



Class PC 2640

Book A2B721

1839

YUDIN COLLECTION

404

LE NOUVEAU BOYER.



PREMIÈRE PARTIE

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS.

CIRCULAIRE

DU MINISTRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

MONSIEUR LE RECTEUR,

Le Conseil royal, dans sa séance du 25 janvier dernier, a décidé que le Dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, ou le Nouveau Boyer, par Hamonière, publié par M. Charles Hingray, méritait d'être particulièrement recommandé pour l'étude de la langue anglaise dans les collèges. Je vous adresse un exemplaire de cet ouvrage. A l'avantage de n'offrir que des définitions et des exemples d'un très bon choix, il joint celui d'une exécution typographique dont la pureté et l'exactitude sont d'autant plus dignes de remarque, que le prix en est moins élevé que celui des ouvrages du même genre. Je vous invite, M. le Recteur, à donner connaissance de ce Dictionnaire aux principaux chefs d'établissement de votre Académie. Je ne doute pas de leur empressement à favoriser l'usage d'un livre dont le mérite est attesté par les plus honorables suffrages.

Recevez, etc.

Le ministre de l'instruction publique.

Pour ampliation :

VILLEMAIN.

COURS DE THÈMES ANGLAIS, divisé en deux parties, dont la première contient soixante-dix-neuf thèmes sur les différentes parties du discours; et la seconde, soixante et onze thèmes gradués, extraits des meilleurs auteurs français; tels que La Rochefoucauld, Fénelon, Buffon, Marmontel, Mesd. de Sévigné et de Maintenon, etc., etc. : le tout accompagné de notes grammaticales pour faciliter l'application des règles de la grammaire anglaise, et apprendre promptement à traduire le français en bon anglais, par *Hamonière*; ouvrage élémentaire, qui peut s'adapter à toutes les grammaires anglaises et en être le complément. 1 vol. in-12, br. 3 fr.

Extrait de la délibération du Conseil royal de l'Instruction publique.

« *Le Conseil, vu le rapport de l'examineur et diverses observations relatives au Cours de*
» *Thèmes, par M. Hamonière, décide que ce travail peut offrir une utilité réelle pour l'ensei-*
» *gnement de la langue anglaise, et qu'il y a lieu d'en adopter l'usage dans les établissemens de*
» *l'Université.* »

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

ET ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS,
ABRÉGÉ DE BOYER, *Abel*

RÉDIGÉ D'APRÈS LES MEILLEURS DICTIONNAIRES

PUBLIÉS DANS LES DEUX LANGUES,

TELS QUE CEUX DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, DE LAVEAUX, DE JOHNSON, DE WALKER,
DE CHAMBAUD ET DE DESCARRIÈRES.

CONTENANT

TOUS LES MOTS GÉNÉRALEMENT ADOPTÉS DANS LES DEUX LANGUES,
LEURS DIVERSES ACCEPTIONS, LES PRINCIPAUX TERMES DES SCIENCES, DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS.

NOUVELLE ÉDITION,

AUGMENTÉE D'UN DICTIONNAIRE DE PRONONCIATION, ET DE VOCABULAIRES
DE MYTHOLOGIE, DE GÉOGRAPHIE ET DE MARINE,

Par G. Hamonière

APPROUVÉ PAR LE CONSEIL DE L'UNIVERSITÉ.

PARIS,

CHARLES HINGRAY, LIBRAIRE-ÉDITEUR,

RUE DE SEINE, N° 40;

THÉOPHILE BARROIS, RUE RICHELIEU, N° 14;

BAUDRY, LIBRAIRIE EUROPÉENNE, RUE DU COQ-SAINT-HONORÉ, N° 9.

1839.

PC 2640
A2B72
1839

104837
'08

ABREGÉ

DE LA

GRAMMAIRE ANGLAISE.

LA langue anglaise se compose de dix espèces de mots, savoir : l'Article, le Substantif, l'Adjectif, le Pronom, le Verbe, le Participe, l'Adverbe, la Préposition, la Conjonction et l'Interjection.

ARTICLE.

Il y a deux articles en anglais, savoir : l'article défini *the*, qui répond à *le*, *la*, *les* ; et l'article indéfini *a*, qui se change en *an* avant une voyelle ou un *h* muet, et qui répond à *un* ou *une* en français.

ARTICLE DÉFINI.

SINGULIER.

The man, l'homme.
The woman, la femme.
The garden, le jardin.
The flower, la fleur.
The book, le livre.

PLURIEL.

The men, les hommes.
The women, les femmes.
The gardens, les jardins.
The flowers, les fleurs.
The books, les livres.

ARTICLE INDÉFINI.

A noze, un nez.
A walnut, une noix.
A son, un fils.
A prince, un prince.
A duel, un duel.

An emperor, un empereur.
An island, une île.
An order, un ordre.
An umpire, un arbitre.
An ell, une aune.

An hospital, un hôpital.
An herb, une herbe.
An heir, un héritier.
An hour, une heure.
An history, une histoire.

Avant le mot *one*, avant un *w*, un *y*, un *u* long, un *h* muet suivi d'un *u* long ou un *e* suivi d'un *u* long, on emploie *a* au lieu de *an*.

Many a one, plus d'un.
Such a one, un tel.
A war, une guerre.
A wonder, une merveille.
A week, une semaine.

A year, une année.
A yard, une cour.
A yew, un if.
A utensil, un ustensile.
A usage, un usage.

A husband, un mari.
A humour, un caprice.
A euphony, une euphonie.
A eulogy, un éloge.
A eunuch, un eunuque.

SUBSTANTIF.

Il y a en anglais comme en français deux sortes de substantifs, savoir le substantif commun, c'est-à-dire celui qui convient à tous les individus d'une même espèce, et le substantif propre, c'est-à-dire celui qui ne s'applique qu'à un individu d'une espèce particulière.

SUBSTANTIF COMMUN.

Yard, cour.
Street, rue.
Eye, œil.
House, maison.
Ditch, fossé.

Mother, mère.
Baptism, baptême.
Cook, cuisinier.
Dilemma, dilemme.
Death, mort.

Nurse, nourrice.
Prince, prince.
Country, pays.
Bird, oiseau.
Member, membre.

SUBSTANTIF PROPRE.

<i>Thomas</i> , Thomas.	<i>Cornelia</i> , Cornélie.	<i>London</i> , Londres.
<i>Matthew</i> , Matthieu.	<i>Switzerland</i> , Suisse.	<i>Lyons</i> , Lyon.
<i>Cato</i> , Caton.	<i>Morocco</i> , Maroc.	<i>Africa</i> , Afrique.

Le pluriel des substantifs anglais se forme ordinairement en ajoutant *s* au singulier, ou bien *es* lorsque les mots se terminent en *s*, *z*, *x*, *sh* et *ch*.

SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.	SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.
<i>Prince</i> , prince,	<i>princes</i> .	<i>Witness</i> , témoin,	<i>witnesses</i> .
<i>House</i> , maison,	<i>houses</i> .	<i>Box</i> , boîte,	<i>boxes</i> .
<i>Son</i> , fils,	<i>sons</i> .	<i>Bush</i> , buisson,	<i>bushes</i> .
<i>Buzz</i> , bourdonnement	<i>buzzes</i> .	<i>Wish</i> , désir,	<i>wishes</i> .
<i>Glass</i> , verre,	<i>glasses</i> .	<i>Impeach</i> , empêchement,	<i>impeaches</i> .

Les substantifs qui ont la terminaison en *f* et *fe*, la changent, pour le pluriel, en *ves*.

SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.
<i>Calf</i> , veau,	<i>calves</i> .
<i>Half</i> , moitié,	<i>halves</i> .
<i>Loaf</i> , pain,	<i>loaves</i> .
<i>Life</i> , vie,	<i>lives</i> .

EXCEPTION. Les substantifs en *ff* forment leur pluriel régulièrement. Par exemple, *ruff*, fraise, fait au pluriel *ruffs*.

Les substantifs en *y* précédé d'une consonne forment leur pluriel en changeant *y* en *ies*, et lorsque l'*y* est précédé d'une voyelle, en ajoutant *s* au singulier.

SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.	SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.
<i>Lady</i> , dame,	<i>ladies</i> .	<i>Boy</i> , garçon,	<i>boys</i> .
<i>Body</i> , corps,	<i>bodies</i> .	<i>Day</i> , jour,	<i>days</i> .
<i>Cry</i> , cri,	<i>cries</i> .	<i>Valley</i> , vallée,	<i>valleys</i> .

N. B. Voyez, pour les substantifs irréguliers, les tables qui suivent cet aperçu.

ADJECTIF.

Les adjectifs anglais précèdent toujours le substantif, sans que leur terminaison varie jamais. *Little* signifie en même temps *petit*, *petite*, *petits*, *petites*.

<i>The good father</i> , le bon père.	<i>A blue coat</i> , un habit bleu.
<i>The good fathers</i> , les bons pères.	<i>Blue coats</i> , habits bleus.

DEGRÉS DE COMPARAISON.

Il y a trois degrés de comparaison : le positif, qui exprime la qualité d'un objet ; le comparatif et le superlatif, qui augmentent ou diminuent le positif au plus haut comme au plus bas degré. Ainsi soit *wise*, sage :

1 ^{er} degré. Positif.	<i>Wise</i> , sage.
2 ^e degré. Comparatif.	<i>Wiser</i> , plus sage. <i>Less wise</i> , moins sage.
3 ^e degré. Superlatif.	<i>The wisest</i> , le plus sage. <i>The least wise</i> , le moins sage.

FORMATION DU COMPARATIF ET DU SUPERLATIF.

Lorsque l'adjectif est d'une syllabe, comme *great*, grand, on forme le comparatif de supériorité en ajoutant la finale *er*, ou simplement *r* quand il se termine par un *e* muet, et le superlatif de supériorité en remplaçant *er* ou *r* par *est* ou *st*.

<i>Great</i> , grand,	<i>greater</i> ,	<i>greatest</i> .
<i>Kind</i> , bon,	<i>kinder</i> ,	<i>kindest</i> .
<i>Sweet</i> , doux,	<i>sweeter</i> ,	<i>sweetest</i> .
<i>Sly</i> , rusé,	<i>slier</i> ,	<i>sliest</i> .
<i>White</i> , blanc,	<i>whiter</i> ,	<i>whitest</i> .
<i>Big</i> , gros,	<i>bigger</i> ,	<i>biggest</i> .

Quand l'adjectif est de plusieurs syllabes, on le fait précéder de l'adverbe *more*, plus, pour former le comparatif, et de *most*, le plus, pour le superlatif.

<i>Fearful</i> ,	craintif,	<i>more fearful</i> ,	<i>the most fearful</i> .
<i>Opulent</i> ,	opulent,	<i>more opulent</i> ,	<i>the most opulent</i> .
<i>Ambitious</i> ,	ambitieux,	<i>more ambitious</i> ,	<i>the most ambitious</i> .

Le comparatif et le superlatif d'infériorité se forment en plaçant devant l'adjectif le mot *less*, moins, pour le comparatif, et *least*, le moins, pour le superlatif.

<i>Pretty</i> ,	joli,	<i>less pretty</i> ,	<i>the least pretty</i> .
<i>Polite</i> ,	poli,	<i>less polite</i> ,	<i>the least polite</i> .
<i>Lovely</i> ,	aimable,	<i>less lovely</i> ,	<i>the least lovely</i> .

Le comparatif d'égalité se rend par *as*, aussi, dans les phrases affirmatives, et par *so*, si, dans les phrases négatives. Si la phrase est à la fois négative et interrogative, on emploie *as*, aussi. Le *que*, dans ces trois cas, s'exprime par *as*. Ex.

<i>You are as rich as they</i> ,	Vous êtes aussi riche qu'eux.
<i>She is not so learned as you</i> ,	Elle n'est pas si instruite que vous.
<i>Are they not as good as you?</i>	Ne sont-ils pas aussi bons que vous?

N. B. Quelques adjectifs forment leurs comparatifs et superlatifs irrégulièrement. Les principaux sont :

<i>Good</i> ,	bon,	<i>better</i> ,	<i>best</i> .
<i>Bad</i> ,	mauvais,	<i>worse</i> ,	<i>worst</i> .
<i>Little</i> ,	peu,	<i>less</i> ,	<i>least</i> .
<i>Much</i> ,	beaucoup,	<i>more</i> ,	<i>most</i> .

La plupart des adjectifs anglais se forment des substantifs, en prenant différentes terminaisons. La terminaison *ful* signifie l'abondance de ce que le mot simple exprime ; ainsi *bounty*, bonté, *bountiful*, bon, ou plein de bonté. La terminaison *less* exprime la privation de ce que le substantif signifie ; ainsi *blame*, blâme, *blameless*, irréprochable. La terminaison *en*, ajoutée à des substantifs qui expriment la matière dont une chose est faite, en fait des adjectifs ; ainsi *gold*, or, *golden*, d'or. La terminaison *ish* diminue la signification d'un adjectif ; ainsi *sweet*, doux, *sweetish*, douceâtre. Cette même terminaison, ajoutée aux substantifs, en fait des adjectifs ; ainsi *wolf*, loup, *wolfish*, de loup, vorace. La terminaison *ly* produit le même effet.

PRONOM.

On distingue huit espèces de pronoms, savoir :

1° Les pronoms personnels :

SINGULIER.	PLURIEL.
<i>I</i> , je moi.	<i>We</i> , nous
<i>Thou</i> , tu.	<i>You</i> , vous.
<i>He</i> , il.	<i>They</i> , ils, elles.
<i>She</i> , elle.	
<i>It</i> , qui remplace <i>he</i> et <i>she</i> , <i>him</i> et <i>her</i> , à l'égard des objets inanimés et des animaux dont le genre n'est pas désigné.	

Et lorsqu'ils sont régis par une préposition ou par un verbe :

<i>Me</i> , me, moi.	<i>Us</i> , nous
<i>Thee</i> , te, toi.	<i>You</i> , vous.
<i>Him</i> , le, lui.	<i>Them</i> , les, eux, elles.
<i>Her</i> , la, elle.	
<i>It</i> , il, elle.	

2° Les pronoms réfléchis :

<i>Myself</i> , moi-même.	<i>Ourselves</i> , nous-mêmes
<i>Thyself</i> , toi-même.	<i>Yourselves</i> , vous-mêmes.
<i>Himself</i> , lui-même.	<i>Themselves</i> , eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes.
<i>Herself</i> , elle-même.	
<i>Itself</i> , lui-même, elle-même.	
<i>Oneself</i> , soi-même.	

3° Les pronoms possessifs conjonctifs :

My, mon, ma, mes.
Thy, ton, ta, tes.
His
Her
Its } son, sa, ses.
One's

Our, notre, nos.
Your, votre, vos.
Their, leur, leurs.

4° Les pronoms possessifs absolus :

Mine, le mien, la mienne.
Thine, le tien, la tienne.
His
Hers
Its } le sien, la sienne, les siens.
One's

Ours, le nôtre, les nôtres.
Yours, le vôtre, les vôtres.
Theirs, le leur, les leurs.

5° Les pronoms relatifs :

Who (pour les personnes)
Which (pour les animaux et les choses) } qui, lequel, laquelle, lesquels, etc.
That (remplaçant *who* et *which*)
Whose, dont, de qui, à qui.
What (qui renferme l'antécédent et le relatif) ce qui.
Whom (accusatif de *who*) qui, lequel, laquelle, lesquels, etc.

6° Les pronoms interrogatifs :

Who, qui? qui est-ce qui? *Whose*, à qui? *Whom*, qui?
Which, lequel, laquelle, lesquels, qui?
What, que, quel, quelle, quels, quoi?

7° Les pronoms démonstratifs :

This, ce, cet, cette, celui-ci.
That, ce, cet, cette, celui-là.

These, ces, ceux, celles, ceux-ci.
Those, ces, ceux, celles, ceux-là.

N. B. *This*, *these*, indiquent une personne ou un objet proche: *that*, *those*, au contraire, sont pour des objets ou des personnes éloignées.

8° Les pronoms indéfinis :

Some, quelque, etc.
Any, aucun, etc.
One, on.
Other, autre.
Many } plusieurs.
Several }
Every, } chaque.
Each, }

Both, l'un et l'autre.
Either, l'un ou l'autre.
Whether, lequel, laquelle.
None, personne, pas un.
Nothing, rien.
Such, tel.
Whoever, } quiconque.
Whosoever, }

VERBE.

Il y a trois sortes de verbes, *savoir* : le verbe *actif*, le verbe *passif* et le verbe *neutre*.

Le verbe *actif* exprime une action *faite* ou *qui se fait*; son régime est direct.

She loves her father, elle aime son père.

Le verbe *passif* exprime une action *reçue* ou *soufferte* par le sujet.

Peter is beloved by Matthew, Pierre est aimé de Matthieu.

Le verbe *neutre* exprime simplement l'existence, l'état, la condition ou les attributs d'un être.

I am, je suis. *I sleep*, je dors.

La conjugaison est l'art de varier les temps, les nombres, les personnes et les modes du verbe; et, de même qu'en français, ces variations ne peuvent se faire que par le secours des verbes auxiliaires. Les deux principaux sont

to have et to be, dont nous allons donner la conjugaison ; les autres sont do, shall, will, may, can, avec leurs variations, et let ainsi que must qui ne varient pas.

Conjugaison des verbes auxiliaires

To have et To be.

Infinitif.	To have, avoir.	To be, être.
Participe présent.	Having, ayant.	Being, étant.
Participe passé	Had, eu.	Been, été.

INDICATIF.

Présent.			Présent.		
I have,	j'ai.		I am,	je suis.	
Thou hast,	tu as.		Thou art,	tu es.	
He has,	il a.		He is,	il est.	
We } have,	nous avons.		We } are,	nous sommes.	
You } have,	vous avez.		You } are,	vous êtes.	
They } have,	ils, elles ont.		They } are,	ils sont.	
Prétérit.			Prétérit.		
I had,	j'avais.	j'eus.	I was,	j'étais.	je fus.
Thou hadst,	tu avais,	tu eus.	Thou wast,	tu étais,	tu fus.
He } had,	il avait,	il eut.	He was,	il était,	il fut.
We } had,	nous avions,	nous eûmes.	We } are,	nous étions,	nous fûmes.
You } had,	vous aviez,	vous eûtes.	You } are,	vous étiez,	vous fûtes.
They } had,	ils avaient,	ils eurent.	They } are,	ils étaient,	ils furent.
Futur.			Futur.		
I shall } have,	j'aurai.		I shall } be,	je serai.	
Thou wilt } have,	tu auras.		Thou wilt } be,	tu seras.	
He will } have,	il aura.		He will } be,	il sera.	
We shall } have,	nous aurons.		We shall } be,	nous serons.	
You will } have,	vous aurez.		You will } be,	vous serez.	
They will } have,	ils auront.		They will } be,	ils seront.	
Conditionnel.			Conditionnel.		
I should } have,	j'aurais.		I should } be,	je serais.	
Thou wouldst } have,	tu aurais.		Thou wouldst } be,	tu serais.	
He would } have,	il aurait.		He would } be,	il serait.	
We should } have,	nous aurions.		We should } be,	nous serions.	
You would } have,	vous auriez.		You would } be,	vous seriez.	
They would } have,	ils auraient.		They would } be,	ils seraient.	

IMPÉRATIF.

Have,	aie.	Be,	sois.
Let him or her have,	qu'il ou qu'elle ait.	Let him or her be,	qu'il ou qu'elle soit.
Let us have,	ayons.	Let us be,	soyons.
Have,	ayez.	Be,	soyez.
Let them have,	qu'ils ou qu'elles aient.	Let them be,	qu'ils ou qu'elles soient.

SUBJONCTIF.

Présent.			Présent.		
That I may } have,	que j'aie.		That I may } be,	que je soie.	
— thou mayst } have,	que tu aies.		— thou mayst } be,	que tu sois.	
— he may } have,	qu'il ait.		— he may } be,	qu'il soit.	
— we — } have,	que nous ayons.		— we — } be,	que nous soyons.	
— you — } have,	que vous ayez.		— you — } be,	que vous soyez.	
— they — } have,	qu'ils aient.		— they — } be,	qu'ils soient.	
Prétérit.			Prétérit.		
That I might } have,	que j'eusse.		That I might } be,	que je fusse.	
— thou mightst } have,	que tu cusses.		— thou mightst } be,	que tu fusses.	
— he might } have,	qu'il eût.		— he might } be,	qu'il fût.	
— we — } have,	que nous eussions.		— we — } be,	que nous fussions.	
— you — } have,	que vous eussiez.		— you — } be,	que vous fussiez.	
— they — } have,	qu'ils cussent.		— they — } be,	qu'ils fussent.	

Conjugaison d'un verbe régulier.

Infinitif.	<i>To grant</i> ,	accorder.
Participe présent.	<i>Granting</i> ,	accordant.
Participe passé.	<i>Granted</i> ,	accordé.

INDICATIF.

Présent.		Prétérit.	
<i>I grant</i> ,	j'accorde.	<i>I granted</i> ,	j'accordais, j'accordai.
<i>Thou grantest</i> ,	tu accordes.	<i>Thou grantedst</i> ,	tu accordais, tu accordas.
<i>He grants</i> ,	il accorde.	<i>He</i>	il accordait, il accorda.
<i>We</i> } <i>grant</i> ,	nous accordons.	<i>We</i> }	nous accordions, nous accordâmes.
<i>You</i> }	vous accordez.	<i>You</i> }	vous accordiez, vous accordâtes.
<i>They</i> }	ils accordent.	<i>They</i> }	ils accordaient, ils accordèrent.
Futur (de simple énoncé).		Futur (indicatif de la volonté).	
<i>I shall</i>	j'accorderai.	<i>I will</i>	j'accorderai.
<i>Thou wilt</i>	tu accorderas.	<i>Thou shalt</i>	tu accorderas.
<i>He will</i>	il accordera.	<i>He shall</i>	il accordera.
<i>We shall</i> } <i>grant</i> ,	nous accorderons.	<i>We will</i> }	nous accorderons.
<i>You will</i> }	vous accorderez.	<i>You shall</i> }	vous accorderez.
<i>They will</i> }	ils accorderont.	<i>They shall</i> }	ils accorderont.
Conditionnel (de simple énoncé).		Conditionnel (indicatif de la volonté).	
<i>I should</i>	j'accorderais.	<i>I would</i>	j'accorderais.
<i>Thou wouldst</i>	tu accorderais.	<i>Thou shouldst</i>	tu accorderais.
<i>He would</i>	il accorderait.	<i>He should</i>	il accorderait.
<i>We should</i> } <i>grant</i> ,	nous accorderions.	<i>We would</i> }	nous accorderions.
<i>You would</i> }	vous accorderiez.	<i>You should</i> }	vous accorderiez.
<i>They would</i> }	ils accorderaient.	<i>They should</i> }	ils accorderaient.

IMPÉRATIF.

<i>Grant</i> ,	accorde.	<i>Grant</i> ,	accordez.
<i>Let him or her grant</i> ,	qu'il ou qu'elle accorde.	<i>Let them grant</i> ,	qu'ils ou qu'elles accordent.
<i>Let us grant</i> ,	accordons.		

SUBJONCTIF.

Présent.		Prétérit.	
<i>That I may</i>	que j'accorde.	<i>That I might</i>	que j'accordasse.
<i>— thou mayst</i>	que tu accordes.	<i>— thou mightst</i>	que tu accordasses.
<i>— he may</i>	qu'il accorde.	<i>— he might</i>	qu'il accordât.
<i>— we —</i>	que nous accordions.	<i>— we —</i>	que nous accordassions.
<i>— you —</i>	que vous accordiez.	<i>— you —</i>	que vous accordassiez.
<i>— they —</i>	qu'ils accordent.	<i>— they —</i>	qu'ils accordassent.

Un verbe *irrégulier* est celui dont le prétérit et le participe passé ne se forment pas en ajoutant *d* ou *ed* à l'infinitif.

INFINITIF.	PRÉTÉRIT.	PARTICIPE.	
<i>To break</i> ,	casser,	<i>broke</i> ,	<i>broken</i> .
<i>To fall</i> ,	tomber,	<i>fell</i> ,	<i>fallen</i> .
<i>To drive</i> ,	chasser,	<i>drove</i> ,	<i>driven</i> .

La seconde personne du prétérit au singulier prend l'addition de *est*, ou de *st* seulement après un *e*.

N. B. Dans le dictionnaire anglais-français, nous avons ajouté entre parenthèses le prétérit et le participe à la suite des verbes irréguliers. Quant à ceux qui, joints à des prépositions ou des particules initiales, forment des verbes composés, nous les avons omis, parce qu'ils se conjuguent comme leurs simples.

Un verbe *réfléchi* est celui dont le sujet agit sur lui-même et est à la fois le sujet et l'objet de l'action qu'il exprime.

He has killed himself, il s'est tué.
I dress myself, je m'habille.

Un verbe *impersonnel* est celui qui ne s'emploie qu'à la troisième personne du singulier.

It rains, it hails, it snows, il pleut, il grêle, il neige.
It froze, it thawed, it was cold, il gela, il dégelait, il faisait froid.

Observations sur les verbes.

Il y a trois manières différentes d'exprimer en anglais le présent de l'indicatif :

I grant, I do grant, I am granting, j'accorde.

Et quoique ces trois manières ne s'expriment que par une seule en français il faut se garder d'employer indifféremment l'une ou l'autre.

La première, *I grant*, exprime simplement l'action :

I grant, he sings, they play, j'accorde, il chante, ils jouent.

La seconde, *I do grant*, exprime l'action positivement, avec force, avec affirmation :

We do love our country, nous aimons notre pays.

La troisième, *I am granting*, désigne que l'action se passe au moment où l'on en parle :

She is running in the garden, elle court dans le jardin.

Il y a aussi trois manières d'exprimer le passé de l'indicatif :

I granted, I did grant, I was granting, j'accordais.

La première indique que l'action se fit dans un temps déterminé qui est écoulé :

I saw him last night, je l'ai vu hier soir.

La seconde exprime l'action positivement ou avec force :

He did write this word, il a écrit ce mot-ci.

La troisième s'emploie pour exprimer que l'action se passait quand une autre arriva

They were studying when the master entered, ils étudiaient quand le maître entra.

Do et *did* s'emploient rarement dans le sens affirmatif ; on ne s'en sert que dans les phrases négatives et interrogatives, ou pour éviter la répétition du verbe principal de la phrase, en répondant à une question ; dans ce dernier cas, on l'emploie seul, ainsi que *shall, will, may, have* et *be* :

I do know that he is a worthy man, je sais que c'est un digne homme.

He does not know you, il ne vous connaît pas.

She did not speak well, elle ne parlait pas bien.

Do they walk fastly? marchent-ils vite?

Do they laugh at me? se moquent-ils de moi?

No, they do not. non (ils ne se moquent pas de vous).

Did they not see us? ne nous voyaient-ils pas?

Yes they did oui (ils nous voyaient).

Remarques sur les prépositions et les adverbes.

Tout verbe anglais qui suit la préposition *to* s'exprime par l'infinitif, et après les autres prépositions il s'exprime par le participe présent :

I am right to do it, j'ai raison de le faire.

You hinder him from setting out, vous l'empêchez de partir

I rejoice at seeing you, je me réjouis de vous voir.

N. B. Quant aux verbes suivis de prépositions, comme la signification de ces particules dépend de leur position et des mots qui les précèdent, voyez la table qui suit cet aperçu.

On distingue neuf sortes d'adverbes : adverbes de temps, de lieu, de quantité, de qualité, d'affirmation, de négation, de doute, de comparaison ou d'interrogation ; mais on peut faire de presque tous les adjectifs anglais des adverbes en ajoutant *ly*, comme on les forme en français en ajoutant *ment*.

Polite, poli, *politely*, poliment.
Pretty, joli, *prettily*, joliment.

PRINCIPALES RÈGLES DE LA SYNTAXE.

1. Le verbe s'accorde avec son sujet en nombre et en personne. *Ex.*

<i>I sing,</i>	Je chante.
<i>You are well,</i>	Vous allez bien.
<i>Thou art undone,</i>	Tu es perdu.
<i>The children are playing,</i>	Les enfants sont à jouer.

2. Lorsque deux ou plusieurs noms au singulier sont joints par une conjonction copulative exprimée ou sous-entendue, les verbes, noms ou pronoms qui s'y rapportent se mettent au pluriel. *Ex.*

Peter and Thomas are gone; they were the best soldiers in the army. Pierre et Thomas sont partis; c'étaient les meilleurs soldats de l'armée.

3. Lorsqu'une conjonction disjonctive se trouve entre deux ou plusieurs noms au singulier, les verbes, noms ou pronoms qui s'y rapportent se mettent au singulier. *Ex.*

The ignorance or negligence of your son has caused that mistake L'ignorance ou la négligence de votre fils est cause de cette erreur.

4. Un nom collectif s'accorde aussi bien avec le singulier qu'avec le pluriel; néanmoins il faut bien examiner si le mot renferme une idée d'unité ou de multiplicité. *Ex.*

<i>The house is dissolved.</i>	La chambre est dissoute.
<i>The council were divided in their sentiments.</i>	Le conseil était partagé dans ses opinions.

5. Les pronoms s'accordent avec leurs antécédents et avec les noms qu'ils remplacent, en genre et en nombre. *Ex.*

<i>This is the friend who saved me.</i>	Voici l'ami qui m'a sauvé.
<i>The book which you had.</i>	Le livre que vous aviez.
<i>The moon shines, but the light is not her own.</i>	L'éclat que répand la lune lui est étranger.

6. Le pronom relatif étant de la même personne que l'antécédent, doit s'accorder avec le verbe. *Ex.*

<i>Thou who admirest virtue</i>	Toi qui admires la vertu.
<i>They who speak from experience.</i>	Ceux qui parlent par expérience.

7. Le pronom relatif est le sujet du verbe lorsqu'il n'y a pas de nominatif entre eux. *Ex.*

<i>The king who governs this country.</i>	Le roi qui gouverne ce pays.
---	------------------------------

8. Lorsqu'un nominatif se trouve placé entre le pronom relatif et le verbe, le pronom relatif est gouverné lui-même par un mot du membre de phrase où il se trouve. *Ex.*

<i>He who saved me, to whom I owe my being, is glorified by me.</i>	Celui qui m'a sauvé, celui à qui je dois l'existence, est glorifié par ma voix
---	--

9. Lorsque le pronom relatif est précédé de deux nominatifs de personnes différentes, le pronom relatif et le verbe peuvent s'accorder en personne avec l'un ou l'autre indifféremment, selon le sens de la phrase. *Ex.*

<i>I am the man who protect you, or I am the man who protects you.</i>	Je suis votre protecteur.
--	---------------------------

10. Tous les adjectifs et tous les pronoms possessifs, démonstratifs et indéfinis se rapportent à un substantif exprimé ou sous-entendu. *Ex.*

<i>He is a wise as well as a learned man.</i>	C'est un sage et savant homme.
<i>Few submitted to reason (sous-ent. persons).</i>	Peu d'entre eux se rangèrent à leur devoir

11. Tous les pronoms possessifs, démonstratifs et indéfinis s'accordent en nombre avec leurs substantifs. *Ex.*

<i>This table, these tables</i>	Cette table, ces tables.
<i>Another work, other works.</i>	Un autre ouvrage, d'autres ouvrages.

12. L'article indéfini *a* ou *an* s'accorde avec les noms au singulier seulement dans un sens individuel et collectif. *Ex.*

A christian, un chrétien. *A thousand*, un mille.

13. L'article défini *the* s'accorde avec les noms au pluriel ou au singulier indifféremment. *Ex.*

The garden, le jardin. *The boxes*, les boîtes

14. Pour exprimer le rapport de possession, on met au génitif possessif le nom qui en français est précédé de la préposition *de*; c'est-à-dire qu'on le met le premier, et à sa suite *'s*. *Ex.*

My father's house.
Virtue's reward.

La maison de mon père.
La récompense de la vertu.

15. Les verbes actifs gouvernent l'accusatif. *Ex.*

He supports this family.

Il soutient cette famille.

16. Les adverbes ne gouvernent point de cas, etc., mais il faut leur trouver une place convenable dans le corps de la phrase. Par exemple on les met ordinairement devant les adjectifs, après les verbes actifs ou neutres, et fréquemment entre l'auxiliaire et le verbe. *Ex.*

He made a very sensible discourse; he spoke unaffectedly and forcibly; and was attentively heard by the whole assembly.

Il fit un discours très-sensé; son langage pur et énergique excitait l'attention de tout l'auditoire.

17. Deux négations valent une affirmation. *Ex.*

Nor did they not perceive him.
His language is not ungrammatical.

Ils ne laisserent pas de l'apercevoir.
Son langage est conforme aux règles de la grammaire.

18. Les prépositions gouvernent l'accusatif. *Ex.*

We may be happy without riches.
I have heard a good character of her.
From him that is needy, turn not away.

On peut être heureux sans fortune.
On m'a fait d'elle un portrait avantageux.
N'abandonnez pas les malheureux.

19. Les conjonctions servent à lier les modes et les temps des verbes, ainsi que les cas des noms et des pronoms. *Ex.*

He and I were schoolfellows.
If you sincerely love and earnestly pursue virtue, she will be found assuredly by you and prove a rich reward.

Lui et moi, nous étions camarades de classe.
Si vous aimez sincèrement la vertu, si vous la recherchez avec ardeur, vous la trouverez assurément, et en elle une riche récompense vous est acquise.

20. Quelques conjonctions régissent l'indicatif, d'autres le subjonctif. Règle générale : lorsque la phrase exprime un doute, il faut employer le subjonctif. *Ex.*

He will not be pardoned, unless he repent.

Il n'obtiendra son pardon que par son repentir.

Mais lorsque la phrase est positive, l'indicatif suffit. *Ex.*

He is healthy because he is temperate.

C'est à sa tempérance qu'il doit sa bonne santé.

21. Le nom ou le pronom qui suit une comparaison n'est pas gouverné par la conjonction *than* ou *as*, mais par le verbe avec lequel il s'accorde ou par la préposition exprimée ou sous-entendue. *Ex.*

They loved him more than me (c'est-à-dire more than they loved me).

Ils l'aimaient mieux que moi.

The sentiment is well expressed by Plato, but much better by Solomon than him (c'est-à-dire than by him).

Ce sentiment est bien exprimé par Platon, mais mieux encore par Salomon.

22. Pour éviter des répétitions désagréables et pour exprimer ses idées en peu de mots, on emploie souvent l'ellipse. Ainsi au lieu de dire : *he was a learned man, he was a wise man and he was a good man*, on dit, par le moyen de l'ellipse : *he was a learned, wise and good man*, c'était un homme dont la science égalait la sagesse et la bonté.

Abréviations au lieu de.		Abréviations au lieu de.		Abréviations au lieu de.		Abréviations au lieu de	
<i>Altho',</i>	<i>Although.</i>	<i>He's,</i>	<i>He is.</i>	<i>On't,</i>	<i>Of it, On it.</i>	<i>That's,</i>	<i>That is.</i>
<i>An't,</i>	<i>Am not.</i>	<i>I'the,</i>	<i>In the.</i>	<i>Shan't,</i>	<i>Shall not.</i>	<i>There's,</i>	<i>There is.</i>
<i>A., Answ.,</i>	<i>Answer.</i>	<i>In't,</i>	<i>In it.</i>	<i>Shou'dn't,</i>	<i>Should not.</i>	<i>Viz.,</i>	<i>Videlicet,</i>
<i>Ben't,</i>	<i>Be not.</i>	<i>I've,</i>	<i>I have.</i>	<i>She's,</i>	<i>She is.</i>		<i>c'est à dire</i>
<i>Can't,</i>	<i>Cannot.</i>	<i>I'd,</i>	<i>I would.</i>	<i>Th',</i>	<i>The.</i>	<i>Upon't,</i>	<i>Upon it.</i>
<i>Cow'd,</i>	<i>Could.</i>	<i>I'll,</i>	<i>I will.</i>	<i>T'other,</i>	<i>The other.</i>	<i>Wasn't,</i>	<i>Was not.</i>
<i>Cow'dn't,</i>	<i>Could not.</i>	<i>Isn't,</i>	<i>Is not.</i>	<i>T',</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Was't,</i>	<i>Was it.</i>
<i>D'ye,</i>	<i>Do you.</i>	<i>It's,</i>	<i>It is.</i>	<i>T'h, T'the,</i>	<i>To the.</i>	<i>We've,</i>	<i>We have.</i>
<i>Do't,</i>	<i>Do it.</i>	<i>Id est,</i>	<i>Id est.</i>	<i>To's,</i>	<i>To his.</i>	<i>We'd,</i>	<i>We had.</i>
<i>Don't,</i>	<i>Does not.</i>	<i>I. e.,</i>	<i>That is.</i>	<i>To't,</i>	<i>To it.</i>		<i>We would.</i>
<i>E'en,</i>	<i>Even.</i>	<i>Let's,</i>	<i>Let us.</i>	<i>Thro',</i>	<i>Through.</i>	<i>We're,</i>	<i>We are.</i>
<i>E'er,</i>	<i>Ever.</i>	<i>Let'em,</i>	<i>Let them.</i>	<i>Tho',</i>	<i>Thouh.</i>	<i>Where's,</i>	<i>Where is.</i>
<i>'Em,</i>	<i>Them.</i>	<i>Ld.,</i>	<i>Lord.</i>	<i>Thou'st,</i>	<i>Thou hast.</i>	<i>What's,</i>	<i>What is.</i>
<i>Esq.,</i>	<i>Esquire.</i>	<i>Ldp.,</i>	<i>Lordship.</i>	<i>They've,</i>	<i>They have.</i>	<i>Won't,</i>	<i>Will not.</i>
<i>For't,</i>	<i>For it.</i>	<i>Mayn't,</i>	<i>May not.</i>	<i>Thou'dst,</i>	<i>Thou hadst.</i>	<i>Wou'dn't,</i>	<i>Would not.</i>
<i>Ha',</i>	<i>Have.</i>	<i>Mightn't,</i>	<i>Might not.</i>		<i>Thou wouldst.</i>	<i>Will., Wm.,</i>	<i>William.</i>
<i>Hadn't,</i>	<i>Had not.</i>	<i>Mr.,</i>	<i>Mister.</i>	<i>They'd,</i>	<i>They had.</i>		<i>Guillaume.</i>
<i>Haven't,</i>	<i>Have not.</i>	<i>Mrs.,</i>	<i>Mistress.</i>		<i>They would.</i>	<i>Who's,</i>	<i>Who is.</i>
<i>Ha'n't,</i>		<i>Ne'er,</i>	<i>Never.</i>	<i>Thon't,</i>	<i>Thou wilt.</i>	<i>You've,</i>	<i>You have.</i>
<i>He'd,</i>	<i>He had.</i>	<i>O',</i>	<i>Of.</i>	<i>'Twere,</i>	<i>It were.</i>	<i>You'd,</i>	<i>You had.</i>
<i>He'd,</i>	<i>He would.</i>	<i>O'er,</i>	<i>Over.</i>	<i>'Tis,</i>	<i>It is.</i>	<i>You're,</i>	<i>You are.</i>
<i>Here's,</i>	<i>Here is.</i>	<i>O'th,</i>	<i>Of the.</i>	<i>Thou'rt,</i>	<i>Thou art.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Your.</i>
			<i>On the.</i>	<i>They're,</i>	<i>They are.</i>		

Table des Substantifs dont le Pluriel se forme d'une manière irrégulière.

Singulier.	Pluriel.	Singulier.	Pluriel.
<i>Brother,</i>	<i>frère,</i>	<i>Phenomenon,</i>	<i>phénomène, phenomena.</i>
<i>Child,</i>	<i>enfant,</i>	Ces substantifs ont conservé la forme plurielle qu'ils ont dans les langues d'où on les a tirés.	
<i>Men,</i>	<i>l'omme,</i>	Les substantifs suivants s'écrivent de même dans les deux nombres:	
<i>Woman,</i>	<i>femme,</i>	<i>Alms,</i>	<i>aumône. People,</i> peuple, gens.
<i>Ox,</i>	<i>boeuf,</i>	<i>Deer,</i>	<i>daim. Sheep,</i> mouton.
<i>Chick,</i>	<i>poussin,</i>	<i>Hose,</i>	<i>bas, haut de chausses.</i>
<i>Die,</i>	<i>dé (à jouer),</i>	<i>Means,</i>	<i>moyen. Grouse,</i> coq de bruyère
<i>Louse,</i>	<i>pou,</i>	Les suivants s'emploient toujours au singulier.	
<i>Mouse,</i>	<i>souris,</i>	<i>Balm,</i>	<i>baume. Progress,</i> progrès.
<i>Goose,</i>	<i>oie,</i>	<i>Business,</i>	<i>affaires. Property,</i> propriétés.
<i>Foot,</i>	<i>ped,</i>	<i>Darkness,</i>	<i>ténèbres. Rubbish,</i> décombres.
<i>Tooth,</i>	<i>dent,</i>	<i>Font,</i>	<i>font de bap Spinage.</i> épinards.
<i>Penny,</i>	<i>sou anglais,</i>		<i>téme.</i>
	<i>(qui vaut 2 sous de France).</i>	<i>Knowledge,</i>	<i>connaissance. Wealth,</i> bien, richesses
<i>Vortex,</i>	<i>tourbillon,</i>	<i>Learning,</i>	
<i>Beau,</i>	<i>damoiseau,</i>	<i>Parsimony,</i>	<i>économie. Wheat,</i> froment.
	<i>(petit-maitre).</i>	Les suivants ne s'emploient qu'au pluriel.	
<i>Cherub,</i>	<i>chérubin,</i>	<i>Ashes,</i>	<i>de la cendre. Oats,</i> de l'avoine.
<i>Seraph,</i>	<i>seraphin,</i>	<i>Cresses,</i>	<i>du cresson. Pains,</i> de la peine.
<i>Bandit,</i>	<i>brigand,</i>	<i>Dress,</i>	<i>de la lie.</i>
<i>Magé,</i>	<i>mage,</i>		
<i>Genius,</i>	<i>génie,</i>		
	<i>(bon ou mauvais ange).</i>		
<i>Radius,</i>	<i>rayon,</i>		
	<i>(terme de mathématiques)</i>		

Table des Verbes avec Prépositions.

<i>To abate of,</i>	<i>rabattre de</i>	<i>To accede to,</i>	<i>accéder à.</i>
<i>- abide with,</i>	<i>rester avec, demeurer chez.</i>	<i>- accommodate with,</i>	<i>accommoder de, assister de</i>
<i>- abound in.)</i>		<i>- accommodate to,</i>	<i>proportionner à, ajuster à.</i>
<i>- ——— with,)</i>	<i>abonder en.</i>	<i>- accord with,</i>	<i>s'accorder avec.</i>
<i>- abstain from,</i>	<i>s'abstenir de.</i>	<i>- accuse of,</i>	<i>accuser de.</i>
<i>- abstract from,</i>	<i>extraire de, excepter de.</i>	<i>- accustom to,</i>	<i>accoutumer à.</i>

To acquaint with,	instruire de.	To bespatter with,	couvrir de (éclabousser).
— acquiesce in,	acquiescer à.	— bestow upon,	donner à, conférer à.
— act from,	agir d'après.	— birk of (vulgaire),	frustrer de.
— — up to,	agir conformément à.	— blame for,	blâmer de.
— adapt to,	s'adapter à.	— bless with,	rendre heureux par le don de.
— addict oneself to,	s'adonner à.	— blind to,	accorder en grâce.
— adhere to,	adhérer à.	— blush at,	aveugler sur.
— admonish of,	avertir de.	— — for, }	
— adorn with,	orner de.	— — with, }	rougir de.
— advert to,	faire attention à, allusion à	— board at, }	
— advise with,	consulter.	— — with, }	vivre en pension chez.
— agree to,	convenir de, consentir à.	— boast of,	se vanter de.
— aim at,	viser à.	— border on,	confiner à.
— alienate from,	aliéner de, détourner de.	— bowl at,	pousser la boule à.
— alight from,	descendre de.	— brag of,	se vanter de.
— — on,	descendre sur.	— breakfast on,	déjeuner de.
— animadvert on,	faire des observations sur,	— burden with,	charger de (un fardeau).
	censurer.	— burn with,	brûler de.
— annoy with,	nuire à, par.	— burst with,	crever de.
— appeal from, to,	en appeler de, à.	— butt at,	menacer des cornes.
— appear to,	paraître à.		
— appertain to,	appartenir à.	— care for,	se soucier de.
— appoint to,	nommer à.	— carpat,	critiquer.
— apprehend from,	craindre de.	— case with,	échapper de.
— apprise of,	prévenir de, informer de.	— cast at,	
— argue from,	raisonner d'après.	— — into,	jeter à (dans l'intention de
— arrive at,	arriver à.	— cavil at,	frapper).
— ask of,	demander à.	— caution against	jeter dans.
— — for, }	demander.		trouver à redire à.
— — after, }	demander des nouvelles à.	— cement with,	prévenir de, mettre en garde
— assent to,	consentir à.	— charge with,	contre.
— assimilate to,	rendre semblable à, compa-	— charm with,	cimenter de, par
	rer à.	— cheat of,	charger de.
— assist with,	assister de, aider de.	— checker, }	charmer par.
— associate with,	s'associer avec, fréquenter.	— chequer, }	escroquer.
— atone for,	expier.	— cheer with,	bigarrer de.
— attend to,	faire attention à, écouter,	— claim of,	égayer par.
— avail oneself of,	profiter de.		réclamer de, demander à
— avenge on,	venger sur.	— clap on, }	(comme son droit).
— — oneself of,	se venger de.	— clap to, }	mettre (à la hâte, rapide-
— awe with,	tenir en crainte, en respect		ment).
	par.	— clasp to,	mettre à, porter à (rapide-
— — into,	forcer à (en inspirant la	— cleanse from,	ment).
	crainte).	— clear from,	serrer contre.
		— — of,	purifier de.
— bait with,	amorcer de.	— clog with,	purger de.
— balk of,	tromper dans son espoir de.	— clothe in,	débarasser de.
— bargain for,	marchander, stipuler pour.	— cloy with,	embarrasser de.
— bark at,	aboyer après.	— comment on,	revêtir de, habiller en.
— bathe with,	baigner de, arroser avec.	— compare to,	rassasier de.
— bowl at,	crier après.	— compare with,	commenter sur.
— beautify with,	embellir de.	— compel to,	comparer à.
— beckon to,	faire signe de la main à.	— complain of,	comparer avec.
— bedaub with,	harbouiller de.	— comment on,	forcer à.
— bedeck with,	orner de.	— compute at,	se plaindre de.
— bedew with,	arroser de.	— conceal from,	faire des compliments sur
— bedight with,	orner de.	— conclude from,	acquiescer à.
— bedim with,	obscurcir de.	— concur with,	évaluer à.
— beg of, }	demander à (avec prière).	— condole with,	cacher à, dérober à.
— — for, }	demander (avec prière).		conclure de.
— behave to,	se comporter envers.	— conduce to,	être d'accord avec.
— believe in,	croire en, à.	— confer on,	prendre part à la douleur de.
— belong to,	appartenir à.	— confide in,	pleurer avec.
— benumb with,	engourdir de, glacer de, (au	— — to,	contribuer à.
	figuré).	— confirm to	conférer à.
— bereave of,	priver de.		conférer à.
— besmear with,	harbouiller de.		se fier à, se reposer sur.
— bespangle with,	orner de (comme avec des		confier à.
	paillettes)		confirmer à.

<i>To conform to,</i>	se conformer à.	<i>To desist from,</i>	se désister de.
<i>— confront with,</i>	confronter avec.	<i>— despair of,</i>	désespérer de,
<i>— connect with,</i>	joindre à, lier à.	<i>— — at,</i>	se désespérer de.
<i>— connive at,</i>	fermer les yeux sur.	<i>— destine for,</i>	destiner a.
<i>— consecrate to,</i>	consacrer à.	<i>— deter from,</i>	détourner de (en inspirant
<i>— consent to,</i>	consentir à.		de l'horreur ou de la crainte),
<i>— consider of,</i>	réfléchir à, prendre en con-	<i>— determine on,</i>	se dé'ermirer à.
	sultération.	<i>— detract from,</i>	retrancher de, rabattre de,
<i>— consign to,</i>	consigner a.		déroger à.
<i>— consist in,</i>	consister en.	<i>— devolve to,</i>	venir en succession à.
<i>— — of,</i>	être fait, composé de.	<i>— — on, }</i>	retomber sur, revenir a.
<i>— console for,</i>	consoler de.	<i>— die of, }</i>	mourir de.
<i>— constrain to,</i>	contraîndre avec.	<i>— — with, }</i>	différer de.
<i>— consult about,</i>	consulter touchant.	<i>— differ from,</i>	dîner de.
<i>— contaminate with,</i>	corrompre avec.	<i>— dine on,</i>	mettre hors d'état de.
<i>— contend with,</i>	disputer à, avec.	<i>— disable from,</i>	tromper l'attente, où l'on
<i>— contest with,</i>	contester à, avec.	<i>— disappoint of,</i>	est de.
<i>— contrast with,</i>	contraster avec.		soulager de, décharger de.
<i>— contribute to,</i>	contribuer a.	<i>— disburden of,</i>	renvoyer de, relâcher de.
<i>— — — towards, }</i>	contribuer vers.	<i>— discourage from,</i>	détourner de, (en découra-
<i>— converse on,</i>	converser sur.		geant).
<i>— — about,</i>	parler de.	<i>— discourse on,</i>	discourir sur.
<i>— convert to,</i>	convertir à.	<i>— — about,</i>	s'entretenir de.
<i>— convict of,</i>	{ convaincre de (un crime).	<i>— discriminate between,</i>	distinguer entre.
<i>— convince of,</i>	{ convaincre de.	<i>— discomber }</i>	débarrasser de.
<i>— cool upon,</i>	se refroidir sur, se ralentir	<i>— disengage from,</i>	dégager de.
	sur.	<i>— disentanglement from,</i>	débarrasser de, dégager de.
<i>— cope with,</i>	lutter contre, contester avec.	<i>— disincline to,</i>	indisposer contre.
<i>— correspond with,</i>	correspondre à, avec.	<i>— dispense with, }</i>	se dispenser de faire ou
<i>— corrupt with,</i>	corrompre avec.	<i>— — from, }</i>	d'accepter.
<i>— cover with,</i>	couvrir de.	<i>— dispose of,</i>	exempter de.
<i>— cram with,</i>	gorger de, bourrer de.	<i>— — to</i>	disposer de.
<i>— crave of,</i>	demander à (avec supplica-	<i>— dispossess of,</i>	— à.
	tion).	<i>— dispute about,</i>	déposséder de.
<i>— cringe }</i>	ramper, s'abaisser servile-	<i>— dissuade from,</i>	disputer sur.
<i>— crouch }</i>	ment devant.	<i>— distinguish from,</i>	dissuader de.
<i>— crowd with,</i>	remplir de (en foule).	<i>— — between,</i>	distinguer de.
<i>— crown with,</i>	couronner de.	<i>— distress with,</i>	— entre.
<i>— cry for,</i>	pleurer pour, pleurer pour	<i>— disturb with, by,</i>	affliger de.
	avoir (q. c.)	<i>— divert from,</i>	troubler par.
<i>— — after, }</i>	pleurer après.		divertir de, détourner de, dis-
<i>— — at, }</i>	pleurer de.	<i>— divest of,</i>	traire de.
<i>— — with: }</i>	guérir de.	<i>— do with,</i>	dépoùiller de.
<i>— cure of,</i>		<i>— domineer with,</i>	faire de.
		<i>— dote on,</i>	maîtriser.
<i>— dare to,</i>	désfer à, provoquer à.	<i>— dream of,</i>	aimer à la folie.
<i>— dart at, on,</i>	lancer à, sur.	<i>— drench with,</i>	rêver de.
<i>— date from,</i>	dater de.	<i>— dress in,</i>	abreuver à, mouiller.
<i>— daub with,</i>	barbouiller de.		habiller de.
<i>— dazzle with,</i>	éblouir de.	<i>— ease of,</i>	soulager de.
<i>— deafen with,</i>	assourdir par.	<i>— embellish with,</i>	embellir de.
<i>— deal in,</i>	faire commerce de	<i>— emerge from,</i>	sortir de (d'où l'on était
<i>— decide on,</i>	décider de, se décider a.		plongé).
<i>— deck with,</i>	orner de.	<i>— enchant with,</i>	enchanter par.
<i>— decorate with,</i>	décorer de.	<i>— enchain with,</i>	enchâsser de.
<i>— deduct from,</i>	déduire de, retrancher de.	<i>— enclose with,</i>	entourer de.
<i>— deject with,</i>	attrister de.	<i>— encroach upon,</i>	empiéter sur.
<i>— delight with,</i>	charmer par	<i>— encumber with,</i>	embarrasser de.
<i>— — in,</i>	se plaire à.	<i>— endow with, }</i>	doter de, douer de.
<i>— deliver from,</i>	délivrer de.	<i>— endue with, }</i>	dover de (en parlant des qua-
<i>— deluge with,</i>	inonder de.		lités mentales).
<i>— demand of,</i>	demander à, exiger de, (com-	<i>— entertain with,</i>	entretenir de, recevoir avec.
	me un droit).		régaler de.
<i>— depend upon,</i>	dépendre de, faire foud sur.	<i>— envelop with,</i>	envelopper de.
<i>— deprive of,</i>	priver de.	<i>— escape from,</i>	échapper à, de.
<i>— derive from,</i>	dériver de, tirer de.	<i>— estimate at,</i>	évaluer à.
<i>— derogate from,</i>	déroger à.		
<i>— descend upon,</i>	s'étendre sur (en discourant).		
<i>— descend from,</i>	déscendre de.		

<i>To estrange from,</i>	aliéner <i>de</i> .	<i>To hesitate at</i>	hésiter <i>sur</i> .
— <i>exact from,</i>	exiger <i>de</i> , extorquer <i>de</i> .	— <i>hide from,</i>	cacher <i>à</i> .
— <i>exculpate from,</i>	disculper <i>de</i> .	— <i>hinder from,</i>	empêcher <i>de</i> .
— <i>excuse from,</i>	dispenser <i>de</i> .	— <i>hint at,</i>	faire allusion <i>à</i> , insinuer.
— <i>exempt from,</i>	exempter <i>de</i> .	— <i>honour with,</i>	honorer <i>de</i> .
— <i>exercise to,</i>	exercer <i>à</i> .	— <i>hunt for, after,</i>	chercher de tous côtés.
— <i>exhaust with,</i>	épuiser <i>de</i> .	— <i>hurl at,</i>	lancer <i>à</i> .
— <i>expatiate on,</i>	s'étendre <i>sur</i> .		
— <i>expostulate with</i>	faire des représentations <i>à</i> .	— <i>importune with,</i>	importuner <i>par</i> .
— <i>extort from,</i>	extorquer <i>de</i> .	— <i>impose on</i>	en imposer <i>à</i> .
— <i>extricate from,</i>	dégager <i>de</i> , tirer <i>de</i> .	— <i>impregnate with,</i>	imprégner <i>de</i> .
— <i>exult at,</i>	se réjouir <i>de</i> .	— <i>impress with,</i>	pénétrer <i>de</i> .
— — in, }	s'enorgueillir <i>de</i> .	— <i>incite to,</i>	pousser <i>à</i> .
— — over. }	insulter <i>à</i> (en triomphant).	— <i>imprint on,</i>	imprimer <i>sur</i> , graver <i>dans</i> .
		— <i>incommod with,</i>	incommoder <i>par</i> .
— <i>fatnt with,</i>	tomber en défaillance <i>de</i> .	— <i>increase with,</i> }	augmenter <i>de</i>
— <i>fatigue with,</i>	fatiguer <i>de</i> .	— — by, }	
— <i>feed with,</i>	nourrir <i>de</i> .	— <i>incrust with,</i>	incruster <i>de</i> .
— <i>filch from,</i>	dérober <i>à</i> .	— <i>inculcate in,</i>	inculquer <i>à</i> .
— <i>fill with,</i>	remplir <i>de</i> .	— <i>induce to,</i>	porter <i>à</i> , exciter <i>à</i> .
— <i>fire at,</i>	tirer <i>à</i> , <i>sur</i> (avec une arme à feu).	— <i>indulge with,</i>	accorder (par indulgence)
		— — in,	permettre (par indulgence),
— <i>fit to,</i>	ajuster <i>à</i> , adapter <i>à</i> .		s'abandonner <i>à</i> .
— — for,	rendre propre <i>à</i> , préparer <i>pour</i> .	— <i>inebriate with,</i>	enivrer <i>de</i> .
— <i>flinch from,</i>	reculer <i>de</i> , se dérober <i>à</i> .	— <i>infatuate with,</i>	infatuer <i>de</i> .
— <i>fling to,</i>	jeter <i>à</i> .	— <i>infect with,</i>	infecter <i>de</i> .
— <i>fly at,</i>	se jeter, s'élaner <i>sur</i> (comme le fait un serpent).	— <i>infer from,</i>	inférer <i>de</i> , conclure <i>de</i> .
— <i>foam with,</i>	écumer <i>de</i> .	— <i>infest with,</i>	infester <i>de</i> .
— <i>force to,</i>	forcer <i>à</i> .	— <i>inflict on,</i>	infliger.
— <i>fortify with,</i>	fortifier <i>de</i> .	— <i>inform of,</i>	informer <i>de</i> .
— <i>free from,</i>	débarrasser <i>de</i> , exempter <i>de</i> .	— — against,	dénoncer.
— <i>freight with,</i>	charger <i>de</i> .	— <i>infringe ou,</i>	enfreindre.
— <i>fret at</i>	se chagriner <i>de</i> .	— <i>infuse into,</i>	infuser <i>dans</i> .
— <i>frighten with,</i>	effrayer <i>de</i> .	— <i>inherit of,</i>	hériter <i>de</i> .
— <i>frown at,</i>	froncer le sourcil <i>à</i> , regarder sévèrement.	— <i>initiate into,</i>	initier <i>dans</i> .
— — on,	regarder de mauvais œil.	— <i>inlay with,</i>	parqueter <i>de</i> , marqueter <i>de</i> .
— <i>furnish with,</i>	fournir <i>de</i> .	— <i>inoculate with,</i>	inoculer <i>de</i> .
		— <i>inquire for,</i> }	demander.
— <i>gape at,</i>	regarder avec surprise (la bouche béante).	— — of, }	demander <i>à</i> .
— <i>garnish with,</i>	garnir <i>de</i> , parer <i>de</i> .	— — after,	demander des nouvelles <i>de</i> .
— <i>gaze at,</i>	regarder fixement.	— — about, }	s'informer <i>de</i> .
— <i>gibe at,</i>	se moquer <i>de</i> .	— — into, }	faire des recherches <i>sur</i> , ex-
— <i>gird on,</i>	ceindre.		aminer.
— — with,	ceindre <i>de</i> .	— <i>insist on,</i>	insister <i>sur</i> , <i>de</i> .
— <i>glad or gladden with,</i>	réjouir <i>de</i> , <i>par</i> .	— <i>inspire with,</i>	inspirer.
— <i>glance at</i>	lancer un regard <i>à</i> .	— <i>instigate to,</i>	exciter, pousser <i>à</i> .
— <i>glare at,</i>	regarder d'un œil terrible.	— <i>instill into,</i>	instiller <i>dans</i> .
— <i>glory in,</i>	se faire gloire <i>de</i> .	— <i>instruct in,</i>	instruire <i>dans</i> , apprendre.
— <i>glow with,</i>	être animé <i>de</i> , être échauffé <i>par</i> .	— <i>intend for,</i>	destiner <i>à</i> .
— <i>glut with,</i>	rassasier <i>de</i> .	— <i>interest one's self in,</i>	s'intéresser <i>à</i> .
— <i>gorge with,</i>	gorger <i>de</i> .	— <i>intersect with,</i>	entrecouper <i>de</i> .
— <i>grace with,</i>	embellir <i>de</i> .	— <i>interweave with,</i>	entrelacer <i>de</i> .
— <i>grasp at,</i>	tâcher de saisir, de s'emparer <i>de</i> .	— <i>intimidate with,</i>	intimider <i>par</i> .
		— <i>intoxicate with,</i>	enivrer <i>de</i> .
— <i>grieve at,</i> }	s'affliger <i>de</i> , <i>pour</i> .	— <i>intrust with,</i> }	confier.
— — for, }	pleurer.	— — to,	confier <i>à</i> .
— <i>grumble at,</i>	murmurier <i>de</i> .	— <i>invest with,</i>	investir <i>de</i> .
		— <i>involve in,</i>	envelopper <i>de</i> , plonger <i>dans</i> .
— <i>hamper with,</i>	embarrasser <i>de</i> , empêtrer <i>de</i> .	— <i>inure to,</i>	endurcir <i>à</i> , accoutumer <i>à</i> .
— <i>hanker after,</i>	souhaiter avec ardeur.		
— <i>harass with</i>	harasser <i>de</i> .	— <i>jest at,</i>	se moquer <i>de</i>
— <i>hearken to,</i>	écouter.	— <i>joy in,</i>	se réjouir <i>de</i>
— <i>help with,</i>	aider <i>de</i> .	— <i>judge of,</i>	juger <i>de</i>
— — to	servir (à table).	— — from,	juger d'après.
		— <i>kick at,</i>	faire un mouvement du pied dans l'intention de frapper.
		— <i>kindle at,</i>	prendre feu <i>sur</i> .
		— <i>kneel to,</i>	s'agenouiller <i>devant</i> .
		— <i>knock at,</i>	frapper <i>à</i> .

Table des Verbes avec Prépositions.

<i>laugh at,</i>	rire <i>de</i> , se moquer <i>de</i> .	<i>To pine for,</i>	languir de désir <i>pour</i> , soupirer <i>après</i> .
<i>lavish on,</i>	prodiguer <i>à</i> .	— <i>poke one's self on,</i>	se piquer <i>de</i> .
<i>leer at.</i>	lorgner.	— <i>plague with,</i>	tourmenter <i>de</i> , <i>par</i> , importuner <i>de</i> .
— <i>listen to,</i>	comparer <i>à</i> .	— <i>plant with,</i>	planter <i>de</i> .
— <i>live on, }</i>	doubler <i>de</i> .	— <i>play on (any instrument of music)</i>	jouer <i>de</i> (quelque instrument de musique).
— — <i>by, }</i>	écouter.	— <i>play on (cards),</i>	jouer (aux cartes).
— <i>load with,</i>	vivre <i>de</i> .	— <i>point to, }</i>	montrer du doigt.
— <i>long for,</i>	charger <i>de</i> (au propre).	— — <i>at, }</i>	montrer au doigt.
— <i>look at,</i>	désirer avec ardeur, avoir grande envie <i>de</i> .	— <i>pray to,</i>	prier (acte de dévotion).
— <i>mark with.</i>	regarder.	— <i>preface with,</i>	faire précéder <i>de</i> (par manière d'introduction).
— <i>marvel at,</i>	marquer <i>de</i> .	— <i>preserve from,</i>	préserver <i>contre</i> , garantir <i>de</i> .
— <i>meddle with,</i>	s'étonner <i>de</i> .	— <i>preside at,</i>	présider <i>à</i> (une assemblée, une société).
— <i>meet with,</i>	se mêler <i>de</i> .	— — <i>in</i>	présider (un sénat, une assemblée permanente).
— <i>menace with,</i>	rencontrer, trouver.	— — <i>over,</i>	présider <i>à</i> (diriger).
— <i>metamorphose into,</i>	menacer <i>de</i> .	— <i>presume on,</i>	présumer <i>de</i> .
— <i>muffle in.</i>	métamorphoser <i>en</i> .	— — <i>from,</i>	supposer <i>d'après</i> .
— <i>murmur at,</i>	affubler <i>de</i> .	— <i>pretend to,</i>	prétendre <i>à</i> .
— <i>mute on,</i>	murmurer <i>de</i> .	— <i>prevail on.</i>	engager. [<i>de</i> .
— <i>muzzle with,</i>	murmurer <i>de</i> .	— <i>prey upon,</i>	miner, ronger, faire sa proie.
— <i>nibble at,</i>	ruminer, rêver <i>à</i> .	— <i>pride oneself ou,</i>	se piquer <i>de</i> ,
— <i>nod to,</i>	emmuseler <i>avec</i> .	— <i>prize at,</i>	évaluer <i>à</i> .
— <i>nominate to,</i>	grignoter.	— <i>profane with,</i>	profaner <i>par, de</i> .
— <i>nourish with,</i>	faire signe de la tête <i>à</i> .	— <i>profit from, }</i>	profiter <i>de</i> .
— <i>object to,</i>	nommer <i>a</i> .	— — <i>of, }</i>	
— <i>obtain of,</i>	nourrir <i>de</i> .	— — <i>by, }</i>	
— <i>obtrude on.</i>	faire objection <i>à</i> .	— <i>prop with,</i>	soutenir <i>de, par</i> .
— <i>occur to,</i>	obtenir <i>de</i> .	— <i>provide with,</i>	pourvoir <i>de</i> .
— <i>onerate with,</i>	donner <i>à</i> (par force), faire accepter <i>à</i> (par force).	— — <i>for,</i>	pourvoir <i>à</i> .
— <i>oppress with,</i>	accabler <i>de</i> , charger <i>de</i> .	— <i>provoke to,</i>	provoquer <i>à</i> , pousser <i>à</i> .
— <i>originate in,</i>	accabler <i>de</i> , accabler <i>de</i> .	— <i>punish with, }</i>	punir <i>de, par, avec, pour</i> .
— <i>overpower with,</i>	avoir sa source <i>dans</i> .	— — <i>for, }</i>	
— <i>overspread with,</i>	accabler <i>de, sous</i> .	— <i>purge from,</i>	purger <i>de</i> .
— <i>overwhelm with.</i>	couvrir <i>de</i> .	— <i>quake with,</i>	trembler <i>de</i> .
— <i>paint with, }</i>	accabler <i>de, sous</i> .	— <i>quarter on,</i>	mettre en quartier <i>chez</i> , loger <i>chez</i> (en parlant de troupes).
— — <i>in, }</i>	peindre <i>avec, en, à</i> .	— <i>rack with,</i>	torturer <i>par</i> , tourmenter <i>de</i> .
— <i>pall with,</i>	rassasier <i>de</i> ,	— <i>rage at.</i>	s'emporter <i>contre</i> , tempêter <i>contre</i> .
— <i>palm on,</i>	faire prendre <i>a</i> (par fraude.)	— <i>rail at,</i>	vomir des invectives <i>contre</i> .
— <i>palpitate with,</i>	palpiter <i>de</i> .	— <i>rail against,</i>	médire <i>de</i> , dire du mal <i>de</i> .
— <i>part for, }</i>	palpiter <i>de</i> , trembler <i>de</i> .	— <i>rap at,</i>	frapper <i>à</i> (avec force ou empiètement).
— — <i>after, }</i>	soupirer <i>après</i> .	— <i>rate at,</i>	évaluer <i>à</i> , estimer <i>à</i> .
— <i>part from, }</i>	se séparer <i>de</i> .	— <i>rave at,</i>	s'emporter avec fureur <i>contre</i> .
— — <i>with, }</i>	se défaire <i>de</i> .	— <i>ravish with.</i>	ravir <i>de</i> .
— <i>partake of,</i>	prendre part <i>à</i> , participer <i>à</i> .	— <i>reave of,</i>	priver <i>de</i> .
— <i>participate in,</i>	participer <i>à</i> .	— <i>recompense for,</i>	récompenser <i>pour</i> .
— <i>pave with,</i>	daver <i>de</i> .	— <i>reconcile to.</i>	réconcilier <i>avec</i> .
— <i>pause on,</i>	s'arrêter <i>sur</i> .	— <i>recur to,</i>	revenir <i>à</i> (l'esprit), avoir recours <i>à</i> .
— — <i>with,</i>	— <i>à</i> .	— <i>redeem from,</i>	racheter <i>de</i> .
— <i>peck at,</i>	béqueter.	— <i>reflect on,</i>	réfléchir <i>à, sur</i> .
— <i>peep at,</i>	regarder <i>furtivement</i> (avec curiosité).	— <i>refrain from,</i>	s'abstenir <i>de</i> .
— — <i>into,</i>	regarder <i>dans</i> .	— <i>refresh with,</i>	rafraichir <i>de, avec</i> .
— — <i>in at,</i>	regarder <i>à travers</i> .	— <i>reign over,</i>	régner <i>sur</i> .
— <i>pelt with,</i>	frapper <i>de</i> (en lançant).	— <i>rejoice at, }</i>	se réjouir <i>de</i> .
— <i>penetrate with,</i>	pénétrer <i>de</i> .	— — <i>in, }</i>	
— <i>perplex with,</i>	embarrasser <i>de, par</i> .	— <i>release from,</i>	délivrer <i>de</i> , dégager <i>de</i> .
— <i>persevere in,</i>	persévérer <i>dans</i> .	— <i>relieve from,</i>	délivrer <i>de</i> , soulager <i>de</i> .
— <i>persist in,</i>	persister <i>en, dans</i> ,	— <i>rely on,</i>	compter <i>sur</i> .
— <i>pester with,</i>	importuner <i>de, par</i> .		
— <i>petrify with,</i>	pétrifier <i>de</i> .		
— <i>pierce with.</i>	percer <i>de</i> .		
— <i>pine at,</i>	se chagriner <i>de</i> .		

— remind of,
 — remonstrate with,
 — repeat of,
 — repine at,
 — replenish with,
 — reproach with,
 — request of,
 — require of,
 — rescue from,
 — resolve on,
 — resound with,
 — result from,
 — retrench from,
 — revenge on,
 — — oneself on, }
 — — — of, }
 — reward for, }
 — — with, }
 — rid of,
 — rob of,
 — rouse from,
 — — to,
 — ruminare on,
 — run at,

— sanctify with,
 — sate, }
 — satiate, } with,
 — saturate }
 — savour of,
 — scuff at,
 — screen from,
 — season to,
 — secure from,
 — set with,
 — shake with,
 — shield from,
 — shiver with,
 — shock with, by,
 — shoot at,
 — shudder at,
 — side with,
 — sigh at, }
 — — with, }
 — — for (a person),
 — — after riches, &c.

— smear with,
 — smell of,
 — smite with,
 — smother with,
 — snarl at,
 — snatch at,
 — sneer at,
 — soothe with,
 — sow with,
 — sparkle with,
 — speak of,
 — — about,
 — speckle with,
 — spit at

faire ressouvenir de.
 faire des remontrances à.
 se repentir de.
 se chagriner de, murmurer de.
 remplir de
 reprocher.
 demander à (prier).
 demander à (exiger).
 délivrer de.
 se résoudre à.
 retentir de.
 résulter de.
 retrancher de.
 venger sur.

se venger de (quelqu'un).
 récompenser pour.
 — — par, de.
 débarrasser de.
 voler.
 tirer de.
 exciter à, animer à.
 ruminer.
 courir sur (dans l'intention
 de nuire, comme le fait un
 animal).

sanctifier de, par.
 rassasier de.

avoir le goût de, sentir.
 se moquer de.
 mettre à couvert de.
 accoutumer à.
 mettre à l'abri de.
 garnir de, planter de.
 trembler de.
 protéger contre.
 trembler de.
 offenser par.
 tirer sur, à (avec une arme
 à feu).
 frémir de.
 prendre parti pour.
 soupirer de.
 soupirer pour (quelqu'un).
 soupirer après (les richesses,
 &c.)
 barbouiller de.
 sentir (avoir l'odeur de).
 frapper de.
 suffoquer de.
 aboyer à, grogner à, mur-
 murer contre.
 tâcher de s'emparer de (avec
 la main), tâcher de prendre
 témoignage du mépris à quel-
 qu'un par ses regards.
 flatter de, calmer par.
 semer de.
 étinceler de.
 parler de.
 parler touchant,
 tacheter de.
 viser à cracher sur, cracher
 sur, à dessein, dans l'inten-
 tion d'insulter

To spit on,
 — spot with,
 — spread with,
 — sprinkle with,
 — spur to,
 — stain with,
 — steam with,
 — stir at,
 — steal from,
 — stick to,
 — stiffen with,
 — stifle with,
 — stimulate to,
 — stock with,
 — store with,
 — storm at,
 — streak with,
 — strengthen with
 — strew with,
 — struggle with,
 — — against,

— stud with,
 — stuff with,
 — stun with,
 — subject to,
 — succour with,
 — sue for,
 — suffer for,
 — suffocate with,
 — supply with,
 — support with,
 — surfeit with,
 — surprise with, }
 — — by, }
 — surround with,
 — suspect of,
 — swarm th,
 — swear at,
 — — by,

— talk of, }
 — — about, }
 — tally with,
 — tamper with,

— tap at,
 — taste of,
 — tax with,
 — tear from,
 — tease with,
 — teem with,
 — tempt with,
 — tend to,
 — thank for,
 — think of,
 — thirst after,

— threaten with,
 — throw at,

— thunder at,
 — tip with,
 — tire with,
 — top with,
 — torment with,
 — torture with

cracher sur.
 tacheter de.
 couvrir de.
 asperger de.
 pousser à, exciter à.
 tacher de.
 empreindre de, noter de
 regarder fixement, regarder
 entre deux yeux.
 voler à, dérober à,
 coller sur, s'attacher à.
 raidir avec.
 étouffer de, avec.
 stimuler à, exciter à.
 garnir de, fournir de.
 munir de, garnir de
 tempêter contre, se déchaîner
 contre.
 rayer de.
 fortifier avec.
 parsemer de.
 lutter avec.
 lutter contre, se débattre
 contre.
 garnir de.
 farcir de, rembourrer de.
 étourdir de.
 assujétir à.
 secourir de.
 briguer.
 souffrir de
 suffoquer de, avec.
 fournir de.
 soutenir de, avec.
 rassasier de.
 surprendre de, par.
 entourer de.
 soupçonner de.
 fourmiller de.
 jurer de, contre.
 jurer par.

parler de.
 s'accorder avec.
 pratiquer, chercher à com-
 rompre.
 frapper (doucement) à.
 avoir le goût de.
 taxer de.
 arracher de, à
 tourmenter de, avec.
 être rempli de.
 tenter avec.
 tendre à.
 remercier de.
 penser à.
 être altéré de, désirer ardè-
 ment.
 menacer de.
 éter à (dans le dessein de
 frapper).
 tonner contre.
 couvrir de (au bout)
 fatiguer de, ennuyer de.
 couvrir de (au sommet)
 tourmenter de, avec.
 torturer de.

To touch with	toucher <i>de</i> .	To unite with,	unir <i>d.</i> s'unir
— trade in,	faire commerce <i>de, en</i> .	— upbraid with,	reprocher.
— train to,	dresser <i>à</i> .	— urge to,	pousser <i>à</i> .
— transport with,	transporter <i>de</i> .		
— treat with,	régaler <i>de</i> .	— wait for,	attendre, attendre <i>après</i> .
— trespass on,	transgresser, abuser <i>de</i> .	— warn of,	avertir <i>de</i> ,
— triumph over, }		— waste with,	dépérir <i>de</i> .
— — in, }	triumpher <i>de</i> .	— weep for,	
— trouble with,	importuner <i>de, avec</i> .	— — with, }	
— trust in,	mettre sa confiance <i>en</i> .	— — at, }	
— — to,	se fier <i>à</i> .	— — over, }	pleurer, pleurer <i>de, sur</i>
— tug at,	tirer	— wink at,	faire signe de l'œil <i>d.</i>
— twist with,	entrelacer <i>de</i> .	— wonder at,	s'étonner <i>de</i> .
		— work at,	travailler <i>à</i> .
— value at,	évaluer.	— worry with,	harasser <i>de, tourmenter de,</i>
— varnish with,	vernir <i>de</i> .		<i>avec</i> .
— veil with,	voiler <i>de</i> .	— wound with,	blesser <i>de, avec</i> .
— vest with, }	revêtir <i>de, mettre en posses-</i>	— wrest, }	
— — in, }	sion <i>de</i> .	— wring, }	arracher <i>d.</i>
— vie with,	rivaliser <i>avec</i> .		

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective
ad. adverb
ag. agriculture
ana. anatomy
anc. ancient
arch. architecture
astr. astronomy
bl. blazonry
bo. botany
c. conjunction
cha. chace
ch. surgery
chym. chymistry
cn. christian name
com. trade
conj. conjugation
did. didactic
e. empire
ec. rur. rural economy
ex. church
eg. expression
f. feminine
fam. familiar
fig. figuratively
g. god or goddess
geo. geography

gr. grammar
hist. history
i. island
inf. infinitive
int. interjection
ju. jurisprudence
k. kingdom
lit. literature
m. masculine
ma. marine
man. art of riding
mat. mathematics
me. medicine
mech. mechanics
met. metaphysic
mi. military art
mo. modern
mus. music
n. name
nat. natural
nn. national name
num. numeral
part. participle
phil. philosophy
pl. plural
prep. preposition

pres. active
pret. preterit
pron. pronoun
pr. dem. pronoun demonstrative
pr. pers. pronoun personal
pr. rel. pronoun relative
prop. proper
rhet. rhetoric
riv. river
s. substantive
sing. singular
str. strait
subj. subjunction
sur. surname
t. town
v. verb, active and neuter
va. verb active
vn. verb neuter
vr. verb reflected
v. def. verb defective
v. imp. verb impersonal
v. irr. verb irregular
v. rec. verb reciprocal
vet. veterinary art
v. vide

MARKS.

- * an old or vulgar expression.
 • a technical term

DICTIONNAIRE DE LA PRONONCIATION ANGLAISE.

ABJ

ABJ

ACA

ACC

A, é. Voy. introduction
Aback, a-bak'
Abacot, ab'-a-kote
Abacus, ab'-a-keuce
Abail, a-baï'
Abalienation, ab-a-li-en-é'-cheune
To Abandon, a-ban'-deune
Abandoned, a-ban'-deun-d
Abandoner, a-ban'-deun-eur
Abandoning, a-ban'-deun-ig'ne
Abandonment, a-ban'-deun-ment'
Abanation, ab-an'-né-cheune
Abanition, ab-an'-naï'-cheune
Abarticalation, ab-art-ik-ion lé'cheune
To Abase, a béce
Abased, a hés'-t
Abasement, a-béc'-ment'
To Abash, a-bache'
Abashed, a-bach't
Abashment, a-bach'-ment'
To Abate, a-bé'
Abatement, a-bét'-men't
Abater, a-bé'teur
Abator, a-bé'teur
Abatures, a-bé'tchieur'z
Abess, ab'-ce
Abhey, ab'-i
Abhot, ab'-ent'
Abbotship, ab'-eut'-chippe
To Abbreviate, ab-bré'-vi-é'te'
Abbreviation, ab-bri-vi-é'-cheune
Abbreviator, ab-bri-vi-é'teur
Abbreviateur, ab-bré'-vi-é'tchieur
Ab-wool, ab'-ououl
Ab or Abece, é-bi-ci
To Abdicare, ab'-di-ké'te'
Abdication, ab-di-ké'-cheune
Abdicative, ab-di-ké'tive
Abdomen, ab-domé-ne
Abdominal, ab-dom'-inal
To Abduce, ab-diou-é'
Abductant, ab diou'-cent'
Abductor, ab-deuk'-teur
To Abdure, ab-diou-é'
Abearing, ab-bé'-rin'gne
Abecedarian, é-bi-ci-dé-ri-ane
Abecedary, é-bi-ces-d'-a-ri
Abed or A-bed, a bed'
Aberdeen, ab-er-din'
Aberance, ab-er-rau'ce
Aberancy, ab er' rau'ci
Aberant, ab-er ran't
Aberation, ab-er-ré'-cheune
Abering, ab er'-rin'gne
To Aberuncate, ab-i-reun'-kéte
To Abet, a-bei'
Abetment, a bet'-ment'
Abettor, a-bé'teur
Abetting, ab-et'in'gne
Abeysance, a-bé-an'ce
To Abhor, ab-hor'
Abhorred, ab-hor-r'd
Abhorrence, ab hor'-ren'ce
Abhorreny, ab-hor'-ren'ci
Abhorrent, ab-hor' rent
Abhorrer, ab-hor'-reur
To Abide, a-baïde'
Abider, a-baï'-deur
Abiding, a-baï-din'gae
Abigail, ab'i-gaïl
Ability, ab'i-ti
Ab intestate, ab-in'-tes-téte
Abject, ab-djekt'
Abjectness, ab-djek'-téde-nee
Abjection, ab-djek' cheune
Abject y, ab-djekt-i
Abjection'ss, ab-djekt-nece

Abjuration, ab-djiou-ré-cheune
To Abjure, ab-djiou-é'
Abjured, ab-djiou-r'd
To Ablactate, ab-lak'téte
Ablactated, ab-lak'té'ted
Ablactation, ab-lak'té'-cheune
To Ablaqueate, ab-la'-kuei-éte
Ablaqueation, ab-la'-koui-éte cheune
Ablative, ab-la'tive
Ablic, é-bi'
Able-bodied, é-bi-bod'id
To Ablegate, ab-li-gu'éte
Ablegated, ab-li-gu'é'ted
Ablegation, ab-li-gu'é'-cheune
Ableness, é-bi'-nece
Ablepsy, ab-lep-ci
Abiet, é-biete
Abilgrization, ab-li-guiou-rai'-cheune
To Ablocate, ab-lo-ké'te'
Ablocated, ab-lo-ke'-ted
Ablocation, ab-lo-ke'-cheune
Abluent, ab-liou-en'te
Abliution, ab-liou'-cheune
To Abnegate, ab'-ni-gu'éte
Abnegation, ab-ni-gu'é'-cheune
Abnormous, ab-norm'-euce
Abord, a bôrd'
Abode, a-bôde'
Bodied, a-bod'-ed
Abodiment, a bod' men'te
To Abolish, ab-bol'-iche
Abolishable, a-bol'-ich-a-bl'
Abolished, a-bol'-ich't
Abolisher, a bol'-ich-eur
Abolishment, a-bol'-ich'-ment'e
Abolition, ab-bol'-i-cheune
Abominable, a-bom'-i-na-bl'
Abominableness, a-bom'-i-na-bl'-nece
Abominate, a-bom'-i-na-bl'
To Abominate, a-bom'-i-néte
Abominated, a-bom-i-né'ted
Abomination, a-bom-i-né'-cheune
Aborigines, éb'-o-ridj-i-n'z
To Abort, a-borte'
Abortion, a-bor'-cheune
Abortive, a-bor'-tive
Abortively, a bor'-tive-li
Abortiveness, a bor'-tive-nee
Abortment, a-bort' men'te
Above, a-beuv'
To Abound, a-baoun'ô'
About, a-bacute'
Abraacadabra, ab-ra-ka-dab'-ra
To Abrade, ab-rede'
Abraded, ab-re-ded
Abrasion, ab-re'-zieune
Abrast, a breste
Abrik, a-brik'
To Abridge, a-bridj'
Abridged, a bridj'
Abridger, a-brid-jeur
Abridgment, a bridj'-men'te
Abroach, a-brôch'
Abroad, a-brôd'
To Abrogate, ab' rô guéte
Abrogated, ab-ro-gu'é-ted
Abrogation, ab-rô-gu'é'-cheune
Abroad, a-broude'
To Abrook, a-brouke'
Abrupt, ab-reupt'
Abrupted, ab-reup'-ted
Abruption, ab-reup'-cheune
Abruptly, ab-reup'-li
Abruptness, ab-reup't-nece
Abssess, ab'-cece

To Abscind, ab-cin'd'
Abscissa, ab-ciz'-sta
Abscession, ab-ciz'-cheune
To Abscond, ab-skou'd'
Absconder, ab-skou'-deur
Abscense, ab'cen'-é'
Absent, ab'-cent'e'
Absentee, ab-cent'e'
Absenter, ab cent'e'ur
Absentium, ab-cin'tshi-éne
Absinthiated, ab cin'tshi-é-ted
To Absist, ab cist'
To Absolve, ab-zolv'
Absolved, ab zolv' v'd
Absolute, ab'-so-liou-te
Absoluteness, ab'-so-liou-te-nee
Absolution, ab'-so-liou'-cheune
Absolatory, al'-so-liou-rai'-eur
Absonant, ab so naut'e
Absorption, ab-so-rience
To Absorb, ab-sorb'
Absorbed, ab-sorb't
Absorbent, ab-sor'b'-ben'te
Absorpt, ab-sorp't
Absorption, ab-sorp'cheune
To Abstain, ab-sténe'
Abstemious, ab-sti'-mi-euce
Abstemiously, ab-sti'-mi-eus-é'
Abstention, ab-sten'cheune
To Absterge, ab-ster-die'
Abstergent, ab-ster-djen'te
Absterse, ab-ster-se'
Absterion, ab-ster-cheune
Abstersive, ab-ster'-sive
Abstinence, ab-sti'-nen'ce
Ab-stinency, ab-sti nen'ci
Abstinent, ab-sti nen'te
Abstorted, ab-strô'ted
Abstract, ab-strak't
To Abstract, ab-strack't
Abstraction, ab-strak'cheune
Abstractive, ab-strak'tive
Abstractly, ab-strak't-li
To Abstrude, ab-striou'd'
Abstruse, ab-striou'ce'
Abstrusely, ab-striou'ce'-li
Abstruseness, ab-striou'ce'-neece
Abstrusity, ab-striou'ci-ti
Absume, ab-ciou'ne'
Abсурd, ab-ceurd'
Absurdity, ab-ceur'-di-ti
Absurdly, ab-ceur'd-li
Absurdness, ab-ceurd'neece
Abundance, a-beun'dan'ce
Abundant, a-beun'dan't
Abundantly, a-beun'dan't-li
Abuse, a-biou'ce'
To Abuse, a-biou'ze'
Abused, a-biou'z'd
Abuser, a-biou'-zeur
Abusive, a-biou'-cive'
Abusively, a-biou-cive-li
Abusiveness, a-biou'-cive-neece
Abutment, a heut' men'te
Abuttal, a-beut'-al
Ahism, a-bizim
Ahysmal, a-biz'-mal
Abyss, a-biss'
Abysmia, ab-is sin'-i-a
Acacia, a-ke'-chi
Academical, ak-a-d'i-mi-al
Academics, ak-a-dem'iks
Academician, ak-a-d'i-mich-ane
Academian, ak-a-dj-mi-ane
Academist, a-kad'-i-miste
Academy, ak-a-dém'-i, or a-kad'-i-mi
Acatalepsy, ak-at-a-lek'-tik'
Acatalepsy, a-kat-a-lep'-ci

To Accede, ak-cide'
To Accelerate, ak-vel'-eu-rite
Acceleration, ak-cel eu-rié'-cheune
Accelerator, ak cel eu-rié'teur
To Accend, ak-cen-d'
Accension, ak-cen'-cheune
Accent, ak-cen'te'
To Accent, ak cen't'
Accenter, ak-cen'teur
Accental, ak-cen'tchou-ai
To accentuate, ak-cen'tchou-éte
Accentuation, ak-cen'tchou-é-cheune
To Accept, ak-cep-ta'
Acceptable, ak-cep-ta-bl'
Acceptableness, ak-cep-ta-bl'-neece
Acceptability, ak-cep-ta-bil'-i-ti
Acceptably, ak-cep-ta bli
Acceptance, ak-cep'-tan'ce
Acceptation, ak-cep-té'-cheune
Accepted, ak-cep'ted
Acceptor, ak-cep'-teur
Accepton, ak cep' cheune
Access, ak-cess'
Accessory, ak'-ces-sari
Accessible, ak'-ces-si-bl'
Accession, ak ces'-cheune
Accessory, ak'-ces-sori
Accidence, ak'-ci den'ce'
Accident, ak'-ci-den'te
Accidious, ak-cid'-i euce
Acidity, ak-cid'-i-ti
Accint, ak-cin't'
Accipient, ak-cip'i-ent'
To Accite, ak-saïte'
Acclaim, ak-kléme'
Acclamation, ak-klá-mé'-cheune
Accelivly, ak kliv'-i-ti
Accious, ak-klá-veuce
To Acclay, ak-klá'
Acclayed, ak-klô'd'
Accolade, ak'-ko-léde
Accolent, ak'-ko-len'te
Accommodable, ak-kom'-mo-da-bl'
To Accomodate, ak-kom'-mo-déte
Accommodation, ak-kom'-mo-dé'-cheune
Accompanable, ak-keum'-pa-na-bl'
Accompanied, ak-keum'-pan-id
Accompanier, ak keum'-pani-eur
Accompaniment, ak-keum'-pani-men't
To Accompany, ak-keun'-pani
Accomplice, ak-keum'-pliche
To Accomplish, ak-kon'-pliche
Accomplished, ak k'on'-plich'-t
Accomplishment, ak-kon-pliche-men't
Accompt, ak-kaoun't
Accomptant, ak-kaoun-tan't
Accon, ak-kon
Accord, ak-kou'd'
Accordance, ak-kor'dan'ce
Accordant, ak-kor'dan't
According, ak kor'-din'gne
Accordingly, ak-kor'-din'gne-li
To Acost, ak-kost
Acostable, ak-kos'ta-bl'
Accosted, ak-kos'ted
Account, ak-kaoun't'
Accountable, ak-kaoun'-ta-bl'

ACR

Accountant, ak-kaoun-'tan't
 To Accouple, ak-keup-'l
 To Account, ak-kort
 To Accoutre, ak-kou-'teur
 Accoutrement, ak-kou-'teur-men't
 Accretion, ak-kri' cheune
 Accretive, ak-kri-'tiv'
 To Acroach, ak-kro'tche'
 Accroachment, ak-kro'tchz'-men't
 To Accrue, ak-krou'
 To Accumul, ak-keum'h'
 To Accumulate, ak-kiou'-miou-léte
 Accumulation, ak-kiou'-miou-lé' cheune
 Accumulative, ak-kiou'-miou-lé-tiv'
 Accumulator, ak-kiou'-miou-lé-teur
 Accuracy, ak'kiou-ra ci
 Accurate, ak'kiouze ré
 To Accurse, ak-keurce'
 Accursed, ak-keur'st
 Accusable, ak-kiou-'za bl'
 Accusation, ak-kiou-zé' cheune
 Accusative, ak-kiou-'za-tiv'
 Accusatory, ak-kiou-'za-to-ri
 To Accuse, ak-kiouze'
 Accused, ak-kiou-zé'
 Accuser, ak-kiou-'zeur
 To Accustom, ak-keus'-teume
 Accustomable, ak-keus'-teum-a-hl'
 Accustomably, ak-keus'-teum-a-bi-li
 Accustomably, ak-keus'teum-a-bi
 Accustomance, ak-keus'-teum-au'ce
 Accustomary, ak-keus'-teum-a-ri
 Accustomed, ak-keus'-teum-d
 Ace, éce
 Acephalous, a-cef-a-leuce
 Acerb, a-cer'l
 Acerbity, a-cer'-bi-ti
 Acerba, a-cer'a
 To Acervate, a-cer'-vété
 Acervation, a-cer-vé' cheune
 Acescent, a-ces'-cen't
 Acetose, a-ci-tosé'
 Acetosity, a-ci-tos'-iti
 Acetous, a-ci-teuce
 Acetum, a-ci-teum'
 To Achieve, a-tchi-'v'
 Achieved, a-tchi-'v'd
 Achievement, a-tchi-'men't
 Achiever, a-tchi-'veur
 Acid, a-cid
 Acidity, a cid-'i-ti
 Acidness, as'-sid-nece
 To Acidulate, a-cid' iou-léte
 Acidulous, a-cid' iou-leuce
 To Acknowledge, ak-nol'-édje-men't
 Acolyte, a-ko-l'ite
 Aconite, ak-ô-nal'te
 Acorn, e'-korn
 Acosmy, a-koz'-mi
 Acoustics, a-kaou'-'stiks
 To Acquaint, ak-kouen't'
 Acquaintance, ak-kouen'-tance
 Aquest, ak-kouest'
 To Acquiesce, ak-koui-esce'
 Acquiesced, ak-koui-es't
 Acquiescence, ak-koui-es'-cen'ce
 Acquirable, ak-koua'i-ra-hl'
 To Acquire, ak-kouaifé'
 Acquired, ak-kouaifé'
 Acquisition, ak-kouaifé'-ment
 Acquirer, ak-kouaifé'-reur
 Acquisition, ak-kouaifé'-zich'eune
 Acquisitive, ak-kouiz-'i-tiv'
 Acquist, ak-kouist'
 To Acquit, ak-kouit'
 Acquittal, ak-kouite'-men't
 Acquittance, ak-kouit'an'ce
 Acree, e'-keur
 Acrimonious, ak-ri-mô'-ni-uce
 Acrimony, ak'-ri-mô-ni
 Acritade, ak'-ri-tioudé
 Across, a-kross'

ADJ

Acrostic, a-kross'-tic
 Act, akt
 Actable, ak-keun'-
 Action, ak-keun-z'
 Actionable, ak-keun-a hl'
 Actionary, ak' keun-a-ri
 Active, ak-'tiv'
 Actively, ak-tiv'-li
 Activeness, ak-'tiv'-nece
 Activity, ak-'tiv-i-ti
 Actor, ak-'teur
 Actress, ak-'trece
 Actual, ak-'tchiou-al
 Actuality, ak-'tchiou-al-iti
 Actualness, ak-'tchiou-al-nece
 Actuary, ak-'tchiou-ari
 To Actuate, ak-'tchiou-éte
 To Acuate, ak-'iou-éte
 Aculete, a-kiou-'li-é-té
 Acumen, a-kiou'men's
 To Acuminate, a-kiou-'mi-néte
 Acute, a-kioute'
 Acutely, a-kioute-li
 Acuteness, a-kioute-nece
 Adacted, a-dak'-ted
 Adage, ad-'édje
 Adagial, a-de-dji-al
 Adaman, ad-a-man't
 Adamic, ad-a-man'n'tine
 Adamic-earth, ad-am-ik-ertsh
 To Adapt, a-dapt
 Adaptation, ad-ap-té' cheune
 Adaption, a-dap' cheune
 Adavs, é-dez'
 To Add, adé'
 Addable, ad-'da-bl'
 Added, ad-'da-bl'
 Adder, ad-'eur
 Addibility, ad-'di-hil'-i-ti
 Addible, ad-'di-hil'
 Adde, ad-'ice
 To Addict, ad-dikt'
 Addictedness, ad-dik'-ted-nece
 Addiction, ad-dik' cheune
 Additament, ad-dit'a-men'te
 Addition, ad-dit' cheune
 Additional, ad-dit' cheun-al
 Additory, ad-di-to-ri
 Adde, ad-'dl'
 Address, ad-rece'
 Addressed, ad-res'st
 Addresser, ad-res'-seur
 To Adduce, ad-diouce'
 Adducent, ad-diou-'cen't
 Addition, ad-demp' cheune
 Adept, a-dept'
 Adequate, ad-'i-koûéte
 Adequately, ad-'i-koûéte-li
 Adequateness, ad-'i-koûéte-nece
 To Adhere, ad-hire'
 Adhered, ad-hi-r'd
 Adherence, ad-hi-'ren'ce
 Adherency, ad-hi-'ren'ti
 Adherent, ad-hi-'ren'te
 Adherer, ad-hi-'reur
 Adhesion, ad-hi-'zjeune
 Adhesive, ad-hi-'civ'
 To Adhibit, ad-hib' ite
 Adhibition, ad-li-bich' eune
 Adieu, a diou'
 Adipounce, ad-i-peuce
 Adit, ad-ich'
 Adit, ad-ich' eune
 Adjacency, ad-jé-'cen-ci
 Adjacent, ad-jé-'cen'te
 To Adject, ad-jekt'
 Adjection, ad-jek' cheune
 Adjectitious, ad-jek-tich' eune
 Adjective, ad-jek-tiv'
 Adjectively, ad-jek-tiv'-li
 To Adjoin, ad-join'
 Adjoined, ad-join'd'
 To Adjoin, ad-djeurn'
 Adjoined, ad-djeurn'd
 Adjoinment, a-djeurn'-ment
 To Adjudge, ad-djeudje'
 Adjudged, ad-djeudj'd
 To Adjudicate, ad-'jiou' di-téte
 Adjudicating, ad-'jiou-di-ké'tin'gue
 To Adjugate, ad-'jiou-guête
 Adjument, ad-'jiou-men'te
 Adjunct, ad-'djeun'kte
 Adjunction, ad-'djeun'k' cheune
 Adjunctive, ad-'djeun'k'-tiv'

ADU

Adjunction, ad-djou-'re' cheune
 To Adjure, ad-djoure'
 To Adjure, ad-djeust'
 Adjusted, ad-djeus'-ted
 Adjustment, ad-djeust'-ment'e
 Adjusting, ad-djeus'-tin'gue
 Adjutage, ad-djou-'tedje
 Adjutant, ad-djou-'tan'te
 To Adjute, ad-djouéte'
 Adjutor, ad-djou-'teur
 Adjutary, ad-djou-to-ri
 Adjutrix, ad-djou-tricke
 Adjuvant, ad-djou-'van'te
 To Adjivate, ad-djou-véte
 Adlocution, ad-lô-'kiou' cheune
 Admeasurement, ad-mé-'joure-men't
 Admiration, ad-men'-chion cheune
 Admicinle, ad-min-'i-kl'
 Admicinlar, ad-mi-nik'-'iou-lar
 To Administer, ad-min-'is-teur
 To Administrate, ad-min-'is-tré-te
 Administration, ad-min-'is-tré' cheune
 Administrative, ad-min-'is-tré-tiv'
 Administrator, ad-min-'is-tré-teur
 Admistratorship, ad-min-'is-tré-teur-chip
 Administratrix, ad-min-'is-tré-tricke
 Admixed, ad-min-'is-tred
 Admirable, ad-mi-'ra-bl'
 Admirableness, ad-mi-'ra-hl'-nece
 Admirability, ad-mi-'ra-bil'-i-ti
 Admirably, ad-'mi-ra-hl
 Admiral, ad-'mi-ra'
 Admirarship, ad-mi-'ral-chip'
 Admiralty, ad-'mi-ra-li
 Admiration, ad-mi-ré' cheune
 To Admire, ad-ma'i'
 Admired, ad-ma-i-r'd
 Admirer, ad-ma-i'-reur
 Admiringly, ad-ma-i-'rin'gue-li
 Admissible, ad-mis-'si-bl'
 Admission, ad-mich' eune
 To Admit, ad-mit'
 Admittable, ad-mit-'ta-bl'
 Admittance, ad-mit-'tan'ce
 Admittatur, ad-mit-té' teur
 To Admix, ad-mike
 Admixed, ad-miks't
 Admixture, ad-miks'-tcheune
 To Admonish, ad-mon-'iche
 Admonisher, ad-mon-'ich-eur
 Admonishment, ad-mon-'ich-men'te
 Admonition, ad-môn-ich' eune
 Admonitioner, ad-mô-nich-eun-eur
 Admonitor, ad mon'-'i-teur
 Admonitory, ad-mon-'i-teur-i
 To Admove, ad-move'
 Ado, a-dou'
 Adolescence, ad-ô-les' cen'ce
 Adolescence, ad-ô-les' cen'ci
 To Adorn, ad-ô-'naise'
 To Adopt, ad-opt'
 Adoptedly, ad-opt'-'téte
 Adopter, ad-op'-teur
 Adoption, ad-op' cheune
 Adoptive, ad-op'-'tiv'
 Adorable, ad-ô-'ra-hl'
 Adorableness, ad-ô-'ra-bl'-nece
 Adorably, ad-ô-'ra bli
 Adoration, ad-ô-'ré' cheune
 To Adore, ad-ô-re'
 Adorer, ad-ô-'reur
 Adorement, ad-ô-re-men'te
 Adoring, ad-ô-'rin'gue
 To Adorn, ad-orn'
 Adorner, ad-orn-eur
 Adornment, ad-orn'-men'te
 Adown, a-dou'
 Adrift, a-drift'
 Adroit, a-droite'
 Adroitness, a-droit'-nece
 Adry, a-drai
 Adscititious, ad-ci-tiv' cheune
 Adstriction, ad-strik' cheune
 Adulation, ad-'jiou-lé' cheune
 Adulator, ad-'jiou-lé' cheun'

AFF

Adulatory, ad-'jiou-lé-teur-i
 Adul't, a-deult'
 Adulterant, a-deul'-teur-an't
 Adulterateness, a-deul'-teur-té-ness
 Adulteration, a-deul'-teur-é- cheune
 Adulterator, a-deul'-teur-é-teur
 Adulterer, a-deul'-teur-eur
 Adulteress, a-deul'-teur-eece
 Adulterine, a-deul'-teur-eine
 Adulterous, a-deul'-teur-éine
 Adultery, a-deul'-teur-i
 Adumbrant, ad-eum' bran'te
 To Adumbrate, ad-cum'-bréte
 Adumbration, ad-eum'-bré' cheune
 Adumation, ad-iou-'né' cheune
 Adulthood, ad-deun'-ci-ti
 To Advare, ad-voire'
 Adust, a-deust'
 Adusted, a-deust'-ed
 Adustible, a-deus'-ti-bl'
 Advance, ad-van'
 Advancement, ad-van'ce'-men'te
 Advancer, ad-van'-'ceur
 Advantage, ad-van'-tedje
 Advantageous, ad-van'-té-djece
 Advantageously, ad-van'-té-djeus-li
 Advantageousness, ad-van'-té-djeus-nece
 To Advane, ad-vine'
 Advient, ad-vi-'mi-en'te
 Advent, ad-ven'te
 Adventure, ad-ven'-tine
 Adventitious, ad-veu'-tich'eune
 Adventual, ad-ven'-tchiou-al
 Adventure, ad-ven'-tchiou-eur
 Adventurous, ad-ven'-tchiou-eurce
 Adventurously, ad-ven'-tchiou-eus-li
 Adventurously, ad-ven'-tchiou-seune
 Adventurousness, ad-ven'-tchiou-seune-nece
 Adverb, ad-verte
 Adverbial, ad-ver-bi-al
 Adversarial, ad-ver-'sa-hl'
 Adversary, ad-ver-ces-ri-a
 Adversary, ad-ver-sa-ri
 Adversative, ad-ver-sa-tiv'
 Adverse, ad-verce'
 Adversity, ad-ver-'ci-ti
 Adversely, ad-vers-li
 To Advert, ad-verte'
 Advertence, ad-ver-'ten'ce
 Advertency, ad-ver-'ten'ci
 To Advertise, ad-ver-taize'
 Advertised, ad-ver-taiz'-d
 Advertisement, ad-ver-'taize'-men't ou ad-ver-tiz-ze-men't
 Advertiser, ad-ver-taiz'-teur
 Advice, ad-vaice'
 Adviglate, ad-vidj-léte
 Adviseable, ad-va-'za-bl'
 Adviseableness, ad-va-'za-bl'-nece
 To Advise, ad-vaize'
 Advisedly, ad-vaizé'-li
 Advisedness, ad-vaizé'-ned-nece
 Advisement, ad-vaizé'-men't
 Adviser, ad-vaiz'-teur
 Advocacy, ad-vô-ka-ci
 Advocate, ad-vô-kéte
 Advococation, ad-vô-ke' cheune
 Advowson, ad-vaou'-zeune
 Adze, adze
 Æra, a-fa'
 Ærial, e-'ri-ri-al
 Æri, i-ri
 Æronaut, e'-eur-o-nâte
 Ærostation, e'-eur-os-tô' cheune
 Æther, i'tsher
 Ætherial, i-tsh'i-ri-al
 Æfa, a-fa'
 Affability, af-fa-hil'-i-ti
 Affable, af-fa-hl'
 Affableness, af-fa-hl'-nece
 Affably, af-fa-bli
 Affabulation, af-fab-iaou-lé' cheune
 Affair, a-fere'
 Affect, af-re'
 Affect af-fekt'

Affectate, af-fek'-tête
 Affectation, af-fek-tê-t' cheune
 Affectedly, af-fek-ted'i
 Affectiveness, af-fek-ted-ness
 Affectation, af-fek'-cheun-
 Affectuate, af-fek'-cheun-
 éte
 Affectuately, af-fek'-cheun-
 éte-li
 Affectationeness, af-fek'-
 cheun-éte-nev'
 Affective, af-fek'-tiv'
 Affectuosity, af-fek-tchiou-
 é-ti
 Affectuous, af-fek'-tchiou-
 éte
 To Affect, af-fré'
 Afferors, af-fi-reurz
 Affiance, af-fai'-an'ce
 Affiancer, af-fai'-an'-ceur
 Affidation, af-fi-dé'-cheune
 Affidature, af-fi-dé'-tchioure
 Affidavit, af-fi-dé'-vite
 Affidavitation, af-fi-dé'-cheune
 Affidance, af-fi-dé-je
 Affined, af-fai'-n'd
 Affinity, af-fîn'-i-ti
 To Affirm, af-ferm'
 Affirmable, af-fer'-ma-bl'
 Affirmance, af-fer'-mance
 Affirmant, af-fer'-maut'
 Affirmation, af-fer'-in'é-
 cheune
 Affirmative, af-fer'-ma-tiv'
 Affirmatively, af-fer-ma-tiv-
 éte
 Affirmer, af-fer'-meur
 To Affix, af-fiks'
 Affixion, af-fik'-cheune
 Affiliation, af-flé'-cheune
 Affiliatus, af-flé'-teuce
 To Afflict, af-flikt'
 Afflictedness, af-dik'-ted-ness
 Afflicter, af-flikt'-teur
 Affliction, af-flikt'-cheune
 Afflictive, af-flikt'-tiv'
 Affluence, af-fliou-en'ce
 Affluency, af-fliou-n'ci
 Affluent, af-fliou-en't
 Afflueness, af-fliou-en't-
 nece
 Afflux, af-fleuk'e
 Affluxion, af-fleuk'-cheune
 Affluxor, af-fc-redje'
 To Afford, af-forde'
 To Afforest, af-for-este'
 Affortiation, af-for-es-té'-
 cheune
 To Affranchise, af-fran-
 tchize
 Affray, af-fré'
 Affrayment, af-fré'-ment'
 Affright, af-raït'
 Affrighted, af-raït'
 Affrightful, af-raït'-foul
 Affront, af-reunt'
 Affronter, af-reun'-teur
 Affrontive, af-reun'-tiv'
 To Affuse, af-fouz'
 Affusion, af-fiou'z-jeune
 To Affy, af-fai'
 Aflat, a-flate'
 Afloat, a-flôte'
 Afoot, a-fout'
 Afore, a-fore'
 Afraid, a-frède'
 Afresh, a-freche'
 Africa, af-ri-ka
 African, af-ri-kan'
 Afront, a-freunt'
 Afri, afe
 After, af-teur
 After-most, af-ti-moste
 Aga, é-ga
 Again, é-guene'
 Against, é-guen'st'
 Agape, a-gape'
 Agaric, ag-a-rik
 Agate, ag-ate
 To Agaze, ag-guêze'
 Age, édje
 Aged, é-djed
 Agedly, é-djed-li
 Agency, é-djen'-ci
 Agenda, é-djen'-da
 Agent, é-djen't
 Ageneration, ag-djen-eu-
 cheune
 To Aggrate, ag-gjeur-éte
 To Agglomerate, ag-glom-
 eur-éte
 Agglutinants, ag-gliou-ti-
 nants
 To Agglutinate, ag-gliou-ti-
 nece

Agglutinated, ag-gliou-ti-
 né-te
 Agglutination, ag-gliou-ti-
 né'-cheune
 Agglutinative, ag-gliou-ti-
 ve-tiv'
 To Aggrandize, ag'-gran-
 daize
 Aggrandized, ag'-gran-
 daiz'd
 Aggrandizement, ag'-gran-
 daiz'-ment'
 To Aggravate, ag'-gra-
 vate
 Aggravation, ag-gra-
 ve'-cheune
 Aggregate, ag'-gri-guête
 Aggregation, ag-gri-guê-
 cheune
 To Aggress, ag-grece'
 Aggression, ag-grech'-eune
 Aggressor, ag-gre'-eur
 Aggravation, ag-gri-guête
 To Aggrive, ag-gri-
 ve'
 To Aggrive, ag-gri-
 ve'
 To Aggroup, ag-groupe'
 Aghas, ag-ghas'
 Agile, ag-djite
 Agility, ag-djil-ite
 Agliness, ag-djil-ite
 Aglily, ag-djil-i-ti
 Agio, é-dji-o
 To Agist, a-djiste
 Agistage, a-djist'-édje
 Agistator, a-djist-té'-teur
 Agister, a-djist'-teur
 Agistment, a-djist'-ment'
 To Agitate, ag-djita-bl'
 To Agitate, ag-djita-bl'
 Agitation, ag-djita-bl'-cheune
 Agitator, ag-djita-bl'-teur
 Aglet, ag-léte
 Aglimal, ag-mi-nal
 Agnition, ag-nich'-eune
 To Agnize, ag-naize'
 Agnomination, ag-nom-i-né-
 cheune
 Agnus dei, ag-neuce-di-ai
 Ago, ag-o
 Agone, é-gone'
 Agog, ag-gog'
 Agonism, ag'-ô-nizim
 Agonist, ag'-ô-nist
 To Agonize, ag'-ô-naize'
 Agony, ag'-ô-ni
 Agood, ag-goude'
 To Agrace, a-grece'
 Agrarian, ag-gré'-ri-an'
 To Agrace, a-gri-ze'
 Agree, a-gri-ze'
 Agreeable, ag-gri-a-bl'
 Agreeableness, ag-gri-a-bl'-
 nece
 Agreeably, ag-gri-a-bli
 Agreeingness, ag-gri-in'gne-
 nece
 Agreement, ag-gri'-ment'
 Agrestical, ag-res-ti-kal
 Agriculture, ag-ri-keul-
 tchioure
 Agruous, ag-graoun'd
 Ague, é-guion'
 Agued, é-guion'
 Aguish, é-guion-iche
 Aguishness, é-guion-iche-
 nece
 Ahead, a-hed'
 Aheight, a-halte'
 A-hull, a-heul'
 Aid, éde
 Aided, é-d-ed
 Aider, é-d-eur
 Aided, é-d-ed
 Aiguete, é-guio-lete
 Ail, éle
 Ailing, é-lingne
 Ailment, él'-men't
 Aim, éme
 Aimer, ém'-eur
 Air, ére
 Airiness, é-lé-i-nece
 Airless, é-lé-i-nece
 Airling, é-r-lin'gne
 Airy, é-ri-
 Aisle, éle
 Ake, éke
 Akin, a-kin'
 Alabaster, al'-a-bas-teur
 Alack, al-ak'
 Alacriously, al-lak-ri-eus-li
 Alacrity, al-lak-ri-ti
 Alameda, al'-a-mode'
 Alarm, a-larm'
 Alarm-bell, a-larm'-bell
 Alarmed, a-lar'-m'd
 Alarming, a-lar'-min'gne
 Alarm-post, a-larm'-pôte
 Alas, a-lass'

Alate, a-léte'
 Albarium, al-bé'-neume
 Albeit, al-bi-té'
 Alberge, al-ber'-dje
 Albion, al-bi'-one
 Album, al-beune
 Alchymical, al-kim'-i-kal
 Alchymist, al-ki-miste
 Alchymy, al-ki-mi
 Alcohol, al-ko-hol
 To Alcoholize, al-kô-ho-
 laize
 Alcoran, al-kô-rane
 Alcove, al-kô-ve'
 Alder, al-deur
 Alderman, al-deur-man'
 Aldern, al-deurn'
 Ale, éle
 Ale-conner, éle-kon-
 eur
 A-lee, a-li'
 Alegar, al-lé-gzeur
 Ale-hoof, éle-houf
 Alehouse, éle-houce
 Alembic, a-lém-bik
 Alelength, a-len-gth'
 Alert, a-ler-te
 Alertness, a-ler-t'nece
 Ale-taster, éle-tés'-teur
 Alexandrine, al-egz-an-
 drine
 Alga, a'-ga
 Algebra, al-dii-bra
 Algebrist, al-dji-bré-iste
 Algid, al-djid
 Algidity, al-djid-i-ti
 Algidic, al-djid-i-ti
 Algor, al-gor
 Algorithm, al-go-rithm
 Alguazil, al-gou-azil
 Alias, é-li-ace
 Alible, al-i-bi'
 Alien, éli-éne
 Alienable, él'-ien-a-bl'
 To Alienate, él'-ien-éte
 Alienation, él'-ien-é'-cheune
 Aliferous, al-if-er-
 ceuce
 Aliform, al-i-form'
 To Alight, a-laïte'
 Alike, a-laïke'
 Aliment, al-i-men't
 Alimental, al-i-men-tal
 Alimentary, al-i-men-tari
 Alimentation, al-i-men-
 té'-cheune
 Alimousious, al-i-mô-ni-
 euce
 Alimony, al-i-men-i-
 ti
 Aliprep, al-lé-pede
 Aliquant, al-i-kouan'te
 Aliquot, al-i-kouot'
 Aliture, al-i-tchioure
 Alish, éli-iche
 Alive, a-laïve'
 Alkali, al'-ka-li
 Alkaline, al'-ka-li-
 ne
 To Alkalize, al-ka-lizéte
 All, éle
 Allay, al-lé
 Alliance, al-lé-ed
 Allayer, al-lé-
 eur
 Allaction, al-lek'-cheune
 Allective, al-lek'-tiv'
 Allegation, al-li-guê'-cheune
 To Allege, al-ledje'
 Allegable, al-ledjé'-ab'l'
 Allegement, al-ledjé'-men't
 Allegiance, al-li-djian-
 ce
 Alleging, al-li-gin'gne
 Allegoric, al-li-gor-ik'
 Allegorically, al-li-gor-ik-
 kal-i-
 To Allegorize, al-li-go-raïze
 Allegory, al-li-gor-i-
 ti
 Allegretto, al-li-gret-tô
 Allegro, al-li-gro
 Alélujah, al-li-liou-ia
 Allemnad, al-li-man'de'
 To Alleviate, al-li-vi-éte
 Alley, al-li
 Alliance, al-lai'-an'ce
 Aliency, al-lich'-ien'ci
 Alied, al-lai'-d
 To Aliigate, al-li-guête
 Alligated, al-li-guê'ted
 Alligation, al-li-guê'-cheune
 Alligator, al-li-guê-teur
 Allision, al-lizi'-éte
 Allocation, al-lô-ké'-cheune
 Allocation, al-lô-kiou'-
 cheune
 Allodial, al-lô-di-
 al
 Allodium, al-lô-di-eume
 Allonge, al-leundjé'
 To Alloo, al-lou
 Alloquy, al-lô-kou-
 i
 To Allot, al-lote'

Allotment, al-lot'-men't
 To Allow, al-lou'
 Allowable, al-lou'-ab'l'
 Allowableness, al-lou'-ab'l-
 nece
 Allowance, al-lou'-an'ce
 Alloy, al-loi'
 To Allude, al-lioude'
 To Alluminate, al-liou-
 miné-te
 Allumnor, al-liou-mi-nev'
 To Allure, al-liou'r'
 Allurement, al-liou-r'-ment'
 Alluringness, al-liou-
 rin'gne-
 Allusion, al-liou'z-jeune
 Allusive, al-liou'-siv'
 Allusiveness, al-liou'-siv-
 nece
 Alluvion, al-liou-vi-eune
 Alluvions, al-liou-vi-euce
 Ally, al-lai'
 Almannack, al-ma-nak
 Almightyness, al-maï-ti-
 nece
 Almightly, al-maï-ti-
 nece
 Almond, al-meun'd
 Almoner, al-mô-neur
 Almonry, al-mô-neuri
 Almost, al-mosté
 Alms, am'z
 Alms-basket, am'z-bas-
 ket
 Alms-deer, am'z-dé-
 ur
 Alms-giver, am'z-giv-
 eur
 Alms-house, am'z-hou-
 ce
 Alnage, al-néje
 Alnight, al-nai-te
 Aloes, al-ôz
 Aloft, a-loft'
 Alone, a-lône'
 Along, a-lon'gze
 Aloof, a-louf'
 Alose, al-oze'
 Aloud, a-louod'
 Alouy, a-lô-
 Alpha, al-fa
 Alphabet, al-fa-betê
 Already, al-red-i
 Als, als
 Also, al-sô
 Altar, al-teur
 Altarage, al-teur-édje
 To Alter, al-teur
 Alterable, al-teur-ab'l'
 Alterableness, al-teur-ab-
 l'nece
 Alterably, al-teur-a-bli
 Alteration, al-teur-é-
 cheune
 Altercation, al-teur-ké-
 cheune
 Altered, al-teur'd
 Altern, al-tern'
 Alternate, al-ter-néte
 Alternation, al-ter-né-
 cheune
 Alternative, al-ter-nativ'
 Although, al-tzhô-
 t
 Altruence, al-tli-tô-
 koué-
 Altimetry, al-tim'i-
 tri
 Altisonant, al-tis-ô-nan't
 Altitude, al-ti-ti-
 oude
 Altogether, al-tô-guêz'ter
 Alum, al-eume
 Aluminous, a-liou-mi-nence
 Always, al-fouez
 Amability, am-a-bil-i-ti
 Amain, a-méne
 Amalgam, a-mal-gam-
 e
 Amalgama, a-mal-ga-ma
 To Amalgamate, a-mal-ga-
 néte
 Amalgamation, a-mal-ga-
 mé'-cheune
 Amanuensis, a-man-iou-
 en'-cice
 Amaranth, am-a-ran'tsh
 Amaranthine, a-man-ran-
 tsh
 Amartitude, a-mar'i-ti-
 oude
 Amass, a-mace'
 To Amate, a-méte'
 Amateur, am'-a-teur
 Amatory, am'-a-teur-i
 Amaze, a-méze'
 Amazedly, a-mé-ze-d'i-
 ti
 Ambages, am-bé-dj-
 sa-de
 Ambassade, am-bas-sa-de'
 Ambassadors, am-bas-sa-
 deur
 Ambassadors, am-bas-sa-
 drece
 Ambassage, am-bas-sé-dje
 Amber, am-beur
 Ambergis, am-beur-grice

Ambidexter, am'-bi-dek'-ter
 Ambidextrous, am'-bi-dek'-
 treuce
 Ambient, am'-bi-en't
 Ambigu, am'-bi-guiou
 Ambiguity, am'-bi-guiou-ti
 Ambiguous, am'-big'-lou-
 ce
 Amblyop, am'-bil'-ô-dji
 Amblyopous, am'-bil'-ô-
 kouce
 Ambit, am'-bite
 Ambition, am'-biçh'-eune
 Ambitious, am'-biçh'-euce
 Ambitude, am'-bi-ti-oude
 Amble, am'-bl'
 Ambleur, am'-bleur
 Ambling, am'-blin'-gue
 Ambrosia, am'-bro-zia-e
 Ambrosial, am'-brô-zjal-eue
 Ambuscade, ém-zé-éce
 Ambulant, am'-biou-lan-te
 Ambulation, am'-biou-lé-
 cheune
 Ambulatory, am'-biou-lé-
 teur-i
 Ambric, am'-biou-ri
 Ambuscade, am'-beus-kéde'
 Ambush, am'-bouce
 Amcu, é'-menc
 Amenable, a-mil'-na-bl'
 Amenance, a-mil'-nance
 Amend, a-mend'
 Amendment, a-men'd'-
 men'te
 Amends, a-men'dz
 Amenity, a-men'-ti
 To Amerce, a-merce'
 America, a-mer'ika
 Amess, a'-nec
 Amethodical, a-mi-tshud'-
 ikal
 Amethyst, am'-i-tshiste
 Amiable, é'-mi-a-bl'
 Amiability, é'-mi-a-bl'-nece
 Amiableness, é'-mi-a-bl'-nece
 Amiables, am'-i-a'-t'euce
 Amiable, am'-i-a'-t'euce
 Amicably, am'-i-ka-bli
 Amid, a-mid'
 Amiss, a-mice'
 Amission, a-mich'-eune
 Amit, a-mit'
 Amissible, a-mis'-si-bl'
 Amity, am'-iti
 Ammoniac, am'-mô-ni-ak
 Ammunition, am'-miou-nich'-
 eune
 Amnesty, am'-nis-ti
 Among, a-meu'n'gue
 Amongst, a-meu'n'gst'
 Amourist, am'-our-iste
 Amorous, am'-eur-euce
 Amort, a-morte'
 Amortization, a-mor-i-zé-
 cheune
 To Amortize, a-mor-tize
 Amortizement, a-mor'-tiz-
 men't
 Amovable, a-mouv'-a-bl'
 To Amove, a-mouve'
 Amount, a-maunt'
 Amour, a-mour'
 Amourist, am'-our-iste
 Amphibious, am'-fil'-i-euce
 Amphibological, am'-li-bô-
 lod'i-ka-l
 Amphibology, am'-fi-bol'-ô-
 dji
 Ample, am'-pl
 To Ampliate, am'-pli-éte
 Ampliation, am'-pli-écheune
 To Amplificate, am'-plif'-i-
 kéte
 Amplification, am'-pli-é-ké-
 cheune
 Amplified, am'-pli-faid
 Amplifier, am'-pli-fai-ure
 To Amplify, am'-pli-fai
 Amplitude, am'-pli-ti-oude
 Amply, am'-pli
 Ampulla, am-poull'a
 To Amputate, am'-piou-téte
 Amputation, am'-piou-té-
 cheune
 Amulet, am'-iou-lete
 To Amuse, a-miouze'
 Amusement, a-miouze'-
 men't
 Amuser, a-miou-zeur
 Amusing, a-miou-zin'gue
 Amusive, a-miou-civ'
 Amysdlate, a-mig'-da-léte
 Ana, an
 Ana, é'-na
 Anabaptism, a-na-bap'-tizm

Anabaptist, a-na-bap'-tiste
 Anacampical, a-na-kamp'-
 ti-ka-l
 Anacarthic, an-a-ka-tshar'-
 tic
 To Anacephalise, an-a-ci-
 fai-ze
 Anachore, an-ak'-ô-rete
 Anachronism, an-ak'-rô-ni-
 zme
 Anacreontic, an-a-kri-on'-tik
 Anagogy, an-a-gô'-dji
 Anagram, an-a-grame
 Analecta, an-a-iek'-ta
 Analapsis, an-a-lep'-tice
 Analognism, an-a-lod'i'-zme
 To Analogize, an-al'-ô-dji-ze
 Analogized, an-al'-ô-dji-z'd
 Analogous, an-al'-ô-gueuce
 Analogy, an-al'-ô-dji
 Analysis, an-al'-i-cice
 Analytic, an-a-lit'-ik
 Analytically, an-a-lit'-i-ka-li
 To Analyze, an-a-laize
 Ananas, a-nô-nace
 Anarchy, an'-ar-ki
 Anarchy, an-ak'-kik
 Anarchical, an-ak'-ki-ka-l
 Anathema, a-natsh'-i-ma
 Anathematical, an-a-tshim-
 at'-ti-ka-l
 To Anathematize, an-atsh'-
 i-ma-tâse
 Anatocism, a-nat'-ô-cizm
 Anatomical, an-a-tom'-i-ka-l
 To Anatomize, an-â-tô-mi-ze
 Anatomy, an-at'-ô-mi
 Ancestors, an-ces-teurz
 Ancestral, an-ces-trel
 Ancestry, an-ces-tri
 Anchor, ank'-eur
 Anchorage, ank'-eur-édje
 Anchorite, ank-ô-raite
 Anchovy, an-tchô-vi
 Ancient, an-tchen't
 Anciently, en-tchen't-ti
 Ancientness, en-tchen't-nece
 Ancientry, en-tchen't-ti
 Ancients, en-tchen't-ti
 Ancone, an-kône
 And, an'd
 Andante, an-dan'-te
 Andron, an'd'-ai-eun
 Androlian, an-doi-lan
 Androgynal, an-dro'i-inal
 Androgynally, an-dro'dji-
 nal-li
 Androgynous, an'-drodji-i-
 neuce
 Androids, an-dro-i-diz
 Anecdote, an-ek-dote'
 Anecdotal, an'-k-dô-ti-ka-l
 Anemometer, an-i-mom'-i-
 kéte
 Anemone, a-nem'-ô-ne
 An-end, an-en'd'
 Aneut, a-nen't'
 Aneurism, an'-iou-rizms
 Anew, a-niou'
 Anfracture, an'-frack'-
 tchiou-euce
 Anfractuosity, an'-frack'-
 tchiou-ô-si-ti
 Angel, an-djel
 Angelica, an-djel'-i-ka
 Angelical, an-djel'-i-ka-l
 Angelicalness, an-djel'-i-
 ka-nece
 Angelus, an-djel-euce
 Anger, an-gu'-eur
 Angerly, an-gu'-eur-li
 Angina, an-gjal'-ia
 Angle, an-g'-l
 Angler, an-g'-l
 Angler, an-g'-l
 Angler, an-g'-l
 Anglesy, an-gli-si
 Anglicism, an-g-li-cizme
 Angling, an-g'-lin'gue
 Angriily, an-g'-ri-li
 Angry, an-g'-ri
 Anguish, an-g'-ouiche
 Angular, an-g'-iou-lar
 Angularity, an-g'-iou-lar-i-ti
 Angosity, an-g'-iou-los'-ti
 Angulous, an-g'-iou-
 leuce
 Angust, an-gueuste
 Angustation, an-gueus-té-
 cheune
 Anhelation, an-hi-lé-cheune
 Anhelated, an'-ien'-ted
 Anights, a-nait's'
 Anliness, a-naille'-nece
 Anliy, a-nai-li-ti
 Annable, an'-i-ma-bl'

Animadversion, an-i-mad-
 ver'-cheune
 Animadversive, an-i-mad-
 ver'-siv'
 To Animadvert, an-i-mad-
 vert'
 Animadvert, an-i-mad-
 ver'-teur
 Animal, an-i-mal'
 Animalcule, an-i-mal'-kioule
 Animality, an-i-mal'-i-ti
 To Animate, an-i-méte
 Animation, an-i-mé-cheune
 Animative, an-i-mé-tiv'
 Animator, an-i-mé-teur
 Animose, an-i-môce'
 Animosly, an-i-mos'-i-ti
 Anise, ail'-ice
 Ankle, an'-kl'
 Anniat, an'-ni-a-liste
 Annals, an-nalz
 Annats or Annates, an-nats
 To Annual, an-nile'
 Annexation, an-nek-cé-
 cheune
 Annexion, an-nek-cheune
 Annexment, an-nek-men't
 Annihilable, an-nai-hi-la-bl'
 To Annihilate, an-nai-hi-
 léte
 Annihilation, an-nai-hi-
 lé-cheune
 Anniversary, an-ni-ver'-
 sa-ri
 Annotation, an-nô-té-cheune
 To Annotate, an-nô-té-teur
 To Announce, an-naoun'-ce
 Annoy, an-noi
 Annoyance, an-noi-an-
 ce
 Annoyer, an-noi-er
 Annual, an-niou-l
 Annuitant, an-niou'-i-tan't
 Annuity, an-niou'-i-ti
 To Annuil, an-neui
 Annular, an-niou-lar
 Annulet, an-niou-lete
 To Annurate, an-niou-
 ri-méte
 Annuneration, an-niou-mi-
 re-cheune
 To Annuniate, an-nieu'n-
 chi-éte
 Annunciation, an-neun'-chi-
 é-cheune
 Anodyne, an-ô-daine
 To Anoint, a-noi'n't
 Anointer, a-noi'n'-teur
 Anomalism, a-nom'-a-lism
 Anomalous, a-nom'-a-leuce
 Anomalously, a-nom'-a-leu-
 zé-
 Anomaly, a-nom'-a-li
 Anomy, an-ô-mi
 Anon, a-nione'
 Anonymous, a-non-i-meuce
 Anonym, an-ô-nim-ki
 Another, en-otzh'er
 Ansted, an'-cé-ted
 Auswer, an'-ceur
 Answerable, an'-ceur-a-bl'
 Answerableness, an'-ceur-a-
 bl'-nece
 Answerer, an'-ceur-eur
 An't, an't'
 Ant, ant'
 Anta, an'-ta
 Antagonist, an-tag'-ô-niste
 Antaphroditic, an-t-a-frô-
 dit'-ik
 Antapoplectic, an-t-a-p-ô-
 plek'-tik
 Antarctic, an-tark'-tik
 Antarthritic, an-tar-tsr'tik
 Antastmatic, an-tast-mat'-
 ik
 Antacts, an-ti-akts
 Autcambulation, an-ti-an-
 biou-lé-cheune
 To Antecede, an-ti-cide'
 Antecedence, an-ti-ci-dence
 Antecedent, an-ti-ci-den't
 Antecessor, an-ti-ces'-seur
 Antechamber, an-ti-tchém-
 beur
 To Antedate, an-ti-dete
 Antediluvian, an-ti-di-liou-
 vi-an
 Antelope, an-ti-lôpe
 Antemeridian, an-ti-mi-rid-
 jian
 Antemetic, an-ti-met'-ik
 Antemundane, an-ti-meu'n-
 déne
 Antenne, an-t'en-ni
 Antepast, an-ti-paste
 Antepult, an-ti-pi-neuite'

To Antepone, an-ti-pône
 Anterior, an-ti-ri-eur
 Anteriority, an-ti-ri-ri-ti
 Antestomach, an-ti-steu'n-
 euk
 Anthology, an-tshol'-ô-dji
 Anthony's fire, an-tô-niz-
 faire
 Anthropophagi, an-tshô-
 pouf'-a-dji
 Anti, an-ti'
 Antichamber, au-ti-tchém-
 beur
 Antichrist, an-ti-kraiste
 Antichristian, an-ti-kris-
 ticheune
 Antichristianism, an-ti-kris-
 tichon-izm
 Antichristianity, an-ti-kris-
 tichon-izm
 To Anticipate, an-tis-i-péte
 Anticipation, an-ti-ci-pé-
 cheune
 Anticipating, an-ti-ci-pé-
 t'ion-izm
 Anticipator, an-ti-ci-pé-teur
 Antik, an-tik
 Antiky, an-tik-ki
 Anticor, an-ti-kor
 Anticourier, an-ti-kôr-
 teur
 Antidotal, an-ti-dô-tal
 Antidote, an-ti-dôte
 Antifebrile, an-ti-feb'-ril'
 Antimonarchical, an-ti-mô-
 nark'-i-ka-l
 Antimonial, an-ti-mô-ni-al
 Antimony, an-ti-mo-ni-
 alk
 Antineptick, an-ti-ne-
 frit'-ik
 Antipathetical, an-ti-patsh-
 é'-i-ka-l
 Antipathy, an-tip'-a-tsh'
 Antipendium, an-ti-pen'-di-
 eune
 Antipestilential, an-ti-pes-
 tilen'-chal
 Antiphony, an-ti-fô-nari
 Antiphrasis, an-ti-fra-cice
 Antipodal, an-tip'-ô-dal
 Antipodes, an-tip'-ô-diz
 Antipope, an-ti-pôpe
 Antiquarian, an-ti-koua-ri-
 ane
 Antiquary, an-ti-koua-ri
 Antiplosis, an-tip-tô-cice
 To Antiquate, an-ti-kouéte
 Antique, an-tiké
 Antiqueness, an-tik'-nece
 Antiquity, an-tik'-oui-ti
 Antiscii, an-tis'-ci-ai
 Antiscorbatic, an-ti-skor-
 biou-tik
 Antispasmodic, an-ti-spaz-
 mod'-ik
 Antithesis, an-titsh'-i-cic
 Antivereal, an-ti-vi-nf'-
 ri-al
 Antler, an-t'-leur
 Aaus, é'-neuce
 Anvil, an'-vil
 Anxiety, ank-zây'-i-ti
 Anxious, an-çh'-i-
 Anxiously, ank'-cheus-li
 Any, en'-i
 Aorta, a-or'-ta
 Apace, a-pece'
 Apedusia, ap-i-diou'-ji-a
 Apeduta, ap-i-diou-ta
 Apagogy, ap-a-gô'-dji
 Apaid, a-ped'
 Apart, a-part'
 Apartment, a-part'-men'te
 Apathy, ap'-a-tsh'i
 Ape, é'-pe
 Apek, é'-peke
 Aper, é'-peur
 Aperient, a-pi-ri-en't
 Aperitive, a-pi-ri-ent'
 Apert, a-perte
 Apertion, a-per'-cheune
 Apertly, ap-er'-li
 Aperthness, ap-er'-nece
 Aperture, ap-er'-tcheune
 Apex, é'-peks
 Aphelion, a-fé-li-eune
 Apohy, a-fô-ni
 Aphorism, af-ô-rizme
 Aphoristical, af-ô-ris-ti-ka-l
 Aphrodisiac, af-rô-dij'-i-ka-l
 Aphrodisiacal, af-rô-di-zal'-
 a-ka-l
 Apline, af'-ti
 Apiary, é'-pi-a-ri
 Apiece, a-bice'

APP

Apish, é'-piche
 Apishish, é'-piche-li
 Apishness, é'-piche-nece
 Apocalyptic, a-pok'-a-lipse
 Apocalyptical, a-pok'-a-lis'-ti-ka
 Anocerypha, a-pok'-ri-fa
 Anocryphalness, a-pok'-ri-fal-nece
 Apologetical, a-pol-ô-djet'-i-ka
 Apologetic, a-pol-ô-djet'-i-ka
 Apologetically, a-pol-ô-djet'-i-ka
 Apologist, a-pol-ô-djiste
 To Apologize, a-pol-ô-djaize
 Apologue, ap-ô-log
 Apology, a-pol-ô-dji
 Apophthegm, ap-ô-tshem
 Apoplectic, ap-ô-plek'-tik
 Apoplexy, ap-ô-plek-ci
 Apoplexed, ap-ô-plek-ced
 Aposiasty, a-pos'-ta-ci
 Apostate, a-pos-tete
 Apostatical, a-pos-tat'-i-ka
 To Apostatize, a-pos-ta-tize
 To Posttimate, a-pos-ti-méte
 Aposteme, ap-ô-stime
 Apostal, a-pos'-tô
 Apostle, a-pos'-si
 Apostleship, a-pos-si'-chipe
 Apostolick, a-pos-tol'-ik
 Apostolically, ap-ôs-tol'-i-ka-li
 Apastrophe, a-pos'-trô-fl
 To Apostrophize, a-pos'-trô-flize
 Apostume, ap-ôs-tiome
 Apothecary, a-pots'i-i-ka-ri
 Apothegm, ap-ô-tshem
 Apothesis, ap-ô-tshi'-ô-cice
 Avozem, ap-ô-zem
 To Appal, a-pal'
 Appalment, a-pal'-men't
 Appanage, ap-pa-néje
 Apparatus, ap-pa-ré'-teuce
 Apparel, ap-par-él
 Apparent, ap-pé'-ren't
 Apparently, ap-pé'-ren't-li
 Apparentness, ap-pé'-ren't-nece
 Apparition, ap-pa-rich'-eune
 Apparitor, ap-par'-i-teur
 To Appay, ap-pé'
 To Approach, ap-pitche'
 Approached, ap-pitch'
 Approachment, ap-pitch'-men't
 Appeal, ap-pile
 To Appeal, ap-pile'
 Appealing, ap-pel'-lan't
 Appealant, ap-pi-li'n'gue
 To Appeal, ap-pira'
 Appearance, ap-pi'-ran'ce
 Appearer, ap-pi'-reur
 Appeasable, ap-pi'-za-bi'
 To Appease, ap-pize'
 Appeaser, ap-pi'-zeur
 Appeasing, ap-pi'-zin'gne
 Appellant, ap-pel'-lan't
 Appellate, ap-pel'-léte
 Appellation, ap-pel-lé'-cheune
 Appellative, ap-pel-la-tiv'
 Appellatory, ap-pel-la-teuri
 Appellee, ap-pel'-li
 Appellour, ap-pi'-leur
 To Append, ap-pen'-d'
 Appendage, ap-pen-déje
 Appendand, ap-pen-dan't
 To Appendicate, ap-pen-di-kéte
 Appendication, ap-pen-di-ké'-cheune
 Appendix, ap-pen'-diks
 To Appertain, ap-per-téne'
 Appertainment, ap-per-téne'-men't
 Appertenance, ap-per-ti-nan'ce
 Appertinent, ap-per-ti-nen't
 Appetence, ap-pi'-ten'ce
 Appetency, ap-pi'-ten'ci
 Appetible, ap-pi-ti-bi'
 Appetibility, ap-pi-ti-bi'i-ti
 Appetite, ap-pi-taite
 Appetition, ap-pi-tich'-eune
 Appetitive, ap-pi-ti-tiv'
 To Applaud, ap-pla'de'
 Applauder, ap-pla'-denr
 Applauding, ap-pla'-din'gne
 Applause, ap-pla'ze'
 Apple, ap-plé'
 Appliable, ap-plai'-a-bi'

AQU

Appliance, ap-plai'-an'ce
 Applicability, ap-pi-ka-bi-li-té
 Applicable, ap-pi-ka-bi'
 Applicably, ap-pi-ka-bi
 Applique, ap-pi-kéte
 Application, a p-pi-ké'-cheune
 Applicative, ap-pi-ka-tiv'
 To Apply, ap-plai'
 To Apport, ap-poin't
 Apporteur, ap-poi'-teur
 Apportionment, ap-poi-n't-ment
 Apportionment, ap-pôr-cheune-men't
 To Apouse, ap-pôze'
 Apouser, ap-pô-zeur
 Aposite, ap-pô-zite
 Appositely, ap-pô-zit-li
 Appositeness, ap-pô-zit-nece
 Apposition, ap-po-zich'-eune
 To Appraise, ap-préze'
 Appraiser, ap-pré-zeur
 Appraising, ap-pré-zin'gne
 To Apprehend, ap-pri-hen'd'
 Apprehender, ap-pri-hen'-deur
 Apprehensible, ap-pri-hen'-cibi
 Apprehension, ap-pri-hen'-cheune
 Apprehensive, ap-pri-hen'-civ'
 Apprehensively, ap-pri-hen'-civ-li
 Apprehensiveness, ap-pri-hen'-civ'-nece
 Apprentice, ap-pren'-tice
 Apprenticeship, ap-pren-tis-houde
 Apprenticeship, ap-pren-tis-chip
 To Apprise, appraise'
 Approach, ap-prôche
 Approachable, ap-prô-tcha-ble
 Approachless, ap-prôch'-lece
 Approacher, ap-prô-tcheur
 Approaching, ap-prô-tchin'gne
 Approachment, ap-prô-tch'-men't
 Approximation, ap-prô-tch'-eune
 Approval, ap-prou'-val
 To Approve, ap-prou'-van'ce
 To Approve, ap-prouv'
 Approvalment, ap-prouv'-men't
 Approver, ap-prou'-veur
 Approving, ap-prou'-vin'gne
 Approximate, ap-proks'i-méte
 Approximation, ap-prok-ci-mé'-cheune
 Appulse, ap-peulse
 To Apricate, é'-pri-kéte
 Apricity, a-pri-ci-ti
 April, é'-pri-kote
 April, é'-pri-kote
 Apron, é'-neurne
 Aproned, é'-peur-n'd
 Apt, apte
 To Aptate, ap-téte
 Aptitude, ap-ti-tioudé
 Aptly, ap-ti'
 Aptness, ap-ti'-nece
 Aqua, é'-koua
 Aqua fortis, é'-koua-for-tice
 Aqua marina, é'-koua-marai'-na
 Aqua regia, é'-koua-ri'-dji-a
 Aqua vitæ, é'-koua-va'i-té
 Aquarius, é'-koua-ri-euce
 Aquatic, a-koua'-ik
 Aquatile, ak-oua-tile
 Aque duct, ak-oui-deukt'
 Aqueous, é'-keui-euce
 Aqueousness, é'-kouie-uece
 Aquiline, ak-oui-li-ne', or ak-oui-line

ARE

Aquilo, ak'-oui-lô
 Aquoise, a-koué
 Aquality, a-koué'-li-ti
 Arbesque, ar-ô-bes'-ke
 Arabia, ar-é-bi-a
 Arabian, ar-é-bi-an
 Arabic, ar-é-bi-ak
 Arabism, ar-é-bi-a-bizm
 Arable, ar-é-a-bi'
 Arack, ar-ak
 Araneous, ar-ré'-ni-euce
 Aration, a-ré'-cheune
 Aratory, ar-é-teur-i
 Arathist, ar-é-hi-liste
 Arbitrator, ar-bi-tré-ur
 Arbitrably, ar-bi-tra-bli
 Arbitrage, ar-bi-trédje
 Arbitrament, ar-bit'-ra-men't
 Arbitrarily, ar-bi-tra-ri-li
 Arbitrariness, ar-bi-tra-ri-nece
 Arbitrations, ar-bi-tré-ri-ment
 Arbitrary, ar-bi-tré-ri-ment
 To Arbitrate, ar-bi-tré-ri-ment
 Arbitration, ar-bi-tré-ri-ment
 Arbitrator, ar-bi-tré-ur
 Arbitrement, ar-bit'-ri-ment
 Arboreal, ar-hô-ra-ri
 Arhoreous, ar-hô-ri-euce
 Arboret, ar-hô-rete
 Arborist, ar-hô-riste
 Arbour, ar-beur
 Arbustum, ar-beus-teume
 Arch, ar-ki
 Arc, ark
 Arcade, ar-kéde'
 Arcanum, ar-ke-neume
 Arch, arche
 Archaiology, ar-ké-ol'-ô-dji
 Archaism, ar-ké-izme
 Archangel, ar-ké-ndje
 Archangelic, ar-kan-djel'-ik
 Archbishop, arch' hich'-eup
 Archbishopic, arch'-bich'-eup-ik
 Archdeacon, arch'-dik'-n
 Archdeaconry, arch'-dik'-n-ri
 Archdeaconship, arch'-dik'-n-chipe
 Archduchess, arch'-deutch'-euce
 Archduke, arch'-diouke'
 Archdukedom, arch'-diouké'-dome
 Arched, ar-ched
 Archer, arch'-eur
 Archery, arch'-eur-i
 Archcourt, arch'-éce-côte
 Archetypal, ar-ki-tai-pal
 Archetype, ar-ki-taipe
 Archidiaconal, ar-ki-dal-ak'-ô-nal
 Archiepiscopal, ar-ki-é-pis-kô-pal
 Archipelago, ar-ki-pel'-agô
 Architect, ar-ki-tek't
 Architective, ar-ki-tek'-tiv'
 Architectonic, ar-ki-tek-ton'-ik
 Architecture, ar-ki-tek-ton'-tchueure
 Architrave, ar-ki-tréve
 Archivault, ar-ki-vâlte
 Archives, ar-kaiv'z ou ar-kiv'z
 Archivist, ar-ki-viste
 Arch-presbyter, arch'-pres-bi-ter
 Arch-stone, arch'-stône
 Archwise, arch'-ouéze
 Arctic, ar-ki-tik
 Arcuate, ar-kiou-éte
 Arcuation, ar-kiou-é'-chenn'
 Arcualister, ar-kiou-bal'-is-teur
 Ardency, ar-den'-ci
 Ardent, ar-den't
 Ardently, ar-den't-li
 Arduity, ar-dou-i-ti
 Arduous, ar-deur
 Arduous, ar-djiou-euce
 Ardousness, ar-djiou-eus-nece
 Are, ar
 Area, é'-ri-a
 To Aread, ar-ride'
 Arefaction, ar-i-fak'-cheun'
 To Arefy, ar-i-fa
 Arena, a-ri-na
 Arenaceous, ar-i-né' cheur
 Arenous, a-ri-nôce'

ARR

Arenulous, a-ren'-iou-leuce
 Areometer, ar-ri-on'i'-teur
 Areopagites, é'-ri-ô-pé-dji-tiz
 Areopagus, é'-ri-ô-pé-gueuce
 Argent, ar-djen't
 Argentation, ar-djen'-tél'-cheune
 Argentine, ar-djen'-taïne
 Argil, ar-djil
 Argillaceous, ar-djil-lé'-cheune
 Argillous, ar-djil'-leuce
 Arguation, ar-giou-e'-cheune
 To Argue, ar-giou
 Arguer, ar-giou-eur
 Arguing, ar-giou-in'gue
 Argument, ar-giou-men't
 Argumental, ar-giou-men'tal
 Argumentation, ar-giou-men'té'-cheune
 Argumentative, ar-giou-men'ta-tiv'
 Argute, ar-giou-tes'
 Argutiae, ar-giou'-chi-i
 Argyleshire, ar-gail'-clive
 Aria, é'-ri-a
 Arian, é'-ri-an
 Arianism, é'-ri-an-izm
 Arid, ar-rid
 Aridity, a-ri-d'-i-ti
 Ridges, é'-ri-ze
 To Ariete, a-rai'-tête
 Arietation, a-rai-té'-cheune
 Arietta, é'-ri-ét-ta
 Bright, ar-ét-ta
 Ariolation, é'-ri-ô-lé'-cheune
 To Arise, a-raize
 Arisen, a-ri-z'n
 Aristocracy, ar-istok'-ra-ci
 Aristocratic, ar-istok'-ra-ik
 Aristocratically, a-ri-ô-tô-krat'-i-ka
 Arithmetic, a-ritsh-mi-rik
 Arithmetical, a-ritsh-mé'ti-ka
 Arithmetically, ar-itsh-mé'ti-ka-li
 Arithmetician, a-ritsh-mi-tich'-ane
 Arithmomania, a-ritsh-mo-man'ci
 Ark, ark
 Arks, ar-mé-da
 Arment, ar-ma-men't
 Armamentary, ar-ma-men'ta-ri
 Armature, ar-ma-tchueure
 Armed, ar-m'd
 Armenia, ar-mi'-ni-a
 Armenian, ar-mi'-ni-ane
 Armeant, ar-mé-ant
 Arm-hole, arm'-hou'
 Armiger, ar-mid-eur
 Armigerous, ar-nid'-er-euce
 Armillary, ar-mi-la-ri
 Armilled, ar-mi-lé-té
 Arming, ar-min'gné
 Armistice, ar-mi-stice
 Armet, ar-mé'te
 Armorer, ar-meur-er
 Armorial, ar-mô-ri-al
 Armoric, ar-mô-rik
 Armorist, ar-meur-iste
 Army, ar-meur-i
 Armour, ar-meur
 Arm-pit, arm'-pite
 Army, ar-mi
 Aromatic, ar-ô-mat'-ik
 Aromatical, ar-ô-mat'-i-ka
 Aromatizations, ar-ô-mat-i-ze'-cheune
 To Aromatize, ar-ô-ma-ta-ize
 Arose, a-rôze
 Around, a-raoun'd'
 To Arouse, a-raouze'
 Arow, ar-ô
 Arpeggio, ar-pedji'-o
 Arquebusade, ar-kou-beus-éde
 Arquebuse, ar-kou-hence
 Arquebusier, ar-kou-beus-ier'
 To Arraign, ar-réne'
 Arraigning, ar-ri-ni-uz'
 Arraignment, ar-réne'-men't
 To Arrange, ar-ren'dje'
 Arranged, ar-ren'dji'
 Arrangement, ar-ren'dje'-men't
 Arrant, ar-ran't

Arantly, ar'-ran't-li
 Arras, ar'-ace
 Array, ar-é'
 Arrayers, ar-ré-eurz
 Arrear, ar-riré
 Arrearage, ar-riré-je
 Arrearance, ar-rir'-ran'ce
 Arreptitious, ar- rep -tich'-euce
 Arrest, ar-resté'
 To Arride, ar-rai-de
 Arriere-ban, ar-riré-bane
 Arrision, ar-rizj'-eune
 Arrival, ar-rai-val
 Arrivance, ar-rai'-van'ce
 To Arrive, ar-rai-ve
 To Arrode, ar-rô-de'
 Arrogance, ar-rô-gan'ce
 Arrogancy, ar-rô-gan-ci
 Arrogant, ar-rô-gan't
 Arrogantly, ar-rô-gan't-li
 To Arrogate, ar-rô-guê-te
 Arrogation, ar-rô-guê'-cheune
 Arrosion, ar-rô-zjeune
 Arroy, ar-ô'
 Arse, ar-se
 Arsenal, ar-sé-nal
 Arsenical, ar-sen'-i-kal
 Arsenic, ar-sé-nik
 Arse-verse, ar-se-ver'-si
 Art, ar-te
 Arterial, ar-tir-i-al
 Artery, ar-teur-i
 Artful, art'-foul
 Artfully, art'-foul-li
 Artfulness, art'-foul-nece
 Arthritic, ar-tshrit'-ik
 Arthritical, ar-tshrit'-i-kal
 Artichoke, ar-ti-chô-ke
 Artic, ar-tik
 Article, ar-ti-ki'
 Article, ar-ti-ki-éd
 Articular, ar-tik'-i-ou-lar
 To Articulate, ar-tik'-i-ou-lé-te
 To Articulate, ar-tik'-i-ou-lé-te-li
 Articulation, ar-tik'-i-ou-lé-te-nece
 Articulation, ar-tik'-i-ou-lé-cheune
 Artifice, ar-ti-fice
 Artificer, ar-tif'-i-éur
 Artificial, ar-ti-fich'al
 Artificially, ar-ti-fich'al-li
 Artificialness, ar-ti-fich'al-nece
 Artillery, ar-til'-eur-i
 Artisan, arti-zane'
 Artist, art'-iste
 Artlessly, art'-les-li
 Artless, art'-lece
 To Artuate, ar-tchion-é-te
 Arundinaceous, a-reun'-di-né'-cheune
 Arundineous, ar-eun'-din'-i-é-
 Arundinous, ar-eun'-din'-i-é-
 Arundiferous, ar-eun'-dif'-i-
 reuce
 Arvil, ar'-vil
 As, az
 Asa-fetida, as-sa-fet'-i-da
 Asbestine, az-bes'-tine
 Asbestos, az-bes'-teuce
 Ascalabotes, as-ka-la-bô-tiz
 Ascarides, as-ka-r'-diz
 To Ascend, as-cen'-d
 Ascendable, as-cen'-da-bl'
 Ascendant, as-cen'-dan't
 Ascendancy, as-cen'-den'-ci
 Ascension, as-cen'-cheune
 Ascensional, as-cen'-cheun-al
 Ascensive, as-cen'-siv'
 Ascent, as-cen't'
 To Ascertain, as-cer-té-ne
 Ascertained, as-cer-té-né-d
 Ascertainer, as-cer-té-neur
 Ascertainment, as-cer-té-né-men't
 Ascetic, as-cet'-ik
 Ascii, as'-ci-ai
 Ascites, as-sa'-tiz
 Ascitical, as-cit'-i-kal
 Ascitious, as-cl'-tich'-euce
 Ascivable, as-cl'-tich'-euce
 To Ascrite, as-kréh'
 Ascription, as-krép'-tich'-euce
 Ash, ache
 Ash-colour, ach'-keul-eur
 Ashamed, a-che'-n'd
 Ashen, ach'-n'
 Ashes, ach'-z'
 Ashore, a-phô-re'
 Ashy, ach'-i
 Asia, éj'-ra

Asiatic, aji-ai'-ik
 Aside, 'saï-de'
 Asinary, a'-i-na-ri
 Asinine, as-si'-naine
 To Ask, ask
 Assurance, a-skan-ed'
 Asksant, askan't
 Asked, ask-ed'
 Asker, ask'-eur
 Askew, a-skiou'
 Aslant, a-lan't
 Asleep, a-siép'
 Asoph, a-zof'
 Asp, asp
 Asparagus, as-sar'-a-gueuce
 Aspect, as'-pekt
 Aspectable, as-pek'-ta-bl'
 Aspection, as-pek'-cheune
 Aspen, as-pen'
 Asper, as'-peur
 To Asperate, as-per-é-te
 Asperation, as-per-t'-cheune
 Asperity, as-per-iti
 Aspernation, as-p-r-é'-
 cheune
 Asperous, as'-per-é-
 te
 To Asperse, as-per-se'
 Aspersion, as-per'-cheune
 Asperula, as-per-iou-la
 Asperugo, as-per-iou-gô
 Asphaltic, as-fal-tik
 Asphaltos, as-fal'teuce
 Asphaltum, as-fal'teume
 Asphixia, as-fiks-ai-a
 Asphixy, as-fiks-i
 Aspic, as'-pik
 To Aspirate, as-pi-ré-te
 Aspirate, as'-pi-ré-te
 Aspiration, as-pi-ré'-cheune
 To Aspire, as-pairé'
 Asportation, as-pôr-té'-
 cheune
 Asquint, a skouin't
 Ass, ace
 Assa dencis, as-sa-deul'-cier
 Assa fetida, as-sa-fet'-i da
 To Assail, as-sé-lé'
 Assailable, as-sé-la-bl'
 Assailant, as-sé-lan't
 Assailer, as-sé-leur
 Assart, as-sart'
 Assassin, as-sas'-in'
 To Assassinate, as sas'-i-
 néte
 Assassination, as-sas-i-né'-
 cheune
 Assault, as-salt'
 Assaulter, as-salt'-eur
 Assay, as-sé'
 Assayer, as-sé'-eur
 Assucation, as-si-h'-u'-
 cheune
 Assemblage, as-sem'h'-je
 To Assemble, as-sem'-li
 Assembly, as-sem'-bli
 Assent, as-sen't'
 Assentation, as-sen-té'-
 cheune
 Assenter, as-sen-téur
 Assentment, as-sen't'-men't
 To Assert, as-ser't'
 Assertion, as-ser'-cheune
 Assertive, as-ser'-tiv'
 Assertor, as-ser'-teur
 To Assertive, as-ser-ve'
 To Assess, as-sés'
 Assession, as-sech'-eune
 Assessment, as-sés'-men't
 Assessor, as-sés'-eur
 Assets, as'-sets
 To Assever, as-sev'-er
 Asseverate, as-sev'-i-
 réte
 Asseveration, as-sev-i-ré'-
 cheune
 Asshead, as-hé
 Assiduity, as-si-diou'-i-ti
 Assiduosity, as-sid-iou-euce
 Assiduously, as-sid-iou-eus-li
 Assign, as-sai-ne'
 Assignable, as-sain'-a-bl'
 Assignment, as-sig-né'-
 cheune
 Assignee, as-si-né'
 Assigner, as-sai-neur
 Assignment, as-sain'-men't
 Assimilable, as-sim'-i-lab'l'
 To Assimilate, as-sim'-i-lé-te
 Assimilation, as-sim'-i-lé-te-
 nece
 Assimilating, as-sim'-i-lé-
 tin'ne
 Assimilation, as-sim'-i-lé-
 cheune
 To Assimulate, as-sim'-i-ou-
 le'

Assimilation, as-sim-iou-lé-
 cheune
 To Assist, as-sist'
 Assistance, as-sis'-tan'ce
 Assistant, as-sis'-tan't
 Assize, or Assize, as-saïze
 Assizer, as-saï'-zeur
 Associable, as-sô-chi-a-bl'
 To Associate, as-sô-chi-é-
 Association, as-sô-chi-é-
 cheune
 To Assoil, as-soil
 Assonance, as-sô-nan'ce
 Assonant, as-sô-nan't
 As soon as, az-soume'-az
 To Assort, as-sort'
 To Assot, as-sot'
 Assuafaction, as-sou-fak'-
 cheune
 Assuasive, as-sou-é'-civ'
 To Assubjugate, as-sub'-
 djiou-guê-te
 To Assûme, as-sioume'
 Assumer, as-siou-meur
 Assuming, as-siou-m'ne
 Assumpt, as-seum'-sit
 Assumption, as-seum'-
 cheune
 Assumptive, as-seum'-tiv'
 Assurance, ach-chiour'-ran'ce
 To Assure, ach-chiour'
 Assuredly, ach-chiour'-red-li
 Assuredness, ach-chiour'-red-
 nece
 Assurer, ach-chiour'-
 reur
 To Asswage, as-sou-é-
 Asswagement, as-sou-é-
 men't
 Asswager, as-sou-é-djeur
 Asterisk, as'-ti-risk
 Asterism, as'-ti-riz'm
 Astern, a-ster'n'
 To Astert, a-ster't'
 Asthma, ast'-ma
 Asthmatic, ast-mat'-ik
 Asthmatic, ast-mat'-i-kal
 To Astonish, as-ton'-ich-
 Astonishingness, as-ton'-ich-
 ing'ne-nece
 Astonishment, as-ton'-ich'-
 men't
 To Astound, as-taoun'd'
 A-straddle, a-strad'-dl'
 Astral, as-tral
 Astray, at-s're
 To Astrict, as-trick't'
 Astriction, as-trik'-cheune
 Astrictive, as-trik'-tiv'
 Astrictory, as-trik'-teur-i
 Astride, a-strai-de'
 Astriferous, as-trif'-i-reuce
 Astrigerous, as-tridj'-i-reuce
 To Astringe, as-trin'dj'
 Astringency, as-trin'-djen-
 ci
 Astrigent, as-trin'-djen't
 Astrography, as-trog'-ra-di
 Astrolabe, as-tro-lé-be
 Astrologer, as-trol'-ô-djeur
 Astrologian, as-trol'-ô-dji-ane
 Astrologic, as-tro-lodj'-ik
 Astrological, as-tro-lodj'-i-
 kal
 Astrologically, as-tro-lodj'-i-
 kal-li
 To Astrologize, as-trol'-ô-
 djaze'
 Astrology, as-trol'-ô-dji
 Astronomer, as-tron'-ô-meur
 Astronomic, as-trô-nom'-ik
 Astronomical, as-trô-nom'-
 i-kal
 Astronomically, as-trô-nom'-
 i-kal-li
 Astronomy, as-tron'-ô-mi
 Astro-theology, as-trô-tshio-
 l'ô-ô-ji
 Asturias, as-tiou'-ri-az
 Asuuder, a-seun'-deur
 As well as, az-ouell'-az
 Asylum, a-saï'-leume
 Asymmetry, a-sim'-é-tri
 ai, at
 Ataxy, a'-a-trak-ci
 Atheism, é'-tsh-i-zi-
 Atheist, é'-tsh-i-
 Atheistic, é'-tsh-i-s-tik
 Atheistical, é'-tsh-i-s-ti-kal
 Atheistically, é'-tsh-i-s-ti-
 kal-li
 Atheisticalness, é'-tsh-i-s-ti-
 kal-nece
 Athenian, é'-tsh'i-ni-ane
 Athens, é'-tshen'-z
 Atheous, é'-tshu-euce

Atfirst, a-taheurst'
 Athleta, atsh-let'-a
 Athletic, atsh-let'-ik
 Athwart, a-tshouart'
 Attil, a-titl'
 Atlantic, at-lan'-tik
 Atlas, at'-lace
 Atmospheric, at'-mô-sfé-
 Atmospheric, at-mô-sfer'-i-
 kal
 Atom, at'-eume
 Atomical, a-tom'-i-kal
 Atomist, at'-ô-miste
 To Atone, a-toué'
 Attonement, at-toué'-men't
 Atop, a-top'
 Attabiliarian, at-ra-bi-lé'-ri-
 ane
 Attabiliarious, at-ra-bi-lé-
 ri-
 Attabiliariousness, at-ra-bi-
 lé-ri-
 Attonement, at-ra-men'-tal
 Attonement, at-ra-men'-
 teuce
 Attrip, a-trip'
 Atrocious, a-trô-cheus-
 Atrociously, a-trô-cheus-li
 Atrociousness, a-trô-cheus-
 nece
 Atrocity, a-tros'-i-ti
 Atrophi, at-rô-fi'
 To Attach, at-tatché'
 Attachment, at-tatché'-men't
 Attack, at-tack'
 To Attack, at-tak'-eur
 To Attain, at-té-ne
 Attainable, at-tén-a-bl'
 Attainableness, at-tén'-abl-
 nece
 Attainder, at-té-ne-deur
 Attainment, at-té-ne-men't
 Attaint, at-tén't'
 Attainment, at-tén'-tch'eure
 To Attaminate, at-tain'-i-
 nece
 To Attemper, at-tem'-peur
 To Attemperate, at-tem'-pé-
 réte
 Attempt, at-tem't'
 Attemptable, at-tem'-ta-bl'
 Attempter, at-tem'-teur
 Attempting, at-tem'-tin'g-
 nece
 To Attend, at-ten'd'
 Attendance, at-ten'-dan'ce
 Attendant, at-ten'-dan't
 Attender, at-ten'-deur
 Attention, at-ten'-cheune
 Attentive, at-ten'-tiv'
 Attentiveness, at-ten'-tiv-
 nece
 Attenuant, at-ten'-i-ou-an't
 To Attenuate, at-ten'-i-ou-é-
 cheune
 Attenuation, at-ten'-i-ou-é-
 cheune
 Atter, at-ter'
 Attest, at-test'
 Attestation, at-tes-té-cheune
 Attic, at-tik
 Atticism, at-ti-ciz'm
 To Attinge, at-tin'dj'
 Attire, at-tai-re'
 Attirer, at-tai-reur
 Attitude, at-ti-toude
 Attolent, at-tol'-len't
 Attorney, at-tour'-n'
 Attorneyship, at-tour'-n-ship
 Attornment, at-teurn'-men't
 To Attract, at-trakt'
 Attraction, at-trak'-cheune
 Attractive, at-trak'-tiv'
 Attractively, at-trak'-tiv'-li
 Attractiveness, at-trak'-tiv-
 nece
 Attractor, at-trak'-teur
 Attractant, at-tré-hen't
 Attracted, at-trapp'-t
 Attributable, at-trib'-i-ou-ta-
 bl'
 To Attribute, at-trib-ioute
 Attribution, at-trib'-i-ou-
 cheune
 Attribute, at-traite'
 Attributeness, at-trait'-nece
 Attribution, at-trich'-euce
 To Attune, at-tioune'
 To Attun at-teurn'
 Atween, a-touine
 Atwixt, a-touixt'
 Auburn, é'-bourné
 Auction, ak'-cheun-
 Auctionary, ak'-cheun-ri
 Auctioneer, ak'-cheun-ir'

AUX

AXL

BAL

BAR

Aneuploidy, à -kiou -pé-
cheune
Audacious, à-dé-cheune
Audaciousness, à-dé-cheu-
nece
Audacity, à-das'-i ti
Audible, à-d.-bl'
Audibleness, à-di-bl'-nece
Audibly, à-di-bl'
Audience, à-d'en-ce
Audit, à-dit'
Audition, à-dich'-eune
Auditor, à-di-teur
Auditory, à-di-teur-i
Aught, àte
Augment àg-men't
Augmentation, àg-men'-té-
cheune
Augmentative, àg-men'-ta-
tiv'
Augmenter, àg-men'-leur
Augsburg, àgs'-beurg
Augur, à-gur
Augurate, à-guiou-réte
Auguration, à-guiou-ré-
cheune
Augurer, à-gueur-eur
Augural, à-guiou-rial
To Augurise, à-guiou-raize'
Augury, à-guiou-ri
August, à-gueust'
Augustness, à-gueust'-nece
Aulic, à-del'tik
Aulic, à-tik
Aulin, àne
Aumail, à-me-le'
Aunt, an't
Aureola, à-ri-ô-la
Aurelia, à-ri-li-a
Auricle, à-ri-kl'
Auricular, à-rik-iou-la
Auricular, à-rik-iou-lar-i
Auriferous, à-ri-i-rouce
Auriga, à-ri-go
Aurora, à-ro'-ra
Auscultation, às-keul-té-
cheune
Auspice, à-spice
Auspicious, à-spich'-euce
Auspiciously, à spich'-eus-li
Auspiciousness, à-spich'-eus-
nece
Auster, às'-teur
Austere, à-sire
Austerely, à-sir-li
Austereless, à-sir'-nece
Austerity, à-ster'-ti
Austrian-frriors, às'-tin-frai-
eurz
Austral, às'-tral
To Australize, às-tra-laize'
Austria, às'-tri-a
Austriane, às'-trine
Austrian, às'-tri-ane
Authentic, à-tshen-tik
Authentic, à-tshen-tik
Authentically, à-tshen-ti-
kal-li
Authenticness, à-tshen-ti-
kal-lic
To Authenticate, à-tshen-ti-
kète
Authenticity, à-tshen-tis'-i-ti
Authenticness, à-tshen-tik-
nece
Author, à-tshour
Authoritative, à-tshor'-i-ta-
tiv'
Authoritatively, à-tshor'-i-ta-
tiv'-li
Authoritativeness, à-tshor'-i-
ta-tiv'-nece
Authority, à-tshor'-i-ti
Authorization, à-tshô-ri-zé-
cheune
To Authorize, à-tshô-raize
Autocracy, à-tok'-ra-ci
Auto-de-fe, à-tô-dé-fé
Autograph, à-tô-graf
Autographical, à-tô-graf-i-
kal
Autography, à-tô-gra-fi
Automatic, à-tô-mat-i-kal
Automaton, à-tom'a-tone
Automatous, à-tom'a-teuce
Autopsy, à-top-ci
Autoptical, à-top-ti-kal
Autoptically, à-top-ti-kal-li
Autumn, à-teume
Autumnal, à-teun'-nal
Auxesis, àg-zil'-cice
Auxillar, àg-zil'-iar
Auxiliaries, àg-zil'-ia-ri-z

Auxiliary, àg-zil'-ia-ri
Auxiliation, àg-zil-i-e'-
cheune
To Avail, a-véle'
Available, a-vé-la-bl'
Availability, a-vé-la-bl'-
nece
Availably, a-vé-la-bl'
Availment, a-vé'-men't
To Avail, a-vé-le'
Avant, a-van't
Avant-guard, a-van't-gard
Avarice, av'-rice
Avaricious, av-a-rich-euce
Avariciously, av-a-rich'-eus-li
Avariciousness, av-a-rich'-
eus-nece
Avast, a-vas't
Avancer, a-van'-ceur
Avant, a-van't
To Avel, a-vé-le'
Avelana, a-vé-lé'-na
Ave-mary, e-vi-mé'-ri
Avenage, av'en-édje
To Avenge, av'en'dje
Avengeance, a-ven'djan'ce
Avengement, a-veud'je-
men't
Avengeur, a-ven'-djour
Aventure, a-ven'-tchieur
Avenue, av'-niou
To Avert, a-ver'
Avert, av'-ceur
Averted, av'-eur-édje
Averment, a-ver'-ment
To Avertuncate, av-er-reun'-
kète
Avertuncation, av-er-reun'-
ké-cheune
Aversion, av-er-cé-cheune
Averse, a-ver'ce'
Aversely, a-vers'-li
Averseness, a-vers'-nece
Aversion, a-ver'-cheune
To Avert, a-ver'
Avery, av'-er-i
Avariety, é-vi'-ari
Avidity, a-vid'-i-ti
To Avize, avoize'
To Avocate, av'-o-kète
Avocation, av'-o-ké-cheune
To Avoid, a-void'
Avoidable, a-void'-a-bl'
Avoidance, a-void'-an'ce
Avoider, a-void'-eur
Avoideless, a-void'-lece
Avoir-du-pois, av-er-diou-
poiz'
Avolation, av-ô-lé-cheune
Avouch, a-vaouch'e
Avouchable, a-vaouch'-a-bl'
Avoucher, a-vaouch'-eur
To Avow, a-vaou'
Avowable, a-vaou'-a-bl'
Avowal, a-vaou'-al
Avowedly, a-vaou'-ed-li
Avowee, a-vaou'-i
Avowor, a-vaou'-eur
Avowor, a-vaou'-ri
Avowssal, a-vaou'-zal
Avowry, a-vaou'-ri
Avulsion, a-veul'-cheune
Await, a-oué'te'
To Awake, a-oué'ke'
Awakened, a-oué'ked
To Awaken, a-oué'k'n
Awaker, a-oué'keur
To Award, a-ouard'
Aware, a-ouere'
Away, a-oué', or é-oué'
Awe, à
Awed, à'd
A-weight, a-oué'
Awful, à-foul'
Awfully, à-foul-li
Awfulness, à-foul'-nece
Awbile, a-ouhaile'
Awkward, àk'-ouerd
Awkwardly, àk'-ouerd-li
Awkwardness, àk'-ouerd-
nece
Awl, àl
Awless, àl'-lece
Awning, à-nin'gne
Awoke, à-oué'ke'
Awork, a-oueur'k'
Awry, a-rai'
Ax or Axe, aks
Axilla, àg-zil'-ia
Axillar, àks'-sil'-lar
Axillary, àks'-sil'-ia-ri
Axiom, àk'-cheune
Axis, àk'-cice
Axe, àk'-sil'
Axe-pin, àk'-sil'-pine

Axle-tree, àk'-sil'-tri
Axygia, àks'-eun'-dji-a
A, a-i
Aye, é-i
Azimuth, az'-meutsh
Azothi, é'-zotsh
Azure, é'-zjeure
Azurines, é'-zjiou-rain'z
Azymum, a-zil'-meuce

B, bi

Baa, ba
Babble, bab'-bl
Babblement, bab'-bl'-men't
Babbler, bab'-bleur
Babbling, bab'-blin'gur
Babe, Baby, bé'-bi
Babys, bé-beur-i
Babish, bé'-niché
Baboon, ba-boune'
Baby, bé'-bi
Baccated, bak'-ké-teu
Bacchanalian, bak'-ka-né'-li-
ane
To Bacchanalize, bak'-ka-na-
laize
Bacchanals, bak'-ka-nalz
Bacchant, bak'-kan't
Bacchic, bak'-kik
Bachelor, batcl'-leur
Bachelorship, batch'-i-leur-
chip
Back, bak
Backbernd, bak'-bi-ron'd
To Backbite, bak'-baite
Back-biter, bak'-baiteur
Back-basket, bak'-bas-kete
Back-blow, bak'-blô
Back-bone, bak'-bone
Back-door, bak'-dôr
Backed, bak't
Back-friend, bak'-frien'd
Backgammon, bak'-gam-
eune
Back-ground, bak'-graou'd
Back-house, bak'-haouce
Back-piece, bak' pice
Back-room, bak'-roume
Back-shop, bak'-shop
Back-side, bak'-saide
To Back slide, bak'-slaide
Backslider, bak'-slai'-deur
Back-sliding, bak'-slai'-
ding
Back-staff, bak'-staf
Back-stairs, bak'-sterz
Back-stays, bak'-steze
Back-stitch, bak'-stiche
Back-stroke, bak'-stôke
Back-swanked, bak'-souank't
Back-sword, bak'-sorde
Backward, bak'-ouerd
Backwards, bak'-ouerdz
Backwardly, bak'-ouerd-li
Backwardness, bak'-ouerd-
nece
Back-yard, bak'-yarde
Bacon, bé'-k'n
Bad, bad
Badge, badje
Badger, bad'jeur
Bady, bad-i
Badness, bad'-nece
To Baifle, bad'-fle
Baffle, bad'-fleur
Bag, bag
Bagatelle, bag-a-tel'
Baggage, bagg-édje
Baggily, bagg'-in'gne-li
Bagnio, bau'ô
Bag-pipe, bag'-paipe
Bag-piper, bag'-pai-peur
Bag-pudding, bag'-pou-
din'gne
Bail, béle
Bailable, bé-la-bl'
Bail-dock, bé-lé-dok
Baillif, bé-lif
Bailing, bé-lin'gne
Bailliwick, bé-li-ouik
Bain, béne
To Bait, bête
Baiting, bé-tin'gne
Baize or Bays, beze
To Bake, béke
Bake-house, béke'-haouce
Baker, bé'-keur
Baker-legged, bé'-keur-leg-
g'd
Baking, bé'kin'gne
Balance, bal'-ance

Balancer, bal'-an'-ceur
Balass, bal'-ace
To Balbucinate, bab biou'
ci-nece
To Balbutiate, bal-biou'-
chi-ete
Balbuties, bal-biou'-chéz
Balcony, bal-ko'-ni
Bald, bald
Baldachin, bal'-da-kine
Baldersh, bal-deur-dache
Baldly, bald-li
Baldmony, bald'-meun-i
Baldness, bald'-nece
Baldric, bal'-drik
Bale, béle
Baleful, béle'-foul
Balefully, béle'-fou-li
Balk, bal
Ball, bal
Ballad, bal'-ad
Ballast, bal'-aste
Ballbet, bal'-te
Ballister, bal'-is-teur
Ballon, bal-ouue'
Ballot, bal'-eute
Ballotade, bal'-ô-tédé
Ballotation, bal'-ô-té-cheune
Balm, bame
Balm, bam'i
Balmery, bal'-ni-a-ri
Balmation, bal-ni'-é-cheune
Balmatory, bal-ni-a-teu-ri
Balsam, bal'-sume
Balsamic, bal-sam'-ik
Balsanical, bal-sam'-ikal
Balsamine, bal-sam-ine
Baltic, bal'-ik
Baluster, bal'-eus-teur
Baustrade, bal'-eus-trede'
Bamboo, bam'bou
To Bamboozle, bam-bou-zil'
Bamboozler, bam-bou-zleur
Ban, bane
Banquet, bang'-keur
Band, band
Bandage, ban'-édje
Band-box, band'-bôks
Bandelet, ban'-de-lete
Bandit, ban'-dit
Banditto, ban'-dit-o
Bandog, ban'-dog
Bandolier, ban'-dô-lir'
Bandrol, ban'-droi
Bandy, ban'-di
Bane, béne
Baneful, bané'-foul
Banefulness, béne-foul-nece
Banewort, béne-oueuerte'
Bang, bang
Banian, ban'-ian
To Banish, ban'-iche
Banisher, ban'-ich-eur
Banishment, ban'-iche-meut'
Bank, ban'k
Banker, ban'k-eur
Bankrupt, ban'k-reupt'
Bankruptcy, ban'k-reup-ci
Banner, ban'-eur
Banneret, ban'-eur-éte
Bannerol, ban'-eur-éte
Banning, ban'-in'gne
Bannisters, ban'-is-teurz
Banrock, ban'-ok
Banquet, bang'-ouete
Banqueter, bang'-oueteur
Banquet-bouse, bang'-ouet-
haouce
Banqueting, bang'-ouet-
in'gne
Banter, ban'-teur
Banterer, ban'-teur-eur
Bantling, ban'-tin'gne
Baptism, hap'-tiz'm
Baptismal, hap'-tiz'-mal
Baptistery, hap'-tis-teur-i
To Baptise, hap-taize
Baptizer, hap-tai'-zeur
Baptizing, hap-tai'-ziu'-g'e
Bar, bar
Barb, barbe
Barbican, bar'-ba-kane
Barbarian, bar'-bé-ri-ane
Barbaric, bar'-bar-ik
Barbarin, bar'-bar-izme
Barbarity, bar'-bar-i-ti
Barbarous, bar'-ba-reuce
Barbarously, bar'-ba-reus-li
Barbarousness, bar'-ba-reus-
nece
Barbary, bar'-ba-ri
Barbecue, bar'-bi-kiou
Barbel, bar'-bl'
Barber, bar'-beur
Barbery-tree, bar'-ber-i-tri

BAT

Bare, bère
 Bare-bone, bere-bône
 Bare-faced, bere-fés-t'
 Bare-facedly, bere-fés-t'-li
 Bare-facedness, bere-fés-t'-nece
 Bare-footed, bere-fout-ed
 Bare-headed, bere-hed-ed
 Barely, beré-li
 Barrenness, bere-nece
 Bargain, bar-guine, or bar-guene
 Bargaineur, bar-guen-i'
 Bargainer, bar-guen-eur
 Barge, bardje
 Barge-man, bardje'-mane
 Barger, bad'-djour
 Bark, bar'k
 Barker, bar'-keur
 Barky, bar-ki
 Barley, bar-li
 Barmy, bar-mi
 Barn, barn'
 'Sarnacle, bar'-na-kl'
 'Saroneter, ha-ron'i-i-teur
 Barometrical, bar-o-met'-ri-
 kal
 Baron, bar-eune
 Barouage, bar-eun-edje
 Baroness, bar-eun-ece
 Barouet, bar-eun-ete
 Barony, bar-euni
 Barracan, bar'-ra-kane
 Barrack, bar'-ak
 Barrator, bar'-a-teur
 Barratry, bar'-a-tri
 Barrel, bar-el
 Barrel, bar'-ene
 Barreilly, bar'-en-li
 Barrenness, bar'-en'-nece
 'Barrenness, bar-i-kéde'
 Barrier, bar'-i-eur
 Barrister, bar'-is-teur
 Barrow, bar'-ô
 Barshot, har'-chote
 Barter, har'-teur
 Barterer, har'-teur-eur
 Bartery, bar'-teur-i
 Base, bace
 Baselard, bécé'-larde
 Basely, bécé'-li
 Basement, bécé'-ment
 Baseness, bécé'-nece
 To Bash, bache
 Bashaw, bash-â
 Bashful, bache'-foul
 Bashfulness, bache'-foul-nece
 Basil, baz'-il
 Basilic, ba-zil'-ik
 Basilisk, baz'-i-lisk
 Basin, bé'-s'n
 Basis, bé'-cice
 To Bask, bask
 Basket, bas'-kete
 Bason, bé's'n
 Bass, bé'-ce
 Basse, bace
 Bassé, bas'-sete
 Bass-relief, bace-ri-lif'
 Bastard, bas'-tard
 To Bastardize, bas'-tardize
 Bastardy, bas'-tard-li
 Bastardy, bas'-tard-di
 'Baste, bête
 Bastile, bas'-tile
 Bastinade, bas-ti-néde
 Bastings, bé'-stim'-gne
 Bastion, bas-ti-one, or bas-ti-
 cheune
 Bat, bate
 Bat-fowling, bate'-faou-
 lin'-gne
 Batable, bé'-ta-h'i
 Batavia, ba-té'-vi a
 Batch, hatche
 Bate, bête
 Bateful, bé'-te-foul
 Batement, bête'-men't
 Bath, batsb
 To Bathe, bêteche
 Bathing, bé'-tshin'-gne
 Bating, bé'-tin'-gne
 Batlet, bat'-lete
 Battoon, ba-tonne'
 Battailons, bat'-té-leuce
 Battalia, bat'-té-ia
 Battalion, bat-tal-jeune
 Batten, bat'-t'n
 Batter, bat'-eur
 Batterer, bat'-eur-eur
 Battery, bat-eur-i
 Battle, bat'-tl'
 Battle array, bat'tl'-ar-é
 Battle-axe, bat'-tl'-aks
 Battledore, bat'-tl'-dôre

BED

Battelment, bat'-tl'-men't
 Battler, bat'-leur
 Batty, bat'-ti
 Baubee, bâ-bi'
 Baulfrey, bâ'-fré
 Baulk, bâk
 Baum, bâm
 Bavary, bâv'-a-rôl
 Bavin, bâv'-ine
 Bawble, bâ-b'l'
 Bawd, bâde
 Bawdily, bâ'-dj-li
 Bawdiness, bâ'-di-nece
 Bawdrick, bâ'-drik
 Bawdry, bâ'-dri
 Bawdy, bâ'-di
 Bawdy-house, bâ'-di-baouce
 To Bawl, bâle
 Bawler, bâ'-leur
 Bay, bé
 Bay-salt, bé'-salt
 Bay-window, bé'-ouin'-dô
 Bayard, bé'-jarde
 Baying, bé'-in'-gne
 Bayonet, bay'-eun ete
 To Be, bi
 Beach, biche
 Beachy, bich'-i
 Beacon, bi'-k'n
 Beaconage, bi'-kon-idje
 Bead, bide'
 Beadle, bi'-dl'
 Beadroll, bidé'-rôle
 Bedsman, bidz'-mane
 Beagle, bi'-gl'
 Beak, bike
 Beaked, bi'-ked
 Beaker, bi'-keur
 Beal, bile
 Beam, bine
 Beamy, bi'-mi
 Bean, bine
 Bear, bère
 Beard, bird
 Bearded, bird'-ed
 Beardless, bird'-lece
 Bearer, bér'-eur
 Bearward, bère'-ouard
 Beast, biste
 Beasty, bist'-il
 Beat, bite
 Beaten, bi'-t'n
 Beater, bi'-teur
 Beatific, bi-a-tif'-ik
 Beatifical, bi-a-tif'-i-
 kal
 Beatifically, bi-a-tif'-i-
 kal-li
 Beatification, bi-at-i-f'i-
 ké-
 cheune
 To Beatify, bi-at'-i-fai
 Beating, bi'-in'-gne
 Beatitude, bi-at'-i-tioudé
 Beau-monde, bé-mon'-de'
 Beutish, bé'-iche
 Beauteous, biou'-tchi-eus
 Beauteously, biou'-tchi-eus-i-
 lus-nece
 Beauteousness, biou'-tchi-
 eus-nece
 Beautiful, biou'-ti-foul
 Beautifully, biou'-ti-foul-li
 Beautifulness, biou' ti-foul-
 nece
 To Beautify, biou' ti-fai
 Beauty, biou' ti
 Beaver, bi'-veur
 Beafico, bek-a-fî-ô
 To Becalm, bi-kame'
 Became, bi-kéme'
 Becomes, bi-kéme'
 Becomes, bi-kéze
 To Bechance, bi tchan'ce'
 Beck, bek
 Beekets, bek'-ete
 To Beckon, bek'-k'n
 To Beclip, bi-klip'
 To Become, bi-keume'
 Becoming, bi-keum'-in'-gne
 Becomingly, bi-keum'-in'-gne-
 li
 Becomingness, bi-kenm'-
 in'-gne-nece
 Bed, bed
 To Bedabble, bi-dab'l'
 To Bedaggle, bi-dag' gi'
 To Bedash, bi-dache'
 To Bedaub, bi-dâb'
 To Bedazzle, bi-daz' z'
 Bed-chamber, bed'-tcham-
 beur
 Bed-clothes, bed' klôze
 Bed-curtain, bed'-keur-tine
 Bedder, bed'-eur
 Bedding, bed'-in'-gne
 To Bedeck, bi-dek'
 Bedecked, bi-dek'-t
 Bedchouse, bed'-haouce
 To Bedew, bi-diou'

BEL

Bedfellow, bed'-fel-o
 To Bedight, bi-dait'
 To Bedim, bi-dim'
 To Bedizen, bi-dai' z'n
 Bedlam, bed'-lam
 Bedlam-like, bed'-lam'-laiké
 Bed-maker, bed'-me-keur
 Bed-mate, bed'-mête
 Bed-post, bed'-pôte
 Bed-presser, bed'-pres-seur
 To Bedraggle, bi-drag' gi'
 To Bedreuch, bi-dren' che'
 Bedrid, bed'-rid
 Bed-rite, bed'-raite
 To Bedrop, bi-drop'
 Bedside, bed'-saide'
 Bedstead, bed'-sted
 Bed-straw, bed'-strâ
 Bed-swerver, bed'-souer-
 veur
 Bed-tick, bed'-tik
 Bed-time, bed'-tâime
 To Bedung, bi-deum'-gne'
 To Bedust, bi-deuste'
 To Bedwarf, bi-douarf'
 Bed-work, bed'-oueurek
 Bee, bi
 Beech, biche
 Beechen, bi'-tch'n
 Beef, bif
 Beemol, bi'-mol
 Been, bine
 Beer, bère
 Beat, bite
 Beetle, bi'-tl'
 Beetle-browed, bi'-tl'-braou'd
 Beetle-headed, bi'-tl'-hed-ed
 Beetle-stock, bi'-tl'-stok
 Beet-radish, bite'-rad-iche
 Beet-rave, bite'-rêve
 Beebes, biv'z
 To Befall, bi-fâl'
 To Befit, bi-fite'
 Befoamed, bi-fom'-d
 To Befool, bi-foule
 Before, bi-fore'
 Before-hand, bi-fore'-han'de
 Before-time, bi-fore'-tâime
 To Befortune, bi-for'-
 tchoune
 To Befoul, bi-foul'
 To Befriend, bi-fren'd'
 To Befringe, bi-frin'dje'
 To Beg, beg
 Began, bi-gane'
 To Begot, bi-got'
 Begotten, bi-got'-t'n
 Beggar, beg'-eur
 Beggariness, beg'-eur-li-
 nece
 Beggarly, beg'-eur-li
 Beggary, beg'-eur-i
 Begger, beg'-eur
 Beggingly, begu'-in'-gne-li
 To Begin, bi-guine'
 Beginner, bi-gu'-in'-eur
 Begins, bi-guerd
 To Begint, bi-gwerte'
 To Begnow, bi-na'
 Begone, bi-gone
 Begot, bi-gote'
 Begotten, bi-got'-t'n
 To Begrease, bi-grize'
 To Begrim, bi-graime'
 To Beguile, bi-gaile'
 Beguiler, bi-gail'-eur
 Beguines, bi-guine'z
 Begun, bi-guinn'
 Behalf, bi-hal'
 To Behave, bi-héve'
 Behaviour, bi-hév'-ieur
 To Behead, bi-hed'
 Beheld, bi-held'
 Behest, bi-beste'
 To Behight, bi-baite'
 Behind, bi-hain'd
 Behind-hand, bi-hain'd-
 han'de
 To Behold, bi-hôld'
 Beholden, bi-hôl'd'n
 Beholder, bi-hôl'-dur
 Beholdingness, bi-hôl'-
 ding'-nece
 Behoof, bi-houfe'
 To Behoove, bi-houve'
 Behooveful, bi-hou'-foul
 Behoovefully, bi-houve'-foul-
 li
 To Behowl, bi-haoule'
 Being, bi'-in'-gne
 To Belahour, bi-lé'-beur
 To Belace, bi-lece'
 Belagged, bi-lag'-gd
 Belamie, bel'-ami
 Belamour, bel'-amour

BEP

Belated, bi-lé'-ted
 To Belay, bi-lé'
 Belch, belche
 Belcher, belch'-eur
 Beldam, bed'-dame
 To Beleaguer, bi-li'-gweur
 Beleaguerer, bi-li'-gweur-eur
 Beltry, bel'-fri
 To Belie, bi-lia'
 Belief, bi-lif'
 Believable, bi-lif'-va-bl'
 To Believe, bi-live'
 Believer, bi-lif'-eur
 Believingly, bi-lif'-ving'-ne-li
 Belike, bi-laiké'
 Belive, bi-laive'
 Bell, bell
 Bell-clapper, bel'-klap-eur
 Bell-fouer, bel'-fouan'-deur
 Bell-man, bel'-mane
 Bell-metal, bel'-met'-l
 Belle, belle
 Belles-lettres, bel-lef'-eurz
 Bellicose, bel-li-kôze
 Belliciferous, bel-lif'-i-
 reuce
 Belligerent, bel-lidj'-i-
 re-né'
 To Belligerate, bel-lidj'-i-
 re-
 Belligerous, bel-lidj'-i-
 reuce
 Belipotent, bel-lip'-ô-ten-
 tie
 To Bellow, bel'-lo
 Bellows, bel'-leuce
 Bellune, bel-liou-aine
 Bely, bel'-li
 Bely-ache, bel'-li-éke
 Bely-hand, bel'-li-han'de
 Bely-bound, bel'-li-baou'de
 Bely-friend, bel'-li-fren-
 de
 Bely-full, bel'-li-foul
 Bely-god, bel'-li-god
 Bely-pouched, bel'-li-pin-
 ch't
 Bely-timber, bel'-li-time-
 beur
 To Belock, bi-lok
 To Belong, bi-lon'-gne
 Below, bi-lô
 To Belout, bi-laout'
 Belswager, bel'-souag-eur
 Belt, belté
 Belvedere, bel'-vi-di-
 re
 To Belver, bel'-ver
 Belwether, bel'-onetz-eur
 To Bely, bi-lai'
 To Bemad, bi-mad'
 To Bemat, bi-mat'
 To Bemeal, bi-mêle'
 To Bemie, bi-mi-
 re
 To Bemoan, bi-mone'
 Bemoaner, bi-mô-neur
 To Bemoil, bi-moil'
 To Bemonster, bi-men'-
 seur
 Bemused, bi-miou'-z'd
 Bench, ben'che
 Bencher, ben'-cheur
 Bend, bende'
 Bendable, ben'-da-bl'
 Bender, ben'-dur
 Rendit, ben'-lete
 Beneaped, bi-niép'
 Beneath, bi-nitzié'
 Benedict, ben'-i-dikte
 Benediction, ben'-i-dik'-
 cheune
 Benefaction, ben'-i-fak'-
 cheune
 Benefactor, ben'-i-fak'-
 teur
 Benefactress, ben'-i-fak'-
 trece
 Benefice, ben'-i-ice
 Beneficed, ben'-i-nite
 Beneficence, bi-nef'-i-
 cen'ce
 Beneficent, bi-nef'-i-
 cen'te
 Beneficial, ben'-i-fich'-al
 Beneficially, ben'-i-fich'-al-li
 Beneficialness, ben'-i-fich'-
 al-nece
 Beneficiary, ben'-i-fich'-a-ri
 Benefit, ben'-i-fite
 To Benet, bi-béte
 Benevolence, bi-nev'-ô-
 lence
 Benevolent, bi-nev'-ô-
 len'te
 Bengal, ben'-gal
 Benjamin, ben'-dja-mine
 To Benight, bi-naite'
 Benign, bi-nin'
 Benignity, bi-nig'-ni-ti
 Benignly, bi-nain'-li
 Benison, ben'-i-zeune
 Bent, ben'te
 To Benumb, bi-neume'
 Benumbingness, bi-neum'-
 in'-gne-nece
 Benzoine, ben'-zoine'
 To Epant, bi-penté'

BEV

To Bepinch, bi-pin che'
 To Bepiss, bi-pice'
 To Bequest, bi-kouitche'
 Bequestment, bi-kouitza-
 mente
 Bequest, bi-koueste'
 To Beratle, bi-rat-tl'
 To Beray, bi-ré'
 To Bereave, bi-rive'
 Bereavement, bi-rive'-men't
 Bereft, bi-refte'
 Bergamot, her'-ga-note
 To Berhyme, bi-raime'
 Berlin, ber-line'
 To Beroh, bi-rob'
 Berry, ber-ri'
 To Berry, ber-i'
 Berton, ber-tone
 Beryl, her-il'
 To Bescreen, bi-skrine'
 To Beseech, bi-citche'
 To Beseech, bi-cime'
 To Beset, bi-cete'
 To Beshrew, bi-chrou'
 Beside, bi-saide'
 Besides, bi-saide'
 To Besiege, bi-cidje'
 Besieger, bi-ci'-djeur
 To Beslobber, bi-sleub'-eur
 To Besmear, bi-smaie'
 Besmearer, bi-smi'-reur
 To Besmirch, bi-smertche'
 To Besmoke, bi-smoke'
 To Besmut, bi-smoute'
 Hesom, bi-zeume
 Besort, bi-sorte'
 To Besot, bi-sote'
 Besought, bi-saie'
 To Bespangle, bi-spa'-gl'
 To Bespatter, bi-spat'-eur
 To Bespawl, bi-spai'
 To Bespeak, bi-spake'
 Bespeaker, bi spi'-keur
 To Bespeckle, bi-spek'-k'
 To Bespew, bi-spiou'
 To Bespice, bi-spaice'
 To Bespit, bi-spite'
 Bespoke, bi-spoke'
 Bespoke, bi-spo'-k'n
 To Bespot, bi-spot'
 To Bespread, bi-spre'd
 To Besprinkle, bi-sprink'l'
 To Besputter, bi-speut'-eur
 Best, beste
 To Bestain, bi-sténe'
 To Besteau, bi-sted'
 Bestial, bes'-tci-al
 Bestiality, bes'-tci-al-i-ti
 Bestially, bes'-tci-al-i-ti
 To Bestick, bi-stik'
 To Bestink, bi-stink'
 To Bestir, bi-steur'
 To Bestow, bi-sto'
 Bestower, bi-sto'-eur
 Bestraught, bi-straté'
 To Bestrew, bi-stro'
 To Bestride, bi-stralde'
 Bestrown, bi-strone'
 To Bestud, bi-steud'
 Bestunk, bi-steun'k
 Bet, be-é
 To Betake, bi-téke'
 To Beteen, bi-téne'
 To Betthink, bi-tshin'k'
 Bethought, bi-tsbaté'
 To Bethral, bi-tsbraie'
 To Bethump, bi-tsheum'p
 To Betide, bi-taide'
 Betimes, bi-taim'z'
 To Betoken, bi-tó-k'n
 Betokene'd, bi-tó-k'n'd
 Betokening, bi-tó-kniu'gne
 Beton, bet'-on
 Betony, bet'-ó-n
 Betook, bi-touk'
 To Betoss, bi-toce'
 To Betray, bi-tre'
 Betrayed, bi-tre'-eur
 To Betrim, bi-trim'
 To Betroth, bi-trotsh'
 Betrothing, bi-trotsh'-in'gne
 To Betrust, bi-treust'
 Better, bet-i'
 Better, bet'-eur
 Bettering, bet'-eur-in'gne
 Betting, bet'-in'gne
 Better, bet'-eur
 Between, bi-touine'
 Betwixt, bi-touixt'
 Bevel, bev-il'
 Bever, bev'-eur
 Beverage, bev'-eur-éde
 Bevil, bev-il'
 Bevy, bev-i'
 Bevy grease, bev-i'-gri-ce

BIP

To Bewail, bi-ouéle'
 To Beware, bi-ouere'
 To Beween, bi-ouipe'
 To Bewet, bi-ouete'
 To Bewilder, bi-ouil'-deur
 To Bewich, bi-ouitch'
 Bewitched, bi-ouitch'-t
 Bewitcher, bi-ouitch'-eur
 Bewitchery, bi-ouitch'-eur-i
 Bewitchment, bi-ouitch'-
 men't
 Bewitching, bi-ouitch'-in'gne
 Bewits, bi-ouits'
 To Bewray, bi-re'
 Bey, bé
 Beyond, bi-ion'd
 Bezel, bez-il'
 Bezor, bi-zóre'
 To Bezze, bez' z'
 Bianguated, bai-angu'-iou-
 le'd
 Biangulous, bai-angu'-iou-
 leuce
 Bias, bai'-ace
 Bib, bib
 Bibernous, bai-bé-cheuce
 Bibber, bib'-eur
 Bible, bai-b'l'
 Bibliographer, bib-li-og'-ra-
 feur
 Bibliography, bib-li-og'-rafi
 Bibliomania, bib-li-o-man'-i-a
 Bibliophilus, bib-li-o-phi-lus
 Bibliographical, bib-li-og'-
 raf-i-kal
 Bibliotheca, bib-li-otsh'-i-ka
 Bibliothecal, bib-li-otsh'-i-ka
 Bilingual, bib-li-ou-leuce
 Bice, baice
 Bicipital, bai-cip'-i-tal
 Bicipitous, bai-cip'-iteuce
 To Bicker, bik'-eur
 Bickerer, bik'-eur-eur
 Bickering, bik'-eur-in'gne
 Bickern, bik'-eurne
 Bicornae, bai'-korne
 Bicornous, bai-kor'-neuce
 Bicorporal, bai-kor'-po'-ral
 Bid, bid
 Bidder, bid'-eur
 Bidding, bid'-in'gne
 To Bide, baide
 Bidental, bai-den'-tal
 Biennial, bai-en'-ni-al
 Bier, hire
 Biestings, bai-tin'gu'z'
 Bifarious, bai-fe'-ri-ou-uce
 Biferous, bai-fe'-ri-ou-uce
 Bifid, bai-f'id
 Bifidated, bai-f'i-dé-ted
 Bifold, bai-f'old
 Biformed, bai-f'orm'd
 Biferous, bai-f'ou-uce
 Bifurcated, bai-feur'-ké-ted
 Bifurcation, bai'-feur-ke-
 cheune
 Big, big
 Bigamist, big'-a-miste
 Bigamy, big'-a-mi
 Big bellied, big'-hel-lid
 Big bodied, big'-bod-id
 Biggin, big'-ine
 Biglit, baite
 Bigly, big'-li
 Bignapped, big'-nap-p't
 Bigness, big'-neuce
 Bigot, big'-eute
 Bigotism, big'-eute-izme
 Bigotted, big'-eut-ed
 Bigotry, big'-eut-ri
 Bigswolln, big'-souline
 Biherby, bi'-ber-i
 Bihir, bi'-ho
 Bilboes, bil'-bóze
 Bile, baile
 Bilge, bil-dje
 Biliary, bil'-ia-ri
 Bilingsgate, bil'-in'gu'z-
 guete
 Bilingualous, bai-liu'g-ou-uce
 Bilious, bil'-ieuce
 To Bilk, bik
 Bill, bil
 Bill, bil'-ete
 Billiards, bil'-ieurdz
 Willow, bil'-ó
 Billowy, bil'-ó-i
 Bill-sticker, bil'-stik-eur
 Bin, bine
 Binari, bai'-na-ri
 Bind, bain'd
 Binder, bain'd'-eur
 Biographer, bai-og'-ra-fi
 Biography, bai-og'-ra-fi
 Biparous, bip'-a-rence

BLE

Bipartite, bi-par-taite
 Bipartition, bai-par-tich-
 eune
 To Bled, bai-p'
 Bipedal, bipi-dal
 Bipeinated, bai-pen-a ted
 Bircl, beurliche
 Bird, beurd
 Bird-lime, beurd-laime
 Birth, beurte
 Birth, bertsh
 Birth day, bertsh' dé
 Birth place, bertsh'pléce
 Birth right, bertsh'-raite
 Biscotin, his' kot-ine
 Biscuit, bis'-kite
 Bise, baice
 To Bisect, bai-cekte'
 Bisection, bai-cek'-cheune
 Bisop, bich'-cup
 Bishopric, bich'-cup-rik
 Bisk, bisk
 Bisket, bis'-kite
 Bismuth, biz'-mentsh
 Bissextile, bis-saks'-til
 Bistoury, bis-teu'-i
 Bistre, bis-teur'
 Bit, bite
 Bitch, bitche
 Bite, baite
 Biter, bai'-teur
 Biting, bai-tin'gne
 Bitingly, bai-tin'gne-li
 Bittacle, bit'-a-ki'
 Bitter, bit'-eur
 Bittery, bit'-eur-li
 Bittern, bit-erne
 Bitterness, bit'-eur-nece
 Bitter-sweet, bit'-eur-souite
 Bittervetch, bit'-eur-veche
 Bitterwort, bit'-eur-ouerte
 Bitumen, bi-tiou'-meu
 Bituminous, bi-tiou'-ni-
 neuce
 Bivalve, bai-valve
 Bivalvular, bai-val'-viou-lar
 Blab, blab
 Black, blak
 Black-berry, blak'-ber-ri
 Black-bird, blak'-berd
 Black-cattle, blak'-kat-t'l'
 Black-choler, blak'-koleur
 Black-currant, bak'-keur-
 a-ut
 Black-eye, black'-ai
 Black-eyed, blak'-aid
 Black-faced, blak'-ies-t'
 Black-guard, bag'-ard'
 Blackish, blak'-ich'
 Black-martin, blak'-mar-tine
 Blackness, blak'-neuce
 Black-smith, blak'-smith
 Black-stone, blak'-stone
 To Blacken, blak'-k'
 Blacking, blak'-in'gne
 Bladder, blad'-eur
 Blade, blade
 Blain, bléne
 Blame, biéne
 Blameable, blié'-ma-bl'
 Blameableness, blié'-ma-bl-
 neuce
 Blameful, bliéne'-foul
 To Blanch, blan'che
 Bland, blaud'
 To Blandish, blan'-diche
 Blank, blan'k
 Blanket, blan'k'-ete
 Blanquette, blan'-kete
 To Blare, biere
 To Blaspheme, blas'-fime'
 Blasphemous, blas'-fimeuce
 Blasphemy, blas'-fi-mi
 Blast, blas'
 Blatant, blast-men't
 Blatant, blié'-tea't
 To Blatter, blat'-eur
 Blay, blé
 Blaze, bléze
 Blazon, bie-z'n
 Blazony, blié'-z'n-ri
 To Bleach, blitche
 Beach-yard, blitsh'-jarde
 Bleak, blike
 Blear, blere
 Blearedness, blié'-red-nece
 Blear-eyed, blié'-aid
 To Bleat, blite
 Bleating, blié'-tin'gne
 Bled, blede
 To Bleed, blide
 Bleisish, bliéni'-iche
 Bleisli, blién'-che
 To Bleu, bliéu'd
 To Bless, blece

BOM

Blessedness, bleé'-sed-nece
 Blew, bliou
 Bleyne, blaime
 Blight, blaite
 Blind, bliand'
 To Blindfold, bliain'd'-folde
 Blinding, bliain'-diu'gne
 Blindman's -buff, bliain'd-
 man'-zeuf
 Blindness, bliain'd'-nece
 To Blink, blingk
 Blinkard, blingk'-eurd
 Blinking, blingk'-in'gne
 Bliss, blize
 Blister, blié'-foul
 Blistered, blié'-teur-d
 Blithe, bliätche
 Blithsome, bliätzh'-seune
 To Bleat, blöte
 Blobberly, blob'-eur-lip
 Block, blok
 Blockade, blok'-éde'
 Blocked, blok't'
 Block-head, blok'-hed
 Blockhouse, blok'-haouce
 Blockish, blok'-ich
 Blond, blond'
 Blood, bleude
 Blood-hot, bliéu'd'-bote
 Bloom, bloume
 Blossom, bios'-eume
 Blossomed, bios'-eunn'd
 Blot, blöte
 Blotch, blotche
 To Blot, blöte
 Blotted, blot'-ed
 Blotter, blot'-eur
 Blown, blöne
 Blowth, blösh
 Blowze, blaouze
 To Blubber, bleub'-eur
 Bludgeon, bliéu'-eune
 Blue, bliou
 Blued, bliou'd'
 Blue-eyed, bliou'-aid
 Bluff, bluf
 Blush, bliou'-iche
 Blushiness, blié'-ich-nece
 Blunder, bliéu'-deur
 Blunderbuss, bliéu'd'-er-
 beuce
 Blunket, bliéu'-kete
 Blunt, bliéun't
 Blur, bliur
 Blurred, bliéu'-r'd
 To Blurt, bliurte
 Blush, bliéuch'
 Blushy, bliéuch'-i
 Bluster, bliéus'-teur
 Blustrious, bliéus'-treuce
 Boar, blior'
 Board, bor'-d'
 Boarish, bor'-diche
 Boast, boste
 Boastful, bost'-foul
 Boat, böte
 Boat-book, höt'-bouk
 Boatman, höt'-maue
 Boatswain, höt'-souene
 Bobbin, bob'-ine
 To Bode, böde
 Bodeiment, böde'-men't
 To Bodje, bödje
 Bodice, böd'-ice
 Bodied, böd'-id
 Bodiless, böd'-ilece
 Bodkin, böd'-kine
 Body, bödi
 Body-clothes, böd'-i-klöze
 Bog, bogue
 To Boggle, bog'-gl'
 Boghouse, bog'-haouce
 Böhea, bö-h'
 Bohemia, bö-hi-mi-a
 Boil, böil
 Boiled, böil'-d
 Boisterous, böis'-tereuce
 Bold, böldé
 To Bolden, böld'n
 Bole, böle
 Bolt, böle
 Bolled, böl'-id
 Bolter, höl'-steur
 Bolt, böle
 Bolus, bö'-leuce
 Bomb, böume
 Bombard, beum'-arde
 Bombardier, beum'-bar-
 dire
 Bombardment, beum'-bard-
 men't
 Bombasin, beum'-ba-zine'
 Bombast, beum'-baste'
 Bombay, bom'-bé

Bonchretien, bon' - kret' -
tchine
Bond, bon'd
Bondage, bon'd-déje
Bond-maid, bon'd-méde
Bond-mau, bon'd-mane
Bond-service, bon'd se-vice
Bonds-sar'e, bon'd-sléve
Bonds-man, bon'dz-mau
Bonds-womau, bon'dz' -
ououm-eune
Bone, bone
Bone-lace, bon' lece
Boneless, bon's-lece
To Bone-set, bon's-cete
Bone-setter, bon's-ceteur
Bone-spavin, bon's-spavine
Bonfire, bon'faire
To Bonify, bô-ni-fé
Bonnet, bon'ete
Bonnyly, bon'i li
Bonminness, bon'inece
Bonny, bon'i
Bonny-clabber, bon'i-klab-
eur
Bony, bô'ni
Bonze, bon'ze
Booy, boif-bi
Book, bok
Book-binder, bok' - baïn' -
deur
Book-full, bok-foul
Bookish, bok'iche
Bookishness, bok'iche-nece
Book-keeper, bok'kip-keur
Book-keepiug, bok' - kip-
in'gne
Book-learned, bok'lern'd
Book-learning, bok' - lern-
in'gne
Book-maker, bok' - né-keur
Book-mau, bok' - mane
Book-mate, bok' - mète
Book-seller, bok' - sel-keur
Book-selling, bok' - sel'in'gne
Book-worm, bok-oueurtine
Boon, boune
Boon, boune
Boor, boure
Boorishly, bou'r-iche
Boorishly, bou'r-iche-li
Boorishness, bou'r-iche-nece
Boose, bouze
Boot, boute
Boot-catcher, bou'te-ketch-
eur
Booth, boutzh
Booth-hose, bou'te-hôze
Bootless, bou'te-lece
Boot-jack, bou'te-djack
Boot-maker, bou'te-mékeur
Boot-strap, bou'te-strap
Boot-topping, bou'te - top -
in'gne
Boot-tree, bou'te-tri
Booty, bou'ti
Booze, bô-peep, bô-pipe
Borable, bô-ra-bi
Borachio, bô-rat-chô
Borage, beur-déje
Borax, bô-raks
Bordel, bor'del
Border, bor'-deur
Boriderer, bor'-deur-keur
Borderiug, bor'-deur-in'gne
Bore, bôre
Boreal, bô-ri-al
Boreas, bô-ri-ace
Bore, bô-ri
Borer, bô-reur
Bore-tree, bore'-tri
Born, born'
Borough, beur-ô
Borrow, bor'-ô
Borrower, bor'-ô-keur
Bosage, bos'-kédje
Bosom, bou'-zeume
Bosquet, bos'-kete
Boss, boce
Botanical, bo-tan'-i-kal
Botanist, bot'-a-niste
Botanology, bot'-au-ol'-o-
dji
Botany, bot'-a-ni
Botch, botche
Botcher, bot'-cheur
Botchingly, bot'-chin'gne-li
Botchy, bot'-chi
Bote, bôte
Both, bôtsh
Botber, bo'-tsheur
Bottle, bot'-tl'
Bottle-flower, bot'-tl'-flaou-
eur
Bottle-nosed, bot'-tl'-nô-z'd

Bottle-screw, bot'-tl'-skrou
Bottom, bot'-lin'gne
Bottom, bot'-eune
Bottomless, bot'-eune-lece
Bottomry, bot'-eum-ri
To Bouge, bouidje
Bough, haou
Bought, bâte
Bouli, bole
Bounce, baoun'ce
Bouncer, baoun'-keur
Bound, baoun'd
Boundary, baoun'-da-ri
Boudeur, baoun'-den
Bouder, baoun'-deur
Boundless, baoun'd-lece
Bound-setter, baoun'd'-set-
eur
Bound-stone
Bounteous, baoun'd'-tchi-
euce
Bounteously, baoun'-tchi-
eusi
Bounteousness, baoun'-tchi-
eusi-ness
Bountiful, baoun'-ti-foul
Bountifully, baoun'-ti-foul-li
Bountifullness, baoun'-ti-foul-
nece
Bounty, baoun'-ti
To Bourgeon, beur'-djeune
Bourn, borne
Bouse, bouze
Bouser, bou'-zeur
Bousy, bou'-zi
Bout, baoute
To Bow, haou
Bow, bô
Bow-bearer, bô'-bê-reur
Bow-bent, bô'-beut'
To Bowl, baou'-el
Bowls, baou'-elz
Bower, faou'-eur
Bowery, baou'-eur-i
Bow-head, bô'-han'd
Bowl, bô
Bowler, bô'-leur
Bowling, baou'-line
Bowliug-green, bô'-lin'gne-
grine
Bow-man, bô'-mane
Bow-net, bô'-nete
To Bowse, haouze
Bow-shot, bô'-chote
Bowsprit, bô'-sprite
To Bowssue, bou'-cene
Bow-string, bô'-strin'gne
Bow-waugh, bô'-oua
Bow-window, bô'-ouiu'-dô
Bowyer, bô'-ieur
Box, boks
Boxer, bok'-s'n
Boxer, bok's-keur
Boxing, bok's-in'gne
Box-keeper, bok's-keur
Box-thoru, bok's-tshorne
Boy, boi
Boyhood, boi'-houd
Boysish, boi'-iche
Boysishly, boi'-iche-li
Boysishness, boi'-iche-nece
Boysiu, bô'-izme
Brabble, brab'-bl'
Brabber, brab'-leur
Brabbling, brab'-lin'gne
Brace, brece
Bracelet, brece'-lete
Bracer, bré'-ceur
Brachial, brak'-ial
Brachimans, brak'-man'z
Brachygraphy, bra-kig'-ra-i
Brack, brak
Bracket, brak'-ete
Brackish, brak'-iche
Brackishness, brak'-iche-
nece
Brad, brade
Brag, bragje
Braggadochio, brag-a-dô'-chi-o
Bragart, brag'-arte
Braggish, brag'-lece
Bragly, brag'-li
Brail, brêz
Brails, brêz
Brain, bréne
Brainish, brén'-iche
Brainless, bréne'-lece
Brainpan, bréne'-paue
Brain-sick, bréne'-sik
Brain-sickly, bréne'-sik-li
Brain-sickness, bréne'-sik-
nece

Brake, breke
Braky, bré'-ki
Bramble, bram'-bl'
Brambling, bram'-bliu'gne
Brain, braug
Branch, bran'che
Brancher, bran'-cheur
Branchiness, bran'-chi-nece
Branching, bran'-chiu'gne
Branchless, bran'ch'-lece
Branchy, bran'-chi
Brand, bran'd
Brand-zoose, bran'd'-gouce
To Brandish, bran'-diche
Brandly, bran'di
Brandy - wine, bran' - di-
ouaine
Brangie, bran'-gl'
Branglement, bran' - gl' -
meut'
Brauging, bran'-glin'gne
Brank, bran'k
Branny, bran'i
Brasil, braz'il
Brass, brass
Brassets, bras'-ets
Brassiness, bras'-si-nece
Brassy, bra'-ci
Brast, braste
Brat, brate
Bravado, bra-vé'-dô
Brave, brève
Bravely, brév'-li
Bravery, brév'-e-ri
Bravo, bra'-vo
Brawl, brâle
Brawler, brâ'-leur
Brawn, brâne
Brawniness, brâ'-ni-nece
Brawny, brâ'-ni
Bray, bré
Brayer, bré'-keur
To Braye, bréze
Brazen, bré'-z'n
Brazenness, bré'-z'u-nece
Brazen-faced, bré'-z'u-fé'-st
Brazen-footed, bré'-z'u-fou-
ted
Brazil, bré'-z'eur
Breach, britche
Bread, bred
Bread-basket, bred' - bas -
kete
Breadth, bredtsh
Break, breke
Breaker, bré'-keur
Breakfast, brek'-fast
Break-water, brek'-oua-keur
Brean, brime
Breast, brest
Breast-plate, brest'-plète
Breast-work, brest'-oueurek
Breath, bresth
Breathable, bré'-tza-bi'
To Breathe, britzize
Breathed, bri'-tzh't
Breather, bri'-tzh'eur
Breathing, bri'-tzhin'gne
Breathing - hole, bri' -
tzhin'gne-hôle
Breathless, bresth'-lece
Bred, bred
Breed, bride
Breed, britche
Breches, britch'-iz
Breed, bride
Breeze, brize
Brent, breut'
Bret, brete
Brethren, brestzh'-rene
Brevari, briv'-ia-ri
Brevier, brév'-iere
Brevity, brév'-i-ti
To Brew, brou
Brewer, brou'-keur
Brew-house, brou'-haouce
Briar, brai'-eur
Bribe, braibe
Briber, brai'-beur
Bribery, brai-beu-ri
Brick, brik
To Bricken, brik'-n
Brickbat, brik'-bate
Brick-burner, brik'-beuru-
eur
Brick-kiln, brik'-kil
Brick-layer, brik'-lé-keur
Brick-work, brik'-oueurek
Bridal, bai'-dal
Bride, braide
Bridegroom, braide'-groume
Bride-maid, braide'-mede
Bride-man, braide'-mane
Bridewell, braide'-ouel
Bridge, bridje

Bride braid'd'l
Brief, briif
Brier, brai'-eur
Brig, brigue
Brigade, brig'édje
Brigadier, brig-a-dire'
Brigand, brig-an'd
Brigantine, brig-an'-tine
Bright, braite
To Brighten, brai'-tn
Brightish, brai'-tiche
Brightness, brait'-nece
Brigue, brigue
Brillancy, bril'-ian'-ci
Brilliant, bril'-ian't
Brim, brime
Brimful, brim'-foul
Brimmed, brim'-m'd
Brimmer, brim'-eur
Brimstone, brim'-stône
Brimstone, brim'-stône
Bridle, brii'-di
Bridled, brin'-did
Brine, braïne
To Bring, bringue
Bringer, brin'-g'eur-keur
Brinsh, brai'-niche
Brinshness, brai'-niche-nece
Brink, brin'k
Briny, brai'-ni
Brisk, brik
Brisket, bris'-kete
Bristle, bris'-l
Bristly, bris'-li
Brittle, brii'-le
Brittleness, brit'-tl'-nece
Brittly, brii'-li
Brize, braize
Broach, broche
Broacher, brotch'-keur
Broad, brâde
Broad-cloth, brâd'-klotsh
To Broaden, brâ'-du
Broadly, brâd'-li
Broadness, brâd'-nece
Broad-side, brâd'-saide
Broad-sword, brâd'-sôrd
Brocade, brô-kéde'
Brocade, brô-kéde
Brocade, brô-kéde
Broccoli, brok'-oli
Brock, brok
Rocket, brok'-ete
To Broggle, brog'-gl'
Brogue, brogue
To Broider, broi'-deur
Broil, broi
To Broke, broké
Broken, bro'-kn
Broker, bro'-keur
Brokerage, bro'-keur-edje
Brouchi, brou'-kaï
Brouchial, brou'-ki-al
Brouchick, brou'-kik
Broucheole, brôn'-kô-cile
Brooze, brooze
Brooch, brouche
Brood, broude
Brood-hen, broud'-heue
Broody, brou'-di
Brook, broke
Broom, broume
Broom-staff, broum'-staf
Broomy, brou'-mi
Broth, brois
Brothel, brotzh'-el
Brother, breutzh'-eur
Brotherhood, breutzh'-eur-
boud
Brotherly, breutzh'-eur-li
Brought, brâte
Brow, braou
To Browbeat, braou'-bite
Brown, braoune
Brownish, braou'-iche
Browse, braouze
Bruise, brouze
Bruit, broute
Brumal, brou'-mal
Brunet, brou'-nete
Brunet, bréunt'
Brush, breuche
Brusher, breuch'-keur
Brush-maker, breuch'-mé-
keur
Brushy, breuch'-i
To Brustle, breus'-s'l
Brutal, brou-tal
Brutality, brou-tal'-i-ti
To Brutalize, brou'-ta-la'te
Brutally, brou-tal-i
Brute, broute
To Brutify, brou't'-i-fal
Brutti, brou'-tiche
Bubbles, bul'-iz
Bubble, beub'-bi'

Bubby, beub'-i
 Buo, bion'-bô
 Buccanier, beuk'-a-rire
 To Buccan, beuk'-ane
 Buck, beuk
 Bucket, beuk'-ete
 Buckle, beuk'-ki
 Buck mast, beuk'-maste
 Buckram, beuk'-reume
 Buckwheat beuk'-ouite
 Bucolics, biou-ko'-iks
 Bud, beud
 To Buddle, beud'-di
 To Budge, beudje
 Budget, beud'-jeur
 Buff, beuf
 Buffalo, beuf'-fa-lô
 Buffet, beuf'-ete
 Buffer, beuf'-et-eur
 Buffle, beuf'-h'
 Buffle-headed, beuf'-d-bed-ed
 Buffoon, beuf-oune'
 Buffoonery, beuf-oune'-eur-i
 Buffoon-like, beuf-oune'-laïke
 Bug, beugve
 To Bug-bear, beug'-bere
 Buggerer, beug'-eur-eur
 Buggy, beug'-eur-i
 Buginess, beug'-i-nece
 Buggy, beug'-e
 Bug, biou'-gi
 To Build, bild
 Builder, bild'-eur
 Built, bild
 Bulb, beulbe
 Bulbaceous, beul-bé-cheuue
 Bulbous, beul'-beuce
 To Bulge, beuldje
 Bulk, beuk
 Bulk-head, beuk'-hed
 Bulkiness, beul'-ki-nece
 Bulky, beul'-ki
 Bull, boui
 Bullace, boui'-éce
 Bullary, boui'-la-ri
 Bull-baiting, boui'-bô-tiin'gue
 Bull-beef, boui'-bif
 Bull-calf, boui'-kaf
 Bull-dog, boui'-dôgue
 Bullet, boui'-ete
 Ballet-hole, boui'-lete-hôle
 Bull-finch, boui'-fin'che
 Bull-feast, boui'-fiste
 Bull-fly, boui'-flai
 Bull-head, boui'-hed
 Gullion, boui'-leune
 Bullion, beul'-ich'-eune
 Bullock, boui'-euk
 Bully, boui'-i
 Bulrush, boui'-reuche
 Bulst, beul'-tel
 Bulwark, boui'-oueuk
 Bum, beum
 Bombard, beum'-harde
 Bombast, beum'-baste
 Bombastic, beum'-bas-tik
 Bumble-bee, bum'-bi'-bi
 Bum-boat, beum'-bôte
 Bumkin, beum'-kine
 Bump, beum'-p
 Bumper, beum'-peur
 Bumpkin, beum'-p'-kine
 Bumpkinly, beum'-p'-kine-li
 Bunch, beun'che
 Bunch-backed, beun'che'-bakt
 Bunchy, beun'-chi
 Bundle, beun'di'
 Bung, beun'gue
 Bug-hole, beun'g'-hôle
 Bungle, beun'g'-gi'
 Bungler, beun'g'-gleur
 Bunglingly, beun'g'-glin'gue-
 li
 But, beun'te
 Butline, beun'-taïne
 Buoy, bouoi
 Buoyancy, bouoi'-an'-ci
 Bur, beur
 Burden, beur'-dn
 Burdenous, beur'-dn-euce
 Burdensome, beur'-dn-seume
 Bur-dock, beur'-dock
 Bureau, bion-ro'
 Busy, beuz
 Burgamot, beur'-ga-mot'
 Burgauet, beur'-ga-nete
 To Burgeon, beur'-djeune
 Burgess, beur'-djece
 Burgesses, beur'-djes-siz
 Burgh, beurgue
 Burgber, beur'-gveur
 Burglar, beur'-lar
 Burglary, beur'-la-ri

Burgomaster, beur'-gô-mas'-teur
 Burgo, beur'-zou
 Burial, beur'-ial
 Burier, beur'-i eur
 Burine, beur'-rine
 To Burl, beurl
 Surlesque, beur'-leske
 Burl, beur'-li
 Burn, beurne
 Burner, beur'-neur
 Burnet, beur'-nete
 To Burnish, beur'-niche
 Burnisher, beur'-nich-eur
 Burnt, beurnt'
 Burr, beur
 Burr-pump, beur'-peum'pe
 Burrel, beur'-el
 Burrel-fly, beur'-el-flai
 Burrel-shot, beur'-et-chote
 Burrow, beur'-o
 Burs, beur'-sa
 Bursar, beur'-seur
 Burse, beurse
 To Burst, beurst
 Bursten, beur'-st'n
 Burstewe, beurst'-nece
 Burstwort, beurst'-ourte
 Burt, beurte
 Burtien, beur'-tzh'n
 Burry, beur'-t'u
 Bury, beu-i
 Bush, bouche
 Bushel, boucb'-el
 Bushment, boucb'-men't
 Bushy, boucb'-i
 Business, biz'-i-lece
 Busily, biz'-i-li
 Business, biz'-nece
 Busk, beusk
 Buskin, beus'-kiue
 Busky, beus'-ki
 Buss, beuce
 Bust, beust
 Bustard, beus'-teurd
 Bustle, beus'-si
 Bustler, beus'-leur
 Busy, biz'-i
 But, beute
 But-end, beut'-end
 Butcher, bout'-cheur
 Butcherness, bout'-cheur-li-nece
 Butchery, bout'-cheur-i
 Butchery, bout'-cheur-i
 Butler, beut'-leur
 Butlerage, beut'-leur-edje
 Butlership, beut'-leur-chip
 Butment, beut'-men't
 Butt, beute
 Butter, beut'-eur
 Butter-fly, beut'-eur-flai
 Buttris, beut'-eur-ice
 Buttock, beut'-ock
 Button, beut'-t'n
 Button-hole, beut'-t'n-bôle
 Buttruss, beut'-reuce
 Buxon, beuk'-seume
 Buxomly, beuk'-seum'-li
 Buxomness, beuk'-seum'-nece
 To Buy, bai
 Buyer, bai'-eur
 To Buzz, beuzz
 Buzzard, beuz'-eurde
 Buzzer, beuz'-eur
 By, bai
 By-blow, bai'-blô
 By-gone, bai'-gone
 By-lane, bai'-lene'
 By-stander, bai'-stan'-deur
 By-street, bai'-strit'
 By-walk, bai'-ouake'
 By-way, bai'-oue'
 By-word, bai'-ouerd'

C

To Cabal, ka-bal'
 Cabalist, kab'-a-liste
 Cabalistic, kab'-a-lis-tik
 Caballer, ka-bal'-eur
 Cabaret, kab'-a-rete
 Cabbage, kab'-dje
 Cabbage-tree, kab'-idje-tri
 Cabin, kab'-ine
 Cabined, kab'-in'd
 Cabinet, kab'-in-ete
 Cabinet-maker, kab'-in-ete-me'-keur
 Cable, ké'-h'i
 Cabriolet, ké'-brio-let
 Cacao, ka-ké'-o

Sachetical, ka-kek'-ti-kai
 Cacixey, kak'-ek-ci
 Cacination, kak'-in-é'-cheuue
 To Cack, kak
 Cackle, kak'-ki'
 Cacophony, ka-kof'-ô-ni
 To Cacuminate, ka-kiou'-mi-nece
 Cadaverous, ka-dav'-i-reuce
 Caddis, kaul'-ice
 Cade, kéde
 Cadence, ké'-den-é
 Cadency, ké'-den-ci
 Cadent, ké'-den-te
 Cadet, ka-dete'
 Cadger, kéde'-djeur
 Cadi, ké'-di
 Cæsura, ci-ziou'-ra
 Caftan, kaf'-tane
 Cag, kague
 Cage, kédje
 Caisson, ké'-sone
 Caitiff, ké'-tif
 To Cajole, ké-djôle'
 Cajoler, ké-djô'-leur
 Cajolery, ka-djo'-leur-i
 Cajoling, ka-djo'-liu'gue
 Cake, kéke
 Calabash, kal'-a-bache
 Calamanco, kal'-a-man'k'o
 Calamine, kal'-a-maine
 Calamitous, ka-lam'-i-teuce
 Calamity, ka-lam'-iti
 Calamus, kal'-a-neuce
 Calash, ka-lache
 Calceated, kal'-chi-é-te
 To Calcinate, kal'-ci-néte
 Calcination, kal'-ci-ne'-cheuue
 Calcinator, kal'-ci-né-teur-i
 To Calcine, kal'-saine'
 To Calculate, kal'-kiou-léte
 Calculation, kal'-kiou-lé'-cheuue
 Calculator, kal'-kiou-lé-teur
 Calcule, kal'-kiouie
 Calculeuse, kal'-kiou-léuce
 Calculus, kal'-kiou-lice
 Caldon, kal'-dreune
 Caléfaction, kal-i-fak'-cheuue
 Caléfective, kal-i-fak'-tiv'
 Caléfactory, kal-i-fak'-teur-i
 To Caléfy, kal'-i-fai
 Calendar, kal'-en'-deur
 Calender, kal'-en'-deur
 Calendrer, kal'-en'-dreur
 Calends, kal'-en'dz
 Calenture, kal'-en'-tchieur
 Calif, kal
 Caliber, kal'-i-beur
 Calice, kal'-ice
 Calico, kal'-i-ko
 Calid, kal'-id
 Calidity, kal'-lid-i-ti
 Calif, ké'-lif
 Caliate, ké' li-fête
 Caligation, kal-i-gvé'-cheuue
 Caligions, ka-lidj-i-neuce
 Caligraphy, kal'-i-gra-n.
 To Calk, kak
 Calker, or Caulker, ka'-keur
 Calking, ka'-king'ne
 Call, kai
 Called, ka'-ld
 Callosity, kal'-los-i-ti
 Callous, kal'-leuce
 Calm, kame
 Calmed, kam'd
 Calmer, kam'-eur
 Calmly, kam'-li
 Calomet, kal'-ô-mel
 Calorinck, kal'-ô-rif'-tik
 Calotte, ka-zote
 To Caluminate, ka-leum'-ni-ete
 Calumniator, ka-leum'-ni-eteur
 Calumnious, ka-leum'-ni-euce
 Calumny, kal'-eum'-ni
 To Calve, kave
 Calves, kavz
 Calvinism, kal'-vi-nizm
 Calx, kalls
 Calycle, kal'-i-kl'
 Calypso, kal'-ips'-ô
 Camæa, ka-mi'-a
 Camaieu, ka-me'-jou
 Cambered, kam'-beurd'
 Cambogia, kam-bô'-djia
 Cambrick, kéme'-brik
 Cambridge, kéme'-bridge
 Came, keme
 Camel, kam'-el
 CAMELEOPARD ka-me-lô-parde

Camelo', kam'-lete
 Camera obscura, kam'-i-ra-oh-skjou'-ra
 Camerated, kam'-ré-ted
 Camisards, kam'-i-sardz
 Camisated, kam'-i-cé-ted
 Camised, kam'-iz'd
 Camp, kam'p
 Campaign, kam'-péne
 Campaniform, kam'-pan'i-form'
 Camped, kam'-p't
 Campestral, kam'-pes'-tral
 Camphire, kam'-fir
 Camphorate, kam'-fô-réte
 Camping, kam'-pin'gue
 Campion, kam'-pi-eune
 Can, kane
 Canada, kan'-a-da
 Canaille, ka-néle'
 Canal, ka nal'
 Canalculated, kan-a-lik'-iou-lé-te
 Canary, ké-ne'-ri
 To Cancel, kam'-cel
 Cancelled, kam'-cel'd
 Cancer, kam'-cer'
 To Cancerate, kam'-ceur-éte
 Cancerous, kam'-ceur-euce
 Cancrine, kan'-krine
 Candent, kam'-den't
 Candiant, kam'-di-kan't
 Candied, kam'-did
 Candid, kam'-did
 Candidate, kam'-di-déte
 To Candify, kam'-di-fai
 Candor, kam'-dô
 Candlelight, kam'-dl'-laite
 Candelmas, kam'-dl'-meuce
 Candlestick, kam'-dl'-stik
 Candour, kam'-den'r
 To Candy, kam'-den'r
 Cane, kéne
 Caned, ké-u'd
 Canell, kan'-el
 Can-hooks, kam'-houks
 Canicular, ka-nik'-iou-lar
 Canine, ka-ni-ne
 Canister, kam'-dis-teur
 Canker, kang'-eur
 Cankerbed, kang'-k'ev'
 Cannon, kam'-ni-bal
 Cannon, kam'-eune
 Cannonade, kam'-eun-éde'
 Cannonier, kam'-eun-ive'
 Canuot, kam'-note
 Canoa, or Canoe, kan'-ou'
 Canon, kan-eune
 Canoness, kam'-eun-éce
 Canonical, kam'-non-i-ka
 Canonist, kam'-eun-iste
 To Canonize, kam'-ô-paize
 Caonship, kam'-eun'-chip
 Canopied, kam'-ô-pid
 Canopy, kam'-ô-pi
 Canorous, ka-nô'-reuce
 Cant, kan't
 Cantata, kan'-té'-ta
 Cantation, kan'-té'-cheuue
 Canteen, kam'-tine'
 Canter, kam'-teur
 Cantbarides, kan'-tshar'-i-diz
 Cantbarus, kan'-tsbar-euce
 Cantbus, kan'-tsbeuce
 Canticle, kan'-ti-kl'
 Canting, kan'-ting'ne
 Cantle, kan'-tl'
 Cantlet, kam'-t'lete
 Cantling, kam'-lin'gue
 Canto, kan'-tô
 Canton, kam'-teune
 Canonized, kam'-teun-ai-z'd
 Cantonment, kan'-teun'-men't
 Cantred, kam'-tred
 Canule, kam'-ioule'
 Canvass, kam'-vace
 Cany, ké'-ni
 Canzouet, kan'-zô-néte'
 Cap, kap
 Capability, ké-pa-bil'-i-ti
 Capable, ké'-pa-bl'
 Capableness, ké'-pa-bl'-nece
 Capacious, ka-ve'-cheuue
 To Capacitate, kal'-pas-i-téte
 Capacity, ka-pas'-i-ti
 Caparison, ka-par'-i-ceune
 Caparisoned, ka-par'-i-ceun'd
 Cape, képe
 Caper, ké-penr
 Capillaire, kap-il-ere
 Capillaments, ka-pil'-la-ments

Capillary, kap-il'-la-ri
 Caplotaide, kap-i-lo-téde'
 Capital, kap'-i-tal
 Capitation, kap-i-té'-cheune
 Capite, kap'-ite
 Capitol, kap'-i-tol
 Capitoline, kap'-i-to-laine
 To Capitulate, ka-pit'-iou-léte
 Capon, ké'-p'n
 Capot, ka-pote'
 Capper, kap'-eur
 Caprice, kap'-rice
 Capricious, ka-prich'-euce
 Capricorn, kap-ri-korn
 Capriole, kap-ri-olé'
 Capsicum, kap'-ci-keume
 To Capsize, kap'-saize
 Capstan, kap'-stane
 Capsula, kap'-chiou-'a
 To Capsulate, kap'-chiou-léte
 Capsule, kap'-chioule
 Capture, kap'-tine
 Captainship, kap'-tin'-chip
 Capital, kap'-tal
 Captation, kap-té'-cheune
 Caption, kap'-cheune
 Captious, kap'-cheuce
 To Captivate, kap'-ti-véte
 Captive, kap'-ti-véte
 Captivity, kap-tiv'-i-ti
 Captor, kap'-teur
 Capture, kap'-tchieure
 Capuchin, kap-iou'-chine'
 Capucine, kap-iou'-chine
 Carahine, or Carhuie, kar'-haine
 Carabineer, or Carbineer, kar-bi-ni-er'
 Caracol, kar-a-kol
 Carat, kar'-ate
 Caravan, kar-a-van
 Caravanserai, kar-a-van'-sa-ri
 Caraway, kar'-a-oué
 Carahuncle, kar-heun'-kl'
 Carhuncle, kar-heun'-kiou-leur
 Carcunculation, kar-beun'-kiou-lé'-cheune
 Carcanet, kar-ka-nete
 Carcass, kar'-kace
 Carcasse, kar'-ci-lédje
 Card, kard
 Carder, kar'-deur
 Cardiac, kar-di-ak
 Cardiacal, kar-da'-a-akal
 Cardinal, kar-di-nal
 Cardinalate, kar-di-na-léte
 Cardinalship, kar-di-nal'-chip
 Carding, kard'-in'gne
 Cardoon, kar-doune'
 Care, kère
 Carecrazed, kère'-kréz'd
 Careen, ka-rine'
 Careening, ka-ri'-ningue
 Career, ka-rine
 Careful, kère-foul
 Carefully, kère'-foul-li
 Carefulness, kère'-foul-nece
 Careless, kère'-less
 Carelessly, kère'-less-i
 Carelessness, kère'-less-nece
 Carass, ka-rece'
 Carfax, kar'-faks
 Carfason, kar'-gué-sone
 Cargo, kar'-guo
 'Carious, ké'-ri-éuce
 Cark, kar
 'Carf, kar
 Carling, kar'-lin'gne
 Carlisle, kar'-laille
 Carman, kar'-mane
 Carminate, kar-mi-laiite
 Carminative, kar-miu-'a-tiv'
 Carminic, kar-maine'
 Carnage, kar-nédje
 Carnal, kar'-nal
 Carnation, kar-né'-cheune
 Carnel, kar'-nel
 Carneau, kar'-ni-euce
 Carnified, kar-ni-fai-cid
 Carnival, kar-ni-val
 Carnivorous, kar-niv'-ou-éuce
 Carnosity, kar-nos'-i-ti
 Carol, kar'-eul
 Caroline, kar-rol-aime
 Carole, ka-rol-ice
 Carotid, ka-rot'-id
 Carousal, ka-raou'-zal
 Carouse, ka-raouze
 Carp, karp
 Carpenter, kar-pé'-leur
 Carpet, kar'-pet
 Carriage, kar'-idje

Carrick, kar'-rik
 Carrion, kar'-ri
 Carrier, kar'-ri-éune
 Carriage, kar-tshéidje
 Carronade, kar-fou-éide
 Carroon, kar'-oune
 Carrot, kar'-éte
 To Carry, kar'-i
 Cart, karte
 Cartel, kar-tel
 Carter, kar'-eur
 Cartesian, kar-ri'-zjiane
 Carthage, kar-tshéidje
 Cart-horse, kar-t-horse
 Carthusian, kar - tshiu - zjiane
 Cartilage, kar-ri-lédje
 Cartoon, ka-toune'
 Cartouch, kar-toutche'
 Cartridge, kar-tridje
 Cartrut, kar-reute
 Cartwright, kar-tri-raite
 To Carve, kar'-v
 Carus, ké'-éuce
 Caryatides, ka-ri-at'id-z'
 Cascade, kas-kéde'
 Case, kece
 Casemate, kéce'-méte
 Casement, kéze'-men't
 Casern, ké'-zern'
 Cash, kache
 Casier, ka-chire
 Cass, kask
 Casket, kas'-kete
 Cassation, kas-sé'-cheune
 Cassia, koch'-ia
 Cassock, kas'-senk
 To Cast, kaste
 Castanets, kas'-ta-nets
 Castellian, kas-tel'-guéte
 To Castigate, kas-ti-guete
 Castile, kas-ti-ke
 Casting, kas-tin'gne
 Castle, kas'-sl'
 Castleward, kas'-sl'-ouarde
 Castling, kas'tin'gne
 Castor, kas'-teur
 To Castrate, kas-tréte
 Casual, kaj-iou-ak
 Casuist, kaj-iou-iste
 Case, kate
 Catacombs, kat-a-kóm-z'
 Catalogue, kat'-a-graf
 Catalogue, kat'-a-log
 Catalonia, kta'-a-ló'-ni-a
 Cataplasm, kat'-a-plazm
 Cataract, kat-a-rakte
 Catarrh, ka-tar'
 Catastrophe, ka-tas'-tró-fi
 Cat-cant, kat'-kale
 To Catch, kat-che
 Caught, katch't'
 Catechical, kat-i-ke't'-i-ka
 To Catechise, kat-i-kaise
 Catechism, kat'-i-kizm
 Catechumen, kat-i-kiou'-mene
 Category, kat'-i-gór-i
 To Catenate, kat'-i-néte
 Cater, ké'-eur
 Caterpillar, kat-er-pil-er
 Caterwaul, kat-er-oualc
 Cats, ké't-s
 Catgut, kat'-guent'
 Cathartick, kat-tshar'-fik
 Cathedral, kat-tshí'-dral
 Catheterick, katsi-ri-ret'-ik
 Catholicism, ka-tshou'-icizm
 Catholic, katsi-ó-lik
 Cattle, kat'-tche
 Candle, ka'-dl
 Caut, kaf
 Caught, kate
 Cawk, káke
 Caul, kóle
 Cauldron, kál'-drenne
 Cauliflower, kof'-flou-éur
 To Cawk, káke
 Cause, kaze'
 Causeway, kás'-oué
 Causive, kás'-fik
 Cautelous, ká-ti-lence
 Cauterization, ká-ter-i-zé'-cheune
 To Cauterize, ká-ter-aize
 Caution, ká'-cheune
 Cautious, ká'-cheuc
 Cavalade, kav'-al-léde'
 Cavalier, kav-a-lire'
 Cavalquet, kav'-al-kete
 Cavalry, kav'-al-ri
 To Cavate, ké'-vété
 Cavazion, ka-ve'-zjenne
 Cave, kéve
 Caveat, ké'-vi-ate

Cavern, kav'-eurne
 Cavernous, kav'-eur-neuce
 Cavesson, kav'-e-ceune
 Caviare, ka-vi-er'
 Cavit, kav'-il
 Cavillation, kav-il-é'-cheune
 Cavin, ké'-vine
 Cavity, kav'-i-ti
 To Cease, cice
 Cecity, cé'-i-ti
 Cecrops, cé'-krops
 Cedar, cé'-deur
 Cedrin, cé'-rine
 To Cede, cide
 To Ceil, cile
 Celature, cé'-a-tchieure
 To Celebrate, cé'-i-bréte
 Celebrious, ci-ri-bri-euce
 Celeriac, cé'-e-ri-ak
 Celerity, cé'-le-ri-ti
 Celestial, cé'-lé'-tchal
 To Celestify, ci-les'-t-fai
 Celestines, ci-les'-tain-z'
 Celibacy, cé'-i-há-ci
 Cell, céll
 Cellar, céll-éur
 Cellarage, céll-éur-édje
 Cellaret, céll-éur-éte
 Cellular, céll-éur-lar
 Cellularity, céll-éur-lar-ice
 Cement, cé-mén't
 Cemetery, cé-mé-ri-oué
 Cenatory, cé-n'-a-teur-i
 Cenobitical, cé-n-ó-bit'-i-cal
 Cenotaph, cé-n-ó-taf
 Censer, cé-n'-eur
 Censor, cé-n'-eur
 Censorious, cé-n-só-ri-euce
 Censorship, cé-n'-eur-chip
 Censural, cé-n'-chieu-rai-b'
 Censure, cé-n'-chieur
 Centaur, cé-n'-tar
 Centenary, cé-n-ti-na-ri
 Centesimal, cé-n'tes-im-al
 Centesim, cé-n'-tez-m
 Centinody, cé-n-ti-no'-di
 Central, cé-n'-tral
 Centre, cé-n'-teur
 Centric, cé-n'-trik
 Centrifugal, cé-n'-trif-iou-gal
 Centrine, cé-n'-traîne
 Centripetal, cé-n'-trip'-i-tal
 Centupie, cé-n-tion-pl'
 To Centuplicate, cé-n-tiou'-pli-kéte
 To Centuri'ize, cé-n-tiou'-ri-éte
 Centurion, cé-n-tiou'-ri-eune
 Century, cé-n-tiou-ri
 Cephalalg, cé-fa-lal-dji
 Cephalic, cé-fal'-ik
 Cerate, cé-raté
 Ceration, ci-ré'-cheune
 Cerement, cé-ré-men't
 Ceremonial, cé-ri-mó-ni-al
 Cerimonious, cé-ri-mó-ni-euce
 Cerimony, cé-ri-i-mó-ni
 Cere, cé-ri-z'
 Ceromancy, cé-ró-man'-ci
 Certain, cé-réne
 Certainty, cé-ré-ten't
 Certes, cé-ré-tiz
 Certificate, cé-rif'-i-kete
 To Certify, cé-ri-fai
 Certifier, cé-ri-fai-er
 Certiorari, cé-ri-chi-ó-ré'-rai
 Certiorate, cé-ri-é-éte
 Cerulean, cé-ri-ou'-li-ane
 Ceruse, cé-ri-ouze
 Cesarian, ci-zé'-ri-ane
 Cess, céce
 Cessation, cé-sé'-cheune
 Cessed, cé-sé-t'
 Possibility, cé-si-bil'-i-ti
 Cessible, cé-si-bil'
 Cession, cé-si-éne
 Cessionary, cé-si-ó-na-ri
 Cessment, cé-sé-men't
 Cessor, cé-sé-ur
 Cestus, cé-sé-teuce
 Ceteaceous, cé-té'-cheuce
 Chafe, tchéfe
 Chafed, tché-fé't
 Chaffer, tchéf'-eur
 Chaff, tchéf
 Chaffin, tchéf'-eur-éur
 Chaffinch, tchéf'-in-che
 Chaffweed, tchéf'-ouide
 Chagrin, cha-grine'
 Chain, tchéne
 Chained, tché-n'd
 Chair, tchére
 Chairman, tchére'-mannc

Chaise, chéze
 Chalcedony, kal-ci-dó-ni
 Chalcographer, kal-kog'-ra-feur
 Chalcography, kal-kog'-ra-fi
 Chalcitis, kal-ci-tiz
 Chaldron, tcha'-dreune
 Chalice, kal'-ice
 Chalice, kal'-is't
 Chalk, tchák
 Chalked, tchák't'
 Chalk-pit, tchák'-pité
 Challenge, tchal'-éudje
 Challenged, tchal'-éud'-dj'd
 Chalibeate, ka-lil'-i-éte
 Chamade, cha-méde'
 Chamber, tchéme'-heur
 Chamberlain, tchéme'-beur-lene
 Chambermaid, tchéme'-beur-méde
 To Chamberlet, kam'-blete
 Chamber, kam'-ri
 Chamber, tcham'-eur
 Chambered, tcham'-feur'd
 Chamfering, tcham'-feur-in'gne
 Chamomile, kam'-ó-maile
 To Champ, tcham-p
 Champagne, cham-péne'
 Champain, tcham-péne'
 Champed, tcham-p't
 Champignon, cham'-pin-éteune
 Champing, tcham-pin'gne
 Champion, tcham-pi-eune
 Chance, tchan'ce
 Chancel, tchan'-céll
 Chancelor, tchan'-céll-éur
 Chancery, tchan'-cé-ri
 Chancre, tchang'-eur
 Chancrosis, tchang'-rence
 Chandelier, tchan'-de-leur
 Chaudrier, tchan-d-leur
 Chausfrin, chan'-frine
 Change, tchen'je
 Changeable, tchen'-dj'-a-bil'
 Channel, tchan'-el
 Chant, tchan't
 Chanticleer, tchan-ti-cliro
 Chanting, tchan-tin'gne
 Chantry, tchan'-tri
 Chaoumacy, ké'-o-man'-ci
 Chaos, ké'-o-éuce
 Chaotick, ké-ot'-ik
 Chap, tchop ou tchap
 Chape, tchépe
 Chapel, tchap-é
 Chaperon, tchap'-er-one
 Chapflin, tchap'-flin
 Chapter, tchap'-le-tur
 Chaplain, tchap'-léne
 Chapless, tchap'-léce
 Chapellet, tchap'-lete
 Chapman, tchap'-mane
 Chaps, tchops
 Chapped, tchopt
 Chapter, tchap'-teur
 Chaptrel, tchap'-trell
 Char, tchar
 Character, kar-ak-teur
 To Characterize, kar-ak-ti-raize
 Charcoal, tchar'-kóle
 Chard, tcharde
 Charge, tcharjde
 Chargeable, tchar'-dja-bil'
 Charged, tchar-d'd
 Charger, tchar'-leur
 Charging, tchar'-din'gne
 Charly, tché-ri-li
 Charriot, tchar'-i-éte
 Charjoteur, tchar'-i-éur-éte
 Charitable, tchar'-i-ta-bil'
 Charity, tchar'-i-ti
 To Charok, tchark
 Charlatan, tchar'-la-tane
 Charlock, tchar'-lok
 Charon, tcharne
 Charmig, tchar'-min'gne
 Charnel, tchar-nel
 Charon, ké'-rone
 Chart, tchart' or karte
 Charter, tchar'-teur
 Chartered, tchar'-teur'd
 Chary, tché-ri
 Charitids, ka-ri-b'-dice
 Chase, tchéste
 Chased, tché-st
 Chasm, káz-m
 Chassé, chaci
 Chaste, tchéste
 To Chastise, tchéce'-n'
 Chastisable, tchas-tai'-za-bil'
 To Chastise, tchas-taize'

CHI

Chastity, tchéa-s'i-ti
 Chat, tchéat
 Chat-el, tchéat-tl'
 Chatter, tchéat-éur
 Chattering, tchéat'-eur-
 i'gne
 Chatting, tchéat'-in'gne
 Chatwood, tchéat'-ououd
 Chaw, tchéa
 Chawdron, tchéa-dreune
 Cheap, tchéape
 To Cheapen, tchéi-p'n
 Cheat, tchéite
 Check, tchéek
 Checked, tchéekt
 Checkerwork, tchéek'-eur-
 ouerk
 Checkmate, tchéek'-méte
 Cheek, tchéike
 Cheeked tchik't
 Cheer or Cheer, tchéire
 Cheerful, tchéir'-iul
 Cheery, tchéir'-iecc
 Cheese, tchéi-zi
 Cheese, tchéize
 Cheese-cake, tchéize-kéke
 Cheesemonger, tchéize'-
 meun'gu-éur
 Cheesy, tchéi-zi
 Chely, k'i-i
 To Cherish, tchéer'-iche
 Cherishable, tchéer'-ich-a-bl'
 Cherisher, tchéer'-ich-éur
 Cherishment, tchéer'-ich-
 ément
 Cherry, tchéer-i
 Cherry-pit, tchéer'-i-pite
 Cherry-tree, tchéer'-i-tri
 Cherry-stone, tchéer'-i-stone
 Cherub, tchéer'-ioubé
 Cherubic tchéer'-iou-bik
 Cherubin, tchéer'-iou-bine
 To Cherup, tchéer'-eup
 Chess, tchéce
 Chess-board, tchéce'-börde
 Chess-man, tchéce'-mane
 Chess-player, tchéce'-plé-
 eur
 Chesson, tchéss'-eume
 Chest, tchéste
 Chestnut or Chesnut, tchéss-
 neuté
 Chestnut-colour, tchéss-
 neuté-col-éur
 Chestnut-tree, tchéss'-neut'-
 tri
 Chevalier, chev-a-lire'
 Cheveril, tchév'-er-il
 To Chew, tchéou
 Chicane, chi-kéne'
 Chicanery, chi-ké-neur-
 i
 Chick, tchik
 Chicken, tchik'-in
 Chicken-pox, tchik'-in-poks
 Chickpeas, tchik-pize
 Chickweed, tchik'-ouide
 Child, tchéid
 To Child, tchéide
 Childer, tchéid'-deur
 Child, tchéif
 Chiefain, tchéif'-tène
 Chieftance, tchéif'-van'ce
 C. liblain, tchil'-bléne
 Child, tchéide
 Child-bearing, tchéid'-bé-
 ring'ne
 Child-bed, tchéid'-bed
 Child-birth, tchéid'-b-rtsh
 Childhood, tchéid'-houd
 Childish, tchéid'-ich-
 e
 Childless, tchéid'-lece
 Childlike, tchéid'-laïke
 Children, tchéil'-drene
 Chill, tchéil
 Chillyness, tchéil'-li-nece
 Chitness, tchéil'-nece
 Chime, tchéime
 Chimera, tchéi-méur
 Chimera, ki-mir'-i-kal
 Chimney, tchin'-ni
 Chimney-doctor, tchim'-ni-
 doc-teur
 Chimney-sweeper, tchim'-
 ni-sui-peur
 Chin, tchine
 China-orange, tché'-na-or'-
 indje
 China-shop, tché'-na-chope
 China-warehouse, tché'-na-
 ouere-houce
 Chincough, tchin'-kof
 Chine, tchéine
 Chink, tchin'k

CHU

Chinky, tchin'k'-i
 To Chipse, tchin'-ce
 Chiuts, tchéints
 Chip, tchéipe
 Chiracraical, kai-rag'-ri-kal
 Chirography, kai-roz'-ra-
 feur
 Chiography, kai-roz'-ra-f
 Chironancer, kir'-o-man-
 teur
 Chiromancy, kir'-o-man'-ci
 Chirp, tchéurpe
 Chirper, tchéur-peur
 Chirping, tchéur-pi'gne
 Chirurgical, kai-reur-djik
 Chisel, tchéiz'-il
 Chisely, tchéiz'-el-i
 Chisel-work, tchéiz'-il-oueurk
 Chit, tchéite
 Chit-chat, tchéite'-tchéat'
 Chitterlings, tchéit'-eur-
 ingne-z
 Chitty, tchéit'-i
 Chivalrous, tchéiv'-al-reuce
 Chivalry, tchéiv'-al-ri
 Chock tchéok
 Chocolate, tchéok'-ô-léte
 Choice tchéice
 Choiceness, tchéice-nece
 Choir, kouaieur
 To Choike, tchéoke
 Choky, tchéo'-k
 Choler, kouf-éur
 Cholera-morbus, kol'-er-a-
 mor-buce
 Choleric, kol'-éur-ik
 To Choose, tchéouze
 Chooser, tchéou-zeur
 To Chop, tchéope
 Chopin, tchéopin'
 Chopped, tchéop'-t
 Chopping, tchéop'-in'gne
 Chops, tchéops
 Choral, kô'-ral
 Chord, kôrde
 Chorle, kô'-di'
 Chorion, kô'-ri-oune
 Chorister, kouir'-is-teur
 Chorography, kô-roz'-ra-f
 Chorus, kô'-reuce
 Chose, tchéose
 Chosen, tchéo'-z'n
 Chough, tchéuf
 To Chouse, tchéouze
 To Chower, tchéou'-teur
 Chrisim, krizim
 Chrisimatory, kriz'-ma-teur-i
 Christ, kraïste
 To Christen, kris'-s'n
 Christendom, kris'-s'n-
 teume
 Christen-name, kris'-s'n-
 néme
 Christian, krist'-iéune
 Christianity, krist'-iéun-
 izim
 Christianism, krist'-iéun-
 izim
 Christianity, kris-tchi-an'-
 i-ti
 To Christianize, krist'-iéun-
 aize
 Christmas, krist'-mace
 Christ's - thorn, kraïst'-
 thorne
 Chromatic, krô-mat'-ik
 Chronicle, kron'-ikl'
 Chronicler, kron'-i-kleur
 Chronogram, kron'-o-grame
 Chronology, krô-nol'-o-dji
 Chronometer, krô-nom'-i-
 teur
 Chrysalis, kris'-a-lice
 Chuck, tchéuk
 To Chuckle, tchéuk'-kl
 Chuff, tchéuf
 Chuffy, tchéuf'i
 Chum, tchéume
 Chump, tchéum'p
 Church, tchéurche
 Church-ale, tchéurche-éle
 Church-attire, tchéurche-at-
 taire
 Church-authority, tchéurche'-
 a-tshor'-i-ti
 Church-book, tchéurche'-
 bouk
 Church-burial, tchéurche-
 ber'-ial
 Church-censure, tchéurche'-
 cen-cheure
 Church-chopper, tchéurche'-
 tchop-éur
 Church-lands, tchéurche'-
 landz
 Church-man, tchéurche'-
 mane

CIR

Church-plate, tchéurche-
 pléte
 Church-porch, tchéurche-
 portche
 Church-robber, tchéurche-
 rob-éur
 Church-time, tchéurche-
 taime
 Church-warden, tchéurche-
 ouar'-d'n
 Church-yard, tchéurche-
 iarde
 Churl, tchéurl
 Churme, tchéurme
 Churn, tchéurn
 Chylaceous, kai-lé-cheuce
 Chyle, kaïle
 Chymick, kim-ik
 Chymist, kim'-is-te
 Chymistry, kim'-is-tri
 Cibarius, sai-lé'-ri-ouce
 Cicatrice, cik'-a-trice
 Cicatrative, cik'-a-traf'-civ'
 Cicatrization, cik'-a-triz-zé-
 cheune
 To Cicatrize, cik'-a-traf'-zé'
 To Cicurate, cik'-iou-réte
 Cicuration, cik'-iou-ré-
 cheune
 Cifer, sai'-deur
 Ciderkin, sai-deur-kimz
 Cilicious, ci-litch'-euce
 Cimeter, cim'-i-teur
 Cincture, cim'k'-tiere
 Cinerary, cik'-i-ra-ri
 Cincifation, cim'-i-ré-cheune
 Cingle, cim'-al'
 Cjunabar, cin'-na-bar
 Cinnamon, cin'-a-méne
 Cion, sai'-éune
 CIPHER, sai'-feur
 To Circuite, cer'-ci-néte
 Circuaiton, cer'-ci-né-
 cheune
 Circle, cer'-kl'
 Circlet, cer'-klete
 Circuit, cer'-kite
 Circular, cer'-kiou-leur
 To Circulate, cer'-kiou-
 léte
 Circulation, cer'-kiou-lé-
 cheune
 Circumambieny, cer-keum-
 am'-bi-en'-ci
 Circumambient, cer-keum-
 am'-bi-en't
 To Circumambulate, cer-
 keum-am'-biou-lete
 Circumambulation, cer-
 keum-am'-biou-lé-cheune
 To Circumcise, cer'-keum-
 saize
 Circumciser, cer'-keum-
 sai'-zeur
 Circumcision, cer'-k-um-
 ciz'-jeune
 To Circumduct, cer'-keum-
 deukt
 Circumduction, cer'-keum-
 deuk'-cheune
 Circumference, cer'-keum-
 fi-ren'te
 Circumferentor, cer-keum-
 fi-ren-teur
 Circumflex, cer'-keum-fleks
 Circumfluence, cer-keum-
 fiou-en'ce
 Circumfluent, cer-keum-
 fiou-en't
 Circumfluous, cer-keum-
 fiou-euce
 Circumfurious, cer-keum-
 fi-ré-ni-euce
 To Circumfuse, cer-keum-
 fouze
 Circumfusion, cer-keum-
 fiouz-jeune
 To Circumgrate, cer-keum-
 dji-réte
 Circumgration, cer-keum-
 dji-ré-cheune
 Circumition, cer-keum-ich-
 éune
 Circumligation, cer-keum-
 li-ré-cheune
 Circumlocution, cer-keum-
 lô-kiou'-cheune
 Circummured, cer-keum-
 mouro'd
 Circum-navigable, cer-
 keum-nav'-i-ga-bl'
 To Circum-navigate, cer-
 keum-nav'-i-guète
 Circum-navigation, cer-
 keum-nav'-i-guê-cheune

CLA

Circumpliation, cer-keum-
 pli-ké-cheune
 Circumpolar, cer-keum-pô-
 lar
 Circumposition, cer-keum-
 pô-zich'-éune
 Circumrasion, cer-keum-
 ré-jeune
 Circumrotation, cer-keum-
 rô-té-cheune
 To Circumscribe, cer-keum-
 skrip-éune
 Circumscription, cer-keum-
 skrip'-cheune
 Circumscriptive, cer-keum-
 skrip'-tiv'
 Circumspect, cer'-keum-
 spekt
 Circumspection, cer-keum-
 spek'-cheune
 Circumspective, cer-keum-
 spek'-tiv'
 Circumspectly, cer'-keum-
 spekt-éune
 Circumspectness, cer-keum-
 spekt-nece
 Circumspicuous, cer-keum-
 spik'-iou-euce
 Circumstance, cer'-keum-
 stan'ce
 To Circumstance, cer'-
 keum-stan'ce
 Circumstant, cer'-keum-
 stan'-éha
 To Circumstantiate, cer-
 keum-stan'-éte
 Circumvagrant, cer-keum-
 vé-gran't
 Circumvallate, cer-keum-
 va-léte
 Circumvallation, cer-keum-
 val-lé-cheune
 Circumvection, cer-keum-
 vek'-cheune
 To Circumvent, cer-keum-
 ven't
 Circumvolution, cer-keum-
 vô-lé-cheune
 To Circumvolve, cer-keum-
 volv'
 Circumvolution, cer-keum-
 vô-liou'-cheune
 Cistern, cis'-teurne
 Cit, cite
 Citadel, cit'-a-del
 Cital, sai'-tal
 Citation, sai-té'-cheune
 Citeatory, sai-ta-to-ri
 To Cite, cite
 Citer, sai'-teur
 Citness, cit'-éce
 Cithera, citsh'-éurn
 Citing, sai-tin'gne
 Citation, cit'-i-z'n
 Citron, cit'-reune
 Citron-tree, cit'-reun-
 tri
 Citron-water, cit'-reun-
 oua-teur
 Citrul, cit'-reul
 City, cit'-i
 Civic, civ'-ik
 Civil, civ'-il
 Civilian, ci-vil'-iane
 Civility, ci-vil'-i-i
 Civilization, civ'-il-af-zé-
 cheune
 To Civilize, civ'-il-aize
 Civilizer, civ'-il-af-zeur
 Civilly, civ'-il-i
 Clack, klak
 Clad, klad
 Claim, klame
 Claimable, klé'-ma-bl'
 Claimant, klé'-maul't
 Claimer, klé'-meur
 To Clamber, klam'-beur
 To Clam, klame
 Clamminess, klam'-i-nece
 Clammy, klam'-i
 Clamorous, klam'-éur-euce
 Clamour, klam'-éur
 Clamp, klam'p
 Clam, klame
 Clancular, kian'k'-iou-leur
 Clandestine, klau'-des-tine
 Clang, klang
 Clangour, klau'g'-éur
 Clangous, klau'g'-éuce
 Clank, klau'k
 To Clap, klap
 Clapper, klau'p-éur
 To Clapper-claw, klau'p-éur-
 kla

Clare-obscure, klér-ob-skouër
 Claret, klar-ete
 Clarion, klar-i-korde
 Clarification, klar-i-f-ké-cheune
 To Clarify, klar-i-fai
 Clarion, klar-iéune
 Clarity, klar-i-ti
 Clary, klé-ry
 To Clash, klache
 Clasp, klasp
 Clasped, klas-p't
 Clasp, klas-p'eur
 Class, klase
 Classical, klas-i-ikal
 Classic, klas-ik
 Classis, klas-ice
 Clatter, klaf-éur
 Clatter-coat, klaf-éur-kôte
 To Claudicate, klá-di-kôte
 Clause, klase
 Claustral, klás-tral
 Clause, klá-zjeure
 Claustral, klav-wa-ted
 Clave, klève
 Clavicle, klav-i-ikl'
 Claw, klá
 A Claw-back, klá-bak
 Clawing off, klá-in'gue of
 Clay, klé
 Clays, klez
 Clayey, klé-i
 Clean, kline
 Cleanly, klen-li
 To Cleanse, klen-z
 Cleanser, klen-zeur
 Clear, klire
 Clearance, klir-ran'ce
 Clearer, klir-éur
 Clear-spirited, klir-spir-i-ted
 To Clear-starch, klir-startche
 Clear-starcher, klir-startch-éur
 Clear, klits
 To Cleanse, klive
 Cleaver, kliv-éur
 Clef, klif
 Cleft, kleft
 Clemency, klein-en'ci
 Clement, klein-en't
 To Clepe, klipe
 Clergy, kler-dji
 Clergyman, cler-dji-mane
 Clerical, kler-i-ikal
 Clerk, klark
 Clerkship, klark-ship
 Clever, klev-enr
 Clew, klion
 To Click, klick
 Clicker, klik-éur
 Clicket, klik-ete
 Client, klai-en't
 Clientele, klai-en'tile
 Cliff, klif
 Climacter, klai-mak-teur
 Climacterical, klim-ak-ter-i-ka
 Climate, klai-méte
 To Climb, klaimé
 Climber, klai-meur
 Clime, klaimé
 Clinch, klin'che
 Clincher, klinch-éur
 Clincher-work, klinch-éur-oueurk
 To Cling, klin'gne
 Clingy, klin'gn-i
 Clinical, klin'gn-i kal
 Clink, klin'k
 Clinguant, klin'k-an't
 To Clip, klip
 Clipped, klip't
 Clipper, klip-éur
 Clippings, klip-in'gn'z
 Cloak, klók
 Cloak-bag, klók-bague
 Clock, klók
 Clock-maker, klók-mé-keur
 Clock-making, klók-mé-kin'gne
 Clock-work, klók-oueurk
 Clod, klod
 Clod-pated, klod-pé-ted
 Clog, klogze
 Cloginess, klogu'i-nece
 Cloggy, klogu'i
 Clotter, klois-teur
 Cloister, klois-ter-al
 Cloistress, klois-trece
 Clomb, klome
 To Bloom, kloume
 Close, klóze
 Close-bodied, klóce-bod-id

Close-fisted, klóce-fis-ted
 Closer, kló-zeur
 Close-stool, klóce-é-stoule
 Closet, kloz-ete
 Closure, kló-zjeure
 Clot, klote
 Cloth, klotsh
 Cloth-trade, klotsh-tréde
 Cloth-weaver, klotsh-ouiv-éur
 To Clothe, klótzhe
 Clothier, klótzh-ier
 To Clotter, klót-éur
 Clotty, klót-i
 Clound, kloude
 Cloudily, klouid-i-li
 Cloudiness, klouid-i-nece
 Cloudy, klouid-i
 Clove, klóve
 Cloven, kló-v'n
 Clover, klóv-éur
 Clough, klóf
 Clout, klouite
 Clown, kloune
 Clownery, klouin-er-i
 Clowish, klouin-iche
 To Cloy, kloj
 Cloyment, kloj-men't
 Club, kleube
 Club-room, kleub-roume
 To Cluck, kleuk
 Clumps, kleum'ps
 Clumperton, kleum'p-er-ton
 Clumping, kleum'p-in'gne
 Clumpingly, kleum'p-in'gn-li
 Clumsily, kleum'p-zi-li
 Clumsiness, kleum'p-zi-nece
 Clumsy, kleum'p-zi
 Clung, kleum'gne
 Cluster, kleus-teur
 Clustery, kleus-teur-i
 Clutch, kleutche
 Clutter, klut-éur
 Clyster, glis-teur
 Clyster-pip, glis-teur-paípe
 To Coacervate, kó-a-cer-véte
 Coacervation, kó-a-cer-vé-cheune
 Coach, kótche
 Coach-box, kótche-boks
 Coach-hire, kótche-haire
 Coach-horse, kótche-horce
 Coach-house, kótche-houace
 Coach-maker, kótche-me-keur
 Coachman, kótche-mane
 To Coact, kó-akt'
 Coaction, kó-ak-cheune
 Coactive, kó-ak-tiv'
 Coadjument, kó-ad-djiou-men't
 Coadjutant, kó-ad-djiou-ent
 Coadjutor, kó-ad-djiou-ent
 Coadjutor, kó-ad-djiou-ent
 Coadjutor, kó-ad-djiou-ent
 Coadjutor, kó-ad-djiou-ent
 To Coagment, kó-ag-men't
 Coagulable, kó-ag-iou-la-bl'
 To Congulate, kó-ag-iou-léte
 Coagulation, kó-ag-iou-lé-cheune
 Coagulative, kó-ag-iou-la-tiv'
 Coagulator, kó-ag-iou-lé-teur
 Coal, kóle
 Coal-black, kóle-blak'
 Coal-basket, kóle-bas-kete
 Coal-dust, kóle-deuste
 Coalery, kó-ler-i
 To Coalesce, kó-a-lece
 Coalescence, kó-a-les-cen'ce
 Coal-heaver, kó-la-hi-éur
 Coal-hole, kó-la-hóte
 To Coalise, kó-a-laize'
 Coalition, kó-a-lích-eune
 Coal-man, kóle-mane
 Coal-mine, kóle-maine
 Coaly, kó-li
 Coaptation, kó-an-té-cheune
 To Coarct, kó arkt
 Coarctation, kó-ark-té-cheune
 Coarse, kórcé
 Coast, kóste
 Coaster, kóst-éur
 Coat, kóte
 To Coax, kóks
 Coaxer, kóks-éur
 Cob, kobe
 Cobalt, kob-alte
 *obbing, kob-in'gne

To Cobble, kob-bl'
 Cobbler, kob-éur
 Cobron, kob-al-reun
 Cobtop, kó-bich-éur
 Cobuose, kó-house'
 Cobweb, kob-oueb
 Cochineal, keutch-in-ile
 Cochlearia, kok-li-a-ri-a
 Cochleary, kok-li-a-ri
 Cock, kok
 Cockade, kók-éde'
 Cockatoo, kok-a-toune'
 Cockatrice, kok-a-trice
 Cock-bill, kok-bil
 Coked, kok'
 Coked, kok-éur'd
 Cockey, kok-ete
 Cock-fight, kok-faite
 Cockle, kok-kl'
 Cockney, kok-ni
 Cock-pit, kok-pit
 Cock'scomb, koks-kóme
 Cocksure, kok-choure
 Cockswoin, kok-s'n
 Cocco-tree, kó-kó-tri
 Cocoon, kó-koune
 Cocotte, kok-til
 Coction, kok-cheune
 Cocytus, kó-sa-téuce
 Cod, kod
 Code, kóde
 Codicil, kod-i-cil
 Codille, kó-dil'
 To Coddle, kod-dil'
 Cœ, kó
 Coefficacy, kó-ef-f-ka-ci
 Coefficiency, kó-ef-f-ic-en't
 Coeliack, ci-li-ack
 Celum, ci-leume
 Coemption, kó-em-cheune
 Coequal, kó-i-koual
 To Coerce, kó-er-ce'
 Coequality, kó-i-koual-i-ti
 Coercion, kó-er-cheune
 Coercible, kó-er-ci-bl'
 Coercive, kó-er-ci-éur
 Coessential, kó-es-sen'-chial
 Coeval, kó-i-val
 Coeternal, kó-i-ter-nal
 Coeternity, kó-i-ter-ni-ti
 To Coexist, kó-eg-zist'
 To Coextend, kó-eks-tend'
 Coextension, kó-eks-ten'-cheune
 Coffee, kof-i
 Coffee-house, kof-i-houace
 Coffee-pot, kof-i-pote
 Coffin, kof-éur
 Coffin, kof-ine
 Cog, kog
 Cogency, kó-djen-ci
 Cogged, kog-g'd
 Cogitable, kó-d-i-ta-bl'
 To Cogitate, kó-d-i-té-te
 Cogitation, kó-d-i-té-cheune
 Cogitative, kó-d-i-ta-tiv'
 Cognition, kó-n-cheune
 Cognition, kó-nich-eune
 Cognitive, kó-ni-tiv'
 Cognizable, kog-ni-za-bl' ou kon-i-za-bl'
 Cognizance, kon-i-zan'ce
 Cognominal, kog-nom-i-nal
 Cognoscence, kog-nos'-cen'ce
 To Cogware, kog-ouere
 To Cohabit, kó-hab-ite
 Cohabitation, kó-hab-i-té-cheune
 Coheir, kó-ère
 Coheirress, kó-é-rece
 To Cohere, kó-hire'
 Coherence, kó-hi-ren'ce
 Coherent, kó-hi-ren'
 Cohesion, kó-hi-zjeune
 Cohesive, kó-hi-civ'
 To Cohibe, kó-hib-ite
 To Cohobate, kó-hó-béte
 Cohort, kó-horte
 Coif, koif
 Coiffed, koif't
 Coigne, koingne
 Coil, kóil
 Coin, kóine
 Coinage, kóin-edje
 To Coincide, kó-in-saide
 Coincidence, kó-in-ci-den'te
 Coincident, kó-in-ci-den't
 Co-indication, kó-in-di-ké'-cheune
 Coiner, kóin-éur
 Coistroll, kóis-tril
 Coition, kó-ich-eune
 Coke, or Coak, kóke
 Cokes, kóks

Colander, k'ul-an'-deur
 Colation, kó-lé-cheune
 Cold, kóid
 Coldish, kóid-iche
 Cole, kóle
 Co-lessee, kó-les-si'
 Colewort, kó-lé-ouerte
 Colic, kó-ik'
 To Coll, kol
 To Collapse, kol-laps'
 Collapsion, kol-lap'-cheune
 Collar, kóur-éur
 To Collate, kol-léte
 Colateral, kol-laf-er-al
 Colation, kol-lé-cheune
 Colatious, kol-la-tich-éuce
 Collator, kol-lé-teur
 To Collaud, kol-lade
 Colleague, kol-ig-ue
 Collect, kol-ékte
 To Collect, kol-ekte'
 Collectaneous, kol-lec-té-ni-éuce
 Collection, kol-lek'-cheune
 Collector, kol-lek'-teur
 College, kol-éje
 Collegian, kol-li-dji-an
 Collegiate, kol-li-dji-ete
 Collet, kol-ete
 To Collide, kol-laide'
 Collier, kol-liere
 Colliery, kol-liere-i
 Colliflower, kol-li-flo-ur-éur
 To Colligate, kol-li-gé-cheune
 To Collimate, kol-li-méte
 Collimation, kol-li-mé'-cheune
 Colliguable, kol-li-koua-bl'
 To Colligate, kol-li-kouéte
 Colliguation, kol-li-kou-é-fak-cheune
 Collision, kol-liz'-eune
 To Collocate, kol-ló-kéte
 Collocation, kol-ló-kion'-cheune
 To Collogue, kol-ló-gue'
 Collogued, kol-ló-g'd
 Collap, kol-éup
 Colloquy, kol-ló-kou-i
 Collocutancy, kol-leuk-fan'-ti
 To Collude, kol-lioude'
 Collusion, kol-liou-zjeune
 Collusive, kol-liou-civ'
 Colly, kol-i
 Collyrium, kol-lir-i-eume
 Colmar, kol-mar
 Colony, kol-lone
 Colonel, keur-nel
 Colonelship, keur-nel-ship
 To Colonise, kol-onáize
 Colonnade, kol-onéde'
 Colony, kol-oni
 Colorate, kol-ó-réte
 Coloration, kol-ó-re-cheune
 Colorific, kol-ó-rif-ik
 Colosse, kol-oc'
 Colostrom, kol-oc-s-trome
 Colour, keul-éur
 Coloured, keul-éur-lé
 Colourist, keul-éur-iste
 Colt, kólte
 Columbary, kó-leum-b-ri-ri
 Columbine, kó-leum-baine
 Column, kóle-ume
 Columnar, kó-leum-nar
 Colure, kol-ure
 Comart, kó-leurte
 Comate, kó-méte
 Comb, kóme
 Combat, keum-bate
 Combatant, keum-ba-tan't
 Combed, kómd
 Combine, kom-bi-néte
 Combination, kom-bi-né't-cheune
 To Combine, kom-baine'
 Combing, kó-min'gn'
 Comburgess, kom-beur'-djece
 Comest, kom-beuste
 Combustible, kom-beus-ti-bl'
 Combustion, kom-beus'-tcheune
 To Come, keume
 Comedian, kó-mi-di-an
 Comedy, kom-i-di
 Comeliness, keum-li-nece
 Comer, keum-éur
 Comet, kom-ite
 Comit, keum-ite
 Comfiture, keum-fi-tcheiurs
 To Comfort, keum-feurt
 Comfortless, keum-feurt-ice
 Comfay, kom-fré

Comical, kom-i-ka-l
 Comicalness, kom-i-ka-
 -nece
 Coming, keum'-in'gœ
 Comity, kom-i-ti
 Command, kom-an'd
 Commandant, kom-an'-dan't
 Commander, kom-an'-deur
 Commandment, kom-an'-d'-
 men't
 Commandress, kom-an'-drece
 Commaterial, kom-ma-ti'-ri-
 al
 Commemorable, kom-em'-ô-
 ra-bl
 To Commemorate, kom-em'-
 ô-rête
 Commemoration, kom-em'-ô-
 ré'-cheune
 Commemorative, kom-ein'-
 ô-ra-tiv'
 To Commence, kom-en'ce'
 Commenced, kom-en'st
 Commencement, kom-en'ce-
 men't
 To Commend, kom-eu'd
 Commendable, kom-en'-da-
 b-
 Commendand, kom-en'-dame
 Commendatory, kom-en'-da-
 ta-ri
 Commendation, kom-en'-dé-
 cheune
 Commensal, kom-en'-sal
 Commensality, kom-en'-sal-
 i-ti
 Commensurability, kom-en-
 chiu-ra-bil'-i-ti
 Commensurable, kom-en-
 chiu-ra-bl'
 To Commensurate, kom-en-
 chiu-rête
 Commensuration, kom-en-
 chiu-ré'-cheune
 To Comment, kom-en't
 Comment, kom-en't
 Commentator, kom-en-té-
 -eur
 Commentatrix, kom-en-té-
 -triks
 Commentitious, kom-en'ti-
 -ch'-euce
 Commerce, kom'erce
 Commercial, kom-er'-chal
 To Commigrate, kom-i-grête
 Commigration, kom-i-gré-
 cheune
 Commination, kom-i-né-
 cheune
 To Commingle, kom-in'-gl'
 Commuable, kom-in'-iou-
 i-bl'
 To Commingle, kom-i-niout'
 Commiserable, kom-iz'-er-
 a-bl'
 To Commiserate, kom-iz'-
 er-ête
 Commissariship, kom-is-sar-
 i-ship
 Commissary, kom-is-sar-i
 Commission, kom-ich'-eune
 To Commissionate, kom-ich'-
 o-nête
 Commissioner, kom-ich'-eun-
 eur
 Commissure, kom-ich'-ieure
 To Commit, kom-ite'
 Commitment, kom-it'-men't
 Committee, kom-it-i
 Committable, kom-it'-i-bl'
 To Commit, kom-ik'-
 cheune
 Commixion, kom-ik'-cheune
 Commode, kom-ode'
 Commodious, kom-ô-d'i'-euce
 Commodity, kom-od'-i-ti
 Commodore, kom-ô-dôre
 Common, kom'eune
 Commonage, kom-eun-edje
 Commonality, kom-eun-aiti
 Commoner, kom-eun-eur
 Commonition, kom-mô-nich'-
 eune
 Common-wealth, kom-eun-
 oueltz
 Commorant, kom-mô-ran't
 Commotion, kom-mô-cheune
 To Commove, kom-mouve'
 To Commune, kom-ioune'
 Communicant, kom-iou-ni-
 -ka't
 To Communicate, kom-iou-
 ni-kête
 Communication, kom-iou-ni-
 -ké'-cheune

Communition, kom-iou-ni-
 -teune
 Community, kom-iou-ni-ti
 Communability, kom-iou-ta-
 bil'-i-ti
 Commutation, kom-iou-té-
 cheune
 Commutative, kom-iou-ta-
 tiv'
 To Commute, kom-mioute'
 Commutual, kom-miout'-
 tchional
 Compact, kom-pakt
 Compacture, kom-pak'-
 tchieur
 Compages, kom-pé-djece
 Compagnation, kom-pad'-ji-
 né'-cheune
 Companion, kom-pan'-ieune
 Companionship, kom-pan'-
 ieune chip
 Company, keum'-pa-ni
 Comparable, kom-pa-ra-bl'
 Comparative, kom-par-ativ'
 To Compare, kom-pé-
 -ra
 Comparison, kom-par'-is'n
 To Compare, kom-par-
 -te
 Compartment, kom-par-ti-
 men't
 To Compass, kom-peuce
 Compassed, keum-peu-s't
 Compasses, keum-peu-cez
 Compassion, kom-pach'-
 eune
 Comaternity, kom-pa-ter-
 ni-ti
 Compatible, kom-pat'-i-bl'
 Compatibly, kom-pat'-i-bli
 Compaticent, kom-pé'-chen't
 Compatriot, kom-pé'-tri-
 eute
 Compeer, kom-pire
 To Compel, kom-pel'
 Compend, kom-pen'd
 Compendious, kom-pen'-di-
 euce
 Compendium, kom-pen'-di-
 eune
 Compeusable, kom-pen'-sa-
 bl'
 To Compensate, kom-pen'-
 cête
 Compensation, kom-pen'-
 cé'-cheune
 Competence, kom-pi-ten'ce
 Competible, kom-pet'-i-bl'
 Competition, kom-pi-tich'-
 eune
 Competitor, kom-pet'-i-teur
 Compilation, kom-pi-le'-
 cheune
 To Compile, kom-paile'
 Complacence, kom-plé-
 cen'ce
 To Complain, kom-plène'
 Complaint, kom-plen't
 Complaisance, kom-pli-
 zai'ce
 Complaisant, kom-pli-zan't
 Complement, kom-pli-men't
 Complete, kom-plite'
 Completeness, kom-plite-
 -nece
 Completion, kom-pli'-cheune
 Complex, kom-pleks
 Complexion, kom-plek'-
 cheune
 Complexioned, kom-plek'-
 cheun'd
 Compliant, kom-plai'an't
 To Complicate, kom-pli-kête
 Complication, kom-pli-ke-
 cheune
 Complice, kom-plice
 Compliment, kom-pli-men't
 Complices, kom-pla'n-z
 Complot, kom-piote'
 To Comply, kom-pia'i'
 Component, kom-pô-nen't
 To Comport, kom-pôrt'e'
 To Compose, kom-pôze'
 Composed, kom-pôz'd
 Composite, kom-pôz-ite
 Composition, kom-pô-zich'-
 eune
 Compositor, kom-poz'-i-teur
 Compost, kom-poste
 Composure, kom-pôz-jeure
 Computation, kom-pô-té-
 cheune
 Compound, kom-paoun'd
 To Comprehend, kom-pri-
 -hen'd
 Comprehensible, kom-pri-
 -hen'-ci-bl'

Comprehension, kom-pri-
 -hen'-cheune
 Compress, kom-prece'
 Compressed, kom-pres'-st
 Compression, kom-prech'-
 eune
 Compressure, kom-prech'-
 ieure
 To Comprint, kom-prin't
 To Comprise, kom-praize'
 Compromise, kom-prô-
 maize
 Comprovincial, kom-prô-
 vin'-chal
 To Compt, kaoun't
 Comptible, kaoun't-i-bl'
 To Comptroll, kom-trôl
 Comptroller, kom-trô-
 leur
 Compulsatively, kom-peul-
 sa-tiv'-li
 Compulsion, kom-peul-
 cheune
 Compunction, kom-peun'k'-
 cheune
 Compunctive, kom-peun'k'-
 tiv'
 Compurgation, kom-peur-
 gœ cheune
 Computable, kom-piou-ta-bl'
 Computation, kom-piou-té-
 cheune
 Compute, kom-pioute'
 Comrade, keum-rède
 Comus, ko'-meuce
 Con, kœne
 To Concomerate, kom-kam-
 i-
 -re
 To Concatenate, kom-kat'-i-
 -nête
 Concatenation, kom-kat-i-
 né'-cheune
 Concavation, kom-ka-vé-
 cheune
 Concave, kong-kève
 Concavity, kom-kav'-i-ti
 To Conceal, kom-cil'e'
 Conceivable, kom-cil'-va-bl'
 To Conceit, kom-cide'
 Conceit, kom-cit'e'
 Conceivable, kom-cil'-va-bl'
 To Conceive, kom-cive'
 To Concentrate, kom-cen-
 -trête
 To Concentre, kom-cen'-teur
 Concentred, kom-cen'-teur'd
 Concentrical, kom-cen'-tri-
 -kal
 Concept, kom-cepte'
 Conceptacle, kom-cep'-ta-kl'
 Conception, kom-cep'-chienne
 To Concern, kom-cern'
 Concerned, kom-cern'-d
 Concerning, kom-cern'-gœ
 To Concert, kom-cert'
 Concert, kom-cert
 Concertation, kom-cer-té-
 cheune
 Concertative, kom-cer-tativ'
 Concerto, kom-cer-tô
 Concession, kom-ces'-cheune
 Conch, kong'kik
 Conchoidal, kom-koid'al
 To Conciliate, kom-cil'-iête
 Concinnity, kom-cin-ni-ti
 Concise, kom-saize'
 Concision, kom-ciz'-eune
 Concitation, kom-ci-té-
 cheune
 Conclave, kong'klève
 To Conclude, kom-klioude'
 Conclude, kom-kliou-den't
 Conclusion, kom-kliou-
 zjeune
 To Concoagulate, kong'-kô-
 ag-iou-lête
 To Concoct, kom-kok't
 Concolour, kom-keul'-eur
 Concomitance, kom-kom'-i-
 -tan'ce
 To Concomitate, kom-kom'-
 i-tête
 Concord, kong'-kord
 Concordance, kom-kor'-
 dan'ce
 Concordate, kom-kor'-dête
 Concordal, kom-kor'-pô-rai
 To Concorporate, kom-kor'-
 pô-rête
 Concourse, kong'-kôrce
 Concrement, kong'-kri-men't
 To Concrete, kom-krite'
 Concretion, kom-kri'-cheune
 Concubinage, kom-kliou-bi-
 -nêdz
 Concubine, kong'-kion'-sne

Concupiscence, kom-kliou-
 pi-
 -ce'ce
 To Concur, kom-keur'
 Concurrence, kom-keur'-
 ra-bl'
 Concussion, kom-keuch'-eune
 To Condemn, kom-dem'
 Condemnable, kom-dan'-na-
 bl'
 Condemned, kom-dem'-n'd
 Condensable, kom-den'-sa-bl'
 To Condensate, kom-deir'-
 cête
 Condense, kom-den'ce'
 Condensed, kom-deuk'-st
 Condensers, kom-deuk'-
 -eur
 To Descend, kom-di-cen'd
 Condescendence, kom-di-
 -cen'-den'ce
 Condescension, kom-di-cen'-
 cheune
 Condign, kom-dain'
 Conditment, kom-di-men't
 Disciple, kom-di-sa'i-pl'
 To Condit, kom-dait'e
 Condition, kom-dich'-eune
 To Conditionate, kom-dich'-
 i-ô-nête
 Conditioned, kom-dich'-eun'd
 To Condone, kom-dône'
 Condonation, kom-dô-né-
 cheune
 To Conduce, kom-diouce'
 Conduct, kom-deukt
 To Conduct, kom-deukt'
 Conducted, kom-deukt'-ted
 Conductor, kom-deuk'-teur
 Conduit, kom-dite
 Condylius, kom-di-leuce
 Cone, kœue
 To Confabulate, kom-fab'-
 iou-lête
 To Confect, kom-fekt'
 Confect, kom-fekt
 Confaction, kom-fek'-cheune
 Confectionary, kom-fek'-
 cheun-ari
 Confectioner, kom-fek'-
 cheun-er
 Confederacy, kom-fed'-er-aci
 To Conferate, kom-fed'-
 er-ête
 Confederation, kom-fed'-er-
 é'-cheune
 To Confer, kom-fer'
 Conference, kom-fer-en'ce
 Conferred, kom-fer'-rd
 To Confess, kom-fœce'
 Confessed, kom-fœs'-st
 Confession, kom-fœs-ed-li
 Confession, kom-fœch'-eune
 Confessional, kom-fœch'-eun-
 -al
 Confessor, kom-fœ-
 ceur
 Confidant, kom-fi-dan't
 To Confide, kom-faide'
 Confidence, kom-fi-den'ce
 Confidential, kom-fi-den'-chal
 Confiding, kom-fai-din'gœ
 Configuration, kom-fig-iou-
 ré'-cheune
 To Configure, kom-fig'-ieure
 Confine, kom-faine
 To Confine, kom-faine'
 Confinement, kom-faine'-
 men't
 To Confirm, kom-ferm'
 Confirmation, kom-fer-mé-
 cheune
 Confirmed, kom-fer-m'd
 Confiscable, kom-fis'-ka-bl'
 To Confiscate, kom-fis'-kête
 Confitent, kom-fi-ten't
 Confiture, kom-fi-tchieur
 To Confix, kom-fiks'
 Confлагrant, kom-flé-gran't
 Confлагration, kom-fla-gré-
 cheune
 Confiation, kom-flé'-cheune
 Confixure, kom-flek'-
 cheune
 To Conflict, kom-flikt'
 Conflict, kom-flikt
 To Confluence, kom-fiou-en'ce
 Conform, kom-form'
 Conformable, kom-for-ma-bl'
 Conformably, kom-for-ma-bli
 Conformation, kom-for-mé-
 cheune
 Conformity, kom-for-mi-ti
 Confortation, kom-for-té-
 cheune
 To Confound, kom-faoun'd
 Confraternity, kom-fra-ter-
 ni-ti

Confrication, kon'-fri-ké'-cheune
 To Confront, kon'-fron't
 Confrontation, kon'-fron'té'-cheune
 To Confuse, kon'-fouze'
 Confusion, kon'-fou'zjeune
 Confutable, kon'-fou'ta-bl'
 To Confute, kon'-foute'
 Conge, kon'-djé
 To Congeal, kon'-djile
 Congealed, kon'-djil'd
 Congelation, kon'-djil-lé'-cheune
 Conger, kon'-djif-neur
 Congenial, kon' dij' ni-al
 Congenite, kon'-dien'-ite
 Congeon, keun'-djeune
 Conger, kon'-gweur
 To Congest, kon'-djesté'
 Congiary, kon'-dji-a-ri
 To Congiariate, kon'-glé'-chi-éte
 To Conglobate, kon'-gló-béte
 To Conglobe, kon'-globe'
 To Conglomerate, kon'-glom'-er-éte
 To Conjugate, kon'-kliou'-ti-néte
 Congo, kon'-gô
 To Congratulate, kon'-gratch'-iou-léte
 To Congreet, kon'-grite'
 To Congregate, kon'-gri-gri-gu-éte
 Congregation, kon'-gri-gri-gu-écheune
 Congress, kon'-gri-greue
 To Congrué, kon'-griu'
 Congruence, kon'-griu-ence
 Congruity, kon'-griu-i-ti
 Congruously, kon'-griu-eus-i
 Conical, kon'-i-kal
 Conicks, kon'-iks
 Coniferous, kô-nif'-er-euce
 To Conject, kon'-djekt'
 Conjector, kon'-djek'-teur
 Conjecture, kon'-djek'-tchueure
 To Conjoin, kon'-djoine
 Conjointly, kon'-djoin'-ti
 Conjugal, kon'-djoiu-gal
 To Conjugate, kon'-djoiu-gu-éte
 Conjunct, kon'-djeun'kt'
 Conjunctive, kon'-djeun'k'ti-ve
 Conjunctively, kon'-djeun'k'ti-ve
 Conjunctly, kon'-djeun'kt'-ti
 Conjunction, kon'-jeun'k'tchueure
 To Conjure, kon'-djioure
 Connaissance, kon'-nas'-cen'-ce
 Connate, kon'-néte'
 Connatural, kon'-natch'-iour-ral
 To Connect, kon'-nek't'
 To Connex, kon'-neks'
 To Connote, kon'-nalve'
 Connoisseur, kô-ne-ceur'
 To Connotate, kon'-nô-téte
 Connubial, kon'-niou'-bi-al
 To Conquassate, kon'-kouas-séte
 Conquassation, kon'-g'kouas-sé'-cheune
 To Conquer, kong'k'-eur
 Conqueror, kong'k'-eur-er
 Conquest, kong'-koueste
 Consanguineous, kon'-san'-gouin'-i-euce
 Conscination, kon'-sar ci-né'-cheune
 Conscience, kon'-chen'-ce
 Conscientious, kon'-chi-en'-cheune
 Consonable, kon' cheun a-bl'
 Conscious, kon'-cheuce
 Conscript, kon'-skripte
 To Consecrate, kon'-ci-kréte
 Consecratory, kon'-cek-ta-ri
 Consecration, kon'-ci-kiou'-cheune
 Consecutive, kon'-cek'-iou-tiv'
 To Consecrate, kon'-cem'-i-ue
 Consent, kon'-cen't'
 Consensient, kon'-cen'-chi-en't'

Consequence, kon'-ci-kouen'-ce
 Conservable, kon'-cer'-va-bl'
 Conservator, kon'-cer-ve'-teur
 Concession, kon'-cech'-eune
 To Consider, kon'-cid'-eur
 Considerance, kon'-cid'-eur-an'-ce
 Considerate, kon'-cid'-eur-éte
 To Consign, kon'-sine'
 Consignar, kon'-sin'-i-lar
 To Constat, kon'-cisté'
 C. sistory, kon'-cis'-teur-i
 To Associate, kon'-sô'-chi-éte
 To Consoilate, kon'-sô-léte
 Consolatory, kon'-sol'-a-teur-i
 To Consolidate, kon'-sol'-i-déte
 Consonance, kon' sô-nan'-ce
 Consonous, kon'-ô-neuce
 Conspiciation, kon'-so-pi-é'-cheune
 Consort, kon'-sorte
 Conspicuable, kon'-spek'-ta-bl'
 Conspicuity, kon'-spi-kiou'-i-ti
 Conspiracy, kon'-spir'-a-ci
 To Conspire, kon'-spaire
 Conspuration, kon'-spour-écheune
 Constable, keun'-sta-bl'
 Constancy, kon'-stan'-ci
 To Constellate, kon'-stel-léte
 Consternation, kon'-ster-né'-cheune
 To Constatipate, kon'-sti-péte
 To Constitute, kon'-sti-tu-ent
 Constitution, kon'-sti-tiu-écheune
 To Constrain, kon'-stréne
 To Construct, kon'-strickt'
 To Construct, kon'-streukt'
 To Construct, kon'-strioual
 To Construct, kon'-stion-préte
 Substantial, kon'-sub-stan'-chal
 Consul, kon'-senl
 Consular, kon'-chiou-lar
 Consumable, kon'-siou'-ma-ent
 To Consume, kon'-sioume'
 To Consumate, kon'-seum'-éte
 Consumption, kon'-seun'-écheune
 Consultable, kon'-siou'-til
 Consultation, kon'-tab'-iou-léte
 Contact, kon'-takt
 Contagion, kon'-té'-dji-eune
 To Contain, kon'-têne'
 Contaminate, kon'-tam'-i-néte
 To Contem, kon'-tem'
 To Contemper, kon'-tem'-peur
 To Contemplate, kon'-tem'-pléte
 Contemporary, kon'-tem'-pô-ra-ri
 To Contempore, kon'-tem'-pô-ra-ze
 Contempt, kon'-tem't'
 Contentious, kon'-tem'tchou-écheune
 To Contend, kon'-ten'd'
 Contention, kon'-ten'-cheune
 Content, kon'-ten't'
 Contentious, kon'-ter'-mi-ni-neuce
 To Contest, kon'-testé'
 To Contex, kon'-teks'
 Contignation, kon'-tig-né'-cheune
 Continuity, kon'-ti-griou-i-ti
 Continence, kon'-ti-nen'-ce
 To Continge, kon'-tin'dje'
 Contingence, kon'-tin'-djeuce
 Copper, kon'-pur
 To Copulate, kop'-iou-léte
 Continuation, kon'-tin'-iou-ance
 To Continue, kon'-tin'-iou-ance
 To Contort, kon'-torte'
 Contour, kon'-tour
 Contraband, kon'-tra-ban'd'
 To Contract, kon'-trakt'

To Contradict, kon'-tra-dikt'
 Contradictory, kon'-tra-dik'-teur-i-li
 To Contradistinguish, kon'-tra-dis-tin'g'-gouche
 Contramene, kon'-tra-mi-neure
 Contrariety, kon'-tra-nai'-ten'ci
 Contraposition, kon'-tra-pô-zich'-eune
 Contraregularity, kon'-tra-veug-lar'-i-ti
 Contrariant, kon'-tré'-ri-an't
 Contrarily, kon'-tra-i-li
 To Contrast, kon'-traste'
 Contravall, kon'-tra-val-lé-cheune
 To Contravene, kon'-tra-vine'
 Contraction, kon'-trek-té'-cheune
 Contributory, kon'-trib'-iou-ta-ri
 To Contribute, kon'-trib-oute
 To Contribute, kon'-tris-téte
 Contribute, kon'-traite'
 Contrition, kon'-trich'-eune
 To Contribute, kon'-traive'
 Control, kon'-trol'
 To Controvert, kon'-trô-verte
 Contumacious, kon'-tiou-mé-écheune
 Contumacy, kon'-tiou-ma-ci
 Contumely, kon'-tiou-mi-li
 To Contuse, kon'-tiouz'
 Convalescence, kon'-va-les'-cen'-ce
 To Convene, kon'-vine'
 To Convenit, kon'-vi-ni-en't
 To Convenit, kon'-ven'i-t'
 Conventicle, kon'-ven-ti-kl'
 Convention, kon'-ven'-cheune
 Conventional, kon'-ven'-tchional
 To Converge, kon'-verdje'
 Conversable, kon'-ver'-sa-bl'
 Conversant, kon'-ver'-sa-bl'
 Conversation, kon'-ver'-cé'-cheune
 To Converse, kon'-verse'
 Convert, kon'-verte'
 Convertibility, kon'-teks'-i-ti
 To Convey, kon'-vé'
 To Convince, kon'-vin'-ce'
 Convivial, kon'-raif'-val
 Conundrum, kô-neun'-dreune
 To Covocate, kon'-vô-kéte
 To Convoke, kon'-vov'
 To Convoxy, kon'-voi
 To Convoke, kon'-vulse'
 Cony, keun'-i
 Cony-catcher, keun'-i-katch-er
 To Coon, kon
 Cook, kouk
 Cook-maid, kouk'-méde
 Cook-room, kouk'-roume
 Cool, koul
 Coom, koume
 Coop, koupe
 To Cooperate, kô-op'-er-éte
 To Cooperate, kô-op'-er-éte
 To Co-ordinate, kô-or'-di-néte
 Co-ordinate, kô-or'-di-néte
 Co-ordinateness, kô-or'-di-néte-ness
 Coordination, kô-o'-di-né'-cheune
 Cop, kop
 Coparceny, kô-pa-ri-ci-ni
 Copaternity, kô-pa-ter'-ni-ti
 Copartner, kô-pa-ter'-neur
 Cope, kôpe
 Copemate, kô-pe-méte
 Copious, kô'-pi-éte
 Copland, kop'-lan'd
 Coppel, kop'-el
 Copper, kop'-eur
 To Copulate, kop'-iou-léte
 Copy, kop'-i
 Copy, kôpéte
 Coracle, kor'-a-kl'
 Coral, kor'-al
 Corban, kor'-bane
 Cord, korde
 Cordage, kor'-dijde

Cordeal, kor'-djal
 Core, kôie
 Coriaceous, kô-ri-é'-cheure
 Cornelian, kô-ri-ri'-tshure
 Cork, kork
 Cormorant, kor'-mô-ran't
 Corni, korne
 Cornu, kor'-édje
 Cornuense, kor-ne-niouse
 Corner, kor'-neur
 Cornet, kor'-nête
 Cornice, kor'-nice
 To Cornute, kor'-nioute
 Corollary, kor'-ô-lari
 Coronator, kor'-ô-nat-er
 Corporal, kor'-pô-ral
 Corporate, kor'-pô-réte
 To Corporify, kor'-pô-ri-fal
 Corps, kôre
 Corpse, korpe
 Corpulence, kor'-piou-len'-ce
 Cornucopia, kor'-peus'-li
 To Corrade, kor'-radé
 To Correct, kor'-ek'
 Correction, kor'-ek'-cheune
 To Correlate, kor'-i-éte
 Correlation, kor'-rep'-éte
 To Correspond, kor-ri-spon-deuce
 Correspondence, kor-ri-spon-deuce
 Corridor, kor'-ri-dôr'
 Corrigible, kor'-i-dji-bl'
 Corvial, kor'-raif'-val
 To Corroborate, kor'-rob'-ab-éte
 To Corrode, kor'-rodé'
 Corrosibility, kor'-ro-ci-bil'-i-ti
 Corrosion, kor'-rô-zienne
 To Corrugate, kor'-riou-gu-éte
 To Corrupt, kor'-eup't'
 Corruption, kor'-eup'-cheune
 Corsair, kor'-cere
 Corse-present, kôrce'-prez-ent
 Corslet, kors'-lete
 Corscaut, kô-reus-kan
 Cosmetic, kôz-met'-ik
 Cosmogony, kôz-mog'-rad
 Cosmometry, kôz-mô-mi-ti-ty
 Cost, koste
 Costal, kôs'tal
 Costive, kôs'-tiv'
 Costume, kôs'-tioume
 Cot, kote
 Cotemporary, kô-tem'-pô-ra-ri
 Cotland, kôf'-lan'd
 Cotquean, kôf'-kouine
 Cott, kote
 Cotton, kôf'-tn
 Couch, kouchéte
 Couch, kôf'-chi
 Cough, kôf
 Could, koude
 Coulter, kôle'-teur
 Council, kaoun'-cil
 Counsel, kaoun'-cel
 Counselor, kaoun'-cel-er
 To Count, kaoun't
 Countenance, kaoun'-te-nan'-ce
 Counter, kaoun'-teur
 To Counteract, kaoun'-teur-akt'
 Counterbalance, kaoun'-teur-bal'-ance
 Countermind, ka-unt-teur-maund
 Countervail, kaoun'-teur-véle'
 Country, keun'-tri
 County, kaoun'-ti
 Couple, kôp'-léte
 Couplet, keup'-léte
 Couplings, keup'-lin'g'z
 Courage, keur'-idje
 Courageous, keur'-idje-euce
 Courant, keur-an't
 Courier, kôf'-rire
 Course, kôre
 Coursing, kôr-sin'gne
 Court, kôrte
 Courteous, keur'-chi-euce
 Courtesy, keur'-ti-ci
 Courtier, kôrte'-ur
 Courthouse, kôrte'-laike
 Courtship, kôr'-schip
 Cousin, keuz'-z'n
 Cove, kôve
 Covenant, keuv'-i-nau't
 Covenanter, keuv'-i-nau't-ur

To Cover, keuv'-eur
 Coverchief, keuv'-eur-tchif
 Coverlet, keuv'-eur-lete
 Covert, keuv'-eurte
 Coverture, keuv' - eur -
 tchieur
 To Covert, keuv'-ete
 Covetous, keuv'-et-euce
 Covey, keuv'-i
 Covin, keuv'-ine
 Coving, kô-vin'gne
 Cow, kaou
 Coward, kaou'-eurde
 Cowardice, kaou'-eur-dice
 Coward, kaou'-d
 To Cower, kaou'-eur
 Cowherd, kaou'-herd
 Cowhouse, kaou'-haouce
 Cow, kaoul
 Cowslip, kaou'-slipe
 Coxcomb, koks'-kôme
 Coy, koi
 Coz, kez
 To Cozen, keuz'-z'n
 Crab, krabe
 Crabbedness, krab'-ed-nece
 Crack, krak
 To Crackle, krak'-kl'
 Cracknell, krak'-nell
 Cradle, kré'-dl'
 Craft, kraf
 Craftsman, krafs'-mane
 Crag, krag
 Craggy, krag'-ni
 To Crain, krame
 Cramp, kram'p
 Crampoons, kram-poun'z
 Cranage, kré'-nidje
 Crane, krâne
 Cranium, kré'-ni-euce
 Crank, kran'k
 To Crankle, kran'k'-kl'
 Crannied, kran'-ni-ed
 Cranny, kran'-i
 Crape, krépe
 Crapulous, krap'-iou-leuce
 Crash, krache
 Crasis, kré'-cice
 Crass, krace
 Crastination, kras - ti - né -
 cheune
 Crassitude, kras'-si-tioudé
 Cratch, kratche
 Crater, kré'-teur
 Cravat, kra-vaté
 To Crave, kréve
 Craven, kré'-v'n
 To Craunch, kran'che
 Craw, krâ
 To Crawl, krâle
 Crayon, kré'-eune
 To Craze, kréze
 Craziness, kré'-zi-nece
 Crazy, kré'-zi
 To Creak, krié
 Cream, krame
 Crease, krié
 To Create, kri-éte
 Creation, kri-é'-cheune
 Creator, kri-é'-tor
 Creature, kri'-tchieur
 Crebrous, kri'-breuce
 Credence, kri'-den'ce
 Credenda, kri-den'-da
 Credent, kri'-den't
 Credentials, kri'-dent'-chalz
 Creditability, kri'-bit'-i-ti
 Credible, kred'-i-bl'
 Creditibly, kred'-i-bl'
 Credit, kred'-ite
 Creditable, kred'-it-a-bl'
 Credited, kred'-it-ed
 Creditor, kred'-it-eur
 Credulity, kri-diou'-li-ti
 Creed, krié
 Creck, krié
 To Creep, krié
 Cremer, kri'-meur
 Crenated, kri'-né-ted
 Crenelled, kri'-nel'-l'd
 Crepance, krep-an'ce
 To Crepitate, krep'-i-téte
 Crept, krepte
 Crepuscule, kri-peus'-kioule
 Crescent, kres'-en't
 Crese, krece
 Crese, kreste
 Creseless, kres'-lece
 Creteaceous, kri-té'-cheuce
 Cretated, kri-té'-ted
 Crevice, krev'-ice
 Crew, krou
 Crewel, krou'-il
 Crib, krib
 Cribbage, kri'-bidje

Cribble, krib'-bl'
 Crick, krik
 Cricket, krik'-ete
 Cried, kri'-ed
 Crier, kri'-eur
 Crime, krame
 Crimeless, krame'-lece
 Criminal, krim'-i-nal
 Crimination, krim' - i - né -
 cheune
 Crimp, krim'p
 To Crimpe, krim'-pl'
 Crimson, krim'-z'n
 Crinicum, krim'k'-eume
 Crings, krim'dje
 Cringle, krim'-gl'
 To Crinkle, krim'-kl'
 Cripple, kri'p'-pl'
 Crisis, kri'-cice
 Crisp, krip
 Crisped, kris'-p't
 Criterion, kra-i-ti'-ri-eune
 Critical, kri't'-i-kal
 To Criticise, kri't'-i-saize
 Criticism, kri't'-i-cizm
 Critick, krik
 To Croak, krôke
 Croak, krok
 Crockery, krok'-eur-i
 Crocodile, krok'-ô-dil'
 Crocus, krô'-keuce
 Croft, krofte
 Croisade, krô'-cède'
 Croises, krô'-cez
 Cronet, krô'-nete
 Crony, krô'-ni
 To Croo, krou
 Crook, krouk
 Crookback, krouk'-back
 Crooked, krouk'-ed
 To Crool, kroul
 Crop, krop
 Crosier, krô'-zji-er
 Croslet, kros'-lete
 Cross, kroce
 Crossed, kros'-s't
 Crosselot, kros'-lete
 Crossness, kros'-nece
 Crotch, krotche
 Crotchet, krotch'-ète
 Crotels, krot'-l'z
 To Crouch, kraoutch
 Croup, kroupe
 Croupeer, kraou-pire'
 Croute, kraoute
 Crouting, kraout'-in'gne
 Crow, krô
 Crowd, kraoude
 Crowfoot, krô'-foute
 Crown, kraoune
 Crowned, kraoun'-d
 Crucial, krou'-chi-al
 To Cruciate, krou'-chi-éte
 Crucible, krou'-ci-bl'
 Cruciferous, krou - cif'-e -
 ceune
 Crucified, krou'-ci-fai-ed
 Crucifier, krou'-ci-fai-eur
 Crucifix, krou'-ci-fiks
 Crucifixion, krou - ci - fik'-
 cheune
 Cruciform, krou'-ci-forme
 To Crucify, krou'-ci-fai
 Crudeness, kroud'-nece
 Crude, kroude
 Crude, krou'l
 Cruentate, krou'-en-téte
 Cruet, krou'-ète
 Cruise, krouce
 Cruise, krouze
 Crum, Crumb, kreume
 Crumbled, kreum'-bl'd
 Crump, kreum'p
 Crumped, kreum'p't
 Crumpet, kreum'-pete
 To Crumple, kreum'-pl'
 To Crunk, kreunk'
 Crunkle, kreunk'-kl'
 Crupper, kreup'-eur
 Crural, krou'-ral
 Crusade, krou-cède'
 Crusado, krou-cé'-dô
 Cruset, krou-céte
 Crush, kreuche
 Crust, kreuste
 Crustaceous, kres-té'-cheuce
 Crustily, kres'-ti-li
 Crustly, kres'-ti
 Crutch, kres'-che
 To Cry, kraï
 Crypt, kri'p-ta
 Cryptically, kri'p-ti-kal-li
 Cryptick, kri'p-tik
 Cryptography, kri'p-tog'-ra-n
 Cryptology, kri'p-tol'-ô-dji

Crystal, kris'-tal
 To Crystallize, kris'-tal-laize
 Cub, keub
 Cubation, kiou-bé'-cheune
 Cubatory, kiou'-bé-teur-i
 Cubature, kiou'-ba-tchieur
 Cube, kioube
 Cubicalness, kiou'-bi-kal -
 nece
 Cubiculary, kiou-bik'-iou-lar-i
 Cubit, kiou' bite
 Cuckold, keuk'-euld
 Cuckoldom, keuk'-eul-deume
 Cuckoo, kouk'-ou
 Cucumber, kaou'-keum'-beur
 Cud, kende
 To Cuddle, keud'-dl'
 Cuddy, keud'-i
 Cudgel, keud'-djel
 Cudweed, keud'-ouide
 Cue, kiou
 Cuff, keuf
 Cuffed, keuf'-ft
 Cuirass, kou'-race'
 Cuirassier, kou'-ras-sire
 Cuis, kouic
 Culinary, kiou'-li-nar-i
 Cull, keul
 Cullion, keul'-teune
 Culls, keulz
 Cully, keul'-i
 Culm, keulme
 To Culminate, keul'-mi-néte
 Culmination, keul'-mi-né -
 cheune
 Culpable, keul'-pa-bl'
 Culprit, keul'-prite
 Culch, keulche
 To Cultivate, keul'-ti-véte
 Culture, keul'-tshure
 Cultivator, keul'-ti-vé-teur
 Culver, keul'-veur
 Culverin, keul'-ve-rine
 To Cumber, keum'-beur
 Cumberland, keum'-beur -
 lan'd
 Cumbersome, keum'-beur -
 seune
 Cumberance, keum'-bran'ce
 Cumbrous, keum'-breuce
 Cumin, keum'-ine
 To Cumulate, kiou'-miou-léte
 Cunctation, keun'k - té -
 cheune
 Cuneal, kiou'-ni-al
 To Cunn, keune
 Cunning, keun'-ingne
 Cup, keup
 Cupboard, keub'-eurd
 Cupid, kiou'-pid
 Cupidity, kiou'-pid'-i-ti
 Cupola, kiou'-pô-la
 Cupped, keup'-pt
 Cupreous, kiou'-pri-euce
 Cur, keur
 Curable, kiou'-ra-bl'
 Curacy, kiou'-ra-ci
 Curate, kiou'-téte
 Curator, kiou'-zé'-teur
 Cur, keurbe
 Curd, keurde
 To Curdle, keurd'-dl'
 Cure, kioure
 Curfew, keur'-fiou
 Curiosity, kiou'-ri-al'-i-ti
 Curiosity, kiou'-ri-os'-i-ti
 Curious, kiou'-ri-euce
 Curl, keurl
 Curled, keurl'-l'd
 Curlew, keurl'-liou
 Curmudgeon, keur-meud'-
 djéune
 Curmuck, keur'-nok
 Currant, keur'-an'te
 Currency, keur'-en'ci
 Current, keur'-en't
 Curricule, keur'-ik'
 Currier, keur'-id
 Currier, keur'-i-er
 Curriish, keur'-iche
 To Curry, keur'-i
 Currycomb, keur'-i-kôme
 Curse, keurse
 Curstior, keur'-si-teur
 Cursor, keur'-seur
 CurSORily, keur'-sô-ri-li
 Curst, keurst
 Curstal, keur-téle
 Curtain, keur'-tine
 Curtesy, keur'-si
 Curvature, keur'-va-tchieur
 Curve, keurve
 Curvet, keur-ve'te
 Curvilinear, keur-vi-lin'-lar
 Curvity, keur'-vi-ti

Cushion, kouch'-ine, kouch' -
 eune
 Cushioned, kouch'-in'd
 Cusp, keusp
 Cusped, keus'-pé-ted
 Custard, keus'-teurde
 Custody, keus'-tô-di
 Custom, keus'-teume
 Customable, keus'-teum-a ôl'
 Customary, keus'-teum-ar-i
 Customed, keus'-teum-ar-i
 To Cut, keute
 Cutaneous, kiou-té'-ni-euce
 Cut, kioute
 Cuticle, kiou'-ti-kl'
 Cutlass, keut'-lace
 Cutler, keut'-leur
 Cutter, keut'-eur
 Cutthroat, keut'-tshróte
 Utile, keut'-ti
 Outlets, keut'-lets
 Cycle, saï'-kl'
 Cycloid, saï'-kloïd
 Cyclopædia, saï-klo-pi'-di-a
 Cyclopes, saï-klo'-pez
 Cyclic, cif'-éte
 Cylinder, cif'-in'-deur
 Cylindrical, cif'-lin'-dri-kal
 Cymbal, cim'-bal
 Cynical, cim'-ik-al
 Cypress-tree, saï-pres-tri
 Cyprus, saï'-preuce
 Cyst, ciste
 Czar, zar
 Czarina, za-ri'-na

D

Dab, dab
 To Dabble, dab'-bl'
 Dabbled, dab'-l'd
 Da-capo, da-ké'-pô
 Dactyle, dak'-tl'
 Dactylic, dak'-til-ik
 Dactylus, dak'-til-euce
 Dad, dad
 Daddock, dad'-ok
 Daddy, dad'-i
 Dædalus, di'-da-leuce
 Dafoodil, da'f'-ô-dil
 To Daft, daft
 Dag, dag
 Dagger, dag'-neur
 To Dagle, dag'-gl'
 Daggled, dag'-gl'd
 Daily, dé'-li
 Daintily, déne'-ti-li
 Dainty, déne'-ti
 Dairy, dé'-ri
 Dairymaid, dé'-ri-méde
 Daisy, dé'-zi
 Dais, déle
 Dalliance, dal'-i-an'ce
 To Dally, dal'-i
 Dalmatic, dal'-ma-tik
 Dam, dame
 Damage, dam'-édje
 Damask, dam'-ask
 Dame, déme
 To Damn, dame or deme
 Damnable, dam'-na-bl'
 Damnation, dam'-né'-cheune
 To Dampnify, dam'-nif-fai
 Damp, dam'p
 Dampy, dam'p'-i
 Damsel, dam'-zel
 Danson, dam'-z'n
 To Dance, dan'ce
 Dancing, dan'-cin'gne
 To Dandle, dan'-dl'
 Dandruff, dan'-dreuf
 Danger, déne'-djeur
 Dangerous, déne'-djeur -
 euce
 To Dangle, dan'-gl'
 Danube, dan'-ioubé
 Dapper, dap'-eur
 Dapple, dap'-pl'
 To Dare, dére
 Darkening, dar'-kin'gne
 Darkish, dar'-kiche
 Darkling, dar'-lin'gne
 Darkly, dar'-li
 Darkness, dark'-nece
 Darling, dar'-lin'gne
 Darned, dar'-n'd
 To Darrin, dar'-éne
 Dart, dart
 To Dash, dache
 Dastard, das'-tardé
 Data, dé'-ta
 Date, dé-te
 Dative, dé'-tiv'

DED

To Daub, dâhe
Dauby, dâ'-hi
Daughter, dâ'-teur
To Daunt, dan't
Dauphin, dâ'-fine
Day, dé'-vite
Dawn, dâ
Dawn, dâne
Day, dé
Dazed, dé'-zide
To Daze, déze
Dazzle, daz'-zl'
Deacon, di'-k'n
Dead, ded
Deaths, dedz
Def, def
Def, def
Defeat, di-fé
To Dealbate, di-al-béte'
Dealer, di-leur
Deal, delt
Deambulation, di-am'-biou-
lé'-cheune
Dean, dine
Dear, dire
Dearth, dertsch
Dear, di-deth
To Deacute, di-â réte'
To Debar, di-bar'
To Debar, di-bark'
To Debase, di-bece'
Debate, di-béte'
Debauch, di-bâche'
To Debel, di-bel'
Debenture, di ben'-tchieure
Debet, di'-bete
To Debit, di-bé-it
Debitaire, di-bil'-i-téte
Debonair, deb-ô-nère
Debt, dete
Debate, dek'-ad
Decadence, di-ke'-den'-ci
Decalogue, dek'-a-log
Decameron, dek'-am'-e-ron
To Decamp, di-kam'p
To Decant, di-kan't
To Decapitate, di-kap'-i-téte
To Decay, di-ké
Decase, di-cice'
Decent, di-cite'
To Deceive, di-cive'
December, di-cem'-beur
Decemvir, di-cem'-vir
Decence, di-cen'ce
Decennial, di-cen'-ni-al
Decerpt, di-cerpt'
Decection, di-ces'-cheune
To Decharm, di-charm'
To Decide, di-saide'
Decidence, des'-si-dence
Deciduous, di-cid'-iou-euce
Decimal, des'-i-mal
To Decimate, des'-i-mét
To Decipher, di-sai'-feur
Decision, di-ciz'-vite
Decisive, di-sai'-vif'
To Deck, dek
To Declaim, di-klâme'
To Declare, di-klère
Declension, di-klèn'-cheune
To Decline, di-klâme'
To Decoct, di-kok't
Decollation, dek-ô-lé'-cheune
To Decompose, di-kom'-pôz'
Decomposite, di-koin'-pôz'-
ite
To Decompond, di-kom-
paon'd'
To Decorate, dek'-ô-réte
Decorous, di-kô-rence
To Decorticate, di-kor'-ti-
kéte
Decorum, di-kô-reume
To Decoy, di-koi'
To Decrease, di-krice'
To Deere, di-krî'
To Decrepitate, di-crep'-i-
tété
Decrescent, di-kres'-sen't
Decretal, di-krî'-tal
Decretory, dek'-ri-teur-i
To Decry, di-krai'
Decumbence, di-keum'-bence
Decuple, dek'-iou-pl'
Decurion, di-kiou'-ri-eune
Decursion, di-keur'-cheune
To Decurate, di-ken'-tété
To Decussate, di-keus'-sété
To Decorate, di-dek'-ô-réte
Decodoration, di-dek'-ô-ré'-
cheune
Dedentation, ded-en'-tich'-
eune
To Dedicate, ded'-i-kéte
Dedition, di-dich'-eune
To Deduce, di-dionce'

DEM

To Deduct, di-deukt'
Deed, didé
To Deem, dime
Deep, dipe
Deer, dire
To Deface, di-féce'
Defailance, di-fé'-lan'ce
To Defalcate, di-fal'-kéte
Defamation, di-fa-mé'cheune
To Defame, di-féme'
To Defatigate, di-fat'-i-guété
Defatit, di-fâl'te'
Defesaauce, di-fé'-zan'ce
Defeat, di-féte'
Defeatore, di-fé'-tchiénre
To Defeat, di-fé'-i-kéte
Defect, di-fekt'
Defection, di-fek'-cheune
Defence, di fen'ce'
To Defend, di-fen'd'
To Defer, di-fer'
Deficiency, di-fich'-ence
To Defile, di-fâl'te'
To Define, di-fâine'
Deflagrable, di-fé'-gra-bl'
To Deflect, di-flekt'
Deflexure, di-flek'-cheune
Deforation, di-fô-ré'-cheune
To Defour, di-flour'
Defuious, def'-iou-euce
Defuxion, di-fleuk'-cheune
Defoedation, def'-i-dé'-
cheune
Deforcement, di-force'-men't
To Deform, di-forme'
To Defraud, di-frâde'
To Defray, di-fré'
Defit, defit
Defunct, di-feun'kt'
To Defy, di-fai'
To Degenerate, di-djen'-er-
éte
To Deglutinate, di-glion'-ti-
néte
Degradation, deg-ra-dé'-
cheune
To Degrade, di-gréde'
Degree, di-gri'
Degustation, deg-ueus-té'-
cheune
To Dehort, di-horte'
Deicide, di-i-saide'
To Deify, di'-i-fai'
To Deign, dene
Deism, di'-izm
To Deject, di-djekt'
Dejection, ded'-i-éte'cheune
Delacration, di-la-er-é'-
cheune
Delacrymation, di-lak-ri-mé'-
cheune
Delactation, di-lak-té'-
cheune
Delapsed, di-lap-s't'
To Delate, di-léte'
To Delay, di-lé'
Delectable, di lek'-ta-bl'
To Delegate, del'-i-gréte'
To Delete, di-lite'
Deleterious, del'-i-ti'-ri-euce
Deletion, di-lé'-cheune
Delf or Delfe, del'
To Deliberate, di-lib'-er-éte
Delicacy, del'-i-ka-ci
Delicious, di-lích'-euce
Deligation, del'-i-gué'-cheune
Delight, di-lâite'
To Delineate, di-lin'-i-éte
Delinquent, di-lin'-kouné't
To Deliquate, del'-i-kounéte
To Delirate, del'-i-réte
To Deliver, di-liv'-eur
Dell, del
De-luce, di-liouce'
To Delude, di-lioude'
Deluge, di-loujé
Delusion, di-liou'-zjeune
Delusive, di-liou-ci-vi'
To Delve, delv'
Demagog, dem'-a-gog
Demand, di-man'd'
To Demean, di-mine'
To Dementate, di-men'-tété
Demerit, di-mer'-ite
Demi, dem'-i
Demi, di-mâi
Demigration, de-mi-gré'-
cheune
Demise, di-maize'
Demission, di-mich'-eune
Democracy, di-mok'-ra-ci
To Demolish, di-mol'-liche
Demon, di-mone'
Demonicall, dem-ô-naï'-a-
kal

DES

To Démonstrate, di-mon'-
stréte
Dempt, dem'pt
Demulcent, di-meul' cen'te
To Demur, di-meur'
Demuror, di-meur'-eur
Den, den
Denial, di-naï'-al
Denier, di-nire'
To Denigrate, di-naï'-gréte
Denigration, den-i-gré'-
cheune
Denization, den-i-zé'-
cheune
Denmark, den'-mark
To Denominate, di-nom'-i-
néte
Denotation, den-ô-té'-cheune
To Denote, di-nôte'
To Denounce, di-naoun'ce'
Density, den'-ci-ti
Dentist, den'-tiste
To Denudate, di-niou-déte
Denunciation, di-neun'-cié'-
cheune
To Deny, di-naï'
To Deobstruct, di-ob-streukt'
Deoppliate, di-op'-liéte
Deossulation, di-os-kiou-lé'-
cheune
To Depart, di-pén't'
To Depart, di-part'
Dépasant, di-pas'-sen'te
To Depasture, di-pas'-
ticheune
To Depauperate, di-pâ-per-
chéte
Depectible, di-pek'-ti-bl'
To Depeccate, di-pek'-iou-
léte
To Depend, di-pen'd'
Deperdition, dep-er-dich'-
eune
To Dephlegm, di-flem'
To Depilate, di-pâ-léte
Deplantation, dep-lan-té'-
cheune
Depletion, di-pli'-cheune
To Deplore, di-plôre'
Deplumation, dep-liou-mé'-
cheune
To Depon, di-pône'
To Depopulate, di-pop'-iou-
léte
To Deport, di-pârt'
To Depose, di-pôze'
To Deposite, di-poz'-ite
To Deprave, di-préve'
To Deprecate, dep'-ri-kéte
To Depreciate, di-pri'-chi-
éte
To Depredate, dep'-ri-déte
To Deprehend, dep-ri-hen'd'
To Depress, di-prece'
To Deprive, di-praive'
Depth, depth
To Depucelate, di-piou'-ce-
lete
Depulsion, di-peul'-cheune
To Depurate, dep'-iou-réte
Depure, di-pioure
To Depute, di-pioute'
Deputy, dep'-iou-ti
To Deracinate, di-ras'-i-néte
To Dequantitate, di-kouan-
ti-téte
To Deraign, di-réne'
Deray, dire'
Derelict, der'-i-lik't
To Deride, di-raide'
Derisive, di-rai'-civ'
Derisory, de-rai'-ceur-i
To Derive, di-raive'
Derma, der'-ma
Dern, dern
To Derogate, der'-ô-guété
Derogatorily, di-rog'-a-teur-
i-li
Dervis, der'-vis
Descant, des'-kan't
To Descant, des-kan't'
To Descend, di-cen'd'
Descendant, di-cen'-dan't
Descendent, di-ces'-den'te
Des-cension, di-cen'-cheune
Descent, di-cen't'
To Describe, di-skraibe'
Described, di-skraï'-b'd
Descried, di-skraï'-d
Descriptive, di-skip'-tiv'
To Descry, di-skraï'
To Desecrate, des'-ik-réte
Desert, dez'-erte
To Desert, di-zert'

DEV

Deserter, di-zer'-teur
To Deserve, di-zerve'
Deserved, di-zer'-v'd
To Desiccate, di-cik'-éte
Desiccation, des-ik-é'-cheune
Desideratum, di-cid'-ir-e-
teune
Design, di-sajne'
To Designate, des'-ig-néte
Designation, des-ig-né'-
cheune
Designed, di-saj-n'd
Designment, di-sajne'-men't
Desirable, di-zai'-ra-bl'
Desire, di-zair'
Desired, di-zai'-r'd
Desirous, di-zai'-reuce
To Desist, di-ciste'
Desk, desk
Desolate, des-ô-léte
Desolation, des-ô-lé'-cheune
Despair, di-spère'
Despaired of, di-spér'd
Despatch, di-spatch'
Despatched, di-spach't'
Desperado, des'-pi-ré-dô
Desperate, des'-pi-réte
Desperation, des-pi-ré cheune
Despicible, des'-i-ka-bl'
Despisable, di-spaï'-za-bl'
To Despise, di-spaize'
Despite, di-spaite'
To Despoil, di-spoil'
Despoiled, di-spoil'd
Despoliation, des-po-li-é-
cheune
To Despond, di-spond'
Despondency, di-spon'-den-
ci
To Desponsate, di-spon'-sété
Despot, des-pote
Despotick, di spot'-ik
Despotism, des-pô-tizm
To Despumate, des-piou-
méte
To Desquame, di-skouéme'
Dessert, dez'-zerte'
To Destinate, des'-ti-néte
Destination, des-ti-né'-
cheune
Destiny, des'-ti-ni
Destitute, des'-ti-tioute
Destitution, des-ti-ti-ou'-
cheune
To Destroy, di-stroï'
Destroyed, di-stroï'd
Destruction, di-streuk'-
cheune
Destructive, di-streuk'-tiv'
Desuetude, des'-oui-tiunde
Desultory, des'-eul-teur-i
To Desume, di-cioume'
To Detach, di-tatche'
Detached, di-tach't
Detachment, di-tach'-men'te
Detail, di-téle'
To Detain, di-téne'
Detainer, di-té'-neur
To Detect, di-tékt'
Detention, di-tén'-cheune
Detent, di ten't'
To Deter, di-ter'
To Deterge, di-terdjé'
Deterged, di-ter-dj'd'
Deterioration, di-tri-ô-ré'-
cheune
Determinable, di-ter'-mi-na-
bl'
Determination, di-ter'-mi-
né'-cheune
To Determine, di-ter'-mine
Determined, di-ter'-min'd
Detersion, di-ter'-cheune
To Detest, di-test'
Detestable, di-test'-ta-bl'
To Detrone, di-tshró-ne'
Detroned, di-tshró-n'd'
Detinue, di-tin'-iou
Detonation, det-ô-né'-cheune
To Detonize, det-ô-naize'
To Detort, di-torte'
To Detract, di-trakt'
Detriment, det'-ri-men'te
To Detrude, di-troude'
To Detrunate, di-treun'-
kéte
Detrusion, di-trou'-zjeune
Deuce, diouce
Deuterogamy, diou-ter-og'-
a-mi
Deuteronomy, diou-ter-ou'-
ô-mi
Devastation, dev-as-té'-
cheune
To Develop, di-vel'-eup

Devergence, di-ver'-djeuce
 To Deviate, di-vi-é-té
 Devise, di-vaice'
 Devil, dev'-v'
 Devious, di'-vi-ueuce
 To Devise, di-vaize'
 Devised, di-vaiz'-d'
 Devisible, dev'-i-ta bl'
 Devoid, di-voïd'
 Devoir, di-voûr'
 To Devolve, di-volv'
 Devolved, di-vol-v'd'
 Devolutary, dev-ô-liou'-ta-ri
 Devolution, dev-ô-liou'-cheune
 Devoration, dev-ô-ré'-cheune
 To Devote, di-vo-té'
 Devotee, dev-ô-ti'
 Devotion, di-vô'-cheune
 To Devour, di-voûr'
 Devout, di-vaouté'
 Dew, diou
 Dewy, diou'-i
 Dexter, deks'-ter
 Dexterity, deks-ter'-i-ti
 Dexterous, deks-ter-euce
 Dextral, deks'-tral
 Dey, dé
 Diabètes, dai-a-bi'-tece
 Diabolic, dai-a-bô'-lik
 Diachylon, dai-a-hô'-li-cheune
 Diacodium, dai-a-kô'-di-eune
 Diaconicon, dai-a-kon'-i-kone
 Diacope, dai-a-kô-pé
 Diadem, dai-a-deme
 Diadrom, dai-a-dreumé
 Diæresis, dai-er'-i-cice
 Diagnostick, dai-ag-nos'-tik
 Diagonal, dai-ag-nô-nal
 Diagram, dai-a-grame
 Dial, dai-a'
 Dialect, dai-a-lete
 Dialectician, dai-a-lek-tich'-ane
 Dialectick, dai-a-lek-tik
 Dialogue, dai-a-log
 Dialysis, dai-al'-i-cice
 Diameter, dai-am-i-teur
 Diamond, dai-a-meun'd
 Diana, dai-é-na
 Diapasm, dai-a-pazm'
 Diapason, dai-a-pé-zone
 Diapente, dai-a-pen-te
 Diaper, dai-a-peur
 Diaphanic, dai-a-fan'-ik
 Diapragmatic, dai-a-frag-ma-tik
 Diaphragm, dai-a-frame
 Diaphœra, dai-ar-ri-a
 Diary, dai-a-ri
 Diastyle, dai-as-taile
 Dibble, dib'-bl'
 Dibstone, dib-stône
 Dice, daice
 Dickens, di-ken-z'
 To Dictate, dik-téte
 Dictator, dik-té-teur
 Diction, dik'-cheune
 Dictionary, dik'-cheun-a-di
 Didactic, di-dak'-tik
 Didapper, dai-dap-eur
 To Didder, did'-eur
 Didram, dai-drame
 Die, dai
 Died, dai-d'
 Dies, dai-éte
 To Differ, dif-é-re
 Difference, dif-éur-en'ce
 Difficult, dif-i-keulte
 To Diffide, dif-faïde'
 Diffidence, dif-i-den'ce
 Diffident, dif-i-den't
 Diffusion, dif-flé'-cheune
 Diffuence, dif-liou-en'ce
 Difform, dif-orne
 Difformity, dif-or'-mi-ti
 Diffractionnement, dif-fran-tchaise-men-te
 To Diffuse, dif-fouze'
 To Dig, dig
 Digerent, dai-ér-jeur-en'te
 Digest, dai-djeste
 To Digest, di-djeste'
 Digestion, di-djest-iéune
 Dug, deug
 Digger, digg'-eur
 Digit, did'-jite
 Digitised, dig-ni-fai-d'
 To Dignify, dig-ni-fai'
 Dignitary, dig-ni-ta-ri
 Dignity, dig-ni-ti
 To Digress, di-grece'

Dike, daïke
 To Dilacere, di-las'-i-réte
 To Dilapidate, di-lap'-i-déte
 Dilatable, di-lé'-ta-bl'
 Dilatation, di-la-té'-cheune
 To Dilate, di-léte'
 Dilatoriness, dil'-a-teur-i-nee
 Dilection, di-lem'-cheune
 Dilemma, dai-lem'-a
 Diligence, dil-i-djen'ce
 Diligent, dil-i-djen't
 Dilling, dil-in'gne
 Nilucid, di-liou'-cid
 To Dilucidate, di-liou'-ci-déte
 Diluent, dil-iou-en't
 To Dilute, di-loué'-cheune
 Dilution, di-liou'-cheune
 Diluvian, di-liou-vi-ane
 Dim, dime
 Dimension, di-men'-cheune
 Dimensional, di-men'-cheune-lece
 Dimensionive, di-men'-civ'
 Dimeter, dai-mi'-teur
 To Diminish, di-min'-iche
 Diminution, dim-i-niou'-cheune
 Dimish, dim'-iche
 Dimissory, dim-is-seur-i
 Dimity, dim'-i-ti
 Dimple, dim-pl'
 Diapeded, dai-pé-p'd
 Din, dine
 To Dine, daïne
 To Ding, din'gne
 Ding-dong, din'gne-don'gne
 Dingle, dai-ŋ'
 Dining-room, dai-nin'gne-roum
 Dinner, din'-eur
 Dint, din't
 Diocesan, dai-ô-si-sane
 Diocess, dai-ô-cece
 To Dip, dip
 Diphthong, dip'-tshon'gne
 Dipped, dip-p't
 Dipper, dip'-eur
 Dire, daïre
 Direct, di-rekt'
 Director, di-rekt'-teur
 Direction, di-rek'-cheune
 Directly, di-rect'-i
 Directory, di-rekt'-teur-i
 Direful, daïre'-foul
 Direness, daïre-nee
 Dirge, deurdje
 Dirk, deark
 Dirt, deurte
 Dirty, deurt'-i
 Dis, dice
 Disability, dis-a-bil'-i-ti
 To Disable, diz-é'-bl'
 To Disabuse, dis-a-biouze'
 To Disacknowledge, dis-ak-nô'-ege
 Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'téje
 Disadvantageous, dis-ad-van'té-djeuce
 Disadventure, dis-ad-ven'tebjeure
 To Disaffect, dis-af-fék'-cheune
 Disaffection, dis-af-fék'-cheune
 Disafforest, dis-af-for'-este
 To Disagree, dis-a-gré'
 Disagreeable, dis-a-gré'-a-bl'
 To Disallow, dis-al-laou
 Disallowance, dis-al-laou'-ance
 To Disanchor, diz-an'-keur
 To Disanimate, diz-an'-i-méte
 To Disannul, dis-an'-neul'
 To Disappear, dis-ap-pire'
 To Disappoint, dis-a-poin'té
 Disappointment, dis-a-poin't'-men-te
 Disapprobation, dis-ap-prô-be'-cheune
 To Disapprove, dis-a-prouve'
 Disard, dai-sarde
 To Disarm, diz-arm'
 Disarray, diz-ar'-eur
 Disaster, diz-as'-teur
 Disastrous, diz-as'-treuce
 To Disavow, dis-a-vaou'
 To Disauthorise, diz-a-tshô-raize
 To Disband, diz-ban-d'

To Disbark, diz-bark'
 Disbelief, dis-bi-lif'
 To Disbelieve, dis-bi-li-v'
 To Disbelich, diz-ben'-che'
 To Disbranch, diz-bran'-che'
 To Disbud, diz-beud'
 To Disburden, diz-beur-d'n
 To Disburse, diz-beur-ee
 Discalceate, diz-kal'-chi-é-téte
 To Discard, dis-karde'
 To Discase, dis-kéce'
 Discant, dis-cent'
 To Discern, diz-zern'
 Discerned, diz-zern'd'
 Discernment, diz-zern'-men-te
 To Discerp, dis-cep'
 Description, dis-cep'-cheune
 Discharge, dis-tcharjdje'
 Disclint, dis-cin'-k'te'
 To Discind, dis-cin'd'
 Disciple, dis-sai-pl'
 Disciplinable, dis-ci-plin-a-bl'
 Disciplinary, dis-ci-plin-é-ri-ane
 Discipline, dis-ci-pline
 To Disclaim, dis-kléme'
 Disclaimed, dis-kléme'd'
 To Disclose, dis-kloze'
 Disclosure, dis-klo'-jeure
 To Discolour, diz-keul'-eur
 To Discomfit, dis-keum'-feurte
 To Discommend, dis-kom-en'd'
 To Discommode, dis-kou-ode'
 To Discompose, dis-kom-pôze'
 Discomposure, dis-kom-pô-jeure
 To Disconcert, dis-kon'-cert'
 Disconformity, dis-kon-for-mi-ti
 Disconsolate, dis-kon-sô-léte
 Discontent, dis-kon-ten't'
 Discontinuance, dis-kon-tin'-iou-ance
 To Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'-iou
 Discord, dis-korde'
 Discordant, dis-kor-dan'te
 Discourt, dis-kouon't'
 To Discourage, dis-keur-idje
 Discouraged, dis-keur-idj'd
 Discourse, dis-korse'
 Discourteous, dis-keur-tcheuce
 Discourtesy, dis-keur-ti-ci
 Discous, dis-keuce
 To Discover, dis-keuv'-eur
 Discoverable, dis-keuv'-eur-a-bl'
 Discovered, dis-keuv'-eur'd
 Discoverer, dis-keuv'-eur-i
 Discredit, dis-kred'-ite
 Discredit, dis-krite'
 Discrepance, dis-kri-pance
 Discrete, dis-krite'
 Discretion, dis-krech'-eune
 To Discriminate, dis-krim-i-néte
 To Discumber, dis-keum-beur
 Discursive, dis-keur-siv'
 Discus, dis-keuce
 To Discuss, dis-keuce'
 Discussed, dis-keus't'
 Disdain, diz-déne
 Disdainful, diz-déne'-foul
 Disease, diz-ize'
 Diseased, diz-iz'd
 Disedged, diz-edj'd'
 To Disembark, dis-em-bark'
 Disembarked, dis-em-bark't'
 To Disembitter, dis-em-bit-éur
 To Disembogue, dis-em-bôg'
 To Disembrace, dis-em-brace'
 Disembowelled, dis-em-bou-e'p'd
 To Disembroil, dis-em-brôil'
 To Disenable, dis-en-é'-bl'
 To Disencant, dis-en-tchan't'
 To Disencumber, dis-en-keum-beur
 To Disengage, dis-en-guéde'
 Disengaged, dis-en-gué-dj'd'
 Disentangle, dis-en-tan-gl'
 To Disenterre, dis-en-ter'

To Disenthal, dis-en-tshral'
 To Disenthroned, dis-en-tshrone'
 To Disentrance, dis-en-tran'ce
 Disesteem, dis-es-time'
 Disfavout, dis-fé-veur
 To Disfigure, dis-figu'-ieure
 To Disfranchise, dis-fran-tchize
 To Disgorge, diz-gordje'
 Disgrace, diz-gréce'
 Disgraced, diz-gres't'
 Disguise, diz-gaize'
 Disgust, diz-gueuste
 Dish, diche
 Dishable, dis-a-bl'
 To Dishabit, dis-hab'-ite
 Dished up, dich't'-eup
 To Dishearten, dis-bar-t'n
 To Disherit, dis-ber-ite'
 To Disbevel, dich-év-éte
 Dishonest, diz-on-iste
 Dishonour, diz-on-éur
 Disinclination, dis-in'-cliné-cheune
 To Disincline, dis-in-klaine'
 To Disinherit, dis-in-her-ite
 Disinterest, diz-in-ter-este
 Disinterested, diz-in-ter-estéte
 To Disintricate, diz-in-tri-kete
 To Disinvite, dis-in-vaïte
 To Disjoin, diz-djoïn'
 To Disjoint, diz-djoïn't'
 Disjunction, diz-djeun'k'-cheune
 Disk, disk
 Dislike, diz-laïke'
 Dislike, diz-lik'
 To Dislike, diz-laï-k'n
 Disliking, diz-laï-kin'gne
 To Dislocate, dis-lô-kéte
 To Dislodge, diz-lodje'
 Disloyal, diz-lô'al
 Dismal, diz-mal
 To Dismantle, diz-man't'l'
 To Dismask, diz-mask'
 Dismasked, diz-mask'
 Dismasted, diz-mas'-ted
 Dismay, diz-me'
 Dismayed, diz-mé-d'
 To Dismember, diz-mem-beur
 To Dismiss, diz-mice'
 Dismissed, diz-mis't'
 Dismission, diz-mich'-eune
 To Dismortgage, diz-mor-guédje
 To Dismount, diz-maoun't'
 To Disnaturalize, diz-natch-iou-raïze
 Disobedience, dis-ô-bi-die-ance
 To Disobey, dis-ô-bei'
 Disobligation, dis-ob-li-gué'-cheune
 To Disoblige, dis-ô-blaïdjé'
 Disorder, diz-or-deur
 Disordinate, diz-or-di-néte
 To Disown, diz-ône'
 To Disparage, dis-par-édje
 Disparity, dis-par'-i-ti
 To Dispark, dis-park'
 Dispassionate, dis-pach'-eun-éur
 To Dispel, dis-pel'
 To Dispend, dis-pen'd'
 Dispensable, dis-pen'-sa-bl'
 Dispensary, dis-pen'-sa-ri
 Dispensation, dis-pen-sé'-cheune
 Dispensatory, dis-pen'-sa-teur-i
 Dispense, dis-pen'-ce
 To Dispeople, dis-pi'-pl'
 To Disperse, dis-perse'
 Dispersed, dis-per-sé'
 To Dispirit, dis-pi-rite'
 To Displace, dis-pléce'
 Displaced, dis-plé-s't'
 To Displant, dis-plan't'
 Display, dis-plé'
 Displayed, dis-plé'd'
 To Displease, dis-plize'
 Displeased, dis-pliz'd'
 Displeasure, dis-plez'-eure
 Disposal, dis-pô-zal
 Dispose, dis-pôze'
 Disposition, dis-pô-zich'-eune
 To Dispossess, dis-poz-éce'

Disposure, dis-pô'-zjeure
 Dispraise, dis-préze'
 To Dispread, dis-spre'd
 Disproportion, dis-prop'pôr-
 cheune
 To Disprove, dis-prouve'
 Disputable, dis-piou'-ta-bl'
 Disputant, dis-si-piou-tan't
 Disputation, dis-piou-té'-
 cheune
 Dispute, dis-piou'te'
 To Disqualify, dis-koual'-i-
 fai
 Disquiet, dis-koual'-ete
 Disquisition, dis-kou'-zich'-
 eune
 Disregard, dis-ri-garde'
 Disrelish, diz-rel'-iche
 Disreputation, dis'-rep-iou-
 té-cheune
 Disrepute, dis-ri-piou'te'
 Disrespect, dis-ri-spekt'
 To Disrobe, diz-rôbe'
 Dissatisfaction, dis-sat-is-
 fak'-cheune
 To Dissatisfy, dis-sat'-is-fai
 To Dissect, dis-sekt'
 Dissection, dis-sek'-tion
 To Disseize, dis-size'
 To Dissemble, dis-sem'-bl'
 To Disseminate, dis-sem'-i-
 nête
 Dissension, dis-sen'-cheune
 Dissensionous, dis-sen'-cheune
 Dissent, dis-sen't
 Dissenter, dis-sen-teur
 Dissertation, dis-ser-té'-
 cheune
 To Disserve, dis-serve'
 Disservice, dis-ser'-vice
 To Dissettle, dis-set'-tl'
 To Dissever, dis-sev'-eur
 Dissident, dis'-si-den'te
 Dissimilar, dis-sim'-i-leur
 Dissimulation, dis-sim-iou-
 léa'-cheune
 To Dissipate, dis-si-péte
 Dissipation, dis-si-pé'-cheune
 To Dissociate, dis-so'-chi-éte
 Dissolute, dis-so'-lioute
 Dissolution, dis-sô-liou-
 cheune
 To Dissolve, diz-olve'
 Dissolved, diz-ol-v'd
 Dissonance, dis-sô-nan'ce
 To Dissuade, dis-sou'ede
 Dissuasion, dis-sou'-zjeune
 Dissyllable, dis-sil-a-bl'
 Distaff, dis-taf'
 To Distain, dis-tané'
 Distance, dis-tan'ce
 Distaste, dis-téste'
 Distemper, dis-tem'-peur
 To Distend, dis-ten'd'
 To Disterminate, dis-ter'-
 mi-nête
 To Dithronize, dis-tshrô-
 nalze
 Distich, dis-tik'
 To Distil, dis-til'
 Distinct, dis-tink't
 To Distinguish, dis-tin'-
 gouche
 To Distort, dis-torte'
 To Distract, dis-trakt'
 To Distrain, dis-tréne'
 Distinguished, distréte
 Distress, dis-trece'
 To Distribute, dis-trib'iou'te
 District, dis'-trikt
 Distrust, dis-trust'
 To Distrurb, dis-teurb'
 To Disturn, dis-teurn'
 To Disvalue, diz-val'-iou
 To Disunite, dis-iou-naite'
 To Disvouch, diz-vaou'che'
 Dissuase, dis-iou'-zédje
 To Dissuse, dis-iouze'
 Ditch, ditche
 Dithyramb or Dithyrambic,
 ditsh-i-ram'-bik
 Dition, daï'-cheune
 Ditone, daï-tô'-ne
 Ditriglyph, daï-tri-glif
 Ditto, dit-tô'
 Dirty, dit'-i
 Dirty, daï-iou-ret'-ik
 Diurnal, daï-eur-nal
 Diurnity, daï-iou-teur'-ni-
 ti
 Divan, di-vane
 To Divaricate, daï-var'-i-kéte
 To Dive, daïve
 To Diverge, di verdje'
 Divers, daï-verz'

Diversification, di-ver-si-fi-
 kè'-cheune
 To Diversify, di-ver'-si-fai
 To Divert, di-vert'
 To Divertise, di-ver'-tize
 To Divest, di-vest'
 To Divide, di-vaide'
 Dividual, di-vid'-iou-al
 Divination, div-i-né'-cheune
 Divine, di-vaine'
 Divinity, di-vin'-i-ti
 Divisibility, di-viz-i-bil'-i-ti
 Division, di-viz'-eune
 Divisor, di-val'-zeur
 Divorce, di-vorce'
 To Divulge, di-veuldje'
 Divulsion, di-veul'-cheune
 To Dizen, daï-z'-un
 Dizzard, diz-ard'
 Dizzy, Diz'-zi
 To Do, dou
 To Doat, dôte
 Docible, dô'-ci-bl'
 Docile, dôs'-sil
 Dock, dok
 To Doctrate, dok'-teur
 Doctrinal, dok-tri-nal
 Document, dok-tou-men'te
 To Doodle, dôd'-dl'
 To Dodge, dodje
 Doorman, dôd'-mane
 Doer, dou'-eur
 Does, dez
 To Doff, dôf
 Dog, dog
 Dog, dôdje
 Doggerel, dog'-rel
 Dogma, dog'-ma
 Dogmatical, dog-mat'-i-ka
 To Dogmatize, dog-ma-taïze
 Doily, dô'-li
 Doing, dou'-in'gne
 Dole, dôle
 Doll, dôl
 Dollar, dôl'-sur
 To Dolt, dôl'-tik, dôl-ô-rif'-ik
 Dolorous, dôl-ô-reuce
 Dolour, dô-leur
 Dolphin, dôl-fine
 Dolt, dôl'te
 Domable, dô-ma-bl'
 Domain, dô-mène
 Dome, dôme
 Dôme, dôume
 Domesman, dôm'z-man
 Domestic, dô-mes'-tik
 Domicil, dô-mi-si
 To Dominate, dô-m-i-nête
 To Domineer, dô-mi-nire'
 Dominical, dô-mi-ni-ka
 Dominion, dô-mi-ni'eune
 Don, dône
 Done, dôune
 Donec, dô-ni'
 Doodle, dôd'-dl'
 Doom, dôume
 Doon, dôr
 Dorick, dôr-ik
 Dormant, dôr-man'te
 Dormouse, dôr-maouce
 Dorsal, dôr-sal
 Dorsel, dôr-sel
 Dorser, dôr-seur
 Dorsure, dôr-ticure
 Dose, dôce
 Dost, deuste
 To Dote, dôte
 Double, deub'-bl'
 Doubt, deoute
 Doucet, dou-cete'
 Dough, dôh
 To Douse, daouce
 Dove, deuv'
 Dowdy, daou'-di
 Dower, daou'-eur
 Down, daoune
 Dower, daour
 Downy, dôk'-si
 To Doze, dôze
 Dozen, deuz'-z'n
 Drab, drab
 Drabler, drab'-leur
 Draft, drad
 Draft, draf
 To Drag, drag
 To Draggel, drag'-gl'
 Dragoon, drag'-ô-mane
 Dragon, drag'-eun'
 Drake, drêk
 Drams, dram'-z
 Drama, dré'-ma
 Drank, dran'k
 Drap, drape
 To Drape, drêpe
 Drave, drav'

Draugh, draf
 Draught, drafte
 To Draw, drai
 To Drawl, drâl
 Drawn, drâne
 Draw, drave
 Drazil, draiz'-zi
 Dread, dred
 Dream, drime
 Drear, drie
 Dredge, dredje
 Dredge or Dreg, dreg'te
 Dregs, dregz
 Drench, dren'che
 Dress, drece
 Drest, dreste
 DREW, drou
 To Drib, drib
 To Dribble, drib-bl'
 Dried, draï'd
 Drift, drifte
 Drill, dril
 Driness, draï'-nece
 Drink, drin'k
 Drip, drip
 To Drive, draive
 Drivel, dri-v'l
 Driven, dri-v'n
 To Drizzle, driz'-zl'
 Drogman, drog'-mane
 Droil, droïl
 Droll, rôl
 Dromedary, dreum'-i-da-ri
 Drone, drone
 To Droop, droupe
 Drop, drop
 Dropsy, drop'-si
 Dross, droce
 Drove, rôve
 Drought, draou'te
 To Drown, draoune
 To Drowse, draouze
 Drub, dreub
 Dudge, dreudje
 Drug, dreug'e
 Druic, driou'-fid
 Drum, dreums
 To Drumble, dreum-bl'
 Drunk, dreun'k
 Dry, draï
 Dual, diou'-al
 Dub, deub
 Dubious, diou'-bi-euce
 Ducal, diou'-ka
 Duck, deuk
 Ducky, deuk'-oi
 Duedict, diou'-di-ti
 Dudgeon, deud'-djeune
 Dudman, deud'-mane
 Due, diou
 Duel, diou'-il
 Dueness, diou'-nece
 Duenna, diou'-eu-a
 Dug, deug'e
 Duke, diouke
 Dulbrained, deul'-bré-n'd
 Dulcanon, deul'-kar-non'
 Dulcification, deul-ci-fi-ké'-
 cheune
 To Dulcify, deul'-ci-fai
 To Dulcorate, deul'-kô-réte
 Dull, deul
 Duly, diou'-li
 Dumb, deume
 To Dumbfound, deum'-
 faoun'd
 Dump, deum'p
 Dun, deune
 Dunce, deun'ce
 Dung, deun'gne
 Duo, diou-ô'
 Duodecimo, diou-ô-des'-si-
 mo
 Dupe, dioupe
 Duplicate, diou'-pli-kéte
 Duplicity, diou'-plis-i-ti
 Durability, diau'-ra-bil'-i-ti
 Durable, diou'-ra-bl'
 Duration, diou'-ran'ce
 Duration, diou-ré'-cheune
 To Dure, dioure
 Duresse, diou'-rece
 During, diou'-rin'gne
 Durst, deurst
 Dusk, deusk
 Dusky, deusk'-iche
 Dusk, deusk'-i
 Dust, deuste
 Dusty, deust'-i
 Dutch, deuchte
 Dutchesse, deutch'-eece
 Dutchy, deutch'-i
 Duteous, diou'-ti-euce
 Dutiful, diou'-ti-foul
 Duty, diou'-ti

Duomvirate, diou-eune-val-
 réte
 Dwarf, douarf
 Dwarfish, douarf'-iche
 To Dwell, douell
 Dwelling, douel'-in'gne
 To Dwindle, douin'-d-dl'
 Dwindled, douin'-d-dl'
 Dye, daï
 Dying, daï'-in'gne
 Dynasty, din'-as-ti
 Dysentery, dis'-en-ter-i

E

Each, itche
 Eager, i'-g'eur
 Eagle, i'-gl'
 Eagle-eyed, i'-gl'-aï'de
 Eaglet, i'-glete
 Ear, iir
 Eared, iir'd
 Earl, erl
 Earldom, erl'-deune
 Earlness, erl'-li-nee
 Earl-marshal, erl-mar'-chal
 Early, er'-li
 To Earn, ern
 Earned, ern'd
 Earnest, er'-neste
 Earsh, erche
 Earsh, ertsh
 Earthen, er-tsh'n
 Earthly, ertsh'-li
 Earthquake, ertsh'-konéke
 Ease, iize
 Eased, iz'd
 Easel, i'-z'
 Easily, i'-zi-li
 Easiness, i'-zi-neece
 Eastr, is'-teur
 Easterly, is'-teur-li
 Eastern, is'-teur'n
 Eastward, is't'-oueurd
 Easy, i'-zi
 To Eat, ite
 Eatables, i'-ta-bl'z
 Eaten, i'-t'n
 Eater, i'-teur
 Eaves, iv'z
 Eavesdropper, iv'z'-drop-eur
 Ebb, eb
 Eben, eb'-b'n
 Ebony, eb'-o-ni
 Ebricity, i-brat'-i-ti
 Ebullition, ek-ent-lich'-euna
 Ecentrick, ek-ent'-trik
 Eccentricity, ek-ent'-tris'-
 it-i
 Ecclesiastick, ek-ki-zi-as'-
 tik
 Echinate, i-kaï'-nete
 Echo, ek'-ô
 Echometer, ek'-ô-mi-teur
 Eclaircissement, ek-kiér'-
 eiz-men'te
 Eclat, ek-lâ
 Eclctick, ek-ek'-tik
 Eclipse, i-klips'
 Eclipsed, i-klip'-st
 Ecliptick, i-klip'-tik
 Eclogue, ek'-log
 Economick, ek-ô-nom'-ik
 Economicks, ek-ô-nom'-iks
 Economy, i-ko-nô-mi
 Ecstasied, ek-tes-cid
 Ecstasy, eks'-ta-ci
 Ecstatic, eks-tat'-ik
 Edacious, i-dé'-cheuca
 Eddy, ed'-i
 Edentated, i-den-té-ted
 Edge, edge
 Edged, ed-j'd
 Edgetool, edje-toul'
 Edgeways, edje-oueze
 Edible, edj'-bl'
 Edict, i'-dikt ou ed-ikt
 Edification, ed-i-fiké'-cheune
 Edifice, ed-i-fee
 To Edify, ed'-i-fai
 Edile, i'-daïte
 Edinburgh, ed'-in-bo-rô
 Edition, i-diel'-ion
 Editor, ed'-i-teur
 To Educate, ed-iou-kéte
 To Educate, ed-iou'ce
 To Educate, i-dion'ce
 Education, i-deuk'-cheune
 To Edulcorate, i-deul'-kô-
 réte
 Eel, ile
 E'en, ine
 Effable, ef'-a-bl'
 To Efface, ef-ee'

Effaced, ef-è's't
 Effect, ef-è'k
 Effectual, ef-è'k-tchiou-
 To Effectuate, ef-è'k-tchiou-
 éte
 Effeminacy, ef-em'i-na-ci
 Effeminate, ef-em'i-nète
 To Effervesce, ef-er-vece'
 Effervescence, ef-er-ves'-
 cen'ce
 Efficacious, ef-i-ké'-cheue
 Efficacy, ef-i-ka-ci
 Efficiency, ef-é'ch'-ien'-ci
 Efficient, ef-é'ch'-ien'te
 To Effigiate, ef-é'd'-ji-éte
 Effigy, ef-i-dji
 Efflorescence, ef-flò-res'-
 cen'ce
 Effluence, ef-flion-en'ce
 Effluvinium, ef-flou-vi-cum
 Efflux, ef-fléux
 To Efforce, ef-or'ce
 To Efform, ef-or'me'
 Effort, ef-òrte
 Effrontery, ef-freun'ter-i
 Effulgence, ef-feul-djen'ce
 Effulgent, ef-feul-djen'te
 To Effuse, ef-fouze'
 Effusion, ef-flou-zjeune
 Eft, éfte
 To Egest, i-djeste'
 Egg, eg
 Egganiline, eg-lan'tine
 Egotism, i-gò-tizm
 To Egotize, i-gò-taize
 Egregious, i-gri-dji-cuce
 Egress, i-gre'ce
 Egret, i-grete
 Egypt, i-djépte
 Edder-dnck, ed-er-denk
 Eight, éyte
 Eighteen, éy-tine
 Eighteenth, éy-tin'tsh
 Eighty, étetsb
 Eightyeth, éy-ti-etsh
 Eighty, éy-ti
 Either, i-tzbeur
 To Ejaculate, i-djak'-iou-
 lète
 To Eject, i-djekt'
 Ejection, i-djek'-cheune
 Ejulation, ed-jou-lé'-cheune
 Eke, ike
 To Elaborate, i-lab'ò-rète
 To Elance, i-lan'ce'
 To Elapse, i-lapse'
 Elapsed, i-lap-s't
 Elastic, i-las-tik
 Elasticity, i-las-tis-i-ti
 Elate, i-lète'
 Elation, i-lé'-cheune
 Elbow, él-bò
 Elder, él'-denr
 Elderly, él'-deur-li
 Elect, i-èl'k
 Election, i-lék'-cheune
 Elective, i-lék'-tiv'
 Elector, i-lék'-trik
 Electrick, i-lék'-trik
 Electricity, i-lék'-tris-i-ti
 To Electrify, i-lék'-tri-fai
 Electuary, i-lék'-tchiou-ar-i
 Eleemosinary, el-i-moz'-i-
 nar-i
 Elegance, él-i-gan'ce
 Elegant, él-i-gan'te
 Elegiac, él-i-djai-ak
 Elegy, él-i-dji
 Element, él-i-men'te
 Elementary, él-i-men'tar-i
 Elench, él-en'k
 Eloquent, él-i-gan'te
 To Elevate, él-i-vète
 Elevation, él-i-ré'-cheune
 Eleven, i-lev'-v'n
 Eleventh, i-lev'-v'n'tsh
 Elicit, i-lis-ite
 Elicitation, i-lis-i-té'-cheune
 To Elicit, él-i-site
 Eligibility, él-i-dji-bil'-i-ti
 Eligible, él-i-dji-bil'
 Elision, él-i-koué'-cheune
 Elixir, i-liz'-eune
 Elixation, él-i-ké'-cheune
 Elixir, i-liz'-seur
 Elk, élk
 Ell, él
 Ellipsis, el-lip-sice
 Elliptick, el-lip-tik
 Elm, élme
 Eln, élne
 Eloquution, él-ò-koué'-cheune
 Elogy, él-ò-dji
 To Elongate, él-lon-gvète
 To Elope, i-lòpe'

Eloquence, él-ò-koué'-ce
 Eloquent, él-ò-koué'te
 Else, élse
 Elsewhere, élse'-houère
 To Elucidate, i-liou'-ci-dète
 Elucidation, i-liou'-ci-dé'-
 cheune
 To Etude, i-lioude'
 Etion, i-liou'-zjeune
 Elusory, i-liou'-seur-i
 To Elute, i-liou'te'
 To Eutriate, i-liou'-tri-éte
 Elves, élv'z
 Elvers, él-verz
 Ely, i-li
 Elysian, i-liz'-i-an
 Elysium, i-liz'-i-eune
 Elytra, i-lai'-tra
 To Emacrate, i-ma'-cer-éte
 To Emaciate, i-mé'-chi-éte
 Emacination, i-mak-iou-é'-
 cheune
 To Emanate, i-ma-nète
 To Emancipate, i-man'-ci-
 péte
 Emancipation, i-man'-ci-pé'-
 cheun'
 To Emarginate, i-mar'-dji-
 nète
 To Emasculate, i-mas'-kiou-
 lète
 To Embale, em-béle'
 To Embalm, em-bame'
 Embalm, em-bam'd'
 To Embar, em-bar'
 Embarrassed, em-bar'r'd'
 Embarcation, em-bar-ké'-
 cheune
 Embargo, em-bar-gò
 To Embark, em-bark'
 Embarkation, em-bar-ké'-
 cheune
 Embarked, em-bar'k't'
 To Embarrass, em-bar'-ace
 Embarrassed, em-bar'-ast'
 To Embase, em-béce'
 Embased, em-bes't'
 Ambassador, em-bas'-a-denr
 Embassadress, em-bas'-a-
 drece
 Embassy, em-bas-i
 To Embattle, em-bat'ti'
 To Embay, em-bé'
 To Embellish, em-bel'-iche
 Embellished, em-bel'-ich't
 Embers, em-beurz
 To Embezzle, em-béz'-zi'
 To Emblaze, em-bieze'
 Emblem, em-blème
 Emblematic, em-bli-mat'-ik
 Emblematicist, em-bliem'-a-
 tiste
 Emblems, em-bli-men't's
 To Emboss, em-boce'
 Embossed, em-bos't'
 To Embowel, em-bou'-el
 Embowelled, em-baou'-el'd
 To Embrace, em-bréce'
 Embraced, em-brés't'
 Embrace, em-bra-zjeune'
 To Embrocate, em-brò-kète
 To Embroider, em-broi'-denr
 To Embroil, em-broi'l'
 Embryo, em-bri-ò
 Emendable, i-men'-da-bl'
 Emendation, em-en-dé'-
 cheune
 Emerald, em-i-raid'
 To Emerge, i-mer'dje
 Emergency, i-mer-djen'-ci
 Emersion, i-mer'-cheune
 Emetic, i-met'-ik
 Emigrant, em-i-gran'te
 To Emigrate, em-i-grète
 Emigration, em-i-gré'-
 cheune
 Eminence, em-i-nen'ce
 Eminent, em-i-nen'te
 Emir, i-mir
 Emissary, em-i-sar-i
 Emission, i-mich'-eune
 To Emit, i-mite'
 Emmanuel, em-man'-iou-el
 Emmet, em-ite
 To Emmew, em-miou
 Emollient, i-mol'-ien'te
 Emolument, i-mol'-iou-
 men'te
 Emotion, i-mò'-cheune
 To Empale, em-péle'
 Empannel, em-pan'-el
 Emparance, em-par'-lan'ce
 Empasm, em-pazme'
 To Empassion, em-pach'-
 eune

Empress, em'-pi-recé, ou
 em'-prece
 Emperor, em-per-éur
 Emphasis, em-fa-cice
 Emphatic, em-fat'-ik
 Empire, em-paire
 Empiric, em-pi-rik
 Empirism, em-pir'-izm
 Emplaster, em-plas'-teur
 Employ, em-ploi
 Employed, em-ploi'd'
 To Empoison, em-poif-z'n
 Empoisoned, em-poif-z'n'd
 Emporium, em-po'-ri-eune
 To Empoverish, em-pov'-er-
 iche
 Empoverished, em-pov'-er-
 ich't
 To Empower, em-paou'-eur
 Empress, em'-prece
 Emprise, em-plas'-traize'
 Empty, em'ti
 Emptied, em-ti'd'
 Empréal, em-pir'-ial
 Empryreal, em-pir'-i-eune
 To Emulate, em-iou-lète
 Emulation, em-ion-le'-
 cheune
 To Emulse, i-meul'dje
 Emulous, em-iou-lence
 To Enable, en-é-b'l'
 To Enact, en-akt'
 To Enalage, en-al-la-dje
 Enamel, en-am-el'
 To Enamour, en-am-éur
 To Encage, en-ké'dje
 Encaged, en-ké-dj'd
 To Encamp, en-kam'p'
 Encamped, en-kam'p'te
 To Encave, en-kéve
 Enciente, em-sen'te
 To Enchafe, en-tchéfe
 To Enchain, en-tchéne'
 To Enchant, en-tchan't'
 Enchantment, en-tchan't-
 ment'
 Enchantress, en-tchan'trece
 To Enchase, en-tchéce'
 To Encircle, en-cer'-kl'
 To Enclose, en-kloze'
 Enclosure, en-klo'-zjeune
 Encomiast, en-kò-mi-aste
 Encomin, en-kò-mi-eune
 To Encompass, en-keum'-
 pace
 Encore, an-kòr
 Encounter, en-kaonn'-teur
 To Encourage, en-ken'-idje
 Encouraged, en-ken'-idje
 To Encroach, en-kròtche'
 To Encumber, en-keum'-
 beur
 Encumbrance, en-ken'm'-
 cran'ce
 Encyclical, en-cik'-li-kal
 Encyclopedia, en-sai-klo-
 pi'-di-a
 Encyclopedy, en-sai'-klo-
 pi-di
 End, énd
 To Endamage, en-dem'-édje
 To Endanger, en-déné'-djeur
 Endangered, en-déné'-
 djéur'd
 To Endear, en-dire'
 Endeavour, en-dev'-eur
 Endecagon, en-dek'-a-gone
 Ended, énd'-ed
 Endemick, en-dem'-ik
 Ending, énd'-in'g'ne
 To Endite, en-daité'
 Endless, énd'-léz
 Endmost, énd'-mòst
 To Endorse, en-dorse'
 Endorsed, en-dors't'
 To Endow, en-dau'
 Endowment, en-dau'-
 men'te
 To Endue, en-diou'
 Endurance, en-diou'-ran'ce
 To Endure, en-dionre'
 Endways, énd'-oneze
 Enemy, en-si-mi
 Energetic, en-er-djet'-ik
 Energy, en-er-dji
 To Enervate, i-ner'-vète
 To Enerve, i-nerve'
 To Enfeeble, en-fé-b'l'
 To Enfeoff, en-féfe'
 Enfeoffed, en-féft'
 To Enfeffer, en-fet'-eur
 Enflade, en-fé-léde'
 To Enforce, en-force'
 Enforced, en-fór'ce'

To Enfranchise, en-fran-
 tchize
 Enfranchised, en-fran-
 tchiz'd
 Enfrozen, en-frò-z'n
 To Engage, en-guédje'
 To Engail, en-djéle'
 To Engarrison, en-gar'-ris-s'n
 To Engender, en-djen'-deur
 Engin, en-djine
 Engineer, en-dji-néur
 Enginery, en-djine-ri
 To Engird, eng'-guird'
 England, in-glan'd
 English, in-gliche
 To Engorge, en-gordje'
 To Engraft, en-graft'
 To Engrail, en-grele'
 To Engrain, en-grené'
 To Engrave, en-greve'
 To Engrieve, en-griève'
 To Engross, en-gros'-
 cé
 Engrossed, en-gros't'
 To Enhance, en-lan'ce
 Enhanced, en-lan's't
 Enigma, e-nig-ma
 Enigmatical, en-ig-mat'-i-ka
 To Enjoin, en-djoine'
 To Enjoy, en-djoie'
 Enjoyed, en-djoie'd'
 To Enkindle, en-kin'-di'
 To Enlarge, en-lard'
 Enlarged, en-lard'd'
 To Enliven, en-laive'
 To Enlighten, en-laif-t'n
 Enlightening, en-laif-t'n-
 ingue
 To Enlink, en-lin'k'
 To Enlist, en-liste'
 To Enliven, en-laif-v'n
 Enmity, en-mi-ti
 To Ennoble, en-nò-b'l'
 Ennobled, en-nò-b'l'd
 Enormity, i-nor-miti
 Enormous, i-nor-meuce
 Enormity, i-nor-mi
 Enow, i-naou'
 To Enrage, en-rédje'
 Enraged, en-rédj'd
 To Enrange, en-rendje'
 To Enrap, en-rapt'
 To Enrapture, en-rap'-
 tchieur
 Enrashed, en-rav'-ich't
 To Enrich, en-riche'
 Enriched, en-richt'
 To Enridge, en-ridje'
 To Enrobe, en-robe'
 To Enroll, en-ròle'
 To Enroot, en-route'
 Entity, en-ti-ti
 Ensemble, en-sam-pl'
 To Ensanguine, en-sau'-
 gouine
 To Ensconce, en-skonce
 To Enshild, en-child
 To Enshrine, en-chraïne
 Ensign, en-saine'
 Ensigny, en-sin'-ci
 To Enslave, en-slève'
 Enslaved, en-sléve'd
 To Ensnare, en-siou
 To Ensnare, en-siou
 To Ensure, en-chiou'-ran'ce
 To Ensure, en-chioure'
 Entablature, en-tab-la-
 tchieur
 Entail, en-téle'
 To Entangle, en-tan'-gl'
 To Enter, en-ter
 Enterprize, en-ter-praize
 Enterprized, en-ter-praiz'd
 To Entertain, en-ter-èiz'
 Entertaining, en-ter-èiz-
 nin'g'ne
 Entertainment, en-ter-èné-
 men'te
 To Enthrone, én-tshrone'
 Enthusiasm, en-tshiou'-zi-
 aizm
 Enthusiastic, en-tshiou'-zi-
 as'-tik
 To Entice, en-taice'
 Enticed, en-taist'
 Entire, en-taive'
 To Entitle, en-taif-t'
 Entitled, en-taif-t'd
 Entity, en-ti-ti
 To Entoil, en-toil
 To Entomb, en-toume
 Entrails, en-triils
 Entrance, en-tran'ce
 To Entrance, en-tran'ce
 To Entrap, en-tran'p'
 Entrapped, en-trap't'
 To Entreat, en-trite'

Entreaty, en'-tri-ti
 Entry, en'-tri
 Extravasated, eks-trav'-a-
 cé-ted
 Extravenate, eks-trav'-i-
 nète
 Extreme, eks-trime'
 Extremity, eks-trem'-i-ti
 To Extricate, eks-i-tri-kète
 Extrinsic, eks-trim'-sik
 To Extract, ek-strauk'
 To Extrude, eks-troude'
 Exuberance, egz-iou'-hi-
 ran-çe
 To Exudate, ek-siou'-dète
 To Exulcerate, egz-eul'-ci-
 réte
 To Exult, egz-eult'
 To Exundate, egz-eun'-dète
 Eye, ai
 Eyes, aiz
 Eyed, ai'd
 Eyre, ere ou aïère

F

Fa, fa
 Fable, fé-'bl'
 To Fabricate, fab'-ri-kète
 Fabric, fab'-rik
 Fabulist, fab'-iou-liste
 Fabulous, fab'-iou-leuce
 Face, féce
 Faced, fé-s'
 Faceless, féce'-lece
 Facetious, fa-ci'-cheuce
 Facile, fas'-il
 To Facilitate, fa-cil'-i-tète
 Fact, fakte
 Faction, fak'-cheuce
 Factitious, fak-tich'-euce
 Factor, fak'-teur
 Factorage, fak'-teur-édje
 Facture, fak'-tchieur
 Faculty, fak'-eul-ti
 To Fade, féde
 To Fadge, fadje
 To Fag, fag
 Fagot, fag'-eutte
 Fail, féle
 Failure, féle'-ieuro
 Fain, féne
 Faint, fén't
 Fairness, fén't-nece
 Fair, fére
 Faith, fétsch
 Faithless, fétsch'-lece
 Fake, féke
 Falcon, fal'-cheuce
 Falcon, fal'-k'n
 Fall, fâl
 Fallacious, fal-lé'-cheuce
 Fallacy, fal'-la-ci
 Fallen, fal'-l'n
 Fallible, fal'-i-hl'
 Fallow, fal'-ô
 Falmouth, fal'-mou-th
 To Falter, fal'-teur
 False, fâlse
 Falsehood, fâlse'-houd
 To Falsify, fâl-si-fal
 To Fable, fam'-hl'
 Fame, féme
 Familiar, fa-mil'-iar
 To Familiarize, fa-mil'-iar-
 aize
 Family, fam'-i-li
 Famine, fam'-ine
 To Famish, fam'-iche
 Famous, fé-meuce
 Fan, fane
 Fanatic, fa-nat'-ik
 Fanciful, fan'-ci-foul
 Fancy, fan'-ci
 Fancied, fan'-ci'd
 Fanfaron, fan'-fa-rône
 Fang, fan'g
 Fanged, fan'-g'd
 Fangle, fan'-gl'
 Fangled, fan'-gl'd
 Fantasm or Phantasm, fan'-
 tazm
 Fantastical, fan'-tas-ti-ka
 Fantasy, fan'-ta-ci
 Far, far
 Farced, far'-s't
 Farical, far'-ci-ka
 To Fare, fére
 Farewell, fére'-ouel, fére-
 ouel', far'-ouel, far-ouel'
 Farm, farm
 Farmer, far'-meur
 Farrier, far'-i-eur

Farrow, far'-ô
 Farther, far'-tzhèr
 Farthest, far'-tzhèste
 Farthing, far'-tzhin'g'ne
 Fases, fès-ciz
 Fascinate, fas'-ci-nète
 Fascine, fa-cine'
 Fashion, fach'-eune
 Fass, fass
 Fast, faste
 To Fasten, fas'-s'n
 Fastened, fas'-s'n'd
 Fastidious, fas-tid'-i-euce
 Fasting, fas-tin'g'ne
 Fat, fate
 Fatal, fé-tal
 Fatality, fa-tal'-i-ti
 Fate, féte
 Father, fa'-tzhèr
 Fatherhood, fa-tzhèr-houd
 Fathom, fatzh'-eune
 Fatigue, fat'-ig
 Fatigued, fa-tig'-d'
 Fatness, fat'-nece
 To Fatten, fat'-t'n
 Fatuous, fatch'-iou-euce
 Fatuity, fat-iou'-i-ti
 Faugh, fâ
 Fault, fâlte
 Faultless, fâl't-lece
 Faustus, fas'-ti-ti
 Favour, fé-veur
 Favourite, fé-veur-ite
 Fawn, féne
 Feal, féal
 Fear, fére
 Fearful, fére'-foul
 Fearless, fére'-lece
 Feasibility, fé-zi-bil'-i-ti
 Feasible, fé-zi-hl'
 Feast, féste
 Feat, féte
 Feather, fetzh'-eur
 Feather, fé-tchieur
 To Feaze, féze
 To Fabricate, féb'-ri-ci-
 tète
 Febrifuge, féb'-ri-fou-dje
 Febrile, fé-bril
 February, féb'-riou-a-ri
 Fecond, fék'-eun'de
 Fed, féd
 Federal, fed'-er-al
 Fee, fé
 To Feed, féde
 Feed, féde
 Feed, féte
 Feed, féte
 To Feign, féne
 To Felicitate, fé-lis-i-tète
 Feline, fé-laïne
 Fell, féll
 Fellow, fé-l-lô
 Felly, fé-l-li
 Felo-de-se, fé-lô-di-si'
 Felon, fé-lone
 Felonious, fé-lone-ueuce
 Felt, félte
 Female, fé-mêle
 Feminine, fé-mi-nine
 Femoral, fé-m'-ô-ral
 Femur, fé-m'-eur
 Fen, féne
 Fence, fénce
 To Fend, fénd
 Feneration, fé-er-é'-cheuce
 Fenish, fé-n'-iche
 Feod, féode
 To Feoff, fére
 Feracity, fé-ras'-i-ti
 Ferme, fé-rane
 Ferment, fer-men't'
 Fern, férn
 Ferocity, fé-ros'-i-ti
 Ferreous, fer'-ri-euce
 Ferret, fé-r-ite
 Ferriage, fé-r-i-dje
 Ferry, fé-r-i
 Fertile, fé-r-til
 Fertlessness, fé-r-til-nece
 To Fertilize, fé-r-til-i-tète
 Fertility, fé-r-til-i-ti
 To Fertilize, fé-r-til-aize
 Ferency, fé-r-en'-ci
 Fervid, fé-r-vid
 To Ferule, fer'-ioule
 Fervour, fé-r-veur
 To Fester, fé-s'-teur
 Festination, fé-s-ti-nète
 Festing-penny, fé-s-tin'g'ne-
 pen-i
 Festive, fé-s-tiv
 Festucine, fé-s-tiou-sine
 Fete, féte
 Fetch, fétsch
 Fetid, fé-t'id

Fector or Foctor, fé'-tor
 To Fetter, fé'-eur
 To Fettle, fé'-tl'
 Feud, féode
 Fever, fé-veur
 Feuillage, féul'-i-edje
 Few, féou
 To Fey, fé
 Fib, féb
 Fibre, féi'-beur
 Fickle, fé-k'-il
 Fictile, fé-kt-il
 Fiction, fik'-cheuce
 Fiddle, fé-d'-dl'
 Fiddling, fé-d-lin'g'ne
 Fidelity, fé-del'-i-ti
 To Fidge, fédje
 Fiducial, fé-diou'-chal
 Fief, féf
 Field, féld
 Fiend, fénd
 Pierce, fére
 Fiery, féi'-er-i
 Fife, féife
 Fifteen, féf-tine
 Fifth, féftsh
 Fiftieth, féf-ti-etsh
 Fifty, féf-ti
 Fig, fég
 Fight, féite
 Fightwise, féite'-ouaite
 Fignant, fég-men'te
 Figurate, fég-iou-lete
 Figural, fég-iou-ral
 Figure, fég-ieur
 Figwort, fég-ouerte
 Filaceous, fé-l'-cheuce
 Filament, fé-l'a-men'te
 Filbert, fé-l'-beurte
 To Filch, fétsche
 File, féile
 Filial, fé-l'-al
 Filiation, fé-li-é-cheuce
 Fil, féll
 Fillet, féll-ete
 Fillip, féll'-ip
 Filly, féll'-li
 Film, félm
 Filter, féll'-teur
 Filth, féltsh
 To Filtrate, féll-trète
 Fin, féne
 Final, féi'-nal
 Finances, fé-an'-ciz
 Finch, féntch
 To Find, féin'd
 Finder, féin'd'-eur
 Findy, féin'-di
 Fine, féine
 Finesse, fé-nece'
 Finew, féin'-iou
 Finger, féng'-eur
 Finglefangle, féng'-gl'-fan'-g'-
 gl'
 Fingical, féi'-i-ka
 Fining, féi'-ning
 To Finish, féi'-che
 Finess, féi'-lece
 Finkle, féi'-laïke
 Pinned, féin'd
 Finny, féi'-i
 Fire, féire
 To Firk, férk
 Firm, férme
 First, féurste
 Fiscal, fés'-ka
 Fish, fétsche
 Fissure, fétsch'-ieure
 Fiste, féste
 Fisticuffs, fé-s-ti-kenfs
 Fistula, fé-s-tiou-la
 Pit, féte
 Pitch, fétsche
 Fitly, fé-t'-li
 Fitted, fé-t'-ed
 Fitz, fétz
 To Fix, féks
 Fizzle, féz'-zl'
 Flabby, féb'-i
 Flaccid, fék'-cid
 To Flag, félag
 Flagellation, félag-el-lé-
 cheuce
 Flaggy, félag-y
 Flagitious, fé-djich'-euce
 Flagon, félag-one
 Flagrant, féé-gran'te
 Flail, féile
 Flake, féke
 Flamm, féame
 Flambeau, féam'-bô
 Flamboy, féam'-boi
 Flame, féême
 Flammation, féam'-me'-
 cheuce

Flany, fé-i-ni
 Flank, fénk
 Flannel, féan'-el
 Flap, féap
 To Flare, fére
 Flash, fétsche
 Flask, fétsk
 Flax, féaks
 To Flatten, féat-t'n
 Flatter, féat-teur
 Flattish, féat'-iche
 Flatulosity, féatsh'-iou-ô-
 iti
 Flatus, féé'-teuce
 Flaw, féle
 Flawless, féle-ouéze
 Flavour, fé-veur
 Flaw, féle
 Flawn, féâne
 To Flawter, féat-teur
 Flax, féaks
 To Flay, féle
 Fleam, féême
 To Flecker, fék'-eur
 Fled, féed
 Fledge, féedje
 To Flee, fé
 Fleece, féice
 Fleer, féire
 Fleet, féite
 Flegm, féem
 Flesh, fétsche
 Flet, fétsche
 To Fletcher, fétsch'-eur
 Flew, féou
 Flexanimous, féks'-au'-i-
 mence
 Flexible, féks'-i-bl'
 To Flicker, fék'-eur
 Flier, féi'-eur
 Flight, féite
 Flim-flam, féime-flame
 Flimsy, féim'-zi
 To Flinch, féntch
 Flinders, féin-de-az
 To Fling, féin'g'ne
 Flint, féint
 Flip, féip
 To Flip, féurte
 To Flit, féite
 Flitch, fétsche
 Flitter, féit'-eur
 Flux, féks
 Float, féote
 Floatages, fé-é-té-djez
 Floated, fé-é-ted
 Flock, féok
 To Flog, féog
 Flood, féude
 Flook, féouk
 Floor, féore
 To Flop, féop
 Floridity, fé-rid'-i-ti
 Floridness, fé-rid'-nece
 Florist, fé-riste
 To Flote, féote
 Flouence, féaun'-ce
 Flounder, féaun'-deur
 Flour, féour
 Flourish, féur'-iche
 Flout, féoute
 Flow, félo
 Flower, féaun'-eur
 Flown, féone
 To Fluctuate, féuk'-tchiot-
 ète
 Fluë, féiou
 Fluid, féiou'-id
 Flummy, féum'-eur-i
 Flung, féang'g'ne
 Flurry, féur'-i
 Flurt, féurte
 Flush, fétsche
 Fluster, féus-teur
 Flute, féoute
 Plutter, féut'-eur
 Fluviatic, féiou-vi-at-ix
 Flux, féuks
 Fly, féai
 Foal, féole
 Foam, féome
 Fob, féob
 Focal, fé-ka
 Focus, fé-keuce
 Fodder, fé-d'-eur
 Foe, féo
 Foctor, fé'-tor
 Focet, fé-t'euce
 Fog, féog
 Foh, féoh
 Fohle, féoh'-li
 Foil, féoil
 Foin, féoine
 Foisou, féi'-z'n
 Poist, féoiste

Fold, fôlde
 To Foliate, fô-li-éte
 Folio, fô-li-ô
 Folk, fôk
 Follicle, fol-li-kl'
 To Follow, fol'ô
 Folly, fol'i-li
 To Foment, fô-men'te
 Fond, fon'de
 Font, fon'te
 Food, foude
 Fool, foule
 Fool-trap, foul-trap
 Foot, foule
 Fop, fop
 For, for
 Forage, for-édje
 Foramen, fô-ré-mene
 Foraminous, fô-ram-i-neuce
 Forbad, for-bad
 To Forebear, for-bé-re'
 To Forbid, for-bid
 Forbore, for-bô-re'
 Forborn, for-bôr-ne'
 Force, forcé
 Force-meat, forcé-mite
 Forceps, for-céps
 Forcible, for-ci-bl'
 Forcible, for-ci-bl'
 Ford, fôrde
 Fore, fôre
 To Forebode, fôr-bôde'
 Forecast, fôr-kaste
 Forecastle, fôr-kas-sl
 To Foreclose, fôr-klôze'
 Forefathers, fôr-fa'tsheurz
 To Forefeed, fôr-fen'd
 Fore-finger, fôr-ân'gu-eur
 Fore-foot, fôr-fote
 To Forego, fôr-gô
 To Foreguess, fôr-guece'
 Forehand, fôr-han'd
 Forehead, fôr-hed
 Fore-horse, fôr-hôrce
 Foreign, fôr-ine
 To Foreknow, fôr-nô'
 Foreland, fôr-lan'd
 Forelock, fôr-lok
 Foreman, fôr-mane
 Foremast, fôr-maste
 Forementioned, fôr-men'-cheun'd
 Foremost, fôr-môste
 Forenoon, fôr-noune
 Forensic, fôr-nen'-sik
 Forepart, fôr-parte
 Forepast, fôr-past'
 To Forerun, fôr-reune
 Fore-sail, fôr-sêl
 To Foresee, fôr-si
 Foreship, fôr-chip
 To Foreshow, fôr-chô'
 Foresight, fôr-saite
 Forest, fôr-este
 To Forestall, fôr-stâl'
 Forester, fôr-es-teur
 Foretaste, fôr-teste
 To Foretaste, fôr-téste'
 To Foretell, fôr-tel'
 To Forethink, fôr-tshin'k
 Forethought, fôr-tshâte'
 Foretold, fôr-tôld
 Foretooth, fôr-toutsh
 Foretop, fôr-top
 Foreward, fôr-ouârde
 To Forewarn, fôr-ouarne'
 Forewit, fôr-wite
 To Forfeud, fôr-fen'd'
 Forge, fôr-guêve'
 Forge, fôr-dje
 Forged, fôr-dje'
 Forgery, fôr-djeur-i
 Forget, fôr-guete
 To Forgive, fôr-guive'
 Forget, fôr-gote'
 Fork, fôrck
 Form, form
 Form-fion, fôr-mé-cheune
 Formerly, fôr-meur-l'
 Formidable, fôr-mi-da-bl'
 Formule, fôr-mioule
 To Fornicate, fôr-ni-kéte
 Fornication, fôr-ni-ké-cheune
 To Forsake, fôr-sêke'
 Forsook, fôr-sôuk
 Forsooth, fôr-south
 To Forswear, fôr-souêre
 Forsworn, fôr-souôr'
 Fort, fôrte
 Fort, fôrsh
 Fortwith, fôrsh-ouitsh'
 Forthwith, fôr-ti-etsh
 Fortification, fôr-ti-fi-ké-cheune

To Fortify, fôr-ti-fai
 Fortitude, fôr-ti-tioudé
 Fortnight, fôr-naité
 Fortress, fôr-tréce
 Fortuitous, fôr-tiou'i-i-teuce
 Fortunade, fôr-tchiou-néte
 Fortune, fôr-tchioune
 Fortunateller, fôr-tchioune-teur
 Forty, fôr-ti
 Forum, fôr-reume
 Forward, fôr-ouârde
 Forwards, fôr-ouârds
 Fosse, focé
 Fossway, fôs-oué
 Fossil, fôs-il
 To Foster, fôs-teur
 To Rother, fôtzh'-eur
 Fought, fâte
 Foul, faoule
 Pound, faoun'd
 Foundation, faoun' - dé - cheune
 Foundry, faoun'-dri
 Fount, faoun't
 Fountain, faoun'-tine
 Four, fôr
 Fourfooted, fôr-fout-ed
 Pourier, fôr-i-eur
 Pourscore, fôr-skôre
 Fourteen, fôr-tine
 Fourteenth, fôr-tin'tsh
 Fourth, fôrsh
 Fowl, faoule
 Fowlingpiece, faoul'-in'gne-pice
 Fox, fôks
 Foxchase, fôks't-chéce
 Fraction, frak'-cheune
 Fractions, frak'-cheune
 Fracture, frak'-tchioure
 Fragile, fradj'-il
 Fragment, frag'-men'te
 Fragrance, frô-gran'ce
 Frail, fréle
 Frame, fréme
 France, frân'ce
 Franchise, fran'-tchiz
 Frank, fran'k
 Frantick, fran'-tik
 To Frap, frap
 Fraternal, fra-ter-nal
 Fraternity, fra-ter-ni-ti
 Fratricide, fra-tri-saide
 Fraud, frâde
 Fraught, frâte
 Fray, fré
 Frick, frike
 Freckle, frek'-kl'
 Free, fri
 Freed, frid
 Freedom, fri'-deume
 Freehold, fri'-hòld
 Freeman, fri-mane
 To Freeze, frize
 Freight, fréte
 French, fren'che
 To Frenchify, fren'ch-i-fai
 Frenetic, fren'-et-ik
 Frenzy, fren'-zi
 Frequence, fri'-kouen'ce
 Frequent, fri'-kouen'te
 To Frequent, fri-kouen'te'
 Presco, fres'-kô
 Fresh, freche
 Fret, frete
 Frivable, frai'-a-bl'
 Frier, frai'-eur
 To Fribble, frib'-bl'
 Fricandoes, fri-kan'-oaz
 Fricassee, frik-a-ci
 Friction, frai-ké'-cheune
 Friction, frik'-cheune
 Friday, frai'-de
 To Frigide, fridje
 Friend, fren'd
 Frieze, frize
 Frigate, fri-gate
 Frige-faction, frid-ji-fack'-cheune
 Frigate, fraite
 Frigid, fridj'-id
 Friil, friil
 Fringe, friin'dje
 Ripperer, frip'-er-eur
 Frisk, frisk
 Frisk, frist
 Fritter, fri't'-eur
 Frivolous, friv'-ô-leuce
 To Frizzle, friz'-z'
 Fro, frô
 Frock, frok
 Frog, frog
 Frolick, fro'l-ik

From, frome
 Frondiferous, fron'-dif-i-reuce
 Front, freunte
 Frontispiece, fron'-tis-pice
 Frost, frost
 Froth, froth
 Frouche, fraoun'ce
 Frouzy, fraou'-zi
 Frow, fraou
 Froward, frô-ouârde
 Frower, frô-ur
 Frown, fraoune
 Frozen, frô-z'n
 To Fructify, freuk'-ti-fai
 Frugal, friou'-gal
 Frugivorous, friou-djiv'-ô-reuce
 Fruit, froite
 Fruition, friou-ich'-eune
 Frum, freume
 To Frump, freump
 Frush, freuche
 Frustaneous, freus-tré'-m-euce
 To Frustrate, freus-tréte
 Fry, frai
 Fub, feub
 Fucus, fôu'-ceuce
 To Fuddle, feud'-d'
 Fuel, fiou'-il
 Fagaciousness, fiou - gué'-cheus-nece
 Fugh, fiou
 Fugitive, fiou'-dji-tiv'
 Fulciment, fiou'-ci-men'te
 To Fulfil, fiou'-il
 Fulfraght, fiou'-frâte'
 Fulgency, feul'-djen'-ci
 Fulguration, feul-guou-eré'-cheune
 Fulls, foul
 To Fulminate, feul'-mi-néte
 Fulness, fiou'-nece
 Fulsome, feul-seume
 To Fumble, feum'-bl'
 Fume, foume
 To Fumigate, fiou'-mi-guête
 Fumingly, fiou'-min'gué-li
 Fun, feune
 Funambulus, fiou-nam'-biou-leuce
 Fund, feun'd
 Fundamental, feun'-da-men-tal
 Funeral, fiou'-ner-al
 Fungosity, feun'-gos-i-ti
 Funicle, fiou'-nikl'
 Punk, feun'k
 Funnel, feun'-el
 Fur, feur
 Furacity, fiou-ras'-i-ti
 To Furbish, feur'-biche
 Furcation, feur-ké'-cheune
 Furfur, feur-feur
 Furious, fiou'-ri-euce
 To Furi, feurl
 Furnace, feur'-nece
 To Furnish, feur'-niche
 Furrer, feur'-eur
 Furring, feur'-in'gue
 Furrow, feur'-ô
 Further, feur'-tzeur
 Furtive, feur'-tiv'
 Fury, fiou'-ri
 Furze, feurz
 Fuscation, feus - ké' - cheune
 To Fuse, fiouze
 Fused, fiou-z'
 Fusilier, fiou-zil-ir'
 Fuss, feuce
 Fust, feuste
 Fustian, feus'-tchiane
 To Fustigate, feus-ti-guête
 Fustliarian, feus-ti-lé-ri-ane
 Fustuc, feus'-teuk
 Fusty, feus-ti
 Futile, fiou'-til
 Future, fiou'-tchioure
 Fy, fai

G

Gabble, gab-bl
 Gabel, gué'-bel
 Gabion, gué'-bi-eune
 Gaf, gaf
 Gaffer, gaf'-eur
 Gag, gag
 Gage, gvedje
 To Gaggle, gage'-gl'
 Gaily, gué'-li

Gain, guéne
 To Gainsay, guéne'-cô
 To Gainstand, guéne'-stan'd
 Gairish, gué'-riche
 Gait, guête
 Gale, guéle
 Galiot, gal'-ieute
 Gall, gâle
 Gallant, gal'-lan'te
 Gallery, gal'-eur-i
 Galley, gal-i
 Galliard, gal'-iarde
 Gallic, gal'-lik
 Gallimatia, gal-i-mé'-cha
 Gallipot, gal'-i-pote
 Gallon, gal'-eune
 Gallop, gal'-eup
 To Gallow, gal'-ô
 Gallows, gal'-euce
 Gambade, gam'-bêde'
 Gambler, gam'-bleur
 Gambol, gam'-beul
 Game, guéme
 Gamesome, guéme'-seume
 Gammer, gam'-eur
 Gammon, gam'-eune
 Gamut, gam'-euce
 Gang, gan'gue
 Ganglion, gan'-gli-eune
 Gangrene, gan'-grine
 Gang-way, gan'-g-oué
 Gantelope, gan't'-leup
 Gantlet, gan't'-lete
 Gaol, djêl
 Gap, gap
 To Gape, gape
 Garb, garb
 To Garble, gar'-bl'
 Gargen, gar'-dn
 To Gargize, gar-ga-raize
 Garland, gar'-lan'd
 Garlick, gar'-lik
 Garnent, gar'-men'te
 Garner, gar'-neur
 Garnet, gar'-nete
 Garnish, gar'-niche
 Garran, gar'-eune
 Carret, gar'-ets
 Garrison, gar'-is-n
 Carullity, gar'-riou-li-ti
 Garter, gar'-teur
 Garth, guertsh
 Gas, gace
 Gasconade, gas-ké-nêde'
 Gash, gache
 Gasp, gaspe
 To Gast, gaste
 Gastrology, gas-trot'-ô-mi
 Gat, gate
 Gate, guête
 Gather, gatzh'-eur
 Gaude, gâde
 Gaudy, gâ-di
 To Gaultre, gâ'-feur
 Gauge, guêde
 Gaulish, gâ'-liche
 Gaunt, gan'te
 Gauze, gaze
 Gaze, guêve
 Gavelkind, gav'-il-kaïn'd
 Gavelock, gav'-il-ok
 Gavelrip, gav'-el-rip
 Gavot, gav'-el-rip
 Gawd, gâde
 Gawk, gak
 Gawntree, gân'-tri
 Gay, gué
 Gaze, guêve
 Gazette, gazé'-el
 Gazette, gaz-zete'
 Gazons, gaz-oun'z
 Gear, guire
 Ceck, djek
 Gee, dji
 Gee-ho, dji-hô
 Geese, guice
 Geir, djer
 Gelatine, djel'-a-taine
 Gelatinous, djel-la't-in-euce
 Geld, guêl
 Gelly, djel'-i
 Gelt, guelt
 Gem, djeme
 To Geminat, djem'-i-néte
 Gemmeous, djem'-mi-euce
 Gemmary, djem'-mar-i
 Gender, djem'-dur
 Genealogy, djé-ni-al-ô-dji
 General, djén'-er-al
 To Generate, djén'-er-éte
 Generosity, djén-er-os'-ri-ti
 Genesis, djén-i-cice
 Genii, djé-ne-ai
 Genio, djé-ni-ô
 Genista, djén'-is-ta

GLO

GRE

GUR

HAR

Genital, djen'-i-tal
 Genius, dji'-ni-euce
 Gent, djen'te
 Gentle, djen'-til'
 Gentian, djen'-chane
 Gentle, djen'-tl'
 Gentlefolk, djen'-tl'-fok
 Gentleman, djen'-tl'-mane
 Gentoos, djen'-touz'
 Genuefaction, dji-niou-flek'-cheune
 Genuine, djen'-iou-ine
 Genus, dji'-neuce
 Geodasia, dji-ô-dî'-zj-â
 Geography, dji-og'-ra-â
 Geomancy, dji-ô-man'-ci
 Geometry, dji-om'-i-tri
 Georick, dji-er'-djik
 Geranium, dji-ré'-ni-eume
 German, djer'-mane
 Germe, djerme
 Gerund, djer'-eun'd
 Gest, djeste
 To Gesticulate, djes-tik'-ion-léte
 To Get, zueete
 Gewgaw, guziou-gâ
 Ghaftul, gast'-foul
 Gherkin or Guerkin, guer'-kine
 Ghost, gôste
 Giant, dja'-an'te
 Gib, or rather Gibbe, guib
 To Gibber, guiv'-eur
 Gibbet, dji-éte
 Gibbosity, guib-bos'-i-ti
 Gibe, djâbe
 Gibelot, djib'-lote
 Giblets, djib'-lets
 Giddy, guid'-i
 Gift, guifte
 Gig, guig
 To Giggle, guig'-gl'
 Gigot, djig'-eute
 To Gild, guild
 Gills, guiz
 Gim, djime
 Gimmel, djim'-m'l
 Gimmer, djim'-eur
 Gin, djine
 Ginger, djim'-djour
 Gingerly, djim'-djour-li
 Gingival, djim'-dji-val
 Gingle, djim'-gl'
 Ginnet, djim'-éte
 Gipsy, djip'-si
 Girasole, dja'-ra-sôle
 Gird, gwerd
 Girdle, guer'-d'l
 Girl, guerl
 Girt, guerte
 Gist, guiste
 To Give, guiv'
 Given, guiv'-n
 Gizzard, guiz'-eurd
 Glabrity, glab'-ri-ti
 To Glaciate, glé-chi-éte
 Glacis, glâ'-cice
 Glad, glâd
 Gladé, glâde
 Gladiator, glad-i-é'-teur
 Gladly, glad-li
 Glaire, glère
 Glance, glân'ce
 Gland, glân'de
 Glare, glère
 Glass, glace
 Glaucosa, glâ-kô'-ma
 To Glaver, glé'-veur
 To Glaze, glêze
 Gleam, glime
 Glean, glime
 Glebe, glibe
 Glede, glide
 Glee, gli
 Gleek, glik
 To Gleen, glime
 Gleet, gliite
 Glen, glene
 Glib, gliib
 Glide, glide
 Glimmer, glime'-eur
 To Glisten, glis'-s'n
 Glister, glis'-teur
 Glitter, glit'-eur
 Gloar, glôre
 Globe, glôbe
 To Glomerate, glom'-er-ôte
 Gloom, gloume
 To Glorify, glô'-ri-fai
 Glory, glô'-ri
 To Gloze, glôze
 Gloss, glôce
 Glove, glouve

To Glout, glaoute
 Glow, glô
 Glue, gliou
 Glum, gleum]
 Glut, gleute
 Gluten, gliou'-tene
 Glutton, gleut'-t'n
 Glyn, glime
 Gnar, nar
 To Gnash, nache
 Gnat, nate
 To Gnaw, nâ
 Gnomes, nôm'z
 To Go, gô
 Goad, gôde
 Goal, gôle
 Goat, gôte
 Gob, gôbe
 Goblet, gob'-lete
 Goblin, gob'-line
 Go-by, gô'-bai
 God, god
 Goer, gô'-eur
 Goff or Gough, gôf
 Gog, gog
 To Goggle, gog'-gl'
 Going, gô'-in'gne
 Gold, gold
 Gome, gôme, vulgarly koume
 Gondola, gon-dô-la
 Gonc, gone
 Confalon, gon'-fa-leune
 Confanon, gon'-fa-neune
 Gonorrhœa, gon-or-ri-a
 Good, goud
 Goose, gouce
 Gooseberry, gouz'-ber-i
 Gorbely, gor'-bel-i
 Gore, gôre
 To Gormandize, gor'-man-daize
 Goshawk, gos'-hâk
 Gospel, gos'-pl
 Gossamer, gos'-a-meur
 Gossip, gos'-ip
 Got, gôte
 Gothick, gôts'h-ik
 Gourd, gôrde ou gourde
 Gourd, gôr-di
 Gournet, guerneute
 Gout, gaôte
 To Govern, guewv'-eurn
 Gown, gaoune
 To Grabble, grab'-bl'
 Grace, grêce
 Gradation, gra-dé'-cheune
 Gradual, grad'-iou-al
 Græa, gri'-â
 Graf, graf
 Graft, graf
 Grail, grêle
 Grain, grène
 Gramen, gra'-mene
 Grammar, gram'-ar
 Grample, gram'-pl'
 Granary, gran'-ari
 Grand, gran'de
 Orange, grên'de
 Granite, gran'-ite
 Granivorous, gra-niv'-ô-reuce
 Grant, gran'te
 Granular, gran'-iou-lar
 To Granulate, gran-iou-léte
 Grape, grêpe
 Graphical, graf'-i-kal
 Grapple, graf'-pl
 Grashopper, gras'-hop-eur
 Grasp, gras
 Grass, grass
 Grate, grête
 Gratification, grat-i-â-ké'-cheune
 To Gratify, grat'-i-fai
 Grating, grê'-tin'-gne
 Gratis, grê'-tis
 Gratitude, grat'-i-tioude
 Gratuity, gra-tiou'-i-ti
 Gratulate, grat'h'-iou-lete
 Grave, grêve
 Gravedo, grav'-i-dô
 Gravel, grav'-el
 Gravely, grêve'-li
 Graveolent, gra-vi'-ô-len'te
 Graver, grê'-veur
 Gravidity, grav'-id-i-ti
 To Gravitate, grav'-i-téte
 Gravy, grê'-vi
 Gray or Grey, gré
 To Graze, greze
 Grease, greas
 Greasy, gri'-zi
 Great, grête
 Graves, grêv'z

Greecian, gri'-chiane
 Gree, gri
 Greedy, gri'-di
 Green, grime
 To Greet, grite
 Gregal, gri'-gal
 Gremial, gri'-mi-al
 Grenade, gri-nede'
 Grew, griou
 Grey, grê
 Greyhound, grê'-haound'
 Grice, graice
 To Gride, graïde
 Gridiron, grid'-al-earne
 Grief, griif
 Grievance, gri'-van'ce
 To Grieve, grive
 Grievous, griuv'-euce
 To Grill, grill
 Grim, grime
 Grime, gralme
 Grimly, grim'-li
 Grin, grime
 To Grind, grain'd
 Grip, grip
 Gripe, graïpe
 Gripe, griz'-pl'
 Grisly, griz'-li
 Grist, griste
 Gristle, gris'-l'
 Grit, grite
 Gritty, gri'-i
 Grizzle, griz'-z'l'
 Groan, grône
 Groat, grâte
 Grobian, grô'-bi-ane
 Grocer, grô'-ceur
 Groin, grône
 Grommet, grom'-ete
 Groom, groume
 Groove, grouve
 To Grope, grôpe
 Groped, grôp't
 Gross, groce
 To Hake, grôte
 Grotesque, grô'-tesk
 Grotto, grô'-tô
 Grove, grôve
 To Grovel, grôv'-v'l
 Ground, groun'd
 Groundless, groun'-d'-lece
 Groundsel, groun'-sil
 Groundwork, groun'-d'-oeurk
 Grouse, grouce
 To Growl, graute
 To Grow, grô
 To Growl, graoul
 Grown, grône
 Growth, grôth
 Grub, greub
 Grubstreet, greub'-strite
 Grudge, greudje
 Gruel, griou'-el
 Gruff, greuff
 Grum, greume
 To Grumble, greum'-bl'
 Grunt, greun'te
 Gry, graf
 Guaiacum, goué'-a-keume
 Guarantee, gar'-an-ti
 Guard, garde
 Guardage, gar'-dédje
 Guardian, gar'-di-ane
 Guardianship, gar'-di-an-ship
 Guardless, gar'-lece
 Gudgeon, guéu'-jeune
 Guedon, guér'-deune
 Guess, guesse
 Guesseed, gweste
 Guest, gweste
 To Guggle, guéug'-gl'
 Guidage, gai'-dédje
 Guidance, gai'-dan'ce
 Guide, gaïde
 Guild, guïd
 Guild-ball, guïd'-hâle
 Guilder, guïd'-eur
 Guile, gaïe
 Guilt, gaïte
 Guilty, guït'-i
 Guinea, guin'-i
 Guise, guïze
 Guitar, guï-tar'
 Gulf, guéulf
 Gull, guéul
 Gullet, guéul'-ete
 Gulp, guéulp
 Gumm, guéume
 Gun, guéune
 Gunpowder, guéun'-paou-deur
 Gurge, guéurdje
 To Gurgle, guéur'-gl'

Gush, gueuche
 Gust, gœuste
 Gusto, gœus'-tô
 Gut, gueute
 Gutter, guent'-eur
 To Guttle, gœut'-tl'
 Guy, gai
 Guzzler, guœuz'-leur
 Gymnasium, dijm' - né'-zjeume
 Gymnastic, djim-nas-tik
 Gyration, djâi-ré-cheune
 To Gyve, djaïve

H

Habeas Corpus, hé-bi-as-cor-peuce
 Haberdasher, hab'-eur-dach-eur
 Habitement, ha-bil'-i-men'te
 To Habituate, ha-bil'-i-téte
 Habit, hab'-ite
 Habitant, hab'-i-tan'te
 Habitation, hab'-i-zé'-cheuns
 Habitual, ha-bit'h'-iou-al
 To Habituate, ha-bit'h'-iou-éte
 Habitude, hab'-i-tioude
 Hackle, hak'-k'l
 Hackney, hak'-ni
 Hackster, hak'-steur
 Haddock, had'-euk
 Hæmorrhoids, hem'-or-ôridz
 Haft, hafte
 Hag, hag
 Haggard, hag'-arde
 To Haggle, hag'-gl'
 Hail, hèle
 Hair, hère
 Halfbreadth, hêr'-bredtsh
 To Hake, hêk
 Halberd, hâl'-beurd
 Halcyon, hâl'-chi-eune
 Hale, hèle
 Half, haf
 Halfpenny, hê'-pen-i
 Hall, hâle
 Hallage, hâl'-édje
 Halleujah, hâl-i-lou'-ia
 Hallo, hal'-ou
 To Hallow, hâl'-lô
 Halo, hê'-lô
 Hallo, hâte
 Halter, hâl'-teur
 To Halve, hav'
 Ham, hame
 To Hamble, hav'-bl'
 Hamlet, ham'-lete
 Hammer, ham'-eur
 Hammock, ham'-euk
 Hammer, ham'-p'-eur
 Hamstring, ham'-strin'gne
 Hand, han'd
 Handfast, han'd'-faste
 Handful, han'd'-foul
 Handicraft, han'd'-i-krafte
 Handiwork, han'-di-oeurk
 Handkerchief, han'-ker-tchif
 Handle, han'-d'l
 Handmaid, han'-d'-mède
 Handmill, han'd'-mil
 Handsails, han'd'-sêlz
 Handsel, han'-sel
 Handsome, han'-seume
 Handwriting, han'd'-raif-tin'gne
 Handy, han'-di
 To Hang, han'gne
 Hanged, han'-gn'd
 Hanger, han'-gneur
 Hangman, han'gné'-mane
 Hank, han'k
 Hapless, hap'-lece
 To happen, hap'-p'n
 Happiness, hap'-i-nece
 Happy, hap'-i
 Harangue, ha-ran'gue'
 Harass, har'-ace
 Harbinger, har-bin'-djour
 Harbour, har-beur
 Hard, harde
 To Harden, har'-d'n
 Hardiness, har'-di-nece
 Hardly, har'd'-li
 Hardship, har'd'-chip
 Hare, hère
 Harebrained, har'-brên'd
 Harier, har'-i-er
 Harlequin, har-li-kin'
 Harlot, har'-leute
 Harmful, harm'-foul

HEL

Harness, harm'-lece
 Harmonical, har-mon'-i-kal
 Harmonious, har-mo'-ni-euce
 To Harmonize, har'-mo-naize
 Harmony, har'-mo-ni
 Harness, har'-nece
 Harnessed, har'-nest
 Harper, har'-peur
 Harpener, har'-po-nire
 Harpoon, har'-poune'
 Harpsichord, har'-si-korde
 Harpy, har'-pi
 Harquebuss, har'-kou-heuce
 Harriard, har'-ri-dane
 Harried, har'-id
 Harrow, har'-o
 To Harry, har'-i
 Harsh, harche
 Harlet, har'-slete
 Hartshorn, harts'-horne
 Harvest, har'-veste
 Harvestman, har'-vest'-mane
 Harwich, har'-itche
 Has, haz
 Hash, hache
 Hashed, hach't
 Hasp, hasp
 Hast, haste
 Hasteste
 Hastiness, hes'-ti-nece
 Hastings, hes'-tin'gn'z
 Hasty, hes'-ti-v'
 Hat, hate
 Hatband, hat'-han'd
 Hatch, hatche
 Hatchel, hak'-kl'
 Hatches, hatch'-ez
 Hatchet, hatch'-ite
 Hatching, hatch'-in'gne
 Hate, hête
 Hath, hatsb
 Hated, hê-tred
 Hattock, hat'-euk
 Haughty, hâ-ti
 Haul, hâle
 Haunch, han'che
 Haunt, han'te
 Haulboy, hô'-boi
 To Have, hav', ou' hev'
 Havn, he'-v'n
 Haversack, hav'-eur-sak
 Having, hav'-in'gne
 Havock, hav'-euk
 Haw, hâ
 Hawk, hâk
 Hawse, hâze
 Hay, hê
 Hazard, haz'-eurde
 Hazardous, haz'-eur-deuce
 Haze, hêze
 Hazer, hêz'l
 Hazy, hêz'-zi
 He, hi
 Head, hed
 Headland, hed'-lan'd
 Heading, hed'-lon'gne
 Headstrong, hed'-stron'g
 To Heal, hie
 Health, helth's
 Healthful, helth's-foul
 Heap, hiep
 To Hear, hire
 Heard, herd
 Hearer, hir'-eur
 To Hearken, hark'-k'u
 Hearsay, hir'-se
 Heart, harte
 To Hearten, har'-t'n
 Hearth, hartsh
 Heartily, har'-ti-li
 Heat, hite
 Heath, hitsh
 Heathen, hi'-tzh'n
 Heave, hie
 Heaven, hev'-v'n
 Heavy, hev'-i
 Heavy-do, hev'-i-dou
 Hebdomad, heb'-do-mad
 To Hebeate, heb'-i-tête
 Hebraism, heb'-rê-izm
 Hebrew, hi'-brou
 Heccatomb, hek'-a-toume
 Hectical, hek'-ti-kal
 Hector, hek'-teur
 Hedge, hedje
 Heed, hie
 Heel, hie
 Heft, hefte
 Heifer, hev'-eur
 Heigh-boat, hie'-hò
 Height, hâte
 To Heighten, hâi'-t'n
 Heinous, hé'-neuce
 Heir, ère
 He'll, hie

HIV

Held, held
 Helical, hel'-i-kal
 Heliotrope, hel'-i-ô-trôpe
 Hell, hel
 Hellehore, hel'-li-bôre
 Hellenists, hel'-li-nists
 Hellish, hel'-iche
 Helm, helm
 Help, help
 Helve, helv
 Hem, hem
 Hemisphere, hem'-i-sfire
 Hemlock, hem'-lok
 Hemorrhage, hem'-ô-radje
 Hemp, hem'p
 Hen, hene
 Hence, hen'ce
 To Hent, hend
 To Hen-Peck, hen'-pek
 Hepatical, hi-pat'-i-kal
 Her, eur
 Herald, her'-ald
 Herb, erh
 Herbage, er'-hêdje
 To Herhalize, her'-ha-laize
 Herd, herd
 Here, hire
 Hereat, hire-ate'
 Hereby, hire-ba'y
 Hereditament, hi-ri-di't-a-men'te
 Herefrom, hire-frome
 Herein, hire-in'
 Hereinto, hire-in'-tou
 Heregeld, hire'-guelde
 Heresy, her'-i-ci
 Heretofore, hire-tô-fôre'
 Hereunto, hire-eun'-ton
 Heretage, her'-i-tedje
 Hermaprodit, her-maf'-rô-daite
 Hermetical, her-met'-i-kal
 Hermit, her'-mit
 Hernia, her'-ni-a
 Hero, hi'-rô
 Héroes, hi'-rôz
 Heroism, her'-ô-izme
 Heron, her'-eune
 Heretising, her'-in'gne
 Hers, herz
 Herse, herse
 Herself, her'-self
 To Hesitate, bez'-i-tête
 Hest, heste
 Heteroclit, het'-er-ô-klâite
 Heterodox, het'-er-ô-doks
 Heterogeneous, het-er-ô-dji'-n-al
 To Hey, hion
 Hexachord, hek's-a-korde
 Hey, hê
 Hiation, hâi'-ê-cheune
 Hiatus, hâi'-ê-teuce
 Hiernal, hâi-ber'-nal
 Hiccough, hik'-of
 Hickwall, hik'-oual'
 Hid, hid
 Hide, haide
 Hieuous, hid'-i-euce
 To Hie, hai
 Hierarchy, hâi'-i-rar-ki
 Hieroglyph, hâi'-i-rô-glif
 Hierography, hâi-i-rog'-ra-f
 To Higgle, big'-gl'
 Hign, hai
 Hilarity, hil-ar'-i-ti
 Hilding, hil'-din'gne
 Hill, hil
 Hilt, hilt
 Him, him
 Hind, hain'd
 Hinder, hin'-deur
 Hinderance, hin'-deur-an'ce
 Hindoos, hin'-dounz
 Hine, haine
 Hinge, hin'dje
 Hint, hin'te
 Hip, hip
 Hippodrome, hip'-pô-drom-e
 Hipshot, hip'-chote
 Hire, haire
 His, hiz
 Hiss, hize
 Hist, hize
 To Historify, his-tor'-i-fai
 Historiographer, his-tô-ri-og'-ra-fer
 History, his'-teur-i
 Historical, his-tri-on'-i-kal
 Hit, hit
 Hit, hit
 Hitch, hitche
 Hithe, haitzhe
 Hither, hitzh'-eur
 I live, haive

HOW

Ho, and Hoa, hô
 Hoar, hôr
 Hoard, hôrd
 Hoarse, hôrse
 Hoary, hô-ri
 Hoase, hôte
 Hoh, hób
 Hobbie, hob'-bl'
 Hobby, hob'-i
 Hologhin, hol-goh'-line
 Hobit, hob'-ite
 Hobblers, hob'-leurz
 Hohnâi, hôl-nêle
 Hock, hok
 Hock-Day, hok'-dê
 Hocker, hok'-eur
 Hockherb, hok'-erh
 Hocus pocus, hô'-keuce-pô-keuce
 Hod, hod
 Hoe, ho
 Hog, hog
 Hogthead, hogz'-hed
 Hoiden, hôi'd'n
 To Hoise, hoïce
 Hoity-toity, hoï-ti-toï-ti
 Hold, hoid
 Hols, hoie
 Holly, hô-li-li
 Holla or Holloa, hol-ô
 Hollow, hol'-o
 Holly, hol'-i
 Holocaust, hol'-ô-kâste
 Holograph, hol'-og-raf
 Holp, hoi

Holster, hoi'-steur
 Holt, hoi't
 Holy, hô-li
 Homage, hom'-edje
 Home, hôme
 Homicide, hom'-i-saïde
 Homiletical, hom-i-let'-ik-al
 Homily, hom'-i-li
 Homogeneous, hô-mô-dji'-ni-al
 To Homologate, hô-môl'-ô-guete
 Homonymus, hô-mon'-i-meuce
 Homotonous, hô-mot'-ô-neuce
 Hone, hône
 Honest, on'-este
 Honey, heun'-i
 Honorary, on'-eur-a-ri
 Honour, on'-eur
 Honourable, on'-eur-a-bl'
 Hood, houd
 Hoof, houf
 Hook, houk
 Hoop, houp
 Hoot, houte
 Hop, hop
 Hope, hôpe
 Hopeless, hôpe'-lece
 Hopper, hôp'-eur
 Horal, hô-rai
 Horde, hôrde
 Horizon, hô-rai'-zone
 Horizontal, hor-i-zon'-tal
 Horn, horn
 Horologe, hor'-ô-lodje
 Horoscope, hor'-ô-skôpe
 Horrible, hor-i-bl'
 Horrifick, hor-rif'-ik
 Horrour, hor'-eur
 Hortation, hor-tê-cheune
 Hosanna, hô-zan'-na
 Horticulture, hor'-ti-keul-cheure
 Hose, hoze
 Hosier, hô-zjeur
 Hospital, hos'-pi-tal
 Host, hôte
 Hostel, hô-te'l'
 Hostile, hos'-til
 Hostler, os'-sleur
 Hostry, os'-tri
 Hot, hote
 Hotspur, hot'-speur
 Hough, houh
 Hound, houn'd
 Hour, aour
 House, haouze
 To House, haouze
 Householder, houce'-hôi'-deur
 Housewife, heuz'-enif ou' heuz'-if
 Howe, hôve
 Hovel, hov'-el
 To Hover, hev'-eur
 How, haou
 However, haou-ev'-eur
 Howitz, haou-itsh
 Howl, haoul

IDE

To Hox, hox
 Hoy, hoi
 Hubble, heub'-euh
 Huck, heuk
 Huckleback, heuk'-a-bak
 Hucklester, heuks'-ter
 Huddle, heud'-dl'
 Hue, hion
 Huer, hion'-eur
 Huff, heuf
 Hug, heugue
 Huge, hioidge
 Huger mugger, heug'-eur-neug'-eur
 Huguonot, hioagz'-note
 Huke, hiouke
 Hully, heul'-i
 Hulver, heulv'-eur
 Hum, heume
 Human, hion'-mane
 To Humanize, hion'-man-aize
 Humankind, hion-man'-kain'd
 Humble, eum'-bl'
 Humbug, heum'-beugue
 To Hument, hion-mekt
 Humeral, hion'-mi-ral
 Humidity, hion-mid'-i-ti
 Humiliation, hion-mil'-i-ê-cheune
 Humility, hion-mil'-i-ti
 Hummer, heun'-eur
 Hummuns, heum-eum'z
 Humour, ion'-eur
 Hump, heum'p
 Hunch, heun'-che
 Hundred, heun'-dred
 Hunger, heun'g'-gzeur
 Hunks, heun'ks
 Hunt, heun't
 Hurl, heurl
 Hurricane, heur'-i-kane
 Hurry, heur'-i
 Hurst, heurst
 Hurt, heurtz
 To Hurtle, heurt'l'
 Husband, heuz'-heun'd
 Husbandry, heuz'-heun'd-ri
 Huscarle, heus'-karle
 Hush, heuche
 Husk, heusk
 Hussars, heuz'-arz
 Hussy, heus'-si
 Hustler, heus'-i
 Hustings, heus'-tin'gn'z
 To Hustle, heus'-si
 Huswife, heuz'-if
 Hut, heute
 Hutch, heuchte
 Huxing, heuks'-in'gne
 To Huzzz, heuzzz
 Huzza, houz'-ê
 Hyacinth, hâi'-a cin'tsh
 Hydra, hâi'-dra
 Hydraulical, hâi-dra'-li-kal
 Hydrocele, hâi-drô-cite
 Hydrocephalus, hâi-drô-cef'-a-leuce
 Hydrography, hâi-drog'-ra-fi
 Hydronel, hâi-drô-mel
 Hydrometer, hâi-drom'-i-ter
 Hydrophobia, hâi-drô-fô-bi-a
 Hydriopical, hâi-drop'-i-kal
 To Hye, hâi
 Even, hâi-ene
 Ygieine, hâi-dji-ine
 Hymen, hâi-mene
 To Hyp, hip
 Hyperbole, hâi-pot'-hê-li
 Hypnotick, hâi-not'-ik
 Hypochondres, hip-ô-ken'-deurz
 Hypocrisy, hi-pok'-ri-ci
 Hypotheca, hâi-pot'-i-ka
 Hypothesis, hâi-otsh'-cice
 Hypso, hiz'-zeup
 Hystericks, his-ter'-iks

I

Iacchus, ai-ak'-euce
 Iambick, ai-am'-bik
 Iax, ai'-heks
 Ibis, ai'-bice
 Ice, aice
 Ichneumon, ik-niou'-mon-
 Icon, ai'-kône
 Iconoclast, ai-kon'-ô-caste
 Icy, ai'-ci
 Idea, ai-di'-a

IMM

Identical, ai-den-ti-kal
 To Identify, ai-den-ti-fai
 Ides, aid'z
 Idiocy, id-i-ô-ci
 Idiom, id-i-éume
 Idiot, id-i-éute
 Idie, ai-d'i
 Idol, ai-deul
 Idolatry, ai-dol'-a-tri
 Idoneous, ai-dô-ni-éuce
 Idyl, ai-dil
 If, if
 To Ignite, ig-naïte
 Ignoble, ig-nô-bl'
 Ignominy, ig-nô-my-ni
 Ignoramus, ig-nô-ré-meuce
 Ignorance, ig-nô-ran'ce
 Ile or Isle, aîle
 Ill, ai'l
 Ill, il
 Illachrymable, il-lak'-ri-ma-bl'
 Illapse, il-laps'
 To Illaquate, il-lé'-koui-éte
 Illation, il-lé'-cheune
 Illaudable, il-lá-da-bl'
 Illective, il-ék'-tiv'
 Illegible, il-lé-ji-bl'
 Illegible, il-lé-ji-bl'
 Illegitimacy, il-li-dji'-i-ma-ci
 Illeivable, il-lev'-ia-bl'
 Illogical, il-lij'-er-al
 Illicit, il-lis-ite
 Illimitable, il-lim'-i-ta-bl'
 Illiterate, il-lit'-er-éte
 Illness, il-nece
 Illogical, il-lod'-ji-kal
 To Illude, il-louéde
 To Illume, il-loume'
 Illusion, il-liou'-zjeune
 To Illustrate, il-leus'-tréte
 Illustrious, il-leus'-tri-éuce
 I'm aime
 Image, im-édje
 Imaginable, i-mad'-jin-a-bl'
 Imaginable, im-edi-in'gze
 To Imbank, im-ban'k
 Imbecile, im-bé-ci-bl'
 To Imbibe, im-bai-be'
 To Imbitter, im-bit'-eur
 To Imbody, im-bod-i
 To Imboil, im-boil'
 To Imbolden, im-ból'd'n
 To Imbosom, im'-bou'-zeune
 To Imbound, im'-baou'n'd
 To Imbow, im'-baou'
 To Imbrangle, im'-bran'gl'
 To Imbrown, im'-braoun'
 To Imbrue, im'-brou'
 To Imbrute, im'-broute'
 To Imbrue, im'-brou'
 To Imburse, im'-burse'
 Immitability, im-i-ta-bil'-i-ti
 Immaculate, im-mak'-iou-éte
 Immane, im-méne'
 Immanent, im-ma-nen'te
 Immanity, im-man'-i-ti
 Immarcible, im'-mar-ces'-i-bl'
 Immarital, im-mar'-chal
 To Immask, im-mask'
 Immaterial, im-má-ti'-ri-al
 Immaturation, im-ma-tiouré'
 Immeasurable, im'-mézj'-iou-ra-bl'
 Immediacy, im-mi'-di-a-ci
 Immediate, im-mi'-di-éte
 Immedicable, im-med'-i-ka-bl'
 Immemorable, im'-mem'-ô-ra-bl'
 Immemorial, im-mi-mô'-ri-al
 Immeuse, im-men'se'
 Immensurability, im-men'-sô-ri-ou-ra-bil'-i-ti
 To Immerse, im'-merdjé'
 To Immerse, im'-mersé'
 Immethodical, im-mi-tshod'-i-kal
 Imminence, im-mi-nen'ce
 To Immingle, im-min'-gl'
 Immiscible, im-mis'-si-bl'
 To Immit, im-mit'
 To Immix, im-miks'
 Immoderate, im'-mod'-er-éte
 Immodest, im'-mod'-este
 To Immodulate, im-mô-léte
 Immoral, im-mor-al
 Immortal, im-mor-tal
 Immovable, im-mouv'-a-bl'

IMP

Immunity, im-miou'-ni-ti
 To Immure, im-miouré'
 Immutability, im'-miou'-ta-bil'-i-ti
 Immutation, im'-miou-té'-cheune
 Imp, im'p
 To Impact, im-pak't
 To Impaint, im-pén'te
 Impair, im-père
 Impalpable, im-pal'-pa-bl'
 To Imparadise, im-par'-a-daïze
 Imparity, im-par'-ri-ti
 To Impark, im-par'k'
 Imparsonnée, im-par'-son-i
 To Impart, im-part'
 Impartial, im-par'-chal
 Impartible, im-part'-i-bl'
 Impassable, im-pas'-a-bl'
 Impassible, im-pas'-i-bl'
 Impassioned, im'-pach'-eun'd
 Impassive, im-pas'-iv'
 Impatience, im-pé'-chen'ce
 To Impatrise, im-pé-trou'-aïze
 To Impawn, im-pâne
 To Impeach, im-pitche
 To Impearl, im-per'l
 Imped, imp't
 To Impede, im-pide'
 To Impel, im-pel'
 To Impend, im-pen'd
 Impenetrable, im-pen'-i-tra-bl'
 Impenitence, im'-pen'-i-en'ce
 Impeccable, im-pen'-éuce
 Imperatice, im-pi-réte
 Imperceptible, im-per-cep'-ti-bl'
 Imperfect, im-per'-fekt
 Imperforable, im-per-fô-ra-bl'
 Imperial, im-pi'-ri-al
 Imperious, im-pi'-ri-éuce
 Imperishable, im-per'-ich-a-bl'
 Impersonal, im-per-seun-al
 Impersuadable, im-per-soué'-zi-bl'
 Impertinence, im'-per-ti-nen'ce
 Impervious, im-per'-vi-éuce
 To Impetrate, im-pi-tréte
 Impetuous, im-petch'-iou-éuce
 Impetus, im-pi-teuce
 Impiercible, im-pir-sa-bl'
 Impious, im-pai'-i-ti
 To Impignorate, im-pig-nô-réte
 To Impingue, im-pin'dje
 To Impinguate, im'-pin-gouéte
 Impious, im-pi-éuce
 Implacable, im-plé'-ka-bl'
 To Implant, im-plan'te'
 Implausible, im-plá'-zi-bl'
 Implement, im-pi-men'te
 Implosion, im-pli'-cheune
 Implox, im-pleks'
 To Implicate, im-pli-kéte
 Implicit, im-plis'-éte
 To Implore, im-plôre'
 Implumed, im-plioum'd
 To Imply, im-plai'
 To Impoison, im-poi'-z'n
 Impolite, im-pô-laïte'
 Impolitical, im-pô-lit'-i-kal
 Imponderous, im-pou'-der-éuce
 Import, im-pôrte'
 Importation, im-por-té'-cheune
 Importunate, im-por-tiounéte
 To Impose, im-pôze'
 Impossibility, im'-pos-si-bil'-i-ti
 Impost, im-pôste
 To Imposhumate, im-pos-ti-ou-méte
 Impotent, im-pô-ten'ce
 Impracticable, im-prak'-ti-ka-bl'
 To Imprecate, im-pri-kéte
 To Impregn, im-prine'
 Impregnable, im-preg'-na-bl'

INC

To Impreguate, im'-preg-néte
 Imprejudicate, im'-pri-djou-é-éte
 Impreparation, im'-prep-a-ré'-cheune
 Impress, im-prece
 Imprest, im-preste
 To Imprime, im-praïme'
 Imprimis, im-prai'-mice
 To Imprint, im-prin't
 To Imprison, im-priz'-z'n
 Improbable, im-prob'-a-bl'
 To Improbate, im-prô-béte
 Improbability, im-prob'-i-ti
 To Imprudicate, im-prô-lif-i-kéte
 Improper, im-prop'-eur
 To Impropritate, im-prô-pri-éte
 Improsporous, im'-pros-peur-éuce
 Improvable, im'-prou'-va-bl'
 To Improve, im-prouve'
 Improvement, im'-prouve'-men'te
 Improvidence, im'-prov'-i-den'ce
 Imprudence, im-prou-den'ce
 Impudence, im-piou-den'ce
 To Impugu, im-piou'n'
 Impuissance, im'-piou-is-san'ce
 Impulse, im-peulse
 Impunely, im-pioune'-li
 Impure, im-pioure'
 To Impurple, im-peurpl'
 Imputable, im-piou-ta-bl'
 In, in
 Inability, in-a-bil'-i-ti
 Inabundance, in-ab'-sti-nen'ce
 Inaccessible, in-ak-ces'-si-bl'
 Inaccuracy, in-ak'-kiou-ra-ci
 Inaction, in-ak'-cheune
 Inadequate, in-ad'-i-ouéte
 Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'-si-bl'
 Inadvertence, in-ad-ver-ten'ce
 Inaffable, in-af-fa-bl'
 Inalienable, in-el'-jen-a-bl'
 Inalimentary, in-al-i-men'tal
 Inamissible, in-a-mi'-si-bl'
 Inane, in-éne'
 Inanimate, in-an'-i-mete
 Inanition, in-a-nich'-eune
 Inappetency, in-ap-pi-ten'ci
 Inapplicable, in-ap-pi-ka-bl'
 Inarable, in-ar-a-bl'
 To Inarch, in-artehe'
 Inarticulate, in-ar-tik'-iou-léte
 Inartificial, in-ar-ti-fich'-al
 Inasmuch, in-az-mench'-az
 Inattention, in-at-ten'-cheune
 Inaudible, in-ai-di-bl'
 To Inaugurate, in-a'-gziou-éte
 Inauration, in-a-ré'-cheune
 Inauspicious, in-â-spich-éuce
 Inbeing, in-bi-in'gze
 Inborn, in-borne
 Inbreathed, in-brithz'd
 To Incare, in-kéje'
 Incassence, in-ka-tes'-cen'ce
 Incantation, in-'kan'-té'-cheune
 To Incant, in-'kan'-teune
 Incapability, in-ké-pa-bil'-i-ti
 Incapacious, in-ka-pé'-cheune
 To Incapacitate, in-ka-pas'-i-téte
 To Incarcerate, in-kar'-ci-réte
 To Incarn, in-karne
 To Incarnate, in-kar-néte
 To Incase, in-kéce'
 Incautious, in-ká'-cheune
 Incendiary, in-cen-di-a-ri
 Incense, in-cen'se
 Incensur, in-cen-seur
 Incensory, in-cen-seur-i
 Incension, in-cen'-cheune
 Incentive, in-cen'ti-éte
 Inception, in-cep'-cheune
 Incertation, in-ci-ré'-cheune
 Incertitude, in-cer-ti-ti-ouéte
 Incessant, in-ces-san'te
 Incest, in-cesté
 Inch, in'che
 To Inchoate, in-kô-éte

INC

To Incide, in-salde'
 Incident, in-ci-den'te
 To Incinerate, in-cin'-er-éte
 Incircumspéction, in-cer-keum'-spek'-cheune
 Incised, in-saïz'd
 To Incite, in-saïte'
 Incivil, in-civ-il
 Incle, in-kle
 Inclemency, in-klem-en'-ci
 Inclination, in-kli-né'-cheune
 Inclinatorily, in-klin'-a-teur-i-ti
 To Incline, in-klaine
 To Inclyp, in-klip'
 To Incloster, in-kloïf'-eur
 To Incloud, in-kloüf'
 To Include, in-kloude'
 Inclusion, in-kliou'-zjeune
 Incoagulable, in-kô-ag-iou-la-bl'
 Incog, in-kog'
 Incoexistence, in-kô-eg-zis-ten'ce
 Incongenity, in-kodj'-i-tan'-ci
 Incongnito, in-kog-ni-tô
 Incoherence, in-kô-ki-h'en'ce
 Incombustibility, in-kom-beus-ti-bil'-i-ti
 Income, in-keume
 Incommensurable, in-kom-men'-chiou-ra-bl'
 To Incommodate, in'-kom-mô-déte
 Incommunicability, in-kom-miou-ni-ka-bil'-i-ti
 Incompact, in-kom-pakt'
 Incompact, in-kom-pak'-i-ti
 Incompatible, in-kom-pa-ra-bl'
 Incompassionate, in-kom-pach-eun-éte
 Incompatibility, in-kom-pat-i-bil'-i-ti
 Incompensable, in-kom-pen-sa-bl'
 Incompetency, in-kom-pi-ten'-ci
 Incompetent, in-kom-pi-ten'te
 Incomplete, in-kom-plite'
 Incompliance, in-kom-plaf-an'ce
 Incomposed, in-kom-pôz'd
 Incompossibility, in-kom-pos-si-bil'-i-ti
 Incomprehensibility, in-kom-pri-hen'-si-bil'-i-ti
 Incompressible, in-kom-press-i-bl'
 Inconcurring, in-kon-keur-rin'gze
 Inconcealable, in-kon-ci-la-bl'
 Inconceivable, in-kon-ci-va-bl'
 Inconceivable, in-kon-ci-va-bl'
 Inconceivable, in-kon-cep-ti-bl'
 Inconcinnity, in-kon-cin-ni-ti
 Inconcludent, in-kon-kliou-den'te
 Inconcoct, in-kon-kok't
 Incondite, in-kon-datte
 Inconditional, in-kon-dich-eun-al
 Inconformity, in-kon-for-mi-ti
 Incongruence, in-kon-grou-en'ce
 Inconnextedly, in-kon-nek-sed-li
 Inconsonable, in'-kon-cheun-a-bl'
 Inconsequence, in-kon-sikouen'ce
 Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid-er-a-bl'
 Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid-er-éte
 Inconsistence, in-kon-sis-ten'ce
 Inconsovable, in-kon-sô-la-bl'
 Inconsonancy, in-kon-sô-man'-ci
 Inconspicuous, in-kon-spik'-iou-éuce
 Inconstancy, in-kon-stan'-ci
 Inconstumable, in-kon-siou-ma-bl'

IND

Incontestable, in'-kon'-tes-ta-bl'
 Incontiguous, in'-kon'-tigu-lou-euce
 Incontinentance, in'-kon'-ti-men'ce
 Inconversible, in'-kon'-ver-sa-bl'
 Inconvertible, in'-kon'-ver-ti-bl'
 Inconvincible; in'-kon'-vin-ci-bl'
 To Incorporate, in'-kor-pô-rète
 Incorrect, in'-kor-ekt'
 Incongrible, in'-kor'-i-dji-bl'
 Incorrupt, in'-kor-eupt'
 To Incrassate, in'-kras-sète
 Increase, in'-krice'
 Created, in'-kri-é-ted
 Incredible, in'-kred'-i-bl'
 Incredulity, in'-kri-diou'-li-ti
 Increment, in'-kri-men'te
 To Incrate, in'-kri-pête
 Inception, in'-kri-pê-cheune
 To Incrust, in'-kreust'
 To Incubate, in'-kiou-bête
 To Incultate, in'-keul-kête
 Inculpable, in'-keul-pa-bl'
 Incult, in'-keult'
 Incumbent, in'-keum-ben'te
 To Incur, in'-keur'
 Incurable, in'-kiou-ra-bl'
 Incurious, in'-kiou'-ri-euce
 Incurred, in'-keur-d'
 Incursion, in'-keur-cheune
 To Incurvate, in'-keur-vête
 To Indagate, in'-da-guête
 To Indart, in'-dant'
 To Indebt, in'-dète'
 Indecency, in'-di-cen'-ci
 Indecorous, in'-di-cid-iou-euce
 Indefensible, in'-di-klaf'-na-bl'
 Indecorous, in'-di-kô-reuce
 Indeed, in'-did'
 Indefatigable, in'-di-fat'-i-ga-bl'
 Indefectible, in'-di-fek'-ti-bl'
 Indefensible, in'-di-fen'-si-bl'
 Indefinite, in'-def'-i-ni
 Indeliberate, in'-di-lib'-er-ète
 Indelible, in'-del'-i-bl'
 Indelicacy, in'-del'-i-ka-ci
 To Indemnify, in'-dem-ni-fai
 Indemonstrable, in'-di-mon'-stra-bl'
 Indent, in'-den't'
 Indenture, in'-den-t'feure
 Independence, in'-di-pen'-den'ce
 Indesert, in'-di'-zert
 Indesinently, in'-des'-i-nen'-ti
 Indestructible, in'-di-streuk'-ti-bl'
 Indeterminable, in'-di-ter'-mi-na-bl'
 Indevotion, in'-di-vô'-cheune
 Index, in'-deks'
 To Indicate, in'-di-kête
 Indifference, in'-dif'-er-ence
 Indigence, in'-di-djen'ce
 Indigenous, in'-did'-ji-neuce
 Indigest, in'-di-djest'
 To Indigitate, in'-did'-ji-tête
 Indign, in'-daine'
 Indignation, in'-dig-nê'-cheune
 Indigo, in'-di-gô
 Indirect, in'-di-rekt'
 Indiscernible, in'-diz-zer'-ni-bl'
 Indiscrepancy, in'-dis-serp'-ti-bl'-i-ti
 To Discover, in'-dis-keuv'-eur-ï
 Indiscreet, in'-dis-krite'
 Indiscriminate, in'-dis-krim'-i-nête
 To Dispose, in'-dis-pôze'
 Indisputable, in'-dis-piou-ta-bl'
 Indissoluble, in'-diz-ôf'-va-bl'

INF

Indissolubility, in'-dis-ô-lou-bil'-i-ti
 Indistinct, in'-dis-tin'kt'
 Indistinguishable, in'-dis-tin'g'-ouich-a-bl'
 Individual, in'-di-vid-iou-âl
 To Individuate, in'-di-vid-iou-ête
 Indivisible, in'-di-viz'-i-bl'
 Indocility, in'-dô-cil'-i-ti
 To Indoctrate, in'-dok'-tri-nête
 Indolent, in'-dô-len'te
 Indubitable, in'-diou'-bi-ta-bl'
 To Induce, in'-diouce'
 Inducement, in'-diouce'-men'te
 To Induct, in'-deukt'
 Induction, in'-deuk'-cheune
 To Indulge, in'-deuidje'
 Indulgent, in'-deul'-djen'te
 Indult, in'-deult'
 To Indurate, in'-diou-rête
 Indurious, in'-deus-tri-euce
 Industry, in'-deu-tri
 To Inebriate, in'-i-bri-ète
 Inebriation, in'-i-bri-ète-cheune
 Ineffable, in'-ef-fa-bl'
 Ineffective, in'-ef-fek'-tiv'
 Inefficacious, in'-ef-fik'-e-cheune
 Inelegant, in'-el'-i-gan'te
 Inequal, in'-epte'
 Inequality, in'-ikoual'-i-ti
 Inert, in'-erte'
 Inestimable, in'-es-ti-ma-bl'
 Inevitable, in'-ev'-i-den'te
 Inevitable, in'-ev'-i-ta-bl'
 Inexact, in'-egz-akte'
 Inexcusable, in'-eks-kiou'-za-bl'
 Inexhaustible, in'-eks-hâs'-lul'
 Inexorable, in'-eks-ô-ra-bl'
 Inexpedient, in'-eks-pi'-di-en'te
 Inexperience, in'-eks-pi'-ri-ence
 Inexpert, in'-eks-erte'
 Inexpensive, in'-eks-pi-a-bl'
 Inexplicable, in'-eks-pli-ka-bl'
 Inexpressible, in'-eks-pres'-le-bl'
 Inexpugnable, in'-eks-peug'-na-bl'
 Inextinguishable, in'-eks-tin'-gouich-a-bl'
 Inextricable, in'-eks-tri-ka-bl'
 Infallibility, in'-fal-li-bil'-i-ti
 Infallible, in'-fal'-i-bl'
 To Infame, in'-fême'
 Infamous, in'-fa-meuce
 Infancy, in'-fan'-ci
 Infant, in'-fan'te'
 Infantry, in'-fan'-tri
 To Infatuate, in'-fatch'-iou-ète
 Infatuation, in'-fatch-iou-ête-cheune
 Infeasible, in'-fi'-zi-bl'
 To Infect, in'-fek'-cheune
 Infectious, in'-fek'-cheune
 Infecund, in'-fek-eun'de
 Infelicity, in'-fi-li-si-ti
 To Infer, in'-fer'
 Inference, in'-fer-en'ce
 Inferior, in'-fer-ri-eur
 Infernal, in'-fer-nal
 Infertile, in'-fer-til
 To Infest, in'-feste'
 Infidel, in'-fi-del
 Infinite, in'-fi-nite
 Infinitive, in'-fin'-i-tiv'
 Infirm, in'-ferm'
 Infirmary, in'-fer-mi-ti
 To Infix, in'-fiks'
 To Inflame, in'-flême'
 Inflammability, in'-flam-a-bl'-i-ti
 Inflammable, in'-flam-a-bl'
 Inflammation, in'-flam-mê'-cheune
 To Inflate, in'-fête'
 Infection, in'-flek'-cheune
 Inflexible, in'-fleks'-i-bl'
 To Inflict, in'-flik't'
 Influence, in'-fliou-en'ce
 Influenced, in'-fliou-en's't
 Influential, in'-fliou-en'-chal
 To Infold, in'-fold'

INS

To Inform, in-form'
 Informality, in'-for-mal'-i-ti
 Information, in'-for-mê'-cheune
 To Infract, in'-frakt'
 To Infringe, in'-frin'dje'
 Infuse, in'-frou'-ri-ète
 To Infuse, in'-fouze'
 Infusion, in'-fou'-ze-ueuce
 Ingenious, in'-dji-ni-euce
 Ingenuity, in'-dji-niou'-i-ti
 To Ingest, in'-djest'
 Inglorious, in'-glô'-ri-euce
 To Ingrat, in'-grat'
 Ingrate, in'-grête'
 To Ingratiate, in'-grê'-chi-ète
 Ingratitude, in'-grat'-i-oude
 Ingredient, in'-grâ-ti-dente
 To Ingulf, in'-gouelf'
 Inhabile, in'-hab'-ite
 To Inhabit, in'-hab'-ite
 Inhabitant, in'-hab'-i-tan't
 To Inhale, in'-hèle'
 To Inhère, in'-hîre'
 To Inhere, in'-hî-er-ète
 To Inhibit, in'-hib'-ite
 To Inhibit, in'-hib'-ite
 Inhospitable, in'-hos'-pi-ta-bl'
 Inhuman, in'-hion'-mane
 To Inhumate, in'-hion-mête
 Inimitable, in'-im'-i-ta-bl'
 Iniquity, in'-ik'-oui-ti
 Initial, in'-ich'-al
 To Initiate, in'-ich'-i-ète
 Initiation, in'-ich-i-ète-cheune
 To Inject, in'-djekt'
 Injudicial, in'-djiou-dich'-al
 Injudicious, in'-djiou-dich'-euce
 Injunction, in'-djeun'k'-cheune
 To Injure, in'-djeure
 Injustice, in'-djes-tice
 Link, link
 Inland, in'-léd
 Inland, in'-lan'd
 To Inlapidate, in'-lap'-i-lête
 Inlay, in'-lê
 Inlet, in'-lete'
 To Inlist, in'-list'
 Inly, in'-li
 Innate, in'-mete
 Innmost, in'-môte
 Inn, inn
 Innate, in'-nête'
 Innavigable, in'-nav'-i-ga-bl'
 Innermost, in'-neur-môte
 Inkeeper, in'-kip-er
 Innings, in'-in'gz
 Innocence, in'-no-cen'ce
 Innocuous, in'-nok-iou-euce
 To Innovate, in'-no-vête
 Innoxious, in'-nok-cheune
 Innuendo, in'-nu-en'-ô
 Innumerable, in'-niou-meur-a-bl'
 To Inoculate, in'-ok-iou-lête
 Inodorous, in'-no-deur-euce
 Inoffensive, in'-of-fen-siv'
 Inofficious, in'-of-fich'-euce
 Inofficiousness, in'-of-fich'-eus-nece
 Inopinate, in'-op-i-nête
 Inopportune, in'-op-por-ti-oune'
 Inordinate, in'-or-di-nête
 Inpromptu, in'-prom'p-tu
 Inquest, in'-koueste
 Inquietude, in'-kouai-i-ti-oude
 To Inquire, in'-kouaire'
 Inquisition, in'-kou-zich'-euce
 To Irrail, in'-rêle'
 Irradiation, in'-rôde
 Irrolment, in'-rôl-men'te
 Insane, in'-sène'
 Insatiable, in'-sê'-chi-a-bl'
 Insatiate, in'-sê'-chi-ète
 To Inscribe, in'-skrabê'
 Inscription, in'-skrip'-cheune
 Inscribable, in'-skron'-ta-bl'
 To Insculp, in'-skeulp'
 To Inseam, in'-sime'
 Insect, in'-sekt'
 Insecure, in'-sê-kioure'
 Insenible, in'-sen'-si-bl'
 Inseparable, in'-sep'-ar-a-bl'
 To Insert, in'-sert'
 Insertion, in'-ser-cheune
 To Inserve, in'-serve'
 To Inshrine, in'-chraîne

INT

Inside, in'-saide
 Insidious, in'-sid'-i-euce
 Insight, in'-saite
 Insignificance, in'-sig-nif'-i-kan'ce
 Insincere, in'-sin'-cîre'
 Insinuant, in'-sin-iou-an'te
 To Insinuate, in'-sin-iou-ete
 Insipid, in'-sip-id
 Insipidity, in'-sip-id-i-ti
 To Insist, in'-sist'
 To Insnuare, in'-snêre'
 Insovable, in'-sô'-chi-a-bl'
 To Insolate, in'-sô-lête
 Insolence, in'-sô-len'ce
 Insoluble, in'-sol'-va-bl'
 Insolvent, in'-sol-ven'te
 Insonant, in'-sô-mentch'
 To Inspect, in'-spekt'
 Insperion, in'-sper-cheune
 Inspiration, in'-spi-re'ne-cheune
 To Inspire, in'-spaire'
 To Inspirit, in'-spir-ite
 Instability, in'-sta-bil'-i-ti
 To Install, in'-stal'
 Instance, in'-stan'ce
 Instant, in'-stan'te
 Instantaneous, in'-stan-tê'-ni-euce
 To Instate, in'-stête'
 Instead, in'-sted'
 Instep, in'-step
 To Instigate, in'-sti-guête
 To Instill, in'-stîl'
 Instillation, in'-stil-lê'-cheune
 Instinct, in'-sting'kt'
 Institute, in'-sti-ti-oune
 To Instop, in'-stop'
 To Instruct, in'-streukt'
 Instruction, in'-streuk'-cheune
 Instrument, in'-striou-men't
 Insufferable, in'-suf-fer-er-a-bl'
 Insufficient, in'-seuf-fich'-en'te
 Insular, in'-siou-lar
 Insult, in'-seulte
 Insuperable, in'-siou-per-a-bl'
 Insupportable, in'-seup-pôr-ta-bl'
 Insurance, in'-chiou-ran'ce
 Insurmountable, in'-seur-moun'-ta-bl'
 Insurrection, in'-seur-rek'-cheune
 Intastable, in'-têce-ta-bl'
 Integer, in'-ti-djeur
 Integral, in'-ti-gral
 To Integrate, in'-ti-grête
 Integrity, in'-teg'-ri-ti
 Intellect, in'-tel-lect
 Intellectual, in'-tel'-lek-ti-ou-al
 Intelligence, in'-tel-li-djen'ce
 Intelligible, in'-tel'-i-dji-bl'
 Intemperate, in'-tem-er-ète
 Intemperate, in'-tem-per-ète
 Intendant, in'-ten-dan'te
 Intense, in'-ten'se'
 Inten, in'-ten'
 Intentional, in'-ten-ti-cheun-al
 To Inter, in'-ter'
 To Intercalate, in'-ter'-ka-lête
 To Interecede, in'-ter-cede'
 To Intercept, in'-ter-cept'
 Intercession, in'-ter-cess'-euce
 Interchange, in'-ter-chen'dje'
 Interchief, in'-ter-cip-ien'te
 To Interclude, in'-ter-kloude'
 Intercourse, in'-ter-kôse
 Intercurrent, in'-ter-keur-ron'ce
 Interdict, in'-ter-dikt
 Interest, in'-ter-este
 To Interfere, in'-ter-fer'
 Interference, in'-ter-fer'-en'ce
 Interjection, in'-ter-djek'-cheune
 Interim, in'-ter-ime
 Interior, in'-ti-ri-eur
 To Interleave, in'-ter-lêve
 Interline, in'-ter-laine'

INV

To Introduce, in-'trô diouce
 Introduction, in-'ter-lô-kiou'-cheune
 Interlocutor, in-'ter-lok-iou'-teur
 To Interlope, in-'ter lôpe'
 Interlude, in-'ter-lioude'
 Inter-marriage, in-'ter-mar-ijde'
 To Intermarry, in-'ter-mar-i'
 To Intermeddle, in-'ter-med-dl'
 Intermediacy, in-'ter-mi'-di-a-ci'
 Interment, in-'ter-men'te'
 Interminable, in-'ter-mi-na-bl'
 Interminable, in-'ter-mi-nête'
 To Intermingle, in-'ter-miu-gl'
 Intermission, in-'ter-mich'eune
 To Intermit, in-'ter-mit'
 Internal, in-'ter-nal'
 Interpellation, in-'ter-pel-lê-cheune
 To Interpolate, in-'ter-pô-lête'
 To Interpose, in-'ter-pôze'
 To Interpret, in-'ter-prete'
 Interpreter, in-'ter-pri-teur'
 To Interrogate, in-'ter-rô-guete'
 Interrogation, in-'ter-rô-guê-cheune
 To Interrupt, in-'ter-reup't'
 To Intersperse, in-'ter-sperse'
 Interstice, in-'ter-stice'
 To Intertwine, in-'ter-touaine'
 Interval, in-'ter-val'
 To Intervene, in-'ter-vine'
 Intervention, in-'ter-ven'-cheune
 Interview, in-'ter-viou'
 Interweave, in-'ter-ouôve'
 Intestine, in-'tes-tine'
 To Inthral, in-'tshra'
 To Inthrone, in-'tshrone'
 Intimacy, in-'ti-ma-ci'
 Intimation, in-'ti-mê-cheune
 To Intimidate, in-'tim-i-dête'
 Intire, in-'taïre'
 To Intitle, in-'taïtle'
 Into, in-'tou
 Intolerable, in-'tol-er-a-bl'
 Intolerance, in-'tol-er-an'ce'
 Intomb, in-'toum'
 To Intonate, in-'tô-nête'
 To Intoxicate, in-'toks-i-kête'
 Intractable, in-'trak-ta-bl'
 To Intrench, in-'tren'che'
 Intrenchment, in-'tren'ch-men'te'
 Intrepid, in-'trep-id'
 Intricacy, in-'tri-ka-ci'
 Intrigue, in-'trig'ue'
 Intrinsic, in-'trin-sik'
 To Introduce, in-'trô-diouce'
 Introduced, in-'trô-dions't'
 To Introspect, in-'trô-spekt'
 To Intrude, in-'troude'
 Intrusion, in-'trou-zjeune'
 To Intrust, in-'treust'
 Intuition, in-'tiou-ich'eune'
 Intuitive, in-'tiou-i-tiv'
 Intunable, in-'tiou-na-bl'
 To Inva-de, in-'vêde'
 Invalid, in-'val-i-dê'
 To Invalidate, in-'val-i-dête'
 Invalidity, in-'va-lid-i-ti'
 Invaluable, in-'val-iou-a-bl'
 Invariable, in-'val-i-ri-a-bl'
 Invasion, in-'vê-zjeune'
 Invective, in-'vek-tiv'
 To Inveigh, in-'vê-ijde'
 To Inveigle, in-'vê-gl'
 To Invent, in-'ven't'
 Invention, in-'ven'-cheune'
 Inventory, in-'ven-teur-i'
 Inventress, in-'ven-trece'
 Inverse, in-'verse'
 To Invert, in-'verte'
 To Invest, in-'veste'
 To Investigate, in-'ves-tiguete'
 Investiture, in-'ves-ti-tieure'
 Investment, in-'vest-men'te'
 Invertebrate, in-'vet'er-ête'
 Invidious, in-'vid-i-uce'
 To Invigorate, in-'vige-rôte'

JAC

Invincible, in-'vin-ci-bl'
 Inviolable, in-'vai-ô-la-bl'
 Involunt, in-'vai-ô-lête'
 Invisibility, in-'viz-i-bil'-i-ti'
 Invisible, in-'viz-i-bl'
 Invitation, in-'vi-tê'-cheune'
 To Invite, in-'vaite'
 To Invoke, in-'vô-kête'
 Invocation, in-'vô-kê-cheune'
 Invoice, in-'voïce'
 To Involve, in-'vôle'
 Involuntary, in-'vol-eun'-ta-ri'
 Invulnerable, in-'veul-ner-a-bl'
 Inundation, in-'eun'-dê-cheune'
 To Inure, in-'ioure'
 To Inurn, in-'eurn'
 Inutile, in-'iou-tile'
 Inward, in-'ouârde'
 To Inwrap, in-'rap't'
 To Inwreath, in-'ritzhe'
 Inwrought, in-'râte'
 Iota, ai-ô-ta'
 Ipeacanhã, ip-i-kak-iou-ê-na'
 Irascible, ai-ras-ci-bl'
 Ire, aire'
 Ireland, aire-lan'd'
 Iris, ai-ris'
 Irishman, ai-riche-mane'
 To Irk, erk'
 Irksome, erk-seume'
 Iron, ai-eurne'
 Ironical, ai-ron-i-kal'
 Irony, ai-er-ô-ta'
 Irresolute, ir-rê-djan'ce'
 To Irradiate, ir-rê-di-ête'
 Irrational, ir-rach'-ô-nal'
 Irreconcilable, ir-rek-on-sai'-la-bl'
 Irreconciled, ir-rek'on'-sail'd'
 Irrecoverable, ir-ri-keuv'-eur-a-bl'
 Irrefragable, ir-ref-ra-ga-bl'
 Irregular, ir-regu'-iou-lar'
 Irrelative, ir-rel'-a-tiv'
 Irrelevant, ir-rel-i-van'te'
 Irregular, ir-ri-lid'-jeune'
 Irremediable, ir-ri-mi'-di-a-bl'
 Irremissible, ir-ri-mis'-si-bl'
 Irremovable, ir-ri-mouv'-a-bl'
 Irreparable, ir-rep'-a-ra-bl'
 Irreprehensible, ir-rep-ri-hen'-si-bl'
 Irreproachable, ir-ri-prôtch-a-bl'
 Irresistible, ir-ri-zis'-ti-bl'
 Irresolute, ir-rez-ô-lioude'-cheune'
 Irretrievable, ir-ri-tri'-va-bl'
 Irreverence, ir-rev'er-en'ce'
 Irreverent, ir-rev'er-en'te'
 Irrevocable, ir-rev'-ô-ka-bl'
 To Irrigate, ir-ri-guete'
 Irrigation, ir-ri-guê'-cheune'
 Irritable, ir-ri-ta-bl'
 To Irritate, ir-ri-tête'
 Irritation, ir-ri-tê'-cheune'
 Irruption, ir-reup'-cheune'
 Is, iz'
 Isinglass, ai-zin'-glace'
 Island, ai-lan'd'
 Islet, ai-lête'
 Issue, ich'-i-tem'
 To Iterate, it-er-ête'
 Itinerant, ai-tin'-er-an'te'
 Itinerary, ai-tin'-er-a-ri-its, its'
 Itself, it-self'
 Ivory, ai-veur-i'
 Ivy, ai-vi'

J

To Jabber, jab'-eur'
 Jacent, dij'-cent'e'
 Jacinth, ai-a-cinsh'
 Jackanapes, djak-an-aps'
 Jackdaw, djak-dâ'
 Jacket, djak-ôte'
 Jacobine, djak'-ô-bine'

JUN

Jacobites, djak-ô-bait's'
 Jacobus, djak-ô-beuce'
 Jade, djêde'
 Jagg, djag'
 Jait, djêle'
 Jalap, djal'-eup'
 Jam, djame'
 Jamb, djame'
 To Jangle, djan'-gl'
 Janizary, djan'-i-zar-i'
 Jannock, djan'-ok'
 Jansenist, djan'-se-niste'
 January, djan'-iou-a-ri'
 Japan, dia-pane'
 Jar, djar'
 Jargon, djar-gone'
 Jarring, djar-in'gue'
 Jashawk, djas-hâk'
 Jasmine, djaz-mine'
 Jasper, djas-peur'
 Javel, djê-vêl'
 Javelin, djar'-line'
 Jaundice, djan'-dice'
 Jaunt, djan't'
 Jay, djâ'
 Jealous, djêl-euce'
 Jeer, djere'
 Jehovah, djî-hô-va'
 Jellane, djel-djoune'
 Jelly, dij'-li'
 Jenny, djem-i'
 Jennes, dien'-ete'
 To Jeopard, djep'-eurd'
 Jerk, djerk'
 Jerkin, jer'-kine'
 Jessamine, djês-sa-mi-no'
 Jest, djeste'
 Jesuit, dij'-zouite'
 Jet, djete'
 Jew, djou'
 Jewel, djou'-el'
 Jewess, djou'-ece'
 Jib, djib'
 Jig, djig'ue'
 Jilt, dij'te'
 To Jingle, djin'-gl'
 Job, djob'
 Jockey, djok-i'
 Jocklet, djock-lete'
 Jocos, djô-kôce'
 Jocular, djok-iou-leur'
 Jocund, djok-eun'd'
 Jog, djog'
 To Joggle, djog'-gl'
 To Join, djoine'
 Joinder, djoin'-eur'
 Joint, djoin'te'
 Jointure, djoin't-tchieure'
 Joist, djoste'
 Jole, djôle'
 To Joll, djôl'
 Jolliment, djôl-i-men'te'
 Jolly, djôl-i'
 Jolt, djôte'
 Jolthead, djôl't-hed'
 Jon, djone'
 To Jostle, djos'-sl'
 Jot, djote'
 Jovial, djô-vi-al'
 Journal, djour-neul'
 Journalist, djour-neul-iste'
 Journey, djour-ni'
 Journeyman, djour-ni-mane'
 Joust, djoste'
 Jowl, djôle'
 Joy, djoi'
 Joyful, djoi'-foul'
 Jovous, djoi'-euce'
 Jubilation, djou-bi-lê-cheune'
 Jubilee, djou-bi-li'
 Jucundity, djou-kenn'-di-ti'
 Judicial, djou-dê-i-kal'
 Judaism, djou-dê-izme'
 To Judize, djou-dê-aize'
 Judge, djou-dje'
 Judgment, djoudj'-men'te'
 Jurisdiction, djou-dî-kê-tieure'
 Judicial, djou-dich'l'
 Judicious, djou-dich'-euce'
 Jug, djuegze'
 Juggle, djueg'-gl'
 Jugular, djou'-gziou-lar'
 Juice, djouice'
 Juicub, djou-djeube'
 To Juke, djouke'
 Julap, djou-lap'
 Julian, djou-lî-ane'
 July, djou-la'
 Jumart, djou'-mar'te'
 Jumble, djum'-bl'
 Jument, djou-men'te'
 Jump, djum-p'
 Junction, djuej'g'-cheune'

KNA

June, djoune'
 Junior, djou-ni-eur'
 Juniper, djou-ni-peur'
 Junk, djéun'
 Junta, djéun'-ta'
 Jurat, djou-rat'
 Juridical, djou-rid'-i-kal'
 Juriconsult, djou-ris-kon-seulte'
 Jurisdiction, djou-ris-dik'-cheune'
 Jurisprudence, djou-ris-priou-den'te'
 Juror, djou-rour'
 Jury, djou-ri'
 Just, djeste'
 Justice, djêus-tice'
 Justiciary, djêus-tich-i-ar-i'
 Justifiable, djêus-ti-fai-a-bl'
 To Justify, djêus-ti-fai'
 Justing, djêus-tin'gue'
 To Justle, djêus-sal'
 Justly, djêus-ti'
 Justness, djêus-ti-nece'
 Justs, djêusts'
 Jut, djute'
 Jutty, djêut'-i'
 Keville, djou-vi-nil'
 Kale, kéle'
 Kalendar, kal'-en'-deur'
 Kali, ké-ii'
 Kaw, or Caw, kâ'
 Kaw, kéle'
 Kealy, ki-li'
 To Keck, kek'
 To Kedge, kedje'
 Kell, kilé'
 To Keelhaul, kil'-hèle'
 Keelson, kil'-seune'
 Keen, kine'
 To Keep, djilte'
 Kept, kepte'
 Keave, kive'
 Keel, kéle'
 Kelp, kelp'
 Kelter, kel'-teur'
 Ken, kene'
 Kenned, ken'd'
 Kennel, ken'-el'
 Kentledge, ken't-lédje'
 Kept, kepte'
 Kerchief, ker'-tchif'
 Kermes, ker'-miz'
 Kern, kern'
 Kernal, ken'-nel'
 Kettle, kef'-tl'
 Key, ki'
 Keyhole, ki'-hôle'
 Kibe, kaibe'
 Kibsy, kib'-si'
 Kick, kik'
 Kicked, kikt'
 Kickshaw, kik'-chá'
 Kid, kid'
 To Kidnap, kid'-nap'
 Kidney, kid'-ni'
 Kilderkin, kil'-deur-kinc'
 To Kill, kil'
 Killed, kil'd'
 Kiln, kil'
 To Kindry, kil'-draî'
 Kinbo, kim'-bô'
 Kim, kine'
 Kind, kain'd'
 To Kindle, kin'-d'
 Kindness, kain'd-nece'
 Kindred, kin'-dred'
 Kine, kaine'
 King, kin'gne'
 Kingfish, kin'gne'-krafte'
 Kingdom, kin'gne'-deur'
 Kingfisher, kin'gne'-fuch-er'
 Kingly, kin'gne'-li'
 Kingsfolk, kin'gn'-fôke'
 Kink, kin'k'
 Kinsman, kin'z'-mane'
 Kintal, kin'-tal'
 Kipe, kaïpe'
 Kirk, kerk'
 Kirtle, ker'-tl'
 Kiss, kice'
 Kissed, kis't'
 Kit, kite'
 Kitchen, kitch'-ine'
 Kite, kaïte'
 Kitling, kil'-in'gne'
 Kitteu, kit'-tê'
 To Knab, nab'
 Knack, nak'

K

LAN

Knag, nag
 Knap, nap
 Knapsack, nap'-sak
 Knave, néve
 Knavery, né'-veur-i
 To Knead, nide
 Knee, ni
 Kneel, nide
 To Kneel, nile
 Kneecap, ni'-pane
 Knell, nel
 Knick, nik
 Knicknack, nik'-nak
 Knife, naife
 Knives, naiv'z
 Knight, naite
 Knighthood, naite'-houd
 To Knit, nite
 Knob, nob
 Knobbed, nob'd
 Knock, nok
 Knock, nok
 Knot, note
 To Know, nó
 Knowing, nó'-in'gne
 Knowledge, nol'-édje
 Known, nóne
 To Knubble, neub'-bl'
 Knuckle, neuk'-kl'

L

La, lá
 Labdanum, lab'-da-neume
 Label, lé'-bel
 Labent, lé'-ben'te
 Labial, lé-bi'-al
 Laborant, lé-bó'-ran'te
 Laboratory, lab'-ó-ra-teur-i
 Laborious, lé-bó'-ri-euce
 Labour, lé'-beur
 Labyrinth, lab'-er-in'tsh
 Lac, lak
 Lace, léce
 Laceman, lece'-mane
 Lacerable, lace'-er-a-bl'
 To Lacerate, lace'-er-éte
 Lachrymal, lak'-ri-mal
 Lachrymatory, lak'-ri-mé'-
 teur-i
 Lacing, lé'-cin'gne
 Lack, lak
 Lack-a-day, lak'-é-dé
 Lackbrain, lak'-bréne
 Lacker, lak'-eur
 Lacey, lak'-i
 Laconic, la-kon'-ik
 Lactary, lak'-ta-ri
 Lactation, lak-té'-cheune
 Lactical, lak-ti'-al
 Lactescent, lak-tes'-cen'te
 Lad, lad
 Ladder, lad'-eur
 To Lade, léde
 Lading, lé'-din'gne
 Ladle, lé'-dl'
 Lady, lé'-di
 Ladyship, lé'-di-chip
 Lag, lag
 Laid, lé'-ik
 Laid, léde
 Lain, léne
 Lair, lére
 Laity, lé'-i-ti
 Lake, léke
 Lam, lame
 Lamb, lame
 Lambert, lam-ben'-te
 Lambkin, lam'-kine
 Name, léne
 Lament, la-men'te
 Lamentable, lam-en'-ta-bl'
 Lamentation, lam-en'-té'-
 cheune
 Lamina, lam'-i-na
 To Laminare, lam'-i-néte
 Lammam, lam'-ace
 Lamp, lam'p
 Lampass, lam'-pace
 Lampblack, lam'p'-blak
 Lampooner, lam'p'-poun'-eur
 Lampoon, lam'p'-eune
 Lamprey, lam'-pri
 Lance, lan'-ce
 Lanced, lan'st
 Lancet, lan'-cete
 To Launch, lan'che
 Lanchéd, lan'ch't
 Land, lan'de
 Landed, lan'-ded
 Landfall, lan'd'-fal
 Landgrave, lan'd'-gréve
 Landholder, lan'd'-hól-deur

LEA

Landlady, lan'-lé-di
 Landless, lan'd'-lece
 Landlord, lan'd'-lorde
 Landmark, lan'd'-mark
 Landscape, lan'd'-sképe
 Lane, léne
 Language, lan'g'-ouidje
 Languet, lan'g'-ouete
 Languid, lan'g'-ouid
 To Languish, lan'g'-ouiche
 Languorous, lan'g'-oueure-
 ceune
 Lanjards, lé'-ni-ardz
 To Laniate, lé'-ni-éte
 Lanièce, lan'-i-nice
 Laniferous, la-nif'-er-euce
 Lank, lan'k
 Lansquenet, lan'-sken-cte
 Lantern, lan'-teurne
 Lap, lap
 Lapdog, lap'-dog
 Lapful, lap'-foul
 Lapidary, lap'-i-dar-i
 To Lapidate, lap'-i-déte
 Lapidescant, lap-i-des'-cent'e
 Lapis, lé'-pice
 Lappet, lap'-ete
 Lapse, lapse
 Laps-sided, lap'-saï-ded
 Lapt, lap'eune, lez'-tounne
 Lapwing, lap'-ouin'gne
 Lapwork, lap'-oueurek
 Laque, lak
 Larboard, lar'-börde
 Larceny, lar'-ce-ni
 Lard, larde
 Lare, lére
 Large, lar'je
 Lark, lark
 Larynx, lar'-eune
 Laryvated, lar'-vé-ted
 Larxux, lé'-rin'ks
 Lascivient, la-civ'-ien'te
 Lash, lache
 Saskets, las'-kets
 Lass, lace
 Lassitude, las'-i-tiude
 Lassorn, lar'-tounne
 Last, laste
 Lassing, las'-tidje
 Lasting, las'-ti-ri
 Lasting, las'-tin'gne
 Latch, lache
 Late, léte
 Lately, lat'-ine
 Latent, lé'-ten'te
 Lateral, lar'-er-al
 Lath, latshe
 Lath, lézhe
 Lather, latzh'-eur
 Lath, lé'-the
 To Latinize, lat'-in-alze
 Latish, lé'-tiche
 Latitancy, lat'-i-tan'-ci
 Latitude, lat'-i-tiude
 Lateral, lé'-tran'te
 Latrocination, la-tró-ci-nó'-
 cheune
 Latten, lat'-ene
 Latter, lat'-eur
 Lattice, lat'-ice
 Laud, lad
 Laudanum, lod-á-neume
 Laugh, laf
 Launch, lan'che
 Laundress, lan'hdrece
 Laurel, lá'-rel
 To Lave, léve
 To Lavcer, la-vire'
 Lavender, lav'-en'-deur
 Lavish, lav'-iche
 Law, lá
 Lawmaker, lá-mé-keur
 Lawn, lane
 Lay, laks
 Lay, lé
 Lazar, lé'-zar
 Lazaretto, la-zar-et'-ló
 Lazy, lé'-zi
 Lea, li
 Lead, led
 Lide, lide
 Leaf, líf
 League, ligue
 Leak, lík
 Leam, lime
 To Lean, line
 Leap, lípe
 To Learn, lern
 Lease, lize
 Leash, líche
 Leasing, líf'-cin'gne
 Least, líste
 Leather, letzh'-eur
 Leave, live

LIL

Leaven, lev'-ene
 Leaves, liv'z
 Lecher, letch'-eur
 Lectern, lek'-teurn
 Lection, lek'-cheune
 Lecture, lek'-tchieure
 Led, led
 Ledger, ledje
 Lee, li
 Leef, líf
 Leek, lík
 Leer, líre
 Leero, lí'-ró
 Lees, líz
 Leet, líte
 Leetch, lítche
 Leeward, lí'-ouarde
 Left, left
 Leg, legue
 Legacy, leg'-a-ci
 Legal, lí'-gal
 Legation, lí-gué'-cheune
 Legend, lí-djen'd
 Leger and Ledger, ledj'-eur
 Legible, ledj'-i-bl'
 Legion, lí'-djeune
 To Legislate, ledj'-is-léte
 Legislation, ledj'-is-lé'-cheune
 Legitimacy, lí-djít'-i-ma-ci
 Legume, lez'-tounne
 Leisure, lí'-zjeure
 Lemon, lem'-eune
 To Lend, lend
 Length, len'gth
 Lement, lí'-ni-ente
 To Lenify, len'-i-fai
 Lensitive, len'-i-tiv'
 Lens, len'z
 Lent, len'te
 Lentil, len'-til
 Lentitude, len'-ti-tiude
 Lentre, len't'-neur
 Lenvoy, len'-voí
 Leo, lí'-ó
 Leopard, lep'-eurde
 Leper, lep'-eur
 Lepid, lep'-id
 Lerry, lep'-i
 Less, lece
 Lessage, les'-i
 To Lessen, les'-s'sn
 Lesson, les'-s'sn
 Lest, leste
 To Let, lete
 Lethal, lí'-tshal
 Lethargy, letsh'-ar-dji
 Letted, let'-ed
 Letter, let'-eur
 Lettice, let'-ice
 Levant, lí'-van'te
 Leve, lé'-i
 Level, lev'-il
 Lever, lí'-veur
 Levert, lev'-eur-ete
 Levit, lev'-ete
 Levable, lev'-i-a-bl'
 To Levigate, lev'-i-guete
 Levity, lev'-i-ti
 Levy, lev'-i
 Lewd or Leud, lioude
 Lexicography, leks-i-kog'-raf-i
 Lev, li
 Liable, láf'-a-bl'
 Libation, láf-be'-cheune
 Libel, láf'-bel
 Liberal, líb'-er-al
 Libertine, líb'-er-tine
 Liberty, líb'-er-ti
 Libidinous, lí-bid'-i-neuce
 Library, láf-bra-ri
 To Librate, láf-bréte
 License, láf'-cen'ce
 Lick, lík
 Lickerish, lík'-er-iche
 Licorice, lík'-eur-ice
 Lictor, lík'-teur
 Lid, líd
 Lie, láf
 Lief, líf
 Liege, lídje
 Lier, láf'-eur
 Lieu, líou
 Lieutenant, lev-en'-an'te
 Lieve, líve
 Life, láf'e
 Lift, lífte
 To Lig, ligue
 Ligament, líg'-a-men'te
 Ligature, líg'-a-tjeure
 Light, láf'e
 Ligneeus, líg'-ni-euce
 Like, láf'e
 Liliach, láf'-lak
 Lily, líf'-i
 Lilylivered, líf'-i-liv'-eur'd

LOF

Limature, lám'-mé-tjeure
 Limb, lime
 Lime, láime
 Lime-measure, láime'-me-
 zjeure
 Limit, lím'-ite
 To Limn, líme
 Limous, lám'-meuce
 Limp, límp
 To Lin, líne
 Line, láine
 Linen, lín'-ine
 Ling, líng'ne
 To Linger, líng'-ueur
 Linget, líng'-uete
 Lingo, líng'-ó
 Linniment, lín'-i-men'te
 Lining, lám'-nin'gne
 Link, língk
 Linnet, lín'-éte
 Linseed, lín'-sede
 Linstock, lín'-stok
 Lint, lín'te
 Lintel, lín'-tel
 Lion, lá-eune
 Lioness, lám'-eun-eece
 Lip, líp
 Lipped, líp't
 Liquability, lík-oua-bíl'-i-á
 Liquid, lík-oua-bl'
 To Liqueate, líf'-kouéte
 To Liquefy, lík-ou-fai
 Liquescent, láf-koues'-cen'te
 Liquid, lík-ouide
 To Liquidate, lík-ouí-déte
 Liquidation, lík-ouí-dé'-
 cheune
 Liquor, lík'-eur
 To Lisp, lísp
 List, líste
 To Listen, líst'-s'sn
 Listless, líst'-lece
 Listlessness, líst'-les-nece
 Lit, líte
 Litaney, lít'-a-ni
 Lateral, lít'-er-ari
 Literary, lít'-er-a-ri
 Literature, lít'-er-é-tjeure
 Litharge, lítsh'-ardje
 Lither, lítzh'-eur
 Lither, lítzh'-eur-li
 Lithesome, lítzh'-seume
 Lithography, láf-tshog'-raf-i
 Lithology, láf-tshol'-ó-dji
 Lithotomy, láf-tshot'-ó-mi
 Litigant, lít'-i-gan'te
 To Litigate, lít'-i-guete
 Litigious, lít'-idj'-i-euce
 Litten, lít'-en
 Litter, lít'-eur
 Little, lít'-i-ti
 Littoral, lít'-ó-ral
 Liturgy, lít'-eur-dji
 To Live, lív'
 Livelihood, láive'-lí-boud
 Livelong, lív'-lon'gwe
 Lively, láive'-li
 Liver, lív'-eur
 Livery, lív'-eur-i
 Lives, láive'z
 Livid, lív'-ide
 Living, lív'-in'gne
 Livre, láf'-eur
 Lizard, líz'-arde
 Lo, líó
 Load, lóde
 Loads, lódz
 Loadstone, lóde'-stóne
 Loaf, lófe
 Loam, lóme
 Loan, lóne
 Loath, lóth
 To Loathe, lózhe
 Loathsome, lózsh'-seume
 Loaves, lóv'z
 Lob, líob
 Lobby, líob-i
 Lobe, líobe
 Lobster, líob'-steur
 Local, ló'-kal
 Locality, ló'-kal-i-ti
 Locally, ló'-kal-i
 Location, ló'-ké'-cheune
 Lock, líok
 Locked, líok't
 Locker, líok'-eur
 Locket, líok'-ite
 Locomotion, lí'-ló-kó-mó'-
 cheune
 Locust, ló'-keuste
 Location, líó-kíou'-chenna
 Loage, lódje
 Lodging, lodj'-in'gne
 Loft, líofte
 Lofty, líof'ti

LUS

Log, log
 Loggerhead, logn'-eur-hed
 Logical, lodj'-i-kal
 Logician, lô-djich'-eune
 Logick, lodj'-ik
 Logogriph, lô-gog'-rif
 Loin, loïne
 To Looter, loif'-teur
 To Loll, lol
 London, lon'deune
 Lone, lône
 Lonely, lon'-li
 Long, lon'g'ne
 Longanimity, lon'g'u'-an-im'-i-ti
 Longboat, lon'g'-bôte
 Longevity, lon'djev'-i-ti
 Longing, lon'g'u'-in'g'ne
 Longitude, lon'-dji'ti'oude
 Longitudinal, lon'-dji-ti'ou'-di-nal
 Looby, loou'-bi
 Look, look
 Looked, look't
 Loom, loune
 Loon, loune
 Loop, loupe
 Looped, looup't
 Loophole, loupe'-hôle
 To Loose, louce
 Loosed, looust't
 Lop, lope
 Lopped, lop't
 Loquacious, lô-koué'-cheuve
 Lord, lord
 Lordship, lord'-chip
 Lore, lôre
 To Lose, louze
 Losings, louz'-in'g'u'z
 Loss, loce
 Lot, lote
 Lotion, lô'-cheune
 Lottery, lot'-eur-i
 Loud, laoude
 Lough, lok
 Louis, lô-ur
 To Lounge, laound'tjie
 Louse, laouce
 Lousy, laou'-zi
 Lout, laoute
 Love, leuv'
 Low, lô
 To Low, laou
 Lower, lô'-eur
 To Lower, laou'-eur
 Lowest, lô'-eur-môte
 Loutest, lô'-este
 Loving, laou'-in'g'ne
 Loyal, loif'-al
 Lozenge, loz'-en'dje
 Lu, lu
 Lumber, leuh'-eur
 Lubricate, liou'-bri-kéto
 Lubricity, liou'-bris'-i-ti
 Lubrick, liou'-brik
 Luce, liouce
 Lucent, liou'-cen'te
 Lucid, liou'-cid
 Luciferous, liou'-cif'-er-euce
 Luck, leuck
 Lucrative, liou'-kra-tiv'
 Lucre, liou'-keur
 Luctation, leuk'-té'-cheune
 Lucubrate, liou'-kiou-bréte
 Ludicrous, liou'-di-kreuce
 Luff, leuf
 Luffed, leuf't
 Luggage, leugn'-idje
 Luggabrious, liou'-g'uou'-bri-
 euce
 Lukewarm, liouke'-ouârme
 To Lull, lull
 Lullaby, leul'-la-bâi
 Lumbago, leum'-bê'-gô
 Lumber, leum'-beur
 Lumbago, leum'-bê'-gô
 Lumber, leum'-beur
 Luminary, liou'-mi-na-ri
 Luminous, liou'-mi-neuce
 Lump, leum'p
 Lumped, leum'p't
 Lunacy, liou'-na-ci
 Lunar, liou'-na
 Lunatic, liou'-na-tik
 Lunch, leun'-che
 Luncheon, leun'-cheune
 Lungs, leun'gz
 Lupine, liou'-pine
 Lurch, leurch'e
 Lurched, leurch't
 Lure, lioure
 Lurid, liou'-rid
 To Lurk, leurek
 Luscious, leuch'-euce
 Luserne, liou'-cerne
 Lush, leuche
 Lusk, leusk

MAU

Lusurious, liou-sô'-ri-euce
 Lust, leuste
 Lustral, leus'-tral
 Lustré, leus'-teur
 Lustring, leus'-string'ne
 Lusty, leus'-ti
 Lute, lioute
 Lutescing, lioute'-strin'g'ne
 Lutheran, lioutsh'-er-ane
 To Lux, leuks
 Luxe, lioukse
 Luxuriant, leug-ziou'-ri-an'te
 Lyceum, lai-ci'-eume
 Lye, lai
 Lying, lai'-in'g'ne
 Lymph, lim'f
 Lymphatic, lim'-fat-ik
 Lynx, lin'gks
 Lyre, laire
 Lyralic, lir'-i-kal
 Lyrist, lai'-riste

M

Mac, mak
 Macaroni, mak'-a-ron-i
 Macaroon, mak'-a-roune'
 Macaw, ma-kâ
 Mace, mèce
 To Macerate, ma'-cer-éte
 Machinal, niak'-i-nal
 To Machinate, mak'-i-néte
 Machination, mak'-i-né'-cheune
 Machine, ma-chine'
 Machiust, ma-chin'-iste
 Mackerel, mak'-er-el
 Macrocossu, mé'-krô-kozm
 To Maculate, mak'-iou-leté
 Maculature, mak'-iou-lé'-tieu
 Macule, mak'-ioule
 Mad, mad
 Madam, mad'-eume
 Madbrain, mad'-bréne
 To Madde, mad'-d'n
 Made, mède
 Madhouse, mad'-haouce
 Madness, mad'-nece
 Madrigal, mad'-ri-gal
 Magazine, mag-a-zine'
 Maggot, magv'-eute
 Magi, mé'-djai
 Magical, madj'-ik
 Magician, ma-djich'-ane
 Magick, madj'-ik
 Magisterial, madj'-is-ti'-ri-al
 Magistrate, madj'-is-tra-ci
 Magistrate, madj'-is-tréte
 Magna-charta, mag-na-kar-ta
 Magnanimity, mag-na-nim'-i-ti
 Magnet, mag'-nete
 Magnetism, mag'-nat-izme
 Magnificent, mag-nif'-i-cente
 To Magnify, mag'-ni-fai
 Magnitude, mag'-ni-ti'oude
 Magpie, mag-pai
 Mahogany, ma-hog'-a-ni
 Mahometan, ma-hom'-et-ane
 Mahometisme, ma-hom'-et-izme
 Maid, mède
 Maiden, mé-d'n
 Mail, mêle
 Maim, mème
 Main, mène
 Mainguard, méné'-gards
 To Maintain, mé-né'-tène'
 Maintenance, men'-ten-an'ce
 Maize, méze
 Majestical, ma-djes'-ti-kal
 Majesty, madj'-es-ti
 Major, mé-djeur
 Majority, ma-djor'-i-ti
 To Make, méke
 Malady, mal'-a-di
 Malapert, mal'-a-perte
 Male, mêle
 Malecontent, méle'-kon'-ten'te
 Malediction, mal-i-dik'-cheune
 Malefactor, mal-i-fac-teur
 Malefic, mal'-i-fice
 Maleficence, mal'-ef'-i-cente
 Malevolent, ma-lev'-ô-len'te
 Malice, mal'-ice
 Malign, ma-laine'
 Maligance, mal-lig'-nan'-ci
 Maulkin, ma'-kine

MAR

Mail, mal
 Mallard, mal-rarde
 Malleable, mal-li-a-bl'
 To Malleate, mal'-li-éte
 Mallet, mal'-ite
 Mallows, mal'-oze
 Malmsay, mame'-zi
 Malt, mâlte
 Malversation, mal-ver-sé'-cheune
 Mammiform, mam'-i-forme
 Mammoock, mam'-euk
 Mammoon, mam'-eune
 Man, mane
 To Manacle, man'-a-ki'
 Manage, man-idje
 Management, man'-idje-men'te
 Manager, man-idj'-eur
 Manchet, man'tch'-éte
 Manicle, man'-ci-pl'
 Mandamus, man'-de'-meuce
 Mandatory, man-da-tar-i
 Mandate, man-déte
 Maudible, man'-di-bl'
 Mandrake, man'-dréke
 Mandrel, man-drel
 To Manducate, man'-diou-kéte
 Mange, man-idje
 Mane, mène
 Manequin, man-i-ki-ne
 Manes, mé-niz
 Manful, man'-foul
 Mang, mênjde
 Manger, mène-djeur
 Mangle, man'g'
 Mangy, mène-dji
 Manhood, man'-bond
 Mania, mé-ni-a
 Maniac, mé-ni-ak
 Manifest, man'-i-festé
 Manifesto, man-i-fes-tô
 Manifold, man'-i-fold
 Manipule, man'-i-pl'
 Mankind, man'-kin'd
 Manliness, man'-li-ness
 Man-midwife, man'-mid-ouife
 Manna, man-na
 Manner, man'-eur
 Mannikin, man'-i-ki-ne
 Manor, man'-eur
 Manse, man'se
 Mansion, man'-cheune
 Manslaughter, man'-slâ-teur
 Manslayer, man'-slé-ur
 Mansuetude, man'-sou-ti-oude
 Mantel, man'-tl'
 Mantle, man'-te-lete'
 Mantle, man'-tl'
 Mantuamaker, man'-tiou-mé-keur
 Manual, man'-iou-al
 Manufactory, man-iou-fak'-teur-i
 Manufacture, man-iou-fak'-tieu-er
 Manufacture, man-iou-fak'-tieu-er
 Manumission, man'-iou-miss-ible'-eune
 Manurable, man-niou'-ra-bl'
 Manure, ma-nioure'
 Manuscript, man'-iou-skripté
 Many, men'i
 Map, inape
 Maple or Maple-tree, mé-pl'-tri
 Marasmus, ma-râz'-meuce
 Marauder, ma-râ-deur
 Marble, mar'-bl'
 March, mar'tche
 Marcionisme, mar'-tcheun-
 ece
 Marcid, mar'-cid
 Mare, mère
 Marge, inardje
 Margin, mar-djine
 Margrave, mar'-grève
 Margold, mar'-i-gold
 To Marinate, mar'-i-néte
 Marine, ma-rine'
 Mariner, mar'-in-ur
 Marjoram, mar'-djeur-eume
 Marish, mar-iche
 Marital, mar'-i-tal
 Maritime, mar'-i-time
 Mark, mark
 Marked, mark't
 Market, mar'-kete
 Market-Place, mar'-kete-pléce
 Marston, mar'-stun
 Marksman, marks'-mans
 Marl, marl

MED

Métraclade, ma'-ma-léde
 Marmoset, mar'-mô-zeie
 Marmot, mar-mout'
 Maroon, ma'-roune
 Marquetry, mar'-ket-ri
 Marquis, mar'-kouice
 Marquise, mar'-kouiz-éte
 Marriage, mar'-idje
 Married, mar-idjé
 Marrow, mar'-ô
 To Marry, mar'-ri
 Marsh, mar'tche
 Marshal, mar'-chal
 Mart, marte
 Marten, mar'-tine
 Martial, mar'-chal
 Martin, mar'-tine
 Martinet, mar'-tin-éte
 Martingal, mar'-tin'-gal
 Martyr, mar'-teur
 Martyrdom, mar'-teur-deume
 Mataron, mar'-vô
 Marvellous, mar'-vel-ence
 Masculine, mas'-kiou-liue
 Mash, mache
 Mask, mask
 Masked, mask't
 Mason, mé-s'n
 Masquerade, mas-keur-éde
 Mass, mace
 Massacre, mas'-sa-keur
 Massive, mas'-is'
 Mast, maste
 Master, mas'-teur
 Masterpiece, ma'-steur-pice
 Mastication, mas-ti-ké'-cheune
 Mastich, mas'-tik
 Mastiff, mas'-tif
 Mat, mate
 Match, matche
 Matched, match't
 Mate, mète
 Material, ma-ti'-ri-al
 Maternal, ma-ter'-nal
 Mathematician, matsh-i-mat'-
 tich'-an
 Mathematicks, matsh-i-mat'-
 ics
 Matin, ma'-ine
 Mattress, mar'-trace
 Matrice, mé'-trice
 To Matriculate, ma-trik'-iou-
 lète
 Matrimonial, ma-tri-mô'-ni-
 al
 Matrimony, ma-tri-meun-i
 Matrix, ma'-trik
 Matron, mé'-treune
 Mait, mate
 Matte, mat'-eur
 Mattock, mat'-euk
 To Maturate, matsh'-iou-
 réte
 Mature, ma-tioure'
 Maturity, ma-tiour'-ri-ti
 Maudlin, mad'-line
 Mauge, ma'-gueur
 Mausoleum, ma'-sô-lif'-eune
 Maw, mâ
 Mawkish, mâ'-kiche
 Mawmish, mâ'-miche
 Maw-worm, mâ'-oueurme
 Maxim, maks'-ime
 May, né
 Mayor, mé'-eur
 Mayoralty, mé'-eur-al-ti
 Maze, méze
 Meager, mi'-gueur
 Meal, mèle
 Meander, ma-néde
 Meander, mi-an'-deur
 Meant, men't
 Measles, mé'-ziz
 Measurable, mézj'-eus-a-bl'
 Measure, mezej'-eur
 Meat, mite
 Meathe, mitzhe
 Mechanic, mi-kan'-ik
 Mechanism, mek'-a-nizme
 Medal, méd-al
 Medallion, mi-dal'-jeune
 To Meddle, mé-d'-dl'
 Median, mi'-di-ane
 Mediant, mé'-di-an'te
 To Mediate, mi'-di-éte
 Mediation, mi-di-é'-cheune
 Medical, mé-di'-kal
 Medicament, med-ik'-a-
 men'te
 Medicamental, med-i-ka-
 men'tal
 To Medicate, mé-di-ik-éte
 Medicinal, mi-dis'-i-nal
 Medicine, méd-i-cine

MET

Mediocrity, mi-di-òk'-ri-ti
 To Meditate, med'-i-téte
 Meditation, med-i-té'-cheune
 Medium, mi'-di-é-ume
 Mediar, med'-leür
 Medley, med'-li
 Meed, mide
 Meek, mika
 Meet, mite
 Meeting, mi't-in'g'ne
 Melancholic, mel-an'kol-ik
 Melancholy, mel-an'kol-i
 Melasses, mel-as-iz
 To Meliorate, mi'-li-ò-réte
 Melioration, ni-li-ò-ré'-cheune
 Meliorous, mel-lif'-er-éuce
 Meliflück, mel-lif'-ik
 Mollifiant, mel-lif-iou-en'te
 Mellow, mel-ò
 Melodious, mi-lò'-di-éuce
 Melody, mel-ò-di
 Melon, mel'-eune
 To Meit, mette
 Member, mem'-beur
 Membraneous, mem'-bré'-eune
 Membré, mi-moi'r
 Memorable, mem'-eur-a-bl'
 Memorandum, mem-ò-ran'-deune
 Memorial, mi-mò-ri-àl
 To Memorize, mem-ò-raize
 Memory, mem'-eur-i
 Men, mène
 Menace, men'-éje
 Menage, mi-náje
 To Mend, men'd
 Mendacity, men-das'-i-ti
 Mendicant, men'-di-kan'te
 Mendicity, men'-dis'-i-ti
 Menial, mi-ni-àl
 Mensal, men'-sal
 Menstrual, men'-striou-àl
 Menstruum, men'-striou-eune
 Mensurable, men'-chiou-ra-bl'
 To Mensurate, men'-chiou-réte
 Mental, men'-tal
 Mention, men'-cheune
 Mentor, men'-tor
 Mercacious, mi-ré'-cheuce
 Mercable, mer'-ka-bl'
 Mercantile, mer'-kan'til
 Mercenary, mer'-ci-na-ri
 Mercur, mer'-eur
 To Merchand, mer'-chan'de
 Merchandise, mer'-chan-daize
 Merchant, mer'-chan'te
 Merciful, mer'-ci-foul
 Merciless, mer'-ci-lece
 Mercurial, mer-kion'-ri-àl
 Mercury, mer'-kiou-ri
 Mercy, mer'-ci
 Mere, mire
 Meretricious, mer-i-trich'-eune
 Merger, mer'-dieur
 Meridian, mi-rid'-i-àne
 Merit, mer'-ite
 Meritorious, mer-i-tò'-ri-eune
 Merlin, mer'-line
 Mermaid, mer'-mède
 Merry, mer'-i-l
 Merment, mer'-men'te
 Merry, mer'-i
 Mersion, mer'-cheun
 Mesemps, mi-cin'-z
 Mesh, meche
 Meslin, mes'-line
 Mess, mece
 Message, mes'-idje
 Messenger, mes'-en'-dieur
 Messial, mes-sa'-a
 Messieurs, mesh-shourz' or mesh'-shouz'
 Messmate, mes'-mè'e
 Messuage, mes'-ouedje
 Met, mete
 Metage, mi-tédje
 Metal, met'-t
 Metallik, mi-tal'-lik
 Metalline, met'-al-àine
 Metallist, met'-al-liste
 To Metamorphose, met-a-mor'-feuce
 Metaphor, met'-a-feur
 Metaphrase, met'-a-fréze
 Metaphysics, met'-a-fiz'-iks
 Metaplasm, met'-a-plazü
 To Mete, mite

MIS

Metempsychosis, mi-tem'-psi-ko'-cice
 Meteor, mi-ti-é-ur
 Meteorology, mi-ti-ò-rol'-ò-dji
 Meter, mi'-teur
 Metyard, mite'-jarde
 Methim, mi-tshim'ks
 Method, metsh'-eud
 Methodical, mi-tshod'-i-kal
 Methodist, metsh'-ò-diste
 Methought, mi-tshâte
 Metre, mi'-téur
 Metrical, met'-ri-kal
 Metropolis, mi-trop'-ò-lice
 Mettle, met'-t
 Mew, miou
 Mezzotinto, met-sò-tin'-tò
 Miasm, maif'-azme
 Mica, maif'-ka
 Mice, maice
 Michaelmas, mik'-el-meuce
 To Mische, maítche
 Mickle, mik'-kl'
 Microcosm, maif'-krò-kozm'
 Micrometer, mai-krom'-i-teur
 Microscope, maif'-krò-skòpe
 Mid, mide
 Middle, mid'-dl'
 Midland, mid'-lan'de
 Midnight, mid'-nâte
 Midshipman, mid'-chip-mane
 Midst, midste
 Midsummer, mid'-seum-eur
 Midwife, mid'-ouaife
 Mien, mine
 Migt, maíte
 Mightiness, maif'-ti-nece
 Mignonette, min'-i-on-éte
 Migration, maif'-gré'-cheune
 Milch, milche
 Mild, mailde
 Mildeu, mil'-diou
 Mildly, maif'd'-li
 Mile, maile
 Milfoil, miif'-oil
 Military, miif'-i-à-ri
 Militant, miif'-i-tan'te
 Military, miif'-i-ta-ri
 Militia, mil-ich'-ia
 Milk, milk
 Milked, milkt'
 Mill, mil
 Millenary, miif'-li-na-ri
 Millemium, mil-len'-ni-eune
 Milin, mil'-eur
 Millemal, mil-len'-i-mal
 Millet, miif'-ie
 Milliner, mil'-lin-eur
 Million, mil'-ieune
 Millstone, mil'-stòne
 Milt, milte
 Mime, maíme
 Mimer, maif'-meur
 Mimick, mim'-ik
 Mimosa, maif'-mò-sa
 Mimosity, mi-nas'-i-ti
 To Mimic, min'-ce
 Mincè, min'st
 Mind, maín'd
 Mindful, maín'd'-foul
 Mindless, maín'd'-lece
 Miue, maíne
 Mineral, min'-er-àl
 Mineralogy, min-er-àl'-ò-dji
 Mingle, min'-gl'
 Mingle, mi-né'-gl'd
 Miniature, min'-i-tioure
 Minikin, min'-i-kine
 Minim, min'-ime
 Minium, min'-meume
 Minion, min'-ieune
 Minister, min'-is-teur
 Ministerial, min-is-tri-àl
 Ministry, min'-is-tri
 Bihor, maif'-neur
 Minorities, mi-nò-riz
 Minority, mi-nor'-i-ti
 Minotaur, min'-ò-tàr
 Minster, min'-steur
 Minstreley, miu'-strel-si
 Mint, min'te
 Mintage, min't'-idje
 Minuet, min'-iou-ite
 Minute, mi-niout'e
 Minutely, mi-niout'e'-li
 Minutia, mi-niou'-chia
 Mixin, min'ks
 Miracle, mir'-a-kl'
 Miraculous, mi-rak'-iou-lece
 Mire, maíre
 Mirror, mir'-eur
 Mirth, mertsht
 Mis, mis

MOM

Misadventure, mis-ad-ven'-tchiéure
 Misanthrope, mis'-an'-tshòpe
 To Missaply, mis-as-play'
 Miscellany, mis'-cel-len-i
 Mischance, mis'-chan-é
 Mischief, mis'-chif
 Mischievous, mis'-tchi-veuce
 Misconduct, mis-kon'-deukt
 Miscreant, mis'-kri-an'te
 Misdemeanor, mis-di-mi'-neur
 Misdoubt, mis-daout'e
 Miser, maif'-seur
 Miserable, mis'-eur-a-bl'
 Misery, miz'-eur'
 Misfortune, mis-for'-tchioune
 Mishap, mis'-hap
 To Misinterpret, mis-in'-ter-prete
 To Mislay, mis-le'
 To Mislead, mis-lid'e
 Mislake, mis'-láike
 To Misspend, mis-spen'd'
 To Misplace, mis-pléce
 To Misreckon, mis-rek'-n
 To Misrepresent, mis-rep-ri-zen'
 Miss, miice
 Missal, mis'-al
 Missed, mis'st'
 Misshaped, mis-chép't
 Missile, mis'-il
 Mission, mich'-eune
 Missionary, mich'-eun-ar-i
 Missive, mis'-sive
 Mist, miste
 Mistake, mis-téke
 Míster, mis'-teur
 Mistimed, mis-taim'd'
 Mistletoe, miz'-zil-tò
 Mistlike, mist'-láike
 Mistook, mis'-toúk'
 Mistress, mis'-trice
 Mistrust, mis'-treuste'
 Misty, mis'-ti
 To Misunderstand, mis-eun'-deu'-stan'd'
 To Missuse, mis-iouze'
 Mite, maíte
 Mitigeant, miif'-i-gan'te
 To Mitigate, miif'-i-guète
 Mitral, maif'-tral
 Mitre, maif'-teur
 Mittens, miif'-in'z
 Mitimus, miif'-ti-meuce
 To Mix, miks'
 Mixed, miks't
 Mixture, miks'-tchiéire
 Mizzen, miz'-z'n
 Mizzle, miz'-zl'
 Mnemonicks, ni-mon'-ik
 Moan, mène
 Moat, móte
 Mob, mobe
 To Mobble, mob'-bl'
 Moble, mó-bile'
 Mobility, mó-bil'-i-ti
 Mock, mok'
 Locked, mok't
 Mockery, mok'-eur-i
 Mode, móde
 Model, mod'-el
 Moderate, mod-er ér-é'-cheune
 Modern, mod'-eurne
 Modest, mod'-este
 Modesty, mod'-es-ti
 To Modify, mod'-i-fai
 Modish, mó'-diche
 To Modulate, mod'-iou-léte
 Module, mod'-ioule
 Mohair, mó'-hère
 Mohock, mó'-hòk
 Moldore, mó'-dòre
 Moly, moy'-i-ti
 To Moil, moil
 Moist, moíste
 Moistened, moy'-s'n'd
 Moistening, moy'-s-n-in'g'ne
 Moisture, moíst'-teure
 Moky, mó'-ki
 Molar, mó'-lar
 Molasses, mó-las'-iz
 Mole, móle
 To Molest, mó-les't'
 Mollit, mol'-ien'te
 Mollifiable, mol'-i-fai-a-bl'
 To Mollify, mol'-i-fai
 Mollusca, mol'-eus-ka
 Molten, mol'-en
 Moment, mó'-men'te
 Momentous, mo-men'-teuce

MOU

Mommy, meum'-eur-
 Monachal, mon-'a-kal
 Monarch, mon'-ark
 Monarchical, mò-nar'-ki-kal
 Monarchy, mon'-ar-ki
 Monastery, mon'-as-ter-i
 Money, meun'-i
 Moneys, meun'-id
 Monger, meun'g'-eur
 Mongrel, meun'g'-ril
 To Monish, mon'-ich
 Monition, mó-nich'-eune
 Monitor, mon'-i-teur
 Monk, meungk'
 Monkey, meungk'-i
 Monkish, meungk'-iche
 Monocular, mò-nok'-iou-lar
 Monday, mon'-ò-di
 Monogamy, mò-nog'-a-ri
 Monogram, mon'-ò-grame
 Monologue, mon'-ò-log
 Monopolist, mò-nop'-ò-liste
 To Monopolize, mò-nop'-ò-laize
 Monopoly, mò-nop'-ò-li
 Monosyllable, mon-ò-sil'-a-bl'
 Monotony, mò-nò'-ò-ni
 Monsoon, mon'-soun'e
 Monster, mon'-steur
 Monstrous, mon'-streuce
 Month, meun'tsh
 Monument, mon'-iou-men'te
 Mood, móude
 Moon, moun
 Moor, moure
 Moose, mouce
 Moor, moure
 Mop, mop
 To Mope, mópe
 Moped, móp't
 Mopet, mop'-ete
 Moral, mor-àl
 Morality, mò-ràl'-iti
 To Moralize, mor-àl-aíze
 Morally, mor-àl-i
 Morals, mor-àl-z
 Morbid, mò-réce
 Morbid, mòr'-bid
 Morbous, mor-bóce'
 Mordacity, mor-das'-i-ti
 To Mordicate, mor-di-kete
 More, mòre
 Morel, mó'rèl
 Moreland, mòr'-lan'de
 Moreover, mòr-ò'-veur
 Moril, mor'-il
 Morn, moure
 Morning, mor'-nin'g'ne
 Morose, mò-róce'
 Morpheus, mor'-féu
 Morrow, mò-r-ò
 Morsel, mòr'-sel
 Morsure, mor'-chioure
 Mort, morte
 Mortal, mor'-tal
 Mortality, mor-tal'-iti
 Mortar, mor'-teur
 Mortgage, mor-guédje
 Mortgage, mor-gué dji
 Mortiferous, mor-tif'-er-éuce
 Mortification, mor-ti-fié'-cheune
 To Mortify, mor-ti-fai
 Mortise, mor-tice
 Mortised, mor-tis'
 Mortmain, mor'-mène
 Mortuary, mor'-tchiou-à-ri
 Mosaic, mò-zé'-ik
 Moschetto, mòs-ké'-tò
 Moss, moce
 Mossed, inos't
 Most, móste
 Mostick, mos'-tik
 Mostly, móst'-li
 Mote, móte
 Motb, motsh
 Mother, meutz'-eur
 Motherhood, meutz'-cù-
 houd
 Motly, motsh'-i
 Motion, mó' cheune
 Motive, mó'-tiv'
 Motivity, mó-tiv'-i-ti
 Motley, mot'-li
 Motor, mó'teur
 Motrix, mó'-triks
 Motto, mó't-ò
 Mould, móldè
 Moulder, móld'-eur
 To Mould, móldè
 To Mouch, meun'te
 Mound, maoun'd
 Mount, maoun'te
 Mountain, maoun'tine

Mountaineer, maou'n' - tin-
ire'
Mountainous, maou'n' - ti-
neuce
Mounthead, maou'n' - ti-
han'k
To Mourn, mórne
Mourning, mór'n'in'gne
Mouze, maouze
Mouth, maoutsh
Mouthed, maoutzh'd
Mouthful, maoutzh'-foul
Move, mouve
Movement, mouv'-meu'te
Mow, maou
To Mow, mó
Moxa, mok'-sa
Much, me-utche
Mucid, miou'-cid
Mucilage, miou'-ci-ledje
Muck, meuk
Mucked, meuk't
To Mucker, meuk'-eur
Muckle, meuk'-k'l
Mucosity, miou-kos-i-ti
Mucous, miou'-keuce
Mud, meud
To Muddle, meud'-dl'
To Mue, miou
Muff, meuf
To Muffle, meuf'-fl'
Mug, meugue
Muliato, miou-lat'-ó
Mulberry, meul'-ber-i
Mulct, meuk't
Mule, mioule
Muller, miou'-li-ere
To Mull, meul
Mullet, meul'-ete
Mulse, meulse
Multifarious, meul-ti-fé'-ri-
euce
Multiform, meul'-ti-forme
Multiple, meul'-ti-pl'
Multiply, meul'-ti-plic-
kete
Multiplication, meul-ti-plic-
ké'-cheune
Multiple, meul-ti-plis'-
ti
To Multiply, meul'-ti-plaf
Multitude, meul'-ti-tioute
Multure, meul'-chieure
Mum, meume
To Mumble, meum'-bl'
Mummy, meum'-eur-i
Mummy, meum'-i
To Mump, meum'p
Mummed, meum'p't
Munch, meun'che
Munched, meun'ch't
Mundane, meun'-dene
To Mundify, meun'-di-fal
Municipal, miou-nis'-i-bal
Munificent, miou - nif' - i-
cea'te
Muniment, miou-ni-men'te
Munition, miou-nich'-euce
Murge, miou'-ridje
Mural, miou'-ral
Murder, meur'-deur
Murderer, meur'-deur-
eur
To Mure, mioure
Muricata, miou-ri-at'-ik
Murk, meurk
Murmur, meur'-meur
Murray, meur'-ine
Murrion, meur'-ri-euns
Murther, meurtzh'-eur
Muscadine, meus'-ka-daine
Muscle, meus'-s'l
Muscosity, meus-kos'-i-ti
Muscular, meus'-kiou-lar
Musculus, meus' - kiou-
leuce
Muse, miouze
Museum, miou-zl'-eume
Mushroom, meuche'-rouine
Musical, miou'-zi-kal
Muscian, miou-zich'-eune
Musick, miou'-zik
Musk, meusk
Musket, meus'-kete
Musketeer, meus-ke-tire'
Muslin, meuz'-line
Mussulman, meus'-eul-mane
Must, meuste
Mustaches, meus-sté'-chiz
Mustard, meus'-teurde
Muster, meus'-teur
Musty, meus'-ti
Mutability, miou-ta-bil'-i-ti
Mutation, miou-té'-cheune
Mute, mioute
To Mutilate, miou-ti-léte

Mutineer, miou-ti-nire'
Mutinous, miou-ti-neuce
Muting, miou-ti-ni
To Mutter, meut'-eur
Mutton, meut'-t'n
Mutual, miou'-tchiou-al
Muzzle, meuz'-zl'
My, mai and mi
Myops, maí'-ops
Myriad, mi'r'-i-ade
Myrrhand, mer'-mi-deune
Myrrin, mer'
Myrtle, mer'-t'll
Myself, mi-self'
Mysterious, mis-ti'-rieuce
Mystery, mis'-te-ri
Mystical, mis-ti'-kal
Mythology, mi-tshol'-ó-dji

N

N, en'ne
Naff, naf
Nag, nagre
Nail, né'l
Nailed, né'd
Naked, né'-kéd
Nakous, né'-keuce
Name, néme
Named, ném'd
Namesake, néme'-cêke
Nap, nape
Nape, népe
Narkin, nap'-kine
Napped, nap't
Narcissus, nar-cis'-euce
Narcotic, nar-kot'-ik
Nard, narde
To Narrate, nar'-réte
Narrative, nar'-ra-tiv'
Narrator, nar-ré-ter'
Narrow, nar-ó
Narrowed, nar-ó'd
Nasal, né'-zal
Nastily, nas'-ti-li
Nasty, nas'-ti
Natal, né'-tal
Nation, né'-tchéune
Natch, natch
Natch, natch
Nation, né'-cheune
National, nach'-eun-al
Native, né'-tiv'
Nativity, na-tiv'-i-ti
Natural, natch'-iou-ral
Naturalist, natch'-iou-ral-
iste
To Naturalize, natch-iou-
ral-raize
Nature, né'-tchienne
Natured, né'-tchieur'd
Naught, náte
Naughtiness, ná-ti nece
Naughty, ná-ti
Naufrage, ná'-lédje
Nausea, ná'-chia
To Nauseate, ná'-chi-éte
Nauseous, ná'-cheuce
Nautical, ná'-ti-kal
Nautilus, ná'-ti-leuce
Naval, né'-val
Nave, neve
Navel, né'-v'l
Navigable, nav'-i-ga-bl'
To Navigate, nav'-i-guete
Navigation, nav - i - gué'-
cheune
Navigator, nav-i-gué'-teur
Navy, né'-vi
Nay, ne
Nazal, né'-zal
To Neal, nil'e
Neap, nipe
Neaped, ni'-p't
Near, nire
Nearly, ni'r'-li
Neat, nite
Neathouse, nit'-haonce
Nebulous, nef'-iou-leuce
Necessaries, nes'-es-er-iz
Necessary, nes'-es-er-i
To Necessitate, ni-ces'-si-
tete
Necessitous, ni-ces'-si-teuce
Necessity, ni-ces'-si-ti
NecK, nek
Neckerchief, nek'-er'-tchif
Neckcloth, nek'-klotsh
Necklace, nek'-léce
Neurology, nek'-rol-ó-dji
Necromancy, nek'-ró-man'-
ci
Nectar, nek'-teur
Nectarine, n'k'-ter-iue

Need, nide
Needful, nid'-foul
Needle, ni'-dl'
Needleful, ni'-dl'-foul
Needless, nid'-lece
Needlework, ni'-dl'-oueurtk
Nef'er, nère
Nef, nef
Nefarious, ni-fé'-ri-euce
Negation, ni-gué'-cheune
Negative, neg'-a-tiv'
To Neglect, neg-lekt'
Neglected, neg-lekt'-foul
Negligent, neg-'li-djen't
Negotiable, ni-gó'-chi-a-bl'
To Negotiate, ni-gó'-chi-éte
Negotiation, ni-gó'-chi-é-
cheune
Negro, ni'-gró
Negus, ni'-gouce
Neigh, né
Neighbour, né'-beur
Neighbourhood, né' beur -
houd
Neither, ni'-tzheur
Neophyte, ni-o-fáite'
Nephev, ne'-iou
Nepotism, nep'-é-tizme
Nerve, nerve
Nervous, ner'-veuce
Nescience, nech'-i-en'ce
Nesh, neche
Ness, nece
Nest, neste
To Nestle, nes'-sl'
Net, nete
Nether, netsh'-eur
Nettle, net'-l'
Network, miou-oueurtk
Neuter, niou'-teur
Neutral, niou'-tral
Neutrality, niou-tral'-i ti
Never, nev'-eur
Nevertheless, nev'-eur-tzhi-
lece
New, niou
Newgate, niou'-guete
News, niouze
Nexus, nekst
Nias, nai'-ace
Nib, nib
Nibbled, nib'd
To Nibble, nib'-bl'
Nice, naice
Nicty, naí'-ci-ti
Nick, nik
Nickname, nik'-nem'
Nide, naide
Nice, nice
Niggard, nigu'-euarde
Nigh, nai
Night, nuitte
Nightingale, nai'-in'-guéle
Nightmare, naite'-mère
Nightshade, naite'-chéde
Nigrescent, nai-gres'-en'te
Nil, nil
Nimble, nim'-bl'
Nincompoop, nin'-keun'-
poupe
Nine, naïne
Nineteen, naïne'-tine
Nineteenth, naïne'-tin'tsh
Ninetieth, naïne'-ti-esh
Ninety, naïne'-ti
Ninny, ni'n'-i
Ninth, naín'tsh
Nip, nipe
Nipped, nip't
Nipple, nipl'-pl'
Nit, nite
Nitency, naí'-ten'-ci
Nிட, nid'-id
Nitre, naí'-teur
Nitrous, naí'-treuce
No, no
Nobiliary, nó-bil'-i-ar-i
To Nobilitate, nó-bil'- i-
tete
Nobility, nó-bil'-i-ti
Noble, nó'-bl'
Nobody, nó'-bod-i
Nocturn, nok'-teurn
Nod, nod
Noddle, nod'-d'
Node, nóde
Nodule, nod'-joule
Noise, noize
Noisiness, noi'-z-in'ce
Noisome, noi'-seume
Noisy, noi'-zi
Nollion, nó-lích'-eune
Noll, nancy
Nomenclator, nó-man'-ci
Nome, nóme

Nomenclator, nom-en'-kle'-
teur
Nomenclature, nom-en'-kle-
tchieur
Nominal, nomi'-nal
To Nominate, nomi'-i-nete
Nominative, nom'-i-na-tiv'
Nominee, nomi'-ni
Non, none
Nouage, nom'-edje
None, neune
Nonentity, non-en'-ti-ti
Nonjuring, non - djou' -
rin'gue
Noupareil, non'-pa-rel'
Nouplus, non-leuce
Nonsense, nom'-sen'se
Nonsuit, non-sioute
Noodle, nou-d'
Nook, nouk
Noon, noune
Noontide, noune'-taide
Noose, nouce
Noosed, nouz'd
Nor, nor
North, north
Northernly, nor'-tzhour-li
Northward, north'-ouarde
Nose, nóze
Noscd, nord'sh
Nosegay, noze'-gué
Nostril, nos'-tril
Nostrum, nos'-treume
Not, note
Notable, nó'-ta-bl'
Notarial, nó-té'-ri-al
Notary, nó-ta-ri
Notation, nó-té'-cheune
Notch, notche
Note, nóte
Nothing, neush'in'gue
Notice, nó'-tice
Notification, nó-ti-fi-ké'-
cheune
To Notify, nó-ti-fai
Notion, nó'-cheune
Notoriety, nó-tó-raí'-i-ti
Notorious, nó-tó'-ri-euce
Notwithstanding, not-ouish-
stan'd'-in'gue
Nought, náte
Noun, naoune
To Nourish, neur'-iche
Nourishment, neur'-iche-
men'te
Novation, nó-vé'-cheune
Novel, nov'-el
Novelty, nov'-el-ti
November, nó-vem'-beur
Novice, nov'-ice
Noviciate, nó-vich'-i-éte
Now, naou
Nowadays, nau'-a-déze
Nowhere, nó'-houère
Nowise, nó'-ouéze
Noxious, nó'-cheuce
Nozie, nóz'-z'
Nubie, niou'-bl'
Nudation, niou-dé'-cheune
Nude, nioude
Nugation, niou-gué'-cheune
Nugatory, niou-ga-teur'-i
Nuisance, niou'-sance
Null, neul
Numbness, neum'-nece
Numeral, niou'-mer-al
Numeration, niou'-mer-é'-
cheune
Numerical, niou-mer'-i-kal
Numerous, niou'-mer-euce
Numismatich, niou-mis-mat'-
ik
Numskull, neum'-skul
Num, neum
Nuncio, neum'-chi-ó
Numery, neum'-eur-i
Nuptial, neup'-chal
Nurse, neurse
Nursed, neurst'
To Nursel, neur'-s'l
Nursery, neur'-seur-i
Nurture, neur'-tchieur
To Nurse, neust'
Nut, neute
Nuthrown, neut'-braoune
Nutcrackers, neut'-krak-
eurz
Nutgal, neut'-gál
Nutmeg, neut'-megue
Nutriment, niou'-tri-men'te
Nutritive, niou'-tri-tieuce
Nutsbell, neut'-chel
Nymph, nim'f

To Secularize, sek'-iou-la-raïze
 Secundine, sek'-eune-daïne
 Secure, si'-kiour'd
 Secured, si'-kiour'd
 Security, si'-kiou'-ri-ti
 Sedan-chair, si'-dan'-tchère
 Sedate, si'-dète
 Sedative, sed'-a-tiv'
 Sedentary, sed'-en'-ta-ri
 Sedge, sedje
 Sediment, sed'-i-men'te
 Seditious, si'-dich'-eune
 To Seduce, sed'-diouce'
 Seduced, si'-dioucs'
 Seduction, si'-denk'-cheune
 Sedulity, si'-diou-li-ti
 See, si
 Seed, side
 Seeding, sid'-lin'gne
 Seedsman, sidz'-mane
 To Seek, sik
 To Seel, sil
 To Seem, sime
 Seemliness, sim'-li-nece
 See, si-our
 See-saw, si'-sâ
 To Seeth, sitzh
 Segment, seg'-men'te
 Seignior, sin'-ieur
 To Seignorise, sin'-ieur-aïze
 Seine, sine
 Seizable, si'-za-bl'
 Seizure, si'-zi-eure
 Seizure, sel'-deune
 Select, si'-lekt'
 Selection, si'-lek'-cheune
 Self, self
 Selfish, self'-iche
 To Sell, sell
 Selvage, sel'-vidje
 Selves, selvz
 Semblable, sem'-bla-bl'
 Semblance, sem'-blan'ce
 To Semble, sem'-bl'
 Semi, sem'-i
 Semibrief, sem'-i-bref
 Semicircle, sem'-i-cer-kl'
 Seminal, sem'-i-nal
 Seminary, sem'-i-na-ri
 Semiquaver, sem'-i-koué-ver
 Sempiternal, sem'-pi-ter'-nal
 Sempstress, sem'-strece
 Senary, sen'-a-ri
 Senate, sen'-ate
 Senatorial, sen'-a-tô'-ri-al
 To Send, sen'd
 Senechal, sen'-es-kal
 Senile, si'-nâile
 Senior, si'-ni-eur or sin'-ieur
 Sen'night, sen'-ite
 Sensionation, sen'-sé'-cheune
 Sense, sen'se
 Sensed, sen's't
 Sensibility, sen'-si-bil'-i-ti
 Sensible, sen'-si-bl'
 Sensitive, sen'-si-tiv'
 Sensual, sen'-chiou-al
 Sent, sen'te
 Sentence, sen'-ten'ce
 Sentenced, sen'-ten's't
 Sententious, sen'-teu'-cheue
 Sentient, sen'-chi-en'te
 Sentiment, sen'-ti-men'te
 Sentimental, sen'-ti-men'-tal
 Sentinel, sen'-ti-nel
 Separable, sep'-ar-a-bl'
 Separate, sep'-ar-ate
 Separation, sep'-ar-é'-cheune
 Sept, sept
 September, sep'-tem'-beur
 Septuary, sep'-ten-a-ri
 Septennial, sep'-ten'-ni-al
 Septentriion, sep'-ten'-tri-eune
 Septimal, sep'-ti-kal
 Septuagenary, sep'-tchiou-adj'-i-na-ri
 Septuagint, sep'-tchiou-adj'-i-na-ri
 Septichoral, si'-peul'-kral
 Sepulchre, sep'-eul'-keur
 To Sepulchre, si'-peul'-keur
 Sepulture, sep'-en-ti-eure
 Sequacity, si'-kouas'-i-ti
 Sequel, si'-konel
 Sequence, si'-kouen'ce
 To Sequester, si'-koues'-teur
 To Sequestrate, si'-koues'-tréte

Sequestration, sek'-oues'-tré'-cheue
 Sequin, sek'-in
 Seraglio, si'-ral'-jô
 Seraph, ser'-af
 Seraphical, si'-raf'-i-kal
 Seraphim, ser'-a-fime
 Serenade, ser'-i-nède
 Serene, si'-rine
 Serenity, si'-ren'-i-ti
 Serge, serdje
 Sergeant, sar'-djan'te
 Series, si'-ri-iz
 Serious, si'-ri-eue
 Sermon, ser'-meune
 Serosity, si'-ros'-i-ti
 Serous, si'-reuce
 Serpent, ser'-pen'te
 Serpentine, ser'-pen'-taïne
 Serpet, ser'-pète
 Serrate, ser'-rète
 Serum, si'-reume
 Servant, ser'-van'te
 Servator, ser'-vé-tor
 Service, ser'-vice
 Servile, ser'-vil
 Servitor, ser'-vi-teur
 Servitude, ser'-vi-tioude
 Sess, sece
 Session, sech'-eune
 To Set, sete
 Seton, si'-t'n
 Settee, set'-i
 Setter, set'-eur
 Settle, set'-il'
 Settlement, set'-il'-men'te
 Seven, sev'-v'n
 Sevenfold, sev'-v'n-fôld
 Sevennight, sen'-ite
 Sevencore, sev'-v'n-skôre
 Seventeen, sev'-v'n-tine
 Seventeenth, sev'-v'n-tin'tsh
 Seventh, sev'-v'n'tsh
 Seventy, sev'-v'n-ti
 To Sever, sev'-eur
 Several, sev'-enr-al
 Severance, sev'-eur-an'ce
 Severe, si'-ver
 Severity, si'-ver'-i-ti
 To Sew, sô
 Sewed, sô'd
 Sex, seks
 Sexagenary, seks-adj'-en-a-ri
 Sexennial, seks-en'-ni-al
 Sextain, seks-tine
 Sextant, seks'-tan'te
 Sexte, sekste
 Sextile, seks'-ti
 Sexton, seks'-ton
 Sextuple, seks'-tiou-pl'
 Sexual, seks'-chou-al
 Shab, chabs
 Shabby, chab'-i
 To Shackle, chak'-kl'
 Shade, chède
 Shadow, chad'-ô
 Shaft, chafte
 Shag, chague
 Shagreen, cha-grine'
 To Shail, chèle
 Shake, chéke
 Shaik, chal
 Shall, chal
 Shallop, chal'-eup
 Shallow, chal'-ô
 Shalt, chalte
 Sham, chame
 Shambles, cham'-blz
 Shame, chême
 Shamed, chém'd
 Shamefaced, chême-feste
 Shameful, chême-foul
 Shameless, chême-lece
 Shammed, cham'd
 Shamrock, cham'-reuk
 Shank, chan'k
 Shanked, chan'k't
 Shape, chépe
 Shaped, chépte
 Shard, charde
 Share, chère
 Shark, chark
 To Sharpen, shar'-p'n
 Sharper, charp'-eur
 Sharpener, charp'-neur
 Sharpness, charp'-nece
 To Shatter, chaf'-eur
 Shaul, châl
 To Shave, chève
 Shaved, chév'd
 Shaveling, chève-lin'gne
 Shaw, cha
 She, chi
 Sheaf, chife
 To Shear, chire

Sheath, chitsh
 Sheathed, chitsh'd
 Sheave, chive
 To Shed, ched
 Sheen, chine
 Sheep, chipe
 Sheeprote, chip'-kote
 Sheepfold, chip'-fold
 Sheepish, chip'-iche
 Sheepskin, chip'-skine
 Sheer, chire
 Sheered, chir'd
 Sheet, chite
 Shekel, chif'-kl'
 Shelf, chif
 Shelves, chelv'z
 Shell, chel
 Shelter, chel'-teur
 To Shend, chend
 Shepherd, chep'-eurd
 Sherbet, cher'-bete
 Sheriff, cher'-if
 Shield, chid
 To Shiere, chive
 Shift, chif
 Shilling, chif'-in'gne
 Shily, chaf'-li
 Shin, chine
 Shine, chaine
 Shiness, chaf'-nece
 Shingle, chin'g'-gl'
 Shiny, chaf'-ni
 Ship, chip
 Shipboard, chip'-bôrde
 Shipped, chip't
 Shipwreck, chip'-rek
 Shipwrecked, chip'-rek't
 Shipwright, chip'-raite
 Shire, chire ou chère
 Shirt, cherte
 Shive, chavte
 To Shiver, chiv'-eur
 Shoal, chôle
 Shock, chok
 Shocked, chok't
 Shoe, chod
 Shod, chou
 Shoemaker, chou'-mé-keur
 Shog, chogte
 Shone, chone
 Shook, shouk
 To Shoot, choute
 Shop, chope
 Shopboard, chop'-bôrde
 Shopkeeper, chop'-kip'-eur
 Shopman, chop'-mane
 Shore, chore
 Shorn, chorne
 Short, chôrte
 To Shorten, chor'-t'n
 Short, chort'-eur
 Shortland, chort'-han'd
 Shortness, chort'-nece
 Shortsighted, chort'-sai'ted
 Shortwinded, chort'-ouin'd-ed
 Shot, chote
 Shough, chok
 Shroud, choud
 Shrouder, chól'-deur
 Shout, chaoute
 Shove, cheuve
 Shovel, chev'-vl
 Show, chô
 Showbread, chô'-bred
 Shower, chouu'-eur
 Shown, chone
 Shrank, chran'k
 Shred, chred
 Shrew, chrou
 Shrewd, chrou'd
 Shrewish, chrou'-iche
 Shriek, chirik
 Shrieve, chrive
 Shrievally, chri'-val-ti
 Shift, chrite
 Shirl, chir
 Shrimp, chrim'p
 Shine, chraïne
 Shrink, chrin'k
 To Shrike, chraïve
 To Shrive, chriv'-vl'
 Shroud, chraoude
 Shrovetide, chrove'-taide
 Shrub, chreub
 Shrubbed, chreub'd
 Shrug, chreugue
 Shruk, chreuk'k
 To Sludder, cheud'-eur
 Sluffe, cheuf'-il'
 To Shun, cheune
 To Shut, cheut
 Shuttle, cheut'-tl'
 Shuttlecock, cheut'-tl'-kok
 Shy, chai

Si, si
 Sibilator, sib-i-lé'-cheue
 Sibyl, sib'-l
 Sibiline, sib'-il-laïne
 To Siccate, sik'-kète
 Siccation, sik'-ké'-cheune
 Siccity, sik'-ci-ti
 See, saïze
 Sick, sik
 To Sicken, sik'-k'n
 Sickle, sik'-kl'
 Sickness, sik'-li-nece
 Sickeness, sik'-nece
 Side, saïde
 Sideboard, saïde'-bôrde
 Sidelong, saïde'-lon'g
 Sideral, sid'-er-al
 Sideration, sid'-er-é'-cheun
 Siderial, sid'-er-i-al
 Sidesman, saïdz'-mane
 Sideway, saïde'-oueze
 Sidle, sid'-dl'
 Siege, sidje
 Sieve, siv'
 To Sift, sifte
 Sigh, saï
 Sight, saïte
 Sigil, sidj'-il
 Sign, saïne
 Signal, sig'-nal
 To Signalize, sig'-nal-aïze
 Signature, sig'-na-ti-eure
 Signed, saïn'd
 Signet, sig'-nète
 Significance, sig'-nif'-i-kan'ce
 Signification, sig'-nif'-i-ke'-cheun
 Significant, sig'-nif'-i-ka-tiv'
 To Signify, sig'-ni-fai
 Signiory, sin'-iô-ri
 Sile, saïle
 Silence, saï'-len'ce
 Silenced, saï'-len's't
 Silentness, saï'-len't-nece
 Silk, silk
 Silkworm, silk'-oueurm
 Silt, sil
 Silly, sil'-la-beub
 Silly, sil'-li
 Silt, silte
 Silvan, sil'-vane
 Silver, sil'-veur
 Silversmith, sil'-veur-smitsh
 Sinar, si-mar'
 Similar, sim'-i-leur
 Similarity, sim'-i-lar-i-ti
 Simile, sim'-i-l
 Similitude, si-mil'-i-tioude
 To Simmer, sim'-eur
 Simony, sim'-eun-i
 Simper, sim'-peur
 Simple, sim'-pl'
 Simpleton, sim'-pl'-teun
 Simplicity, sim'-plis'-i-ti
 Simply, sim'-pli
 Simulacre, sim'-iou-lé'-keur
 Simulation, sim'-iou-lé'-cheune
 Simultaneous, saï-meul-té'-ni-euce
 Sin, sine
 Since, sin'ce
 Sincere, sin'-cère
 Sincerity, sin'-cer'-i-ti
 Sine, saïne
 Sinecure, saï'-ni-kioure
 Sinew, sin'-iou
 Sinful, sin'-foul
 To Sing, sin'gne
 To Singe, sin'dje
 Singed, sin'dj'd
 Singer, sin'gn'-eur
 Singing, sin'gn'-in'gne
 Single, sin'g'-gl'
 Singly, sin'g'-i
 Singular, sin'g'-guiou-lar
 Singularity, sin'g'-guiou-lar-i-ti
 To Singularize, sin'g'-guiou-la-raïze
 Singult, sin'-gzeulte
 Sinister, sin'-is'-teur
 Sink, sin'k
 Sinned, sin'd
 Sinner, sin'-ô-peur
 To Sinate, sin'-i-ou-éte
 Situation, sin'-i-ou-éte
 Sinuous, sin'-i-ou-ence
 Sip, sip
 Siphon, saï'-fenne
 Sippet, sip'-ite
 Sir, seur
 Sire, saïre
 Siren, saï'-rene

Sirrah, sar'-ra
 Sirap and Sirup, seur'-eup
 Siruped, seur'-eupt
 Sise, saïze
 Sister, sis'-teur
 Sisterhood, sis'-teur-houd
 To Sit, site
 Site, saïte
 Sîth, sîsh
 Sîthe or Scythe, saïtze
 Sitter, sit'-eur
 Situate, sit'-tchiou-ête
 ituation, sit'-tchiou-ê-
 cheune
 six, siks
 Sixfold, siks'-föld
 Sixpence, siks'-pen'ce
 Sixscore, siks'-sköre
 Sixteen, siks'-tine
 Sixteenth, siks'-tintsh
 Sixth, siksish
 Sixtieth, siks'-ti-ctsh
 Sixty, siks'-ti
 Size, saïze
 Sizeme, siz'-i-me
 Skain or Skein, skéne
 Skate, skéte
 Skeep, skéne
 Skeet, skéte
 Skeg, skéne
 Sketton, skel'-e-tone
 Skop, sképe
 Sketch, skétche
 Sketched, skétch't
 Skettles, sket'-tl'z
 Skew, skiou
 Skewer, skioneur
 To Skid, skid
 Skiff, skif
 Skilful, skil'-foul
 Skill, skil
 Skilled, skil'd
 Skillet, skil'-ite
 To Skim, skim
 Skimmed, skim'd
 Skin, skine
 Skink, skin'gk
 Skinned, skin'd
 Skip, skip
 Skipped, skip't
 Skirmish, sker'-miche
 Skirt, sker'-ite
 Skirt, skerte
 Skittish, skit'-iche
 Skue, skiou
 Sky, skai
 Skyed, skai'd
 Skylark, skai'-lark
 Skylight, skai'-laïte
 Skyrocket, skai'-rok-ite
 Slab, slab
 To Slabber, slab'-eur
 Slack, slak
 Slacked, slak't
 Slag, slague
 Slain, sléne
 To Slake, sléke
 Slam, slame
 Slander, slan'-deur
 Slang, slan'gne
 Slank, slan'gk
 Slant, slan't
 Slap, slap
 Lapped and Slapt, slapte
 lash, slache
 Slashed, slatch'te
 Slate, sléte
 To Slatter, slat'-eur
 Slattern, slat'-eurne
 Slaughter, slat'-teur
 Slave, sléve
 Slaver, slév'-eur
 Slavery, slév'-eur-
 Slavery, slév'-eur-
 Slavish, slév'-iche
 Slay, slé
 Sleazy, slé'zi
 Sled, sled
 Sledge, sledje
 Slick, sliik
 Slicked, sliik't
 Sleep, slép
 Sleepiness, slép'-i-nece
 Sleepless, slép'-lece
 To Slerc, slere
 Sleet, slite
 Sleeve, slive
 Sleight, slaité
 Slender, slen'-deur
 Slept, slepte
 Slew, slou
 Slice, sléce
 Sliced, slais't
 Slid, slid
 To Slidder, slid'-eur

Slide, sláide
 Slight, sláïte
 Slightly, slait'-li
 Slily, slai'-li
 Slim, slime
 Slime, sláime
 Sliness, slai'-nece
 Sling, slin'gne
 Slink, slin'k
 Slip, slíp
 Slipknot, slíp'-note
 Slipper, slíp'-eur
 Slippery, slíp'-eur-i
 Slipslop, slíp'-slop
 To Slit, slite
 To Slive, sláive
 Slivered, slai'-veur'd
 To Slobber, slob'-eur
 Sloe, sló
 Sloop, sloup
 Slop, slóp
 Slope, slópe
 Slot, slote
 Sloth, slósh
 Slouch, slouch
 Sloven, slév'-ven
 Slough, slau
 Slouth, slouth
 slow, sló
 To Slubber, sléub'-eur
 Sluce, slúce
 To Slue, slúe
 Slug, sléugue
 Sluggard, sléug'-eurde
 Slugash, sléug'-iche
 Sluice, slouce
 Sluiced, slious't
 Slumber, slém'-beur
 Slung, sléun'gne
 Slunk, sléungk
 Slur, sléur
 Slut, sléuts
 Slutish, sléut'-iche
 Sly, slai
 Snack, snak
 Smacked, smak't
 Small, småle
 Smallage, smål'-idje
 Smallness, smål'-nece
 Smart, smarté
 Smatch, smatche
 Smatter, smat'-eur
 To Smear, smire
 To Smeech, smitsh
 Smell, smel
 Smelt, smelte
 Smelters, smelt'-eurs
 To Smerk, smerk
 To Smicker, smik'-eur
 Smile, smaile
 Smit, smit
 To Smite, smáite
 Smith, smitsh
 Smithery, smitsh'-eur-i
 Smitten, smit'-t'u
 Smock, smok
 Smoke, smóke
 Smoked, smók't
 Smooth, smouthz
 Smoothfaced, smouthz'-fêste
 Smother, sméutzh'-eur
 To Smoulder, smol'-deur
 Snuce, sméugue
 To Smuggle, sméug'-gl'
 Smut, sméute
 To Smutch, sméutche
 Snack, snak
 Snaffle, snaf'-fi
 Snag, snague
 Snagged, snag'd
 Snail, snéle
 Snake, snéke
 Snaky, sné-ki
 Snap, snape
 Snapped, snap't
 Snapsack, snap'-sak
 Snare, snère
 Snarled, snarl'd
 Snarrier, snar'-leur
 Snary, sné-ri
 Snatch, snatche
 Snatched, snatch't
 To Sneak, snéke
 Sneaks, sniks
 To Sneap, snépe
 Sneeer, snéte
 Sneeze, snize
 To Sniff, snif
 To Snigger, snig'g'-eur
 Snip, sníp
 Snipe, snáipe
 Snivel, sniv'-v'l'
 To Snook, snouk
 Snore, snóre
 To Snort, snorte

Snout, snaoute
 Snow, sno
 Snub, sneub
 Snubbed, sneub'd
 Snudge, sneudje
 Snuff, sneuf
 Snuffed, sneuf't
 Snuffbox, sneuf'-boks
 Snuffers, sneuf'-eurz
 To Snuffle, sneuf'-fl'
 Snug, sneugue
 So, só
 Soak, sók
 Soaked, sók't
 Soap, sópe
 Soar, sóre
 Sob, sob
 Sober, só-beur
 Soberly, só-bráif-i-ti
 Sociable, só-cha-bl'
 Social, só-chal
 Sociality, só-chal'-i-ti
 Society, só-sai'-i-ti
 Sock, sók
 Socket, sók'-ite
 Socle, só-kl'
 Sod, sod
 Sodality, só-dal'-i-ti
 Soder, or Solder, só-deur
 Sodomite, só-d'-maïte
 Somy, só-d'-am
 Soever, só-ev'-um
 Sofa, só-fa
 Soft, sófte
 To Soften, sóf'-fn
 Softness, sóft'-nece
 Soho, só-hó'
 Soil, sóil
 Sojourn, só-djeurne
 Solace, só-ace
 Solaced, só-as't
 Solar, só-lar
 Sold, sóld
 To Solder, só-deur
 Soldier, sól'-djeur
 Soldiery, sól'-djeur-i
 Sole, sóle
 Solecism, sól'-i-cizime
 Solely, sóle-lí
 Solemn, sól'-em
 Solemnity, só-lém'-ni-ti
 Solemnization, sól'-em-ni-
 zé-cheune
 To Solemnize, sól'-em-náize
 To Solicit, só-lis'-ite
 Solicitation, só-lis-i-té'-
 cheune
 Solicitous, só-lis'-i-teuce
 Solicitude, só-lis'-i-tioud
 Sold, sóld
 Soliloquy, só-lil'-ó-kouí
 Solitaire, só-lí-tère
 Solitary, só-lí-ta-ri
 Solitude, só-lí-tioudé
 Sollar, sól'-ar
 Solo, só-ló
 Solstice, sól'-stíce
 Solstitial, sól'-stich'-al
 Solubility, só-lou-bil'-i-ti
 Soluble, só-lou-bl'
 Solution, só-lou'-cheune
 Solvability, só-la-bil'-i-ti
 Solvable, só-la-bl'
 Solvible, só-vi-bl'
 To Solve, solv'
 Some, seume
 Somebody, seum'-bod-i
 Somehow, seum'-haou
 Somersét, seum'-eur-sete
 Something, seum'-tshin'gne
 Sometime, seum'-taine
 Somewhat, seum'-houate
 Somewhere, seum'-houère
 Somewhile, seum'-houaile
 Sonnambule, som'-nam'-
 bioule
 Sonniferous, som'-nif'-er-
 ceuce
 Somnolency, som'-no-len'-ci
 Son, soné
 Sonata, só-né-ta
 Song, son'gne
 Songster, son'gne'-steur
 Sonnet, son'-éte
 Sonnette, son-ét-iré'
 Soniferous, só-nif'-er-
 ceuce
 Sonorous, só-nó'-reuce
 Sonship, són'-chép
 Soon, soune
 Soot, southe
 Soot, southe
 Soothsay, souts'h'-sé
 Soothsayer, souts'h'-sé-
 eur
 Sop, sóp
 Soph, sóf

Soplia, só-fa
 Sophism, sóf'-izme
 Sophist, sóf'-iste
 Sophistical, só-fis'-ti-kal
 Sophisticate, só-fis'-ti-kéte
 Sophistry, sóf'-is-tri
 To Soporate, sóp'-ó-réte
 Soporiferous, sóp'-ó-rif'-er-
 ceuce
 Soporous, sóp'-ó-reuce
 Sopped, sópte
 Sorcerer, sór'-cer-
 eur
 Sorceress, sór'-cer-
 ceuce
 Sorcery, sór'-cer-i
 Sord, sorde
 Sordid, sórd'-éte
 Sordid, sórd'-did
 Sore, sóre
 Sorci, só-ri
 Soreness, sóre'-nece
 Sorrel, só-ri
 Sorriety, só-ri-
 li
 Sorrow, só-ró'
 Sorry, só-ri
 Sort, sórte
 Sortable, sór'-ta-bl'
 Sortilege, sór'-ti-
 ledje
 Sot, sóte
 Sought, saïte
 Soul, sóle
 Sound, saoun'd
 Soundboard, saoun'd'-
 bórde
 Soundness, saoun'd'-
 nece
 Soup, sóup
 Sour, saoueur
 Source, sórce
 Sourcroute, saour'-kraoute
 Sourness, saour'-nece
 Sous, souce or sou
 Souse, saouce
 Soused, saous't
 South, saouth
 Southerly, saouthz'-eur-li
 Southernly, saouthz'-
 éurn
 Southmost, saouth'-
 móste
 Southward, saouth'-
 ouarde
 Southwest, saouth'-
 eueste
 Sovereign, seuv'-er-
 ine
 Sovereignty, seuv'-er-in'-
 ti
 Sow, saou
 To Sow, só
 To Sow, saouce
 Sowed, só'd
 Sown, sóne
 Space, spéce
 Spacious, spé'-cheuce
 Spaddle, spad'-dl'
 Spade, spéde
 Spadille, spa'-dil
 Snake, spēke
 Span, spáne
 Spangle, span'g'-gl'
 Spangle, span'-iel
 To Spank, span'gk
 Sparables, spar'-a-bl'z
 Sparagrass, spr'-a-
 gace
 To Spare, spere
 Springily, spé'-rin'gne-
 li
 Spark, spark
 Sparkle, spar'-kl'
 Sparkling, spar'-lin'gne
 Sparrow, spar'-ó
 Spasm, spazine
 Spasmodick, spaz-mod'-
 ik
 Spat, spate
 To Spatiate, spé'-chiéte
 To Spatter, spat'-eur
 Spatterdashes, spat'-
 eur-
 dach-iz
 Spatula, spat'-chion-la
 Spavin, spav'-iue
 Spaw, spa
 Spawl, spal
 Spawn, spáne
 To Spay, spé
 Spayed, ou Spaid, sped
 To Speak, spéke
 Speaker, spí'-keur
 Spear, spire
 Speared, spí'd
 Spearman, spí'-mane
 Special, spech'-al
 Speciality, spech'-al'-i-
 ti
 Species, spí'-chiz
 Specific, spí-cif'-i-kal
 To Specificate, spí-cif'-i-
 kéte
 Specification, spes-i-fi-
 ké-
 cheune
 To Specify, spe'-i-fai
 Specimen, spé'-i-méne
 Specious, spí'-cheuce
 Speck, spēk
 Spectacle, spēk'-ta-kl'
 Spectator, spēk'-té-
 teur
 Spectre, spēk'-teur

Specular, spek'-iou-lar
 To Speculate, spek'-iou-léte
 Speculation, spek'-iou-lé'-cheune
 Speculator, spek'-iou-lé-teur
 Sped, s'ped
 Speech, spitche
 Speechless, spitche'-lece
 Speed, spide
 Speediness, spid'-i-nece
 Speedy, spid'-i
 Spell, spell
 Spelled, spel'd
 To Spend, spen'd
 Spendthrift, spen'd'-tshritt
 Spent, spen'te
 Spem, spem
 Sperma-ceti, sper-ma-cif'-ti
 To Spermatise, sper-ma-taize
 To Spew, spiou
 Sphere, sfere
 Spherical, sfer'-i-kaï
 Sphinx, sfîn'ks
 Spice, spaïce
 Spiced, spaïs't
 Spick and span, spik'-an'd-span
 Spider, spaï'-deur
 Spigot, spig'-eute
 Spike, spaïke
 Spiked, spaïk't
 Spill, spill
 To Spin, spine
 Spinage, spin'-édje
 Spinal, spaï'-nal
 Spindle, spind'-dl'
 Spindletree, spin'-dl'-tri
 Spine, spin'e
 Spinel, spaï'-nel
 Spinnet, spin'-ete
 Spinner, spin'-eur
 Spinosity, spaï-nos'-i-ti
 Spinster, spin's'-teur
 Spiral, spaï'-ral
 Spiration, spi-ré'-cheune
 Spirit, spir'-ite
 Spirited, spir'-i-ted
 Spiritless, spir'-it-lece
 Spirituous, spir'-it-euce
 Spiritual, spir'-it-tchou-al
 To Spiritualize, spir'-it-tchou-al-aize
 Spirituous, spir'-it-tchou-euce
 Spirketing, speurk'-et-in'gne
 Spirt, speurte
 To Spirtle, speurt'-tl'
 Spiry, spaï'-ri
 Spiss, spiss
 Spit, spit
 To Spitchock, pitche'-kok
 Spite, païte
 Spitefully, spaïte'-foul-i
 Spittle, spit'-tl'
 Splashed, splach't
 Splay, splé
 Spleen, spline
 Splendent, splen'-den'te
 Splendid, splen'-did
 Splendour, splen'-deur
 Splenetick, splin'-et-ik
 Splice, spaïce
 Splint, splin'te
 To Split, splité
 Splutter, spleut'-eur
 Spodium, spó'-di-cume
 Spoil, spoil
 Spoke, spóke
 Spoken, spó'-k'n
 Spokesman, spók's'-mane
 To Spoliat, spó'-li-éte
 Spondaick, spou'-da-ik
 Spondee, spón-d'i
 Sponge, speun'dje
 Spongieus, speun'-dji-euce
 Spunk, spunk
 Sponsor, spon'-seur
 Spontaneity, spon-té-ni'-i-ti
 Spontaneous, spon-té-ni-euce
 To Spoom, spoume
 Spoon, spoune
 Sport, spórté
 Sportsman, spórt's'-mane
 Spot, spoté
 Spousal, spouf'-zal
 Spouse, spounee
 Spout, spóute
 Sprain, spréne
 Sprang, spran'gne
 Sprat, sprate
 To Sprawl, spráre
 Spray, spré
 Spread, spred

Sprig, sprizge
 Spright, spraité
 Sprightly, sprait'-foul
 Spring, sprin'gne
 Springs, sprin'dje
 Springtide, sprin'gne'-taïde
 Springy, sprin'gn'-i
 Sprinkle, sprin'g'-kl'
 Sprit, sprite
 Sprite, spráite
 Sprout, sprouste
 Spruce, spruce
 Spruced, sprous't
 Sprung, sprun'gne
 Spry, spré
 Spud, speud
 Spume, spoume
 Spumid, spiou'-mid
 Spun, speune
 Spunge, speun'dje
 Spun-yarn, speun'-iarne
 Spur, speur
 Spurge, speurdje
 Spurious, spiou'-ri-euce
 Spurn, speurne
 Spurred, speurn'd
 Spurt, speurte
 Spurt, speurt'-enr
 Spys, spaï
 Squab, skouabe
 Squabble, skouab'-bl'
 Squadron, skouá'-dreune
 Squallid, skouál'-id
 Squall, skouál
 Squamous, skoué'-mence
 To Squander, skouan'-deur
 Square, skouere
 Squash, skouache
 Squashed, skouach't
 Squat, skouate
 To Squaw, skoué
 Squak, skouik
 To Squeal, skouil
 Squeamish, skouí'-miche
 Squeeze, skouize
 Squib, skouib
 Squill, skouil
 Squinancy, skoui-nan'-ci
 Quincy, skouin'-ci
 Squint, skouin'te
 Squine, skouine
 Squire, skoué
 Squirt, skoué'-il
 Squirt, skouéurte
 Stab, stab
 Stabiliment, sta-bil'-i-nen'te
 Stability, sta-bil'-i-ti
 Stable, sté'-bl'
 Stack, stak
 Stadle, stadl'
 Staff, staf
 Stag, stague
 Stage, stédje
 Stagecoach, stédje'-kótche
 Stagger, stag'-ard
 To Stagger, stag'-ard
 Stagnancy, stag'-nan'-ci
 To Stagnate, stag'-néte
 Stagnation, stag-né'-cheune
 Staid, sted
 Stain, sténe
 Stair, sténe
 Staircase, ster'-kéce
 Stake, stéke
 Staked, sték't
 Stale, stéle
 Stalk, sták
 Stall, stál
 Stallage, stál'-édje
 Stallfed, stál'-fed
 Stallion, stál'-ieune
 Stamen, sté'-mene
 Stamina, stam'-i-na
 Stamineous, sta-min'-i-euce
 To Stammer, stam'-eur
 Stamp, stam'p
 Stamped, stamp't
 Stanch, stan'ch
 Stanché, stan'ch't
 Stanchion, stan'-cheune
 Stand, stan'd
 Standard, stan'-darde
 Standish, stan'-diche
 Stank, stan'gk
 Staple, sté'-pl'
 Starboard, star'-bórdé
 Starch, statche
 Starched, starch't
 Starlight, star'-laite
 Stare, sténe
 Stark, stark
 Starling, star'-lin'gne
 Starred, starr'd
 Start, starte
 Startle, star'-tl'
 To Starve, starve

Starveling, starv'-l'in'gne
 State, stéte
 Statelessness, stéte'-li-nece
 Statesman, stéte'-s'-mane
 Statics, stat'-iks
 Station, stá'-cheune
 Stationary, sté'-cheun-a-ri
 Stationer, sté'-cheun-eur
 Statist, sté'-tiste
 Statistical, sta-tist'-i-kaï
 Statuary, star'-tchou-a-ri
 Statue, stat'-tchou
 Stature, stat'-tchouere
 Statute, stat'-tchouite
 Stave, stéve
 Stay, sté
 Stayed, stéd
 Stays, stéz
 Stead, sted
 Steadfast, sted'-faste
 Steadily, sted'-i-li
 Steady, sted'-i
 Steak, stéke
 To Steal, stéle
 Stealth, stelsh
 Steam, stéme
 Steed, stéde
 Steel, stéle
 Steeled, stéld
 Steelyard, stéil'-iarde
 Steen, sténe
 Steep, stépe
 Steeped, stip't
 Steeple, sté'-pl'
 Steer, stir
 Steerage, stir'-édje
 Stele, stéle
 Stellate, stel'-léte
 Stellation, stel'-li-eune
 Stem, stéme
 Stench, sténch'e
 Stenography, sti-nog'-ra-fi
 Stentor, sten't'-or
 Stentorean, sten'-tor'-ri-ane
 Step, step
 Stereography, ster-i-og'-ra-fi
 Stereometry, ster-i-om'-i-ri
 Stereotomy, ster-i-ot'-ó-mi
 Stereotype, ster'-i-ot'-ó-taïpe
 Steril, ster'-i
 To Sterilize, ster'-il-aize
 Sterling, ster'-lin'gne
 Stern, stérne
 Sterneration, ster-niou'te'-cheune
 Steven, sti'-v'n
 Stew, stiou
 Steward, stiou'-eurd
 Stick, stik
 Sticked, stik't
 To Stickle, stik'-kl'
 Sticker, stik'-kleur
 Stiff, stíf
 To Stiffen, stíf-f'n
 Stiffness, stíf-nece
 To Stifle, stig'-fl'
 Stigma, stig'-mé
 Stigmatical, stig-mat'-i-kaï
 To Stigmatize, stig'-ma-taize
 Stile, stéle
 Stiletto, stíle'té'-tó
 Still, stíll
 Stillness, stíll-nece
 Stills, stílls
 To Stimulate, stim'-iou-léte
 Stimulation, stim'-iou-lé'-cheune
 Sting, stin'gn
 Stingily, stin'-dji-li
 Stinging, stin'gn'-in'gne
 Stingless, stin'gné'-léce
 Stingo, stin'g'-gó
 Stinging, stin'-dji
 Stink, stin'gk
 Stint, stin'te
 Stipend, stá'-pen'de
 Stipendiary, stá'-pen'-di-a-ri
 To Stipulate, stíp'-iou-léte
 Stipulation, stíp'-iou-lé'-cheune
 Stir, steur
 Stirrup, steur'-eup
 Stitch, stítche
 Stitched, stítch't
 Stiver, stáiv'-eur
 Stoked, stók't
 Stock, stók
 Stocked, stók't
 Stockfish, stók'-fíche
 Stocking, stók'-in'gne
 Stockjobber, stók'-djeb-eur
 Stocks, stóks
 Stockstill, stók'-stíll
 Stoicism, stó'-i-cizine

Stoick, stó'-ik
 Stole, stóle
 Stolidity, stó-lid'-i-ti
 Stomach, steum'-euk
 Stomacher, steum'-a-tcheur
 Stomachful, steum'-enk-foul
 Stomachical, stó-mak'-i-kaï
 Stomachless, steum'-euk-lece
 Stood, stónd
 Stone, stóne
 Stonemason, stóne'-més-erne
 Stonework, stóne'-oueurt
 Stood, stóud
 Stool, stóul
 Stom, stóme
 Stop, stopé
 Steppage, stop'-idje
 Stopped, stop't
 Stipple, stop'-pl'
 Store, stóre
 Storehouse, stóre'-houce
 Stories, stó'-riz
 Storm, stórm
 Story, stó'-ri
 Storyteller, stó'-ri-tel'-eur
 Stound, stóun'd
 Stout, stóute
 Stove, stóve
 To Stow, stó
 Stowage, stó'-idje
 Stowed, stó'd
 To Straddle, strad'-dl'
 To Straggle, strag'-gl'
 Straggler, strag'-gleur
 Straight, stréte
 To Straighten, strét'-t'n
 Straightways, stréte'-oueze
 Strake, stráke
 Strain, stréne
 Strained, strén'd
 Strait, stréte
 To Straiten, strét'-t'n
 Strake, stréke
 Strand, stran'd
 Strange, strén'dje
 Stranger, strén'-djeur
 To Strangle, stran'-g'l'
 Strangulation, stran'-gviou-lé'-cheune
 Strangury, stran'-gviou-ri
 Strap, strape
 Strapped, strap't
 Straia, stré-ta
 Stratagem, stra'-a-djeme
 To Stratify, stré'-ti-fai
 Stratum, stré'-teume
 Straw, strá
 Strawberry, strá'-ber-i
 Stray, stré
 Streak, stréke
 Streaked, strik't
 Street, stréte
 Street, stréte
 Streetwalker, strit'-ouá-keur
 Streight, stréte
 Strength, stren'gtsh
 Strenuous, stren'-iou-euce
 Strepous, strep'-er-euce
 Stress, strece
 Stretch, stretche
 Stretched, stretch't
 To Strew, stó
 Stricken, strik'-k'n
 Strickle, strik'-kl'
 Strict, strikte
 Stricture, strik'-tchíeu
 Stride, stráide
 Strife, stráife
 Strike, stráike
 String, strin'gne
 Stringent, strin'-djen'te
 Stringy, strin'gn'-i
 Strip, strip
 Stripling, strip'-lin'gne
 To Strike, stráive
 Stroke, stróke
 To Stroll, stról
 Stroller, stró'-leur
 Strong, stron'gne
 Strook, strouke
 Strop, strope
 Strophe, stró'-fl
 Strove, stróve
 Struck, streuk
 Structure, streuk'-tchíeu-ne
 Strude, strioude
 Struggle, streug'-gl'
 Struma, strou'-ma
 Strumpet, streum'-pite
 Strung, streung'gne
 Strut, streut
 Stub, steub

Stubbed, steub'-ed
 Stubble, steub'-bl'
 Stubborn, steub'-eurne
 Stucco, steuk'-ô
 Stuck, steuk
 Stud, steude
 Student, siou'-den'te
 Study, steud'-i
 Stuff, steuf
 Stultiloquence, steul'-til'-ô-kouen'ce
 Stum, steume
 Stumble, steum'-bl'
 Stump, steum'p
 To Stun, steune
 Stunk, steung'k
 To Stunt, steun't
 Stupe, stioupe
 Stupéfaction, stiou-pi-fak'-cheune
 Stupendous, stiou-pen'-deuce
 Stupid, stiou'p-d
 To Stupify, stiou'-pi-fai'
 To Stuprate, stiou'-prête
 Sturdy, steur'-di
 Sturgeon, steur'-djeune
 Sturk, teurk
 To Stut, steut
 Sty, staï
 Stylus, stidj'-i-ane
 Style, staïle
 Styptical, stip'-ti-kal
 Stypticity, stip-tis'-i-ti
 To Styby, staï'-tshi
 Suation, soué'-zjeune
 Savavity, souav'-i-ti
 Sub, seub
 Subacid, seub-as'-id
 To Subact, seub-akt'
 To Subdue, seub-dion'
 Subjacent, seub-dje'-cen'te
 Subject, seub-djekte
 Subjection, seub-djek'-cheune
 To Subjugate, seub-djiou-guète
 Subjunctive, seub-djeungk'-tiv
 Sublimate, seub-li-mète
 Sublime, seub-laïme
 Sublimity, seub-lim'-iti
 Sublunary, seub-liou-nari
 Submarine, seub-ma-rine'
 To Submerge, seub-merdje'
 Submersiou, seub-mer'-cheune
 Submission, seub-mich'-eune
 Submissive, seub-mis'-siv'
 To Submit, seub-mit'
 Subordinate, seub-or'-di-nète
 To Suborn, seub-orne'
 Subornation, seub-or-né'-cheune
 Subpoena, seub-pi'-na
 Subprention, seub-per'-cheune
 Subreptitious, seub-rep-tich'-euce
 Subrogate, seub-rô-guète
 To Subscribe, seub-skaïbe'
 Subscription, seub-skrip'-cheune
 Subsequent, seub-si-koun'te
 To Subserve, seub-serve'
 Subserving, seub-ser'-vi-ente
 To Subside, seub-saïde'
 Subsidiary, seub-sid'-i-a-ri
 Subsidy, seub-si-di'
 To Subsist, seub-sist'
 Substance, seub-stan'te
 Substantial, seub-stan'-chal
 Substantive, seub-stan-tiv'
 Substitute, seub-sti-tioute
 To Substruct, seub-strakt'
 Substraction, seub-strak'-cheune
 Subterfuge, seub-ter-fidouje
 Subterranean, seub-ter-ré-né-ane
 Subtile, seub-til
 To Subtilize, seub-til-ize'
 Subtily, seub-til-ti
 To Subtract, seub-strakt'
 To Subverse, seub-verse'
 To Subvert, seub-verte'
 Suburb, seub-eurb
 To Succeed, seub-cide
 Success, seub-cess'
 Succinic, seub-cin'gkt'
 Succour, seuk'-eur
 Succubus, seuk'-iou-bence
 Succulency, seuk'-iou-len'-ci
 To Succumb, seuk'-eum'b'
 Succussation, seuk'-us-sé'-cheune

Succession, seuk-euch'-eune
 Such, seuchte
 Suck, seuk
 To Suckle, seuk'-kl'
 Sudden, seud'-ene
 Sudorífic, siou-dô-rif'-ik
 Suds, seudz
 To Sue, siou
 Suet, siou'-ite
 To Suffer, seuf'-eur
 To Suffice, seuf'-faize
 Sufficient, seuf-fich'-en'te
 Suffisance, seuf-i-zan'ce
 To Suffocate, seuf-fô-kète
 To Suffragate, seuf'-fra-guète
 Sufrage, seuf-rédje
 Suffumigation, seuf-liou-mi-guè'-cheune
 To Suffuse, seuf-fouze'
 Sugar, choug'-êr
 To Suggest, seug-djest'
 To Sugilate, seug-dji-lète
 Suicide, siou'-i-saïde
 Suillage, siou'-il-édje
 Suit, siouite
 Suite, souïte
 Sulfated, seuf-ké-ted
 Sull, seul
 Sulky, seuk'-ki
 Sullen, seul-ine
 Sully, seul'-li
 Sullied, seul-id
 Sulphur, seuf'-feur
 Sultan, seuf'-tane
 Sultry, seuf'-tri
 Sum, seume
 Samage, Summage, seum'-édje
 Sumner, seum'-eur
 To Summon, seum'-eune
 Sumpter, seum'-teur
 Sumptuary, seum'-tchiou-a-ri
 Sun, seune
 Sunday, seun'-dé
 Sunder, seun'-deur
 Sundry, seun'-dri
 Sunburst, seun'-gne
 Sunk, seun'k
 Sup, seup
 Superable, siou'-per-a-bl'
 To Superabound, siou-per-a-haun'd'
 To Superadd, siou-per-ad'
 To Superannuate, siou-per-an-noué'-ted
 Superb, siou-per'b
 Superbity, siou-per'tcher-i
 Supercilious, siou-per-cil'-ieuce
 Superconception, siou-per-kon-cep'-cheune
 Superconsequence, siou-per-kon'-si-kouen'ce
 Supereminence, siou-per-em'-i-nen'ce
 To Supererogate, siou-per-er'-ô-guète
 Superexcellent, siou-per-ek-cel'-en'te
 Superexcrecence, siou-per-eks-kres'-ence
 To Superfetate, siou-per-fî-tète
 Superfice, siou'-per-fice
 Superficies, siou-per-fich'-iz
 Superfine, siou-per-faine'
 Superfluity, siou-per-liou'-tè
 Superflux, siou-per-fleuks
 Superhuman, siou-per-iou-mane
 To Superinduce, siou-per-in'-diouce'
 Superinjection, siou-per-in'-djek'-cheune
 To Superintend, siou-per-in'-ten'd'
 Superiority, siou-pi-ri-or'-i-ti
 Superior, siou-pi'-ri-eur
 Superlative, siou-per-la-tiv'
 Superlucration, siou-per-liou-kre'-cheune
 Supernaculum, siou-per-nak'-iou-leune
 Supernal, siou-per-nal
 To Supersede, siou-per-side'
 Superstition, siou-per-stich'-eune
 To Superstruct, siou-per-streukt'
 To Supervene, siou-per-vine'

To Supervise, siou per'-vaize'
 To Supervive, siou-per-vaive'
 Supination, siou - pi - ne'-cheune
 Supine, siou-païne'
 To Suppeditate, seup-ped-i-tète
 Supper, seup'-eur
 To Supplant, seup-plan'te
 Supply, seup-pli'
 Supplement, seup - pli-men'te
 Suppliant, seup-pli-an'te
 To Supplicate, seup-pli-kète
 Supply, seup-plan'
 Support, seup-pôr'te
 Suppose, seup-ôze'
 To Suppress, seup-rece'
 To Suppurate, seup'-iou-rète
 To Suppate, seup-pioute'
 Supreme, siou-prime'
 Surance, chiou-ran'ce
 Surcease, seur-cie'
 Surcharge, seur-tchardje'
 Surcle, seurk'-kl'
 Surcoat, seur-kôte
 Sured, seurd
 Sure, chïoure
 Surf, seurf
 Surge, seurdje
 Surgery, seur-djer-i
 Surly, seur-li
 Surmise, seur-maize'
 To Surmount, seur-maoun'te'
 Surname, seur-nème
 To Surpass, seur-pace'
 Surprize, seur-praf'-zal
 Surrender, seur-ren'-deur
 Surreption, seur-rep'-cheune
 Surrogate, seur-rô-guète
 To Surround, seur-raouan'd'
 Sursise, seur'-saize
 To Survene, seur-vine'
 Survey, seur'-vé or seur-vé'
 To Survive, seur-vaive'
 Susceptible, sou-cep'-li-bl'
 Suspect, saus cip'-ien'te
 To Suscite, seus-ci-tète
 To Suspect, seus-pekt'
 To Suspend, seus-pen'd'
 Suspense, seus-pen'se'
 Suspension, seus-pen'-cheune
 Suspicable, seus'-pi-ka-bl'
 Suspicion, seus-pich'-eune
 To Inspire, seus-païre'
 To Sustain, seus-tène'
 Sustenance, seus-ti-naa'ce
 Sustration, siou-siou-ré'-cheune
 Sute, siouite
 Suttle, seur'-leur
 Suture, siou-tchïeure
 Swab, souab
 Swad, soud
 Swaddle, sonad'-dl'
 Swag, souage
 Swain, souaïe
 Swallow, soual'-ô
 Swan, souame
 Swamp, souamp
 Swan, souane
 Swap, souap
 Sward, souarde
 Sware, souere
 Swarm, souarme
 Swart, souarte
 Swash, souache
 Swath, souaths
 Swathe, souétzhe
 Sway, souè
 Swayed, soué'd
 To Sweal, souil
 To Swear, souere
 Sweat, souete
 Sweat, souipe
 Sweepstake, souip'-stéke
 Sweet, souïte
 Swell, souell
 To Swelt, souell'
 Swepage, souep'-édje
 Swept, souepte
 To Swerve, souerv'
 Swift, souïte
 To Swig, souïgue
 Swill, souïlle
 Swim, souïme
 To Swindle, souin'-dl'
 Swine, souaïne
 Swing, souin'guf
 Swinge, souin'gje
 Swingle, souin'gl'
 Swinish, souain'-iche

Swink, souin'k
 Swipe, souaïpe
 Switch, souïche
 Swivel, souiv'-vl'
 Swolling, souô'-lin'g'gae
 Swoll, souoll'n
 Swom, sououme
 Swoon, sououne
 Swoop, sououpe
 To Swop, sououpe
 Sword, sorde
 Swore, souôre
 Sworn, souôrne
 Swum, sououme
 Swung, sououng'gae
 Syb, sib
 Sycophant, sik'-ô-fan'te
 Syllabical, sil-lab'-i-kal
 Syllable, sil-la-bi'
 Syllipsis, sil-lep'-cice
 Syllogism, sil-lô-djizme
 Sylph, sil'-fi
 Sylvan, sil'-vane
 Symbol, sim'-beul
 Symbolical, sim-bol'-i-kal
 To Symbolize, sim-bô-laize'
 Symmetrical, sim-met'-ri-kal
 Symmetry, sim'e-tri
 Symptetic, sim'-p-tset'-ik
 To Sympathize, sim'-pa-tshaize
 Sympathy, sim'-pa-tshi
 Symphonist, sim'fô-niste
 Symphony, sim'-fô-ni
 Symbiont, sim'-teune
 Synagogue, sin'-a-gog
 To Synopate, sin'g'-kô-pète
 Syncope, sin'g'-ko-pi
 Syndick, sin'-dik
 Syndicate, sim'-di-kète
 Synod, sin'-eud
 To Synonymise, si-non'-i-maize
 Synopsis, si-nop'-sice
 Syntax, sin'-taks
 Synthesis, sin'-tshi-cice
 Synthetic, sin'-tset'-ik
 Syringe, sir'-injé
 System, sis'-tème
 Systematical, sis-ti-mat'-i-kal

T

T, ti
 Taby, tab-i'
 Tabernacle, tab'-er-na-kl'
 Tabes, té'-biz
 Tabid, tab'-id
 Tablature, tab'-la-tioure
 Table, té'-bl'
 Tablet, tab'-lete
 Tabour, té'-heur
 Tabouret, tab'-eur-ete
 Tabular, tab'-iou-lar
 To Tabulate, tab'-iou-lète
 Tachygraphy, ta-kig'-ra-i
 Tacit, tas'-ite
 Taciturnity, tas'-i-teur'-ni-ti
 Tack, tak
 Tacked, tak't
 Tackle, tak'-kl'
 Tackles, tak'-liks
 Tactile, tak'-til
 Taffeta, taf'-i-ta
 Tag, tague
 Tail, tête
 Taille, tête
 Tailor, té'-leur
 Taint, tèn'te
 Tainture, tèn'-tchïeure
 To Take, teke
 Talbot, ta-bote
 Talc, tête
 Talent, tal'-en'te
 Talisman, tal'-iz-mane
 Talk, talk
 Talkative, tak'-a-tiv'
 Talked of, tak'-t'-of
 Tall, tal
 Tallow, tal'-ô
 Tally, tal'
 Talon, tal'-eune
 Tamarind, tam'-a-rin'd
 Tamarisk, tam'-a-risk
 Tamarine, tam'-ba-rine'
 Tambour, tam'-bour
 Tame, tête
 To Tamper, tam'-peur
 Tampion, tam'-pieune

Tan, tan'e
 Tang, tan'g
 Tangent, tan'-djen'te
 Tangible, tan'-dji-bl'
 Tangle, tan'g'-gl'
 Tank, tan'gk
 Tankard, tan'gk'-eurd
 To Tantalize, tan'-ta-laize
 Tap, t'ape
 Tape, tepe
 Taper, té-peur
 Tapestry, tap'-es-tri
 Tapped, tap't
 Tapster, tap' steur
 Tardation, tar-dé'-cheune
 Tardily, tar'-di-li
 Tardy, tar'-di
 Tariff, tar'-fi
 To Tarnish, tar'-nich
 Tarpawline, tar-pál'-in'g'ue
 Tarrad, tar'd
 Tarriance, tar'-i-an'ce
 Tarrier, tar'-i-eur
 To Tarry, tar'-i
 Tart, tarte
 Tartar, tar'-tar
 Tartarean, tar-té'-ri-ane
 To Tartarize, tar'-tar-aize
 Tartlet, tart'-lete
 Task, task
 Tassel, tas'-sel
 Taster, téste
 Tatter, tat'-eur
 Tattle, tat'-il'
 Tattoo, tat-tou'
 Tatu, té'-tou
 Tavern, tav'-eurne
 Taught, tate
 Taunt, tan'te
 Tauntology, tá-tol'-ó-dji
 Taw, tá
 Tawdry, tá'-dri
 Tawny, tá'-ni
 Tax, takse
 Taxation, tak's-é'-cheune
 Taxed, tak's't
 Tea, ti
 To Teach, titché
 Team, time
 Tear, tize
 To Tease, tize
 Teat, tite
 Techily, tech'i-li
 Technical, tek'-ni-ka
 Techy, tech'i
 To Ted, ted
 Tedious, tí'-di-euce
 To Tecin, time
 Teens, tin'z
 Teeth, titsh
 Tegument, tegu'-iou-men'te
 Teint, tin'te
 Telegraph, tel'-eg-raf
 Telescope, tel'-i-skópe
 To Tell, tel
 Telltale, tel'-tèle
 Temerity, ti-mer'-i-ti
 Temper, tem'-peur
 Temperament, tem'-per-a-men'te
 Temperance, tem'-per-an'ce
 Temperate, tem'-per-éte
 Temperature, tem'-per-é-tieure
 Tempest, tem'pesté
 Tempestuous, tem'-pes'-tion-euce
 Temple, tem'-pl'
 Temporal, tem'-pó-ral
 Temporary, tem'-pó-ra-ri
 To Temporize, tem'-pó-raize
 To Tempt, tem'te
 Temptation, tem'-té'-cheune
 Ten, tene
 Tenable, ten'-a-bl'
 Tenacious, ten'-é'-cheune
 Tenacity, ten'-an'-i
 Tenant, ten'-an'te
 Tench, ten'che
 To Tend, ten'd
 Tendance, ten'-dan'ce
 Tender, ten'-deur
 Tendon, ten'-deune
 Tendril, ten'-dri
 Tendriness, ten'-i-bros'-i-ti
 Tenement, ten'-i-men'te
 Tenet, ten'-éte
 Ten-fold, ten'-föld
 Tennis, ten'-ice
 Tenon, ten'-one
 Tenor, or Tenour, ten'-eur
 Tense, ten'se
 Tension, ten'-cheune
 Tent, ten'te

Tentation, ten'-té'-cheune
 Tenths, ten'tsh
 Tenuity, ti-nioui'-i-ti
 Tenure, tí'-nieure
 Tepefaction, tep - i - fak' - cheune
 Tepid, tep'-ide
 Tepor, ti'-peur
 Tercet, ter'-cete
 Terchinth, ter'-i-bin'tsh
 Tergit'er'sation, ter-dji-ver-sé'-cheune
 Term, terme
 Termagant, ter'-ma-gan'te
 Terminable, ter'-mi-na-bl'
 To Terminate, ter'-mi-néte
 Termination, ter'-mi-né'-cheune
 Tern, terme
 Terrace, ter'-ace
 Terraqueous, ter-ré'-koui-euce
 Terrestrial, ter-res'-trial
 Terrible, ter'-ihl'
 Terrier, ter'-ieur
 Terrifick, ter-í'-ik
 To Terrify, ter-í'-fai
 Terrine, ter-in'ce
 Territorial, ter-ri-tó-ri-al
 Territory, ter-ri-ter-i-ur-i
 Terror, ter'-eur
 Terse, terse
 Tertian, ter'-cheune
 To Tertiate, ter'-chiéte
 To Tesselate, tes'-se-léte
 Test, teste
 Testaceous, tes-té'-cheuce
 Testament, tes'-ta-men'te
 Testamentary, tes-ta-men'-ta-ri
 Testate, tes-té-éte
 Tested, tes't-éte
 Testified, tes'-ti-fai'd
 To Testify, tes'-ti-fai
 Testily, tes'-ti-li
 Testimonial, tes-ti-mó'-ni-al
 Testimony, tes'-ti-meun-i
 Testy, tes'-ti
 Tethér, teth'-eur
 Tetrastick, ti-tras'-fik
 Tetter, tet'-eur
 Tew, tiou
 Text, tekste
 Texture, tek's'-tchieure
 Thames, té'-m'z
 Than, tzhane
 To Thank, tshan'gk
 That, tzhate
 Thatch, tshatch
 Thaw, tsha
 Thawed, tsha'd
 The, tzhli
 Theave, tshive
 Thee, tzhli
 Theft, tshéft
 Their, tzhere
 Them, tzhem
 Theme, tshime
 Themselves, tzhem'-selv'z'
 Then, tzhén
 Thence, tzhén'ce
 Theocracy, tshi-ok'-ra-ci
 Theology, thi-ol'-ó-dji
 Theorbo, tshi-or'-hó
 Theorem, tshí'-ó-rem
 Theoretical, tshí-ó-ret'-i-ka
 Theory, tshí'-ó-ri
 Therapeutick, tsher-a-pioui'-tik
 There, tzhère
 Thereafter, tshér-a'-teur
 Thereat, tshér-ate'
 Therefore, tshér'-fóre
 Theriaca, tshi-rai'-a-ka
 Therma, tsher-mi
 Thermometer, tsher-mom'-é-ur
 To Theaurize, tshéz'-a-raize
 These, tzhize
 Thesis, tshí'-cice
 Thew, shiou
 They, tzhé
 Thick, tshik
 To Thicken, tshik-k'n
 Thickskulled, tshik'-skul'd
 Thicket-shelled, tshik'-chél'd
 Thiel, tshif
 Thigh, tshai
 Thill, tshil
 Thimble, tshim'-bl'
 Thin, tshine
 Thing, tzhaine
 Thine, tshin'g'ue
 Thingum, tshin'g'u'-eume

To Think, tshin'gk
 Third, tshurd
 Thirst, tshursté
 Thirty, tshur-ti
 This, tzhice
 Thistle, tshis'-sl'
 Thither, tzhitzh'-eur
 To Thole, tsole
 Thong, tshon'g'ue
 Thoral, tshó'-ral
 Thorax, tshó'-raks
 Thorn, tshorne
 Thorough, tshour'-ó
 Thorp, tshorpe
 Those, tzhóze
 Thou, tzhauou
 Though, tzhó
 Thought, tsháte
 Thousand, tshauou'-zan'de
 Thraldom, tshral'-deune
 Thrall, tshral'
 Thrapple, tshrap'-pl
 To Thrash, tshrache
 Thrave, tshrève
 Thread, tshred
 To Threat, tshrip
 Threat, tshrete
 Three, tshri
 Threescore, tshri'-skóre
 Threnody, tshren'-ó-dji
 Threshold, tshresh'-hold
 Threw, tshrou
 Thrice, tshrice
 To Thrid, throid
 Thrift, tshrifte
 Thrill, shril
 To Thrive, tshraive
 Throb, tshrob
 Throe, tshró
 Throne, tshrone
 Throng, tshron'g'ue
 Throttle, tshrot-tl'
 Throve, tshróve
 Through, tshrou
 Throughout, tshrou'-aoute
 To Throw, tshró
 Throwster, tshró'-steur
 Thrum, tshreume
 Thrush, tshreuche
 Thrushes, tshreuch'-ez
 Thrust, tshreuste
 To Thryfallow, tshrai'-fal-ó
 Thumb, tshieume
 Thump, tshump
 Thunder, tshéun'-deur
 Thunerous, tshiou-rif'-er-euce
 Thursday, tsheurz'-lé
 Thus, tzhuce
 Thwart, tshouak
 Thwart, tshouarte
 Thy, tzhai
 Thyme, tshime
 Tiar, tshá-á
 Tiber, tai'-beur
 To Tice, tice
 Tick, tik
 Ticket, tik'-éte
 To Tickle, tik'-kl'
 Ticktack, tik'-tak
 Tid, tide
 To Tiddle, tid'-dl'
 Tide, taide
 Tidings, tai'-din'g'u'z
 Tid, tai'-di
 Tie, tai
 Tier, tire
 Tierce, terce
 Tiff, tif
 Tiffany, tif'-a-ni
 Tiger, tai'-g'eur
 Tigh, tai
 Tight, taite
 Tigrass, tai'-grece
 Tike, taíke
 Tile, taile
 Tiling, tai'-lin'g'ue
 Till, till
 Tilt, tilte
 Tiltsh, tilsh
 Timber, tim'-beur
 Timbrel, tim'-bril
 Time, taime
 Timid, tim'-id
 Timorous, tim'-eur-euce
 Tin, time
 Tinct, tin'gkt
 To Tind, tin'de
 Tine, taíne
 Ting, tin'g
 To Tinge, tin'dje
 To Tingle, tin'g'-gl'
 Tinker, tin'gk'-eur
 To Tinkle, tin'gk'-kl'

Tinsel, tin'-sil
 Tiny, tai'-ni
 Tip, tip
 To Tipple, tip'-pl'
 Tipstaff, tip'-staf
 Tippy, tip'-si
 Tiptoe, tip'-tóte
 Tire, taíre
 Tiresome, taír'-seume
 Tis, tiz
 Tisane, or Phisane, tiz'-ane
 Tisick, or Phitsick, tiz'-ik
 Tissue, tich'-iou
 Tit, tite
 Tit-bit, tit'-bite
 Tite, taítze
 To Titillate, tit'-il-léte
 Title, tai'-li
 Tit-mouse, tit'-maouce
 Titter, tí'-eur
 Tittle, tí'-f'
 Tittle-tattle, tit'-ti'-tat'-tl'
 Titular, tit'-tchiou-lar
 Tivy, tiv'-i
 To, tou
 Toad, tóde
 Toast, tóste
 Tobacco, tó-bak'-ó
 Tod, tod
 Toe, tóe
 Toie, toíte
 Toked, tó-djed
 Together, to-guetzh'-eur
 Toil, toíl
 Toilsome, toíl'-seume
 Token, tó'-k'n
 Told, tóde
 To Tole, tóle
 To Tolerate, tol'-eur-éte
 Toll, tóle
 Tomb, toume
 Tom-hoy, tom'-boí
 Tome, tóme
 Ton, teune
 Tone, tóne
 Tong, teun'g
 Tongs, ton'g'z
 Tongue, teun'g
 Tonical, ton'-i-ka
 Tonsils, ton'-silz
 Tonsure, ton'-chioure
 Tony, tó'-ni
 Toon, ton
 Took, took
 Tool, tou
 Tooth, toutsh
 Top, tope
 Topaz, tó'-paz
 To Toppe, tópe
 Topgalant, top-gal'-an'te
 Topick, top'-ik
 Topography, tó-pog'-raf-i
 Topped, top't
 To Topple, top'-pl'
 Topsy-turvy, top'-si-teur'-vi
 Torch, tortche
 Torchlight, tortche'-laíte
 Tore, tóre
 Torment, tor'-men'te
 To Torment, tór-men't
 Torn, torne
 Tornado, tor-né'-dó
 Torpedo, tor-pí'-dó
 Torpid, tor'-pid
 Torrent, tor'-en'te
 Torrid, tor'-id
 Tortion, tor'-cheune
 Tortoise, tor'-tice
 Tortuous, tor'-tchiou-euce
 Torture, tor'-tchieure
 Tory, tó'-ri
 Toss, toce
 Tossed, tos't
 Total, tó'-tal
 Totality, tó-tal'-i-ti
 To Tother, teutzh'-eur
 To Toter, toi'-eur
 Touched, teuch't
 Touchhole, teuch'-hóle
 Touchwood, teuch'-ououd
 Tough, teuf
 Toupet, tou-pete'
 Tour, tour
 Tournament, teur'-na-men'te
 Tournaquet, teur'-ni-kouete
 To Touse, or Towse, tauouze
 Tow, tó
 Toward, tó'-eurd
 Towed, tó'd
 Towel, taou'-el
 Tower, taou'-eur
 Town, taoune
 Townsman, taoun'-z'-mène
 Toy, toi
 Toyshop, toi'-chop

TRE

Trace, tréce
 Traced, trés't
 Track, trak
 Tract, trakt
 Tractable, trak'-ta-bl'
 Traction, trak'-cheune
 Trade, tréde
 Tradesman, trédz' mane
 Tradition, tra-dich'-eune
 To Traduce, tra-diouce'
 Traffic, traf-ik
 Trafegdiau, tra dji'-a-ne
 Tragedy, tradj'-i-di
 Tragicomedy, tradj-i-kom'-i-di
 Traject, tradj'-ekte
 Trail, tréle
 Train, tréne
 Trainbearer, tréne'-bé-reur
 Trait, tre ou tréte
 Traitor, tré'-teur
 Trammel, tram'-el
 Trample, tram'-pl'
 Trance, tran'ce
 Tranced, tran's'te
 Tranquil, tran'g'-kouil
 Tranquillity, tran'-konil'-i-ti
 To Transact, tran's-akt'
 Transaction, tran's-ak'-cheune
 To Transcend, tran'-cen'd'
 To Transcribe, tran'-skraibe'
 Transcription, tran'-skrip'-cheune
 To Transcur, tran's-keur'
 Transier, tran's-fer
 To Transfigure, tran's-fig'-eurs
 To Transfix, tran's-fiks'
 Transfixed, tran's-fiks't
 To Transform, tran's-form'
 To Transfuse, tran's-fouze'
 To Transgress, tran's-grece'
 Transient, tran'-chi-cen'te
 Transit, tran'-site
 Transition, tran'-si'-cheune
 Transitory, tran'-si-teur-i
 To Translate, tran'-slé'te'
 Translation, tran'-slé'-cheune
 Translucent, tran's-liou'-cen'te
 To Transmigrate, tran's-nigréte
 Transmision, tran's-mich'-eune
 To Transmit, tran's-mite'
 To Transmography, tran's-mog'-ra-fl'
 Transmutable, tran's-miou'-ta-bl'
 Transmutation, tran's-miou-té'-cheune
 To Transmute, tran's-miou-té'
 Transom, tran'-seune
 To Transpire, tran's-pé'-rent'
 To Transpire, tran's-pé'-rice'
 To Transpire, tran's-paîre'
 To Transplant, tran's-plan'te'
 Transport, tran's-porte
 Transportation, tran's-porté'-cheune
 To Transpose, tran's-pôze'
 To Transubstantiate, tran's-seub-stan'-chi-éte
 To Transude, tran'-sioude'
 Transverse, tran's-verse'
 Trap, trape
 To Trape, trépe
 Trash, trach-
 Travail, trav'-il
 Travel, trav'-el
 Trease, tra-verse'
 To Traverse, trav'-erse
 Traversed, trav'-érs't
 Tray, tré
 Treacherous, tréch'-er-euce
 Treacle, tri'-kl'
 Tread, tred
 Treason, trif'-z'n
 Treasure, trézj'-eure
 Treasury, trézj'-eur-i
 Treat, tréit
 Treatise, tri'-tize
 Treaty, tri'-ti
 Treble, tréb'-bl'
 Tree, tri
 Trefoil, tri'-foil
 Trellis, tri'-ice
 To Tremble, trem'-bl'
 Tremendous, tri-men'-deuce
 Tremor, tri-men'
 Tremulous, trem'-iou-leuce

TRU

Trench, tren'che
 Trenched, tren'ch't
 To Trend, tren'd
 Trepan, tri-pan'e
 Trepidation, trep-i-dé'-cheune
 Trespass, tres'-pace
 Tressed, tres't
 Trestle, tres'-sl'
 Trey, tré
 Trial, traï-al
 Triangle, traï-an'g'-gl'
 Tribe, traibe
 Tribulation, trib-iou-lé'-cheune
 Tribunal, traï-biou'-nal
 Tribune, trib'-iouné
 Tributary, trib'-ion-ta-ri
 Tribute, trib'-iouté
 Price, traïce
 Trick, trik
 Tricked, and Tricket, trik't
 Trickle, trik'-kl'
 Trickster, trik'-steur
 Trident, traï'-den'te
 Triennial, traï-en'-ial
 Trienne, traï'-fi
 Trig, trigue
 Trigger, traï'-gami
 Trigger, trif'-gami
 Trigonal, traï-gô-nal
 Trill, trill
 Trillion, tril'-ieune
 Trim, trime
 Tringle, trin'g'-gl'
 Trinitarian, triu'-i-té'-ri-an
 Trinity, trin'-i-ti
 Trunk, trin'g'-kite
 Trio, traï'-ô
 Trip, tripe
 Tripe, tripe
 Triphthong, trip'-tshon'gue
 Trip, trip'-pl'
 Triplicate, trip'-li-kéte
 Triplicity, traï-plis'-i-ti
 Tripped, Tript, tripte
 Trisful, trist'-foul
 To Tritate, traï-téte'
 Triturate, triu'-tchiou-ra-bl'
 To Triturate, triu'-tchiou-réte
 Trivial, triu'-ial
 Triumph, traï'-eum'f
 Triumphant, traï-eum'f'-ante
 Triumvir, traï-eum'-vir
 Troche, tret, triki
 Trochee, tret, triki
 Trochoid, trok'-oid
 Trode, trôde
 Troil, troil
 To Troll, trôl
 Trolop, troi'-eup
 Troop, troupe
 Trope, trôpe
 Trophy, trô'-fi
 Tropic, trop'-ik
 Tropology, troi-pol'-ô-dji
 Trof, trof
 Troth, trots
 Trouble, treub'-bl'
 Troublesome, treub'-bl'-seune
 Troublous, treub'-leuce
 Trough, trof
 To Trounce, traou'nce
 Trousters, traou'-seurz
 Trout, traoute
 Trowel, traou-il
 Troy-weight, troi-ouete
 Truant, trou'-an'te
 Truce, trouce
 Trucidation, trou'-ci-dé'-cheune
 Truckle, treuk'-kl'
 Truculent, trou'-kiou-len'te
 To Trudge, treudje
 True, trof
 Truffle, trou'-fl'
 Truism, trou'-izme
 Trull, treull
 Truly, trou-li
 Trump, treun'p
 Trumped, trum'p't
 Trumpet, trem'p'-ite
 Trumpeter, trem'p'-i-eur
 To Truncate, trem'g'-kete
 Truncation, treun - ké'-cheune
 Truncheon, treun'-cheune
 Truade, treun'-dl'
 Trunk, treun'gk
 Trunked, treun'gk't
 Trunk, treun'gk
 Truss, triuce
 Trussed, treust

TYP

Trust, treust'e
 Trustee, treust-t'
 Trusty, treust-i'
 Truth, troubs
 To Try, traï
 Tub, teub
 Tube, tioube
 Tubercle, tiou-ber-kl'
 Tubercose, tioube'-roze
 Tubulous, tiou'-biou-leuce
 Tuck, teuk
 Tucked, teuk't
 Tuesday, tiouce'-dé
 Tuft, teufte
 Tug, teugze
 Tuition, tiou-ich'-eune
 Tulip, tiou'-pl'
 Tumble, tiou'-bl'
 Tumbrel, teum'-bril
 Tumefaction, tiou-mi-fak'-cheune
 To Tumefy, tiou'-mi-fai
 Tumid, tiou'-mid
 Tumour, tiou'-meur
 To Tumulate, tiou'-miou-léte
 Tumult, tiou'-meulte
 Tumultuary, tiou - meul' - tchiou-zi-ri
 Tumultuous, tiou - meul' - tchiou-eue
 Tun, teune
 Tunable, tiou'-na-bl'
 Tune, tioune
 Tunnick, tiou'-nik
 Tunnage, teun'-idje
 Tunnel, teun'-il
 Tur, teup
 Turban, teur'-beune
 Turbid, teur'-bid
 Turbot, teur'-beute
 Turbulent, teur'-biou-len'te
 Turf, teurf
 Turgent, teur'-djen'te
 Turgid, teur'-dije
 Turk, teurk
 Turkey, teur'-ki
 Turkois, teur'-kize'
 Turmoil, teur'-moil
 Turn, teurne
 Turncoat, teurn'-kôte
 Turnip, or Turnep, teurn'-ép
 Turnpike, teurn'-païke
 Turnspit, teurn'-spite
 Turnstile, teurn'-staille
 Turpentine, teur'-peu'-taine
 Turpitude, teur'-pi-tioudé
 Turst, teur'-ete
 Turtle, teur'-tl'
 Tuscan, tus'-kane
 Tush, teuche
 Tusk, teusk
 Tut, teute
 Tutelage, tiou-tel-édje
 Tutor, tiou'-teur
 To Tutorage, tiou'-teur-édje
 Twain, teoune
 Twain, teou'ng
 'Twas, touaz
 To Twattle, touat'-tl'
 Tweak, touige
 Tweak, touïke
 To Tweede, tonid' dl'
 Tweezers, toui'-zeurz
 Twelfth, touel'fsh
 Twelfthday, touel'fsh-dé
 Twelve, touelvé
 Twelvemonth, touel' - meun'th
 Twentieth, touen-ti-éts
 Twenty, touen'-ti
 T'ice, ice-ice
 Twig, touïge
 Twilight, touai-laïte
 Twin, touïne
 Twine, touïne
 Twinge, touin'dje
 Twink, touin'gk
 Twinkle, touin'gk'-kl'
 Twirl, touerle
 Twist, touïste
 To Twit, touïte
 Twitch, touïche
 Twitched, touïch't
 Twixt, touïkst
 Two, tou
 Twofold, tou'-fold
 Twopence, teup'-en'ce
 Tye, taï
 Tyke, taïke
 Tymbal, tim'-bal
 Tymban, tim'-pane
 Typal, taï-ni
 Type, taïpe
 Typical, tip'-i-ka
 Typified, tip'-i-faï'd

UNI

Typographer, taï'-pog-ra-leur
 Typographical, tip-ô-graf'-i-ka
 Typography, taï'-pog-rafi
 Tyrannical, tai-ran'-i-ka
 To Tyrannise, tir'-an-aïze
 Tyranny, tir'-an-i
 Tyrant, tai'-ran'te

U

U, iou
 Uberous, iou'-ber-euce
 Uberty, iou'-ber-ti
 Ubiety, iou-baï'-i-ti
 Ubiquity, iou-bik'-oui-ti
 Udder, eud'-eur
 Ugly, eug-li
 Ulcer, eul'-eur
 To Ullerate, eul'-eur-éte
 Ulterior, eul'-ti-mere
 Ultimate, eul'-ti-mere
 Ultramarine, eul-tra-ma-rime'
 Ultramontane, eul-tra-mon-téne'
 To Unilate, iou'-liou-léte
 Umbel, eum'-bel
 Umbilical, eum-bil'-i-ka
 Umbo, eum'-bô
 Umbrage, eum'-brédje
 Umbratile, eum'-bra-til
 Umbrella, eum'-brel'-a
 Umbrosity, eum'-bros'-i-ti
 Umpire, eum'-pai-re
 Un, eune
 Un est une proposition négative inséparable qu'on peut joindre à presque toutes sortes de noms et de verbes. Dans ces mots composés, l'accent ne tombe jamais sur un; il est alors inutile de répéter la prononciation des mots qu'on peut trouver facilement en cherchant leur simple.
 Unanimity, iou-na-nim'-i-ti
 Unanimous, iou - nan' - i-meuce
 Uncle, eun'g'-kl'
 Under, eun'-deur
 To Underdo, eun'-deur-dou'
 To Underflow, eun'-deur-flô
 To Undergo, eun'-deur-gô'
 Underground, eun'-deur-graou'd
 Underhand, eun'-deur-han'd
 To Underlay, eun'-deur-lé'
 Underlain, eun'-deur-lé'd
 Underlayer, eun'-deur-lé'-eur
 Underling, eun'-deur-lin'gne
 To Undermine, eun'-deur-maïne'
 Undermost, eun'-deur-môste
 Underneath, eun'-deur-nitzl'
 Underplot, eun'-deur-plôte
 To Underprize, eun'-deur-praïze'
 To Underprop, eun'-deur-prop'
 Underrate, eun'-deur-réte
 To Undersell, eun'-deur-sel'
 To Underset, eun'-deur-sete'
 To Understand, eun'-deur-stan'd'
 Understood, eun'-deur-stou'd'
 To Undertake, eun'-deur-téke'
 Undertook, eun'-deur-touk'
 Underwood, eun'-deur-ououd
 Underwork, eun'-deur-ouerk
 To Underwrite, eun'-deur-raïte'
 Underwrought, eun'-deur-râte'
 Undulate, eun'-diou-léte
 Unguent, eun'-gouen'te
 Unguis, eun'-gouïce
 Unicorn, iou'-i-ko-fo-
 Uniform, iou'-ni-forme
 Union, iou'-ni-eune
 Uniparous, iou-nip'-é-reuce
 Unison, iou'-ni-seune
 Unit, iou'-ni
 Unlitable, iou-naï'-a-bl'
 Unitarian, iou-ni-té'-ri-ane
 To Unite, iou-naïte'
 Unity, iou'-ni-ti

VAL

Univalve, iou-ni-valv'
 Universal, iou-ni-ver'-sal
 Universality, iou-ni-ver-sal'-i-ti
 Inverse, iou-ni-verse
 University, iou-ni-ver'-si-ti
 Univocal, iou-niv-ô-kal
 Invocation, iou-niv-ô-ké-cheune
 To Ubbear, eup-hère'
 Uphorne, eup-horne'
 To Uphraid, eup-brède'
 Upcast, eup-kaste
 Upheld, eup-helde'
 Uphill, eup-hill
 To Uphold, eup-hôlds'
 Upholsterer, eup-hôis'-teur-eur
 Upland, eup'-lan'd
 To Uplift, eup-lift'
 Upon, eup-on
 Uprmost, eup-er-môste
 Uppish, eup'-iche
 Upright, eup-raite
 Uproar, eup-rôre
 To Uproot, eup-route'
 Upslot, eup-chote
 Upside-down, eup-saide-daoune'
 To Upstand, eup-stan'd'
 Upstart, eup-starte
 Upward, eup-ourad'
 Urography, iou-ran-eg'-raf-i
 Urbanity, eur-ban'-i-ti
 Urchin, eur'-tchine
 Ure, ioure
 To Urge, eurdje
 Urgency, eur'-dien'-ci
 Urinal, iou'-ri-nal
 Urine, iou'-rine
 Urn, eurne
 Use, iouze
 Usage, iou'-zédje
 Usance, iou'-san'ce
 Use, iouze
 Usefulness, iouce'-foul-nece
 Usler, eueh'-eur
 Usquebaugh, eus-koui-bâ'
 Usual, iou'-zjiou-al
 Usufruct, iou'-zjiou-freukte
 To Usure, iou'-zjiou-eur
 Usurious, iou'-zjiou'-ri-euce
 To Usurp, iou-zeurp'
 Usurped, iou-zeurp'
 Usury, iou'-zjiou-ri
 Utensil, iou'-ten-cil
 Uterine, iou'-ter-aïne
 Uterus, iou'-ti-reuce
 Utible, iou' ti-bi'
 Utility, iou-ti-i-ti
 Utmost, eup-môste
 Utter, eut'-eur
 Utterance, eut'-eur-an'ce
 Uttermost, eut'-eur-môste
 Uxorious, eug-zô'-ri-euce

V

V, vi
 Vacancy, vé'-kan'-ci
 Vacant, vé'-kan'te
 To Vacate, vé'-lète
 Vaccination, va-ké'-cheune
 Vaccary, vak'-ka-ri
 Vaccine, vak'-saine
 Vaillant, vas'-sil-an'te
 To Vaccilate, vas'-sil-ète
 Vaccination, vak'-iou-é'-cheune
 Vacuity, vak'-iou-iste
 Vacuity, vak'-iou-i-ti
 Vacuum, vak'-iou-eune
 Vacuous, vak'-iou-euce
 Vagabond, vag'-a-bon'de
 Vagary, va-gue'-ri
 Vagrant, vé-gran't
 Vague, végue
 Vail, véle
 Vain, véne
 Valance, val'-an'ce
 Vale, véle
 To Valicate, val-i-dik'-cheune
 Valentine, val'-en-tine
 Valerian, va-li'-ri-an
 Valet, val'-ete
 Valetudinary, va-li-tiou'-di-na-ri
 Valiant, val'-ian'te
 Valid, val'-id

VEN

To Validate, val'-i-déte
 Validity, va-lid'-i-ti
 Valley, val'-i
 Valor, val'-eur
 Valour, val'-eur
 Valuable, val'-iou-a-bl'
 Valuation, val-iou-é'-cheune
 Value, val'-iou
 Valve, valv'
 Valvule, val'-vioule
 Vamp, vam'-p
 Vamped, vam'p't
 Vampyre, vam'-paire
 Van, vane
 Van-courier, van'-keur-rière'
 Vane, véne
 Van-guard, van-garde'
 To Vanish, van'-iche
 Vanity, van'-i-ti
 To Vanquish, van'igk'-ouiche
 Vanquished, van'igk'-ouich't
 Vantage, van'-tedje
 Vapid, vap'-id
 Vaporation, vap-ô-ré'-cheune
 Vaporous, vé'-peur-euce
 Vapour, vé-peur
 Variable, vé'-ri-a-bl'
 Variance, vé'-ri-an'ce
 Variation, vé'-ri-é'-cheune
 Varicocèle, va-ri-kô-cé-lè
 To Variesate, vé'-ri-é'-gneté
 Variety, vé-raif'-i-ti
 Various, vé'-ri-euce
 Varlet, var'-lete
 Varnish, var'-niche
 Varnished, var-nicht'
 To Vary, vé'-ri
 Vase, véze
 Vassal, vas'-al
 Vast, vaste
 Vate, véte
 Vaticide, val'-i-saïde
 To Vaticinate, va-tis'-i-nète
 Vault, vâlte
 Vaut, van'te
 Veal, viel
 To Veer, vire
 Vegetable, vedj'-i-ta-bl'
 To Vegetate, vedj'-i-tete
 To Vegete, vé-djete
 Vehemence, vé-hi-men'ce
 Véhicule, vé-li-ki-k'
 Veil, véle
 Vein, véne
 Velleitie, vél-li-é'-cheune
 Velliation, vél-li-ké'-cheune
 Vellum, vél'-eume
 Velocity, vi-los'-i-ti
 Velours, ve-lour'
 Velt, vélte
 Velvet, vél-vete
 Vernal, vé-nal
 Venality, vi-nal'-i-ti
 Venation, vi-né'-cheune
 To Vend, vend'
 Vender, vend'-eur
 Venable, vend'-i-bl'
 Vendition, ven'-dich'-eune
 To Vencer, vi-nire'
 Vénéfice, ven'-i-èce
 Venemous, ven'-eune-euce
 To Venenate, euf-i-nète
 Venence, vi-né'-cheune
 Venerable, veif'-er-a-bl'
 To Venerate, ven-er-ète
 Veneration, ven-er-é'-cheune
 Veneral, vi-ni'-ri-al
 Venerly, ven-er-i
 Venesation, vi-ni-sek'-cheune
 Venetian, vi-nich'-ane
 To Venge, vend'je
 Vengeance, ven'dj'-eun'ce
 Venial, vi-ni-al
 Venitian, ven'-i-chiane
 Venison, ven'-i-z'n et ven-z'n
 Venom, ven'-eume
 Vent, vent'e
 Ventiduct, ven'-ti-deukte
 To Ventilate, ven-ti-lète
 Ventilation, ven-ti-lé'-cheune
 Ventosity, ven'-tos'-i-ti
 Ventriologist, ven-tril'-ô-koniste
 Venture, ven'-tchieure
 Venturesome, ven'-tchieure-sume

VIL

Venturously, ven'-tchieur-eus-i
 Veracious, vi-ras'-cheuce
 Veracity, vi-ras'-i-ti
 Verbal, verb'-al
 Verbatim, ver-bé'-time
 To Verberate, ver'-ber-éte
 Verbose, ver-bôce'
 Verdant, ver'-dante
 Verdier, ver'-deur-eur
 Verdict, ver'-dikte
 Verdigris, ver'-di-grice
 Verditure, ver'-di-teur
 Verdure, ver'-dieure
 Verecund, ver'-i-keund
 Verge, verdje
 Veridical, vi-rid'-i-kal
 Veriest, ver'-ieste
 Verification, ver-i-fi-ké'-cheune
 To Verify, ver'-i-fi-fai
 Verily, ver'-i-i
 Verisimilar, ver-i-sim'-i-leur
 Verisimilitude, ver-i-si-mil'-i-tioude
 Verity, ver'-i-ti
 Verjuice, ver'-djeuce
 Vermicelli, ver-mi-tchel'-i
 Vermicular, ver-mik'-iou-lar
 Vermiform, ver-mi-formé
 Vermifuge, ver-mi-foude
 Vermilion, ver-mil'-ieune
 Vermine, ver-mim
 Verminous, ver-mi-neuce
 Vernacular, ver-nak'-iou-lar
 Vernal, ver'-nal
 Versability, ver-sa-bil'-i-ti
 Versatile, ver'-sa-til
 Verse, verse
 Versed, vers't
 Versificator, ver-si-fi-ké'-teur
 To Versify, ver'-si-fai
 Version, ver'-cheune
 Verso, ver-sô
 Vert, verte
 Vertebral, ver'-ti-bral
 Vetrebre, ver'-ti-beur
 Vertex, ver'-teks
 Vertical, ver'-ti-kal
 Vertigo, ver'-ti-go
 Ver, ver'-i
 Vesication, ves-i-ké'-cheune
 Vesicatory, vi-sik'-a-teur-i
 Vesicle, ves'-i-ki
 Vesicular, vi-sik'-iou-lar
 Vesper, ves'-peur
 Vessel, ves'-el
 Vest, veste
 Vestal, ves'-tal
 Vestibule, ves'-ti-bioule
 Vestige, ves'-tije
 Vestment, vest'-men'te
 Vestry, ves'-tri
 Vesture, ves'-tchieure
 Vetch, vetche
 Veteran, vet'-eur-ane
 To Vex, veks
 Vexation, vek-sé'-cheune
 Vexed, veks't
 Vial, val'-eul
 Vialum, vai-al'-i-keune
 To Vibrate, vai-bréte
 Vicar, vik'-eur
 Vicarious, vai-ké'-ri-euce
 Vice, valce
 Viceroy, vaice'-roi
 Vicinage, vis-i-néde
 Vicinity, vi-cin'-i-ti
 Vicious, viéh'-euce
 Vicissitude, vi-cis'-i-tioude
 Victim, vik'-tém
 Victor, vik'-eur
 Victorious, vik-tô'-ri-euce
 Victory, vik'-teur-i
 Victual, vit'-t'
 Victualled, vit'-t'ld
 Vidualler, vit'-t'eur
 Videlicet, vi-del'-i-cete
 Viduity, vid-iou-i-ti
 Vie, val
 View, vion
 Vigil, vidj'-il
 Vigilant, vidj'-il-an'te
 Vigorous, vige'-eur-euce
 Vigour, vige'-eur
 Vile, vâlle
 To Vilify, vil'-i-fai
 Villa, vil'-a
 Village, vil'-édje

VOR

Villain, vil'-éne
 Villanage, vil'-an-édje
 Villanous, vil'-an-euce
 Vincible, vin'-ci-bl'
 Vincture, vin'-tchieure
 Vindemial, vin-dj'-ni-al
 To Vindicate, vin'-di-kéte
 Vindication, vin-di-ké'-cheune
 Vine, vaïne
 Vinegar, vin'-é-gar
 Vineyard, vin'-érde
 Vinous, vaif'-euce
 Viol, vaif'-eul
 To Violate, vaif-ô-lète
 Violent, vaif-ô-len'te
 Violet, vaif-ô-lète
 Violin, vaif-ô-line
 Violoncello, vi-ô-lon-tchel-ô
 Viper, vaif'-peur
 Virago, vai-ré'-gô
 Virge, verdje
 Virgin, ver'-dje
 Virginity, ver-dj'm'-i-ti
 Viridity, vi-rid'-i-ti
 Virile, vaif'-ril'
 Virility, vaif-ril-i-ti
 Virtuality, ver-tchion-al'-i-ti
 Virtue, ver' tchion
 Virtuoso, ver-tiou-ô-sô
 Virtuosity, ver-tchion-euce
 Virulence, vir'-iou-len'ce
 Visceral, vis-cer-al
 Viscid, vis'-cid
 Viscosity, vis-kô-si-ti
 Viscount, vaif-kaoun'te
 Viscousness, vis'-keus-nece
 Viscum, vis'-keune
 Visibility, viz-i-bil'-i-ti
 Visible, viz'-i-bl'
 Visier or Vizer, viz'-iere
 Vision, viz'-eune
 Visit, viz'-ite
 Visitable, viz-i-ta-bl'
 Visitation, viz-it-é'-cheune
 Visor, viz'-eur
 Vista, viz'-ta
 Visual, vizj'-iou-al
 Vital, vaif'-tal
 Vitality, vaif-tal-i-ti
 To Viliate, vich'-i-ete
 Vitis, vaif'-ice
 Vitreal, vit'-ri-al
 Vitrification, vit'-ri-fi-ké'-cheune
 To Vitriify, vit'-ri-fai
 Vitriol, vit'-ri-eul
 Vitriolick, vit-ri-ol'-ik
 To Vituperate, vi-tiou'-per-ète
 Vivacious, vi-vé'-cheuce
 Vivacity, vi-vas'-i-ti
 Vive, valce
 Vivid, viv'-id
 To Vivificate, vaif-vif'-i-kéte
 To Vivify, viv'-i-fai
 Viviparous, vai-vip'-a-ence
 Vixen, vik'-s'n
 Vizard, viz'-eurd
 Vocabulary, vô-kab'-iou-lar-i
 Vocal, vô'-kal
 Locality, vô-kal-i-ti
 Vocation, vô-ké'-cheune
 Vociferation, vô-cif-er-é'-cheune
 Vogue, vogue
 Voice, voïce
 Void, void
 Volacious, vô-lé'-cheuce
 Volant, vô-lan'te
 Volatile, vô-fa-til
 Volcanic, vol-ké'-nik
 Vol, vôle
 To Voltate, vof'-i-téte
 Volition, vô-lich'-eune
 Volley, vol'-i
 Volt, vólte
 Volubility, vol-iou-bil'-i-ti
 Voluble, vol'-iou-bl'
 Volume, vol'-iourne
 Voluminous, vô-liou'-mi-neuce
 Voluntary, vol-eun'-ta-ri
 Voluptuary, vô-leup'-tchion-ari
 Voluptuous, vô-leup'-tchion-euce
 Vomica, vom'-i-ka
 Vomit, vom'-ite
 Vomition, vô-mich'-eune
 Voracious, vô-ré'-cheuce
 Vortex, vor'-teks

WAT

Vortical, vor'-ti-kaal
 Votary, vò-ta-ri
 Vote, vòte
 Vouch, vaoutche
 Vouched, vaouch't
 To Vouchsafe, vaoucht'-séfe
 Vow, vaou
 Vowed, vaou'd
 Vowel, vaou'-il
 Vow-fellow, vaou'-fel-ò
 Voyage, voi'-edje
 Vulgar, veul'-gar
 Vulgarity, veul'-gar'-i-ti
 Vulnerable, veul'-neur-a-bl'
 Vulnerary, veul'-neur-a-ri
 Vulpine, veul'-pine
 Vulture, veul'-ichieure

W

W, deuh'-bl'-iou
 To Wahble, ouah'-bl'
 Wad, ouade
 To Waddle, ouad'-dl'
 To Wade, ouède
 Wafer, oué'-feur
 Waft, ouafte
 Wag, ouég
 Wagged, ouég'dje
 Wager, oué'-djeur
 Wagged, ouag'd
 Waggy, ouag'-eur-i
 To Waggle, ouag'-gl'
 Wagon, ouag'-eune
 Wagtail, ouag'-tele
 Wall, ouéie
 Wain, ouéne
 Wainscot, ouen'-skente
 Wait, ouère
 Waist, oueste
 Waistcoat, oues'-kote
 Wait, ouète
 To Waive, ouève
 Wake, ouéke
 Waked, ouékt'
 To Waken, oué'-k'n
 Walk, ouak
 Walker, ouak'-eur
 Walkingstaff, ouak'-in'-gne-staff
 Wall, oual
 Walled, oual'd
 Wallet, oual'-ite
 Wallflower, oual'-flaoueur
 To Wallop, oual'-eup
 To Wallow, oual'-ò
 Walltree, oual'-tri
 Walnut, oual'-neute
 Walk, ouaite
 To Wamble, ouam'-bl'
 Wan, ouane
 Wand, ouan'de
 To Wander, ouan'-deur
 Wane, ouéne
 Wanned, ouan'd
 Want, ouan'te
 Wanton, ouan'-teune
 War, ouar
 To Warble, ouar'-bl'
 Ward, ouarde
 Wardmote, ouard'-môte
 Wardrobe, ouard'-ròbe
 Ware, ouère
 Warehouse, ouère'-haouce
 Warfare, ouar'-fere
 'Warily, oué'-ri-i
 Warlike, ouar'-laïke
 Warm, ouarme
 Warmed, ouarm'd
 Warmingpan, ouarm'-in'-gne-pan
 Warmth, ouarm'tsh
 To Warn, ouàre
 Warned, ouarn'd
 Warp, ouarp
 Warped, ouarp't
 Warrant, ouar'-ante
 Warren, ouar'-ene
 Warrior, ouar'-feur
 Wart, ouarte
 Wary, oué'-ri
 Was, ouaze
 Wash, ouaéhe
 Washed, ouach't
 Wasp, ouasp
 'Wassail, ouas'-éle
 Waste, ouaste
 Waste, ouéste
 Wat, ouate
 Watch, ouatche
 Watched, ouatch't

WHE

Watchman, ouatch'-mane
 Water, ouat'-teur
 Wattle, ouat'-tl'
 Walmish, oualm'-iche
 Wave, ouève
 To Waver, oué'-veur
 To Wawl, oual
 Wax, ouaks
 Waxed, ouaks't
 Way, oué
 Wayfaring, oué'-fé-rin'-gne
 Waylaid, oué'-lé'd
 Wayward, oué'-oueurd
 We, oué
 Weak, ouik
 To Weaken, oué'-k'en
 Weakness, ouik'-nece
 Weal, ouil
 Wealth, ouel'tsh
 Wealthy, ouel'tsh'-i
 To Wean, ouéne
 Weap'n, ouep'-p'n
 Wear, ouère
 Wearisome, oué'-ri-seume
 Weary, oué'-ri
 Weasel, oué'-z'l'
 Weather, ouetzh'-eur
 To Weave, ouive
 Web, oueb
 To Wed, oued
 Wedge, ouédje
 Wedged, ouéd'd
 Wedlock, oued'-lok
 Wednesday, ouen'-z'-dé
 Weed, ouide
 Weed, ouik
 Weel, ouil
 To Ween, ouéne
 To Weep, ouipe
 To Weet, ouite
 Weill, oué'-v'l
 Weft, ouefte
 To Weigh, oué
 Weight, ouéte
 Welcome, ouel'-keure
 Welfare, oué'-fere
 Welkin, ouel'-kine
 Well, ouel
 Welladay, ouel'-ò-dé
 Well, ouéite
 To Welter, ouell'-eur
 Wen, ouéne
 Wench, ouen'che
 Weind, ouen'd
 Went, ouen'te
 Wept, ouépte
 Were, ouère
 Wert, ouerte
 West, oueste
 Westerly, ouest'-eur-li
 Westward, ouest'-oueurd
 Wet, ouéte
 Wether, ouetzh'-eur
 Wey, oué
 Whale, houéle
 Wharf, houarf
 Wharinger, houarf'-in'-djeur
 What, houate
 Whatever, houat'-ev-eur
 Whatsoever, houat'-sò-ev-eur
 Wheel, houile
 Wheat, houite
 Wheelde, houf'-dl'
 Wheel, houile
 Wheelwright, houil'-raite
 To Wheeze, houize
 To Whelm, houelme
 Whelp, houelp
 When, houéne, ouen'ce
 Whence, houen'ce
 Whencesoever, houen'-ce-sò-ev-eur
 Whenever, houen'-ev-eur
 Where, houère
 Whereabout, houère'-a-haoute
 Whereas, houère'-az'
 Whereat, houère'-at
 Whereby, houère'-bay'
 Wherever, houère'-ev-eur
 Wherefore, houère'-fòre
 Wherein, houère'-in'
 Whereof, houère'-of'
 Whereon, houère'-ou'
 Whereupon, houère'-eup-on'
 Wherewithal, houère'-ouitzh-al
 Wherry, houé'-ri
 Whet, houéte
 Whether, houetzh'-eur
 Whetstone, houet'-stòne
 Whey, houé

WIS

Which, houitche
 Whichever, houitche-sò-ev-eur
 Whiff, houif
 To Whiffle, houif'-fl'
 Whig, houigze
 While, houaile
 To Whik, houilk
 Whilom, houai'-leume
 Whim, houime
 To Whimper, houim'-peur
 Whimsey, houim'-ze
 Whimsical, houim'-zi-kal
 Whin, houine
 Whine, houaïne
 To Whinny, houin'-i
 Whip, houip
 Whipped, houip'-korde
 Whipped, houip'te
 Whirl, houeri or houéur
 Whirligig, houeri'-igizig
 Whirlwind, houeri'-ouin'd
 Whisk, houisk
 Whisked, houisk't
 Whisper, houisp'-eur
 Whist, houiste
 Whistle, houis'-sl'
 Whit, houite
 White, houaite
 To Whiten, houaif'-t'n
 Whiting, houaif'-nin'gne
 Whither, houitzh'-eur
 Whithersoever, houitzh'-eur-sò-ev-eur
 Whiting, houaif'-tin'gne
 Whitlow, houit'-lò
 Whitsuntide, houit'-seun'-taïde
 Whittail, houit'-féle
 Whittle, houit'-tl'
 To Whizz, houiz
 To Whizzle, houiz'-z'l'
 Who, houé
 Whoever, hou-ev'-eur
 Hole, houé
 Wholesale, hôle'-séne
 Wholesome, houé'-seume
 Whom, houme
 Whomsoever, houme-sò-ev-eur
 Whoop, houpe
 Whore, houre et hôre
 Whoremonger, houre'-meung-ur
 Whose, houze
 Whosoever, hou-sò-ev-eur
 Why, houai
 Wic or Wick, ouik
 Wickedness, ouik'-ed-nece
 Wicket, ouik'te
 Wide, ouaïde
 To Widen, ouai'-d'n
 Widgeon, ouidj'-ine
 Widow, ouid'-ò
 Width, ouidsh
 To Wield, ouild
 Wife, ouaife
 Wig, ouigze
 Wight, ouaite
 Wild, ouaïd
 To Wilder, ouil'-deur
 Wilderness, ouil'-deur-nece
 Wile, ouaïle
 Wilful, ouil'-foul
 Wiliness, ouaif'-li-nece
 Will, ouill
 Willow, ouil'-ò
 Wimple, ouim'-hl'
 Wimple, ouim'-pl'
 To Win, ouéne
 When, houéne, ouen'ce
 Winch, ouin'che
 Wind, ouin'd
 Winder, ouain'd'-eur
 Windfall, ouin'd'-fal
 Windgal, ouin'd'-gal
 Windlass, ouin'd'-lace
 Windmill, ouin'd'-mill
 Window, ouin'-ò
 Windpipe, ouin'-d'-païpe
 Windster, ouain'd'-steur
 Windward, ouin'd'-oueurd
 Wine, ouaïne
 Wing, ouin'gne
 Wink, ouin'gk
 Winked at, ouin'gk't'-ate
 Winner, ouin'-eur
 To Winnow, ouin'-ò
 Winter, ouin'-teur
 Wipe, ouaïpe
 Wire, ouaïre
 To Wiredraw, ouaïre'-drà
 Wisdom, ouiz'-deume
 Wise, ouaïze
 Wish, ouiche

WRY

Wished, ouich't
 Whisky, ouisk'-i
 Whisp, ouispze
 Wistfully, ouist'-foul-li
 Wit, ouit
 Witchcraft, ouitche'-krafte
 With, ouitsh
 To Withdraw, ouitzh'-drà
 Withe, ouitshé
 To Wither, ouitzh'-eur
 To Withhold, ouitzh'-hòld'
 Within, ouitzh'-ine
 Without, ouitzh'-oute
 To Withstand, ouitzh'-stan'd'
 Witness, ouit'-nece
 Witnessed, ouit'-nes't
 Witticism, ouit'-icizme
 To Wive, ouaive
 Wizard, ouiz'-eur
 Wo or Woe, ouò
 Woad, ouòde
 Wobegone, ouò-bi-gone
 Wolf, ouò'-foul
 Wolf, ouòd
 Wolf, ououf
 Woman, ouom'-eune
 Womb, ououme
 Women, ouim'-éne
 Won, ouéne
 Wonder, ououn'-deur
 Wondrous, ououn'-dreuce
 Won't, ouò'm'te
 Wout, ouò'm'te
 To Woo, ouou
 Wood, ououd
 Woodcock, ououd'-kok
 Woodland, ououd'-lan'd
 Woodman, ououd'-mane
 Woof, ououf
 Wool, ououil
 Word, oueurd
 Work, oueurek
 Workfellow, oueurek'-fel-ò
 Workhouse, oueurek'-haouce
 Workman, oueurek'-mane
 Workmanship, oueurek'-man'-chip
 Workshop, oueurek'-chope
 World, oueurd
 Worm, oueurm
 Wormeaten, oueurm'-i-t'n
 Wormwood, oueurm'-ououd
 Worn, ouorme
 To Worry, oueure'-i
 Worse, oueurse
 Worship, oueure'-chip
 Worst, oueurst
 Wort, oueurete
 Worth, oueurtsh
 Worthily, oueure'-tshi-li
 Worthlessness, oueurtsh'-le-s-nece
 Worthy, oueure'-tshi
 To Wot, ouote
 Wove, ouové
 Woven, ouò'-v'n
 Wou'd, and Would, ouou'd
 Wound, ououn'd
 Woundless, ououn'd'-lece
 Woxen, ouok'-s'n
 Wrack, rak
 Wranglers, ran'g'-lan'dz
 Wrangle, ran'g'-gl'
 To Wrap, rap
 Wrapped, rap't
 Wrapper, rap'-eur
 Wrath, ratsh
 Wreak, rik
 Wreath, ritsh
 Wreathed, ritsh'd
 Wreck, rek
 Wren, rene
 Wrench, ren'che
 Wrenched, ren'ch't
 Wrest, reste
 To Wrestle, res-sl'
 Wrestling, res'-lin'gne
 Wretch, retche
 To Wriggle, rig'-gl'
 Wring, raite
 To Wring, rin'gne
 Wrinkle, ringk'-kl'
 Wrist, riste
 Writ, rite
 To Write, raite
 To Write, raitezhe
 Wrong, ron'gne
 Wronghead, ron'-gne'-hed
 Wrote, ròte
 Wroth, rotsh
 Wrought, raite
 Wrung, reun'gne
 Wry, rai

X

X. eks
 Xerodes, zi-rô'-diz
 Xeromirum, zer-ô - mal'-
 reume
 Xerophagy, zi-rof'-a-dji
 Xerophthalmy, zi-rop'-tshal-
 mi
 Xylon, zaï'-lone
 Xylosteum, zaï-los'-ti-eume

Y

Y. oual
 Yacht, iat'e

Yap, iap
 Yard, iarde
 Yare, iére
 Yarn, iarne
 To Yarr, iarr
 Yaw, iâ
 Yawl, iâl
 Yawn, iâne
 Ycled, i-kled
 Ycleped, i-klepte'
 Ye, ié
 Yea, ié
 To Yean, iine
 Year, iire
 Yearling, iir'-lin'gue
 To Yearn, ierne
 Yelk, ielk or iok
 Yell, iel
 Yellow, iel'-ô
 To Yelp, ielp
 Yeoman, iô'-mane

Yerk, ierk
 Yes, iece
 Yest, ieste
 Yesterday, ies'-teur-dé
 Yet, iete
 Yew, iou
 To Yield, iild
 Yoke, iokt
 Yoked, iok't
 Yolk, iok
 Yon, ioue
 Yore, iôre
 You, iou
 Young, ieun'g
 Youngster, ieun'g'-steur
 Your, iour
 Yourself, iour self'
 Youth, ioutsh
 Yule, ioule

Z

Z. iz-eurd or zed
 Zany, zô'-ni
 Zea, zi
 Zeal, zile
 Zealot, zel'-eute
 Zealous, zel'-euce
 Zechin, tchi'-kine
 Zenith, zi'-nitsh
 Zephyr, zel'-er
 Zeste, zeste
 Zigzag, zig'-zag
 Zink, zin'k
 Zocle, zô'-kl'
 Zodiack, zô'-di-ak
 Zone, zône
 Zoology, zô-ôl'-ô-ô-ô
 Zootomy, zô-ôl'-ô-ô-ô

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE
DE PRONONCIATION

ANGLAISE FIGURÉE.

POUR SERVIR DE COMPLÉMENT

AU DICTIONNAIRE ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS,
ET FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS DE BOYER,

Revue par Hamonière.

PARIS,

CHARLES HINGRAY, ÉDITEUR,

RUE DE SEINE, N. 10,

THÉOPHILE BARROIS, ET BAUDRY.

1838.

AVERTISSEMENT.

Le Nouveau Boyer a paru depuis huit ans avec le suffrage de l'Université et sans qu'on ait jugé nécessaire de lui appliquer un système de prononciation de la *langue anglaise*. A l'époque de la première publication, les philologues les plus distingués furent consultés pour savoir s'il fallait, ou non, accompagner la partie *anglaise* et *française* d'une *prononciation figurée*, qui indiquât par l'emploi des lettres disposées selon la prononciation française, les sons similaires des mots anglais; tous pensèrent que ce moyen ne pouvait reproduire le son avec assez d'exactitude, et que l'oreille devait être formée à reconnaître et à retenir les sons par la parole du maître, que le secours indirect qu'on pouvait tirer de la représentation des sons exposait les élèves à contracter de mauvaises habitudes de prononciation. On avait également reconnu impossible l'adoption du système de Walker, si ingénieux et si utile aux Anglais, mais inapplicable en France, car pour réaliser chez nous la pensée de Walker, il nous faudrait avant tout connaître la prononciation et la valeur des lettres dans la place qu'il leur assigne à chacune, et c'est précisément pour arriver au même résultat, mais nous le reconnaissons, avec moins de précision, que les Anglais, que nous avons admis la *prononciation figurée*.

A Paris et dans les grandes villes où d'habiles professeurs d'anglais, *anglais d'origine* pour la plupart, forment l'oreille des élèves en les habituant à prononcer eux-mêmes et à reconnaître le mot qu'ils savent déjà prononcer, on devrait se passer de toute autre indication moins vraie que le son lui-même. Mais en province, privés de maîtres anglais, les élèves devaient réclamer avec instance l'application du seul moyen de se faire une idée de la *prononciation anglaise*, et nous avons cru devoir céder à une demande si souvent répétée; des expériences ont été faites et l'on s'est convaincu de l'utilité de ce mode pratique, à l'aide duquel l'on peut et l'on doit d'ailleurs appeler les théories grammaticales avec plus de sûreté et de profit qu'on le faisait en l'absence de cette représentation du son figuré par les lettres, dont la valeur nous est bien familière.

Le Dictionnaire de la *prononciation figurée* contient d'abord tous les mots qui se trouvent dans la partie *anglaise-française* du Nouveau Boyer (on s'est toutefois abstenu de répéter les mots dérivés), de plus un grand nombre de mots usuels qui ne doivent pas figurer dans un abrégé. Ce livre était déjà placé au premier rang des ouvrages classiques. Son utilité a été constatée chaque année par de nombreux tirages, mais l'importante amélioration dont nous l'enrichissons aujourd'hui satisfera enfin les personnes qui réclamaient en l'absence du maître un auxiliaire qui pût à peu près le remplacer.

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE

FRANÇAIS ET ANGLAIS.

A NEW

FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A

ABA

ABA

A, *s. m. an a.*
Il ne sait ni a, ni b, *he is very ignorant, he knows not how to read.* Il n'en a pas fait une panse d'a, *he has done nothing of his work.* Il n'y a pas fait une panse d'a, *he has had no hand in it.* Il est marqué à l'a, *he is a man of honour*

When A means the letter a, or when it is the third person of the verb avoir, to have, it takes no accent; il a, *he has*; elle a, *she has*; and il y a (*imp. v.*) *there is, there are.* In all other cases and significations it takes the grave accent thus à

A, prep. is sometimes englished without a preposition, and sometimes by the prepositions to, for, after, on, at, with, in, into, and by

A englished without a preposition.

Un lit à colonnes, *a four-posted-bed*; une arme à feu, *a fire-arm*; une figure à genoux, *a kneeling figure*; aller à grand pas, *to walk very fast*

A englished by to.

Chambres à louer, *rooms to let*; vendre à l'enchère, *to sell to the highest bidder*

A englished by for.

Crier à l'aide, *to cry for help*; un carrosse à quatre places, *a coach for four people*

A englished by after.

Vivre à l'Anglaise, *to live after the English way*

A englished by on.

Une maison à droite, *a house on the right*; la route à gauche, *the road on the left*

A englished by at.

Il est à la maison, *he is at home*; demeurez-vous à Paris? *do you live at Paris?*

FRANC.-ANG.

A englished by with.

Une canne à lorgnette, *a cane with a spying glass*; une table à tiroirs, *a table with drawers*

A englished by in and into

Etre à la mode, *to be in fashion*; j'irai à la campagne, *I shall go into the country*

A englished by the preposition by.

Pas à pas, *step by step*; trois à trois, *three by three*

A privatif, or the Greek alpha, which at the head of a word denotes a deprivation, as acéphale, *without a head*; achromatique, *colourless*

Ababouiné, *a. (ma.) becalmed*

Abaisse, *sf. the under crust of any pastry*

Abaissement, *sm. 1 a lowering.*

Abaisse, *sf. 3 fall, disgrace*

Abaisser, *va. 1. 1 to lower. 2 to let down. 3 to humble. 4 to strike*

s'Abaisser, *vr. 1. 1 to decrease.*

2 to sink. 3 to humble one's self.

4 to degrade one's self

Abaisseur, *sm. (ana.) the abductor of the eye*

* Abalourdir, *va. 2. to render dull, to stupify*

Abandon, *sm. 1 the being forsaken, as que faire dans un tel abandon? what can one do, being thus forsaken? 2 an agreeable carelessness of style*

A l'abandon, *ad. at sixes and sevens, at random*; laisser à l'abandon, *to neglect*

Abandonné, *sm. a profligate, a shameless wretch*

Abandonné, *e, a. shameless, impudent, lost to decency*

Abandonnement, *sm. 1 a being forsaken. 2 a giving up. 3 debauchery. 1 Il est dans l'abandonnement de tous ses amis, he is for-*

saken by all his friends. 2 il fait un abandonnement de son bien, *he gives up his estate*

Abandonner, *va. 1. 1 to abandon. 2 to forsake. 3 to leave off. 4 to give over. 5 to deliver up. 6 to prostitute. 7 to let loose. 8 to desert, to leave. 1 Abandonner un vaisseau à la merci des vents, to abandon a ship to the mercy of the winds. 2 — ses amis, to forsake one's friends. 3 — le commerce, to leave off trade. 4 — un malade, to give over a sick person 5 — au bras séculier, to deliver un to the secular power. 7 — l'oiseau, (cha.) to let the bird loose. 8 — son pays, to desert one's country. Mes forces m'abandonnent, *my strength fails me*; n'abandonnez point les étriers, *don't let your hold go**

s'Abandonner, *vr. 1. 1 to give one's self up. 2 to give way to 3 to trust to*

Abaque, *sm. (arch.) abacus or plinth; also the multiplication table invented by Pythagoras*

* Abasourdir, *va. 2. 1 to stun. 2 to fill with consternation*

Abatardir, *va. 2. to make something degenerate, to deteriorate*

s'Abatardir, *vr. 2. to degenerate*

Abatardissement, *sm. degeneration*

Abat-chauvée, *sf. (a sort of inferior wool) flock*

Abatellement, *sm. a sentence of interdiction pronounced by the French Consuls in the Mediterranean ports, against those traders who refuse to perform a contract, or to pay their debts*

Abat-faim, *sm. a large joint of meat*

Abat-jour, *sm. 1 a skylight. 2 (bo.) an opening under the*

A

top of the fruit of some poppies

Abattage, sm. 1 pulling down or felling. 2 the charge or expense of clearing a forest. 3 (mec.) power; avec un grand levier on a plus d'abattage qu'avec un petit, with a long lever you have a greater power than with a short one

Abattant, sm. 1 the flap of a counter in a shop. 2 the shutter of a skylight

Abattement, sm. 1 faintness, weakness. 2 lowness of spirits. 3 sadness, dejection, discouragement

Abatteur, sm. one who fells or beats down. Un grand abatteur de bois, 1 a great man at nine-pins. 2 a great dispatcher of business. 3 a brag, boaster, swaggerer

Abattis, sm. 1 overthrow, demolition, destruction. 2 trees felled and strongly tied together, to oppose the progress of an enemy. 3 the giblets of a goose or turkey. 4 a lamb's purtenance. 5 slaughter of game or other animals. 6 the stones hewn down in a quarry

Abattoir, sm. slaughter-house

Abattre, va. 1 to pull down. 2 to fell. 3 to batter down. 4 to let down. 5 to cut down. 6 to cut off. 7 to lay down. 8 to damp. 9 to cause to cease. 1 Abatte une maison, to pull down a house. 2—des arbres, to fell trees. 3—une tour avec du canon, to batter down a tower with cannon. 4—un rideau, to let down a curtain. 5—le blé, to cut down corn. 6—les bras de quelqu'un, to cut off somebody's arm. 7—la poussière, to lay dust. 8—le courage de quelqu'un, to damp the courage of one. 9 petite pluie abat grand vent, a small rain lays great dust, fair words will appease an angry person. Abattre le cuir d'un bœuf, to slay an ox

s'Abattre, vr. 4. 1 to abate. 2 to go down. 3 to be cast down or dejected. 1 La chaleur s'abat, the heat abates. 2 le vent s'abat, the wind goes down. 3 il ne s'abat point dans l'adversité, he is not cast down in adversity

Abattu, e, part. past of abattre, 1 conquered. 2 faint. 3 dejected

Abattures, sf. pl. foiling; the boughs and leaves which a deer breaks down with its head, in rushing through a thicket

Abat-vent, sm. 1 a garden-mat. 2 the penthouse of a steeple

Abat-voix, sm. the top of a church pulpit

Abbatial, pl. m.iaux, a. belonging to the abbot or abess

Abbaye, sf. an abbey

Abbé, sm. an abbot, (Roman Catholic clergymen are general-

ly called abbés). Attendre comme les moines font l'abbé, not to wait for a guest

Abbesse, sf. an abbess

A b c, sm. 1 the alphabet, a primer, a hornbook. 2 the first principles of a science or art. 3 the beginning of an affair. Remettre à l'a b c, to oblige one to begin afresh. Renvoyer quelqu'un à l'a b c, to use one like an ignorant person

Abcéder, vn. 1. to turn into an abscess

Abcès, sm. a tumour, abscess

Abdication, sf. abdication

Abdiquer, vn. 1. to abdicate

† **Abdomen, sm.** the abdomen or lower belly

Abdominal, e, a. abdominous or abdominal, appertaining to the lower belly

Abducteur, sm. (ana.) abducent, abductor

Abécédaire, sm. a hornbook; a learning still the alphabet

Abée, sf. a dam (for water), mill course

Abeille, sf. a bee. Le bourdonnement des abeilles, the hum or buzz of bees

Abéquer, va. 1. to feed a young bird by hand

Aberration, sf. aberration, error

Abêtir, va. and n. 2. 1 to stupefy. 2 to grow stupid

Ab-hoc-et-ab-hac, ad. at random

Abhorrer, va. 1. to abhor, to detest, to abominate

s'Abhorrer, v. rec. 1. to abhor each other

Abigeat, sm. (ju.) cattle robbery

Abime, sm. 1 an abyss. 2 hell
Abimé, part. past of abimer, destroyed. Abimé de dettes, deep in debt

Abimer, va. 1. 1 to throw into an abyss. 2 to destroy

Abimer, vn. 1. to be destroyed

s'Abimer, vr. 1. 1 to throw one's self into an abyss. 2 to ruin one's self in

Abject, e, a. mean, contemptible, base

Abjection, sf. abjection, abjectness, contempt

Abjuration, sf. abjuration

Abjurer, va. 1. to abjure

Ablais, sm. corn cut down, but not yet carried out of the field

Ablagues, sf. pl. the finest silks that are imported from Persia

Ablatif, sm. the ablative case

Able, or Ablette, sm. (a sort of fish) a bleak, blay, ablet

Ablégation, sf. ablegation

Ableret, sm. a net to catch blays with

Abluant, e, a. abluent; that washes clean

Abluer, va. 1. to pass a preparation of nutgalls over a defaced manuscript, in order to revive the writing

Ablution, sf. ablation

Abnégation, sf. abnegation, self-denial

Aboi, aboiement, sm. barking, baying

Abois, sm. pl. extremity, distress, bay. Être aux abois, to gasp. Le cerf est aux abois, the stag is at bay

Abolir, va. 2. 1 to abolish, to annul. 2 to destroy

s'Abolir, vr. 2. to be abolished

Abolissement, sm. 1 abolition. 2 annulling

Abolition, sf. 1 remission of a punishment or penalty. 2 annulling, repealing. 3 abolition

Abominable, a. abominable

Abominablement, ad. abominably

Abomination, sf. abomination, detestation. Commettre des abominations, to be guilty of great crimes

* **Abominer, va.** 1. abominate, to detest

Abondamment, ad. abundantly, plentifully

Abondance, sf. 1 abundance, plenty. 2 wine mixed with a great deal of water, given to children at boarding-schools in France

Abondant, e, a. plentiful

* **d'Abondant, ad.** moreover

Abonder, va. 1. to abound in or with. Abonder en son sens, to be wedded to one's opinion.

Ce qui abonde ne nuit pas, store is no sore

Abonné, e, part. past of abonner, and s. a subscriber

Abonnement, sm. a compound-ing with, a subscription

Abonner, vn. 1. to compound for a thing

s'Abonner, vr. 1 to compound for, to agree before hand. 2 to subscribe to a periodical work, &c.

Abonnir, va. 2. to improve, to make better

s'Abonnir, vr. 2. to grow better

Abord, sm. 1. access, approach to a place or person. 2 landing, arrival. 3 resort. 4 first meeting. 5 onset, attack, first brunt.

Défendre l'abord, to keep off from landing. De prime abord, at premier abord, at first sight, at our first meeting, at the first brunt

d'Abord, ad. 1. first, at first. 2 immediately, out of hand. Tout d'abord, at first sight

Aboardable, *a. accessible, of an easy access*

Abordage, *sm. the boarding, also the running foul of a ship.*

Aller à l'abordage, (ma.) to board

Aborder, *va. 1. 1 to approach, or come near. 2 to land on. 3 (ma.) to board. 4 (mi.) to attack*

Aborder, *vn. 1. 1 to land. 2 to resort to. 3 to arrive at*

Abordeur, *sm. one who boards a ship*

Aborigènes, *sm. pl. the aborigines, the earliest inhabitants of a country*

Abornement, *sm. the fixing of bounds*

Aborner, *va. 1. to set bounds to*

Abortif, *ive, a. abortive*

Abouchement, *sm. interview, parley*

Aboucher, *va. 1. to bring persons together*

s'Aboucher, *vr. 1. to have an interview*

Abouquement, *sm. the adding of fresh salt to a heap of old salt*

Abouquer, *va. 1. to add fresh salt to old*

About, *sm. the extremity of a piece of wood cut with a square, and made shelving*

Aboutir, *vn. 2. 1 to meet, to border upon. 2 to end in. 3 (mé.) to gather, to draw to a head*

s'Aboutir, *vr. (ag.) to be covered with buds, to bud*

Aboutissants, *sm. pl. the bounds of a thing. Les tenans et aboutissants d'une terre, the bounds of a piece of ground;—d'une affaire, the particulars of an affair*

Aboutissant, *a. bordering upon*

Aboutissement, *sm. 1 a piece eked out to make it longer. 2 an eking piece. 3 † the drawing to a head*

Aboyant, *e, a. barking*

Aboyer, *v. 1. 1 to bark at. 2 to inveigh against. 3 to gape after, to covet. Aboyer à la lune, to bark when one cannot bite*

Aboyeur, *sm. 1 a barker. 2 a dun. 3 one who gapes after a thing*

Abrégé, *sm. 1 abridgment. 2 abbreviation. En abrégé, ad. in a few words, compendiously*

Abrègement, *sm. abridging, shortening*

Abréger, *va. 1. 1 to abridge. 2 to shorten, to epitomize. Pour abréger, to be short*

Abréviateur, *sm. abridger, abbreviator*

Abréviation, *sf. abbreviation*

Abreuver, *va. 1. 1 to lead animals to water. 2 to soak. 3 to inform, to acquaint with. 4 to prime, to soak. Abreuver d'outrages, to load with insults*

s'Abreuver, *vr. 1. to drink;*

s'abreuver de larmes, *to be drowned in tears*

Abreuvoir, *sm. a watering-place; a horse pond. Un abreuvoir à mouches, a great gash or wound in the head or face*

Abri, *sm. a shelter. Se mettre à l'abri de la nécessité, to secure one's self from want*

Abricot, *sm. an apricot. Une compote d'abricots, stewed apricots*

Abricoté, *sm. a candied piece of an apricot*

Abricotier, *sm. an apricot-tree*

†Abriter, *va. 1. to shelter*

Abrivent, *sm. any roof that serves as a shelter from the wind*

Abrogation, *sf. (ju.) a repeal-ing or annulling*

Abroger, *va. 1. (ju.), to repeal, to annul, to abolish*

Abrotone mâle, *sm. abrotanum, southern-wood;—femelle, sf. santolina*

Abrouiti, *a. (a forester's term) nipped, browsed*

Abrutir, *vr. 2. to render stupid, to stupify, to besot*

s'Abrutir, *vr. 2. to grow stupid*

Abrutissement, *sm. brutishness, stupidity*

Absence, *sf. absence. Avoir des absences d'esprit, to be absent, inattentive to what is going on*

Absent, *e, a. absent*

Absent, *e, s. one who is absent; an absentee*

s'Absentier, *vr. 1. 1 to absent one's self. 2 to keep out of the way*

Absinthe, *sf. 1 wormwood, 2 grief, bitterness. Bière d'absinthe, purl*

Absolu, *e, a. absolute, arbitrary. 2 absolute, imperious. 3 † absolute*

Absolument, *ad. 1 arbitrarily. 2 entirely, quite, absolutely. 3 by all means, necessarily. 4 without restriction, or relation. 5 without condition. Absolument parlant, in the main, in general*

Absolution, *sf. 1 (ég.) absolution. 2 (ju.) acquittal, discharge*

Absolutoire, *a. (ju.) absolatory*

†Absorbant, *sm. an absorbent*

Absorber, *va. 1. 1 to absorb, to swallow up. 2 to suck up*

Absorption, *sf. (nat. phil.) absorbing, absorption*

Absoudre, *va. 5. (absolvant, absolve, te. J'absoudrai, que j'absolve.) To absolve, to acquit, to discharge*

Absous, *te, part. past of absoudre, absolved*

Absoute, *sf. (in the Roman Catholic church) a solemn and public absolution of sins. Faire*

l'absoute or donner l'absolution, *to pronounce a general absolution.*

Abstème, *a. and s. abstemious, one who drinks no wine.*

s'Abstenir, *vr. (conj. like tenir) 2. to abstain, to refrain*

Abstention, *sf. refusal of an inheritance*

†Abstergent, *e, a. abstergent*

†Absterger, *va. 1. to absterge, to cleanse*

†Abstersif, *ive, a. abstersive*

†Abstersion, *sf. abstersion*

Abstinence, *sf. abstinence, temperance*

Abstinent, *e, a. abstinent*

Abstractif, *ive, a. what serves to express abstract ideas*

Abstraction, *sf. abstraction. Avoir des abstractions continuelles, to be continually absent of mind*

Abstraire, *va. 5. to abstract, is used only in the present, future, and participle past*

Abstrait, *e, a. 1 abstruse. 2 absent, inattentive*

Abstraitement, *ad. abstractedly, inattentively*

Abstrus, *e, a. abstruse, obscure, intricate*

Absurde, *a. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous*

Absurdement, *ad. absurdly, nonsensically*

Absurdité, *sf. absurdity, nonsense*

Abus, *sm. 1 abuse, ill use. 2 disorder. 3 error, mistake. 4 a useless undertaking*

Abuser, *v. 1. 1 to abuse, to make a bad use of. 2 to seduce, to debauch, to deceive. Abuser de son pouvoir, to make a bad use of one's power*

s'Abuser, *vr. 1. to mistake, to be mistaken*

Abuseur, *sm. a deceiver*

Abusif, *ive, a. 1 abusive. 2 improper*

Abusivement, *ad. improperly, abusively*

Abuter, *vn. 1. to throw who shall play first*

Acabit, *sm. good or bad taste of fruit or pulse. Une poire d'un bon acabit, a well-tasted pear*

Acacia, *sm. (a tree) an acacia, lignum vitæ*

Académicien, *sm. an academican, a fellow or member of a learned society*

Académie, *sf. 1 an academy. 2 a gaming-house. 3 a riding-house*

Académique, *a. academical*

Académiquement, *ad. academically*

Académiste, *sm. a pupil in a riding-house*

*s'Acagner, *vr. 1. to sit*

sotting, lazy, slothful or idle. It is also used actively. La mauvaise compagnie la acagnardé, *bad company has besotted him*

Acajon, *sm. the mahogany tree.* Les vers ne se mettent jamais au bois d'acajon, *mahogany wood is never worm eaten.* Noix d'acajon, *cashew nuts*

Acanthée, *e. a. thorny*

Acanthe, *sf. (a plant) acanthus, bear's-foot*

Acariâtre, *a. peevish, humour-some*

* Acariâtré, *sf. peevishness*

Acarne, *sm. (a sea fish) acaran.* 2 (bo.) *a kind of thistle with large yellow flowers*

Acatalecte, *tique, a. acatalectic* (said of a Latin verse which has the complete number of syllables, without superfluity)

Acatalepsie, *sf. an impossibility of knowing a thing, acatalepsy*

Acatharsie, *sf. (mé.) acatharsia* (impurity of the blood or humours)

Accablant, *e. a. 1 troublesome. 2 very heavy*

Accablement, *sm. 1 an overburthening. 2 dejection of mind.* Accablement d'affaires, *an overflow of business—* de pouls, *an irregular pulse*

Accabler, *vn. 1. 1 to overburthen. 2 to crush to death. 3 to load. 4 to playue*

Accapement, *sm. forestalling, monopoly*

Accaparer, *va. 1. to forestall, monopolize*

Accapareur, *sm. a forestaller*

Accastillé, *a. is said of a ship which has a fore and a hind castle.* Haut—, *deep waisted*

Accéder, *vn. 1. to accede*

Accélérateur, *trice, a. accelerating; forces accélératrices, accelerating powers*

Accélération, *sf. acceleration*

Accélérer, *va. 1. to hasten*

Accent, *sm. accent; in the plur. accents, sounds.* Prêtez l'oreille à mes accents, *hearken to my song.* Des accents plaintifs, *mournful cries*

Accentuation, *sf. accentuation*

Accentuer, *va. 1. to accent*

Acceptable, *a. acceptable.* worth accepting

Acceptant, *e. s. (ju.) the acceptor*

Acceptation, *sf. (ju.) acceptation, acceptance.* Le livre des acceptations, *the bill book*

Accepter, *va. 1. 1 to accept, to receive kindly. 2 to accept*

Accepteur, *sm. (com.) the acceptor*

Acceptation, *sf. 1 regard. 2 acceptance, meaning.* Dieu ne fait

aucune acceptation des personnes. *God has no respect of persons*

Accès, *sm. 1 access, admittance, approach. 2 fit. 3 the after or second election of a Pope, when no cardinal has the requisite number of votes for the papacy*

Accessible, *a. accessible*

Accession, *sf. 1 accession, addition, increase. 2 act of acceding to a treaty*

Accessit, *sm. (a university term) the second best premium*

Accessoire, *sm. and a. accessory.* In the pl. (ana.) *the accessory nerves*

Accessolement, *ad. accessory*

Accident, *sm. 1 a misfortune. 2 an accident. Par accident, ad. accidentally, by mere accident*

Accidentel, *le, a. accidental, casual, fortuitous*

Accidentellement, *ad. accidentally*

Accise, *sf. (a tax on wine, beer, &c.) excise*

Acclamateur, *sm. one who huzzas: a shouter*

Acclamation, *sf. acclamation, huzza, shout.* Par acclamation, *unanimously*

Acclamer, *va. 1. to clamp, to strengthen with clamps.* Un mât acclampé, *a mast strengthened or borne up with clamps*

Acclimater, *va. 1. to accustom to a climate*

s'Acclimater, *vr. to get used to a climate*

* Accointance, *sf. acquaintance, familiarity*

† Accoïsement, *sm. (mé.) calm, a subsiding*

† Accoïser, *va. 1. to calm, to still*

Accolade, *sf. 1 a hug. 2 a couple of rabbits in a dish. 3 a brace.* Donner l'acolade, *to dub one a knight*

Accolage, *sm. the tying of the vine*

Accoler, *va. 1. 1 to hug. 2 to put together in a dish. 3 to add into one sum, by means of a brace.* Accoler la vigne, *to tie the vine to its prop*

Accolure, *sf. straw band*

Accommodable, *a. that may be accommodated or composed, as a difference, &c.*

Accommodage, *sm. the dressing of victuals, &c.*

Accommodant, *e. a. complaisant, complying, courteous.* Il est peu accommodant, *he is a hard man*

Accommodation, *sf. accommodation, conciliation*

Accommodement, *sm. 1 accommodation, putting an end to a*

difference. 2 convenience. 3 way, method. 4 medium, temper

Accommoder, *va. 1. 1 to dress. 2 to suit. 3 to adapt. 4 to make up. 5 to cook. 6 to mind. 7 to use ill, to beat. 8 to fit up a house. 9 to reconcile. 10 to use well by not selling too dear.* Accommoder quelqu'un de quelque chose, *to furnish, to provide one with a thing*

s'Accommoder, *vr. 1. 1 to suit one's self to. 2 to like, to put up with. 3 to agree with. 4 to seize upon. 5 (speaking of an affair) to be made up. Cette affaire s'est accommodée, the matter has been made up, compromised*

Accompagnateur, *sm. one who plays upon an instrument, to accompany a voice or another instrument.*

Accompagnement, *sm. 1 accompanying, waiting on. 2 attendance, retinue. 3 accessory, appendix. 4 accompaniment*

Accompagner, *va. 1. 1 to accompany. 2 to attend, to wait on. 3 to escort. 4 to match. to suit with. 5 to join with. 6 to accompany a voice*

s'Accompagner de, *vr. 1. to be accompanied or attended by. 2 to accompany one's singing on a musical instrument*

Accompli, *e. a. and part. past of accomplir. 1 complete, perfect, excellent. 2 accomplished, performed*

Accomplir, *va. 2. 1 to accomplish, to fulfil. 2 to perform, to finish*

s'Accomplir, *vr. 2. to be fulfilled*

Accomplissement, *sm. 1 the fulfilling. 2 performance*

Accou, *sm. a small, flat-bottomed boat, used in the oyster fishery*

* Accoïquant, *e. a. enticing, alluring*

* Accoïquer, *va. 1. to entice to allure*

* s'Accoïquer, *vr. 1. to grow too fond of*

Accord, *sm. 1 accord, agreement, compact. 2 harmony, symmetry. 3 (mus.) chord, harmony. 4 good understanding.*

Accord parfait, *the harmony produced by the third, fifth, and octave.* Etre d'accord, *to be in accord or to be in agreement.* Etre d'accord, *to be in accord or to be in agreement.* I grant it; *metre les gens d'accord, to make people agree; un instrument qui est, or qui n'est pas d'accord, an instrument in or out of tune, tout d'un accord, unanimously*

Accordable, *a. that may be granted*

Accordailles, *sf. pl. the ceremony of betrothing*

Accordant, *e. a. harmonious*

agreeing in sound, in tune; concordant

Accordé, *e, s.* a man or woman betrothed. It is hardly ever used of a male; but the plur. masc. *les accordés*, means the betrothed couple

Accorder, *va. 1. 1* to grant a favour. *2* to make agree. *3* to reconcile. *4* to tune an instrument. Accorder sa voix avec un instrument, to sing in tune with a musical instrument. — sa fille en mariage, to betroth one's daughter. Accordez vos flûtes agree among yourselves

s'Accorder, *vr. 1.* to agree

Accordeur, *sm.* one who tunes musical instruments

Accorder, *sm.* the key with which musical instruments are tuned, a tuning key

Accore, *sf. prop.* shore. Les accores d'un banc, the edges of a sand-bank

Accorer, *va. 1.* to prop, to stay

Accorné, *e, a.* (bl.) horned

Accort, *e, a.* 1 obliging, civil, complaisant. *2* subtle, cunning

* Accostable, *a.* of an easy access

Accoster, *va. 1.* to accost

s'Accoster de quelqu'un, *vr. 1.* to keep company with. It is generally taken in a bad sense

Accoter, *va. 1.* to prop up, to support

s'Accoter, *vr. 1.* to lean against; better s'appuyer

* Accotoir, *sm.* a thing to lean against, a leaning stock. Les accotoirs d'un carrosse, the sides of a coach

Accouchée, *sf.* a woman in child-bed

Accouchement, *sm.* a woman's delivery

Accoucher, *va. 1.* to deliver a woman

Accoucher, *vn. 1. 1* to be brought to bed. *2* to be delivered of a performance. It is conjugated with être. Sa femme est accouchée, his wife is lying in. Il est accouché d'un gros livre, he has produced a thick book. Accoucher avant terme, to miscarry

† Accoucheur, *sm.* (mé.) a man-midwife

Accoucheuse, *sf.* a midwife

s'Accouder, *vr. 1.* to lean on one's elbow

Accouder, *sm.* any thing to lean one's elbow upon

Accouer, *va. 1.* (cha.) to strike a stag on his shoulder, or to hamstring a stag

A couple, *sf.* a brace; a leash
Accouplement, *sm.* 1 a coupling or joining together. *2* copulation

Accoupler, *va. 1.* to couple, to join together

s'Accoupler, *vr. 1.* to couple

Accourcir, *va. 2* to shorten, to abridge

s'Accourcir, *vr. 2* to grow short

Accourcissement, *sm.* shortening, abridging

Accourir, *vn. 2.* (conj. like courir) to run or hasten to

* Accoutrement, *sm.* accoutrement, dress, garb

* Accoutrer, *va. 1.* to accoutre, to dress

* Accoutumance, *sf.* habit, use, custom

A l'accoutumée, *ad.* as usual

Accoutumer, *va. 1.* to accustom, to use, to inure

s'Accoutumer, *vr. 1.* to use, or accustom one's self

Accréditer, *va. 1.* to bring into vogue or esteem, to give authority

s'Accréditer, *vr. 1.* to get a name, to get into credit

Accroc, *sm.* 1 a rent in cloth, and any thing that causes a rent. *2* a stop in an affair

Accroche, *sf.* an obstacle, a difficulty

Accrochement, *sm.* grappling

Accrocher, *va. 1. 1* to hang upon a hook. *2* to delay. *3* to catch or get cunningly. *4* † to grapple a ship

* s'Accrocher, *vr. 1. 1* to lay hold. *2* to be caught by. Un homme qui se noye s'accroche à tout, a man who is drowning catches hold of any thing

Accroire, *vn. 5.* is used only in the infinitive after faire, as faire accroire, to make one believe; en faire accroire, to impose upon one; s'en faire accroire, to be self-conceited

Accroissement, *sm.* increase

Accroître, *va. and n. 5.* (conj. like croître) to increase

s'Accroître, *vr. 5.* to increase

Accroupi, *e, part. past* of s'accroupir, squat upon the ground

s'Accroupir, *vr. 2.* to squat

Accroupissement, *sm.* the sitting squat

Accueil, *sm.* reception, good or bad. Bon accueil, hearty welcome. Mauvais accueil, cold reception. Faire accueil, to receive kindly

Accueillir, *va. 2.* (conj. like cueillir) 1 to receive kindly. *2* to overtake. *3* to fall upon.

Accueillir avec des injures, to receive with abuse

Accul, *sm.* 1 a place without a thoroughfare. *2* a place from which the game cannot escape. *3* a small bay

Acculer, *va. 1.* to drive one to a place from which one cannot escape

s'Acculer, *vr. 1.* to betake one's self to a corner or narrow place, where one cannot be attacked behind

Accumulation, *sf.* accumulation, heaping up

Accumuler, *va. 1.* to accumulate, to heap up

s'Accumuler, *vr. 1.* to increase, to be accumulated

Accusable, *a.* accusable, impeachable

Accusateur, *trice, s.* an accuser

Accusatif, *sm.* (gr.) the accusative case

Accusation, *sf.* accusation, charge, impeachment

Accuser, *va. 1. 1* to accuse, to charge, to impeach. *2* to reproach with. *3* to mention the reception of a letter. *4* to call one's game

Accusé, *ée, part. past* of accuser, accused, and *s.* the accused, the culprit, the prisoner at the bar

Acensement, *sm.* (ju.) a letting or giving out to farm

Acenser, *va. 1.* (ju.) to let out to farm

Acéphale, *a.* without a head or chief. Statue acéphale, a statue without a head. Secte acéphale, a sect without a chief

Acerbe, *a.* (mé.) sour, sharp

Acéré, *e, a.* 1 sharp-edged. *2* steely, of steel

Acérer, *va. 1.* to temper iron with steel to make it cut

Acéride, *sm.* plaster of Nuremberg (without wax)

Acéteux, *se, a.* acetous, sour, vinegar like

Acetum, *sm.* acetum; vinegar

Achalandé, *e, part. past* of achalander, that has customers

Achalander, *va. 1.* to help to customers

s'Achalander, *vr. 1.* to get customers

Acharnement, *sm.* animosity, fury. *2* violent passion for any thing.

Acharner, *va. 1. 1* to set on to animate. *4* to feed with flesh

s'Acharner, *vr. 1. 1* to fall furiously upon. *2* to be obstinately bent against

Achat, *sm.* purchase

Ache, *sf.* (an herb) smallage water parsley

Achés, *sf. pl.* worms to allure fish with, lob-worms; bait

Acheminement, *sm.* a means to bring a thing about, a step towards it

Acheminer, *va. 1. 1* to set forward. *2* to way a horse, to teach a horse to walk in the way

s'Acheminer, *vr. 1. 1* to direct one's course, to set out. *2* to go forward

Acheter, *va.* 1. *to buy, to purchase*

Acheteur, *sm.* a buyer, a purchaser

Achèvement, *sm.* the finishing, the perfecting

Achever, *va.* 1. 1 *to finish, to make an end of.* 2 *to complete, to perfect.* 3 *to make one quite drunk.* 4 *to put to death.* Voilà pour l'achever, *this will complete his ruin*

s'Achever, *vr.* 1. *to get finished, to be complete*

Achille, *n. prop.* Achilles. Tendon d'Achille, tendon of Achilles

Achoppement, *sm.* or pierre d'achoppement, *sf.* a stumbling block

Achores, *sm. pl.* the thrush (disease in children)

Achromatique, *a.* colourless. It is particularly applied to a new kind of spectacles, which render the objects seen through them more distinct.

Acide, *a.* acid, sharp

Acidifère, *sm.* and *a.* acidiferous

Acidité, *sf.* acidity, sharpness

Acidule, *a.* of the nature of acids, acidulous

Aciduler, *va.* 1. *to temper with acids*

Acier, *sm.* steel. Acier factice or artificiel, *blistered steel*

Acierie, *sf.* a workshop where steel is made

Acolyte, *sm.* 1 *an acolyte,* 2 *the highest of the four lesser orders in the Romish church.* 3 (fam.) *a constant attendant*

Aconit, *sm.* (bo.) aconite, wolf's bane

Acousmate, *sm.* (a noise of voices or instruments which one thinks one hears in the air) *acousma*

Acoustique, *sf.* acoustics, the theory of sounds. It is also *a.:* des remèdes acoustiques, *remedies to help the hearing*

Acquéreur, *sm.* a purchaser, a buyer

Acquérir, *va.* 2. (acquérant, acquis; J'acquiers, J'acquiers. J'acquies. J'acquies. Que j'acquies. Que j'acquiesse) 1 *to get, to acquire.* 2 *to buy, to purchase*

s'Acquérir, *vr.* 2. *to be acquired or got*

Acquêt, *sm.* 1 *acquies' or acquist.* 2 *advantage, profit.* 3 *purchase, acquisition*

Acquiescement, *sm.* acquiescence, consent, compliance

Acquiescer, *va.* 1. *to acquiesce, to consent, to yield, to submit to.*

Acquis, *sm.* knowledge, as cet homme a bien de l'acquis, *this man has great knowledge.* It is

also the *part. past* of acquérir. Mal acquis, *ill gotten*

Acquisition, *sf.* purchase

Acquit, *sm.* 1 *an acquittance, a discharge.* 2 *a cocket.* 3 *the lead, at billiards.* Donner l'acquit, *to lead.* Par manière d'acquit, *negligently*

Acquittement, *sm.* the discharging of a debt

Acquitter, *va.* 1. 1 *to clear.* 2 *to pay off.* 3 *to discharge.* 4 *to acquit*

s'Acquitter de, *vr.* 1. 1 *to discharge, to perform, to execute.* 2 *to perform, to fulfil.* 3 *to pay off*

Acre, *sm.* an acre of land; vingt acres, *organg;* un quart d'acre, *a rood*

Acre, *a.* tart, sharp, sour

Acreté, *sf.* sharpness, tartness

Acrimoniae, *sf.* acrimony

Acrimoneux, *se,* *a.* acrimonious

Acroatique *a.* (said of a work that cannot be understood without explanations) *acroatic*

Acrobate, *s.* a kind of rope dancer among the ancients

Acrostiche, *sm.* (a sort of poem) *an acrostich*

† Acrostiche, *a.* acrostich

Acrotères, *sm. pl.* acroters, small pedestals. Les acrotères sans statues paraissent des hors d'œuvres, *acroters without statues look misplaced*

Acte, *sm.* 1 *action.* 2 *act, deed, register, certificate.* 3 *a public disputation, in a university.* 4 *act of a play.* Les actes publics, *the public records.* Les actes des apôtres, *the acts of the apostles*

Acteur, *sm.* 1 *an actor, a player.* 2 *a manager of a business*

Actif, *ive,* *a.* 1 *active, busy, in action.* 2 *active, quick, nimble.* Des dettes actives, *debts due to us.* Avoir voix active, *to have a right to vote*

Action, *sf.* 1 *action, act, deed.* 2 *manner of delivery, in a speech.* 3 *a fight, a battle.* 4 *a suit at law.* 5 (share in the stock of a company) *stock, share.* Les actions de la banque, *bank stocks.* Fondre des actions, *to sell one's stocks or part of them.* Les actions baissent, *the stocks fall.* Action de grâces, *thanksgiving*

Actionnaire, *sm.* a stockholder, shareholder

Actionner, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to bring an action, to sue at law*

Activement, *ad.* actively

Activer, *va.* *to put in motion, to stir up*

Activité, *sf.* activity, expedition, quickness

Actrice, *sf.* an actress

Actuel, *se,* *a.* 1 *actual.* 2 *real.*

Un paiement actuel, *a payment in ready money*

Actuellement, *ad.* 1 *actually, really.* 2 *at this time, now*

Acuite, *sf.* acuteness of sounds

Acuminé, *a.* (bo.) acuminated, sharp pointed

† Acutangle, *a.* acute angled

* Adage, *sm.* an adage, a proverb

Adagio, *ad.* adagio, slowly

Adam, *sm.* name of the first man. Le vieil Adam, *the sinful man.* Le nouvel Adam, *the man in a state of grace*

Adamites, *sm. pl.* Adamite

Adaptation, *sf.* adaptation, adapting

Adapter, *va.* 1. *to adapt; to apply*

Addition, *sf.* addition

Additionnel, *le,* *a.* additional

Additionner, *va.* *to cast up*

Adducteur, *sm.* (ana.) adductor muscle

Adduction, *sf.* (ana.) the action of the muscles closing or drawing together the parts of the body to which they are annexed

Ademption, *sf.* (ju.) ademption, taking away. L'ademption d'un legs, *the revoking of a legacy*

Adepte, *sm.* an adept

Adhérence, *sf.* adherence, adhesion

Adhérent, *e,* *a.* adherent, sticking to; and *s.* an adherer, an adherent, a follower

Adhérer, *va.* 1. *to adhere or to stick to, to take part with one*

Adhésion, *sf.* adhesion

Ad honores, *ad.* (from the Latin) conferring honour without gain

Adiante, *sm.* (a plant) *adiantum, maiden-hair*

Adieu, *sm.* parting, farewell. Faire ses adieux, *to take leave of one.* Dire adieu au monde, *to renounce the world*

Adieu, *int.* *ad.* adieu, farewell. Si la fièvre redouble, adieu le malade, *if the fever returns, 'tis all over with the patient*

† Adipeux, *se,* *a.* fat

Adition, *sf.* (ju.) the acceptance of an inheritance

Adjacent, *e,* *a.* adjacent, bordering upon

† Adjectif, *sm.* an adjective

Adjectivement, *ad.* adjectively

Adjoindre, *va.* 6. *to give an adjunct, an assistant, a colleague*

Adjoint, *sm.* an assistant, a colleague, a joint commissioner

Adjonction, *sf.* (ju.) adjunction, adjoining

* Adjudant, *sm.* an adjutant

Adjudicataire, *s.* (ju.) the highest bidder

Adjudicatif, *ive,* *a.* adjudging

Adjudication, *sf.* awarding, adjudging, adjudication

† Adjuger, *va.* 1. to adjudge, to award

Adjuration, *sf.* adjuration, adjuring

Adjurer, *va.* 1. to adjure, to charge (in God's name)

Admettre, *va.* 4. (like mettre) to admit, to allow of

Admicule, *sm.* 1 admicule, imperfect proof. 2 help, succour

Administrateur, *sm.* an administrator, guardian, manager, or trustee

Administratif, *ive, a.* administrative

Administration, *sf.* administration, management

Administratrice, *sf.* an administratrix

Administrer, *va.* 1. 1 to administer. 2 to produce. 1 Administrer la justice, to administer justice. 2—des preuves, to produce proofs

Admirable, *a.* 1 marvellous, admirable, wonderful. 2 excellent, rare, exceeding good. It is also used ironically: vraiment vous êtes admirable! you are a pretty fellow indeed! Elle est admirable, I wonder at her

Admirablement, *ad.* wonderfully, admirably, excellently

Admirateur, *trice, sf.* an admirer

Admiratif, *ive, a.* 1 admiring. 2 of admiration. Un point admiratif, a note of exclamation

Admiration, *sf.* admiration, wondering at, wonder

Admirer, *va.* 1. to admire or wonder at; (ironically) je vous admire, I love your fancy

Admis, *e, part. past* of admettre, admitted, &c.

Admissible, *a.* allowable, admissible

Admission, *sf.* admission, admittance

Admonéter, *va.* 1. (ju.) to admonish, to warn, to reprimand

Admoniteur, *sm.* a monitor, an admonisher

Admonition, *sf.* admonition, warning

Adolescence, *sf.* (this word is applied only to males) youth, adolescence, infancy

Adolescent, *sm.* a youth. C'est un jeune adolescent, he is a young fool

Adonien, *ienne, a.* (in Greek and Roman poetry) adonic

Adonis, *sm.* 1 Adonis. 2 spark, beau. 3 (a fish) adonis. 4 (a plant) adonis, pheasant's eye

Adonisier, *va.* 1. to make fine, to adorn

* s'Adoniser, *vr.* 1 to dress

one's self out to appear handsome, to dizen one's self

s'Adonner, *vr.* 1 to give one's self up to; s'adonner à l'étude, to give one's mind to study—dans une maison, to take to a house. Cet animal s'adonne à la cuisine, that creature never stirs out of the kitchen

Adopter, *va.* 1. to adopt

Adoptif, *ive, a.* adoptive

Adoption, *sf.* adoption

Adorable, *a.* adorable, divine

Adorateur, *trice, s.* adorer, worshipper, admirer. Je suis un de ses adorateurs, I am one of her admirers

Adoration, *sf.* adoration, worship

Adorer, *va.* 1. 1 to adore. to worship. 2 to have a respectful love for. 3 to dote upon. Il adore tous ses caprices, he gratifies all her whims

Ados, *sm.* a shelving bed, a border against a wall, in a garden

Adossement, *sm.* backing

Adosser, *va.* 1. to set back to back. 2 to place, or build against any thing

s'Adosser, *vr.* 1. to lean one's back against

Adouber, *vn.* 1. to set a piece or pawn right, at chess

Adoucir, *va.* 2. 1 to soften. 2 to alleviate, to mitigate. 3 to tame, to make gentle. 4 to appease, to assuage, to allay

s'Adoucir, *vr.* 1 to grow softer, more tame or gentle. 2 to be appeased, allayed, alleviated, palliated, mitigated. 3 to grow milder (speaking of the weather)

Adoucissant, *e, a.* and *s.* (mé.) emollient

Adoucissement, *sm.* 1 softening, sweetening. 2 alleviation, allaying, mitigating, assuaging, lessening. 3 expedient, mean, medium. 4 lenitive, palliative

Adoucisseeur, *sm.* a polisher of mirrors

Adoué, *e, a.* coupled, paired (speaking of partridges)

Adragant, *V.* Gomme

Adressant, *e, a.* directed (used only in law phrases)

Adresse, *sf.* 1 dexterity, expertness, skill. 2 cunning, subtlety. 3 an address, a petition. 4 direction of a letter, a card. Les jeux d'adresse, games of skill. Un bureau d'adresse, an intelligence office

Adresser, *va.* 1. 1 to direct a letter, &c. 2 to send. 3 to dedicate. Adresser la parole à quelqu'un, to speak to one

Adresser, *vn.* 1. to hit the mark

s'Adresser, *vr.* 1. 1 to apply to, to concern. 2 to be directed.

Vous vous adressez mal, you mistake your man

Adroit, *e, a.* dexterous, skilful, and sometimes, cunning, particularly when used as a substantive

Adroïtement, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, cunningly

Adulateur, *trice, s.* a flatterer, an adulator, fawner

Adulation, *sf.* adulation, flattery

* Aduler, *va.* 1. to flatter meanly; to fawn

Adulte, *s.* and *a.* an adult; grown up person

Adulteration, *sf.* adulteration, deterioration

Adultère, *s.* and *a.* 1 adultery. 2 adulterer, adulteress. 3 adulterous

Adultérer, *va.* to adulterate

Adultérin, *a.* (ju.) born in adultery

† Aduste, *a.* (mé.) adust, burnt

† Adustion, *sf.* adustion, burning

Adventif, *ive, or* Adventure, *a.* adventitious, casual

† Adverbe, *sm.* an adverb

Adverbial, *e, pl. m. aux, a.* adverbial

Adverbialement, *ad.* adverbially

Adversaire, *s.* an adversary, an opponent

Adversatif, *ive, a.* (gr.) adversative. Mais est une conjonction adversative. But is an adversative conjunction

Adverse, *a.* adverse, contrary

Adversité, *sf.* adversity

* Advertance, *sf.* attention, advertance, advertency

Adynamie, *sf.* (mé.) weakness occasioned by an illness

Aérer, *va.* 1. to give air, to air. Une maison bien aérée, a house situated in a fine air. Appartement bien aéré, a well-aired room

† Aérien, *ne, a.* ethereal, aerial

Aérieforme, *a.* having the form and properties of air

† Aérographie, *sf.* aerography

† Aérologie, *sf.* aerology

† Aéromancie, *sf.* aeromancy

† Aéromètre, *sm.* an aerometer

† Aérométrie, *sf.* aerometry

Aéronaute, *sm.* an aeronaut.

one who ascends in an air balloon

Acérophobe, *sm.* one who is afraid of the air

Aérostat, *sm.* an air balloon

Aérostation, *sf.* the art of making and directing air balloons

Aérostatique, *a.* concerning aerial navigation

Affabilité, *sf.* affability, easiness

Affable, *a. affable, courteous*
 *Affablement, *ad. kindly, affably, courteously*

Affadir, *va. 2. to make or render insipid*

Affadissement, *sm. the rendering of a thing insipid*

Affaiblir, *v. 2. 1 to enfeeble. 2 to make lighter, to debase. 3 to grow weak, to lose one's strength*
 s'Affaiblir, *vr. 2. to grow weak*
 Affaiblissant, *e. a. weakening*
 Affaiblissement, *sm. 1 weakening. 2 the debasing of the coin*

Affaire, *sf. 1 affair, business. 2 thing, matter. 3 concern, dealing. 4 need, occasion. 5 duty. 6 law-suit. 7 dispute, quarrel. 8 action, battle, fight. 9 trouble, scrape. Avoir affaire, to have some business.—des affaires par dessus la tête, to be overpowered with business.—affaire de quelqu'un, to want one.—affaire à quelqu'un, to have to do with one. J'ai votre affaire, I have what you want. C'est justement mon affaire, that is the very thing I want. Une affaire d'honneur, a duel. Une affaire d'intérêt, a money concern. C'est une affaire, it is difficult. Ce n'est pas une affaire, it is easy. Des affaires urgentes, pressing business. C'est mon affaire, leave that to me. Se faire des affaires, to get into a scrape. Se tirer d'affaires, to get out of a scrape; être bien dans ses affaires, to be in good circumstances. Homme d'affaire, a steward. Homme d'affaires, proctor, procurator*

*Affairé, *e, a. full of business*
 Affaissement, *sm. the sinking of any thing by its own weight*
 Affaisser, *va. 1. to press or weigh down*
 s'Affaisser, *vr. 1. to sink with too much weight*

Affaïter, *va. 1. to train, to tame a hawk*

†Affalé, *a. windbound upon a lee-shore, embayed*

Affaler, *va. 1. (ma.) to lower, to bring down. Affaler un palan, to flet or shift a tackle*

Affamé, *a. 1 famished. 2 greedy. 3 thirsty. 4 scanty. 5 not strong enough, too scanty. Affamé de sang, blood-thirsty. Ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles, a starved belly has no ears*

Affamer, *va. 1 to starve, to famish*

Affectation, *sf. affectation*

Affecté, *e. a. 1 affected. 2 appropriated. 3 full of affectation*

Affecter, *va. 1. 1 to affect, to make a show of. 2 to desire, to hanker after. 3 to move, to touch. 4 to join to. 5 to appropriate to.*

s'Affecter, *vr. 1. to be affected, to take to heart*

Affectif, *ive, a. pathetic*

Affection, *sf. 1 affection, love. 2 an extreme desire of, a passion for*

Affectionné, *e, u. affectionate, loving, full of affection*

Affectionner, *va. 1. 1 to love, to be fond of. 2 to concern one's self in. 3 to excite the concern of people*

s'Affectionner, *vr. 1. to take a great liking to, to delight in; s'affectionner à l'étude des langues, to be very fond of studying languages*

Affectueusement, *ad. affectionately*

Affectueux, *se, a. (used of things only) full of kindness. Des manières affectueuses, kind manners*

Affermer, *va. 1. 1 to lease, to let by lease. 2 to take a lease of*

Affermir, *va. 2. 1 to strengthen, to corroborate, to make strong. 2 to make hard or firm. 3 to make to eat firm. 4 to confirm one in his resolution or opinion*

s'Affermir, *va. 2. 1 to be strengthened or corroborated. 2 to be confirmed in*

Affermissement, *sm. strengthening, strength*

Affêté, *e, a. full of affectation. It is also subst. Une petite affêtée, a little affected creature*

Afféterie, *sf. ridiculous affectation*

Affetoso, *a. and ad. (mns.) affetuoso, con affetto, gracefully*

Affiche, *sf. a bill posted up. Une affiche de comédie, a play bill; petites affiches, list of advertisements*

Afficher, *va. 1. to post up. Afficher le bel esprit, to set up for a wit.—sa honte, to expose one's shame*

s'Afficher, *vr. 1. to render one's self ridiculous, not to observe any decency*

†Afficheur, *sm. a bill-sticker*

Affidé, *e, a. trusty; s. confident*

Affiler, *va. 1. to set, sharpen, or whet. Avoir la langue bien affilée, to have a nimble tongue*

Affileur, *sm. setter (with cutlers)*

Affiliation, *sf. admittance into a community, affiliation, adoption*

Affilier, *va. 1. to admit into a community, or society. 2 to adopt*

†Affinage, or Affinement, *sm. affinage, refining of metals*

Affiver, *va. 1. 1 to refine metals. 2 to make finer. 3 to cheat or trick one*

Affiner, *vn. 1. to clear up (ma.). Le temps affine, the weather clears up*

s'Affiner, *vr. 1. to get refined to improve*

Affinerie, *sf. 1 a little forg where iron is made into wire*

2 iron prepared for sale

†Affineur, *sm. a refiner*

Affinité, *sf. affinity; relation*

Affinoir, *sm. a hatchel to make hemp finer*

Affiquet, *sm. a case for knitting needles; in the pl. women's finery. It is used ironically. Avec tous ses affiquets elle n laisse pas d'être laide, she is very plain in spite of all her finery*

Affirmatif, *ive, a. affirmative*

Affirmation, *sf. 1 affirmation. 2 an oath in a court of justice*

Affirmative, *sf. the affirmative*

Affirmativement, *ad. affirmatively*

Affirmer, *va. 1. 1 to affirm, to avow. 2 to swear or take an oath*

Affixe, *a. affixed, tacked to the end*

Affleurer, *va. 1. (arch.) to level*

Affliction, *sf. 1 affliction, grief, sorrow, trouble. 2 calamity, distress*

Afflictif, *ive, a. is only used in the feminine, and with the word peine, as une peine afflictive, a corporal punishment*

Affligé, *e, a. sad, grievous, afflicting*

Affliger, *va. 1. 1 to afflict, to grieve. 2 to macerate one's body*

3 to ruin, to destroy

s'Affliger, *vr. 1. to grieve*

Affluence, *sf. 1 affluence, abundance, plenty. 2 concourse of people*

Affluent, *a. (said of a river) running into, falling into*

Affluer, *vn. 1. 1 to run into. 2 to resort in abundance*

*Affoler, *va. 1. to be excessively fond of a thing, to dote upon it. Il est affolé de sa femme, he dotes upon his wife*

Affouage, *sm. the fuel required in forges*

Affouragement, *sm. foddering, giving food to cattle*

Affourager, *va. 1. to fodder, to give food to cattle*

Affourcher, *va. 1. 1 to moor across. 2 to stride over. Affourcher un vaisseau, to moor a ship*

Affranchi, *e, s. a freed man or woman*

Affranchir, *va. 2. 1 to free, to make or set free. 2 to deliver, to rid from. 3 to frank letters.*

4 (ma.) to free of water, to pump dry

s'Affranchir, *vr. to rid one's self, to get off free*

Affranchissement, *sm. 1 freeing, the setting at liberty. 2 exemption*

Affre, *sf.* *anguish.* It is used only in the plur. Les affres de la mort, *the agonies of death*

Affrètement, *sm.* (ma.) *the hiring of a ship, freighting*

Affréter, *va.* 1. (ma.) *to hire a ship, to freight*

Affréteur, *sm.* (ma.) *he who hires a ship, the freighter*

Affressement, *ad.* *frightfully, terribly, dreadfully*

Affreux, *se, a.* *frightful, dreadful, terrible, shocking*

*Affriander, *va.* 1. 1 *to make dainty, to use or bring up to dainties.* 2 *to entice, to allure*

*Affrioler, *va.* 1. *to allure, to decoy*

Affriter, *va.* 1. *to render a new pan fit for frying, to try it*

Affront, *sm.* 1 *affront, insult lone.* 2 *disgrace, indignity*

Affronter, *va.* 1. 1 *to encounter, to confront, to brave.* 2 *to cheat, to cozen*

*Affronterie, *sf.* *cheating, cozening*

*Affronteur, *se, s.* *a cheat*

*Affublement, *sm.* *any thing that serves to muffle up the head or body*

*Affubler, *va.* 1. *to muffle up one's head or body.* Etre affublé d'une opinion, *to be wedded to an opinion*

*s'Affubler, *vr.* 1. *to muffle one's self up; s'affubler de quelqu'un, to be wrapped up in one*

Affusion, *sf.* *affusion, pouring one's liquor upon another*

Affût, *sm.* 1 *the carriage of a cannon.* 2 *a close place where the hunter waits for the game to shoot at.* Etre à l'affût, *to be upon the catch*

Affûtage, *sm.* *a set of tools*

Affûter, *va.* 1. 1 *to level a piece of ordnance.* 2 *to provide with tools.* 3 *to set or sharpen tools.* Il est affûté, *he is well provided with tools*

Afin, governing the infinitive with *de*, and the conjunctive with *que*, *in order to, in order that.* Afin d'obtenir un bénéfice, *in order to get a living.* Afin que vous le sachiez, *that you may know it*

*Afstoler, *va.* *to trim, to trim up*

Africain, *sm.* *an African*

Afrique, *sf.* *Africa*

Aga, *sm.* *Aga, an officer amongst the Turks*

Agacant, *e, a.* *enticing, alluring, inciting*

Agace, *sf.* (a bird.) *a sort of magpie*

Agacement, *sm.* *the setting of the teeth on edge*

*Agacer *va.* 1. 1 *to set the*

teeth on edge. 2 *to induce, to entice, to allure, to incite*

Agacerie, *sf.* *enticement, allurements, encouragement*

Agapes, *sf.* *pl.* (love-feasts amongst the primitive Christians)

Agapæ

Agaric, *sm.* (a sort of mushroom) *agarick*

Agate, *sf.* (a precious stone), *an agate*

Agatis, *sm.* (ju.) *damage done by cattle*

Agatisé, *e, a.* *possessing the properties of the agate*

s'Agatiser, *vr.* 1. *to assume the shape and properties of the agate*

Age, *sm.* 1 *age, years.* 2 *old age.* 3 *time, days.* 4 (space of time) *age.* Bas âge, *or âge tendre, tender years, infancy.*

L'âge de puberté, *marriageable years.* L'âge viril, *manhood.*

La fleur de l'âge, *the prime of life.* Un homme entre deux âges, *a middle-aged man.*

Il est hors d'âge de porter les armes, *he is past bearing arms.*

Etre sur l'âge, *to be old.* Quel âge avez-vous? *how old are you?*

Etre sur le retour de l'âge, *or simply, sur le retour, to be in years, to be old*

Agé, *e, a.* *aged, stricken in years.* Agé de douze ans, *twelve years old*

Agence, *sf.* *agency*

Agencement, *sm.* *the placing or setting of things, arrangement*

Agencer, *va.* 1. 1 *to dress.* 2 *to set in order*

*s'Agencer, *va.* 1. *to rig or trim one's self*

Agenda, *sm.* *a memorandum-book, a pocket-book*

s'Agenouiller, *vr.* 1. *to kneel, to kneel down*

Agenouilloir, *sm.* *a hassock*

Agent, *te, s.* *an agent.* Agent de change, *a bill-broker, a stock-broker*

Agglomération, *sf.* *agglomeration*

Agglomérer, *va.* 1. *to agglomerate.* It is hardly ever used, but in the passive. Les sables se sont agglomérés, *the sand has formed itself into balls*

Agglutinant, *a.* and *s.* *ogglutinant*

Agglutination, *sf.* *agglutination*

Agglutiner, *va.* 1. *to agglutinate*

Aggravant, *e, a.* *aggravating*

Aggravation, *sf.* *aggravation, provocation*

Aggrave, *sf.* (ég.) *a threatening monitor*

Aggraver, *va.* 1. *to aggravate*

Agile, *a.* *nimble. quick agile*

Agilement, *ad.* *nimble, quickly*

Agilité, *sf.* *nimbleness, quickness*

Agio, *sm.* *the difference between the money of a bank and the current coin*

Agiotage, *sm.* *stock-jobbing*

Agioter, *vr.* 1. *to stock-job*

Agioteur, *s.* *a stock-jobber*

Agir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to act, to do.* 2 *to behave.* 3 *to be in action.* 4 *to do business.* 5 *to sue in a court of justice.* De quoi s'agit-il? *what's the matter?* Il s'agit de sa gloire, *his glory is concerned in it;—de sa vie, his life is at stake;—de bien étudier, we must study well.* Il ne s'agit pas de cela, *that is not the question.*

Agissant, *e, a.* 1 *efficacious.* 2 *stirring.* 3 *active*

Agitateur, *sm.* *an agitator, a fomentor of troubles*

Agitation, *sf.* 1 *agitation, motion this and that way, tossing, shaking.* 2 *trouble of mind.* 3 *busy life*

Agiter, *va.* 1. 1 *to agitate, to move, to stir, to shake.* 2 *to disturb, to disquiet, to make uneasy.* 3 *to debate a question.* 4 *to disorder, to confound*

s'Agiter, *vr.* 1. 1 *to stir.* 2 *to be debated.* 3 *to make one's self uneasy*

Agnat, *sm.* (ju.) *collateral*

† Agnation, *sf.* (ju.) *agnation*

Agneau, *pl.* *eaux, sm.* *a la*

Agneler, *vn.* *to ewe, to yearn*

Agnelet, *sm.* *a lambkin*

Agneline, *sf.* *lamb's wool*

Agnelins, *sm.* *pl.* *lamb's wool*

Agnés, *sf.* *a young raw girl, a simpleton.* Elle fait l'agnés, *she plays the simpleton*

Agnus, *sm.* *an agnus-Dei, a relic, a religious toy*

Agonie, *sf.* 1 *agony or last gasp of life.* 2 *an extraordinary affliction.* Etre à l'agonie, *to be at the point of death*

Agonisant, *e, a.* *dying, who is at the last gasp.* Les prières des agonisants, *the prayers for the dying*

Agoniser, *vn.* 1. *to be at the point of death*

Agraffe, *sf.* *a clasp, a locket.*

La porte de l'agraffe, *the hook*

Agraffer, *va.* 1. *to clasp*

† Agraire, *a.* *Agrarian.* It is used only in les lois agraires, *the Agrarian laws of the Romans*

Aggrandir, *va.* 2. 1 *to enlarge, to increase, to make greater.* 2 *to make a thing appear greater.* 3 *to raise, to promote.* 4 *to magnify, to exaggerate*

s'Aggrandir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to be enlarged, to increase.* 2 *to be raised or promoted, to get pre-*

ferment. 3 to better one's fortune

Agrandissement, *sm.* 1 enlargement, increase. 2 preferment, rise

Agréable, *a.* agreeable, pleasant. It is also used as a *s.* Préférer l'agréable à l'utile, to prefer what is pleasing to that which is useful. Joindre l'utile à l'agréable, to combine profit with pleasure. Faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme, to act the gallant to a lady. Avoir pour agréable, to like

Agréablement, *ad.* 1 merrily. 2 with pleasure. 3 in a pleasing manner, agreeably

Agérer, *va.* 1. 1 to receive or accept kindly, to like. 2 to approve, to ratify. 3 to rig a ship

Agérer, *vn.* 1. to please, to be agreeable or acceptable, to be liked

Aggréur, *sm.* (ma.), a rigger of ships

Aggrégat, *sm.* aggregate

Agrégation, *sf.* 1 admission into a society or body. 2 aggregation, the collecting or uniting of things into one

Aggréger, *va.* 1. 1 to admit into a society. 2 to aggregate, to collect, or join together into the same body

Agrement, *sm.* 1 approbation, consent. 2 what is agreeable or contributes to make one so. 3 ornament. 4 will, pleasure. In the pl. the music and dancing in a play

Agrès, *sm.* pl. (ma.) the rigging of a ship. Agrès et apparaux, the whole fitting out of a ship

Agresseur, *sm.* an aggressor

Aggression, *sf.* aggression

Agreste, *a.* 1 (said of fruit) wild, acid, sour, sharp. 2 (used of persons) ill-bred, rustic

Agricole, *sm.* a husbandman. It is also used adjectively: un peuple agricole; une nation agricole, a people or nation given to agricultural pursuits

Agriculteur, *sm.* a husbandman

Agriculture, *sf.* agriculture, husbandry

Agrie, *sf.* (a disease) a kind of tetter which causes the hair to fall off

s'Agripper, *vn.* 1 to catch at a thing with one's nails or hands, to lay hold of

Agriministe, *s.* a trimming maker

Agriophage, *sm.* one who lives upon wild beasts

Agripaume, *sf.* (a plant) motherwort

*Agripper, *va.* 1. to catch eagerly

†Agronome, *sm.* a writer on husbandry, a teacher of agriculture

†Agronomie, *sf.* the theory of agriculture

†Agronomique, *a.* referring to the theory of agriculture

Aguerri, *va.* 2. 1 to inure to war. 2 to teach the art of war. 3 to accustom one to a thing

s'Aguerri, *vr.* 1 to inure one's self to war. 2 to learn the art of war. 3 to accustom or use one's self to a thing

Agnets, *sm.* pl. the action of one who lies in wait for another. Etre or se tenir aux agnets, to lie in wait

Ah! int. ah, oh

*Ahan, *sm.* hard labour, pain

*Ahaner, *vn.* 1. 1 to toil, to work hard. 2 to have much ado

*Aheurtement, *sm.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

*s'Aheurter, *vr.* 1. to be obstinate

Ahi, (int. of grief) oh! oh dear!

Ahuri, *e.* a. stupified, confused

Ahurir, *va.* 2. to surprise, to astonish, to amaze

Aide, *sf.* 1 help, assistance, succour, support. 2 a man who helps another. 3 a chapel of ease. Dieu vous soit en aide, God help you

Aide, *s.* an assistant, a helper. Aide de camp, an aid de camp. Aide major, an adjudant. Aide de cuisine, an under-cook. Aide à maçon, a bricklayer's man

Aider, *va.* 1. to aid, to help, to assist, to succour. It governs the accus. when assistance is given without sharing the labour, and the dative when the labour is shared. Il l'a aidé à bâtir sa maison, he helped him to build his house (by lending him money). Il lui a aidé à porter son fardeau, he helped him to carry his load (by sharing the labour)

s'Aider, *vr.* 1. to aid, assist or help one's self; s'aider de quelque chose, to make use of a thing

†Aides, *sf.* pl. subsidies, taxes. La cour des aides, the court of exchequer

Aie, int. ah! oh! ay!

Aieul, *sm.* grandfather, Aieule, *sf.* grandmother. In the pl. aieuls and aieules; but when applied to forefathers or ancestors, the pl. is aieux

Aigayer, *va.* 1. 1 to wash in water. 2 to walk and cool a horse in water. 3 to rinse

Aigle, *sm.* 1 an eagle. 2 an elevated genius. 3 a reading-desk in a church. Des yeux d'aigle, piercing eyes

Aigle, *sf.* a military standard of the ancient Romans and of the French

Aiglon, *sm.* an eaglet, a young eagle

Aigre, *a.* 1 sour. 2 shrill. 3 severe, sharp. 4 brittle. 5 (in painting, said of colours) stiff. 1 Du vin aigre, sour wine. 2 une voix aigre, a shrill voice. 3 aigre dans ses réprimandes, severe in his reprimands. 4 du fer aigre, brittle iron

Aigre, *sm.* sourness.

Aigre-de-cèdre, or de limon, *sm.* sherbet

Aigrefin, *sm.* 1 a cunning fellow. 2 a sharper

Aigrelet, *te.* a. sourish

Aigrement, *ad.* roughly, severely, sharply

Aigremoine, *sf.* (a plant), agrimony, liver-wort

Aigremore, *sf.* pulverised charcoal used in making fireworks

Aigret, *te.* a. sourish

Aigrette, *sf.* 1 a kind of heron. 2 (a lady's jewel) aigret. 3 the crest of feathers which male herons have on their heads, a tuft of feathers

Aigreux, *sf.* 1 sourness. 2 heart-burning. 3 sharpness, keenness, acrimony. 4 ill-will, ill-nature, animosity, spleen

Aigrir, *va.* 2. 1 to make sour. 2 to exasperate, to incense. 3 to increase, to make worse

s'Aigrir, *vr.* 2. 1 to grow sour. 2 to be exasperated. 3 to increase, to grow worse

Aigu, *e.* a. 1 acute, sharp-pointed. 2 sharp-witted, subtle. 3 sharp, violent. 4 shrill

Aiguade, *sf.* 1 fresh water taken on board a ship. 2 the place where that fresh water is taken on board. Faire aiguade, to take fresh water on board a ship

Aiguaille, *sf.* or Aiguail, *sm.* (cha.) the morning dew

Aigue-marine, *sf.* (a precious stone) aqua marina

Aiguière, *sf.* a ewer, a basin

Aiguiérée, *sf.* a ewer full

Aiguille, *sf.* 1 a needle. 2 a bodkin. 3 the hand of a watch. 4 the cock of a balance. 5 the spire of a steeple. Aiguille à tricoter, a knitting-needle. Aiguille à emballer, a packing-needle. De fil en aiguille, speaking of one thing and then another, insensibly. Faire un procès sur la pointe d'une aiguille, to dispute about nothing. Chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin, to seek for a thing that can hardly be found

Aiguillée, *sf.* a needle-full

Aiguiller, *va.* 1. to touch the eye, to cure the cataract

Aiguillette, *sf.* a twisted lace tagged at the two ends, either for use or ornament; a shoulder knot. In the pl. the lashings of a ship. Une aiguillette de canard, a slice off the breast of a duck

Aiguilletter, *va.* 1 to tie with a tagged lace

† Aiguilletier, *sm.* one who tags laces

Aiguillier, *sm.* 1 † a needle-maker. 2 a needle-case

Aiguillon, *sm.* 1 sting of an animal. 2 a goad. 3 spur, incitement

Aiguillonner, *va.* 1. 1 to sting. 2 to drive with a goad. 3 to incite, to spur on

Aiguisement, *sm.* a whetting, a sharpening

Aiguiser, *va.* 1. 1 to whet or sharpen. 2 to quicken

Ail, *pl.* aulx, *sm.* garlic

Aile, *sf.* 1 a wing. 2 the aisle of a church. 3 the sweep of a windmill. 4 the broad end of a larding-pin. 5 the lead wherein the panes of glass windows are set. Un bout d'aile, the first quill. Il ne bat plus que d'une aile, he has lost the greatest part of his strength, credit, or reputation. En avoir dans l'aile, 1 to be in love. 2 to lie under some misfortune. Vouloir voler sans ailes, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. En tirer pied on aile, to get something or other out of it

Ailé, *e, a.* winged; pennated

Aileron, *sm.* 1 a small wing. 2 the fin of a fish. 3 the wing of a water mill. 4 a pinion

Aillade, *sf.* a garlic sauce

Ailleurs, *ad.* elsewhere. D'ailleurs, *ad.* 1 from another place. 2 from another cause. 3 besides, moreover

Aimable, *a.* 1 amiable, lovely. 2 agreeable, charming

Aimablement, *ad.* amiably

Aimant, *sm.* a magnet, loadstone

Aimant, *a. verb.* loving, affectionate. Une âme aimante, an affectionate heart

Aimanter, *va.* 1. to rub with a loadstone

Aimantin, *a.* magnetic

Aimer, *va.* 1. 1 to love, to like, to be pleased with. 2 to be in love with. 3 to be fond of, or partial to. Aimer mieux, 1 to have rather. 2 to prefer. Aimer à, to delight in. Se faire aimer, to get people's love or good-will

s'Aimer, *vr.* 1. to love one's self. S'aimer en un lieu, to like a place, to delight in it

Aïne, *sf.* the groin

Ainé, *sm.* the eldest son, or brother

Ainé, *e, a.* eldest, elder

Ainée, *sf.* the eldest daughter, or sister

Aïnesse, *sf.* eldership, primogeniture. Droit d'aïnesse, birth-right

Ainsi, *ad.* and *c.* 1 thus, so, in this manner. 2 as, therefore, so that. Ainsi n'arrive! heaven forbid! Ainsi soit-il, be it so. Ainsi que, tout ainsi que, *c.* 1 as—so. 2 as well as. 1 Ainsi que le hibou craint le soleil, as the owl fears the sun, so—2 les peines ainsi que les plaisirs, pains as well as pleasures

Air, *sm.* 1 (a fluid) air. 2 air, with regard to health. 3 air, tune, song. 4 air, look, mien. 5 air, manner, way. 6 air, gentle wind or breath. Air sain, wholesome air. L'air d'une chanson, the tune of a song. L'air gai, a gay look. Vivre d'un air à ne rien craindre, to live after such a manner as to fear nothing. Un air à boire, a jovial drinking song. Il ne fait point d'air, there is not the least wind. Arbre en plein air, a standard tree. Paroles en l'air, idle words. Avoir toujours le pied en l'air, to be always in motion. Prendre l'air, to go into the open air. Prendre l'air du bureau, to enquire how matters stand. J'ai un peu de son air, I look a little like him. Avoir l'air de, to look as if. Se donner des airs, to affect

Airain, *sm.* (a metal) brass

Aire, *sf.* 1 a threshing floor. 2 the nest of a bird of prey. 3 the area of a building. 4 the superficies of a floor. 5 a plain surface to tread upon. 6 a point of the mariner's compass

Airée, *sf.* a handful of sheaves placed at once on the threshing floor

Airer, *vn.* 1. (cha.) to make one's nest

Ais, *sm.* a board, a plank. Des ais de carton, paste-boards

Aïsansce, *sf.* 1 ease. 2 (ju.) conveyency. 3 prosperity, comfort. Il a de l'aïsansce, or il vit dans l'aïsansce, he is in comfortable circumstances. Les aïsansces d'une maison, the privy of a house

Aïse, *sf.* 1 joy, pleasure, content. 2 conveyency, accommodation. 3 leisure. 4 ease. Être à son aïse, 1 to be at ease. 2 to be in easy circumstances. Vivre à son aïse, to live comfortably

A l'aïse, *ad.* easily, conveniently, comfortably

Aïse, *a.* glad, joyful, well pleased, happy

Aïsé, *e, a.* 1 easy, not difficult. 2 convenient, commodi-

ous. 3 in easy circumstances wealthy, rich. Un style aïsé, a clear style

Aïsement, *sm.* a privy, a house of office

Aïsement, *ad.* easily, with ease

Aïsselle, *sf.* the arm-pit

Aïssette, *sf.* or Aïsseau, *sm.* a cooper's adze

Ajourné, *e, a.* (bl.) pierced

Ajournement, *sm.* (ju.) 1 summons. 2 adjournment

Ajourner, *va.* 1. (ju.) 1 to summon. 2 to adjourn

Ajouter, *va.* 1 to add, to subjoin. Ajouter foi à quelqu'un, to believe one.—au conte, or à la lettre, to add to the story. Vous ajoutez, you say what is not

Ajustage, *sm.* the adjusting of the coin at the mint

Ajustement, *sm.* 1 the adjusting or fitting. 2 dress, ornament, attire. 3 a making up of a difference, a reconciling

Ajuster, *va.* 1. 1 to adjust, to fit up. 2 to set or put in order. 3 to dress, to adorn, to embellish. 4 to reconcile, to make friends. 5 to take aim at. 6 to make agree. 7 to direct. 8 to adapt, to make fit. Ajuster quelqu'un de toutes pièces, to use one very ill. Ajustez vos flûtes. I agree among yourselves. 2 tune your instrument before you play. Cet homme a été bien ajusté, or mal ajusté, or ajusté comme il faut, this man has been very ill used. Vous voilà bien ajusté! what a pickle you are in!

s'Ajuster, *vr.* 1. 1 to dress or adorn one's self. 2 to agree. 3 to prepare one's self to do something. 4 to be suitable; s'ajuster au temps, to conform to the times

Ajusteur, *sm.* adjuster

Ajustoir, *sm.* small scales used in the mint

Ajutage and Ajutoir, *sm.* a pipe added to another to lengthen it

Alambic, *sm.* an alambic, a still

Alambiquer, *va.* 1 to puzzle

s'Alambiquer l'esprit, or le cervelle, to puzzle one's brain

Alambiqué, *e, a.* far-fetched

Alan, *sm.* a kind of large mastiff for hunting wild boars

Alarguer, *vn.* 1. (ma.) to bear off, to take sea-room

Alarmer, *e, a.* dreadful, alarming

Alarme, *sf.* alarm, a fright

Alarmer, *va.* 1. to alarm, to give an alarm, to frighten

s'Alarmer, *vr.* 1. to be frightened

Alarmiste, *sm.* one who spreads false alarming news

Alaterue, *sm.* (a shrub) privet

Albâtre, *sm.* (a sort of stone) *alabaster*
 Alberge, *sf.* (a small forward peach) *alberge*
 Albergier, *sm.* an *alberge* tree
 Albigeois, *sm. pl.* *Albigenses*
 Albinos, *s.* *Albinos*
 Albique, *sf.* a sort of *white* *halk*
 Albran, *V.* Halbran
 Albugineux, *se, a.* (sua.) *albugineous*
 Album, *sm.* *album*
 Alcade, *sm.* an *alcaid*, *alcade*
 Alcalin, *e, a.* *alkaline*
 †Alcaïque, *a.* *alcaic*
 Alcali, *sm.* (chim.) *alkali*
 Alcaliser, *va.* (chim.) to *alkalize*, to *alkalize*
 Alcarraza, *sm.* a *wine cooler*
 †Alchimie, *sf.* *alchemy*
 †Alchimique, *a.* *alchymical*
 †Alchimiste, *sm.* *alchemist*
 Alcool, *sm.* (chim.) *alcohol*
 Alcoolisation, *sf.* *alcoholization*
 †Alcooliser, *va.* to *reduce* into an *impalpable powder*
 Alcove, *sf.* an *alcove*
 Alcyon, *sm.* (a sea bird) *the king's fisher*
 Aléatoire, *a.* (ju.) *contingent*
 Alègre, *a.* 1 *brisk* *lively*. 2 *gay*, *merry*
 Alègrement, *ad.* *cheerfully*, *briskly*, *merrily*, *with joy*
 Alène, *sf.* an *awl*
 †Alénier, *an* *awl-maker*
 Alentour, *ad.* *round about*, *about*, *around*. *Les alentours, sm. pl.* 1 *the environs*. 2 *those by whom a person in power is surrounded*
 Alerte, *a.* 1 *alert* or *brisk*, *cheerful*, *pert*. 2 *watchful*, *upon one's guard*
 Alerte, *sf.* (mi.) *a warning of being upon one's guard*. Donner une vive alerte, to *give the alarm*. —*ad.* *be upon your guard*
 Alevin, *sm.* *young fish* to *stock a pond with*, *fry*
 Alevinage, *sm.* *such fish as fishermen sling into the water again as being under size*
 Aleviner, *va.* to *stock a pond*
 Alevinière, *sf.* a *small pond where fish is kept*
 Alexandrin, *a.* (verses) *alexandrine*
 Alezan, *sm.* a *sorrel horse*
 Alezan, *a.* of a *sorrel colour*
 Aleze, and Alaise, a *large clout* to *put under a sick person*
 Alganon, *sm.* a *chain* for *galley-slaves*

*Algarade, *sf.* *insult*, *affront*
 Algèbre, *sf.* *algebra*. C'est de l'algèbre pour lui, 'tis Greek to him

Algébrique, *a.* *algebraical*, *algebraic*

Algébriser, *vn.* 1. 1 to *apply to algebra*. 2 to *speak* or *write upon algebra*
 †Algébriste, *sm.* an *algebraist*

Algérien, *ne, a.* *Algerine*
 Alguazil, *sm.* (a sort of constable in Spain) *alguazil*
 Algue, *sf.* *sea-weed*
 Alguette, *sf.* (a marine plant) *zannachellia*, *aponogeton*
 Alibi, *sm.* (ju.) an *alibi*

*Aliboron, *sm.* a *conceited fool*. Maître aliboron, an *ass*, *master long ears*

Alichon, *sm.* a *board* on which *water falls* to *turn the wheels* of a *water-mill*

Aliénable, *a.* (ju.) *alienable*, *that may be alienated*

Aliénation, *sf.* (ju.) *alienation*, *making over of property*. 2 *aversion*, *hatred*. Aliénation d'esprit, *alienation of mind*, *folly*, *n.adness*

Aliéner, *va.* 1. 1 (ju.) to *alienate*, to *make over*. 2 to *estrangle*. Aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un, to *make one mad*

Alignement, *sm.* *the laying out by a line*

Aligner, *va.* 1. to *lay out quite straight*

Alimens, *sm. pl.* (ju.) *maintenance*, *alimony*

Aliment, *sm.* *food*, *aliment*

Alimentaire, *a.* *is only used in pension alimentaire*, a *maintenance*

Alimenter, *va.* 1. to *maintain*, to *feed*

Alimenteux, *se. a.* *alimentary*

Alinéa, *sm.* *the beginning of a new paragraph*. It has no *s* in the plural

Aliquante, *a. f.* (mat.) *is always joined* to *partie*, as *une partie aliquante*, an *aliquant part*

Aliquote, *a. f.* (mat.) *is always joined* to *partie*, as *des parties aliquotes*, *al'quot parts*

Alisé, or Alizé, *a. m.* *used only in les vents alisés*, *the trade winds*

Aliter, *va.* 1. to *make one keep his bed*. La fièvre l'a alité, a *fever forced him to keep his bed*
 s'Aliter, *vr.* 1. to *take to one's bed*

Alité, *e, part. past* of *aliter*, *bed-ridden*, *who keeps his bed*

Alize, *sf.* *the fruit of the lote-tree*

Alizier, *sm.* *the lote-tree*, *lotos*

Allaitement, *sm.* *lactation*, *suckling*

Allaiter, *va.* 1. to *suckle*, to *give suck*

Allant, *sm.* 1 a *goer*. 2 an *active man*. Allans et venans, *goers and comers*

Allant, *e, a.* *who is fond of walking abroad*. C'est une femme fort allante, *she is a gadder*

*Allèchement, *sm.* *allurement*, *enticement*

*Allécher, *va.* 1. to *allure*, to *entice*

Allée, *sf.* 1 an *alley* or *narrow passage*. 2 an *alley in a garden*. 3 *going*. Une allée couverte, a *shady walk*. En allées et venues, *in goings and comings*

Allégateur, *sm.* *one who alleges*, *who quotes*

Allégation, *sf.* *allegation*, *quoting*

Allège, *sf.* a *lighter*, *boat*

Alléger, *or* rather Alléger, *sf.* *allegiance*

Allègement, *sm.* *alleviation*, *ease*, *relief*, *refreshment*

Alléger, *va.* 1. 1 to *lighten*, to *disburden*. 2 to *alleviate*, to *ease*, to *lighten*, to *lessen*

Alléger, *va.* 2. to *diminish the bulk of any thing*. Alléger une planche, to *make a deal board thinner*

Allégorie, *sf.* an *allegory*

Allégorique, *a.* *allegorical*, *allegoric*

Allégoriquement, *ad.* *allegorically*

Allégoriser, *vn.* 1. to *allegorize*, to *make use of allegories*

Allégoriseur, *sm.* *one who is always allegorizing*

Allégoriste, *sm.* *one who explains things by allegories*

Allégresse, or Alégresse, *sf.* *gladness*, *joy*, particularly when *publicly expressed*; and also in a *religious sense*. Louons le Seigneur avec allégresse, *let us praise the Lord with gladness*

Alléguer, *va.* 1. to *allege*, to *quote*, to *produce*

Alleluia, *sm.* 1 an *allelujah* 2 (an herb) *wood sorrel*

Allemagne, *sf.* *Germany*

Allemand, *sm.* 1 a *German*. 2 *the German language*

Allemand, *ande, a.* *German*

Allemande, *sf.* 1 a *German woman*. 2 a *kind of dance*. 3 (a piece of slow music) *Allemande*

Aller, *vn.* 1. (allant, allé; je vais or je vas, nous allons. J'allai, J'irai. Que j'aïlle, que j'allasse. 1 to go. 2 to flock. 3 to be. 4 to lead to. 5 to end in. 6 to expose one's self. 7 to gather. 8 to ask. 9 to hunt. 10 to be near. 11 to succeed. 12 to go 15. 13 to be carried. 14 to walk. on to be bound. 16 to fit. 17 to reach. 18 to amount to. 1 Aller à Paris, to go to Paris. 2—en troupe, to flock together.

3—ensemble, to be fellows.—de pair, to be equal in rank. 4—à l'église (speaking of a way) to lead to the church. 5—en pointe, to end in a point. 6—aux coups, or au feu, to expose one's self in a battle. 7—aux avis, to gather the votes. 8—au conseil, to ask advice. 9—aux nouvelles, to hunt after news. 10—se coucher, to go to bed. 11—bien, to succeed well. 12—lentement, (speaking of a building, &c.) to go on slowly. 13—si loin, to be carried so far. 14—comme un basque, to walk fast. 15—à Londres, (speaking of a ship) to be bound for London. 16—bien, (speaking of a coat, &c.) to fit well. 17—jusque là, to reach so far. 18—à tant, to amount to so much

Aller is sometimes elegantly used to give more energy to an expression. Voyez ou j'en serais s'il allait faire telle chose. See what difficulty I should be under if he were to do such a thing. N'allez pas vous imaginer, don't fancy

Aller par la douceur, to use fair means. — aux écoutes, to inquire secretly about an affair. — à pied, to walk. — à cheval, &c. to ride on horseback. — le pas, to pace. — le trot, to trot. — le galop, to gallop. — au contraire, to oppose a thing. — à tâtons, to grope. — son train, to go on without minding people's talk

Laisser aller quelque chose, to let any thing go as it will. Se laisser aller, to yield, to submit. Se laisser aller à ses passions, to give way to one's passions. — à tout ce qu'on dit, to believe any thing that is said. — aux pleurs, comme une femme, to cry like a woman. — aux conseils des méchants, to hearken to the advice of the wicked. Faire en aller une tache, to take out a spot. J'y vais de tant, I bet so much. Il va droit, he is honest. Il y va de son bien, his fortune is at stake. Au pis aller, let the worst happen. Vous allez vite en besogne, you are very expeditious. Cet homme va comme on le mène, that man is led by the nose. Comment vous en va? how do you do? Comment va la jambe? how is your leg? Il ira son chemin, he will make his fortune. Ça ira (cela ira) that will do, we shall succeed. Cela va sans dire, that is to be supposed, it is a matter of course

Sen aller, vr. 1.1 to go, to go away. 2 to throw away a card. 3 to run out of a vessel. 4 to be spent. 5 to evaporate

Allou, sm. (ju.) allodium. Franc allou, freehold

Alliage, sm. 1 (a mixture of divers metals or of the same metal of different standards) alloy.

2 a mixture of many things of different prices. 3 any mixture

Alliance, sf. 1 an alliance by marriage. 2 an alliance between princes or states. 3 a ring given by a man to his betrothed. 4 mixture

Allié, sm. 1 a relation. 2 an ally

Alliée, sf. a female relation

Allier, va. 1. 1 to alloy, mix metals. 2 to match, to marry. 3 to join with

s'Allier, vr. 1. to match, to be married. 2 to enter into an alliance with. 3 to be mixed

Allier, sm. a net to catch quails and partridges with

Alligateur, sm. (a sort of crocodile) alligator

Allobroge, sm. a clown, a clownish fellow

Allocation, sf. (admitting or allowing an article in an account) allocation

Allodial, e, pl. m. iaux, adj. (ju.) allodial, freehold

Allodialité, sf. (ju.) the being allodial; free tenure

Allonge, sf. a piece of any thing joined to another to make it longer

Allongement, sm. a lengthening, stretching, prolonging

Allonger, va. 1. 1 to lengthen, to stretch. 2 to prolong. Allonger un coup, to strike a blow. — une botte, to make a thrust. — la courroie, 1 to make a penny go a great way. 5 to go beyond the power one has received. — le parchemin, to spin out a lawsuit

s'Allonger, vr. 1. to grow longer, to lengthen

Allouable, a. (ju.) allowable, admissible, that may be granted

Allouer, va. 1. to allow, to admit

Allouvi, a. as ravenous as a wolf

* Allouchon, sm. cog, catch, tooth of a wheel

Allumer, va. 1. 1 to kindle, to light. 2 to inflame, to excite

s'Allumer, vr. 1. to be kindled

Allumette, sf. a match, a tinder-box match

Allumeur, sm. the lamplighter at a playhouse

Allure, sf. 1 gait, march, walk. 2 treading of a horse. Je le reconnus à son allure, I knew him by his walk. Ce cheval a l'allure fort douce, this horse has a very easy walk. In the pl. it is taken figuratively for behaviour, conduct, dealings. Je vois cela à ses allures, I see that by his way of dealing

Allusion, sf. an allusion. Faire allusion à quelque chose, to allude to a thing

Alluvion, sf. (nat. hist.) alluvion

Almanach, (pronounced al-ma nake, when alone in the sing. and al-ma-na in the pl. or when followed by another word) sm. an almanack, a calendar

Aloès, sm. (a plant) aloe

Aloi, sm. (a certain degree of purity in the gold and silver to be coined into money) alloy. Argent de bon aloi, good money. Marchandises de mauvais aloi, bad commodities

Alopécie, sf. (a disease causing boldness) alopecia, scurf, the fox evil

Alors, ad. I then, at that time. 2 in that case

Alose, sf. the shad fish

Alouette, sf. a lark

Alourdir, va. 2. to stun, to render stupid

s'Alourdir, vr. 2. to grow heavy, stupid

Aloyau, pl. aux, sm. a sirloin of beef

Aloyer, va. 1. to bring gold and silver to a right standard

Alpha, sm. alpha, the first letter of the greek alphabet

Alphabet, sm. 1 the alphabet. 2 a horn book. 3 a primer. Il n'est encore qu'à l'alphabet, he only knows the first principles of that science

Alphabétique, a. alphabetical.

Alphabétiquement, ad. alphabetically

Alphanet, sm. or Alphanette, sf. (a bird) a Tunisian falcon

Altérable, a. alterable

Altérant, a. that makes one thirsty

Altératif, ve, a. (mé.) alterative

Altération, sf. change, alteration. 2 adulteration of coin. 3 the perverting of a text. 4 thirst

Altercation, sf. altercation, wrangling

Altéré, e, a. thirsty, dry

Altérer, va. 1. 1 to change, to alter. 2 to adulterate, to debase. 3 to pervert, to falsify. 4 to make thirsty. 5 to disorder. 6 to impair

s'Altérer, vr. 1. to grow worse, to be spoiled. Le vin s'altère, the wine gets spoiled, deteriorated

Alternatif, ive, a. alternate, or alternative

Alternative, sf. the alternative, the one or the other of two things

Alternativement, ad. alternately, alternatively, by turns

Alterne, a. (bo. and mat.) alternate

Alterner, v. 1. to alternate

Altesse, sf. highness

Altier, e, a. proud, haughty, lofty

Altimètre, sm. (mat.) altimeter

Altimétrie, sf. (mat.) altimetry

Alto, *sm.* (in mus.) *alto*
Alude, *sf.* a coloured sheep's
skin for book covers

Aluine, *sf.* (a plant) sea worm-
wood

Alumière, or Alunière, *sf.* the
place where alum is wrought

Aluminaux, *se, a.* aluminous
Alun, *sm.* alum

Aluner, *va. 1.* to steep in
alum-water

Alvéolaire, *a.* belonging to the
sockets of the teeth

Alvéole, *sm. 1* a hole in a hon-
ey-comb. *2* the hole wherein
the tooth is fastened. *3* socket

Amabilité, *sf.* amiability,
amiableness

Amadou, *sm.* (it has no plural)
a sort of tinder made with large
mushrooms growing on old trees

* Amadouer, *va. 1.* to coax,
to flatter, to cajole, to wheedle

Amadoueur, *sm.* wheedler,
coaxer

Amagrir, *va. 2.* to make lean
Amagrir, *vn. 2.* to grow lean, to
fall away

Amagrissement, *sm.* a grow-
ing lean, a falling away

Amalgamation, or Amalgame,
sf. (chim.) amalgamation, mix-
ture

Amalgamer, *va. 1.* to amalga-
mate

Amande, *sf. 1* (a fruit) almond.
2 the kernel of any fruit. *3* a piece
of crystal cut in the form of an
almond. * Amandes à la praline,
burnt almonds. Amandes lissées,
sugared almonds

Amandé, *sm.* a sort of posset;
almond-milk

Amandier, *sm.* an almond-tree

Amant, *sm.* a lover; Amante,
sf. a sweetheart. In the pl.
amans, is said of lovers of dif-
ferent sexes. Ces deux amans
sont sur le point de se marier.
These two lovers are on the
point of marriage

Amarante, *sf.* amaranthus

Amarante, *a.* of a dark purple
colour

Amarantine, *sf.* (a flower) a
sort of anemone or wind-flower

Amarylhis, *sf.* amaryllis

Amariner, *va. 1.* (ma.) to man
a prize. *2* to inure to the sea

Amarque, *sf.* (ma.) a landmark

Amarrage, *sm.* (ma.) the an-
choring or mooring of a ship

Amarrer, *va. 1.* (ma.) to moor a
ship, to lash, to tie

† Amarres, *sm. pl.* cables to
fasten a ship with

Amas, *sm.* heap, pile, collection

Amasser, *va. 1.* *1* to gather, to
assemble, to collect. *2* to heap
up, to hoard up. *3* to take up.
Il aime à amasser, he loves to
hoard up money

s'Amasser, *vr. 1.* to gather, to
be assembled, accumulated

Amassette, *sf.* a wooden or horn
tool wherewith painters scrape
up their ground colours

† Amateloter, *va. 1.* to give
each sailor his mate, in a ship

Amateur, Amatrice, *s. a.* lover
or admirer of any thing

† Amatrif, *va. 2.* to leave gold
unpolished in some parts of a
work

Amazone, *sf.* an amazon, a
warlike woman

Ambages, *sf. pl.* ambages, cir-
cumlocution

Ambassade, *sf. 1* an embassy.
2 an errand

Ambassadeur, *sm.* an embas-
sador; Ambassadrice, *sf.* an em-
bassadress

Ambe, *sm.* two numbers in the
French lottery. J'ai mis un ambe,
I have played on two numbers

Ambesas, *sm.* two aces (at
backgammon)

Ambiant, *e, a.* (nat. phil.) am-
bient, surrounding

Ambidextre, *a.* ambidexter.
Un juge ambidextre, a judge who
accepts money of both parties

Ambigu, *sm. 1.* a banquet of
meat and fruit together. *2* an
ambigu, an odd mixture

Ambigu, *e, a.* ambiguous, of a
double meaning, equivocal

Ambiguité, *sf.* ambiguity

Ambigument, *ad.* ambiguously

Ambitieuxment, *ad.* ambit-
iously, with ambition

Ambitieux, *se, a.* ambitious.
It is also used as a subst.

Ambition, *sf.* ambition

Ambitionner, *va. 1.* *1* to seek
greedily after praise, honour, or
power. *2* to wish or covet ambi-
tiously

Amblant, *e, a.* ambling, moving
at the pace called amble

Amble, *sm.* (man.) amble. Al-
ler l'amble, to amble

Ambleur, *sm.* ambler, pacer

Ambre, *sm.* (a sort of gum)
amber. Ambre-gris, ambergris

Ambre, *va. 1.* to perfume with
ambergris

Ambrette, *sf.* (a plant) ambret,
the purple sweet sultan. Poir-
es d'ambrette, a small kind of
pears of a musky flavour

Ambroisie, or Ambrosie, *sf. 1*
(the food of the heathen gods)
ambrosia. *2* any delicious food

Ambulance, *sf.* (but better
hospital ambulant) a field hospi-
tal, an itinerant hospital

Ambulant, *a.* strolling, roving.
Un comédien-ambulant, a stroller

Ambulatoire, *a.* ambulatory

Ame, *sf. 1* soul, mind. *2* ghost.
3 conscience. *4* heart. *5* life.
6 the middle part of a fagot.

7 the motto or an emblem. *8* the
bore of a gun. *9* the pith of a
quill. *10* the sounding post of a
violin. *11* the valve of a pair of
bellows

Amé, *a.* (a term in chancery)
well-beloved. A nos amés et
féaux conseillers, to our trusty
and well-beloved counsellors.

Amélioration, *sf.* a bettering,
an improvement, melioration

Améliorer, *va. 1.* to better, to
improve

Amen, *ad.* amen, so be it

Amenage, *sm.* the bringing or
carriage of any thing

Amendable, *a.* *1* (ju.) finable.
2 mendable

Amende, *sf.* (ju.) a fine. Mettre
à l'amende, to fine. Faire amende
honorable, to ask publicly pardon
for a crime

Amendement, *sm. 1* amend-
ment, reformation. *2* improve-
ment. *3* † the amendment of a
motion in a deliberative as-
sembly

Amender, *va. 1.* (ju.) *1* to fine
or mulct. *2* to improve, to better
3 to mend, to correct

Amender, *vn. 1.* *1* to grow
better in health. *2* * to fall in
price. *3* to be the better for, to
profit. Tout est amendé, every
thing is cheaper

s'Amender, *vr. 1.* to amend,
to grow more virtuous

Amener, *va. 1.* *1* to bring, to
conduct. *2* to introduce. *3* to
reduce, to recall. *4* to cause, to
occasion. *5* to cause to come. *6*

to draw, to attract. *7* (ma.)
to strike, to lower any thing in a
ship; to bring to. *8* to bring
up a fashion, &c. *9* to fling, to
throw at dice. *10* to carry an
affair to a certain point. Cette
preuve est amenée de bien loin,
this proof is far-fetched. A-
mener le pavillon, to strike, to haul
down the colours. Amener les
voiles, to lower the sails

Aménité, *sf.* amenity, plea-
santness

* Aménaiser, *va. 1.* to make
slenderer or thinner

Amer, *sm. 1* what is bitter,
bitterness. *2* the gall of animals.

Prendre des amers, to drink
broth made of bitter herbs, to
take bitter draughts

Amer, *e, a.* *1* bitter. *2* hard,
grievous, sad. L'onde amère,
the briny waves

Amèrement, *ad.* *1* bitterly
having a bitter taste. *2* grie-
vously

Américain, *e, a.* American

Amerique, *sf.* America

Amertume, *sf. 1* bitterness,
bitter taste. *2* grief, affliction

Améthyste, *sf.* (a precious
stone) an amethyst

Ameublement, *sm.* furniture of a house or room

Ameubler, *va.* to fit up, to furnish

Ameublir, *va.* 2. (ju.) 1 to convert into moveables. 2 to render uncultivated lands fit for the plough

† Ameublisement, *sm.* what is converted into moveables, the making moveable

Ameuloner, or Amuloner, *va.* 1. to stack hay or corn, to put it in cocks or ricks

Ameutement, *sm.* (cha.) the training dogs to hunt together

Ameuter, *va.* 1. 1 † to keep a pack of hounds close together in hunting, to train them up to hunting. 2 to call together several persons, to raise a mob. 3 † to excite to sedition

Amfigouri, *sm.* a burlesque discourse

Amfigourique, *a.* nonsensically bombastic, obscure. Un style amfigourique, a confused bombastic style

Ami, *e, s.* 1 a friend. 2 an acquaintance. 3 a sweet-heart. Ami de table, de bouteille, or de débauche, a bottle companion. Ami de cour, a pretended friend. Un coup or un tour d'ami, a friendly turn. L'ami du cœur, the bosom friend

Ami, *e, a.* friendly, courteous

Amiable, *a.* 1 kind. 2 courteous, friendly, amicable

A-l'amiable, *ad.* amicably, neighbourly

Amiablement, *ad.* amicably

Amiante, or Asbeste, *sm.* (a sort of incombustible stone) amiantus, asbestos, plume-alum

Amical, *e, a.* friendly

Amicalement, *ad.* in a friendly manner

Amict, *sm.* (a square piece of linen made use of at the altar in the church of Rome) amict, amictus

Amidon, *sm.* starch

Amidonnerie, *sf.* a starch manufactory

† Amidonnier, *sm.* a starch-maker

† Amigdales, *sf. pl.* (little kernels on each side of the throat) amigdala

Amincir, *va.* 2. to make thin or slender

Amiral, *sm.* (pl. aux) an admiral

Amirale, *sf.* 1 an admiral's lady. 2 the admiral's ship

Amirante, *sf.* admiralty

Amissible, *a.* that may be lost

Amitié, *sf.* 1 friendship. 2 love. 3 kindness, pleasure, favour. 4 delight. 5 sympathy

Amitiés, *sf. pl.* 1 caresses. 2

compliments. 3 friends. Faire de nouvelles amitiés, to get new friends

Ammon (corne d'), cornu Ammonis, snake-stone

Ammoniac, *sm.* gum ammoniac

Ammoniac, iaque, *a.* ammoniac. Sel ammoniac, salt ammoniac

Ammios, *sm.* (ana.) amniós

Amnistie, *sf.* an amnesty, a general pardon

Amodiater, *sm.* (ju.) 1 a tenant of lands. 2 one who lets out lands

Amodiation, *sf.* (ju.) a lease of lands

Amodier, *va.* (ju.) 1 to farm out lands. 2 to rent a farm

Amoindrir, *va.* 2. 1 to make less. 2 to make slighter. Amoindrir, *vn.* 1 to decrease. 2 to grow less

Amoindrissement, *sm.* lessening, decrease

Amollir, *va.* 2. 1 to mollify, to soften. 2 to enervate

s'Amollir, *va.* 2. 1 to grow soft, tender, pliant. 2 to grow effeminate

Amollissement, *sf.* 1 a softening. 2 an enervating

Amonceler, *va.* 1. to hecp up

† Amont, *ad.* up the river, Ces bateaux viennent d'amont, these boats are going down the river. Le pays d'amont, the country up the river. Vent d'amont, the east wind

Amorce, *sf.* 1 bait. 2 allure-ment. 3 (powder put in the touch-hole of a gun, &c.) prime

Amorcer, *va.* 1. 1 to bait a hook. 2 to allure. 3 to prime a gun

Amorçoir, *sm.* a kind of auger, a borer

Amortir, *va.* 2. 1 to grant away an estate in mortmain. 2 to redeem a rent, &c. 3 to deaden a bullet, &c. 4 to fade colours. 5 to extinguish, to put out. 6 to allay or cool passions. 7 to weaken the strength of herbs

s'Amortir, *vr.* 1. to decrease, to grow weak, to abate

Amortissable, *a.* (ju.) redeemable

Amortissement, *sm.* 1 † mortmain. 2 the redeeming of a rent, &c. 3 the deadening of a blow. 4 † the uppermost part of a piece of building. 5 decrease, abating. La caisse d'amortissement, the sinking fund

Amour, *sm.* 1 love, affection, passion. 2 Cupid, the god of love. Pour l'amour de moi, for my sake

Amours, *sm. pl.* the Sports, Smiles, and Graces, supposed to be the attendants of Venus

Amours, *sf. pl.* 1 a mistress. 1 what one loves. Il n'y a point de laides amours, a woman is never ugly to the man who loves her. Ses premières amours, his first inclination. De folles amours, foolish inclinations

s'Amouracher de, *vr.* 1 to be smitten with, to fall in love with

Amourette, *sf.* an amour, an intrigue, a love affair. Amourettes de veau ou de mouton, dainty bits

Amoureuusement, *ad.* lovingly, amorously

Amoureux, *sm.* a lover, a wooer

Amoureux, *se, a.* 1 who is in love with, enamoured or smitten with, fond of. 2 amorous, given to love. 3 delighted or pleased with

Amovibilité, *sf.* unfixedness

Amovible, *a.* removeable

Amphibie, *sm.* 1 an amphibious animal. 2 a man exercising trades opposite to each other

Amphibie, *a.* amphibious

Amphibologie, *sf.* (gr.) amphibology

† Amphibologique, *a.* amphibological

† Amphibologiquement, *ad.* amphibologically

Amphiscieas, *sm. pl.* (the inhabitants of the torrid zone) amphiscii

Amphithéâtre, *sm.* an amphitheatre

Amphitryon, *sm.* an individual who frequently gives good dinners

Amphore, *sf.* amphora, pitcher

Ample, *a.* 1 large, wide, spacious. 2 ample, full. 3 plentiful

Amplement, *ad.* fully, at large, copiously

Ampleur, *sf.* fulness of a coat, &c.

Ampliatif, *ive, a.* extending, enlarging. Bref ampliatif, a more extended brief of the Pope

Ampliation, *sf.* the duplicate of a receipt, &c. 2 extension

Amplier, *va.* 1. (ju.) 1 to delay, to put off. 2 to give more liberty to a prisoner. 3 to delay passing sentence on a convict

Amplificateur, *sm.* an amplifier, romancer (used ironically)

Amplification, *sf.* an amplification, exaggeration

Amplifier, *va.* 1 to amplify

Amplitude, *sf.* (astr.) amplitude

Ampoule, *sf.* 1 a water-bubble. 2 a blister. La sainte ampoule, the oil that served to anoint the kings of France at their coronation

Amoulé, *e. a. bombastic, high-flown*

Amoulette, *sf. the hour-glass of a ship*

Amputation, *sf. (chi.) amputation*

Amputer, *va. 1 to cut off, amputate*

Amulette, *sf. au amulet*

Amunitionner, *va. 1 to provide with ammunition or military stores. It is chiefly used in the part. past : une place bien amunitionnée*

Amure (d'une voile), *sf. tack of a sail*

Amusable, *a. capable of being amused*

Amusant, *e, a. amusing, diverting*

Amusement, *sm. 1 amusement, diversion, recreation, pastime. 2 diversion to one's grief. 3 a put off, a shift to gain time*

Amuser, *va. 1. 1 to amuse, to divert, to entertain 2 to deceive, or feed with vain hopes. 3 to stop or stay with a trifling story, to hold in play. 4 to divert one's grief. Amuser le lapis, to talk without coming to the point*

*s*Amuser, *vr. 1. 1 to amuse or divert one's self. 2 to fool or to trifle one's time away. 3 to loiter. 4 to trifle one's time ; s'amuser à la moutarde, to fool one's time away on trifles*

Amusette, *sf. amusing trifle. Une amusette liégeoise, a small field-piece*

Amuseur, *sm. one who deceives people by his delays or false promises*

Amusoir, *sf. something to amuse, to divert from the main object*

An, *sm. a year, a twelve-month. Bon an, mal an, one year with another*

Ana, *sm. a collection of witticisms*

Anabaptiste, *s. an anabaptist*

Anachorète, *sm. an anchorite, a hermit*

Anacréontique, *a. anacreontic*

Anagogique, *a. anagogical, mystical*

Anachronisme, *sm. an anachronism, an error in chronology*

Anagrammatiser, *vn. 1. to make anagrams*

Anagrammatiste, *sm. an anagrammatist*

Anagramme, *sf. an anagram*

Analectes, *sm. pl. the select pieces of an author*

Analeptique, *a. (mé.) analeptic, restorative*

† Analogie, *sf. analogy*

† Analogique, *a. analogical*

† Analogiquement, *ad. analogically*

Analogisme, *sm. analogism, (the arguing from the cause to the effect.)*

Analogue, *a. analogous*

Analyse, *sf. analysis*

Analyser, *va. 1. to analyse*

† Analyste, *sm. an analyst*

Analytique, *a. analytical*

Analytiquement, *ad. analytically*

Anamorphose, *sf. (in painting) anamorphosis*

Ananas, *sm. a pine-apple*

Anapeste, *sm. anapest*

Anarchie, *sf. anarchy*

Anarchique, *a. anarchical*

Anarchiste, *sm. a promoter of anarchy*

Anathématiser, *va. 1. to anathematize an opinion. 2 to excommunicate. 3 to curse*

Anathème, *sm. 1 anathema, a sort of excommunication. 2 a curse. 3 an excommunicated person. 4 a detested man*

Anatocisme, *sm. compound interest, a species of usury*

Anatomie, *sf. 1 anatomy. 2 discussion of any thing. 3 a skeleton*

Anatomique, *a. anatomical*

† Anatomiquement, *ad. anatomically*

Anatomiser, *va. 1 to anatomize, to dissect*

† Anatomiste, *sm. an anatomist*

Ancêtres, *sm. pl. ancestors, forefathers*

Anche, *sf. 1 the reed of a musical wind instrument. 2 a miller's scuttle. 3 the reed stop of an organ*

Ancher, *va. 1. to put a reed to. a musical wind instrument*

Anchois, *sm. anchovy*

Ancien, *sm. 1 a senior in a company. 2 an elder amongst Calvinists. 3 one of the ancient Grecians or Romans*

Ancien, *ne, a. 1 ancient, of former times. 2 old. 3 late. L'ancien évêque de—, the late bishop of—*

Anciennement, *ad. anciently, in former times*

Ancienneté, *sf. 1 ancientness. 2 seniority*

Ancolie, *sf. (a flower) columbine, aquilegia*

Ancre, *sm. anchorage*

Ancre, *sf. 1. an anchor. 2 an iron bar made in the form of an S, used to strengthen a wall. 3 a shift or refuge*

† Ancrer, *vn. 1. to anchor*

† Ancrer, *vr. 1. to get a footing*

Ancrure, *sf. a little plait or fold in cloth*

Andain, *sm. the quality of grass which the mower can cut at one stroke*

Andante, *ad. and s. (mus.) andante*

Andouille, *sf. chitterlings, puddings made of the larger guts of a hog. Andouille de tabac, a roll of tobacco*

Andouillers, *sm. pl. antlers of a stag*

Andouillette, *sf. a forced-meat ball*

Andratomie or Andranatomie, *sf. andranatomy, dissection*

Andromède, *sf. (astr.) andromeda*

Ane, *sm. 1 an ass. 2 an ignorant or stupid fellow. Contes de peau d'âne, tales for children. Un coq à l'âne, an answer not suited to the question. Fait en dos d'âne, high ridged. Méchant comme un âne rouge, very wicked. Un pont aux ânes, a thing well known, which no one is ignorant of*

Ane, *sm. 1 (with bookbinders) the tub for shavings. 2 (with joiners) a vice or press*

Annéantir, *va. 2. 1 to annihilate, to reduce to nothing. 2 to destroy, to render useless*

*s*Annéantir, *vr. 1. 1 to come to nothing. 2 to humble one's self*

Annéantissement, *sm. 1 annihilation. 2 ruin, overthrow. 3 humiliation, act of humility*

Anecdote, *sf. an anecdote*

Anecdotier, *sm. a retailer of anecdotes*

Anée, *sf. 1. the load of an ass. 2 a measure of three bushels*

† Anémographie, *sf. anemography (description of the wind)*

† Anémomètre, *sm. anemometer. the art of measuring the force of the wind*

Anémone, *sf. anemony, win-a-flower*

Anépigraphe, *a. without title, that has no inscription (speaking of medals)*

Anerie, *sf. a stupid ignorance of what one ought to know*

Anesse, *sf. a she-ass. Du lait d'ânesse, asses' milk*

Anet, *sm. (an herb) dill*

Anévrismal, *a. (mé.) belonging to aneurism*

Anévrisme, *sm. aneurism*

Anfractueux, *se, a. anfractuous, full of turnings and windings*

Anfractuosité, *sf. anfractuosity, unfractuosity, crookedness*

Ange, *sm. 1 an angel. 2 a fish resembling a skate. 3 (a cannon ball cut in two, and joined with a chain or iron bar) angel shot, a chain-shot. Une voix d'ange, a fine voice. Rire aux anges, vs*

laugh alone, and without cause.
Voix des anges violets, to have airy or strange notions

Angélique, sf. 1 (a kind of guitar) angélica. 2 (a plant) angelica, lungwort.

Angélique, a. angelical, angelic
Angéliquement, ad. in an angelical manner

Angelus, sm. a prayer of the Roman Catholics to the Virgin Mary, beginning by the word angelus. Dire l'angelus, to repeat that prayer. Sonner l'angelus, to ring the bell for that prayer

Angine, sf. angina, a sore throat

Angiologie, sf. (ana.) angiology

Angiotomie, sf. (ana.) angiotomy

Anglais, a. English

Anglais, sm. 1 an Englishman. 2 a dun. 3 the English language. Savoir l'Anglais, to know the English language

Anglaise, sf. 1 an English woman. 2 a country dance. A l'anglaise, in the English fashion

† *Angle, sm. an angle*

Angleterre, England

Angleux, se, a. full of angles, thick shelled. Unc noix angleux, a walnut, the kernel of which sticks to the shells

Anglican, a. English (in religious matters). L'église Anglicane, the church of England. Le rit Anglican, the English rites

Anglicisme, sm. an anglicism
Anglomane, sm. an individual ridiculously fond of every thing English

Anglonomanie, sf. a ridiculous overfondness of every thing English

Angoisse, sf. 1 smart. 2 excessive pain of mind. 3 anguish. Poire d'angoisse. 1 a choke-pear. 2 a gag. Les angouisses de la mort, the pangs of death. Avaler des poires d'angoisse, to suffer much from one without daring to complain, to go through great hardships

Anguichure, sf. the belt on which the huntsman hangs his horn

Anguillade, sf. lashes, stripes, but especially those given with a thong of dried eel-skin

Anguille, sf. an eel. Il y a quelque anguille sous roche, there is a snake in the grass

Anguillière, sf. an eel-pond.

Angulaire, a. angular. Pierre angulaire, the corner stone

Angleux, se, a. angulous, hooked

Aniroche, sf. difficulty, rub, œmur

Anier, ère, s. an ass-driver

Anil, sn. (the indigo plant) anil

FRANÇ.-ANG.

Animadversion, sf. 1 (ju.) animadversion, reproof. 2 note, remark. 3 notice, reflection

Animal, sm. aux. pl. 1 an animal, a beast. 2 a blockhead, a dunce. It is also adj.: les esprits animaux, the animal spirits

Animalcule, sm. an animalcule, a small animal

Animalisation, sf. (nat. hist.) animalisation

Animalité, sf. the animal nature of man, animality

† *Animation, sf. animation*

Animer, va. 1. 1 to animate, to give life to, to quicken. 2 to encourage. 3 to enliven. 4 to exasperate, to incense, to provoke. Elle est animée contre lui, she is exasperated against him

s'Animer, vr. 1. 1 to encourage one's self, to get lively, to acquire some vivacity, to take fire. Ses yeux s'animent, her eyes sparkle. Ce cheval s'anime, that horse shows a fresh vigour

Animosité, sf. animosity
Anis, sm. 1 anise, aniseed. 2 sugared aniseed

Aniser, va. to cover with anise

Anisette, sf. a sort of drink made with aniseed

Ankylose, sf. (chi.) ankylosis, privation of movement in the joints

† *Annal, a. pl. m. aux, that lasts but one year*

Annales, sf. pl. annals

Annaliste, sm. an annalist

Annate, sf. (the first fruits of a living) annats

Anneau, sm. (pl. aux) 1 a ring, a plain ring. 2 a curl of hair, a curled lock of hair. 3 a link

Année, sf. a year, a twelve-month complete. L'année qui vient, next year. Les belles années, the prime of life

* *Anneler, va. 1. to curl in locks or ringlets*

Annelet, sm. a small ring. 2 (arch.) an annulet

* *Annelure, sf. a curling of hair in locks*

Annexe, sf. 1 annex, what is added to a thing. 2 a chapel of ease

Annexer, vr. 1. to annex, to add

Annexion, sf. annexion, annexation

Annihilation, sf. annihilation

Annihiler, va. 1. to annihilate, to reduce to nothing

Anniversaire, sm. and a. anniversary. C'est demain l'anniversaire de la naissance du roi, to-morrow is the king's birth-day

Annonce, sf. 1 advertisement, public notice given of any thing. 3 the giving out of a play. 3 (amongst the French Protestants) bans of matrimony

Annoucer, va. 1 to tell. 2 to foretell. 3 to give out a feast, a play. Je l'ai annoncé, I have told my master that he is here. Je me suis fait annoncer, I have sent in my name

Annoucer, sm. the performer who gives out the play

Annunciation, sf. annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Lady-day

* *Annotateur, sm. annotator commentator*

* *Annotation, sf. annotation; note, remark*

Annoter, va. 1. to note down

† *Annuaire, sm. an almanack yearly book, almanary*

Annuel, le, a. 1 annual, yearly, that lasts one year. 2 that happens every year

Annuel, sm. a mass said every day during a year for a deceased person

Annuellement, ad. annually, yearly, every year

Annuité, sf. an annuity

Annulaire, a. le doigt annulaire, the fourth or ring finger

Annulation, sf. annulling, rescission

Annuler, va. 1. to annul. 2 to make void, to repeal

Anoblir, va. 2. to enoble, to make noble. it applies only to persons

Anoblissement, sm. a making one noble. Lettres d'anoblissement, a patent of nobility

Anodin, a. (mé.) which allays or takes away pain. Des remèdes anodins, anodynes

Anomal, e, a. anomalous, irregular

Anomalie, sf. anomaly, irregularity

Anon, sm. a young ass

Anonnement, sm. reading or speaking hesitatingly, faltering

Anonner, vn. 1. 1 to bring forth a young ass. 2 to read or speak with hesitation

Anonyme, sm. & a. anonymous

Anordie, sf. (ma.) northerly storm

Anordir, vn. to tend to the north

Anse, sm. 1 the ear, the handle of a pot, basket. 2 (geo.) a creek, a little bay. Faire le pot à deux anses, to set one's arms a-kimbo. L'anse du panier, a maid-servant's market penny. Faire danser l'anse du panier, to make a market penny

Ansématique, a. (gé.) Hcnse. Les villes ansématiques, the Hansé towns

Antagoniste, sm. antagonist, adversary

* *Antan, sm. the last year. Je m'en soucie comme des neiges d'antan, I care nothing about it*

Aphoristique, *a. phoristical*
 Aptes, *sm. pl. (mé.) aphtæ*
 Api, *sm. a sort of red apple*
 Apitoyer, *va. 1 to move to pity*
 s'Apitoyer, *vr. 1. to be moved to pity*
 †Aplaner, or Aplaigner, *va. 1. to raise the wool on cloth with thistles, to nap*

†Aplaneur, or Aplaigneur, *sm. he who raises the wool on cloth with thistles. a carder*

Aplanir, *va. 2. 1 to level, to smooth, to make even. 2 to remove difficulties, &c. 3 to make easy*

s'Aplanir, *vr. 2. 1 to be levelled. 2 to be removed. 3 to be made easy*

Aplanissement, *sm. 1 levelling. 2 the removing of difficulties*

Aplanisseur, *sm. leveller*

Aplatir, *va. 2. 1 to flatten, to make flat. 2 to lank one's hair*

s'Aplatir, *vr. 2. to become flat, to become lank*

Aplatissement, *sm. flattening*

Aplestie, *sf. insatiability*

Aplets, *sm. pl. herring-nets*

Aplomb, *sm. perpendicularity, graceful steadiness. Ce mur tient bien son aplomb, or est d'aplomb, this wall is quite upright or perpendicular. Perdre son aplomb, to lose one's balance*

Aplomb, *ad. perpendicularly, upright*

Apocalypse, *sf. the Apocalypse, the Revelations of St. John*

Apocalyptique, *a. apocalyptical, prophetic*

Apoco, *sm. a silly person. Il parle comme un apoco, he speaks like a silly person*

Apocope, *sf. (gr.) apocope*

Apocryphe, *a. apocryphal. Les livres apocryphes, the Apocrypha in the Bible*

Apode, *a. without feet, footless*
 Apogée, *sm. (astr.) apogæum or apogæon. It is also adj.: la lune est apogée*

Apographe, *sm. copy of a book, transcript*

Apologétique, *a. apologetical*
 A) ologie, *sf. an apology*

Apologiste, *sm. an apologist*

Apologue, *sm. an apologue, a fable*

Aponeurose, *sf. (an.) aponeurosis*

Aponevrotique, *s. and a. aponevrotic*

Apophlegmatique, *a. apophlegmatic*

Apophlegmatisme, *sm. apophlegmatism*

Apophthegme, *sm. an apophthegm, a remarkable saying*

Apoplectique, *a. apoplectic, apoplectical*

Apoplexie, *sf. an apoplexy*

Apostasie, *sf. apostacy, desertion, defection*

Apostasier, *vn. 1. 1 to apostatize, to forsake one's religion. 2 to forsake one's party*

Apostat, *s. an apostate*

Apostème, *sm. (chi.) a sore swelling*

Aposter, *va. 1. to suborn, to bribe*

Apostillateur, *sm. annotator, commentator*

Apostille, *sf. 1 a note in the margin of any writing. 2 a postscript in a letter*

Apostiller, *va. 1 to write notes in the margins of any writing or book*

Apostolat, *em. apostleship*

Apostolique, *a. apostolical, apostolic*

Apostoliquement, *ad. apostolically, after the manner of the apostles*

†Apostrophe, *sf. apostrophe*

†Apostropher, *va. 1. 1 to address a person, to speak to. 2 to call, to give the name of. 3 †to omit, or cut off a vowel*

Apostume, *sf. a sore swelling. Se former en apostume, to rankle*

Apostumer, *vn. 1. to draw to a head*

†Apothéose, *sf. apotheosis, deification*

†Apothicaire, *sm. an apothecary*

Apothicaierie, *sf. 1 an apothecary's shop. 2 the apothecary's art, pharmacy*

Apôtre, *sm. an apostle. Un bon apôtre, a merry companion. 2 a hypocrite. Faire le bon apôtre, to put on the appearance of a good man*

*Apozème, *sm. (mé.) apozem, decoction*

Appali, *ie, a. what is become pale. Un visage appali, a face that is turned pale*

Apparaître, *vn. 5. to appear*

Apparat, *sm. 1 pompous preparation, pomp. 2 a compendious dictionary. Une cause d'apparat, a cause pleaded with pomp*

Apparaux, *sm. pl. (ma.) the sails, rigging, tackle, yards and guns of a ship*

Appareil, *sm. 1 preparation. 2 things necessary to dress a wound. Mettre le premier appareil, to dress a wound for the first time. 3 the height or thickness of a stone in a quarry*

Appareillage, *sm. (ma.) the act and manner of getting a ship under sail*

Appareiller, *va. 1. 1 to match. 2 to dress stockings. Une voile appareillée, a sail made ready to receive the wind*

Appareiller, *vn. to get every*

thing ready to sail; to hoist sail, to get under weigh

Appareilleur, *sm. a stone-mason's foreman*

Apparement, *ad. likely, to all appearance, probably*

Apparence, *sf. 1 appearance exterior surface. 2 semblance*

3 likelihood. 4 sign, mark. 5 phenomenon. 6 proof, conjecture. En apparence, apparently

Apparent, *e, a. 1 apparent, plain, manifest, evident. 2 likely, probable. 3 seeming, being only in appearance. 4 eminent, topping, considerable*

Apparenté, *e, a. allied, related. Il est bien apparenté, he has distinguishing relations.*

s'Apparenter, *vr. 1. to get allied with. Il s'est bien apparenté, he has got allied with a good family*

Appresser, *va. 1. to dull, to make dull, to stupefy*

*s'Appresser, *va. 1. to grow dull*

Appariement, or Appartment, *sm. matching or pairing*

Apparier, *va. i. † to match, to pair*

s'Apparier, *vr. 1. (said of birds) to couple*

†Appariteur, *sm. a beadle in a university*

Apparition, *sf. 1 apparition or appearance. 2 spirit, ghost, spectre. Ne faire qu'une apparition, to make a very short visit, to stay but a very little while*

†Apparoir, *v. def. 3. (il vient) to appear, to be evident*

Apparoné, *a. (a commercial term much used at Bordeaux) gawged, measured*

Appartement, *sm. 1 apartment, lodgings. 2 a floor. L'ager un premier appartement, to occupy the first floor. 3 a drawing room at court. Il y a aujourd'hui appartement chez le roi, there is a drawing room at court to-day*

†Appartenance, *sf. appendage, appurtenance, dependency*

Appartenant, *a. belonging*

Appartenir, *vn. 2. (conj. like tenir) to belong. Il appartient, v. imp. it is becoming, it behoves; à tous ceux qu'il appartient, to all those whom it may concern*

Appas, *sm. charms, graces*

Appât, *sm. bait, allurements*

Appâter, *va. 1. 1 to put a bait on a hook or snare. 2 to feed birds with a sort of dough. 3 to feed infants or helpless persons*

Appauvrir, *va. 2. to make poor, to impoverish*

Appauvrir, *vn. 2. to be impoverished, to grow poor*

s'Appauvrir, *vr.* 2. *to grow poor*

Appauvrissement, *sm.* *impoverishment*

Appeau, *sm.* 1 *a bird-call.* 2 *a decoy bird*

Appel, *sm.* 1 *an appeal to a superior court.* 2 *a challenge.* 3 *a calling over a cause.* 4 *a call*

Appelant, *sm.* *a decoy bird*

Appelant, *e.* *a. who appeals to a superior court*

Appellatif, *a.* (gr.) *appellative*

Appellation, *sf.* (ju.) *appeal, appealing*

Appeler, *va.* 1. 1 *to call; to name by his, her, or its name.* 2 *to call over.* 3 *to surname.* 4 † *to summon judicially.* 5 *to invoke.* 6 *to send for.* 7 *to invite.* 8 *to oblige to come.* Appeler quelqu'un en duel, *to challenge, to send a challenge.* Appeler le monde au quart, (ma.) *to spell the watch*

Appeler, *vn.* 1. (ju.) *to appeal from a sentence*

s'Appeler, *vr.* 1. *to be called.* Je m'appelle, *my name is —.* Comment vous appelez-vous? *what is your name?*

Appendice, *sm.* 1 *appendix.* 2 *something concomitant*

Apprendre, *va.* 6. *to append, to hang up something against pillars in a temple*

Appentis, *sm.* *a shed, an outhouse*

Appesantir, *va.* 2. 1 *to make heavy.* 2 *to make dull*

s'Appesantir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to be made heavy, to press, to lie heavy.* 2 *to grow dull.* S'appesantir sur un sujet, *to dwell too long on the same subject*

Appesantissement, *sm.* 1 *the being heavy.* 2 *the being grown dull*

Appétence, *sf.* *appetence, appetency*

Appéter, *va.* 1. *to desire, to wish.* L'estomac appète les viandes, *the stomach wishes for food*

Appétable, *a.* *appetible, desirable*

Appétissant, *e.* *a.* 1 *relishing, that provokes the appetite.* 2 *lovely, desirable*

Appétit, *sm.* 1 *appetite, stomach.* 2 *desire.* Demeurer sur son appétit, *to give over eating (though one could eat more.* Il n'est sauce que d'appétit, *hunger is the best sauce.* En mangeant l'appétit vient, *the more one has, the more one would have.* A l'appétit, *ad.* *for want of, for the sake of saving.* A l'appétit d'un écu, *il a laissé mourir son cheval, to save a crown, he suffered his horse to die*

Appétits, *sm.* *pl.* *half dried herrings*

Appétitif, *a.* *appetitive*

Appétition, *sf.* *appetition, appetency*

Applaudir, *v.* 2. 1 *to applaud, to praise.* 2 *to clap hands, in sign of applause.* Applaudir quelqu'un or à quelqu'un, *to applaud one*

s'Applaudir, *vr.* 2. *to be glad of having done a thing; to praise or admire one's self*

Applaudissement, *sm.* *applause, clapping of hands in sign of applause*

Applicable, *a.* *applicable*

Application, *sf.* 1 *application, applying.* 2 *application, attention of mind*

Applique, *sf.* *a piece of work inlaid or inserted into another.* Pièces d'applique, *inlaid work*

Appliquer, *va.* 1. 1 *to apply, to put upon.* 2 *to lay on.* 3 *to set on.* 4 *to put to.* 5 *to give.* 6 *to bestow on.* 7 *to stick up.*

1 Appliquer des sangsues, *to apply leeches.* 2 — des couleurs, *to lay on colours.* 3 — de l'or sur un habit, *to set gold on a coat.* 4 — à la question, *to put to the rack.* 5 — un soufflet sur la joue, *to give a slap on the face.* 6 — son revenu à bâtir, *to bestow one's revenue on building.* 7 — une affiche à une porte, *to stick up a bill to a gate*

s'Appliquer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to apply one's self, or to one's self.* 2 *to be applied*

† Appoint, *sm.* *odd money.* Pour faire vingt livres sterling il faut dix-neuf guinées et un chelin d'appoint, *to pay twenty pounds sterling, there must be nineteen guineas and one shilling odd money*

Appointé, *e.* *part.* of Appointer, *referred, agreed.* Commis appointé, *a clerk with a salary.* Soldat appointé, *a soldier that receives better pay than the others*

Appointement, *sm.* 1 *salary.* 2 *wages of upper servants.* 3 *a decree, order, or rule, made by a judge*

Appointer, *va.* 1. † *to refer a cause to further deliberation.* Appointer une pièce d'étoffe, *to sew a folded piece of cloth, to keep the folds together*

Appointeur, *sm.* 1 *a judge who puts off the hearing of a cause.* 2 *a peace maker*

Apport, *sm.* *a market, market place*

Apportage, *sm.* *carriage*

Apporter, *va.* 1. 1 *to bring.* 2 *to allege, to produce.* 3 *to use, to make use of.* 4 *to start.* 5 *to cover with*

Apposer, *va.* 1. *to put the*

seal to a thing, or a clause to a contract

Apposition, *sf.* *setting, putting.* On a fait l'apposition du scellé, *the seals have been put on*

Appréciateur, *sm.* *appraiser*

Appréciation, *sf.* *appraising*

Appréciatif, *ive.* *a. estimative*

Apprécier, *va.* 1. *to appraise, to value*

Appréhender, *va.* 1. 1 *to fear, to dread.* 2 † *to take up or seize one*

Appréhensif, *ive.* *a. apprehensive, fearful, timorous*

Appréhension, *sf.* 1 *apprehension, fear, dread.* 2 (phil.) *apprehension, perception*

Apprendre, *va.* 6. 1 *to learn, to teach.* 2 *to gain knowledge.* 3 *to hear, to be told.* 4 *to discover*

Apprenti, *sm.* 1 *an apprentice.* 2 *a novice, a learner*

Apprentie, *sf.* *a female apprentice*

Apprentissage, *sm.* 1 *apprenticeship.* 2 *a trial of one's skill.* Faire son apprentissage, *to serve one's time;* mettre en apprentissage, *to bind apprentice;* être en apprentissage, *to be an apprentice;* brevet d'apprentissage, *an apprentice's indenture*

Apprêt, *sm.* 1 *preparation.* But in this sense it is generally used in the pl. Faire de grands apprêts, *to make great preparations.* 2 *dressing and stiffening of cloth, linen, hats, &c.* 3 *the cooking of meats.* 4 *preparation of the colours used by painters*

Apprête, *sf.* *a slice of bread to eat a boiled egg with*

Apprêter, *va.* 1. 1 *to prepare, to get ready.* 2 *to cook victuals.* 3 *to put the necessary ingredients in cloth, linen, hats, &c.* to make them more saleable:

Apprêter à rire, *to afford matter for laughing*

s'Apprêter, *vr.* 1. *to get ready, to prepare one's self*

† Apprêteur, *sm.* *he who puts the necessary ingredients in goods to make them saleable*

* Apprivoisement, *sm.* *taming of animals*

Apprivoiser, *va.* 1. 1 *to tame, to make tame.* 2 *to render one familiar with*

s'Apprivoiser, *vr.* 1. 1 *to grow tame.* 2 *to grow familiar*

Approbateur, *trice.* *s.* *an approver, one who approves a thing*

Approbatif, *ve.* *a. approving*

Approbation, *sf.* *approbation*

Approchant, *a.* (construed with *de*) *something like*

Approchant, *ad.* and *prep.* *near about.* Il est huit heures

ou approchant, or it est appro-
chant de huit heures, it is near
or about eight o'clock

Approche, *sf.* approach, com-
ing, or drawing near. Lunettes
d'approche, a telescope

Approcher, *va.* 1. 1 to draw
near, to bring nearer. 2 to get
admittance to. 3 to be in favour
with

Approcher, *vn.* 1. to approach,
to draw nigh to, to come near

s'Approcher, *vr.* 1. to ap-
proach, to come near

Approfondir, *va.* 2. 1 to make
deeper. 2 to examine thorough-
ly, to dive into a thing

Approfondissement, *sm.* 1 a
digging deeper. 2 a thorough
examination, a diving into the
bottom of an affair

Appropriation, *sf.* the appro-
priating to one's self

Approprier, *va.* 1. 1 * to fit
up genteely. 2 to adapt to

s'Approprier, *vr.* 1. to appro-
priate a thing to one's self, to
make it one's own

Approuver, *va.* 1. 1 to ap-
prove. 2 to praise. 3 to give
one's consent to, to consent

† Approvisionnement, *sm.* the
supplying with provisions

† Approvisionner, *va.* 1. to
supply with necessary things

Approximation, *sf.* approxi-
mation

Appui, *sm.* 1 a prop, a stay.
2 protector, defender. 3 protec-
tion, help. Hauteur d'appui,
breast-height. Point d'appui,
fulcrum, prop, basis

Appui-main, *sm.* a painter's
maul stick, mottick or leaning-
stick

Appuyer, *va.* 1. 1 to prop, to
stay, to support. 2 to rest or
set upon. 3 to favour, to coun-
tenance, to protect, to defend,
to back

Appuyer, *vn.* 1. 1 to press
upon. 2 to dwell upon

s'Appuyer, *vr.* 1. 1 to lean
upon. 2 to rely upon; s'appuyer
sur un roseau, to trust to a
broken reed

Apré, a. 1 uneven, rough. 2
fierce, violent. 3 hard, severe,
nipping. 4 sour, acid. 5 greedy,
covetous. 6 austere, rigid. 7
obstinate, stubborn

Aprément, *ad.* 1 roughly,
sharply. 2 greedily, eagerly. 3
severely

Après, *ad.* and *prep.* 1 after,
2 next to. 3 upon. 4 about. 5
against. 1 Après monsieur,
after the gentleman. 2 après
vous, elle est la plus belle, next
to you, she is the handsomest.
3 il est toujours après moi, he
always hangs upon me. 4 être
après quelque chose, to be about

something. 5 crier après quel-
qu'un, to cry out against some
one. Après coup, too late, when
the opportunity is gone by

D'après, *prep.* 1 to. 2 from. 1
Fait d'après nature, drawn to
the life, from nature. 2 d'après
Rubens, from an original of
Rubens

Après que, *c.* when, after

Après quoi, *ad.* after that,
after which, afterwards. Ci-
après, *ad.* hereafter, in the se-
quel, afterwards

Après-demain, *sm.* the day
after to-morrow

Après-dinée, *sf.* the time after
dinner

Après-midi, *sf.* the afternoon.
It is also used adverbially: Il est
arrivé après midi, he came in the
afternoon

Après-soupée, *sf.* the time
from supper till one goes to bed

Aprété, *sf.* 1 unevenness. 2
acidity or sourness. 3 fierceness
of fire. 4 severity of the cold.
5 austerity of manners

* Apte, *a.* fit to or for, apt,
proper

Aptitude, *sf.* aptness, dispo-
sition

Apurement, *sm.* the final set-
tlement of an account

Apurer, *va.* 1. 1 (with gilders)
to cleanse gold. 2 to settle an
account

Apyre, *sf.* a sort of clayey
stone

Apyre, *a.* (nat. hist.) incon-
bustible; apyrous

Apyréxie, *sf.* (mé.) apyrexia,
intermission of a fever or ague

Aquatile, *a.* (bo.) aquatic,
growing, living, breeding in the
water

Aquatique, *a.* 1 watery,
marshy. 2 growing in or near
the water. 3 living in the wa-
ter. Oiseaux aquatiques, water
fowls

Aqueduc, *sm.* aqueduct, wa-
ter-conduit

Aqueux, *se, a.* aqueous, wa-
tery

Aquilin, *a.* aquiline, hawked;
un nez aquilin, a hawked or Ro-
man nose

Aquilon, *sm.* the north wind

Aquilonaire, *a.* northerly

Ara, *sf.* a sort of long-tailed
parrot

Arabe, *sm.* 1 an Arabian. 2
the Arabic, the Arabian lan-
guage. 3 a griping fellow, a
Jew

Arabe, *a.* Arabian

Arabesque, *a.* in the Arabian
style. Ecriture arabesque, Ara-
bian handwriting

Arabesques, *sf.* pl. (ornaments)

in painting and statuary, after the
manner of the Arabs; arabesques,
grotesques, moresques

Arabique, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

Gomme Arabique, gum Arabic

Arable, *a.* arable. Des terres
arables, lands that may be
ploughed

Arack, *sm.* arac or rack, a
kind of brandy made from sugar
or rice

Araignée, *sf.* 1 a spider. 2 a
cobweb. 3 a sort of shell-fish.
Une toile d'araignée, a cobweb.
Des pattes d'araignée, small long
fingers

Araignées, *sf.* pl. (ma.) cross
feet of the tops

Araire, *sf.* a kind of newly in-
vented plough

Arasement, *sm.* (arch.) level-
ling, made even

Araser, *va.* 1 to level a wall,
to make it even

Arases, *sf.* pl. stones that are
not on a level with the rest

Aratoire, *a.* belonging to hus-
bandry

Arbalestrille, *sf.* (ma.) fore-
staff

Arbalète, *sf.* 1 a cross-bow. 2
(astr.) cross-staff

Arbaliétrier, *sm.* a cross-bow
man

Arbitrage, *sm.* (ju.) arbitre-
ment, arbitration

Arbitraire, *a.* 1 arbitrary or
depending on one's will and
choice. 2 despotic, absolute

Arbitrairement, *ad.* arbitra-
rily

† Arbitral, *e, a.* decided by an
umpire. Un jugement arbitral,
or une sentence arbitrale, an um-
pire's award

Arbitralement, *ad.* (ju.) by ar-
bitration

Arbitrateur, *sm.* (ju.) arbitra-
tor, umpire

† Arbitration, *sf.* (ju.) the valu-
ation of a thing without enter-
ing into the particulars of it

Arbitre, *sm.* 1 will. 2 (ju.) an
arbitrator. 3 a supreme dis-
poser. Le franc arbitre, or libre
arbitre, free will

Arbitrer, *v.* 1. (ju.) to value
a thing without entering into the
particulars of it. 2 to act as
umpire

Arborer, *va.* 1. 1 to hoist up,
to set up. 2 to declare one's self
openly for an opinion. Ils ont
arboré le pavillon Anglais, they
hoisted the English flag

Arborisé, *a.* leaved, tufted

Arbouse, *sf.* the fruit of the
arbutus, wilding

Arbousier, *sm.* arbutus, the
strawberry tree

Arbre, *sm.* 1 a tree. 2 an
axle-tree in a machine. 3 ar-

bour or *shaft* of a mill. 4 a *mast*
L'arbre de la croix, *the cross*.
Se tenir au gros de l'arbre, *to side*
with the strongest

Arbrisseau, *sm. (pl. aux.) a*
shrub

Arbuste, *sm. a small shrub*

Arc, *sm. 1 a bow. 2 the arch*
of a vault. 3 an arc, or segment
of a circle. 4 any thing in the
form of a bow. Arc de triomphe,
a triumphal arch

Arcade, *sf. 1 arcade, a vault*
arched over, a piazza. 2 the
arch between the two glasses of
spectacle:

Arcane, *sm. the mysterious*
operation of alchemists, arcana-
num

Arcanson, *sm. (a kind of resin)*
colophony

Arcasse, *sf. (ma.) the stern*
frame

Arboutant, *sm. 1 a buttress.*
2 a boom. 3 the stretcher of an
umbrella. 4 the supporter of a
party

Arbouter, *va. 1. to prop with*
a buttress

Arceau, *sm. (pl. eaux) arch of*
a vault

Arc-en-ciel, *sm. rainbow. Des*
arcs-en-ciel, rainbows

Archaisme, *sm. (gr.) an old*
word

Archal, (anciently *brass*, from
the Latin *aurichalcum*) du fil
d'archal, *wire, brass wire*

Archange, *sm. archangel*

Arche, *sf. arch of a bridge.*
La maîtresse arche, *the middle*
arch. L'arche de Noé, Noah's
ark. L'arche d'alliance, the ark
of the covenant. Cette maison
est l'arche de Noé, that house
is resorted to by all sorts of
people

Archelet, *sm. (with watch-*
makers and goldsmiths) a drill-
bow

Archer, *sm. 1 an archer, a*
bow-man. 2 a constable, a po-
lice officer

Archet, *sm. 1 a fiddle-stick, a*
bow. 2 a hoop fixed upon the
cradle of children to support a
blanket over their heads. 3 a
turner's pole or bow

Archétype, *sm. an archetype,*
a model

Archevêché, *sm. 1 arch-*
bishoprick. 2 an archbishop's
palace

Archevêque, *sm. archbishop*

Archi, *a Greek word which*
means arch, great, chief, high

Archidiaconat, *sm. archdea-*
onship

Archidiaconé, *sm. (the extent*
of an archdeacon's jurisdiction)
archdeaconry

Archidiaacre, *sm. archdeacon*

Archiduc, *sm. an archduke*

Archiduché, *sm. an archduke-*
dom

Archiduchesse, *sf. an arch-*
duchess

Archiepiscopal, *a. (pl. m. aux)*
archiepiscopal

Archiepiscopat, *sm. an arch-*
bishop's dignity

Archimandrite, *sm. archiman-*
ditre

Archimandritat, *sm. the living*
of an archimandrite

Archipel, *sm. an archipelago*

Archipompe, (ma.) *the well,*
in a ship. Corrupted from arche
de pompes

Archiprêtre, *sm. archpriest,*
archpresbyter

†Architecte, *sm. an architect*

Architecture, *sf. 1 architect-*
ture, art of building. 2 the
manner of building

Architrave, *sm. (arch.) archi-*
trave

Architrésorier, *sm. great trea-*
surer

Architriclin, *sm. the steward*
at a feast

Archives, *sf. pl. (a place where*
records or ancient writings are
kept, and those records) arch-
ives

Archiviste, *sm. keeper of the*
records

Archivolt, *sf. (arch.) archi-*
volt, archivault

Archontat, *sm. the office of the*
archon

Archonte, *sm. archon, a ma-*
gistrate in Athens

Arçon, *sm. a saddle-bow. Per-*
dre or vider les arçons. 1 to
be unhorsed. 2 to be at a great
loss

†Arctique, *a. arctic, northern*

Ardélion, *sm. an obtrusively*
officious person; a busybody

Ardenment, *ad. ardently,*
passionately, with eagerness

Ardent, *e, a. 1 ardent, very*
hot, fierce. 2 violent, hot. 3
burning. 4 red. 5 where a
light is constantly kept. 6 ve-
hement, eager. 1 Un feu ardent,
a fierce fire. 2 une fièvre ar-
dente, a violent fever. 3 un
miroir ardent, a burning-glass.

4 *poil ardent, red hair. 5 une*
chapelle ardente, a chapel where
a light is constantly kept

Ardent, *sm. (a kind of fiery*
meteor) a jack with a lantern,
an ignis fatuus, will-with-a-
wisp

Ardreux, *sf. 1 ardour, burning*
heat. 2 vehemence, eagerness.
zeal, passion. 3 nettie or fire
of some animals

Ardillon, *sm. the tongue of a*
buckle

Ardoise, *sf. slate*

Ardoisier, *a. of a slate colour*

Ardoisier, *sm. a workman in*
a slate-quarry

Ardoisière, *sf. a quarry of*
slate

* Ardre, *va. 4. or Arder, va. 1*
to burn, is only used in the third
person pres. ind. and conj. as, que
le feu de St. Antoine les arde,
the deuce take them

* Ardu, *e, a. arduous*

Are, *sm. the unity of any su-*
perficies in the new French mea-
sures. It is equal to about twen-
ty-six square fathoms or 114
square yards English, nearly
four square poles

Aréage, *sm. the measuring of*
land by ares

Arec, *sm. (an Indian tree and*
its fruit) the drunken date-tree:
areca, cachou

Arène, *sf. 1 sand, gravel.*
2 the place in ancient Roman
amphitheatres where the gladi-
ators used to fight. In the pl.
les Arènes, the amphitheatre at
Nismes

Aréner, *vn. 1. (arch.) to sink*
under too much weight

Aréneux, *se, a. sandy*

Aréole, *sf. (ana.) areola*

Aréomètre, *sm. (chim.) an are-*
ometer

†Aréopage, *sm. the areopagus*
of Athens

Aréopagite, *sm. a judge of the*
areopagus

Aréotique, *sm. aræotic (a me-*
dicine that opens the pores)

Arer, *va. 1. (ma.) to drag the*
anchore

Arête, *sf. 1 a fish-bone. 2 the*
angular side of any piece of
timber. 3 the ridge of a spoon,
or blade. 4 the edge of an anvil.
5 the edge of a hat. 6 the edge
of a plate towards the bottom.
In the pl. the mangy tumours
in a horse's foot; arrests

Arétier, *sm. (with carpenters)*
hip, corner

Arétières, *sf. pl. (arch.) point-*
ing

†Arganeau, *sm. (pl. eaux) a*
large iron ring used in ships,
ringbolt, anchoring. It is also
called organeau

Argent, *sm. 1 silver. 2 silver,*
coin. 3 money. 4 wealth. Arg-
ent-blanc, silver-coin.—com-
pliant, ready money.—mignon,
spare money.—mort, money that
turns to no account.—monnayé,
coin. Vif argent, quicksilver.

Un bourreau d'argent, *a spend-*
thrift. Point d'argent point de
Suisse, no longer pipe, no longer
dance

Argenté, *e, a. of a silver co-*
lour, silvèred. Les flots argen-
tés, the silver waves

Argenter, *va. 1. to silver over*

Argenterie, *sf. plate, silver*

plate. L'argenterie des églises, church plate

* Argenteux, *se*, a. full of money

Argentier, *sm.* the steward who has the care of the plate

Argentin, *e. a. l.* clear, canorous. 2 silver-coloured

Argentine, *sf.* (a plant) silver-weed, wild tansy

Argenteur, *sf.* silver-plating

Argile, *sf.* potter's earth

Argilieux, *se*, a. clayey, full of clay, argillous

Argilière, *sf.* claypit

Argot, *sm.* 1 the end of a dead branch. 2 slang, gibberish

Argoter, *va. l.* to cut the dead branches of trees

Argoulet, *sm.* 1 a sort of trooper. 2 a low fellow

Argousin, *sm.* low officer in a galley, serjeant

Argue, *sf.* a machine to wire-draw gold

* Arguer, *va. l.* (j.) to blame, to reprove

Argument, *sm.* 1 argument. 2 proof. 3 subject or summary of any work

Argumentant, *sm.* the opponent, in a public disputation

Argumentateur, *sm.* one who is used to propose arguments

Argumentation, *sf.* argumentation

Argumenter, *vn. l.* 1 to argue, to make arguments. 2 to infer, to conclude

Argus, *sm.* a clear-sighted and prudent man

Argutie, *sf.* cavil, quirk

Aride, *a. l.* arid, dry. 2 barren, unfruitful

Aridité, *sf.* 1 aridity, dryness. 2 barrenness, unfruitfulness

Arien, *ne, a. and s.* arian

Aries, *sm.* (astr.) aries, the ram

Ariette, *sf.* (mus.) a lively tune, a merry song

Aristarque, *sm.* a hypercritical

Aristocrate, *sm.* the member or adherent of an aristocracy, an aristocrat

Aristocratie, *sf.* aristocracy

Aristocratique, *a.* aristocratical

Aristocratiquement, *ad.* aristocratically

Aristodémocratie, *sf.* aristodemocracy

Aristodémocratique, *a.* aristodemocratic

Aristoloché, *sf.* (an herb) hartwort, birthwort

Aristotélisme, *sm.* aristotelism

† Arithméticien, *ne, s.* an accountant, an arithmetician

Arithmétique, *sf.* arithmetic, and *a.* arithmetical

Arithmétiquement, *ad.* arithmetically

Arlequin, *sm.* an harlequin

Arlequinade, *sf.* harlequin's tricks; buffoonery

Armand, *sm.* (man.) a drench for a sick horse

Armateur, *sm. l.* the owner of a privateer. 2 one who fits out a privateer. 3 a ship owner

Armature, *sf.* iron bars used to fasten timber work

Arme, *sf.* arm, weapon. Arme à feu, a fire arm.—de trait, a bow, a cross-bow.—blanche, a halberd, pike, sword

Armes, *sf. pl.* 1 arms, weapons. 2 war. 3 warlike exploits. 4 courage, valour. 5 military life. 6 power. 7 a sword, a foil. 8 coat of arms. 9 whatever animals use for defence.

Un maître en fait d'armes, or maître d'armes, a fencing-master. Faire or tirer des armes, to fence. Passer par les armes, to be shot. Faire armes de tout, to use all sorts of means to bring one's designs about. Les armes sont journalières, the chance of war is uncertain. Faire ses premières armes, to make one's first campaign

Armée, *sf.* 1 an army. 2 a great number of people. Armée navale, a fleet

Armeline, *sf.* ermine

Armement, *sm. l.* armament. 2 expense for the fitting out of a fleet. 3 the fitting out of ships. 4 soldiers on board a man of war

Arménie, *sf.* Armenia

Arménien, *sm.* an Armenian

Arménien, *ne, a.* Armenian

Arménienne, *sf.* a bluish precious stone

Armer, *va. l.* 1 to arm, to furnish with arms. 2 to fit out a ship. 3 to cock a gun, in order to fire it. 4 to strengthen. 5 to cause to take up arms. 6 to fit up a loadstone

Armer, *vn. l.* to arm, to get ready, to carry to war

s'Armer, *vr. l.* 1 to arm one's self. 2 to take up arms. 3 to secure one's self against a thing; s'armer de courage, to muster up courage, resolution

Armet, *sm. l.* a helmet. 2 the head. Ce vin lui a barbouillé l'armet, he is fuddled

Armillaire, *a.* armillary. Sphère armillaire, a hollow globe, an armillary sphere

Arnelles, *sf. pl.* (arch.) annulets

Arminien, *ne, s.* and *a.* a follower of Arminius; Arminian

Armistice, *sm.* a suspension of arms, truce, armistice

Armoire, *sf.* 1 a clothes-press.

2 a closet. Armoire à vaisselle, a cupboard

Armoiries, *sf. pl.* (bl.) achievement, coat of arms

Armoise, *sf.* (a plant) mugwort

Armon, *sm.* (the forepart of a carriage where the pole is fixed), the furchel of a coach

Armorial, *sm. pl.* iaux. a book of coats of arms, of heraldry. L'armorial de la Grande Bretagne, the peerage of Great Britain

Armurier, *va. l.* to draw, paint, or engrave coats of arms

Armurier, *sm.* (he who writes upon, understands, or teaches heraldry) an armurier

Armure, *sf.* an armour. L'armure d'une pierre d'ainant, the casing of a loadstone

Armuier, *sm.* an armourer, a gunsmith

Aromate, *sm.* aromatic

Aromatique, *a.* aromatic, aromatical

Aromatisation, *sf.* aromatizing

Aromatiser, *va. l.* to aromatize, to perfume, to scent

Aromatite, *sf.* (a precious stone of a bituminous substance) aromatitis

Aronde, *sf.* instead of hironnelle, a swallow; (with carpenters) une queue d'aronde, a dove's or swallow's tail

Aronelat, *sm.* (a bird) a young swallow

Aronelles, *sf. pl.* a general sea term for small vessels

Arpailleur, *sm.* a gold searcher

Arpegier, *vn.* (in music) arpeggiare

Arpègement, *sm.* (in music, the striking rapidly and in succession all the sounds of a chord), arpeggiamento, arpeggio

Arpent, *sm.* a space of ground containing 100 perches of 18 square French feet each, or 51 acres according to the new measures; an acre

Arpentage, *sm.* surveying

Arpenter, *v. l.* 1 to survey. 2 to walk much or fast. Voyez comme il arpente! see at what a rate he walks

† Arpenteur, *sm.* a land surveyor

Arqué, *e, a.* bent like a bow, crooked

Arquebusade, *sf.* shot of an arquebuse. Eau d'arquebusade, arquebusade water

Arquebuse, *sf.* arquebuse

Arquebuser, *va. l.* 1 to shoot with an arquebuse. 2 to shoot to death

Arquebuserie, *sf.* the business of a gunsmith

Arquebusier, *sm.* 1 * *an arquebuse-maker* 2 *a soldier who uses an arquebuse*

Arquer, *vn.* 1. *to be bent in the form of a bow.* Cette poutre arque déjà, *this beam bends already*

Arrachement, *sm.* (arch.) 1 *looting.* 2 *the first arch stones* d'Arrache pied, *ad.* *without intermission*

Arracher, *va.* 1. 1 *to pull out.* 2 *to root out.* 3 *to cut out.* 4 *to draw out.* 5 *to tear out.* 6 *to extort.* 7 *to force from.* 8 *to snatch from.* 9 *to take out of.* 10 *to pluck up.* 11 *to wrest out.* 12 *to get or draw from.* Arracher une loupe, *to cut out a wen.* — une dent, *to draw a tooth.* — de l'argent à quelqu'un, *to extort money from one.* — une opinion de la tête de quelqu'un, *to take an opinion out of one's head.* — un secret à quelqu'un, *to get a secret from one*

s'Arracher, *vr.* 1. *to draw out something that hurts one.* 2 *to quit or fly from reluctantly.* 3 *to get away with difficulty.* S'arracher une épine du pied, *to draw a thorn out of one's foot*

Arracheur, *sm.* *one who draws, tears, or cuts out.* Arracheur de dents, *a tooth-drawer.* — de cors, *a corn-cutter*

Arraisonner, *va.* 1. *to argue with one*

Arrangement, *sm.* *a setting in order*

Arranger, *va.* 1. *to set or place in order.* Il faut qu'il arrange ses affaires, *he must settle his affairs.* S'arranger chez soi, *to set one's house in order.* Arrangez-vous, *please yourself*

Arrentement, *sm.* 1 *the letting upon a lease.* 2 *the taking upon a lease*

Arrenter, *va.* 1. *to let and to take upon a lease*

Arrérager, *vn.* 1. *to be in arrears,* (used only in the inf.)

Arrérages, *sm. pl.* *arrears*

Arrestation, *sf.* *the act of arresting, arrest.* Mettre en état d'arrestation, *to arrest*

Arrêt, *sm.* 1 *decree, sentence.* 2 *arrest.* 3 *stay of a clock.* 4 *stop.* 5 *set.* Un cheval qui forme un arrêt de mauvaise grace, *a horse who makes his stop without grace.* Ce chien fait un bel arrêt, *this dog makes a fine set.* Un esprit sans arrêt, *or qui n'a point d'arrêt, an unsteady mind.* Un arrêt de prince, *an embargo.* Maison d'arrêt, *a lock-up house*

Arrêté, *sm.* *a resolution taken upon any thing.* Arrêté de compte, *a settled account*

Arrête-bœuf, *sm.* (a plant) *rest harrow*

Arrêter, *va.* 1. 1 *to stop, to put a stop to, to stay, to detain.* 2 *to cure.* 3 *to arrest or put under an arrest.* 4 *to strike a bargain.* 5 *to hire a servant, &c.* 6 *to settle or balance an account.* 7 *to allay, to alleviate, to assuage a pain.* Arrêter un point en cousant, *to fasten a stitch.* Il n'a pas la vue arrêtée *he has not a steady look*

Arrêter, *vn.* 1. 1 *to stop, to make a stay.* 2 *to come to a resolution, to resolve upon.* Ce chien arrête bien, *that dog is a good setter*

s'Arrêter, *vr.* 1. 1 *to stop, to make a stay.* 2 *to cease doing any thing.* 3 *to mind, to care for.* 4 *to amuse one's self, to bestow one's time, to give one's mind to.* 5 *to dwell upon.* 6 *to keep to a thing.* 7 *to be at a stand.* 8 *to loiter, to tarry.* Pourquoi s'arrêter en si beau chemin? *why give over an enterprise that is so well begun?* Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit, *one must not mind what he says*

Arrhement, *sm.* (ju.) *a bailing or giving security*

* Arrher, *va.* 1. *to give earnest for a thing*

Arrhes, *sf. pl.* 1 *earnest, earnest-money.* 2 *pledge*

Arrière, *sf.* (ma.) *the stern of a ship.* Arrière, en arrière, de l'arrière, *ast, abaft*

Arrière, *int.* *away with, leave off.* Arrière la raillerie, *leave off raillery*

En arrière, *ad.* 1 *backward.* 2 *in arrears*

Arrière, *e, a.* *in arrears, behind hand*

Arrière-ban, *sm.* (the nobility of France commanded by their king to serve in a body in his armies) *arriere-ban*

Arrière-boutique, *sf.* *back-shop*

Arrière-change, *sm.* *interest upon interest, compound interest*

Arrière-corps, *sm.* (arch.) *a recess*

Arrière-cour, *sf.* *back-yard*

Arrière-fermier, *sm.* *an under-farmer*

Arrière-fief, *sm.* *mesne tenure*

Arrière-garde, *sf.* *the rear of an army*

Arrière-goût, *sm.* *an after taste*

Arrière-main, *sf.* 1 *the back of the hand.* 2 *a back-stroke at tennis*

Arrière-neveu, *sm.* (pl. eux) *the son or grandson of a nephew.* Nos arrière-neveux, *our remotest posterity*

Arrière-pensée, *sf.* *a mental reservation*

Arrière-petite-fille, *sf.* *a great granddaughter*

Arrière-petit-fils, *sm.* *a great grandson*

Arrière-point, *sm.* *backstitching*

* Arrière-pointeuse, *sf.* *a woman who backstitches*

Arriérer, *va.* 1. *to put in arrears*

s'Arriérer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to stay behind.* 2 *to run in arrears*

Arrière-saison, *sf.* 1 *the latter end of autumn.* 2 *old age*

Arrière-vassal, *sm.* (pl. aux) *the vassal of a vassal, under-tenant*

Arrimage, *sm.* (ma.) *stowage*

Arrimer, *va.* 1. *to stow, to trim the hold*

Arrimeur, *sm.* *a stower*

Arrivée, *sm.* 1 *arrival of coasters in a port.* 2 *arrival of goods*

Arrivée, *sf.* *arrival, coming*

Arriver, *vn.* 1. 1 *to arrive, to come to, to get or put into.* 2 *to happen, to befall.* Arriver à bon port, *to come safe home.* — à ses fins, *to compass one's ends.* S'il arrive, *if it happens.* S'il vous arrive de le faire, *if you are so bold as to do it*

Arrogamment, *ad.* *arrogantly, proudly, haughtily*

Arrogance, *sf.* *arrogance, pride, haughtiness*

Arrogant, *e, a.* *arrogant, proud, haughty*

s'Arroger, *vr.* 1. *to arrogate to one's self, to claim, to assume unjustly*

* Arroï, *sm.* *tram, retinue, equipage*

Arrondir, *va.* 2. 1 *to round, to make round.* 2 *to give a good turn to a period.* 3 *to enlarge.* 4 (man.) *to teach to go round a ring.* Arrondir ses états, *to enlarge one's dominions*

s'Arrondir, *vr.* 1. *to grow round*

Arrondissement, *sm.* 1 *the rounding of a thing.* 2 *the giving a good turn to a period.* 3 *the enlarging of an estate.* 4 (a part of a French department) *a district*

Arrosage, *sm.* (ag.) *watering-trenches*

Arroisement, *sm.* *a watering*

Arroser, *va.* 1. 1 *to water, to moisten.* 2 *to run through, as a river.* 3 *to baste meat.* 4 *to sprinkle*

Arrosoir, *sm.* *a watering-pail*

† Ars, *sm. pl.* 1 *the veins where horses are usually bled; the legs of a horse.* Saigner un cheval des quatre ars, *to bleed a horse in the four legs*

Arsenal, *sm.* (pl. aux) *an arsenal.* Arsenal de marine, *a dock-yard*

Arsenic, *sm.* (a poison) *arsenic*
 Arsenical, *e. a* (*pl. m.* (eaux)
arsenical

Art. *sm.* 1 *art.* 2 *science.* 3
dexterity, skill. Un maître-ès-
 arts, a master of arts. Un maî-
 tre de l'art, one who excels in his
 art or profession

Artère, *sm.* an artery

Artériel, *le, a.* (ana.) *arterial*

Artériole, *sf.* a small artery

Artériologie, *sf.* a treatise on
 arteries

Artichaut, *sm.* *artichoke.* Un
 fond d'artichaut, the bottom of
 an artichoke. Le foin, the choke

Article, *sm.* 1 *head, point, term,*
clause. 2 (ana.) *articulation,*
joint of bones, knuckle. 3 (gr.) *an*
article. A l'article de la mort,
 at the point of death

Articulaire, *a.* *articular*

Articulation, *sf.* (ana. and gr.)
articulation

Articuler, *va. l.* 1 *to articulate.*
to pronounce distinctly. 2 *to*
draw up in articles. 3 (ana.) *to*
join the bones of an animal to-
gether. Il ne prononçait plus
 que d'une voix mal articulée, his
 tongue began to falter

s'Articuler, *vr. l.* 1. (ana.) *to get*
articulated or jointed

Artifice, *sm.* 1 *art, industry,*
skill, workmanship. 2 *artifice,*
fraud, craft, deceit. Un feu
 d'artifice, fireworks

Artificiel, *le, a.* *artificial,*
made by art, fictitious

Articiellement, *ad.* *artifici-*
ally

†Artificier, *sm.* a maker of
 fireworks

Artificieusement, *ad.* *artfully,*
cunningly

Artificieux, *se, a.* *artful, cun-*
ning, crafty

Artillier, *sm.* (a soldier employed
 in the artillery) *a matross*

Artillerie, *sf.* *artillery.* Une
 pièce d'artillerie, a cannon, a
 piece of ordnance. Le bureau
 de l'artillerie, the ordnance office

†Artilleur, *sm.* a private in
 the artillery, a matross

†Artimon, *sf.* is joined to the
 word mât, as le mât d'artimon,
 the mizen mast

Artisan, *sm.* 1 *a handicrafts-*
man. 2 *maker, contriver, cause*

Artison, or Artuson, *sm.* (a
 sort of small worm breeding in
 wood) *a woodfretter*

Artisonné, or Artusonné, *a.*
worm eaten (speaking of wood)

Artiste, *s, a.* *artist; skilful.*
 Une machine fort artiste, a very
 curious machine

Artistement, *ad.* *skilfully*

Aruspice, *sm.* *aruspice, sooth-*
sayer, diviner

Arhythmie, *sm.* (mé. weakness
 or irregularity) *arythmus*

†Arzel, *a.* is said of a horse
 that has a white spot on the
 hind foot of the right side. Un
 cheval arzel, une jument arzelle

As, *sm.* an ace, at cards or
 dice

Asbeste, *V.* Amiante

Ascarides, *sm. pl.* (chi.) *asca-*
rides, little worms in the rectum

Ascendant, *sm.* 1 *ascendant,*
ascendancy, influence, power.
 2 *imperious way of giving one's*
opinion or deciding. 3 *natural*
inclination. 4 † *ascendant*

† Ascendant, *a.* *ascending*

Ascension, *sf.* 1 (the going up
 of Christ into heaven) *Ascension.*
 2 *Ascension, Ascension day.* 3
 † *the ascent of liquors.* 4 (astr.)
ascension

Ascensionnel, *a.* (astr.) *ascen-*
sional

Ascète, *sm.* and *f.* *ascetic,*
hermit, recluse

Ascétique, *a.* and *s.* *ascetic*

Asciens, *sm. pl.* (the inhabi-
 tants of the torrid zone) *ascii*

Ascite, *sf.* *ascites, common*
dropsy

Asclépiade, *a.* *asclepiad* verse

Ascolies, *sf. pl.* *ascolia* (feasts
 in honour of Bacchus)

Asiarchat, *sm.* *dignity of an*
asiarch

Asiarque, *sm.* *asiarcha* (anc.
 hist. a superintendent of the sacred
 games in Asia)

Asiatique, *a.* 1 *asiatic, born in*
Asia. 2 (said of style) *soft,*
effeminate, prolix, verbose

Asie, *sf.* (one of the four parts
 of the world) *Asia*

Asile, *sm.* an asylum, a place
 of refuge, a sanctuary, a shelter

Asine, *a. f.* joined to bête;
 bête asine, an ass

Aspect, *sm.* 1 *aspect, prospect.*
 2 *look, appearance.* 3 *a descrip-*
tion of a certain extent of coasts
in a chart. 4 (astr.) *aspect of a*
star or planet. 5 *sight.* A cet
 aspect, at this sight

Asperge, *sf.* *asparagus*

Asperger, *va. l.* to besprinkle
 with holy water

Aspergès, or Aspersoir, *sm.* 1
 an holy water sprinkler. 2 *the*
ceremony of sprinkling with
holy water

Aspérité, *sf.* *asperity* or *rough-*
ness

Aspersion, *sf.* a besprinkling
 with holy water

Aspérule, *sf.* (a plant) *aspe-*
rula, wood-ruffle

Asphalte, *sf.* *asphaltes, asphal-*
tum

Asphaltique, *a.* *asphaltic, bi-*
tuminous

Asphodèle, *sm.* (a plant) *as-*

phodel. king's spear. Lis aspho-
 dèle, daffodil

Asphyxie, *sf.* (mé.) *asphyxy,*
 (suspension of some of the vital
 actions)

Aspic, *sm.* (1 a sort of serpent)
aspic. 2 (a plant) *spikenard.*
 C'est une langue d'aspic, he or
 she is a backbiter, a slanderer

Aspirant, *e, s.* one who sues
 for any situation

Aspirant, *a.* is used only in
 pompe aspirante, a pump that
 draws water up by suction

Aspiration, *sf.* 1 *aspiration.*
 2 *ejaculation*

Aspirer, *va. l.* 1 *to aspirate.* 2
to attract. 1 Aspirer l'h, to aspi-
 rate the h. 2 — l'or, to attract
 gold

Aspirer à, *vn. l.* to aspire, to
 seek after, to desire with earn-
 estness

Assablement, *sm.* a sand-bank,
 shoal

Assabler, *va. l.* to fill or choke
 with sand

s'Assabler, *vr. l.* 1 *to be covered*
with sand. 2 *to run a-*
ground

Assaillant, *sm.* 1 *aggressor.* 2
besieger. 3 *challenger*

Assaillir, *va. 2.* (assaillant, as-
 sailli, j'assaillis) *to assault, to*
attack

Assaisonnement, *sm.* *seasoning*

Assaisonner, *va. l.* 1 *to season.*
 2 *to mix.* 3 *to soften*

* Assaisonneur, *sm.* a seasoner

Assassin, *sm.* an assassin, a
 murderer

Assassin, *a.* *murdering.* Un
 fer assassin, a murderous sword.

Des yeux assassins, killing eyes

Assassinat, *a.* very tedious

Assassinat, *sm.* *assassination,*
murder

Assassiner, *va. l.* 1 *to assas-*
sinate. 2 *to load treacherously*
with blows. 3 *to vex, to tire, to*
plague

Assation, *sf.* (in pharmacy) *a*
roasting or broiling

Assaut, *sm.* *assault, attack,*
onset, storm. Donner l'assaut à
 une ville, to storm a town.

Prendre d'assaut, to take by storm.

Il a fait assaut contre son maître,
 he has fenced with his master.

Faire assaut, to contend for su-
 periority. Faire assaut d'espnt,
 to vie in being witty

Assécher, *vn. l.* (ma.) *to de-*
come dry

Assesblage, *sm.* 1 *a joining*
together. 2 *confused heap.* 3
mixture

Assemblée, *sf.* *assembly, con-*
gregation, meeting, society. Tenir
 une assemblée, to preside in an
 assembly. Rompre l'assemblée,
 to hinder the resolution of an as-
 sembly. Il appartient à plusieurs

assemblées savantes, *he is a fellow of several learned societies.*

Assemblement, *sm. the act of assembling*

Assembler, *va. 1. 1 to assemble, to bring together. 2 to join together. Il a bientôt assemblé son conseil, he soon comes to a resolution*

s'Assembler, *vr. 1. to assemble, to come or meet together. Le parlement s'est assemblé, parliament is met*

Asséner, *va. 1. to strike hard*

Assentiment, *sm. assent*
Assentir, *vr. 2. (like sentir) to assent. Assentir à quelque chose, to assent to a thing*

Asseoir, *va. 3. (asseyant, assis; jassieds, nous asseyons; j'assis, j'asseyerai ou j'assiérai; que j'asseye, que j'assisse). 1 to set. 2 to fix, or lay a thing upon another. 3 to pitch a camp. 4 to ground one's opinion upon a thing.*

s'Asseoir, *vr. 3 1 to sit, to sit down. 2 to perch upon*

Asserteur, *sm. assertor, defender, maintainer*

Assertion, *sf. assertion*
Assertivement, *ad. affirmatively*

Asservir, *va. 2. 1 to subject, to bring into subjection, to enslave. 2 to conquer, master, overcome, or subdue*

Asservissement, *sm. subjection, bondage*

Assesseur, *sm. (a judge's assistant) assessor, alderman*

Assette, *sf. a slater's hammer*
Assez, *adv. enough, sufficiently. Sometimes it is merely expletive. Assez peu, little. Assez souvent, frequently. En voilà assez, that will do*

Assidu, *e, a. assiduous, diligent, close at business*

Assiduité, *sf. assiduity, close application*

Assidument, *ad. assiduously, with assiduity*

Assiégeant, *a. s. besieging. Un des assiégeants, one of the besiegers*

Assiéger, *va. 1. 1 to besiege a town. 2 to surround, to beset*

†Assiégés, *sm. pl. the besieged*

Assiette, *sf. 1 a plate used for eating. 2 situation, seat. 3 bottom of a thing. 4 a place fit for an encampment. 5 the sitting of a man on horseback. 6 assessment. 7 the state of the mind. Cela n'est pas dans son assiette, that is not steady. Son assiette a diéc pour lui, he must pay his reckoning though he was absent. Assiettes blanches, clean plates. Assiettes volantes, by dishes. L'assiette de la taille, assessment of the land tax. Appliquer*

Vaziette (with book-binders) to glaze. Assiette-à-mouchettes, a snuffers-pan

Assiétée, *sf. a plate-full*
Assignable, *a. assignable, which may be assigned, fixed, or ascertained*

Assignat, *sm. 1 any rent assigned upon an estate. 2 paper money in France during the Revolution from 1789 to 1796*

Assignment, *sf. 1 assignment, appointment to meet. 2 a summons. 3 assignment of a dowry. 4 an order to pay a debt on a certain income*

Assigner, *va. 1. 1 †to summon, to subpoena. 2 to give, to destine. 3 †to assign, to appoint. 4 to show, to discover. Assigner une rente sur les brouillards de la rivière, to give a bad security for the payment of a rent*

Assimilation, *sf. assimilation*
Assimiler, *va. 1 to make one thing like another*

Assis, *e, part. past of asseoir, sitting, seated, set down*

Assise, *sf. a row of free stones, in a building*

Assises, *sf. pl. or cours d'assises, assizes, a court of justice for criminal cases. Il tient ici ses assises, he is the oracle of this house*

Assistance, *sf. 1 help, assistance, aid, succour. 2 assembly, congregation*

Assistant, *sm. an assistant, a helper*

Assistants, *sm. pl. those who are present*

Assister, *va. 1. 1 to help, to assist, to aid, to succour. 2 to attend, to accompany*

Assister, *vn. 1. to be present at*

Association, *sf. association*

Associé, *e, s. an associate, a companion, a partner in business*

Associer, *va. 1. 1 to associate, to bring into a partnership. 2 to give one a share in a thing*
s'Associer, *vr. 1. 1 to enter into a partnership. 2 to join or keep company with*

Assomant, *e, a. wearisome. Il est assomant à force de compliments, he is tiresome with his ceremony*

Assommer, *va. 1. 1 to knock down. 2 to kill cruelly. 3 to maul, to beat soundly. 4 to overload. 5 to overwhelm with grief, to afflict very much*

s'Assommer, *vr. 1. to over-fatigue one's self. S'assommer à force de travail, to work over-hard. Il s'assomme d'écriture, he over-fatigues himself with writing*

Assommoir, *sm. a trap, a bludgeon*

Assomption, *sf. 1 (ég.) the*

assumption. 2 (phil.) assumption
Assonnance, *sf. (litt. bad rhyme) assonance*

Assonnant, *e, a. assonnant, agreeing in sound, chiming*

Assortiment, *sm. assortment of goods, a set of things of the same sort*

Assortir, *va. 2. 1 to match. 2 to stock suitably to one's trade. Un marchand bien assorti, a merchant who has a good stock*

Assortir, *vn. 2. to be matched, to suit*

s'Assortir, *vr. 2 to get a stock suitable to one's trade*

Assortissant, *e, a. matching suiting*

*Assoté, *e, a. foolishly fond, infatuated*

Assoupir, *va. 2. 1 to make drowsy or sleepy. 2 to stifle a bad affair. 3 to quench a sedition, &c. 4 to deaden*

s'Assoupir, *vr. 2. to fall into a light sleep, to doze*

Assoupissant, *e, a. that makes one drowsy or sleepy*

Assoupissement, *sm. 1 drowsiness. 2 supineness. 3 a putting an end to a quarrel*

Assouplir, *va. 2. to make supple*

Assourdir, *va. 2. to deafen*

s'Assourdir, *vr. 2. to grow deaf. Il s'est assourdi en vieillissant, he grew deaf with age*

Assouvir, *va. 2. 1 to satiate, to fill, to glut. 2 to gratify, to satisfy*

Assouvissement, *sm. 1 glutting or satiating. 2 gratifying one's passions*

Assujettir, *va. 2. 1 to subdue, to bring into subjection. 2 to subject, to make liable. 3 to conquer, to overcome. 4 (na.) to fix a mast, &c. 5 to subject, to make subservient to*

s'Assujettir, *vr. 2. to submit*

Assujettissant, *e, a. slavish, that requires constant attendance*

Assujettissement, *sm. 1 subjection. 2 dependence, slavery. 3 assiduity*

Assurance, *sf. 1 safety, security. 2 assurance, boldness. 3 trust, confidence. 4 security for the payment of money. 5 insurance. 6 certainty, freedom from doubt, assurance. Mettre son assurance en Dieu, to trust in God. Avoir ses assurances, to have security. Le bureau ou chambre des assurances, the insurance office. Contrat de police d'assurance, a policy of insurance. En assurance, without fear. Prime d'assurance, a premium*

Assuré, *sm. the proprietor of insured goods*

Assuré, *e, a. 1 sure certain. 2*

bold, confident. Assuré des pieds, *sure-footed*

Assurément, *ad.* 1. *assuredly, certainly.* 2. *to be sure*

Assurer, *va.* 1. 1. *to insure.* 2. *to give security for.* 3. *to make sure.* 4. *to strengthen, to prop.* 5. *to affirm, to assure.* 6. *to embolden, to encourage.* 7. *to make fast, firm, or steady.* 8. *to secure, or make secure against an enemy*

s'Assurer, *vr.* 1. 1. *to assure one's self, to be sure or persuaded.* 2. *to make sure of, to bespeak.* 3. *to secure, to seize upon.* S'assurer en quelqu'un, *to rely on one.* S'assurer d'une personne, *to arrest a person.* S'assurer de quelqu'un, *to be sure of a person's approbation*

†Assureur, *sm.* *an insurer, an underwriter*

Aster, *sm.* (a plant) *star-wort*

Astérie, *sf.* (a sort of stone) *cat's eye, star-stone*

Astérisme, *sm.* (astr.) *an asterism, a constellation of stars*

Astérique, *sm.* *an asterisk, or small star in a book, as a sign of reference to a note*

Asthmatique, *s.* and *a.* *a short-breathed man or woman, asthmatic*

Asthme, *sm.* *an asthma, shortness of breath*

Astie, *sm.* *a glazing-stick*

*Asticot, *va.* 1. *to contradict, to vex about trifles, to tease*

Astral, *e.* (pl. m. aux) *astral, starry*

Astre, *sm.* *a star.* L'astre du jour, *the sun.* L'astre de la nuit, *the moon*

Astreindre, *va.* 6. *to force, to compel, to confine, to limit*

s'Astreindre, *vr.* 6. *to stick to, to bind one's self to, to subject one's self to*

†Astringent, *e.* *a. astringent, binding, contracting*

Astrolabe, *sm.* (nat.) *astrolabe, nocturnal*

Astrologie, *sf.* *astrology*

Astrologique, *a.* *astrological*

Astrologiquement, *ad.* *astrologically*

Astrologue, *sm.* *an astrologer*

Astronome, *sm.* *an astronomer*

Astronomie, *sf.* *astronomy*

Astronomique, *a.* *astronomical*
Astronomiquement, *ad.* *astronomically*

*Astuce, *sf.* *cunning, craft*

Astucieux, *se.* *a. crafty*

Ataraxie, *sf.* *peace of mind*

Ataxie, *sf.* (mé.) *irregularity of action* ataxy

Ataxique, *a.* *fièvre ataxique, a malignant fever*

Atechnie, *sf.* *want of art*

Atelier, *sm.* *a workshop.* Ate-

lier de vers à soie, *a spinning place for silkworms*

Atermoyement, *sm.* (ju.) *a delay of payment, a letter of licence*

Atermoyer, *va.* 1. *to prolong the time already given for the payment of a sum of money*

Athée, *a.* and *s.* *atheistical; atheist*

Athéisme, *sm.* *atheism*

†Athlète, *sm.* *a wrestler, a champion*

Athlétique, *a.* *athletic*

Atinter, *va.* 1. *to dress, to adorn, to trim*

Atlantique, *a.* *Atlantic*

Atlas, *sm.* *atlas*

Atmosphère, *sf.* *the atmosphere*

Atmosphérique, *a.* *atmosphérical*

Atome, *sm.* *an atom*

Atomiste, *sm.* (one who holds the doctrine of atoms) *atomist*

†Atone, *a.* *fixed.* Des yeux atones, *staring eyes without expression*

†Atonie, *sf.* *a relaxation of the solids of the human body*

A-tort et à-travers, *ad.* *right or wrong*

*Atours, *sm.* *pl.* *a woman's attire, ornament, or rigging.* Une dame d'atours, *a tire-woman to a queen or princess*

Atout, *sm.* *a trump, at cards*

Atrabilaire, *a.* *bilious, melancholic, hypochondriacal*

Atrabile, *sf.* *black bile, cholera*

Atre, *sm.* *the hearth*

Atroce, *a.* *atrocious, highly wicked*

Atrocité, *sf.* *atrociousness, atrocity*

Atrophie, *sf.* (mé.) *atrophy, excessive leanness*

†Attabler, *vr.* 1. *to sit down to table for a long sitting*

Attachant, *e.* *a. endearing, pleasing, engaging*

Attache, *sf.* 1. *tie, string, bond, rivet.* 2. *attachment, inclination, affection.* Lettres d'attache, *orders to conform to a Pope's bull.* Prendre l'attache de quelqu'un, *to take the orders of one.* Un chien d'attache, *a dog tied in the day-time.* Un lévrier d'attache, *a large greyhound or Irish greyhound*

Attaché, *e.* *a. near, covetous, selfish*

Attachement, *sm.* 1. *love, passion.* 2. *attachment, zeal.* 3. *inclination, passion*

Attacher, *va.* 1. 1. *to tie, to bind, to fasten, to make fast.* 2. *to entice, to draw in, to allure, to win, to charm.* 3. *to make attentive, to engage the attention of.* 4. *to attach, to fix.* Attacher du crime au plaisir, *to look upon*

pleasure as a sin. Mon sort est attaché au vôtre, *my fate depends upon yours.* Un vice attaché à notre âge, *a vice inseparable from our age.* Un homme attaché à ses intérêts, *a covetous man*

Attacher, *vn.* 1. *to take up one's thoughts or mind.* Les romans attachent trop, *novels are too engaging*

s'Attacher, *vr.* 1. 1. *to stick close, to stick, to cleave.* 2. *to conceive a regard, love, or inclination for.* 3. *to give one's mind to.* 4. *to give one's self up to.* 5. *to strive, to endeavour*

Attaquants, *sm.* *pl.* *the assailants, aggressors*

Attaque, *sf.* 1. *aggression, quarrel.* 2. *attack, onset, siege.* 3. *rub, reproach.* 4. *fit.* 5. *insult.* Une attaque de goutte, *a fit of the gout.* Souffrir les attaques de quelqu'un, *to bear the insults of one*

Attaquer, *va.* 1. 1. *to quarrel with, to insult, to assault.* 2. *to attack one's enemies.* 3. *to besiege a town, &c.* 4. *to censure.* 5. *to strive to confute, to impugn*

s'Attaquer à, *vr.* 1. 1. *to set or fall upon one.* 2. *to blame one, to make one answerable*

s'Attarder, *vr.* 1. *to get late on the road, to retire too late*

Attendre, *va.* 6. 1. *to reach any thing.* 2. *to overtake one.* 3. *to hit, to strike, to touch with a blow*

Attendre, *vn.* 6. (like peindre) 1. *to reach.* 2. *to arrive at*

Atteint, *e.* *a.* 1. *struck or hit with.* 2. *afflicted with.* 3. *infected with.* 4. *charged with.* 1. Atteint d'une flèche, *hit by an arrow.* 2. —d'un mal, *afflicted with a disease.* 3. —de la peste, *infected with the plague.* 4. —de plusieurs crimes, *charged with many crimes*

Atteinte, *sf.* 1. *blow.* 2. *reach.* 3. *grief.* 4. *fit.* 5. *a blow which a horse gives to himself or receives from another horse.* 6. *rub, reproach.* 1. Atteinte au bras, *a blow on the arm.* 2. hors d'atteinte, *out of reach.* 3. une atteinte mortelle, *an inconceivable grief.* 4. une petite atteinte de fièvre, *a slight fit of an ague.* 5. ce cheval s'est donné, ou a reçu une rude atteinte, *this horse has given to himself, or has received a dreadful blow.* 6. donner à quelqu'un quelques atteintes sur sa vanité, *to give some rubs upon his vanity.* Donner atteinte à la réputation de quelqu'un, *to stain one's reputation.* —aux privilèges de la ville, *to strike at the privileges of the city.* Les premières atteintes de la douleur, *the first sensation of pain*

Attelage, *sm.* *a set of horses, a team.* Un attelage bien as-

sorti, *a set of horses well matched*

Atteler, *va. 1. to put horses to a vehicle. Une charrette attelée de quatre chevaux, a cart drawn by four horses.*

Attelles, *sf. pl. (pieces of wood used in binding up broken limbs) splinters*

Atteloire, *sf. a peg or pin fixed in the beam of a waggon, to fasten the traces*

Attendant, *a. contiguous*

Attendant, *ad. and prep. next to, near, close by. Il loge tout attendant du palais, au palais, or le palais, he lives close by the palace. Je loge tout attendant, I live close by*

Attendre, *va. 6. 1 to expect, to wait for. 2 to hope for. En attendant, in the near time. En attendant mieux, till something better happens. En attendant nos amis, whilst we wait for our friends. En attendant qu'il vienne, till he comes*

Attendre, *vn. 6. to wait. Attendez, stay. Se faire attendre, to make other people wait for one's coming. Attendez-moi sous l'orme, you may wait for me till doomsday. N'attendre pas après une chose, to be in a condition to do without a thing*

s'Attendre, *vr. 1. to rely or depend upon, to expect confidently. S'attendre qu'on fera une chose, to expect that one will do a thing. S'attendre à une lettre, to rely upon getting a letter*

Attendrir, *va. 2. 1 to make tender. 2 to move to pity, to move, to affect*

s'Attendrir, *vr. 2. 1 to grow tender. 2 to be moved to pity, to be moved or affected*

Attendrisant, *e, a. moving, melting, affecting*

Attendrissement, *sm. being moved or affected, compassion*

Attendu, *prep. in consideration of, on account of. Attendu son âge, on account of his age*

Attendu que, *c. seeing that, because. Il a eu cet emploi, attendu qu'il avait de puissans amis, he got that place because he had powerful friends*

Attentat, *sm. a wicked attempt, a crime*

Attentatoire, *a. (ju.) outrageous, unlawful, illegal, done in contempt of a jurisdiction*

Attente, *sf. 1 expectation, expecting, longing or waiting for. 2 hope. Pierre d'attente, (with masons) a toothing stone*

Attenter sur or à, or contre, *vn. 1. to attempt or make an attempt upon. Attenter contre la liberté publique, to make attempts upon public liberty*

Attentif, *ive, a. 1 attentive,*

heedful, mindful. 2 intent or bent upon a thing

Attention, *sf attention, heedfulness; regard, respect. Faire attention, to mind. Il a eu l'attention de m'avertir, he had the kindness to inform me. Avoir des attentions pour quelqu'un, to show civilities to one. S'attirer l'attention du public, to attract public notice*

Attentivement, *ad. attentively, heedfully, mindfully*

Atténua, *e, a. weakening, mitigating. Un crime est quelquefois environné de circonstances atténuantes, a crime is sometimes attended with circumstances that diminish its horror*

† Atténuation, *sf. 1 a weakening. 2 extenuation, lessening of a crime*

Atténuer, *va. 1. 1 to weaken. 2 to lessen*

Attérage, *sm. (ma.) making the land*

* Atterrer, *va. 1. 1 to throw or fling one down. 2 to ruin, to destroy, to undo. 3 to cast down, to overwhelm with astonishment*

Atterrir, *vn. 2. (ma.) to make land*

Atterrissement, *sm. alluvion, sand and gravel heaped on any place by the sea or river-waters*

Attestation, *sf. attestation*

Attester, *va. 1. 1 to certify, to attest. 2 to call to witness*

Atticism; *sm. 1 the dialect of the Athenians. 2 Atticism; a short, pithy, and concise manner of speaking or writing. 3 a polite and agreeable jest*

Attiédir, *va. 2. 1 to make lukewarm what was hot before. 2 to render less fervent*

s'Attiédir, *vr. 2. 1 to grow lukewarm from having been hot. 2 to grow supine or careless*

Attiédissement, *sm. lukewarmness, relaxation*

Attifer, *vn. 1. to dress in a ridiculous manner*

Attifets, *sm. pl. a woman's head gear, dress, or attire*

Attique, *sm. an attic; and as an adj. attic. Sel attique, attic wit*

Attirail, *sm. 1 the necessary implements for the service of ordnance, the execution of some enterprise, or the conveniency of some voyage or journey. 2 encumbrances*

Attirant, *e, a. alluring, enticing, engaging*

Attirer, *va. 1. 1 to attract. 2 to draw or bring. 3 to excite. 4 to procure, to create. 5 to win, to gain. 6 to allure, to entice, to wheedle. 7 to bring over*

s'Attirer, *vr. 1. to bring upon one's self, to gain. S'attirer une*

méchante affaire, to get into a scrape.— l'auitié de tout le monde, to win the affection of every body

Attiser, *va. 1. to stir. Attiser le feu, to stir up the fire. Attiser le feu de la discorde, to excite trouble*

* Attiseur, *sm. one that makes up the fire*

Attisonoir, *sm. a large fire poker in melting-houses*

Attirer, *va. 1. 1 to appoint. 2 to suborn, to bribe. It is used only in the part. past. Juges, commissaires attirés, appointed judges, commissioners. Des témoins attirés, bribed witnesses*

Attitude, *sf. attitude, posture*

Attoles, or Attolons, *sm. pl. (gé.) a cluster of small islands*

Attouchement, *sm. touch, touching, feeling, contact*

Attractif, *ive, attractive, apt to attract or draw*

Attraction, *sf. attraction*

* Attraire, *va. 5. (conj. like traire) 1 to attract. 2 to allure, to entice*

Attrait, *sm. inclination, taste for. Il a de l'attrait pour la musique, he has a taste for music. In the pl. charms, attractions, beauty*

Attrape, *sf. 1 a trick, a bite. 2 a gin, a snare*

Attraper, *va. 1. 1 to cheat, to trick, to over-reach. 2 to catch, to get, to obtain. 3 to overtake. 4 to reach. 5 to surprise. 6 to discover, to find out. 7 to receive any infection, or disease. 1 Attraper quelqu'un, to cheat one. 2 — un bénéfice, to obtain a living. 3 — le messenger, to overtake the messenger. 4 — le printemps, to reach the spring. 5 — quelqu'un sur le fait, to surprise one in the fact. 6 — le sens d'un passage, to discover the meaning of a passage. 7 — la fièvre, to catch a fever*

Attrapeur, *sm. a deceiver, cheat. Attrapeur de rats, rat-catcher*

Attrapoire, *sf. 1 a trap. 2 a trick*

Attrayant, *e, a. charming, alluring, enticing*

Attribuer, *va. 1 to attribute, to ascribe, to grant, to annex. 2 to impute, to grant upon*

s'Attribuer, *vr. 1 to assume, to take upon one's self, to claim*

Attribut, *sm. (phil. and ég.) attribute*

Attributif, *ive, a. (ju.) attributing, granting*

Attribution, *sf. attributing, or 1 giving, granting. 2 imputing, fathering upon*

Attristant, *e, a. sad, afflicting.*

Une nouvelle attristante, *sad news*

Attrister, *va. 1. to grieve, to afflict, to make sad. It is also used reflectively. Il s'attriste mal à propos, he grieves without cause. Ne vous en attristez pas, do not grieve at it*

Attrition, *sf. 1 (ég.) attrition. 2 (mé.) rubbing, friction*

Attroupement, *sm. a mob, a tumultuous assemblage*

Attrouper, *va. 1. to get a crowd together*

s'Attrouper, *vr. 1. to flock together, to flock in crowds*

Au is a word formed by contraction with the preposition à and the article masculine le, au père, to the father

Aubade, *sf. 1 a morning's music under one's window, waits. 2 a noisy reproof*

† Aubain, *sm. an alien*

† Aubaine, *sf. escheat, a windfall or sudden advantage. Droit d'aubaine, the right of inheriting the estate of an alien*

Aube, *sf. 1 the dawn or break of day; but better l'aube du jour. 2 (a linen garment worn by priests at the altar) alb or aube*

* Aubépin, *sm. or Aubépine, sf. (the latter is mostly preferred) whitehorn, hawthorn*

† Aubère, *a. (applied only to a horse) that has white hair with small sorrel and bay spots. Cheval aubère, a flea bitten grey horse*

Auberge, *sf. an eating and lodging house; an inn*

Aubergiste, *sm. an innkeeper*

Aubier, or Aubour, *sm. (the white and soft substance that is between the solid wood of a tree and its bark) blea or bleak, sap*

Aubifoin, *sm. (a plant) blue bottle, cyanus*

Aubin, *sm. 1 the white of an egg. 2 the going of a horse between the amble and the gallop, a Canterbury gallop*

Aucun, *e, pron. a. no, none, not any Il n'y a aucun moyen, there is no way. Il n'y en a aucun, there is none, there is not any*

Aucunement, *ad. not at all, in no wise, on no account*

Andace, *sf. 1 audaciousness, assurance, impudence. 2 boldness*

Audacieusement, *ad. 1 audaciously, impudently. 2 boldly*

Audacieux, *euse, a. audacious, over-bold. It is also used as a substantive; c'est un audacieux, he is a daring man*

Au-deçà, *prep. ad. on this side. Au deçà de la Tamise, on this side of the Thames*

An-delà, *prep. ad. on the other side, beyond*

Au devant, *prep. towards. Aller au devant de quelqu'un, to go to meet a person. Aller au devant des desirs de quelqu'un, to anticipate the wishes of a person*

Audience, *sf. 1 audience, hearing, attention. 2 an audience given to an ambassador. 3 the judges, the court. 4 the audience, auditory*

Audancier, *sm. (an officer of a court of justice) an usher, or a crier*

Auditeur, *sm. 1 a hearer. 2 (ju.) an auditor. Auditeur des comptes, an auditor of accounts*

Auditif, *ive. a. what relates to hearing; auditory. Nerf auditif, an auditory nerve*

Audition, *sf. 1 (ju.) audition des témoins, the hearing of witnesses. 2 audition de compte, the audit of an account*

Auditoire, *sm. 1 auditory, audience, congregation met to hear a sermon, &c. 2 (a place where public lectures are delivered) auditory. 3 the sessions-house*

Ange, *sf. 1 a trough (for cattle to eat in). 2 a labourer's trough, tray or hod*

Augée, *sf. a trough or tray full*

Auget, *sm. 1 the drawer of a bird-cage. 2 the spout of a mill-hopper*

Augite, *sf. (a mineral of a deep olive colour) augit*

Augment, *sm. (ju.) a jointure, settlement, dowry; (gr.) augment*

Augmentatif, *ive. a. (gr.) increasing, augmentative*

Augmentation, *sf. augmentation, increase, addition*

Augmenter, *va. 1. 1 to augment, to increase. 2 to enlarge, to make larger. 3 to make additions to. 4 to aggravate a crime*

Augmenter, *vn. or s'Augmenter, vr. 1 to increase*

Augural, *a. (m. pl. aux) augural, belonging to an augur*

Augure, *sm. 1 (divination by the chirping of birds) augury. 2 (one who pretends to divination by the chirping of birds) augur. 3 omen, presage, prediction. Oiseau de mauvais augure, one who brings bad news, an ominous person*

Augurer, *va. 1. 1 to conjecture or to guess at. 2 to foretell*

Auguste, *a. august, majestic, sacred*

Augustement, *ad. in a majestic manner, majestically*

Augustin, *sm. an Austin friar. Augustine, sf. an Austin nun. Saint Augustin, (a printer's type) snolish*

Aujourd'hui, *sm. and ad. 1 today, this day. 2 ad. now-a-days in the present age. Ce jour d'hui, to-day (ju.)*

Aulique, *a. aulic. Le conseil aulique, the aulic council in Germany*

Aulique, *sf. a solemn disputation held by a student in divinity for a doctor's degree*

Aumône, *sf. 1 alms. 2 charity. 3 beggary. Faire l'aumône, to give alms*

Aumôner, *va. 1. to give, us alms, in consequence of the order of a judge or magistrate. Il a été condamné à aumôner deux écus aux pauvres, he has been condemned to give two crowns to the poor*

Aumônerie, *sf. (an office in several ancient monasteries) almonry*

Aumônier, *sm. 1 an almoner, at the court of a prince. 2 the chaplain of a regiment, or a ship*

Aumônier, *a. charitable*

Aumonné, *sf. (a far ornament which canons wear on their arms in summer, at church) amess*

Aunage, *sm. a measuring by ells, alnage. Faire bon aunage, to give good measure*

Aunais, *sf. a place planted with alder-trees, an alder plot*

Anne, *sm. an alder-tree*

Aune, *sf. an ell. Mesurer tout le monde à son aune, to judge of others by one's self. Il ne faut pas mesurer les hommes à l'aune, we must not judge of people by their size. Savoir ce qu'en vaut l'aune, to know a thing to one's cost. Tout du long de l'aune, 1 very much. 2 soundly*

Auner, *va. 1. to measure by the ell*

Anneur, *sm. an officer whose office is to measure and examine the ells of tradesmen*

Apravant, *ad. before, first of all*

Au-pis-aller, *ad. let the worst come to the worst, at the worst*

Après, *ad. hard by, close by, near. Par après, a little aside. La balle a passé par après, the ball went very near*

Anprès, *prep. near, nigh, close to. Anprès de lui, near him. Il est anprès d'un grand seigneur, he is with a nobleman. Il est bien anprès du roi, he is in the king's favour. Ces tableaux ne sont rien anprès de ceux de Raphaël, these pictures are nothing, compared to those of Raphael*

Auréole, *sf. 1 a crown round the head of a saint in a picture. 2 the degree of glory of a saint in heaven*

Auriculaire, *a. auricular*. 1 La confession auriculaire, *auricular confession*. 2 un témoin auriculaire, *an ear-witness*. 3 le doigt auriculaire, *the little finger*

Aurifère, *a. that contains gold*
Aurifique, *a. that converts into gold*

Auripeau, *sm. tinsel made of beaten brass*

Aurique, *a. (ma.) voiles auriques, lug sails*

Aurone, *sf. (a plant) southern-wood*

Aurore, *sf. 1 the goddess Aurora. 2 the dawn or break of day. 3 the east. L'aurore boréale, the aurora borealis, the northern lights*

Aurore, *a. of a yellowish gold colour. Un ruban aurore, a yellow riband*

Auspice, *sm. (anc. hist.) an omen, a presage*

Auspices, *sm. pl. 1 conduct. 2 protection, auspices. 3 time and place. 1 sous les auspices d'Alexandre, under the conduct of Alexander. 2 sous vos auspices, under your protection. 3 sous d'heureux auspices, in a lucky time and place, with the prospect of success*

Aussi, *c. 1 also, likewise. 2 no matter, and truly. 3 but, but then. 1 Vous le faites, et moi je le fais aussi, you do it, and so do I. 2 j'ai brûlé ce papier, aussi ne servait-il de rien, I have burnt that paper, no matter, it was good for nothing. 3 ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup, these laces are fine, but then they are dear*

Aussi, *placed at the head of a sentence, therefore. Aussi je ne le ferai pas, therefore I shall not do it*

Aussi — que, *conj. as — as. Elle est aussi belle que sa sœur, she is as handsome as her sister*

Aussi-bien, *c. for, because, besides. Je n'y irai point, aussi bien il est trop tard, I shall not go there, for it is too late*

Aussi-bien que, *c. as well as. Les faibles aussi bien que les forts, the weak as well as the strong*

Aussi-peu que, *c. as little, — as. L'un est aussi peu nécessaire que l'autre, the one is as little necessary as the other*

Aussi-tôt, *ad. immediately, out of hand. Je le ferai aussi-tôt, I shall do it immediately. Aussi-tôt dit, aussi-tôt fait, no sooner said than done*

Aussi-tôt que, *c. as soon as. Aussi-tôt qu'il m'invoquera, je l'exaucerai, as soon as he calls upon me I shall hear his prayer*

Austère, *a. austere, severe, rigid, stern. Un juge austère, a severe judge. Une mine austère, a stern look*

Austèrement, *ad. austere, in an austere manner*

Austérité, *sf. 1 austerity, severity. 2 mortified life. 3 sternness. 1 L'austérité d'un juge, the severity of a judge. 2 — d'un religieux, the austerity of a monk. 3 — d'un visage, the sternness of a countenance*

Austral, *ale, a. austral, southern. It has no pl. masc. La terre australe, terra australis*

Autan, *sm. a gust or squall of the south wind. It is used only in poetry, and generally in the pl. Les furieux autans, the violent south wind*

Autant, *ad. 1 as many. 2 as much. 3 so much. 4 so many. 1 Dix Anglais & autant d'Écossais, ten English and as many Scotch. 2 un mille de long & autant de large, a mile in length and as much in breadth. 3 c'est autant de fait, it is so much done. 4 autant de têtes, autant d'opinions, so many men, so many opinions. Cela est fait ou autant vaut, it is as good as done. Autant en emporte le vent, all this is idle talk. Tout autant, as much. A la charge d'autant, on condition that you do as much. Boire d'autant, to drink hard*

Autant que, *c. 1 as much as. 2 as far as. Elle a autant d'esprit que de beauté, she has as much wit as beauty. Autant que j'en peux juger, as far as I can guess*

d'Autant mieux, *ad. of comp. the better, the rather. Il sait d'autant mieux la chose qu'il en a été témoin, he knows the fact the better for having witnessed it*

d'Autant moins, *ad. of comp. the less*

d'Autant plus, *ad. of comp. the more, so much the more*

d'Autant que, *c. because, whereas*

Autel, *sm. an altar. Le maître autel, the great altar in Roman Catholic churches. Attaquer les autels, to attack religion*

Auteur, *sm. 1 author, composer, writer. 2 inventor. 3 contriver or mover. 4 cause, promoter. 5 authority. 1 L'auteur d'un livre, the author of a book. 2 — de la houssole, the inventor of the mariner's compass. 3 — de la ruine de quelqu'un, the contriver of the ruin of one. 4 — de la fortune de quelqu'un, the promoter of one's fortune. 5 nommez-moi votre auteur, tell me your authority.*

Cette dame est auteure, *that lady is an authoress*

Authenticité, *sf. authenticity, genuineness*

Authentique, *a. authentic, authentic*

Authentiquement, *ad. authentically*

Authentiquer, *va. 1. (ju.) to make authentic. Authentifier une femme, to find a woman guilty of adultery*

Autocrate, *sm. an absolute sovereign*

Autocratrice, *sf. a female absolute sovereign*

Autocratique, *sf. the absolute government of a despot*

Auto-da-fé, *sf. (a solemn execution of a sentence pronounced by the inquisition) auto-da-fe, act of faith*

† Autographe, *sm. original writing, autograph*

Automate, *sm. (a self-moving engine) automaton. C'est un automate, he is a stupid fellow*

Automnal, *a. autumnal, belonging to autumn*

Automne, *sm. and f. autumn*

Autopsie, *sf. (ocular demonstration) contemplation autopsy*

Autorisat[i]on, *sf. (ju.) the being empowered by a husband or a guardian*

Autoriser, *va. 1. 1 to authorize, to empower one. 2 to make something lawful. Les coutumes s'autorisent par le temps, custom becomes law in time*

s'Autoriser, *vr. 1. to get power*

Autorité, *sf. authority, power. It is used in the pl. when it means a passage or testimony quoted to prove what one says. J'ai cent bonnes autorités pour prouver ce que j'avance, I have a hundred good testimonies to prove what I advance. D'autorité, in an imperious manner. De son autorité privée, of one's own free will, without any authority to do so*

Autour, *sm. (a bird of prey) a goss-hawk*

Autour de, *prep. about, round. Autour de la ville, round the town. Il a des flatteurs autour de lui, he has flatterers about him. Tourner autour du pot, to beat about the bush*

Autour, *ad. round, about, round about. Il regarda tout autour, he looked round about. Ici autour, whereabouts*

Au-travers de, *A travers le or la, prep. through. Au travers des périls, or à travers les périls, through dangers*

Autre, *pron. a. other, another. Un autre chien, another dog. L'autre chat, the other cat. Donnez-lui l'autre, give him the other*

il en a une autre, *he has another*. Je ne connais autre, *I know nobody better*. Comme dit l'autre, *as the saying is*. A d'autres, *I don't believe you*. Nonsense! *I am not one to be imposed upon!* En voici d'une autre, *here is another trick upon us*. Il en fait bien d'autres, *he knows more tricks than one*. Tout autre, *very different, better, or worse*. Ce vin est bon, mais celui de l'hermitage est tout autre, *this wine is good, but hermitage is much better*. Il est devenu tout autre, *he is much altered*. L'un ou l'autre, *either*. Ni l'un ni l'autre, *neither*. L'un et l'autre, *both*. Ne faire autre chose que jouer, *to do nothing but play*. Ce sera pour une autre fois, *it will be for another time*

Autrefois, *ad. formerly, in former times, in times past*. D'autrefois, *ad. in opposition to quelquefois, at other times*. Quelquefois il se met dans une furieuse colère: d'autrefois il est doux comme un agneau, *at times he gets into a violent passion, at others he is as gentle as a lamb*

Autrement, *ad. otherwise, else; when it is preceded by the negation ne, not much, not very*. Faites autrement, *go another way to work*. Il n'est pas autrement riche, *he is not very rich*. Corrigez-vous, autrement on vous punira, *mend, or else you will be punished*

Autre part, *ad. somewhere else*. D'autre part, *on the other side, from another quarter*

Autruche, *sf. an ostrich*. Un estomac d'autruche, *a stomach that will digest anything*

Autrui, *sm. others, other people*. Ne faites pas à autrui ce que vous ne voudriez pas qu'on vous fit, *do not do unto others what you would not have them do to you*

Avant, *sm. (a little projecting roof over a door to guard against the rain) penthouse*

Avernat, *sm. a deep red and heady wine made about Orleans in France*

Aux *is a word formed by contraction, from the preposition à and the article masculine and feminine pl. les*. Aux frères, *to the brothers*. Aux sœurs, *to the sisters*

Auxiliaire, *a. auxiliary*. Des troupes auxiliaires, *auxiliary forces or auxiliaries*

s'Avachir, *vr. 2*. 1 (speaking of leather) *to grow soft*. 2 (of the branches of trees) *to hang down*

Avage, *sm. a hangman's fee*. Aval, *ad. downwards, down*

the river. Vent d'aval, *a westerly wind*

Aval, *sm. (com.) endorsement of a note of hand*

Avalage, *sm. the letting down into a cellar*

Avalaison, or Avalasse, *sf. a torrent, a flood*

Avalanche, or Avalange, *sf. a large mass of snow falling from a mountain*

Avalant, *a. (a term of watermen) that goes down a river*

Avalé, *e. part. past and a. hanging down*. Avoir les joues avalées, *to have cheeks that hang down*. Oreilles avalées, *flapping ears*

Avaler, *va. 1*. 1 *to swallow*. 2 *to pocket*. 3* *to cut off*. 4* *to let down*. 1 Avaler les morceaux sans les mâcher, *to swallow bits unchewed*. 2 — un affront, *to pocket an affront*. 3 — une oreille à quelqu'un, *to cut off the ear of one*. 4 le vin dans la cave, *to let down wine into the cellar*

*Avaler, *vn. 1*. 1 *to fall down a river*. 2 *to run down, as water* s'Avaler, *vr. to slay, to hang down*

*Avalleur, *sm. one who swallows*. Un avalleur de pois gris, *a glutton*. — de charrettes ferrées, *a bully*

Avalies, *sf. pl. the wool of sheep that have been killed*

Avaloire, *sf. a large throat*

Avance, *sf. the way one has got before another*. 2 *that which is given before hand*. 3 *an advantage got in an affair*. 4 *a jut, in a building*. 5 *what is done beforehand to bring a thing to pass*. 1 Il a deux jours d'avance sur moi, *he is two days' journey before me*. 2 il lui fait une avance de cent écus sur ses gages, *he gives him in advance a hundred crowns upon his wages*. 3 c'est une grande avance dans un procès que d'avoir des titres en main, *to have good titles is a great advantage in a lawsuit*. 4 l'avance de ce bâtiment, *the jut of this building*. 5 après les avances que j'ai faites, *after what I have done beforehand*. Faire des avances à quelqu'un, *or faire les avances, to be the first to make proposals for a reconciliation*

d'Avance, or par avance, *ad. beforehand*

Avancement, *sm. 1 preferment*. 2 *the increase of one's estate*. 3 *improvement*. 4 *furtherance of a work*. Avancement d'hoirie, *a hereditary portion paid beforehand*

Avancer, *va. 1*. 1 *to put or stretch forward*. 2 *to forward*. 3 *to push on, to hasten*. 3 *to put*

forward or faster. 4 *to hasten the success of*. 5 *to advance, to propose*. 6 *to advance, to pay beforehand*. 7 *to promote, to prefer, to raise*. 1 Avancer le bras, *to stretch one's arm forward*. 2 — la besogne, *to forward the work*. 3 — l'horloge, *to put the clock forward*. 4 — ses affaires, *to hasten the success of one's affairs*. 5 — une vérité, *to advance a truth*. 6 — de l'argent, *to pay money beforehand*. 7 — quelqu'un, *to promote one*. Des fruits avancés, *forward fruits*. Il est dans un âge avancé, *or avancé en âge, he is an elderly man*. L'année est bien avancée, *the year is far gone*. Saison avancée, *an early summer in which fruit comes to maturity before its usual time*. Les arbres sont avancés, *the trees are budding early*

Avancer, *vn. 1*. 1 *to go too fast*. 2 *to go forward*. 3 *to grow fast*. 4 *to jut*. 5 *to encroach upon*. 6 *to make some progress*. 1 Ma montre avance, *my watch goes too fast*. 2 l'ouvrage avance, *the work gets on*. 3 la vigne avance, *the vine grows fast*. 4 cette pierre avance trop, *this stone juts too much*. 5 il avance sur le terrain de son voisin, *he encroaches upon his neighbour's estate*. 6 avancez-vous dans votre ouvrage? *do you make any progress in your work?*

s'Avancer, *vr. 1*. 1 *to move, come, or go forward*. 2 *to get preferment*. 3 *to go far*. 4 *to advance, to make some progress*. 5 *to jut*. 1 L'armée s'avance, *the army moves forward*. 2 s'avancer à la cour, *to get preferment at court*. 3 — jusqu'à dire, *to go so far as to say*. 4 — dans le chemin de la vertu, *to advance in the path of virtue*. 5 — sur l'eau, *to jut over the water*

Avanie, *sf. 1 extortion of money, a quarrel for the sake of extorting money*. 2 *an injurious treatment, an affront*

Avant, *sm. (na.) the head or fore part of a ship*. Le vent se rangea de l'avant, *the wind turned contrary to us*

Avant, *prep. before*. Avant le temps, *before the time*

Avant, *ad. forward, deep, far*. Il ne faut pas creuser si avant, *you must not dig so deep*. N'allez pas plus avant, *don't go farther*. Vous allez trop avant, *you exceed your power, you go too far*. En avant, *forward*. Mettre en avant, *to propose*

Avant que, *c. (governing the conjunctive) before*. Avant qu'il parte, *before he sets off*

Avant de, *c. (governing the infinitive) before*. Avant de partir,

or avant que de partir, *before setting off*

Avantage, *sm.* 1 *advantage, profit.* 2 *gift, endowment.* 3 *prerogative, privilege.* 4 *honour, glory.* 5 *victory.* 6 *odds, at play.* 7 *help.* 8 *opportunity.* 9 *what is given to one more than to others for his share.* 1 Vous vous trompez toujours à votre avantage, *your mistakes are always in your favour.* 2 Il y a des avantages naturels, *there are natural endowments.* 3 Il montre les avantages que son art a sur les autres, *he shows the superiority which his art has over others.* 4 on peut dire à votre avantage, *one may say to your honour or glory.* 5 César eut l'avantage sur Pompée, *Cæsar got the victory over Pompey.* 6 donner de l'avantage au jeu, *to give odds at play.* 7 prendre de l'avantage pour monter à cheval, *to go to a little rising ground for a help to mount one's horse.* 8 il a pris l'avantage de son absence, *he seized the opportunity of his absence.* 9 il a fait beaucoup d'avantage à ses cadets au préjudice de l'aîné, *he has given a great deal to his younger sons in prejudice of the eldest.* Etre monté à l'avantage, *to ride a good horse.* Etre habillé à son avantage, *to be dressed to advantage.* Parler à l'avantage de quelqu'un, *to give a good character of one.* L'avantage du vent, (ma.) *the weather-gauge*

Avantager, *va. l.* 1 *to favour.* 2 *to give over and above.* 3 *to settle upon one.* 1 La nature l'a avantagé de ses dons, *nature has favoured him with her gifts.* 2 il a avantagé son fils de dix mille écus, *he has given his son ten thousand crowns over and above what he has given his other children.* 3 il m'a avantagé de vingt-mille écus, en m'épousant, *he settled twenty thousand crowns upon me, when he married me*

Avantageusement, *ad.* 1 *advantageously.* 2 *to advantage.* 3 *favourably.* 4 *plenteously*

Avantageux, *se, a.* 1 *advantageous.* 2 *favourable.* 3 *prond, haughty, and presumptuous.* Une taille avantageuse, *a majestic size or stature.* Une mine avantageuse, *a noble look*

† Avant-bec, *sm.* *the starting of a stone bridge*

Avant-bras, *sm.* (ana.) *the part of the arm between the elbow and the wrist*

* Avant-corps, *sm.* *the jutting parts of a building*

Avant-cour, *sf.* *the fore-yard*
Avant-courier, *sm.* *forerunner, harbinger*

Avant-courière, *sf.* *fore-runner.* L'avant-courière du soleil, *dawn or break of day*

Avant-dernier, ère, *s.* *the last but one*

† Avant-garde, *sf.* *the van of an army, vanguard*

Avant-goût, *sm.* *foretaste*
Avant-hier, *ad.* *the day before yesterday*

Avantîn, *sm.* (with vine-risers) *a layer of a vine*

Avant-jour, *sm.* *the time before sunrise*

Avant-main, *sm.* 1 (at tennis) *a forehand stroke.* 2 (man.) *the fore-part of a horse*

Avant-midi, *sm.* *the fore-noon*

Avant-mur, *sm.* (mi.) *an outward wall*

Avant-pêche, *sf.* *the white nutmeg peach (a forward peach, that is sooner ripe than other peaches)*

Avant-pied, *sm.* *the upper leather of the shoe of a boot*

Avant-propos, *sm.* 1 *a preface.* 2 *a preamble*

Avant-quart, *sm.* *the fore-quarter, warning, the stroke of a clock announcing that it is going to strike*

Avant-scène, *sf.* *the proscenium of a stage*

Avant-toit, *sm.* *an house-eave, projecting roof*

Avant-train, *sm.* 1 *two wheels added to the back-wheels of a carriage of a great gun to make it go.* 2 *the fore wheels and beam of a coach, &c.*

Avant-veille, *sf.* *the day before the eve*

Avare, *sm.* *a miser*

Avare, *a.* 1 *stingy.* 2 *covetous.* 3 *niggardly, avaricious.* Elle est avare de ses bontés, *she is sparing of her kindness*

Avarement, *ad.* *in a covetous or stingy manner*

Avarice, *sf.* 1 *stinginess.* 2 *covetousness, niggardness, avarice*

Avaricieux, *se, a.* 1 *stingy.* 2 *covetous, avaricious.* It is also used as a *subst.*

Avarie, *sf.* (ma.) 1 *average, damage at sea.* 2 *harbour duties paid by ships*

Avarié, *a.* *damaged*

* A-vau-l'eau, *ad.* *down the stream.* Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau l'eau, *all his undertakings are come to naught*

Avé, or Avé Maria, *sm.* (a prayer of the Roman Catholics to the Virgin Mary) *an ave*

Avec, *prep.* 1 *with.* 2 *for.* 3 *against.* 4 *by.* 5 *in.* It is sometimes used as an *ad.*: Prenez ce livre et partez avec, *take this book and get away with it.* 1 La paix soit avec vous, *peace*

be with you. 2 avec tout son bien, il est malheureux, *for all his large fortune, he is unhappy.* 3 il s'est battu avec les Turcs, *he fought against the Turks.* 4 avec votre permission, *by your leave* 5 avec le temps, *in time*

* Avenir, *va. 6.* *to take or fetch out.* Avez-vous le linge qui est au fond du coffre, *take out the linen which is at the bottom of the trunk*

Avelanède, *sf.* *the husk of an acorn*

Aveline, *sf.* (a fruit) *filbert*

Avelinier, *sm.* *a filbert-tree*

Avenage, *sm.* (a rent paid in oats) *avenage*

Avenant, *e, a.* 1 *well looking, genteel.* 2 *suitable*

Avenant, *part. act.* of *avénir* (ju.) *happening, in case that, if it should happen.* Le cas avenant de la mort d'un tel, *in case such a one should die*

A l'avenant, *ad.* *in proportion.* Le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas, *the desert answered to the dinner*

Avènement, *sm.* 1 *coming.* 2 *accession.* 1 L'avènement du Messie, *the coming of the Messiah.* 2—du roi au trône, *the king's accession to the throne*

Avenir, *vn. 2.* (conj. like venir) *to happen, to chance, to fall out, to come to pass.* Quoiqu'il avenne, *let what will be the consequence*

Avenir, *sm.* 1 *the time to come, the future.* 2 *posterity.* 3† (ju.) *a summons, a subpoena*

A l'avenir, *ad.* *for the time to come, henceforth, for the future*

Avent, *sm.* 1 (the four weeks before Christmas) *advent.* 2 *the sermons preached during the advent.* Cet abbé a l'avent de la cour, *this clergyman is to preach during advent, at court*

Aventure, *sf.* 1 *event.* 2 *adventure.* 3 *intrigue.* Une triste aventure, *a mischance.* Dire la bonne aventure, *to tell one's fortunes.* Diseur or diseuse de bonne aventure, *a fortune-teller.* Mettre de l'argent à grosse aventure, *to venture money at sea.* Errer à l'adventure, *to wander without design.* Si d'adventure il arrivait, *if by chance it should so happen.* Mal d'adventure, *a whillow*

A l'adventure, *ad.* *at random, without knowing what one is about.* D'adventure, or par aventure, *by chance*

Adventure, *e, a.* *exposed to chance.* Cette affaire est bien aventuree, *that affair is in a precarious state*

Adventureur, *va. 1.* *to venture, to hazard*

s'Adventureur, *vr. 1.* *to hazard, to run risk, to venture*

Aventureux, se, *a. bold, rash, venturous, venturesome*

Aventurier, ère, *sm. an adventurer, a person who lives by intrigues.* It is sometimes used as an adj.: Vaisseau aventurier, *an interloper.* Des mots aventuriers, *hazarded expressions*

Aventurine, *sf. a stone, of a yellow brown, scattered with small gold spots*

Avenu, *e, part. past of avenir* happened. Regardez cela comme nonvenu, *look upon that as if it had never happened*

Avenue, *sf. avenue, a row of trees leading to a country-seat*

Avérer, *va. 1. to aver, to assert, to prove*

Averse *sf. a sudden and heavy shower of rain.* Il essuya une averse, *he was caught in a shower*

A verse, *ad. plentifully.* Il pleut à verse, *it rains very hard*

Aversion, *sf. aversion, hatred*

Averti, *sm. a warning, forewarning.* Un bon averti en vaut deux, *forewarned, forearmed*

*Avertin, *sm. madness, frenzy*
Avertir, *va. 2. to warn, to inform, to give notice or intelligence of*

Avertissement, *sm. 1 advertisement, warning. 2 admonition, advice*

Avertisseur, *sm. monitor*

Aveu, *sm. (pl. eux) 1 confession. 2 approbation, consent.* Un homme sans aveu, *a vagabond*

Aveugle, *a. s. blind; a blind man, a blind woman*

A l'aveugle, *ad. ignorantly, blindly*

En aveugle, *ad. inconsiderately, blindly*

Aveuglement, *sm. 1 blindness. 2 inconsiderateness*

Aveuglément, *ad. 1 blindly. 2 implicitly. 3 inconsiderately, rashly*

Aveugler, *va. 1. 1 to blind, to make blind. 2 to dazzle. 3 (mil.) to erect a battery against.* Aveugler une voie d'eau (ma.) *to stop a leak*

A l'aveuglette, *ad. groping in the dark*

Avide, *a. greedy, covetous, eager*

Avidement, *ad. greedily, eagerly*

Avidité, *sf. greediness, eagerness*

Avilir, *va. 2. to render contemptible, to abase, to disparage, to degrade*

s'Avilir, *vr. 2. to grow or become contemptible, to degrade.* or *bemean one's self*

Avilissant, *e. a. disgraceful, humiliating, degrading*

Avilissement, *sm. the act of growing contemptible*

Aviné, *e, a. seasoned with wine.* C'est un corps aviné, *he is a good toper*

Aviner, *va. 1. to season with wine.* Aviner une futaile, *to season a cask with wine*

Aviron, *sm. an oar.* Tirer l'aviron, *to tug the oar*

Avironer, *vn. 1. to use the oar, to row*

Avironier, *sm. an oarmaker*

Avis, *sm. 1 advice, counsel. 2 opinion. 3 advertisement. 4 news. 5 advice. 6 account. 7 motion. 1 Donner de bons avis, to give good counsels. 2 Il est du même avis, he is of the same opinion. 3 avis au lecteur, an advertisement to the reader. But now it is used only proverbially, by way of warning or hint; c'est un avis au lecteur! that concerns you, mind; that is a hint thrown out for you! it is a fair warning to stand on your guard. 4 il a toujours de bons avis, he has always good news. 5 une lettre d'avis, a letter of advice. 6 on donne avis de Paris, we hear from Paris. 7 ouvrir un avis, to make a motion*

Avisé, *e, a. prudent, circumspect, wise*

Aviser, *va. 1. 1 *to spy out a person. 2 (cha.) to perceive some game. 3 *to advise, to give advice to. Un verre de vin avise bien un homme, a glass of wine gives wit*

Aviser, *vn. 1. to consider of, to mind.* On y avisera, *we shall consider of it.* Avisiez à vos affaires, *mind your business.* Avisez-y, *mind that*

s'Aviser, *vr. 1. 1 to bethink one's self of. 2 to take into one's head. 3 to think of.* Il ne s'avise de rien, *he thinks of nothing*

†Aviso, *sm. (ma.) an advice-boat, a ship that carries orders to a fleet*

†Avitaillement, *sm. 1 the furnishing a fortified place with provisions. 2 the storing a ship with victuals*

†Avitailler, *va. 1. 1 to furnish a fortified place with provisions. 2 to store a ship with victuals. 3 to victual*

Avitailleur, *sm. a purveyor of provisions or stores*

Aviver, *va. 1. 1 *to brisk up the fire. 2 to render a colour more lively. 3 to polish*

Avives, *sf. pl. (vét.) vives*

*Avocasser, *vn. 1. to be a pettifogger, to follow the business of a counsellor at law*

*Avocasserie, *sf. the business of a counsellor at law.* Both

expressions are used only sneeringly

Avocat, *sm. 1 advocate, counsellor at law. 2 defender, protector.* Avocat consultant, *a special pleader.*—général, *attorney general*

Avocate, *sf. a mediatrix, interceder*

Avocatoire, *a. lettre or mandat avocatoire, a mandate of the emperor of Germany, to a prince or subject of the empire, to stop his unlawful proceedings*

Avoine, *sf. (a plant and grain oats*

Avoines, *sf. pl. standing oats*

Avoir, *v. aux. 3. (ayant, eu) j'eus) to have.* Avoir du bien, *to have wealth.* — de l'argent, *to have money.* — faim, *to be hungry.* — sec, *to be dry.* — chaud, *to be hot.* — froid, *to be cold.* — vingt ans, *to be twenty years of age.* J'ai à étudier, *I am to study.* — à travailler, *I am to work, &c.* Il en aura, *he shall be thrashed.* Je l'aurai, *I shall have him in my power.* Il y a long-temps, *long since, long ago*

Avoir beau, *V. Beau, ad.*

Il y a, *v. imp. 1 there is. 2 there are. 3 it is. 1 Il y a la bas un homme, there is a man below. 2 il y a des gens, there are people. 3 il y a vingt milles d'ici, it is twenty miles from hence*

Avoir, *sm. one's property.* C'est tout mon avoir, *this is all I have.* With French bookkeepers avoir is used on the creditor side of an account, *devoir* on the debtor side in the ledger

Avoisiner, *va. 1. to be near, to border upon; as, cette province avoisine l'Espagne, this province borders upon Spain*

Avortement, *sm. (ju.) abortion, miscarriage, (when voluntary)*

Avorter, *vn. 1. to miscarry; to slink, to cast or bring forth before time.* Il y a des vents qui font avorter les fruits, *there are winds which blast the fruits*

Avorton, *sm. 1 *an abortive child, a child born before its time. 2 blasted fruits. 3 an untimely production of the brain. 4 a little ill-shaped person.* Quel petit avorton est cela! *what a little shrimp!*

†Avoué, *sm. a junior counsel, a solicitor*

Avouer, *va. 1. 1 to confess, to own. 2 to acknowledge. 1 Avouer son crime, to confess one's crime. 2 — un enfant, un ouvrage, to acknowledge a child, a work, as one's own. Avouer quelqu'un de tout ce qu'il fera, to approve all that one will do*

s'Avouer, *vr. 1. to acknowledge one's self, to own.* Il s'avoue

coupable, *he acknowledges his guilt.* S'avouer de quel'un, *to make use of one's name.* S'avouer d'une telle religion, *to confess one's self to be of such a religion*

Avoyer, *sm. the head magistrate in some cantons of Switzerland*

Avril, *sm. (the fourth month of the year) April*

† Axe, *sm. 1 the axis of the earth. 2 axle-tree, axle pin*

Axillaire, *a. axillary, belonging to the arm-pit*

Axiome, *sm. an axiom*

Axonge, *sf. 1 the softest fat or grease of animals, hog's lard. 2 gall or salt of glass*

Azerole, *sf. (a fruit) a small red medlar*

Azerolier, *sm. the azerola or Neapolitan medlar tree*

Azote, *sm. (a fluid forming the greater part of the atmosphere) zote*

Azur, *sm. 1 a blue colour. 2 a mineral stone of a blue colour*

Azuré, *a. azure, of a blue colour. La voûte azurée, the azure sky*

Azurer, *va. to paint with azure-colour*

Azyme, *a. m. unleavened. Pain azyme, unleavened bread. It is also a subst. La fête des Azymes, the feast of unleavened bread among the Jews*

Azymites, *sm. pl. (a name given by the Greeks to the Roman Catholics) Azymites*

B.

B, *sm. (the second letter of the alphabet) a B. Etre marqué au B, to be mischievous, to love mischief: to be one-eyed (borgne), hunchbacked (bossu), or lame (boiteux). Ne savoir ni A ni B, to be very ignorant*

B-mol, *sm. (mus.) B flat*

B-carre, *sm. (mus.) B sharp*

Babeurre, *sm. butter-milk*

Babiche, *sf. or Babichon, sm. a lap-dog*

Babil, *sm. prating, chattering, prattling*

Babillard, *e. s. 1 prater, prattler, chatterer. 2 babbler, tell-tale. It is also adj. 1 full of talk. 2 babbling. La joie est babilarde, joy is a blab*

Babiller, *vn. 1. to prate, to chatter, to prattle*

Babine, *sf. lip of some animals. It is generally used in the pl. Ce chat se torche les babines, the cat is wiping her chops*

Babiote, *sf. bauble, trifle, plaything, gew-gaw*

Babord, or Basbord, *sm. (na.) the larboard*

Babouches, or Pabouches, *sf. pl. a sort of Turkish slippers*

Babouin, or Babou, *sm. a baboon. It is also called papion*

Bac, *sm. a ferry-boat. Passer le bac, to cross a river in a ferry-boat*

Bacalian, *sm. dried codfish*

Baccalauréat, *sm. a bachelor's degree in a university*

Bacchanale, *sf. a very noisy debauch. Faire bacchanale, to make a great noise*

Bacchanales, *sf. pl. 1 (a drunken feast of Bacchus) bacchanals. 2 pictures or bassorelievos, representing a feast of Bacchus*

Bacchaute, *sf. 1 a bacchant or priestless of Bacchus. 2 a temerary, a furious woman. 3 a sort of butterfly*

Baccifère, *a. (said of plants that bear berries) bacciferous*

Bacha, *sm. (a governor of a Turkish province) bashaw*

Bache, *sf. a waggon, or cart-tilt*

Bachelette, *sf. a young lass*

Bachelier, *sm. a bachelor, in a university*

Bacher, *va. 1. to put a tilt over a waggon or cart*

Bachique, *a. 1 belonging to Bacchus. 2 drunken*

Bachot, *sm. a wherry, a small ferry-boat*

Bachotage, *sm. a wherryman's business*

Bachoteur, *sm. a wherryman*

Baclage, *sm. a tier of boats in a port*

*Bacler, *va. 1. to bar or chain a door; to fasten a boat. C'est une affaire baclée, it is concluded, it is done*

Badaud, *sm. a silly man, a cockney*

Badaude, *sf. a silly woman*

Badaudage, *sm. or Badauderie, sf. silly behaviour*

Badauder, *vn. 1. to gape at what is not worth looking at*

Badaudisme, *sm. silliness*

† Badigeon, *sm. a pale yellow colour applied to plaster, to make it appear like free-stone*

† Badigeonner, *va. 1. to plaster over, to paint with stone colour*

Badin, *e. a. frolicsome, full of play, sportive. It is also used as a subst.*

Badinage, *sm. 1 frolicsomeness, sportiveness. 2 sport, pastime. 3 an agreeable way of speaking or writing. 4 a trifle. Le mariage n'est pas un badinage, marriage is no joke*

Badinant, *sm. a supernumerary horse, a horse of reserve*

Badine, *sf. a switch, a slight walking or riding stick. In the pl. small tongs or pincers*

Badiner, *vn. 1. 1 to be frolicsome or full of play. 2 to play with. 3 to speak or write in an agreeable and witty manner, to joke. 4 (used of little ornaments) to have an agreeable motion.*

Il faut que cette draperie badine un peu, *this drapery should hang a little loose. Ce n'est que pour badiner, it is only in a joke*

Badinerie, *sf. a trifle, a frivolous thing*

Baffetas, *sm. a kind of coarse cotton, a sort of calico*

Bafouer, *va. 1. to abuse, to mock, to laugh at*

*Bâfre, *sf. abundance of meat, so as to please a greedy person; guttling*

*Bâfrer, *va. 1. to eat greedily to guttle*

*Bâfreur, *sm. a greedy eater a guttler*

Bagage, *sm. baggage, luggage. Gros bagage, lumber, heavy baggage. Plier bagage, to turn away, to die*

*Bagarre, *sf. a fighting of several persons, a tumult, brawl, scuffle*

Bagatelle, *sf. a trifle, a thing of no value. S'amuser à la bagatelle, to busy one's self about trifles, to neglect one's duty, to trifle time away*

Bagatelle, *int. pshaw, never fear*

Bagne, *sf. (a place wherein slaves are shut up after their work) a bagnio*

Bague, *sf. a set ring. Bague de mariage, wedding ring. Bagues et bijoux, a wife's jewels. C'est une bague au doigt, it is as good as ready money. Sortir vie & bagues sauves, to go out of a fortress with what one can carry on one's back. Revenir bagues sauves, to come off clear*

Baguenaude, *sf. (a fruit) bladder-nut*

*Baguenauder, *vn. 1. to stand trifling, to fiddlefaddle*

Baguenaudier, *sm. 1 the bladder-nut-tree. 2* a trifter*

Baguer, *va. 1. (a tailor's term) to baste*

Baguette, *sf. 1 a wand. 2 a drum-stick. 3 a gun-stick. 4 a sky-rocket stick. 5 a painter's maul-stick. 6 a switch. Commander à la baguette, to command despotically. Passer par les baguettes, to run the gantlet*

Baguier, *sm. a ring-case or box*

*Bahut, *sm. a large trunk covered with leather*

Bahutier, *sm. a trunk-maker*

Bai, *a (man.) bay. Bai clair, bright bay. — obscur. dark bay.*

— brui, *brown bay*. — châtain, *of a chestnut colour*. — doré, *dun*. — miroité, *bright dappled bay*
Baie, *sf.* 1 a berry of some trees. 2 a bay or gulf, at sea. 3 a gap, in a wall, for a door or window. 4 a trick, sham, or humbug. Donner une baie à quelqu'un, to put a trick upon one. C'est un grand donneur de baies, he promises and never performs

Baiette, *sf.* baize

Baigner, *va.* 1. to bathe, to put in a bath

Baigner, *vn.* 1 to bathe, to swim, or soak in. Baigner dans son sang, to welter in one's blood
se Baigner, *vr.* 1. 1 to bathe one's self. 2 to delight in

Baigneur, *sm.* 1 he who bathes himself. 2 a bath-keeper

Baigneuse, *sf.* 1 a woman who bathes herself. 2 a commode

Baignoir, *sm.* a bathing-place, in a river

Baignoire, *sf.* a bathing-tub

Bail, *sm.* (pl. aux) a lease. Cela n'est pas de mon bail, I am not answerable for it. Des baux à vie, leases for life

Baille, *sf.* (ma.) steep the tub

Bâillement, *sm.* 1 a gaping or yawning. 2 hiatus (the meeting or clashing of two vowels in French poetry)

Bâiller, *vn.* 1. 1 to gape or yawn. 2 to be dull. 3 to gape, to chap. La porte bâille, the door is not quite shut

* Bailler, *va.* 1. to give, to put into the hands of. Bailler à ferme, to lease. Vous me la baillez belle, you laugh at me

Baillet, *a. m.* light red. Cheval baillet, a light red coloured horse

† Bailleur, *sm.* a bone-setter

Bailleur, *eresse, s.* (ju.) a lessor. Le bailleur et le preneur, the lessor and the lessee

Bâilleur, *sm.* a yawner. Un bon bâilleur en fait bâiller deux, yawning is catching

Bailli, *sm.* a bailiff or inferior judge, in France; a reve

Bailliage, *sm.* a bailiwick

Baillive, *sf.* the wife of a bailli

Bâillon, *sm.* a gag

Bâillonner, *va.* 1. to gag

Bain, *sm.* 1 a bathing-place. 2 a bathing-vessel. 3 a bathing. 4 the liquor wherein one bathes one's self. 5 (a military order in England) bath. J'ai pris plus de cent bains, I have bathed more than a hundred times. Prendre un demi-bain, to go into the water up to the waist only

Bain-marie, *sm.* (chim.) balneum marie

Bains, *sm. pl.* mineral waters, a watering-place

Baiouette, *sf.* a bayonet

Baioque, *sf.* a small Roman copper coin, value about a half-penny

Bajoire, *sf.* a double-faced coin, like that of king William and Mary

Bajoue, *sf.* a hog's cheek

Baise-mains, *sm. pl.* service, compliments. Faites-lui mes baise-mains, present my service, or make my compliments to him. A belles baise-mains, very willingly, submissively

Baisement, *sm.* the kissing of the Pope's toe

Baiser, *sm.* a kiss

Baiser, *va.* 1. to kiss, to salute. 2 to touch lightly

se Baiser, *v. rec.* 1. 1 to salute one another. 2 to touch one another. Deux pains qui se baisent dans le four, two loaves that touch each other in the oven

Baiseur, *s.* a kisser

* Baisotter, *va.* 1. to be always a kissing

Baisse, *sf.* fall, abatement, diminution in value. La baisse des fonds publics, the fall of stocks

Baisser, *va.* 1. 1 to let down, to lower. 2 to cast down. 3 to bend downwards, to bow down. 4 to lower, to lessen. Baisser pavillon devant quelqu'un, to submit to one. — la main à un cheval, to make a horse gallop. — le pavillon, to strike, at sea. — les yeux, to cast down one's eyes. Donner tête baissée dans le danger, to rush headlong into danger

Baisser, *vn.* 1. 1 to fall, to decrease in value. 2 to decrease, to ebb, to grow shallow. 3 to decay, to grow worse. 4 to sink

se Baisser, *vr.* 1. to stoop

Baissière, *sf.* the tiltings or dregs of wine

Baisure, *sf.* the kissing-crust of a loaf

Bal, *sm.* (a dancing assembly) a ball. Bal masqué, a masquerade. Bal paré, a dress ball. Courir le bal, to go from one ball to another

Baladin, *sm.* a merry-andrew
Baladinage, *sm.* a low jest, a merry-andrew's trick

Balafre, *sf.* 1 a gash on the face, a scar. 2 a rent in one's clothes

Balafirer, *va.* 1. to gash or slash one's face, to cut

Balai, *sm.* a broom. Balai de jonc, a carpet broom. — de erin, hair broom. — de bouleau, birch broom

Balais, *a. m.* balass, of a pale red. Un rubis balais, a balass ruby

Balance, *sf.* 1 a pair of scales. 2 the balance of an account. 3 equality. 4 (one of the twelve

signs of the Zodiac) libra, balance. Faire pencher la balance, to turn the scale. Mettre en balance les raisons des deux parties, to weigh the reasons of both parties. Le poids emporte la balance, the weight is heavier than the thing weighed. Balance juste, a true pair of scales. Les bas sins, les plats, or les plateaux d'une balance, the scales. La languette, the tongue. Le fléau, the beam

Balancé, *sm.* (with dancing masters) a balance

Balancement, *sm.* balancing

Balaner, *va.* 1. 1 to examine, to weigh, to consider. 2 to counterpoise, to counterbalance

Balancer, *vn.* 1. 1 to be balanced. 2 to fluctuate, to hesitate, to be uncertain. 3 † to beat up and down, as dogs and deer do

se Balancer, *vr.* 1. 1 to go up and down on a see-saw. 2 to hover in the air. 3 to waddle, in walking

Balancier, *sm.* 1 * a balance maker. 2 the balance or pendulum of a clock or watch. 3 the fluer of a jack. 4 a die, or coiner's stamp

Balancoïre, *sf.* a see-saw

* Balandran, or Balandras, *sm.* a sort of cloak, for bad weather

Balasse, *sf.* a sort of bad mattress made with oat chaff, a chaff bed

Balauste, *sf.* wild pomegranate

Balayer, *va.* 1. to sweep

Balayette, *sf.* a small broom

Balayeur, *se, s.* a sweeper

Balayures, *sf. pl.* sweepings

Balbutiement, *sm.* stuttering, stammering

Balbutier, *vn.* 1. 1 to stutter or stammer. 2 to speak confusedly on a subject

Balcon, *sm.* a balcony

Baldaquin, *sm.* a canopy, a baldachin

Baleine, *sf.* 1 a whale. 2 whalebone

Baleinier, *sm.* a whaler, a Greenland ship

Baleïnon, *sm.* or Baleïneau, (pl. eaux) *sm.* a young whale

Balèvre, *sf.* the under lip

Balise, *sf.* (a mark used to avoid shoals, at sea) buoy, a beacon

Baliser, *va.* 1. to place buoys or beacons

Baliseur, *sm.* a water-bailiff

Baliste, *sf.* (a warlike engine used by the ancients) balista

Balistique, *sf.* the theory of firing bombs

Baliveau, *sm.* (pl. aux) a young tree left in a wood for growth, tiller, standel

Baliverner, *vn.* 1. to talk idly or ridiculously

* Balivernes. *sf.* pl. idle or ridiculous stuff, tales, or stories, nonsense

Balle, *sf.* 1 a ball, to play with. 2 a musket or pistol ball or bullet. 3 a printer's ball. 4 a bale of goods. 5 the chaff or coat of oats the husk of rice. Balle ramée, a cross-bar shot. Un canon de vingt livres de balle, a gun of twenty pound shot, a twenty pounder. Une chose de balle, a thing of no value. Un juge de balle, a good-for-nothing judge. A vous la balle, you are to speak, to act. Prendre la balle au bond, to seize the opportunity. Un enfant de la balle, one who follows his father's profession

Ballade, *sf.* a ballad

* Baller, *vn.* 1. to dance. Il va les bras ballans, he walks swinging his arms

Ballet, *sm.* (a dramatic dance) ballet

Ballon, *sm.* 1 a balloon. 2 a foot-ball. 3 a boat with several oars, used in Siam

† Ballonnier, *sm.* a foot-ball maker

Ballot, *sm.* a bale of goods, a pack. Voilà votre vrai ballot, here is what you want, that will suit you exactly

† Ballotade, *sf.* a bouncing of a horse between two posts

Ballotage, *sm.* balloting

Ballotte, *sf.* a ball used in choosing or giving an opinion by ballot

Ballotter, *va.* 1. to deceive by vain promises, 2 to debate, bandy, or examine an affair

Ballotter, *vn.* 1. to ballot, to vote by ballot. 2 to toss or band a ball at tennis

Balnéable, *a.* fit for the baths

* Balourd, *a.* stupid, silly

* Balourd, *e.* *sf.* a numskull, a blockhead, a simpleton

Balourderie, or Balourdisse, *sf.* stupidity

Balsamine, *s.* (a plant) balsam

Balsamique, *a.* balsamic

Balustrade, *sf.* (arch.) a balustrade, rails

Balustre, *sm.* a baluster, a balustrade

Balzan, *sm.* a white-footed horse

Balzane, *sf.* a white spot on a horse's leg at the joint next to the foot

* Bambin, *sm.* a little child, a babe

Bambochade, *sf.* a painting of peasants, or low rustic objects; any thing grotesque, a caricature

Bamboche, *sf.* 1 a large pup-

pet. 2 a shrimp, a dwarf. 3 a bamboo

Bambou, *sm.* (an Indian reed) bamboo

Ban, *sm.* 1 a ban, a proclamation. 2 a ban or publication of marriage. Acheter des bans, to get a license. 3 a ban or proclamation whereby all those who hold lands of the crown of France are summoned to serve the king in his wars. 4 an assembly of the nobles convened by such a proclamation. 5 banishment, outlawry. 6 a manor. Le ban et l'arrière ban, the posse comitatus

Banal, *e.* a. belonging to a manor; common. Témoin banal, a man ready to swear any thing for any body. Expression banale, a vulgar expression

Banalité, *sf.* the lord's right of imposing duties on his vassals, in feudal times

Banane, *sf.* (ho.) banana, ficus indica

Bananier, or figuier d'Adam, *sm.* the banana tree

Banc, *sm.* 1 a bench or form. 2 a pew, or seat, in a church. 3 a shelf, in the sea or rivers. 4 a bed of stones, in a quarry. Un banc de roches, a reef. Bancs de glace, fields of ice. Bancs de sable, sandbanks. Banc à coucher, a folding bed. Le banc du roi, the court of king's bench

* Bancal, *le.* s. a bandy-legged person

Bancelle, *sf.* a long and narrow bench or form

* Bancroche, *sm.* a bandy-legged man

Bandage, *sm.* 1 a bandage. 2 a truss. 3 the bands of a wheel, tire

† Bandagiste, *sm.* a truss-maker

Bande, *sf.* 1 band, tie, bandage. 2 fillet, roll, swathe. 3 a thong of leather. 4 a long and narrow piece of stuff. 5 a band of a wheel. 6 a company of men. 7 a gang of sailors. 8 a set of musicians. La bande d'un billard, the cushion of a billiard table. La bande d'une selle, the side bar of a saddle. Une bande de voleurs, a gang of thieves. Une bande de saucissons, a link of sausages. Faire bande à part, to separate from the company one was in

Bandeau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 a head-band, a frontlet. 2 bandage or any thing put before the eyes to hinder one from seeing. 3 (arch.) case, door-case, window-case. Le bandeau d'une veuve, a widow's peak. Un bandeau royal, a royal diadem. Il a un bandeau sur les yeux, he has a mist before his eyes

Bandège, *sm.* a round tea-

bandelette, *sf.* a little fillet or band

Bander, *va.* 1. l. to bind or tie with a fillet, &c. 2 to bend a bow. 3 to cock a gun, &c. 4 to stretch. 5 to set people against one. Bander les voiles, to scamper away. Bander les yeux, to blindfold

Bander, *vn.* 1. to be tight. Cette corde bande trop, that rope is too tight

se Bander, *vr.* 1. to rise against

Bandereau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) a string for a trumpet

Banderolle, *sf.* a bandrol, streamer, pennant, little flag

Bandière, *sf.* ensign, colours

Bandit, *sf.* 1 a bandit, banditto, banditti. 2 a vagabond. 3 a thief, a robber, a highwayman

Bandoulier, *sm.* a highwayman belonging to a mountain gang

Bandoulière, *sf.* a shoulder-belt

Banlieue, *sf.* the extent of a town's jurisdiction or precincts

Banne, *sf.* 1 a tilt, an awning. 2 the cabin, in a boat. In the pl. a sort of tumbrils

Banner, *va.* 1. to cover with a tilt

Banneret, *a.* m. is joined to chevalier; un chevalier banneret, a knight banneret, called a baronet

Banneton, *sm.* (a chest full of holes in which fishermen keep their fish alive) a cauf

Bannière, *sf.* 1 the flag of a ship. 2 a banner

Bannir, *va.* 2. 1 to banish, to outlaw. 2 to expel, to drive away

se Bannir, *vr.* 2. to withdraw from

Bannissable, *a.* deserving banishment

Bannissement, *sm.* banishment

Banque, *sf.* bank. Faire la banque, to be a banker, to carry on the banking business

Banqueroute, *sf.* bankruptcy. Faire banqueroute, to break, to fail, to become a bankrupt

Banqueroutier, ère, *s.* a bankrupt

Banquet, *sm.* 1 a banquet, a feast, an entertainment. Le banquet de l'agneau, the feast of the lamb. 2 part of the cheeks of horse's bit

* Banqueter, *vn.* 1. to junket, to feast

Banquette, *sf.* 1 a raised footway. 2 a long bench

Banquier, *sm.* a banker

Bause, *sf.* a large square hamper.

Bantaute, *sf.* (poule de l'île de Java) a *bantam-hen*

Baptême, *sm.* *baptism, christening.* Oublier son baptême, *to forget one's being a Christian name.* Tenir sur les fonts de baptême, *to stand godfather or godmother to a child.* Le baptême de la ligne, *or du tropique, the ducking at sea on crossing the line*

Baptiser, *va.* 1. *to baptize, to christen.* 2. *to duck a person.* 3. *to give a nickname to.* Baptiser son vin, *to put much water to one's wine*

Baptismal, *e, a.* *baptismal*

Baptistaire, *a, un* registre baptistaire, *the book wherein christenings are entered.* Un extrait baptistaire, *a certificate proving that a person has been christened*

Baptistère, *sm.* a *baptistery, a small chapel near a cathedral for christening*

Baquet, *sm.* 1. *a shallow tub.* 2. *a mason's bucket.* 3. *a quarryman's windlass*

Baqueter, *va.* 1. *to scoop out water*

Baquetures, *sf. pl.* the *droppings of wine or beer into the tap-tub*

Bar, or Bard, *sm.* 1. *a hand-barrow.* 2. (a fish) *bar or barble*

* Baragonin, or Baragouinage, *sm.* *gibberish*

* Baragouiner, *vn.* 1. *to speak gibberish*

* Baragouineur, *se, s.* one who *talks gibberish, a jabberer*

Baraque, *sf.* a *hut for soldiers* se Baraquer, *vr.* 1. *to make a hut for one's self*

Baratte, *sf.* a *churn, a barrel churn*

Baratter, *va.* 1. *to churn cream*

Baratterie, *sf.* or *Barat, sm.* (ma. the producing of false bills of loading, or false ship papers in general) *barratry, fraud*

* Barbacane, *sf.* 1. *a hole made in a wall to let in or drain the water.* 2. † *a casement or loophole in a wall to shoot through.* 3. *a barbican*

Barbare, *a.* 1. *rude and untaught.* 2. *cruel, barbarous, inhuman.* It is also subst. : a *barbarian*; and in the pl. : les *barbares, uncivilized nations*

Barbarement, *ad.* *barbarously, cruelly, inhumanly*

Barbaresque, *a. s.* an *inhabitant of Barbary, a Moor; Moorish*

Barbarie, *sf.* 1. *barbarity, cruelty, inhumanity.* 2. *ignorance, rudeness*

Barbarisme, *sm.* (gr.) a *barbarism*

Barbe, *sf.* 1. *heard, whiskers.*

2 *the man who wears a beard.* 3 *presence.* 4 *the gills of a cock.* 5 *the fins of flat fish.* 6 *the ravelings of cloth.* La barbe d'une comète, *the beams of a blazing star.* Faire une chose à la barbe de quelqu'un, *to do a thing in presence of a person, in spite of that person, under his nose.* Il rit dans sa barbe, *he laughs in his sleeve.* Faire la barbe à quelqu'un, *to shave one.* 2 *to affront one.* Faire la barbe à une étoffe, *to pare a stuff.* La sainte barbe, *the gun-room in a ship, powder-room*

Barbe, *sm.* a *Barbary horse*

Barbes, *sf. pl.* 1. *whiskers.* 2. (a disease in horses and oxen) *barbes.* 3. *the feather of a pen or quill.* 4. (with ladies) *the lappets of a cap*

Barbeau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1. (a fish) *barbel.* 2. (a plant) *the blue bottle*

Barbelé, *a.* (said of arrows) *bearded, barbed*

Barberie, *sf.* *shaving and hair cutting*

Barbet, *s.* a *French water-spaniel.* Etre crotté comme un barbet, *to be very dirty.* C'est un barbet, *he is a tell-tale*

Barbichon, *sm.* a *little French water-spaniel, a lap-dog*

† Barbier, *a.* a *barber*

Barbillon, *sm.* 1. (a fish) *a little barbel.* 2. *barbles*

Barbon, *sm.* a *man hoary with old age.* Faire le barbon, *to be as peevish as an old man*

* Barbounage, *sm.* the *peevishness of an old man*

Barbote, *sf.* (a fish) *eel-pout*

Barboter, *vn.* 1. *to muddle as ducks, to dabble*

Barboteur, *sm.* a *tame duck, a dabbler*

Barbotine, *sf.* *worm-seed*

Barbouillage, *sm.* 1. *daubing,* 2. *bad writing.* 3. *bad painting.* 4. *nonsense*

Barbouillé, *e, a.* *daubed, besmeared.* Il ne craint rien, il se moque de la barbouillée, *he sleeps in a sound skin, he is not afraid of the consequences*

Barbouiller, *va.* 1. *to daub, to besmear.* 2. *to paint coarsely.* 3. *to sketch, to chalk or pencil out.* 4. *to scribble.* 5. *to confound* se *Barbouiller, vr.* 1. *to lose one's reputation.* 2. *to get fuddled.* 3. *to be at a loss in the middle of one's discourse.* Il s'est bien barbouillé dans le monde, *he has lost his character*

Barbouilleur, *sm.* 1. *a bad painter.* 2. *a dauber.* 3. *a scribbler*

Barbu, *a.* 1. *bearded.* 2. *hairy*

Barbue, *sf.* 1. (a sort of turbot) *a dab.* 2. *a quickset vine*

Barbuquet, *sm.* a *chap or small scab on the lip*

Bard, *sm.* *hand-barrow*

Bardane, *sf.* (a plant) *burdock, bur*

Barde, *sm.* a *bard or poet among the ancient Gauls*

Barde, *sf.* 1. *a sort of ancient ho-se-armour.* 2. (a thin slice of bacon roasted under the wing of a fowl) *a rasher or slice of bacon*

Bardeau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) *a s'ingle, a tile of cleft wood*

Bardelle, *sf.* (a kind of long peasant's saddle) *a bardelle*

Barder, *va.* 1. *to barb a horse.* 2. *to cover a fowl with a slice of bacon.* 3. *to load a hod*

Bardeur, *sm.* a *bricklayer's day-labourer, a hodman*

Bardot, *sm.* 1. *a little mule.* 2. (the fagging member of a company on whom the others depend for doing the work) *a drudge.* 3. (with printers and booksellers) *waste, waste-paper*

Barge, *sf.* a *barge, yawl*

* Barguignage, *sm.* 1. *haggling.* 2. *bogging, wavering*

* Barguigner, *vn.* 1. *to haggle.* 2. *to hesitate, to boggle*

* Barguigneur, *se, s.* 1. *a haggler.* 2. *an irresolute person, a boggler*

Baril, *sm.* a *barrel, a small cask.* Défoncer un baril, *to stave a barrel*

Barillet, *sm.* 1. *the barrel of a watch.* 2. *a small barrel, a key*

Bariolage, *sm.* a *confused mixture of colours, a motley*

Barioler, *va.* 1. *to speckle or variegate in a rough manner.* It is chiefly used in the part. past : habit *bariolé, a dress of different badly matched colours.* Fèves *bariolées, kidney beans, scarlet beans, French beans*

* Bariquaut, *sm.* a *small barrel*

Barique, or *Barrique, sf.* a *large barrel, a hogshead*

Barlong, *sm.* (géo.) *a rectangle, a parallelogram*

Barlong, *gue, a.* *longer on one side than another*

Barnabite, *sm.* a *Barnabite friar*

Barnache, or *Barnaque, sf.* (a bird) *barnacle or Scotland goose, a sea goose*

† Baromètre, *sm.* *barometer*

Baron, *sm.* a *baron*

Baronnage, *sm.* *baronage*

Baronne, *sf.* a *baroness*

Baronnet, *sm.* a *baronet*

Baronnie, *sf.* a *barony*

Baroque, *a.* 1. (said of pearls) *that is not exactly round.* 2. *odd, out of the common way*

Barque, *sf.* 1. *a bark.* 2. *a large boat.* Conduire bien sa barque, *to act wisely in life.* Conduire la

barque, to be the ringleader in an affair. Barque d'avis, an advice-boat. Barque de charge, a lighter

Barquée, *sf.* a boat-load of goods. Une barquée de lest, a boat full of ballast (reckoned to je teu tous)

Barquerole, Barquanette, or Barcauette, *sf.* a small bark or boat

Barquette, *sf.* 1 pastry made in the form of a bark. 2 a kind of tray

Barrage, *sm.* a sort of toll, turnpike money

Barrager, *sm.* the receiver of the toll called barrage

Barre, *sf.* 1 (a long narrow piece of iron or wood) bar. 2 the cross-bar of a cask. 3 (a bank of sand at the mouth of a harbour or river) a bar. 4 a bar or ingot of gold or silver. 5 the whip-staff of a rudder. 6 a line drawn at the end of a chapter, &c. 7 a pole to part horses in a stable. 8 the bar of a court of judicature. 9 a lever. Barre du gouvernail, (*ma*), the helm, the tiller. C'est de l'or en barre que les dettes de mon ami, my friend's debts are as good as gold. Raide comme une barre de fer, merciless

Barreau, *sm.* (*pl.* eaux) 1 a wooden or iron bar, a rail. 2 (the place where causes are pleaded) bar. 3 the pleading lawyers. 4 the benches where they sit. Suivre le barreau, to follow the profession of a lawyer. Fréquenter le barreau, to frequent law-courts

Barrer, *va.* 1. 1 to bar a door, &c. 2 to stop a passage, &c. 3 to scratch out writing

Barres, *sf. pl.* the lower jaw of a horse. 2 (a game) prison bars, a sort of foot-racing. Jouer au jeu des barres, to play at prison-bars; jouer aux barres, to seek one another fruitlessly, to play at hide and seek. Avoir barres sur quelqu'un, to have the whiphand of one

Barrette, *sf.* a cap, a cardinal's cap. Parler à la barrette de quelqu'un, to rattle one to some tune

Barricade, *sf.* 1 a barricade. 2 any stop or obstruction

Barricader, *va.* 1 to barricade or stop any passage

Barrière, *sf.* 1 rail, field gate. 2 barrier, intrenchment, barricade. 3 (a long piece of timber on two posts) barrier. 4 obstruction, stop. 5 (a fortified place on the frontiers of any country) barrier. 6 a turnpike-gate

Barses, *sf. pl.* a sort of tea canister brought from China

Bartavelle, *sf.* the Grecian partridge

Bas, *sm.* 1 the lower part, the

foot or bottom of a thing, 2 the end of a letter. 3 a stocking, a hose. Des bas de soie, silk-stockings.—d'estame, or de laine, worsted stockings. — tricotés, knitted.—faits au métier, woven.—de fil, thread stockings. Il y a du haut & du bas dans ces vers, there is something good and something bad in these verses. Le vin est au bas, the wine runs low

Bas, *se, a.* 1 low. 2 lower. 3 shallow. 4 mean. 5 dishonourable. 6 mercenary. 7 cheap, low. 8 small. 9 of a low standard. 10 faint, low. 11 short. 12 said with a low voice. 1 Maison basse, a low house. 2 Basse Saxe, Lower Saxony. 3 rivière basse, a shallow river. 4 style bas, a mean style. 5 action basse, a dishonourable action. 6 âme basse, a mercenary soul. 7 bas prix, cheap price. 8 basse carte, a small card. 9 or bas, gold of a low standard. 10 voix basse, a faint voice. 11 vue basse, a short sight. 12 basse messe, a mass said with a low voice. Bas relief, basso relievo. Vaisseau de bas bord, a low-built ship. Maître des basses œuvres, a nightman. Faire main basse, to put to the sword. Les eaux sont basses chez lui, he is at a low ebb. Il a l'oreille basse, he has been humbled. Le bas peuple, the populace, the lower orders

Bas, *ad.* 1 low. 2 down. 3 off. 1 Parler bas, to speak low. 2 mettre bas les armes, to lay down one's arms. 3 mettre chapeau bas, to pull off one's hat. Mettre pavillon bas, to strike, at sea. Mettre bas, to bring forth young ones. Tenir bas, to keep in awe. Aller par haut & par bas, to purge upwards and downwards. Traiter de haut en bas, to treat with contempt. Mettre à bas, to pull or throw down. Là bas, yonder. Ici bas, here below. A bas, ad. down. Cette manufacture est à bas, there is an end of that manufacture. En bas, ad. downward, below. Il est bas percé, it is low with him

Basalte, *sm.* basalt

Basane, *sf.* sheep's leather, sheep

Basané, *e, a.* tawney, sun-burnt, of a swarthy complexion

Bas-côtés, *sm. pl.* aisles, wings

Bascule, *sf.* 1 a swipe. 2 a saw. 3 a swing-gate

Bas d'estamier, *sm.* a stocking weaver

Base, *sf.* 1 base, basis. 2 foundation. 3 the chief ingredient in a mixture

Baser, *va.* 1 to rest or ground

as upon a basis. Baser la politique sur les principes de la morale, to ground politics upon the principles of morality

Bas-fond, *sm.* (*ma.*) a shallow, shoal, flat

Basilic, *sm.* 1 (a sort of serpent) basilisk. 2 (a plant) sweet basil

Basilique, *sf.* a basilic, a large church. La basilique de St. Pierre à Rome, the church of St. Peter at Rome. In the *pl.* a collection of Roman laws translated into Greek by order of the emperor Basilus

Basin, *sm.* dimity

Bas-métier, *sm.* frame, sticks

Basoche, *sf.* the body of the lawyers' clerks of Paris

Basque, *sf.* skirt of a coat

Basque, *s. a.* an inhabitant of French Biscay. Tambour de Basque, a tabor, a tambourine. Courir comme un basque, to be swift-footed. La langue Basque or le Basque, the Biscayan or Cantabrian language

Bas-relief, *sm.* basso-relievo

Basse, *sf.* (*mus.*) the bass or base. Basse continue, a thorough-bass. Basse de viole, a bass-viol

Basse-contre, *sf.* bass

Basse-cour, *sf.* a poultry yard, a farm yard. Nouvelles de basse-cour, unfounded news, Grub-street news

Basse fosse, *sf.* and Cul de basse fosse, *sm.* a dungeon

Basement, *ad.* 1 meanly. 2 in a low or mean style

Basses, *sf. pl.* (*ma.*) shallows, reefs or sand banks hid under the water

Bassesse, *sf.* 1 baseness, meanness, vileness. 2 mean, or base action. 3 a low or mean style

Basse-taille, *sf.* (*mns.*) counter-tenor

Basset, *sm.* a terrier. *a.* of low stature

Bassile, or Bacile, *sm.* (a plant) samphire, crest marine

Bassin, *sm.* 1 a basin. 2 the scales of a balance. 3 a pan of a close-stool. 4 a reservoir. 5 a dock for ships

Bassine, *sm.* a deep and white pan

Bassiner, *va.* 1. 1 to warm a bed with a warming-pan. 2 to foment a wound. 3 to give a slight watering to a garden

Bassinet, *sm.* 1. 1 (a flower) crow-foot. 2 the touch-pan of a gun. 3 the nosle of a candlestick

Bassinoire, *sf.* a warming-pan

Basson, *sm.* (*mus.*) 1 bassoon. 2 he who plays on that instrument

Baste, *sm.* basto, at quadrille, the ace of clubs. As an *int.*, it is used only thus: baste or baste

pour cela, *well, let it be so, mum for that!*

† Bastion, *sm. a bastion*

Bastonade, *sf. a bastinado*

Batoneur, *va. to bastinado, to cudgel*

Bas-ventre, *sm. the lower belly*
Bât, *sm. 1 tail of fish. 2 a packsaddle*

Bataille, *sf. 1 battle, fight. 2 an army ready to engage. Champ de bataille, field of battle. Donner bataille, to engage the enemy*

Batailler, *va. 1. is used only in the infinitive. Il m'a bien fallu batailler, I was forced to struggle hard*

Bataillon, *sm. a battalion*

Bâtard, *sm. a bastard*

Bâtard, *a. 1 bastard, illegitimate. 2 (said of plants, trees) wild, spurious. 3 (mê.) false. 4 (an animal) mongrel. 5 that partakes of two different natures*

Bâtarde, *sf. 1 an illegitimate female child. 2 a French handwriting between round and Italian. It is also called lettre or écriture batarde. 3 a file that is not quite round*

Bâtardeau, *sm. (pl. eaux) a dam or dike*

Bâtardière, *sf. (ag.) a nursery*

Bâtardise, *sf. bastardy*

Bateau, *sm. (pl. eaux) 1 a boat. 2 the wooden body of a coach*

Batelage, *sm. 1 a waterman's fare. 2 juggling*

Batelée, *a boat-full*

Batelet, *sm. a small boat*

Bateleur, *se, s. a buffoon, a rope-dancer, a juggler, a mountebank*

† Batelier, *sm. 1 a waterman. 2 a bargeman*

Bâter, *va. 1. to saddle with a packsaddle. C'est un âne bâte, he is a dunce, a blockhead*

Bâtier, *sm. packsaddle-maker*

* Batifoler, *vn. 1. to toy, to trifle, to play*

Bâtiment, *sm. 1 a building. 2 a ship or vessel*

Bâtir, *va. 2. 1 to build. 2 to erect. 3 to found, to give birth or origin to. 4 to baste (in sewing). Bâtir des châteaux en Espagne, to build castles in the air. Mal bâti, 1 ill made. 2 badly dressed. 3 ugly. Comme vous voilà bâti! how you are bedizened!*

Bâtisse, *sf. the building of a house, &c.*

* Bâtisseur, *sm. 1 one who lones to build. 2 a bad architect*

Batiste, *sf. cambric, lawn*

Bâton, *sm. 1 a walking-stick. 2 a cudgel. 3 a staff. 4 a piece of wood. 5 the pole of a chair. 6 the stick of a cage. 7 the support of one's old age. 8 a*

roll of cinnamon. Bâton à deux bouts, a quarter-staff. — de cire d'Espagne, a stick of sealing wax. Tour de bâton, perquisites. Le bâton à la main, with authority. Tirer au court bâton avec quelqu'un, to contend with one. Être réduit au bâton blanc, to be ruined. A bâtons rompus, by fits and starts

Bâtonnée d'eau, *sf. (ma.) the quantity of water that comes out of the pump of a ship every time it plays*

Bâtonner, *va. 1. 1 to cudgel. 2 to stretch a glove with glove-sticks. 3 (ju.) to strike out, to cancel*

Bâtonnet, *sm. 1 a small stick. 2 (a game) cat, tipcat*

Bâtonnier, *sm. the senior advocate at Paris*

Battage, *sm. thrashing of corn*

Battant, *sm. 1 the clapper of a bell. 2 the fold of a door. 3 a counter-flap. Battant d'armoire, the door of a press. Porte à deux battans, a folding-door*

Battant, *a. beating, at work or going. Ce manufacturier a vingt métiers battant, this manufacturer has twenty looms going. Tout battant neuf, quite new, spick and span new. Faire une chose, tambour battant, to do a thing openly and without fear*

Batte, *sf. 1 a pavier's beetle. 2 a rammer. 3 a churn-staff. 4 the bolster of a saddle. 5 a plasterer's hammer. 6 a butcher's stick. 7 the battle of a battledore. 8 a sloping bench whereon washerwomen beat and soap their linen. 9 harlequin's wand*

Battement, *sm. 1 beating. 2 clapping of hands. 3 stamping of the feet*

Batterie, *sc. 1 a fighting, a battle, a scuffle. 2 a battery of cannon. 3 the cover of a gun's pan. Changer de batterie, or dresser de nouvelles batteries, to use other means. Batterie de cuisine, kitchen utensils*

Batteur, *sm. a beater. But the word is always in connection with others. Batteur d'or, a gold-beater. — en grange, a thrasher. — de pavé, 1 a rambler. 2 a vagabond. — d'estrade, a scout. — de mesnre, he who beats time in an orchestra*

Battoir, *sm. 1 a battledore. 2 a beetle*

Batologie, *sf. (an useless multiplying of words) batology, tautology*

Battre, *va. 4. (battant, battu; je battis) 1 to beat, to strike. 2 to defeat. 3 to work iron, &c. 4 to mint, to coin. 5 to thrash corn. 6 to shuffle cards. 7 (speaking of a river) to wash. 8 to*

pound. 9 to convince, to persuade. 10 to churn milk. Battre le pavé, to ramble about the streets. — la campagne, to speak at random, to be light-headed, to scour the country. — une ville en ruine, to batter down a city. — quelqu'un en ruine, to run one down. — l'eau, to work in vain. — des œufs, to mix up, or beat up eggs. — la caisse, to beat the drum. — monnaie, to coin. — la mer, to cruise unsuccessfully

Battre, *vn. 4. 1 to beat. 2 to be loose. 3 to go. 4 to shine. Le soleil bat à plomb sur lui, the sun shines perpendicularly upon him. Le tambour bat, the drum is beating. Battre froid à quelqu'un, to receive coldly. — des mains, to applaud. — des ailes, to flap one's wings, to fly. — en retraite, to retreat; to withdraw one's self from a company*

se Battre, vr. 4. to fight; se battre les flancs, to strive hard; se faire battre, to get one's self ill treated

Battu de la pluie, *des vents, weather-beaten. — de la tempête, tossed by a storm. Avoir les yeux battus, to have heavy eyes*

Battue, *sf. beating. Faire une battue dans le bois, to beat the bushes in order to start the game*

Batture, *sf. (with gilders) gola lackering*

Battures, *sf. pl. flats, shallows, shoals*

Banbi, *sm. a dog trained up to hunt the hare, fox, and wild boar*

Baud, *sm. a Barbaryhound*

Baudet, *sm. 1 ass, donkey. 2 a very ignorant fellow. In the pl. a tressel on which sawyers lay their wood to saw it*

Baudir, *va. 2. (cha.) to animate dogs with the horn and voice*

Baudrier, *sm. a shoulder-belt*

Baudruche, *sm. gold beater's skin*

Bauge, *sf. 1 the resting place of a wild boar. 2 mortar made with clay and straw. Murs de bauge, mud walls. A bauge, ad. plentifully. Il a de tout à bauge, he has every thing in plenty*

Baume, *sm. 1 balsam. 2 balm. 3 a chemical preparation*

Baumier, or Balsamier, *sm. the balsam tree*

* Bavard, *e, s. a babbler, a teller of secrets*

* Bavardage, *sm. babbling gabble; pertness*

* Bavarder, *vn. 1. to babble, to tell secrets*

* Bavarderie, *sf. babbling, telling of secrets*

Bavaroise, *sf. tea sweetened with capillaire*

Bave, *sf.* 1 *slaver, drivel.* 2 *the slime of a snail*

Baver, *vn.* 1 *to slabber, to drivel*

Bavette, *sf.* *a slabbering bib*

Baveux, *se. a.* 1 *slabbering.* 2 *slimy.* 1 *Un enfant baveux, a slabbering child.* 2 *un limaçon baveux, a slimy snail.* Chairs baveuses, *proud flesh.* Omelette baveuse, *a soft omelet*

Bavoché, *a.* (with engravers and printers) *not clean, full of moks or blots*

Bavochure, *sf.* *the being full of blots*

Bavolet, *sm.* 1 *a head-dress worn by the countrywomen in France; a country lass*

Bavure, *sf.* (traces or marks left by the joints of a mould) *superfluity, beard*

* Bayer, *vn.* *to gape.* Bayer aux cornelles, *to look foolishly at every thing, to stand gaping*

Bayette, *sf.* (a sort of coarse woollen stuff) *baize*

Bayeur, *sm.* *a gaper, one who stares with his mouth open*

Bazar, *sm.* (a kind of exchange or market in the East) *bazar*

Béant, *a.* *wide open*

Béat, *e. s.* and *a.* 1 *beatified person.* 2 (ironically) *a bigot, a saint, a hypocrite*

Béatification, *sf.* *beatification*

Béatifier, *va.* *to beatify*

Béatifique, *a.* *beatific.* It is joined to the word *vision*; la vision béatifique, *heavenly vision*

Béatilles, *sf. pl.* *dainty bits, tit-bits.* 2 *trifles made by nuns, as pincushions, &c.* Une tourte de béatilles, *a gilet-pie*

Béatitude, *sf.* *beatitude, heavenly blessedness*

Beau, *Bel, a. m.* *Belle, a. f.* 1 *beautiful, handsome, graceful.* 2 *fine, fair.* 3 *charming, delightful.* 4 *valuable, excellent.* 5 *good, convenient, useful.* 6 *happy, glorious.* 7 *great.* 8 *certain.* 9 *fair, who plays fair.* 10 *agreeable, who lives without grumbling.* 11 (ironically) *fine, pretty.*

1 Une belle femme, *a beautiful woman.* 2 un beau temps, *fine weather.* 3 une belle voix, *a fine voice.* 4 un beau poème, *a beautiful poem.* 5 Dieu vit que la lumière était belle, *God saw that the light was good.* 6 il est beau de mourir pour sa patrie, *it is glorious to die for one's country.* 7 c'est un beau mangeur, *he is a great eater.* 8 il arriva un beau jour que, *it happened a certain day that.* 9 un beau joueur, *a fair or a fine player.* 10 vous avez à faire à de beaux joueurs, *you have to do with agreeable players.* 11 voilà de beaux discours, *these are fine discourses truly.* Le beau monde,

people of fashion. Les gens au bel air, *people in high life.* Bel âge, *1 great age.* 2 *prime of life.* Cela est bel et bon, *all that is very well.* Vous êtes un beau discoureur, *you are a fine talker truly.* A beau jour beau retour, *tit for tat.* De plus belle, *more than ever.* La donner belle à quelqu'un, *to impose upon one.* L'échapper belle, *to have a narrow escape*

Beau, *sm.* 1 *what is excellent, in any thing.* 2 *excellency.* 3 *what is handsome or beautiful.* 4 *fine weather*

Beau, *ad. in vain;* as, vous avez beau l'attendre, il ne viendra pas, *you wait for him in vain, he will not come.* Beau is sometimes an expletive. Un beau matin, *some morning.* Bien et beau, *absolutely.* Tout beau, *hold, softly, fair and softly*

Beaucoup, *ad.* 1 *much.* 2 *a great deal.* 3 *great many.* 4 *many.* Il s'en faut beaucoup qu'il ait raison, *he is far from being in the right.* Il n'est pas à beaucoup près si beau que l'autre, *he is nothing near so handsome as the other.* De beaucoup, *by much, by far.* Il s'en faut de beaucoup, *it is very far from, or it falls very short of it*

Beau-fils, *sm.* *son-in-law*

Beau-frère, *sm.* *brother-in-law*

Beau-père, *sm.* *father-in-law*

Beaupré, *sm.* (ma.) *bowsprit*

Beauté, *sf.* 1 *beauty.* 2 *beautiful woman.* 3 *excellency.* 4 *pleasantness, agreeableness, delightfulness.* 5 *oddity, comicalness of a thing, but only when joined with fait.* Je voudrais pour la beauté du fait qu'il l'épousât, *for the oddity of the thing I could wish him to marry her*

Bec, *sm.* 1 *the bill or beak of a bird.* 2 *the nose or snout of some fishes.* 3 *the nub of a pen.* 4 *the spout of an ewer.* 5 * *the mouth of a man.* 6 *the burner of a lamp.* 7 *a point of land at sea or in a river.* 8 *the beak or prow of a ship.* Un coup de bec, *a home stroke upon one.* Avoir bon bec, *to speak well and much.*

— le bec gelé, *to have nothing to say for one's self.* — bec et ongles, *to have tooth and nail.* Prendre quelqu'un par le bec, *to confound one upon his own confession.* Faire le bec à quelqu'un, *to give one his cue.* Causser bec à bec, *to speak mouth to mouth.* Faire le petit bec, *to behave as if one did not care for a thing.* Faire voir à quelqu'un son bec jaune, *to show one that he is mistaken*

Bécard, *sm.* *the female salmon*

Bécarre, *sv.* (in mus.) *B sharp*

Bécasse, *sf.* *woodcock.* Bri-

der la bécasse, *to impose upon one*

Bécasseau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) *a young woodcock*

Bécasserie, *sf.* (a bird) *snipe.* Tիրer la bécasserie, *to cheat at play, by hiding one's skill*

Bec-cornu, *sm.* *a hornified, or cornuted puppy*

Bec-de-corbin, *sm.* *a sort of battle-axe; surgeons' nippers; the runner of a steelyard*

Bec-de-lièvre, *sm.* *a hare-lip*

Becfigue, *sm.* (a bird) *a fig-pecker*

Bèche, *sf.* *a spade*

Bêcher, *va.* 1 *to break the ground with a spade, to dig*

Béchique, *a.* (mé.) *good for the cough.* It is also subst.: Le capillaire est un fort bon béchique, *capillaire is a very good remedy for a cough.* Des béchiques, *pectorals*

Becquée, *sf.* *a bill-full*

Becqueter, *va.* 1 *to peck, to receive food in one's bill*

se Becqueter, *v. rec.* 1 *1 to fight one another with bills.* 2 *to cress one another with bills*

* Bedaine, *sf.* *paunch, guts.* Farcir sa bedaine, *to stuff or cram one's guts*

Bedeau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 *a beadle.* 2 *a mace-bearer*

* Bédon, *sm.* *a fat thick man*

Bée, *a. f.* *open, joined to the word gueule.* Une futaille à gueule bée, *a cask with one end knocked out*

Béer, *vn.* *V. Bayer*

Bé-fa-si, *sm.* (in music) *B*

Beffroi, *sm.* 1 *a belfry.* 2 *an alarm-bell*

Bégayement, *sm.* *stammering, stuttering*

Bégayer, *v.* 1 *to stammer, to stutter.* It is sometimes used actively: il n'a fait que bégayer sa harangue, *he only stammered his speech out*

Bégu, *e, a.* (man.) *that keeps, from the age of five years till old age, the black mark in his mouth; that never razes*

Bégu, *e. a.* *who stammers or stutters.* It is also subst.

* Béguëule, *sf.* 1 (a female whose modesty or devotion is but affected) *a prude, an affected piece.* 2 *a scold, a termagant; a fool*

Béguënerie, *sf.* *prudery, shyness, affected modesty*

Béguin, *sm.* *a biggin, a child's cap*

Béguinage, *sm.* *a convent of beguins*

Béguine, *sf.* 1 *a bigotted female.* 2 *a nun*

* Béjaune, *sm.* 1 *a young fool-*

ish bird. 2 a foolish young man. 3 silliness, ignorance

Beige, *sf.* (a sort of stuff) rug-coating, baize

Beignet, *sm.* a fritter

Bel, *a.* (placed before words beginning with a vowel or an *h* mute) handsome. *V.* Beau.

Bélandre, *sf.* (a sort of small ship) bilander

Bélant, *a.* bleating

Bèlement, *sm.* bleating

Béler, *vn.* 1. to bleat as a sheep

Bel-esprit, *sm.* 1 a pretender to wit. 2 a witty writer. It is also employed as an *adj.*: une femme bel-esprit, a female wit

Belette, *sf.* a weasel

Bélier, *sm.* (a male sheep) 1 ram. 2 (mi.) a battering ram. 3 (astr.) aries, ram

Bélière, *sf.* the ring on which the bell clappers hang

Béiltraille, *sf.* a set of idle roguish beggars

Bélitre, *sm.* 1 an idle beggar. 2 a rogue, a scoundrel

Bélitrierie, *sf.* the trade of idle beggars

Belle, *sf.* a handsome woman

Belle-de-jour, *sf.* (a plant) belladonna, a kind of lily

Belle-de-nuit, *sf.* (a plant) the great night-shade

Belle-et-bonne, *sf.* a species of pears in France

Belle-fille, *sf.* daughter-in-law

Belles-études, *sf. pl.* learning, letters, literature

* Bellement, *ad.* softly, gingerly

Belle-mère, *sf.* a mother-in-law, a step-mother

Belle-sœur, *sf.* a sister-in-law

Belligérant, *a.* a belligerent, making war, at war

Belliqueux, *se, a.* warlike

* Bellissime, *a.* very handsome, extremely fine; when substantive, it denotes a species of pears and a species of tulips

* Bellot, *te, a.* pretty. It is a diminutive of beau, bel, handsome

Belvédér, *sm.* belvedere, a place from which one has an agreeable and extensive prospect

Bémol, *sm.* (mus.) *B flat*

Bénédictité, *sm.* (a prayer used by Roman Catholics before dinner and supper) grace

Bénédictin, *e, s.* a Benedictine friar or nun

Bénédition, *sf.* 1 thanks. 2 benediction, blessing. Une maison de bénédiction, a house of plenty

Bénéfice, *sm.* 1 benefice, a church living. 2 benefit, advantage, profit, perquisite. 3 kindness, favour. Bénéfice simple,

a sinecure.—à charge d'âmes, a living with cure of souls

Bénéfice, *sf.* beneficence

Bénéficiaire, *a.* (ju.) Héritier bénéficiaire, an heir no further charged than up to the value of the inventory

Bénéficiaire, *a. f.* relating to livings. Cette homme est très savant dans les matières bénéficiaires, he understands all that relates to church livings

Bénéficiaire, *sm.* a beneficiary, who has a living, an incumbent

Bênêt, *a.* sm. silly; a booby, a simpleton

Bénévole, *a.* benevolent, kind. Lecteur bénévole! gentle reader!

Béni, *e, part. past.* of bénir, blessed, praised. Béni de Dieu, favoured with the blessings of God

Bénignement, *ad.* benignly, graciously, favourably, kindly

Bénignité, *sf.* benignity, graciousness, goodness, kindness

Bénin, *igne, a.* benign, * good, kind, wholesome (speaking of things, but applied to persons, it is generally used sneeringly)

Bénir, *va.* 2. 1 to praise God. 2 to bless. 3 to consecrate to the worship of God. Bénir la table, to say grace before meals

Bénit, *e, a.* 1 consecrated, blessed by a priest. 2 sprinkled with holy water. 3 (speaking of water) holy. C'est pain bénit, it is delightful. De l'eau bénite de cour, court promises

Bénitier, *sm.* a holy-water pot

Benjamin, *sm.* (bénoni, enfant bien aimé) a darling

Benjoin, *sm.* (an aromatic gum) benjamin, benzoin, lazerwort, assa dulcis

Béquillard, *sm.* one who leans upon a stick in walking

B'quille, *sf.* 1 a crutch. 2 a stick to lean upon in walking

Béquiller, *vn.* 1. to walk with crutches. Béquiller, *va.* to dig weeds up with a trowel

Berberis, *sm.* barberry

Bercail, *sm.* sing. 1 * sheep-fold. 2 the pale of the church

Berce, *sm.* (a bird) robin-red-breast

Berce, *sf.* (a plant) cow-parsnip

Berceau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 a cradle. 2 arbour, bower. 3 a round vault

Bercer, *va.* 1. 1 to rock a child. 2 to fool one with fair promises. J'ai été bercé de cela, I heard this over and over. Se bercer de mille chimères, to feed one's self with vain hopes

Bergame, *sf.* a sort of coarse tapestry

Bergamote, *sf.* (a fruit) bergamot pear

Berge, *sf.* 1 a barge. 2 a high or steep bank of a river

Berger, *sm.* 1 a shepherd. 2 a swain

Bergère, *sf.* 1 a shepherdess. 2 an easy arm chair, a couch, settee

Bergie, *sf.* a sheepfold. In the pl. pastorals

Bergeronnette, *sf.* (a bird) a wag-tail

Béril, or Bérylle, *sm.* (a precious stone) beryl

Berle, *sf.* (bo.) smallage, water-parsley

Berline, *sf.* (a coach) berlin

Berlingot, *sm.* a chariot after the Berlin manner

Berlu-berlu, breu-brelu, *s.* a hare-brained fellow

Berlue, or Brélue, *sf.* dazzled eyes, dimness of sight. Avoir la berlue, to be dim-sighted, to see a thing otherwise than it is, to see double

Berme, *sf.* (mi.) a berm

Bernable, *a.* who deserves to be tossed in a blanket, to be laughed at

Bernardin, *e, s.* a Bernardin friar or nun

Berne, *sf.* or Bernement, *sm.* 1 tossing in a blanket. 2 * banter

Berner, *va.* 1. 1 to toss in a blanket. 2 * to ridicule, to banter

Berneur, *sm.* one who tosses another in a blanket, a banterer

Berniquet, *sm.* is only used proverbially: être un berniquet, to be ruined. Mettre au berniquet, to ruin, to reduce to beggary

Besace, *sf.* a wallet. Réduire à la besace, to beggar one. Porter la besace, to be reduced to beggary

Besacrier, *sm.* one who wears a wallet. Les besacriers de St. François, the mendicant friars

Besaigre, *a.* (said of wine) sourish

Besaigué, *sf.* (with carpenters) a tug-bill

Besi, *the* general name of several kinds of pears; as besi d'Heri, besi de La Motte

* Besicles, *sf. pl.* 1 spectacles. 2 a mask with glass eyes. Vous n'avez pas bien mis vos besicles, you have not considered the matter properly

Besogne, *sf.* work. Tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un, to cut out work for one, to give him trouble

Besogner, *vn.* to work, to labour

Besoïn, *sm.* 1 want, need. 2 necessity. 3 occasion, incidental need.

Bestiaire, *sm.* a man contemned to fight against beasts in the circus at Rome

Bestial, e, a. *bestial, beastly, brutish*

Bestiement, ad. *bestially, beastly, brutishly*

Bestialité, sf. *bestiality*

Bestiasse, sf. *a ninny*

Bestiaux, sm. pl. *cattle. It is the pl. of bétail*

Bestiole, sf. 1 *an insect. 2 a young fool, a ninny, a dunce*

Bêta, sm. *a blockhead. C'est un gros bêta, he is a thick head*

Bétail, sm. *cattle. Gros bétail, great cattle. Menu bétail, small cattle*

Bête, sf. 1 *a beast, an animal. 2 a stupid man or woman. Bête a cornes, a horned beast. — fauve, a stag or deer. — noire, a wild boar. — puante, a fox, badger, &c. Bête à dieu, lady bird. Bête épanlée, a broken shouldered animal; an old crack. Une bête brute, a brutish person. — féroce, 1 a cruel beast. 2 a passionate person. — farouche, 1 a wild beast. 2 one who hates company. Remonter sur sa bête, to recover one's losses. Prendre du poil de la bête, to seek for a remedy in the thing that has caused the evil; to drink wine the day after a debauch in wine. C'est ma bête noire, it is the thing I dislike most*

Bêtement, ad. *foolishly*

Bêtise, sf. 1 *stupidity, folly. 2 a stupid, foolish action or speech. Il ne dit que des bêtises, he talks nothing but nonsense. Bêtise amère, downright nonsense*

Bétoine, sf. (a plant) *betony*

Bette, sf. (a plant) *beet*

Betterave, sf. *beetroot. Un nez de betterave, a red nose, brazen nose*

Bœuglement, sm. *the bellowing or lowing of oxen, or cows*

Bengler, vn. 1. *to bellow, to low*

Beurre, sm. *butter. Beurre noir, burnt butter. Beurre fort, bad butter. Pot de beurre, a jar of butter. Pot à beurre, a butter jar*

Beurré, sm. (a species of pears in France) *a butter pear*

Beurrée, sf. *a slice of bread and butter*

Beurrer, va. 1. *to spread butter upon bread. 2 to butter*

Beurrier, ère, s. *a butter-man or woman*

Bévue, sf. *a mistake, a blunder, an oversight. Faire une bévue, to blunder*

Bézoard, sm. *bezoar*

Biais, sm. 1 *slope. 2 slantingness. 3 bias, way, method. Prendre le bon biais, to go the right way to work. De biais, ad. slopingly, slantingly. Prendre*

un homme de biais, to gain one over

Biaisement, sm. 1 *an oblique direction. 2 fetch, artifice, shift*

Biaiser, vn. 1. 1 *to slope, to go slanting. 2 to shuffle, to equivocate*

Biaiseur, sm. *a shuffler, a deceitful man*

Biasse, sf. *raw-silk*

Bibéron, sm. 1 *a toper. 2 the lip or pump of a cruet, sucking bottle*

Bible, sf. *bible, holy writ*

Bibliographe, sm. *a bibliographer, one who has a great knowledge of books*

Bibliographie, sf. *bibliography*

Bibliolites, sf. pl. (stones on which the leaves of trees are represented) *biolithes*

Bibliomane, sm. *an ardent collector or lover of books, book mad*

Bibliomanie, sf. *bibliomania, an uncommon zeal after books*

Bibliophile, sm. *one who is fond of books*

Bibliopole, sm. *a bookseller*

Bibliophage, sm. *one who keeps his books exclusively for himself*

Bibliothécaire, sm. *a librarian, a library-keeper*

Bibliothèque, sf. *a library. C'est une bibliothèque vivante, he is a very learned man, or a walking library. C'est une bibliothèque renversée, his notions are confused*

Biblique, a. *biblical*

Bibus, (a word of contempt) *of no value. Un poète de bibus, a paltry poet. Affaire de bibus, a paltry business*

Bicêtre, sm. 1 *a house of correction and mad-house near Paris. 2 a roguish unruly boy*

Biche, sf. (the female of a stag) *a hind*

Bichelage, sm. *tax on corn sold in a market*

Bichet, sm. *a measure holding somewhat more than two bushels*

Bichon, sm. *a lap-dog*

Bicoque, sf. *a little mean town; a paltry house*

Bidet, sm. 1 *a small horse, nag, pony, galloway. 2 a bidet. Poussez votre bidet, push your fortune*

Bidon, sm. (a tin or wooden vessel to put drink in for soldiers and sailors) *a can*

Bien, sm. 1 *good. 2 estate, fortune. 3 pleasure. 4 kindness. 5 praise. 6 probity. 1*

Pour le bien des hommes, for the good of mankind. Grand bien vous fasse! much good may it do you! 2 Il lui a donné son bien, he gave him his estate or property. Il est sans bien, he has no fortune. 3 * le bien de

l'avoir vue, the pleasure of having seen her. 4 il ne se ferait pas grand tort, s'il me faisait un peu de bien, he would not hurt himself much, if he were to do me a small kindness. 5 il dit du bien de vous, he praises you. 6 un homme de bien, a man of probity. Vouloir du bien à quelqu'un, to wish one well. Le bien public, the public weal

Biens, sm. pl. *lands, moveable and immovable goods, effects, property*

Bien, ad. 1 *well. 2 very. 3 much. 4 many. 5 full. 6 certainly. 7 quite. 8 nearly, about. 1 Il serait bien de se taire, he would do well to hold his tongue. 2 un homme bien fort, a very strong man. 3 bien de l'or, much gold. 4 bien des gens, many people. 5 elle est bien aussi grande que sa sœur, she is full as tall as her sister. 6 il est bien embarqué, mais, he is certainly embarked, but. 7 bien autrement, quite otherwise. 8 il y a bien trois ans qu'il est parti, he set off about three years ago. Bien is sometimes redundant: Je le veux bien, I will. Voulez-vous bien? will you be so good? Perez-vous bien cela? can you do that? Je le savais bien, I knew it*

En bien, ad. *well. Parler en bien de tout le monde, to speak well of every body. Cela ne touche ni en bien ni en mal, that does not at all concern me*

Bien loin, c. *far from. Bien loin de le faire, far from doing it. Bien loin qu'il soit homme à dire son avis, far from being one who will tell his opinion*

Bien que, c. *though, although. It requires the conjunctive; but, si bien que, so that, the indicative*

Bien-aimé, e, a. *well-beloved*

Bien-aise, a. *glad*

Bien-dire, sm. *fine speeches. It is mostly used sneeringly. Il s'est mis sur son bien-dire, he began making fine speeches*

Bien-être, sm. *well being, happiness, prosperity*

Bien faire, va. *to do one's duty, to succeed, to be virtuous. Je fais bien, I do my duty*

Bienfaisance, sf. *beneficence*

Bienfaisant, e, a. *beneficent, bountiful, bounteous, humane*

Bienfait, sm. *good turn, good office, favour, gift*

Bien fait, e, a. *well done, well made, well shaped, excellent. Il a le cœur bien fait, he has an excellent heart*

Bienfaiteur, sm. *a benefactor*

Bienfaitrice, sf. *a benefactress*

Bienheureux, se, a. 1 *blessed. 2 happy. and s. blessed*

Biennal, *e. a. lasting two years, biennial*

Bienséance, *sf. 1 becomingness, seemliness. 2 convenience, conveniency. 3 propriety*

Bienséant, *e. a. becoming, decent, seemly*

Bientenant, *e. s. (ju.) who is in possession*

Bientôt, *ad. soon, ere long, shortly*

Bienveillance, *sf. benevolence, good will*

Bienveillant, *e. a. benevolent*
 Bienvenu, *e. a. welcome. It is also a subst. Soyez le bien venu, soyez la bien venue, we are glad to see you*

Bienvenue, *sf. 1 welcome, happy coming. 2 (a fee paid to one's fellow prisoners, at one's first entrance into a prison) garnish. 3 a treat given by one at his being admitted into a company. Payer sa bienvenue, to pay one's footing*

Bienvoulu, *a. beloved, esteemed*

Bière, *sf. 1 beer. 2 a coffin, bier*

Bièvre, *sm. (an amphibious animal) a beaver, a castor*

Diez, *sm. a mill-pool*

Biffage, *sm. 1 erasure. 2 inspection of an account*

Biffer, *va. 1. to cancel, to deface, to obliterate, to erase*

Bifurcation, *sf. division into two heads or paths*

se Bifurquer, *vr. to be forked, to be bifurcated*

Bigame, *a. (one who is married to two persons at once) bigamist, (ég.) one who has been married twice*

Bigamie, *sf. (the crime of having two wives or two husbands at the same time) bigamy*

Bigarrée, *sf. a sour orange, Seville orange*

Bigaradier, *sm. the Seville orange-tree*

Bigarreau, *sm. (pl. eaux) the red or white-heart cherry*

Bigarreauter, *sm. the red or white-heart cherry-tree*

Bigarrer, *va. 1. 1 to put together colours that don't agree. 2 to variegate, to speckle. Serge bigarrée, plaid. Compagnie bigarrée, an ill-suited company*

Bigarrure, *sf. 1 a bad assortment of colours. 2 a motley piece, a medley*

Bigle, *sm. (a sort of hound) beagle*

Bigle, *a. and s. squint-eyed*

Bigler, *vn. 1. to squint*

Bigot, *e. s. 1 a bigot. 2 a hypocrite. It is also adj., bigoted*

Bigotère, *sf. a brush, a piece of leather to turn up the whiskers*

Bigoterie, *sf. or Bigotisme, sm. bigotry*

* Biguer, *va. 1. to swap, to make an exchange, to barter*

Bijou, *sm. (pl.oux) 1 a jewel. 2 a trinket. C'est un vrai bijou, (said of a house) it is a very neat box*

† Bijouterie, *sf. a dealing in or making of trinkets and jewels of all kinds, jewellery*

Bijoutier, *sm. a jeweller*

† Bilan, *sm. a balance-sheet of debtor and creditor. Faire donuer or remettre son bilan, to stop payment*

Bilboquet, *sm. a cup and ball; a tumbler. C'est un vrai bilboquet, he is a giddy-headed fellow, a harum-scarum fellow*

Bile, *sf. 1 † bile or choler. 2 anger, wrath, passion. Ce discours m'échauffe la bile, this discourse stirs up my anger*

Biliaire, *a. (mé.) biliary*

Bilieux, *se, a. bilious. Un homme bilieux, a passionate man*

Billard, *sm. 1 billiards, a billiard-table. 2 a billiard-stick*

Billarder, *vn. 1. to touch the billiard-ball twice in playing, or to touch two balls*

Bille, *sf. 1 a billiard ball. 2 a packer's stick. 3 a rolling-pin. Faire une bille, to make a hazard at billiards. Une belle bille, a fine hazard*

Billebarrer, *va. 1. to make a strange mixture of colours, to checker*

Billebaude, *sf. confusion, disorder. A la billebaude, in disorder*

Biller, *va. 1. 1 † to draw a bale close with a stick. 2 to put horses to a rope, to draw a boat*

Billet, *sm. 1 a billet, a small note. 2 a note of hand. 3 a hand-bill. Billet de banque, a bank-note. Billet-doux, a love-letter. — de lotterie, a lottery-ticket. — de comédie, a ticket that admits to a play. — de santé, a certificate of health*

Billetter, *va. to ticket goods, to billet soldiers*

* Billevesée, *sf. idle stuff or story, humbug*

Billion, *sm. (mat.) thousand millions*

Dillon, *sm. 1 gold and silver alloyed under a certain degree. 2 any money cried down. 3 copper money. 4 the place where base coin is melted down*

Billonage, *sm. unlawful trade with light or debased coin*

Billonement, *sm. debasing of metals; putting off bad coin*

Billonner, *vn. 1. to substitute light or debased pieces of money for good ones*

Billonneur, *sm. one who substitutes light or debased pieces of*

money in the room of good ones

Billot, *sm. 1 a block, a chopping block, a log. 2 a stick *red across a dog's neck*

Binauve, *sf. (a plant) a species of marsh-mallow*

Bimbelot, *sm. a child's toy*

† Bimbeloterie, *sf. a toy-shop*

† Bimbelotier, *sm. a toy-maker, a toyman*

Binage, or Binement, *sm. (éc. rur.) a second delving or ploughing*

Binaire, *a. binary*

Binard, *sm. a large four-wheeled waggon; (with brick-layers) a trug*

Biner, *va. 1. to delve or plough ground a second time. Biner, vn. to say mass twice in one day*

Binet, *sm. a save-all. Faire binet, to stick a bit of candle on a save-all. Faire le binet, to play the miser*

Binocle, *sm. (a telescope by which an object may be viewed with both eyes at once) binocle*

Binoculaire, *a. which serves for both eyes at once, binocular*

Binome, *sm. (mat.) binomical*

† Biographe, *sm. a biographer*

Biographie, *sf. biography*

Biographique, *a. biographical*

Bipédal, *a. what measures two feet in length, bipedal*

Bipède, *a. or sm. (an animal that walks upon two legs) biped*

Bique, *sf. a she-goat*

Biquet, *sm. 1 (an animal) kid. 2 a sort of money-scale*

Biqueter, *vn. 1. to kid*

Birème, *sf. (a galley with two benches of rowers on each side) a biremis*

Biribi, *sm. (a game of chance) biribi*

Bis, *ad. encore, again*

Bis, *a. (said of corn, bread, and dough) brown. Avoir le teint bis, or être bis, to have a tawny complexion. Pain bis, household bread, brown bread*

Bisaieul, *sm. (pl. aux) great grand-father*

Bisaieule, *sf. great grand-mother*

Bisannuel, *le, a. (lasting two years) biennial*

Bisbille, *sf. a quarrel, contention*

Bis-blanc, *a. half white, greyish*

Biscaïen, *sm. a blunderbuss*

Biscornu, *e. a. 1 irregular. 2 ridiculous. 3 wrong-headed*

Biscotin, *sm. a sort of small hard biscuit, American biscuit*

Biscuit, *sm. 1 sea biscuit. 2 (a sort of pastry) sweet biscuit, sponge-cakes. Biscuit de Savoie, Naples biscuit*

Bise, *sf. a north-east wind*

Liseau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 *the kissing-crust.* 2 (any thing done sloping) *basil.* 3 *a turner's or joiner's tool*

Biser, *va.* 2. *to dye cloth over again.* Biser, *vn.* (said of corn) *to grow brown*

Biset, *sm.* 1 *a sort of wild pigeon, a stock-dove, or wood-pigeon.* 2 *a blackish stone.* It is also used adjectively: Un caillou biset, *a blackish stone*

Bisette, *sf.* *a coarse narrow lace*

Bismuth, *sm.* *bismuth; tin-glass*

Bison, *sm.* *a bison, wild ox*

Bisquain, *sm.* *a sheep's skin with the wool on*

Bisque, *sf.* (a rich sort of soup) *bisk, cullis, crayfish soup.* 2 (at tennis) *odds, fifteen*

Bissac, *sm.* *a wallet.* Réduire au bissac, *to reduce to beggary*

Bissexte, *sm.* *the intercalary day in the leap-year*

Bissextil, *e.* *a bissextile, intercalary.* L'année bissextile, *the leap-year*

Bistoquet, *sm.* *a large billiard mace*

Bistouri, *sm.* (chi.) *bistoury, an incision knife*

Bistourné, *e.* *a crooked.* Jambes bistournées, *crooked legs*

Bistre, *sf.* (baked soot diluted with water, used by painters) *bistre*

Bisulce, *a.* (nat. hist.) *cloven-footed*

Bitord, *sm.* (ma.) *spun-yarn, twine*

Bitume, *sm.* *bitumen*

Bitumineux, *se.* *a. bituminous*

Bivalve, *sf.* *a. two-shelled fish*

Biviaire, *a.* *that leads two ways*

Bivoie, *sf.* *parting of a road*

Bivouac, or Bivac, *sm.* (mi.) *an extraordinary watch kept at night for the security of a camp*

Bizarre, *a.* 1 *odd.* 2 *capricious, fantastical*

Bizarrement, *ad.* 1 *oddly.* 2 *capriciously, fantastically*

Bizarrière, *sf.* 1 *oddness.* 2 *caprice, whim, fantasticalness*

Blafard, *a.* *of a decayed whitish colour, dull, wan, dim*

Blaireau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) *a badger*

Blâmable, *a.* *blameable, culpable, faulty*

Blâme, *sm.* *blame, imputation of a fault, obloquy*

Blâmer, *va.* 1. 1 *to blame, to censure.* 2 *to reprove publicly, as a judge*

Blanc, *sm.* 1 *white, white colour.* 2 *a white mark, to shoot at.* 3 *the white of an egg.* 4 *the white part of the eye.* 5 *the meat on the breast of a fowl.* 6 *white paint.* Tirer au blanc, *to shoot, or fire at a mark.* Un

espace en blanc, *a blank, a white space left in a writing.* Un livre en blanc, *an unbound book.* Mettre du blanc, *to paint.* Il est au blanc, *he is not worth a groat*

Blanc, *che.* *a.* 1 *white.* 2 *clean.* 3 *blank.* 4 *clear.* 5 *virtuous.* 1 *Un bonnet blanc, a white cap.* 2 *une chemise blanche, a clean shirt.* 3 *du papier blanc, blank paper.* 4 *sortir tout blanc d'une affaire, to get clear of a scrape.* 5 *ils sont tout blancs au dehors, they are virtuous in appearance.* Un blanc-manger, *a white jelly, a blank-manger.* Un blanc signé, *a piece of blank paper signed at bottom.* Blanc-hec, *a novice, a raw, inexperienced young man.* Un blanc-argent, *silver money.* Armes blanches, *any arms but fire-arms.* Cheveux blancs, *grey hair.* Gelée blanche, *hoar frost.* Du fer blanc, *tin.* Un billet de lotterie qui est blanc, *a blank, in a lottery.* Donner carte blanche, *to give one full powers.* But avoir cartes blanches (at play) *not to have a single court card in one's hand*

Blanchaille, *sf.* (has no plural) *small fishes, fry*

Blanchard, *sm.* (a sort of linen cloth) *blancard*

Blanchâtre, *a.* *whitish*

Blanche, *sf.* (mus.) *a minim*

Blanchement, *ad.* *cleanly*

Blancherie, or Blanchisserie, *sf.* *a bleaching ground*

Blancheur, *sf.* *whiteness*

Blanchiment, *sm.* 1 *whitening, bleaching.* 2 *a tub to whiten silver in*

Blanchir, *va.* 2. 1 *to bleach linen cloth.* 2 *to wash linen.* 3 *to whiten a wall, &c.* 4 *to bleach wax.* 5 *to smooch a deal board, &c. with a plane.* 6 *to polish iron.* 7 *to cover with snow.* 8 *to make one appear innocent, to clear one*

Blanchir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to grow white.* 2 *to grow grey-headed.* 3 *to grow old.* 4 *to prove abortive*

Blanchissage, *sm.* 1 *washing, laundry.* 2 *whitening.* 3 *bleaching.* Faire le blanchissage, *to wash, to be a laundress*

Blanchissant, *a.* *growing white.* It is used only in poetry

Blanchisserie, *sf.* *a bleach-field, a whitster's ground*

†Blanchisseur, *sm.* 1 *a bleacher.* 2 *one who washes linen*

†Blanchisseuse, *sf.* *a laundress, a washerwoman.* Porter le deuil de sa blanchisseuse, *to have dirty linen on*

Blandices, *sf.* *pl. blandishments*

Blanque, *sf.* 1 *a sort of private lottery.* 2 *blank, nothing*

Blaquette, *sf.* 1 *a sort of white wine.* 2 *a kind of white beer.* 3

hashed veal or lamb. 4 *a sort of pear*

Blaser, *va.* 1 *to surfeit.* Etre blasé, *to have lost all taste, not to relish any thing*

se Blaser, *vr.* 1. *to ruin one's constitution by excess*

Blason, *sm.* 1 *heraldry.* 2 *coat of arms.* 3 *armorial ensigns.* 4 *achievements carried or made use of on certain occasions*

Blasonner, *va.* 1. 1 *to paint coats of arms.* 2 *to explain them.* 3 * *to slander.* Il blasonne tout le monde, *he slanders every body*

Blasonneur, *sm.* 1 *heraldry painter.* 2 * *slanderer.*

Blasphémateur, *trice.* *s.* *a blasphemer*

Blasphématoire, *a.* *blasphemous*

Blasphème, *sm.* *blasphemy*

Blasphémer, *v.* 1. *to blaspheme*

† Blatier, *sm.* *a corn-chandler*

Blatte, *sf.* (an insect) *a moth*

Blaude, *sf.* *a frock*

Blé, *sm.* 1 *corn in general.* 2 *wheat.* Du blé de Turquie, *maize, Indian wheat.* Petits blés, *barley, oats, pease, vetch.* Crier famine sur un tas de blé, *to complain in the midst of plenty.* Manger son blé en herbe, *to spend one's income before it is due*

Blêche, *a.* *and s. weak, silly*

Bleime, *sm.* (vét.) *bleyme*

Blême, *a.* *pale, palid, wan*

Blémir, *vn.* 2. *to grow pale*

Blesser, *va.* 1. 1 *to hurt, to wound.* 2 *to do mischief, to harm.* Blesser la pudeur, *to offend modesty.* — la réputation de quelqu'un, *to injure the reputation of one.* Cela blesse la charité, *that is contrary to charity.* Blessé à mort, *mortally wounded.* Avoir le cerveau blessé, *to be crack-brained*

se Blessier, *vr.* 1. *to hurt one's self*

Blessure, *sf.* 1 *wound.* 2 *hurt injury*

Blet, *te.* *a. overripe, half rotten.* It is used only in the fem.: Poire blette, *an overripe pear*

Blette, *sf.* (mé.) *blite, straw-berry spinage*

Bleu, *sm.* *the blue colour, blue*

Bleu, *e.* *a. blue*

Bleuâtre, *a.* *bluish*

Bleuir, *va.* 2. *to blue, to make blue.* Bleuir de l'acier, *to blue steel*

Bloc, *sm.* 1 *a rough piece of marble.* 2 (many things lumped together) *lump.* Vendre en bloc, *to sell by wholesale.* Acheter en bloc, *to buy in a lump*

Blocage, *sm.* or Blocaille, *sf.* (arch.) *small stones put between the large ones to fill up.* Muraillon de blocage, *a rough wall*

Blocus, *sm.* (mi.) *a blockade*
 Blond, *sm.* 1 *a fair or light colour.* 2 *a fair man or boy.* 3 (in cookery) *blond de veau, veal gravy.* Bloud doré, (said of hair) *a light yellowish colour, flaxen.* Blond ardent, *red as a carrot*
 Blond, *e, a. light, fair*
 Blonde, *sf.* 1 *a fair female.* 2 *blond lace*
 Blondin, *e, s.* 1 *a fair young man, or woman.* 2 *a beau, a spark*
 Blondir, *vn.* 2. *to grow light or fair*
 Blondissant, *e, a.* (verbal) *yellowish, golden;* is used only in poetry; Les épis blondissants, *the golden harvest*
 Bloquer, *va.* 1 (mi.) *to blockade*
 se Blossir, *vr.* 2. *to grow over-ripe*
 Blossissement, *sm.* *over-ripeness*
 Blot, *sm.* 1 (ma.) *log-line.* 2 (in falconry) *a perch*
 se Blotir, *vr.* 2. *to squat, to lie close to the ground*
 Blouse, *sf.* *a pocket or hazard in a billiard-table*
 Blouser, *va.* 1. *to make a ball at billiards*
 se Blouser, *vr.* 1. 1 *to mistake, to be mistaken.* 2 *to lose one's self, at billiards*
 Bluet, *sm.* (a plant) *blue bottle, corn flower*
 Blaquette, *sf.* 1 *a spark of fire.* 2 *a spark of wit*
 Blutage, *sm.* *bolting*
 Bluteau, or Blutoir, *sm.* *a bolting, a bolting cloth*
 Bluter, *vr.* 1. *to bolt or sift meal from the bran*
 Bluterie, *sf.* *a bolting room*
 Boa, *sm.* (an aquatic serpent) *boa*
 Bôèche, *sf.* *the socket of a candlestick*
 Bobine, *sf.* *a bobbin for winding silk*
 Bobiner, *va.* 1. *to wind silk upon a bobbin*
 Bobineuse, *sf.* *a windster, winder*
 Bobo, *sm.* (a child's term) *a small ailment or hurt*
 Bocage, *sm.* *a grove or thicket*
 Bocager, *a. who delights or lives in groves, rural*
 Bocal, *sm.* 1 *a large drinking vessel, a decanter, a jug.* 2 *the mouthpiece of a trumpet*
 Bœuf, *sm.* an ox. Du bœuf, *beef.* Des grillades de bœuf, *beef-steaks.* Pièce de bœuf tremblante, *buttock of beef*
 Bogue, *sf.* *the outer shell of a chestnut*
 Bohème, Bohémien, *ne, s.* *a gipsy, man or woman*

Bohon-upas, *sm.* (a poisonous tree) *bohon-upas*
 Boire, *sm.* *drinking, drink*
 Boire, *va.* 5. (buvant, bu; je bus) 1 *to drink any liquor.* 2 *to suck.* Boire un affront, *to put up with an affront.* Qui fait la folie la boit, *as he brews so he may drink*
 Boire, *vn.* 5. 1 *to drink.* 2 *to be a drunkard.* 3 *to have a merry bout.* 4 *to soak as paper does.* Boire à sa soif, *to drink one's fill.* — comme un trou, or un templeir, *to drink very hard.* — à la ronde, *to drink about.* — dans un verre, *to drink out of a glass.* Le papier boit, *the paper sinks or blots*
 Bois, *sm.* 1 *a forest, a wood.* 2 *wood.* 3 *a shoot.* 4 *the horns of a stag.* 5 *the cross of Christ.* Bois de construction or de charpente, *timber.* — mort, or de remplissage, *deal wood.* — de lit, *a bedstead.* — de teinture, *wood to dye with.* Bois à brûler, *fire-wood.* Bois rond, *cord-wood.* Bois flotté, *floatwood.* Bois d'arrimage, *fathom wood.* Bois taillis, *copse or coppice.* Bois de haute futaie, *lofty trees.* Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, *I know him well.* Ne savoir de quel bois faire flèche, *to be quite at a loss what to do.* Trouver visage de bois, *to find the door shut.* Du bois dont on fait les flûtes, *of a complying temper.* Porter du bois dans la forêt, *to carry coals to Newcastle*
 Boisage, *sm.* *the wood used in wainscoting*
 Boiser, *va.* 1. *to wainscot.* Une terre bien boisée, *an estate full of timber*
 Boiserie, *sf.* *wainscot*
 Boiseux, *se, a.* *woody*
 Boisseau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) *a bushel*
 Boisselée, *sf.* *a bushel full.* Une boisselée de terre, *as much ground as a bushel of wheat can sow*
 Boisselier, ère, *s.* (one who makes or sells bushels, sieves, pails, &c.) *a wood-turner*
 Boisson, *sf.* *drink*
 Boîte, *sf.* 1 *a box.* 2 *a watch case.* 3 *a rudder case.* 4 *ripeness, maturity of wine.* Boîte à dragées, *sugar-plum-box.* Notre vin est à présent en boîte, *our wine is now fit to be drank*
 Boiter, *vn.* 1 *to limp, to go lame.* Boiter d'un pied, *to walk lame of one foot*
 Boiteux, *se, a.* and *s.* *limping, lame.* Le diable boiteux, *the devil upon two sticks*
 Boitier, *sm.* 1 (a case in which the surgeons put their ointments) *a surgeon's box.* 2 *a jewel-box*
 Bol, or Bolus, *sm.* (an apothecary's term) *a bolus*

Bombance, *sf.* *feasting, splend did fare, junketing.* Faire bombance, *to feast splendidly, to live luxuriously, to junket*
 Bombarde, *sf.* 1 *bomb-ketch* 2 (mus.) *the full organ*
 Bombardement, *sm.* *bombardment*
 † Bombarder, *va.* 1. *to bombard a place*
 Bombardier, *sm.* *a bombardier*
 Bombasin, *sm.* (a sort of stuff) *bombasin*
 † Bombe, *sf.* *a bomb*
 Bombé, *e, a.* *arched, warped*
 Bombement, *sm.* *swelling out, convexity*
 Bomber, *va.* 1. *to make convex*
 Bomber, *vn.* 1 *to be convex*
 Bomerie, or Bodinerie, *sf.* (com.) *bottomry*
 Bon, *sm.* 1 *the good qualities of a person, or thing, what is good in them.* 2 *what is to spare of a thing.* 1 Il a du bon, *he has some good qualities.* Il a cela de bon, *he has this good quality.* 2 nous avons tant de bon, *we have so much to spare*
 Bon, *ne, a.* 1 *good.* 2 *brave.* 3 *skilful.* 4 *excellent.* 5 *ingenious.* 6 *strong.* 7 *advantageous.* 8 *experienced.* 9 *long.* 10 *cunning.* 11 *merry.* 12 *large.* 13 *inoffensive.* 14 *fit.* 15 *able.* 16 *plentiful.* 17 *able to pay.* 1 Un bon roi, *a good king.* 2 un bon soldat, *a brave soldier.* 3 un bon ouvrier, *a skilful workman.* 4 de bons vers, *excellent verses.* 5 de bonnes épi grammes, *ingenious epigrams.* 6 une bonne preuve, *a strong proof.* 7 il est bon de le faire, *it is advantageous to do it.* 8 un bon homme de mer, *an experienced seaman.* 9 une bonne lieue, *a long league.* 10 un bon apôtre, *a cunning fellow.* 11 un bon vivant, *a jolly companion.* 12 un bon verre de vin, *a large glass of wine.* 13 c'est un bon homme, *he is an inoffensive fool.* 14 bon à tout, *fit for every thing.* 15 c'est une bonne tête, *he is an able man.* 16 une bonne récolte, *a plentiful harvest.* 17 ce négociant est bon, *that merchant is able to pay.* Mon bon, *ma bonne, my dear.* Avoir bon pied, bon œil, *to be healthy and vigorous.* Les bonnes fêtes, *the high festivals.* Trouver bon, *to approve.* Trouvez bon que je vous dise, *allow me to tell you.* Coûter bon, *to cost dear.* Tenir bon, *to hold out.* Sentir bon, *to smell well.* La donner bonne, *to impose upon one.* La garder bonne, *to watch for an opportunity to do a bad turn.* Faire bon visage à quelqu'un, *to give a kind reception.* Que vous êtes bon! *what simpleton you are!* Je vous le dis une bonne fois, *I tell it you*

mce for all. Si bon vous semble, if you think meet. Quand bon vous semblera, when you think proper. Tout de bon, seriously. A quoi bon, to what purpose

Bon, *int. well.* Bon ! nous n'avaons plus rien à craindre, well ! we have nothing more to fear

Bonace, *sf.* 1 a calm at sea. 2 stillness, quietness

Bonasse, *a.* simple, without malice

Bonbon, *sm.* dainties for children, sugar-plums

Bonbonnière, *sf.* sugar-plum box

Bon-chrétien, *sm.* a sort of excellent pear

Bond, *sm.* 1 rebound. 2 the prance of a horse. 3 the skip of a lamb, goat, &c. Tant de boud que de volée, as much one way as the other, by hook or by crook. Faire faux bond, to fail in the performance of a promise. Prendre la balle au bond, to seize the opportunity

Bonde, *sf.* 1 a flood-gate, sluice, lock, wear. 2 bung or stopple, bung-hole

Bondir, *vn.* 2. 1 to rebound. 2 to skip, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. Cela fait bondir le cœur, that rises in the stomach

Bondissant, *a.* skipping, frisking

Bondissement, *sm.* 1 the skipping of some animals. 2 a rising in the stomach

Bondon, *sm.* 1 the bung or stopple. 2 the bung hole

Bondonner, *va.* 1. to stop with a bung or stopple

Bondonnière, *sf.* a tool to make bung-holes with, an auger

Bonheur, *sm.* 1 happiness. 2 good luck. Par bonheur, luckily, fortunately, happily. Un coup de bonheur, a lucky hit. Jouer de bonheur, to be lucky

* Bonhomme, *sf.* good-nature ; in the pl. silly talk

Boni, *sm.* (com.) the excess of the receipt above the expense

Bonification, *sf.* melioration, improvement

Bonifier, *va.* 1. to make better, to improve

Bon jour, *sm.* good-day, good-morning

Bonne, *sf.* a children's nurse, a nursery governess

Bonne-aventure, *sf.* one's fortune. Dire la bonne-aventure, to tell people's fortune

Bonnement, *ad.* 1 ingenuously, sincerely, good-naturedly. 2 exactly. But in the latter sense it is always construed negatively. Je ne sais pas bonnement combien il y a d'ici là, I don't exactly know the distance, I cannot well tell how far it is

Bonnet, *sm.* a cap. Prendre le bonnet, to be received a doctor in a university. Opiner du bonnet, to follow other people's advice. Avoir la tête près du bonnet, to be passionate. Mettre son bonnet de travers, to be in a cross humour. Ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet, they are always of the same opinion

Bonnet-rouge, *sm.* the cap of liberty which was worn in France in 1791

* Bonnetade, *sf.* cringing, capping

† Bonnetier, *va.* 1. to cringe before one. Bonnetter une fusée, to cap a rocket

Bonneterie, *sf.* the trade of cap-makers and hosiers ; hosiery

Bonneteur, *sm.* a sharper, a swindler

† Bonnetier, *sm.* 1 a hosier. 2 a cap and stocking weaver

Bouquette, *sf.* (mi. a kind of little ravelin) bonnet

Bou-soir, *sm.* good-night

Bouté, *sf.* 1 goodness. 2 good-nature. 3 easy temper. 4 kindness, civility. 5 excellency of a performance. 6 strength of a place

Bonze, *sm.* (a Chinese or Japanese priest) a bonze

* Boquillon, *sm.* a wood-cutter

Borax, *sm.* (a mineral) borax

Borborisme, *sm.* a rumbling in the bowels

Bord, *sm.* 1 the shore of the sea, of a river, &c. 2 the brink of a precipice. 3 the edge of a dish. 4 the side of a picture. 5 the rim of a hat. 6 the skirt of a gown, the extremity of any thing. 7 a ship. 8 a ribbon. 9 gold, silver, or silk lace. 10 an edging. Etre sur le bord de sa fosse, to have one foot in the grave. Avoir un mot sur le bord des lèvres, to be near recollecting a word. Courir même bord que l'ennemi, to stand on the same tack with the enemy. Un rouge bord, a brimmer of red wine, a bumper

† Bordage, *sm.* the side planks of a ship

Bordayer, *vn.* (ma.) to tack

Bordé, *sm.* gold, silver, or silk lace

Bordée, *sf.* 1 (ma.) broadside. 2 the course of a ship from one tacking to another. 3 a long series of words. Lâcher une bordée, to give a broadside

Bordement, *sm.* (with enamelers) edge

Border, *va.* 1. 1 to line, to edge, to border with trees, flowers, &c. 2 to trim with lace, edging, or fringe. 3 to tuck in the bed-clothes. 4 to plank a ship

† Bordereau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) a memorandum, note, account

Bordure, *sf.* 1 a frame for a picture. 2 a border, in a garden. 3 the edge, edging

Boréal, *a.* northern, northerly. Borée, *sm.* boreas, the north wind

Borgne, *a.* and *s.* blind of one eye. Un conte borgne, a lame story, an old woman's story. Un cabaret borgne, a hedge ale-house. Maison borgne, a hut

Borgnesse, *sf.* (a term of contempt) a one-eyed female

Borne, *sf.* 1 a land-mark. 2 bound, limit. 3 a post, a rail, a curb-stone. 4 in the pl. frontiers. limits

Borner, *va.* 1. 1 to bound or border upon. 2 to set bounds to. 3 to end, to finish, to put an end to. Maison d'une vue bornée, a house with a confined prospect. Un esprit borné, a shallow understanding. Une fortune bornée, a moderate fortune. Avoir des vues bornées, to have no ambition, to have narrow views

se Borner, *vr.* 1. 1 to keep within bounds. 2 to confine one's self to a thing

Borneyer, *va.* 1. to look with one eye closed

Borneyeur, *sm.* one who looks with one eye

Bosphore, *sm.* a narrow strait, a very narrow sea

Bosquet, *sm.* a grove, a thicket

Bossage, *sm.* (arch.) rustic quoin, embossment

Bosse, *sf.* 1 a hump on the back. 2 a lump, from a blow. 3 a bruise, on a silver, pewter, or copper vessel. 4 a sort of lock. Ouvrage relevé en bosse, embossed work.—de bosse ronde, a work in alto relievo.—de demie bosse, a work in basso relievo. Terrain plein de bosses, a rugged ground. Dessiner d'après la bosse, to draw from a cast. Il ne demande que plaie et bosse, he delights in mischief

† Bosselage, *sm.* embossing

Bosseler, *va.* to emboss

Bosseler, *sf.* (bo.) crimping

Bosseman, *sm.* (ma.) a boat-swain's mate

Bossette, *sf.* 1 a stud in a bridle 2 a boss

Bossu, *a.* 1 hump-backed. 2 (speaking of a piece of ground) uneven. Un cimetière bossu, a fat church-yard

Bossuer, *va.* 1. to bruise, to batter

Boston, *sm.* a sort of game at cards, boston

Bot, *a.* m. joined to pied ; as, un pied-bot, a club-foot, a stump foot. C'est un pied-bot, he is club-footed

Botanique, *sf.* botany

† Botaniste, *sm.* a botanist

Botte, *sf.* 1 a boot. 2 the footstep of a coach. 3 a lump of earth or snow at one's foot. 4 a bundle. 5 (in fencing) a thrust. 6 a hank of silk. 7 a bottle of hay or straw. Grosses bottes, or bottes fortes, jack-boots. Bottes molles, cordovan-boots. Un tire-botte, a boot-jack. Coiffer une botte, to top a boot. Une genouillère, a boot-top. Graisser ses bottes, to prepare for a long journey. Mettre bien du foin dans ses bottes, to get a great deal by one's employment. A propos de bottes, for nothing

Botté, *a.* booted (that has boots on)

Bottelage, *sm.* bottling of hay or straw

Botteler, *va.* 1. to bottle hay or straw

Botteleur, *sm.* one who bottles hay or straw

Botter, *va.* 1. 1 to make boots for one. 2 to help one to put his boots on

se Botter, *vr.* 1. 1 to put one's boots on. 2 to clod one's shoes with earth or snow

Bottier, *sm.* a boot-maker

Bottime, *sf.* a half-boot. *Bottime* à la dragonne, a sort of spatterdash

Bouc, *sm.* 1 (an animal) a he-goat. 2 a goat-skin vessel, to carry wine, or oil in. *Senteur de bouc*, rammishness

Boucan, *sm.* a hut to dry and smoke meat in

Boucaner, *va.* 1. to dry and smoke fish or meat

Boucaner, *vn.* 1. to hunt wild beasts for their skins

Boucanier, *sm.* a buccaneer

Bouche, *sf.* the mouth, the opening of some things. In the pl. the mouth of a river. *Bouches à feu*, cannons. Munitions de bouche, provisions, victuals. Dépense de bouche, expenses for eating. De bouche, by word of mouth, orally. Un cheval sans bouche, a hard-mouthed horse. Bouche à bouche, face to face. Un homme fort en bouche, a man who talks boldly. Avoir bouche à cour, to eat and drink scot-free. Prendre sur sa bouche, to live with great economy, to pinch one's belly. Fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, to silence one. Faire la petite bouche, to affect not to like a thing, though one wishes for it. Cela vous fera bonne bouche, that will leave a pleasant taste in your mouth. Garder pour la bonne bouche, to keep the best bit for the last. L'eau lui en vient à la bouche, that makes his mouth water. Se traiter à bouche que veux-tu, to live luxuriously. Selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche, cut your coat according to your

cloth. De la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe, many things fall out between the cup and the lips. Bouche cousue, or bouche close, mum for that

Bouché, *e.* a. 1 heavy, dull. Avoir l'esprit bouché, to be hard of apprehension. 2 stopt. Port bouché par les sables, harbour choked up with sands

Bouchée, *sf.* a mouthful

Boucher, *sm.* 1 a butcher. 2 an unskilful surgeon. 3 a bad carver of meat

Boucher, *va.* 1. 1 to stop a hole, &c. 2 to block up a passage. 3 to stop up a window. 4 to cork a bottle. 5 to bung a vessel. Se boucher les yeux, les oreilles, not to wish to see, to hear. Boucher une voie d'eau, (ma.) to stop a leak

Bouchère, *sf.* 1 † a she-butcher. 2 a butcher's wife

Boucherie, *sf.* 1 a meat market, shambles. 2 a slaughter-house. 3 slaughter

Boucheture, *sf.* fence, inclosure

Bouchoir, *sm.* the lid of an oven

Bouchon, *sm.* 1 a cork. 2 a stopple. 3 a wisp of straw or hay. 4 a tavern-bush. 5 a tavern. 6 a bundle of linen, &c. Faire valoir le bouchon, to get customers. A bon vin il ne faut point de bouchon, good wine needs no bush

Bouchonner, *va.* 1. 1 to rub with a wisp 2 to rumple. 3 * to fondle, to caress

Bouchonnier, *sm.* a corkcutter

Bouchot, *sm.* crawls, pens, or places enclosed by hurdles to catch fish

Boucle, *sf.* 1 a buckle. 2 a curl, a ringlet of hair. 3 an ear-ring. 4 a round knocker, or rapper

Boucler, *va.* 1. 1 to buckle. 2 to curl hair. Boucler un port, to block up a harbour

Bouclier, *sm.* 1 a shield, a buckler. 2 defence. 3 defender. Faire une grande levée de boucliers, to make great preparations to no purpose, much ado about nothing

* Boucon, *sm.* poison. Donner le boucon, to poison

* Boudier, *vn.* 1. to pout, or sulk, to look angry, or discontented. It is also used actively. Pourquoi me boudez-vous? why are you angry? why do you look grim?

Bouderie, *sf.* pouting, sulking

Boudeur, *se.* s. one who pouts, or is sulky

Boudin, *sm.* a black-pudding. *Boudin blanc*, white pudding, an olive of the white of capons, or veal. *Boudin de tabac*, rolled tobacco. Ce projet s'en ira en eau

de boudin, that project will come to nothing

Boudine, *sf.* a knot in a glass pane

Boudinière, *sf.* (a funnel used in making black-puddings) a filler

Boudoir, *sm.* a boudoir, a lady's private room, or closet

Boue, *sf.* 1 mud, mire, dirt. 2 clay. 3 matter that comes out of a sore. Une âme de boue, a base and mercenary soul. Bâtir une maison de boue, to build a house with bad materials. Tirer quelqu'un de la boue, to raise one from a dunghill

Bonée, *sf.* (ma.) a buoy, a sea-mark

† Boueur, *sm.* a scavenger, a dustman

Boueux, *se.* a. muddy, miry, dirty

Bouffant, *ante.* a. (said chiefly of stuffs or ribbons) puffing

Bouffante, *sf.* a small lady's hoop

Bouffée, *sf.* 1 a puff or gust of wind; a puff of smoke. 2 a fit or start. 3 a nauseous breath. Il n'étudie que par bouffées, he studies only by fits and starts

Bouffer, *vn.* 1. 1 (speaking of stuffs or ribbons) to puff. 2 to blow one's cheeks up. 3 to swell with anger

Bouffer, *va.* 1. (with butchers) to blow a calf

Bouffette, *sf.* 1 a puff of ribbons put to a horse's head. 2 an ear-knot

Bouffir, *va.* 2. (said chiefly of the face) to swell, to make to swell, to puff up. Bouffi d'orgueil, swelled with pride. Un style bouffi, a bombastic style

Bouffissure, *sf.* swelling

Bouffon, *sm.* 1 a buffoon, a merry-andrew. 2 a jester. Un mauvais bouffon, a sorry jester

Bouffon, *a.* full of buffoonery or drollery. Opéra bouffon, a comic opera

Bouffonnement, *ad.* scurrilously, apishly

Bouffonner, *vn.* 1. to play the buffoon, to jest

Bouffonnerie, *sf.* buffoonery, drollery

Bouge, *sm.* 1 a small room adjoining to a larger one. 2 a dirty house or room, a paltry lodging. 3 the middle of a cask. C'est un vrai bouge, it is a pig sty. Bouge d'un mur, jutting out of a wall. — d'une planche. warping or casting of a plank

Bougeoir, *sm.* a flat candlestick

Bonger, *vn.* 1. to stir, to budge. Il ne bouge du cabaret, he is always at the public-house

Bougette, *sf.* 1 a sort of wallet 2 a budget, bag, pouch

Bougie, *sf.* 1 a wax candle. 2 (chi.) a bougee. Petite bougie, or pain de bougie, a taper

Bouquier, *va.* 1. (a tailor's term) to sear with a wax candle

* Bougon, *sm.* a mutterer, grumbler

Bougonner, *vn.* 1. to mutter, to grumble

Bougran, *sm.* buckram

Bougrannée, *a. f.* (said of linen only) stiffened like buckram

Bouillant, *e. a.* 1 boiling. 2 quite hot. 3 burning. 4 fiery-hot. 5 over-heated. 6 inflamed with passion

Bouilli, *sm.* boiled meat

Bouillie, *sf. pap.* Faire de la bouillie pour les chats, to make a great fuss to no purpose

Bouillir, *vn.* 2. (bouillant, bouilli; je bous, nous bouillons, je bouillais, je bouillis, je bouillirai, que je bouille, que je bouillisse.) 1 to boil. 2 to bubble up. 3 (said of wine, beer, &c.) to work. Faire bouillir de l'eau, to get water boiled

Bouillir, is a *va.* in bouillir du lait à quelq'un, to please one. (The same expression is also used in an opposite sense.) Il me semble qu'on me bout du lait. I think they take me for a child

Bouilloire, *sf.* a kettle, a boiler

Bouillon, *sm.* 1 broth. 2 bubble on a liquor. 3 froth, foam. 4 a puff, in a garment. 5 the fire of youth. 6 the transport of a passion. Un bouillon d'eau, a bubbling fountain

Bouillon-blanc, *sm.* (bo.) mullein, cow's lung-wort

Bouillonnant, *e. a.* boiling

Bouillonnement, *sm.* 1 the boiling of water. 2 the working of wine. 3 the bubbling up and spouting out of a liquor. 4 the fermentation of the blood

Bouillonner, *vn.* 1. 1 to bubble up. 2 to gush out with impetuosity. 3 to ferment. 4 (speaking of stuff) to puff. J'ai été bien bouillonné dans ma maladie, I swallowed a deal of broth during my illness

Bouillotte, *sf.* a round game at cards resembling the English loo

Bouis, *sm.* (with shoemakers) a glazing stick

Boulaie, *sf.* a ground planted with birch-trees

† Boulanger, *ère, s.* a baker

Boulangier, *v. l.* to bake. Du pain bien boulangé, well-made bread

Boulangerie, *sf.* 1 the art of baking. 2 a bakehouse

Boule, *sf.* 1 a bowl, to play with. 2 a ball. 3 any round thing. Tenir pied à la boule, to keep close to one's business.

Faire une chose à boule vue, to do a thing inconsiderately

Bouleau, *sm.* a birch-tree

Bouler, *vn.* 1. (said of pigeons when their crops are full) to pout

Boulet, *sm.* a cannon ball.

Boulet à deux têtes, a chain-shot.

Boulet rouge, a red-hot ball.

Boulet ramé, a cross-bar shot

Boulette, *sf.* a forced-meat ball

Bouleux, *sm.* a short thick horse. Un bon bouleux, a plain plodding man or drudge

Boulevard, or Boulevar, *sm.* 1 bulwark. 2 an alley planted with trees, running round a town, or between a town and its suburbs

Bouleversement, *sm.* 1 overthrow, destruction. 2 confusion, disorder

Bouleverser, *va.* 1. 1 to overthrow, to destroy. 2 to ruin the affairs of one. 3 to turn the brain of one

Boulin, *sm.* 1 pigeon-nest or pot. 2 a putlog, a scaffold pole. Trous de boulin (with bricklayers) scaffolding holes

Bouline, *sf.* (ma.) a bowline. Vent de bouline, scant wind, side wind

Bouliner, *v.* 1. to haul the wind. 2 to steal in a camp. 3 to dodge, to shift, to play fast and loose

Boulineur, *sm.* a camp thief, a thieving soldier

Boulingrin, *sm.* 1 a grass plot. 2 a bowling green

Boulon, *sm.* (with carpenters) 1 a bolt, a large iron pin or peg. 2 the weight or ball of a steelyard or Roman balance

* Bouquer, *vn.* 1. to submit, to do anything against one's will, to truckle, to buckle to

Bouquet, *sm.* 1 a nosegay. 2 the flavour of wine. Ce vin a du bouquet, this wine has a very fine flavour. Bouquet de plumes, a plume, a bunch of feathers. — de persil, a bunch of parsley. — de cerises, a cluster of cherries. — de diamans, a knot of diamonds. — de paille, a wisp of straw. Donner le bouquet à quelq'un, to prevail upon one to give a ball or a treat. Rendre le bouquet, to return a treat. Avoir le bouquet, to be the queen of the ball or feast

Bouquetier, *sm.* a flower-pot

† Bouquetière, *sf.* (a female who sells or makes nosegays) a flower girl

Bouquetin, *sm.* (an animal) a wild-goat

Bouquin, *sm.* 1 an old he-goat 2 a buck-hare, or rabbit. 3 an old book

Bouquier, *vn.* 1. to hunt after old books

Bouquiniste, *sm.* one who sells old books, a second-hand book-seller

Bouracan, *sm.* (a sort of coarse camel) barracan

Bourbe, *sf.* mud, mire

Bourbeux, *se, a.* muddy, miry

Bourbier, *sm.* mire, mud, slough, puddle, plash

Bourbillon, *sm.* matter from a sore

Bourdaïne, *sf.* black alder

Bourdalou, *sm.* 1 a hat-band with a buckle. 2 a sort of oblong chamber-pot

* Bourde, *sf.* a fib, a falsehood, a sham

* Bourder, *vn.* 1. to fib, to tell lies, to humbug

* Bourdeur, *se, s.* a fibber, a story-teller, a shammer

Bourdillon, *sm.* cleft wood for staves

Bourdin, *sm.* a late but very fine peach

Bourdon, *sm.* 1 a pilgrim's staff. 2 (an insect) a drone. 3 (in printing) an out. Faux-bourdon, a sort of church music. Planter le bourdon, to settle in a place

Bourdonnement, *sm.* 1 buzzing, buzz. 2 a whispering. 3 a tinkling in one's ear

Bourdonner, *vn.* 1. to hum, to buzz, to mutter, to whisper

Bourg, *sm.* a town, a borough

Bourgade, *sf.* a small borough or town

Bourgeois, *sm.* 1 a citizen. 2 a tradesman who keeps journey-men. 3 a commoner. 4 a burgess. 5 owner of a merchant ship

Bourgeois, *a.* 1 belonging to or fit for a citizen. 2 familiar, not polite, rather vulgar. Un ordinaire bourgeois, a family dinner. Une caution bourgeoise, a good security. Vin bourgeois, genuine wine

Bourgeoisement, *ad.* in a citizen-like manner. It is always said sneeringly, except in vivre bourgeoisement, to live alderman like

Bourgeoisie, *sf.* 1 the body of the citizens. 2 the freedom of a city

Bourgeon, *sm.* 1 a bud. 2 the young shoot of a tree. 3 a pimple

Bourgonner, *vn.* 1. 1 to bud. 2 to shoot. 3 to have pimples

Bourgmestre, *sm.* a burgo-master, the mayor of a German or Dutch town

Bourgogne, *sm.* Burgundy wine

Bourrache, *sf.* (a plant) borage

Bourrade, *sf.* 1 a hand blow. 2 a home-thrust, in jesting or

enting, 3 snapping of a greg-
tound

Bourras, *sm.* a coarse sort of
woollen stuff

Bourrasque, *sf.* 1 a sudden and
dreadful storm, a squall. 2 a
popular commotion that is soon
over. 3 caprice, whim, impetu-
osity of temper

Bourre, *sf.* 1 hair used to stuff
saddles, to make mortar, &c. 2
wadding. 3 trash, in a literary
work. Bourre lanice, flocks of
wool.—tonce, shear-wool. Lit
de bourre, a flock-bed

Bourrean, *pl. eaux*, *sm.* 1 an
executioner, a hangman. 2 a
cruel man. 3 a tormenter. Un
bourrean d'argent, a spendthrift

Bourrée, *sf.* 1 a fagot of very
small wood. 2 a sort of dance.
Pas de bourrée, *bree* step

Bourreler, *va.* 1. to torment,
to rack, to torture

Bourrelet, or **Bourlet**, *sm.* 1 a
child's furred roll or pudding.
2 a pad to carry loads on. 3 a
cushion, for an easy chair. 4 the
collar of a cart-horse

† **Bourrier**, *sm.* 1 a collar-
maker. 2 a harness-maker

Bourrer, *va.* 1. to ram a gun.
2 to stuff with hair. 3 to thrash.
to beat. 4 to run down in a
dispute

Bourriche, *sf.* a hamper for
game

Bourriche, *sf.* 1 a she-ass. 2 a
sorry horse. 3 a blockhead

Bourriquet, *sm.* a little ass

Bourru, *e. a. and s. capricious*,
peevish. Vin bourru, a sweetish
white wine that has not worked.
Moine bourru, a bugbear

Bourse, *sf.* 1 a purse. 2 a bag
for the hair. 3 (a sum of money
in Turkey of about 112 pounds
sterling) purse. 4 a bursery, a
yearly pension for poor students.
5 an exchange, for merchants. In
the pl. saddle-bags. Bourse en
réseau, a net-purse. Faire bourse
à part, to keep one's own money.
Faire bourse commune, to live in
common. Mal mener la bourse
d'autrui, to make one spend his
money. Ami jusqu'à la bourse,
a person who pretends to be a
friend, but refuses his assist-
ance in the hour of need

Bourslette, *sf.* a small purse
Boursier, *sm.* 1 † a purse-
maker or seller. 2 a burser, or
student who has a pension. 3
a steward or treasurer

Boursiller, *vn.* 1. to join in an
expense, by small contributions

Bourson, *sm.* a fob, a small
leather pocket

Boursoigner, *va.* 1. 1 to bloat.
2 † to blow a calf. Un style
boursofflé, a turgid style. bom-
bast. Un visage boursofflé, a
swollen face

Boursouffure, *sf.* swelling,
bloatness

* **Bousculer**, *va.* 1. to put in
confusion, to place topsy-turvy,
upside down

Bouse or **Bouze**, *sf.* cow-dung

Bonsillage, *sm.* 1 a mud-wall,
mud-walling. 3 any work badly
done

* **Bonsiller**, *va.* 1. 1 to make
a wall with mud. 2 to make a
thing badly, to bungie

Bonsilleur, *sm.* 1 a mud-waller.
2 a bungler, a botcher

Bonsin, *sm.* the soft crust of
free-stones

Boussole, *sf.* 1 † a mariner's
compass. 2 a guide, a leader.
Boussole affolée, a defective com-
pass

Bout, *sm.* 1 the end of a thing.
2 bit of a thing. 3 the nipple of
the breast. 4 the tip of the nose.
5 the button of a foil. 6 the
ferule of a cane. 7 the chape
of a scabbard. Bout d'aie, a
pinion.—d'homme, a very small
man.—saigneux, the scraggy end
of a neck of mutton. Bâton à
deux bouts, a quarter-staff. Le
haut bout, the best place. Le
bas bout, the worst place. Loger
au bout du monde, to lodge in a
very remote place. C'est tout
le bout du monde, it is the ut-
most. Tenir le bon bout, to
have good security and great
advantages in an affair. Se
mettre sur le bon bout, to put
one's self in a fine garb. Céder
une chose par le bon bout, to
give up a thing upon advanta-
geous terms. Savoir r'oe chose
sur le bout du doigt, to know a
thing perfectly well. Etre au
bout de son rôle, not to know
what to say or to do. Il faut
finir par un bout, one must die
one way or other. Rire du bout
des dents, to laugh against one's
will. Au bout du compte, after
all. Tirer à bout portant, to fire
close to one. Pousser à bout, to
exhaust one's patience. Etre à
bout, to have lost all patience.

Venir à bout de quelque chose,
to succeed in an enterprise.—
de quelqu'un, to get the better of
one. Coudre bout à bout, to sew
end to end. A tout bout de
champ, every moment. De bout
en bout, from one end to the
other; but better d'un bout à
l'autre

Boutade, *sf.* whim, maggot, fit

Boutant, *a.* (arch.) arc boutant,
a flat arch: a supporter. Pilier
boutant, a buttress

Boutargue, *sf.* a sort of caviar

Boute, *sf.* (ma.) a water-cask

Boutée, *sf.* (arch.) a butment

* **Boute-en-train**, *sm.* 1 a bird
that makes others sing. 2 one
who excites other people either
to work or to be merry

Boute-feu, *sm.* 1 one who sets
the guns. 2 a lintstock. 3 a
incendiary. 4 a firebrand, a
seditious man

Bouteille, *sf.* 1 bottle. 2 a
water bubble. Etre dans la bou-
teille, to be in the secret of an
affair

* **Bouter**, *va.* 1. to put or place

Bouterolle, *sf.* the chape of a
scabbard

Boute-selle, *sm.* (mi.) a signal
given to cavalry to saddle and
mount. Sonner le boute-selle, to
sound to horse

* **Route-tout-cuire**, *sm.* a spend-
all

Boutillier, *sm.* a butler. But
better sommelier

Boutique, *sf.* 1 a shop. 2 a
trunk, for live fish: Garde-bou-
tique, an old unsaleable article.
Comtant de boutique, a clownish
shopman

† **Boutiquier**, *a.* and *sm.* a
shopkeeper. Nation boutiquiers,
a commercial people

Boutis, *sm.* (cha.) the rooting
place of a wild boar

Boutoir, *sm.* 1 the snout of a
wild boar. 2 a farrier's buttress

Bouton, *sm.* 1 a button. 2 the
bud of a flower or leaf. 3 a pim-
ple. 4 the knob placed at the
end of a fire-arm to guide the
eye. Serrer le bouton, to be very
urgent

Boutonner, *va.* 1. to button.
C'est un homme toujours bon-
tonné, he is very close

Boutonner, *vn.* 1. to bud

† **Boutonnerie**, *sf.* button-ware

† **Boutonnier**, *sm.* a button-
maker

Boutonniere, *sf.* a button-hole

Bouts-rimés, *sm.* pl. words
given as rhyme, which are to be
made into regular verses

Bouture, *sf.* 1 the slip of a tree.
2 a sucker of a tree

Boutard, *sm.* a sort of hammer,
with minters

Bouveau, *sm.* a young bull

Bouverie, *sf.* a public stall,
for oxen at markets and fairs

Bouvet, *sm.* a joiner's plane

Bovier, *ère*, *s.* 1 a cow-herd.
2 an unmannerly man or woman

* **Bouvilou**, *sm.* a young ox

Bouvreuil, *sm.* a bullfinch

Boxer, *vn.* 1. to fight as boxers
to box

Boxeur, *sm.* a boxer

Boyau, *pl. aux*, *sm.* 1 a gut
2 a narrow house, apartment
or place. Corde à boyau, a
gut, fiddle-string. Descente de
boyaux, a rupture

* **Boyardier**, *sm.* one who
makes strings for musical in-
struments a gut spinner

Pcyer. *sm.* (ma.) a sort of Flemish sloop, a smack
 Bracelet, *sm.* a bracelet
 Brachet, *sm.* a kind of hunting dog
 Brachygraphie, *sf.* short-hand-writing
 Braconnier, *vn.* 1 to poach
 Braconnier, *sm.* a poacher
 Brai, *sm.* a mixture of gum, rosin and other gummy matters, used in the caulking of ships.
 Brai sec, *pitch*
 Braiement, *sm.* braying
 Braie, *sf.* a flax-dresser's brags; clouts, slops, trowsers.
 Sortir d'une affaire braies nettes, to come off clear
 * Brailard, *e. a. and s.* a noisy, squalling man or woman
 * Brailier, *vn.* 1. to be noisy or obstreperous, to squall
 * Brailleux, *se, s.* a brawler
 Braire, *vn.* (il brait, ils braient, il braira, ils brairont; ils brairaient, are the only parts used) 1 to bray, as an ass. 2 to talk or sing in a loud and disagreeable manner
 Braise, *sf.* 1 burning coal. 2 small coal. Tomber de la poêle dans la braise, out of the frying pan into the fire
 Braisier, *sm.* Braisière, *sf.* a camp kettle, a box to stifle live coals
 Bramier, *vn.* 1. to bellow or bray as a stag
 * Bran, *sm. ordure.*—de Judas, freckles.—de scie, saw-dust.—de son, the coarsest part of brau. It is also an interj. Bran de ses promesses! a fig for his promises!
 Brancard, *sm.* 1 a sort of litter. 2 a hand-barrow. 3 the shaft of a chaise
 Branchage, *sm.* boughs of a tree
 Branche, *sf.* 1 a branch, a bough. 2 branch of several things. 3 the stick of a steel-yard. Etre comme l'oiseau sur la branche, to be unsettled
 Brancher, *va.* 1. (mi.) to hang one on a tree. Brancher, *vn.* to perch, to roost
 Branchier, *sm.* (a young bird of prey) brancher
 Branchies, *sf. pl.* fish-gills
 Branchu, *e. a.* full of branches
 Brande, *sf.* a small shrub growing in uncultivated lands; heath, furze, furze-bush
 Brandebourge, *sm.* a gold, silver, or silk lace sewed in the form of a button-hole on a coat; frogs
 Brandevin, *sm.* brandy
 † Brandevinier, *ère, sm.* and *f.* one who sells brandy in a camp, a sutler
 Brandillement, *sm.* 1 a swinging. 2 a shaking about

Brandiller, *va.* 1. 1 to swing one. 2 to shake about
 se Brandiller, *vr.* 1. to swing
 Brandilloire, *sf.* a swing
 Brandir, *va.* 1. to brandish
 Brandon, *sm.* a wisp of straw lighted, firebrand; a wisp of straw placed on a stick in a field to denote that the field has been seized
 Brandonner un champ, *va.* to mark the seizure of a field
 Branlant, *e. a.* shucking
 Branle, *sm.* 1 a motion to and fro. 2 (a sort of dance) brawl. 3 uncertainty. 4 a hammock
 Branle-bas! (ma.) up all hammocks! Tendre les branles, to sling the hammocks. Faire danser un branle de sortie, to turn out of doors. Donner le branle à une affaire, to set an affair a-going
 Branlement, *sm.* motion, agitation, jogging
 Branler, *va.* 1. 1 to move, to agitate. 2 to shake, to jog
 Branler, *vn.* 1. 1 to shake. 2 to move. 3 to be afraid. Branler an manche, to be irresolute. N'oser branler devant quelqu'un, to be in a continual awe of one
 Branloire, *sf.* a see-saw
 Braque, *sm.* a short-tailed setting dog, a brack
 Braqueinart, *sm.* a short and broad sword formerly in use. a cutlass, a hanger, a whinyard
 † Braquement, *sm.* the leveling of a piece of ordnance
 Braquer, *va.* 1. 1 to level a piece of ordnance. 2 to push the pole of a coach on one side. Braquer une lunette, to point a telescope
 Bras, *sm.* 1 the arm. 2 an arm of the sea. 3 the arm of an elbow-chair. 4 power. 5 claw of a craw-fish. 6 a scone. 7 the handle of a wheel-barrow. Le bras séculier, the secular power. Moulin à bras, a hand-mill. A tour de bras, with all one's strength. A pleins bras, grasping. A bras ouverts, with open arms. Les bras de la mort, the jaws of death. Bras dessus, bras dessous, arm in arm. Avoir des affaires sur les bras, to have a great deal of business.—les bras retroussés, to have one's sleeves turned up. Faire retraite avec l'ennemi sur les bras, to be pursued by the enemy in one's retreat. S'attirer un puissant ennemi sur les bras, to draw a powerful enemy upon one's back. Avoir les bras longs, to have an extensive power. Tendre les bras à quelqu'un, to offer assistance. Etre le bras droit de quelqu'un, to protect one. Prêter son bras à quelqu'un, to serve one in an enterprise. Avoir quelqu'un sur les bras, to have to

provide for one. Demeurer à bras croisés, to remain idle. Étonner les bras, to astonish. amaze
 † Braser, *va.* 1. to solder
 Brasier, *sm.* 1 a quick fire made either of coals or wood. 2 a pan full of live coals. 3 fire. flame
 Brasiller, *va.* 1. 1 to broil a little. 2 to sparkle like the sea at night
 Brassage, *sm.* the minting or coining of money
 Brassard, *sm.* (an armour for the arm) an armlét
 † Brasse, *sf.* a fathom. Pain de brasse, a large loaf of 20lbs. weight
 Brassée, *sf.* an arm-full
 Brasser, *va.* 1. 1 to brew. 2* to devise, to contrive. 3 to make the water muddy in order to catch fish
 Brasserie, *sf.* a brewhouse
 † Brasseur, *euse, s.* 1 a brewer. 2 a brewer's wife. Cheval de brasseur, a dray horse
 Brassières, *sf. pl.* slight stays. Etre en brassières, to be under restraint
 Brassin, *sm.* a brewer's copper
 * Bravache, *sm.* a bully
 Bravade, *sf.* a bravado, a boast, a threat
 Brave, *sm.* 1 a man of courage. 2 a bravo. Un faux brave, a bully
 Brave, *a.* 1 brave, courageous. 2 excellent in its kind. But then it is placed before the substantive. Vous êtes un brave homme, you are a good man. C'est une brave femme, she is an excellent woman. 3 well-dressed. Vous voilà bien brave, you are very neatly dressed, very spruce
 Bravement, *ad.* boldly, courageously. 2 very well
 Braver, *va.* 1. 1 to brave. 2 to affront, to insult. 3 to defy
 * Braverie, *sf.* finery, fine clothes
 Bravo, *int.* bravo, well
 Bravoure, *sf.* bravery, courage. In the pl. exploits, achievements
 Brayer, *sm.* (chi.) a truss, a bandage
 Brayer, *va.* 1. (ma.) to pitch. Brayer une couture, to pay a seam
 Brayette, *sf.* cod-piece
 Bréant, *sm.* (a bird) siskin, a greenfinch
 Brebis, *sf.* sheep, ewe. Toison de brebis, a fleece. Faire un repas de brebis, to make a meal without drinking, to eat a horse's meal
 Brèche, *sf.* 1 a breach, in a wall. 2 diminution of a thing. 3 a gap or notch in a knife. 4 gap, hole, deficiency

* Breche-dent, *a. wanting fore-teeth, toothless*

Brechet, *sm. the fore part of the breast, brisquet*

Bredi-breda, *ad. with great volubility, with great activity, in a hurry*

Bredonille, *sf. two hits, at trick-track, a double game, a lurch. Etre en bredonille, to be so confused as not to know what to say or do. Sortir bredonille d'un lieu, to leave a place without having done what one had intended to do*

Bredouillement, *sm. stammering, stuttering*

Bredoniller, *vn. 1. to stammer, to stutter. It is sometimes active. Que bredouillez-vous là? what are you muttering there?*

Bredouilleur, *euse, sf. a stammerer, a stutterer*

Bref, *sm. 1 a Pope's brief. 2 a church-calendar for Roman Catholics*

Bref, *ève, a. short*

* Bref, *ad. in short*

* En bref, *ad. in a short time, in a few words*

* Bréhaigne, *a. f. barren*

Brelan, *sm. 1 (a sort of game at cards) gleeck. 2 a gaming-house*

Brelander, *vn. 1. to gamble*

Brelandier, *sm. a gamester*

Brelandinier, *iére. a hawk or huckster, who sits in the street with his wares spread before him*

Breloque, *sf. a curiosity of little value, a trinket, a bauble*

Brème, *sf. (a fish) bream*

Brésil, *sm. Brasil-wood, Brasil*

Brésiller, *va. 1. 1 to dye with Brasil wood. 2 to cut in small bits*

Brésillet, *sm. hematocillum, an inferior sort of Brasil-wood, Jamaica-wood*

* Bretailler, *vn. 1. to frequent fencing rooms to be always ready to fight, to tilt*

* Bretailluer, *sm. one ready to draw his sword for a trifle, a tilter*

* Bretauder, *va. 1. to crop, to cut the hair of one too short*

Bretelle, *sf. strap. In the pl. braces, straps. En avoir jusqu'aux bretelles, or par dessus les bretelles, to be over head and ears in trouble*

Breton, *ne, a. and s. Briton*

Brette, *sf. a long sword, a rapier*

Bretté, *e, a. notched, toothed like a saw*

Bretteur, *sm. one who wears a long sword and loves to fight; a bully*

Bretture, *sf. 1 the teeth of tools. 2 the notches made by them*

Breuvage, *sm. 1 drink. 2 an apothecary's draught. 3 a drench for a horse*

Breuil, *sm. a small thick sown coppice, wood, or thicket*

Bève, *sf. a short syllable*

Brevet, *sm. 1 letters patent, containing a favour or gift granted by the king. 2 an apprentice's indenture. 3 a bill of lading. 4 a military officer's commission. Un brevet d'invention, a patent granted to a person who has invented any thing new*

Breveter, *va. 1. to give a commission, patent, or warrant*

Bréviaire, *sm. a breviary, a book containing the daily service of the Romish church. Etre au bout de son bréviaire, to be at one's wil's end*

* Bribe, *sf. a large piece of bread. In the pl. broken victuals, offals. Des bribes de Grec et de Latin, scraps of Greek and Latin*

Bricole, *sf. 1 (rebound of a ball at tennis or billiards) bricole or bricoll. 2 the side straps of a draught horse's traces. De bricole or par bricole, by indirect means, indirectly. Donner une bricole à quelqu'un, to impose upon one*

Bricoler, *vn. 1. 1 (a term of tennis or billiards) to bricole. 2 * to shuffle. 3 to toss about something that is too hot in one's mouth*

Bricoles, *sf. pl. a chairman's and wheel-barrow-man's straps*

Bricolier, *sm. the off horse*

Bride, *sf. 1 a bridle. 2 a stay for a cap. 3 the bar of a lace. 4 the stitches made at the end of a button-hole, in order to stop it. 5 a restraint, curb or check. Le main de la bride, the left hand. A bride abattre or à toute bride, full speed. Tenir en bride, to keep in check. Aller bride en main dans une affaire, to act prudently in an affair. Lâcher la bride à ses passions, to indulge one's passions. Tourner bride, to change one's opinion*

Bridier, *va. 1. 1 to bridle a horse, &c. 2 (speaking of clothes) to be too tight. 3 to curb one's passions. 4 to keep in awe, in subjection. Un oison bridé, a young fool, a booby. La b'casse est bridée, the fool is caught*

Bridoir, *sm. a riband tied under the chin*

Bridon, *sm. snaffle, bit*

Brie, *sf. a rolling-pin. Pâte briée, rolled paste*

Brief, *ève, a. short, quick*

Brèvement, *ad. briefly, compendiously, in a few words, in short*

Brieveté, *sf. 1 shortness. 2 brevity, conciseness*

Brigade, *sf. 1 a brigade. 2 several people met together upon*

a party of pleasure. Notre brigade se promène, our company is walking. Brigade de voleurs, a gang of robbers

Brigadier, *sm. a brigadier, a non-commissioned officer commanding a small party of men belonging to the same company or troop*

Brigand, *sm. 1 a robber, a plunderer. 2 an extortioner*

Brigandage, *sm. 1 highway robbery, pillaging. 2 an extortion*

Brigandean, *sm. a young robber*

* Brigander, *vn. 1. to rob on the highway*

Brigandine, *sf. a coat of mail, brigandine*

Brigantin, *sm. (ma.) brigantine, brig*

Brignole, *sf. the brignole-plum*

Brigue, *sf. 1 a canvassing, suing, or making interest. 2 cabal, party, faction. Sa brigue est forte, he has a strong party*

Brigner, *va. 1. 1 to sue, canvass, make an interest for any thing. 2 to wish earnestly for something*

Brigneur, *sm. one who puts up for or makes interest for a place, a candidate*

Brillant, *ad. brilliantly, in a brilliant manner*

Brillant, *sm. 1 a brilliant. 2 brilliancy, lustre, splendour, glitter. 3 sparkle of wit*

Brillant, *e, a. 1 brilliant, shining, glittering, sparkling. 2 brisk, lively. 3 witty, ingenious. 4 glorious. 5 stately. Une action brillante, a glorious action*

Brillanter, *va. 1. 1 to cut a diamond so as to make it sparkle. 2 to fill a writing with conceits*

Briller, *vn. 1. 1 to shine, to sparkle, to glitter. 2 to make a figure*

Brimbale, *sf. the handle of a pump*

* Brimbaler, *va. 1. 1 to swing. 2 to ring bells immoderately, to make a great noise. Brimbaler les cloches, to set the bells a-going*

Brimborion, *sm. a trifle, a thing of little value, a bauble, knick-knack, gewgaw*

Brin, *sm. 1 a bit, a blade, a slip. 2 a little. 3 sprig, shoot. Quelques brins de cheveux, few hairs. Arbre d'un beau brin, a tree very straight and of a good size. Un beau brin d'homme, a well-shaped young man. Bois de brin, wood that is not sawed. Brin à brin, bit by bit, by little and little*

* Brinde, *sf. a full glass drunk to one's health, a toast*

Brioche, *sf. a sort of cake*

Brion, *sm. moss that grows upon trees*

Brique, *sf. a brick*

Briquet, *sm.* a steel to strike a *lum* with. *Battre le briquet, to strike a light*

Briquetage, *sm.* 1 a heap of bricks. 2 brick-work. 3 work done in imitation of bricks

Briqueteur, *va.* 1. to make brick like

Briqueteur, *vn.* 1. to build with bricks

† **Briqueterie**, *sf.* a brick-kiln, brick-field

† **Briquetier**, *sm.* a brick-maker

Bris, *sm.* 1 (ju.) the breaking open. 2 the wreck of a ship

Brisans, *sm. pl.* (ma.) 1 rocks even with the water in the sea. 2 breakers or waves broken by a rock on a sea-coast

Brise, *sf.* (ma.) 1 west wind. 2 a breeze from the land. *Brise carabinée, a stiff gale*

Brisé, *e, a.* 1 broken to pieces. 2 contrite. 3 ruptured. 4 folding. *Lit brisé, a folding bed. Porte brisée, a folding door. Carrosse brisé, a landau. Chaise brisée, a folding chair*

* **Brise-cou**, *sm.* 1 a narrow and steep staircase. 2 a bad step in a staircase

† **Brisées**, *sf. pl.* (marks left by sportsmen in the places where the game has passed) blemishes, or blinks. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un, to oppose one. Reprendre ses premières brisées, to return to one's first design*

Brisefer, *sm.* a very strong man, a Hercules

Brise-glace, *sm.* the starlings of bridges

Brisement, *sm.* 1 the breaking of a wave. 2 the rending of the heart

Briser, *va.* 1. 1 to break. to part by violence. 2 to bruise. 3 to break to pieces

Briser, *vn.* 1. to put an end to one's discourse. *Brisons là-dessus, let us say no more about it. La mer brise, the waves are breaking against the shore or rocks*

se Briser, vr. 1. 1 to split. to be broken. 2 to be brittle. 3 to fold. *Des portes qui se brisent, folding-doors*

* **Brise-vent**, *sm.* a matted wall to secure young plants from the weather, shelter

Briseur, *sm.* used only in *briser d'images, an Iconoclast*

Brisoir, *sm.* a brake for dressing flax

Brisque, *sf.* a sort of game at cards

Broc, *sm.* a jug, formerly also a spit; hence *manger de la viande de broc en bouche, to eat meat hot from the spit*

Brocanteur, *vn.* 1. to buy and sell pictures and other curiosities

Brocanteur, *sm.* a dealer in pictures and curiosities

Brocard, *sm.* 1 a taunt or biting jest, a scaff. 2 a one-year old roebuck

Brocarder, *va.* 1. to taunt, to jeer

* **Brocardeur**, *euse, s.* scoffer, scorner

Brocart, *sm.* (a rich stuff) brocade

Brocatelle, *sf.* a stuff made in imitation of brocade, linsey-woolsey

Broccoli, or **Brocoli**, *sm.* a young sprout, brocoli, a sort of cabbage

Brochant, *a.* (bl.) over all. *Brochant sur le tout, at the head of the company, (the cock of the roost)*

Broche, *sf.* 1 a spit. 2 a needle to knit with. 3 a shoemaker's puncher. 4 the stem of a lock. 5 a stick to hang candles, herrings, &c. upon. 6 the tap of a wine-vessel, peg or spigot. 7 the mark fixed in the middle of a blank to shoot at. *Les broches d'un sanglier, the tusks of a wild boar*

Brochée, *sf.* a spit-full

Brocher, *va.* 1. 1 to knit stockings. 2 to work a stuff with gold, silver, or silk. 3 to stitch a book. 4 to fasten a heel with pegs or nails. 5 to compose or do something in a hurry. *Il broche tout ce qu'il fait, he does every thing in a hurry*

Brochet, *sm.* (a fish) a pike.—*carreau, a very large pike*

Brocheter, *va.* 1. to skewer

Brocheton, *sm.* (a fish) small pike

Brochette, *sf.* 1 a skewer. 2 a small stick to feed young birds with. *Elever à la brochette, 1 to feed young birds. 2 to bring up with great care*

† **Brocheur**, *euse, s.* 1 one who stitches books. 2 * a knitter

Brochoir, *sm.* a smith's shoeing-hammer

Brochure, *sf.* a stitched book, a pamphlet

Brochuraire, or **Brochurier**, *sm.* (used only sneeringly) a pamphleteer

Brodequin, *sm.* 1 a buskin. 2 in the plural, a kind of boots, or rack, used in torturing criminals. *Chausser le brodequin, to write a tragedy, to write in a pompous style*

Broder, *va.* 1. 1 to embroider. 2 to work on muslin. 3 to embellish a story. *Vous brodez comme il faut, you romance, you flourish pretty well*

Broderie, *sf.* 1 embroidery. 2 embellishment of a story

† **Brodeur**, *euse, s.* an embroiderer; a romancer. *Autant pour*

le brodeur, so much for embroidering the story

Brodoir, *sm.* bobbin

Broie, or **Broye**, *sf.* a hemp brake

† **Bronchade**, *sf.* the stumbling of a horse

Broncher, *vn.* 1. 1 to stumble. 2 to slip or slide. 3 to fall into an error

Bronze, *sm.* 1 (a compound of metals) bronze. 2 a work in bronze. *Un cœur de bronze, a jinty heart*

Bronzer, *va.* 1. to paint in bronze colour, to paint or dye in dark-brown

Brogant, *sm.* a brocket, a one-year old stag

Broquette, *sf.* a tack, a small nail

Brossailles, or **Broussailles**, *sf. pl.* 1 briars, thorns, furze, fern, &c. 2 small broken pieces of wood

Brosse, *sf.* 1 a brush for clothes. 2 a painter's brush. 3 a head brush

Brosser, *v.* 1. 1 to brush. 2 to run through woods, or bushes, to brush along

Brossier, *sm.* a brush-maker

Brou, or **Broust**, *sm.* 1 browse, young sprouts. 2 the green shell of a walnut or cocoa-nut, the second integument of a nutmeg

Brouailles, *sf. pl.* the guts of fishes and fowls

Brouée, *sf.* a small rain of short duration, rime, fog, mist

† **Brouet**, *sm.* 1 broth made with milk and sugar. 2 bad broth

Brouette, *sf.* 1 a wheelbarrow 2 a sort of carriage pushed or drawn by a man

Brouetter, *va.* 1. to push or draw in a wheelbarrow, or paltry coach

Brouetteur, *sm.* one who pushes or draws in a wheelbarrow

Brouettier, *sm.* a wheelbarrow-man

Brouhaha, *sm.* a clapping with hands, a noisy applause

* **Brouillamini**, *sm.* confusion

Brouillard, *sm.* 1 mist, fog. 2 (with merchants) waste-book day-book; as adj. it is joined only to papier. *Du papier brouillard, blotting paper*

* **Brouillement**, *sm.* mixing of colours

Brouiller, *va.* 1. 1 to mix together. 2 to set at variance. 3 to perplex. 4 to embroil. 5 to scribble over. *Brouiller les cartes, to occasion a misunderstanding*

Brouiller, *vn.* 1. to put into confusion

se Brouiller, vr. 1. 1 to fall out with one. 2 to begin to be overcast, as the sky, &c. 3 to perplex one's self, to be out, (in speaking.) *Des œufs brouillés,*

battered eggs. Etre brouillé avec le bon sens, *to want sense*

Brouillerie, *sf.* a quarrel, a *filling out*

Brouillon, *sm.* 1 a turbulent man, a marplot. 2 one who endeavours to put people at variance. 3 a day-book. 4 a rough draught of any writing, a *fool copy*

Brouillon, *ne.* a. 1 turbulent. 2 who endeavours to set people by the ears

Brouir, *va.* 2. (ag.) to blast, to dry up, to blight

Brouissure, *sf.* a blast, a blight, a mildew

Brout, *sm.* V. Brou

Brouter, *v.* 1. to browse

Brouilles, *sf.* pl. 1 sprigs, brushwood. 2 trifles, rubbish

Broyement, Broiement and Broiment, *sm.* 1 the grinding and mixing of colours with water, oil, &c. 2 beating small

Broyer, *va.* 1. 1 to beat small. 2 to pound in a mortar. 3 to bruise. 4 to grind

† Broyeur, *sm.* 1 one who grinds and mixes colours, a grinder, pounder

Bru, *sf.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law

Brugaon, *sm.* nectarine

Bruine, *sf.* a drizzling cold rain, rime

Bruiner, *vn.* and *impers.* 1. to drizzle. 2 bruine, if a bruiné, and in the passive, les blés sont bruinés, the corn is blighted, mildewed

Bruire, *vn.* 5. is used only in the infinitive, and in the third pers. of the *impers.* of the *ind.* il bruissait: 1 to blow, to rustle, as the wind does. 2 to roar, as thunder. 3 to make a confused noise, to rattle. Les flots bruissaient, the billows roared

Bruissement, *sm.* 1 blowing, 2 roaring. 3 confused noise. Un bruissement d'oreilles, a tingling in the ears

Bruit, *sm.* 1 noise in general. 2 rumour, report. 3 fame. 4 disturbance, uproar, sedition. 5 quarrel, dispute. Le bruit d'un canon, the report of a gun.—d'un carrosse, the rattling of a coach.—d'un moulin, the clacking of a mill.—du tonnerre, the roaring of thunder.—des épées, the clashing of swords.—des armes, the rustling of arms.—d'un fouet, the cracking of a whip.—des dents, the grinding or chattering of the teeth.—d'une scie or d'une lime, the shrieking of a saw or file.—d'une porte, the creaking of a door.—qu'on fait en frappant du pied, the stamping of the foot.—qu'on fait en marchant, the clattering of the feet.—que fait la mer agitée, the raging or roar-

ing of the sea.—du tambour, de la trompette, the sound of the drum, of the trumpet.—d'un ruisseau, the purling or murmuring of a brook.—des abeilles, the buzzing of bees. Le bruit court, it is said. A petit bruit, I secretly. 2 at a small expense. A grand bruit, in great pomp. Faire du bruit. 1 to make a noise. 2 to show one's discontent, resentment, anger. Avoir du bruit avec quelqu'un, to quarrel with one

Brûlant, *e.* a. 1 burning. 2 hot, very hot, scorching

Brûlé, *sm.* the taste or smell of something that is burning. Cela sent le brûlé, that smells of burning

Brûlé, *e.* a. something that is burning. Vin brûlé, mullied wine. Avoir le teint brûlé, to be sunburnt, or tanned

Brûle-bout, or Brûle-tout, *sm.* a save-all

Brûle-gueule, *sm.* a short pipe

Brûlement, *sm.* the act of burning

Brûler, *va.* 1. 1 to burn. 2 to scald. 3 to scorch, to parch. 4 to blast. 5 to overheat. 6 to inflame. 7 to go through a place without baiting. Tirer un homme à brûle pourpoint, to shoot a man with one's gun close to his breast. C'est un argument à brûle pourpoint, it is a home argument, a convincing argument

Brûler, *vn.* 1. 1 to burn, to be on fire. 2 to wish earnestly. 3 to be very hot. 4 to love. Brûler à petit feu, 2 to wait impatiently.—d'un feu lent, to pine away. Les pieds lui brûlent de partir, he longs to set off. Le tapis brûle, (with gamblers.) down with your stake. Le rôt brûle, time flies

se Brûler, *vr.* 1. to burn one's self

Brûlerie, *sf.* a distillery

Brûleur, *sm.* a burner, an incendiary; is used only in un brûleur de maisons, a burner of houses; un brûleur de granges, a burner of barns

Brûlot, *sm.* 1 a fire-ship. 2* a bit of bread, meat, &c. exceeding hot with pepper and salt. 3 a sower of strife and division, a firebrand

Brûlure, *sf.* 1 a burn, burning. 2 scald, scalding

Bruaire, *sm.* the fog month, the second month of autumn in the French republican calendar of 1793

† Brumal, *a.* that grows in the winter

† Brume, *sf.* a thick fog

Brumeux, *se.* a. hazy, foggy

Brun, *sm.* 1 a dark brown man or boy. 2 a man or boy who has

black hair. 3 the brown colour

Brun, *e.* a. 1 brown. 2 who has black hair. 3 melancholy, gloomy. 4 (said of the weather) dark, gloomy

Brunâtre, *a.* brownish

Brunne, *sf.* 1 a brown or dark woman or girl. 2 a woman or girl with black hair. Sur la brunne, in the dusk of the evening

* Brunet, *te.* a. and *sm.* brownish, somewhat brown; one who has dark hair

* Brunette, *sf.* 1 a brownish young woman. 2 a young woman with darkish hair. 3 a sort of shell. 4 a kind of snipe.—In the pl. love ballads

† Bruir, *va.* 2. 1 to make brown. 2 to burnish. 3 to polish gold, silver, or iron

Bruir, *vn.* 2. to grow or become brown

Bruissage, *sm.* burnishing, polishing

† Bruisseur, *sm.* a burnisher or polisher

Brunissoir, *sm.* a burnisher (a tool)

Brunissure, *sf.* 1 polishing. 2 polish of the horns of stags

Bruise, *sm.* (a plant) butcher's broom, knee-holly

Brusque, *a.* 1 blunt, rough. 2 over-hasty. 3 (speaking of wine) sharp

Brusquement, *ad.* 1 bluntly, roughly. 2 hastily

Brusquer, *va.* 1. to be rough or blunt with one. Brusquer une affaire, to do a business briskly. Brusquer l'aventure, to come to the point at once

Brusquerie, *sf.* bluntness, a rough and blunt way of proceeding

* Brusquet, joined to brusquin, is a proverbial but vulgar expression. A brusquin brusquet, tit for tat

Brut, *e.* a. rough, unpolished. Une bête brute, 1 a brute, a beast. 2 a brutish man or woman. Du sucre brut, raw sugar

Brutal, *pl.* aux, a. 1 brutish. 2 churlish. 3 clownish and unmannerly. It is also used as a subst.

Brutalemeut, *adv.* 1 brutishly. 2 churlishly. 3 clownishly and unmannerly.

Brutaliser, *va.* 1. to abuse, to use roughly

Brutalité, *sf.* 1 brutishness. 2 a brutish action. 3 churlishness. 4 a churlish action. 5 abusive words

Brute, *sf.* a beast, an animal, a brute

Bruxelles, *sf.* pl. little pincers, brussels

* Bruyamment, *ad.* with great noise, noisily

Bruyant, *e*, *a*. 1 noisy. 2 roaring. 3 buzzing. 4 blustering

Bruyère, *sf*. 1 (a plant) heath, furze. 2 (the land overgrown with it or with wild shrubs of any kind) heath

Bu, *bue*, *part. past* of boire, drunk, &c.

Buandier, *sf*. a wash-house
† Buandier, *sm*. † Buandière, *sf*. a whitener of linen-cloth, a bleacher

Bube, *sf*. a blister, a pustule, a pimple

Bubon, *sm*. a pestilential sore, a botch, a bubo

Bucéphale, *sm*. 1 (the name of Alexander's horse) Bucephalus. 2 (ironically) a jade

Buche, *sf*. 1 a billet or log of wood. 2 a stupid fellow. Il ne se remue non plus qu'une buche, he moves no more than a post

Bucher, *sm*. 1 a funeral pile. 2 a wood-house, wood-hole

† Bucheron, *sm*. a wood-cutter

Buchette, *sf*. small stick, fallen wood, sticks

Bucolique, *a*. bucolic, pastoral
Bucoliques, *sf*. pl. bucolics. It is used only in speaking of Virgil. Les Bucoliques de Virgile, Virgil's Bucolics

Budjet, *sm*. (state of the revenue and expenses of a country) budget

Buée, *sf*. 1 the whitening of linen with the lie of ashes. 2 evaporation, with bakers. Faire la buée, to buck clothes

Buer, *vn*. 1. to wash, buck, scour with lie

Buffet, *sm*. 1 a side-board. 2 a set of plate. 3 a cupboard where plate or linen is kept. Un buffet d'orgues, an organ case

Buffeter, *va*. 1. to suck wine out of a peg-hole

Buffeteur, *sm*. one who sucks wine out of a peg-hole

Buffetin, *sm*. the dressed skin of a young buffalo

Buffle, *sm*. 1 buffalo. 2 its skin. Un vrai buffle, a stupid fellow

Buffletin, *sm*. young buffalo, buff leather

Buglose, *sf*. (a plant) bugloss

Buire, *sf*. a large jug, a sagon

Buis, or Buis, *sm*. 1 (a tree) box. 2 box-wood

Buisson, *sm*. 1 a small wood or forest. 2 a bush or thick shrub. 3 a dwarf fruit-tree

Buissonnet, *sm*. a little bush

Buissonneux, *ense*, *a*. bushy

Buissonnier, *a*. used only in un lapin buissonnier, a bush-rabbit; faire l'école buissonnière, to play truant

Bulbe, *sf*. (bo.) a bulbous root or plant

Bulbeux, *euse*, or Bulbifère, *a*. bulbous

Bulle, *sf*. 1 a Pope's bull. 2 a water bubble

Bulle, *a*. grey. Papier bulle, bastard, grey paper

Bulle, *a*. in due form, authentic

Bulletin, *sm*. 1 a soldier's billet. 2 a certificate of health. 3 a ballot, used by the cardinals in giving their votes for the election of a Pope. 4 any order in writing from a magistrate. 5 a bulletin, an authentic report in writing

Bunette, *sf*. a hedge-sparrow

Buraliste, *sm*. one who keeps an office for the receipt of certain public duties

Burat, or Bureau, *sm*. and Eure, *sf*. a sort of coarse cloth

Buraté, *e*, *a*. of a coarse kind (said of coarse cloth)

Bureau, *pl*. eaux, *sm*. 1 a writing-table, with drawers. a scutour; a writing-desk. 2 (a place appointed for the sale of certain commodities) a factory. 3 (a place where business is transacted) an office. Bureau de la poste, the post-office. Un bureau d'esprit, an assembly of pretended wits. Un bureau d'adresse, an intelligence office. Prendre l'air du bureau, to feel people's pulse. Savoir, connaître l'air du bureau, to foresee the event of an affair. Le vent du bureau est bon, things take a good turn

Bureaucratie, *sf*. the influence of the clerks in any office of administration
Bureaucratique, *a*. official, what belongs to a public office
Burette, *sf*. a cruets, used in churches
Burin, *sm*. a burine, a graver, an engraver's tool. C'est un bon burin, he engraves well

Buriner, *va*. 1. to engrave

Burlesque, *a*. and *s*. jocular, ludicrous, tending to raise laughter

Burlesquement, *ad*. in a burlesque, jocular, or ludicrous manner

Bursal, *pl*. m. aux, *a*. pecuniary. Edits bursaux, money bills

Busard, or Buzard, (a bird of prey) s. moor-buzzard

Busc, *sm*. (whalebone used by women in their stays) a busk

Buse, or Buze, *sf*. 1 (a bird of prey) buzzard. 2 a blockhead, a simpleton. 3 a noze

* Busquer, *va*. 1. to put a busk in a woman's stays. Busquer un jupon, to slope a petticoat. Bus-

quer fortune, to seek one's fortune, to be a fortune hunter

Busquière, *sf*. 1 the hole in the stays where women wear the busk. 2 a sort of stomacher. 3 a stay-hook

Buste, *sm*. a bust

But, *sm*. 1 a mark, to shoot at. 2 a jack, to bowl at. 3 end, aim, design. 4 the decisive point, in an affair. Jouer but à but, to play even. Etre but à but, to be even at play. De but en blanc, abruptly, directly, without any preamble

Buter, *vn*. 1. to hit, to aim at; to stumble. Ce cheval bute à chaque pas, that horse stumbles every moment

se Buter, *vr*. 1. to be determined to oppose one another

Butin, *sm*. (without a plural) booty, plunder, spoil

Butiner, *vn*. 1. to get a booty, to plunder, to pillage

Butireux, *ense*, *a*. butterfly

Butoir, *sm*. a knife used by tanners

Butor, *sm*. 1 (a bird) bitteru. 2 a clownish, stupid fellow, a looby

Butorde, *sf*. a clownish female

Butte, *sf*. 1 a small rising ground. 2 a wall to fire at. 3 a place where people shoot at a mark. 4 a mound of earth. Etre en butte à la calomnie, to be exposed to calumny

Butter, *va*. 1. to earth up a tree. 2 to prop up a wall with a buttress

Buttière, *sf*. a sort of rifle-gun; a hand-gun to shoot with for prizes

* Buvable, *a*. drinkable

† Buveau, *pl*. m. eaux, *sm*. (with masons) a bevel

Buvetier, *sm*. the master of a tavern, or coffee house, near a public office

Buvette, *sf*. 1 a sort of tavern.

2 a merry bout, a computation

Buveur, *se*, *s*. 1 a drinker. 2 a toper

Envotter, *vn*. 1. to drink a little at a time, but often; to tipple, to sip

By, *sm*. the dam of a pond, a trench

C.

C, *sm*. (the third letter of the alphabet) a C

C is an abbreviation used by French merchants for compte, account. C. C. compte courant, account current. C. O. compte ouvert, open or standing account

Çà, *ad*. here: venez-ça, come, here. Depuis deux ans en ça, (ju.) the two last years. Ça

et là, or de cà de là, *here and there*. Qui cà qui là, *some one way and some the other*. Eu deçà, par deçà, or au deçà des monts, *on this side the mountains*. De deçà la Tamise, *on this side the Thames*

Çà or or-ça, *int. come*. Ça, *commencez, come, begin*; or-ça, *partez, come, set out*

Ça, *pron.* (used familiarly instead of cela.) Il n'y a pas de mal à ça, *there is no harm in that*

Cabale, *sf.* 1 (a body of men united in some bad and close design) *cabal*. 2 *cabal, intrigue*. 3 *the Jewish cabala*

Cabaler, *vn.* 1. *to cabal, to plot, to intrigue*

Cabaleur, *sm.* *a caballer, an intriguer*

† Cabaliste, *sm.* (one skilled in the Jewish cabala) *a cabalist*

† Cabalistique, *a. cabalistic*

Caban, *sm.* *a cloak with a cape*

Cabanage, *sm.* *a place where savages erect their huts*

Cabane, *sf.* 1 *a cottage*. 2 *a shepherd's lodge*. 3 *the tilted part of a boat*. 4 *a cabin in a ship*

Cabanon, *sm.* *cell, hut, cabin*. Les cabanons d'une prison, *the cells of a prison*

Cabaret, *sm.* 1 *a public-house, a tavern*. 2 *a tea-board*. Cabaret borigne, *a paltry pot-house*

Cabaretier, *sm.* ère, *sf.* *a public-house keeper*

Cabas, *sm.* *a frail, a basket made of rushes*

Cabasset, *sm.* *a kind of helmet*

† Cabestan, *sm.* (ma.) *the capstan or capstern of a ship*

Cabillaud, Cabélian, and Cablihan, *sm.* *cod-fish, live cod*

Cabinet, *sm.* 1 *a closet*. 2 *a study*. 3 *a sort of chest of drawers for curiosities*. 4 *a cabinet council*. 5 *a summer-house in a garden*. Cabinet de verdure, *a green arbour, a bower*.

— de tableaux, de livres, *a room for pictures, books*. — d'aisance, *a water closet*. Homme de cabinet, *a studious man*

Cable, *sm.* *a cable*

Cableau, or Cablot, *sm.* (ma.) *a small cable, painter, or mooring rope*

Cabler, *va.* 1. *to make into a cable*

Caboche, *sf.* 1 *a hobnail*. 2 *a horse-shoe nail unfit for use*. 3 **pate, noddle, head*. Grosse caboche, *loggerhead*. C'est une bonne caboche, *he is no fool, he has a good head-piece*

Cabochon, *sm.* *a precious stone ready polished but not cut*. Il est aussi adj. : rubis cabochon

† Cabotage, *sm.* *the coasting trade*

† Caboter, *vn.* 1. *to coast or sail along by the sea-coast*

† Cabotier, or Caboteur, and Cabotière, *s.* *a coasting ship*

Cabrement, *sm.* *falling in of the earth*

se Cabrer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to rear, to prance*. 2 *to fly into a passion*. Cabrer is also a *vn.* 1. faire cabrer un cheval, *to rear up a horse*

Cabri, *sm.* (an animal) *a kid*

Cabriole, *sf.* 1 *a caper* (in dancing) 2 *a horse's capriole*

Cabrioler, *vn.* 1. *to cut capers*

Cabriolet, *sm.* *a single-horse chaise, a cabriolet*. Cabriolet à pompe, *a curriole*

Cabrioleur, *sm.* *one who cuts capers*

Cabron, *sm.* *a kid's skin*

Cabrouet, *sm.* *a sort of cart used in the West Indies*

Cabus, *a. m.* *is only used in un chou cabus, a headed cabbage, drum-head cabbage*

Caca, *sm.* *excrement of children*

* Cadace, *sf.* *evacuation; bad success, baffle*. Il a fait là une vilaine cadace, *he has been sadly balked in his enterprise*

Cacao, *sm.* *a cocoa-nut*

Cacaotier, *sm.* *a cocoa-tree*

Cacaotière, *sf.* *plantation of cocoa-trees*

Cachalot, *sm.* *cachalot, a sort of whale*

Cache, *sf.* *a hiding-place; a lurking hole*

Cachemire, *sm.* *an India shawl*

Cacher, *va.* 1. *to hide, to conceal*. Se tenir caché, *to keep out of the way, to skulk*. Une vie cachée, *a retired life*

se Cacher, *vr.* 1. 1 *to hide one's self*. 2 *to live retired*. 3 *to abscond*. Il ne s'en cache pas, *he does it openly*

Cachet, *sm.* 1 *a seal*. 2 *the impression made by a seal*. — de chiffres, *a seal with a cypher*. le cachet du roi, *the king's signet*

Cacheter, *va.* 1. *to seal*

Cachette, *sf.* *a little hiding-place*. En cachette, *secretly, underhand*

Cachot, *sm.* *a dungeon*

Cachotterie, *sf.* *the making mysteries of trifles; hugger mugger*

Cachou, *sm.* (au aromatic and medicinal drug) *catechu, cashoo*

Cacique, *sm.* (American princes) *cazie*; also *a sort of bird*

Cacis, *sm.* *black currant* (fruit and tree)

Cacochyme, *a. cacochymic*. *full of bad humours*. Un esprit cacochyme, *a peevish person*

Cacochynie, *sf.* (a disease) *cacochymy, or corruption of humours*

Cacophonie, *sf.* *cacophony* *harshness of sound*

Cadastre, *sm.* *a terrier, a register of the landed estates of a country, like Doomsday Book in England*

Cadavéreux, *se, a. cadaverous*

Cadavre, *sm.* *a corpse or dead body*

Cadeau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 *a flourish in writing*. 2 *a treat given from home*. 3 *a gift, a small present*. 4 *a thing done badly or at too great an expense*. Je m'en fais un grand cadeau, *it will be a high treat for me*. Il m'a fait cadeau d'une tabatière, *he gave me a snuff-box*. Si vous le laissez faire, il vous fera de beaux cadeaux, *if you let him alone he will run you up a fine score*

Cadeuas, *sm.* *a padlock*

Cadenasser, *va.* 1. *to padlock*

Cadence, *sf.* 1 *cadence*. 2 *the fall of the voice*. 3 *a flow of periods*. 4 *the music which regulates the step of a dancer*. Aller en cadence, *to keep time in dancing*

Cadencer, *v.* 1. *to render harmonious; to make cadences*

* Cadène, *sf.* *an iron chain*. Etre à la cadène, *to be a galley-slave*

* Cadenette, *sf.* *a tress of twisted hair*

Cadet, *sm.* 1 *a younger brother*. 2 *the youngest brother*. 3 *the youngest*. 4 *a junior*. 5 *a young man*. 6 *a cadet or volunteer in a regiment*. C'est un cadet de haut appétit, *he is a dashing young fellow*

Cadette, *sf.* 1 *a younger sister*. 2 *the youngest sister*. 3 *the youngest*. 4 *a sort of paving stone*. 5 *a short billiard stick*. It is also adj. : La branche cadette, *the younger branch of a family*

Cadetter, *va.* 1. *to pave with a sort of stones called cadettes*

Cadi, *sm.* (a Turkish judge) *cadi*

Cadole, *sf.* (with whitesmiths) *latch, a little bolt*

Cadran, *sm.* *a dial*. Un cadran solaire, *a sun-dial*

Cadogan au Catogan, *sm.* *club for tying the hair*

Cadre, *sm.* *a frame; (ma.) a bed frame*. Cent hommes sur les cadres, *one hundred sick*

Cadrer, *vn.* 1. *to agree, to suit, to answer*

Caduc, *que, a.* 1 *decrepit, worn out*. 2 *that threatens ruin*. 3 *perishable*. L'âge caduc, *old age*. Le mal caduc, *the falling sickness*

Caducée, *sm.* 1 *caduceus*.
Mercury's wand. 2 *a wand*. 3
the tipstaff of kings-at-arms
and heralds

Caducité, *sf.* 1 *craziness, de-*
cay. 2 *rumorous state of a build-*
ing

Cafard, *e, a. and s. a hypocrite*.
 Sous l'air cafard, *under the mask*
of hypocrisy

Cafarderie, *sf. hypocrisy*

Café, *sm.* 1 *coffee*. 2 *a coffee-*
house

Cafetier, *sm. a coffee-house*
keeper

Cafetière, *sf. a coffee-pot*

Cafier, or Cafeyer, *sm. a coffee-*
tree

Cage, *sf.* 1 *a bird's cage*. 2
a trellis for a window. 3 *a*
clock frame. La cage d'un bâ-
 timent, *the main walls of a*
building. — d'un moulin à vent,
the shell or body of a windmill.
 Être mis en cage, *to be thrown*
into gaol

Cagée, *sf. a cage full*

Cages à poules, (ma.) *hencoops*

*Cagnard, *e, s. and a. a lazy*
and cowardly person. Vie cag-
 narde, *a lazy slothful life*

*Cagnarder, *vn.* 1 *to use*
one's self to a lazy life

*Cagnardise, *sf. laziness,*
slothfulness

*Cagneux, *se, a. bandy-legged,*
bow-legged

Cagot, *e, s. and a. bigot, hypo-*
crite; hypocritical

Cagoterie, *sf. bigotry*

Cagotisme, *sm. bigotry*

*Cagou, *pl.oux, sm. one who*
avoids company for fear of
spending his money, a scrubby
fellow; a misanthrope

Cahier, *sm. some sheets of*
paper stitched or unstitched; a
stitched book of white paper; a
copy-book. Cahier de frais, (ju.)
bill of costs

*Cahin-caha, *ad. against one's*
will, with much ado

Cahot, *sm. jolt*

Cabotage, *sm. jolting*

Caboter, *v. l. to jolt, to jog;*
to jump

Cahute, *sf. a hut, a hovel*

Caiou, *sm. (bo.) sucker, flower*
sprung from a sucker, off set

Caille, *sf. quail*

Caillé, *sm. curdled milk*

Caillebotte, *sf. curds of milk*
se Caillebotter, vr. l. to curdle

Caille-lait, *sm. (bo.) lady's bed*
straw

Caillement, *sm. the curdling*
of milk

Cailler, *va. l. l. to curdle milk.*
 2 *to coagulate or curdle blood*

se Cailler, *vr. l. l. to curdle, as*
milk. 2 *to coagulate, as blood*

Cailletage, *sm. gossiping, idie*
talk

Cailleteau, *pl. eaux, sm. a*
young quail

Caillette, *sf. l. the fourth ven-*
tricle of an ox, and such ani-
mals as chew the cud, the ren-
net bag. 2 * *a silly gossiping*
person. C'est une caillette, *she*
is a gossip

Cailletot, *sm. a sort of small*
turbot; a young turbot

Caillet, *sm. a clot of blood*

Caillou, *sm. a flint stone;*
pebble. Plein de cailloux, *pebbly*

Cailloutage, *sm. a heap of flint-*
stones; rock-work

Caïman, *sm. (a sort of Ameri-*
can crocodile) cayman

*Caïmand, *e, or Camandeur,*
se, s. a lazy beggar

*Caïmander, *vn. l. l. to beg*
alms out of laziness. 2 *to solicit*

Caïque, or Caic, *sm. (ma.)*
galley-sloop

Caisse, *sf. l. a chest*. 2 *a box*.
 3 *a strong box for money*. 4
the cash itself. 5 *a drum*. 6
the body of a coach. Battre la

caisse, *to beat the drum, to raise*
soldiers; to seek to borrow
money

Caissier, *sm. a cash keeper*

Caïsson, *sm. l. (mi.) an ammu-*
nition waggon, tumbril. 2 *the*
box under the seat in a coach.
 3 (ma.) *a locker*. 4 (arch.)
a coffer-dam

Cajoler, *va. l. to cajole, to*
 wheedle, to coax

Cajolerie, *sf. cajolery, coax-*
ing, jawning upon, vain praise

Cajoleur, *se, s. a cajoler,*
wheedler, or coxer

Cal, *sm. a callosity*

Calambourg, *sm. odoriferous*
wood

Calamine, *sf. (a fossil) calamine*

Calamite, *sf. l. dry storax*. 2
loadstone magnetic needle

Calamité, *sf. calamity, misfor-*
tune, distress

Calamiteux, *euse, a. calamit-*
ous, wretched, miserable

Calandre, *sf. l. (a little insect)*
a weevil. 2 (an engine to calen-
der with) calculeur, hot press. 3
a sort of lark, calandra

+ Calandrer, *va. l. to calender*
cloth, to mangle

+ Calandreux, *sm. a calenderer*

Calcaire, *a. calcareous*

Calcédoine, *sf. (a sort of agate)*
chalcédony

Calcination, *sf. calcination,*
calcining

Calciner, *va. to calcinate, to*
calcine

se Calciner, *vr. l. to be cal-*
cined

Calcul, *sm. l. calculation* 2
 (chi.) *the stone, calculus*

Calculable, *a. computable*

Calculer, *e, a. calculating*

Calculateur, *sm. a calculator,*
reckoner, accountant

Calculer, *va. l. l. to calculate,*
to cast up, to compute

Calculeux, *se, a. and s. (chi.)*
gravely afflicted with the stone

Cale, *sf. l. (a sort of punish-*
ment) ducking. 2 *a sort of wo-*
man's cap. 3 *a sort of flat and*
round man's cap. 4 *a wedge*.
 5 *the lead of a fishing line*. 6 *a*
lee-shore. 7 *a bit of wood put*
under the feet of a thing, to
make it even. 8 *the hold of a*
ship. 9 *in the pl. (ma.) quoins*

Calebasse, *sf. l. (a plant and*
fruit) gourd, calabash. 2 *a bot-*
tle made with a gourd

Calebotin, *sm. a shoemaker's*
basket or cap; the crown of an
old hat

Calèche, *sf. a calash, a light*
carriage

Caléçon, *sm. a pair of drawers*

Caléfaction, *sf. calefaction,*
heating

Calembour, or Calembourg, *sm.*
a pun, a quibble

Calambredaine, *sf. humbug,*
idle talk, evasion

Calender, *sm. (a sort of dervises*
spread throughout Turkey and
Persia) calender

Calendes, *sf. pl. l. (the first*
day of the month amongst the
Romans) calends. 2 *a monthly*
meeting of country clergymen in
France. Aux calendes Grec-
 ques, *at latter Lannus, or*
when two Sundays come to-
gether, never

Calendrier, *sm. a calendar, an*
almanack

Calépin, *sm. memorandum,*
extracts

+ Caler, *va. l. l. to strike sail.*
 2 *to support, to prop, to level,*
 + Il faut caler la voile, *you must*
submit

+ Calfas, or Calfat, *sm. (ma.)*
l. the calking of a ship. 2 *the*
oakum or spun-yarn used in
calking. 3 *a calker*

+ Calfater, *va. l. (ma.) to calk*
a ship

+ Calfateur, *sm. (ma.) a calker*

+ Calfatine, *sm. (ma.) a calker's*
man

Calfeutrage, *sm. a stopping of*
chinks

Calfeutrer, *va. l. to stop chinks*

Calibre, *sm. l. the bore of a*
gun, &c. 2 *the size of a cannon-*
ball. 3 *worth, value*. 4 *height,*
diameter, size. 5 *temper, qual-*
ity

Calibrer, *va. l. to measure the*
bore of a cannon

Calice, *sm. l. chalice, a com-*
munion cup. 2 *calyx, or the cup*
of a flower. Doré comme un

ruice, *daubed over with gold juice*. Il faut boire, ou avaler le calice, *you must swallow the pill*

Califourchon (à), *ad. a straddle*
Califat, *sm.* (the dignity of a caliph) *caliphate*

Calife, *sm.* (a Mahometan prince) *caliph*

Câlin, *sm.* 1 *a lazy fellow, a skulker*

se Câliner, *vr.* 1. *to sit or rest at ease*. Il se câline dans un fauteuil, *he is lolling in an arm-chair*

Calleux, *se, a.* *callous, hardened*

Callitriche, *sm.* *a green monkey*

Callosité, *sf.* *callosity, callousness*

Callot, or Calot, *sm.* *a lump of unheun slate*

Calmaude, *sf.* (a kind of wool-len stuff) *calinauco*

Calmant, *sm.* *calming remedy, quieter*

Calmar, *sm.* *a pen-case*

Calme, *sm.* 1 *a calm at sea*. 2 *calmness, tranquillity of mind*.

Calme plat, *a dead calm*

Calme, *a. calm, quiet*

Calmer, *va.* 1. *to calm, to pacify, to quiet*. It is also *vn.* 1. *to grow calm*; la mer commence à calmer, *the sea begins to grow calm*; and *vr.* le vent s'est calmé, *the wind has becalmed*

Calomniateur, *trice, s. a calumniator, a slanderer*

Calomnie, *sf.* *calumny, slander, scandal*

Calomnier, *va.* 1. *to calumniate, to accuse falsely, to slander*

Calomnieusement, *ad.* *calumniously, slanderously*

Calomnieux, *se, a.* *calumnious, slanderous*

† Calorimètre, *sm.* (instrument to measure the degree of specific heat) *calorimeter*

Calotin, *sm.* *macaroni parson, coxcomb*

Calotte, *sf.* *calotte, cap, coif*; (arch.) *round, cavity, cup, cope*

Calotter, *va.* *to tap on the head*

Calottier, *sm.* *a calotte-maker*

Calque, *sm.* *a counterdrawing*

Calquer, *va.* 1. *to take the outlines of a design or print, to counterdraw*. Calquer sur, *to copy, to imitate*

Calquoir, *sm.* *a tool for chalking with*

Calumet, *sm.* *the pipe of peace*

Calus, *sm.* (the *s* is sounded) 1 *a callus, an induration of the jures*. 2 *hardness of soul, obduracy*

Calvaire, *sm.* *Calvary*

Calvinisme, *sm.* *Calvinism*

Calviniste, *sm.* *Calvinist*

Calvitie, *sf.* *baldness*

Camaieu, *pl. eux, l* (a stone, on which are found various figures of landscapes) *camaieu*. 2 (a painting in which there is but one colour, and where the light and shades are made on a ground of gold or azure) *brooch*

Camail, *sm. pl.* *Camails, a short cloak worn by the pope, cardinals, and bishops*

Camarade, *sm.* *companion, mate, partner, friend, comrade*. Ils sont camarades d'école, *they are schoolfellows*

Camard, *e, s.* *a flat-nosed man or woman*

*Cambiste, *a. and s.* *dealing in bills of exchange*

Cambonis, *sm.* *gone, the black and oily grease of cart-wheels, &c.*

Cambrer, *va.* 1. *to bend, to arch, to vault*

se Cambrer, *vr.* 1. *to warp*

Cambrure, *sf.* *benéing, arching, hollowness*

Cam'è, *sm.* *a cameo*

Caméléon, *sm.* *cameleon*

Camelot, *sm.* *camlet*

Camelotte, *sf.* *small or paltry work*

Camérier, *sm.* *the chamberlain of a pope, cardinal, or Italian bishop*

Camériste, *sf.* *the waiting-woman of a queen or princess (in Spain)*

Cameringat, *sm.* *the dignity or office of the pope's great chamberlain*

Camérlingue, *sm.* *the pope's great chamberlain*

Camion, *sm.* 1 *mimikin, a very small pin*. 2 *cat's paw*. 3 *a little cart, a small dray*

Camisade, *sf.* (an unexpected attack by night) *camisado*

Camisard, *sm.* (a kind of religious fanatics) *camisard*

Camisole, *sf.* *an under-waist-coat*

Camomille, *sf.* (a plant) *camomile*

Camouflet, *sm.* 1 *smoke blown in the nose of a man asleep with a bit of lighted paper*. 2 * *an affront*

Camp, *sm.* 1 *a camp*. 2 *the army that is encamped*. Camp volant, *a flying camp*. L'alarme est au camp, *they are afraid*. Lever le camp, *to decamp*

Campagnard, *e, s.* *a country-man or woman*. It is also *adj.* *rustic*

Campagne, *sf.* 1 *the country*. 2 *a campaign or open country*. 3 *a (mi.) campaign*. Pièce de campagne, *a field-piece*. Se mettre en campagne, *to take the field*. Campagne de

croisière, *a cruising voyage*. Batta la campagne, *to scout*; and figuratively, *to wander from the subject, to rave*

Campagnole, *sm.* *great-headed field-mouse*

Campane, *sf.* 1 (arch. the body of the Corinthian and composite capital) *a bell*. 2 *a fringed ornament made in the form of a bell, a tassel*

Campêche (bois de), *sm.* *log-wood*

Campement, *sm.* *encampment*

Camper, *va.* and *n.* 1. *to encamp*

*se Camper, *vr.* 1. 1 *to encamp*. 2 *to place one's self*. 3 *to settle*. 4 (ironically) *to be badly off*. Le voilà bien campé, *he has got into a pretty hobble*

Camperche, *sf.* *a wooden bar*

Camphre, *sm.* (a gum) *camphire*

Camphré, *ée, a.* *camphorated, impregnated with camphire*

Camphrier, *sm.* *the camphire-tree*

Campine, *sf.* *a sort of fine pullet*

Campos, *sm.* (the *s* is not sounded) *leave given to school-boys to go and play in the fields, a holiday*

Camus, *a. flat-nosed*. Le voilà bien camus, *he is sadly balked*. Rendre quelqu'un camus, *to humble or take one down*

Canaille, *sf.* *mob, rabble, or dregs of the people*

Canal, *pl. aux, sm.* 1 *the channel of a river*. 2 (any tract of water made by art or nature) *canal*. 3 *a channel or strait of the sea*. 4 *a water-conduit*. 5 *a water-pipe*. 6 *way, means*. 7 *the shaft of a chimney*. 8 *a gutter*. 9 in the *pl.* (arch.) *flutings*. Faire canal, (na.) *to put off to sea*. Le canal d'un fusil, *d'un pistolet, the gutter of a gun or pistol*

Canapé, *sm.* *a sort of couch, settee, a canopy-bed*

Canapsa, *sm.* *knapsack*

Canard, *sm.* 1 *a duck, a drake*. 2 *a French water-sparrow*.—domestique or barboteur, *a tame duck*

Canarder, *va.* 1. *to shoot at a person from a skeltered place*

Canardière, *sf.* 1 *a decoy, to catch wild ducks*. 2 *a loop-hole to shoot through*

Canari, *sm.* *a canary-bird*

Canasse, *sf.* *a canister*

*Cancan, *sm.* *a long and boisterous complaint; potter noise*

Cancel, *sm.* *the chancel in a church*

Cancelation, *sf.* (ju.) *rescission*

Cancellor, *va.* 1. to cancel or annul a writing

Cancer, *sm.* 1 (a virulent swelling or sore) *cancer*. 2 (one of the signs of the Zodiac) *Cancer*

Cancéreux, *se, a.* (mé.) *cancerous*

Cancre, *sm.* 1 a crab-fish. 2 a pitiful fellow. 3 a miser

Candélabre, *sm.* *candelabra, a branched candlestick, a chandelier*

Candeur, *sf.* *candour, sincerity, uprightness, frankness.* Avec candeur, *fairly, frankly*

Candidat, *sm.* a candidate, a competitor

Candide, *a. candid, sincere, upright, ingenuous*

Candidement, *ad.* *candidly, sincerely, uprightly*

Candir, *vn.* and *se Candir, vr.* 2. to thicken and crystallize, as sugar. Faire candir, to *candy*. Sucre-candi, *sugar-candy*. Des confitures candies, *stale sweetmeats that grow mouldy*

Cane, *sf.* (the female of a drake) *duck*. Faire la cane, to *betray fear, to be fainthearted*

Canepin, *sm.* *fine sheep skin, lamb's skin for ladies' gloves*

Caneter, *vn.* 1. to waddle

Caneton, *sm.* a young duck, a duckling

Canette, *sf.* a young duck. 2 (bla.) a duck without legs. 3 a can to drink with

Canevas, *sm.* 1 *canvass*. 2 the model whereon a piece of music or an air is composed. 3 the rough draught of a work, sketch

Caniche, *sf.* a water spaniel bitch, *shag-bitch*

Caniculaire, *a. canicular.* Les jours caniculaires, the *dog-days*

Canicule, *sf.* 1 (a celestial constellation) *dog-star*. 2 *canicular or dog-days*

Canif, *sf.* a penknife

Canine, *a. f. canine, belonging to or like a dog.* Faïm canine, a *violent hunger*. Les dents canines, the *eye-teeth or fangs*

Caniveaux, *sm. pl.* *kennel-stones*

Cannamelle, *sf.* *sugar cane*

Canne, *sf.* 1 (a walking stick) *cane, rattan*. 2 a *sugar cane*. 3 (a reed in general) *cane*. 4 (a measure used in some places) *cane*. Canne à vent, *air-gun made like a cane*

Cannelas, *sm.* *candied cinnamon*

Canneler, *va.* 1. (arch.) to cut into channels, to flute

Cannelier, *sm.* the *cinnamon-tree*

Cannelle, *sf.* 1 *cinnamon*. 2 a *tap, a cock*. Cannelle giroflée, *clove-tree bark*

Cannelure, *sf.* (arch.) *channeling, fluting*

Canner, *va.* 1. to measure with a cane

Cannetille, *sf.* *gold or silver purll*

Cannetiller, *va.* 1. to tie with purll or gold thread

Cannibale, *sm.* a *cannibal, one who eats human flesh*

Canon, *sm.* 1 *cannon, great gun*. 2 the barrel of a fire-arm. 3 the canon of the mass. 4 a *canon, a church-law*. 6 the canon of the scripture. 6 the pipe of a quill. 7 the pipe of a watering-pot. 8 the pipe of a syringe. 9 (a large sort of printing letter) *canon*. 10 a *canon-bit* for a horse. 11 an ornament formerly worn at the knees of the breeches. 12 (in music) a *canon, descant, catch*. 13 (with watchmakers) *socket*. Le droit canon, the *canon-law*. Un coup de canon, a *canon-shot*. A la portée du canon, *within cannon-shot*

Canonial, *a. canonical*

Canonicat, *sm.* a *prebend, a stall in a cathedral*

Canonique, *a. canonical*

† Canoniquement, *ad.* *canonically*

Canonisation, *sf.* (the act of *sainting canonization*)

Canoniser, *va.* 1. to *canonize*

Canoniste, *sm.* a *canonist*

Canonnade, *sf.* 1 *cannonade*. 2 *cannon shot*

Canonner, *va.* 1. to *cannonade, to fire guns*

† Canonnier, *sm.* an *artillery man, a gunner*

Canonnière, *sf.* 1 a *port-hole*. 2 a *sort of drain*. 3 * a *pop-gun*. Chaloupe canonnière, a *gun-boat*

Canot, *sm.* 1 a *canoe*. 2 a *small boat, cutter, or yawl*. Canot jalonx, a *crank-boat*

Canotier, *sm.* *rower*

Cantaloup, *sm.* (a sort of melon) *cantaloup*

Cantate, *sf.* *cantata, song*

Cantatille, *sf.* a *little cantata*

Cantatrice, *sf.* *female singer*

Cantharide, *sf.* (an insect) a *cantharide or Spanish fly*

Cantine, *sf.* 1 a *travelling cellar, a bottle case*. 2 (a place where liquors are sold to soldiers in barracks) a *canteen*

Canturier, *sm.* *sutler*

Cantique, *sm.* a *canticle, a spiritual song*

Canton, *sm.* 1 *canton, district*. 2 a *country*. 3 a *canton, a small parcel of land*

Cantonnade, *sf.* *space behind the scenes*. Parler à la cantonnade, to *speak to an actor behind the scenes*

Cantonement, *sm.* *cantonment of troops*

Cantonner, *vn.* 1. to *canton or retire into quarters*

se Cantonner, vr. 1. to *fortify one's self in a place*

Cantonnière, *sf.* a *small additional curtain towards the feet of a bed*

Canule, *sf.* *clyster-pipe*

Cap, *sm.* 1 a *cape, a promontory, a point*. 2 the *beak-head of a ship*. De pied en cap, *cap-a-pie, from top to toe*. Parler cap à cap, to *have a private conversation*

Capable, *a.* 1 *capable, able*. 2 *susceptible*. 3 *qualified*. 4 *skilful*. Un homme capable de tout, a *man fit for any employment; one who sticks at nothing*. Avoir l'air capable, to *have a self-sufficient look*. Faire le capable, to *pretend to know what one does not know, to be conceited*

Capablement, *ad.* *learnedly, skilfully*

Capacité, *sf.* 1 *capaciousness, largeness*. 2 *capacity, reach of mind, skill, ability, learning*. 3 *power, right*. 4 *bulk of a ship*

Caparaçon, *sm.* a *caparison for a horse*

Caparaçonner, *va.* 1. to *caparison a horse*

Cape, *sf.* an *old-fashioned woman's cloak, a ridinghood*. Lire sous cape, to *laugh in one's sleeve*. Vendre sous cape, to *sell clandestinely*. N'avoit que la cape et l'épée, to *be a poor gentleman, to be worth little or nothing*

Capelan, *sm.* a *poor priest*

Capeline, *sf.* a *woman's hat*

Capeluche, *V.* *Chaperon*

Capillaire, *sm.* (a plant) *Venus-hair, maiden-hair*

Capillaire, *a. capillary, capillaceous*

Capilotade, *sf.* a *ragout made of minced roast meat, a hash*. Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade, to *tear one's reputation to pieces*

Capitaine, *sm.* a *captain, chieftain, commander*

Capitaine marchand, *master of a merchant ship*

Capitamerie, *sf.* a *rangership*

Capital, *pl. aux, sm.* 1 the *main point of a thing*. 2 the *capital stock of a merchant*. 3 a *sum of money borrowed or lent, distinct from the interest; the principal*

Capital, *e, a.* 1 *capital, chief, principal*. 2 *great, considerable*. Les sept péchés capitaux, the *seven mortal sins*

Capitale, *sf.* the *capital, or chief city of any state or kingdom*

† *Capitaliste, sm. a capitalist, a moneyed man*

Capitan, sm. a braggadocio, swaggerer

Capitane, sf. the galley commanded by the captain-general of the galleys, the admiral's galley

Capitation, sf. (the poll-tax) capitation

† *Capiteux, se, a. heady*

Capiton, sm. the coarse silk of a silk-worm; flock; the loose furry substance of the silk cocoons

Capitoul, sm. the head magistrate at Toulouse in France

Capitulaire, a. passed in a chapter either of knights, canons, or monks

Capitulaires, sm. pl. (injunctions of either princes or bishops concerning ecclesiastical affairs) capitulaires. Les capitulaires de Charlemagne, the statutes of Charlemagne

Capitulément, ad. by the whole chapter

Capitulant, sm. one who has a vote in a chapter

Capitulation, sf. capitulation

Capituler, vn. 1. to capitulate, to treat for the surrender of a place

† *Capon, sm. a coward*

Caponner, vn. 1. to trick; to play unfairly; to act in a cowardly manner

† *Caporal, pl. aux, sm. a corporal*

Capot, sm. 1 a sort of cloak worn by sailors and soldiers. 2 capot, at piquet. Faire capot, to capot one. Etre capot, 1 to be capoted. 2 to be disappointed. Demeurer capot, to be sadly balked

Capote, sf. a sort of woman's long cloak

Capre, sm. a privateer

Câpre, sf. (a fruit) caper. Câpres capucines, the very best capers

Caprice, sm. caprice, freak, whim, maggot

Capricieusement, ad. capriciously, whimsically

Capricieux, se, a. capricious, freakish, whimsical, humour-some

Capricorne, sm. (a sign of the Zodiac) Capricorn

Caprier, sm. a caper-bush

Capron, sm. (a fruit) a large strawberry, hautboy

Capsse, sf. a vote-box

Capsule, sf. 1 (bo.) the husk, pod. 2 (chi.) a membrane

Capter, va. 1. to seek to obtain something by cringing. Capter la bienveillance, to curry favour

Captieuxment, ad. captious-

ly, insidiously, craftily, deceitfully

Captieux, se, a. captious, insidious

Captif, ive, s. a. 1 captive. 2 kept in bondage or confinement

Captiver, va. 1. to captivate, to enslave; to charm, to subdue

se Captiver, va. 1. to confine one's self, to pinch one's self, to lay a restraint upon one's self

Captivité, sf. 1 captivity, bondage. 2 slavery, servitude

† *Capture, sf. 1 an arrest. 2 a seizure of goods. 3 a booty, a capture*

Captureur, va. 1. to seize, to arrest

Capuce, or Capuchon, sm. a cowl, a monk's hood

Capucin, e, s. capuchin friar or nun

Capucinaude, sf. a pitiful sermon

Capucine, sf. (a plant) nasturtium indicum, capucine

Caquage, sm. the dressing of herrings in order to barrel them

Caque, sf. a cag, a barrel. La caque sent toujours le hareng, what is bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh

Caquer, va. 1. to barrel herrings

Caquet, sm. 1 prattling, 2 chattering. In the pl. idle talk and slander. Rabattre le caquet de quelqu'un, to humble the pride of one

Caquette, sf. a fish tub

Caquetage, sm. or Caqueterie, sf. babbling, prattling, talkativeness

Caqueter, vn. 1. 1 to cackle, as a hen does. 2 to prattle. 3 to chatter, as a magpie

Caqueteur, se, s. a prattler

Caquetoire, sf. 1 a low elbow chair. 2 that part of the plough on which the ploughman sits when he talks to any one

† *Caqueur, sm. a barreller of herrings*

Car, conj. for, because

Carabé, sm. yellow amber

Carabin, sm. 1 a carabineer. 2 a rook at cards or other game

Carabinade, sf. rook's trick

Carabine, sf. carabine, carbine

Carabiner, vn. 1. 1 to fire and then retreat. 2 to play a little while, and then retire whether one wins or loses, to play the rook

Carabinier, sm. a carabineer

Caracol, sm. a winding staircase

Caracole, sf. (inan.) caracole

Caracoler, vn. 1. to caracole

Caracouler, vn. 1. to coo as a pigeon

Caractère, sm. 1 a letter of the alphabet. 2 character, handwriting. 3 a type. 4 mark-stamp. 5 character of a person or thing. 6 humour, genius, way temper

Caractériser, va. 1. to characterize

se Caractériser, vr. 1. to show one's self such as one is, to act up to one's character

Caractéristique, a. and sf. characteristic, characteristical

Carafé, sf. a decanter

Carafon, sm. 1 a flagon, a small decanter. 2 an ice-pail

Carambole, sf. (at billiards) carambol

Caramboler, vn. 1. to carambol

Caramel, sm. burnt sugar

Caramoussal, sm. a Turkish merchantman with a high stern

Carat, sm. a carat of gold. C'est un sot à vingt-quatre carats, he is an arch fool

Caravane, sf. (a troop of merchants or pilgrims travelling in the East) caravan

Caravansérail, Caravansérai, or Caravansera, sm. a caravan-sary

Carbatine, sf. the raw or green hide

Carbonade, sf. a carbonado, a broiled pork steak. Une carbonade de lard, a rasher of bacon broiled

Carboncle, sm. (a precious stone) carbuncle, ruby

Carbone, sm. carbon, with chemists

Carbonique, a. carbonick

Carboniser, va. 1. to reduce to charcoal

Carcan, sm. 1 the pillory. 2 a lady's carcanet

Carcasse, sf. 1 carcass, dead body. 2 shell of a boat, ship, &c. 3 a very lean person, a mere skeleton. 4 the body of a fowl

Cardamome, sm. (an aromatic seed) cardamomum

Carde, sf. 1 a card, to card wool with. 2 chard, the stalk of the leaves of some plants. Des cardes d'artichaut, chards of artichokes

Cardée, sf. as much wool as is carded at once with both the cards

Carder, va. 1. to card wool

† *Cardeur, se, s. a carder of silk or wool*

† *Cardiaque, a. cordial, good for the heart. It is also subst. a cordial*

† *Cardier, sm. a wool-card-maker*

Cardinal, sm. 1 a cardinal. 2 a sort of small parrot

Cardinal, a. cardinal, chief

Cardinalat, *sm.* cardinalship
Cardinale, *sf.* (a plant) the cardinal's flower

Cardon, *sm.* the carduus or thistle

Carême, *sm.* 1 Lent. 2 Lent sermons. Faire le carême, to fast in Lent. Rompre le carême, to eat meat in Lent-time

Carême-prenant, *sm.* 1 the three days before Lent. 2 the carnival. 3 one who revels in a mask, a mummer. 4 one foolishly dressed. Tout est de carême-prenant, all is fair in carnival time

Carénage, *sm.* (na.) a careening place

Carène, *sf.* the keel of a ship. Donner la carène à un vaisseau, le mettre en carène, to careen a ship

† Caréner, *va.* 1. to careen

Caressant, *a.* of a caressing, insinuating temper, fawning

Caresse, *sf.* caress, kindness, endearment

Caresser, *va.* 1. to caress, to make much of, to fondle

Carèt, or Carret, *sm.* 1 a tortoise, tortoise-shell. 2 carburns, ropeyarn

† Cargaison, *sf.* the cargo, freight, lading of a ship

Cariatide, *sf.* (in arch. the figure of a man or woman serving as a supporter to a cornice, balcony, &c.) caryatide, caryate

Caricature, *sf.* caricature

Carie, *sf.* (with dentists) rottenness of bones or teeth, cariosity

Carier, *va.* 1. to make carious, to rot

se Carier, *vr.* 1. to grow carious

Carillon, *sm.* 1 chime of bells. 2 chimes. 3 the jingling of glasses. 4 brawling, scolding, a racket. A double carillon, lustily, soundly. Fer de carillon, square iron bars

Carillonement, *sm.* a chiming

Carillonner, *va.* 1. to chime, to sound in harmony

Carillonneur, *sm.* a chimier, a bell ringer

Carisel, *sm.* a sort of canvass or tapestry

Cariset, *sm.* kersey

* Caristade, *sf.* alms

Carlin, *e, s.* a pug-dog

Carline, *sf.* (a plant) carlina, carline thistle

Carmagnole, *sf.* 1 (a sort of dance) carmagnole. 2 an air, very popular in France in 1793. 3 a jacket

Carme, *sm.* Carmélite, *sf.* 1 a Carmelite, a sort of white friars or nuns. 2 a sort of pear

Carmes, *sm. pl.* two fours at trictrac

Carmin, *sm.* (a fine red colour) carmine

† Carminatif, *ive, a.* carminative

Carnage, *sm.* slaughter

Carnassier, *a.* 1 carnivorous, ravenous, feeding upon flesh. 2 that eats a great deal of meat

Carnassière, *sf.* a sportsman's pouch

Carnation, *sf.* (a term of painting) carnation, natural flesh colour

Carnaval, *sm.* (the time from twelfth-day till Lent) carnival, shrovetide

Carne, *sf.* corner of a table, &c.

Carné, *a.* (bo.) of a carnation colour

Carnet, *sm.* a debt book

Carnivore, *a.* carnivorous

Carnosité, *sf.* carnosity, flesh excrecence

Carogne, *sf.* a jade, a slut

Carolus, *sm.* (an ancient coin) carolus

Caron, *sm.* a slice of fat bacon without lean, larding bacon

Carouade, *sf.* (a short and light cannon with a large bore) a carouade

Carotte, *sf.* (a root) a carrot

† Carpe, *sm.* the wrist

Carpe, *sf.* (a fish) a carp. Le saut de carpe, the somerset

Carpeau, *pl. aux, or* Carpillon, *sm.* (a fish) a young carp

Carpettes, *sf. pl.* packing-cloth

Carquois, *sm.* a quiver

Carre, *sf.* 1 that part of the human body between the shoulders. 2 the clothes covering that part. 3 the crown of a hat. 4 the toe of a shoe. Un homme qui a une bonne carre, a broad-shouldered man

Carré, *sm.* a square. Carré de toilette, a lady's dressing box. Carré de monton, a breast of mutton

Carré, *e, a.* square. Bonnet carré, a sort of stiff black cap worn by lawyers, &c. in France. Racine carrée, the square root. Partie carrée, a company of four persons, two male and two female

Carreau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 a square tile, brick, or stone. 2 a pane of glass. 3 a cushion, to sew upon. 4 a cushion, to kneel, sit, or lean upon. 5 † a tailor's goose. 6 diamonds at cards. 7 a bed, in a garden. 8 a Dutch tile. 9 a large square file. 10 a large arrow. 11 † a bit of gold, or silver, cut square before it is coined. 12 the ground, the pavement, the floor. C'est un valet de carreau, he is a contemptible fellow. Carreau de

ierre, a square stone, to build with. Cocher sur le carreau, to lie in the street

Carrefour, *sm.* a place where many streets, or roads meet, a cross way. Les carrefours d'une ville, the public places of a town

Carrelage, *sm.* a paving with square stones or tiles

Carreler, *va.* 1. to pave with tiles, or square stones. 2 to mend old shoes, to cobble shoes

Carrelet, *sm.* 1 (a fish) flounder. 2 a sort of fishing net. 3 a square needle, to sew leather with, a cobbler'sawl. 4 † a surgeon's needle

Carrelettes, *sf. pl.* polishing files

† Carreleur, *sm.* one who paves with square stones or tiles

Carrelure, *sf.* soling and heel-piecing of shoes, cobbling

Carrément, *ad.* in the form of a square with right angles

Carrer, *va.* 1. to square

se Carrer, *vr.* 1. to walk proudly, to strut

Carrick, or Carrique, *sm.* a kind of top coat, a great coat

† Carrier, *sm.* one who works in quarries

Carrière, *sf.* 1 a quarry. 2 (the ground on which a race is run) course. 3 race, career. 4 course of life. 5 course of action. Se donner carrière, to gratify one's fancy

Carriole, *sf.* a small open carriage

Carrosse, *sm.* a coach. Rouler carrosse, to keep a coach. Aller en carrosse, to ride in a coach. Carrosse de louage, hackney-coach. Cheval de carrosse, 1 a coach horse. 2 *clownish and stupid fellow

Carrossée, *sf.* a coachful

Carrossier, *sm.* 1 † a coach-maker. 2 a coach-horse

Carronsel, *sm.* a carousal

Carrousse, *sf.* carouse, or drinking-bout

Carreau, *sf.* 1 (with tailors) the breadth of a coat between the two shoulders. 2 the superficies of a square

Cartayer, *va.* 1. to quarter, said of a coachman who drives so as to have the rut between the wheels of a carriage

Carte, *sf.* 1 a card, to play with. 2 a pasteboard. 3 a map. 4 a bill of fare. 5 a bill. Carte marine, a chart. Faire voir le dessous des cartes, to discover the secret. Brouiller les cartes, to sow division. Savoir la carte, or le dessous des cartes, to be acquainted with all the secrets of a court, or family. Faire les cartes, to deal. Un jeu de cartes, a pack of cards. Un jeu entier, a full pack. Donner carte

blanche, *to give full power*. Il étudie la carte, *he learns geography*

Cartel, *sm.* 1 a challenge. 2 a cartel, between nations at war. 3 a cartel ship for the exchange of prisoners

Cartero, *sm.* a small pocket-book

† Cartésianisme, *sm.* the Cartesian philosophy

† Cartésien, *sm.* a Cartesian, a disciple of Descartes

† Cartier, *sm.* a card-maker

Cartilage, *sm.* (ana.) a cartilage, gristle, tendril

Cartilagineux, *ense, a.* (ana.) cartilaginous, gristly

Carton, *sm.* 1 a pasteboard. 2 (a design made on strong paper for the use of painters) cartoon. 3 (a pattern for working tapestry) cartoon. 4 a book of charts. 5 a band-box. 6 a cancel or leaf, put in a book, instead of one that is faulty. Un livre broché en carton, a book in boards

Cartonner, *va.* 1. 1 to cancel leaves in a book. 2 to make pasteboard. 3 to put a book in boards

† Cartonnier, *sm.* a pasteboard-maker

Cartouche, *sm.* 1 a cartridge. 2 a cartridge-box. 3 (an ornament representing a scroll of paper, with an inscription, device, or cipher) cartouch

Cartouchier, *sm.* a cartridge-box

Carvi, or Cumin des prés, *sm.* 1 (a plant) caraway. 2 the caraway-seed

Cas, *sm.* 1 case. 2 occasion, exigency. 3 deed, matter. 4 thing. 5 esteem, value. 6 case of a noun. 1 Ce n'est pas le cas, *it is not the case*. 2 en tel cas, *on such an occasion*. 3 c'est un cas pendable, *it is a hanging matter*. 4 cas étrange, *a strange thing*. 5 faire cas d'un homme, *to esteem a man*. 6 régir un tel cas, *to govern such a case*. Au cas, *in case*. En tout cas, *at all events, however*. Posez le cas que, *suppose that*. En ce cas, *the things being so*. Cas fortuit, *accident*. Le cas avenant, *in case it happens*

Cas, casse, *a.* broken, sounding as if broken. *It is used only in the fem.*: Voix casse, *a hoarse and broken voice*

Casanier, *sm.* one who keeps close at home

Casanier, ere, *a.* domestic, retired

Casaque, *sf.* a loose great coat. Tourner casaque, *to change sides*

Casaquin, *sm.* anciently a morning gown, a short bed gown. On lui a donné sur le casaquin, *he has been thrashed*

Cascade, *sf.* 1 cascade, a waterfall. 2 an unconnected discourse. Il a fait une rude cascade, *he had a terrible downfall*. Il ne sait cette nouvelle que par cascade, *he has not that piece of news from the first hand*

Case, *sf.* 1 a square, on a draught-board. 2 a point, at backgammon. 3* a small house. Le patron de la case, *the master of the house*

Casemate, *sf.* (in fortification) casemate

Caser, *vn.* 1 to make a point, at backgammon

Caserne, *sf.* barracks, for soldiers

Casernement, *sm.* the lodging of soldiers in barracks

Caserner, *va.* and *n.* 1: to lodge in barracks

Caseux, *se, a.* (said of milk) caseous, cheesy

Casque, *sm.* helmet, head-piece, helmet-shell. In the pl. stiff hides

* Cassade, *sf.* a fib, a sham, in a joke, or to get rid of other people's importunities

Cassaille, *sf.* the first ploughing of a piece of ground

Cassant, *a.* brittle

Cassation, *sf.* (ju.) annulling, abrogating, repealing

Casse, *sf.* 1 (a purging gum) cassia. 2 the pen-case of an ink-horn. 3 a case of letters, in a printing-house. 4 (mi.) cashiering. Cet officier mérite la casse, *that officer deserves to be cashiered*

Casseau, *sm.* (with printers) a fount-case

Casse-cou, *sm.* a breakneck place

Casse-cul, *sm.* a fall on the backside

Casse-museau, *sm.* 1 a box or a blow on the face. 2 a sort of puffed cake

Casse-noisette, *sm.* a nut-cracker

Casse-noix, *sm.* 1 a walnut-cracker. 2 (a bird) a rook

Casser, *va.* 1. 1 to break. 2 to crack. 3 to bruise. 4 to cashier. 5 to annul. 6 to disband. 7 to suppress. 8 to turn out. 9 to dissolve. 10 to weaken. 1 Casser un bâton, *to break a stick*. 2—une noisette, *to crack a nut*. 3—du sel, *to bruise salt*. 4—un officier, *to cashier an officer*. 5—un mariage, *to annul a marriage*. 6—des troupes, *to disband soldiers*. 7—une charge, *to suppress an employment*. 8—un magistrat, *to turn out a magistrate*. 9—le parlement, *to dissolve the parliament*. 10 les fatigues l'ont fort cassé, *his fatigues have much weakened him*. Casser la tête à un soldat, *to shoot a soldier*. Cassé de vieil-

lesse, *worn out with old age*

Cassé aux gages, *out of favour*
se Casser, *vr.* 1. 1 to break. 2 to grow old and weak. Se casser la tête à l'étude, *to crack one's brain with study*.—le cou, *to hurt one's fortune*.—le nez *to miscarry in one's enterprise*

Casserole, *sf.* a stew-pan. 1 a casserole de St. Côme, *the fish-kettle*

* Casse-tête, *sm.* 1 a tomahawk. 2 a puzzle-brain. 3 a heady wine

Cassetin, *sm.* a square case or box for one sort of letter, in a printer's box

Cassette, *sf.* a small strong box. La cassette du roi, *the king's privy purse*

Casseur, *sm.* is used only in grand casseur de raquettes, *a braggadocio, a great cracker, boaster*

Cassie, *sf.* (an Indian tree) cassia

Cassier, *sm.* a cassia-tree

Cassine, *sf.* cassino, a small country house

Cassolette, *sf.* 1 a perfuming-pan. 2 the smell that comes out of it

Cassonade, *sf.* brown sugar powder sugar, moist sugar

Cassure, *sf.* a crack, a broken place

Castagnettes, *sf.* pl. castanets rattle

Caste, *sf.* a tribe, a caste. La caste sacerdotale, *the caste of priests*

Castelogne, *sf.* a sort of blanket made of very fine wool

Castillan, *a.* and *s.* 1 a native of Castile. 2 a Spanish gold coin, castilian

* Castille, *sf.* a trifling altercation or dispute between intimate friends

Castor, *sm.* 1 (an animal) castor, beaver. 2 beaver hat

Casualité, *sm.* fortuitousness, casualty

Casuel, *sm.* perquisites

Casuel, le, *a.* casual, accidental

Casuellement, *ad.* casually, accidentally, by chance

† Casuiste, *sm.* a casuist

Catachrèse, *sf.* (gr.) catachresis

Catacombes, *sf.* pl. catacombs
Catadoupe, or Catadupe, *sf.* cataract, waterfall

Catafalque, *sm.* a catafalco, cenotaph, a tomb of state

Catalan, *a.* and *s.* Catalanian

Catalecte, *sm.* fragments of ancient authors

Catalepsie, *sf.* (a sort of apoplexy) catalepsy

Cataleptique, *a. attacked with catalepsy, cataleptic*

Catalogue, *sm. catalogue, list, roll*

Cataplasme, *sm. a catuplasm, a poultice*

Cataplexie, *sf. cataplexis, a sudden numbness*

Catapulte, *s. (an ancient warlike engine) catapult*

Cataracte, *sf. a cataract; or, 1 a water-fall. 2 a suffusion of sight. Abattre, lever la cataracte, to couch, to take off the cataract*

se Cataracter, *vr. 1. to be afflicted with an incipient cataract*

Catarrhe, *sm. (m^é.) catarrh*

Catarrheux, *euse, a. subject to catarrhs*

Catastrophe, *sf. (the tragical conclusion of any action) catastrophe*

Catant, *(the dimin. of Cathérine) Kate, Kitty*

Catéchiser, *va. 1. 1 to catechise. 2 to tell one what he is to do, to give him his cue*

Catéchisme, *sm. 1 catechism. 2 any sort of instruction*

Catéchiste, *sm. a catechist*

Catéchmnénat, *sm. the time during which one is a catechumen*

Catéchumène, *s. a catechumen, one receiving instruction preparatory to baptism*

Catégorie, *sf. category, class, rank, order*

Catégorique, *a. 1 † categoric. 2 pertinent*

Catégoriquement, *ad. categorically*

Cathédrale, *sf. a cathedral. It is also adj.: L'église cathédrale, the cathedral church*

Catholicisme, *sm. catholicism*

Catholicité, *sf. 1 the Roman Catholic church. 2 the Catholic religion. 3 the being a Roman Catholic*

Catholicon, *sm. (a sort of universal remedy) catholicon*

Catholique, *a. and s. Roman Catholic. Le roi catholique, the king of Spain*

Catholiquement, *ad. like a Catholic*

Cati, *sm. a pressing of cloth, press, gloss*

Catimini, or En-catimini, *ad. secretly, in huggermugger*

† Catir, *va. 2. to press cloth, to gloss*

† Catoptrique, *sf. catoptrics*

† Catoptrique, *a. catoptrical*

Cauchemar, *sm. the nightmare*

Cauchois, *e, a. and s. of the country of Caux*

Caudataire, *sm. a train-bearer to a cardinal*

Caudebec, *sm. (a sort of coarse hat made at Caudebec in Normandy) caudebec*

Causant, *a. fond of conversing*

Cause, *sf. 1 cause. 2 principle, reason. motive. 3 interest, good. 4 side. party. 5 suit at law, trial. 6 occasion. Ses héritiers ou ayant cause, his heirs or assigns. Et pour cause, and that for a very good reason. Avec connaissance de cause, upon good grounds. Sans connaissance de cause, without a hearing. A ces causes, accordingly. Prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un, to espouse one's interest, to take his part. A cause de, prep. for, on account of, for the sake of. A cause que, conj. because*

Causier, *va. 1. to cause, to occasion*

Causier, *vn. 1. 1 to prattle. 2 to babble. 3 to speak ill of one. Voilà ce que c'est que d'avoir causé! see what you get by talking!*

Causerie, *sf. prattling, babbling, gossiping*

Causier, *sm. Causeuse, sf. 1 a prattler. 2 a babbler*

Causticité, *sf. 1 malignity. 2 biting, bitterness. 3 satirical genius*

Caustique, *sm. † 1 a caustic. 2 mordacity of a writer*

Caustique, *a. 1 † caustic, caustical. 2 censorious, satirical*

Centèle, *sf. cunning, stratagem*

Canteusement, *ad. slyly, warily, craftily*

* Canteleux, *se, a. cautelous, deceitful, cunning, treacherous, wily*

Cantère, *sm. (m^é.) a cantery, an issue*

Cautérisation, *sf. (m^é.) cauterisation*

Cautériser, *va. 1. 1 to cauterize. 2 to scar. Conscience cautérisée, a hardened conscience*

Caution, *sf. bail, security. Une caution bourgeoise, a good security. Sujet à caution, not much to be trusted*

Cautionnement, *sm. the act of bailing a person. Il s'est obligé pour son ami, ce cautionnement l'a ruiné, he was bound for his friend, that bail has ruined him*

Cautionner, *va. 1. to bail, to be bound for*

Cavalcade, *sf. 1 cavalcade, riding. 2 a party on horseback. 2 a short journey on horseback*

* Cavalcadour, *sm. riding-master, gentleman of the horse*

Cavale, *sf. a mare*

Cavalerie, *sf. cavalry, horse*

Cavalier, *sm. a trooper. 2 a horseman. 3 (a gay, military man) cavalier. 4 (the partner of a lady at a ball, &c.) partner. 5 (at chess) knight*

Cavalier, *a. 1 free, easy. 2 too free, blunt. 3 haughty. A-la-cavalière, ad. in a free and easy way, bluntly*

Cavalièrement, *ad. 1 in a free but agreeable manner. 2 gallantly. 3 too freely*

Cave, *sf. 1 a cellar. 2 a cellaret. 3 a sum of money placed before one to play with. Une cave de toilette, a set of smelling bottles*

Cave, *a. hollow*

Caveau, *pl. eaux, sm. 1 a small cellar. 2 a vault in a church or church-yard*

Caveçon, or Cavesson, *sm. (man.) cavesson, snaffle. Il a besoin de cavesson, he wants a curb*

Cavée, *sf. a hollow way*

Caver, *v. 1. 1 to make hollow. 2 to place before one's self a sum of money to play with, to stake at play. Caver au plus fort, to carry things to extremes*

Caverne, *sf. (a natural cave) cavern, den*

Cavernoux, *ense, a. cavernous*

† Cavillation, *sf. cavil or sophistical argument*

† Cavin, *sm. (a hollow place proper to favour the approaches of a fortress) cavin*

Cavit, *sf. a cavity, hollow*

Ce, *pron. s. it, that; as, c'est moi, it is I. Ce sont eux, it is they. C'est mon plaisir, it is my pleasure. C'est-à-dire, that is to say. C'est à savoir, to wit. C'est pourquoi, therefore. Ce me semble, methinks. C'est fait de vous, it is all over with you. C'en est fait, it is all over. C'est que, it is because. Ce n'est pas que, not that, &c. Si ce n'est que, unless. Ce n'est pas à dire que —, it does not follow that —*

Ce (before a consonant), *cet (before a vowel or h mute), sing. m. cete, sing. f. ces, pl. m. and f. den. pron. this, that; these, those; as, ce prince, this prince; cet ami, that friend; cette femme, that woman; ces bagues, these rings; ce peu de lignes, those few lines*

* Céans, *ad. here, within, in this house. Le maître de céans, the master of this house*

Ceci, *pron. s. sing. this, this thing*

Cécité, *sf. blindness*

Cédant, *s. (ju.) grantor, who makes over. Le cédant et le cessionnaire, the lessor and lessee*

Céder, *va. 1. 1 to give up, to make over. 2 to yield for a*

time. 3 *to yield out of complaisance*

Céder, *vn.* 1. 1 *to yield.* 2 *to obey.* 3 *to be overpowered.* Le cédér à, *to acknowledge one's inferiority.* Il ne le cède à personne en mérite, *his merits are not inferior to those of any one*

† Cédille, *sf.* *cedilla, a dash or a curve line drawn under u, thus ç, before a, o, and n, to give to the c the sound of s where it would otherwise be sounded*

Cédrat, *sm.* 1 *a sort of lemon-tree.* 2 *its fruit*

Cèdre, *sm.* *cedar*

Cédris, *sf.* *(the rosin that runs out of the great cedar) cedria*

† Cédule, *sf.* 1 *a memorandum.* 2 *a note of hand.* 3 *schedule*

Céindre, *va.* 1. 1 *to gird.* 2 *to put on.* 3 *to enclose, to encompass, to surround*

Ceint, *e, part.* *of céindre, girt, enclosed, encompassed*

Ceinture, *sf.* 1 *a girdle.* 2 *the waist.* 3 *waistband.* 4 *enclosure.* Il est toujours pendu à sa ceinture, *he is always dangling after her*

* Ceinturé, *a.* *wearing a girdle or belt*

Ceinturette, *sf.* *the leather strap of a huntsman's horn*

Ceinturier, *ère, s.* *a girdle and belt maker*

Ceinturon, *sm.* *a sword-belt*

Cela, *pron. s.* *sing. that, that thing.* Ceci et cela, *this and that, or this and that thing.* Comment cela? *how so?*

Céladon, *sm.* *a sea-green colour.* It is also *adj.* *indeclinable:* Un ruban céladon, *a green ribbon.* Une robe céladon, *a green gown*

Célébrant, *sm.* *(with Roman Catholics) the officiating priest at mass*

Célébration, *sf.* *celebration*

Célébre, *a.* *celebrated, renowned*

Célébrer, *va.* 1. 1 *to celebrate, to praise, to commend.* 2 *to solemnize*

Célébrité, *sf.* *celebrity, solemnity, name, reputation, fame*

Céler, *va.* 1. *to conceal, to keep secret*

Céli, *sm.* *(a plant) celery*

Célière, *sm.* *a light coach, a fast travelling stage-coach*

Célérité, *sf.* *celerity, speed*

Céleste, *a.* 1 *celestial, heavenly.* 2 *divine, excellent, perfect.* Bleu céleste, *a sky-blue*

Célibat, *sm.* *celibacy.* Vivre dans le célibat, *or garder le célibat, to lead a single life*

Célibataire, *sm.* *a bachelor*

Celle, *pron. sf.* 1 *she.* 2 *that*

Celle-ci, *pron. sf.* *this*

Celle-là, *pron. sf.* *that*

Cellerier, *ère, s.* *(in a convent) the purveyor, caterer, cellarist*

Cellier, *sm.* *(a store-room for wine) a cellar above ground*

Cellule, *sf.* *a cell, in a monastery, and in a honey-comb*

Celui, *pron. sm.* 1 *he.* 2 *that*

Celui-ci, *pron. sm.* *this*

Celui-là, *pron. sm.* *that*

Cément, *sm.* *(chim.) cement*

Cémentation, *sf.* *cementation, joining*

Cémenter, *va.* —l'or, *to cement gold*

Cémétériel, *a.* *situated in or concerning a burying ground*

Cénacle, *sm.* *the room where Christ took his last supper with his disciples; guest chamber*

Cendre, *sf.* *ashes.* Cendre chaude, *embers.* Réduire en cendres, *to lay waste.* Cendre de plomb, *small shot for a fowling-piece.* Jour des cendres, *Ash Wednesday*

Cendré, *a.* *ashy, ash-coloured*

Cendrée, *sf.* 1 *small shot.* 2 *the dross of lead*

Cendrex, *se, a.* *full of ashes.* Du fer cendrex, *a sort of iron that takes no polish*

Cendrier, *sm.* *ash-pan; fender*

Cène, *sf.* *the Lord's supper*

Cénobite, *sm.* *a monk of the primitive church, cenobite*

Cénobitique, *a.* *cenobitical, monastical*

Cénotaphe, *sm.* *a cenotaph*

† Cens, *sm.* *(the final s is sounded) quit-rent, copyhold*

Cense, *sf.* *a small farm, see-farm*

Censé, *e, a.* *reputed, looked upon as.* Cette loi est censée abolie, *that law is considered as abolished*

Censeur, *sm.* 1 *(a magistrate amongst the Romans) censor.* 2 *(one given to censure) censor.* 3 *a critic.* 4 *one who in France grants leave to print books*

Censier, *a.* *who has a right to quit-rents; s. the farmer of a small farm*

† Censitaire, *s.* *copyholder*

Censive, *sf.* *a manor entitled to quit-rents*

Censorial, *e, a.* *ensorian*

Censurable, *a.* *censurable, blamable*

Censure, *sf.* 1 *(a dignity amongst the Romans) censorship.* 2 *censure, blame, reprimand, reproof.* 3 *condemnation*

Censurer, *va.* 1. *to censure, to blame, to condemn, to find fault with*

Cent, *sm.* *a hundred weight, a hundred.* Un demi-cent de noix, *half a hundred of walnuts*

Cent, *a.* 1 *hundred.* 2 *many.*

3 cent. 1 *Deux cents poires, two hundred pears.* 2 *Il a cent défauts, he has many vices.* 3 *cinquante pour cent, five per cent*

Centaine, *sf.* *hundred.* Par centaines, *in great numbers*

Centaine, *sm.* *(a fabulous monster) centaury*

Centaurée, *sf.* *(bo.) centaury*

Centenaire, *a.* *centenary, one hundred years old.* It is also *subst:* Il y a deux centenaires dans la paroisse, *there are two men one hundred years old in the parish*

Centenier or Centurion, *sm.* *(a military officer amongst the Romans) centurion*

Centi, *prefixed to the name of any of the new French measures, denotes the hundredth part of that weight or measure*

Centiare, *sm.* *the hundredth part of an are in the new French measures, about nine square feet*

Centième, *a.* *s. centesimal, hundredth*

Centigrade, *a.* *divided into one hundred degrees.* Thermomètre centigrade, *a thermometer divided into one hundred degrees*

Centigramme, *sm.* *the hundredth part of the gramme in the new French weights, about one-fifth of a grain*

Centilitre, *sm.* *the hundredth part of the litre in the new French measures, a little better than half a cubic inch*

Centime, *sm.* *the hundredth part of a franc in the new French coins: five centimes are equal to a French sou or English half-penny*

Centimètre, *sm.* *the hundredth part of the metre in the new French measures, something above four lines, or one-third of an inch*

Centon, *sm.* *(a work made up of verses extracted from one or several writers) cento*

Central, *e, a.* *central*

Centre, *sm.* *centre, middle.* Le centre des affaires, *the chief place for business.* Etre dans son centre, *to be in one's element*

† Centrifuge, *a.* *centrifugal*

† Centripète, *a.* *centripetal*

Cent-suisse, *sm.* *a Swiss body-guard to the king of France*

Centumvir, *sm.* *(an officer amongst the Romans) centumvir*

Centumvirat, *sm.* *centumvirat*

Centuple, *sm.* *an hundred fold, centuple*

Centupler, *va.* *to make a hundredfold, to increase greatly*

Centurie, *sf.* *a century, a division of one hundred men among*

the ancient Romans, (never one hundred years)

Centurion, *sm.* (a military officer among the Romans) *centurion*

Cep, *sm.* (the *p* is scounded) *a vine*. In the pl. *handcuffs, fetters, stocks used to torture*. Avoir les ceps aux mains, *to be handcuffed*

Cependant, *ad.* in the mean time, in the mean while, and *c.* nevertheless, however, yet

Cérat, *sm.* *cerate*

Cerceau, *sm.* 1 *a hoop*. 2 *a sort of net to catch birds and crawfish with*. In the pl. *feathers at the end of the wings of birds of prey, quills*

Cercelle, or Cerccerelle, *sf.* (a bird) *teal*

Cercle, *sm.* 1 † *a circle*. 2 *a hoop*. 3 *an orb*. 4 *assembly, company*. 5 *series*. 6 (in logic) *sylogistic circle*

Cercler, *va.* 1. *to put hoops to a cask or tub*

† Cerclier, *sm.* *a hoop-maker*

Cercueil, *sm.* *a coffin*. Mettre dans un cercueil, *to lay in a coffin*. Mettre au cercueil, *to cause one's death*

Céreal, *e.* *a. cereal* (said of plants that produce grain used in making bread)

Cérébral, *e.* *cerebral, belonging to the brain*

Cérémonial, *sm.* (1 *a book containing the ceremonies to be observed*. 2 *an external rite or form*) *ceremonial, etiquette*. Il est fort sur le cérémonial, *he is a strict observer of punctilios*

Cérémonial, *e.* *a. ceremonial, pertaining to or consisting of ceremonies*

Cérémonie, *sf.* *ceremony*. Visite de cérémonie, *a formal visit*. En cérémonie, *in state*. Faire des cérémonies, *to stand upon ceremonies*

Cérémonieux, *se.* *a. ceremonious, civil and formal to a fault*

Cerf, (the *f* is only heard before a vowel) *sm.* *stag, hart*. Corne de cerf, *hart's-horn*

Cerf-volant, *sm.* 1 (an insect) *a great horn beetle*. 2 (a paper-kite) *a kite*

Cerfeuil, *sm.* (a plant) *chervil*

Cerisaie, *sf.* *an orchard of cherry-trees*

Cerise, *sf.* (a fruit) *cherry*. Cerises précoces, *early cherries*. Cerises tardives, *late cherries*. Cerises à courte queue, *Kentish cherries*

Cerisier, *sm.* *a cherry-tree*

Cerne, *sm.* 1 *a circle made with a stick upon the ground*. 2 *a livid circle round a sore, or round heavy eyes, a black and blue mark*

Cerné, *e.* *a. encircled, is chiefly said of heavy eyes that look black and blue*

Cerneau, *sm.* *the half kernel of a green walnut prepared in salt and water*

Cerner, *va.* 1. *to cut round, to encircle, to surround*. Cerner une place, *to invest a fortress*. Cerner des noix, *to cut the kernel out of green walnuts*. Cerner un arbre, *to tap a tree at the root*

Céropastique, *sf.* *the art of representing the parts of the human figure in wax*

Certain, *sm.* *that which is certain, a certainty*. Quitter le certain pour l'incertain, *to leave a certainty for an uncertainty*

Certain, *a.* 1 *certain, sure, undoubted*. 2 *fixed, settled*. 3 *some, certain*. Une nouvelle certaine, *sure news*. Une certaine nouvelle, *a certain piece of news, a report*. On m'a parlé d'un certain homme, *some one has been mentioned to me*

Certainement, *ad.* *certainly, assuredly, without fail*

Certes, *ad.* *certainly, truly, indeed*. It is generally at the head of a sentence and of *eu* with *et*. Et certes, *and surely*

Certificat, *sm.* *a certificate*

Certificateur, *sm.* (ju.) *he that certifies, a voucher*

Certification, *sf.* (ju.) *a certifying*

Certifier, *va.* 1. *to certify, to assure*

Certitude, *sf.* *certainty, full assurance, stability*

Céruse, *sf.* (chi.) *ceruse, white lead*

Cervaison, *sf.* *the season for hunting the stag*

Cerveau, *sm.* *the brain*. Avoir le cerveau creux, or démonté, *to be a little crack-brained*. S'alambiquer le cerveau, *to puzzle one's brains*. Rhume de cerveau, *a cold in the head*

Cervelas, *sm.* 1 (a sort of sausage) *cervelas, Bolonese sausage*. 2 *a sort of speckled marble*

Cervelet, *sm.* *the hinder part of the brain*

Cervelle, *sf.* *brains*. Une bonne cervelle, *a good head-piece*. Une tête sans cervelle, *a blundering fellow*. Cervelle de lièvre, *hare-brained, a bad memory*

Cervical, *e.* *a. cervical*

Cervier, *V.* *Lynx*

Cerveise, *sf.* *beer* (of the ancients)

Ces, *pr. dem. pl. these, those*

Césarienne, *a.* *f.* (is always joined with *opération*, as, *l'opération césarienne*, the cutting a child out of the womb) *cesarian*

Cessant, *a.* *ceasing* (ju.) Toute affaire cessante, *directly*. Tous empêchemens cessants, *if nothing intercomes*

Cessation, *sf.* *cessation*

Cesse, *sf.* *is used only in sans cesse, without intermission*. N'avoir point de cesse, *not to give over*

Cesser, *va.* 1. *to leave off, to give over, to discontinue*

Cesser, *vn.* 1. *to cease*. Sa fièvre a cessé, or est cessée, *the fever has left him*

Cessible, *a.* (ju.) *that may be ceded*

Cession, *sf.* *cession, resignation, yielding up to another*

Cessionnaire, *sm.* and *f.* (in law) *one who makes, or who accepts a cession, a grantor or a grantee*

Ceste, *sm.* *cestus*, 1 *the girdle of Venus and Juno*. 2 *a leathern gauntlet garnished with lead, anciently used by the athletes*

† Césure, *sf.* *a cæsura*

Cet, *pr. dem. sing. m. this,*

that

Cette, *pr. dem. sing. f. this,*

that

Cétacée, *a.* *cetaceous, of the whale kind*

Cétérac, or Cétérach, *sm.* (a plant) *spleenwort*

Ceux, *celles, pron. these*. Ceux-ci, *the latter*. Ceux-là, *the former*

Chablage, *sm.* *the labour and fees of a water-officer*

Chabler, *va.* *to fasten, to tie a cable to a piece of timber, &c.*

† Chableur, *sm.* *an officer who superintends the navigation of rivers and canals*

Chablis, *sm.* *wind-fallen wood*

Chabot, *sm.* (a fish) *miller's thumb, gull, bullhead*

Chacal, *sm.* *a jackall, golden wolf*

Chaconne, *sf.* (a Spanish dance) *a chacone*

Chacun, *pron. sm.* *Chacun, pron. sf. every one, each*. Il l'a dit à chacun d'entre eux, or à chacune d'entre elles, *he told it to every one of them*

Chafouin, *a.* *lean, ill-shaped, and ugly*. It is also subst. Un chafouin, *a mean-looking fellow*

Chagrin, *sm.* 1 *grief, sorrow, sadness*. 2 (a sort of leather) *shagreen*. Étui de chagrin, *a shagreen case*

Chagrin, *e.* *a.* 1 *sad, vexed*. 2 *morose, peevish, fretful*

Chagrinant, *e.* *a. grievous, vexatious*

Chagriner, *va.* 1. *to grieve to vex, to trouble*

se Chagriner, *vr.* 1. *to fret, to grieve*

Chagrimer, *sm.* *shagreen-maker*

Chaîne, *sf.* 1 a chain. 2 a weaver's warp. 3 a troop of men condemned to the galleys. 4 a ridge of mountains. 5 a series of things. 6 bondage. 7 (in dancing) right and left. Mettre à la chaîne, to condemn to the galleys. Chaines de port, the boom of a harbour

† Chainetier, *sm.* a chain-maker

Chainette, *sf.* a little chain
Chainon, *sm.* the link of a chain

Chair, *sf.* 1 flesh. 2 skin. 3 the pulp of fruit. Une pièce or masse de chair, a stupid lusty person. Avoir la chair blanche, to have a white skin. Etre en chair, to be fleshy, plump. Il n'est ni chair, ni poisson, one can make nothing of him, he is good for nothing

Chaire, *sf.* 1 a pulpit. 2 the see of a bishop. 3 a professorship. 4 preaching. Avoir des talens pour la chaire, to have talents for preaching

Chaise, *sf.* 1 a chair, a seat. 2 a chaise to ride in. Chaise percée, a close-stool. Chaise longue, a pallet. Chaise à porteurs, a sedan-chair. Chaise de poste, a post-chaise

Chaland, *sm.* 1 a sort of flat boat. 2 a customer. Il a force chalands, he has a great many customers

Chalande, *sf.* a she-customer
Chalandise, *sf.* custom or application from buyers

Chalcédoine, *sf.* (a sort of agate) *chalcedony*

Chalcographe, *sm.* *chalcographer, engraver in brass*

Chalcographie, *sf.* *chalcography*

Chaldaïque, *a. et s.* *Chaldaïc.* Le Chaldaïque, le Chaldéen, *Chaldee, the Chaldaïc language*

Chalet, *sm.* a hut or cheese-house on the Alps of Switzerland

Chaleur, *sf.* 1 (a sensation) heat. 2 (the cause of that sensation) heat. 3 hot weather. 4 zeal, earnest passion, eagerness. 5 animosity. 6 fire, ardour of temper, violence of passion

* Chaleureux, *se, a.* who has natural warmth; sanguine

Chalibé, or Calibé, *e, a.* *chalybeate*

Châlit, *sm.* a bedstead, but better bois de lit

Chalor, *vn, and imp.* is used only in peu m'en chaut, or il ne m'en chaut, I care little, or I care nothing for it

Chalon, *sm.* 1 (ma.) a lighter, a barge. 2 a large Chinese net

Chaloupe, *sf.* a sloop, the long boat

Chalumeau, *sm.* 1 a stalk of straw, a reed to suck liquor with. 2 (a musical instrument) pipe

Chamade, *sf.* (mi) *chamade.* Battre la chamade, to beat the drum for a parley

Chamailler, *vn.* 1. 1 to dispute, to altercation, to contend by arguments. 2 to quarrel, to squabble. 3 to fight, to contend by arms. It is also used as a *vr.*: se Chamailler, to squabble

* Chamailis, *sm.* 1 fighting, fray. 2 wrangling. 3 disputing, contending by arguments

Chamarrer, *va.* 1. to lace all over with gold or silver. Chamarrer un discours de métaphores, to tinsel a speech with metaphors

Chamarrure, *sf.* a lacing all over

Chambalon, *sm.* a yoke (as used by milkmaids)

Chambellan, *sm.* a chamberlain

† Chambranle, *sm.* (an architectural ornament for doors, windows, or chimneys) *mantle-piece; door or window-case*

Chambre, *sf.* 1 a chamber or room. 2 a court of justice. La chambre, the king's bed chamber. Chambre garnie, a furnished room. — à coucher, a bed-chamber. — haute or des pairs, the house of lords. — basse or des communes, the house of commons (in France la chambre des députés). Chambre d'officier, (ma.) the cabin. Un valet de chambre, a valet. Une fille de chambre, a lady's maid. Une robe de chambre, a morning gown. Chambre à louer, a room to let. Avoir des chambres à louer, to have a shallow capacity, to be crackbrained

Chambrée, *sf.* 1 people living together in a room. 2 meeting, company. Ces joueurs de mariottes ont fait aujourd'hui trois ou quatre chambrées, these showmen have had to-day three or four different companies. Les comédiens ont eu une bonne chambrée, the players had a full house

Chambreelan, *sm.* a lodger who occupies only one room

Chambrer, *vn.* 1. to live together in a room. Ces deux soldats chambrent ensemble, these two soldiers occupy one room. It is also a *va.* to keep one shut up in a room, to take one to a private-room

Chambrette, *sf.* a small room

Chambrière, *sf.* 1 maid, in a small family. 2 a horsewhip

Chameau, *sm.* 1 (an animal) camel. 2 a floating butt

† Chamelier, *sm.* 1 a camel-driver. 2 a camel-dealer

Chamois, *sm.* 1 (an animal) *chamois.* 2 (its skin prepared) *shammy-leather, shamois*

Chamoiserie, *sf.* the place where shammy leather is dressed

† Chamoiseur, *sm.* a shammy-leather dresser

Champ, *sm.* 1 a field, a piece of ground. 2 matter, subject to speak or write upon. 3 ground of a picture. Champ de bataille, a field of battle. — clos, camp, list. — d'un peigne, the middle of a comb having two rows of teeth. Sur le champ, immediately, out of hand. A tout bou de champ, ever

Champs, *sm. pl.* fields. A travers champs, across the fields. Battre aux champs, to beat the drum for marching. Courir les champs, to be mad. Se mettre aux champs, to fall into a passion. Donner la clef des champs, to let one go where he pleases. Avoir un œil aux champs et l'autre à la ville, to think of every thing

Champagne, *sm.* (a celebrated French wine) *champaign*

Champeaux, *sm. pl.* meadows, fields

Champêtre, *a. rural.* It is sometimes subst.: Ce champêtre est agréable, this rural prospect is very pleasant

Champignon, *sm.* 1 a mushroom. 2 a letter, or thief, in a candle

Champignonnière, *sf.* a mushroom-bed

Champion, *sm.* a champion

Chance, *sf.* 1 (a sort of game at dice) hazard. 2 the first throw at dice to give one the chance of another throw. 3 chance, good luck, success. Il a conté sa chance, he has told his case

Chancelant, *e, a.* wavering, unsteady, staggering, fickle

Chanceler, *vn.* 1. to stagger, to be unsteady, to waver, to totter

Chancelier, *sm.* a chancellor

Chancelière, *sf.* 1 a chancellor's lady. 2 a fur basket for feet, opera-basket

Chancellement, *sm.* reeling, tottering, staggering

Chancellerie, *sf.* chancery

* Chanceux, *se, a. lucky.* Elle est chanceuse à se blesser, she is apt to hurt herself

Chanci, *ie, a.* mouldy

Chancier, *vn.* 2. to begin to grow mouldy

se Chancier, *vr.* 2. to grow mouldy

Chauçissure, *sf.* mouldiness

Chancre, *sm.* 1. (a sort of ulcer) *chancre*. 2 *dregs in the teeth*. 3 *canker (on a tree)*

Chancreux, *se, a. chancrous, cancerous*

Chandeleur, *sf. Candlemas-day*

Chandelier, *sm.* 1 *a candlestick*. 2 *a chandelier*. 3 *† a tallow-chandler*. Chandelier à manche, *a flat candlestick*

Chandelle, *sf. a candle*. Chandelle de veille, *a rushlight*. Chandelle de glace, *an icicle*. Le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle, *it will not answer the expense*. Elle est belle à la chandelle, *she looks best by candlelight*. Il doit une belle chandelle à Dieu, *he ought to be very thankful to God*. Adjurer à l'extinction de la chandelle, *to sell by inch of candle*

Chanfrein, *sm.* 1 (forehead of a horse) *chanfrin*. 2 *the armour that covers that part*. 3 *the feathers put upon the head of a horse*

Chanfreiner, *va.* 1. (with joiners) *to chamfer*

Change, *sm.* 1 *change*. 2 *exchange*. 3 *a place appointed for the exchange of money*. Une lettre de change, *a bill of exchange*. Un agent de change, *a bill broker*. Le change est au pair, *the exchange is at par*. Ne rien perdre un change, *to lose nothing by the bargain*. Il lui a rendu son change, *he gave him like for like*. Donner or faire prendre le change à quelqu'un, *to impose upon one*

Changeant, *e, a. inconstant, unsettled, fickle*. Taffetas changeant, *shot silk*

Changement, *sm.* 1 *transformation*. 2 *alteration, change*

Changeotter, *va.* 1. *to change often*

Changer, *va.* 1. 1 *to change*. 2 *to exchange, to make an exchange, to barter*. 3 *to transform, to metamorphose*. 4 *to alter*. Changer la cargaison, *to shift the cargo*. Changer le quart, (ma.) *to set the watch*

Changer, *vn.* 1. *to change, to alter one's conduct*. — d'habit, *to change one's clothes*. — de logis, *to remove to another house*. — de note, *to turn over a new leaf, to alter one's tone*

† Changeur, *sm.* *a money-changer*. Il paie comme un changeur, *he pays ready money*. Riche comme un changeur, *rich as a Jew*

Chanlate, *sf.* (with tilers) *chant-late, eaveslath*

Chanoine, *sm.* *a canon*

Chanoinesse, *sf.* *a canoness*

Chanoinie, *sf.* *a canonship*. But better un canonicat

Chanson, *sf.* 1 *a song*. 2 *a story*. 3 *a thing*. C'est toujours la même chanson, *it is always the same story*. Voilà bien une autre chanson, *it is quite a new thing*. Chansons que tout cela, *these are idle stories*

Chansonner, *va.* 1. *to make songs against one, to lampoon*

Chansonnette, *sf.* *a little song*

Chansonnier, *sm.* ière, *sf.* *a maker of songs, a ballad-maker*

Chant, *sm.* 1 *singing*. 2 *a song*. 3 *a canto*. 4 *a tune*. Chant des oiseaux, *the warbling of the birds*. — du coq, *the cock-crowing*. — de la cigale, *the chirping of the grasshopper*

Chantant, *e, a.* 1 *singing*. 2 *fit to be sung, tuneable*

Château, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 *cante, the first cut of a loaf of bread*. 2 *a lunch of bread*. 3 *the last piece of the bottom of a hog'shead*

Chantepleure, *sf.* *a funnel having in its bottom many small holes; a gully-hole*

Chanter, *va.* 1. 1 *to sing*. 2 *to praise*. 3 *to tell*. Chanter pouilles, or chanter goguettes à quelqu'un, *to abuse one*. — à quelqu'un sa game, *to reprimand one*. — la palinodie, *to recant*. Faire chanter quelqu'un, *to make one confess his crime*. 2 *to render one more tractable*. Pain à chanter, *a consecrated wafer*

Chanter, *vn.* 1. 1 *to sing*. 2 *to squeak in speaking*. 3 *to confess one's crime*. 4 *to warble*. 5 *to crow*. Chanter à pleine voix, à pleine tête, *to sing as loud as one can roar*

Chanterelle, *sf.* 1 *the treble string of any musical instrument*. 2 *a decoy bird*

Chanteur, *se, s.* *a singer*

Chantier, *sm.* 1 *a timber-yard*. 2 *a wood-yard*. 3 *a carpenter's work-shop*. 4 *a stone-cutter's yard*. 5 *stocks, to build ships upon*. 6 *a stand, to put casks upon*. 7 *the coach-house of one who lets out coaches*. 8 *a rope-maker's posts*

Chantignole, *sf.* *a bracket*

Chantourné, *sm.* *head-piece of a bed*

Chantourner, *va.* 1. *to cut a profile with a sweep*

Chantre, *sm.* *a chanter, a church-chanter*. Les chantes du Parnasse, *the poets*. — des bois, *the feathered choristers*. — du Pont-neuf, *the ballad-singers*

Chanterrie, *sf.* *the chantry, the chanter's place or prebend*

Chanvre, *sm.* *hemp*

† Chanvrier, *sm.* *a hemp-dresser*

Chaos, *sm.* 1 (a confused mass

of matter) *chaos*. 2 *chaos, confusion*

Chape, *sf.* 1 *a Roman Catholic clergyman's cope*. 2 *the flap of a woman's mitten*. 3 *a dish cover*. 4 *the shape of a buckle*. 5 *the inner box of a sea-compass*. Se débattre de la chape à l'évêque, *to dispute on a thing that does not concern us*. Chercher chape chute, *to look for an adventure*. 2 *to pick up a quarrel*

Chapeau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 *a hat*. La forme d'un chapeau, *the crown of a hat*. Il y avait plusieurs femmes et pas un chapeau, *there were several females and not one man*. Chapeau de fleurs, *a crown of flowers*. Chapeau en blanc, *a hat that is not dyed*. Donner un coup de chapeau à quelqu'un, *to pull off one's hat to a person*. Aspirer au chapeau, *to aim at being made a cardinal*. C'est la plus belle rose de son chapeau, *it is the best feather in his cap*

Chapeau, *sm.* (ma.) *primage*

Chapelain, *sm.* *a chaplain*

Chapeler, *va.* 1. *to chip or rasp bread*

Chapelet, *sm.* 1 *chaplet, a string of beads*. 2 (arch.) *chaplet*. 3 (man.) *stirrup-leathers*. Un chapelet d'oignons, *a string of onions*. Le chapelet se défile, *the family drops away, the party lessens, the tribe falls off*

Chapelier, *sm.* *a hatter*

Chapelière, *sf.* *a hatter's wife*

Chapelle, *sf.* 1 *a chapel*. 2 *the inside of an oven*. 3 *the aggregate of the individuals employed in the printing office*. Chapelle ardente, *the lighted place where a dead person lies in state*

Chapellenie, *sf.* *a chaplainship*

Chapellerie, *sf.* *hat-making, hat-trade*

Chapelere, *sf.* *the chippings of bread*

Chaperon, *sm.* 1 (an ancient head-dress) *chaperon, hood*. 2 *an ornament for the shoulder, in universities*. 3 *a sort of hood worn by some monks*. 4 *that part of a holster which covers the pistol*. 5 *the coping of a wall*. 6 *a piece of embroidery on the back of a Catholic clergyman's cope*. 7 *an elderly person who accompanies a young female for decency's sake*. Servir de chaperon, *to accompany a young lady to a public assembly*

Chaperonner, *va.* 1. 1 *† to cope a wall*. 2 *† to hoodwink a hawk*

Chaperonnier, *sm.* *a hawk that takes the hood gently*

Chapier, *sm.* *a cope-bearer*

† Chapeau, *sm.* 1 (the top of

a pillar) *chapiter*, capital. 2 (chim.) the head of a still. 3 the top of a lantern

Chapitre, *sm.* 1 chapter of a book. 2 (an assembly of canons, monks) *chapter*. 3 (the place where that assembly is kept) *chapter-house*. 4 a public reprimand, in a monastery. 5 subject, matter

Chapitrier, *va.* 1. 1 to chide one in a chapter. 2 to reprimand

Chapon, *sm.* 1 a capon. 2 a piece of bread boiled in broth, a brewis. Chapon de pailler, a a barn-door fowl

Chaponneau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* a young capon

Chaponnier, *va.* 1. to capon

Chaponnierie, *sf.* a pan to stew a capon in

Chaque, *pron.* a. each, every. A chaque jour suffit sa peine, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof

Char, *sm.* (said chiefly of triumphal chariots) a chariot, a car. Char funèbre, a hearse

Charaban, or Char-à-banc, *sm.* a jaunting car, a pleasure cart

Charade, *sf.* (a kind of riddle upon the different syllables of a word) a charade

Charanson, or Charançon, *sm.* (a sort of worm breeding in corn) weevil

Charbon, *sm.* 1 coal. 2 a blast, or mildev in corn. 3 a carbuncle. Charbon de terre, coals, sea-coal. Charbon de bois, charcoal. Une voie de charbon, a chaldron of coals. Une voie de bois, a cart-load of wood. Charbon d'usine, coals for a forge. Charbon viv, burning or live coal. Charbon éteint, dead coal

Charbonnée, *sf.* 1 a short rib of beef or pork for roasting. 2 a stratum of coals

Charbonner, *va.* 1. to daub with charcoal

Charbonneux, *se, a.* (mé.) carbuncled, pestilential

Charbonnier, *ère, s.* 1 † one who makes or sells charcoal. 2 a coal-heaver. 3 a coal-cellar, coal-hole. La foi du charbonnier, an implicit faith. Bâtement charbonnier, a collier

Charbonnière, *sf.* a colliery, the place where charcoal is made

Charbouiller, *va.* 1. to mildev, to blast, to blight

Charbucle, *sf.* a sort of mildev, blight

Charcutier, *sf.* 1 a pork-butcher's trade. 2 pork sausages, &c.

Charcuter, *va.* 1. 1 to cut meat as a pork-butcher. 2 to hack meat, to spoil it in cutting

Charcutier, *ère, s.* 1 a pork-

butcher. 2 one who keeps a pork-shop

Chardon, *sm.* a thistle. In the pl. in *archit.* spike-heads

Chardonner, *va.* 1. to nap, as fullers do; to raise the nap of woollen cloth

Chardonneret, *sm.* a goldfinch

Chardonnette, or Cardonnette, *sf.* wild, prickly artichoke

Chardonnière, *sf.* a piece of ground full of thistles

Charge, *sf.* 1 load, burden. 2 weight. 3 loading. 4 charge of a fire-arm. 5 condition. 6

tax, duty. 7 accusation, imputation. 8 expense, cost. 9

place, office, employment. 10 commission. 11 order, power. 12

care. 13 incumbrance upon an estate. 14 attack, onset. 15

(a sort of poultice for a horse) charge. Les charges de la paroisse, the parish rates. Femme

de charge, a housekeeper in a great family. A la charge, upon condition. A la charge d'autant, upon condition that another

does as much. Elle a deux enfans à sa charge, she has two children under her care. Il faut

prendre le bénéfice avec ses charges, if we have the profit, we must have the trouble

Chargeant, *e, a. v.* clogging, heavy. Viandes trop chargeantes, meats hard of digestion, heavy on the stomach

† Chargement, *sm.* 1 the cargo of a ship. 2 a bill of lading

Chargeoir, *sm.* a charger, for great guns

Charger, *va.* 1. 1 to load, to burden. 2 to load with. 3 to charge, to load with powder and bullets. 4 to attack, to fall upon. 5 to command. 6 to intrust, to give the care of. 7 to accuse. 8 to write down, to register. 9 to exaggerate, to add to the truth. 10 † to fill. 11 to put a weight upon. 12 to make over deep. 13 to crowd. Une couleur chargée, a deep colour. Un homme chargé d'années, a man full of years. Des dez chargés, false or loaded dice. Avoir les yeux chargés, to have one's eyes swelled, or heavy. Le temps est chargé, the weather is overcast

se Charger, *vr.* 1. 1 to take upon one's self. 2 to be answerable for. 3 to take the care of. 4 to load one's self

† Chargeur, *sm.* 1 a loader. 2 a wood-meter

Chariot, *sm.* a waggon, a van

Charitable, *a.* charitable

Charitablement, *ad.* charitably

Charité, *sf.* 1 charity. 2 alms. 3 an alms-house. Faire la charité, or des charités, to give alms.

Etre à la charité de la paroisse, to be upon the parish. Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même, charity begins at home

Charivari, *sm.* 1 a mock-music of kettles, frying-pans, marrow bones and cleavers. 2 a confused noise, a squabble. 3 a paltry music

* Charlatan, *e, *s.* 1 a quack, a mountebank. 2 a coaxer. 3 an hypocrite. The fem. is seldom used

Charlataner, *va.* 1. to coax one with a design to cheat him, to gull, to cajole

Charlatanerie, *sf.* coaxing in order to cheat, quackery

Charlatanisme, *sm.* quackery

Charmant, *e, a.* charming, ravishing, bewitching, delightful. Goût charmant, delicious flavour

Charme, *sm.* 1 the horn-beam tree, yoke elm. 2 spell, enchantment. 3 charm, allure-ment

Charmer, *va.* 1. 1 to enchant, to bewitch. 2 to charm, to delight extremely. 3 to allay pain. 4 to drown cares. Charmer l'oreille, to tickle or delight the ear

Charmille, *sf.* a hedge of young horn-beam trees

Charmoie, *sf.* a nursery of horn-beam trees

Charnage, *sm.* (with Roman Catholics) flesh-time

Charnel, *le, a.* carnal, sensual

Charnellement, *ad.* carnally, sensually

* Charneux, *se, a.* (mé.) fleshy, carneous

Charnier, *sm.* 1 a charnel-house. 2 a place in a house to keep salt meat in. 3 a bundle of vine props. 4 (ma.) a scut-tled cask

Charnière, *sf.* hinges

Charnu, *a.* fleshy, brawny

Charnure, *sf.* 1 flesh 2 skin

Charogne, *sf.* (the carcass of a dead beast) carrion

Charpente, *sf.* timber-work, carpenter's work; (anat.) frame. La charpente d'une couverture, the timber work of a roof. Bois de charpente, or de construction, timber

Charpenter, *va.* 1. 1 to square timber for use. 2 to spoil in cutting, to hack and hew, to mangle

Charpenterie, *sf.* carpentry, timber work

† Charpentier, *sm.* a carpenter. In the pl. whale-cutters

Charpi, *sm.* a cocper's block

Charpie, *sf.* lint, linament.

Viande en charpie, meat boiled to rags

Charrés, *sf.* (ashes used for

the whitening of linen) *buck ashes*

Charretée, *sf.* a cart-load

Charretier, *sm.* 1 a carman, a carter. 2 a waggoner. Jurer comme un charretier embourbé, to swear like a trooper. Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse, it is a good horse that never stumbles

Charretin, or Chartin, *sm.* a cart without rack

Charrette, *sf.* a cart. Un avaleur de charrettes ferrées, a braggadocio, a bully

Charriage, *sm.* 1 carting. 2 (payment for the same) carriage

Charrier, *va.* 1. to carry or convey in a cart; to carry along with it. Les rivières charrient du sable, the rivers bring down sand. As a *vn.* to bear large pieces or flakes of ice

Charrier, *sm.* a bucking-cloth, wash-cloth

Charroi, *sm.* carriage. On ne saurait y aller par charroi, there is no cart-road to that place

† Charron, *sm.* a wheelwright

† Charronnage, *sm.* wheelwright's work

Charrue, *sf.* a plough. Tirer la charrue, to toil hard for a livelihood. Mettre la charrue devant les bœufs, to put the cart before the horses

Charte-partie, *sf.* (ma.) a charter-party

Charti, or Chartil, *sm.* 1 the body of a cart. 2 a pent-house for carts, ploughs, &c. 3 a long cart

Chartre, or better Charte, *sf.* a charter. Grande charte d'Angleterre, Magna Charta

Chartre, *sf.* 1 a prison, a gaol. 2 (a children's disease) a consumptive decay. 1 Tenir en chartre privée, to keep in private confinement. 2 Cet enfant est tombé en chartre, that child is in a consumption

Chartreuse, *sf.* 1 a Carthusian monastery or nunnery

Chartrenx, *se.* a Carthusian friar or nun

Chartrier, *sm.* 1 a place where the charters of a church are kept. 2 the keeper of the charters

Chartulaire, *sm.* collection of charters

Charybde, *sf.* Charybdis, a dangerous gulf so called

Chas, *sm.* 1 the eye of a needle. 2 weaver's starch

Chasse, *sf.* 1 hunting. 2 coursing. 3 shooting. 4 the huntsmen. 5 game. 6 pursuit. 7 chase, at tennis. Un pays de chasse, a sporting country. Garde-chasse, a game-keeper. Donner la chasse à l'ennemi, to

pursue the enemy. Donner chasse, (ma.) to give chase, to pursue. Prendre chasse, to run away, to sheer off. Soutenir chasse, to make a running fight

Chassé, *sm.* a step in dancing

Châsse, *sf.* 1 a shrine. 2 the shape of a buckle. 3 the frame of a pair of spectacles. 4 the handle of a razor. 5 the cheeks of a balance

Chasse-avant, *sm.* a kind of overseer over day-labourers, a foreman

* Chasse-chien, or Chasse-coquin, *sm.* a beadle, a dog whipper

Chasse-ennui, *sm.* that drives away care

Chasselas, *sm.* an excellent sort of white grape in France

Chasse-marcé, *sm.* (a light carriage to bring fish from the sea-coasts to Paris) a tranter, fish-machine, fish-cart

Chasse-mulet, *sm.* a miller's man

Chasse-poignée, or chasse pomméan, *sm.* (a tool) driver

Chasser, *va.* 1. 1 to put to flight. 2 to drive out. 3 to discharge. 4 to let out. 5 to drive in. 6 to expel. Chasser un vaisseau, (ma.) to give chase. Chasser sur son ancre, to drag the anchor. Un clou chasse l'autre, one nail drives another, a new passion extinguishes an old one. La faim chasse le loup du bois, hunger will break through stone walls

Chasser, *vn.* 1. 1 to hunt. 2 to course. 3 to shoot. 4 to drive, as gunpowder. Bon chien chasse de race, cat after kind. Chasser bien au plat, to be fond of eating the game which others have shot

Chasseur, *sm.* a sportsman, a hunter. Repas de chasseur, a short and slight dinner

* Chasseuse, and in poetry Chasserresse, *sf.* a huntress

Chassie, *sf.* blearedness

Chassieux, *se.* a blear-eyed

Chassis, *sm.* 1 a frame, a sash.

2 a wire or wicker blind, for a window. 3 (with printers) chase.

Fenêtre à chassis, a sash window

Chassoir, *sm.* a cooper's driver

Chaste, *a.* 1 chaste. 2 modest

Chastement, *ad.* chastely

Chasteté, *sf.* chastity

Chasuble, *sf.* (a priest's dress, used at mass) chasuble, cape

Chat, *te.* *s.* 1 cat. 2 (ma.) a large bark. Chat bon aux souris, a good mouser. C'est une chatte, she is dainty. Un chat fourré, a pettyfogger, a paltry lawyer. Vendre chat en poche, to sell a pig in a poke. Eveiller le chat qui dort, to repeat old grie-

ances. Emporter le chat de la maison, to take French leave. Jeter le chat aux jambes, to lay the blame upon one. Chat chaude craint l'eau froide, a burnt child dreads the fire; but the French proverb means, that when we have escaped a great danger we even fear the smallest appearance of it. Se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu, to make use of the cat's paws to draw the chestnuts out of the fire, to profit by the temerity or silliness of another

Châtaigne, *sf.* chestnut. Châtaigne amère, or marron d'Inde, horse chestnut

Châtaigneraie, *sf.* a plot of chestnut-trees

Châtaignier, *sm.* a chestnut-tree

Châtain, *e.* a. of a chestnut-colour, nut brown. Châtain clair, auburn

Château, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* 1 a castle, fort. Faire or bâtir des châteaux en Espagne, to build castles in the air. 2 (the seat of the lord of a manor) castle. 3 a country-seat

Châtelain, *sm.* 1 a lord of a manor. 2 the governor or keeper of a castle

Châtelet, *sm.* 1 an old castle at Paris which served as a prison. 2 a little castle. 3 a riband weaver's frame. 4 in the pl. heaps of turf

Châtellenie, *sf.* the extent of a manor

Chat-huant, *sm.* an owl, screech-owl

Châtier, *va.* 1. 1 to chastise. 2 to correct, to polish. Châtier son style, to polish one's style

Chatière, *sf.* a hole for a cat to go in and out

Châtiment, *sm.* chastisement, punishment, correction

Chaton, *sm.* 1 * a kitten. 2 the collet of a ring, bezil. 3 the outward husk of a nut. 4 catkin, the blossom of the walnut-tree; the point of a tulip

Chatouillement, *sm.* a tickling.

2 pleasure, delight

Chatouiller, *va.* 1. 1 to tickle, to flatter. 2 to please, to delight

Chatouilleux, *se.* a. 1 ticklish. 2 uncertain, doubtful. 3 difficult, nice. 4 delicate, slippery. 5 touchy

Châtré, *sm.* an eunuch. Voix de châtré, a shrill voice

Châtrer, *va.* 1. to geld, to castrate, to lop or prune. Châtrer un fagot, to take some sticks out of a fagot. — *un arbre*, to lop or prune a tree

Châtreur, *sm.* a gelder

Chattée, *sf.* the brood of a she-cat

* Chattemite, *sf.* is used only in faire la chattemite, to dissemble, to look demure

Chatter, *vn.* 1. to kitten

Chaud, *sm.* heat. Je meurs de chaud, I am dying with heat. Cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid, it does neither good nor harm

Tout chaud, *ad.* instantly

Chaud, *a.* 1 (having the power to excite heat) hot, warm. 2 ardent, vehement. 3 dangerous, eager, keen. Pleurer à chaudes larmes, to weep bitterly. Avoir le sang chaud, or la tête chaude, to be passionate. Avoir les pieds chauds, to live in plenty. Batre le fer, quand il est chaud, to seize the opportunity when it offers. Tomber de fièvre en chaud mal, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. N'être ni chaud ni froid, to be indifferent. Souffler le froid et le chaud, to speak well and ill of a person in the same breath. Chaud alarme, a sudden alarm. La donner bien chaude, to alarm one by aggravating the matter

Chaud, *sf.* a hot fire in a forge. A la chaude, *ad.* 1 in the first heat of passion. 2 hastily

Chaudement, *ad.* 1 warmly. 2 eagerly. 3 passionately

Chaudière, *sf.* 1 a copper. 2 a large kettle

Chaudron, *sm.* a caldron, a boiler

Chaudronnée, *sf.* a caldron-ful, a kettleful

Chaudronnerie, *sf.* brazier's ware

† Chaudronnier, *sm.* a brazier, a coppersmith. Chaudronnier de campagne, a tinker

Chauffage, *sm.* fuel

Chauffe-chemise, *sm.* a warming basket, a horse to warm linen on

Chauffe-cire, *sm.* (an officer in Chancery) chafe-wax

Chauffe-pied, *sm.* a foot stove

Chauffer, *va.* 1. to warm, to heat; and *vn.* 1. to get hot. Ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe, you shall have none of it

se Chauffer, *vr.* 1. to warm one's self. Il verra de quel bois je me chauffe, he shall see what sort of a man I am

Chaufferette, *sf.* 1 a foot-stove. 2 a table chafing-dish

Chaufferie, *sf.* (a kind of forge) chafery

† Chauffeur, *sm.* 1 the blower at a forge. 2 gangs of thieves in France, who cruelly burnt their victims, to make them surrender their money

Chaufoir, *sm.* 1 a warm cloth

for a sick person. 2 a warming place. 3 a heater

Chaufour, *sm.* a lime-kiln

† Chaufournier, *sm.* a lime-burner

Chauler, *vn.* 1. to mix lime with the corn that is to be sowed

Chaumage, *sm.* the action of cutting stubble, or the time when it is cut

Chaume, *sm.* 1 stubble. 2 a stubble-field. 3 straw used to thatch houses

Chauler, *v.* 1. to cut stubble, to thatch

Chanmière, *sf.* a thatched house, a cottage

Chaumine, *sf.* a wretched cottage, a hovel, a crib

Chaussage, *sm.* shoe-money

Chaussant, *a. v.* (said of stockings) easy to put on. Humeur chausante, a complying or easy temper

Chausse, *sf.* 1 a hood. 2 a straining bag, filter

Chaussée, *sm.* a toll paid on certain roads

Chaussée, *sf.* 1 a causeway. 2 a bank, causey, dike. Au rez de chaussée, even with the ground. Le rez de chaussée, the ground floor

Chausse-pied, *sm.* a shoeing-horn

Chausser, *va.* 1. 1 to put on stockings and shoes, or boots. 2 to make shoes. Chausser le pied droit, to put a shoe on the right foot. — le cothurne, to compose or act plays. — un arbre, to lay dung at the foot of a tree

Chausser, *vn.* 1. to fit (speaking of boots and shoes). Ce soulier chausse bien, that shoe fits well

se Chausser, *vr.* 1. to put one's shoes or stockings on

*Chausses, *sf. pl.* small clothes. N'avoir pas de chausse, to be very poor

Chaussetier, *sm.* a hosier

Chausse-trape, *sf.* (mi.) a caltrop

Chaussette, *sf.* under-stocking; gauze-stocking

Chanson, *sm.* 1 a sock. 2 a light shoe without heel, a sort of pump

Chaussure, *sf.* hose, the covering of the leg and foot, as shoes, stockings, slippers, or boots. Trouver chausse à son pied, to meet with one's match

Chauve, *a. bald.* L'occasion est chauve, we must seize time by the forelock, it is bald behind

Chauve-souris, *sf.* bat, flutter-mouse

Chauveté, *sf.* the baldness of the head

Chauvir des oreilles, *vn.* 2.

(said of horses, mules, and asses) to prick up the ears

Chaux, *sf.* lime. Chaux éteinte, chaux fusée, slack lime. Chaux vive, quick lime. Bâtir à chaux et à sable, to build with mortar. Chaux d'étain, putty

Chavirer, *v.* 1. (ma.) to upset, to turn upside down

Chef, *sm.* 1 chief, commander, leader, general. 2 the leader of a file. 3 the head. 4 the sag end of a piece of cloth. 5 head, chief topic. Chef d'escadre, a commodore. Chef-d'œuvre, a master-piece. Chef-lien, the chief town. Gouverneur en chef, the chief governor. Chef de famille, the head of a family, a housekeeper. Chef de parti, a ring-leader. De son chef, of his own accord. Il n'a rien de son chef, he has no estate of his own. Il a eu cette terre du chef de sa femme, he enjoys that estate in right of his wife

Chégnos, *sm.* shoemaker's thread or end

Chélideine, *sf.* (a plant)celandine

Chémer, *vn.* and se Chémer, *vr.* 1. (applied chiefly to children) to grow lean, to waste, to pine, to fall away

Chemin, *sm.* 1 way, path, road. 2 way, means. 3 course of a ship. Chemin battu or frayé, a beaten road. Le grand chemin, the highway. Chemin fort passant, a great thoroughfare. Chemin que fait une machine, purchase. Peu de chemin, slow purchase. Chemin de traverse, a cross-road. — percé, a road hewed through a rock. — de velours, a soft road. Une journée de chemin, a day's journey. Rebrousser chemin, to turn back. Se mettre en chemin, to set out. Conper chemin, to stop. Aller son grand chemin, to act without art. Aller toujours son chemin, to persist in one's enterprise. Demeurer en beau chemin, to abandon an enterprise, when all the difficulties are over. Faire son chemin, to get on in the world. Faire bien du chemin en peu de temps, to do much in a little time. Il me trouvera en son chemin, I shall oppose his design. Prendre le chemin de l'école, to go the longest way about. Chemin faisant, on the road at the same time, as we were going along

Cheminée, *sf.* a chimney, fireplace. Tableau de cheminée, chimney-piece. Manteau de cheminée, mantle-piece. Un mariage fait sous la cheminée, a clandestine marriage

Cheminer, *vn.* 1. 1 * to go, to walk. 2 to push one's fortune

Chemise, *sf.* 1 a shirt. 2 a

shift or *smock*. Une chemise blanche, a *clean shirt*. Mettre quelqu'un en chemise, to *ruin one*

Chemisette, *sf.* an *under waist-coat*

Chênaie, *sf.* a *grove of oaks*

*Chenapan, *sm.* a *good-for-nothing wretch, a vagabond*

Chêne, *sm.* oak. Gui de chêne, *mistletoe*. Chêne verd, or yeuse, *illex, holm, or evergreen oak*

Chêneau, *sm.* 1 a *young oak*. 2 a *gutter, a leaden pipe*

Chenet, *sm.* a *dog, for a fire, hand-iron, or andiron*

Chenevière, *sf.* a *hemp-field*

Chenevis, *sm.* *hemp-seed*

Chenevotte, *sf.* *stalks of hemp peeled, bullen*

†Chenevotter, *vn.* 1. to *shoot weak wood*

Chenil, *sm.* a *dog-kennel*

Chenille, *sf.* (an insect) a *caterpillar*. Paquet de chenilles, a *nest of caterpillars*

*Chenu, *e.* a *grey with old age, hoary*

Cher, *a.* 1 *dear, costly*. 2 *beloved*. 3 *who sells dear*

Cher, *ad.* *dear*. Ce marchand vend cher, *that shopkeeper sells his goods very dear*

Cherche, *sf.* (in geometry) *catenaria*

Chercher, *va.* 1. 1 *to look or seek for, to search, to be in quest of*. 2 *to mind*. Aller chercher, *to go for, to go to fetch*. Envoyer chercher, *to send for*. Chercher l'ennemi, *to go and meet the enemy*. Chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre, or à pied et à cheval, *to seek for every where*. —noise, —dispute, —querelle, or malheur, *to pick up a quarrel*. —midi à quatorze heures, *to look for a knot in a bulrush*

Chercheur, *se.* s. *one who seeks for*. It is generally taken in a *bad sense*. Chercheur de franchises lippées, a *spunger*. Chercheuse d'esprit, a *pretended female wit, that seeks after wit*

Chère, *sf.* 1 *cheer*. 2 *reception, entertainment, welcome*. Faire bonne chère, *to fare daintily*. Faire maigre chère, *to keep a poor table*. Il ne sait quelle chère lui faire, *he does not know how to be kind enough to him*. Chère entière, a *great entertainment*. Homme de bonne chère, *one who loves good cheer*

Chèrement, *ad.* 1 *dearly, at a high price*. 2 *tenderly*. 3 *passionately*

Chérir, *va.* 2. *to cherish, to love*. Il chérit son erreur, *he hugs his error*

Chérissable, *a.* *that deserves to be loved or cherished*

Cherté, *sf.* *dearness, high price*

Chérubin, *sm.* a *cherub*

Chervis, or Chervi, *sm.* (a plant) *skirret*

Chétif, *ive, a.* *mean, pitiful, poor*. Chétive est la maison où le coq se tait et la poule chante, 'tis a *wretched family where the grey mare is the better horse*

Chétivement, *ad.* *poorly, meanly, pitifully, penuriously*

Chevas, *sm.* (a kind of poll-money) *chevage, chiffage*

Cheval, *sm.* horse. Cheval Arabe, an *Arabian horse*. —de Barbarie, a *barb*. —sauvage, a *wild horse*. —marin, a *sea-horse*.

—gris pommelé, *dapple-grey*. —alezan, *red spotted*. —isabelle, *yellow dun*. —de selle, a *saddle-horse*. —de bât, a *packhorse*.

—de louage, a *hack horse*. —hongre, a *gelding*. —entier, a *stallion*. —de trait, a *draught horse*. —de relais, a *fresh horse*.

—de renvoi, a *return horse*. —de course, a *race-horse*. —de bataille, a *charger*. Bou homme de cheval, a *good horseman*. Bel homme de cheval, a *man that looks well on horseback*. Aller à cheval, or monter à cheval, *to ride on horseback*. C'est un vrai cheval de carrosse, *he is a great booby*. Etre mal à cheval, *to be in bad circumstances*. Monter sur ses grands chevaux, *to fly into a passion, to get upon one's high horse*. Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle, *to lose by a bargain, to change for the worse*. Brider son cheval par la queue, *to begin where one should end*. On lui fera voir que son cheval n'est qu'une bête, *we shall show him that he is in the wrong*. C'est un bon cheval de trompette, *he is one who fears nothing*. Il parle à cheval, *he speaks magisterially*. Cheval fondu (a boy's play) *leap-frog*. Cheval de frise, (mi.) *the Friesland horse, chevaux de frise*

†Chevalier, *va.* 1. *to prop*

Chevaleresque, *a.* *knight-errant like, frantic*

Chevalerie, *sf.* *chivalry, knight-hood*

†Chevalet, *sm.* 1 *rack* (an instrument of torture) *a wooden horse*. 2 *the bridge of a musical instrument*. 3 *a sawing-trestle or horse*. 4 *a painter's easel*. 5 *a carpenter's trestle*. 6 *the wooden leg whereon the tanner scrapes his hides*. 7 *a prop, for a building*. 7 *a horse for drying clothes at a fire*

Chevalier, *sm.* 1 *a knight*. 2 *a sort of water-fowl*. Chevalier d'industrie, a *sharpener, one who lives by his wits*. —de la coupe, a *good toper*. —errant, a *knight errant*. —de la jarretière, a *knight of the garter*

*Chevance, *sf.* *all the goods*

and chattels of a person, substance, treasure

*Chevaucher, *vn.* 1. *to ride*. It is used principally in Chevaucher court or long, *to ride with short or long stirrups*, (with printers and tilers) *to cross*

Chevauchons, (à) *jad. astraddle*

Cheveau-léger, *sm.* a *light horseman*

Chevêche, *sf.* a *white owl, madge-howlet*

Chevelu, *e.* a. 1 *hairy, long-haired*. 2 *fibrous*

Chevelure, *sf.* 1 *the hair of the head*. 2 *the beams of a comet*. 3 *the fibres or threads of plants*

Chevet, *sm.* a *bolster*. C'est son épée de chevet, *it is his resource on all occasions*

Chevêtre, *sm.* a *halter; (mé.) a bandage to support the lower jaw*

Cheveu, *pl.* eux, *sm.* 1 *a hair of one's head*. 2 *a fibre or thread of a plant*. Faux cheveux, *false hair*. Couper les cheveux, *to cut the hair*. Tirer par les cheveux, *to pull by the hair*. Tirer une comparaison par les cheveux, *to make a forced comparison*. Prendre l'occasion aux or par les cheveux, *to take the opportunity by the forelock*. Cela fait dresser les cheveux à la tête, *that makes one's hair stand on end*. Un amoureux en cheveux gris, *an old dotard*. Fendre un cheveu en quatre, *to split a hair*

Cheville, *sf.* 1 *a peg*. 2 *a botch, in a verse*. 3 *a broach of a stag's head*. La cheville du pied, *the angle-bone*. Trouver à chaque trou une cheville, *to find a plaster for every sore*

Cheviller, *va.* 1. *to peg, or fasten with a peg; as a sm. it is the part of a violin where the pegs are fixed*

Chevillette, *sf.* a *bookbinder's peg or broach*

*Chevir, *vn.* 2. *to master, to rule, to govern, to be master of*. It is used only in the infinitive. On ne saurait chevir de cet enfant, *that child is unmanageable*

Chèvre, *sf.* (an animal) 1 *a she-goat*. 2 (an engine) *a crab, a gin*. Prendre la chèvre, *to take pet, to fly into a passion*. On ne peut pas sauver la chèvre et les choux, *one cannot obviate two inconveniences at once*. Là où la chèvre est attachée, il faut qu'elle broute, *where the goat is tied she must browse; a man must earn his living in the place where he is settled*

Cheveau, *sm.* a *kid*

Chèvre-feuille, *sm.* *honey-suckle*

Chèvre-pied, *a.* *goat-footed*

Les dieux chèvre-pieds, *the goat-footed gods*

Chevrette, *also called Crevette, sf. 1 (an animal) a roe; a doe. 2 (a small sea fish) shrimp. 3 an apothecary's pot with a spout to it. 4 a little andiron or dog*

Chevreur, *sm. a roe-buck*
 † Chevrier, *sm. a goat-herd*
 Chevrillard, *sm. a young roe-buck*

Chevron, *sm. a rafter; a joist*
 Chevroter, *vn. 1. 1 to kid, to bring forth kids. 2* to fall into a passion, to fret. 3 to skip in walking. 4 to sing with a trembling voice*

Chevrotin, *sm. a kid's skin.*
 Gants de chevrotin, *kid gloves*

Chevrotine, *sf. deer shot, small ball*

Chez, *prep. (denoting chiefly the dwelling place of a person) 1 at. 2 to. 3 among or amongst. 1 Je dine chez lui, I dine at his house. 2 Je vais chez vous, chez votre frère, I am going to your house, to your brother's house. 3 C'était une coutume chez les Romains, it was usual amongst the Romans. Chez with a pron. pers. becomes a subst. Avoir in chez soi, to have a house of one's own. Je sors de chez lui, I come from his house. J'ai passé par chez vous, I called at your house*

*Chiasse, *sf. 1. the scum of metals. 2 the dung of a fly, of a worm. 3 the dregs of mankind*

Chicane, *sf. chicane or chicanery. Gens de chicane, petty-foggers*

Chicaner, *va. 1. 1 to cavil with, to wrangle with. 2 to displease, to make angry, to tease. Cet homme chicane tous ses voisins, that man goes to law with all his neighbours. Cela me chicane, that teases me. Chicaneur sa vie, to defend one's self well in a court of justice. — le terrain, to dispute the ground. — le vent, to come near the wind*

Chicaner, *vn. 1. to chicane, to cavil, to quibble*

Chicanerie, *sf. a vexatious cavilling*

Chicaneur, *se, or Chicanier, ère, s. 1 fond of lawsuits. 2 a wrangler on trifles*

Chiche, *a. stingy, sparing, near, penurious, niggard. Pois chiches, grey pease. Chiche face, a wan face. Etre chiche de reconnaissance, to want gratitude. — de paroles, to speak little. — de louanges, to praise but seldom*

Chichement, *ad. stingily, niggardly*

Chicon, *sm. (a plant) coss-lettuce*

Chicorée, *sf. succory, endive.*

Chicorée blanche frisée, *white curled endive*

Chicot, *sm. 1 the stump of a tree, of a tooth. 2 a knotty piece of wood*

*Chicoter, *vn. 1. to wrangle about a trifle*

Chicotin, *sm. orpine, the juice of aloès. Dragées de chicotin, bitter lozenges. Amer comme chicotin, as bitter as gall*

Chien, *sm. 1 dog. 2 the cock of a gun. Chien couchant, a setting dog. — courant, a hound. — d'arrêt, a pointer. Entre chien et loup, in the dusk of the evening. Mener une vie de chien, to lead a wretched life. Faire le chien couchant, to coax one. Rompre les chiens, to prevent a quarrel, a battle. Nos chiens ne chassent point ensemble, we are not friends. Etre comme un chien à l'attache, to slave at one's business*

Chien-dent, *sm. (a plant) dog's grass, quitch-grass, couch-grass*

Chienne, *sf. a bitch*

*Chiener, *vn. 1. to pup, to whelp, to litter*

*Chier, *v. 1. to ease one's self*

Chiffe, *sf. 1 rag to make paper with. 2 a paltry stuff*

Chiffon, *sm. 1 a rag. 2 a rumpled garment. In the pl. the small linen which forms part of a lady's dress*

Chiffonner, *va. 1. to rumple, to tumble, to romp. Cela me chiffonne, that ruffles me*

Chiffonnier, *ère, s. a rag-picker*
 Chiffonnière, *sf. a little chest of drawers for ladies' small linen; a lady's work table*

Chiffre, *sm. cipher, figure, number. C'est un zéro en chiffre, he is a mere cipher*

Chiffrer, *va. 1. 1 to add sums together. 2 to mark with a number. 3 to cipher, to write in ciphers. It is also a vn. 1. to understand arithmetic. Il ne sait pas chiffrer, he does not understand arithmetic*

† Chiffreur, *sm. an accountant*

Chignon, *sm. the nape of the neck*

Chimère, *sf. 1 (a fabulous monster) a chimera. 2 a mere whimsey, an idle fancy*

Chimérique, *a. chimerical*

Chimériquement, *adv. chimerically*

Chimie, *sf. chemistry*

Chimique, *a. chemic, chemical*

Chimiste, *sm. a chemist*

Chinois, *e, a. and s. Chinese; a Chinese*

Chieurme, *sf. the crew of a galley*

Chipoter, *vn. 1. 1 to piddle, to pick titbits at table. 2* to dispute upon trifles, to trifle*

*Chipotier, *sm. a piddler, a trifler, a whiffler*

Chique, *sf. 1 a kind of flesh worm. 2 a very small coffee cup. 3 marbles for boys to play with. 4 cud of tobacco*

Chiquenaude, *sf. a fillip*

Chiquer, *v. 1. to chew tobacco*
 Chiquet, *sm. is only used in il n'a payé chiquet à chiquet, he paid me in small sums, by driplets. Un chiquet de vin, a few drops of wine*

Chiragre, *sf. the gout in the hand; and sm. one who has the gout in his hand*

Chirographe, *sm. a creditor in virtue of a note of hand*

Chiromancie, *sf. chiromancy, palmistry, foretelling by the lines in the hand*

† Chiromancien, *ne, s. a chiromancer, a palmister*

† Chiroplaste, *sm. an instrument invented to facilitate the learning to play on the piano*

† Chirurgical, or Chirurgique, *a. chirurgical*

† Chirurgie, *sf. surgery*

† Chirurgien, *sm. a surgeon*

Chirurgique, *a. chirurgical*

Chiure, *sf. dung of flies*

Chlamyde, *sf. (a cloak anciently worn by the Roman patricians; chlamys*

Choc, *sm. 1 a striking or beating of one thing against another. 2 attack, onset, brunt. 3 shock, disaster, blow. Le choc de deux vaisseaux, the running foul of two ships*

Chocolat, *sm. chocolate*

† Chocolatier, *sm. the keeper of a chocolate house*

Chocolatière, *sf. a chocolate pot*

Chœur, *sm. 1 the choir of a church. 2 (those who sing in a choir) choir, choristers. 3 (a band of singers) chorus. Des enfans de chœur, singing-boys*

Choir, (chù.) *v. irr. to fall. It is now used only in the infinitive and past participle; the verb tomber supplies its place*

Choisi, *ie, a. chosen, select. Pièces choisies, select pieces*

Choisir, *va. 2. 1 to choose, to prefer. 2 to select, to pick out. 3 to elect*

Choix, *sm. 1 choice, act of choosing, election. 2 power of choosing, option. 3 care or judgment in choosing. 4 thing chosen. 5 (best part in anything) choice*

Chômable, *a. said of a holiday that is to be kept, and no work done*

Chômage, *sm. the time passed without working, respite, rest. Le chômage d'un moulin, the standing of a mill*

Chômer, *vn.* 1. 1 to do nothing, for want of employment. 2 to lie fallow. Il chôme de besogne, he wants work. Le libraire me laisse chômer de livres, the bookseller lets me lack books

Chômer, *va.* 1. to celebrate or keep as a holiday. C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme plus, he has lost his power. Il ne faut point chômer les fêtes, avant qu'elles soient venues, we must not rejoice beforehand

Chopine, *sf.* a French measure, containing an English pint

* Chopiner, *vn.* 1. to tittle

* Choppement, *sm.* stumbling

* Chopper, *vn.* 1. 1 to stumble, to trip. 2 to bumber, to mistake

Choquant, *a.* disagreeable, offensive, provoking, injurious. Paroles choquantes, shocking language

Choquer, *va.* 1. 1 to displease, to offend, to give offence to. 2 to hurt, to attack. 3 to clash, to contradict, to oppose

Choquer, *vn.* to beat, strike or dash against

se Choquer, *v. rec.* 1. 1 to strike or beat one against another. 2 to engage, to conflict, to fight. 3 to be displeased or offended at

Chorège, *sm.* (in antiquity, one who had the superintendence of the expence of players, &c. at public festivals) choragus

Chorégraphie, *sf.* (the art of tracing the steps and figures of a dance upon paper) choregraphy

Choriste, *sm.* (one who sings in a choir) chorister, chorist

Chorus, *sm.* chorus. Faire chorus, 1 to sing in chorus. 2 to join in a thing

Chose, *sf.* a thing. Quelque chose, something, when employed as a single word is m. On m'a dit quelque chose qui est très plaisant, or de très plaisant, I have been told something very laughable. The same with grand, ce n'est pas grand chose, it is no great thing

Chou, *pl.* oux, *sm.* (a plant) cabbage. Chou frisé, or chou crépu, Savoy cabbage, curled colewort. Jeunes choux, sprouts. Chou pour chou, it is all one. Planter des choux, to live retired in the country. Faire ses choux gras d'une chose, to make much of a thing. Petit chou, 1 darling. 2 a cake, puff paste

† Chouan, *sm.* a name given to the royalists of the département de la Vendée in France during the Revolution in 1793

Choucas, *sm.* (a bird) a sort of jackdaw

Choucroute, *sf.* pickled white cabbage from Germany, sauerkraut

Chouette, *sf.* (a bird) a kind of owl, oulet. Etre la chouette d'une société, to be the laughing stock of a party. Faire la chouette, to play alone against two

Choufleur, *sm.* cauliflower

Chou-navet, *sm.* turnip cabbage

* Choyer, *va.* 1. 1 to cocker, to make much of. 2 to take great care of. 3 to handle gently.

4 to spare

se Choyer, *vr.* 1. to take great care of one's self

Chrême, *sm.* chrism, holy oil

Chrêmeau, *sm.* a chrism cloth

Chrétien, *ne. z.* and s. christian

Chrétiennement, *ad.* christianly, as it becomes a christian

Chrétienté, *sf.* Christendom.

Il marche sur la Chrétienté, he is barefooted

Christ, (pronounced krist, but when joined to Jésus—Jésu Kri) sm. 1 Christ, Jesus Christ. 2 a crucifix. 3 a print representing the face of Christ

Christianiser, *va.* 1. to christianize

Christianisme, *sm.* christianity, the christian religion

Chromatique, *a.* and s. (mus.) chromatic

Chronique, *sf.* 1 chronicle. 2 a tale. La chronique scandaleuse, scandalous reports, slander

Chronique, *a.* (mé.) chronological, of long continuance

Chroniqueur, *sm.* a chronicler

Chronologie, *sf.* (the science of times) chronology

Chronologique, *a.* chronological

† Chronologiste, or † Chronologue, *sm.* a chronologist

Chrysalide, *sf.* a caterpillar in his shell before he becomes a butterfly, aurelia, chrysalis, nymph

Chrysolite, *sf.* (a mineral) gold-solder

Chrysolite, *sf.* (a precious stone) chrysolite

Chrysoprase, *sf.* (a mineral) chrysopterus

Chu, *e.* past part. of choir, fallen down

Chucheter, *vn.* 1. to chirp like a sparrow

Chuchoter, *vn.* 1. to whisper in one's ears

Chuchoterie, *sf.* whisperings

Chuchoteur, *se.* s. a whisperer

* Chuintant, *e.* a term of grammar to denote the sound of ch in the beginning of French words.

L'articulation est chuintante dans château, the word château must be articulated with a sort of aspiration

Chut, *int.* hush, silence

Chute, *sf.* 1 fall, dropping from on high. 2 tumbling from

an erect posture. 3 ruin, dissolution. 4 downfall, loss of greatness. 5 sin. 6 cadence at the end of an air or of a period. 7 failure, miscarriage

Chyle, *sm.* chyle

Ci, *ad.* here. Ci-git, here lies. Par ci par là, here and there. Entre ci et demain, between this and to-morrow. Les pièces ci jointes, the pieces here annexed; ci-devant, late, former; ci-dessus, before; ci-après, ci-dessous, by and by, afterwards

Ciboire, *sm.* a pix or little box in which the consecrated host is kept

Ciboule, *sf.* (a plant) scallion, green onion

Ciboulette, *sf.* (a plant) chives

Cicatrice, *sf.* 1 a scar, a seam. 2 a mark or impression

Cicatriser, *va.* 1. to seam, to scar

Cicatriser, *vn.* and se Cicatriser, *vr.* 1 to heal, to skin over

Cicéro, *sm.* (printer's type) pica

Cicerole, *sf.* (a sort of pea) chickling, vetch

Cicérone, *sm.* cicérone, guide, interpreter

Cicutaire, *sf.* (a plant) cicuta, water-hemlock

Cidre, *sm.* cider

Ciel, *pl.* Cieux, *sm.* 1 the sky. 2 paradise or heaven. 3 God.

4 † the influence of the stars. 5 the air. 6 the heathen gods and goddesses. 7 * a canopy. Le feu du ciel, the thunder. La rosée du ciel, the dew. L'arc-en-ciel, the rainbow. Remuer ciel et terre, to leave no stone unturned.

Voir les cieux ouverts, to be filled with joy. Ciel de lit, *pl.* ciels, the tester of a bed. Ciel de carrière, *pl.* ciels, the first bed of stone in a quarry

Cierge, *sm.* a wax-taper. Droit comme un cierge, as straight as an arrow, as stiff as a poker

† Ciergier, *sm.* a maker or seller of wax-tapers

Cigale, *sf.* cicada, grasshopper

Cigare, *sm.* (tobacco) a segar

Cigogne, *sf.* a stork. Des contes de or à la cigogne, old women's stories

Cigogneau, *sm.* young stork

Cigüe, *sf.* hemlock, cicuta

Cil, *sm.* the eye-lash

Cilice, *sm.* a hair-cloth

Cillement, *sm.* the twinkling of the eye-lids

Ciller, *va.* 1. to twinkle the eye-lids; and *vn.* (man.) to have some grey hair on the eye-lids above the eyes

Cime, *sf.* the top or ridge of a mountain, tree, house, tower, or steeple. La cime du bonheur, the height of happiness

Ciment, *sm.* 1 (a sort of mortar) *cement*. 2 *tie, bond*
 Cimeter, *va.* 1. 1 *to cement, to join with cement*. 2 *to cement, to bind, to join, to strengthen*
 † Cimentier, *sm.* a *cement maker*
 Ciméterre, *sm.* a *scimitar, a falchion*
 Cimetière, *sm.* a *church-yard, a burying ground*
 Cimier, *sm.* a *buttock of beef*. Un cimier de cerf, a *haunch of venison*; (bl.) *the crest*
 Cinabre, *sm.* (a mineral) *cinabar, red lead*
 Cinéraire, *a.* *full of ashes*. Urne cinéraire, *an urn containing the ashes of a dead person*
 Cinglage, *sm.* (ma.) *the run of a ship for twenty-four hours*
 Cingler, *va.* 1. 1 *to lash*. 2 *to cut the face, as wind and rain do*
 Cingler, *vn.* 1. *to sail with a favourable wind and full sails*
 Cinq, *a.* *five, (pron. the q as k before a vowel, or at the end of a sentence)*
 Cinq, *sm.* 1 *a five, at cards*. 2 *a cinque, at dice*
 Cinquain, *sm.* (mi.) *five battalions in battle array*
 Cinquante, *sf.* *fifty*; *as, une cinquantaine de lois, fifty times*. Avoir la cinquantaine, *to be full fifty years old*
 Cinquante, *a.* *fifty*
 Cinquantième, *s.* and *a.* *fiftieth, a fiftieth part*
 Cinquième, *a.* and *s.* *fifth; a fifth part*
 Cinquième, *sf.* (a term of college) *the fifth class or form*
 Cinqüièmement, *ad.* *fifthly*
 Cintre, *sm.* 1. *an arch*. 2 *a wooden mould for an arch*
 Cintre, *va.* 1. *to arch, to build archwise*
 Cirage, *sm.* 1 *the waxing of a thing*. 2 *blacking for boots and shoes*. Cirage Anglais, *English blacking*
 Circonuire, *va.* 4. (circoncis; je circoncis) *to circumcise*
 Circoncis, *sm.* a *Jew or a Mahometan*
 Circoncision, *sf.* *circumcision*
 † Circonférence, *sf.* *circumference*
 Circonflexe, *a.* (gr.) *is used only in an accent circonflexe, a circumflex accent (^)*
 Circonlocution, *sf.* *circumlocution*
 Circonscription, *sf.* *circumscription*
 Circonscrire, *va.* 4. *to circumscribe, to limit, to confine, to bound*
 Circonspect, *e.* *a. circumspect, cautious, attentive to every thing*

Circonspéction, *sf.* *circumspection, caution*
 Circonstance, *sf.* a *circumstance*
 Circonstanciel, *le, a.* (gr.) *circumstantial*
 Circonstancier, *va.* 1. *to point out all the circumstances*
 Circonvallation, *sf.* (in fortification) *circumvallation*
 Circonvenir, *va.* 2 (like venir) *to circumvent, to cheat, to impose upon, to overreach*
 Circonvention, *sf.* *circumvention, fraud, cheat, imposture, deceit*
 Circonvoisin, *e.* *a. neighbouring, adjoining to, bordering upon*
 Circuit, *sm.* *circuit, compass, district, circumference*. Un circuit de paroles, *a fulsome preamble*
 Circulaire, *a.* *circular*
 Circulairement, *ad.* *circularly, in form of a circle*
 † Circulant, *e.* *circulating*. Billets circulans, *bank-notes put into circulation*
 Circulation, *sf.* *circulation*
 Circuler, *vn.* 1. *to circulate*
 Cire, *sf.* 1 *wax*. 2 *gum of the eyes*. 3 *wax candles*. Dans cette maison on ne brûle que de la cire, *they use wax-light only in that house*. Cire d'Espagne, *sealing-wax*. Cet habit lui va comme de cire, *this coat fits him very well*
 Cirer, *va.* 1. *to wax, to polish*. De la toile cirée, *oil-skin, oil-cloth*
 † Cirier, *sm.* a *wax-chandler*
 Ciron, *sm.* 1 (an insect) *a hand-worm*. 2 *the little blister occasioned by it*
 Cirque, *sm.* a *circus*
 Cirure, *sf.* *hard blacking for shoes, in cakes; waxing*
 † Cisailler, *va.* 1. (a term of milters) *to cut with shears*
 † Cisaillies, *sf.* *pl.* 1 *shears*. 2 *clippings, shearings*
 Ciseau, *sm.* a *chisel*. In the pl. *scissors*. Une paire de ciseaux, *a pair of scissors*. Ciseaux de jardinier, *shears*
 Ciseler, *va.* 1. 1 *to chase a piece of metal*. 2 *to cut velvet into flowers*
 † Ciselet, *sm.* a *chaser's tool, a graver*
 † Ciseleur, *sm.* a *chaser*
 Ciselure, *sf.* 1 *chased work*. 2 *carved work, fretwork*
 Cisoir, *sm.* *chisel*
 Cisoire, *sf.* *graver, little chisel*
 Citadelle, *sf.* a *citadel, tower*
 Citadin, *e.* *s.* a *citizen as opposed to a nobleman*. Ce n'est qu'un citadin, *he is one of the common people*
 Citation, *sf.* 1. 1 *a summons*.

2 *a quotation*. Fausse citation, *a misquotation*
 Citatoire, *a.* *citatory*
 Cité, *sf.* *city, town*
 Citer, *va.* 1. 1 *to summon to appear*. 2 *to quote*. 3 *to name, to disc. ver*. Ne me citez pas, *je vous prie, pray don't name me*
 Citérieur, *e.* *a. ceterior, hither, hithermost*
 Citerne, *sf.* a *cistern*
 Citerneau, *pl.* *eaux, sm.* a *little cistern*
 Cithare, *sf.* a *sort of lyre*
 Citoyen, *ne, s.* 1 *a citizen*. 2 *a freeman of a city*. Citoyen actif, *a Frenchman who pays taxes sufficient to entitle him to vote in the primary elective assemblies*
 Citragon, *sm.* *balm mint, lemon mint*
 Citrin, *a.* *citrine, lemon-coloured*
 Citron, *sm.* *citron, lemon*. Ecorce de citron, *lemon-peel*
 Citronnat, *sm.* *candied lemon-peel*
 Citronné, *a.* *that has the taste or flavour of a lemon*
 Citronnelle, *sf.* (a liquor made with brandy and lemon) *citron-water*
 Citronnier, *sm.* a *lemon-tree*
 Citrouille, *sf.* a *pumpkin, gourd*
 Cive, or Civette, *sf.* *chives*
 Civet, *sm.* *stewed or jugged hare*
 Civette, *sf.* 1 (an animal) *a civet-cat*. 2 (a perfume taken from the bag under the tail of the civet-cat) *civet*
 Civière, *sf.* a *hand-barrow*
 Civil, *a.* 1 *civil, political*. 2 *intestine*. 3 *well-bred*. 4 *polite, courteous*
 Civilement, *ad.* 1 *civilly, according to the civil laws*. 2 *courtteously*. Mort civilement, *dead in law*
 Civilisation, *sf.* *civilization*
 Civiliser, *va.* 1. *to civilize, to soften or polish manners*. Civiliser une affaire, *to turn a criminal into a civil cause*
 Civilité, *sf.* 1 *civility, politeness, courteous behaviour*. 2 *compliment*. Faites-lui mes civilités, *present my compliments to him*
 Civique, *a.* *civic*. Une couronne civique, *a civic crown*. Serment civique, *the oath of allegiance of a citizen*
 † Civisme, *sm.* (the zeal of a citizen in performing all his duties) *civism, civic spirit*
 Clabaud, *sm.* 1 *a hound that barks unseasonably*. 2 *a stupid noisy talker*. Son chapeau fait le clabaud, *the brim of his hat flaps down*

Clabaudage, *sm.* 1 *the barking of many hounds.* 2 *troublesome noise*

Clabauder, *vn.* 1. 1 *to bark strong.* 2 *to bawl*

Clabauderie, *sf.* *a troublesome bawling*

Clabauder, *se, s.* *a bawler*

Claie, *sf.* *a hurdle*

Clair, *sm.* *the light.* Un beau clair de lune, *a beautiful moonlight.* In the pl. it applies only to paintings. Les clairs sont bien entendus dans ce tableau, *the light and shade are very well distributed in that picture.* Clair-obscur, *chiaro-scuro*

Clair, *e, a.* 1 *clear, bright, luminous.* 2 (not dark) *light.* 3 *polished, bright.* 4 *brisk, lively.* 5 *clear, clean.* 6 *thin.* 7 *perspicuous.* 8 *canorous, sounding distinctly.* 9 *manifest, evident.* 10 *clear, without smoke.* 11 *indisputable, undeniable.* 12 *plain.* Une maison fort claire, *a very light house.* Vaisselle bien claire, *plate well polished.* Des yeux clairs, *lively eyes.* Toile claire, *thin, linen.* Style clair, *perspicuous syle.* Un œuf clair, *an addle egg.* Cela est clair, *that is evident.* Feu clair, *a fire without smoke.* Droit clair, *an indisputable right.* Il n'y fera que de l'eau claire, *he is not likely to succeed*

Clair, *ad.* *clear, clearly; plain, plainly.* Entendre clair, *to be quick of apprehension.* Voir clair dans une affaire, *to understand an affair thoroughly.* Les honnêtes gens sont clairs-semés, *honest men are scarce.* Tirer du vin à clair, *to clarify wine.* Tirer un affaire au clair, *to clear up a matter*

Claiement, *ad.* *plainly, distinctly, evidently*

Claiet, *a, and s.* *claret (wine).* Eau claiette, *cherry brandy*

Clair-voie, *sf.* *an opening in the wall of a park, with a ditch at the bottom to enjoy the view; (arch.) too wide a space; sower à claire voie, to sow thin*

† Clairière, *sf.* *(a place in a forest without trees) a glade*

Clairon, *sm.* *(a sort of shrill trumpet) clarion*

Clair-semé, *e, a.* *sowed thin; scarce*

Clair-voyance, *sf.* *a sharp ready wit, quickness of understanding, penetration, sagacity*

Clair-voyant, *e, a.* *clear-sighted, discerning*

Clameur, *sf.* *clamour, outcry, vociferation*

Clan, *sm.* *a clan*

Clandestin, *e, a.* *clandestine, secret, hidden*

Clandestinement, *ad.* *clandestinely, secretly, privately*

Clandestinité, *sf.* (ju.) *privacy, being done privately*

Clapet, *sm.* *a valve; leathern flap*

Clapier, *sm.* 1 *coney burrow, warren.* 2 *box or house for tame rabbits.* Lapin de clapier, *a tame rabbit.* Clapier bien peuplé, *a well-stocked warren*

Clapir, *vn.* 2. *to squeak, as rabbits do*

se Clapir, *vr.* 2. *to hide one's self in a burrow, as rabbits do; to squat, to lie squat*

Clapotage, *sm.* *plashing; a turbulent motion of the sea*

Clapoter, *vn.* 1. *to splash*

Clapoteux, *a.* Mer clapoteuse, *a very rough sea running in heaps*

Clapotis, *sm.* *the rippling of the sea*

* Claque, *sf.* 1 *a slap, a blow with the open hand.* 2 *a clog, or upper shoe*

Claque, *sm.* 1 *a snapper, flapper, or pop of paper.* 2 *a folding opera hat.* It is also called claquoir, *sm.*

* Claquement, *sm.* 1 *beggar.* 2 *a noisy and empty fellow*

Claquement, *sm.* 1 *clapping of hands.* 2 *chattering of teeth.* 3 *smack of a whip.* 4 *any noise occasioned by a violent motion of the air*

* Claquemurer, *va.* 1. *to shut up in prison, to immure*

se Claquemurer, *vr.* 1. *to shut one's self up at home*

Claquet, *v.* 1. *to crack, to smack, to clap, to flap.* Claquet des mains, *to clap hands, to applaud.* Il claquet des dents, *his teeth chatter.* Faire claquet des os, *to make bones crack.*—un fouet, *to smack a whip.* Il fait bien claquet son fouet, *he makes a noise in the world*

Claquet, or Cliquet, *sm.* *a mill-clapper*

Claqueur, *sm.* *a noisy applauder or clapper*

Clarification, *sf.* (chim.) *clarification, or the act of making clear*

Clarifier, *va.* 1. *to clarify*

se Clarifier, *vr.* 1. *to grow clear*

Clarine, *sf.* *a sort of little bell hung on the neck of cattle*

Clarinette, *sf.* *(a musical wind instrument) a clarinet*

Clarté, *sf.* 1 *light, brightness.* 2 *transparency.* 3 *whiteness, clearness of the complexion.* 4 *perspicuity, distinctness*

Classe, *sf.* 1 *class, in a grammar school or form.* 2 *the scholars of a class.* 3 *class, rank, or order of persons or things.* Durant mes classes, *when I was at the grammar school*

† Classement, *sm.* *classing*

Classer, *va.* 1. *to class, set in order*

† Classification, *sf.* *the act or effect of classing.* Classification des lois, *the proper classing of the laws*

Classique, *a.* *classical*

Clause, *sf.* *a clause or condition in a contract, &c.*

Claustral, *pl. m.* aux, *a. clausstral*

Claveau, *sm.* *(a disease in sheep) scab, rot.* It is also called clavelée

Clavecin, *sm.* *harpisichord*

Claveciniste, *sm.* *a professional performer on the piano*

Clavelé, *e, a.* *(speaking of a sheep) that is scabby, that has the rot*

Clavette, *sf.* *a peg, a wooden pin*

Clavicule, *sf.* (ana.) *the collarbone*

Clavier, *sm.* *the keys of a harpsichord, or organ; a key-chain, or ring*

Clayon, *sm.* *a small hurdle*

Clef, *sf.* (l'œf is never heard) *a key.* Fausse clef, *a false key.* Clef faussée, or forcée, *a spoiled key.*—de voûte, *the key-stone of a vault.*—de pressoir, *the screw-key of a wine-press.*—d'une poutre, *the iron-pin of a beam.*

—de mousquet, *the spanner of a gun.*—de montre, *a watch key.*—de forme de cordonnier, *the wedge of a shoemaker's stretcher.*—d'étau, *a vice-pin.*—à vis, *a screw-nut*

A clef, *ad.* *with a key.* Fermer à clef, *to lock with a key*

· Sous la clef, *ad.* *under lock and key.* Jeter les clefs sur la fosse, *to renounce a succession, to refuse to administer.* Donner la clef des champs, *to set at liberty*

Clémence, *sf.* *clemency, mercy*

Clément, *e, a.* *clement, merciful*

Clepsydre, *sf.* *(an instrument anciently in use to measure time by the running of water) a water-clock*

† Clerc, *sm.* 1 *clerk or clergyman.* 2 *a scrivener's or attorney's clerk.* Faire un pas de clerc, *to blunder.* Compter de clerc à maître, *to give in one's accounts.* Clerc d'office, *a clerk of the kitchen.* Ce n'est pas un grand clerc, *he is no conjuror*

Clergé, *sm.* *clergy, clergymen, churchmen*

Clérical, *e, a.* *clerical*

Cléricalément, *ad.* *as it becomes a clergyman*

Cléricature, *sf.* *the being a clergyman.* Les privilèges de la cléricature, *the privileges of clergymen*

Client, *e. s. a lawyer's client*
 Clientèle, *sf. protection, patronage, the aggregate of those that are patronised*

Clignement, *sm. a winking of the eye-lids*

Cligne-musette, or Climusette, *sf. (children's play) hide-and-seek*

Cligner, *va. 1. to wink the eyes, to twinkle*

Clignotement, *sm. an involuntary and frequent twinkling of the eye-lids*

Clignoter, *vn. 1. to twinkle*

Climat, *sm. 1 climate, region, country. 2 († a tract of land between two parallels) climate*

Climatérique, *a. and s. climacterical, as applied to every seventh year of a person's life. La climatérique or la grande climatérique, the sixty-third year*

Clincaille. *V. Quincaille*

Clinche, or Clenche, *sf. the latch of a door*

Clin d'œil, *sm. the twinkling of an eye. Faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un, to tip one the wink. Un clin d'œil, en moins d'un clin d'œil, in an instant, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye*

Clinquant, *sm. tinsel, false glitter. Ce clinquant de l'esprit, this frothy wit*

Clinquantier, *va. 1. to load with tinsel, to adorn with false glitter*

* Clique, *sf. party, gang. Il est de la clique, he is one of the gang*

Cliquetier, *vn. 1. to clack, to clang, to clash*

Cliquetis, *sm. clashing of arms*
 Cliquettes, *sf. pl. boy's snappers, clappers*

Clisse, *sf. a very small hurdle for cream cheese*

Clisser, *va. 1. to surround with a hurdle of straw.—une bouteille, to set a bottle round with wickers or reeds, to prevent its being broken*

Cloaque, *sf. a sink or common sewer*

Cloche, *sf. 1 a bell. 2 a glass-bell. 3 a blister. Cloche mortuaire, passing bell. Il est temps de fondre la cloche, it is time to come to a resolution. Etre sujet à un coup de cloche, obliged to be punctual. Entendre les deux cloches, to hear both parties. A cloche-pied, ad. hopping upon one leg*

Clochement, *sm. a limping, hobbling*

Clocher, *va. 1. (ag.) to cover with a glass-bell*

Clocher, *sm. 1 a steeple. 2 a parish. Il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village, he knows nothing of the world*

Clocher, *vn. 1. 1 to hobble, to*

go lame. 2 (said of verses) to be deficient in measure. Cette comparaison cloche, this comparison is not just

Clocheton, *sm. a little hand-bell*

Clochette, *sf. 1 a hand-bell. 2 a bell flower*

Cloison, *sf. a partition*

Cloisonage, *sm. partition work*
 Cloître, *sm. a monastery, a convent, a nunnery, a cloister*

Cloître, *va. 1. to cloister, to shut up from the world, to immerse*

* Clopiu-clopant, *ad. hobbling along*

Clopinier, *vn. 1. to hobble along*
 Cloporte, *s. (an insect) wood-louse*

Clore, *va. (clos; je clos, je clorrai) 1 to close, to shut. 2 to enclose, to surround. 3 to finish, to end*

Close, *ose, part. and a. shut up, closed. A huis clos, with closed doors. A yeux clos, without examining. Se tenir clos et coi, to keep one's self quiet. Bouche close, be silent. Ce sont lettres closes, it is a secret*

Clos, *sm. (a small field enclosed) a close*

Clossement, *sm. the clucking of a hen*

Closser, *vn. 1. to cluck*

Clôture, *sf. 1 enclosure. 2 the putting an end to, the finishing of. 3 closing. La clôture d'une assemblée, the last sitting of an assembly. Son parc n'est fermé que d'une clôture de haies, his park is only fenced with a hedge. Sans clôture, fenceless. La clôture d'un compte, the closing an account*

Clôturer, *va. 1. (ju.) to close an account, &c.*

Clou, *sm. 1 an iron nail. 2 a boil. 3 stud. Clou à crochet, a tenter-hook. Clou de girofle, a clove. Clous à soufflet, or clou de bouche, tacks. River le clou à quelqu'un, to fit one, to give him as good as he brings*

Clouer, *va. 1. to nail. Etre cloué sur sa besogne, to work very close, very hard*

Clouter, *va. 1. to stud*

† Clouterie, *sf. 1 the nail-trade. 3 a forge where nails are made*

† Cloutier, *sm. a nailer*

Cloyère, *sf. 1 a sort of scuttle or basket for oysters. 2 a barrel of oysters*

Cluse, *sf. a falconer's call to his dogs. Cluser la perdrix, to set the dogs at a partridge*

Clystère, *sm. a clyster; but un remède is more commonly used*

Clystériser, *va. 1. to clysterize*

Coaccusé, *sm. (ju.) one accused with one or several persons*

† Coactif, *ve, a. coercive, co-active*

† Coaction, *sf. coercion, compulsion*

Coadjuteur, *sm. a coadjutor, an assistant*

Coadjutorerie, *sf. coadjutorship*

Coadjutrice, *sf. a female assistant*

Coagulation, *sf. coagulation*

Coaguler, *va. 1. 1 to coagulate blood. 2 to turn milk into curds*

se Coaguler, *vr. 1. to coagulate*

se Coaliser, *vr. 1. to join, to coalize*

Coalition, *sf. a coalition*

Coassement, *sm. the croaking of frogs*

Coasser, *vn. 1. to croak, as frogs do*

* Cocagne, *sf. 1 a small wood loaf. 2 a distribution of meat and wine to the populace. Mât de cocagne, a high pole, smooth and greased, having prizes at the top for those who can climb up to it. Pays de cocagne, a plentiful country, a land of milk and honey*

Cocarde, *sf. a cockade*

* Cocasse, *a. funny, odd, comical*

* Coche, *sm. a stage-coach, caravan, or waggon. Il a donné des arthes au coche, he is too far engaged. Coche d'eau, a large boat to carry passengers or goods in*

Coche, *sf. 1 an old fat sow. 2 a notch*

Cochenille, *sf. (an insect of America, from which a red colour is extracted.) cochineal*

Cochenillier, *sm. the cochineal tree*

† Cocher, *sm. a coachman*

Cocher, *va. 1. to tread. Le coq coche la poule, the cock treads the hen*

Cochère, *a. Porte cochère, a great gate*

Cochet, *sm. a young cock*

Cochevis, *sm. (a bird) capped or crested lark*

Cochon, *sm. hog, pig. Cochon de lait, a sucking-pig.—d'Inde, a Guinea-pig*

Cochonnaile, *sf. salt pork, black-puddings*

Cochonnée, *sf. a litter of pigs*

Cochonner, *vn. 1. to pig*

Cochonnerie, *sf. a dirtiness, filth; stinginess, hoggishness*

Cochonnet, *sm. 1 a jack to bowl at. 2 a twelve-faced die*

Coco, *sm. a cocoa-nut. La chair du coco, the pulp of the cocoa-nut*

Cocou, *sm.* the cod of a silk-worm

Cocotier, *sm.* the cocoa-tree

Coction, *sf.* coction, boiling, concoction, digestion

Code, *sm.* (a compilation of laws) code

Codicille, *sm.* (an appendage to a will) codicil

Codicillaire, *a.* contained in a codicil

Coëfficient, *sm.* (in algebra) coefficient

Coëgal, *e, a.* coequal

† Coercitif, *ive, a.* coercive

† Coercition, *sf.* coercion

† Coëternel, *a.* coeternal

Cœur, *sm.* 1 the heart. 2 the stomach. 3 courage. 4 soul, mind. 5 joy, pleasure. 6 generosity. 7 thoughts. 8 good-will. 9 desire, inclination. 10 the passions. 11 the middle or inner part of any thing. 12 (at cards) hearts. Cela lui tient au cœur, that lies heavy upon his heart. Il a mal au cœur, he is sick at the stomach. Prendre cœur, to take courage. Ce que j'ai sur le cœur, what I have upon my mind. Elle a un cœur de reine, she has the generosity of a queen. Cœur de cheminée, the back of a chimney. Avoir le cœur au métier, to love one's business or trade. Remuer le cœur, to move the passions. Au cœur de l'hiver, in the middle of winter. Le roi de cœur, the king of hearts. Cœur à cœur, with sincerity. De gaieté de cœur, wantonly. A contre cœur, against one's will. De bon cœur, or de grand cœur, heartily, willingly. Contre fortune bon cœur, to shew great courage in adversity. De tout mon cœur, with all my heart, dearly. Apprendre par cœur, to learn by heart. S'en donner à cœur joie, to enjoy heartily. Ouvrir son cœur, to disclose one's sentiments. Diner par cœur, to dine with duke Humphrey, to go without a dinner. Le cœur m'en dit, I have a mind to it. Parler à cœur ouvert, to unbosom one's self. Avoir à cœur, to desire ardently. Avoir le cœur sur les lèvres, to be open-hearted. Il dit tout ce qu'il a sur le cœur, he tells his mind without reserve

† Coexistent, *a.* coexistent

† Coexistence, *sf.* coexistence

† Coexister, *vn.* 1. to coexist

* Coffin, *sm.* a round high basket

Coffre, *sm.* 1 a trunk. 2 a chest. 3 a coach-seat. 4 (the hollow part of the human body under the ribs) chest. Le coffre à l'avoine, the bin. Coffre à avoine (said of a horse) a great feeder. Coffre fort, a strong box.

Raisonner comme un coffre, to reason like a fool. Elle est belle au coffre, she is rich, though plain. Riche comme un coffre, as rich as a Jew

* Coffrer, *va.* 1. to throw into a jail

Coffret, *sm.* 1 a little trunk. 2 a little chest

† Coffretier, *sm.* a trunk-maker

Cognasse, or Coignasse, *sm.* a wild quince

Cognassier, Coignassier, or Coigner, *sm.* a wild quince-tree

Cognée, *sf.* a hatchet, axe.

Aller au bois sans cognée, to go to sea without biscuit. Jeter le manche après la cognée, to throw the helve after the hatchet

Cogne-fêtu, *sm.* one who takes much pains to no purpose, a marplot

Cogner, *va.* 1. to knock in, at, upon, or against a thing. Se cogner la tête contre le mur, to undertake a thing impossible, to knock one's head against the wall

Cohabitation, *sf.* cohabitation

Cohabiter, *vn.* 1. to cohabit

† Cohérence, *sf.* coherence, coherency

Cohérentier, *sm.* a coheir, joint-heir

Cohéritière, *sm.* a coheiress

† Cohésion, *sf.* cohesion

Cohorte, *sf.* a cohort, a multitude; crew, band

Cohue, *sf.* a tumultuous assembly, a rout, a clamorous multitude

* Coi, *a.* quiet. It is used only in se tenir coi, demeurer coi, to keep one's self quiet, to be quiet or still

Coiffe, *sf.* 1 woman's cap. 2 child's caul. 3 husk. Coiffe de nuit, a night-cap. Coiffe de chapeau, the lining of a hat

Coiffer, *va.* 1. to dress the head. Coiffer une bouteille, to cap a bottle. Une perruque qui coiffe bien, a wig that fits well. Etre coiffé d'une opinion, to be fond of an opinion. Un chien bien coiffé, a dog that has fine ears. Il est né coiffé, he is lucky, he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth

se Coiffer, *vr.* 1. 1 to dress one's head. 2 to grow fond of an opinion. 3 to get tipsy. Se coiffer de quelqu'un, to be prepossessed for one

† Coiffeur, *se, s.* 1 a hair-dresser. 2 a tire-woman

Coiffure, *sf.* head-dress

Coin, *sm.* 1 corner, angle. 2 a die, to stamp money with. 3 a silversmith's marking iron. 4 a wedge, to cleave wood with. 5 the clock of a stocking. 6 (in the

pl.) false locks of hair mixed with the natural ones. Teuir bien son coin, to fill one's place well in a company. Regarder du coin de l'œil, to leer upon one. Il est marqué au bon coin, he has many good qualities, he is of the right stamp

Coincidence, *sf.* coincidence; agreement

† Coincident, *a.* coincident

Coincider, *vn.* 1. to coincide

Coing, *sm.* (a fruit) quince, melocoton. Jaune comme un coing, as yellow as saffron

Col, *sm.* 1 a neck-stock. 2 a narrow passage between mountains, a defile. Le col d'une chemise, the shirt-collar

Colachou, *sm.* an Italian lute

Colégaire, *s.* (ju.) collegatory, collegiate

Colera-morbus, *sm.* (the final s is sounded; a disease) cholera morbus

Colère, *sf.* 1 anger, wrath. 2 the rage of the sea, of the winds. Se mettre en colère, to fall into a passion. Les premiers bouillons de la colère, the first gusts of passion

Colère, or Colérique, *a.* passionate, prone to anger. Il est colère, he is passionate. Il est d'une humeur colérique, he is of an irascible temper

Coleret, *sm.* (a sort of net) a drag

Coliart, *sm.* (a fish) skate

Colibri, *sm.* (a very small bird) humming bird

Colifichet, *sm.* 1 a bauble, a trifling toy, knickknack. 2 a trifling embellishment, in a performance. In the pl. a minter's file

Colimaçon, *sm.* 1 (an insect) snail. 2 a snail's shell

Colin-maillard, *sm.* blindman's buff

Colin-tampon, *sm.* Swiss march

Colique, *sf.* (a disease) colic

Colisée, *sm.* Colysæum

Collaborateur, *sm.* a fellow-labourer

Collatéral, *e, pl. aux, a.* collateral. It is also subst.

Collateur, *sm.* (one who has the right of presenting to a benefice) patron, advowee

Collatif, *ive, a.* (in ecclesiastical affairs) collative, conferred together

Collation, *sf.* 1 a luncheon. 2 a light supper. 3 the comparing of a copy with its original. 4 (collation of a living) advowson

Collationner, *va.* 1. to compare a copy with an original; to collate

Collationner, *vn.* to eat a light supper

Colle, *sf.* 1 paste, glue, size. 2 a sham, humbug. Colle forte, glue — de poisson, isinglass

* Donner une colle à quelqu'un, *to impose upon one*

Collecte, *sf.* 1 (a church prayer) *collect*. 2 a gathering of a tax. 3 a gathering of alms

Collecteur, *sm.* a tax-gatherer, a collector

Collectif, *ive*, *a.* (gr.) *collective*
Collection, *sf.* 1 * *collection* of books. 2 * *compilation*. Faire une collection, *to collect*

Collectivement, *ad.* *collectively*
Collège, *sm.* 1 *the college* of cardinals. 2 a college in a university. 3 a grammar school

Collégial, *e.* *a.* and *s.* *collegiate*
Eglise collégiale, a *collegiate church*

Collègue, *sm.* a colleague or partner in the same office

Coller, *va.* 1. 1 *to paste*. 2 *to glue*. 3 *to clarify* wine. Etre collé sur les livres, *to pore upon books, to study hard*. Coller une bille, (at billiards) *to push a ball close to the cushion, to give a close ball*. Avoir les yeux collés sur quelque chose, *to look steadfastly at a thing*. Cet habit semble collé sur son corps, *that coat fits him very well*. Charbons collés, *caked coals*

se Coller, *vr.* 1. 1 *to stick to* a thing. 2 *to lie so close to* a thing, *as to appear to stick to it*

Collerette, *sf.* a woman's neck handkerchief, a tucker, *frill*

Collet, *sm.* 1 a band for the neck. 2 *the collar* of a coat. 3 *the neck* of a shirt. 4 *the cape* of a cloak. 5 a neck of mutton or veal. Un petit collet, *young clergyman*. Prendre quelqu'un au collet, *to seize one by the neck*. Prêter le collet à quelqu'un, *to try one's strength or skill with one*

Collet monté, *a.* *indecl.* affected, stiff, too far fetched. La dame était un peu collet monté, *the lady was a little prudish*. Du temps des collets montés, *in times of yore*

Colleter, *va.* 1. *to collar* or take one by the throat; *vn.* *to set gins, to lay snares*; (with tallow chandlers) *to dip*

se Colleter, *v. rec. l.* *to seize one another by the throat*

Colletteur, *sm.* (cha.) a good gin-setter

Collier, *sm.* 1 a necklace. 2 *the collar* of an order of knights. 3 a collar for a dog. 4 a harness for a cart or draught horse's neck. 5 *the bow* of a spur. Cheval de collier, a draught horse. Pigeon au collier, a ringle. Il est franc du collier, *he is a hearty friend*. Donner un coup de collier, *to make a desperate attempt to succeed in an enterprise*. Reprendre le collier

de misère, *to return to one's painful employment*

Colline, *sf.* a hill, hillock. La double colline, *mount Parnassus*. Gagner la colline, *to scamper away*

† Collision, *sf.* collision, dashing together

Collocation, *sf.* (ju.) *collocation, setting in order*

Colloque, *sm.* 1 *colloquy, dialogue*. 2 * a conference, about religion

Colloquer, *va.* 1. 1 † *to place one's money*. 2 † *to rank creditors in the order in which they are to be paid*. Il a été colloqué par préférence, *he is one of the first to be paid*

Colluder, *vn.* 1. *to collude* or conspire in a fraud

Collusoire, *a.* *collusory, done by cozenage and collusion*

Collusoirement, *adv.* *collusively, in a fraudulently concerted manner*

Colombe, *sf.* a dove

Colombier, *sm.* a pigeon-house. Peupler un colombier, *to stock a pigeon-house*. Attirer les pigeons au colombier, *to draw in customers*. Eloigner or chasser les pigeons du colombier, *to drive customers away*

Colombiers, *sm.* pl. (with printers) *pigeon-holes, gaps*

Colombin, *e.* *a.* of a dove colour, a greyish red and violet

Colombin, *sm.* black lead

Colombine, *sf.* pigeon's dung

Colon, *sm.* an inhabitant of any colony; a planter

Colonel, *sm.* a colonel

Colonelle, *sf.* the colonel's company in a French regiment

Colonial, *e.* *a.* what concerns a colony

Colonie, *sf.* colony, plantation, settlement

Colonnade, *sf.* colonnade

Colonne, *sf.* 1 *the column* of a building. 2 a column of air. 3 a column of troops. 4 (a part of a page divided by a line) *column*. 5 a bed-post. 6 *the turned foot* of a table. 7 *pillar, supporter, defender*. Les colonnes d'Hercule, *Hercules's pillars*

Colophone, *sf.* (a rosin to rub the bows of musical instruments with) *colophony*

Colorant, *e.* a colouring

Coloré, *e.* *part.* and *a.* 1 which has some colour. Teint coloré, a ruddy complexion. Vin coloré, deep red wine. 2 specious. Il n'a pas même de titre coloré, *he has not even a specious title*. Excuses colorées, *sham excuses*

Colorer, *va.* 1. 1 *to colour*. 2 *to palliate, to excuse, to dress in*

specious colours. 3 *to render plausible*

Colorier, *va.* 1. *to apply colours* to a picture. (Colorer is said of natural, and colorier of artificial colours)

Coloris, *sm.* 1 *the colouring* in a picture. 2 *the lively complexion* of a person, *the beautiful colours* of a flower

Colorisation, *sf.* (term used by apothecaries to express the several changes of colour which bodies undergo in the various operations of nature or art) *coloration, colourisation*

† Coloriste, *sm.* 1 (a painter who excels in giving the proper colours to his works) *colourist*. 2 (in manuf.) *colourman*

Colossal, *e.* *pl. m.* aux, *a.* *colossal, giant-like*

Colosse, *sm.* 1 *colossus*. 2 a giant. Un colosse d'orgueil, a very proud man

Colportage, *sm.* a hawking about

Colporter, *va.* 1. *to hawk about*

† Colporteur, *sm.* a hawker, pedlar, a news-hawker

Colures, *sm.* pl. *the colures*

Colzat, or Chou colsa, *sm.* (a plant) *rape, rapeseed, brassica arvensis*

Coma, *sm.* (mé.) *the sleepy disease*

Combat, *sm.* 1 *battle, fight*. 2 *conflict, contest, strife, contention*. 3 *struggle*. 4 *combat, opposition*. Combat singulier, a duel. Combat naval, a sea fight. Au fort du combat, *in the heat of the action*

Combattant, *sm.* a combatant, a fighting-man, a champion

Combattre, *va.* 4. 1 *to combat, to oppose*. 2 *to fight, to war against*. 3 *to contend with*. 4 *to struggle with or against*. Une opinion combattue, a contested opinion

Combattre, *vn.* 4. *to fight*
Allons combattre, *let us go into the battle*

Combien, *adv.* how much, how many, how long, how far, to what degree. It is also used as a subst.: Nous en sommes sur le combien, *we are wrangling about the price*

Combinaison, *sf.* combination

Combinateur, *sm.* he who combines, a contriver

Combiner, *va.* 1. *to combine*

Comble, *sm.* 1 *the top, summit*. 2 *the height or fulness* of a thing, *over-measure*. Pour comble, *to complete*. De fond en comble, (from bottom to top) *from top to bottom, utterly*

Comble, *a.* heaped to the top. Mesure comble et mesure rase, a heaped and striked measure

Combler, *va.* 1. 1 to fill up. 2 to fill. 3 to load. 1 Comblent un puits, to fill up a well. 2 — quelqu'un de joie, to fill one with joy. 3 — une personne de bienfaits, to load one with kindnesses. Combler la mesure, to fill up the measure of one's sins

Combière, *sf.* a large fishing-net

Combustibilité, *sf.* combustibility

Combustible, *a.* combustible, apt to take fire. It is also improperly used as a subst. pl.: Des combustibles, things apt to catch fire

Combustion, *sf.* combustion, an uproar, a tumult, a sedition. Toute la ville était en combustion, the whole town was in an uproar

Comédie, *sf.* 1 a play. 2 a comedy. 3 a playhouse. 4 dissimulation. 5 diversion, sport. Il est logé à côté de la comédie, he lives near the playhouse. Jouer la comédie, to be a player. Jouer une comédie, to act, to perform a play. L'amitié n'est plus qu'une comédie, friendship is now a mere farce. Une dispute qui nous a donné la comédie, a dispute that afforded us great sport

Comédien, *sm.* 1 a comedian, an actor, a player. 2 a dissembler, an hypocrite. Comédiens de compagnie, strollers, country players

Comédienne, *sf.* 1 an actress. 2 a dissembler

Comestible, *a.* eatable. But it is more used as a subst. pl.: Des comestibles, eatables

Comète, *sf.* 1 a comet. 2 a sort of sky-rocket. 3 a sort of game, at cards. Comète à longue queue, a tailed comet

Cominge, *sf.* a very large bomb

Comique, *sm.* that which is comical, in a play

Comique, *a.* 1 comical, fit for a comedy. 2 comic, merry, jocose. Un poète comique, a writer of comedy

Coniquement, *ad.* comically

Comité, *sm.* a committee, an assembly on business; any meeting or club

Comina, *sm.* (gr.) a semicolon; (with printers) a colon; (uus.) a comma

Commandant, *sm.* the commanding officer. Madame la commandante, the commander or governor's lady

Commande, *sf.* is never used but preceded by the preposition de. Fête de commande, a holy-day appointed to be kept. Marchandises de commande, goods bespoke. Maladie de commande,

a feigned sickness. Louanges de commande, forced praises

Commandement, *sm.* 1 law, precept. 2 order. 3 the command of an army. 4 authority, coercive power. 5 height, eminence. Avoir quelque chose à son commandement, to have a thing at one's own disposal. Avoir le commandement beau, to command with a gracious air. Avoir le commandement rude, to command in a haughty imperious manner

Commander, *va.* 1. 1 to command, to have the command of. 2 to order, bid, or charge. 3 to bespeak something. 4 to be situated higher than another place. Il gardait des hauteurs qui commandaient la ville, he was master of the heights that overlooked the town

Commander, *vn.* 1. 1 to command. 2 to rule over, to master

Commanderie, *sf.* a commandery of knights

Commandeur, *sm.* a commander or governor of a commandery

Commanditaire, *s.* (a commercial term) partner under certain conditions

Commandite, *sf.* a sleeping partnership

Comme, *ad.* and *c.* 1 as, like. 2 as, when. 3 as much as. 4 as, in the manner. 5 in some respect, like. 6 as, as if. 7 whereas. 8 how. La lumière est comme l'âme des couleurs, the light is like the soul of colours. J'entrain comme il sortait, I came in when he went out. Il est comme mort, he is as if he were dead. Voici comme l'affaire s'est passée, hear how the thing happened

Comme aussi, (ju.) and also

Comme si, as if, as though

Commémoratif, *ive.* a commemorative

Commémoraison, or Commémoration, *sf.* (church terms) commemoration, remembrance

Commencant, *e, s.* a beginner, a novice

Commencement, *sm.* commencement, beginning. Un commencement, *ad.* in the beginning, at first

Commencer, *va.* 1. to begin. Commencer un discours, to begin a speech. Commencer un écolier, to give the first lessons to a pupil

Commencer, *vn.* 1. to begin. Le carême commence Jeudi, Thursday is the beginning of Lent. It is also used as an impersonal verb. Il commençait à faire jour, it began to be daylight. Commencer par, to begin with. C'est par là qu'il fallait commencer, they ought to have begun with that. Ils ont com-

mencé l'année par une victoire, they began the year with a victory

Commendataire, *a. m.* who enjoys the revenues of an abbey or priory without being a monk

Commende, *sf.* commendam. Un bénéfice en commende, a living in commendam

Commensal, *sm.* a messmate

Commensurabilité, *sf.* commensurability

Commensurable, *a.* commensurable

Comment, *ad.* 1 how, in what manner. 2 what! 2 why. Comment vous êtes-vous avisé de venir ici? why durst you come hither?

Commentaire, *sm.* comment, commentary

Commentateur, *sm.* commentator, expounder

Commentatrice, *sf.* a female commentator

Commenter, *va.* 1. to comment, to expound

Commenter, *vn.* 1. to add to the truth, to misrepresent. Il commente sur tout, he puts a bad construction upon every thing

* Commer, *vn.* 1. to make comparisons

Commérage, *sm.* an idle gossiping

Commérçable, *a.* that may be negotiated or traded with

Commerçant, *sm.* a wholesale dealer, a merchant. It is also *adj.* Un peuple commerçant, trading nation

Commerce, *sm.* 1 commerce, trade, traffic, dealing. 2 intercourse, correspondence. 3 (a game at cards) commerce. Il est d'un commerce sûr, he may be depended upon

Commercer, *vn.* 1. to trade

Commercial, *e.* a commercial

Commère, *sf.* a gossip, a goody gossip; a godmother with respect to the parents of a child to whom a female stands godmother, with respect to the child itself she is called marraine

Commettant, *sm.* (coin. and ju.) one who employs another to do something for him, a constituent, an employer

Commettre, *va.* 4. 1 to commit a fault or a crime. 2 to intrust one with. 3 to employ one in doing a thing. 4 to appoint 5 to expose one. Commettre le père avec le fils, to set father and son at variance. — le nom et l'autorité de quelqu'un, to make an unseasonable use of one's name and authority

se Commettre, *vr.* 4. to expose one's self, to venture one's self with

Commination, *sf.* (ju.) commination, threatening

Comminatoire, *a. comminatory, threatening*

Commis, *sm.* 1 a merchant's clerk. 2 a custom house, or excise-officer. Commis des vivres, *the steward of a ship*

Commisération, *sf. commiseration, pity*

Commissaire, *sm. a commissary, a commissioner.* Un commissaire des pauvres, *an overseer of the poor*

Commission, *sf.* 1 power, authority. 2 an employment. 3 an order to do a thing. 4 commission-money. 5 an errand, a message

Commissionnaire, *sm.* 1 one who does errands. 2 an agent, a factor. 3 one who holds an employment by commission

Commodat, *sm.* (ju.) a gratuitous lending

Commode, *sf. a chest of drawers*

Commode, *a.* 1 commodious, convenient. 2 easy, sweet-tempered, complaisant. 3 over-complaisant

Commodément, *ad.* 1 commodiously. 2 agreeably. 3 easily

Commodité, *sf.* 1 conveniency. 2 ease. 3 opportunity. Les commodités, *the privy.* Les commodités d'une maison, *the accommodations in a house.* A votre commodité, *when it suits you*

Commotion, *sf. concussion, commotion, riot*

Commuable, *a. commutable*

Commuer, *va.* 1. (ju.) to commute, to change a punishment

Commun, *sm.* 1 the bulk, the generality. 2 the under servants. 1 le commun des hommes, *most people.* 2 la salle du commun, *the common-hall.* Un homme du commun, *a vulgar fellow*

Commun, *e. a.* 1 (belonging equally to more than one) common. 2 (serving for the use of many) common. 3 (belonging to all) common. 4 frequent, usual, ordinary. 5 vulgar, mean. 6 general, public. 7 (gr. &c.) common. Les viandes les plus communes, *the coarsest meat.* Le sens commun, *common sense.* Des lieux communs, *common-place words*

En commun, *ad. in common.* Vivre en commun, *to live in common.* Vivre sur le commun, *to sponge*

Communal, *e. a. that which is common to the inhabitants of one or several villages*

Communauté, *sf.* 1 (the inhabitants of a town) commonalty, corporation. 2 (a number of men following the same trade) company. 3 (a society of monks,

nuns, &c.) community, society. 4 partnership. 5 community between man and wife. 6 (the having things in common) community

Commune, *sf.* 1 the body of inhabitants of a place or parish; commonalty. 2 the common-council

Communément, *ad.* 1 commonly. 2 according to the common opinion. 3 every-where

Communes, *sf. pl.* 1 the commons of England. 2 lands belonging in common to a town, commons

Communiant, *e. s. a communicant*

† Communibilité, *sf. communicableness*

Communicable, *a.* 1 communicable. 2 catching, 3 sociable. 4 that may be joined. Deux rivières communicables, *two rivers that may be joined by a canal*

Communicatif, *ive, a. communicative.* Il est fort communicatif, *he is very talkative*

Communication, *sf.* 1 communication, act of imparting. 2 communication, common boundary, inlet or passage. 3 intercourse, mutual correspondence

Communier, *va.* 1. to administer the sacrament; and *vn.* to communicate, to receive the sacrament

Communions, *sf.* 1 communion, union of several persons in the same belief. 2 communion, receiving the sacrament. Être retranché de la communion des fidèles, *to be excommunicated*

Communiquant, *e. a. communicating*

Communiquer, *va.* 1. 1 to impart, to communicate. 2 to tell, to show, to discover. 3 to produce, to exhibit

Communiquer, *vn.* 1. 1 to have a correspondence or intercourse with one. 2 to converse. 3 to communicate, as houses may do

se Communiquer, *vr.* 1. 1 to be communicative. 2 to be sociable. 3 to be catching, as some diseases. Une maladie qui se communique, *an infectious disease*

Commutatif, *ive, a. which may be exchanged, exchangeable*

Commutation, *sf.* commutation. Commutation de peine, *a change of punishment*

Compacité, *sf. compactness, density, closeness*

Compact, *sm.* (ju.) a compact, agreement, contract

Compact, *e. a. compact, close*

Compagne, *sf. a female companion, a consort, mate*

Compagnie, *sf. company, so-*

ciety, fellowship. — d'infanterie, *a company of foot.* — de cavalerie, *a troop of horse.* — franche, *a free company.* — de perdrix, *a covey of partridges.* Aller de compagnie, *to go together.* Fausser compagnie à quelqu'un, *to fail attending at a friend's after having accepted his invitation*

Compagnon, *sm.* 1 companion. 2 an equal. 3 a journeyman in a trade. Traiter de pair à compagnon, *to treat one as an equal*

Compagnonage, *sm. journey-manship*

Comparable, *a. comparable, that may be compared*

Comparaison, *sf.* 1 comparison. 2 proportion, resemblance. En comparaison, *in comparison to.* Sans comparaison, *without comparison.* Par comparaison, *comparatively.* Cette chose est sans comparaison, or hors de comparaison, *this thing has no equal.* Mettre en comparaison, *to compare*

Comparatif, *ive, a. (gr.) comparative; when sm. the comparative degree*

Comparativement, *ad. comparatively*

Comparer, *va.* 1. to compare, to liken, to assimilate, to confer, to put in competition, to contrast. Osez-vous bien vous comparer à lui? *what! dare you fancy to be upon an equality with him?*

† Comparoir, *vn.* 3. (ju.) Comparaitre, *vn.* 5. to appear

Compartment, *sm. compartiment, or compartment*

Comparution, *sf.* (ju.) appearance in a court of justice

Compas, *sm.* 1 compass, compasses, a pair of compasses. 2 (ma.) compas de mer, *a compass.* Compas renversé, *a hanging compass.* Compas à pointer la carte, *a pair of compasses.* Compas courbe, *callipers, bended compasses.* Faire les choses par règle et par compas, *to do things with the utmost formality and exactness*

Compassement, *sm. the measuring with compasses*

Compasser, *va.* 1. 1 to measure with a pair of compasses. 2 to take right measures and dimensions in doing a thing. 3 to weigh, to examine things with attention. Un homme fort compassé, *a very exact man.* But it is generally said ironically of a very stiff, formal, and affected person

Compassion, *sf. compassion, pity*

Compatibilité, *sf. compatibility, compatibility.* Ils n'ont ensemble aucune compatibilité

d'humeur, *their tempers don't agree in the least*

Compatible, *a. 1 compatible, suitable to, fit for, consistent with. 2 agreeable. Mon humeur n'est pas compatible avec la vôtre, my temper can't agree with yours*

Compatir, *vn. 2. 1 to agree, to be compatible. 2 to compassionate, to pity. 3 to show some indulgence for. Ne pouvoit pas compatir, to be incompatible*

Compatissant, *e, a. tender, compassionate, indulgent*

Compatriote, *s. compatriot, fellow-countryman, countrywoman*

Compendium, *sm. compendium, abridgment, summary*

Compensation, *sf. compensation*

Compenser, *va. 1. 1 to compensate, to make amends for. 2 to counterbalance, to countervail. Dépens compensés, without costs, each party being obliged to pay his own costs*

Compérage, *sm. the being a godfather*

Compère, *sm. 1 a godfather, with respect to the parents of the child; but with regard to the child itself to whom a man stands godfather, un parrain. 2 a merry companion, a cunning fellow. Tout se fait par compères et par commères, kissing goes by favour*

Compétement, *ad. competently*

Compétence, *sf. 1 † competence or competency of a judge or court. 2 power, capacity, sufficiency. 3 competition. Cela n'est pas de ma compétence, that is above my power, above my capacity, beyond my sphere*

Compétent, *e, a. 1 duly qualified, competent, fit. 2 reasonable, sufficient. Portion compétente, (ju.) the share that is due*

Compéter, *vn. 1. (ju.) to belong*

Compéteur, *trice, s. a competitor, a rival*

Compilateur, *sm. a compiler*

Compilation, *sf. compilation, collection*

Compiler, *va. 1. to compile, to collect*

Complainant, *sm. Complainante, sf. (ju.) a complainant, a plaintiff*

Complainte, *sf. complaint at law; in the pl. lamentations, wailing, complaints*

Complaire, *vn. 5. to please, to humour*

se Complaire, *vr. 5. to take a delight. Il se complait dans tout ce qu'il fait, he takes a delight in every thing he does*

Complaisamment, *ad. with complaisance*

Complaisance, *sf. 1 complacency, complaisance. 2 pleasure, satisfaction. In the pl. kindnesses. Elle a de trop grandes complaisances pour ses enfans, she humours her children too much*

Complaisant, *e, s. one who is complaisant to another out of self-interest*

Complaisant, *e, a. complaisant, obliging, facile*

Complant, *sm. a vineyard, a plantation*

Complément, *sm. complement*

Complémentaire, *a. completing, complementary*

Complet, *e, a. 1 complete, finished, ended. 2 perfect, without defects. It is also employed as a subst.: Le complet d'un régiment, the number of soldiers of a regiment when it is complete*

Complètement, *ad. completely, fully, perfectly, thoroughly*

Compléter, *va. 1. to complete, to perfect, to finish*

Complétif, *ive, a. (gr.) complete*

† Complexe, *a. complex*

Complexion, *sf. 1 natural constitution of the body. 2 humour, whim, fancy. Il est d'une complexion délicate, he is of a delicate constitution*

Complexionné, *e, a. constituted. Il est bien complexionné, he has a good constitution*

Complexité, *sf. complexedness*

Complication, *sf. a complication*

Complice, *s. an accomplice*

Complicité, *sf. the being an accomplice*

Complies, *sf. pl. (the last evening-prayers in the Roman Catholic church) compline*

Compliment, *sm. a compliment. Je vous en fais mon compliment, I wish you joy, I am heartily glad of it. Un compliment bien troussé, a well turned compliment. Rengainer son compliment, to abstain from making a useless compliment. Laissons là les complimens, trêve de complimens, or sans complimens, without ceremony, sincerely*

Complimentaire, *sm. (in commerce) he who in a trading partnership carries on the business in his own name only*

Complimenteur, *va. 1. to compliment*

Complimenteur, *se, s. (a person who tires one with too many compliments) complimenter*

Compliqué, *e, a. complicated. Cette comédie est trop compliquée, that piece is too full of events*

Complot, *sm. plot, conspiracy,*

confederacy, combination. Faire ou tramer un complot, to plot

Comploter, *v. 1. to plot, to conspire*

Componcion, *sf. compunction, contrition*

* Comportement, *sm. comportment, behaviour, demeanour*

Comporter, *va. 1. 1 to require. 2 to suffer, to allow of. 1 La mode le comporte, fashion requires it. 2 La médiocrité de son revenu ne comporte pas la dépense qu'il fait, the smallness of his income does not allow him to spend what he does*

se Comporter, *vr. 1. 1 to behave. 2 to act, to demean one's self. Se comporter mal, to misbehave*

Composé, *sm. a compound*

Composer, *va. 1. 1 to compound or make, by being parts of a whole. 2 to compound or mingle together. 3 to write. 4 to compose music. 6 to invent stories. 6 to adjust. 7 to adapt one's manners, actions, or words to a certain way of living. 8 † to compound words. 9 † to compose as a printer. 10 to put on a certain countenance*

Composer, *vn. 1. 1 to capitulate. 2 to compound, to make an agreement with*

se Composer, *vr. 1. 1 to be composed. 2 to affect a particular behaviour, to fashion one's looks*

* Compositeur, *sm. a paltry writer, a scribbler*

Composite, *a. (arch.) composite. L'ordre composite, the composite order*

† Compositeur, *sm. 1 a compositor in a printing-house. 2 a composer of music. Amiable compositeur, an arbitrator, a compounder of differences*

Composition, *sf. 1 (a mixing or joining of several things together) composition. 2 a written work. 3 a piece of music. 4 the arrangement of various figures in a picture. 5 the setting of types together. 6 a compounding of words. 7 compact, agreement. Un homme de bonne composition, a man who is easily satisfied*

† Composteur, *sm. a printer's setting or composing stick*

Compote, *sf. stewed fruit. Des pigeonneaux en compote, stewed pigeons. Des yeux en compote, eyes black and blue. Cette viande est toute en compote, this meat is boiled to rags. Mettre la tête de quelqu'un en compote, to bruise the head of one*

Compotier, *sm. a vessel for stewed fruit*

Compréhensible, *a. compréhensible, intelligible*

Compréhension, *sf. comprehension or understanding of a thing*

Comprendre, *va. 6. (conj. like prendre) 1 to comprehend, to comprise, to include, to contain, to imply. 2 to understand, to conceive*

Compresse, *sf. (chi.) a compress, a bolster*

Compressibilité, *sf. compressibility, or capability to be pressed close*

Compressible, *a. compressible, that may be compressed*

Compression, *sf. compression, or pressing close together*

Compris, *e, part. past of comprendre, comprehended*

Comprimer, *va. 1. to compress, to squeeze close together*

Compromettre, *va. 4. to expose one's reputation, to bring into question*

Compromettre, *vn. 4. to compromise, to put to arbitration*

se Compromettre, *vr. 4. to expose one's self; to expose one's power or authority, by contending with one's inferiors*

Compromis, *sm. a compromise. Mettre son honneur en compromis, to expose one's reputation*

† Compromissaire, *sm. an umpire, arbitrator, referee*

Comptable, *a. accountable*

Comptabilité, *sf. 1 responsibility. 2 account-office*

Comptant, *a. ready. Argent comptant, ready money. It is also used adverbially: Payer comptant, to pay in cash; and as a subst.: Voilà tout mon comptant, this is all my ready cash*

Compte, *sm. 1 account. 2 computation. 3 a certain number of things. 4 esteem, value.*

A compte, *on account. A bon compte, cheap. Faire bien son compte, to get a great deal. En avoir pour son compte, to be caught, to be bit, to have enough. Faire bon compte, to sell cheap. Faire compte sur quelqu'un, to rely upon a person. Être loin de son compte, to be greatly disappointed. Faire compte de, to value, to prize, to esteem. Ne pas tenir compte, not to mind. Prendre sur son compte, to make one's self answerable. Au bout du compte, after all. Compte rond, even money. Papier de compte, cap paper*

Compter, *va. 1. 1 to count, to tell, to reckon. 2 to compute, to sum up. 3 to pay. 4 to value, to esteem at. 5 to reckon, to believe, to think. Compter les merveilles à quelqu'un, to grudge one his victuals. Tout compté,*

tout rabattu, every thing considered

Compter, *vn. 1. 1 to settle accounts. 2 to reckon. 3 to rely upon. Vous pouvez compter sur moi, you may rely upon me*

Comptoir, *sm. 1 a factory. 2 a counting-house. 3 a counter. 4 the bar of a public house*

Compulser, *va. 1. (ju.) to compel, to oblige*

Compulsoire, *sm. (ju.) a warrant enjoining a register, notary, &c. to exhibit the papers that a suitor has need of*

Comput, *sm. a calculation for regulating the ecclesiastical calendar*

† Computiste, *sm. a computist, one who computes*

Comte, *sm. an earl, a count*

Comté, *sm. a county, an earldom, a shire*

Comtesse, *sf. a countess*

Concassé, *or Poivre concassé, sm. bruised pepper*

Concasser, *va. 1. to bruise, to break small, to pound*

Concaténation, *sf. concatenation*

Concave, *a. concave, hollow on the inside*

Concavité, *sf. concavity*

Concéder, *va. 1. to grant*

Concentration, *sf. concentration*

Concentrer, *va. 1. to concentrate, to draw towards the centre. Concentrer sa colère, to repress one's anger*

se Concentrer, *vr. 1. or être concentré en soi-même, 1 to retire within one's self. 2 to become thoughtful*

† Concentrique, *a. concentric*

Conception, *sf. 1 conception. 2 (the act of apprehending the thoughts of other people) conception. 3 thought*

Conceptionnaire, *sm. a maintainer of the immaculate conception*

Concernant, *prep. concerning, touching*

Concerner, *va. 1 to concern, to belong to*

Concert, *sm. 1 a concert of music. 2 a concert-house or room. 3 chirping of birds. 4 union, good understanding. Concert spirituel, an oratorio. De concert, ad. in concert, jointly. Agrir de concert, to act in concert. Faire une chose de concert, to go hand in hand in a business*

Concertant, *e, s. one who plays his or her part in a concerto*

Concerté, *e, a. 1 agreed upon. 2 stiff, affected, composed*

Concertier, *va. 1. 1 to try or rehearse pieces of music to be played in a concert. 3 to con-*

trive, weigh, or deliberate upon

Concertier, *vn. 1. 1 to prepare for a concert, by a rehearsal of the pieces to be played. 2 to perform in a concert. 3 to concert, to settle, to contrive, to adjust. On concerté souvent chez elle, she gives many concerts*

se Concertier, *vr. 1.—avec quelqu'un, to consult, or take measures with one*

Concerto, *sm. (mus.) a concerto*

Concession, *sf. concession, granting, grant*

Concessionnaire, *sm. grantee*

Concetti, *sm. witty conceit, false wit*

Concevable, *a. conceivable that may be imagined*

Concevoir, *va. 3. 1 to conceive. 2 to imagine or apprehend. 3 to comprehend, to understand. 4 to contrive*

Conche, *sf. a brine-pond*

Conchyle, *sm. conchylium*

Conchyliologie, *sf. (hist. nat.) conchyliology, conchology*

Concierge, *sm. and f. 1 the keeper of a castle or palace. 2 a gaoler. 3 a door-keeper at a theatre*

Conciergerie, *sf. 1 the keeper's lodgings in a castle or palace. 2 a prison at Paris*

Concile, *sm. (an assembly of prelates and doctors met about church affairs) council*

Conciliabule, *sm. 1 an unlawful assembly of prelates. 2 a conventicle. It is said ironically of any meeting, the object of which is considered as bad or ridiculous*

Conciliable, *a. reconcilable*

Conciliant, *e, a. conciliating*

Conciliateur, *trice, a. and s. conciliator, reconciler; conciliating*

Conciliation, *sf. 1 reconciliation or agreement of things seemingly opposite. 2 conciliation, making peace*

Concilier, *va. 1. 1 to reconcile, to make peace between others. 2 to reconcile things, to make them agree*

se Concilier, *vr. 1. to get, to gain; se concilier la bienveillance de quelqu'un, to get the good-will of one*

Concis, *a. concise, short, brief*

Concision, *sf. conciseness, brevity, shortness*

Concitoyen, *ne, s. a fellow-citizen*

Conclamanation, *sf. conclamation, an outcry of many together*

Conclave, *sm. 1 (an assembly of cardinals for the election of a pope; the place where they meet) conclave*

Conclaviste, *sm. a cardinal's attendant in a conclave*

Conclu, *e*, *part. past of* conclure, *concluded*

Concluant, *a. convincing, conclusive*

Conclure, *va. 4. (concluant, conclu; je conclus) 1 to conclude, to finish, to close. 2 to resolve upon. 3 to collect by reasoning*

Conclure, *vn. 4. to conclude*

Conclusif, *ive, a. (gr.) conclusive. Les conjonctions conclusives, the conclusive conjunctions; as, Or, donc, par conséquent, ainsi, &c.*

Conclusion, *sf. conclusion, or 1 the end, close, or issue of a thing. 2 a consequence drawn from the premises. In the pl. (in law) demands, pretensions*

Conclusion, *or pour conclusion, ad. in short*

Concoction, *sf. (mé.) concoction*

Concombre, *sm. cucumber. Petits concombres, sm. pl. gherkins*

Concomitance, *sf. (ég.) concomitancy*

Concomitant, *a. (ég.) concomitant*

Concordance, *sf. concord, or agreement between things. Concordance de la Bible, concordance*

Concordancier, *le, a. implying concordance*

Concordant, *sm. (mus.) tenor*

Concordat, *sm. (convention or compact in ecclesiastical matters) a concordate*

Concorde, *sf. concord, union, good understanding*

Concorder, *vn. 1. to accord, to agree*

Concourant, *a. concurrent*

Concourir, *vn. 2. (like courir) 1 to concur, to give one's consent to a thing, together with one or several. 2 to contribute to one common event with joint power, to cooperate. 3 to agree with one in something. 4 to stand in competition for*

Concours, *sm. 1 concurrence, or joint action of persons or things, in order to obtain the same end, cooperation. 2 a conference of people. 3 (gr.) meeting*

Concret, *a. concrete*

Concrétion, *sf. concretion, coagulation*

Concupiscence, *sf. concupiscence, lust, cupidity*

Concurremment, *ad. (ju.) 1 in competition. 2 jointly*

Concurrence, *sf. 1 competition. 2 (the joint action of two or more persons in the production of the same effect) concurrence. 3 † joint right, common claim. Jusqu'à concurrence, or jusqu'à la concurrence de, up to a certain sum*

Concurrent, *e, a. s. competitor, rival*

Concussion, *sf. (a public extortion) extortion, depredation*

Concussionnaire, *sm. (any officer or inagistrate who pillages the people by threats, or on pretence of authority) an extortioner*

Condammable, *a. condemnable, blameable, culpable*

Condammation, *sf. condemnation*

Condanner, *va. 1. 1 to condemn, to find guilty. 2 to doom to punishment. 3 to blame, to disapprove, to censure. Condanner d'avance, to prejudge. Il est condamné de tout le monde, every body blames him. Condanner à l'amende, to fine. — une porte, une fenêtre, to stop up a door, a window*

se Condanner, *vr. 1. to confess one's self guilty*

† Condensabilité, *sf. (nat. phil.) condensability*

† Condensable, *a. condensable*

Condensateur, *sm. a condenser*

Condensation, *sf. condensation*

Condenser, *va. 1. to condense, to make thicker*

se Condenser, *vr. 1. to grow thicker*

Condescendance, *sf. condescension, compliance to the opinion and will of others*

Condescendant, *a. condescending, complying with the will of others*

Condescendre, *vn. 6. 1 to condescend, to comply with the will of others. 2 to bear with*

Condition, *sf. (ju.) trover*

Condisciple, *sm. a school-fellow*

Condition, *sf. 1 condition or quality of a thing. 2 rank. 3 character, state of life. 4 state or circumstances of a person or thing. 5 place, service. 6 condition, article, or clause of a treaty. 7 offer. 8 advantage, reward. Des gens de condition, people of fashion, or rank. A condition, or sous condition, ad. on condition, conditionally. A condition que, conj. on condition that, with a proviso that*

Conditionné, *e, a. marketable, in a good condition. Vin bien conditionné, wine in very good order. Des livres bien conditionnés, books in very good condition. Un homme bien conditionné, a man who has eaten and drank plentifully*

Conditionnel, *e, a. conditional*

Conditionnellement, *ad. conditionally*

Conditionner, *va. 1. (ju.) to insert conditions, or clauses, in a covenant*

Condolérance, *sf. condolence. Faire un compliment de condolérance, to condole with one*

Condolant, *a. condolent*

Condolence, *sf. condolence. Faire un compliment de condolence, to condole with one*

Condole, *va. 1. to condole with one*

Condole, *vn. 1. to condole with one*

Condor, *sm. (a species of vulture) condor*

* se Condouloir, *vn. 3. to condole with one. It is used only in the infinitive*

Conducteur, *sm. 1 a conductor, a leader. 2 a guide. 3 a manager, a director. 4 the guard of a French stage-coach*

Conduire, *va. 4. 1 to conduct, to lead. 2 to command, to head. 3 to govern. 4 to direct. 5 to manage. 6 to train up. 7 to guide. 8 to superintend. 9 to attend, to accompany. 10 to escort, to convey, to guard. 1. to convey. Conduire un troupeau, to drive a flock. Conduire de l'œil, to observe which way a person goes. Conduire un bâtiment, to superintend a building. Il conduit bien sa barque, he manages well his affairs, and thrives*

se Conduire, *vr. 4. 1 to conduct one's self, to behave. 2 to find one's way*

Conduit, *sm. a conduit, pipe, canal, passage. Il pénétrait par des conduits souterrains dans l'intérieur de familles, he pried by secret means into the very heart of families*

Conduite, *sf. 1 conduct, behaviour. 2 care, management. 3 superintendency of a building. 4 training up. 5 the guiding of a conscience. 6 the conveying, guarding, or escorting of one. 7 the heading of an army, &c. 8 the economy of a dramatic poem. Il a de la conduite, he is discreet and prudent. Conduite d'eau, a row of water-pipes. In this sense it may also be employed in the pl. De grandes conduites d'eau, long rows of water-pipes*

Condyle, *sm. (an.) condylus, knuckle, prominence of the joints*

Cône, *sm. (mat. and bo.) a cone. Cône tronqué, truncated cone*

* Confabulation, *sf. confabulation, a familiar talking together*

* Confabuler, *vn. 1. to confabulate, to chat, to prattle*

Confection, *sf. (a kind of compound remedy) confection, electuary*

Confédératif, *ive, a. federate. confederate*

Confédération, *sf. confederation, confederacy, league*

se Confédérer, *vr. 1. to confederate, to unite in a league*

Confédéré, *a. s. confederate. associate*

Conférence, *sf. 1 conference. 2 (an examination of different things, by comparing them together) conference, comparison*

Conférencier, *sm. the president or chairman at a conference*

Conférer, *va.* 1. 1 to confer, give, or bestow. 2 to compare
Conférer, *vn.* 1. to confer, to hold a conference

Confesse, *sf.* (but always employed without an article) confession. 1 Aller à confesse, to go and confess to a priest. 2 Venir de confesse, to come from confessing. Dire à confesse, to own, in confessing one's sins

Confesse, *ov.* 1. 1 to confess, own, or avow. 2 to confess to a priest. 3 to tell what another has done. 4 to confess, as a priest does

se Confesser, *vr.* 1. to confess one's sins; se confesser au renard, to betray one's self to one's foe

Confesseur, *sm.* a confessor
Confession, *sf.* 1 a confession of sins. 2 a confession of faith. 3 acknowledgment of a crime

Confessional, *sm.* (pl. aux) the confessional or confession-seat
Confessioniste, *sm.* a Lutheran of Augsburg

Confiance, *sf.* 1 confidence, reliance on another's integrity or veracity. 2 security, trust in one's own abilities or fortune. 3 trust in the goodness of another. 4 honest boldness. 5 confidence, vicious boldness, presumption. J'ai de la confiance eu cette personne, I have confidence in that person, I rely upon him. J'ai la confiance de cette personne, this person has confidence in me, relies upon me

† Confiant, *e.* a. 1 presumptuous. 2 who relies on or trusts another. 3 confiding

Confidement, *ad.* in confidence as to a trusty friend, confidently

Confidence, *sf.* the intrusting or being intrusted with a secret, intimacy, privacy, trust. Faire confidence de ses secrets, to intrust a person with one's secrets. Entrer dans la confidence de quelqu'un, to become the confidant of one. Dire en confidence, to tell in secret

Confident, *e.* s. a confidant, a trusty friend

Confidentiel, *le.* a. confidential. Discours confidentiels, trusty discourses

Confidentiellement, *ad.* confidentially

Confier, *va.* 1. 1 to commit a person or thing to the care of one. 2 to intrust one with a secret

se Confier, *vr.* 1. to trust to, to rely upon

† Configuration, *sf.* configuration

Confiner, *vr.* 1. 1 to shut up. 2 to banish to a certain remote spot of ground

Confiner, *vn.* to border upon.

It may be construed indifferently with avec or à. La France confine avec or à l'Espagne, France borders upon Spain

se Confiner, *vr.* 1. to shut one's self up

Confins, *sm.* pl. confines, limits

Confire, *va.* 4. (confisant, confit; je confis). 1 to preserve. 2 to pickle. 3 (a skinner's term) to dress a hide or skin. Abricot confit, a preserved apricot. Fruits confits sur l'arbre, over-ripe fruit dried on the tree

Confirmatif, *ive.* a. confirmatory

Confirmation, *sf.* 1 (a church-ceremony) Confirmation. 2 confirmation of a piece of news. 3 a sort of ratification

Confirmer, *va.* 1. 1 to confirm; to strengthen. 2 † to confirm a christian, as bishops do

se Confirmer, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow stronger. 2 to be confirmed, to be put past doubt

Confiscable, *a.* confiscable, liable to confiscation

Confiscation, *sf.* confiscation

† Confiseur, *sm.* a confectioner, one who preserves fruit

Confisquer, *va.* 1. to confiscate. C'est un homme confisqué, he is a dead man, or he is ruined

Confit, *sm.* (with skinner's and furriers) a vat. Mettre en confit, to steep hides in water and bran

Confiteur, *sm.* (a prayer among Roman catholics) confiteur. Dire son confiteur, to acknowledge one's fault

Confitures, *sf.* pl. preserves, sweetmeats, preserved fruits

Confiturier, *ère.* s. a confectioner, one who sells preserved fruits

Conflagration, *sf.* a conflagration

Conflit, *sm.* struggle, contention, conflict. Conflit de juridiction, a collision between two courts of justice

Confluent, *sm.* confluence or meeting of two rivers. It is also *adj.*: Petite vérole confluyente, a very abundant small-pox

Confondre, *va.* 6. 1 to confound, to mingle, jumble, or huddle together. 2 to mistake one for another. 3 to convince, to nonplus. 4 to put out of countenance. 5 to astonish, to stupefy. Vos louanges me confondent, your commendations put me to the blush

Confondu, *e.* part. past of confondre, confounded; perplexed

Conformation, *sf.* conformation or disposition of the parts of a body

Conforme, *a.* conformable, suitable, agreeable

Conformément, *ad.* conforma-

bly, according to, accordingly

Conformer, *va.* 1. to conform, to suit, to make like to. Un enfant bien or mal conformé, a child well or badly formed

se Conformer, *vr.* 1. to conform to, to comply with

† Conformiste, *s.* a member of the church of England. Un non-conformiste, a dissenter

Conformité, *sf.* 1 conformity, resemblance. 2 submission to, compliance with. En conformité, conformably or according to

Confortatif, *ive.* a. comforting, strengthening, invigorating. Remède confortatif, or substantively, un confortatif, a strengthening remedy, a corroborant

Confortation, *sf.* (mé.) corroboration, confortation. Cela est bon pour la confortation des nerfs, that comforts the nerves

Conforter, *va.* 1. 1 to comfort, to strengthen, to enliven, to invigorate. 2 to encourage

Confraternité, *sf.* confraternity, brotherhood

Confrère, *sm.* a fellow-member of a society

Confrérie, *sf.* brotherhood confraternity or association for some religious purpose

Confrontation, *sf.* (ju.) 1 confrontation of witnesses. 2 collation or comparing of two writings

Confronter, *va.* 1. 1 to confront, to oppose face to face. 2 to compare one thing with another. Confronter les témoins à l'accusé, to confront the witnesses with the accused person

Confus, *e.* a. 1 confused, mixed. 2 obscure, dark, perplexed. 3 out of order, dispersed irregularly. 4 ashamed, abashed. 5 who has not a clear head

Confusément, *ad.* confusedly, indistinctly, obscurely

Confusion, *sf.* 1 confusion, irregular mixture, confused medley. 2 disorder, disturbance, tumult. 3 confusion, shame. En confusion, *ad.* without order. 2 in plenty

*† Confutation, *sf.* confutation

* Confuter, *va.* 1. to confute

Congé, *sm.* 1 leave, farewell. 2 furlough. 3 a discharge from military service. 4 a holiday for children at school. 5 a warning, a notice to quit. J'ai donné congé à mon hôte, I have given warning to my landlord. Mon hôte m'a donné congé, my landlord has given me notice to quit. On lui a donné son congé, he has been dismissed. Il a pris son congé, he has resigned his office. Il a demandé son congé, he asked leave to retire from his office. Prendre congé, to bid adieu, to make farewell visits

Cougédier, *va.* 1. 1 to *disband* soldiers. 2 to *dismiss* an assembly. 3 to *send away* a person. 4 to *discharge* servants, &c. 5 to *discard* a lover

Congélation, *sf.* 1 *congelation*. 2 a *thing congealed*

Congeler, *va.* 1. to *congeal*
se Congeler, *vr.* 1. to *congeal*
Congestion, *sf.*(mé.) *congestion*
Conglobation, *sf.* (rhet.) *heap-
ing up arguments*

Conglober, *va.* 1. to *coalesce*
into a round mass

Conglomerer, *va.* to *conglomerate*, to *inweave in* a round mass, to *gather into* a ball

† Conglutination, *sf.* *conglutination*, *gluing*

† Conglutiner, *va.* 1. to *conglutinate*, to *glue*

Congratulation, *sf.* *congratulate*, *felicitation*

Congrâter, *va.* 1. to *congratulate*, to *wish joy* to

Congre, *sm.* (a sort of sea-eel) *conger*, *conger-eel*

Congréganiste, *s.* a *member of a religious society*

Congrégation, *sf.* 1 *congregation*, *religious society*. 2 *fraternity*, *assembly*, *meeting*. 3 *assembly of cardinals and prelates*

Congres, *sm.* (an assembly of so vereigns, or their deputies) *congress*

Congru, *e.* a. *congruous*, *fit*, *sufficient*. Une phrase congrue, *a phrase without faults*. Une di tion congrue, *a pertinent diction*. Portion congrue, or *substantively* la congrue, *the yearly allowance given to a curate*, by those who have the great tithes of a living

Congruent, *e.* a. *congruent*, *suitable*

Congrûment, *ad.* *pertinently*, *correctly*

Conifère, *a.* (bo.) *coniferous*

Conique, *a.* *conical*, *like a cone*
Conjectural, *a.* 1 *conjectural*, depending on conjectures. 2 *used or accustomed to conjecture*

Conjecturalement, *ad.* *conjecturally*, *by conjecture*

Conjecture, *sf.* *conjecture*, *guess*, *probable supposition*

Conjecturer, *va.* 1. to *conjecture*, to *judge by appearances*

Conjectureur, *sm.* a *conjecturer*, a *guesser*

* Conjoindre, *va.* 6. to *conjoin*, to *join together*

Conjoint, *e.* a. *conjoined* to another. *It is used as a sm. pl. in law.* Les conjoints, *husband and wife*. Les futurs conjoints, *the persons who are to be husband and wife*

Conjointement, *ad.* *conjointly*

Conjonctif, *sm.* (gr.) *conjunctive mood*, and *a. conjunctive*

Conjonction, *sf.* 1 a *conjunction* of persons or things. 2 (gr.) *conjunction*

Conjoncture, *sf.* *conjecture*

Conjugaison, *sf.* (gr.) *conjugation*

Conjugal, *e.* a. *conjugal*, *matrimonial*

Conjugalement, *ad.* *conjugally*, *conjunally*

Conjuguer, *va.* 1. (gr.) to *conjugate* a verb

Conjurateur, *sm.* a *conspirator*, a *plotter*

Conjuration, *sf.* 1 a *plot*, a *conspiracy*. 2 a *magic word*, *character*, or *ceremony*. 3 an *exorcism*. 4 an *earnest prayer* or *entreaty*

Conjurés, *sm. pl.* *conspirators*. L'un des conjurés, (never in the sing. un conjuré) *one of the conspirators*

Conjurer, *va.* 1. 1 to *plot* or *conspire*. 2 to *conjure*, or *command* the devil to do a thing. 3 to *conjure*, *pray*, or *entreat earnestly*

Conjurer, *vn.* 1. to *conspire* or *plot together*

Connaissable, *a.* *that may be known*, *easy to be known*. Il est fort changé, il n'est pas connaissable, *he is quite altered*, *he is quite another man*

Connaissance, *sf.* 1 *knowledge*. 2 *skill*. 3 *acquaintance*. 4 *one's senses*, *judgment*. 5 *coignizance*. 6 *carnal knowledge*. Il est de ma connaissance, *he is an acquaintance of mine*. Faire connaissance, to *get acquainted*. Perdre connaissance, *perdre toute connaissance*, or être sans connaissance, to *be deprived of the use of one's senses*, to *faint*, to *swoon*. Prendre connaissance d'une affaire, to *take cognizance of an affair*. Avec connaissance de cause, *the matter being thoroughly known or examined*

Connaissances, *sf. pl.* 1 *learning*, *knowledge*, *understanding*. 2 (cha.) *the print of a stag's foot on the ground*. Les connaissances qui ornent l'esprit, *the sciences that adorn the mind*. Etre en pays de connaissance, 1 to *be amongst one's acquaintances*. 2 to *be acquainted with a certain science*, &c. Il a beaucoup de connaissances, *he is very well informed*

Connaissance, *sm.* (ma.) a *bill of lading*

Connaisseur, *euse*, *s.* (a person skilled or versed in a thing) *connaisseur*

Connaître, *va.* 5. (connaissant, connu; je connus) 1 to *know*. 2 to *understand*. 3 to *have a skill in*. 4 to *be acquainted*

with. Il ne connaît point la goutte, *he is quite a stranger to the gout*. Faire connaître quelqu'un, to *make one known in the world*, and also to *unmask a person*, to *show his real character*. Se faire connaître, 1 to *get one's self known*. 2 to *discover one's self*

Connaître, *vn.* 5. 1 to *know*. to *see*. 2 to *take cognizance of* se Connaître, *vr.* 5. 1 to *know one's self*. Cet homme ne se connaît pas, *that man is so proud that he forgets what he is*; and also, *he is in such a passion he does not know what he is about*. 2 to *understand*, to *be a judge of*. Elle se connaît en pierres, *she understands jewels*. Je m'y connais, *I understand this matter*

Connétable, *sm.* *the lord high constable of France in old times*

Connexe, *a.* (ju.) *connected*, *joined*, *linked together*

Connexion, *sf.* *connexion*

Connexité, *sf.* *connexity*, *affinity*

Connivence, *sf.* *connivance*. *winking at a fault*, *undue indulgence*

Conniver, *vn.* 1. to *connive*. to *wink at*

Connu, *e.* *part. past of connaître*, *known*, &c.

Conque, *sf.* 1 a *conch*, a *large concave shell*. 2 a *sort of spiral shell*, which, according to the fable, the Tritons used as a trumpet. 3 (ana.) the large hollow of the external ear) *concha*

Conquéérant, *e.* s. a *conqueror* *vanquisher*, *victor*. It is also a.: Avoir l'air conquérant, to *be well dressed*, to *look handsome*

Conquérir, *va.* 2. (conquéant, conquis; je conquis; conj. like acquérir) 1 to *conquer*. 2 to *win the heart*, &c.

Conquêt, *sm.* 1. (ju.) a *purchase made during the community between the husband and the wife a common acquisition*. 2 *whatever is acquired by one's own industry or labour*

Conquête, *sf.* a *conquest*

Conquis, *e.* *part. past of conquérir*, *conquered*

Consacrant, *a.* and *sm.* a *bishop who ordains a person named to a bishoprick*

Consacrer, *va.* 1. 1 to *consecrate*. 2 to *devote to sacred uses*. 3 to *respect*. 4 to *offer*. 5 to *ordain* a bishop. 6 to *perpetuate the memory of a thing*. 7 to *devote to a certain use*. 8 to *sanction*. Mots consacrés, *words having only a particular signification*. L'usage a consacré cette façon de parler, *custom has sanctioned this expression*

se Consacrer, *vr.* 1. *to devote one's self*

Consanguin, *a.* (ju.) *begot by the same father*

Consanguinité, *sf.* *consanguinity, relation by the father's side*

Conscience, *sf.* 1 (the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our actions) *conscience*. 2 *scruple, difficulty*. 3 *real sentiment, private thoughts*. Avoir de la conscience, être homme de conscience, to be a man of integrity. Dire tout ce qu'on avoit sur la conscience, to unburthen one's self of all that one wished to say. En conscience, in conscience, indeed, upon my conscience, honestly. Vendre en conscience, to sell without overcharging

Consciencieusement, *ad.* *conscientiously, honestly*

Consciencieux, *se, a.* *conscientious, who has a good conscience*

Conscripti, *sf.* *the register of all the young men fit for military service*

Conscrit, *sm.* 1 *one who is liable to serve in the army*. 2 *a.* (in Roman history) *les pères conscrits, the conscript fathers, the senators*

Consécrateur, *sm.* (ég.) *consecrator, a consecrating priest*

Consécration, *sf.* *consecration*, 1 of the bread and wine, at mass. 2 of a church, an altar, &c.

Consécutif, *ive, a.* (said of things only) *consecutive*

Consécutivement, *ad.* *consecutively*

Conseil, *sm.* 1 *a council*. 2 *counsel, a counsellor*. 3 *counsel, advice, direction*. 4 *resolution, resolve*. 5 *prudence*. Un conseil de guerre, 1 *a council of war*; 2 *a court-martial*. Conseil de l'amirauté, *the court of admiralty*

Conseiller, *sm.* 1 *a king's counsellor*. 2 *a counsellor or adviser*

Conseillère, *sf.* 1 *a female adviser*. 2 *the wife of a judge or counsellor*

Conseiller, *va.* 1. *to advise*

Consentant, *a.* *consenting*

Consentement, *sm.* *consent, approbation, assent*

Consentir, *vn.* 2. (like sentir) *to consent, to give consent*

Consentir, *va.* 2. (ju.) *to consent*. Consentir une clause, to consent that a condition be inserted in a contract

Conséquemment, *ad.* *consequently*

Conséquence, *sf.* 1 *consequence or conclusion* of any argument. 2 *the consequence or result* of any action or thing. 3 *conse-*

quence, importance, moment, or weight. Tout ce qu'il dit est sans conséquence, whatever he says is of no weight. Je vous accorde cette grace, mais sans conséquence, I grant you that favour, but it must not be made a precedent. Homme sans conséquence, a man of no consideration. Un homme voit une femme sans conséquence, quand il est d'une réputation et d'un âge qui la mettent à l'abri du soupçon, a man visits a female without any scandal, when he is of an age and character which place her above suspicion

Conséquent, *sm.* 1 (in logic) *the consequent or consequence* of an argument. 2 (mat.) *consequent*. Par conséquent, consequently, therefore

Conséquent, *e, a.* *consistent, who acts or reasons consequentially*

Conservateur, *sm.* *preserver, protector, defender*

Conservation, *sf.* 1 *preservation, conservation*. 2 (with antiquaries) *the state of a thing well preserved*

Conservatoire, *sm.* 1 *a school for music, painting, &c.* 2 *an asylum like the Magdalen in London*

Conservatrice, *sf.* *a woman who preserves, protects, or defends*

Conserve, *sf.* 1 *a kind of preserves*. 2 *a reservoir of water*. 3 (ma.) *a tender*. In the pl. (a sort of spectacles) *preservers*

Conserver, *va.* 1. 1 *to conserve, to preserve, to keep*. 2 *to take care of*. 3 *to defend, to maintain*. 4 *to keep, to retain*

se Conserver, *vr.* 1. 1 *to keep, as some things do*. 2 *to wear well, to carry one's age well*. 3 *to take care of one's health*. Conservez-vous, take care of yourself

Considérable, *a.* 1 *considerable, worthy of consideration, worthy of regard*. 2 *respectable*. 3 *important, valuable*. 4 *great*

Considérablement, *ad.* *considerably, very much*

Considérant, *a.* *considerate, cautious*

Considération, *sf.* 1 *consideration, or the act of considering the nature, the merit of things*. 2 *consideration, reflection*. 3 *motive, influence, ground of acting*. 4 *esteem, value, regard*. 5 *consequence, importance, moment, weight*. En or à votre considération, out of regard for you

Considérément, *ad.* *considerately, prudently, advisedly*

Considérer, *va.* 1. 1 *to consider, to take into consideration*. 2 *to think upon with care, to*

ponder, to examine, to sift. 3 *to value a thing for its worth*. 4 *to esteem, to have a regard for*

Consignataire, *sm.* (ju.) *a trustee, depositary* (of a sum of money until the decision of a law suit)

Consignation, *sf.* (ju.) 1 *consignation, consignment, deposit*. 2 *a thing deposited, trust*

Consigne, *sf.* (mi.) *the orders given to a sentry, the watchword*

Consigner, *va.* 1. 1 *to put a sum of money into sure hands, until the decision of a lawsuit*. 2 *to deposit, to lodge in trust*. 3 *to intrust, to consign, to commit*. 4 *to give orders to a sentry or door-keeper*. Je l'ai consigné à ma porte, (concerning his being admitted or excluded) *I left particular orders at my door*

Consistance, *sf.* 1 *consistence, consistency*. 2 (a degree of denseness or rarity) *consistence*. 3 *the parts a thing is composed of*

Consistant, *a.* *that consists in or of*

Consister, *vn.* 1. 1 *to consist in*. 2 *to consist of, to be made up of*

Consistoire, *sm.* *a consistory, presbytery*

Consistorial, *e, a.* *consistorial*

Consistorialement, *ad.* *in a consistory, in a consistorial form*

Consolable, *a.* *consolable, who may be comforted*

Consolant, *a.* *consoling, comforting, consolatory*

Consolateur, *sm.* *a comforter*

Consolation, *sf.* *consolation, comfort*

Consolatoire, *a.* *consolatory, comforting*

Consolatrice, *sf.* *a female comforter*

Console, *sf.* 1 (arch.) *a shoulder-piece, a bracket, a console*. 2 *an elegant small table under a large mirror*

Consoler, *va.* 1. *to console, to comfort*

se Consoler, *vr.* 1. *to be comforted, to forget one's grief, or misery*

† Consolidant, *a.* and *sm.* *a consolidating remedy*

† Consolidation, *sf.* 1 (chi.) *a closing up, healing*. 2 (ju.) *consolidation*

Consolider, *va.* 1. 1 *to consolidate, to close up a wound*. 2 *to strengthen a union*. 3 *to consolidate, to join*

se Consolider, *vr.* 1. *to consolidate; to grow firm, hard, or solid*

Consolateur, *sm.* (eg.).

nisher, perfector. 2 (in polit. econ.) a consumer

Consummation, *sf.* 1 consummation, completion, perfection, end. 2 consumption of provisions. La consommation des siècles, the end of the world

Consommé, *sm.* jelly-broth, strong broth, cullis

Consommier, *va.* 1. 1 to consume, to waste. 2 to boil to rags. 3 to end, to finish, or conclude. 4 to consummate nuptials. Consummé en science, very learned

† Consumptif, *ive, a.* consumptive, in a consumption

Consumption, *sf.* 1 consumption, waste. 2 (a distemper) consumption

Consonance, *sf.* consonance

Consonnant, *a.* consonant, agreeing in sound

Consonne, *sf.* (gr.) a consonant

Consorts, *sm. pl.* (ju.) partners, associates

Conspirator, *e, a.* conspiring

Conspireur, *sm.* a conspirator, a plotter

Conspiration, *sf.* a plot, a conspiracy

Conspirer, *va.* 1. to conspire, to plot, to concert. Ils ont conspiré ma perte, they have plotted my ruin

Conspirer, *vn.* 1 to conspire against one. 2 to conspire, to agree together. 3 to contribute. Conspirer au bien public, to contribute to the public weal. Conspirer contre l'état, to conspire against the state. Tout conspire contre moi, every thing is against me

* Conspuer, *va.* to spit upon
Constamment, *ad.* 1 with constancy. 2 in a uniform, invariable manner. 3 certainly, undoubtedly

Constance, *sf.* 1 constancy, firmness, steadfastness, resolution. 2 perseverance

Constant, *e, a.* 1 constant, resolute, steadfast. 2 persevering. 3 sure, certain. 4 constant, durable, unvaried, immutable

Constater, *va.* 1. to verify, to prove to be true

Constellation, *sf.* constellation

Consternation, *sf.* consternation

Consterner, *va.* 1. to put into a sudden fear

Constipé, *e, a.* costive. It is also *sm.*: Il a la naine d'un constipé, he has a morose, crabbed look

Constiper, *va.* 1. to constipate, to make costive

† Constituant, *e, s.* constituent, used as adj. in l'assemblée constituante, the national assembly of France in 1789

Constituer, *va.* 1. 1 to consti-

tute, to establish. 2 to raise. 3 to appoint. 4 to make, to commit. 5 to settle, to fix. 6 to put. 7 to form, to make, to make up. 8 to place. Constituer en dignité, to raise to power. — quelqu'un son procureur, to appoint a person one's attorney. — quelqu'un prisonnier, to commit one to prison. — une pension, to settle a pension. — en frais, to put to an expense. Rente constituée, an annuity

se Constituer, *vr.* 1. to constitute one's self, to establish one's self

Constitutif, *ive, a.* constitutive

Constitution, *sf.* 1 a constitution, the fundamental law of a state. 2 an annuity settled upon an estate. 3 (that disposition of the whole, arising from the quality and proportion of its parts) constitution. 4 order, economy, disposition. Rentier à constitution, an annuitant. Emprunter à constitution de rente, to borrow upon annuities

Constitutionnaire, *sm.* an adherent of the bull Unigenitus, a Jesuit

Constitutionnel, *le, a.* (agreeing with the constitution of the state) constitutional

Constitutionnellement, *ad.* (in conformity with the constitution of the state) constitutionally

Constriction, *sf.* (mé.) constriction, contraction, compression

Constringent, *a.* (mé.) constringent, binding

Constructeur, *sm.* one who builds. — de navires, a shipwright, shipbuilder

Construction, *sf.* 1 construction, act of building. 2 the thing built. 3 (the due joining of words together in a sentence) construction. 4 shipbuilding, Vaisseau de construction Anglaise, an English built ship. Cette frégate est d'une jolie construction, that frigate is finely shaped. Vaisseaux en construction, ships on the stocks

Construire, *va.* 4. 1 to construct, to build. 2 to make. 3 (gr.) to construe

Consubstantialité, *sf.* (ég.) consubstantiality

Consubstantiel, *elle, a.* (ég.) consubstantial, of the same substance

Consubstantiellement, *ad.* (ég.) consubstantially

Consul, *sm.* 1 (the chief magistrate of the Roman republic) consul. 2 (a resident for merchants in foreign parts) consul. Les consuls, *sm. pl.* the three head magistrates of the French republic from 1799 to 1804

Consulaire, *a.* consular

Consulat, *sm.* 1 (the office or dignity of a consul) consulate, consulship. 2 the residence or office of a consul for merchants abroad. 3 the persons filling the office of consul

† Consul tant, *a. sm.* giving advice. Un avocat consultant, a chamber-counsel or special pleader. Ce médecin est un des consultants, that physician is one of those who gave their advice

Consultation, *sf.* 1 consultation, deliberation. 2 a written opinion upon an affair or a distemper

Consulter, *va.* 1. 1 to consult, to ask advice. 2 to regard, to act with a view or respect to. 3 to inquire

Consulter, *vn.* to advise with one upon a thing

se Consulter, *vr.* 1. to deliberate

Consumant, *a.* consuming

Consumer, *va.* 1. 1 to consume, to spend, to squander away. 2 to destroy, to waste, to devour

* se Consumer, *vr.* 1. to waste away, to exhaust one's self

Contact, *sm.* (phil.) the contact of two bodies

* Contadin, *sm.* a countryman

Contagieux, *se, a.* contagious, catching

Contagion, *sf.* 1 contagion, infection. 2 pestilence, plague

Contamination, *sf.* contamination, defilement

* Contaminer, *va.* 1. to contaminate, to defile, to pollute

Conte, *sm.* 1 a narrative, a tale. 2 a story, a fiction. Conte en l'air, a story void of truth. — fait à plaisir, a feigned story. — pour rire, a merry story. — gras, a lascivious story. — bleu, — de peau d'âne, — de bonnes femmes, — de la cigogne, — de ma mère l'oie, — borgne, — de vieille, — à dormir debout, a tale for children, a tale of a tub, a cock and a bull story. Faire des contes, to tell stories

Contempler, *sm.* a contemplator

Contemplatif, *ive, a.* contemplative

Contemplation, *sf.* 1 contemplation, meditation. 2 beholding or viewing with attention. 3 consideration. En contemplation, in consideration of

Contempler, *va.* 1. 1 to contemplate, to muse upon. 2 to behold or view with attention. It is also *vn.* to meditate. Il passe sa vie à contempler, he devotes his life to meditation

Contemporain, *e, a. s.* contemporary, coeval, coetaneous

Contemporanéité, *sf.* existence of two or more persons at the same time

Contempteur, *sm.* a contemner, a despiser

* Contemptible, *a.* contemptible, despicable

Contenance, *sf.* 1 the capacity of a vessel. 2 the extent of a piece of ground. 3 the look of a person. 4 posture. Perdre contenance, to be abashed

Contenant, *sm.* that which contains something. Le contenant est plus grand que le contenu, the case is larger than the contents. It is also *adj.*

Contendant, *a. sm.* competitor, contending

Contenir, *va.* 2. (like tenir) 1 to contain, to comprise, to include. 2 to hold, or keep in. 3 to bridle, to keep within bounds, to restrain, to withhold

se Contenir, *vr.* 2. 1 to keep within bounds. 2 to be moderate in. 3 to restrain one's self, to refrain

Content, *e.* a content, satisfied, well pleased. Il vit content, he is happy. Il est content de vous, he is pleased with you

Contentement, *sm.* 1 content, satisfaction of mind. 2 pleasure. Contentement passe richesse, a contented mind is beyond riches

Contenter, *va.* 1. 1 to content, to satisfy. 2 to please. 3 to gratify

se Contenter, *vr.* 1. 1 to be contented. 2 to be satisfied with a thing, to think that it is enough

Contentieusement, *ad.* contentiously, litigiously

Contentieux, *se.* a. 1 contentious, quarrelsome. 2 disputable, that may be wrangled about

Contention, *sf.* 1 contention, strife, quarrel. 2 attention, application of the mind

Contenu, *sm.* the contents

Conteur, *va.* 1. to tell, to relate. Que me contez-vous là? what are you telling me? Conteur des fagots or des sonnettes, to tell idle stories. En conter à quelqu'un, to impose upon one. En conter à une femme, to make love to a female. S'en faire conter, (said of a female) to listen to the romancing of a lover

Conterie, *sf.* coarse glassware made at Venice

Contestable, *a.* contestable, disputable, controvertible

Contestant, *a.* 1 litigious, quarrelsome. 2 who is at law with another. It is also *s.*: Les deux contestants, the two disputants

Contestation, *sf.* contestation; strife, quarrel, wrangling

Contester, *va.* 1. to contest, to dispute, to call in question

Conteur, *se.* s. 1 a story teller. 2 one who tells or relates idle stories. It is always taken in a bad sense when it is not joined

to an epithet that qualifies it. Un aimable conteur, a pleasing narrator

Contexture, *sf.* contexture

Contigu, *e.* a. contiguous, adjoining

Contiguïté, *sf.* contiguity, contiguousness

Contenance, *sf.* 1 continence, continency, chastity. 2 moderation in lawful pleasures

Continent, *sm.* continent, mainland

Continent, *a.* 1 continent, abstaining from lawful pleasures. 2 moderate, temperate

Contingence, *sf.* contingency, casualty, uncertain event

† Contingent, *sm.* a share or quota

Contingent, *a.* contingent, casual

Continu, *sm.* (phil.) a body, whose parts are not divided, but united together; uninterrupted matter

Continu, *e.* a. 1 continual, without intermission. 2 continuous, close, joined together without any intermediate space. Une basse continue, a thorough bass

Continuateur, *sm.* a continuator

Continuation, *sf.* 1 continuation, continuance. 2 perseverance

Continue, *sf.* continuance, is used only in la continue, *ad.* in process of time, at length. A la continue on se lasse, upon the long it tires one

Continuel, *le.* a. continual

Continuellement, *ad.* continually

Continuement, *ad.* without intermission

Continuer, *va.* 1. 1 to continue, to go on with. 2 to protract, to prolong. On a continué ces marguilliers dans leurs charges, those churchwardens have been reelected

Continuer, *vr.* 1. 1 to continue, to last, to hold out. 2 to go on, to persevere. 3 to continue, to hold on. Le mauvais temps continue, the weather is still bad

se Continuer, *vr.* 1. to be continued. Cet ouvrage se continue, that work is going on

Continuité, *sf.* 1 continuity, cohesion, close union. 2 connection. 3 duration without any intermission

Contondant, *a.* (chi.) contusing, bruising

Contorsion, *sf.* contorsion, distortion; twist, wry motion

† Contour, *sm.* (the outline by which any figure is terminated) contour, outline

Contourner, *va.* 1. to draw the outlines of a figure. 2 to em-

bellish the outlines of a figure 3 to make round. 4 to endeavour to get at a person's secret. Je l'ai contourné de toutes les façons, I tried every way to come at his secret

Contractant, *sm.* a contractor. It is used only in the pl.: Un des contractans, one of the contracting parties

Contractant, *e.* a. contracting, who covenants or articles. It is used only in the pl. f. Les parties contractantes, the contracting parties

Contracter, *va.* 1. to contract, to get, to acquire, to catch. 2 to contract, to draw together, to shorten. Contracter un mariage, to marry. — des dettes, to run in debt

Contracter, *vn.* 1 to contract, to bargain, to stipulate

se Contracter, *vr.* 1. (mé.) to contract, to shrink up, to grow short

Contraction, *sf.* (mé.) contraction

Contractuel, *elle.* a. (ju.) stipulated, agreed upon in a contract

Contradictieur, *sm.* a contradicter, an opposer

Contradiction, *sf.* 1 contradiction, inconsistency. 2 verbal opposition. 3 contrariety. 4 hinderance

Contradictoire, *a.* contradictory

Contradictoirement, *ad.* in a contradictory manner, contradictorily

Contraignable, *a.* (ju.) constrainable

Contraindre, *va.* 6. (contraignant, contraint; je contrains) 1 to constrain, to compel, to force. 2 to restrain, to incommode. 3 to straiten

se Contraindre, *vr.* 6. to constrain one's self. Il se contraint devant nous, mais il se dédommage ailleurs, he restrains himself before us, but he lets his passions loose elsewhere

Contraint, *e.* part. past and a. constrained, stiff. Il a l'air contraint, he looks affected, starchy

Contrainte, *sf.* 1 constraint, compulsion, force, violence. 2 restraint. Contrainte par corps, a writ to arrest a debtor

Contraire, *a.* 1 contrary. 2 hurtful. 3 adverse, personally opposed. Au contraire, *ad.* on the contrary. Tout le contraire, quite the reverse. Tout au contraire, rather. Juger au contraire du bon sens, to judge against common sense

Contrariant, *e.* a. who loves to contradict, of a cross or contradictory temper

Contrarier, *va.* 1. to contradict, to oppose, to counteract

Contrariété, *sf.* 1 *contrariety, opposition, disagreement.* 2 *obstacle, difficulty.* In the pl. *crosses, difficulties, obstacles*

Contraste, *sm.* a *contrast*

Contraster, *va.* 1. *to contrast, or to place in opposition*

Contraster, *vn.* 1. *to form a contrast.* Ces deux figures contrastent bien ensemble, *these two figures form a good contrast*

Contrat, *sm.* a *contract, covenant, bargain, agreement, deed, articles*

Contravention, *sf.* *contravention, infringement, infraction*

Contre, *sm.* *that which is against any thing.* Savoir le pour et le contre, *to know the pro and con*

Contre, *prep.* 1 *against.* 2 *ar, by.* Tout contre, *close by*
Contre-allée, *sf.* *the side alley a public walk*

Contre-amiral, *sm.* (pl. aux) *a rear-admiral*

Contre-appel, *sm.* (fencing) *caveating*

Contre-approches, *sf.* (mi.) *counter-approaches*

Contrebalancer, *va.* 1. *to counterbalance, in its figurative sense only*

Contrebande, *sf.* *contraband or prohibited goods.* Marchandises de contrebande, *contraband or smuggled goods.* Faire la contrebande, *to trade in contraband goods, to be a smuggler.* Visage de contrebande, *an odd face.* Un homme de contrebande, *a dangerous and troublesome man*

Contrebandier, *ère, s.* a *smuggler*

Contre-basse, *sf.* (mus.) 1 *a bass.* 2 *a bass voice*

Contre-batterie, *sf.* a *counter-battery, a defence or security against one's enemy*

Contre-biais (à), *ad.* in a *contrary direction*

Contreboutant, *sm.* *counterfort, spur, buttress*

Contrecarrer, *va.* 1. *to thwart, to oppose*

Contre-charme, *sm.* a *countercharm*

Contre-cœur, *sm.* *the back of a chimney*

Contre-cœur (à), *ad.* *against one's will, reluctantly*

Contre-coup, *sm.* *rebound, counter-blow, repercussion, consequence*

Contre-danse, *sf.* a *country-dance*

Contredire, *va.* 4. (like *dire*, only in the second person plural of the pres. of the indicative vous contredisez, and not vous contredites) 1 *to contradict.* 2 (ju.) *to confute or answer to*

se Contredire, *vr.* 4. *to contradict one's self*

Contredisant, *sm.* a *contradictor*

Contredisant, *a.* *contradicting, gainsaying*

Contredit, *sm.* 1 *a contrary assertion.* 2 (ju.) *answer, confutation.* Sans contredit, *unquestionably, most certainly, assuredly*

Contre-écaille, *sf.* *under-shell*
Contre-échange, *sm.* *counter-change, exchange*

Contre-épreuve, *sf.* *counterproof*

Contrée, *sf.* a *tract of land, a country, a region*

Contrefaçon, *sf.* *the counterfeiting of goods*

Contrefacteur, *sm.* a *counterfeiter* (chiefly of books)

Contrefaçon, *sf.* *the making spurious editions of books*

Contrefaire, *va.* 5. (like *faire*) 1 *to counterfeit, to copy, to imitate, to resemble.* 2 *to disguise.* 3 *to copy, with an intent to pass the copy for an original.* 4 *to ape, to mimic.* Un homme contrefait, *a deformed or ill-shaped man*

se Contrefaire, *vr.* 5. *to feign, to dissemble*

* Contrefaiseur, *sm.* *one who apes and mimics people, a ludicrous imitator, a mimic*

Contre-fenêtre, *sf.* a *double-window*

Contre-finesse, *sf.* a *trick opposed to another trick, counterplot*

† Contrefort, *sm.* a *counterfort, or buttress, spur, or pillar, serving to support a wall, or terrace*

Contre-gage, *sm.* *pledge, double security*

Contre-garde, *sf.* (mi.) *counter-guard*

Contre-hacher, *vn.* 1. (in drawing) *to counter-hatch*

Contre-hâtiens, *sm.* pl. a *kit-chen-rack, a double rack*

Contre-haut, *ad.* *upwards*

Contre-jour, *sm.* a *counterlight, false light.* A contre-jour, *ad.* in a *false light*

Contre-lettre, *sf.* (ju.) *defiance, counter-deed*

Contre-maitre, *sm.* 1 *the boatswain's mate, in a ship.* 2 *foreman in a manufactory*

Contremanement, *sm.* a *countermand, a repeal of a former order*

Contremauder, *va.* 1. *to countermand*

Contre-marche, *sf.* a *counter-march*

Contre-marée, *sf.* (a tide different from the common ones) *a spring-tide, or a neap-tide*

Contre-marque, *sf.* a *countermark; a check in a playhouse, a ticket for readmission*

Contre-marquer, *va.* 1. *to countermark, to set a second mark*

Contre-mine, *sf.* a *countermine*

Contre-miner, *va.* 1. *to countermine, to counterwork*

† Contre-mineur, *sm.* a *counterminer*

Contre-mont (à), *ad.* *upwards, up the hill, against the stream*

Contre-mur, *sm.* a *counter-wall*

Contre-murer, *va.* 1. *to make a counter-wall*

Contre-ordre, *sm.* a *counter-order*

Contre-partie, *sf.* (mus.) *counterpart, the second part*

Contre-pente, *sf.* *stop of a drain*

Contre-peser, *va.* 1. 1 *to counterpoise, or to act against with an equal weight.* 2 *to be of an equal merit or value*

Contre-pied, *sm.* *the contrary.* Il prend le contre-pied de ce qu'il faudrait faire, *he does the reverse of what he should do*

Contre-poids, *sm.* 1 *a counterpoise.* 2 *the weight of a clock, of a jack.* 3 *a rope-dancer's pole*

Contre-poil (à), *ad.* 1 *against the hair or grain.* 2 *the wrong way.* Un esprit à contre-poil, *a wrong-headed person*

Contre-point, *sm.* (mus.) *counterpoint*

Contre-pointer, *va.* 1. 1 *to thwart, to oppose.* 2 *to quilt on both sides*

Contre-poison, *sm.* *counterpoison, antidote*

Contre-porte, *sf.* a *double door*

* Contre-porter, *va.* 1. (to sell goods by carrying them to people's houses, instead of keeping a shop) *to hawk*

* Contre-porteur, *sm.* a *hawker*

Contre-poser, *va.* 1. (com.) *to set down wrong*

Contre-position, *sf.* *posting wrong*

Contre-promesse, *sf.* a *counter-bond*

Contre-ronde, *sf.* (mi.) *counter-round*

Contre-ruse, *sf.* (a stratagem opposed to another) *counterplot*

Contre-sanglon, *sm.* a *girth-leather*

Contrescarpe, *sf.* (mi.) *counterscarp*

Contrescarper, *va.* 1. (mi.) *to make a counterscarp*

Contre-scel, *sm.* (ju.) *counterseal*

Contre-sceller, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to counterseal*

Contre-seing, *sm.* a counter-sign

Contre-sens, *sm.* a wrong sense, a wrong or contrary meaning. Vous prenez le contre-sens de mes paroles, you put a wrong construction upon my words

Contre-sens (à), *ad.* in a contrary or wrong way, in a sense contrary to the true one

Contre-signer, *va.* 1. to counter-sign

Contre-temps, *sm.* 1 an unreasonable time. 2 a disappointment, a mischance. 3 (man. and dancing) counter-time

Contre-temps (à), *ad.* unseasonably, preposterously

† Contretirer, *va.* to counterdraw, to copy

Contrevallation, *sf.* (mi.) contravallation

Contrevenant, *e, a.* offending, transgressing

Contrevenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) to infringe, to contravene, to act contrary to, to violate

Contrevent, *sm.* an outside shutter. Fermer les contrevents, to put up shutters

Contreventer, *vn.* 1. to prop against the wind

Contre-vérité, *sf.* an allegation or discourse opposed to the natural meaning of the words; an irony

Contre-visite, *sf.* (ju.) a second search

Contribuable, *a.* and *sm.* who ought to contribute to, taxable

Contribuer, *va.* 1. 1 to contribute. 2 to have a share in any act or effect. In speaking of contributions paid to an enemy, it is a *vn.*: On a fait contribuer tout le pays, the whole country has been laid under contribution

Contribution, *sf.* contribution

Contrister, *va.* 1. to grieve or vex one

Contrit, *e, a.* 1 contrite, sorrowful for sins and transgressions. 2 sorry, afflicted

Contrition, *sf.* contrition, sorrow for sin

Contrôle, *sm.* 1 (a sort of public register) control. 2 the controller's office

Contrôler, *va.* 1. 1 (ju.) to control, to verify, to register. 2 to censure, to blame

Contrôleur, *sm.* 1 a controller, inspector. 2 a critic, a fault-finder

Contrôleuse, *sf.* a fault-finder. C'est une contrôleuse impitoyable, she never ceases finding fault

Controverse, *sf.* controversy, dispute

Controversé, *a.* controverted

Controversiste, *sm.* a contro-

vertist, a polemic writer, a polemic

Controver, *va.* 1. to invent, to forge, to contrive falsely

Contumace, *sf.* (a refusal to appear in a court of justice when summoned) contumacy. Condamner par contumace, to outlaw

Contumace, *a.* (ju.) who refuses to appear in a court of justice, when summoned

Contumacer, *va.* 1. (ju.) to declare one guilty of contumacy

Contumélie, *sf.* contumely, abuse, affront

Contumélioux, *se, a.* contumelious, outrageous

Contus, *a.* contused, bruised

Contusion, *sf.* contusion, bruise, hurt

Convaincant, *a.* convincing

Convaincre, *va.* 6. (like vaincre) 1 to convince, to persuade thoroughly. 2 to convict, to prove guilty

Convaincu, *e, part.* past of convaincre, convinced, convicted

Convalescence, *sf.* convalescence, recovery. Etre en convalescence, to be convalescent

Convalescent, *a.* convalescent, recovering, returning to a state of health

Convenable, *a.* convenient, proper, fit, suitable, seasonable

Convenablement, *ad.* conveniently, suitably, seasonably

Convenance, *sf.* convenience, propriety, fitness, suitability. Des raisons de convenance, plausible reasons, words of course. Pour des raisons de convenance, for decency's sake

* Convenant, *e, a.* 1 suitable. 2 decent

Convenant, *sm.* a covenant, league, alliance

Convenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) 1 to grant, to own, to confess. 2 to agree. 3 to suit, to become, to fit.

In this last sense it is conjugated with avoir.: Cette place ne lui a pas convenu, the situation did not suit him. Il est convenu d'y aller, he has agreed to go; elle est convenue qu'elle avait tort, she confessed herself in the wrong

Il convient, *impers.* it is proper, fit, expedient, requisite

Conventicule, *sm.* (a secret and unlawful assembly) conventicle

Convention, *sf.* 1 convention, treaty, contract, agreement. 2 an assembly. De difficile convention, hard to deal with. Convention nationale, the convention, the national assembly, which established a republic in France in 1792

Conventionnel, *sm.* a member of the national convention

Conventionnel, *elle, a.* which is agreed upon, conventional

Conventionnellement, *ad.* by agreement, by stipulation or compact

Conventualité, *sf.* a society of monks living together

Conventuel, *elle, a.* conventual, or pertaining to a convent

Conventuellement, *adv.* conventionally, in society

Convener, *e, part.* past of convenir, agreed, &c.

† Convergence, *sf.* convergence

† Convergent, *e, a.* convergent

Converger, *vn.* to converge, to tend to one point from different places

Convers, *a.* lay. Un frère convers, a lay brother

Conversation, *sf.* conversation

Converser, *vn.* 1. to converse, to talk familiarly upon any topic; to hold intercourse with

Conversion, *sf.* 1 (a change from one state to another) conversion, transmutation. 2

(change of manners, from bad to good) conversion. 3 (change from one religion to another) conversion. 4 a change in the movement of troops

Converti, *e, s.* a convert

Convertible, *a.* convertible. Un billet convertible en argent, a note that may be changed into hard cash

Convertir, *va.* 2. 1 to convert or change into another substance. 2 to convert or make one change from one religion to another. 3 to convert or make one change from a bad to a good life. 4 to apply a thing to another use

se Convertir, *vr.* 1. 1 to be made a convert from one religion to another. 2 to change from a bad to a good life. Ces deux termes se convertissent, both these expressions may be used indiscriminately

† Convertissement, *sm.* conversion, change

* Convertisseur, *sm.* a converter, or one who makes converts or proselytes

Convexe, *a.* convex

Convexité, *sf.* convexity

Conviction, *sf.* 1 conviction of a criminal. 2 the full proof of guilt. 3 the persuasion of a truth

Convie, *sm.* an invited guest

Convier, *va.* 1. to invite; to incite, to advise

Convive, *sm.* a guest. Un bon convive, an entertaining guest

Convocation, *sf.* (the act of calling together) convocation

Convoi, *sm.* 1 a funeral procession. 2 an escort, convoy

* Convoitable, *a.* covetable, that may be wished for

* Convoiter, *va.* 1. 1 to covet,

to desire earnestly. 2 to covet, to lust after

* Convoiteux, se, a. covetous
Convoitise, *sf.* 1 inordinate desire. 2 lust

Convoler, *vn.* 1. to marry again. But better, convoler en secondes nocés

Convoquer, *va.* 1. to call together, to assemble

Convoyer, *va.* 1. 1 to convoy, to escort. 2 to attend

Convulsé, e, a. convulsed

Convulsif, ive, a. convulsive

Convulsionnaire, a. subject to fits. As a *sm. pl.* it denotes some fanatics in France, who pretended to prove the truth of their tenets by convulsive fits

Convulsion, *sf.* convulsion

Conyse, *sf.* (an herb) flea-bane
Coobligé, a. (ju.) who has bound himself with another. It is also s.

Coopérateur, trice, s. a co-operator, a fellow-worker

Coopération, *sf.* cooperation

Coopérer, *vn.* 1. to cooperate

Cooptation, *sf.* cooptation

Coopter, *va.* 1. to cooptate, to admit into a society

Copartageant, e, s. a sharer in a booty or inheritance. It is also a. Les puissances copartageantes, the powers that shared in the spoil

Copeau, *sm. pl.* eaux, a chip of wood, shavings

† Cophete, s. Egyptian Christian, Cophit

Copie, *sf.* 1 the copy of an original. 2 (the manuscript of a book before it has been printed) copy. Cet enfant est la copie de son père, that child is his father's picture. Un original sans copie, a person who is supremely ridiculous, one that has not his fellow

Copier, *va.* 1. 1 to copy, to transcribe. 2 to copy a picture. 3 to imitate, to endeavour to resemble. 4 to plunder a writer

Copieusement, ad. copiously, plentifully, abundantly

Copieux, se, a. copious, rich, plentiful

* Copiste, *sm.* 1 a copier, a transcriber. 2 (a painter who copies) copier. 3 an imitator. 4 a plagiarist

† Copropriétaire, s. a joint proprietor, joint owner

Copter, *va.* 1. to make the clapper of a bell strike on one side only

Copulatif, ive, a. (gr.) copulative

Copulation, *sf.* copulation

† Copule, *sf.* (in logic; that which connects the attribute with the subject) copula. In "Dieu

est juste," the verb est is the copula

Coq, *sm.* cock. Coq d'Inde, a turkey-cock. — de bruyère, a heath-cock.—de marais d'Écosse, a moor-cock.—faisan, a pheasant.—de clocher, a weather-cock. — du village, the chief inhabitant of a parish. Au chant du coq, at break of day

Coq-à-l'âne, *sm. indecl.* a discourse having no connection with a subject spoken upon, a cock and bull story

Coquard, *sm.* an old dotard, a ninny

Coque, *sf.* 1 the shell of an egg, of a walnut 2 the web of a silk-worm. Des œufs à la coque, boiled eggs. Il ne fait que sortir de la coque, he is but a stripling

* Coquecigrue, *sf.* ibis (a fabulous bird) In the *pl. idle* stories. A la venue des coquecigrues, ad. never

Coquelicot, *sm.* a sort of wild red poppy

Coqueluche, *sf.* 1 the whooping-cough. 2 a reigning fancy or favourite. Il est la coqueluche des femmes, he is the favourite of the fair

Coqueluchon, *sm.* a monk's cowl

Coqueumar, *sm.* a boiler, teakettle

Coquerelle, *sf.* red-night shade, winter-cherry

Coquerico, *sm.* the crowing of the cock

Coqueriquer, *vn.* 1. to crow

Coquesigrue, *V.* Coquecigrue

Coquet, *sm.* 1 a male coquette. 2 a cock-boat

Coquet, te, a. coquet

Coqueter, *vn.* 1. to coquet, to be coquetting

Coquetier, *sm.* 1 a poulterer, a higgler. 2 an egg merchant. 3 an egg-cup

Coquetterie, *sf.* coquetry

Coquillage *sm.* 1 shell-fish. 2 a shell. 3 shell-work

Coquille, *sf.* 1 the shell of a fish, of a walnut, of an egg, of a snail. 2 (with printers) a wrong letter. In the *pl.* all sorts of trifling articles. Vendre bien cher ses coquilles, to sell one's trumpery very dear. Portez vos coquilles à d'autres, don't put tricks upon travellers. Rentrer dans sa coquille, to draw in one's horns. Coquille d'escalier, the under-part of a step. — de carrosse, the coachman's foot-board. Ouvrage fait en coquilles, shell-work

Coquillier, *sm.* a collection of shells

Coquin, e, s. a rogue, a rascal, a person without principle

Coquin, a. 1 mean. 2 roguish, idle. 3 rascally

* Coquinnaille, *sf.* a pack of rogues or scoundrels

* Coquiner, *vn.* 1. to lead a lazy and beggarly life, to play the rogue

* Coquinerie, *sf.* a roguish trick, knavery

Cor, *sm.* 1 (a musical instrument) a horn. 2 a corn on the foot. Cor de chasse, a hunter's or French horn. Avoir des cors aux pieds, to be troubled with corns. Chercher quelque'un à cor et à cri, to use all possible means to find one, to raise the hue and cry. Donner du cor, to blow or wind a horn

Corail, *sm.* (pl. aux, a marine plant) coral. Des lèvres de corail, rosy lips

Corailleur, *vn.* 1 to croak like a raven

Corailleur, s. a coral-diver

Coraline, *sf.* (a plant) 1 coralline. 2 a boat used in the coral fishery

Corallin, a. as red as coral

Corbeau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 (a bird) a raven. 2 a person who airs the houses and buries the dead in plague time. 3 (in architecture) corbel; bracket

Corbeille, *sf.* a flat or wide basket. Corbeille de mariage, wedding presents

Corbeillée, *sf.* a basket-full

Corbillard, *sm.* 1 a large coach. 2 a hearse

Corbillat, *sm.* (a bird) a young raven

Corbillon, *sm.* 1 a small basket. 2 crambo, a sort of children's play, which consists in finding a word ending in on, in answer to the question (alluding to corbillon) Qu'y met on?

Corbin, *sm.* formerly used for Corbeau, but now only found in the phrase Bec-de-Corbin, battle-axe, pole-axe

Cordage, *sm.* 1 the cordage or rigging of a ship. 2 ropes large and small. 3 the measuring of wood by the cord

Cordager, *vn.* 1. to make ropes, or cords

Corde, *sf.* 1 a rope. 2 a cord. 3 a line. 4 hanging, the gallows. 5 the thread of cloth. 6 (in geometry) chord. 7 a string, in some plants. Corde à boyau, catgut, for musical instruments.—de bois, cord of wood. Du drap qui montre la corde, threadbare cloth. Des gens de sac et de corde, rogues, villains. Filer sa corde, to have the gallows in one's face. Friser la corde, to escape the gallows. Ne touchez pas cette corde-là, don't talk of that

Cordeau, *sm.* (a string extended to direct any operation)

line. Rue tirée au cordeau, *a straight street*

Cordeler, *va. 1. to twist, to twine*

Cordellette, *sm. a small cord or line; robbins*

Cordelier, *e, s. 1 a Franciscan friar or nun*

Cordelière, *sf. 1 a sort of black silk knotted necklace. 2 a Franciscan's girdle*

* Cordelle, *sf. 1 a small cord or line. 2 party, gang. C'est un homme de sa cordelle, he is one of his gang*

Corder, *va. 1. 1 to twist hemp, &c. 2 to cord or bind with cords. 3 to measure wood by the cord*
se Corder, vr. 1. 1 to be easily twisted. 2 to grow stringy

Corderie, *sf. a rope-walk, a rope-yard; the art of ropemaking*

Cordial, *sm. (pl. iaux) a cordial, a comforting medicine*

Cordial, *e, a. 1 cordial, good for the heart. 2 sincere*

* Cordialement, *ad. cordially, heartily, sincerely*

Cordialité, *sf. cordiality, sincere or hearty friendship or affection*

† Cordier, *sm. a rope-maker or seller*

Cordon, *sm. 1 a string. 2 a twist of silk. 3 a cordon of troops. Cordon de chapeau, a hat-band. — à lacer, a lace to lace with. — d'une monnaie, the edge of a coin. — bleu, the blue riband of a knight of the order of the Holy Ghost. — ombilical, the navel-string. Tenir quelqu'un par les cordons, to lead one (as with leading strings)*

Cordonner, *va. 1. to twist, to braid*

Cordonnerie, *sf. the shoemaking trade; place where shoes are exposed to sale*

Cordonnet, *sm. a small twisted lace or edging, braid*

† Cordonnier, *sm. a shoemaker. Cordonnier pour femme, a ladies' shoemaker*

Cordouan, *sm. cordwain, cordovan*

Cordouanier, *sm. he who prepares the leather called cordovan*

Coriace, *a. 1 as tough as leather. 2 hard to part with any thing. Un homme coriace, a close-fisted fellow*

Coriandre, or Coriande, *sf. 1 (a plant) coriander. 2 corianderseed*

Corinthien, *sm. and a. Corinthian, the Corinthian order of architecture*

Cordieu, or Courlis, *sm. (a water fowl) curlew*

Corne or Sorbe, *sm. (a fruit) the service or sorb-apple*

Cornier, *sm. a sorb-apple tree, service tree*

Cormoran, *sm. (a bird that preys on fish) cormorant*

Cornac, *sm. an elephant driver*

Cornaline, *sf. (a precious stone) cornelian*

Corne, *sf. 1 horn. 2 the hoof of a horse, mule or ass. 3 a cornet, to bleed a horse with. Corne d'abondance, the horn of plenty. — d'amorce, a priming horn. — de cerf, (bo.) hartshorn. Bêtes à corne, horned cattle. Ouvrage à corne, a hornwork. Faire les cornes à quelqu'un, to laugh at a person. Montrer les cornes, to show one's teeth, to be ready to defend one's self. Lever les cornes, to rebel against a superior. Les cornes d'un livre, dog's ears*

Cornée, *sf. 1 the horny tunicle of the eye, the cornea. 2 (a precious stone) cornea*

Corneille, *sf. (a bird) rook. Bande de corneilles, a flock of rooks*

Cornement, *sm. the tingling or glowing of the ears*

Cornemuse, *sf. bag-pipe. Un joueur de cornemuse, a bag-piper*

Cornéole, *sf. (bo.) loose-stripe, willow-herb, water-willow*

* Corner, *va. 1. 1 to babble out. 2 to tell*

Corner, *vn. 1. 1 to sound or blow a horn. 2 to speak in a trumpet to a deaf man. 3 (speaking of the ears) to tingle. 4 (speaking of meat) to stink. Le vacher a corné dès le matin, the cowherd blew his horn as soon as it was daylight. Les oreilles me cornent, my ears tingle, my ear burns. Les oreilles lui cornent, he is dull of hearing, he misunderstands every thing that is said to him*

Cornet, *sm. 1 a huntsman, postboy, or herdsman's horn. 2 a deaf person's trumpet. 3 a dice-box. 4 that part of a sliding ink-horn which contains the ink. 5 (a wrapper of paper rolled up hollow) a paper cornet. 6 a sort of sweet and thin pastry. Un cornet de dragées, a paper of sugar plums. Cornet à ventouser, a cupping glass. — à bouquin, a bugle horn. — acoustique, a hearing trumpet*

† Cornetier, *sm. a horn-dresser*
 Cornette, *sm. (a cavalry officer) cornet*

Cornette, *sf. 1 a woman's mob cap. 2 the standard of a troop of horse. 3 a troop of horse. 4 a broad pendant*

Corniche, *sf. (arch.) cornice. Corniche cintrée, cornice in form*

of an arch. — rampante, *cornice of a pediment*

Cornichon, *sm. 1 a small horn. 2 (a small cucumber fit to pickle) girkin or gherkin. Confire des cornichons, to pickle girkins*

Cornière, *sf. a sloping drain on the tops of houses*

Cornillas, *sm. (a bird) youna rook*

Cornouille, *sf. (a fruit) cornelberry, dog-berry*

Cornouiller, *sm. the cornel-tree, dog-berry tree*

Cornu, *a. 1 cornute, having horns. 2 ridiculous. Blé cornu, spoiled wheat. Des raisons cornues, insignificant reasons. Des visions cornues, whimsies*

Cornuau, *sm. (a fish) a kind of shad*

Cornue, *sf. (chym.) a cucurbite, matras, retort*

Cornupède, *sm. a horned beast*

† Corollaire, *sm. a corollary*

Corolle, *sf. (bo.) corolla, petal*

Corporal, *sm. (a square piece of linen, on which the chalice and host are placed at mass in the church of Rome) corporal*

Corporation, *sf. a corporation, a corporate body*

Corporel, *elle, a. 1 corporal, material. 2 sensual*

Corporellement, *adv. corporally, bodily. Punir corporellement, to inflict a corporal punishment*

Corporifier, *va. 1. (chym.) to corporify, to make into a body*

Corps, *sm. 1 a body. 2 (the main part of a thing) body. 3 a body, company, or society of men. 4 a body of forces. Corps de jupe, stays. — de logis, part of a house, a suit of rooms. — de droit civil, a body of civil law. — de fer, a steel back-board. — de bataille, the main army. — de réserve, the reserve. — de garde, a guard-house, a guard. — mort, a dead body, a carcass, a corpse. — d'un vaisseau, the hull of a ship. Un vieux corps, an old regiment. Un garde du corps, a body-guard. Vin, couleur, or étoffe qui a du corps, a wine, a colour, or a stuff, that is substantial. Un malin corps, a cunning fellow. Un drôle de corps, a comical fellow. Se battre corps à corps, to fight hand to hand. S'élaner à corps perdu sur quelqu'un, to fall desperately upon one. Tuer à son corps défendant, to kill in one's own defence. Avoir le diable au corps, 1 to be the devil of a fellow. 2 to have much wit. Faire bon marché de son corps, to expose one's self readily to danger*

Corpulence, *sf.* corpulency, corpulence, fulness of flesh

† Corpuscule, *sm.* a corpuscle, an atom, a particle of matter

† Corpusculaire, *a.* corpuscular, corpuscularian

Correct, *e, a.* correct, finished, exact, free from faults

Correctement, *adv.* correctly, without faults

Correcteur, *sm.* 1 (he who amends by punishment or reproof) corrector. 2 (with printers) corrector, reviser

Correctif, *sm.* a corrective, a lenitive. Le sucre est le correctif du citron, sugar counteracts the acidity of lemons

Correction, *sf.* 1 correction, amendment, reformation. 2 correction, punishment. 3 animadversion, reprehension. 4 (alteration to a better state) correction. 5 exactness. 6 (a figure of rhetoric) correction. Sauf correction, or sous correction, *ad.* if I am not mistaken, under favour

Correctionnel, *le, a.* relating to correction, or punishment

Correctoire, *sm.* (ég.) a formula, a book of penances to be performed

Correctrice, *sf.* a female who corrects or amends by punishment or reprehension

Corrégidor, *sm.* (in Spain) a corregidor, justice of the peace

Corrélatif, *ive, a.* correlative

Corrélation, *sf.* correlativeness

Correspondance, *sf.* 1 correspondance, intercourse. 2 a correspondent. 3 union, intimacy. Avoir correspondance, entretenir correspondance, or être en correspondance avec quelqu'un, to correspond with one (by letters)

Correspondant, *sm.* a correspondent. It is also *adj.*: Hauteurs correspondantes, (astr.) the corresponding altitudes of a star

Correspondre, *vn.* 6. 1 to correspond, to keep up a correspondence with. 2 to correspond, to answer, to agree, to suit
se Correspondre, *v. réc.* 6. 1 to join to one another. 2 to be placed opposite to one another

Corridor, *sm.* (arch.) corridor, a gallery

Corriger, *va.* 1. 1 to correct or mend faults. 2 to reclaim or reform. 3 to punish, to chastise. 4 to temper or allay

se Corriger, *vr.* 1. to mend, to be changed for the better. Elle s'est bien corrigée de ce défaut, she is very much improved in that respect

Corrigible, *a.* 1 corrigible, that

may be corrected. 2 corrigible, who may be reclaimed

† Corroboratif, *ive, a.* corroborative, strengthening. It is also *subst.* a strengthening remedy

Corroboration, *sf.* corroborative

Corroborer, *va.* 1. to corroborate, to strengthen

Corroder, *va.* 1. to corrode

Corroi, *sm.* 1 the dressing of leather. 2 a lining of clay made fit to keep water in ponds. 3 stuff for paying or coating the bottoms of ships

Corrompre, *va.* 6. 1 to corrupt, to infect, to putrefy. 2 to destroy, to spoil, to corrupt. 3 to bribe. 4 to corrupt, to deprave
se Corrompre, *vr.* 6. 1 to become rotten, to putrefy. 2 to be spoiled or destroyed. 3 to be depraved

Corrosif, *ive, a.* corrosive. It is also *subst.*: a corrosive

Corrosion, *sf.* corrosion

† Corroyer, *va.* 1. 1 to curry or dress leather. 2 to shave or plane wood. 3 to hammer iron. 4 to make clay fit to keep water in ponds. 5 to mix lime and gravel together, in order to make mortar

† Corroyeur, *sm.* a currier, a leather-dresser

Corrude, *sf.* (ho.) wild asparagus

Corrupteur, *trice, a.* and *s.* corrupting; a corrupter, seducer

Corruptibilité, *sf.* corruptibility

Corruptible, *a.* 1 corruptible, liable to corruption. 2 who may be bribed

Corruption, *sf.* 1 corruption of things. 2 things corrupted. 3 corruption of morals or manners. 4 bribery. 5 falsification

Cors, *sm.* (a hunter's term) the horns of a stag. Un cerf dix cors, a full-grown stag

* Corsage, *sm.* shape of a person, or of a horse. Corsage délié, a slender shape

Corsaire, *sm.* 1 a corsair, a pirate, a privateer. 2 an encroaching fellow. Le métier de corsaire, piracy

Corselet, *sm.* (a light armour for the fore-part of the body) corselet, breast-plate, habergeon

Corset, *sm.* 1 a sort of bodice. 2 a quilted waistcoat. 3 stays of French countrywomen

Cortège, *sm.* train, retinue, multitude of attendants

Coruscation, *sf.* coruscation, a quick vibration of light

Corvéable, *a.* liable to statute labour

Corvée, *sf.* 1 (a service due by a tenant to a landlord) average,

statute-labour. 2 a labour that brings no profit. Une vraie corvée, unprofitable toil. On dirait qu'il fait corvée, one would think that he is not to be paid for what he does

Corvette, *sf.* an advice boat. 2 a sloop of war

Corybantes, *sm. pl.* (anc. hist. a name given to the priests of Cybele) corybantes

Coryphée, *sm.* (the head or chief of a sect, or company) corypheus

Cos, *sf.* a hone a whet-stone for a razor

† Co-seigneur, *sm.* joint lord of a manor

Cosmétique, *a.* cosmetic, beautifying. It is also *sm.* a cosmetiv

Cosaques, *sm. pl.* (a sort of Tartar militia) cossacks

† Cosmogonie, *sf.* (the science of the formation of the universe) cosmogony

† Cosmographe, *sm.* a cosmographer

† Cosmographie, *sf.* (science of the general system of the world) cosmography

† Cosmographique, *a.* cosmographical

† Cosmologie, *sf.* (science of the laws of the physical world) cosmology

† Cosmologique, *a.* cosmological

Cosmopolite, *sm.* a cosmopolitan or cosmopolite, a citizen of the world

Cosse, *sf. pod.* shell or husk of beans, peas. Pois sans cosse, or pois goulus, sugar-peas

Cosser, *vn.* 1. or se Cosser, *v. réc.* 1 to butt, as rains do

Cosson, *sm.* (an insect) cornmite or weevil

Cossu, *a.* 1 shelly, husky. 2* rich. Homme cossu, a substantial man. Il en conte de bien cossues, he is a great rancancer

† Costal, *a.* (ana.) costal, belonging to the ribs

Costume, *sm.* costume, apparel, dress, manner. Pêcher contre le costume, to offend against costume

Costumer, *va.* 1. to observe the costume

Costumier, *sm.* one who hires out dresses or costumes

Cote, or rather Quote, *sf.* quota, share, number. Cote mal taillée, (ju.) composing by the lump

Côte, *sf.* 1 a rib. 2 a sea coast. 3 a hill. 4 a family. 5 (arch.) rib, fillet, moulding. Côte de melon, a slice of melon.—de pourpier, a stalk of purslain. Bas à côte, ribbed stockings. Les côtes d'un vaisseau, the ribs of a ship. Côte sous le vent, a

lee-shore. Côte à côté, *ad. side by side, near each other, abreast.* Marcher côte à côte, *to be in an equal rank.* A mi côté, *adj. half-way up the hill*

Côte-rotie, *sm. a sort of wine*

Côté, *sm. 1 side. 2 quarter. 3 way.* Le côté de l'endroit, *or de l'envers d'une étoffe, the right or wrong side of a stuff.* Côté du vent, *(na.) the weather side.* Côté de dessous le vent, *the lee side.* De mon côté, *for my own part.* Elle est toujours à son côté, *she is always by him.* Il est sur le côté, *it is low ebb with him.* Mettre une bouteille sur le côté, *to crack a bottle of wine.* Se tenir les côtés de rire, *to laugh immoderately.* Recevoir des nouvelles de tous les côtés, *to receive news from all quarters.* Prendre par tous les côtés, *to try all means with one.* Se ranger du côté de quelqu'un, *to side with one*

A côté, *ad. 1 near, by. 2 on the right or left.* A côté de la table, *near the table.* Quand vous y serez, prenez à côté, *when you are there, take on the right or left.* Donner à côté, *to get astray from the object in view*

De côté, *ad. sideways, obliquely.* Mettre de côté, *to lay aside, to keep*

De côté et d'autre, *ad. here and there, up and down*

Coteau, *sm. (pl. eaux) a hillock, a little hill; declivity, a rising eminence*

Côtelette, *sf. 1 a mutton chop. 2 a pork steak.* Des côtelettes de veau, *veal cutlets*

Cote-part, *sf. quota, share*

Coter, *or faire Quoter, va. 1. 1 to quote, to number. 2 to write in few words on the back of a writing its contents, to endorse*

Coterie, *sf. society, club*

Cothurne, *sm. 1 a buskin. 2 a sublime style.* Chausser le cothurne, *to write tragedies, to talk in heroics*

† Côtier, *a. sm. well acquainted with a coast.* Pilote côtier, *a coasting pilot*

Côtière, *sf. 1 a range of coast. 2 a border in a garden*

Cotignac, *sm. (a marmalade of quinces) quiddany*

Cotillon, *sm. 1 an under petticoat. 2 a dance*

Cotir, *va. 2. to bruise (ag.)* Des fruits cotis par la grêle, *fruit bruised by the hail*

Cotisation, *sf. assessment, clubbing*

Cotiser, *va. 1. to assess, to rate se Cotiser, vr. 1 to club, to contribute jointly with others*

† Cotissure, *sf. the bruising of fruit.* La cotissure empêche que

les fruits ne soient de garde, *bruised fruit will not keep*

Coton, *sm. 1 a cotton-tree. 2 cotton. 3 the down growing on quinces and vine-leaves. 4 a young man's beard.* De la toile de coton, *calico.* Jeter un vilain coton, *to make a scurvy appearance, to look ill*

Cotonner, *va. 1. to stuff with cotton*

se Cotonner, *vr. 1. 1 to be covered with down, as some fruits and roots. 2 to get a beard.* Cheveux cotonnés, *woolly hair*

Cotonneux, *se, a. (said of fruits and roots) soft, spungy, covered with down*

Cotonnier, *sm. 1 a cotton-tree. 2 the cotton-plant*

Cotonnine, *sf. coarse calico*

Cotoyer, *va. 1. 1 to walk side by side, or along. 2 to sail along a coast or close to the shore*

Cotret, *sm. a small faggot, a cotret.* Il est sec comme un cotret, *he is as thin as a lath*

Cotte, *sf. petticoat. Cotte d'armes, a coat of arms.—de maille, a coat of mail.—morte, the money and moveables left behind by a monk at his death*

Cotteron, *sm. a short and narrow petticoat*

Cotuteur, *sm. joint-guardian*

Cou, *sm. neck. Cou de chemise, the neck of a shirt.* Se casser le cou, *1 to break one's neck. 2 to undo one's self.* Rompre le cou à une affaire, *to make an affair miscarry.* Prendre ses jambes à son cou, *to take to one's heels*

* Couard, *sm. a coward, a dastard.* Le couard n'aura belle amie, *or better heart never won a fair lady*

* Couardise, *sf. cowardice*

Couchant, *sm. the west, occident*

Couchant, *a. setting.* Faire le chien couchant, *to cringe.* Le soleil couchant, *the setting sun*

Couche, *sf. 1 a bed. 2 a bedstead. 3 marriage. 4 delivery, child-birth. 5 lying-in, child-bed. 6 a child's clouts. 7 a layer, a coat of colours. 8 a hot-bed in a garden. 9 a layer or stratum. 10 a stake at cards. 11 the butt-end of a gum.* Elle est morte en couche, *she died in child-bed.* Changer un enfant de couches, *to change a child's linen.* Faire venir des champignons sur des couches, *to raise mushrooms upon hot beds.* Une fausse couche, *a miscarriage*

Couchée, *sf. 1 (the place where one stops for the night in travelling); the night's lodging. 2 the expence a traveller incurs in supping and sleeping at an inn.* Il y a vingt milles d'ici à la cou

chée, *we are twenty miles yet from our night's lodging*

Coucher, *sm. 1 bedding. 2 bedding. 3 a place of repose. 4 lying a-bed. 5 the setting of stars.* Le coucher du soleil, *sun-set*

Coucher, *va. 1. 1 to put to bed. 2 to stake money, at play. 3 to lay or lodge corn. 4 to insert a clause in a writing.* Coucher par écrit, *to put down in writing.* —la vigne, *to set a vine-layer in the ground.* —un homme sur le carreau, *to kill a man.* —en jone, *1 to level a piece at one. 2 to aim at one, or at a thing*

Coucher, *vm. 1 to lie down.* Ce mouchoir couche bien, *that neckhandkerchief lies well, has a neat fold.* Coucher en ville, *to sleep abroad.* —à la belle étoile, *to sleep in the fields*

se Coucher, *vr. 1. 1 to go to bed. 2 to lie down. 3 to set. 4 to grow flat. 1 Il est temps de s'aller coucher, it is time to go to bed. 2 se coucher sur un tapis, to lie down upon a carpet. 3 la lune se couche, the moon sets*

Couchette, *sf. a small bed without curtains.* Couchette foncée, *a bedstead without a boarded bottom*

Coucheur, *se, s. 1 a bed-fellow.* Un mauvais coucheur, *a troublesome bed-fellow.* 2 (with paper-makers) *a coucher*

Couchis, *sm. a layer, a stratum*

† Couchoir, *sm. a bookbinder's laying tool*

* Couci-couci, *ad. indifferently, so so*

Coucou, *sm. (a bird) 1 cuckoo. 2 a barren strawberry plant*

Conde, *sm. 1 elbow. 2 any flexure or angle.* Hausser le coude, *to drink hard.* Son habit a les coudes percés, *his coat is out at the elbows*

Coudée, *sf. 1 the extent of the arm from the elbow to the end of the middle finger. 2 a cubit.* Avoir ses coudes franches, *to be at liberty to do what one pleases, to have elbow-room*

Coude-pied, *or Cou de pied sm. 1 step*

Couder, *va. 1. to bend in the form of an elbow.* Couder une barre de fer, *to bend an iron bar*

Coudoyer, *va. 1. to push with one's elbow, to elbow*

Coudraie, *or Coudrette, sf. a grove of hazel trees*

Coudre, *va. 5. (cousant. cousu; je consis) 1 to stitch or sew. 2 to join, to tack.* Coudre du linge, *to sew linen.* Coudre en linge, *to be a seamstress.* Coudre à grands points, *to take long stitches.* Coudre la peau du renard à celle du lion, *to use can-*

ning as well as strength. Il est tout coussu de pistoles, he is full of money

Coudre, *sm.* the wild nut-tree
Coudrier, *sm.* a nut-tree, a hazel-tree

Couenne, *sf.* the sward or rind of bacon

Couenneux, *a.* swardlike

* Couette, *sf.* a feather-bed

Cougour, *sm.* (an animal of the tiger species) cougour

Coulage, *sm.* leakage

* Coulament, *ad.* fluently, freely, readily

Coulant, *sm.* 1 (a lady's neck-cross, with a large sliding diamond at some distance above it) a diamond necklace. 2 (with umbrella makers) a slider

Coulant, *a.* 1 flowing, as a river. 2 smooth, as verses and prose. 3 pleasant to the taste, as wine. Nœud coulant, a running-knot

Coule, *sf.* a cowl

Coulé, *sm.* (in dancing) a slide; (in music) *appoggiatura*, slur

Coulée, *sf.* (with writing masters) a running hand

Coulement, *sm.* flux, flow

Couler, *va.* 1. 1 to strain milk. 2 to make a lierun. 3 to slip, to convey into. Couler un vaisseau à fond, to sink a ship

Couler, *vr.* 1. 1 to flow or run, as liquors. 2 to slip as a ladder, &c. 3 to trickle down, as tears. 4 to run or drop. 5 to gutter, as a candle. 6 to be blighted, as fruit. 7 to slip away, as time. 8 to run smooth, as verses and prose. 9 to leak, as a vessel. Cela coule de source, that is natural, that comes from the heart. Ce rasoir coule bien, that razor goes smoothly. Le bon vin coule agréablement, good wine goes down pleasantly. L'échelle n'avait pas assez de pied, elle coula, the ladder was too upright, it gave way. Couler un pas (in dancing), to pass smoothly over a step. Couler une glace, to cast a plate of glass for a mirror. Il lui coula une guinée dans la main, he slipped a guinea into his hand. Couler bas or à fond, to sink at sea, to founder. Couler un vaisseau à fond, to sink a ship. Couler quelqu'un à fond, to ruin a person. Couler le cuivre, to melt copper

se Couler, *vr.* 1. to slide or glide along gently without any noise; to slip; to creep

Couleur, *sf.* 1 a colour. 2 a suit, at cards. 3 appearance, presence. Des chimères couleur de rose, fine fancies. Couleur dominante, the ground (of a carpet, silk, &c.). La couleur du roi, the king's livery. Il a porté les couleurs, he has been a footman

Couleuvrée, *sf.* (a plant) snake-weed

Couleuvre, *sf.* adder. Avaler des couleuvres, to be a toad-eater; to have many crosses

Couleuvreau, *sm.* a young adder

Coulevrine, *sf.* (mi.) culverin. Être sous la coulevrine d'un autre, to be dependent

Coulis, *sm.* cullis, jelly, gravy

Coulis, *a. m.* is always joined to the word vent. Un vent coulis, a draught, a wind that comes through cracks and chinks

Coullisse, *sf.* 1 a grove, gutter. 2 (the room upon a stage between the side scenes) a side scene, a scene in general

Couloir, *sm.* a strainer, filter; (arch.) passage

Couloire, *sf.* a colander

* Coulpes, *sf.* sin, fault, trespass

Coulure, *sf.* 1 running of metal out of a mould. 2 blight of the vine, the falling off of the grapes

Coup, *sm.* (the *p* is sounded only before a vowel) 1 a blow. 2 a wound. 3 an event. 4 an action, a deed. 5 an effect. 6 a trick. 7 aim. 8 time. 9 a move, at chess or draughts. 10 a throw, at dice. Un coup du ciel, an act of divine providence.—d'ami, a friendly turn.—de pied, a kick.—de poing, a cuff.—d'arrière main, a back stroke.—de soleil, a disease arising from the sun darting upon one with violence.—de sang, an apoplectic fit.—d'œil, a glance. 2 a prospect.—d'ongles, a scratch with one's nails.—de dent, 1 a bite. 2 a home thrust, in speaking.—de langue or de bec, a back-biting.—de chapeau, a pulling off the hat.—d'épée, a thrust with a sword.—de sifflet, a whistling, a hissing.—de fouet, or d'étrivières, a lash.—de pinceau, a stroke with a pencil.—de plume, a dash with a pen.—de peigne, a combing.—de lancette, a prick with a lancet.—de filet, a cast of a net.—d'estramacon, a large slash.—de jarnac, a fatal unforeseen blow.—dans l'eau, or perdu, a useless stroke.—d'éclat, a remarkable deed.—de maître, an excellent stroke.—d'essai, a trial.—d'état, a piece of great policy.—de grâce, the finishing blow.—de mer, a billow, or great rolling wave.—de vent, a gust of wind, stormy weather.—de foudre, a thunder-bolt.—de tonnerre, a clap of thunder.—de théâtre, a stage trick.—de vin, a glass of wine.—de canon, a cannon-shot.—de canon de Diane, (at sea) the morning watch-gun.—de re-

traite, the evening watch-gun.—de partance, the farewell-gun. Il n'est pas ébranlé de ce coup, he is not disheartened by this event. Faire un mauvais coup, to do a bad action. C'est un coup de hasard, this is an effect of chance. Manquer son coup, to miss one's aim. Vous allez voir un beau coup, you are going to see a good move. Boire un coup, to drink, to take a drop. Donner des coups de bâton, to cudgel one. Se battre à coups de bâton, à coups d'épée, à coups de pistolet, à coups de mousquet, à coups de flèche, to fight with cudgels, with swords, with pistols, with muskets, with arrows. Sans coup férir, without striking a blow. Avoir un coup de hache, to be a little crazy. Faire un coup de tête, to do a thing of one's own head. Faire son coup, to succeed. Manquer son coup, to miscarry. Ra-battez les coups, to appease, or assuage anger. Faire d'une pierre deux coups, to kill two birds with one stone. Donner un coup de pied or d'éperon jusqu'à, to walk or ride as far as. Aller aux coups tête baissée, to rush headlong into danger. Il ne tire pas un coup qui ne porte, he hits every time. Ce mur prend coup, this wall threatens ruin. Donner un coup de rasoir, to shave. Tout à coup, ad. suddenly. Tout d'un coup, all at once. Coup sur coup, without intermission. Pour le coup, or à ce coup, at this time, now for once. Encore un coup, once more. Après coup, when the time is over; too late. A coup perdu, in vain. A tous coups, very often, at every turn, ever and anon. A coup sûr, most certainly, unquestionably

Couvable, *a.* culpable, guilty

Couplant, *a. v.* cutting

Coupe, *sf.* 1 a cup, to drink out of. 2 a cutting or cutting out. a cut, at cards. 4 (arch.) section. 5 the wine, in the Lord's supper. Il a la coupe malheureuse, he is unlucky at cutting (at cards.) Je ne veux pas être sous sa coupe, I do not choose to sit after him at play. Hence, Être sous la coupe de quelqu'un, to be under the lash of one, to be in his clutches

Coupe, *sm.* (in dancing) coupee

Coupeau, *sm.* the cap, summit, or top of a hill

Coupe-bourgeois, *sm.* vine-grub

Coupe-gorge, *sm.* (a cut-throat place) 1 a place where people are robbed and murdered. 2 a shop where goods are sold too dear. 3 a public-house, where people are badly entertained and *nav* dear

Coupe-jarret, *sm.* a cut-throat, an assassin, a murderer

Coupelle, *sf.* (a sort of crucible for purifying gold or silver) *cupel*. Or de coupelle, *very fine gold*. Mettre à la coupelle, *to put to the test*. Passer à la coupelle, *to stand the test*

Couppeller, *va.* 1. *to try or assay gold and silver by the cupel*

Coupe-pâte, *sm.* dough-knife

Couper, *va.* 1. *1 to cut. 2 to cut off. 3 to cut down. 4 to cut out. 5 to carve. 6 to divide*. Un style coupé, *a style consisting of short and abrupt sentences; a broken, loose style*. Un carrosse coupé, *a chariot*. Du lait coupé, *milk and water boiled together*. Des montagnes coupent le pays, *mountains intersect the country*. Couper la gorge, *1 to kill. 2 to hurt*.—la bourse, *to rob*.—la parole, *to interrupt*.—court, *to make short*.—du vin, *to mix wine with other wine, or with water*.—la racine à quelque mal, *to root out an evil*.—piéd à un abus, *to root out a bad custom*.—l'herbe sous les pieds à quelqu'un, *to destroy a person's hopes*

se Couper, *vr.* 1. *1 to contradict one's self. 2 to cut one's self. 3 (man.) to cut or hit one leg with the other, against the other. 4 to crack in the folds, as cloth does sometimes*. Se couper de son couteau, *to stand in one's own light*

Couperet, *sf.* a chopping-knife, a cleaver

Couperose, *sf.* (a mineral) *copperas*

Couperosé, *a.* (applied to the face) *red, full of pimples, ruddy*. Elle a le visage tout couperosé, *or elle est toute couperosée, her face is full of red pimples*

Coupe-tête, *sm.* (boy's play) *leap-frog*

Coupeur, *se, s.* a cutter, one who gathers grapes. Un coupeur de bourse, *a cut-purse, pick-pocket*

Coupis, *sm. pl.* Indian checks

Couple, *sm.* (said of persons) *couple, pair*. Un couple fidèle, *a faithful couple or pair*. C'est un couple bien assorti, *they are well matched*

Couple, *sf.* a couple, a brace, leash. Une couple de levriers, *a couple of greyhounds*. Une couple de lièvres, *a brace of hares*. Une couple d'œufs, *a couple of eggs*. Une couple de bœufs, *a yoke of oxen*

N. B. The word *couple* is applied to things of the same kind, which do not go necessarily together; as *une couple d'écus, a couple of crowns; but the word pair* must always be joined to things that go necessarily toge-

ther; as *une paire de bas, a pair of stockings*

Coupler, *va.* 1. *to couple dogs*

Couplet, *sm.* *couplet*. In the *pl.* *lampoon, satire*

Coupleter, *va.* 1. *to lampoon in couplets, to write a song against*

Coupoir, *sm.* a cutter, a long knife

Coupole, *sf.* (arch.) a cupola

Coupon, *sm.* 1 a remnant of cloth. 2 (receipt for the interest of stock, which is cut off at each payment from the document that states the sum lent) *a dividend, scrip*

Coupons, *sm. pl.* cambrick pieces two ells long

Coupure, *sf.* cut, gash, separation; shred. 2 (m.) *intrenchment, cut behind a breach*

Cour, *sf.* 1 *court. 2 courtyard*. Basse cour, *a poultry-yard*. Homme de la cour, *a gentleman at court*. Homme de cour, *a courtier, a deceitful man*. Cour d'église, *doctors' common*

Courable, *a.* (cha.) *that may be hunted*

Courage, *sm.* 1 *courage, valour. 2 anger, resentment. 3 pride. 4 zeal. ardent. 5 ferocity, cruelty. 6 (in horses, dogs, &c.) mettle*. Tenir son courage, *to keep up one's anger or resentment*. Il sert ses amis de grand courage, *he serves his friends with a great zeal*. Auriez-vous bien le courage de l'abandonner? *could you be cruel enough to forsake her? Courage! cheer up!* Prendre courage, *to cheer up*. Manquer de courage, *to be faint-hearted*

Courageusement, *ad.* *courageously, boldly, resolutely*

Courageux, *se, a.* *courageous, bold, resolute*

Couramment, *ad.* *currently, easily, fluently, readily, without hesitation*

Courant, *sm.* 1 *a current, a stream; current at sea. 2 course. 3 the present month*. Etre au courant des nouvelles, *to know the news of the day*. Le courant des affaires, *the course of affairs*.—du monde, *the way of the world*. Le cinq du courant, *the fifth instant*

Courant, *a.* 1 *flowing. 2 running. 3 current. 4 present*. 1 Eau courante, *flowing water. 2 écriture courante, a running hand. 3 monnaie courante, a current coin. 4 année courante, the present year*. Un chien courant, *a hound*. Le prix courant, *the market price*

Tout-courant, *ad.* *currently, readily*

En couralt, *ad.* *cursorily, in haste*

Courante, *sf.* 1 (a sort of dance) *courant. 2 looseness*

Courantin, *sm.* *line-rocket*

Courbatu, *a.* (man.) *foundered*. Je me sens tout courbatu, *I feel myself sore all over*

Courbature, *sf.* 1 *the foundering of a horse. 2 a painful weariness*

Courbe, *sf.* 1 (math.) *a curve 2 a piece of timber cut in the form of an arch. 3 (vet.) curb*

† Courbement, *sm.* *bending*

Courber, *va.* 1. *to bend or bow, to make crooked*

Courber, *vn.* 1. *to bend*

se Courber, *vr.* 1. *to stoop*

Courbette, *sf.* the curvetting of a horse. Faire des courbettes, *1 to curvet, as a horse. 2 to cringe*

† Courbetter, *vn.* 1. *to curvet, as a horse*

Courbure, *sf.* *crookedness, bending, bent, curve*

Courcaillet, *sm.* 1 *the noise of quails. 2 (the whistle which imitates that noise) a quailpipe*

Courée, *sf.* Courret, or Courai, *sm.* (ma. composition of tallow, rosin, sulphur, and pounded glass, made use of to preserve a ship) *coat, stuff, graving*

Coureur, *sm.* 1 *a runner. 2 a rambler. 3 a running footman. 4 an idle boy. 5 a running-horse*

Coueurs, *sm. pl.* *scouts*

Courge, *sf.* (a plant) *gourd*

Courir, *va.* 2. (courant, couru; je cours, nous courons; je courais; je courus; je courrai; que je courre; que je courusse) 1 *to hunt*

2 *to frequent. 3 to be about. 4 to be in. 5 to drive very fast. 7 to 8 to travel over. 9 to run at*. Courir un bénéfice, *une charge, to hunt after a living, after a place*.—le bal, les concerts, *tr frequent balls, concerts*.—sa trentième année, *to be in one's thirtieth year*.—risque, *to run the chance*.—le cerf, *to hunt the stag*.—le monde, *to travel*.—la poste, *to travel post*.—la pretantine, *to gad about*.—la bouline, *to run the gantlet aboard a ship*.—une belle fortune, *to be in a fair way of making a fortune*.—les mers, *to infest, to scour the seas*. Cette nouvelle court les rues, *that piece of news is well known*

Courir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to run. 2 to be extended, to reach. 3 to over-run. 4 to do too fast. 5 to be spread about. 6 to gad up and down*. Courir à toutes jambes, *to run with all one's might*. Il ne faut pas courir en lisant, *you must not read too fast*. Il court

un libelle, *a libel is spread about*. Courir à l'hôpital, or à sa ruine, or à sa perte, to hasten to one's ruin. Il court à l'évêché, he aims at a bishopric, and will probably succeed. Courir sur le marché d'autrui, to outbid another. Courir sur les brisées de quelqu'un, to strive to get what another seeks for. Le bruit court, there is a report. Faire courir un bruit, to spread a report. La mode qui court, the present fashion. La couleur qui court, the colour in fashion. L'année qui court, the present year. La monnaie qui court, the current coin. Courir sur, to fall upon. Courir après quelqu'un, to pursue one

Couronne, *sf.* 1 a crown. 2 kingdom, empire, crown. 3 (an English silver coin) crown. Couronne de baron, a baron's coronet. Ouvrage à couronne, (mi.) a crown work

Couronnement, *sm.* 1 coronation. 2 accomplishment, perfection. 3 (mi.) crown-work

Couronner, *va.* 1. 1 to crown, to invest with a crown. 2 to cover as with a crown. 3 to adorn, to embellish. 4 to terminate, to finish honourably. 5 to reward, to recompense. 6 to surround, to dignify, to make illustrious. Des têtes couronnées, kings or emperors. Une plaine couronnée de montagnes, a plain surrounded with mountains. Ouvrage couronné, a crown work

Couronnure, *sf.* (cha. small branching horns in the form of a crown on a stag's head) palmer

Courre, *va.* is the same as courir, but used only in the infinitive with le cerf, le daim, le lièvre, to pursue the stag, the deer, the hare.—la poste, to travel post.—la bague, to run at the ring. Courre sur, to fall upon. Laisser courre, to uncouple the hounds

Courrier, *sm.* courier, express, post, post-boy. Courrier du cabinet, a king's messenger

Courroie, *sf.* a strap, a leather string, a latchet. Allonger or étendre la courroie, to stretch a point

Courroucer, *va.* 1. to provoke to anger

se Courroucer, *vr.* 1. 1 to fly into a passion. 2 to rage as the sea does. Les flots courroucés, the raging waves

Courroux, *sm.* 1 anger, wrath. 2 the rage of the sea, winds, &c.

Cours, *sm.* 1 the course of the stars, sun, and moon. 2 way of a ship. 3 the course of nature, of things. 4 the course of a river, &c. 5 a course of study, or of lectures. 6 a public walk. Se

promener au cours, to take the air in the public walk. Un cours d'économie politique, lectures on political economy. Cours de ventre, a looseness.—du marché, the current price of goods. Voyage de long cours, a long journey or voyage. Avoir cours, 1 to be in vogue; 2 to be current; n'avoir plus de cours, to be out of fashion, to be no longer current. Un livre qui a cours, a book that sells. Cette chanson eut cours pendant quelque temps, that song had a run for a while

Course, *sf.* 1 running, race. 2 a cruise, a voyage. 3 a journey. 4 incursion, invasion. 5 career. Aller en course, to sail on a cruise. Il est léger à la course, he runs very swiftly. Faire des courses dans le pays ennemi, to make inroads into the country of the enemy

Coursier, *sm.* a courser, steed, racer

Courson, *sm.* a shoot of a vine, &c.

Court, *a.* short, either in extent or duration. Etre court d'argent, to be short of money. Avoir la vue courte, to be shortsighted. Une lettre de change à courts jours, a bill at a short date. Le plus court, the best way (an elliptical expression for le plus court chemin.) Votre plus court est de le faire, the most expedient way for you is to do it. Court is also used as a s.: Je sais le court et le long de cette affaire, I know all about it

Court, *ad.* short. Couper court, or le faire court, to be short. Demeurer court, to stop short, not to know what to say. Couper court à quelqu'un, to interrupt and refuse to hear one. Tenir de court, to keep a strict hand over one. Prendre quelqu'un de court, to press one to pay. S'arrêter tout court, to stop short. Tout court, *ad.* only, without adding any thing; bluntly. Il s'en est retourné tout court, he bluntly went back

Courtage, *sm.* brokership, factorship, brokerage, brokage

Courtaud, *sm.* 1 a short, thick man. 2 (mus.) short bassoon. 3 a cropped horse. Courtaud de boutique, a shopkeeper's man

Courtaud, *a.* made short. Un chien courtaud, a cropped dog

Courtander, *va.* 1. (to cut off the tail of a horse, &c.) to crop, to dock; to curtail

Court bouillon, *sm.* a dressing of fish with wine, rosemary, bay leaves, salt, and spices

Court-houton, *sm.* a wooden peg or bolt, used in fastening oxen to the pole of a waggon, &c.

Courtehalaine, *sf.* (mé.) short breath, an asthma

Courtement, *ad.* briefly, with brevity

Courte-paille, *sf.* Court-fétn, *sm.* (a sort of game) cuts. Tirer à la courte-paille, to draw cuts

Courte-pointe, *sf.* a counterpane, a quilt

† Courtier, *sm.* a broker, a factor. Courtier de change or de commerce, exchange-broker, stock-broker.—de mariage, a match-maker.—de vin, a wine-broker.—de cheval, a jockey, horse-dealer

Courtil, *sm.* or Courtille, *sf.* an enclosed garden. The word is almost obsolete; but there is a public garden of that name in one of the suburbs of Paris

Courtine, *sf.* (mi.) curtain

Courtisan, *sm.* 1 a courtier. 2 a fawner

Courtisane, *sf.* a courtesan

Courtisier, *va.* 1. to court, to flatter

Courtois, *a.* courteous, civil, affable

Courtoisement, *ad.* courteously civilly

* Courtoisie, *sf.* courtesy, civility, complaisance

Courtpendu, or Copendu, *sm.* (a fruit) shank apple

Courru, *e*, *part.* past of courir, run

Cous, or Coyer, *sm.* hone whetstone

Cousin, *sm.* 1 a cousin. 2 a crony, a friend. 3 a sort of quail

Cousinage, *sm.* 1 the being a cousin. 2 the kindred, relations

Cousine, *sf.* a female cousin

* Cousiner, *va.* 1. 1 to call one cousin. 2 to visit one, as if he was a cousin. Ils se cousinent sans être parens, they call each other cousin, though they are not related

Cousiner, *vn.* 1. to sponge at the tables of true or pretended relations

Cousinière, *sf.* a gauze curtain hung over a bed in hot climates

Cousoir, *sm.* a sewing press

Coussin, *sm.* a cushion to sit upon

Coussinet, *sm.* 1 a small cushion. 2 a pad, a pillion. 3 a quilted stomacher

Cousu, *e*, *a.* sewed, stitched. Les joues cousues, lank cheeks. Bonne cousue! mum! Ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc, his tricks are very shallow

* Coût, *sm.* the cost or price of a thing. Le coût en fait perdre le goût, the cost destroys the relish one has for a thing. Les frais et l'yaux coûts, (ju.) the costs and charges

Coutant, *a. m.* is used only in au prix coutant, at prime cost, at the cost price

Couteau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) 1 a knife. 2 a small sword, used only as an ornament. 3 a hunting-knife. Un couteau de chasse, a hanger. Couteau de cuisine or a découper, a carving-knife. — pliant, a folding-knife. — à gaine, a sheath knife. — à lame d'argent, a silver-bladed knife. Ils vont jouer des couteaux, they are going to fight. Avoir le pain et le couteau, to have every thing in one's favour. Ils en sont toujours aux couteaux tirés, they are always at daggers drawing

Coutelas, *sm.* a cutlass, a hanger. Coutelas recourbé, a falchion

Coutelier, *sm.* a cutler

Coutelière, *sf.* 1 a case of knives. 2 a cutler's wife

Coutellerie, *sf.* 1 the art of making knives. 2 the place where they are sold. 3 cutlery

Couter, *va. 1.* to cost, to stand in. Les procès lui ont coûté beaucoup d'argent, his lawsuits cost him a deal of money. Sa mort m'a coûté bien des larmes, his death made me shed many tears

Couter, *vn. 1.* to be expensive, dear. Les voyages coûtent toujours, travelling is always expensive. L'argent ne lui coûte guères, he throws his money away

Couter, *v. imp.* Il lui en coûte beaucoup de le faire, he does it very reluctantly. Il m'en coûte de vous dire, I am sorry to tell you. Tout lui coûte, every thing is a hardship to him

* Coûteux, *se, a.* costly, expensive

† Coutier, *sm.* a ticking or canvass maker

Coutil, *sm.* canvass, ticken

Coudre, *sm.* a coultter, a plough-share

Coutume, *sf.* 1 custom, habit. 2 custom, established manner. 3 fashion, use. 4 municipal laws. Avoir coutume de faire, to be wont to do, to be in the habit of doing

Coutumier, *a.* customary. Droit coutumier, the common law. Il est coutumier du fait, he is used to that way

Couture, *sf.* 1 sewing, stitching. 2 a seam or stitch. 3 (chi.) suture, a scar. L'armée a été battue à plate couture, the army was totally defeated

Couturé, *e, a.* having the face covered with scars or marks of the small pox, &c.

† Couturier, *sm.* 1 a sewer. 2 a botcher. 3 (ana.) sartorius, the tailor's muscle

† Couturière, *sf.* 1 a mantua-maker. 2 a seamstress

Couvain, or Couvein, *sm.* 1 eggs of bugs. 2 brood of bees

Couvaizon, *sf.* breeding-time of fowls

Couvée, *sf.* 1 all the eggs a bird sits on. 2 a brood. 3 a covy. 4 a set, a race. Toute cette couvée ne vaut rien, the whole set is bad

Convent, *sm.* 1 a monastery. 2 a nunnery

Couver, *va. 1.* 1 to brood or sit on. 2 to breed. 3 to hatch or brew. 1 couvrir des œufs, to sit on eggs. 2 — une maladie, to breed a distemper. 3 — de mauvais desseins, to hatch bad designs. Mettre des poules couvrir, to sit hens

Couver, *vn. 1.* to lie hid. Le feu couvè sous la cendre, the fire is still burning under the ashes se Couvrir, *vr. 1.* to lie hid. It is used only impers. Il se couvè quelque mauvais dessein, there is some mischief brooding

Couvercle, *sm.* a cover, a lid. Couverts des écotilles, (ma.) hatches

Couverseau, *sm.* the board under the round box of a mill

Couvert, *sm.* 1 all the things a table is covered with, in order to make a meal, as a cloth, plates, &c. 2 a plate, with a napkin, knife, fork, and spoon, set on a table. 3 a shelter, a place of refuge. 4 a shady place. 5 the roof of a building. 6 the cover of a letter. Mettre le couvert, to lay the cloth. Mettez un couvert pour Madame, bring a knife and fork for this lady. Donner le couvert à quelqu'un, to take a person under one's roof. Il n'y a point de couvert dans ce jardin, there is no shade in this garden

Couvert (à), *ad.* under shelter. Etre à couvert de la nécessité, to be secure from want. — de l'orage, to be sheltered from a storm. Mettre son bien à couvert, to secure one's fortune

Couverte, *sf.* the enamel of china-ware, glazing of earthenware

Couvertement, *ad.* covertly, secretly, closely, privately

Couverture, *sf.* 1 a covering in general. 2 cloak, pretence. Couverture de lit, a coverlet, a blanket. — de maison, the roof of a house. — de livre, the cover of a book. Couverture velue, a rug. Faire la couverture, to turn down the bed

† Couverturier, *sm.* a seller or maker of bed-coverings, a blanket-maker

Couvet, *sm.* a sort of foot-stove

Couveuse, *sf.* a sitting hen, a brooder

Couvi, *a. m.* rotten, is used only

in des œufs couvis, rotten eggs, added eggs, spoiled eggs

Couvre-chef, *sm.* a covering for the head

Couvre-feu, *sm.* 1 (a cover for a fire) curfew, fire-plate. 2 the curfew-bell

Couvre-pied, *sm.* a small blanket, or bed-covering for the feet, a coverlet

† Couvreur, *sm.* 1 a tiler. 2 a slater. 3 a thatcher

Couvreuse, *sf.* 1 a tiler, slater, or thatcher's wife or widow. 2 a female chair-bottomer

Couvrir, *va. 2.* (couvrant, couvert; je couvre, je couvris) to cover; to cloak, conceal; (said of animals) to cover, to copulate. Couvrir sa nudité, to hide one's nakedness. — la marche d'une armée, to conceal the march of an army. — les pauvres, to clothe the poor. — tout un pays, to defend a whole country. — de honte, to load with shame. — la table, to lay the cloth for dinner or supper. — une carte, to bet upon a card. Elle est bien couverte, she is well clad. Lieu couvert, a shady place. Temps couvert, cloudy weather. Un pays couvert, a woody country. Ce bleu est trop couvert, this blue is too dark. Un homme couvert, a close or secret man. Mots couverts, ambiguous expressions. Parler en mots couverts, to conceal designedly a part of one's meaning. Servir quelqu'un à plats couverts, to injure one privately. Couvrez-vous, be covered, put on your hat

se Couvrir, *vr. 2.* 1 to put one's hat on. 2 to be overcast. 3 to defend one's self with or by. 4 to be covered with. Se couvrir de gloire, to get a great deal of glory. — de honte, to load one's self with shame. Le temps se couvre, the weather is overcast

Covendeur, *se, s.* a co-vender

Crabe, *sm.* (a sea shell-fish) crab

Crabier, *sm.* (an American bird) crab-eater, cancrophagus

* Crac, a creaking noise. Mes souliers font cric, crac, my shoes creak

Crac! *int.* suddenly. Crac! le voilà sorti, before you are aware of it, he is gone

Crachat, *sm.* spittle

Crachement, *sm.* a frequent expectoration

Cracher, *va. 1.* 1 to spit. 2 to utter unseasonably. 1 cracher le sang, to spit blood. 2 — du Latin, to utter Latin sentences unseasonably. C'est son père tout craché, he is very much like his father

Cracher, *vn. 1.* to spit, to ex-

pectorate. Cracher au bassin, to contribute towards any thing

Cracheur, se, s. a spitter

Crachoir, sm. a spitting-box

Crachotement, sm. sputtering

Crachoter, vn. 1. to sputter, to spit often and but little at a time

Craie, sf. chalk. Marquer avec de la craie, to chalk. Marquer à la craie, to billet soldiers. Loger à la craie, to be billeted. Cette maison n'est point sujette à la craie, that house is not liable to have soldiers quartered upon it

Craindre, va. 6. (craignant, craint, je crains) to fear, to be afraid of. Les oranges craignent la gelée, orange-trees cannot bear a frost. Je crains qu'il ne vienne, I am afraid he will come. Je crains qu'il ne vienne pas, I am afraid he will not come. Je ne crains pas qu'il vienne, I am not afraid of his coming

Crainte, sf. fear, awe, dread

Crainte de, prep. for fear of. Crainte d'accident, for fear of any accident. De crainte de, prep. for fear of. De crainte que, c. for fear lest (with the subj.) or, de crainte de (with the infin.) for fear of. De crainte qu'ils ne nous surprennent, lest they should surprise us. De crainte d'être surpris, for fear of being surprised

Craintif, ive, a. 1 timorous, fearful. 2 cowardly

Craintivement, ad. with fear, timorously

Cramoisi, sm. crimson. It is also a.: Du velours cramoisi, crimson velvet. Sot en cramoisi, an ass in grain. Laide en cramoisi, superlatively ugly

Crampe, sf. 1 (a contraction of the nerves) *cramp*. 2 (a fish) *torpedo*, *cramp-fish*

Crampon, sm. a *cramp-iron*.

Crampons de fer de cheval, the *front-nails* of a horse-shoe

Cramponner, va. 1. to fasten with *cramp-irons*. — un cheval, to *rough-shoe* a horse

se Cramponner, vr. 1. to hold fast, to cling to

Cramponnet, sm. a small *cramp-iron*, a staple

Cran, sm. a notch. Sa fortune a baissé d'un cran, his fortune is a peg lower

Crâne, sm. 1 the skull. 2 a madcap, a noisy, quarrelsome fellow

Crânerie, sf. a rash and inconsiderate action

Crapaud, sm. a toad. Petit crapaud, porwigle, tadpole. Crapaud de mer, toad-fish. Un vilain crapaud, an ugly fellow

Crapaudaille, or better Crépoudaille, sf. a kind of very thin and clear *crape*

Crapandière, sf. 1 a place full of toads. 2 a low, swampy, dirty place

Crapaudine, sf. 1 (a sort of precious stone) *toad-stone*. 2 (vet.) the *malt-worm*, *crop*. 3 a leaden plate to prevent toads and dirt from entering into pipes. 4 (ho.) *sideritis*, *iron-wort*. Des pigeons à la crapaudine, pigeons cut open, peppered and salted, and broiled on a gridiron

Crapoussin, e, s. (a little ill-shaped person) a shrimp, a dwarf

Crapule, sf. *crapulence*, gross intemperance

* Crapuler, vn. 1. to live in drunkenness

Crapuleux, se, a. *crapulous*, intemperate

Craquelin, sm. (a sort of cake) *cracknel*

Craquement, sm. a *cracking* noise

Craquer, vn. 1. 1 to crack, to crackle, to creak. 2* to tell fibs, to crack, to boast. Faire craquer les doigts, to make one's fingers snap. Il est si sec que les os lui craquent, he is so thin that his bones rattle

Craquerie, sf. a *boasting*, a story, a fib

Craquetement, sm. *chattering* or gnashing of the teeth

Craqueteur, vn. 1. to crackle, to crash

Craqueur, Craqueuse, sf. a boaster, a story-teller. Il est de Cracovie, he fibs

Crasse, sf. 1 *dandriff*. 2 dirt, nastiness. 3 rusticity, rudeness. 4 dross. 5 stinginess. Etre né dans la crasse, to be of a low birth, meanly born

† Crasse, a. f. 1 gross, thick. 2 extreme. Les humeurs crasses, the gross humours. Une ignorance crasse, an extreme ignorance

Crassane, sf. (a sort of pear) *crasane*

Crasseux, sm. 1 a slovenly fellow. 2 a niggard, a miser, a curmudgeon. Il vit en crasseux, he lives like a muck-worm

Crasseux, se, a. dirty, nasty, filthy

Cratère, sm. *crater*

Cravache, sf. *hand-whip*

Cravate, sm. V. Croate, of which it is a corruption

Cravate, sf. a neckcloth, a cravat

Crayon, sm. 1 (a sort of pencil) *crayon*, a pencil. Crayon rouge, red chalk. — de mine de plomb, a black-lead pencil. 2 (a drawing done with a pencil or crayon) *crayon*. 3 a description of a person or thing. 4 a rough draft of any thing, a sketch

Crayonner, va. 1. 1 to draw with a crayon or pencil. 2 to make a rough draft of a thing, to sketch. Cela n'est que crayonné, that is but sketched. 3* to draw the character of a person

Crayonneur, sm. one who draws with a pencil

Crayonneux, se, a. chalky, of the nature of crayons

Créance, sf. 1 trust, confidence. 2 power, authority, influence. credit. 3 a being a creditor. 4 secret instructions or directions in an affair of moment. Lettres de créance, 1 *credentials*, letters of credence. 2 letters of credit

Créancier, ère, s. a creditor. Créancier importun or fâcheux, a dun

† Créat, sm. an usher to a riding-master

Créateur, sm. creator, maker. It is also a.: Un génie créateur, an inventive genius. The f. créatrice has lately been introduced. Cette main créatrice, that creative hand

Création, sf. creation

Créature, sf. 1 a creature, a created being. 2 (one under the influence of another) creature. Il s'était fait beaucoup de créatures, he had many adherents

Crécelle, sf. a rattle

Crécerelle, or Cresserelle, sf. (a bird of prey) *kestrel*, a kind of hawk

Crèche, sf. a crib, cratch, or manger, for cattle

Crédence, sf. 1 a small table near the altar. 2 a low cupboard

Crédibilité, sf. credibility

Crédit, sm. 1 trust, credit. 2 esteem, reputation. 3 power, influence. Vendre or acheter à crédit, to buy or sell upon trust. Il jouit de tout le crédit que donne la vertu, he enjoys all the reputation which virtue gives

Crédit (à), ad. 1 in vain, to no purpose. 2 without proof. Vous vous fatiguez à crédit, you fatigue yourself to no purpose. Vous avancez cela à crédit, you say that without proof

Créditer, va. 1. (com.) to credit, to admit as a debtor

Créditeur, sm. (com.) creditor

Credo, sm. the apostles' creed

Crédule, a. credulous, easy of belief. Trop crédule, over-credulous

Crédulement, ad. credulously

Crédulité, sf. credulity

Créer, va. 1. 1 to create, to form out of nothing. 2 to create, to make. 3 to contract. 4 to settle. 5 to invent. Créer des dettes, to contract debts. — une rente sur son bien, to settle an annuity upon one's estate. — des moyens, des ressources, to find means. Se

créer des ennemis, *to make enemies*

Crémaillère, *sf. a pot-hanger.* Vous allez déménager; nous irons pendre la crémaillère chez vous, *you are going to remove; we shall go and have a house-warming with you.* Chaise à crémaillère, *a spring chair*

Crémaillon, *sm. a small pot-hanger hung to a large one in a chimney*

Crème, *sf. 1 cream.* 2 *the best of a thing.* Crème demi double, *double thick cream.* Fromage à la crème, *cream cheese.* Crème de tartre, *cream of tartar.* — fouettée, *whipt cream*

Crément, *sm. 1 (rhet.) climax.* 2 *alluvion, accretion*

Crème, *vn. 1. (said of milk) to cream, or gather cream*

Crémère, *sf. a milk-woman*

Créneau, *sm. pl. eaux.* (a notch at the top of a wall) *battlement, pinnacle*

Crénelage, *sm. the milling on a coin*

Créneler, *va. 1. 1 to make battlements.* 2 *to indent or notch a wheel.* Des feuilles crénelées, *indented leaves*

Crénelure, *sf. indenting*

Créole, *s. (a person of European extraction born in America) a creole*

Crépage, *sm. glossing of crape*
Crêpe, *sm. crape.* Il porte un crêpe à son chapeau, *he wears a mourning hatband*

Crêpe, *sf. a kind of pancake*

Crêper, *va. 1. to crisp or curl*
se Crêper, *vr. 1. to become crisp*

Crépi, *sm. mortar or plaster spread over a wall*

Crépin, *or rather Saint Crépin, all the tools of a journeyman shoemaker.* Porter tout son Saint Crépin, *to carry all that one is worth about one*

Crépine, *sf. a fringe*

Crépinette, *sf. a sort of sausage*

† Crépir, *va. 2. 1 to rough-cast a wall, to parget.* 2 *to work leather into grain*

Crépisseur, *sm. a pargeter*

Crépissure, *sf. the rough-casting of a wall, pargeting*

Crépitation, *sf. crepitation, crackling*

Crêpon, *sm. a very thick crape*

Crêpu, *a crisp or curled*

Crépuscule, *sm. the twilight.* Crépuscule du soir, *owl-light.* Le crépuscule de la raison, *the dawn of reason*

Créquier, *sm. a wild plum tree; (hl.) a seven-branched candlestick*

Cresson, *sm. (a plant) cress.*

Du cresson de fontaine, d'eau, *or de ruisseau, water-cresses.*—des jardins *or alénois, garden cresses*

Cressonnière, *sf. a place where cresses grow*

Crétacé, *e, a. cretaceous, chalky, marly*

Crête, *sf. a cock's or hen's comb; a crest, a tuft, a top.* Crête de casque, *the crest of a helmet.* — de bled, *a heap of corn.* — de fossé, *the top of a ditch parting two fields.* — de morue, *a piece on the back of cod-fish.* Cet homme lève bien la crête, *that man is very proud.* Il a baissé la crête, *he is come down a peg lower.* Rabaïsser la crête à quelqu'un, *to humble one*

Crêté, *a. crested, tufted.* Un coq bien crêté, *a well-crested cock*

Crételer, *vn. 1. to chuckle like a hen that has just laid an egg*

Crétin, *sm. an idiot*

Crétinisme, *sm. infirmity of the idiots called Crétins in the Alps and Pyrenees*

Creton, *sm. (the residuum of melted tallow and kitchen stuff) graves*

Cretonne, *sf. a sort of linen cloth*

Creusement, *sm. digging*

Creuser, *va. 1. to dig, to make hollow, to deepen.* Creuser sa fosse, *to forward one's death.* Se creuser le cerveau, *to apply too much, to rack one's brains.* Creuser une affaire, *to search into, to examine thoroughly*

Creuset, *sm. a crucible, melting pot*

Creux, *sm. 1 hole, pit, hollow.* 2 *cavity, concavity, hollow.* 3 *a cast, a mould.* Un creux profond, *a groove.* Il a un beau creux de voix, *he has a fine hollow voice*

Creux, *se, a. 1 deep.* 2 *empty, hollow.* 3 *empty, foolish.* 4 *vain, chimerical.* 1 Un fossé bien creux, *a very deep ditch.* 2 un ventre creux, *an empty belly.* 3 un cerveau creux, *an empty pate.* 4 des imaginations creuses, *vain and chimerical fancies.* Trouver buisson creux, *to find the game gone*

Creux, *ad. in a hollow manner, unprofitably.* Songer creux, *to be a visionary, a dreamer*

* Crevaïlle, *sf. a guttling, gormandizing, immoderate entertainment*

Crevasse, *sf. 1 a crevice, chink or cleft.* 2 (vét.) *cratches.* 3 *a chap in the hand*

se Crevasser, *vr. 1. 1 to crack, to break.* 2 *to burst.* 3 *to chap*

Crève-cœur, *sm. heart-breaking, grief of heart*

Crever, *va. 1. 1 to break.* 2

to rend. 3 *to cram with victuals.* 4 *to kill.* On lui a crevé les yeux, *his eyes have been put out.* Cela lui crevé les yeux, *1 that lies right before his eyes.* 2 *that is so plain that he must understand it.* Crever un cheval, *to fatigue a horse*

Crever, *vn. 1. 1 to burst.* 2 *to die.* Ses granges crévent de grains, *his barns are full of corn.* Il crevé de rire, *he laughs immoderately*

se Crever, *vr. 1. 1 to hurt one's self, by eating too much.* 2 *to burst.* Se crever de fatigue, *to kill one's self by working too much*

Crever (à), *ad. so as to burst.* Manger à crever, *to eat till one is ready to burst.* Etre enluminé à crever, *to have a very bad cold*

Crevette, *or Chevrette, sf. (a sea shell-fish) prawn, shrimp*

Cri, *sm. 1 cry of animals or birds.* 2 *cry, shriek, scream.* 3 *cry, complaint, lamentation.*

Cri public, *a proclamation.* — de guerre, *a watchword.* Les cris de Londres, *the cries of London.* — de joie, *shout, hollering.* Jeter des cris, *to cry out, to utter cries.* Chercher quelqu'un à cor et à cri, *to pursue one with hue and cry*

Criailleur, *vn. 1. to bawl, to scold*

Criaileries, *sf. pl. bawling, scolding*

Criailleur, *se, s. a bawling person*

Criant, *e, a. glaring, shameful.*

Une injustice criante, *an injustice which loudly calls for redress*

Criard, *e, a. clamorous, noisy.* Dettes criardes, *dribbling debts.* It is also s.: C'est un criard, *he is a noisy fellow*

Criarde, *sf. thick gummed cloth*

Crible, *sm. sieve.* Percé comme un crible, *full of holes*

Cribler, *va. 1. 1 to sift, to riddle.* 2 *to examine, to scan, to sift.* Un soldat criblé de coups, *a soldier who has received many wounds*

† Cribleur, *sm. a sifter*

Criblures, *sf. pl. siftings*

Cric, *sm. (an engine used to lift up heavy burdens) a jack*

Cric-creac, *sm. a creaking noise*

Crîée, *sf. a public notification of an auction.* S'opposer aux crîées, *to oppose a sale.* Sa maison est en crîée, *his house is to be sold by auction*

Crier, *va. 1. 1 to cry goods in the streets.* 2 *to hide, to scold.* 3 *to sell by auction.* 4 *to proclaim, to promulgate.* Crier haro sur quelqu'un, *to complain loudly of one, to pursue one with hue and cry.* On a tant crié Noël,

qu'il est venu, long looked for is come at last

Crier, *vn.* 1. 1 to cry, to utter cries, to squall. 2 to cry, to bawl. 3 to complain of, to find fault with, to inveigh against. 4 to scream, to squeak. 5 to shout, to hollow. 6 to creak, as some things do. Crier à pleine tête, to screeam

Crierie, *sf.* 1 outcry, clamour. 2 bawling. 3 squalling. 4 complaint. 5 scolding

Crieur, *se, s.* 1 a bawler. 2 + one who cries his goods in the street. Un crieur public, a crier

Crime, *sm.* 1 a crime. 2 a fault, an offence. Crime de lèse-majesté, high-treason. — de lèse-nation, a crime against the nation

Criminaliser, *va.* 1. (ju.) to make or render an affair criminal

Criminaliste, *sm.* a writer on criminal jurisprudence

Criminel, *sm.* a criminal, an offender

Criminel, *le, a.* 1 criminal. faulty. 2 criminal, guilty. 3 (not civil) criminal

Criminellement, *ad.* criminally

Crin, *sm.* horse-hair. Les crins d'un lion, the mane of a lion. Un sommier de crin, a hair mattress. Prendre aux crins, to pull by the hair. Se tenir aux crins d'un cheval, to lay hold of a horse's mane

Criual, *sm.* (chi.) Anel's probe
* Crin-crin, *sm.* a wretched violin

† Crinier, *sm.* a hair-worker
Crinière, *sf.* the mane of an animal. Une vilaine crinière, an ugly head of hair, a paltry wig

Crique, *sf.* a creek, little bay, cove

Criquet, *sm.* a small horse, tit
Crise, *sf.* the crisis of an affair, of a distemper. Jour de crise, the critical day

Crispation, *sf.* crispation, contraction; corrugation

Crisper, *va.* 1. to bring on a crispation

Crisser, *vn.* 1. (is said of teeth) to grate, to gnash

Cristal, *sm.* (pl. aux) crystal. Cristal de montre, a watch-glass
Cristallin, *sm.* (opt.) crystalline humour

Cristallin, *a.* crystalline, bright, transparent

Cristallisation, *sf.* crystallization

Cristalliser, *va.* se Cristalliser, *vr.* to crystallize

Crite, *sm.* (a swelling on the eye-lid) a stony

Critiquable, or Criticable, *a.* that may be criticised

Critique, *sm.* 1 a critic, a reviewer. 2 malicious censurer

Critique, *sf.* 1 (art of criticising) critics, philology. 2 criticism, critical remarks. 3 a malicious censure

Critique, *a.* 1 (relating to criticism) critic, critical. 2 inclined to find faults. 3 (said of the time when a great event is determined) critical

Critiquer, *va.* 1. 1 to criticize, to review, to write remarks upon, to point out faults and beauties. 2 to criticize, to animadvert upon as faultily. 3 to censure or find fault with. It is also *vn.*: Il critique sur tout, he criticises on all occasions

Critiqueur, *sm.* a fault finder
Croassement, *sm.* the croaking of a raven, &c.

Croasser, *vn.* 1. 1 to croak, to caw. 2 to bawl

Croate, *sm.* 1 (a sort of Austrian trooper) Croat. 2 a Croatian horse

Croc, *sm.* 1 a hook. 2 a sort of sharp tooth of some animals. 3 a sharper. 4 (in the pl.) whiskers. Ce procès est pendu au croc, that lawsuit remains undecided

Croc, *ad.* with a cracking noise. Cela fait croc sous la dent, that cracks under the teeth

Croc-en-jambe, *sm.* the tripping up of one's heel. Donner le croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un, 1 to trip up the heels of one. 2 to play one a bad trick, to supplant

Croche, *sf.* (mus.) crotchet
* Croche, *a.* crooked. Il a la main croche, he has a crooked hand, he is apt to pilfer

Crocher, *va.* 1 (ma.) to hook. 2 to crook the teeth of cards

Crochet, *sm.* 1 a hook. 2 a sort of horse's tooth. 3 a small hook. 4 a picklock. 5 a steel-yard. 6 a parenthesis. In the pl. the curls of ladies' hair. Crochet de serrurier, a picklock. Clou à crochet, a tenterhook. Des crochets de portefaix, a machine used by French porters to carry burthens on their backs. Etre sur les crochets de quelqu'un, to live at the expense of one

Crocheter, *va.* 1. to pick a lock

† Crocheteur, *sm.* a street porter. Crocheteur de serrures, a thief who picks locks, filcher

Crochetons, *sm.* pl. porters' crotchets

Crochu, *a.* hooked, crooked. Avoir les mains crochues, to be light-fingered

Crocodile, *sm.* 1 (an amphibious animal) crocodile. 2 a wicked

and perfidious person. ¹⁷⁸⁴ larmes de crocodile, deceitful tears

Crocus, *sm.* saffron
Croire, *va.* 5. (croyant, cru; je crus) 1 to believe. 2 to consult. 3 to follow the advice of. 4 † to receive as a proof. Je vous crois, or je vous en crois, I believe you. Faire croire, to persuade. J'en croirai qui vous voudrez, I shall follow the advice of whom you please

Croire, *vn.* to believe, to think. Croire en Dieu, to believe in God. Je crois pouvoir le faire, I think I can do it. Je ne crois pas aux astrologues, I have no faith in astrology

Croisé, *sf.* a crusade
Croisé, *sm.* a crusader

Croisé, *e, part. past.* in the shape of a cross. Se tenir les bras croisés, to be doing nothing

Croisée, *sf.* 1 window. 2 the sash or casement of a window, cross-bar window. Croisée cintrée, bow-window. — d'église, cross-aisle. Croisées d'ogives, Saxon arches

Croisement, *sm.* crossing

Croiser, *va.* 1. 1 to cross. 2 to draw one line athwart another. 3 to mark with a cross line. 4 cancel with a cross line

Croiser, *vn.* 1. (ma.) to cruise
se Croiser, *vr.* 1. 1 to sit cross-legged. 2 to inlist for the holy wars

se Croiser, *v. rec.* 1. 1 to lie athwart one another. 2 to meet one another upon a road. 3 to oppose or hurt one another. Des chemins or des lignes qui se croisent, cross-ways or lines

* Croisette, *sf.* 1 (bl.) croslet.

2 (bo.) crosswort

Croiseur, *sm.* (ma. a captain or ship that goes upon a cruise) a cruiser

Croisière, *sf.* (ma. a tract of sea where ships go a cruising) a cruise

Croisillon, *sm.* a cross-bar

Croissance, *sf.* 1 growth, growing. 2 the full growth of a person or thing

Croissant, *sm.* 1 the crescent of the moon. 2 a chimney-hook. 3 a pruning-hook

Croisure, *sf.* 1 crossing of a stuff. 2 intermixture of verses

Croit, or Accroit, *sm.* (éc. rur.) the increase of a flock

Croître, *va.* 5. (croissant, crû; je crois, je crus, je croitrai) 1 to increase. 2 to enlarge. 3 to swell

Croître, *vn.* 5. 1 to grow, to wax. 2 to thrive. 3 to increase. 4 to swell. Les jours commencent à croître, the days begin to lengthen. Mauvaise herbe croit toujours, ill weeds grow apace

Croix, *sf.* 1 *cross*. 2 *trouble, affliction, sorrow*. Avoir les jambes en croix, to sit cross-legged. N'avoir ni croix ni pile, to have no money. Jouer à croix et à pile, to toss up. Croix de par Dieu, *cris-cross row, primer, horn-book, alphabet*

Cromorne, *sm.* (in an organ) *krumhorn*

Crone, *V. Falun*

Crone, *sm.* 1 *a wheel crane on a wharf*. 2 *a retiring-place for fish*

* *Croquant*, *sm.* 1 *a country clown, a poor wretch*. 2 *gristle*

Croquant, *e, a. cracking*

Croquante, *sf. crusty paste*

Croque-au-sel (à la), *ad.* 1 *with salt alone*. 2 *without any dressing*. Je vous mangerais à la croque-au-sel, *I am stronger than you*

Croque-note, *sm.* *an unskilful musician*

Croquer, *va.* 1. 1 *to craunch, to eat with a cracking noise*. 2 *to eat with pleasure*. 3 *to steal cunningly*. 4 *to make the rough sketch of a drawing*. Croquer le marmot, *to dance attendance*

Croquer, *vn.* 1. *to crackle between the teeth, to eat gritty*. Ces épinars croquent, *this spinach eats gritty*

Croquet, *sm.* *a thin cake of gingerbread that cracks in one's teeth*

* *Croqueur*, *sm.* *a glutton*

Croquignole, *sf.* *a fillip on the face*

† *Croquignoler*, *va.* 1. *to fillip*

Croquis, *sm.* (in painting) *rough sketch*

Crosse, *sf.* 1 *a crosier, or bishop's staff*. 2 *a sort of bat, to play with*. 3 *the but-end of a musket*

Crossé, *a.* (ég.) *who has the privilege of carrying the crosier*

Crosser, *va.* 1. *to hit a ball with a bat*; *to abuse one*

Crosseur, *sm.* *one who hits a ball with a bat*

Crotte, *sf.* 1 *mud, dirt*. 2 *the dung of some animals*

Crotter, *va.* 1. *to dirt, to be mire*. Il fait bien de la crotte, *or bien crotté dans les rues, the streets are very dirty*. Crotté comme un barbet, *as dirty as a pig*. Un poète crotté, *a paltry poet*. Crotté jusqu'à l'échine, *covered with dirt up to the knees*

se Croter, *vr.* 1. *to get dirty in the street*

Crotin, *sm.* *dry dung*

Croulant, *e, a. tumbling down*. Une maison croulante, *a falling house*

Croulement, *sm.* *the sinking of a building, &c.*

Crouler, *vn.* 1. *to totter to sink, to tumble*

Croulier, *a.* (éc. rur.) *loggy, sinking*

Croulière, *sf.* *a moving bog*

Croupade, *sf.* (man.) *croupade, the bouncing of a horse*

Croupe, *sf.* 1 *the top or brow of a hill*. 2 *the buttocks, the rump*. Cheval qui porte en croupe, *a horse that carries double*. Monter en croupe derrière un autre, *to get on horseback behind another*. Il est chatouilleux sur la croupe, *he is easily put into a passion*

Croupetons (à), *ad.* *squatting*

Croupier, *sm.* *croupier, an assistant to the banker or dealer, in gaming; a partner, that goes for a share*

Croupière, *sf.* *the crupper of a horse*. Tailler des croupières à quelqu'un, *to cut out work for one*

Croupion, *sm.* *the rump*

Croupir, *vn.* 2. *to stand, to stagnate, not to flow*. De l'eau croupie, *stagnated water*. Une eau qui croupit, *a stagnant water*. Croupir dans la paresse, *to live in idleness*

Croupissant, *e, a. standing, stagnating, not flowing*. Eaux croupissantes, *standing waters*

† *Croupon*, *sm.* (with tanners) *square hide*

Croustille, *sf.* *a little crust of bread*

* *Croustiller*, *vn.* 1. *to eat small crusts of bread*

* *Croustilleusement*, *ad.* *comically, with mirth*

* *Croustilleux*, *se, a. comical, humorous*

Croûte, *sf.* 1 *a crust of bread or pastry*. 2 *a shell or coat*. 3 (chi.) *a scab*. 4 (in painting) *a paltry picture*

Crottelette, *sf.* *a small crust of bread*

se Croûter, *vr.* 1. *to cake*

Croûtier, *sm.* *a dealer in paltry pictures; a bad painter*

Croûton, *sm.* *a small crust of bread, without any crum*

Croyable, *a. credible, worthy of credit, deserving of belief*

Croyance, *sf.* 1 *faith, belief*. 2 *opinion*. 3 *confidence*. Cela passe toute croyance, *that exceeds all belief*

Croyant, *sm.* *a believer, one of the faithful*

Crû, *sm.* *soil, growth*. Boire du vin de son crû, *to drink wine of one's own vineyard*. Cela est de votre crû, *that is an invention of yours*

Crû, *e, a.* 1 *raw, crude*. 2 *raw, not worked*. 3 *unmannerly*. 4 *undigested, imperfect*. 5 *hard to be digested*. Viande crue, *raw meat*. Soie crue, *raw silk*. Réponse crue, *a blunt answer*. Cela

est un peu crû, *that is a little unmannerly*. Pensée crüe, *an undigested thought*. Le melon est cru sur l'estomac, *the melon is hard to be digested*

Crû, *e, part. past of croire, believed*

Crû, *e, part. past of croître, grown up*

Crû (à), *ad. on the bare skin*. Monter un cheval à crû, *to ride a horse without a saddle or cloth*. Botté à crû, *booted without stockings*

Cruauté, *sf.* 1 *cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity*. 2 *cruel action*

Cruche, *sf.* 1 *a pitcher*. 2 *a stupid fellow*. Tant va la cruche à l'eau, *qu'à la fin elle se casse, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broke at last*

Cruchée, *sf.* *a pitcherful*

Cruchon, *sm.* 1 *a small pitcher*. 2 *a booby*

Cruciade, *sf.* *a papal bull addressed to the king of Spain*

Crucial, *e, a. cross-like*

Crucifère, *a.* 1 *cruciferous* 2 (bo.) *cruciform*

Crucifement, *sm.* 1 *crucifixion*. 2 *a picture or print representing a crucifixion*

Crucifier, *va.* 1. *to crucify*

Crucifix, *sm.* *a crucifix*

Cruciforme, *a.* (bo.) *cruciform*

Crudité, *sf.* 1 *crudity, unripeness*. 2 *indigestion*

Crue, *sf.* 1 *growth*. 2 *increase*. Cet enfant n'a pas encore pris toute sa crue, *this child is not full grown yet*. Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue, *that tree is come to its full growth*. La crue des eaux, *the increase of water in a river*

Cruel, *le, s. cruel man or woman*

Cruel, *le, a.* 1 *cruel*. 2 *hard-hearted, unkind*. 3 *painful*. 4 (said of the weather) *bad, terrible*

Cruellement, *ad.* *cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly*

Crument, *ad.* 1 *bluntly*. 2 *openly, boldly*

Crural, *e. a.* (ana.) *crural, belonging to the thigh*

Crustacée, *a.* (nat. hist.) *crustaceous, shelly with joints*

Crypte, *sf.* *burying-vault, crypt*

Cryptographie, *sf.* (the art of writing in cypher) *cryptography*

† *Cube*, *sm.* *a cube*

Cuber, *va.* 1. (géol.) *to cube*

† *Cube*, *Cubique*, *a. cubic, cubical*

Cubital, *e, a.* (belonging to the elbow) *cubital*

Cubitus, *sm.* (ana. the bone of the fore-arm) *cubitus*

Cuceron, sm. (a worm) a grub
Cucurbitte, sf. (a vessel for distillation) cucurbit, a retort
Cueillette, sf. 1 a collection of charitable contributions. 2* harvest. Charger à cueillette, (ma.) to take in the goods of a merchant, to have a general cargo

Cueilleur, se, s. a gatherer of fruit. *It is used only in:* Il est fait en cueilleur de pommes; elle est faite comme une cueilleuse d'herbes; *he or she is very poorly dressed, like a ragman, like a barrow-woman*

Cueillir, va. 2. (cueillant, cueilli; je cueillis) to gather

Cueilloir, sm. a fruit-basket

Cuider, sm. a long basket to carry fruit to market

Cuiller, sf. a spoon. Cuiller à pot, a pot laddle.—à café, a teaspoon.—à bouche, a table spoon.—à ragout, a gravy-spoon

Cuillerée, sf. a spoonful, a ladleful

Cuilleron, sm. the bowl of a spoon

Cuir, sm. 1 leather. 2 skin, hide. Seau de cuir bouilli, a leathern bucket. Un visage de cuir bouilli, a very ugly face, a tallow face. Entre cuir et chair, secretly. Faire du cuir d'autrui large courroie, to make free with another man's purse

Cuirasse, sf. a cuirass. Le défaut de la cuirasse, 1 the extremity of a cuirass. 2 the weak side of a person

Cuirasser, va. 1. to arm with a cuirass

Cuirassier, sm. (a soldier wearing a cuirass) a cuirassier

Cuire, va. 4. 1 to cook or dress victuals. 2 to digest, to concoct. 3 to ripen fruit. 4 to burn bricks

Cuire, vn. 4. 1 to be cooking. 2 to burn. 3 to smart. 4 (of vegetables) to be good or bad boilers. Faire cuire au four, to bake. *Il est cuit, il est fricassé, he is ruined. Il a du pain cuit, he is rich. Vous viendrez cuire à notre four, you will want us one day or other

Cuisant, e, a. 1 fierce, violent, burning. 2 sharp. 3 smarting. Un froid cuisant, a very severe frost

Cuisine, sf. 1 kitchen. 2 cookery. Faire la cuisine, to dress victuals. Faire aller la cuisine, to make the pot boil. Du latin de cuisine, dog or bad Latin. Etre chargé de cuisine, to be fat. Faire rouler la cuisine de quelqu'un, to pay for the house-keeping of one

Cuisiner, vn. 1. to dress victuals, to cook

↳ *Cuisinier, ère, s.* a cook

Cuissart, sm. (mi.) a cuish, thigh armour

Cuisse, sf. 1 a thigh. 2 the leg of a fowl. Une cuisse de bœuf, a leg of beef

Cuisse-madame, sf. (a fine summer pear) jargonelle

Cuisson, sf. cooking, baking. 2 smart. Pain de cuisson, home-made bread

Cuissoit, sm. the haunch of a stag or deer. Un cuissoit de veau, a leg of veal. Un cuissoit de porc, a leg of pork

Cuistre, sm. 1 a man-servant in a college. 2 a college-fag, an ill-bred collegian, a downright pedant

Cuite, sf. the burning of bricks, tiles, &c.

Cuivre, sm. copper.—jaune, brass

Cuivré, e, a. 1 made of copper. 2 copper-coloured

Cuivrer, va. 1. to copper

Cuivrette, sf. a brass reed for a wind instrument

Cul, sm. 1 breech, bum. 2 the back part or bottom of several things. Le cul d'un artichaut, the bottom of an artichoke.—d'une charrette, the tail of a cart.—d'un verre, the bottom of a glass.—de sac, a place that has no thoroughfare, a blind alley.—de jatte, a cripple who slides along in a wooden bowl.—de basse fosse, a dungeon.—de lampe, (printing and arch.) a tail-piece. Cul de plomb, a sedentary man

Culasse, sf. the breech of a cannon; the stock of a musket or pistol

Culbute, sf. 1 falling head over heels, a summersault. 2 a fall

Culbuter, va. 1. 1 to throw one down from a high place. 2* to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to overturn

Culbuter, vn. 1. 1 to tumble down. 2 to be ruined

Culbutis, sm. heap of things in confusion, turned upside down

Culeron, sm. (man.) the dock of a crupper

Culier, a. is used only thus: Boyau culier, the rectum or arse-gut

Culière, sf. (arch.) gutter-stone

Culinaire, a. relative to the kitchen, culinary. Utensils culinaires, kitchen utensils

Culmisère, a. and *s.* (bo.) cul-miferous

Culmination, sf. (astr.) culmination

Culminer, vn. (astr.) to culminate

Culot, sm. 1 the bottom of a church-lamp. 2 the last or youngest member of a society. 3 the

youngest of a family, the nestling. 4 the calyx of a flower

Culotte, sf. 1 small clothes. breeches. 2 the back part of pigeon. 3 a rump of beef

Cullotter, va. 1. to breech, to put into breeches

Culottier, sm. a breeches-maker

Culotin, sm. a little boy newly breeched

Culpabilité, sf. culpability

Culte, sm. worship

Cultivable, a. fit to be tilled, arable

Cultivateur, sm. a tiller of the ground, a husbandman

Cultiver, va. 1. 1 to cultivate, to till. 2 to cultivate, to improve. 3 to nurse. 1 Cultiver une terre, to till a piece of ground. 2 — son esprit, to improve one's mind. 3 — des arbres, to nurse trees. C'est un homme qu'il vous faut cultiver, he is a man whose friendship you must preserve

Culture, sf. 1 cultivation or culture of soils. 2 nursing of trees or plants. 3 improvement, melioration. Capable de culture, manurable

Cumin, sm. (a plant) cumin

Cumulatif, ive, a. accumulative

Cumulativement, ad. (ju.) in an accumulative manner

Cumuler, va. 1. (ju.) to accumulate

Cunéiforme, a. (ana.) cuneiform

Cunette, Cuvette, sf. (mi.) cunette, cvette

Cupide, a. full of cupidity

Cupidité, sf. cupidity, concupiscence

Curable, a. curable, that may be cured or healed

Curage, sm. cleansing

† *Curatelle, sf.* a guardianship, trusteeship

† *Curateur, trice, s.* a guardian, trustee

Curatif, ive, a. curing

Curation, sf. (mé.) curing, cure

Curcuma, sf. curcuma, turmeric

Cure, sf. 1 a living with the charge of souls. 2 a parsonage house. 3 cure of a distemper

4 cleansing (of wells, &c.) 5* care, trouble, pain. N'en avoir cure, not to care for a thing, to be very easy about it

Curé, sm. a parson, a rector of a parish. Curé de campagne, a country parson

Cure-dent, sm. a toothpick

Curée, sf. the part of the wild beast given to the hounds to encourage them. Faire curée, to junket. Mettre en curée, to excite appetite or greediness

Cure-oreille, sm. an ear-picker

Cure-pied, sm. a horse-picker

Curer, *va.* 1. *to cleanse, to clean.*
Se curer les dents et les oreilles,
to pick one's teeth and ears

Cureur, *sm.* one who cleanses
— de puits, *a cleanser of wells.*
— de retraits, *a nightman*

Curette, *sf.* (chi.) *scoop*
Curiat, *aux,* *a. of or belonging*
to a parson

Curie, *sf.* (a part of a tribe amongst the ancient Romans) *curia*
Curieusement, *ad.* *curiously,*
attentively, inquisitively

Curieux, *se,* *a.* 1 *curious, prying,*
inquisitive. 2 *rare, excellent.* 3 *elegant, fine.* 4 *nice,*
neat. It is also *s.*: Un curieux,
a collector of curiosities

Curiosité, *sf.* 1 *curiosity, inquisitiveness.* 2 *rarity, curious thing.* 3 *a raree-show.* Il donne dans la curiosité, *he is a virtuoso, a gincrack*

Curle, *sf.* (with rope-makers) *a whirl*

Curoir, *sm.* *a plough-stoff*

Curseur, *sm.* *cursor, slider in a ruler*

Cursive, *a. and sf.* *used only in écriture cursive, a running hand;*
lettres cursives, running characters;
cursive Française, the current handwriting in France,
during the sixteenth century

Curule, *a.* (anc. hist.) *curule*

Curures, *sf. pl.* *cleansings*

Curviligne, *a.* *curvilinear, composed of or belonging to crooked lines*

Cussoné, *a.* *worm-eaten*

Custode, *sf.* 1 *curtain.* 2 *a holster-cap.* 3 (ég.) *a pix-cloth*
Custode, *sm.* (in some religious orders) *a warden, provincial's deputy*

† Cutanée, *a.* *cutaneous*

† Cuticule, *sf.* *cuticle*

Cuve, *sf.* *a large tub.* Des fossés à fond de cuve, *steep ditches.* Diner à fond de cuve, *to eat a plentiful dinner*

Cuveau, *sm.* (pl. eaux) *a little tub*

Cuvée, *sf.* *a tubful.* Du vin de la première cuvée, *wine of the first pressing*

Cuvelage, *sm.* (with miners) *lining the shaft or pit*

Cuveler, *va.* 1. (with miners) *to line the shaft or pit*

Cuver, *va.* 1. *to make wine work in a tub.* Cuver son vin, 1 *to sleep one's self sober.* 2 *to cool or relent*

Cuver, *vn.* 1. (said of wine) *to work in a tub*

Cuvette, *sf.* *a cistern, for a dining room; a washhand-basin*

Cuvier, *sm.* *a large tub*

Cyathe, *sm.* *a cup used by the Greeks and Romans*

† Cycle, *sm.* (a period of time)

cycle. Cycle solaire, *the solar cycle.* — lunaire, *the lunar cycle*

Cygne, *sm.* *swan.* Faire un cygne d'un oison, *to lavish unmerited praises upon one*

Cylindre, *sm.* 1 *a cylinder.* 2 *a roller for a garden*

Cylindrique, *a.* *cylindric, cylindrical*

Cymbale, *sf.* (mus.) *cymbal*

Cynique, *sm.* (anc. phil.) *cynic*

Cynique, *a.* *cynical*

Cynisme, *sm.* 1 *doctrine of the cynics.* 2 *cynical impudence*

Cynoglosse, *sf.* (bo.) *cynoglossum, hound's tongue*

Cyprés, *sm.* 1 *a cypress-tree.* 2 *the wood of that tree*

Cyprière, *sf.* *a wood of cypress trees*

Cystitie, *sf.* (chi.) *an inflammation of the bladder*

Cytise, *sm.* *cytissus, base trefoil*

Czar, *sm.* (the title of the emperor of Russia) *czar*

Czarine, *sf.* (the title of the empress of Russia) *czarina*

Czarowitz, *sm.* *a czar's son*

D.

D, *sm.* (the fourth letter of the alphabet) *D*

Da (a sort of interjection) *is always joined to oui, yes; oui-da, yes indeed; or to a negative, as, nenni-da, no indeed, no forsooth*

Dactyle, *sm.* *dactyle*

Dactylogie, *sf.* *discourse by signs with the fingers*

Dactylonomie, *sf.* *the art of counting with the fingers*

Dada, *sm.* (a childish expression) *a horse, a small horse, a hobby horse.* Aller à dada, *to ride on horseback*

* Dadais, *sm.* *a booby, ninny*

Dagorne, *sf.* 1 *a cow that has lost one horn.* 2 * *a beldam, an old woman, a hag*

Dague, *sf.* *a dagger*

Daguer, *v.* 1 (obsolete) *to stab, to murder.* 2 (said of birds) *to fly with might and main.* 3 (said of a stag) *to copulate*

Dagues, *sf. pl.* 1 *the horns of a stag two years old.* 2 *the tusks of a wild boar*

Daguet, *sm.* *a stag of two years old, a brocket or pricket, spitter*

Daigner, *vn.* 1. *to disdain, to vouchsafe.* Daignez m'écouter, *be so good as to listen to me*

Daim, *sm.* *deer.* Un daim mâle, *a buck.* — femelle, *or daine, a doe*

Dais, *sm.* *a canopy*

Dalle, *sf.* *a flag or slab of marble or stone*

Dalmatique, *sf.* (ég.) *dalmatic*

* Dam, *sm.* *loss, perii;* is used only with the pron. poss. A son dam, *to his cost*

Damas, *sm.* 1 (a silk stuff) *damask.* 2 (fruit) *damask-plant, damson.* 3 *a sort of scimitar, damascus*

Damasquète, *sf.* *gold and silver damask*

† Damasquiner, *va.* 1. *to damasken, to inlay steel with gold*

† Damasquinerie, *sf.* *the art of damaskening steel*

† Damasquineur, *sm.* *one who damaskens steel*

Damasquinure, *sf.* *damaskenea work*

Damassé, *sm.* *damask linen*
Un service de damassé, *a set of damask table linen*

Damasser, *va.* 1. *to damask*

Damassure, *sf.* *damask work*

Dame, *sf.* 1 *a lady.* 2 *the mistress of a house.* 3 *a queen, at chess or cards.* 4 *a man at draughts or backgammon.* 5 *dame, goody.* In the pl. *flood-gates.* Dame de tréfle, *queen of clubs.* Jouer aux dames, *to play at draughts.* Aller à dame, 1 *to make a queen, at chess.* 2 *to go to king, at draughts.* C'est une dame damée, *she is a real lady*

* Dame, *int. nay, marry, -indeed, forsooth.* Dame! vous m'en direz tant que je le croirai. *forsooth! you say so much about it, that I shall believe it in the end.* Dame! c'est juste, *to be sure! it is right*

* Dame-jeanne, *sf.* *a large bottle, demijan*

Damer, *va.* 1. 1 *to crown, or king a man, at draughts.* 2 *to exchange a pawn for the piece one likes best, at chess.* Damer le pion à quelqu'un, *to supplant one, to outdo one*

Dameret, *sm.* *a beau, a fop*

Damier, *sm.* 1 *a draught board.* 2 *a chess-board*

Damnable, *a.* 1 *damnab, deserving damnation.* 2 *pernicious*

Damnablement, *ad.* *damnably, odiously, hatefully*

Damnation, *sf.* *damnation*

Damné, *e, s.* *one who is damned.* Souffrir comme un damné, *to suffer horribly, to suffer the torments of hell*

Damner, *va.* 1. *to damn.* C'est l'âme damnée du ministre, *he is entirely devoted to the minister, he is the tool of the minister.* Faire damner quelqu'un, *to make one swear and curse.* Cela me fait damner, *that makes me swear*

se Damner, *vr.* 1. *to expose one's self to be damned*

Damoiseau, *sm.* (pl. eau) *beau, a spark*

Damoiselle, *sf.* (ju. said of the daughters of noblemen) *damsel*

* Dandin, *sm.* a nobby, a ninny. Un George Dandin, a silly fellow who is ruled by his wife

Dandinement, *sm.* the awkward motions of a ninny

Dandiner, *vn.* 1. or se Dandiner, *vr.* 1. to carry one's self as a nobby or ninny

Danger, *sm.* 1 *danger, peril.* 2 *inconveniency.* 3 *risk, loss.* 4 (in the pl.) *rocks, shelves, and dangerous places, at sea*

Dangereusement, *ad.* *dangerously*

Dangereux, *se, a.* *dangerous, hazardous, perilous*

Danois, *e, a. s.* *Danish; a Dane*

Dans, *prep.* 1 *in.* 2 *into.* 3 *at.* 4 *with.* 5 *within, in.* 6 *according to.* 1 Il est dans sa chambre, *he is in his room.* 2 sauter du haut de la muraille dans le jardin, *to jump from the top of the wall into the garden.* 3 dans le temps où j'ai le plus de raison de me plaindre, *at the very time I have the greatest reason to complain.* 4 j'y irai dans le dessein de l'épouser, *I shall go there with a design to marry her.* 5 il arrivera dans trois jours, *he will come within three days.* Dans peu, *in a little time.* 6 dans la pensée de l'auteur, *according to the author's idea*

Dansant, *e, a.* *dancing*

Danse, *sf.* 1 *a dance.* 2 *dancing.* 3 *an air for a dance.* Commencer la danse, *to lead the dance; to begin a thing first.* Entrer en danse, *to begin dancing, to engage in an affair.* Avoir l'air à la danse, *to have dispositions for dancing*

Danser, *v.* 1. *to dance.* Un maître à danser, *a dancing-master.* On lui a fait danser un branle de sortie, *he has been turned out.* Ne savoir plus sur quel pied danser, *to be at one's wits end.* Il en dansera, *he shall smart for it.* C'est du vin à faire danser les chèvres, *this wine is very bad, it is mere vinegar*

† Danseur, *se, s.* *a dancer.* Un danseur de corde, *a rope-dancer.* Il danse sur la corde, *he is in a sad predicament*

Dard, *sm.* *a dart, a javelin*

Dardanaire, *sm.* *a monopolist, usurer*

Darder, *va.* 1. *to dart or throw.* 2 *to dart or emit rays, as the sun.* 3 *to cast looks.* 4 *to strike with a dart*

Dardeur, *sm.* *one who darts weapons, a darter, a dart-flinger; a shooter*

Dardille, *sf.* (bo.) *the spindle of a pink or carnation*

Dardiller, *v.* (bo.) *to shoot spindles*

Dariole, *sf.* *a sort of custard*

* Dariolette, *sf.* *an abigail, an intriguing lady's maid*

Darne, *sf.* *a bit or slice of fish*

Darse, Darsine, or Darce, *sf.* *a wet-dock*

Dartre, *sf.* (m.) *a tetter, a ring-worm.* — farineuse, *a morpew*

Dartreux, *se, a.* *scabby, of the nature of tetter*

Dataire, *sm.* (chief officer of the chancery of Rome) *datary*

Date, *sf.* *date.* D'ancienne date, *of long standing.* De fraîche date, *quite recent.* Prendre date, *to minute down.* Etre le premier en date, *to have a prior claim*

Dater, *va.* 1. *to date.* Dater à faux, *to post-date*

Datif, *sm.* (gr.) *the dative case*

Dation, *sf.* (ju.) *giving*

Datte, *sf.* (the fruit of the date-tree) *date*

Dattier, *sm.* *date-tree*

Dature, *sf.* (bo.) *dature, thorn-apple*

Daube, *sf.* 1 *a sort of high-relished stew.* 2 *the meat thus stewed.* Dindon à la daube, *a boiled turkey with oyster sauce*

* Dauber, *va.* 1. *to stew.* 2 *to cuff, to beat.* 3 *to banter, to jeer*

* Daubeur, *sm.* *one who loves to jeer or banter.* Les daubeurs ont leur tour, d'une ou d'autre manière, *sneerers never miss, one way or another, to be paid in their own coin*

Dauphin, *sm.* 1 (a sea fish) *dolphin.* 2 (the eldest son of the French king) *dauphin*

Dauphine, *sf.* (the dauphin's wife) *dauphiness*

Davantage, *ad.* 1 *more.* 2 *any more, any longer.* 3 *besides.* It is the same as plus, only that it cannot be followed by que, nor can it modify the adjective; it must always be at the end of the sentence. Il est riche, mais son frère l'est davantage, *he is rich, but his brother is still richer*

Davéridion, *sm.* *oil of spike*

Davier, *sm.* *pincers, to draw teeth with*

De, *prep.* is sometimes englished without a preposition, sometimes by the prepositions of, from, in, upon, for, by, with, after, at, about, and sometimes by some, either expressed or understood

De englished without a preposition.

Du velours de Gènes, *Genoa velvet.* Une croix d'or, *a gold cross.* La croûte de dessous, *the under-crust.* Une promenade de nuit, *a night-walk.* Quelque

chose de beau, *something pretty.* Un maître de musique, *a music-master.* Peu d'esprit, *little wit* De englished by the above positions.

Of. La ville de Paris, *the city of Paris.* Une bouteille de vin, *a bottle of wine*

From. Venir de Rome, *to come from Rome.* De chez vous, *from your house*

Out of. Sortir de Londres, *to go out of London*

In. Dix pieds de profondeur, *ten feet in depth.* De nuit, *in the night*

Upon. Vivre de poisson, *to live upon fish*

For. Une table de douze convives, *a table for twelve people.* Crier de douleur, *to cry for grief.* Sauter de joie, *to leap for joy*

By. Un voleur de profession, *a thief by trade.* Plus long de dix pouces, *longer by ten inches*

With. De mauvaise grâce, *with a bad grace.* Bouffi d'orgueil, *puffed up with pride*

After. S'y prendre de la bonne manière, *to go to work after the right way*

At. Se moquer de quelqu'un, *to laugh at one*

About. Se mettre en peine de quelque chose, *to trouble one's head about a thing*

De englished by some, expressed or understood.

Il a de l'esprit, *he has wit.* Mangez de la viande, *eat some meat.* De is also used in a great many idiomatic expressions; as, Si j'étais de vous or que de vous, *were I in your place.* Qu'est-ce que de nous, *what poor creatures we are!* De par, *from, in the name of.* De par le roi, *in the king's name*

Dé, *sm.* 1 *a die, (pl. dice)* to play with. 2 *a thimble.* Avoir le dé, *to play first.* Tenir le dé dans une compagnie, *to engross all the talk to one's self.* A vous le dé, *it is your turn to speak.* Sans flatter le dé, *roundly, sincerely*

Déalbation, *sf.* (chim.) *dealbation, the act of whitening by means of fire*

Débâbiller, *vn.* *to cease talking.* Elle ne débâbille point, *she is an everlasting tattler*

Débâclage, *sm.* *the act of clearing, opening a haven*

Débâcle, *sf.* or *Débâclement, sm.* 1 *taking the empty ships from a harbour, in order to make room for those that are loaded.* 2 *the breaking up of the ice in a river.* 3 *shock, explosion*

Débâcler, *va.* 1. *to clear a harbour.* 2 *to unbar doors, win dows, and open them*

Débâcle, *vn.* 1. *to break*, as a frost does

†Débâcleur, *sm.* *a water-bailiff*

Débâdiner, *vn.* 1. (at the game called imperial) *to take away or remove the points that one has marked*

*Débagouler, *va.* 1. *to babble out, to blab, to talk sillily*

Déballage, *sm.* *unpacking*
Déballer, *va.* 1. *to unpack, to open or empty a bale*

Débandade, *sf.* *the act of being disbanded. A la débâdâde, ad. helter-skelter, in confusion. Mettre or laisser tout à la débâdâde, to put or leave every thing in disorder*

Débandement, *sm.* *the act of soldiers disbanding themselves*

Débander, *va.* 1. 1 *to unbend a bow, &c.* 2 *to uncock a gun, &c.* 3 *to untie a wound, to remove bandages from a limb, &c.* 4 *to slacken a rope, &c.*

se Débander, *vr.* 1. 1 *to disband. 2 to take some relaxation. 3 to slacken, to grow slack. Le temps s'est débâdâde depuis le matin, the cold has abated since the morning*

Débaptiser, *va.* 1. *to unchristen. Il se ferait débaptiser, plutôt que—, he would sooner renounce his baptism than—*

Débanquer, *va.* 1. (with gamblers) *to break the bank*

Débarbouiller, *va.* 1. *to wash, to clean*

se Débarbouiller, *vr.* 1. *to wash or clean one's face*

Débarcadère, Débarcadour, *sm.* *a wharf, a store-house*

Débardage, *sm.* *the unloading of wood, &c. out of a boat*

Débarder, *va.* 1. *to unlade wood out of a boat*

†Débardeur, *sm.* (one who unlades a boat of wood) *a lighter-man, a porter*

Débarquement, *sm.* *disembarking, landing. Troupes de débarquement, troops destined to land in an enemy's country*

Débarquer, *v.* 1. 1 *to disembark, to land, to set on shore. 2 to unlade goods. Un nouveau débarqué, a new comer, Johnny Newcome*

Débarquer, *sm.* *landing. Au débarquer, at the time of landing*

Débarras, *sm.* *riddance, disencumbrance*

Débarrasser, *va.* 1. 1 *to clear a passage. 2 to free one from a troublesome person or thing. 3 to disentangle or disentangle*

se Débarrasser, *vr.* 1. 1 *to get rid of. 2 to disentangle or extricate one's self*

Débarrier, *va.* 1. *to unbar a door*

Débat, *sm.* *débate, quarrel, strife, contest. Entre eux le débat, or à eux le débat, I will not interfere in their quarrel, let them settle it as they like*

Débâter, *va.* 1. *to take off a packsaddle*

Débatte, *va.* 4. (like battre) 1 *to debate, to examine, to contest. 2 to quarrel. Débâtte un compte, to canvass or dispute an account*

se Débâtte, *vr.* 1. *to struggle, to be agitated, to strive earnestly, to combat. De quoi vous débâtez-vous? what makes you uneasy? Se débâtte de la chape à l'évêque, to dispute about things that do not concern us*

Débattu, *e, part. past of débâtte, discussed. Cause bien débâttue, a cause that has been well pleaded, well examined*

Débauche, *sf.* 1 *debauch, debauchery, excess. 2 merry-making, junketing. 3 an unusual thing. C'est une débâuche pour lui d'aller au parc, it is an unusual thing for him to go in the park*

Débauché, *e, s.* *a debauchee. C'est un agréable débâuché, he is an agreeable companion in his merry-makings. En débâuché, riotously*

Débauché, *e, part. past of débâucher, a. debauched, addicted to libertinism*

Débaucher, *va.* 1. 1 *to debauch one, to corrupt his manners. 2 to seduce. 3 to entice a servant away. 4 to entice one from his duty. 5 to make one do what he is not used to do*

se Débaucher, *vr.* 1. *to addict one's self to a bad course of life*

*Débaucheur, *sm.* *debaucher*
Débenture, *sm.* *debenture, receipt*

Débet, *sm.* † *that which is due by a debtor, the debtor's side*

Débiffer, *va.* 1. *to weaken, to disorder the stomach. It is used only in the part. past. Visage débiffé, wan countenance. Estomac débiffé, a weakened stomach*

Débile, *a. debilitated, weak, feeble, faint*

Débilement, *ad.* *weakly, faintly*

Débilitation, *sf.* *debilitation, weakening*

Débilité, *sf.* *debility, feebleness, weakness*

Débiliter, *va.* 1. *to debilitate, to weaken, to enfeeble*

Débillardement, *sm.* (with carpenters) *chiselling off*

Débillarder, *va.* 1. *to chisel off; to chop*

Débiller, *va.* 1. *to unharness*

the horses that draw boats upon rivers

Débit, *sm.* 1 *sale. 2 utterance, delivery. 1 Marchandise qui a un grand débit, a commodity that sells well. 2 il un beau débit, he has a good delivery*

Débitant, *e, a.* *and s. retailer, dealer.—de tabac, tobacconist*

Débiter, *va.* 1. 1 *to sell—en gros, by wholesale.—en détail, by retail. 2 to tell. 3 to spread news. Il se débîte un bruit, it is said*

Débiteur, *sm.* 1 * *a spreader of news. 2 a debtor*

*Débiteuse, *sf.* *a female-spreader of news*

Débitis, *sm.* (ju.) *joint execution*

Débitrice, *sf.* *a female debtor*

*Déblai, *sm.* *taking away, clearing. Voilà un beau déblai, that is a happy riddance*

Déblayer, *va.* 1. *to rid, to free from, to clear*

Déboire, *sm.* *bad aftertaste, a twang, grief, sorrow, trouble, chokepear, mortification*

†Déboitement, *sm.* *dislocation or putting out of joint*

Déboiter, *va.* 1. *to dislocate, to put out of joint*

Débonder, *va.* 1. *to open the dam, sluice, or floodgate of a pond. It is also vn.: L'eau a débondé cette nuit, the water burst forth last night*

se Débonder, *vr.* 1. 1 *to run out, to flow out. 2 to spread or expand itself. 3 to come out in crowds*

Débon donner, *va.* 1. *to unbung*

Débonnaire, *a.* *gentle, meek, good-natured*

*Débonnairement, *ad.* *gently, meekly, good-naturedly*

*Débonnairété, *sf.* *gentleness, meekness, good nature*

Débord, *sm.* 1 (mé.) *deffluxion.*

2 (with minters) *edge*

*Débordé, *e, a.* *profligate*

Débordement, *sm.* 1 *overflowing of a river. 2 irruption into a country. 3 loose life, debauchery*
Déborder, *va.* 1. 1 *to unborder, to take off the hem. 2 (mi.) to outflank. La première ligne des ennemis débordait la nôtre, the first line of the enemy out-flanked ours*

Déborder, *vn.* 1. 1 *to overflow. 2 to jut out*

se Déborder, *vr.* 1 *to overflow; se déborder en injures, to inveigh sharply*

Déborderoir, *sm.* *edge-tool*

Débotter, *va.* 1. *to pull boots off. It is also s.: Il se trouva au débotter du roi, he was present when the king's boots were pulled off*

se Débouter, vr. 1 to pull off one's boots

Débouché, sm. 1 an expedient. 2 an opening. 3 a sale

Débouchement, sm. an unstop-ping or opening

Déboucher, vr. 1. to unstop, to open

Déboucher, vn. 1. (mi.) to go out of a defile. It is also s.: Au déboucher des montagnes, on coming out of the mountains

Déboucler, va. 1. 1 to un-buckle. 2 to uncurl

Déboillir, va. 2. to boil patterns of stuff in water with some ingredients to try the goodness of the die

Déboquement, sm. (ma.) dis-emboguing

Débouquer, vn. 1. (ma.) to sail out of a strait, to disembogue

Débourber, va. 1. 1 to take a wheel out of the mud. 2 to take the mud out of a pond

Débourgeoiser, va. 1. to fashion

Débourgeonner, va. 1 to nip off the young buds of the vine

Débouffrer, va. 1. 1 to polish or fashion a young man. 2 to extract the wad of a gun

Débours, sm. advances of money. Etre en débours, to have laid out money for one

Déboursé, sm. money disbursed

Déboursement, sm. a disbursing or laying out, disbursement

Débourser, va. 1. to disburse, to lay out money

Debout, ad. up, standing, upright. Debout! debout! get up! get up! Des contes à dormir debout, idle or stupid stories. Ce marchand, malgré ses pertes, est encore debout, this merchant, for all his losses, keeps still his head above water. Il ne saurait tomber que debout, he cannot but fall upon his legs

† Débouter, va. 1. (ju.) to cast, to reject

Déboutonner, va. 1. to unbutton. Manger or rire à ventre déboutonné, to eat or to laugh to excess

*se Déboutonner, vr. 1 to unbutton one's self; * se déboutonner avec ses amis, to disclose one's heart to one's friends*

** se Débrailler, vr. 1. to unbutton or open one's breast*

Débredouiller, or se Débredouiller, vn. and r. 1. (at back-gammon) to save the lurch

*Débrider, va. 1. 1 to unbridle a horse. 2 * to dispatch, to hurry a business. † 3 to open, to loose, to relax. It is also vn.: Il est temps de débrider, it is time to unbridle. Sans débrider, 1 without baiting. 2 without inter-*

mission, at one stretch. J'ai dormi sept heures sans débrider, I slept seven hours without waking

Débris, sm. 1 ruins of buildings. 2 wrecks of ships. 3 broken remains of a thing. 4 that which is broke, waste, wasting. On donna tant à l'hôte pour le débris, the landlord had so much given him for damages

Débraillement, sm. disentangling, extricating, unravelling

Débrouiller, va. 1. to disentangle, to extricate, to unravel

Débrutaliser, va. 1. to cure one of his rude and unpolite behaviour

Débrutir, va. 2. to polish. Débrutir un marbre, to clear off the rough crust of a marble block

Débrutissement, sm. polishing

Débucher, va. 1. (cha.) to dis-lodge game

Débucher, vn. 1. to run away from one's retreat, to fly from cover

Débusquement, sm. driving out, supplanting

Débusquer, va. 1. 1 to turn one out of a place. 2 to drive soldiers from a post

Début, sm. 1 beginning. 2 first step, in an enterprise. Faire un beau début, to begin well. 3 The first appearance of a stage-player. Le début des deux nouvelles actrices fait beaucoup de bruit, the appearance of the two new actresses is much talked of

Débutant, e, s. beginner, novice.—au théâtre, a new performer

Débuter, va. 1. to hit or knock a ball off

Débuter, vn. 1. 1 to begin a game, to lead, to play first. 2 to begin. Voilà bien débuté, that is beginning well

Deça, prep. and ad. on this side. Courir deça et delà, to run here and there, or up and down. Au deça, en deça, or par-deça, on this side

Deça is a Greek word added to each new French measure or weight, to denote that it is taken tenfold; as, décalitre, ten litres; décagramme, ten grammes

Décacheter, va. 1. to unseal

Décade, sf. 1 a decade, in a book. 2 decade, the space of ten days in the French republican calendar of 1793. Les décades de Tite-Live, the decades of Livy

Décadence, sf. decay, decline, fall, ruin

Décadi, sm. the tenth day of the decade, which was kept by the French republicans of 1793 as a day of rest

† Décagone, sm. and a. (a figure of ten sides) decagon

Décagramme, sm. a weight of ten grammes

Décaisser, va. 1. to take a tree or plant out of its box, goods out of a chest

Décalitre, sm. a measure of ten litres

Décalogue, sm. decalogue or the ten commandments

Décalquer, va. 1. to counter-draw

Décameron, sm. (a work containing the deeds of ten days) decameron

Décamètre, sm. a measure of ten metres

Décampement, sm. (mi.) decampment or breaking up a camp

*Décamper, vn. 1. 1 † to decamp or break up a camp. 2 * to march off, to run away*

Décanal, e, a. belonging to a deanry

Décanat, sm. deanship, deanery

Décaniser, vn. 1. (ju.) to fill the office of a dean

Décanoniser, va. 1. to uncanonize

Décantation, sf. (pouring out the clear part of a liquor gently off from the lees, by inclination) decanting, decantation

† Décanter, va. 1. to decant. to pour a liquor gently off from the lees by inclination

Décaper, va. 1. to take verdgris off copper

Décapitation, sf. beheading

Décapiter, va. 1. to behead

Décarreler, va. 1. to take up the pavement, to unpave

Décasquer, va. 1. to take off one's helmet

Décastère, sm. a solid measure of ten steres

Décastyte, sm. (arch.) decastyte

Décasyllabe, a. decasyllabic

Décatir, va. 1. to ungloss, to take off the gloss

Décéder, vn. 1. to die a natural death

** Déceindre, va. 1. to ungird, to loose a girdle*

Décèlement, sm. revealing, disclosing. It is seldom used

Déceler, va. 1. 1 to reveal, to disclose a secret. 2 to discover a person or thing concealed

Décembre, sm. December

Décemment, ad. decently, becomingly

Décemvir, sm. (anc. hist.) decemvir

Décemviral, e, a. decemvirate

Décemvirat, sm. decemvirate

Décence, sf. decency, becomingness. Avec décence, seemingly

Décennial, a. (pl. m. aux.) 1 decennial 2 composed of ten years

Décent, *e. a. decent, becoming*
 Déception, *sf. 1 (ju.) deceit, cheat. 2 deception*

Déceptrice, *a. f. deceptive*
 Décevable, *a. deceivable*

Décerner, *va. 1. to decree. 2 to determine, to resolve, to ordain*
 † Décès, *sm. decease, death*
 Décevant, *e. a. deceitful, treacherous*

Décevoir, *va. 3. to deceive, to beguile, to impose upon*

Déchainement, *sm. outrageous talk, outrageous dealing. Son déchainement contre moi est étrange, his language against me is strange*

Déchaîner, *va. 1. 1 to unchain. 2 to let loose. 3 to incense, to exasperate*

se Déchaîner, *vr. 1. 1 to break one's chain. 2 to rail at or inveigh against one*

Déchalander, or Désachalander, *va. 1. to make one lose his customers, to entice them from him*

Déchanter, *vn. 1. to alter one's opinion, to get a peg lower. Il y aura bien à déchanter, the thing will fall short of what was expected. Faire déchanter, to make one unsay what he had said*

Décharge, *sf. 1 a discharge of fire-arms. 2 release from an obligation. 3 acquittance from any crime. 4 discharge of one's conscience. 5 relief. 6 unloading of goods. 7 a lumber-room. 8 a drain or water-course. Une décharge de coups de bâton, a cudgelling. — de mousqueterie, a firing of muskets*

Déchargement, *sm. unloading*

Décharger, *va. 1. 1 to discharge, to unload goods. 2 to ease. 3 to free or release. 4 to discharge a fire-arm. 5 to decrease. 6 to convey. 7 to clear or acquit from. 8 to open. 9 to empty. 10 to bestow. 11 to vent. 12 to lop. 1 Décharger un chariot, to unload a waggon. 2 — sa conscience, to ease one's conscience. 3 — quelqu'un de soucis, to free one from cares. 4 — un fusil, to fire a gun. — 5 la masse du sang, to decrease the mass of the blood. — 6 le sang dans une veine, to convey the blood into a vein. — 7 quelqu'un d'un crime, to acquit one of a crime. 8 — son cœur à un ami, to open one's heart to a friend. 9 — son ventre, to empty one's belly. 10 — une bonne volée de coups de bâton, to give a good cudgelling. 11 — sa colère sur quelqu'un, to vent one's anger upon one. 12 — un arbre, to lop a tree*

se Décharger, *vr. 1. 1 to empty or disembody itself, as a river.*

2 to unload one's self. 3 to ease one's self. 4 to clear up, as the weather. 5 to change or fade, as a colour. Se décharger d'une faute sur un autre, to lay the blame of a fault upon another

† Déchargeur, *sm. unloader*

Déchargeoir, *sm. beam, roller*

* Décharmer, *va. 1. to bewitch, to take off the spell*

Décharner, *va. 1. 1 to pick the flesh off. 2 to make lean. Cette maladie l'a fort décharné, that illness has greatly pulled him down. Un visage décharné, a thin face. Un style décharné, a meagre style*

* Décharpir, *va. 2. to part two persons who are fighting*

Déchasser, *va. to drive out a nail*

Déchaumer, *va. 1. (ag.) to till fallow land*

Déchaussé, *e. a. bare-legged, bare-footed. Carnues déchaussés, white friars*

Déchaussement, *sm. (ag.) a digging about the root of a tree, of a vine*

Déchausser, *va. 1. 1 to pull off the shoes, boots, or stockings of one. 2 to dig about and dung the root of a tree, of a vine. 3 to clear a tooth of the gum that surrounds it. Il n'est pas digne de le déchausser, he is vastly inferior to him*

† Déchausoir, *sm. (an instrument that serves to clear a tooth from the gum) a steam*

Déchéance, *sf. (ju.) loss of any right, forfeiture*

Déchet, *sm. waste, decay, diminution, loss*

Décheveler, *va. 1. to dishevel or pull the hair about*

Déchevêtrer, *va. 1. to take the halter off a horse; to unhalter*

Déchiffable, *a. 1 that may be deciphered. 2 that may be read or explained. Son écriture n'est pas déchiffable, there is no reading his handwriting*

Déchiffement, *sm. 1 a deciphering of what is written in ciphers. 2 a reading and explaining of something difficult*

Déchiffrer, *va. 1. 1 to decipher. 2 to read and understand bad or half-worn-out writing. 3 to decipher, to unfold, to unravel. 4 to find out the meaning of a writing. 5 to set one out in his proper colours*

Déchiffreur, *sm. one who decipheres, reads, or explains something difficult*

Déchiqueter, *va. 1. 1 to slash or mangle. 2 to pink stuffs*

Déchiqueture, *sf. 1 slashing or mangling. 2 pinking*

Déchirage, *sm. ripping off a ship's planks. Bois de déchirage, old ship-timber*

Déchirant, *e. a. heart rending*
 Déchirement, *sm. tearing, rending. Déchirement de cœur, anguish of heart*

Déchirer, *va. 1. 1 to tear off, to tear in pieces, to rend, to mangle. 2 to ruin, to destroy. 3 to revile, to bespatter, to defame. L'état est déchiré par des factions, the state is rent by factions*

Déchireur de bateaux, *sm. a ripper*

Déchirure, *sf. a rent, a slit*

Déchoir, *vn. défaut. 3. (déchu; déchéant; je déchus, je décherrai) to decay, decline, or grow worse by degrees. Il est déchu de ses privilèges, he lost his privileges. Déchoir de son crédit, de son autorité, to lose a part of one's credit or power*

Déchu, *part. past of déchoir, decayed*

Déci, *prefixed to the new French weights and measures, denotes the tenth part of such a weight or measure*

Déciare, *sm. the tenth part of the are*

Décidé, *e. a. decided, determined. Un homme décidé, a steady and resolute man*

Décidément, *ad. decidedly, positively*

Décider, *va. 1. 1 to determine, decide, or resolve. 2 to put an end to*

Décider, *vn. 1. 1 to dispose of. 2 to be too positive or peremptory. Décider sur tout à tort et à travers, to be ready to give an opinion at random on any thing*

se Décider, *vr. 1. to come to a resolution*

Décigramme, *sm. the tenth part of the gramme*

Décilitre, *sm. the tenth part of the litre*

Décimable, *a. liable to pay tithes, tithable*

Décimal, *e. a. decimal*

Décimateur, *sm. he to whom the great tithes belong*

Décimation, *sf. (punishing every tenth man with death) decimation*

Décime, *sm. sing. the tenth part of a franc*

Décimer, *va. 1. (to take by lot, and punish every tenth man with death) to decimate*

Décimètre, *sm. the tenth part of the mètre*

Décintrer, *va. 1. to take off the centers of an arch*

Décintrement, *sm. taking off the centers*

Décintroir, *sm. cutting hammer*

Décirer, *va. 1. to take the wax off*

Décisif, *ive, a. 1 decisive. 2 peremptory*

Décision, *sf.* decision, resolution, determination

Décisivement, *ad.* decisively, peremptorily. Parler décisivement, to be positive

Décisoire, *a. m.* (ju.) *decisory, deciding*

Décistère, *sm.* the tenth part of a stère

Déclamateur, *sm.* 1 a declamator, a declaimer. 2 an orator who loves to exaggerate and exhaust his subject. Un style de déclamateur, declamatory style

Déclamation, *sf.* 1 a declamation or speech made in public in the tone of an orator. 2 an invective against men and vices

Déclamatoire, *a.* declamatory

Déclamer, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to declaim, to harangue. 2 to inveigh against. 3 to speak, as an actor

Déclaratif, *ive, a.* declarative, explanatory (ju. and gr.)

Déclaration, *sf.* 1 declaration. 2 report at the custom house. Je fais ma déclaration que, I declare that. Donner une déclaration de son bien, to declare what one is worth

Déclaratoire, *a.* (ju.) declaratory

Déclarer, *va.* 1. 1 to declare, manifest, or show. 2 to discover. 3 to proclaim. 1 Déclarer sa volonté, to manifest one's will. 2 — ses complices, to discover one's accomplices. 3 — la guerre, to proclaim war. On l'a déclaré coupable de meurtre, he was found guilty of murder. C'est son ennemi déclaré, he is his professed or open enemy

se Déclarer, *vr.* 1. 1 to discover one's thoughts upon a thing. 2 to declare for or side with one. 3 (speaking of a disease) to appear, to break out

† Déclaver, *va.* 1. (mu.) to go out of the key

Déclencher, *va.* 1. to lift up the latch. Déclencher une porte, to open a door by lifting up the latch

Déclie, *sm.* the catch of a battering-ram

Déclin, *sm.* (the state of tendency to the worse) decline, decay. Le déclin de la lune, the wane of the moon. Être sur le déclin de son âge, de sa vie, to be upon the decline. Ce royaume est sur son déclin, this kingdom is in a declining state. La fièvre est sur son déclin, the fever is drawing to an end

Déclinabilité, *sf.* declinability

Déclinable, *a.* (gr.) declinable

Déclinaison, *sf.* 1 (astr.) declination. 2 (gr.) declension

Déclinant, *a.* declining. Caïran déclinant, a declining dial

Déclinatoire. *sm.* and *a.* 1 (ju.)

an exception against a judge. 2 (mat.) declinator

Décliner, *va.* 1. 1 † to decline a noun. 2 to shun, to avoid. 3 to tell one's name where one is not known. Il me faudra décliner mon nom, I shall be forced to tell my name

Décliner, *vr.* 1. to decline, to decay. Le jour décline, the day is drawing to a close

se Décliner, *vr.* 1. (gr.) to be declined

Déclivité, *sf.* declivity, slope

Déclôtré, *e, a.* uncloistered, secularised

Déclorre, *va.* 4. (like clorre) to uncork, to open

Déclor, *ose, part.* past of déclorre, unclosed

Déclouer, *va.* 1. to unnaïl

* Décochement, *sm.* the shooting of an arrow

Décocher, *va.* 1. to shoot an arrow. Décocher les traits de sa colère, to discharge the shafts of one's anger

Décoction, *sf.* decoction

Décoiffer, *va.* 1. 1 to take the head-dress off, to disorder the hair. 2 to uncork a bottle

Décollation, *sf.* is only used in la décollation de St. Jean, the beheading of St. John

Décollement, *sm.* ungluing, unfasting

Décoller, *va.* 1. 1 to unglue, to unpaste. 2 to behead

se Décoller, *vr.* 1. to be unglued or unpasted

Décoller, *va.* 1. to uncover the neck. Chiefly in the part. past: Cette jeune personne est trop décollétée, the neck of that young female is too bare

Décolleur, *sm.* herring-gibber

Décolorer, *va.* 1. to discolour, to tarnish. Se décolorer, to get discoloured, to lose its colour. Fruits décolorés, withered fruit. Lèvres décolorées, pale lips. Style décoloré, a poor, paltry style

* Décombrer, *va.* 1. to carry off the rubbish of a building

Décombres, *sf. pl.* rubbish of a building

Décombustion, *sf.* decomposition

Décomposer, *va.* 1. 1 † to dissolve or disunite a mixed body. 2 to decompose or put out of honour. 3 to destroy, to undo

Décomposition, *sf.* (chi.) decomposition

Décompte, *sm.* discount, deficiency. On trouvera bien du décompte dans cette affaire, this affair will not be so advantageous as was expected

Décompter, *va.* 1. to discount, to deduct. It is also *vn.* to lower one's opinion of. Il

trouvera bien à décompter, he will find himself deceived in his account. La pendule décompte, the clock strikes wrong

Déconcertement, *sm.* vexation, disappointment

Déconcerter, *va.* 1. 1 to disconcert, to put out of countenance. 2 to disappoint, to baffle, to defeat. 3 to put musicians out of tune

se Déconcerter, *vr.* 1. to be disconcerted or discomposed, to be put out of countenance. Il se déconcerte aisément, he is easily abashed

* Déconfire, *va.* 4. (like confire) to disconfit, to rout, to defeat entirely

* Déconfiture, *sf.* disconfiture, rout, entire defeat, havoc. Il se fait une terrible déconfiture de volailles à Londres à Noël, there is a dreadful havoc of poultry in London on Christmas-day

* Déconfort, *sm.* discomfort, sorrow

* Déconforter, *va.* 1. to discomfort, to cast down

* se Déconforter, *vr.* 1. to be discomforted or cast down, to despond

Déconseiller, *va.* 1. to dissuade, to dehort, to divert from

Déconstruire, *va.* 4. to separate the different parts of a machine, a discourse, a phrase

Décontenancer, *va.* 1. to discountenance, to abash, to put out of countenance

* Découvenne, *sf.* disaster, misfortune, mishap

† Décorateur, *sm.* a decorator, a painter of theatrical scenery

Décoration, *sf.* decoration, ornament, embellishment, set-off. Le roi avant de l'envoyer en ambassade l'a fait chevalier de l'ordre des Guelphes, pour lui donner une décoration, before he sent him on his embassy the king made him a knight of the order of the Guelphs, that he might wear a star and riband. Les décorations d'un théâtre, the scenes of a theatre

Décorer, *va.* 1. to untwist

Décorer, *va.* 1. 1 to decorate, adorn, or beautify. 2 to illustrate a family. Un homme décoré, a knight of some order who wears a star and riband

Décortication, *sf.* decortication

Décorum, *sm.* decorum, decency. Garder le décorum, to observe the rules of decency

Découcher, *va.* 1. to cause one to lie out of his bed. Je ne veux point vous découcher, I don't wish to make you sleep from home

Découcher, *vr.* 1. to sleep from home. 2 to lie out of one's bed. Il ne décroûche jamais, he never sleeps from home

Découdre, *va.* 5. (*like* coudre) 1 to unsew. 2* to wound with a cutting or sharp-pointed instrument. * Il faut en découdre, we must have a brush together

se Découdre, *vr.* 5. 1 to rip, to be unsewed. 2 to decline, to fall off. Leur amitié commence à se découdre, they begin to grow cool towards each other. Les affaires se découtent, affairs are coming to a bad pass

Découlement, *sm.* a running down, dropping, or trickling

Découler, *vn.* 1. 1 to run down, to drop, to trickle. 2 to flow, to come down, to proceed from

Découper, *va.* 1. 1 to cut or carve meat. 2 to pink cloth or stuff. 3 to cut paper or vellum into flowers or figures. Découper une volaille, to cut up a fowl

† Découpeur, *se, s.* one who pinks cloth or stuff

Découplé, *e, a.* well set, well shaped. Un jeune homme bien découplé, a young man of a fine figure

Décompler, *va.* 1. to uncouple dogs. * Découpler des gens après quelqu'un, to set people upon one

Décupure, *sf.* 1 pinking. 2 cutting of vellum or paper into flowers or other figures. 3 paper or vellum cut into flowers or figures

Découragement, *sm.* discouragement, faint-heartedness

Décourageant, *e, a.* discouraging

Décourager, *va.* 1. to discourage, to dishearten

se Décourager, *vr.* 1. to be discouraged, to despond

Décours, *sm.* 1 the wane of the moon. 2 the decline of an illness

Décousu, *e, part. past of* découdre, unsewed. Ses affaires sont fort décousues, his affairs are in a very bad condition. Un style lâche et décousu, a loose unconnected style

Déconsure, *sf.* 1 a place unsewed. 2 (cha.) a bite given to a dog by a wild boar

Découvert, *e, part. past of* découvrir, uncovered, revealed, open. Un pays découvert, an open country. A deniers découverts, in cash, ready money down. A visage découvert, fairly, openly.

Découvert (à), *ad.* 1 without covering. 2 without defence. 3 plainly, openly

Découverte, *sf.* discovery. Envoyer à la découverte, to send out scouts for intelligence, (na.) upon the look out

Découvrir, *va.* 2. (*like* couvrir) 1 to uncover. 2 to discover, to reveal, to disclose. 3 to discover,

to espy, to find out. 4 to perceive, to see. 5 to get intelligence of. Découvrir le pot aux roses, to unravel the plot, the mystery. Découvrir la terre, (ma.) to make the land. — la frontière, (mi.) to expose the frontier by draining it of troops

se Découvrir, *vr.* 2. 1 to uncover one's self. 2 to pull off one's hat. 3 to make one's self known. 4 to be brought to light, to be known. Il se découvre trop, he is too open. Le temps se découvre, the clouds break

Décrasser, *va.* 1. 1 to clean, to take the dirt off. 2 to polish, to form. 1 Décrasser le visage, to clean the face. 2 — un jeune homme, to polish a young man

se Décrasser, *vr.* 1. 1 to clean one's self. 2 to get polished, to get forward in life

Décréditement, *sm.* 1 the act of disgracing or bringing into disrepute. 2 discredit, disrepute

Décréditer, *va.* 1. 1 to make one lose his credit. 2 to discredit, to disgrace or bring reproach or shame upon

se Décréditer, *vr.* 1. to lose one's credit or reputation

Décrépité, *a.* decrepit, worn out with age

Décrépitation, *sf.* (chym.) decrepitation of salt

† Décrépiter, *va.* 1. to decrepitate salt, or calcine it till it ceases to crackle in the fire

Décrépitude, *sf.* decrepitude or decrepitness

Décret, *sm.* 1 a decree or order in general. 2 a decree of a court of judicature

Décréter, *va.* 1. (ju.) to decree or order. Décréter une terre, to order the sale of an estate. On l'a décrété de prise de corps, a decree has been made for his imprisonment

Décri, *sm.* 1 a crying down of coin. 2 a prohibition of certain goods. 3 disgrace, discredit

Décier, *va.* 1. 1 to cry down money. 2 to prohibit goods. 3 to make one lose his reputation. 4 to discredit a thing

Décrire, *va.* 4. (*like* écrire) 1 to draw a line, a circle. 2 to describe, to give a general idea of a thing, to represent

Décrochement, *sm.* unhooking

Décrocher, *va.* 1. to unhook.

Décrocher une tapisserie, to take down a tapestry

Décroire, *va.* 5. to disbelieve, used only in je ne le crois ni ne le décroire, I neither believe nor disbelieve it

Décroissement, *sm.* decrease, diminution

Décroître, *vn.* 5. (*like* croître) to decrease, to grow less

Décrotter, *va.* 1. to rub off the mud or dirt. Décrottez mes souliers, clean my shoes

† Décrotteur, *sm.* a shoe-blacker

Décrottoire, *sf.* a shoe-brush, rubbing brush

Décrue, *sf.* decrease. La crue et la décroissance de l'eau, the increase and decrease of water

Décrue, *e, part. past of* décroître, decreased

Décrument, Décrusement, *sm.* scouring, rinsing

Décruser, *va.* 1. to scour, to wash the gum out of the silk

Déçu, *e, part. past of* décevoir, deceived

Déceurrasser, *va.* 1. to take off one's cuirass

Déceure, *va.* 4. (*like* cuire) 1 to make sweetmeats give. 2 to make sirups thinner

se Déceure, *vr.* 4. 1 to grow thin. 2 to give

Décupeler, *va.* 1. to decant any liquor slowly

Décuple, *a.* decuple, tenfold

Décupler, *va.* 1. to increase by ten times as much

Décurie, *sf.* (anc. hist.) a band of ten soldiers or other people

Décussation, *sf.* (mat.) decussation

Décurion, *sm.* decurion

Décussoire, *sm.* (chi.) decussorium

Dédaigner, *va.* and *n.* 1. to disdain, to scorn. Si vous ne dédaignez pas de lui écrire, if you can condescend to write to him

Dédaignusement, *ad.* disdainfully, scornfully

Dédaigneux, *se, a.* disdainful, scornful. Faire le dédaigneux, to be over-nice, to turn up one's nose

Dédain, *sm.* disdain, scorn

Dédale, *sm.* 1 a labyrinth, a maze. 2 embarrassment, confusion. Le dédale des procédures, the intricacies of law proceedings

Dedans, *sm.* the inside. Le dedans or les dedans d'une maison, the interior of a house

Dedans, *ad. in, within.* Il est dedans, he is within. Mettre les voiles dedans, to furl the sails. Mettre un cheval dedans, to manage a horse. Entrez là dedans, go in there. Par dedans la ville, through the city. Au dedans de la ville, in the interior of the city.

Au dedans, invariably. Au dedans et au dehors, at home and abroad

Dédicace, *sf.* the dedication of a church, &c. 2 the dedication of a book. 3 the festival, the dedication of a church

Dédicatoire, *a.* dedicatory. Epître dédicatoire, the dedicatory address

Dédier, *va.* 1. 1 to dedicate or

consecrate. 2 to dedicate a book. 2 to appropriate to some use
 se Dédier, *vr.* 1 to apply one's self to a thing

Dédire, *va.* 4. (like dire, except that in the 2d pers. pl. indic. we say vous dédisez) to disown

se Dédire, *vr.* 1. 1 to retract, to recant, to unsay. 2 to go from a thing. 3 to forsake. Il était trop tard pour s'en dédire, it was too late to recede. Se dédire de sa parole, to revoke one's word

Dédit, *sm.* a forfeit for breaking an agreement. Il a son dit et son dédit, there is no trusting to his word. Il a vendu sa terre cent mille écus et dix mille de dédit, he has sold his estate for a hundred thousand pounds, with a surfeit of ten thousand

Dédommagement, *sm.* a reparation of damage, a making amends, indemnity

Dédommager, *va.* 1. to make amends for, to repair damage done, to indemnify

se Dédommager, *vr.* 1. to make one's self amends

Dédorer, *va.* 1. to ungold

se Dédorer, *vr.* 1. to get ungold. Ce carrosse s'est dédoré, the gilding of this coach is worn off

Dédormir, *vn.* 2. (used only in the inf.) to take the chill off. Faites dédormir cette bière, take the chill off this beer. De l'eau dédormie, lukewarm water

Dédoubler, *va.* 1. to unline, to take off the lining

Déduction, *sf.* deduction or the subtracting of one thing from another

Déduire, *va.* 4. 1 to deduct, to subtract. 2 to deduce, to draw

* Dédruit, *sm.* sport, diversion. Il aime la comédie, c'est tout son déduit, he likes theatrical performances, it is his sole amusement

Déesse, *sf.* a goddess

se Dêfâcher, *vr.* 1. to be pacified or pleased again. S'il se fâche, il aura la peine de se dêfâcher, if he fall into a passion, he will have the trouble of getting cool again

Défaillance, *sf.* a swoon, a fainting fit. Tomber en défaillance, to faint away

Défaillant, *e.*, a. decaying, declining. As a subst. it is a law term, a contemner of the court, who fails to appear

Défaillir, *vn.* def. (like faillir) to fail, to get weak. Il se sent défaillir, he is sensible that his strength begins to fail

Dêfaire, *va.* 5. (like faire) 1 to unmake, to undo. 2 to defeat, to rout. 3 to untie. 4 to break. 5 to rid of. 6 to outshine. 7 to nonplus, in a dispute. 1 Dêfaire

un lit, to unmake a bed. 2 — une armée, to defeat an army. 3 — un noeud, to untie a knot. 4 — un mariage, to break a marriage. 5 — quelqu'un d'un importun, to get rid of a troublesome fellow. 6 Cette dame dêfait toutes celles qui se trouvent près d'elle, this lady outshines all those near her

se Dêfaire, *vr.* 5. to be dismayed, to be out of countenance; se dêfaire de, 1 to get rid of. 2 to leave off. 3 to dispatch, to kill. 4 to shake off. 5 to sell, to put off. 6 to part with. 7 to turn away. 1 Se dêfaire de sa compagnie, to get rid of one's company. 2 — d'un vice, to leave off a vice. 3 — d'un ennemi, to dispatch an enemy. 4 — de ses préjugés, to shake off one's prejudices. 5 — de sa marchandise, to put off one's wares. 6 — d'une charge, to part with an employment. 7 — d'un domestique, to turn away a servant

Dêfait, *e.*, part. past of dêfaire, undone, meagre, lean, wasted, wan. Un visage dêfait, a wan, pale face. Depuis sa maladie il est tout dêfait, since his illness he is quite emaciated

Dêfaite, *sf.* 1 defeat, overthrow. 2 excuse, pretence, evasion. 3 sale. 4 riddance. Une marchandise de dêfaite, a commodity that goes off well. C'est une belle dêfaite, 'tis a happy riddance

† Dêfalcation, *sf.* defalcation, abatement

† Dêfalquer, *va.* 1. to deduct, to take off

Dêfant, *sm.* 1 want. 2 defect, blemish, imperfection. 3 fault, failing. 4 † default or non-appearance in a court of justice. Le dêfant des côtes, the place where the ribs end. Mettre en dêfant, to baffle, to foil. Etre en dêfant, to be deficient

Dêfant de (au), *prep.* for want of. J'écris avec une mauvaise plume, au dêfant d'une meilleure, I write with a bad pen, for want of a better one. Au dêfant de la force, on emploie la ruse, where strength is wanting, cunning is used. A dêfant de, (ju.) for want of

Dêfaveur, *sf.* disfavour, disgrace

Dêfavorable, *a.* unfavourable

Dêfavorablement, *ad.* unfavourably

Dêfécation, *sf.* (chym.) clarification, defecation

Dêfectif, *ive.* a. defective

Dêfection, *sf.* defection, revolt

Dêfectueusement, *ad.* in a defective or imperfect manner

Dêfectueux, *se.* a. defective, faulty, vicious

Dêfectuosité, *sf.* defect, imperfection, fault

Dêfendable, *a.* defensible. Cette place n'est pas dêfendable, that place cannot be defended

Dêfendant, *part. pres.* of dêfendre. Il l'a tué à son corps dêfendant, he killed him in his own defence. Faire une chose à son corps dêfendant, to do a thing reluctantly

Dêfendeur, *eresse.* s. (ju.) defendant

Dêfendre, *va.* 6. 1 to defend, to protect. 2 to forbid, to prohibit. Dêfendre le jeu, to forbid gaming

se Dêfendre, *vr.* 6. 1 to defend one's self. 2 to contend about. 3 to excuse one's self. 4 to help, to forbear. 5 to deny a thing. Je ne m'en dêfends pas, I do not deny it. Je n'ai pu me dêfendre de lui dire, I could not help telling him. Se dêfendre du froid, to secure one's self against cold

Dêfense, *sf.* 1 defence, guard, protection. 2 vindication, apology, justification. 3 prohibition. 4 (ju.) defence. 5 two laths across one another hanging on a string, as a notice that a house is repairing

Dêfenses, *sf.* pl. 1 the tusks of a wild boar. 2 defences, or the works which cover and defend a fortified town. 3 the largest teeth of an elephant, of a sea-horse

Dêfenseur, *sm.* defender, protector, assertor

Dêfensif, *ive.* a. defensive

Dêfensif, *sm.* (mê.) a topical remedy

Dêfensive, *sf.* defensive. Se tenir sur la dêfensive, to stand upon the defensive. Etre sur la dêfensive, to act defensively

Dêfêquer, *va.* 1. (chym.) to defecate or clear from dregs

Dêfêrant, *a.* condescending, complaisant, complying with. Esprit doux et dêfêrant, a gentle and complying disposition

Dêfêrence, *sf.* 1 deference, regard, respect. 2 condescension, complaisance. 3 submission. Dêfêrence pleine et entière, resignation

Dêfêrer, *va.* 1. 1 to confer honours or dignities. 2 to accuse, to impeach. Dêfêrer le serment à quelqu'un, to tender the oath to one, to put him on his oath

Dêfêrer, *vn.* 1. to condescend, to comply, to obey, to submit. Dêfêrer à l'opinion d'un autre, to pay great deference to another's opinion

Dêfêrler, *va.* 1. (ma.) to unfurl

Dêfêrmer, *va.* 1. to let loose, to set at liberty, to unlock

Dêfêrrer, *va.* 1. 1 to unshoe a horse. 2 to confound, to nonplus one

se Dêfêrrer, *vr.* 1. 1 to be unshoed. 2 to be untagged. 3 to be

confounded or nonplussed. 1 Mon cheval s'est défermé, my horse has lost a shoe. 3 Il se déferme aisément, he is easily confounded

Défet, *sm.* (with booksellers) waste

Défeuilleur, *va. 1.* to unleaf. Le vent a défeuilleé les arbres, the wind has taken off the leaves of the trees. Les arbres se défeuilleent, the trees lose their leaves

Défi, *sm.* a challenge. Faire un défi, envoyer un défi or un cartel de défi, to send one a challenge

Défiance, *sf.* 1 distrust, suspicion. 2 diffidence. Entrer en défiance, to begin to distrust

Défiant, *e, a.* mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious

Déficit, *sm.* deficit, wanting

Défier, *va. 1.* 1 to defy, to challenge. 2 to brave, to face. 3 to defy, to put to defiance. Il ne faut pas défier un fou, one must not bid defiance to a fool

se Défier, *vr. 1.* 1 to suspect, to fear. 2 to mistrust, to distrust

Défigurer, *va. 1.* to disfigure, to deform, to spoil

Défilé, *sm.* a defile, a pass, a narrow passage

Défiler, *va. 1.* to unthread, to unstring
se Défiler, *vr. 1.* to get unstring. Son collier s'est défilé, her necklace has got unstring. Le chapelet s'est défilé, 1 their friendship is at an end. 2 their partnership is dissolved

Défiler, *vn. 1.* (mi.) to file off, to defile

Définir, *va. 2.* 1 to determine, to decree, to decide. 2 to define, to give the definition of. 3 to appoint, to define, to explain a thing by its qualities and circumstances. C'est un homme qu'on ne peut définir, he is an incomprehensible man. C'est un espace défini, it is a limited space

Défini, *e, a.* (gr.) definite

Définitif, *ive, a.* definitive. final, peremptory. En définitive, definitively, decisively

Définition, *sf.* 1 definition, decision, determination. 2 definition, description. 3 (phil.) definition

Définitivement, *ad.* definitively, ultimately

Déflagration, *sf.* (chym.) deflagration

Déflegme, *va. 1.* (chym.) to deflegmate, to deflegm

Déflourir, *va. 2.* (like fleurir) 1 to blight or nip the blossom of trees. 2 to take off the bloom of fruit, and *vn.* to shed its blossom

† Déflexion, *sf.* (nat. phil.) deflection, deviation

Défouer, *vn. 1.* (astr.) to flow
Défoncement, *sm.* the knocking out the head or bottom of a cask, staving

Défoncer, *va. 1.* to knock out the head or bottom of a barrel, to stave a cask

se Défoncer, *vr. 1.* to have its head or bottom put out

Déformer, *va. 1.* to spoil the form of any thing, to put out of form, to disfigure

Déformité, *sf.* deformity, ugliness

Défourter, *va. 1.* (with bookbinders) to untie

Défourner, *va. 1.* to take out of the oven

Défrai, *sm.* defraying

Défrayer, *va. 1.* to defray. Défrayer la compagnie, to divert a company, or to be the laughing-stock of a company

Défrichement, *sm.* the grubbing up or clearing land

Défricher, *va. 1.* 1 to grub up or clear ground. 2 to clear up an affair

Défricheur, *sm.* one who grubs up or clears ground

Défrisier, *va. 1.* to uncurl

Défroncer, *va. 1.* to undo the plait of a thing. Défroncer le sourcil, 1 to smooth one's brow. 2 to become cheerful

* Défroque, *sf.* 1 the money and moveables which a monk leaves behind him when he dies. 2 what a person possesses at his death

Défroquer, *va. 1.* 1 to persuade a monk to quit his monastery. 2 to strip one of his goods. C'est un moine défroqué, he has run away from his convent

se Défroquer, *vr. 1.* to quit one's monastery

Défructu, *sm.* remnants, fragments, * orts

Défunct, *e, s. a.* deceased; late

Dégagement, *sm.* 1 disengagement, release from any engagement or obligation. 2 back-stairs. 3 a back-room

Dégager, *va. 1.* 1 to redeem or fetch out of pawn. 2 to pay off the mortgages of an estate. 3 to free one from an obligation. 4 to draw out of a dangerous or disagreeable place. 5 to free from impediments. Cet habit vous dégage la taille, this coat shows off your fine shape. Dégager un appartement, to practise another entrance besides the principal one

se Dégager, *vr. 1.* 1 to free one's self. 2 to draw one's self out of a dangerous or disagreeable place

* Dégaine, *sf.* odd manner. It is used only ironically, as Voilà

une belle dégainé, that is a pretty way to go about it!

* Dégainer, *v. 1.* to unsheath to draw a sword. Il n'aime pas à dégainer, he is not fond of drawing his sword. Il est brave jusqu'au dégainer, he is very brave till the moment he is to draw his sword

Dégaineur, *sm.* a braggadocio, a bully

Déganter, *va. 1.* to pull off the gloves of one. Dégantez-moi, pull off my gloves

* se Déganter, *vr. 1.* to pull off one's gloves

Dégarnir, *va. 2.* 1 to ungarnish, to strip. 2 to unfurnish a house, a room. 3 to unrig a ship. Dégarnir une place, to remove the greatest part of the garrison or ammunition of a place

se Dégarnir, *vr. 2.* 1 to leave off some of one's clothes, one's winter apparel. 2 (applied to a tree or plant) to lose its branches. 3 to part with

Dégât, *sm.* 1 havock, devastation. 2 waste

Dégauchir, *va. 2.* to make a freestone, a piece of wood, or a piece of metal smooth and straight

Dégauchissement, *sm.* the planing, levelling, smoothing of a stone, &c.

Dégel, *sm.* thaw. Le temps est un dégel, it looks as if it would thaw

Dégeler, *va. and n. 1.* to thaw. Il dégele, it thaws

se Dégeler, *vr. 1.* 1 to get thawed. 2 to begin to talk after a long silence

Dégénération, *sf.* deterioration, degeneracy

Dégénérer, *vn. 1.* to degenerate, to grow worse

* Dégangandé, *a.* tall and awkward, tottering

Dégluer, *va. 1.* to unglue

se Dégluer, *vr. 1.* to unglue. Se dégluer les yeux, to unglue one's eye-lids. Se dégluer, to get rid of a scurvy business

Déglutition, *sf.* (mé.) deglutition

* Dégobiller, *v. 1.* to vomit

* Dégoyer, *v. 1.* 1 to chirp. 2 to chatter. 3 to blab what should have been kept secret. Il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait, he blabbed out all he knew. Ce prisonnier a dégoisé, that prisoner has been blabbing

Dégommage, *sm.* washing the gum out

Dégommer, *va. 1.* to wash the gum out

Dégorgement, *sm.* 1 the disemboing of a river, &c. 2 the cleansing of a pipe, &c. 3 the overflowing of the gall

Dégorgeoir, *sm.* (with gunners) priming-iron
 Dégorger, *va.* 1. 1 to open, to remove obstructions in pipes, &c.
 Dégorger, *vn.* and *se* Dégorger, *vr.* 1 to purge, to scour. 2 to discharge, to disembogue itself
 * Dégoter, *va.* 1. to displace
 Dégourdi, *a.* part. past of dégorcier, and *a.* polished, lively. It is also subst.: C'est un dégourdi, he is a knowing one
 Dégourdir, *va.* 2. 1 to remove a numbness occasioned by cold. 2 to polish a young person. Faire dégourdir, to take the chill off
 se Dégourdir, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow supple, to lose its numbness. 2 to grow lively, polished. Se dégourdir les mains, to warm one's hands
 Dégourdissage, *sm.* the removing of a numbness
 Dégoût, *sm.* 1 (aversion of the palate from any thing) disgust. 2 dislike, distaste, aversion. 3 displeasure. Avec dégoût, nauseously. Avoir du dégoût pour la vie, to be out of conceit with life. Il a eu bien des dégoûts à la cour, he swallowed many a gudgeon at court
 Dégoûtant, *e.* a. 1 disgusting, nauseous. 2 dirty, nasty. 3 disagreeable, displeasing
 Dégoûté, *éc.* part. past and *a.* fastidious. It is also subst.: Faire le dégoûté, to be difficult to be pleased, to be dainty, fastidious. C'est un bon dégoûté, he likes what is good, he is a cheerful companion
 Dégoûter, *va.* 1. 1 to disgust, to turn one's stomach. 2 to put one out of conceit with a person or thing, to displease
 se Dégoûter, *vr.* 1. to take a dislike to or grow out of conceit with a person or thing
 Dégoûtant, *a.* trickling down, dropping
 Dégoutter, *vn.* 1. to drop, to trickle down
 Dégradation, *sf.* 1 degradation, deprivation of an office or dignity. 2 lessening of light or colours, in a picture. 3 the act of making lands, woods, &c. worse
 Dégrader, *va.* 1. 1 to degrade, to deprive one of his dignity or office. 2 to debase, to disparage. 3 to lessen the light or colours in a picture. 4 to make lands, woods, &c. worse. Maison dégradée, an untenable house
 Dégraffer, *va.* 1. to unclasp
 Dégraisage, *sm.* scouring
 Dégraisser, *va.* 1. 1 to scour cloths, &c. 2 to skim off the fat from broth, &c. 3 to lessen the income of one. Il avait fait des gains considérables, mais on l'a

bien dégraisé, he had made great gains, but they have bled him plentifully
 † Dégraisseur, *sm.* a scourer
 Dégraisseur, *m.* 1 wringing machine. 2 scraper
 Dégravoiment, *sm.* washing away, mining
 Dégravoyer, *va.* 1. to wash away, to mine
 Degré, *sm.* 1 a staircase; a step of a staircase. 2 degree, step. 3 a step or mean to arrive at something higher. 4 a degree, in universities
 Dégréer, or Désagrée, *va.* 1. to unrig a ship
 * Dégringoler, *va.* 1. to run down
 Dégrossage, *sm.* drawing gold wire thinner
 Dégrosser, *va.* 1. to wire-draw gold
 Dégrossir, *va.* 2. 1 to chip, to hew. 2 to render more slender. 3 (with printers) to read and correct a proof for the first time
 Déguenillé, *e.* a. ragged, very meanly dressed
 Déguerpir, *va.* 2. (ju.) to give over, to abandon
 * Déguerpir, *vn.* 2. to go away
 Déguerpissement, *sm.* an abandoning, a giving over of an inheritance
 * Dégueuler, *vn.* 1. to vomit
 Déguignonner, *va.* 1. to remove the ill luck of a person
 Déguisement, *sm.* 1 disguise. 2 pretence, cloak, colour
 Déguiser, *va.* 1. 1 to disguise, to conceal by an unusual dress. 2 to disguise, to cloak by a false show. 3 to dress meat or eggs in different manners
 se Déguiser, *vr.* 1. 1 to disguise one's self, to put on a counterfeit habit. 2 to dissemble, to conceal one's true disposition
 Déguistateur, *sm.* taster
 Déguistation, *sf.* the trying of liquors by tasting them
 Déguster, *va.* 1. to taste
 Déhâler, *va.* 1. to take the sun-burn off. Cette eau déhâle, this water takes off the sun-burning
 se Déhâler, *vr.* to get the sun-burn off one's face
 Déhanché, *a.* whose hips are out of joint
 Déharnachement, *sm.* the act of unharnessing
 Déharnacher, *va.* 1. to unharness horses, &c.
 Déhérence, *sf.* (ju.) want of lawful heir
 Déhonté, *e.* a. unabashed, shameless
 Dehors, *sm.* 1 the outside of a thing. 2 the outworks of a place. Sauver les dehors, to keep up appearances

Dehors, *ad.* out, without, *ao* coucher dehors, to lie out. An dehors, outwardly. De dehors, from without. En dehors, par dehors, without. Par dehors, out of. Par dehors la ville, out of the town
 Décide, *sm.* decide, is said of the Jews: Les Juifs furent des décidees. It is also adj.: Ce peuple décide
 Défication, *sf.* déification
 Défier, *va.* 1. to defy, to make a God of one
 Déisme, *sm.* deism
 Déiste, *sm.* a deist
 Déité, *sf.* (a poetical term) a deity, a god, a goddess
 Déjà, *ad.* already
 Déjections, *sf.* pl. (mé.) déjection, excrements
 se Déjeter, *vr.* 1. to warp
 Déjeûné, or Déjeûner, *sm.* breakfast. Un déjeûné diné or déjeûné dinatoire, a late breakfast with meat; a hearty luncheon. Ne faire qu'un déjeûné de, to make but a mouthful of
 Déjeûner, *vn.* 1. to breakfast
 Déjoindre, *va.* 6. to disjoin, to loosen, to unjoin
 se Déjoindre, *vr.* 6. to be disjoined, to cease to lie close
 Déjouer, *va.* 1. to disconcert one in trifling matters, to counteract, to baffle
 * Déjuc, *sm.* the time when the birds leave their roosts
 Déjucher, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to unroost birds. 2 to drive away from a post. 3 to leave the roost
 Delà, *ad.* 1 from thence. 2 from that time. 3 on the other side. But placed at the head of a sentence it is hence, used as a consequence. La vanité a gagné tous les états, delà ce luxe funeste, vanity pervades all ranks, hence that extravagant mode of living. Courir deçà et delà, to run here and there
 Delà, *prep.* beyond, on the other side. It is the opposite of deçà
 Au-delà, *ad.* and *prep.* beyond. Aller au-delà, to go beyond. Au-delà des bornes, beyond the limits
 Par-delà, *ad.* and *prep.* beyond
 Délabrement, *sm.* the being in a tattered or ruined state or condition
 Délabrer, *va.* 1. 1 to tear to rags. 2 to impair, to lessen. Ses affaires sont fort délabrées, his affairs are in a very bad condition. Réputation délabrée, a tattered reputation
 Délacer, *va.* 1. to unlace
 Délai, *sm.* 1 a delay, a put-off. 2 delay, stay, stop. 3 a further time granted to do something in
 Délaissement, *sm.* 1 the state

of one who is abandoned or forsaken; desertion, forsaking

Délaisser, *va.* 1. 1 to abandon, to forsake. 2 (ju.) to give over

Délardement, *sm.* (arch.) *chamfering*

Délarder, *va.* 1. (arch. and carpentry) to chamfer

Délassement, *sm.* rest, relaxation, ease

Délasser, *v.* 1. to give repose, to refresh, to relax. Le sommeil délasse, sleep refreshes or recruits

se Délasser, *vr.* 1. to rest from fatigue

Délateur, *sm.* informer

Délation, *sf.* impeachment, delation, accusation

Délatter, *va.* 1. to unlath a roof

Délavé, *e, a.* (is said of coours) weak, bleak, pale

Délayant, *sm.* (mé.) diluent, diluter

Délayement, *sm.* diluting, al-laying

Délayer, *va.* 1. 1 to dilute. 2 to temper. Délayer des œufs, to beat eggs

Délectable, *a.* delectable, delightful, pleasing

* Délectation, *sf.* delectation, delight, pleasure

* Délecter, *va.* 1. to delight, to please

se Délecter, *vr.* 1. to delight in, to take a delight in

Délégation, *sf.* 1 (an appointment of delegates) delegation. 2 (the assignment of a debt to another) delegation

Délégatoire, *a.* (ju.) delegatory

Délegré, *sm.* (one appointed by another to act in his place) a delegate, a deputy

Déléguer, *va.* 1. 1 to delegate or appoint. 2 to assign a fund for the payment of a debt

Délestage, *sm.* (ma.) the taking the ballast out of a ship

Délester, *va.* 1. (ma.) to take the ballast out of a ship, to unballast

Délesteur, *sm.* (ma.) one who takes the ballast out of a ship

Délétaire, *a.* deleterious, destructive

Déleurrer, *va.* 1. to undeceive

Délibérant, *a.* irresolute, who is always deliberating

Délibératif, *ive, a.* deliberative

Délibération, *sf.* 1 deliberation, debate. 2 determination or final resolution of an assembly

Délibéré, *a.* bold, resolute. It is also a subst. (ju.) a final resolution. On a ordonné un délibéré sur le registre, the judges proceeded to a final resolution upon the examination of the papers. De propos délibéré, designedly, on purpose. Avoir l'air

délibéré, to have a bold countenance

Délibérément, *ad.* boldly, resolutely

Délibérer, *vn.* 1. to deliberate upon, to examine, to take into consideration. Délibérer avec attention, to pause

Délibérer, *va.* 1. to determine, to resolve

Délicat, *e, a.* 1 delicate, daintily. 2 fine, consisting of small parts. 3 choice, excellent, curiously wrought. 4 weak, soft. 5 pleasing to the taste. 6 tender, scrupulous, nice. 7 touchy. 8 dangerous to meddle with. 10 ticklish. Il fait bien le délicat, he is very hard to please. Une santé délicate, a tender constitution. Un teint délicat, a fine complexion. Affaire délicate, a ticklish affair. Faire une chère délicate, tenir une table délicate, to live luxuriously

Délicatement, *ad.* 1 delicately, ingeniously. 2 daintily. 3 dexterously. 3 finely, curiously. 5 gently, softly, tenderly. Peu délicatement, rudely

Délicater, *va.* 1. to fondle, to indulge, to cocker, to pamper

se Délicater, *vr.* 1. to make much of one's self

Délicatesse, *sf.* 1 delicacy, nicety, minute accuracy. 2 daintiness in eating. 3 beauty, elegance. 4 lightness and dexterity of the hand. 5 squeamishness. 6 weakness of constitution. 7 the being touchy. 8 that which is most exquisite in a science, in a language. 9 effeminacy. 10 difficulty, danger. 11 scrupulousness. Les délicateses d'une langue, the niceties of a language. Garder le lit par délicatesse, to keep one's bed through mere effeminacy

Délice, *sm.* sing. or Délices, *sf. pl.* delight, pleasure. Faire ses délices d'une chose, to delight in a thing. La lecture fait toutes mes délices, my whole delight is in reading

Délicieusement, *ad.* deliciously, voluptuously

† se Délicoter, *vr.* 1. (speaking of a horse) to get off his halter

Délié, *e, part. past* of délier, 1 fine, thin. 2 small. 3 sharp-pointed. 4 acute, sharp, cunning. 5 untied. Une taille déliée, a slender waist. C'est une femme fine et déliée, she is a cunning, crafty woman

Délié, *va.* 1. to untie, to loose, to undo

† Délier, *vn.* 1. (ég.) to forgive the sins. Les prêtres s'arrogent le pouvoir de lier et de délier, priests assume the power of condemning and absolving

Délinéation, *sf.* delineation or rough draught of a thing

Délinquant, *sm.* (ju.) delinquent, offender

Délinquer, *vn.* 1. (ju.) to commit a fault

† Déliant, *e, part. pres.* and *a.* attended with delirium.

Fievre délirante, a raving fever

Délire, *sm.* delirium, light-headedness

Délirer, *vn.* 1. to be delirious

Délisser, *va.* 1. (with papermakers) to sort the rags

Délissoir, *sm.* the place where the rags are sorting

Délit, *sm.* (ju.) a fault, a crime, an offence. En flagrant délit, in the very fact

Délivrance, *sf.* deliverance; or, 1 a release from captivity, slavery, or any other evil. 2 the act of surrendering a thing to another. 3 delivery of a woman

Délivrer, *va.* 1. 1 to deliver, to give. 2 to surrender, to put into one's hands. 3 to save, to rescue. 4 to free. or rid from

se Délivrer, *vr.* 1. 1 to free one's self. 2 to be delivered of a child without any help. Se délivrer de la vie, to lay down the burthen of life

* Délivreur, *sm.* a deliverer, a bearer

Délogement, *sm.* 1 a moving of goods. 2 a moving off. 3 (mi.) a marching off

Déloger, *va.* 1. 1 to dislodge. 2† to dislodge an enemy from a station. 3 to remove to another room. Je ne veux pas vous déloger, I don't intend to turn you out of your lodgings

Déloger, *vn.* 1. 1 to remove from a house. 2 to run away from a place. 3 to disappear. 4 to decamp, as an army. Déloger sans trompette, or à la soudaine, to march off clandestinely, to steal away

Déloyal, *e, pl. m. aux.* a. disloyal, unfaithful, treacherous

Déloyalement, *ad.* disloyally, unfaithfully, treacherously

Déloyauté, *sf.* disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery

Déluge, *sm.* deluge, inundation, flood. Un déluge de maux, a tide of woes. Un déluge de larmes, a flood of tears

Déluter, *va.* 1. (chym.) to unlute

Démagogie, *sf.* demagogu

Démagogique, *a.* demagogick

Démagogue, *sm.* a demagogue

Démaigrissement, *sm.* feather-edge, thinning

Démailloter, *va.* 1. to unswathe

Demain, *sm.* and *ad.* to-morrow. Vous avez tout demain sur y songer, you will have all

day to-morrow to think of it. A demain, farewell till to-morrow. A demain les affaires, we shall think of business another time. Après demain, *sm.* and *ad.* the day after to-morrow

Démancher, *va.* 1. 1 to take off the handle of a thing. 2 (mus.) to shift

se Démancher, *vr.* 1. to get unhinged, to go on badly. Cette affaire se démanche, that business goes on badly

Demande, *sf.* 1 demand, claim. 2 question. 3 (ju.) a demand. 4 (géo.) a postulation. 5 suit. C'est son ami qui a fait la demande, it was his friend who asked her (in marriage) for him of her father

Demander, *va.* 1. 1 to ask. 2 to ask for, to inquire after. 3 to beg, to crave. 4 to want, to require. 5 to wish for. 6 to sue for. 1 Demander le nom d'une personne, to ask the name of one. 2—quelqu'un, to ask for one. 3—pardon, to beg pardon. 4—de la pluie, to want rain. 5 ne demander qu'amour et simplesse, to wish only for a quiet life.—que plaie et bosse,—for mischief. 6 Demander le paiement d'une dette, to sue for the payment of a debt. Mon habit en demande un autre, my coat begins to be shabby

Demander, *vn.* 1. to ask. Il demande toujours, he is always asking for something. Il ne demande pas mieux, that is the very thing he wants

Demanderesse, *sf.* (ju.) a female plaintiff

Demandeur, *sm.* 1 a demander, a dun. 2 (ju.) a plaintiff

* Demandeuse, *sf.* a she-demander, a female dun

Démangeaison, *sf.* 1 an itching. 2 an immoderate desire

Démanger, *vn.* 1. to itch. It is only used as a *v. imp.*: Il me démange, I feel an itching. *Les pieds lui démangent, he has a mighty desire to walk out

Démantèlement, *sm.* dismantling

Démanteler, *va.* 1. to dismantle a town

* Démantibulé, *a.* 1 out of order. 2 broken

* Démantibuler, *va.* 1. to break

Démarcation, *sf.* limits, demarcation, bounds

Démarche, *sf.* 1 a step, a pace in going. 2 gait. 3 action, instance of conduct. Faire les premières démarches, to make the advances or first steps

Démarrer, *va.* 1. to unmarried

se Démarrer, *vr.* 1. to get unmarried

Démarquer, *va.* 1. to take off the mark of a thing. It is also a *vn.*: Un cheval qui démarque, a

horse that shows no longer any mark of his age

Démarrer, *vn.* 1. to move, stir

Démarrer, *va.* 1. to remove

Démasquer, *va.* 1. 1 to unmask, to pull off a mask. 2 to show the hypocrisy and vices of one

se Démasquer, *vr.* 1. 1 to pull off one's mask. 2 to show one's self as one is

Démastiquer, *va.* 1. to take off the mastick

Démâtage, *sm.* dismasting

Démâter, *va.* 1. 1 to unmast a ship. 2 to destroy the masts of a ship

Démêlé, *sm.* a quarrel, a contest, a dispute

Démêler, *va.* 1. 1 to disentangle. 2 to sort. 3 to distinguish. 4 to clear up, to unravel. 5 to contend, to quarrel. 1 Démêler du fil, to disentangle thread. 2—des cartes, to sort cards. 3—le vrai d'avec le faux, to distinguish truth from falsehood. 4—une intrigue, to clear up an intrigue. 5 ils ont toujours quelque chose à démêler ensemble, they are always wrangling about something

se Démêler, *vr.* 1 to get disentangled, to get off clear. Se démêler d'un embarras, to extricate one's self from a difficulty

Démêloir, *sm.* a large comb

Démembrement, *sm.* 1 a dismembering, dividing, or cantling out. 2 the thing dismembered

Démembrer, *va.* 1. to dismember, divide, or cantle out

Déménagement, *sm.* a removing from one house to another

Déménager, *va.* and *n.* 1. to remove from one house to another, to march away. Il en coûte à déménager, removing is expensive. Allons, allons, déménagez tout-à-l'heure, come, come, get out immediately

Démence, *sf.* madness. Tomber en démence, to run mad

se Démener, *vr.* 1. to struggle, to strive earnestly. Il s'est bien démené pour cette affaire, he laboured very hard in that affair

Démenti, *sm.* 1 an accusation of having told a fib. 2 disappointment. 1 Donner le démenti, to give the lie. 2 vous en aurez le démenti, you shall be disappointed. Il ne veut pas en avoir le démenti, he shall go through with it whatever be the consequences

Démentir, *va.* 2 (like mentir) 1 to give the lie. 2 to deny the truth of a thing. 3 to believe, to contradict. 4 to do things unworthy of. C'est une chose que l'expérience dément tous les jours, this is contradicted by daily experience

se Démentir, *vr.* 2. to change, to undergo an alteration. Un homme qui ne se dément point, a man who is always consistent with himself. Ce tyran ne s'est point démenti, that tyrant has always kept his cruel temper. La véritable vertu ne se dément point, true virtue is always the same. Cet édifice ne s'est point démenti, this building has always been firm and strong

Démérite, *sm.* demerit. Quel démérite ai-je auprès de vous? what have I been guilty of in your eyes?

Démériter, *vn.* 1. to do amiss. En quoi ai-je démérité auprès de vous? what have I done to lose your friendship

Démésuré, *e, a.* excessive, immoderate

Démésurement, *ad.* excessively, immoderately, beyond measure

Démètre, *va.* 4. 1 to turn out 2 to put out of joint. Elle s'est démis le poignet, her wrist is out of joint. Il a été démis de son emploi, he has been turned out of his employment. 2 il lui a démis le bras, he has put her arm out of joint

se Démètre, *vr.* 1. to resign, to abdicate. Il s'est démis de sa charge, he has resigned his office

Démeublement, *sm.* unfurnishing

Démeubler, *va.* 1. to unfurnish, to take away the furniture

* Demeurant, *sm.* the rest, remainder, residue. Au demeurant, *ad.* as for the rest, besides, with this exception

Demeurant, *ante, a.* living, dwelling, abiding

Demeure, *sf.* dwelling-place, abode, stay. Faire sa demeure en un lieu, to dwell or live in a place. Etre en demeure, to be in arrears. Etre fait à demeure, to be made for to last. Cela n'est pas à demeure, this is only temporary

Demeurer, *vn.* 1. 1 to live, to dwell, to abide. 2 to employ a certain time. 3 to stop. 4 to stay. 5 to be left dead. 6 to be. 7 to continue. 8 to remain. In the sense of dwelling demeurer is conj. with avoir, in the sense of remaining with être. Nous avons demeuré en France, et ma sœur y est demeurée, we lived in France, and my sister remained there. Il est demeuré froid comme glace, he remained quite thunderstruck. 1 Demeurer à la campagne, to live in the country. 2 — un peu trop à faire quelque chose, to employ too much time in doing something. 3 — de peur d'être tué, to stop for fear of being killed. 4 — à souper avec quelqu'un, to stay

supper with one. 5 — sur la place, to be left dead upon the spot. 6 — immobile à ce discours, to be immovable at that discourse. 7 — dans le péché, to continue in sin. 8 — neutre pendant la guerre, to remain neuter during the war. La honte de cette action leur demeure, the shame of this action has fallen upon them. Le champ de bataille nous est demeuré, we have got the field of battle. Demeurer garant, to be a surety. Il en demeurera là, he will go no further. Demeurer d'accord, to agree

Demi, a. half; is prefixed to such names of things as may be divided into two equal parts, consequently to all names of weights and measures. It is undeclined, when it is placed before its substantive. Un demi-pied, half a foot. Une demi-aune, half an ell. But when it comes after, it agrees with it in gender. Un pied et demi, a foot and a half. Une aune et demie, an ell and a half.

Demi (à), ad. half, by halves, almost, imperfectly. Des mots à demi articulés, words imperfectly pronounced. Faire les choses à demi, to do things imperfectly

Demi-cercle, sm. a semicircle
Demi-diamètre, sm. a semi-diameter

Demi-dieu, sm. a demigod
Demi-guinée, sf. half a guinea
Demi-heure, sf. half an hour
Demi-lieue, sf. half a league
Demi-livre, sf. half a pound
Demi-lune, sf. (arch.) 1 crescent.
2 (mi.) half-moon

Demi-métal, sm. semi-metal
Demi-once, sf. half an ounce
Demi quarteron, sm. half a quarter of an hundred

Demi-queue, sf. a hog's head of Champain wine

Démis, e, part. past of démettre, put out, removed

Demi-setier, sm. half a pint
Demi-teinte, sf. (with painters) mezzotinto

Demi, ad. almost, not quite; demi-cuit, half boiled; demi-fou, almost mad; demi-mort, almost dead; demi-ivre, half drunk; demi-savant, who has but a smattering of learning. Demi is always an adverb before adjectives, and an adjective, though indeclinable, before substantives

Demie, sf. half an hour. La demie sonne, it is striking the half hour. Cette horloge sonne les heures et les demies, this clock strikes the hours and half-hours

Démision, sf. 1 the resigning

of an office, of a living. 2 the laying down of one's commission. 3 the making over one's estate to another

Démisionnaire, s. a. 1 resigner. 2 resignee

Demi-vent, sm. a side-wind
Demi-voyelle, sf. semi-vowel (such as l, m, n, r, v, z.)

Démocrate, s. democrat
Démocratie, sf. (a popular government) democracy

Démocratique, a. democratical
Démocratiquement, ad. democratically

Demoiselle, sf. 1 a young lady, an unmarried gentlewoman. 2 (an instrument for ramming stone in the ground) rammer. 3 a wooden hollow cylinder, in which a hot iron is put, to warm people's feet in bed. 4 a dragonfly. 5 a female attendant. Elle est demoiselle, she is a gentlewoman born

Démolir, va. 2. to demolish, to pull down

Démolition, sf. demolition, demolishing, pulling down. Démolitions d'une tour, the materials of a tower that has been pulled down

Démon, sm. a devil. Faire le démon, to make a devilish noise, to play the deuce, to bluster. Elle a de l'esprit comme un démon, she has a great deal of wit

Démonétiser, va. 1. to stop the circulation of a coin or paper money

Démoniaque, s. a. demoniac
Démographie, sm. demographer

Démonstrabilité, sf. demonstrability

Démonstrable, a. demonstrable
† Démonstrateur, sm. a demonstrator

Démonstratif, ive, a. demonstrative

Démonstration, sf. 1 demonstration. 2 assurance

Démonstrativement, ad. demonstratively, clearly

Démonter, va. 1. 1 to dismount a horseman. 2 to take to pieces, to undo. 3 to confound, to nonplus. 4 to disappoint. Démonter un canon, to take a gun off its carriage, to render a gun unserviceable. Il démonte son visage comme il lui plaît, he puts on what countenance he pleases

Démontrable, a. demonstrable

Démontrer, va. 1. 1 to demonstrate, to prove with the highest degree of certainty. 2 to show, to discover, to make known. 3 to show, to prove, to make appear

Démoraliser, va. 1. to corrupt the morals

Démordre, vn. 4. 1 to let go one's hold. 2 to abandon one's

opinion. 3 to alter one's resolution. Il n'en démorandra point, he will not bait an inch of it, he is not one to be persuaded out of his opinion or resolution

Démouvoir, va. 3. (ju.) to make one desist

† Démonir, va. 2. to drain a place of its ammunition

Démurer, va. 1. to unwall a door, a window, that was walled up, to open

Dénaire, a. denary
se Dénantir, vr. 2. (ju.) to give up one's securities

Dénatter, va. 1. to unmat, to untwist

Dénaturaliser, va. 1. to deprive one of the privilege of a native

Dénaturé, e, a. unnatural, void of natural affection, unkind

Dénaturer, va. 1. 1 (ju.) to convert an estate into effects which one may dispose of to one's own liking. 2 to pervert, to misconstrue. Vous dénaturez tout ce que je dis, you misconstrue my words

Dendrite, sm. dendrites, stons with figures of trees

Dénuageur, sm. denier

Dénégation, sf. (ju.) denial, denying of the truth of a thing, negative

Déni, sm. denial, refusal

Déniaisé, sm. a sharp or cunning man

Déniaisement, sm. the act of cheating fools, a sharpening trick

Déniaiser, va. 1. 1 to cheat a fool. 2 to teach wit to a fool. 3 to bubble one

se Déniaiser, vr. 1. to learn to be less silly. Il s'est déniaisé en peu de temps, he was taught wit in a short time

Déniaiseur, sm. one who cheats or teaches wit to a fool

Dénicher, va. 1. 1 to take young birds out of their nest. 2 to dislodge, to turn out

Dénicher, vn. 1. 1 to leave one's nest. 2 to march off. Les oiseaux sont dénichés, the birds are flown

† Dénicheur, sm. one who takes birds out of their nest. Un dénicheur de merles, a sharper. Un dénicheur de fauvettes, a fortune-hunter

Denier, sm. 1 (a sort of ancient silver coin) denarius. 2 (a brass coin, worth the twelfth part of a French penny) denier. 3 a penny-weight. Prêter au denier vingt, to lend at five per cent. Le denier de Saint Pierre, St. Peter's pence. Il n'a pas un denier vaillant, he is not worth a farthing. Vendre quelqu'un à

beaux deniers comptans, to be tray one for interest

Dénier, *va.* 1. 1 to deny, to refuse. 2 to deny, to gainsay

Dénigrant, *e, a.* denigrating

*Dénigrement, *sm.* 1 the act of defaming, aspersion, reviling. 2 contempt. Il y a trop de dénigrement dans ce que vous dites, there is too much bitterness in what you say

Dénigrer, *va.* 1. to blacken, to asperse, to defame, to slander

Dénombrément, *sm.* 1 a numbering. 2 a list. 3 numeration. Faire le dénombrement du peuple, to number the people

Dénombrer, *va.* 1. to number

Dénominateur, *sm.* (math.) a denominator of a fraction

Dénommatif, *ive, a.* denominative

Dénomination, *sf.* denomination

Dénommer, *va.* 1. to set down the name of a person or thing

Dénoncer, *va.* 1. 1 to proclaim. 2 to tell, to declare. 3 to give notice. 4 to impeach, to charge with a crime. 5 to inform against

Dénonciateur, *sm.* an impeacher, an informer

Dénonciation, *sf.* 1 proclamation, proclaiming. 2 an information, an accusation, an impeachment

Dénotation, *sf.* denotation, denoting, information

Dénoter, *va.* 1. to denote, to show by some mark, to betoken

Dénouement, *sm.* the unravelling of an affair, the clearing up of an intrigue, the catastrophe of a play

Dénouer, *va.* 1. 1 to undo, to untie. 2 to render more supple and nimble. 3 to unravel. 4 to clear up an affair. Dénouer une difficulté, to resolve a difficult point

se Dénouer, *vr.* 1. 1 to loosen, to grow loose. 2 to grow more supple and nimble. Sa langue se dénoue, her tongue now goes nimbly. 3 to grow more apt to conceive and judge

Denrée, *sf.* 1 ware, commodity. 2 provision. Les denrées sont chères, provisions are dear. Il vend bien sa denrée, he is a dear man

Dense, *a.* dense, close, compact

†Densité, *sf.* density

Dent, *sf.* 1 a tooth. 2 a notch. Dents de lait, young teeth. — de devant or incisives, the fore-teeth. — machelières or molaires, the molars or grinders. — canines or ceillères, the eye-teeth. — de sagesse, the wisdom-teeth. *lke* four last grinders. Une sur-

dent, a gag tooth. Faire ses dents, to cut teeth. Les dents d'une roue, the cogs of a wheel. Ce couteau a des dents, that knife is gaped or notched. Une dent qui branle, a loose tooth. De fausses dents, artificial teeth. Le mal de dents, the tooth-ache. Il n'en tâtera que d'une dent, he shall eat none of it. Armé jusqu'aux dents, armed up to the teeth. Avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un, to have a spite or an old grudge against one. Malgré lui et ses dents, in spite of him. Montrer les dents à quelqu'un, to resist or oppose one. Parler des grosses dents, to talk big. Déchirer quelqu'un à belles dents, to tear one's reputation to pieces. Rire du bout des dents, to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth. Etre sur les dents, to be over-fatigued. Mettre sur les dents, to exhaust. Ne pas desserrer les dents, to be obstinately silent. Manger de toutes ses dents, to devour, to eat greedily. Vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents, to aim at impossibilities

Dental, *e, a.* dental

Denté, *a.* dented, notched

Dentée, *sf.* a bite

Dentelé, *e, a.* notched, jagged

Denteler, *va.* 1 to dent, to notch

Dentelle, *sf.* lace, bone-lace

Dentelure, *sf.* 1 dented or notched piece of work. 2 notch, in any thing

Denter, *va.* 1. to indent, to cog. Denter une roue, to cog a wheel

*Dentier, *sm.* a set of teeth

Dentifrice, *sm.* dentifrice, tooth-powder

†Dentiste, *sm.* a dentist

Dentition, *sf.* dentition, tooth-ing

Dénué, *e, a.* destitute, naked

Dénuement, *sm.* bereavement, deprivation

Denture, *sf.* a set of teeth

Dénuer, *va.* 1. to bereave, to deprive, to leave destitute

Dépaqueter, *va.* 1. 1 to open or undo a bundle. 2 to unpack

Déparager, *va.* 1. (ju.) to marry a daughter below her condition

Dépareiller, *va.* 1. to unmatch. Dépareiller un ouvrage, to render a work incomplete, to take a volume out of a whole set. Dépareillé, *odd.* Cet ouvrage est dépareillé, that work is not complete, not perfect

Déparer, *va.* 1. to strip, to disfigure

Déparier, *va.* 1. to unmatch, to take away one of the objects which go in pairs. Déparier des gants, to lose one glove

*Déparler, *vr.* 1. to cease to

speak, to give over talking. It is only used negatively: Elle ne déparle point, she is always prattling. Sans déparler, without ceasing to speak

Départ, *sm.* 1 departure, setting out. 2 (chym.) the parting of metals

Départager, *va.* 1. to give the casting vote. Le président de la chambre des communes a départagé les opinions, the speaker of the house of commons gave the casting vote

Département, *sm.* 1 a department, office. 2 a repartition. 3 one of the new divisions of France, a province administered by a prefect. 1 Le département des affaires étrangères, the foreign office. 3 le département de la Seine inférieure, the department of the lower Seine

Départemental, *e, a.* departmental

†Départie, *sf.* departure, parting

Départir, *va.* 2. (like partir) 1 to distribute. 2 to give, to bestow upon. 3 to make a repartition

se Départir de, *vr.* 1. 1 to abandon, to give up. 2 to depart from one's duty

Dépasser, *va.* 1. 1 to pull out. 2 to go beyond, to advance before. Dépassez un ruban, to draw out a riband

Dépaver, *va.* 1. to unpave

Dépayser, *va.* 1. 1 to take one out of his native country. 2 to carry one out of his depth. 3 to put one upon a wrong scent

Dépècement, *sm.* a carving or cutting in pieces

Dépécer, *va.* 1. 1 to cut in pieces. 2 to carve meat

Dépéceur, *sm.* one who buys old ships or boats to break them up, a ripper

Dépêche, *sf.* (a letter on public business sent in haste) a dispatch. L'ambassadeur a reçu sa dépêche, or ses dépêches, the ambassador has received his dispatches

Dépêcher, *va.* 1. 1 to dispatch, or to send away in haste. 2 to kill with speed

Dépêcher, *vr.* 1. to send dispatches. On a dépêché à Vienne, a dispatch has been sent to Vienna

se Dépêcher, *vr.* 1. to make haste. Travailler à dépêche compaignon, to do one's work in a hurry. Se battre à dépêche compaignon, to fight without giving quarter

Dépeindre, *va.* 6. to depict, to represent, to describe

*Dépenaillé, *a.* ill-clad, ragged

Dépenaillement, *sm.* ragged-

ness

Dépendamment, *ad. aependently, with dependence*

Dépendance, *sf. 1 dependence or dependency upon another, subjection. 2 relation of one thing to another. 3 appendage, appurtenance, dependency*

Dépendant, *a. 1 dependent, subject. 2 in the gift of one. 3 held of another*

Dépendre, *va. 6. to take down*

Dépendre, *vn. 6. 1 to depend on, to be in a state of dependence. 2 to proceed from. 3 to follow from, to rest upon any thing as its cause. 4 to be in the gift of one. 5 to hold by tenure. Cela dépend de moi, that lies in my power*

Dépens, *sm. pl. 1 expense, cost, charges. 2 cost of a lawsuit. Vivre aux dépens d'autrui, to live at other people's expense. S'enrichir aux dépens de son honneur, to grow rich by the loss of one's honour. Se justifier aux dépens d'autrui, to clear one's self at the peril of others*

Dépense, *sf. 1 expense, charges. 2 pantry. 3 expense. Faire la dépense, to act as steward. Faire de la dépense, to spend much money. Se mettre en dépense, to spend much money. Se mettre en dépense, to go to a great expense. Faire une dépense sourde, to make a great expense and no show. Faire dépense d'esprit, to show some wit*

Dépenser, *va. 1. to spend, to lay out*

Dépenser, *vn. 1. Dépenser en habits, to spend much in clothes. —mal-à-propos, to mispend*

Dépensier, *ière, a. s. prodigal, wasteful. C'est un grand dépensier, he is a spendthrift*

Déperdition, *sf. deperdition, waste*

Dépérir, *vn. 2. to decay, to be impaired*

Dépérissement, *sm. decay*

Dépêtrer, *va. 1. to rid, to free, to disentangle*

se Dépêtrer, *vr. 1. to rid, free, or disentangle one's self of*

Dépeuplement, *sm. depopulation, depopulating*

Dépeupler, *va. 1. to depopulate. Dépeupler un vivier, to draw a pond. — un pigeonnier, to unstock a pigeon-house. — un pays de gibier, to destroy the game of a country*

Dépiécer, *va. 1. to dismember*

Dépilation, *sf. (mé.) the act of taking away hair with depilatories, depilation*

Dépilatoire, *sm. (a plaster or drug) depilatory*

Dépilatif, *ive, a. what causes the hair to fall*

Dépiler, *va. 1. to take off the hair with a depilatory*

se Dépiler, *vr. 1. to lose one's hair*

Dépiquer, *va. 1. to soften grief, to allay anger*

Dépister, *va. 1. to dog one, to discover what a person is about by following him*

Dépît, *sm. 1 pet, anger, vexation. 2 spite, malice, ill-usage. De dépit, for vexation*

En dépit de, *prep. 1 in spite. 2 against. 1 En dépit de lui, in spite of him. 2 — du bon sens, against common sense*

Dépîter, *va. 1. to vex, to provoke, to anger, to fret*

se Dépîter, *vr. 1. 1 to be vexed. 2 to fret*

*Dépîteux, *se, a. pettish, apt to be vexed, fretful*

Déplacement, *sm. displacing, removing, removal*

Déplacer, *va. 1. 1 to displace. 2 to take the place or seat of one. 3 to put in a wrong place, to misplace. Un homme déplacé, a man placed in a situation which he is not fit for. Des louanges déplacées, praises ill bestowed*

Déplaire, *vn. 5. 1 to displease. 2 to make one angry, to vex, to trouble. Elle n'est pas belle, mais elle ne déplaît pas, she is not pretty, but she is not disagreeable. Ne vous déplaît, or ne vous en déplaît, by or with your leave, by your favour, under favour. Il me déplaît fort d'être obligé de plaider contre lui, I am very sorry to be obliged to go to law with him*

se Déplaire, *vr. 5. 1 to dislike, to be vexed. 2 (said of animals) to grieve. 3 (applied to plants) not to thrive. 1 Se déplaît dans un endroit, to dislike a place. 2 la tourterelle se déplaît quand elle a perdu sa compagne, the dove grieves when she has lost her mate. 3 cet arbre se déplaît dans un terrain sec, that tree does not thrive in a dry soil*

Déplaisance, *sf. dislike, aversion. Prendre quelqu'un en déplaisance, to take a dislike to a person*

Déplaisant, *e, a. disagreeable*

Déplaisir, *sm. 1 displeasure. 2 grief. 3 discontent. De déplaisir, ad. with vexation*

Déplanter, *va. 1. to displant, to remove a plant, &c.*

Déplantoir, *sm. a tool for displanting*

Déplier, *va. 1. to unfold, to display*

Dépîsser, *va. 1. to unplait*

se Dépîsser, *vr. 1. to come out of the plaits*

Déploïement, *sm. displaying*

Déplorable, *a. deplorable, dismal, lamentable*

Déplorablement, *ad. deplorably, lamentably*

Déplorer, *va. 1. to deplore, to lament, to pity. Une affaire déplorée, a bad affair*

Déployer, *va. 1. to show, to display, to set forth, to muster. Déployer les voiles, (ma.) to set the sails. Déployer une voile, to loosen a sail. Déployer le pavillon, to let fly the ensign. Enseignes déployées, colours flying. Rire à gorge déployée, to laugh very heartily*

Déplumé, *ée, part. past and a. stripped of its feathers*

se Déplumer, *vr. 1. to lose one's feathers, to moult*

Dépointer une pièce d'étoffe, *va. to unplait*

Dépolir, *va. 2. to take off the polish*

Déponent, *a. (gr.) deponent*

Dépopulariser, *va. 1. to render unpopular*

Dépopulation, *sf. depopulation*

Déport, *sm. (ju.) delay. Sans déport, without delay*

†Déportation, *sf. (amongst the French republicans of 1793) transportation, exile, banishment*

†Déporté, *sm. one who is transported for life*

Déportement, *sm. deportment, carriage, behaviour, conduct*

†Déporter, *va. 1. to transport by way of banishment*

se Déporter, *vr. 1. to give over, to desist from, to abandon*

Déposant, *e, a. s. 1. (ju.) deposing, bearing witness. 2 a witness*

Déposer, *va. 1. 1 to swear to the truth of a thing, to bear witness. 2 to lay down one's employment. 3 to depose a prince. 4 to deposit*

Déposer, *vn. 1. to settle*

Dépositaire, *sm. a depositary, a trustee. Le dépositaire de mes secrets, my confidant*

Déposition, *sf. 1 evidence, testimony. 2 a deposing, a turning out, degradation*

Déposséder, *va. 1. to dispossess, to turn over, to deprive of*

Dépossession, *sf. dispossessing, putting out of possession*

Dépôster, *vc. 1. (mi.) to drive from a post*

Dépôt, *sm. 1 deposit. 2 a place where things are deposited, a repository, a storehouse. 3 a sediment. 4 a vault in a church*

Dépoter, *va. 1. (ag.) to take a plant out of a pot*

Dépoudrer, *va. 1. 1 to comb out the powder. 2 to dust*

Déponille, *sf. 1 the clothes and all that one is worth at one's*

death. 2 *spoil, plunder*. 3 *crop, harvest*. La dépouille mortelle d'un homme, *the corpse of a man*

Dépouille, *sm.* 1 *a being stripped, or stripping one's self, abnegation, self-denial, renouncing*. 2 *the examining of an account, and making extracts from it*

Dépouiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to strip, to pull off the clothes, skin, hide, peel*. 2 *to gather the crop of*. 3 *to examine, and make extracts from*. 4 *to uncase*. 5 *to rob, to plunder*. 6 *to cast off*. Dépouiller un lapin, *to uncase a rabbit*. — cent arpens de terre, *to gather the crop of an hundred acres*. — des registres, *to examine registers, and make extracts from them*. — le vieil homme, *to cast off the old man*

se Dépouiller, *vr.* 1. *to strip, to pull off one's clothes, to be stripped off, to get rid of, to lay aside*. Se dépouiller de toutes préventions, *to divest one's self of all prejudices*

Dépourvoir, *va.* 3. (only used in the inf. and part. past) *to deprive, to strip*. Etre dépourvu d'esprit, *to be without wit*

Dépourvu (au), *ad.* *unawares, unprovided, unprepared*. Prendre quelqu'un au dépourvu, *to surprise, to take one napping*

Dépravateur, *sm.* *depraver*
Dépravation, *sf.* *depravation, corruption, depravity*

Dépraver, *va.* 1. *to deprave, to corrupt, to taint*

Déprécatif, *ive, a.* *deprecativ, deprecatory*

Dépréciation, *sf.* (a term of rhetoric) *deprecation*

Dépréciation, *sf.* *depreciation*. La dépréciation du papier monnaie, *the depreciation of Bank-notes*

Déprécier, *va.* 1. *to depreciate, to undervalue*

Déprédateur, *sm.* *a depredator, a robber*

Déprédation, *sf.* *depredation, robbing, spoiling*

Dépréder, *va.* 1. *to plunder, to rob*. Effets déprédés, *goods plundered from a wreck*

Déprendre, *va.* 6. (like prendre) *to free, to disengage, to detach*

se Déprendre, *vr.* 6. *to get detached, to part with*. Il ne peut se déprendre de cet enfant, *he cannot live without that child*

De près, *adv.* *near, close, exactly*

Dépresser, *va.* 1. (with bookbinders) *to take out of the press*

Dépression, *sf.* 1 *the depression of a body*. 2 *abatement, humiliation*

Déprévenir, *va.* 2. (like venir)

to free a person from his prejudices, to unprepossess

se Déprévenir, *vr.* 2. *to depose one's prejudices*

* Déprier, *va.* 1. *to disinvite, to send an excuse for not receiving the company one had invited*. Il m'a fallu déprier tous ceux que j'avais priés, *I was obliged to send excuses to all those I had invited*

* Déprimer, *va.* 1. 1 *to treat with contempt*. 2 *to disparage, to debase, to vilify*

Dépriser, *va.* 1. *to undervalue, to depreciate, to underrate*

Dépromettre, *va.* 1. *to unpromise*

Depuis, *prep.* and *ad.* *since, since that time, from*. Depuis peu, *a little while ago, not long since*. Depuis quand? *how long since?* Depuis long-temps, *this great while*. Depuis deux ans, *these two years*. Depuis ce temps là, *ever since*

Depuis que, *c.* *since*. Depuis que je ne l'ai vu, *during all the time that I did not see him*. Depuis que je l'ai vu, (without the negation) *since I saw him last*

Dépuratif, *ive, a.* *depuratory*
Dépuration, *sf.* (chi.) *depuration*

Dépuration, *a.* (chi.) *fit to depurate*

Dépurer, *va.* 1. (mé.) *to depurate, to purify*

Députation, *sf.* *deputation, the deputies*

Député, *sm.* *a deputy*

Députer, *va.* 1. *to depute, to delegate, to send*

Déracinement, *sm.* *the unrooting of trees, &c.*

Déraciner, *va.* 1. *to root up, to pluck up by the root*

Déraison, *sf.* *want of reason*

Déraisonnable, *a.* *unreasonable, contrary to reason, exorbitant, unjust, senseless*

Déraisonnablement, *ad.* 1 *unreasonably*. 2 *unjustly*

Dérasonner, *vn.* 1. *to talk nonsense*

Dérangé, *ée, part. past* and *a.* *of irregular conduct, whose affairs are in a bad condition*. Estomac dérangé, *sick stomach*

Dérangement, *sm.* *disorder, confusion, trouble*

Déranger, *va.* 1. 1. *to put out of order, to disorder, to displace*. 2 *to incommode, to put to inconvenience, to disconcert, to discompose*

se Déranger, *vr.* 1. 1 *to take to bad courses of life*. 2 *to put one's self out of one's way*

Dératé, *ée, a.* and *s.* *cunning and sharp*. C'est une petite dératée, *she is a sharp, cunning*

little girl. C'est un dératé, *he is a sharp blade, an arch wag*

Dérater, *va.* 1. *to take the mill out*

Dérayer, *sf.* (éc. rur.) *the last ridge of furrows*

Derechef, *ad.* (the final f is sounded) *once more, again, anew, afresh*

Déréglé, *e, a.* *disorderly, irregular*

Déréglément, *sm.* 1 *disorder confusion*. 2 *irregularity*. 3 *discomposure of mind*. 4 *licentiousness*

Déréglément, *ad.* *confusedly, irregularly, dissolutely*

Déréglér, *va.* 1. *to disorder or put out of order*

se Déréglér, *vr.* *to be out of order*. Sa montre se dérègle en hiver, *his watch gets out of order in winter*

Dérider, *va.* 1. *to unwrinkle*. Dérider le front, *to make one look cheerful, to clear the brow*

se Dérider, *vr.* 1. *to clear up one's countenance, to look cheerful*. Son front ne se déride jamais, *he never unbends his brow*

Dérision, *sf.* *derision*. Tourner en dérision, *to ridicule*

Dérivatif, *ive, a.* (gr.) *derivative*

* Dérivation, *sf.* (gr. and mé.) *derivation*

Dérive, *sf.* (ma.) *deflection of a ship, driving*. Belle dérive, *a good offing or sea-room*. En dérive, *adrift*

Dérivé, *sm.* (gr.) *a derivative*

Dériver, *va.* 1. 1 *to derive water from a spring, to give it another course*. 2 *to unrivet a nail, to undo the rivet*

Dériver, *vn.* 1. 1 *to deflect from its true course (as a ship), to drive, to fall to leeward*. 2 *to derive, to proceed from*

Derme, *sm.* (mé.) *derma, skin*

Dernier, *sm.* *the last*

Dernier, *a.* 1 *last*. 2 *highest, greatest, utmost*. 2 Le dernier degré de la perfection, *the highest degree of perfection*. Le dernier des hommes, *the basest of men*. Une action de la dernière cruauté, *a most barbarous action*. Au dernier mot, *without bating any thing*. En dernier lieu, *lastly*. Lundi dernier, *last Monday*; l'année dernière, *last year*. La dernière année de la guerre, *the last year of the war*

Dernièrement, *ad.* *lately, some days ago, not long ago*

Dérobé, *e, part. past* of Dérober, *robbed, and a. privy*. Un escalier dérobé, *a private staircase*. A ses heures dérobées, *at his leisure hours, at spare hours*; by girds and snatches

* Des fèves dérobées, *beans*

splitted out of their skins. A la dérobee, *ad. by stealth, privately*

Dérobement, *sm.* (arch.) *taking from the plan or pattern*

Dérober, *va.* 1. 1 *to steal, to rob, to take away, to divest, to deprive.* 2 *to conceal, to hide.* Dérober une marche, *to steal a march.* Il dérobe sa marche, *he covers his designs.* Les petites affaires vous déroberaient aux grandes, *trifling affairs would take you off from the important*

se Dérober, *vr.* 1. 1 *to steal away from.* 2 *to fly from.* 3 *to avoid.* 4 *to disappear.* 1 Se dérober d'une assemblée, *to steal away from an assembly.* 2—à la justice, *to fly from justice.* 3 —un repas, *to deprive one's self of a meal*

Dérogation, *sf.* (ju.) *derogation*

Dérogatoire, *a.* (ju.) *derogatory*

Dérogeance, *sf.* *a degrading action, degradation*

Dérogeant, *e, a. v.* *derogatory*

Déroger, *vn.* 1. 1 *to derogate, or to do an act contrary to a preceding law, privilege, or contract.* 2 *to degrade one's self*

Déraidir, *va.* 2. 2 *to make pliant, to unstiffen*

se Déraidir, *vr.* 2. 2 *to grow pliant*

Dérourir, *va.* 2. 2 *to take off the redness*

Dérourir, *vn.* 2. 2 *or se Dérougir, vr. 2.* *to lose its red colour*

Dérouiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to take off the rust.* 2 *to polish one, to teach good manners*

se Dérouiller, *vr.* 1. 1 *to lose its rust.* 2 *to learn manners.* L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde, *genteel company rubs off the rust*

Déroulement, *sm.* (mat.) *genesis of a curve*

Dérouler, *va.* 1. 1 *to unroll*

Déroute, *sf.* 1 *route, defeat, overthrow.* 2 *disorder, confusion.* 1 Mettre les ennemis en déroute, *to rout the enemies.* 2 Les affaires de ce négociant sont en déroute, *the affairs of that merchant are in disorder.* Mettre en déroute, *to puzzle, to perplex.*

Dérouter, *va.* 1. 1 *to put one out of his road, to disconcert, to puzzle, to perplex, to bewilder*

Derrière, *sm.* *the backside, the back or back part.* Le derrière d'une maison, *the back part of a house.* Etre logé sur le derrière, *to lodge backwards.* Avoir toujours une porte de derrière, *to have always a hole to creep out at*

Derrière, *ad.* and *prep.* *behind.* Sens devant derrière, *the*

cart before the horse. Faire rage des pieds de derrière, *to work with might and main.* Par derrière, *from behind*

Dervis, or Derviche, *sm.* (a Turkish monk) *derwise*

Des, *art. pl.* 1 *of the.* 3 *from the.* 4 *some expressed or understood.* 1 Le livre des rois, *the book of kings.* 2 le palais des princes, *the palace of the princes.* 3 venir des Indes, *to come from the Indies.* 4 j'ai des poires, *I have pears or some pears*

Dès, *prep.* 1 *from.* 2 *since, from.* 3 *at.* 1 Dès à présent, *from this moment.* 2 on l'attend dès midi, *he is expected since noon.* Il faut partir demain dès le matin, *we must set out to-morrow early in the morning.* Dès demain, *to-morrow*

Dès que, *c.* 1 *as soon as.* 2 *since.* Dès qu'il parut, *as soon as he appeared.* Dès que vous le souhaitez, *since you desire it*

Désabusement, *sm.* *undecieving, disabusing*

Désabuser, *va.* 1. 1 *to undeceive, to disabuse*

Désaccord, *sm.* *disunion*

Désaccorder, *va.* 1. 1 *to untune, to put out of tune*

Désaccoupler, *va.* 1. 1 *to uncouple*

† Désaccoutumance, *sf.* *disuse, foregoing of a custom*

Désaccoutumer, *va.* 1. 1 *to wean one from a custom or habit*

se Désaccoutumer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to leave off a custom*

Désachalander, *va.* 1. 1 *to hurt the custom of a shop*

Désaffubler, *va.* or *se Désaffubler, vr.* 1. 1 *to unmuffle, unclasp*

Désagencer, *va.* 1. 1 *to disorder, to put in confusion, to disadjoin*

Désagréable, *a.* *disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive, ungracious*

D'agréablement, *ad.* *disagreeably, unpleasantly*

Désagréer, *vn.* 1. 1 *to displease.* Cela ne me désagréé pas, *I don't dislike it*

Désagrément, *sm.* 1 *disagreeableness, offensiveness.* 2 *a thing disagreeable.* 3 *an occasion of grief, of disgust*

Désajuster, *va.* 1. 1 *to disorder, to put out of order, discompose*

se Désallier, *vr.* 1. 1 *to disparage one's self by an improper match*

Désaltérer, *va.* 1. 1 *to quench the thirst.* La rosée désaltère la nature, *the dew refreshes nature*

se Désaltérer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to quench one's thirst*

Désancher, *va.* 1. 1 *to take the reef off*

Désancrer, *vx.* 1. (ma.) *to weigh anchor*

Désappointement, *sm.* *a disappointment*

Désappointer, *va.* 1. 1 *to deprive an officer of his pay.* 2 *to disappoint.* But in this sense it is generally *passive*: être désappointé, *to be disappointed*

Désappliquer, *va.* 1. 1 *to take one off, to divert the attention*

se Désappliquer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to cease to be attentive or diligent*

Désapprendre, *va.* 6. 2 *to unlearn, to forget*

Désapproubateur, *trice, s. a.* *a blamer, a misliker.* Un geste désapproubateur, *a gesture of disapprobation*

Désapprobation, *sf.* *disapprobation*

Désappropriation, *sf.* *the act of renouncing the property of a thing, divesting one's self*

se Désapproprier, *vr.* 1. 1 *to renounce the property of a thing*

Désapprouver, *va.* 1. 1 *to disapprove, to dislike, to find fault with, to condemn, to blame*

Désarborer, *va.* 1. (ma.) *to strike, to haul down the colours*

Désarçonner, *va.* 1. 1 *to unhorse.* 2 *to confound one in a dispute, to nonplus*

Désargenter, *va.* 1. 1 *to take, to scrape the silver off from a thing*

Désarmement, *sm.* *the disarming of soldiers or ships*

Désarmer, *va.* 1. 1 *to disarm, to take away arms from one.* 2 *to appease, to pacify.* Désarmer un vaisseau, *to lay up a ship, to discharge a ship*

Désarmer, *vn.* 1. 1 *to lay down arms, to disband one's army*

Désarmerier, *va.* 1. (ma.) *to shift the stowage in the hold*

Désarroi, *sm.* *pitiful state, disorder, confusion.* It is *chieftly construed with en and dans.* Ses affaires sont en désarroi, *his affairs are very much out of order*

Désassembler, *va.* 1. 1 *to take asunder, to put in pieces*

Désassocier, *va.* 1. 1 *and se Désassocier, vr.* 1. 1 *to dissolve partnership*

Désassortir, *va.* 2. 2 *to unmatch.* Un livre désassorti, *an imperfect book.* Un mariage désassorti, *an ill-sorted marriage*

Désastre, *sm.* *disaster, great misfortune*

Désastreux, *se, a.* *disastrous, unfortunate, unlucky*

Désastrement, *ad.* *dreadfully, piteously*

Désattîster, *va.* 1. 1 *to cheer up*

Désavantage, *sm.* *disadvantage.* 2 *loss, damage.* Avoir du désavantage, *to be worsted.* Parler au désavantage de quelqu'un, *to speak ill of one*

Désavantager, *va.* 1. 1 *to disad-*

vantage, to wrong. Désavantage ses enfans, *to wrong one's children of the fortune that ought to have come to them*

Désavantageusement, *ad. disadvantageously*

Désavantageux, *se, a. disadvantageous*

Désaveu, *pl. eux, sm. 1 a disowning. 2 a disapprobation. Il en fait le désaveu, he disowns it*

Désaveugler, *va. 1. to remove the blindness of one, to open the eyes, to undeceive*

Désavouer, *va. 1. 1 to disown. 2 to disapprove, to deny*

Desceller, *va. 1. to unfasten*

Descendance, *sf. extraction, descent, pedigree, lineage*

Descendant, *sm. descendant, offspring, posterity, progeny*

Descendant, *e, a. descending, coming down*

Descendre, *va. 6. 1 to descend. 2 to let down, to take down, to bring down. 3 to set one ashore.*

Descendre la garde, *to come off guard*

Descendre, *vn. 6. 1 to descend, to come or go down. 2 to fall, as the water of a river does. 3 to alight from a horse or carriage. 4 to get out of a ship, to land. 5 to run down, as the tide does. 6 to make a descent, an invasion. 7 to come of a family. 8 to fall from a high rank. Descendre d'un ton, (mus.) to sing a note lower*

Descente, *sf. 1 descent, coming or going down. 2 alighting. 3 a getting out of a ship, landing. 4 declivity. 5 hostile entrance into a kingdom, &c. 6 a defluxion of humours. 7 rupture. 8 a leaden pipe through which the water falls down a wall. 9 (astr.) descension. A la descente, on going down*

Descripteur, *a. and sm. describer. Son génie descripteur, his talent for description*

Descriptif, *ive, a. descriptive*

Description, *sf. 1 description. 2 enumeration, counting over*

Désemballage, *sm. unpacking*

Désemballer, *va. 1. to unpack*

Désembarquement, *sm. disembarking, landing*

Désembarker, *va. 1. to disembark, to land*

Désembourber, *va. 1. to take out of a mire or out of the mud*

Déséparer, *vn. and a. 1. 1 to quit, to abandon. 2 (ma.) to disable. Les ennemis déséparèrent, the enemy withdrew. Un vaisseau déséparé, a disabled ship*

* Désémpenné, *a. deprived of feathers, is used only in the proverbial expression: Il va comme un trait désémpenné, he goes at*

random like a rash, hare-brained fellow

Désempeser, *va. 1. to take the starch out, to unstash*

Désemplir, *va. 2. to empty in part or entirely*

Désemplir, *vn. 2. or se Désemplir, vr. to be emptied in part or entirely. Sa maison ne désemplit point, his house is never free from company. Ma bourse se désemplit, my purse grows empty*

Désempisonner, *va. 1. to take one out of a goal*

Désenchainer, *va. 1. to unchain*

Désenchantement, *sm. a disenchanting or freeing from the power of charms or spells*

Désenchanter, *va. 1. 1 to disenchant, to free from the power of charms or spells. 2 to free from a passion, &c.*

Désenclouer, *va. 1. to unnailed*

Désendormi, *a. half awake*

Désensiler une aiguille, *va. 1. to unthread a needle*

Désensifler, *va. 1. to bring the swelling down*

Désensifer, *vn. or se Désensifer, vr. to loose its swelling, to decrease*

* Désensiflure, *sf. assuagement of swelling, unswelling*

* Désenger, *va. 1. to destroy the brood of vermin. Désenger un lit de punaises, to rid a bed of bugs*

Désengrener, *va. 1. to free from, to disengage a wheel*

Désénivrer, *va. 1. to sober, to make sober*

Désénivrer, *vn. 1. and se Désénivrer, vr. 1. to get sober; se désénivrer en dormant, to sleep one's self sober*

* Désenlacement, *sm. a disentangling from a net*

Désenlacer, *va. 1. to disentangle from a net*

se Désenlacer, *vr. 1. 1 to disentangle one's self from a net*

Désennuyer, *va. 1. to drive away melancholy, to divert, to amuse*

se Désennuyer, *vr. 1. to drive away one's melancholy, to amuse one's self*

Désénuyer, *va. 1. to untrig a wheel*

Désénrhumer, *va. 1. to cure a cold. Ce sirop m'a désénrhumé, that sirup cured my cold*

se Désénrhumer, *vr. 1. to get rid of a cold*

* Désénrôlement, *sm. a discharge from military service*

* Désénrôler, *va. 1. to discharge a soldier*

* se Désénrôler, *vr. 1. to get one's discharge from military service*

Désénrouer, *va. 1. to cure a hoarseness*

se Désénrouer, *vr. 1. to get rid of a hoarseness*

Désenseigner, *va. 1. to unteach*

Désensevelir, *va. 2. to strip the dead*

Désensorceler, *va. 1. to unbewitch, to disenchant*

* Désentêter, *va. 1. to work one out of his conceit. Il est désentêté de cette opinion, he has got that opinion out of his head. Il ne peut se désentêter de cette opinion, he cannot get that opinion out of his head*

Désentortiller, *va. 1. to untwist*

Désentraiver, *va. 1. to unfetter*

Désenvinimer, *va. 1. to remove the vinom*

Déséguiper, *va. 1. (ma.) to unrig a ship*

Désérgoter, *va. 1. to file away the hoof of a horse*

Désert, *sm. a desert, a wilderness, a solitary place*

Désert, *e, a. 1 uninhabited, unfrequented*

Désserter, *va. and n. 1. to desert, to leave, to forsake. 2 to run away*

Déserteur, *sm. deserter, runaway, fugitive*

Désertion, *sf. desertion. Désertion de cause, (ju.) non-suit, letting fall a suit. Désertion d'appel, withdrawing an appeal*

Désespérant, *e, a. causing despair. C'est une affaire désespérante, it is a most unpleasant business*

Désespéré, *e, part. of désespérer, despaired of, forlorn, given over. — a. s. broken-hearted, mad, furious. Crier comme un désespéré, to cry out as a desperate man. Agir en désespéré, to behave like a madman*

Désespérément, *ad. desperately, madly*

Désespérer, *va. 1. 1 to bereave of all hopes, to drive to despair 2 to vex, to torment*

Désespérer, *vn. 1. to despair*

se Désespérer, *vr. 1. 1 to fall into despair. 2 to grieve excessively. 3 to make away with one's self*

Désespoir, *sm. 1 despair. 2 excessive grief. Être un désespoir, to be grieved. De désespoir, in a rage; through despair and vexation*

Déshabillé, *sm. a dishabille, an undress, a night-dress*

Déshabiller, *va. 1. 1 to undress, to pull off the clothes, to disrobe. 2 to strip. Déshabiller un saint pour en habiller un autre, to rob Peter to pay Paul*

se Déshabiller, *vr. 1. to pull off one's clothes, to strip*

Déshabité, *e, a. uninhabited*

Déshabitude, *va. 1. to disaccustom or break one of an habit*

se Déshabituer, *vr. 1. to break one's self of a custom or habit*
 Déshéritier, *va. 1. to disinherit*

se Désheur, *vr. 1. to be out of time. Je n'aime pas à me désheur, I don't like to be out of time*

Déshonnête, *a. 1 shameful. 2 indecent. 3 obscene*

Déshonnêtement, *ad. indecently, dishonestly*

Déshonnêteté, *sf. dishonesty, indecency, immodesty*

Déshonneur, *sm. dishonour, disgrace, infamy. C'est me prier de mon déshonneur, that is desiring me to forfeit my honour*

Déshonorable, *or better Déshonorant, e, a. dishonourable, disgraceful*

Déshonour, *va. 1. to dishonour, to disgrace, to render infamous*

se Déshonorer, *vr. 1. to bring shame upon one's self*

Déshumaniser, *va. 1. to divest of humanity*

Désignatif, *ive, a. specifying, specifying*

Désignation, *sf. 1 designation, or marking out by a token. 2 nomination, appointment*

Désigner, *va. 1. 1 to design or mark out by some particular token. 2 to nominate, to assign, to appoint*

Désincorporer, *va. 1. to disincorporate*

Désinence, *sf. (gr.) ending, termination*

Désinfectuer, *va. 1. to undeceive one who was infatuated with an opinion*

Désinfecter, *va. 1. to take off the infection, to purify*

Désinfection, *sf. clearing of the infection*

Désintéressé, *e, a. disinterested, unbiassed, impartial*

Désintéressement, *sm. disinterestedness, impartiality*

Désintéresser, *va. 1. to indemnify, to make amends*

Désir, *sm. desire, longing, wishing. Au passé de l'ordonnance, (ju.) as the law directs*

Désirable, *a. 1 desirable, that ought to be desired. 2 pleasing, delightful*

Désirer, *va. 1. to desire, to covet, to wish, to long for. Il n'y a rien à désirer dans cet ouvrage, this work is perfect. Désirer impatientement, to long; désirer ardemment, to pant after; désirer avec passion, to pine. Cela ne vous laissera rien à désirer, that shall fully satisfy you. Il serait à désirer que, it is to be wished that*

* Désireux, *se, a. 1 desirous. 2 greedy*

† Désistement, *sm. desistance, the act of desisting*

se Désister, *vr. 1. to desist, to leave off, to give over*

Dès-lors, *ad. since or from that time*

Désobéir, *vn. 2. to disobey*

Désobéissance, *sf. disobedience, undutifulness*

Désobéissant, *e, a. disobedient, undutiful, froward*

Désobligeamment, *ad. disobligingly, unkindly*

Désobligeance, *sf. unkindness*

Désobligeant, *e, a. disobliging, uncivil. Une réponse désobligeante, an uncivil answer*

Désobligeante, *sf. a narrow coach that holds only one person*

Désobliger, *va. 1. to désobliger*

Désobstrucif, *ive, a. (mé.) that removes obstruction, deobstruent*

Désobstruer, *va. 1. to cure an obstruction*

Désoccupation, *sf. a laying business aside, leisure*

se Désoccuper, *vr. 1. to lay aside business. Vous me trouvez désoccupé, you find me idle*

Désœuvré, *e, a. who is out of work, business*

Désœuvrement, *sm. the being at leisure or without business*

Désolant, *a. grievous, afflicting*

Désolateur, *sm. destroyer, ravager*

Désolation, *sf. 1 desolation, devastation. 2 grief, affliction*

Désoler, *va. 1. 1 to desolate, to lay waste. 2 to ruin. to undo. 3 to vex, to grieve. Etre tout désolé, to be in the greatest distress, disconsolate*

Désopilatif, *ive, a. (mé.) deopilate, deobstruent, opening*

Désopilation, *sf. (mé.) deopilation*

Désopiler, *va. 1. (mé.) to deopilate, to deobstruct, to open obstructions. Désopiler la rate, to dispel the spleen, to render merry*

Désordonner, *va. 1. to put in disorder. Une passion désordonnée, an immoderate passion*

Désordonnement, *ad. 1 disorderately. 2 excessively*

Désordre, *sm. 1 disorder, confusion. 2 irregularity, neglect of rule. 3 devastation, havoc. 4 trouble or discomposure of mind. 5 dissension, quarrelling. 6 riot, excess*

D'organisateur, *sm. and a. who disorders*

Désorganisation, *sf. disorder*

Désorganiser, *va. 1. to disorder, to disorder*

Désorienter, *va. 1. to take one out of his latitude, into a place*

unknown to him; to disconcert, to put one out

Désormais, *ad. henceforth, hereafter*

Désossement, *sm. taking out the bones*

Désosser, *va. 1. to unbone, to take out the bones*

Désourdir, *va. 2. to unweave, to unravel, to unwarmp*

Despote, *sm. a despot, a despotic prince*

Despotique, *a. despotic, arbitrary, absolute*

Despotiquement, *ad. despotically, arbitrarily*

Despotisme, *sm. despotism, absolute and arbitrary power*

Despumation, *sf. (chym.) despumation*

Despumer, *va. 1. (chym.) to despumate, to scum or clarify liquors*

se Dessaisir, *vr. 2. to part with*

Dessaisissement, *sm. a parting with, disseizing*

Dessaïonner, *va. 1. (éc. rur.) to manure lands out of the proper season*

Dessalé, *a. unsalted*

Dessaler, *va. 1. to take the salt out, to unsalt, to soak*

Dessangler, *va. 1. to unbind. to take the gird off a horse*

Dessouler, *va. and n. 1. 1 to make sober. 2. to grow sober. Il ne dessoule jamais, he never is sober*

Desséchant, *e, a. drying*

Dessèchement, *sm. 1 a drying. 2 a draining. 3 state of a thing dried or drained, dryness*

Dessécher, *va. 1. 1 to dry. 2 to drain, to wither*

Dessein, *sm. 1 design, resolution, mind, intention, purpose. 2 project, scheme. Avoir de grands desseins, to have great plans. De dessein prémédité, on set purpose. A dessein, ad. on purpose, designedly. A dessein de, prép. with a design to, in order to. A dessein que, c. that, to the end that, in order that*

Desseller, *va. 1. to unsaddle*

Desserre, *sf. is only used in that phrase: Etre dur à la deserre, to be close-fisted*

Desserrer, *va. 1. to loosen, to slacken, to relax. Desserrer un coup de pied, un coup de fouet, un soufflet, to give a kick, a lash, a slap in the face. Il n'a pas desserré les dents, he has not spoken a word*

Dessert, *sm. (the last course of a meal) dessert, fruit*

Desserte, *sf. 1 that which comes off the table. 2 the parochial duties*

Desservant, *sm. the minister who performs the duties of a living, curate*

* Desservice, *sm.* a bad turn, an ill office. (It is seldom used)

Desservir, *v.* 2. (like servir) 1 to perform the duties of a living. 2 to do an ill office to a person. 3 to clear the table after a meal. On a desservi, the cloth is removed

Dessicatif, *ive, a.* (mé.) desiccative, drying

Dessication, *sf.* desiccation

Dessiller, *va.* 1. to open one's eyes; to undeceive

Dessin, *sm.* 1 a draught, a sketch, a drawing in general. 2 the art of drawing. 3 a pattern. Ma sœur apprend le dessin, my sister learns drawing. Un maître de dessin, a drawing-master

† Dessinateur, *sm.* a designer or drawer

† Dessiner, *va.* 1. to draw, to design, to delineate, to sketch

Dessoler, *va.* 1. to unsole a horse, or take off the sole of his foot

Dessouci, *sm.* thoughtlessness, disregard

Dessouder, *va.* 1. to unsolder se Dessouder, *vr.* 1. to be unsoldered

Dessouler, *va.* and *n.* 1. to make sober again; to get sober

Dessous, *sm.* the under-part. Avoir le dessous or du dessous, to be worsted. Voir le dessous des cartes, to be at the bottom of an affair, or behind the curtain

Dessous, *ad.* underneath

Dessous, *prep.* under, below. Prenez-le par dessous les bras, take him under the arms

Dessous (au), *ad.* beneath, underneath, under. Au dessous de dix ans, under ten years. Cent livres et au dessous, one hundred pounds and under, or less than that sum

Dessus, *sm.* 1 the upper-part. 2 advantage, superiority. 3 the superscription of a letter. 4 the right side of cloth. 5 the upper-part, in music. Avoir le dessus, to have the advantage

Dessus, *ad.* upon any thing. Il est dessus, he is upon it. Sens dessus dessous, upside down, topsy-turvy. Au dessus du vent, to windward. Ils sont tombés l'un dessus, l'autre dessous, they fell one uppermost, the other undermost. Ci-dessus, above. Par dessus, over and above. Là dessus, thereupon

Dessus, *prep.* upon

Dessus (au), *ad.* above

Dessus de (au), *prep.* over. Il est au dessus du vent, he is above the world. Il loge au dessus de lui, he lodges in the room above his. Son mérite le met au dessus de moi, his merit places him above me. Il a de l'eau par des-

sus la tête, he is over head and ears in the water

Destin, *sm.* fate, destiny

Destination, *sf.* destination

Destinée, *sf.* fate, destiny. Finir sa destinée, to come to the end of one's life

Destiner, *va.* 1. 1 to design for some particular purpose. 2 to destine or appoint to any use. 3 to doom, to devote. Il a destiné cet argent aux pauvres, or pour les pauvres, he destined this money for the poor

Destiner, *vn.* 1. to design, to propose

† Destituable, *a.* who may be removed or turned out

Destituer, *va.* 1. to remove, to turn out, to dismiss. Etre destitué, to be destitute, devoid, bare, bereft. Destitué de tout secours, devoid of all assistance

Destitution, *sf.* the act of turning one out of his place or employment

Destrier, *sm.* a steed

Destructeur, *trice, s.* destroyer

Destruction, *sf.* destruction, ruin, overthrow

Désudation, *sf.* (mé.) desudation

Désuétude, *sf.* disuse. Tomber en désuétude, to fall into disuse, to be obsolete. Cette loi est tombée en désuétude, that law is not in force now

Désunion, *sf.* 1 disunion, disagreement, breach of concord. 2 disunion, disjunction, separation

Désunir, *va.* 2. 1 to disunite, to set friends at variance. 2 to disjoin, to separate

se Désunir, *vr.* 2. 1 to come asunder. 2 to fall out

Détachement, *sm.* 1 disengagement from earthly pursuits. 2 a detachment of soldiers

Détacher, *va.* 1. 1 to untie, to let loose. 2 to take down. 3 to separate, to part. 4 to disengage from. 5 to detach soldiers. 6 to send after. Pièces détachées, (mi.) outworks. Morceaux détachés, pièces détachées, (lit.) loose, unconnected pieces

se Détacher, *vr.* 1. 1 to disengage or free one's self from. 2 to grow loose, to come off

Détacher, *va.* 1. to take off, to wash out the stain

† Détacheur, *sm.* a scower

Détail, *sm.* 1 retail. 2 particulars

Détailler, *va.* 1. 1 to sell in retail. 2 to tell the particulars of a thing, to give a full account

† Détailleur, *sm.* a retailer

Détalage, *sm.* the taking in stall-commodities

Détaler, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to pack up goods that had been exposed to sale. 2 to scamper away

Déteindre, *va.* 6. to discolour, to tarnish

Déteindre, *vn.* 1. se Déteindre *vr.* 1. to lose its colour, to fade. Ces draps ne se déteignent or ne déteignent point, cloth of this kind never loses its colour

Dételer, *va.* and *n.* 1. to unyoke, to unteam, to take horses from a coach. Ce cocher n'a pas encore dételé, that coachman has not yet taken his horses from the coach

Détendre, *va.* 6. 1 to take down. 2 to slacken, to unbend. 3 to relax the mind

Détenir, *va.* 2. (like tenir) 1 to detain, to keep back, to withhold. 2 to hinder or restrain. 3 to keep that which belongs to another. 4 to hold in custody

Détente, *sf.* the trigger of a gun
† Déteneur, *trice, s.* (ju.) a detainer, one who wrongfully keeps another's estate

Détention, *sf.* 1 detention or the act of detaining what belongs to another. 2 slavery, imprisonment

Détenu, *e, part.* past and *a.* unjustly detained, kept in prison, confined by illness

† Déterger, *va.* 1. (mé.) to cleanse, to deterge

Détérioration, *sf.* deterioration; or, 1 the act of making worse. 2 the state of becoming worse

Détériorer, *va.* 1. to make worse, to spoil, to waste

se Déteriorer, *vr.* 1. to grow worse

Déterminant, *e, a.* determinative, decisive

Détermination, *sf.* 1 determination, decision, resolution. 2 application to a certain use. 3 (phil.) tendency

Déterminé, *s.* 1 a resolute man. 2 a rash and desperate man. 3 a wicked man

Déterminé, *ée, part.* past and *a.* resolute, bold, completely addicted to. C'est un joueur déterminé, he has given himself up to gambling. Un petit déterminé, an ungovernable child. Un air déterminé, a bold or resolute air

Déterminément, *ad.* 1 determinately, expressly. 2 positively, absolutely, by a fixed rule. 3 boldly, resolutely

Déterminer, *va.* 1. 1 to determine, to decide. 2 to destine or appoint. 3 to excite, to induce. 4 to point out, to show

se Déterminer, *vr.* 1. to be resolved

Déterrer, *va.* 1. 1 to dig out of the ground. 2 to find out, to discover. Il a le visage d'un déterré, he looks as pale as death

Détersif, *ive, a.* (mé.) detersive, of a cleansing quality

Détestable, *a.* 1 *detestable, hateful. 2 wretched, very bad*

Détestablement, *ad.* 1 *detestably. 2 wretchedly*

Détestation, *sf.* *detestation, hatred, horror*

Détester, *va.* 1. *to detest, to abhor, to abominate, to hate*

Détirer, *va.* 1. *to pull out linen, ribbons, stuff*

Détiser, *va.* 1. *to put a wood fire out, by taking the burning wood off, to rake out the fire*

Détonation, *sf.* (chim.) *detonation*

Détoner, *vn.* 1. *to detonate. Faire détoner du nitre, to make nitre fulminate*

Détonner, *vn.* 1. *to sing out of tune, to jar. Il y a des choses qui détonnent dans cet ouvrage, there are in this work things that do not harmonize with the rest*

Détordre, *va.* 4. *to untwist*

Détorquer, *va.* 1. *to pervert the meaning of an argument*

Détors, *se, part. a.* *untwisted*

Détortiller, *va.* 1. *to untwist*

Détouper, *va.* 1. *to pull the cotton stopper out of a bottle, to unstop, to uncork*

Détoupillonner, *va.* 1. (ag.) *to trim an orange-tree*

Détour, *sm.* 1 *a turning. 2 a winding. 3 a way about. 4 a circuit of words. 5 a pretence, an excuse, an insincere dealing. Le détour d'une rue, the turning of a street. Les détours d'une rivière, the windings of a river. Sans détours, candidly*

Détourné, *part. past of détourner, and a. turned aside, &c. Une rue détournée, a by-street. Un chemin détourné, a by-road. Louange détournée, indirect praise*

Détournement, *sm.* *turning aside*

Détourner, *va.* 1. 1 *to put out of the way. 2 to secret. 3 to take away. 4 to change. 5 to dissuade. 6 to dispel. 7 to hinder. 8 to pervert. 9 to turn from. 10 to disturb. 1 Détourner un voyageur de son chemin, to put a traveller out of his way. 2—ses effets, to secret one's goods. 3—des pierres, to take away stones. 4—le cours d'une rivière, to change the course of a river. 5—d'un mauvais dessin, to dissuade from a bad design. 6—l'orage, to dispel the storm. 7—de l'étude, to hinder from study. 8—le sens d'une loi, to pervert the meaning of a law. 9—les yeux d'un spectacle, to turn one's eyes from a sight. 10 J'aurais achevé mon ouvrage, si je n'avais pas été détourné, I*

should have finished my work, if I had not been disturbed

Détourner, *vn.* 1. *to turn on the right or left*

se Détourner, vr. 1. *to go out of one's way, to swerve, to deviate. Je me suis détourné de trois lieues pour vous venir voir, I came three leagues out of the way to see you*

Détracter, *v.* 1. *to detract, to speak ill of, to slander*

Détracteur, *sm.* *a detractor, a slanderer, a backbiter*

Détraction, *sf.* *detraction, slandering, backbiting*

Détranger, *va.* 1. (ag.) *to clear from insects*

*Détraper, *va.* 1. *to untrap, to free from entanglements*

Détraquer, *va.* 1. 1 *to put out of order. 2 to take from. 3 to spoil a horse's pace. Détraquer une montre, to put a watch out of order*

se Détraquer, vr. 1. *to get out of order. Ma montre s'est détraquée, my watch is out of order*

Détrempe, *sf.* (a painter's term) *water-colours. Un mariage en détrempe, a pretended matrimonial union*

Détremper, *va.* 1. *to dilute, to mix, to temper*

*Détresse, *sf.* *distress, grief, sorrow, misery, anguish*

Détriment, *sm.* (ju.) *detriment, loss, damage*

Détroit, *sm.* 1 *straits, or straits, frith. 2 a narrow and difficult passage. 3 a district, precinct*

Détromper, *va.* 1. *to undeceive, to disabuse*

se Détromper, vr. 1. *to be undeceived*

Détrôner, *va.* 1. *to dethrone*

Détrousser, *va.* 1. 1 *to unpin or unloop a gown. 2 to rob. Visite en robe détrossée, a formal visit. Détrousses-vous, let your gown hang down*

*Détrousseur, *sm.* *a robber, a highwayman, a scotpad*

Détruire, *va.* 4. 1 *to demolish. 2 to ruin, to destroy, to overthrow. 3 to discredit, to disgrace, to bring shame upon*

se Détruire, vr. 4. 1 *to fall to ruin. 2 to kill one's self. C'est un faux bruit qui s'est détruit de lui-même, it was a false report which died of itself*

Dette, *sf.* 1 *a debt. 2 duty, obligation. Faire des dettes, to run in debt. Des dettes criardes, small debts, dribblets. Il confesse or il avoue la dette, he owns that he is in the wrong*

Deuil, *sm.* 1 *mourning. 2 a mourning-dress. 3 the mourners. 4 grief, sorrow, lamentation.*

Grand deuil, *deep mourning. Petit deuil, second mourning. Porter le deuil de sa blanchisseuse, to wear dirty linen*

Deutéronome, *sm.* (the fifth book of Moses) *Deuteronomy*

Deux, *sm.* *a two, a deuce*

Deux, *a. pl. two.* Tous deux, *both. Deux à deux, two and two. Ils sont à deux de jeu, they are even. Deux fois, à deux fois, twice. De deux en deux jours, or de deux jours l'un, every other day. Regarder entre deux yeux, to stare at one. Donner des deux, to clap spurs to one's horse*

Deuxième, *a. second*

Deuxièmement, *ad. secondly*

*Dévaler, *va.* and *n.* 1. *to let down. Dévaler du vin à la cave, to let wine down into the cellar.*

*Dévaler les degrés, *to come or go down the stairs*

Dévaliser, *va.* 1. *to rifle, to strip, to rob*

Devancer, *va.* 1. *to go before, to precede, to outstrip, to outrun. To be beforehand, to outdo, to surpass, to get the start, to reach before. Je l'ai toujours devancé en pareille cérémonie, I always had the precedence over him in such ceremonies*

*Devancier, *ère, s. a predecessor, in an employment. Nos devanciers, our predecessors or ancestors*

Devant, *sm.* *the fore-part. Aller au devant de quelqu'un, to go to meet one. Aller au devant des difficultés, to obviate difficulties. Prendre les devans, 1 to set out before one. 2 to be beforehand with one*

Devant, *ad.* *before (in point of situation). Ci-devant, before, formerly, late. Par devant et par derrière, before and behind. Les premiers vont devant, first come, first served. Passez devant, go before*

Devant, *prep.* 1 *before (in point of situation.) 2 over against, opposite. 3 in the presence of. 1 Se mettre devant le feu, to place one's self before the fire. 2 Prêcher devant un nombreux auditoire, to preach before a numerous congregation. 3 devant ses juges, in the presence of his judges. Otez-vous de devant moi, get out of my sight. Par devant, in front, before, in the presence of. Il demeure tout devant l'église, he lives exactly opposite the church. Aller devant soi, to go on in one's own way without listening to any good advice*

Devant, *part. pres. of devoir, owing, &c.*

*Devantier, *sm.* *a woman's apron. Devantière, f. a riding apron*

Devanture, *sf.* front
 Devastateur, *sm. a.* 1 *destroyer.*
 2 *destructive*
 Dévastation, *sf.* devastation, havoc, desolation, ravage
 Dévaster, *va. 1.* 1 *to lay waste, to desolate, to depopulate*
 Développé, *part. past and a. explicit*
 Développement, *sm.* an unfolding, a display
 Développer, *va. 1.* 1 *to develop, to unwrap.* 2 *to set to view, to display.* 3 *to explain, to clear, to unravel*
 Devenir, *vn. 2.* (like venir) *to grow, to become, to be made.*
 Devenir à rien, *to come or to fall to nothing.* Devenir grand, *to grow tall.* Devenir gros et gras, *to grow corpulent.* Que deviendrez-vous? *what will become of you?* Que voulez-vous devenir? *what course of life do you design to take?* Que devez-vous? *what are you going to do?* Je ne sais plus que devenir, *I do not know which way to turn.* Faire devenir fou, *to make one run mad*
 Devenir, *e, part. past of devenir, become*
 Dévergondé, *s. and a. lost to shame, shameless, brazenfaced, impudent*
 se Dévergonder, *vr. 1.* *to be lost to all shame*
 Déverrouiller, *va. 1.* *to unbolt*
 *Devers, *prep. towards, about.* Par devers, *by,* is generally used with a pron. personal to denote possession. Il a retenu les papiers par devers lui, *he has kept the papers in his possession.* Se pourvoir par devers le juge, (ju.) *to apply to the court*
 Dévers, *se, a. (arch.) bending, leaning*
 Déverser, *vn. 1.* *to bend, to lean.* Ce mur déverse, *that wall is leaning*
 se Dévétir, *vr. 2.* (like vêtir) *1 to strip, to pull off one's clothes, to leave off part of one's clothes.* 2 (ju.) *to strip one's self of what one has*
 Dévétissement, *sm.* (ju.) *foregoing, giving over*
 Déviable, *a. capable of being deviated*
 Déviation, *sf.* deviation, wandering
 Dévidage, *sm.* winding into a skein
 Dévider, *va. 1.* *to wind into a skein or bottom, to reel*
 †Dévident, *se, s. a. winder, one who winds into skeins or bottoms*
 Dévidoir, *sm.* a reel, a windle, a spindle
 Dévier, *va. 1.* *to mislead*

se Dévier, *vr. 1.* *to deviate, to swerve*
 Deviner, *sm.* Devineresse, *sf. 1 a soothsayer.* 2 *a conjurer.* 3 *a guesser*
 Deviner, *va. 1.* 1 *to foretell.* 2 *to find out, to discover.* 3 *to guess*
 *Devineur, *sm.* a guesser. Il fait le devineur, *he does as if he could guess*
 Devis, *sm.* an estimate of a building
 Dévisager, *va. 1.* *to disfigure or scratch the face*
 Deviser, *sf.* a device, an emblem, a motto
 *Deviser, *vn. 1.* *to prattle together, to chat*
 Dévoisement, *sm.* looseness. Dévoisement par haut et par bas, *the cholera morbus*
 Dévoilement, *sm.* display, an exhibition to view, unveiling
 Dévoiler, *va. 1.* 1 *to unveil.* 2 *to display, to set to view*
 Devoir, *sm.* 1 *duty.* 2 *a task.* Se mettre en devoir de faire une chose, *to set about doing a thing.* Rendre ses devoirs à quelqu'un, *to pay a visit.* Rendre les derniers devoirs à une personne, *to attend a burial*
 Devoir, *va. 3.* *to owe, to be indebted.* Il doit à Dieu et un monde, *he is over head and ears in debt*
 Devoir, *vn. 3.* *to be obliged, to be to.* Vous devez le faire, *you must do it.* Il doit venir ici, *he is to come here.* Nous devons tous mourir, *we must all die.* Il doit faire froid à votre campagne, *it must be very cold at your country seat*
 Dévolu, *a. devolved, transferred, cheated*
 Dévolu, or Dévolut, *sm.* a writ from the pope, entitling one to a living in the possession of another. Jeter son dévolut sur quelqu'un, *to lay a claim to somebody*
 Dévorant, *a. 1 devouring, consuming.* 2 ravenous. 3 (applied to air) sharp. Un appétit dévorant, *a ravenous appetite*
 Dévorateur, *sm.* a devourer
 Dévorer, *va. 1.* 1 *to devour or eat greedily.* 2 *to covet.* 3 *to squander away.* 4 *to destroy.* 5 *to consume or waste.* 6 *to read hastily.* 7 *to swallow an affront.* La faim le dévore, *hunger preys upon him.* Dévorer sa douleur, *to suppress one's sorrow*
 Dévot, *e, a. s. 1 devout.* 2 *a devotee, a bigot, an hypocrite*
 Dévotement, *ad.* devoutly, religiously, piously
 Dévotion, *sf.* 1 devotion, piety. 2 particular worship. 3 devotion, strong affection. 4 devotion, disposal, command. La vraie dévotion, *true piety.* Don-

ner dans la dévotion, *to be devout or religious.* Faire ses dévotions, *to receive the sacrament*
 Dévouement, *sm.* 1 devotion, devotedness. 2 sacrifice
 Dévouer, *va. 1.* 1 *to devote, to dedicate, to consecrate*
 se Dévouer, *vr. 1.* 1 *to devote one's self.* 2 *to offer one's self up in sacrifice*
 Dévoyer, *va. 1.* 1 *to take from a right line.* 2 *to disorder the stomach, to cause a looseness*
 Dextérité, *sf.* dexterity; or, 1 expertness, address. 2 skill in managing, quickness of expedients
 *Dextre, *sf.* the right hand
 Dextrement, *ad.* dexterously
 Dia, *gee-ho:* an expression used by French carmen to make a horse go to the left; hence, N'entendre ni à dia ni à hurhaut, *not to listen to any reason.* L'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurhaut, *they pull different ways*
 Diable, *sm.* devil, deuce. Un bon diable, *1 a good-natured fellow.* 2 *a good companion.* Un méchant diable, *a dangerous man.* Un pauvre diable, *a poor wretch.* Faire le diable à quatre, *to make a boisterous noise.* Tirer le diable par la queue, *to be hard put to it for a livelihood.* C'est là le diable, *there lies the difficulty.* Il ne faut pas se donner au diable pour faire cela, *one need not be a conjurer to do that.* Faire le diable contre quelqu'un, *to do a person all the mischief one can.* Il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir, *he is not so wicked as he appears.* En diable, *ad. very, extremely*
 Diable, *int.* the devil, the deuce
 Diablement, *ad.* devilishly, very, extremely
 Diablerie, *sf.* 1 devilish trick. 2 witchcraft
 Diabliesse, *sf.* (a wicked and noisy woman) a devil, a shrew; sometimes it is a term of pity: C'est une pauvre diabliesse, *a poor creature.* Une bonne diabliesse, *a good-natured creature*
 Diablotin, *sm.* a little devil. In the pl. chocolate lozenges
 Diabolique, *a. diabolic, diabolical, devilish, very wicked*
 Diaboliquement, *ad.* diabolically, devilishly
 Diachylon, *sm.* (mé.) diachylon
 Diaconat, *sm.* deaconship
 Diaconesse, *sf.* a deaconess
 Diaconique, *sf.* 1 vestry, diaconicon. 2 diaconical
 Diacre, *sm.* a deacon
 Diadème, *sm.* 1 a diadem. 2 the crown of an emperor or king. 3 the regal power. Ceindre son front d'un diadème, *to encircle one's brow with a diadem*

Diagnostic, *sm.* and *a.* (mé.)
diagnostic
 Diagonal, *e, a. m. diagonal*
 Diagonale, *sf. a diagonal*
 Diagonalement, *ad. diagonally*
 Dialecte, *sm. a dialect*
 † Dialecticien, *sm. a dialectician, a logician*
 Dialectique, *sf. dialectic or logic*
 † Dialectiquement, *ad. dialectically, logically*
 Dialogique, *a. dialogical*
 Dialogiser, *vn. 1. to make dialogues*
 Dialogisme, *sm. the art of making dialogues*
 Dialogiste, *sm. dialogist*
 Dialogue, *sm. a dialogue*
 Dialoguer, *va. 1. to put in dialogue*. It is used only in the passive: Cette scène est bien dialoguée, *the dialogue of that scene is good*
 Dialogué, *written in the form of a dialogue*
 Diamant, *sm. diamond*
 Diamantaire, *sm. (a better lapidaire) a diamond-cutter*
 Diamétral, *e, a. diametral*
 Diamétralement *ad. diametrically*
 Diamètre, *sm. a diameter*
 Diane, *sf. (mi.) 1 the morning watch gun. 2 the beat of drum at day break.* - Battre la diane, *to beat the drum at break of day*
 * Diantre, *sm. the devil, the deuce*. Au diantre soit le fou, *the deuce take the madman*
 Diapason, *sm. (mus.) diapason*
 † Diaphane, *a. diaphanous, transparent*. It is only used in the proper sense
 Diaphanéité, *sf. transparency*
 Diaphorèse, *sf. (mé) diaphoresis, perspiration*
 Diaphorétique, *a. (mé) diaphoretic, sudorific*
 Diaphragme, *sm. (ana.) diaphragm, midriff*
 Diapré, *a. diapered, variegated*
 * Diaprure, *sf. variety of colours*
 Diarrhée, *sf. (a looseness) diarrhœa*
 Diastole, *sf. (ana.) diastole*
 Diatonique, *a. (said of music) diatonic*
 Diatribe, *sf. diatribe*
 Dicacité, *sf. dicacity, banter*
 Dictame, *sm. (a sort of plant) ditany*
 † Dictateur, *sm. a dictator*
 † Dictature, *sf. dictatorship*
 Dictée, *sf. that which a person dictates and another writes*. Ecrire sous la dictée de quelqu'un, *to write what another dictates*

Dictier, *va. 1. 1 to dictate, to tell what to write. 2 to dictate, to deliver with authority. 3 to suggest, to prompt. 4 to teach, to show*
 † Diction, *sf. 1 diction, style. 2 word, expression*
 Dictionnaire, *sm. a dictionary*
 * Dicton, *sm. a saying, common saying, proverb*. C'est un vieux dicton, *it is an old saying*
 † Didactique, *a. (serving to instruct) didactic, didactical*
 Didactyle, *a. (nat. hist.) two-fingered*
 Dideau, *pl. eaux, sm. a large net, a drag*
 Diérèse, *sf. (chi.) dieresis*
 Dièse, or Diésis, *sm. (mu.) diesis, sharp*
 Diésé, *a. (mu.) marked with a diesis, sharp*
 Diète, *sf. 1 abstinence from victuals, diet. 2 (a national assembly in some countries) diet*
 Diététique, *sf. (a science) dietetics*
 † Diététique, *a. (mé.) dietetic, dietetical*
 Dieu, *pl. eux, sm. God. Dieu merci, thank God; Dieu le veuille, God grant it. Plût à Dieu, I wish to God, would to God. A Dieu ne plaise, God forbid. Dieu vous le rende, God reward you for it. Jurer ses grands dieux, to swear by all that is sacred*
 Dieu-donné, *a. given by God, Deodatus, Theodorus*
 Diffamant, *e, a. defamatory, slanderous*
 Diffamateur, *sm. a defamer, a calumniator, a slanderer*
 Diffamation, *sf. defamation, slander, calumny*
 Diffamatoire, *a. defamatory*
 Diffamer, *va. 1. to defame, to slander, to destroy the reputation of one*
 Différemment, *ad. differently, in a different manner*
 Différence, *sf. difference, distinction, unlikeness*
 Différencier, *va. 1. to make a difference, or distinction between*
 Différend, *sm. dispute, controversy, variance, quarrel, debate, pique*
 Différent, *a. 1 different, distinct. 2 divers, various*
 Différentiel, *le, a. (mat.) differential*
 Différer, *va. 1. to delay, to put off, to defer, to procrastinate. Sans différer, without delay*
 Différer, *vn. 1. 1 to differ, to be unlike. 2 to be unequal. 3 to disagree*
 Difficile, *a. 1 difficult. hard. 2 troublesome, painful. 3 peevish, hard to please. 4 steep*

Difficilement, *ad. difficultly, with difficulty, hardly*
 Difficulté, *sf. 1 difficulty. 2 objection, cavil. 3 obstacle, hindrance, impediment. 4 a difficult point, question, or passage. 5 a small difference between friends. 1 Lever les difficultés, to overcome the difficulties. 2 On lui a fait de nouvelles difficultés, they made him new objections. 3 Voilà la difficulté, this is what hinders me from proceeding. 4 Il y a bien des difficultés dans Aristote, there are many difficult passages in Aristotle. 5 Ils ont eu quelque difficulté ensemble, there has been a small difference between them. Il est le père des difficultés, he is for ever starting objections. Trancher la difficulté, to decide peremptorily. Faire difficulté de—, to dislike, to make a sort of scruple of—. Sans difficulté, 1 without difficulty. 2 without doubt*

Difficultueux, *se, a. who finds impediments where there are none, peevish, who starts difficulties*
 Difforme, *a. deformed, ugly*
 Difformer, *va. 1. (ju.) to spoil or alter the form of a thing*
 Difformité, *sf. deformity, ugliness. La difformité du vice, the foulness of vice*
 Diffraction, *sf. (with opticians) diffraction*
 Diffus, *e, a. diffuse, prolix*
 Diffusément, *ad. diffusely, prolixly*
 Diffusion, *sf. 1 diffusion, spreading, pouring out. 2 diffuseness, copiousness of style*
 Digastrique, *a. gastric*
 Digerer, *va. 1. 1 to digest, to concoct in the stomach. 2 to range or dispose methodically. 3 to bear, to suffer patiently. 4 to bring to maturity, to ripen. 5 (chim.) to digest*
 Digeste, *sm. (a collection of the Roman laws) digest*
 Digestif, *ive. a. s. digestive, helping to digest. Un bon digestif, a powerful digestive*
 Digestion, *sf. digestion*. * Cela est de dure digestion, one can hardly put up with it. Cette entreprise est de dure digestion, this is a laborious enterprise
 Digitale, *sf. (an herb) foxglove*
 Digté, *a. (bo.) finger like*
 Digne, *a. 1 worthy, deserving. 2 honest, upright*
 Dignement, *ad. nobly, with dignity, worthily, deservedly. Il fait dignement les choses, he does things handsomely*
 Dignitaire, *sm. a dignitary*
 Dignité, *sf. 1 dignity, beauty, nobleness. 2 considerable preferment, office, or employment.*

high station, honour. 3 actions, words, and a behaviour suitable to one's post, dignity, greatness. Etre constitué en dignité, to be raised in power

Digression, sf. digression. Faire des digressions, to ramble

Digue, sf. 1 a dike, bank, mole, or causey. 2 bulwark, security
Diguer, va. 1. (man.) to spur a horse

Dilacération, sf. dilaceration
Dilacérer, va. 1. to dilacerate

Dilapidation, sf. dilapidation. waste, foolish expenses

Dilapider, va. 1. to dilapidate, to waste

Dilatabilité, sf. dilatability
† *Dilatable, a. dilatable, that may be widened*

Dilatation, sf. dilatation

Dilatatoire, sm. (chi.) a dilatory or dilator

Dilater, va. 1. to dilate, to extend, to spread out, to enlarge

se Dilater, vr. 1. to dilate, or, 1 to widen, to grow wide. 2 to rarefy. L'air se dilate par la chaleur, the air is rarefied by heat

Dilatoire, a. requiring delays

Dilection, sf. dilection, love, affection, charity

† *Dilemme, sm. a dilemma*

Diligement, ad. 1 expeditiously. 2 diligently, assiduously, sedulously

Diligence, sf. (without a plural) 1 diligence, assiduity. 2 care, exactness. 3 speed, haste. 4 any swift carriage by land or water, a stage-coach, a passage-boat. En diligence, speedily. Faire ses diligences contre quelqu'un, (ju.) to prosecute one

Diligent, e, a. 1 diligent, assiduous. 2 careful, exact. 3 quick, active, earnest

Diligenter, va. 1. to hasten, to hurry, to dispatch

Diligenter, vn. 1. or se Diligenter, vr. 1. to make haste

Diluvien, ne, a. relating to the deluge

Dimanche, sm. Sunday. Dimanche gras, Shrove Sunday. Le Dimanche de la Quasimodo, Low Sunday. Air de Dimanche gras, a tone or appearance of cheerfulness

Dime, sf. tithes. Sujet à la dime, tithable

Dimension, sf. dimension

Dimer, vn. 1. 1 to have a right to the tithes. 2 to collect the tithes

Dimètre, a. m. and s. dimeter, (in poetry)

† *Dimeur, sm. a tithes-gatherer*

Diminuer, va. 1. to diminish, or, 1 to lessen. 2 to impair, to weaken, to degrade

Diminuer, vn. 1. to diminish, or, 1 to decrease, to grow less. 2

to grow weak, to be impaired. 3 to fall or sink in value

Diminutive, sm. and a. (gr.) diminutive

Diminution, sf. 1 diminution, lessening. 2 an abatement, a decrease

† *Dimissoire, sm. a bishop's dimissory letters*

Dinanderie, sf. (without a plural) red copper wares, all sorts of brazier's work

Dinander, sm. brazier

Dinatoire, a. Déjeuner dinatoire, hearty luncheon

Dinde, sf. a turkey-hen

Dindon, sm. a turkey. C'est un dindon, he is a goose

Dindonneau, sm. (pl. eaux) a young turkey, a turkey poult

† *Dindonnier, sm. a turkey feeder or breeder*

Dindonnaire, sf. 1 a woman who drives turkeys. 2 a country dowdy*

Diné, or Diner, sm. dinner. L'heure du diner, pudding-time

Dinée, sf. 1 the inn where one dines on a journey. 2 the dinner taken at that inn

Diner, va. 1. to dine. Prier de diner, to ask one to stay at dinner. Prier à diner, to invite to dinner. Quand je le vois il me semble que j'ai diné, when I see him I have my belly-full of him

Dineur, se, s. one who dines. Cet homme est un grand dineur, that man is a great eater

Diocésain, a. and s. diocesan

Diocèse, sf. a diocese

Dioptrique, sf. dioptrics

Diphthongue, sf. a diphthong

Diplomate, sm. 1 one learned in diplomatics. 2 a politician

Diplomatique, sf. the science of political negotiations, foreign politics

Diplomatique, a. diplomatic. Le corps diplomatique, the aggregate of foreign ambassadors at a court

Diplôme, sm. a diploma

Dire, va. 4. (disant, dit, je dis) 1 to tell, to say, to relate. 2 to mean, to signify. 3 to bid or offer money for goods. 4 to judge. 5 to foretell. Pour ainsi dire, as it were, if one may say so. C'est à-dire, that is to say. On dit, it is reported. Il s'en trouve plus de dix à dire, there are more than ten wanting. Que trouvez-vous à dire à cette action? what do you blame in this action? Cela va sans dire, that is to be understood. Dire du bien d'une personne, to speak well of one. Dire à l'oreille, to whisper in one's ear. Dire à quelqu'un son fait, to tell one his own. On eut dit un démoniaque, you would have taken him for a madman. Le cœur

vous en dit-il? have you a mind to it? Le cœur me le dit, I have a foreboding of it, my mind mis-gives me. Ce n'est pas à dire que —, it does not follow that se Dire, vr. 4. 1 to be said. 2 to call one's self, to give one's self out

Dire, sm. 1 that which one says. 2 opinion. 3 the evidence given by a witness. A votre dire, by what you say. Mettre son dire par écrit, to write the allegation down. Au dire des anciens, in the opinion of the ancients. Il est sur son bien dire, he is upon his fine speeches. Un oui-dire, a hearsay

Direct, e, a. direct, straight

† *Directe, sf. manor, lordship*

Directement, ad. directly, straightly, rightly

Directeur, sm. 1 a director, a manager. 2 a director, a guder. 3 the president of an assembly

Direction, sf. 1 direction, management, conduct. 2 direction or aim at a certain point

Directoire, sm. a directory. Directoire exécutif, the executive directory, or a council of five directors, to whom the supreme magistracy of the French republic was intrusted from 1795 to 1799

Directrice, sf. 1 a guider, a manager. 2 a governess of a nunnery

Diriger, va. 1. 1 to direct, to manage. 2 to direct, to guide. 3 to level or aim at

Dirimant, a. (ég.) invalidating. Empêchement dirimant, obstacle which renders a marriage null and void

Disant, a. m. is always joined to bien or soi; bien-disant, who speaks well; soi-disant, would-be, self-called, self-dubbed

Discale, sm. (a commercial term) tret or tare

Discaler, va. 1. to tare

Disceputation, sf. (with scholars) disceptation, disputation

Discernable, a. discernible

Discernement, sm. 1 discernment, the discerning faculty, judgment. 2 a discerning or judging

Discerner, va. 1. to discern, or, 1 to judge, to have knowledge of. 2 to make or put a difference between, to distinguish

Disciple, sm. a disciple, pupil

Disciplinable, a. teachable, capable of instruction, tractable

Discipline, sf. 1 discipline, instruction. 2 rule, order. 3 (the whip which monks and nuns use) discipline

Discipliner, va. 1. 1 to discipline, to instruct. 2 to discipline, to scourge

Discontinuation, *sf.* discontinuance, cessation, interruption

Discontinuer, *va.* 1. to discontinue, to leave off, to interrupt

Discontinuer, *vn.* 1. to cease. La pluie a discontinué, it has ceased raining

Disconvenance, *sf.* disproportion, difference

Disconvenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) to deny, not to agree, to disown

Discord, *e.* a. discording, dissonant, out of tune

Discordance, *sf.* discord, discordance, dissonance

Discordant, *e.* a. 1. dissonant, untunable, jarring. 2. dissonant, unsuitable, disagreeing

Discorde, *sf.* discord, disagreement, variance, strife, opposition. Pomme de discorde, a bone of contention

Discorder, *vn.* 1. (mus.) to discord, to disagree

Discoureur, *se.* s. a. prattler

Discourir, *vn.* 2. (like courir) 1. to discourse. 2. to argue. Cet homme ne fait que discourir, this man does nothing but prattle

Discours, *sm.* discourse, or, 1. mutual intercourse of language, conversation. 2. a speech written or uttered. Discours oratoire, a set speech. Discours en l'air, idle talking

Discourtois, *e.* a. discourteous, uncivil, defective in good manners, unmanly

Discrédit, *sm.* discredit

Discrédité, *e.* a. fallen into disgrace, out of favour

Discret, *e.* a. 1. discreet, considerate, prudent. 2. who can keep a secret. 3. (mé.) not malignant

Discrètement, *ad.* discreetly, prudently, considerately

Discrétion, *sf.* 1. discretion, prudence, circumspection. 2. judgment, discernment. 3. liberty of acting at pleasure or will. Vivre à discrétion, to live at one's own will and pleasure.

Se rendre à discrétion, to surrender at discretion, without terms

Disculpation, *sf.* exculpation

Disculper, *va.* 1. to clear from, to justify, to exculpate

se Disculper, *vr.* 1. to clear, to justify one's self

Discursif, *ive.* a. discursive

Discussion, *sf.* 1. discussion, strict inquiry. 2. altercation, dispute

Discuter, *va.* 1. 1. to discuss, to examine. 2. (ju.) to find out and cause the effects of a debtor to be sold, to distrain

Disert, *e.* a. who speaks well, copious, abounding in words, speaking fluently

Disertement, *ad.* 1. in clear,

proper, and well-chosen expressions. 2. fully

Disette, *sf.* 1. dearth, scarcity. 2. want, poverty. Avec disette, scantily

Diseur, *se.* s. a. teller. Diseur or diseuse de bonne aventure, a fortune-teller. — de bons mots, a jester. — de nouvelles, a newsmonger. — de riens, an idle talker. Beau diseur, one who affects to speak well

Disgrace, *sf.* 1. disgrace, a being out of favour. 2. misfortune

Disgracier, *va.* 1. to disgrace, to put out of favour. Disgracié de la nature, deformed

Disgracieusement, *ad.* disagreeably, disgracefully

Disgracieux, *se.* a. disagreeable, unpleasant

Disjoindre, *va.* 6. to disjoin, separate, or part things joined together

Disjonctif, *ive.* a. (gr.) that disjoins, parts, or separates

Disjonction, *sf.* disjunction, disunion, separation

Dislocation, *sf.* dislocation, a putting out of joint

Disloquer, *va.* 1. to dislocate, to put out of joint. Il s'est disloqué le bras, he has put his arm out of joint

*Disparade, *sf.* a disappearing, escape

Disparate, *sf.* a thing said or done unseasonably

Disparate, *a.* clashing

Disparité, *sf.* disparity, or, 1. difference in degree or rank. 2. unlikeness

Disparition, *sf.* disappearing, vanishing away

Disparaitre, *vn.* 5. to disappear, to vanish away

Dispendieux, *se.* a. costly, expensive

Dispensaire, *sm.* 1. (mé.) dispensatory. 2. dispensary

Dispensateur, *trice.* s. dispenser, disposer, distributor

Dispensation, *sf.* dispensation, distribution, management

Dispense, *sf.* dispensation, exemption from some law, license

Dispenser, *va.* 1. 1. to dispense with, to excuse from, to grant dispensation for. 2. to exempt from. 3. to distribute. 5. to dispense a medicine

se Dispenser, *vr.* 1. to exempt or excuse one's self from

Dispenser, *va.* 1. to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate

Dispersion, *sf.* dispersion, scattering, dissipation

Disponible, *a.* to be disposed of, disposable

Dispos, *a.* m. nimble, cheerful, active

Disposer, *va.* 1. 1. to dispose,

to order, to set in order. 2. to prepare, to fit. Bien ou mal disposé, well or ill affected. Avoir le corps bien disposé, to have a good constitution

Disposer, *vn.* 1. 1. to dispose of, to apply to any purpose, to transfer to any other person or use. 2. to dispose of, to give, to bestow. Il a été quinze jours malade, et Dieu en a disposé, he has been ill a fortnight and God has taken him to himself

se Disposer, *vr.* 1. to prepare one's self, to get ready. Le temps se dispose à la pluie, the weather promises rain

Dispositif, *sm.* (ju.) the enact ing part of a decree

Dispositif, *ive.* a. (ju.) preparatory. Jugement dispositif, a precedent, a ruled case

Disposition, *sf.* 1. disposition, order, distribution. 2. inclination, proneness to. 3. natural fitness. 4. disposal, command. 5. a certain state of body, good or bad. 6. the power of disposing. 7. a parting with any thing either by a sale or gift. 8. the content of a law. 9. will, desire. Etre en bonne disposition, to be in good health

Disproportion, *sf.* disproportion, disparity

Disproportionner, *va.* 1. to disproportionate

Disputable, *a.* disputable, problematical

*Disputailler, *vn.* to wrangle

*Disputailleur, *se.* s. wrangler

Disputaillerie, *sf.* wrangle, idle debate

Dispute, *sf.* 1. dispute, contest, debate, quarrel, wrangling. 2. disputation, controversy, argumental contest

Disputer, *va.* 1. 1. to dispute, to strive or contend for

Disputer, *vn.* 1. 1. to dispute, to argue, to debate. 2. to hold a disputation. 3. to wrangle, squabble, or disagree. Disputer sur un point de droit, to moot. Disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille, to wrangle about a trifle

se Disputer, *vr.* 1. to contend. Ils se disputent la gloire de cette victoire, they contend for the glory of that victory

Disputeur, *sm.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome fellow. Disputeur de droit, a mooter

Disque, *sm.* 1. a quoit to play with. 2. the disk or face of the sun or other planets

Disquisition, *sf.* disquisition, a diligent search or inquiry

Disruption, *sf.* (nat. phil.) disruption

Dissecteur, *V.* Disséqueur

Dissection, *sf.* (ana.) dissection of a body

Dissemblable, *a.* unlike

Dissemblance, *sf.* *unlikeness*
 Disséminer, *va.* 1. *to disseminate*
 Dissension, *sf.* *dissention. disagreement, strife, quarrelling*
 Dissentiment, *sm.* *disagreement*
 Disséquer, *va.* 1. 1 (chi.) *to dissect, to anatomize.* 2 *to carve meat*
 Disséqueur, *sm.* *one who dissects. Un habile disséqueur, a clever anatomist*
 Dissertateur, *sm.* *he who makes a dissertation.* It is generally taken in a bad sense: Un ennuyeux dissertateur, *a tedious arguer*
 Dissertation, *sf.* *dissertation*
 Dissorter, *vn.* 1. *to discourse*
 Dissidence, *sf.* *secession, scission.* La dissidence des Anglo-Américains, *the secession of the English in America from the parent state*
 Dissident, *sm.* *a dissenter.* Les dissidents de Pologne, *the dissidents of Poland*
 Dissimilaire, *a.* *dissimilar*
 Dissimilitude, *sf.* *dissimilitude, unlikeness*
 Dissimulateur, *trice, s.* *a dissembler*
 Dissimulation, *sf.* *dissimulation, dissembling*
 Dissimulé, *ée, a. s.* 1 *dissembling.* 2 *a dissembler*
 Dissimuler, *va.* 1. *to dissemble, to conceal one's true sentiment, to disguise*
 Dissipateur, *trice, s.* *z spend-thrift*
 Dissipation, *sf.* 1 *dissipation, dispersion.* 2 *wasting, squandering away.* 3 *scattered attention*
 Dissiper, *va.* 1. 1 *to dissipate, scatter, disperse.* 2 *to consume or waste a fortune.* 3 * *to drive away fear, &c.* 4 *to recreate, to relax.* Homme dissipé, *one who goes too much into company*
 se Dissiper, *vr.* 1. *to divert one's self, to take some relaxation*
 Dissolu, *e, a.* *dissolute, loose, debauched*
 Dissolvant, *sm.* (chym.) *a dissolvent*
 Dissoluble, *a.* (chym.) *aisoluble, dissolvable*
 Dissolument, *ad.* *dissolutely, loosely, licentiously*
 Dissolutif, *ive, a.* *that can dissolve, dissolvent*
 Dissolution, *sf.* 1 *dissolution of a body.* 2 *a body dissolved.* 3 *dissoluteness, debauchery.* Dissolution d'une société de commerce, *a dissolution of a commercial partnership*
 Dissonance, *sf.* (mus.) *dissonance, discord*

Dissonant, *a.* (mus.) *dissonant, untunable, discordant*
 Dissoudre, *va.* 5. (dissolvant, dissous; je dissoudrai) 1 *to dissolve, to melt.* 2 *to destroy.* 3 *to dissolve, to break off*
 se Dissoudre, *vr.* 5. 1 *to dissolve, to be melted.* 2 *to be dissolved, to be broke.* 3 *to dissolve, to fall to nothing*
 Dissous, *te, part. past of dissoudre, dissolved, &c.*
 Dissuader, *va.* 1. *to dissuade*
 Dissuasion, *sf.* *dissuasion*
 Dissyllabe, *a.* *dissyllable, of two syllables*
 Distance, *sf.* *distance,* as to time, place, or rank of persons, *interval*
 Distant, *e, a.* *distant, remote*
 Distendre, *va.* 6. (mé.) *to distend, to stretch*
 Distention, *sf.* *distention, stretching*
 Distillateur, *sm.* *a distiller*
 Distillation, *sf.* *distillation*
 Distiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to distil, to draw by distillation.* 2 *to vent.* Distiller sa rage sur quelqu'un, *to vent one's anger upon one.*
 Distiller deux fois, *to rectify*
 Distiller, *vn.* 1. *to distil, to drop, to fall by drops.* Des gouttes d'eau distillaient de la voûte, *drops of water trickled from the ceiling*
 Distillerie, *sf.* *distillery*
 Distinct, *e, a.* *distinct, or 1 different.* 2 *clear, plain*
 Distinctement, *ad.* *distinctly, plainly, clearly*
 Distinctif, *ive, a.* *distinctive, distinguishing*
 Distinction, *sf.* 1 *distinction, difference.* 2 (an honourable note of superiority) *distinction*
 Distinguer, *va.* 1. 1 *to distinguish, to note the diversity.* 2 *to separate from others by some marks of honour or preference.* 3 *to specify.* 4 *to raise, to make known*
 se Distinguer, *vr.* 1 *to make one's self eminent, to raise one's self above the common level.* Un homme fort distingué, *a man of great note.* Naissance distinguée, *high birth.* Mérite distingué, *eminent merit*
 Distique, *sm.* *a distich*
 Distorsion, *sf.* (mé.) *a distortion*
 Distraction, *sf.* 1 *distraction, separation.* 2 *want of attention, absence of mind.* Il est sujet à des distractions, *he is subject to an absence of mind*
 Distraire, *va.* 5. *déf.* (distrayant, distrair, je distrais, je distrais, je distrairai, que je distraie) 1 *to take off.* 2 *to separate, to part.* 3 *to divert the attention.*

Un esprit distrait, *an absent or inattentive person*
 Distribuer, *va.* 1. 1 *to divide into many parts.* 2 *to distribute.* 3 *to give, to bestow*
 se Distribuer, *vr.* 1. *to be distributed, divided, or bestowed.* Cette source se distribue dans tous les quartiers de la ville, *that spring water is distributed in all parts of the town*
 Distributeur, *trice, s.* *a distributor, dispenser*
 Distributif, *ive, a.* *distributive*
 Distribution, *sf.* 1 *distribution.* 2 *a division into*
 District, *sm.* *district, extent of jurisdiction.* Cela n'est pas de mon district, *I have nothing to do with it*
 Dit, *sm.* *a remarkable saying, an apophthegm.* Avoir son dit et son dédit, *to say and unsay*
 Dit, *e, a.* and *part. past of dire,* and *a. 1 said.* 2 *surnamed.* Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait, *no sooner said than done.* Je me le tiens pour dit, *I will not trouble you any more about it.* Guillaume, dit le Conquérant, *William, surnamed the Conqueror*
 Dithyrambe, *sm.* (an hymn in honour of Bacchus and wine *dithyrambus*
 † Dithyrambique, *a.* *dithyrambic*
 Ditto, (in accounts) *ditto*
 Diton, *sm.* *deux tons (mus.) a ditone*
 Diurétique, *sm.* and *a.* (mé.) *diuretic*
 Diurnal, *pl. aux. sm.* *a book containing the prayers of each day in the year*
 Diurne, *a.* (astr.) *durnal*
 Divaguer, *vn.* 1. *to go astray from a question, to ramble, to be incoherent in writing or speaking*
 Divan, *sm.* 1 (any council assembled in the eastern countries) *divan.* 2 *a sofa that extends all along or round a room*
 Divergence, *sf.* (in optics) *divergency*
 Divergent, *e, a.* *divergent*
 Divers, *e, a.* *divers, various, different*
 Diversement, *ad.* *diversely, variously, differently*
 Diversifier, *va.* 1. *to diversify, to vary*
 Diversion, *sf.* *diversion*
 Diversité, *sf.* *diversity, variety, difference*
 Divertir, *va.* 2. 1 *to delight, amuse, or make cheerful.* 2 *to divert, to take off, to draw away.* 3 *to embezzle.* Il a divertit les deniers du roi, *he embezzled the king's money*
 se Divertir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to be merry, to make merry, to amuse one's self.* 2 *to joke, to laugh at.* Se

divertir de quelqu'un, *to laugh at one, to be merry at his expense*

Divertissant, *e. a. diverting, amusing, pleasant, delightful, agreeable, exhilarating*

Divertissement, *sm. 1 diversion, recreation, pastime. 2 dancing between the acts of an opera. 3 an embezzling of money. Prendre le divertissement de la chasse, to take the diversion of hunting or shooting*

Dividende, *sm. dividend, share*

Divin, *e, a. divine, excellent in a supreme degree, heavenly. L'office divin, divine service*

Divinateur, *trice, a. diviner, conjurer*

Divination, *sf. (a pretended science) divination*

Divinatoire, *a. baguette divinatoire, virgula divina*

Divinement, *ad. 1 divinely. 2 excellently, admirably well*

Diviniser, *va. 1. to place in the number of the gods, to deify*

Divinité, *sf. 1 divinity, god-head. 2 a false god or goddess. C'est une divinité (speaking of a handsome female) she is an angel*

Diviser, *va. 1. 1 to divide, sever, part, or put asunder. 2 to set at variance. 3 to separate, to stand as a partition between* se Diviser, *vr. 1. to divide itself, to be divided*

Diviseur, *sm. (mat.) divisor*

Divisibilité, *sf. divisibility*

Divisible, *a. divisible*

Division, *sf. 1 division of a whole into its parts. 2 (mat.) division. 3 (a part of a body of troops, of a fleet) division. 4 misunderstanding, variance, discord. 5 a hyphen. Etre en division, to be at variance*

Divorce, *sm. 1 divorce, legal separation of man and wife. 2 separation, disunion. Ils sont toujours en divorce, they are always quarrelling. Il est en divorce avec ses amis, he is at variance with his friends. Faire divorce avec le vice, to forsake vice*

Divorcer, *vn. 1. to divorce, to get divorced*

Divulguer, *sf. divulging, publishing*

Divulguer, *va. 1. to divulge, publish, to spread abroad*

Dix, *a. (num.) ten. Dix personnes, ten persons. Dix oiseaux, ten birds. Le dix de pique, the ten of spades. Le dix du mois, the tenth of the month*

Dix-huit, *a. eighteen. Dix-huitième, eighteenth*

Dixième, *sm. a tenth*

Dixième, *a. tenth*

Dixième, *ad. tenthly*

FRANÇ.-ANG.

Dix-neuf, *a. nineteen*

Dix-neuvième, *nineteenth*

Dix-sept, *a. seventeen*

Dix-septième, *seventeenth*

Dizain, *sm. 1 a stanza of ten verses. 2 rosary of ten beads*

Dizaine, *sf. 1 ten. 2 a tithing*

Dizeau, *pl. eaux, sm. a pile of ten sheaves of corn, a shock*

Dizenier, *sm. a tithing man*

Docile, *a. docile, teachable, apt to learn, submissive. Cheval docile, a loyal horse*

Docilement, *ad. with docility*

Docilité, *sf. docility, aptness to learn, obedience*

Docte, *sm. and a. learned, good scholar*

Doctement, *ad. learnedly*

† Docteur, *sm. 1 a doctor, in an university. 2 (a man skilled in any profession in general) a master, a teacher. Il n'est pas grand docteur, he is no conjurer*

Doctoral, *e, a. doctoral*

Doctorat, *sm. doctorship, a doctor's degree*

Doctorerie, *sf. a public disputation for a doctor's degree*

Doctrinaire, *sm. 1 doctrinary. 2 (fond of new systems) doctrinist*

Doctrinal, *e, a. (ég.) doctrinal*

Doctrines, *sf. 1 learning, erudition. 2 tenets of any sect or master. La doctrine chrétienne, the Christian faith*

Document, *sm. document. instruction, monition*

† se Dodiner, *vr. 1. to indulge one's self, to make much of one's self, to pamper one's self*

Dodo, (a child's term) *sleep. Aller à dodo, to go to bed. Faire dodo, to sleep*

Dodu, *e, a. fat, plump*

Dogat, *sm. dogeship, the time during which the Doge continues in his dignity*

Doge, *sm. (formerly the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa,) doge*

Dogmatique, *a. 1 dogmatic, dogmatical. 2 pedantic, decisive*

Dogmatiquement, *ad. 1 dogmatically. 2 pedantically, decisively*

Dogmatiser, *vn. 1. 1 to instruct, to teach magisterially. 2 to dogmatise, to assert positively*

Dogmatiseur, *sm. Dogmatiste, sm. a dogmatiser*

Dogme, *sm. dogma, maxim, tenet, doctrine*

Dogue, *sm. mastiff, bull-dog*

se Doguer, *vr. 1. to butt or push at one another with the horns, as rams do*

Doguin, *e. s. a small mastiff, whelp, puppy*

Doigt, *sm. 1 a finger. 2 a toe.*

3 (a measure) *a finger's breadth.*

Un doigt de vin, *a very small glass of wine. Il s'en mordra les doigts, he will repent it. Etre a deux doigts de sa ruine, to be nearly ruined. Savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt, to know perfectly well, to be perfect in a thing. Au doigt et à l'œil, punctually and exactly. Donner sur les doigts à quelqu'un, to give one a rap on the knuckles. Etre montré au doigt, to be pointed at slightly. Avoir de l'esprit jusqu'au bout des doigts, to be very witty. J'en mettrais le doigt au feu, I would lay my life upon it. Toucher au doigt, to see clearly. Toucher à quelque chose du bout du doigt, to be very near a thing. Mettre le doigt dessus, to hit the nail on the head, to guess*

Doigter, *va. 1. to finger a musical instrument*

Doigtier, *sm. a finger-stall, a rag about a sore finger*

Doitée, *sf. a needleful*

Dol, *sm. (ju.) fraud, cheat, deceit*

Doléance, *sf. doleful or mournful complaint*

Dolemment, *ad. dolefully, mournfully*

Dolent, *a. doleful, mournful*

† Doler, *va. 1. to plane*

Doliman, *sm. a doliman, a Turkish under-coat resembling a cassock*

Doloire, *sf. 1 a plane, addice. 2 a kind of truss*

Dom, Don, *sm. (a Spanish title of honour) don*

Domaine, *sm. domain, estate, possession, demesne*

Domianial, *e, a. of or belonging to a domain*

Dôme, *sm. a dome, a cupola*

Domesticité, *sf. domesticity, servile condition*

Domestique, *sm. 1 a servant. 2 the aggregate of all one's servants. 3 one's home, one's family. Il a changé tout son domestique, he has changed all his servants. Je ne veux pas qu'on sache ce qui se fait dans mon domestique, I do not want people to know what passes in my family. Il aime son domestique, he loves his home*

Domestique, *a. 1 domestic, belonging to the house. 2 intestine. 3 tame*

Domestiquement, *ad. 1 as a servant. 2 familiarly. 3 at home*

Domicile, *sm. (ju.) domicil, dwelling-house, abode*

se Domicilier, *vr. 1. (ju.) to settle in a place. Il est domicilié dans cette ville, he is settled in this town*

Domiciliaire, *a. domiciliary*

Dominant, *e. a.* 1 *predominant, ruling.* 2 *superior.* 3 (said of a spot of ground) *higher than another*

Dominateur, *trice, s. a ruler, lord, governor.* It is also adj. *dominative, domineering.* L'Angleterre est la domina^{tr}ice des mers, *England is the ruler of the seas*

Domination, *sf.* 1 *domination.* 2 *dominion, power.* 3 *government*

Dominer, *vn.* 1 *to command, to rule, to govern.* 2 *to domineer, to sway with imperiousness.* 3 *to conquer, to subdue.* 4 *to be higher than, or command a place.* 5 *to predominate, be predominant*

Dominicain, *s. a white friar, a dominican*

Dominical, *a. dominical, of the Lord.* L'oraison Dominicale, *the Lord's prayer*

Domino, *sm.* (a priest's winterhood, a habit used at masquerades) 1 *domino.* 2 *domino, a sort of game.* 3 (anciently) *marbled paper*

† Dominoterie, *sf. paper-stainer's work*

* † Dominotier, *sm. a paper-stainer*

Domnager, *sm. damage, detriment, hurt, loss.* C'est domnager, *it is a pity.* Sans domnager, *safely*

Domnageable, *a. hurtful, detrimental, prejudicial*

Domptable, *a. tameable*

Dompter, *va.* 1 *to tame, to break.* 2 *to conquer, to vanquish, to overcome.* 3 *to subdue one's passions*

Dompteur, *sm.* 1 *a tamer of beasts.* 2 *a conqueror*

Don, *sm.* 1 *gift.* 2 *knack, talent.* 1 Un don gratuit, *a free gift.* 2 Elle a le don de lui plaire, *she has the knack of pleasing him.* Le don de la parole, *the gift of speech.* Elle a le don des larmes, *she has tears at command.* Il a le don de se faire hair, *he has the misfortune to be disliked*

† Donataire, *s. a donee*

Donateur, *sm. a donor, a giver*

Donation, *sf.* 1 *a donation.* 2 *a deed of gift by which a thing is conferred*

Donc, *c. then, therefore.* (Pron. don, but when it stands at the head of a sentence or before a vowel, donk.) Il est votre père, donc (donk) vous devez le respecter. Votre frère est donc (donk) arrivé? Votre frère est donc (don) sorti?

* Dondon, *sf. a fat and jolly female*

Donjon, *sm. a vista, or small tower at the top of a house for*

the sake of enjoying a prospect, a keep, turret, platform

Donne, *sf. deal, at cards.* Perdre sa donne, *to lose deal*

Données, *sf. pl. (math.) data*

Donner, *va.* 1 *to give, to bestow, to confer.* 2 *to deliver, to impart, to communicate.* 3 *to put into one's possession.* 4 *to give, to pay.* 5 *to transmit from one's self to another hand.* 6 *to lead.* 7 *to be at the expense of.* 8 *to grant, to allow.* Donner de la marchandise à crédit, *to sell goods upon credit.* — caution, *to give bail or security.* — le bouquet à quelqu'un, *to invite one to give a feast in his turn.* — la comédie, *to make one's self a laughing-stock.* — la vie, *to grant one his life.* — du vent à un tonneau, *to give vent to a hoghead.* — de la vue à un édifice, *to remove the obstructions from before a building.* — les mains à une chose, *to consent to a thing.* — la foi de mariage, *to marry.* — un rendezvous, *to appoint a meeting.* — avis, *to inform.* — conseil, *to advise.* — connaissance de quelque affaire, *to give an insight into an affair.* — un livre au public, *to publish a book.* — de la joie, *to gladden.* — le bon jour, *to wish one a good day.* — prise sur soi, *to give one's enemies an advantage over one's self.* — le branle à une affaire, *to set an affair agog.* — des bourdes or des cassades, *to impose upon one.* — croyance, *to believe what is said.* — la loi, *to command a nation.* — ordre, *to command.* — ordre au ménage, *to have an eye over one's family.* — de la besogne, *to cut work for one.* — de l'altesse à quelqu'un, *to give one the title of highness.* — la chasse à l'ennemi, *to pursue or chase the enemy.* — parole, *to promise.* — de l'encens, *to praise.* — cours à une opinion, *to spread an opinion.* — carrière à son esprit, *to give one's wit full scope.* — tout aux apparences, *to sacrifice all to outward appearances.* — part d'une nouvelle, *to communicate a piece of intelligence.* — beau jeu, *to give one an opportunity of doing a thing.* — à quelqu'un son sac et ses quilles, *to send one a packing.* Quel âge lui donnez-vous? *how old do you take him or her to be?* Vous nous l'avez donnée belle, *you have put a sham upon us.* La donner bien chaude, *to cause a great alarm.* Je n'en donnerais pas ma part aux chiens. *I hope to come in for snacks.* Il ne sait où donner de la tête, *he does not know which way to turn*

Donner, *vn.* 1 *to deal, at cards.* 2 *to engage, to conflict,*

to fight. 3 (applied to trees) *to bear.* Donner sur la rue, *to front the street.* — à plomb sur la fenêtre, (speaking of the sun) *to come directly upon the window.* — dans les tableaux, *to be fond of pictures.* — dans le sens de quelqu'un, *to follow the opinion of one.* — au but, *to succeed in one's enterprise.* — dans le panneau, *to suffer one's self to be imposed on.* — à parler, *to give room for talking.* — à entendre, *to hint.* — à penser, *to give cause for consideration.* — bien à penser, *to make one uneasy.* — d'estoc et de taille, *to fight with courage.* — tête baissée dans les ennemis, *to run headlong into danger.* — dans une embuscade, *to fall into an ambush.* — à boire, *to fill some drink.* — dans la tête, (speaking of wine) *to be heady, to fly to the head.* En donner d'une, or en donner à garder, *to impose upon one*

se Donner, *vr.* 1 *to give one's self up.* 2 *to put one's self under the dominion of one.* Il se donne à boire, *he gives himself up to drinking.* Se donner un habit, *to buy a suit of clothes.* — de garde de, *1 to take heed that,* 2 *to beware of one.* — du bon temps, *to take pleasure.* — de la peine, *to take the trouble.* S'en donner, *to give one's self up to pleasure*

Donneur, *se. s. a giver.* Donneur de galbanum, *one who loves to deceive, a beguiler.* — d'un bûne de cour, *one who promises and does not perform.* Il n'est pas donneur, *he is not fond of giving*

Dont, *pron.* 1 *of whom, of which, whose, whereof.* 2 *from whom, from which.* 3 *with whom, with which.* 1 Dieu, dont nous admirons les ouvrages, *God, whose works we admire.* 2 La maison dont il sort, *the family from which he is sprung.* 3 Voilà les armes dont il a combattu les ennemis, *here are the arms with which he fought the enemy.* Ce dont il s'agit, *the business in hand*

Donzelle, *sf.* (is used in a slighting sense for *demoiselle*) *damsel, a lass*

Dorade, *sf.* (a sea-fish) *the gold-fish*

Doré, *e. part. past and a. gilt.* Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée, *a good name is better than wealth*

* Dorénavant, *ad. henceforth, hereafter, for the future*

Dorer, *va.* 1 *to gild.* 2 *to wash over with yolks of eggs.* 3 *to make yellow with saffron.* Dorer la pilule, *to gild the pill.* Le soleil dore la cime des montagnes.

the sun gilds the tops of the mountains

se Dorer, *vr.* 1. to get ripe. Les moissons commencent à se dorer, the corn-fields begin to look yellow

† Doreur, *se, s.* a gilder
Dorien, *a. m.* Dorian (said of a musical modulation of the ancients, and of the dialect of the Greek tongue)

Dorique, *sm. and a.* (arch.) the Doric order; Doric

* Dorloter, *vr.* 1. to cocker, to make much of, to fondle, to pamper

* se Dorloter, *vr.* 1. to make much of one's self, of one's carcass

Dormant, *part. and a.* sleeping. En dormant, in one's sleep. Les biens lui viennent en dormant, fortune favours him when he thinks least of it. De l'eau dormante, still or stagnant water, without tide or current. Un pont dormant, a bridge that is never drawn up. Chassis dormant, a sash that never opens

Dormeur, *se, s.* a sleeper

Dormir, *vn.* 2. (dormant, dormi; je dors, nous dormons, je dormis, je dormirai) 1. to sleep. 2. to be still or standing, as water. Dormir d'un profond sommeil, to sleep very sound. — à bâtons rompus, to have an interrupted sleep. — la grasse matinée, to sleep late in the morning. Laisser dormir un ouvrage, to keep a work a long time before it is published, in order to examine it. Il ne faut pas réveiller le chat qui dort, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not

Dormir, *m. sleep.* Cela l'occupe à tel point qu'il en perd le dormir, that takes up his thoughts so much that he loses his rest

Dormitif, *sm.* (mé.) a dormitive. It is also adj.: Un remède dormitif, a soporific remedy

Doroir, *sm.* a pastrycook's brush

Dorophage, *sm.* a man greedy of presents

Dorsal, *e, a.* (ana.) dorsal

Dortoir, *sm.* a dormitory

Dorure, *sf.* 1 gilding. 2 yolks of eggs or saffron laid over pastry

Dos, *sm.* the back. Avoir une personne à dos, to have a foe. Avoir quelqu'un sur son dos, to have to provide for one. Faire le gros dos, to assume great consequence. Tourner le dos, 1 to go away. 2 to run away. Tourner le dos à quelqu'un, to forsake one. Monter un cheval à dos, to ride a horse without a saddle

Dos à dos, *ad.* back to back.

Mettre dos à dos, to place upon an equal footing

Dos d'âne, *sm.* a surface inclined on each side. Un toit en dos d'âne, a roof slanting on each side

Dose, *sf.* a dose
Doser, *va.* 1. (mé.) to dose, to proportion

Dosseret, *sm.* (arch.) 1 a little pilaster jutting out. 2 gabling

Dossier, *sm.* 1 the back of a chair, bench, or coach. 2 the head-board of a bed. 3 the writings of a lawsuit filed together, a bundle, a file

Dossière, *sf.* the ridge-band of a harness

Dot, *sf.* 1 a marriage-portion, a dowry. 2 (what a woman gives to a nunnery when she makes her vows) portion

Dotal, *pl. m. aux, a.* dotal

Dotation, *sf.* (ég.) endowment

Doter, *va.* 1. 1 to portion a woman, that she may marry or be a nun. 2 to endow a church

D'où, *ad.* from whence, whence

Douaire, *sm.* jointure, settlement, dower

Douaïrière, *sf.* a dowager

Douane, *sf.* 1 (a duty upon goods) custom. 2 a custom-house. 1 Payer la douane, to pay the duties at the custom-house. 2 Aller à la douane, to go to the custom-house

Douaner, *va.* 1. to affix the leaden seals of the customs upon goods

Douanier, *sm.* a custom-house officer

Double, *sm.* the duplicate of a writing, the double, two-fold, twice the value. Mettre en double, to double, to fold in two

Double, *a.* 1 double. 2 arrant. 3 deceitful. 4 folding. 5 double-distilled. Un double bidet, a pony of an unusual height. Double hière, strong beer. Un double fripon, an arrant rogue. Un cœur double, a deceitful man. Une double porte, a folding door. De l'esprit de vin double, double-distilled spirit of wine. Une serviette double, a napkin folded in two. Partie double, lurches. Un mot à double entente, a double entendre. Fermer à double tour, to double-lock. Au double, *ad.* as much more

Double, *sf.* the paunch of chewing animals

Double, *ad.* Voir double, to see two objects where there is but one

Doublement, *ad.* doubly

Doubler, *va.* 1. 1 to double. 2 to increase. 3 to line a garment. 4 to mend one's pace

Doublet, *sm.* 1 doublets, two twos, at backgammon. 2 a false

stone made of cut crystals joined together, with a coloured lead between, to make it resemble emeralds or rubies, a counterfeit

Doublette, *sf.* (in an organ) the principal

Doubleur, *se, s.* 1 he, she who doubles wool. 2 doubling-iron

Doublon, *sm.* (a Spanish coin) doubloon; (with printers) double

Doublure, *sf.* lining

Douçain, *sm.* a kind of apple-tree

Douce-amère, *sf.* (a wild vine) bitter-sweet

Douceâtre, *a.* sweetish

Doucement, *ad.* 1 slowly. 2 gently, mildly. 3 quietly, peaceably. 4 comfortably. 5 indifferently. Tout doucement, middling well

Doucement, *int.* softly! softly! gently! gently!

* Doucerette, *sf.* an innocent Abigail

Doucereux, *se, a.* s. 1 sweetish. 2 whining. 3 soft, tender. C'est un doucereux, he is a whining lover, an affected beau

Doucet, *te, a.* s. 1 demure, affectedly bashful. 2 one who looks demure or affectedly bashful. Faire le doucet, to look demure

Doucette, *sf.* (a plant) corn-salad

Douceur, *sf.* 1 sweetness, sweet quality. 2 lenity, meekness. 3 gentleness, good-nature. 4 indulgence. 5 pleasure, charm, allurements. 6 advantage, profit. 7 smoothness. 8 softness. Dire des douceurs à une personne, to be sweet upon a person

Donche, *sf.* a shower-bath

Doucher, *va.* 1. to administer a shower-bath, to pump

Doucin, *sm.* brackish water

Douer, *va.* 1. 1 (ju.) to make a settlement or jointure. 2 to endow. Etre doué de mille belles qualités, to be endowed with a thousand good qualities

Douille, *sf.* a socket

Douillet, *te, a.* s. 1 soft. 2 who loves to indulge himself. 3 tender. C'est un douillet, he loves to indulge himself

Douillette, *sf.* 1 a wadded great coat. 2 a wadded lady's pelisse

* Douillettement, *ad.* at ease, softly, tenderly

Douleur, *sf.* 1 ache, pain. 2 grief, sorrow, affliction, anguish. Sans douleur, painless

Douloureusement, *ad.* 1 woefully, sorrowfully. 2 painfully, cruelly

Douloureux, *se, a.* 1 painful, smarting. 2 sorrowful, woful, grievous, afflictive

Doute, *sm.* 1 doubt, uncertainty of mind. 2 fear, suspicion,

apprehension of ill. 3 *scruple, perplexity*. 4 *difficulty*. Mettre or révoquer en doute, to call into question, to doubt. Sans doute, ad. undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt. Sans doute que, no doubt that

Douter, *vn.* 1. to doubt, to question

se Douter, *vr.* 1. 1 to foresee, to suspect. 2 to fear, to distrust. Je m'en doutais, I suspected it, I thought as much

Douteusement, ad. doubtfully, in an uncertain manner, dubiously

Douteux, *se, a.* 1 doubtful, dubious, uncertain. 2 ambiguous, obscure. 3 (said of a coin) that looks suspicious

Douvain, *sm.* boards fit to make staves for casks

Douve, *sf.* a staff, board, or plank, for a cask. In the pl. staves

Doux, *once, (doù, and before a vowel drouz) a.* 1 sweet, pleasant in taste. 2 fragrant to the smell. 3 melodious to the ear. 4 agreeable to the eye. 5 soft, pleasing to the touch. 6 agreeable, charming. 7 gentle, mild. 8 flattering, obliging. 9 smooth, easy.

Il fait bien doux, the weather is very mild. Entre doux et hargard, between rough and smooth, neither ill nor well. Eau douce, fresh water. Vin doux, new-made wine. Cheval doux, a gentle horse. Une voiture douce, an easy carriage. Une taille douce, a copper-plate print. Un médecin d'eau douce, a water-gruel doctor. Une sauce trop douce, a sauce that is not salted enough. Doux comme un agneau, as quiet as a lamb. Tout doux, softly. Tout doux! ne vous emportez pas, softly! softly! don't fall into a passion

Doux, ad. gently. Filer doux, to become humble and submissive, to give fair words

Douzaine, *sf.* a dozen. A la douzaine, of trifling value. Un poète à la douzaine, a patry poet

Douze, *a.* 1 twelve. 2 the twelfth. Le douze de ce mois, the twelfth instant. Louis douze, Lewis the twelfth. Un livre indouze, or un in-douze, a duodecimo

Douzième, *sm.* a twelfth, the twelfth part

Douzième, *a.* twelfth

Douzièmement, ad. twelfthly

Doyen, *sm.* 1 a dean. 2 senior

Doyenné, *sm.* deanery

Drachme, Dragma, *sf.* (the eighth part of an ounce) a drachm or dram

Dragée, *sf.* 1 sugar plum. 2 small shot. 3 meslin. Ecarter la dragée, to scatter the shot, to splutter in speaking

Drageoir, *sm.* a sugar plum box

Drageoire, *sf.* the groove of a watch-glass

Drageon, *sm.* a sucker growing at the foot of a tree, shoot

Drageonner, *vn.* 1. to shoot forth suckers

Dragon, *sm.* 1 (a kind of serpent) dragon. 2 (a sort of soldier) dragoon. 3 (a wicked and noisy person) dragon. 4 a disorder in a horse's eyes. Un dragon d'eau, a waterspout at sea. Dragon de vent, a violent squall of wind

† Drague, *sm.* 1 a drag. 2 an oyster drag

Draguer, *vn.* 1 to drag in a river

Dramatique, *a. s.* dramatic. Il a réussi dans le dramatique, he has succeeded in dramatic poetry

Dramatiste, *sm.* dramatist

Dramaturge, *sm.* a bad dramatist, a tasteless dramatic author

Drame, *sm.* a drama, a play

Dramomanie, *sf.* dramomania

Drap, *sm.* 1 woollen cloth. 2 a sheet, for a bed. Gros drap, coarse cloth. Se mettre entre deux draps, to go to bed. Un drap mortuaire, a pall. Mettre une personne en beaux draps blancs, to tear the reputation of one to pieces. Tailler en plein drap, to have full power to do what one pleases in an affair

Drapé, *e, part. past.* of draper, 1 covered or hung with black or mourning. 2 thick, close, milled

Drapeau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 a pair of colours, a banner, standard, ensign. 2 an ensign. 3 a rag. In the pl. clouts. Se ranger sous les drapeaux d'un prince, to espouse the cause of a prince

Draper, *va.* 1. 1 to cover a coach with black cloth. 2† to make the drapery of a figure. 3 to jeer, to banter

Draper, *vn.* 1. to hang with mourning. Le roi est mort, les princes drapent, the king is dead, the princes have ordered mourning coaches

Draperie, *sf.* 1 cloth-trade. 2 (with painters) drapery

† Drapier, *sm.* a clothier. Marchand drapier, a woollen-drapier

Drapière, *sf.* a thick short pin

Drastique, *a.* (mé.) drastick

Drayer, *va.* 1. to pare a hide

Drayoire, *sf.* carrier's head-knife

Drayeur, *sf.* paring

Drèche, *sf.* malt

Drège, or Dreige, *sf.* (a sort of net) a drag, a dredge

Drelin, *sm.* (the ringing of a bell) tingle, drelin

Dresser, *va.* 1. 1 to erect. to place perpendicularly. 2 to raise, to set up, to build. 3 to make straight. 4 to draw up a contract, &c. 5 to train up, to instruct. Dresser une pierre, to square a stone. — une pièce de bois, to trim a piece of timber. — un écrit, to draw up a writing. — du linge, to pull out linen. — un camp, to pitch a camp. — un buffet, to lay out a sideboard. — la vigne, to dress the vine. — une planche, to make a bed, to sow in it. — des tentes, to pitch tents. — des embuches, to lay snares. — la soupe, to dish up the soup. — les oreilles, to prick up one's ears. — un cheval, to break a horse

Dresser, *vn.* 1. to stand on end. Les cheveux lui dressèrent à la tête, his hair stood on end

se Dresser, *vr.* 1. to stand, to stand up, to rise

Dresseur, *sm.* (with paviers; rammer-man

Dressoir, *sm.* a small side-board, a dresser in a kitchen

* Drille, *sm.* a lively young fellow. Un vieux drille, an old soldier. Un pauvre drille, a poor wretch. C'est un bon drille, he is a good fellow

Drille, *sf.* 1 old rag to make paper with. 2 a sort of oak.

3 (with watchmakers) drill

* Driller, *vn.* 1. 1 to run fast. 2 to run away

Drilleux, *se, a.* ragged, tattered

Drillier, *sm.* a gatherer of old rags, a rag-man

Drogue, *sf.* 1 a drug. 2 a sorry commodity, stuff

Droguer, *va.* 1. to physic

se Droguer, *vr.* 1. to take a great deal of physic

Droguerie, *sf.* drugs

Droguet, *sm.* (a sort of woollen stuff) druggot

Droguier, *sm.* a box or cabinet, with several partitions in it for drugs, a travelling medicine chest

† Droguiste, *sm.* a druggist

Droit, *sm.* 1 the law. 2 that which is right and just. 3 right power. 4 right, title, claim. 5 duty on goods. 6 fee. 7 privilege, prerogative. Droits d'entrée et de sortie, import and export duties. Droit divin, the divine law. — naturel, the law of nature. — des gens, the law of nations. — canon, the canon law. — civil, the civil law. — commun, the common law. A bon droit, with reason, with justice justly. A tort ou à droit, right or wrong. De droit, rightfully, by rights

Droit, *e*, *a*. 1 *right, straight*. 2 *just, honest*. 3 *perpendicular*. 4 *right, not left*. 5 *direct*. 6 *judicious*. C'est son bras droit, *he is his right hand*

Droit, *ad*. 1 *straight*. 2 *honestly*. 1 Allez tout droit, *go straight along*. 2 C'est un homme qui va droit, *he is an honest man*

Droite, *sf*. *the right hand*. La droite d'une armée, *the right wing of an army*. A droite, *on the right*. Donner la droite à quelqu'un, *to give one the upper-hand*

Droitement, *ad*. *straightly, honestly*

Droitier, *ère*, *a*. *s. right-handed*

Droiture, *sf*. *honesty, uprightness*. Droiture de cœur, *righteousness*. Avec droiture, *uprightly*. En droiture, *ad*. *by the direct road, straight*

*Drôle, *sm*. 1 *a cunning man*. 2 *a sharper, a knave, a rogue*. C'est un drôle, *he is an impudent, dangerous fellow, a knave*. Un petit drôle, *a little naughty boy, a little rogue*

Drôle, *a*. *merry, comical, facetious*. Un drôle de corps, *a queer, facetious fellow*. Un conte fort drôle, *a very funny tale*

Drôlement, *ad*. *merrily, comically, facetiously*

Drôlerie, *sf*. 1 *drollery, buffoonery*. 2 *merry trick*

Drôlesse, *sf*. *a worthless creature*

Dromadaire, *sm*. *dromedary*

Droïne, *sf*. *a tinker's bag*

*Dru, *a*. 1 *thick, planted near one another*. 2 *already grown, healthy*. 3 *brisk, strong, smart*

Dru, *ad*. 1 *thick*. 2 *in great number*. 3 *often*. La pluie tombait dru et mené, *it rained hard and fast*

Druide, *sm*. (a priest of the ancient Gauls and Britons) *a druid*

Dû, *sm*. 1 *what is owing*. 2 *duty*. C'est le dû de ma charge, *it is the duty of my office*. Pour le dû de ma conscience, *to satisfy my conscience*

Dû, *e*, *part. past* of *devoir*, *owed*

Du, (*used for de le*) *prep.* and *art*. 1 *some, either expressed or understood*. 2 *of, of the*. 3 *from, from the*. 4 *in the*. 1 Voilà du pain, *here is bread or some bread*. 2 Les lois du Pérou, *the laws of Peru*. L'étude du sage, *the study of the wise man*. 3 Il vient du Japon, *de l'armée, he comes from Japan, from the army*. 4 Du temps de Cyrus, *in the time of Cyrus*. Du moins, *at least*. Point du tout, *not at all, not in the least*

Dubitation, *sf*. *dubitation*

Dubitative, *a*. (gr.) *dubitative*

Duc, *sm*. 1 *a duke*. 2 (a bird) *horn owl*

Ducal, *a*. *ducal*

Ducat, *sm*. (a Dutch gold coin worth about nine shillings) *ducat*; Or de ducat, *standard gold*

Ducaton, *sm*. *ducaton, half a ducat*

Duché, *sm*. *duchy, dukedom*

Duché-pairie, *sf*. *a duchy, the duke whereof is a peer of the realm*

Duchesse, *sf*. *a duchess*

Ductile, *a*. *ductile, malleable*

Ductilité, *sf*. *ductility*

Duègne, *sf*. *a duenna, a governess*

Duel, *sm*. 1 *a duel*. 2 *the dual of Greek nouns*

Duelliste, *sm*. *a duellist, a dueller*

*Durer, *vn*. *def*. 4. *to become, to fit, to please*. Cela vous dut-il? *does that suit you?*

Dulcification, *sf*. *dulcification*

Dulcifier, *va*. 1. *to dulcify, to wash the salt off*

Dûment, *ad*. *duly*

Dunes, *sf*. *pl. downs, heights on the sea-coast*

Duo, *sm*. (mus.) *a duo, a duet*

Duodi, *sm*. *the second day of the decade in the French republican calendar*

Dupe, *sf*. (one who is or may be easily tricked) *a dupe*

Duper, *va*. 1. *to dupe, to cheat, to gull, to trick*

Duperie, *sf*. *a cheat*. C'est une duperie, *it is an imposition*

*Dupeur, *sm*. *cheat, trickster*

Duplicata, *sm*. *a duplicate of a writing*

Duplication, *sf*. (mat.) *duplication*

Duplicature, *sf*. (ana.) *duplicature*

Duplicité, *sf*. *duplicity, deceit, doubleness of heart or tongue, double dealing*

Duplices, *sf*. *pl*. (an allegation brought in to weaken a pleader's reply) *rejoinder*

Dupliquer, *vn*. 1. (ju.) *to rejoin, to put in a rejoinder*

Dur, *a*. 1 *hard, close, firm*. 2 *dull, heavy*. 3 *cruel, unmerciful*. 4 *austere, severe*. 5 *mortifying*. 6 *troublesome, painful, rigorous*. 7 *rough, disagreeable*. 8 *tough*. 9 *stale*. 10 *uncouth*. 11 *stiff*. Esprit dur, *a dull, heavy understanding*. Tête dure, *a blockhead*. Il entend dur, or il est dur d'oreille, *he is dull of hearing*. Il est dur à la deserre, *he is close-fisted*. Cette chose est dure comme fer, *that thing is very tough*. Ces livres sont fort durs, *these books don't go off*

Durable, *a*. *durable, lasting*

Duracine, *sf*. *a sort of peach*

Durant, *prep*. *during*. Durant tout l'été, *all the summer long*. Sa vie durant, *during his life*

Durcir, *va*. 2. 1 *to harden, to make hard*. 2 *to make firm, to endure with constancy*

Durcir, *vn*. 2. se Durcir, *vr*. 2. *to harden, to grow hard*

Durcissement, *sm*. *obduration, hardening*

Dure, *sf*. *bare ground, bare floor*. Is only used in coucher sur la dure, *to lie upon the bare ground*

Durée, *sf*. *duration, continuance, permanency*

Durement, *ad*. 1 *severely, harshly, cruelly*. 2 *hard, un-easily*

Dure-mère, *sf*. (ana.) *duramater*

Durer, *vn*. 1. *to last, to abide, to continue, to endure*. Je ne puis durer de chaud, *I am so hot I don't know what to do with myself*. Il faut faire vie qu'on dure, *one must so live to-day, as to live to-morrow; one must think of to-morrow*. Le temps lui dure, *time hangs heavy upon him*. Le temps dure à celui qui attend, *time appears long to one who is waiting*. Ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau, *to be ready to leap out of one's skin*

*Duret, *te*, *a*. *a little hard, somewhat tough*. Cette volaille est durette, *this fowl is a little tough*

Durété, *sf*. 1 *hardness, firmness*. 2 *callosity*. 3 *obduracy*. 4 *cruelty, savageness*. Durété d'oreille, *dulness of hearing*.—de style, *uncouthness of style*.—de pinceau, *stiffness of one's pencil*. Se dire des duretés, *to say cutting things to one another*

Durillon, *sm*. *callosity, callosness, hard skin*. Durillons aux pieds, *corns*

* se Durillonner, *vr*. 1. *to grow callous*

* Dusil, Dusi, Dousil, Dosil, *sm*. *a peg, a spigot*

Duvet, *sm*. *down, or, 1 soft feathers*. 2 *soft hair growing upon a young man's face*. 3 *a soft woolly substance growing upon plants*

Duveteux, *a*. (with falconers) *doumy*

Dynamique, *sf*. *dynamics, the science of moving powers*

† Dynamomètre, *sm*. *dynamometer*

Dynaste, *sm*. *a petty sovereign prince*

Dynastie, *sf*. *dynasty*

Dysenterie, *sf*. (a disease) *dysentery, bloody flux*. La dysenterie se mit dans l'armée, *the*

soldiers were afflicted with a bloody flux

Dysentérique, *a. dysenteric*
Dysurie, *sf. (mé.) dysury*

E.

E *sm.* (the fifth letter of the *E*, alphabet) *an E*

Eau, *pl. eaux, sf. 1 water. 2 rain. 3 urine. 4 the juice of some fruits. 5 (a certain lustre of diamonds) water. 6 a certain gloss or lustre on silk. 7 (a liquor extracted from flowers, herbs, &c.) water. Les eaux d'un vaisseau, the wake of a ship. Eau de vie, brandy.—de senteur, sweet-scented water.—forte, aqua fortis.—régale, aqua regalis.—de savon, soap suds.—de la reine d'Hongrie, Hungary water.—de mer, salt water.—douce, fresh water.—de fontaine, de source, spring water.—de puits, pump water.—paasé, toast and water. Vives eaux, spring tides. Mortes eaux, neap tides. A fleur d'eau, even with the water. Faire de l'eau, to put fresh water on board. Ce navire fait eau, the ship is leaky. Prendre les eaux, to drink the waters at a watering place. Tout s'en est allé à l'eau, all is gone to wreck. L'eau lui en vient à la bouche, he has a great mind for it. his mouth waters at it. Pêcher en eau trouble, to fish in foul water. Il a mis de l'eau dans son vin, he has lowered his pretensions. Les eaux sont basses chez lui, he has very little in his purse. Suer sang et eau, to strive hard. Faire venir l'eau au moulin, to bring grist to the mill. Il est heureux comme le poisson dans l'eau, he is very happy. Batta l'eau, to labour in vain. Nager entre deux eaux, to be wavering between two parties, two opinions. Il n'y fera que de l'eau claire, he will not succeed in it. Le temps est à l'eau, the wind is in the wet corner. Nous aurons de l'eau, we are going to have rain. C'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau, it is a vain attempt*

Eaux et forêts, *s. pl. Eyre, jurisdiction over the forests and rivers. Maître des eaux et forêts, chief justice in Eyre*

s'Ébahir, *vr. 2. to be astonished, surprised, to wonder at*

* Ébahissement, *sm. astonishment, surprise*

* Ebarber, *va. 1. 1 to cut off the rough edges of paper. 2 to strip quills*

Ebat, Ebattement, *sm. pleasure, sport, diversion. Prendre ses ébats, to take one's sport*

* s'Ébattre, *vr. 4. to take one's pleasure, to be merry*

* Ébaubi, *a. amazed, astonished*

Ebauche, *sf. roughdraught, a sketch*

Ebaucher, *va. 1. 1 to make the roughdraught. 2 to rough-hew. Cet ouvrage n'est qu'ébauché, this is but the first roughdraught of the work*

Ebauchoir, *sm. an instrument to roughhew with; a large chisel*

* Ébaudir, *va. 2. to cheer, to exhilarate. Ébaudir ses esprits, to make one's heart merry*

* s'Ébaudir, *vr. 2. to leap for joy, to give one's self to mirth, to be merry making*

Ebe, *sf. (ma.) ebb, reflux or going back of the tide, low water. Il y a èbe, the tide ebbs or falls*

Èbène, *sf. (a sort of wood)*
ebony, ebon

Èbène, *va. 1. to give to wood the colour of ebony*

Èbérier, *sm. the ebony-tree*

* Èbeniste, *sm. an ebonist, a cabinet-maker*

Eblouir, *va. 2. 1 to dazzle. 2 to beguile, to impose upon*

Eblouissant, *a. 1 dazzling. 2 false, deceitful*

Eblouissement, *sm. dazzling, dimness. La neige cause de l'éblouissement aux yeux, snow dazzles the eyes. Il m'a pris un tel éblouissement que je ne voyais goutte, I felt such a dimness that I could not see*

Eborgner, *va. 1. 1 to make blind of one eye, to put out an eye, to blind. 2* to blind a house. Ces arbres éborgnent ma chambre, those trees obstruct my prospect, or they take part of my light away*

* s'Ébouffer de rire, *vr. 1. to split one's sides with laughing*

Ebouillir, *va. 2. (like bouillir, but used only in the infinitive) to make a liquor waste by boiling, to overboil, to boil away*

Eboulement, *sm. (said of earth and walls) a crumbling down*

Ebouler, *vn. 1. and s'Ébouler, vr. 1. to crumble down*

Eboulis, *sm. earth crumbled down, rubble, rubbish*

Ebourgeonnement, *sm. nipping, pruning*

Ebourgeonner, *va. 1. to nip, to prune*

* Ébouriffé, *a. (is said of hair) out of order. Être ébouriffé, to have the hair out of order*

Ebranchement, *sm. lopping of trees*

Ebrancher, *va. 1. to lop trees*

Ebranlement, *sm. 1 shaking,*

tottering, shock. 2 fear, trouble, perturbation of mind

Ébrauler, *va. 1. 1 to shake, to move. 2 to wake one unsteady 3 to disturb, to disquiet. 4 to affright. Sa fidélité ne fut jamais ébranlée, he remained unshaken in his fidelity*

s'Ébrauler, *vr. 1. 1 to move. 2 to be frightened. 3 to give way, to fall back*

Ébrécher, *va. 1. to make a notch or gap in a knife. S'Ébrécher une dent, to break a piece off one's tooth*

Ébrillade, *sf. (man.) a jerk with the bride*

† s'Ébrouer, *vr. 1. (man.) to snort*

Ébruiter, *va. 1. to blab out, to divulge*

s'Ébruiter, *vr. 1. to be divulged. Il faut empêcher que cette affaire ne s'ébruite, we must prevent this matter being known*

Ebuard, *sm. a hard wooden wedge*

Ebullition, *sf. 1 † ebullition- 2 a rash, pimples, blotches*

Écacement, *sm. a bruising, squashing, squeezing flat*

Écacher, *va. 1. 1 to bruise, to squash, to squeeze flat. 2 to crush, to break by pressing. 3 (with gold-beaters) to beat gold, to flatten. Écacher une noix, to crush a nut. Visage écaché, a flat face. Nez écaché, a flat nose*
† Écacheur d'or, *sm. a gold-beater*

Écaille, *sf. 1 a scale. 2 a shell. Écaille de tortue, a tortoise-shell. Un peigne d'écaille, a tortoise-shell comb. Écailles, scales, flakes*

Écaille, *a. 1 scaly. 2 stripped of its scales. 3 (bo.) scaly. Animaux écailleés, scaly animals. Une carpe écailleée, a carp stripped of its scales*

Écailler, *va. 1. 1 to scale fish. 2 to open oysters*

s'Écailler, *vr. 1. to peel off*

† Écailler, *ère, s. an oyster man or woman*

Écailleux, *se, a. scaly*

Écale, *sf. the shell of an egg, of a walnut. Écale de pois, peascod*

Écaler, *va. 1. to take off the shell, to shell*

s'Écaler, *vr. 1. 1 (said of a walnut) to lose its shell. 2 (applied to a pea) to lose its husk. Les pois s'écalent lorsqu'ils ont bouilli, the skin of peas come off when they are boiled*

Écalotter, *va. 1. to skin, to husk. Écalotter des fèves de marais, to shell Windsor beans*

* Écarbouiller, *va. 1. to squash, to crush flat, to dash*

Écarlate, *sf. 1 scarlet. 2 scar-*

let gram. Avoir les yeux bordés d'écarlate, to have very red eyes

Ecarlatin, *sm.* a sort of cider, scarlet cider

Ecarlatine, *a. f.* of scarlet colour. Fièvre écarlatine, a scarlet fever

*Ecarquillement, *sm.* 1 a wide opening of the eyes. 2 a spreading the legs wide

Ecarquiller, *va. l.* 1 to spread the legs wide. 2 to open one's eye's wide. Marcher écarquillé, to walk straddling

Ecart, *sm.* 1 going aside, out of the way; excursion, flight. 2 digression, deflection. 3 a rambling from the subject of one's discourse. 4 extravagance in one's conduct. 5 (at piquet) cards laid out, in order to take in others. 6 (in dancing) a sort of step. Faire un bon écart, to discard one's cards well, at piquet. A l'écart, *ad.* 1 in a lonely place. 2 aside. Tirer à l'écart, to take aside

Ecarté, *ée, part. past of écarter,* and *a.* lonely, remote. Chemin écarté, an out of the way road, a by-road

Ecarté, *sm.* a game at cards

Ecarteler, *va. l.* 1 to tear in quarters, to quarter. Il fut écartelé tout vif, he was torn alive by four horses

Ecartement, *sm.* 1 the putting asunder. 2 the thing put asunder

Ecarter, *va. l.* 1 to drive away, to remove, to turn off. 2 to disperse, to scatter. 3 to take or push out of the way. 4 to put out cards, to discard

s'Ecarter, *vr. l.* 1 to get out of or lose one's way. 2 to ramble from the subject of one's discourse. 3 to recede, to swerve from reason, duty, &c. 4 to depart from the opinion of others

Ecclesiaste, *sm.* (a book of the Old Testament) Ecclesiastes

Ecclesiastique, *sm. l.* an ecclesiastic, a clergyman. 2 (an apocryphal book) Ecclesiasticus

Ecclesiastique, *a.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical, clerical

Ecclesiastiquement, *ad.* ecclesiastically

Écervelé, *e, a, s. l.* harebrained. 2 a harebrained person. C'est un jeune écervelé, une jeune écervelée, he, she is a young harebrained fool

Echafaud, *sm. l.* (a place raised higher than the ground for the better prospect) scaffold, stage. 2 (a gallery raised for the execution of malefactors) scaffold. 3 (a frame of timber, erected on the side of a building for the convenience of the workmen) scaffolding. 4 (ma.) stage

Echafaudage, *sm.* the making

of scaffolds, scaffolding. Cet orateur fait un grand échafaudage pour ne nous dire ensuite que des riens, this speaker makes a great preamble which leads to nothing

Echafauder, *vn. l.* to scaffold

Echalas, *sm.* a vine prop. C'est un échalas, he is as thin as a lath

Echalassement, *sm.* a propping of vines

Echalasser, *va. l.* to prop vines

Echalier, *sm.* a hedge, a fence made with the branches of trees

Echalotte, *sf.* (a root) a shallot, scallion, porret

Echampir, *va. 2.* (in painting) to shade, to set off

Echancrer, *va. l.* to hollow, to cut a piece of stuff hollow, to cut sloping or slanting, to slope

Echancrure, *sf.* a hollow cut, a slope

Echandole, *sf.* a shingle for the roofs of houses

Echange, *sm.* exchange, barter

En échange, *in return*

Echanger, *va. l.* to exchange, to swap, to barter

† Echanson, *sm.* a cup-bearer

Echansonnerie, *sf.* 1 the French king's wine cellar. 2 the cup-bearers of the prince

Echantillon, *sm.* sample, pattern, chip. C'est un échantillon de la pièce, a chip of the old block. Echantillons des pièces de bois, (ma.) the scantlings

Echantillonner, *va. l.* to compare weights with their standard, to take samples

Echanvrer, *va. l.* to hatchel

Echappade, *sf.* a slip

Echappatoire, *sf.* shift, evasion, subterfuge, escape

† Echappé, *part. past of* Echapper, *escaped.* Un échappé, a horse of a mangrel breed. Un cheval échappé, a wild colt let loose. Un échappé des petites-maisons, a madman

Echappée, *sf.* a prank, a frolic. Par échappées, *ad.* by fits and starts. Une échappée de vue, a vista. Echappée de lumière, accidental light

† Echappement, *sm.* (with watchmakers) escapement, scape-ment

Echapper, *va. l.* to escape, to avoid. L'échapper belle, to have a narrow escape

Echapper, *vn. l.* to escape, to avoid, to fly, to make one's escape, to get away or out. 2 to slip, to drop. Il lui échappa de dire cela, he was so imprudent as to say that. Cela m'est échappé de la mémoire, that slipped from my memory. Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance, he foresees every thing. Cet objet est si petit qu'il échappe à la vue, that object is so small that it

escapes the sight. Il lui échappa quelques paroles, he dropt some words. Laisser échapper une occasion, to let an opportunity slip. Echapper de sa conj. with avoir; il a échappé du naufrage, he saved himself when the ship was wrecked. Echapper à is likewise conj. with avoir; le cerf a échappé aux chiens, the stag escaped from the hounds: when it denotes slipping from memory, or any thing done unawares, it takes être in the compound tenses. Il lui es échappé un mot, he dropt an expression. Il lui est échappé de dire, he unguardedly said

s'Echapper, *vr. l.* 1 to make one's escape, steal away, slip out. 2 to forget one's duty. 3 (of trees) to get dead branches which bear no fruit. Il s'est échappé à dire, he was so bold as to say. 1 S'échapper de prison, to make one's escape out of prison. 2 — en paroles déshonnêtes, to forget one's duty so far as to speak rudely

Echarde, *sf.* 1 the prick of a thistle. 2 a splinter

Echardonner, *va. l.* to cut or pull out the thistles

Echardonner, *sm.* a sharp and hooked hoe

Echarner, *va. l.* (with tanners) to flesh a hide

Echarnoir, *sm.* (with tanners) fleshing knife

Echarnuire, *sf.* scrapings of a hide

Echarpe, *sf.* 1 a scarf. 2 a sling. Porter le bras en écharpe, to carry one's arm in a sling. Changer d'écharpe, to change sides, to be a turncoat. Avoir l'esprit en écharpe, to be cross-grained

Echarper, *va. l.* to slash, to cut

† Echars, *a. m. pl.* (said of the wind) that shifts or changes often. Vents échars, unsteady, shifting winds

Echasses, *sf. pl.* stilts. Echasses d'échafaud, upper scaffolding poles

*Echaoulé, *a.* full of pimples

*Echaoulure, *sf.* a pimple

*Echaoué, *sm. l.* (with pastry-cooks) a sort of wig, a cake

Echauder, *va. l.* to scald. Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide, a burnt child dreads the fire

s'Echauder, *vr. l.* to burn one's fingers. Il s'y est échaudé, he has smarted for it

Echaudoir, *sm. l.* scalding-house. 2 scalding-vessel

Echauffaison, *sf.* 1 an overheating of one's self. 2 pimples

Echauffant, *e, a.* heating

Echauffement, *sm.* heating

Echauffer, *va. l.* 1 to heat, to

warm. 2 to animate, to enliven. 3 to excite, to stir up. Il ne faut pas lui échauffer la bile, one must not stir up his anger

s'Echauffer, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow warm. 2 to overheat one's self. 3 to fall into a passion, to fume. Le jeu s'échauffe, they begin to play deep. Bois échauffé, dry rotten wood. S'échauffer sur la voie, (cha.) to follow the chase eagerly

Echauffourée, *sf.* 1 a rash and unskuly enterprise. 2 skirmish

Echauffure, *sf.* pimples

Echauguette, *sf.* watch-tower, barbican

Echéance, *sf.* a day appointed for payment, expiration

Echec, *sm.* (pron. E cheke, but the pl. échecs is pronounced é-chè) 1 check, at chess. 2 loss, fatal blow, misfortune, check. Jouer aux échecs, to play at chess. Tenir en échec, to keep in awe or in subjection. Echec et mat, check-mate

Echecs, *pl.* 1 chess. 2 chess-men

Echelier, *sm.* peg-ladder, for moving engines, cranes, &c.

Echelle, *sf.* 1 a ladder. 2 † a scale, in a map. 3 trading town on the Mediterranean sea towards the Levant. Smyrne est une des échelles du Levant, Smyrna is one of the seaports of the east. Après lui il faut tirer l'échelle, nothing can be better, he cannot be outdone, or excelled

Echelette, *sf.* a little ladder fixed on each side the saddle of a beast of burden, a rack

Echelon, *sm.* step of a ladder, the round or roundle of a ladder

Echenal, Echeneau, or Echenet, *sm.* a wooden gutter

Echeniller, *va.* 1. to clear trees from caterpillars

Echeveau, *sm.* a skin

Echevelé, *ée, a.* dishevelled. Elle était échevelée, her hair was dishevelled

Echevin, *sm.* anciently a magistrate in French cities, a sheriff

Echiffre, *sm.* partition-wall of a stair

Echine, *sf.* chine, backbone. Crotté jusqu'à l'échine, splashed up to the back

Echinée, *sf.* a chine of pork

* Echiner, *va.* 1. 1 to break the backbone. 2 to kill. 3 to maul, to beat soundly

Echiqueté, *ée, a.* chequered

Echiquier, *sm.* 1 a draught or chess-board. 2 (a court of justice in England) exchequer

Echo, *sm.* an echo. Etre l'écho d'un autre, to repeat what another says. Le jeu des échos, the echo stop in an organ

Echoir, *vn.* def. 3. (échéant) échu, j'échois, il échet, j'échus, j'écherrai. que j'échusse) 1 to expire, to be out. 2 to devolve. 3 to happen, to befall. 1 Le temps est échu, the time is expired. 2 Le bien de son oncle lui est échu, his uncle's estate has devolved to him. 3 Il est échu que j'avais affaire ce jour-là, it happened that I was busy that day. Si le cas y échet, or choit, if there be occasion for it. Vous ne sauriez que bien échoir, or vous ne sauriez mal échoir, you cannot miss making a lucky hit

Echoppe, *sf.* 1 a small shop fixed to a wall, a stall. 2 (an engraver's tool) flat-pointed graver

Echouement, *sm.* (ma.) the running of a ship aground

Echouer, *va.* 1. (ma.) to run a ship aground

Echouer, *vn.* 1. 1 † to run aground. 2 † to shipwreck. 3 to fail in one's enterprises

s'Echouer, *vr.* 1. to run aground desigmedly. Le capitaine aima mieux s'échouer que de tenir la mer, the captain preferred running the ship aground to keeping at sea

Echu, *e, part. past of* échouer, 1 expired. 2 devolved

Ecimer, *va.* 1. (ag.) to cut the top of a tree, to top

Eclabousser, *va.* 1. to splash

Eclaboussure, *sf.* a splash of dirt or water

Eclair, *sm.* lightning Il fait des éclairs, it lightens. Il a passé comme un éclair, he shot by like an arrow

Eclairage, *sm.* the lighting of the streets, money paid for lighting the streets

Eclaircir, *va.* 2. 1 to clear, to make clear. 2 to make free from obscurity and perplexity. 3 to clarify. 4 to brighten. 5 to thin, to make thin. 6 to inform, to instruct. Eclaircir une difficulté, to clear up a difficulty. Eclaircir un doute, to resolve a doubt. Eclaircir son bien, to reduce one's fortune. Eclaircir une peau, to gloss a skin

s'Eclaircir, *vr.* 2. 1 (said of the weather) to clear up, to brighten, to grow bright. 2 (applied to liquors) to grow clear

Eclaircissement, *sm.* 1 a clearing or making clear. 2 a freeing from obscurity and perplexity. 3 an explanation

Eclairer, *sf.* (a plant) celandine

Eclairer, *va.* 1. 1 to light, to give light to. 2 to watch, to have an eye upon. 3 to instruct. Une maison bien éclairée, a house that has large windows. Une maison trop éclairée, a house

very much overlooked by the neighbours

Eclairer, *vn.* 1. 1 to glitter, as glow-worms. 2 to shine, as cat's eyes sometimes do. 3 to light, as a candle. 4 to lighten. Il n'a fait qu'éclairer toute la nuit, it did not cease lightning all the night

Eclaté, *a.* (said of a canary bird) lame

Eclanche, *sf.* a leg of mutton

Eclat, *sm.* 1 a splinter, a piece of a hard body separated with violence from it when it bursts; when it is cleft, or when it is broken. 2 the noise occasioned by the bursting, cleaving, breaking of that body. 3 brightness, lustre. 4 pomp, splendour, magnificence. 5 rumour, noise, talk. Eclat de rire, a fit or burst of laughter. — de voix, a loud talk. Un coup d'éclat, a bold stroke, a splendid action

Eclatant, *e, a.* 1 bright, sparkling, glittering. 2 loud, noisy, piercing. 3 extraordinary, wonderful. Un bruit éclatant, a clap, crash, or crack. Une voix éclatante, a loud piercing voice

Eclater, *vn.* 1. 1 to shine, to glitter, to sparkle. 2 to split. 3 to shiver into many parts. 4 to blaze out, to break out. 5 to appear. Eclater contre quelqu'un, to exclaim against one. — en injures, to burst forth into abuse. Eclater de rire, to burst out into laughter. Faire éclater, to show. Tout éclate à la fin, all comes to light in the end

s'Eclater, *vr.* 1. 1 to split. 2 to shiver. 3 to break

Eclipse, *sf.* an eclipse

Eclipser, *va.* 1. to eclipse, to cloud, to obscure, to drown

s'Eclipser, *vr.* 1. 1 to be eclipsed. 2 to hide one's self, to disappear. Il s'est éclipé de la cour, he has disappeared from court

Ecliptique, *sm.* (one of the great circles of the spheres) ecliptic

Eclisse, *sf.* 1 a splint for a broken bone. 2 a cheese-wattle or hurdle. 3 the side of a lute

Eclisser, *va.* 1. (chi.) to bind up with splints, to secure by splints

* Ecloppé, *a.* lame in the foot, limping. Il est tout éclopé, he is quite lame

Eclore, *vn.* def. (like clore) 1 to be hatched. 2 to blow or open. 3 to come to light. 4 to break or peep. Faire éclore des poulets, to hatch chickens. Le jour vient d'éclore, it is break of day

Eclos, *e, part. past of* éclore, hatched

Ecluse, *sf.* a sluice, dam, wear, floodgate

Ecluse, *sf.* a sluice full of water

Eclusier, *sm.* a sluice keeper

Ecofrai, Ecofroï, *sm.* a cutting-board

Ecolâtre, *sm.* a canon who is obliged to teach gratis the young canons, and the poor scholars of the diocese he is in

Ecole, *sf.* a school. Ecole d'enseignement mutuel, a school upon Lancaster's plan. Camarade d'école, a schoolfellow. Cela sent l'école, that savours of pedantry. Dire les nouvelles de l'école, to tell tales. Faire l'école buissonnière, to play truant. Faire une école, to blunder, to make a blunder

Ecolier, *sm.* 1 a schoolboy. 2 a scholar. 3 a novice. Prendre le chemin des écoliers, to go round about. Ce n'est qu'un écolier, he is but a novice or smatterer

Ecolière, *sf.* a female scholar

Ecolleter, *va.* 1. to cut out, to round off

Econduire, *va.* 4. 1 to deny, to refuse. 2 to shift off or put off by some expedient. Il m'a éconduit tout net, he gave me a flat refusal. Vous ne serez pas battu et éconduit tout à la fois, the worst that can happen is to meet with a refusal

Economat, *sm.* stewardship

Econome, *s.* a steward, a manager, a housekeeper

Economie, *a.* saving, frugal

Economie, *sf.* economy, or, 1 the management of a family.

2 frugality, good-husbandry.

3 good order, disposition

Economique, *a.* economical

Economiquement, *adv.* economically, savingly, sparingly

† Economiser, *va.* 1. to manage with economy, to save and lay by

† Economiste, *sm.* a political economist, a writer on political economy

Ecope, *sf.* a scoop, skeet.

Ecope à main, a boat's scoop

Ecoperche, *sf.* a sort of crane

Ecorce, *sf.* 1 bark. 2 rind, peel. 3 appearance, outside.

Ecorce d'orange ou de citron, orange or lemon peel. Oter l'écorce, to rind, to peel.

Vous vous arrêtez à l'écorce, you take only a superficial view of the matter. Il ne faut pas mettre le doigt entre le bois & l'écorce, one must not interfere between near relations

Ecorcement, *sm.* decortication

Ecorcer, *va.* 1. to peel, to take off the bark or rind

Ecorcher, *va.* 1. 1 to flay, to

skin, to grate the ears. 2 to exact upon. 3 to murder a language. Ecorcher une anguille par la queue, to begin where one should end. Il écorche le Français, he murders the French language. Jamais beau parler n'écorcha langue, good words cost nothing

s'Ecorcher, *vr.* 1. to tear off one's skin

Ecorcherie, *sf.* 1 a place where dead beasts are skinned. 2 an inn where they charge very high

Ecorcheur, *sf.* 1 † a flayer. 2 an extortioner

Ecorchure, *sf.* excoriation

Ecorcier, *sm.* a shed for bark in a tan-yard

Ecorner, *va.* 1. 1 to break the horns of an animal. 2 to break the corners of a thing. 3 * to curtail, to diminish. to pare off.

Il en a écorné quelque chose, he has got something out of it

Ecornifier, *va.* 1. to sponge, to shark

Ecorniferie, *sf.* spunging, eating or drinking at other people's cost. Il ne vit que d'écorniferie, he lives by spunging

Ecornifleur, *se.* s. a spunger, a hanger-on for victuals or drink

Ecornure, *sf.* 1 a splinter of a stone. 2 chipping, breaking at the edges of earthenware

Ecosser, *va.* 1. to shell

† Ecosseur, *se.* s. one who shells

Écot, *sm.* 1 (money charged by an host) the reckoning, the bill. 2 (with tavern-keepers) every one's share of a reckoning. 3 the stump of a tree.

Payer son écot, 1 to pay one's share of the bill at an inn or public entertainment. 2 to contribute to the success of an enterprise. Il a bien payé son écot, he made the company very merry

Écouer, *va.* 1. to dock, to cut off the tail of an animal

Écoufle, *sf.* kite

Écoulement, *sm.* 1 a running or flowing out. 2 illapse. 3 emanation

Écouler, *vn.* 1. to run or flow out. Faire écouler l'eau d'un fossé, to drain a ditch. Laisser écouler la foule, to let the crowd disperse

s'Écouler, *vr.* 1. 1 to flow from one place to another, as water does. 2 to slide away, as time. 3 to steal away, to convey one's self away. Le temps s'écoule, time slides away. Le temps est écoulé, the time is expired

Écoupe, Écoupée, *sf.* (ma.) a mop, a swab

* Écougeon, *sm.* barley sown in autumn

Écourter, *va.* 1. to crop or cut

short. Un cheval écourté, a cropped horse

Écouter, *e.* a hearing

Écoute, *sf.* a place to listen in.

Être aux écoutes, to endeavor to discover something concerning an affair, to be upon the watch

Écouter, *va.* 1. 1 to hearken, to listen to. 2 to hear with patience. 3 to attend, to pay regard to. 4 to be anxious about.

Il s'écoute parler, 1 he speaks slowly, and with affection. 2 he loves to hear himself talk. Il s'écoute trop, he is too anxious about his health. On nous écoute, we are overheard

Écouteur, *sm.* a listener

Écouteux, *a.* m. (man.) skittish, jadish

Écouteille, *sf.* (ma.) the hatchway

*Écouvette, *sf.* a sort of small broom, a brush

Écouvillon, *sm.* a malkin, a drag, a kind of mop

Écouvillonneur, *va.* 1. to sweep an oven with a malkin. Écouvillonneur un canon, to sponge a gun

Ecran, *sm.* a fire-screen

Ecrancher, *va.* 1. to take the creases out of cloth

Ecraser, *va.* 1. 1 to crush in pieces. 2 to break by its weight. 3 to ruin, to destroy, to undo.

J'ai pensé être écrasé par une voiture, I was very near being run over by a coach

Ecrêmer, *va.* 1. to skim milk. Ecrêmer un auteur, to take the best out of an author

Ecrémoire, *sf.* a scraper, to scrape things together

Ecrêter, *va.* 1. (mi.) to take off the top of a work

Ecrevisse, *sf.* 1 (a shell-fish) crawfish. 2 (a sign of the zodiac) cancer. Yeux d'écrevisses, crab's eyes. Eplucher des écrevisses, to pick up straw

s'Écrier, *va.* 1. 1 to cry out 2 to exclaim; — d'admiration, to exclaim with admiration; — de douleur, to cry for grief

Écaille, *sf.* a grate at the end of a fish-pond

Écrin, *sm.* a jewel box, a casket

Écrire, *va.* and n. 4. (écrivain, écrivain, écrivain). 1 to write. 2 to compose, to write. 3 to spell. Du papier à écrire, writing-paper. Comment écrivez-vous ce mot? how do you spell that word? Il est écrit que je perdrai toujours, it is my fate to be always losing

Écrit, *sm.* 1 a promise in writing. 2 a written paper. 3 a printed paper, a pamphlet. J'en ai votre écrit, I have it under your own hand. Mettre or coucher par écrit, to write down

Écrits, *sm. pl. the works of an author*

Écriteau, *pl. eaux, sm. 1 a bill, 2 a label. Écriteau de boîte, the title of a box*

Écritoire, *sf. 1 a standish. 2 an inkhorn*

Écriture, *sf. hand-writing. Mauvaise écriture, scrawl*

Écritures, *sf. pl. 1 the holy Scriptures, the Bible. 2 † writings concerning a lawsuit*

Écrivallerie, *sf. scribbling*
 † Écrivain, *sm. 1 a writing-master. 2 a writer. 3 a writer, an author. Écrivain de vaisseau, a purser*

Écrivassier, Écrivailleur, *sm. a scribbler*

Écrou, *sm. 1 the box or worm of a screw. 2 the commitment of an offender entered into the gaoler's book, the gaoler's book*

Écronelles, *sf. pl. (a distemper) the evil, the king's evil, scrofula*

Écrouelleux, *a. afflicted with the king's evil*

Écrouer, *va. 1. to enter a commitment into the gaoler's book*

Écrouir, *va. 1. to harden metal in hammering it cold*

Écroulement, *sm. a falling or tumbling down*

Écrouler, *va. 1. to shake down*
 s'Écrouler, *vr. 1. to fall or tumble down*

Écrouter, *va. 1. to cut off the crust, to chip it off*

† Écru, *e, a. (said of silk or thread) raw, that never was wetted or bleached. Toile écru, unbleached cloth*

Écu, *sm. 1 a sort of shield or buckler. 2 an escutcheon. 3 copy-paper, post-paper. 4 a French silver crown of 6 livres, worth formerly 5s., but as the pièce de cinq francs now contains only five francs, it is worth 4s. 2d. Un petit écu (of which there are none now) was 3 livres or 2s. 6d., and when old French books mention écu they generally mean three livres; mille écus means 3000 livres. Amasser des écus, to hoard up money. C'est le père aux écus, he is a monied man*

Écuil, *sm. 1 a rock or sand-bank in the sea. 2 stumbling-block, danger*

Écuelle, *sf. a porringer. Mettre tout par écuelles, to give a sumptuous treat. itogner l'écuelle à quelqu'un, to abridge one's food*

Écuellée, *sf. a porringer full*

Éculer, *va. 1. to tread down*
 s'Éculer, *vr. 1. to run down at heels. Quand des souliers sont trop petits ils s'éculent facile-*

ment, when shoes are too small they easily run down at the heels

Écumant, *a. foaming*

Écume, *sf. scum, spume, froth, foam, lather*

Écumer, *va. 1. 1 to skim, to scum. 2 to scour or infest the seas. 3 to pick up news*

Écumier, *vn. 1. to froth, to foam, to spume*

Écumeur, *sm. one who skims.*

Un écumeur de mer, *a pirate. Un écumeur de marmites, a spunger. — de nouvelles, a newsmonger*

Écumeux, *euse, a. frothy, foamy, nappy*

Écumoire, *sf. a skimmer*

Écurage, *sm. cleansing, scouring*

Écurer, *va. 1. 1 to scower. 2 to cleanse a well*

Écureuil, *sm. squirrel*

Écureur, *sm. night-man*

† Écureuse, *sf. a woman who scowers, a char-woman*

Écurie, *sf. a stable*

Écusson, *sm. 1 an escutcheon. 2 (ag.) a graft cut in the form of an escutcheon*

Écussonner, *va. 1. (ag.) to apply to a tree a graft cut in the form of an escutcheon. to scutcheon*

Écussonnoir, *sm. a grafting-knife*

Écuyer, *sm. 1 an esquire. 2 a lady's gentleman usher. 3 a riding-master. 4 an equery, to a prince or lord. 5 a hand rail. Cet homme est un hon écuyer, that man rides well on horse-back. Écuyer tranchant, a carver at the table of a prince. — de cuisine, a head cook to a prince*

Édenté, *e, a. toothless*

Édenter, *va. 1. 1 to pull out teeth. 2 to break the teeth of a saw, comb, &c. Une scie édentée, a saw, the teeth of which are broken. Une vieille édentée, a toothless old woman*

Édifiant, *a. edifying, exemplary. Cela n'est guère édifiant, that is not very exemplary*

† Édificateur, *sm. one who loves to build*

Édification, *sf. 1 the act of building. 2 edification. Donner de l'édification à son prochain, to edify one's neighbour, to set good examples*

Édifice, *sm. edifice, building, structure, construction*

Édifier, *va. 1. 1 to edify, to build, to erect. 2 to edify, to improve in godliness, to set good examples*

Édit, *sm. edict, proclamation, ordinance, decree*

† Éditeur, *sm. editor, publisher*

Édition, *sf. edition, impression*

Édredon, *sm. eider-down*
 Education, *sf. education*

† Eduquer, *va. 1. to educate, to bring up, to instruct*

Éfaufiler, *va. 1. to reeve out a stuff or riband*

Éffaçable, *a. that may be effaced or worn away*

Éffacer, *va. 1. 1 to efface, to erase, to scratch out. 2 to blot or strike out. 3 to wear away, to destroy. 4 to darken, to hide, to eclipse. Un écrit tout effacé, a piece of writing that is quite obliterated*

Éffagure, *sf. a scratching out, a blot, a dash, erasement*

Éffarer, *va. 1. to affright one so as to make him look wild, to scare*

s'Éffarer, *vr. 1. to be so affrighted as to look wild, to be scared*

Éffaroucher, *va. 1. 1 to startle, to terrify, to make wild. 2 to fright, to fright away*

s'Éffaroucher, *vr. 1. to startle, to be frightened*

Éffectif, *ive, a. 1 effective, real. 2 who performs what he promises, who keeps his word. Un homme effectif, a man of his word*

Éffectivement, *ad. effectively, really, actually, indeed*

Éffectuer, *va. 1. to effect, to perform, to put in execution*

Éffémation, *sf. effemination, effeminacy*

Éfféminé, *a. s. 1 effeminate, womanish. 2 voluptuous, luxurious. C'est un efféminé, he is a weakling*

Éfféminer, *va. 1. to effeminate, to render womanish, to unman, to enervate, to emasculate*

Éffervescence, *sf. effervescence, ebullition*

Éffet, *sm. 1 effect. 2 execution, performance. 3 deed. 4 sight, prospect. Sans effet, insignificantly. Faire effet, avoir son effet, to operate. Produire de l'effet, to make an impression. Cela fera un grand effet sur lui, that will go a great way with him. La chose a eu son effet, the thing was accomplished. J'attends l'effet de ses promesses, I am waiting for the performance of his promises. Ces maisons font un bel effet, those houses look well. A l'effet de, in order to. A quel effet? for what purpose? Pour cet effet, ad. therefore, to that end, to that purpose*

Effets, *sm. pl. effects, moveables*

En effet, *ad. really; con. and indeed*

Éffeuilaison, *sf. the fall of the leaves*

Éffeuille, *va. 1. to pull off leaves. Un arbre effeuillé, a tree stripped of its leaves, leafless. Les*

roses s'effeuillent du matin au soir, roses shed their leaves in the course of one day

Efficace, *sf.* efficacy, force, virtue

Efficace, *a.* efficacious, powerful

Efficacement, *ad.* efficaciously, with efficacy or success

Efficacité, *sf.* efficacy, force, virtue, power

Efficient, *a.* (phil.) efficient

Effigie, *sf.* 1 effigy, representation, image, sculpture. 2 the stamp or impression of a coin. Pendre en effigie, to hang the representation of any one to a gallows

Effigier, *va.* 1. to execute a criminal in effigy

Effilé, *sm.* fringed linen. Il est en effilé, he is in mourning

Effiler, *va.* 1. to reeve out, to ravel. Elle est effilée, she is tall and thin. Une taille effilée, a slender shape. Un cheval effilé, a fine thin-shouldered horse

s'Effiler, *vr.* 1. to ravel, to run out in threads

Effiloquer, *va.* 1. to unweave silk stuffs

Effiloques, *sf.* pl. untwisted silk

Effilure, *sf.* unravelling

† Efflanquer, *va.* 1. to emaciate a horse, to make him thin flanked. Un homme efflanqué, a man quite emaciated or worn out. Vers efflanqués, flimsy poetry

Effleurer, *va.* 1. 1 to graze or touch but lightly. 2 to skim. Effleurer une matière, to glance at a subject, to run it over lightly

Effleurir, *vn.* 2. to flower

Effondrement, *sm.* (ag.) turning up the ground and mixing manure with it

* Effondrer, *va.* 1. 1 to break open a door. 2 to draw a fowl. 3 to clean a fish. 4 to dig deep into the ground. Vous chargez trop ce plancher, vous l'effondrez, you overload that floor, you will make it give way

s'Effondrer, *vr.* 1. to sink down

Effondrilles, *sf.* pl. sediment, dregs, grounds

s'Efforcier, *vr.* 1. to endeavour earnestly, to strive, to struggle

Effort, *sm.* 1 effort, a strong endeavour, exertion. 2 a great application of the mind

Effraction, *sf.* (ju.) a breaking of a house, burglary

Effrayant, *a.* dreadful, terrible, fearful, frightful

Effrayer, *va.* 1. to fright, to terrify, to frighten, to fray

s'Effrayer, *vr.* 1. to be frightened, to startle, to scare

Effréné, *a.* unruly, ungovernable, licentious, unmanageable

Effroi, *sm.* dread, terror, great fear, affright

Effronté, *ée, a.* s. brazen-faced, bold, impudent, shameless

Effrontément, *ad.* impudently, shamelessly, with a brazen face

Effronterie, *sf.* impudence, shamelessness, boldness

Effroyable, *a.* 1 dreadful, terrible, frightful. 2 immoderate, extravagant. 3 surprising, wonderful

Effroyablement, *ad.* 1 dreadfully, frightfully. 2 immoderately. 3 very surprisingly

Effusion, *sf.* effusion. Effusion de vin, a pouring out of wine. — de sang, a shedding of blood. — de bile, an overflowing of the gall. — de cœur, a disclosing one's heart

Efourceau, *sm.* a truck. It is also called un diable

Egal, *ale, a.* and *s.* 1 equal, like another. 2 even. 3 equal, uniform. 4 indifferent. C'est mon égal, non égale, he or she is my equal. Marcher l'égal de quelqu'un, to be upon a level with one. Tout lui est égal, it is all one to him. Sans égal, 1 peerless, incomparable. 2 unparalleled, matchless

* A l'égal de, *prep.* in comparison of. D'égal à égal, between equals

Egalement, *ad.* equally

Egaler, *va.* 1. 1 to equal, to make equal. 2 to make even. 3 to equal, to come up to

s'Egaler, *vr.* 1. to make one's self equal, to compare one's self to, to enter into competition with

Egaleurs, *sm.* pl. the levellers under Charles I. in England

Egalisation, *sf.* (ju.) a making shares equal, equalisation

Egaliser, *va.* 1. to equalise, to make shares equal

Egalité, *sf.* equality, likeness. Egalité d'âme, equanimity. — d'humeur, evenness of temper. — de conduite, uniformity of conduct

Egard, *sm.* 1 respect, reverence. 2 consideration, respect, account. 3 regard or attention to any thing. Avoir égard à son honneur, to value one's honour. — aux circonstances, to attend to circumstances. A mon égard, for my sake, towards me. En égard, considering

A l'égard de, *prep.* 1 in comparison of. 2 as to, as for

A cet égard, *ad.* in this respect

Egaré, *part. past.* of égarer, and *a.* strayed out of the way.

Il a l'esprit tout égaré, he is quite

out of his senses. — les yeux égarés, his eyes look wild

Egarement, *sm.* 1 a wandering, a going out of the way. 2 ill conduct, disorder. 3 error, mistake. Egarement d'esprit, madness

Egayer, *va.* 1. 1 to lead out of the way. 2 to lead astray, to bring into error. 3 to mislay a thing

s'Egayer, *vr.* 1. 1 to lose one's way. 2 to wander, to struggle. 3 to fall into an error or mistake. 4 to go astray. 5 to leave the path of reason. Heureux ceux qui ne se sont jamais égarés. happy those who never strayed!

Egaroté, *a.* (man.) hurt on the withers, wither-wrung

Egayer, *va.* 1. 1 to make cheerful or merry, to cheer, to rejoice. 2 to enliven a performance, a picture, conversation, &c. Egayer un arbre, to lop off the incumbering branches of a tree

s'Egayer, *vr.* 1. to make one's self cheerful or merry, to divert one's self. Il faut s'égayer, you must cheer up. Un auteur qui s'égaie, an author who launches out in pleasing digressions

Egide, *sf.* (the shield of Minerva) ægis

Eglantier, *sm.* dog-rose tree, the eglantine, sweet briar

Eglantine, *sf.* the wild rose, dog-rose

Eglise, *sf.* church. Homme d'église, a churchman, a clergyman. Cour d'église, the bishop's ecclesiastical court. Biens d'église, the estate of a church. Gueux comme un rat d'église, as poor as a church-mouse

Eglogue, *sf.* an eclogue

Egotine, *sf.* a hand-saw

* Egoïser, *vn.* 1. to egotise, to talk much of one's self

Egoïsme, *sm.* egotism

Egoïste, *sm.* an egotist

Egorger, *va.* 1. 1 to cut the throat. 2 to slaughter, to murder. 3 to ruin. Ce tuteur a égorgé son pupille, that guardian has ruined his ward

s'Egosiller, *vr.* 1. to make one's throat sore with squalling & bawling out

Egout, *sm.* 1 a sink, a drain. 2 a common sewer

Egoutter, *va.* 1. to drain or make dry

Egoutter, *vn.* 1. to become dry by the water falling from it drop by drop

s'Egoutter, *vr.* 1. to get dry. Ce fromage s'égouttera peu à peu, this cheese will sweat by degrees

Egouttoir, *sm.* a plate-rack, a drainer

Egratigner, *va.* 1. to scratch

Egraignure, *sf.* a scratch
 Egrener, *va.* 1. to take or shake out the grain, the seed
 s'Egrener, *vr.* 1. 1 to shed its grain or seed. 2 to crumble or fall into small particles. Ce blé est trop mûr, il s'égène, that corn is too ripe, it sheds
 Egrillard, *e.* a. s. 1 sprightly, brisk, mettlesome. 2 cunning
 Egrilloir, *sm.* a pond or river grate
 Egrisée, *sf.* diamond dust
 Egriser, *va.* 1. to grind diamonds
 Egrugeoir, *sm.* a sort of wooden bowl to pound salt in
 Egruger, *va.* 1. 1 to pound. 2 to grate
 Egueuler, *va.* 1. to break the neck of a bottle, pot, &c.
 s'Egueuler de crier, *vr.* 1. to cry or bawl out in such a manner as to make one's throat sore
 Eh! *interj.* ah!
 Eherber, *va.* 1. to weed
 Ehonté, *e.* a. shameless
 Ehouper, *va.* 1. to cut the top of a tree
 Ejaculateur, *sm.* ejaculator
 † Ejaculation, *sf.* ejaculation, or the act of throwing out
 Ejaculatoire, *a.* ejaculatory
 Ejaculer, *va.* to ejaculate
 Ejection, *sf.* (ju.) ejection
 Elaboration, *sf.* elaboration
 Elaboré, *e.* part. past of elaborer, laboured, done, wrought
 Elaborer, *va.* 1. to elaborate
 Elagage, *sm.* pruning, lopping
 Elagueur, *sm.* pruner
 Elaguer, *va.* 1. to lop, to prune
 Elan, *sm.* 1 a jerk, a sudden spring. 2 ejaculation, transport. 3 (an animal) elk
 Elancement, *sm.* 1 a twitch or shoot in the body. 2 a pious ejaculation, rapture
 Elancer, *vn.* 1. to shoot. Le doigt m'élance, my finger shoots
 s'Elancer, *vr.* 1. 1 to fall, or rush upon. 2 to shoot, to give a jerk. Une grande creature élancée, a tall, thin, and weak person. Un cheval élancé, a hollow-flanked and worn-out horse
 Elargir, *va.* 2. 1 to widen. 2 to make wider. 3 to enlarge. 3 to free from confinement, to release
 Elargir, *vn.* and s'Elargir, *vr.* 2. 1 to grow wider, to widen. 2 to enlarge one's estate
 Elargissement, *sm.* 1 widening. 2 enlarging. 3 release from confinement
 Elargisseur, *sf.* a widening piece, an eking-piece
 Elasticité, *sf.* elasticity
 Elastique, *a.* elastic, elastical
 Electeur, *sm.* an elector or chooser

Electif, *ive.* a. elective
 Election, *sf.* election, choice.
 Faire élection de domicile (ju.) to appoint one's domicile
 Electoral, *a.* electoral
 Electorat, *sm.* the dignity of the ancient electors of Germany, and their lands, electorship
 Electrice, *sf.* the consort of an elector, electress
 Electricité, *sf.* electricity
 † Electrique, *a.* electric
 Electrification, *sf.* electrification
 † Electrifier, *va.* 1. to electrify
 † Electromètre, *sm.* electrometer
 † Electrophore, *sm.* electrophor
 Electuaire, *sm.* (in pharmacy) an electuary
 Élégamment, *ad.* elegantly
 Élégance, *sf.* elegance, elegance, neatness, politeness
 Elegant, *a.* elegant, neat, pleasing. It is also s. but employed sneeringly: C'est un élégant, he is a dandy, a fop. Une élégante, a foppish female. Les élégans de la cour, the beaux of the court
 † Elégiaque, *a.* elegiac
 † Elégie, *sf.* an elegy
 Élément, *sm.* (1 a constituent part of a body. 2 the proper habitation for any animal. 3 a place where one likes to be) element
 Elémens, *sm.* pl. the first principles of an art or science
 Élémentaire, *a.* elementary
 Eléphant, *sm.* elephant
 Élévation, *sf.* 1 a raising or lifting up. 2 height, hill, rising ground. 3 elevation, exaltation. 4 drawing of the front of a building. Élévation de cœur, nobleness or greatness of soul.—de style, sublimity of style.—de vœux, elevation of the pulse.—du pôle, the height of the pole above the horizon
 Élève, *sm.* disciple, pupil
 Elever, *va.* 1. 1 to erect, to build up. 2 to lift up, to raise, to heave. 3 to bring up, to educate. 4 to raise, to cultivate. 5 to exalt, to praise. 6 to advance, to promote, to prefer. Un style élevé, a lofty or sublime style
 s'Elever, *vr.* 1. 1 to rise. 2 to arise. 3 to rise in blisters. 4 to revolt against one. 5 to oppose an opinion. 6 to grow proud. Il s'est élevé un orage, a storm arose
 Evlèvre, *sf.* a blister, a pimple
 Elider, *va.* 1. (gr.) to make an elision
 s'Elider, *vr.* 1. to suffer an elision, to be cut off
 s'Elimer, *vr.* 1. to wear out

Éliminer, *va.* 1. to turn out, to expel, to drive away
 Elire, *va.* 4. to elect, to choose
 Elision, *sf.* (gr.) elision
 Elite, *sf.* choice, prime, that which has been chosen or picked out. Faire l'élite, to pick out, to choose. L'élite d'une armée, the choice men of an army
 Elixir, *sm.* an elixir
 Elle, *pron.* *sf.* she, it, her, pl. they, them. When used as the subject of the phrase, it is said of persons and things; as, Elle vient, she comes. J'aime bien cette robe, mais elle coûte trop, I like that gown, but it costs too dear. Elles sont belles, they are handsome. Je parle d'elle, (of a person), I speak of her. J'en parle (of a thing) I speak of it
 Ellébore, *sm.* (a plant) hellebore
 Ellipse, *sf.* (mat. and gra.) ellipsis
 † Elliptique, *a.* elliptical
 Ellocution, *sf.* elocution
 Eloge, *sm.* 1 praise, commendation, encomium. 2 panegyric
 Éloigné, *e.* part. past of éloigner, and a. 1 removed. 2 remote, far, distant
 Éloignement, *sm.* 1 distance. 2 departure. 3 absence, separation. 4 removal. 5 hatred, aversion. 6 indifference, coldness. 7 distance, distant prospect
 Éloigner, *va.* 1. 1 to remove, to send to a distance. 2 to put off, to delay, to retard. 3 to estrange. 4 to dispel. Il est bien éloigné de le savoir, he is far from knowing it. Il est éloigné de son compte, he is mistaken
 s'Éloigner, *vr.* 1. to remove, to go away, to go from. S'éloigner de son sujet, to ramble from one's subject. Il ne s'éloigne pas de cela, he is not averse from that. S'éloigner du respect qu'on doit à ses supérieurs, to be wanting in the respect owed to one's superiors
 Eloquemment, *ad.* eloquently
 Eloquence, *sf.* eloquence
 Éloquent, *e.* a. eloquent
 Elu, *sm.* an elect
 Elu, *a.* chosen, elected. Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus, many are called but few are chosen
 * Elucidation, *sf.* elucidation, exposition, explanation
 Elucubration, *sf.* lucubration
 Eluder, *va.* 1. to elude, to shift off, to wave, to get clear of
 Elysée, *sm.* the abode of the blessed according to the fable. Les champs Elysées, the Elysian fields; a walk at the entrance of Paris from the east
 Email, *pl.* aux, *sm.* enamel.

Peindre en émail, *to paint on enamel*

† Enailler, *va. 1. to enamel*

† Emailleur, *sm. an enameller*

† Emailleure, *sf. enamelling*

Emanation, *sf. emanation, effluvia, efflux; flowing from*

Emancipation, *sf. emancipation, setting free*

Emanciper, *va. 1. to set free, to emancipate*

s'Emanciper, *vr. 1. to take too much liberty, to play pranks*

Emaner, *vn. 1. to issue, flow, proceed, or come from*

Emargement, *sm. marginal note*

Emerger, *va. 1. to make a note in the margin of an account*

Emasculation, *sf. effeminacy, emasculation*

Emasculer, *va. 1. to emasculate, to effeminate*

Emballage, *sm. packing up*

Emballer, *va. 1. to pack up*

Emballleur, *sm. † a packer*

Embarcadère, *sm. a small port or bight along the sea-coast*

Embarcation, *sf. any ship, but more particularly small brigs and cutters with one or two masts, small vessels, craft*

Embargo, *sm. embargo. Mettre un embargo sur tous les vaisseaux, to lay an embargo on all ships*

Embarquement, *sm. embarkation*

Embarquer, *va. 1. 1 to embark, to put on board a ship. 2 to engage in an affair. Vous êtes embarqué, you are in for it*

s'Embarquer, *vr. 1. 1 to embark, to go on shipboard. 2 to engage or embark in any business*

Embarras, *sm. 1 stoppage, hinderance, incumbrance. 2 confusion, tumult. 3 intricacy. 4 perplexity, trouble of mind. 5 puzzle, difficulty*

Embarrassant, *a. 1 embarrassing, obstructing. 2 troublesome, vexatious. 3 puzzling, perplexing*

Embarrasser, *va. 1. 1 to embarrass, to stop, to obstruct. 2 to trouble, to vex. 3 to puzzle, to perplex. Il est embarrassé de sa personne, he knows not what to do with himself*

s'Embarrasser, *vr. 1. 1 to trouble one's self about a thing. 2 to be disturbed, concerned at. 3 to confound one's self, in speaking. 4 to entangle one's self in an affair. Il ne s'embarrasse de rien, he is concerned at nothing, or he cares for nothing. Sa tête s'embarrasse, he begins to be light-headed. Sa poitrine s'embarrasse, his breast begins to fill. Être embarrassé de sa personne, not to know what to do with one's self. Avoir les mains em-*

barrassées, to have one's hands full. Faire l'embarrassé, to be a busy body

† s'Embarrer, *vn. 1. (said of a horse) to entangle his feet in the pole that parts him from another horse*

Embarrure, *sf. (chi.) a fracture of the skull*

Embasement, *sm. (arch.) base-ment*

Embâter, *va. 1. 1 to put a packsaddle on a mule or an ass. 2* to encumber one with a troublesome thing, to saddle*

Embattage, *sm. (a blacksmith's term) a fixing of iron bands on a wheel, tiring*

Embattre, *va. 4. (with blacksmiths) to cover the fellics of a wheel with bands of iron, to lay the tire of a wheel*

Embattes, *sm. pl. winds that blow regularly in the Mediterranean, after the dog-days are over*

* Embaucher, *va. 1. 1 to hire a journeyman, to help him to work. 2 to enlist into the army by cunning, to kidnap*

* Embaucheur, *sm. 1 one who helps a journeyman to work. 2 one who enlists by cunning, a kidnapper*

Embaumement, *sm. embalming*

Embaumer, *va. 1. 1 to embalm. 2 to perfume, to scent*

* Embéguiner, *va. 1. 1 to muffle up. 2 to put something into a person's head, to bewitch*

s'Embéguiner, *vr. 1. 1 to muffle one's self up. 2* to be infatuated with*

Embellir, *va. 2. to embellish, to adorn, to beautify. Embellir me histoire, to adorn a story, at the expense of truth*

Embellir, *vn. 2. and s'Embellir, vr. 2. to grow handsome or handsomer. Cela ne fait que croître et embellir, 1 it grows better and better; and ironically, 2 it grows worse and worse*

Embellissement, *sm. embellishment, beautifying, decoration*

s'Emberlucoquer, *vr. 1. to grow fond of an opinion*

* Embesogné, *a. busy about something*

* Emblaver, *va. 1. to sow with corn*

Emblavure, *sf. a piece of land sown with corn*

Emblée (d'), *ad. 1 at the first brunt or onset. 2 in a very short time. Emporter une affaire d'emblée, to succeed without any opposition*

Emblématique, *a. emblematic, emblematical*

Emblème, *sm. an emblem*

† Emboire, *va. s'Emboire, vr. 5. to imbibe*

† Emboiser, *va. 1. to endeavour*

to obtain something with fair words

* Emboiseur, *se, s. one who uses fair words, to come at his end*

Emboitement, *sm. setting in, jointing*

Emboiter, *va. 1. to put in, to set in, to joint*

Emboiture, *sf. joint, juncture. Emboiture des os, socket of the bones*

Embonpoint, *sm. good case, good plight of the body. Il a beaucoup perdu de son embonpoint, he is a great deal less lusty, he is fallen away*

Embordurer, *va. 1. to frame*

Emboucher, *va. 1. 1 to bit a horse. 2 to put a wind-instrument to one's mouth. 3 to give one his cue. * Il est mal embouché, he is a foul-mouthed man*

s'Emboucher, *vr. 1. to disembogue, to roll or discharge into the sea, as a river, to fall*

Embouchoir, *sm. a boot-stretcher, a boot-tree*

Embouchure, *sf. 1 the mouth of a river, harbour, cannon, furnace, pot, bottle, or glass. 2 the mouth-piece of a wind-instrument. 3 a part of a horse's bit. Ce joueur de flûte a l'embouchure excellente, that performer on the flute plays with uncommon ease or facility*

Embourber, *va. 1. to mire, to put into the mire or mud*

s'Embourber, *vr. 1. to stick or sink in a mire, or in the mud; s'embourber dans une mauvaise affaire, to entangle one's self in a troublesome affair*

Embourrer, *va. 1. to stuff*

Embourrurer, *sf. the cloth that covers the stuffing of a chair*

Emboursement, *sm. a putting in a purse, pocketing*

Embourser, *va. 1. to put money in a purse, to pocket*

Embranchement, *sm. d'un canal, d'une route, branch of a canal, by-road*

Embrasement, *sm. 1 conflagration. 2 combustion, disorder*

Embraser, *va. 1. 1 to burn, to consume by fire. 2 to inflame*

s'Embraser, *vr. 1. to take fire*

Embrassade, *sf. Embrasement, sm. embrace, hugging, hug*

Embrasser, *va. 1. 1 to embrace, to hug or hold fondly in one's arms. 2 to encompass. 3 to comprehend, to comprise, to include. 4 to undertake. Embrasser une affaire, to undertake a business. — la querelle de quelqu'un, to espouse one's quarrel. — la profession des armes, to turn a soldier. Qui trop embrasse mal étirent, grasp all, lose all*

Embrasure, *sf.* (mi.) *port-hole*.
Embrasure de porte, de fenêtre,
the chamfering of a door or window

Embrocation, *sf.* an *embrocation*

Embrouchement, *sm.* *spitting*

Embroucher, *va.* 1. *to put upon a spit.* 2* *to run one through*

Embrouillement, *sm.* *confusion, intricacy, perplexity*

Embrouiller, *va.* 1. *to perplex, to involve, to make intricate*

s'Embrouiller, *vr.* 1. *to perplex, to confound one's self*

Embruiné, *e, a.* (said of corn) *blasted*

Embrumé, *e, a.* *foggy*

Embrunir, *va.* 2. *to make brown, to give a brown cast of colour*

Embryon, Embriou, *sm.* 1† *an embryo.* 2 *a shrimp, a little short fellow, a dwarf*

Embu, *e, part. past. of* emboire, (with painters) *inbided*

Embûche, *sf.* *sing.* Embûches, *sf. pl.* *snares, ambush.* Dresser des embûches, *to lay snares, an ambush*

Embuscade, *sf.* an *ambuscade*
s'Embusquer, *vr.* 1. (mi.) *to be in ambuscade*

Emender, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to amend, to reform*

Emeraude, *sf.* (a green precious stone) *emerald*

Emergent, *e, a.* (nat. phil.) *emergent*

Emeri, *sm.* (a sort of mineral) *emery*

Emerrillon, *sm.* 1 (a sort of hawk) *merlin.* 2 (ma.) *a large fishing-hook.* 3 (with rope-makers) *a whirl*

* Emerrillonné, *a.* *brisk, lively, jovial, sprightly, merry*

Émérite, *a.* *one who has served his time in an employment.* Professeur émérite, *a professor who retires on a pension*

Emersion, *sf.* (ast.) *emersion*

Emerveiller, *va.* 1. *to cause admiration, to astonish, to surprise*

s'Emerveiller, *vr.* 1. *to be surprised, to wonder, to marvel*

Éméticité, *sf.* *emetic virtæ or effect*

Émétique, *sm. a.* (a vomiting medicine) 1 *emetic.* 2 *emetical*

Émêtiser, *va.* 1. *to mix emetic with something*

Émettre, *va.* 4. *to emit, to issue, to put into circulation.* Émettre des papiers monnaie, *to issue bank-notes*

Émerute, *sf.* *commotiou, insurrection, uproar, riot, sedition*

Emier, *va. and* s'Emier, *vr.* 1. *to crumble*

Émietter, *va.* 1. *to crumble, to crum bread*

s'Émietter, *vr.* 1. *to crumble*

Emigrant, *sm.* *emigrant*

Emigration, *sf.* *emigration*

Émigré, *e, s.* *an emigrant, one who has left his or her country*

Émigrer, *vr.* 1. *to emigrate*

Émieuçer, *va.* 1. *to mince meat.* Du veau émincé, *minced veal*

Éminement, *ad.* *eminently, in a high degree*

Éminence, *sf.* 1 *loftiness, height.* 2 *an eminence, a little hill.* 3 (a title given to cardinals) *eminence*

Eminent, *e, a.* 1 *high, lofty.* 2 *great, renowned.* 3 *remarkable, conspicuous.* 4 *imminent*

Éminentissime, *a.* (a title of honour given to cardinals) *most eminent*

Émissaire, *sm.* *an emissary*

Émission, *sf.* (the act of sending out) *emission, issue*

Emmagasiner, *va.* 1. *to warehouse goods, to store, to put into a warehouse*

Emmaigrir, *V.* *Amaigrir*

Emmailloter, *va.* 1. *to swaddle, to wrap up in swaddling clothes, to swathe*

Emmanchement, *sm.* *joint*

Emmancher, *va.* 1. *to haft, to set in a haft or handle, to helve.* Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi, *you don't go the right way to do that.* Cela ne s'emmanche pas comme vous le pensez, *it is not so easy as you fancy*

Emmancheur, *sm.* *one who hasts or helves, hafter*

Emmanequiner, *va.* 1. *to put young trees in hamper's*

Emmantelé, *a.* *covered with a cloak.* Une corneille emmantelée, *the royston crow*

Emmariner, *va.* 1. (ma.) *to man a ship.* Un homme emmariué, *a man used to the sea*

s'Emmarguiser, *vr.* 1. *to assume the title of a marquis, to act the marquis*

Émménagement, *sm.* 1 *the furnishing a house with household goods.* 2 *the setting those goods in order*

Émménager, *vn.* 1. *and* s'Émménager, *vr.* 1. 1 *to furnish one's house with goods.* 2 *to set those goods in order*

Émmener, *va.* 1. *to carry away, to take away, to call away, to fetch away*

Émmenotter, *va.* 1. *to haudcuff, to mnacale*

Émmieller, *va.* 1. *to do over with honey, to sweeten with honey.* Des paroles émmiellées, *flattering words*

Émmiellure, *sf.* (with farriers) *a kind of ointment for horses*

Émmittouffer, *va.* 1. *to muffle one up with furs*

s'Émmittouffer, *vr.* 1. *to muffle one's self up with furs*

Émmortaiser, *va.* 1. (with carpenters) *to mortise*

Émmoté, *e, a.* *Arbre émmoté, a tree with a ball of earth around the root*

Émmuseler, *va.* 1. *to muzzle*

Émoui, *sm.* *care, anxiety*

† Émollient, *a.* *emollient, softening, lenitive, demulcent*

Émoulement, *sm.* *émoulement.* In the pl. *perquisites*

Émoulementer, *vn.* 1. *to get a great many cheese-parings, to have many (unlawful) perquisites*

Émonde, *sf.* *dung* of a bird of prey

Émonder, *va.* 1. *to lop, to prune.* — une seconde fois, *to reprune*

† Émondés, *sf. pl.* *slips, branches that are lopped off*

Émotiou, *sf.* 1 *emotion, disturbance, commotion, trouble, stirring, perturbation, discomposure.* 2* *sedition, insurrection*

Émotter, *va.* 1. *to break the clots of earth in a field*

Émoucher, *va.* 1. *to drive flies away*

s'Émoucher, *vr.* 1. *Les chevaux s'émouchent avec leur queue, horses drive the flies away with their tail*

Émouchet, *sm.* (a bird of prey) *the musket-hawk, the iarsel*

Émouchette, *sf.* *a sort of net-work laid on horses to keep flies from them*

* Émoucheur, *sm.* *one who drives flies away*

Émouchoir, *sm.* *a fly-flap*

Émoudre, *va.* 5. *to grind, to sharpen, to whet*

† Émouleur, *sm.* *a grinder*

Émoulu, *e, part. past. of* émondre, *ground.* * Être frais émoulu sur une matière, *to have lately made one's self master of a subject*

Émousser, *va.* 1. 1 *to blunt or dull the edge of any thing.* 2 *to repress, to weaken.* 3 *to take the moss from the trees*

s'Émousser, *vr.* 1. *to grow blunt or dull*

* Émoustillé, *e, a.* *sprightful, sprightly*

Émouvoir, *va.* 3. (like mouvoir) 1 *to shake, to put into a vibrating motion, to make to totter.* 2 *to raise, to stir up, to agitate, to trouble.* 3 *to impair the health.* 4 *to persuade, to prevail on.* 5 *to move, to affect.* 6 *to raise, to excite a sedition.* Sa bile est aisée à émouvoir, *his blood is soon up.* Il s'émou une grande tempête, *there arose a violent storm*

s'Émouvoir, *vr.* 3. 1 *to be*

moved or affected. 2 to be disturbed, troubled, or vexed. 3 to revolt

Empailler, *va.* 1. 1 to make straw bottoms for chairs. 2 to pack up with straw. 3 to stuff the skins of dead animals

† Empailleur, *se, s.* one who makes straw bottoms for chairs

Empalment, *sm.* empaling

Empaler, *va.* 1. to empale, to put to death by spitting on a sharp pointed stake fixed upright

Empan, *sm.* a span

Empanacher, *va.* 1. to adorn with feathers

Empanaché, *e, a.* plummy

Empaqueter, *va.* 1. to pack up. Nous étions empaquetés dans la voiture, we were stowed up in the coach

s'Emparer, *vr.* 1. 1 to seize upon, to render one's self master of, to take possession of, to conquer

Empasteler, *va.* 1. to blue, to dye blue with pastel

Empatement, *sm.* (arch.) basement

Empâter, *va.* 1. to make sticky, glutinous, or clammy. Elle a les mains empâtées, her hands are sticky or clammy. Empâter les couleurs, (with painters) to thicken colours. — la volaille, to fatten poultry with paste

Empaumer, *va.* 1. 1 to strike a ball with the palm of the hand or a battle-dore. 2 to grasp, to inclose in the hand. 3 to gain an ascendancy over a person, to allure, to decoy. 4 to manage an affair dexterously. Empaumer la parole, to engross conversation

Empreau, *sm.* (ag.) a graft in the rind

Empêchement, *sm.* 1 hinderance, stop, let, obstacle. 2 opposition. 3 (ju.) impediment

Empêcher, *va.* 1. to hinder, to put a stop to, to obstruct, to oppose, to prevent, to prohibit, to let, to restrain, to forbid

s'Empêcher, *vr.* 1. to forbear, to keep from

Empaigne, *sf.* the upper leather of a shoe, the vamp

Empenner, *va.* 1. to feather

Empereur, *sm.* an emperor

Empesage, *sm.* starching

Empesé, *part. past* of empeser and *a.* 1 starched. 2 stiff, affected. Un style empesé, a formal, stiff style

Empeser, *va.* 1. to starch

† Empeseur, *se, s.* a starcher, a clear-starcher

Empester, *va.* 1. 1 to infect, to communicate pestilence, to plague. 2 to cause a horrid smell

Empêtrer, *va.* 1. to encumber, to entangle, to hamper

s'Empêtrer, *vr.* 1. to entangle, to engage one's self

Emphe, *sf.* emphasis, energy

Empatique, *a.* emphatical

Empatiquement, *ad.* emphatically, with an emphasis

Empiètement, *sm.* encroachment, encroaching

Empiéter, *vn.* 1. to encroach or intrinche upon

Empiffrer, *va.* 1. to make one grow too fat by overfeeding, to guttle, to cram

Empilement, *sm.* piling up

Empiler, *va.* 1. to pile, to heap up wood, planks, books, &c.

Empirance, *sf.* 1 alteration in the coin. 2 deterioration of goods

Empire, *sm.* 1 empire, dominion of an emperor. 2 reign of an emperor. 3 power, authority. 4 the late empire of France.

Traiter quelqu'un avec empire, to treat one with haughtiness. Pas pour un empire, not for the world. Avoir de l'empire sur, to prevail upon

Empirer, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to make worse. 2 to grow worse, to decay

† Empirique, *sm.* 1 an empiric. 2 a mountebank, a quack

Empirique, *a.* empiric

Empiriquement, *ad.* empirically

Empirisme, *sm.* empiricism

Emplacement, *sm.* ground, place, site

Emplâtre, *sm.* a plaster. Mettre un emplâtre à une affaire, to patch up a business. C'est un emplâtre, she is a weak and helpless creature. Un emplâtre sur une jambe de bois, a useless remedy

Emplette, *sf.* purchase. Faire emplette d'une chose, to purchase a thing. Avoir des emplettes à faire, to have different purchases to make

Emplir, *va.* 2. to fill, fill up. Empir trop, to overflow

s'Emplir, *vr.* 2. to fill, to grow full

Emploi, *sm.* 1 employ, post, station. 2 employment, business, occupation. 3 the use a thing is applied to. Le meilleur emploi du temps, the best use one can make of time. Emploi d'argent, the laying out of money. Il n'a pu faire voir l'emploi de l'argent qu'il a touché, he could not show how the money which he received had been laid out

Employé, *sm.* a clerk. Un employé de la douane, an officer of the custom-house

Employer, *va.* 1. 1 to employ, to keep at work. 2 to make use of. 3 to bestow, to spend, lay

out. Employer son temps à l'étude, to bestow one's time upon books. — le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned, to do all one can

s'Employer, *vr.* 1. 1 to apply one's self to. 2 to amuse one's self in. 3 to use one's interest for. Je m'emploierai pour vous, I will make interest for you

Empleser, *va.* 1. to feather, to fit with feathers

s'Empleser, *vr.* 1. to feather one's nest, to grow rich

Empocher, *va.* 1. to pocket

Empoigner, *va.* 1. to grasp. Il l'empoigna par le bras, he grasped his arm

Empois, *sm.* starch

Empoisonné, *part. past* of Empoisonner, poisoned, poisonous, venomous

Empoisonnement, *sm.* a poisoning

Empoisonner, *va.* 1. 1 to poison. 2 to corrupt, to infect, to mar, to taint. 3 to put an ill construction upon, to misrepresent

Empoisonneur, *se, s.* 1 a poisoner, one who poisons. 2 a corrupter. 3 a bad cook. Un empoisonneur public, a public pest

Empoisser, *va.* 1. to pitch over, to do over with pitch

Empoisonnement, *sm.* the stocking of a pond with fish

Empoisonner, *va.* 1. to stock a pond with fish

Emporté, *e, a.* s. hot, fiery, passionate. C'est un emporté, une emportée, he or she is a passionate man or woman

Emportement, *sm.* 1 transport. 2 anger, passion, raving

Emporte-pièce, *sm.* 1 punch. a nipping tool. 2 a satirical person, sarcastic, cutting

Emporter, *va.* 1. 1 to carry away, to take away. 2 to fetch out, to get out, to take out. 3 to cut off. 4 to snatch away. 5 to get, to obtain. 6 to take off, to carry off. 7 to carry or take by assault. 8 to get the better of, to have the advantage, to excel. 9 to mean, to signify. 10 to outweigh. 11 to imply or involve. Emporter la balance, to prevail, to turn the scale. — une place, to take a town. — de haute lutte to carry one's point with a high hand, in spite of all opposition. Il emporte la pièce, he strikes home, or speaks home-strokes. Autant en emporte le vent, all this is idle talk

s'Emporter, *vr.* 1. to fly into a passion, to rail against one. S'emporter contre le vice, to declaim against vice. — en injures contre quelqu'un, to abuse one. Se laisser emporter à la flatterie, to give way to flattery. Il s'em-

porte aisément, *he is easily thrown into a passion*

Empoter, *va. 1. 1 to pot, to preserve in pots. 2 to enclose in pots of earth*

Empourpré, *e, a. purple, red*
Empreindre, *va. 6. to imprint, to impress upon the mind, to mark by pressure, to engrave*

Empreinte, *sf. stamp, impress, print, mark, impression*

Empressement, *sm. eagerness, keenness of desire, ardour*

s'Empresser, *vr. 1. 1 to be eager, earnest, forward. Faire l'empresé, to affect eagerness, to be a busy body*

Emprisonnement, *sm. imprisonment, confinement*

Emprisonner, *va. 1. to imprison, to put into a prison or gaol*

Emprunt, *sm. 1 a loan, a borrowing. 2 a sort of game, at cards. Faire un emprunt, to borrow. Vivre d'emprunt, to live upon borrowing. Une beauté d'emprunt, an artificial beauty.*

Des vertus d'emprunt, *virtues which are affected and serve for show*

Emprunter, *va. 1. to borrow. Emprunter le nom de quelqu'un, to act under a false name. Elle a l'air un peu emprunté, her carriage is a little stiff*

Emprunteur, *se, s. borrower*

Empruntir, *va. 2. to fill a place with an unpleasant smell*

Empyrée, *sm. and a. the empyrean, the highest heavens, empyreal*

Emu, *e, part. past of émouvoir, moved, affected*

Emulateur, *trice, s. emulator, who is stimulated by emulation*

Emulation, *sf. emulation*

Emule, *sm. and f. a rival, a competitor. Carthage était l'émule de Rome, Carthage was the rival of Rome*

Emulgent, *a. (mé.) emulgent*

Emulsion, *sf. emulsion, a cooling medicine*

Emulsionner, *va. to dissolve in an emulsion*

En, *pron. 1 some, any. 2 one. 3 it is used instead of moi, nous, toi, vous, lui, eux, elle, elles, celui-ci, ceux-ci. celui-là, ceux-là, celle-ci, celles-ci, celle-là, celles-là, ceci and cela. 4 it is used instead of any substantive. 5 it is sometimes redundant. 1 J'en ai, I have some. En voulez-vous? will you have any? 2 C'en est une grande, it is a great one. 3 Il en parle, he speaks of it. Il avait trois fils, il lui en est mort un, he had three sons, one of them is dead. J'en suis fâché, I am sorry for it. 4 Que dit-on de la reine? on n'en parle point, what do they*

say of the queen? they don't speak of her. 5 S'en aller, to go away; s'en retourner, to return. C'en est fait, it is all over. Il s'en faut beaucoup, there wants a great deal. Il en arrivera ce qui pourra, let the event be what it will. Il en tient, he is caught. Cela n'en est pas, that does not belong to it. En voulez-vous être? will you make one?

En, *prep. is sometimes Englished without a preposition, it sometimes answers to the prepositions in, into, to, as, and like, and sometimes it comes before the participle active*

En Englished without a preposition.

Un bonnet en broderie, *an embroidered cap. Une cheminée en marbre, a marble chimney. Un ornement en or, a gold ornament. Un maître en fait d'armes, a fencing-master*

En Englished by in.

Un mot en usage, *a word in use. Un pied en longueur, a foot in length. Un magistrat en robe, a magistrate in his robes. Une vine en fleur, a vine in blossom*

En Englished by into and to.

Traduire en Français, *to translate into French. Aller en France, to go to France*

En Englished by as and like.

Penser en Anglais, *to think as an Englishman. Se comporter en honnête homme, to behave like an honest man*

En before the participle present.

Tomber en courant, *to fall as one runs. Rêver en dormant, to dream in one's sleep. Se sauver eñ fuyant, to make one's escape by running away. En avant, forward. En arrière, backward*

s'Enamourer, *vr. 1. to fall in love, to be enamoured*

En bas, *ad. down, below*

* En ça, *ad. since. Depuis mille ans en ça, a thousand years ago*

Encadrement, *sm. putting in a frame*

Encadrer, *va. 1. to put in a frame*

* Encager, *va. 1. 1 to cage, to put in a cage. 2 to imprison, to confine*

Encaissement, *sm. 1 a packing up of goods in cases. 2 a setting of trees in cases*

Encaisser, *va. 1. 1 to pack up goods in cases. 2 to set trees in cases. 3 to receive money. Encaisser des oranges, to case orange trees*

Encan, *sm. a public sale; auction*

* s'Encanailler, *vr. 1 to keep low company*

s'Encapuchonner, *vr. 1. to muffle one's self up in a hood*

Encaquer, *va. 1. to barrel up*
† s'Encasteler, *vr. 1. (said of horses) to be hoof-bound or narrow-heeled*

Encastelure, *sf. (man.) the being hoof-bound or narrow heeled*

Encastrer, Encastiller, *va. 1. (with carpenters) to fit in, to set into a groove*

Encaume, *sm. encauma*

Encaustique, *a. Peinture encaustique, encaustic painting*

Encavement, *sm. a laying in a cellar*

Encaver, *va. 1. to put in a cellar*

† Encaveur, *sm. a wine porter*

Encendre, *va. 6. to encompass, to enclose, to surround, to shut in, to environ, to encircle*

Encente, *sf. enclosure. Dans son enceinte, within its walls*

Euente, *e, part. past and a. 1 pregnant. 2 surrounded, enclosed. Une femme enceinte, a pregnant woman*

Encens, *sm. 1 (an odoriferous gum) incense. 2 flattery, praises*

Encensement, *sm. a censuring, a perfuming with incense*

Encenser, *va. 1. 1 to cense, incense, or perfume with incense. 2 to flatter, to praise*

* Encenseur, *sm. a flatterer*

Encensoir, *sm. a censer or perfuming-pan. Donner de l'encensoir par le nez, to be a fulsome flatterer. Mettre la main à l'encensoir, to encroach upon the authority of the church*

Enchaînement, *sm. † concatenation, chain or series, connection. Enchaînement de malheurs, a chain of misfortunes*

Enchaîner, *va. 1. 1 to chain, to fasten with chains. 2 to join, to unite, to link. 3 to enslave, to captivate*

Enchaînage, *sf. chain, links, binding*

Enchanteler, *va. 1. 1 to set casks of wine on gawntrees. 2 to pile up timber*

Enchantement, *sm. enchantment, sorcery, irresistible influence, overpowering delight*

Enchanter, *va. 1. to enchant, to charm, to bewitch, to delight*

Enchanteur, *sm. teresse, sf. a magician, one who bewitches, one who charms or delights. It is also adj. Un style enchanteur, une voix enchanteresse, a delightful style, a delightful voice*

Enchaper, *va. 1. to enclose one cask into another*

† Enchaperonner, *va. 1. to hood a bird of prey, to put on a hood at a funeral*

Enchâsser, *va.* 1. to *enchase*, to *enshrine*, to *put in*

Enchâssure, *sf.* *enchasing*

Enchausser, *va.* 1. (ag.) to *cover with long litter*

Enchère, *sf.* an *outbidding*. Folle enchère, an *outbidding that exceeds the value of the thing sold*. Payer la folle enchère de quelque chose, to be *punished for one's temerity*, to *pay dear for one's rashness*

Enchéris, *va.* 2. 1. to *outbid*. 2. to *raise*, to *enhance the price*

Enchéris, *vn.* 1. 1. to *grow dearer*. 2. to *excel*, to *surpass*, to *outdo*, to *go beyond*

Enchérissement, *sm.* a *rising in price*

Enchérisseur, *sm.* an *outbidder*, one who *outbids*. Vendre au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur, to *sell to the best bidder*

Enchevêtrer, *va.* 1. to *halter a horse*

* s'Enchevêtrer, *vr.* 1. † to *hang one's hind foot in a halter*. 2 † to *entangle one's self in a difficulty*

Enchevêtreure, *sf.* 1 a *pain in a horse's hind foot*. 2 (arch.) a *chimney joint*

Enchiffrement, *sm.* a *cold in the head*, *stopping in the nose*

Enchifrené, *va.* 1. to *occasion a cold in the head*. Il est enchifrené, he has a *cold in his head*

Enclave, *sf.* 1 a *country included by another*. 2 *boundary*, *bound*. 3 (arch.) *recess*

Enclavement, *sm.* the *bounding a country by another*

Enclaver, *va.* 1. 1 to *mortise*, to *fasten into*. 2 to *surround*, to *shut in*, to *enclose in*

Enclitage, *sm.* (with watchmakers) *click and spring-work*

Enclin, *e.* a. *bent*, *prone*, *inclined to*, *ready*, *propense*

Encloître, *va.* 1. to *cloister up*, to *shut in a cloister*

Enclorre, *va.* 4. (like *clorre*) to *enclose*, to *fence*

Enclos, *sm.* *enclosure*, a *place enclosed with a wall*, *hedge*, or *ditch*

Enclouer, *va.* 1. 1 to *spike a piece of ordnance*. 2 to *prick*, to *nail a horse in the shoeing*

Enclouure, *sf.* 1 a *prick in a horse's foot*. 2 the *spiking of a cannon*. 3 any *impediment to the success of an affair*. Voilà où est l'enclouure, there is the *rub*, there lies the *mischiefs*, the *difficulty*

Enclume, *sf.* an *anvil*. Souche d'enclume, *anvil stock*. Le talon d'une enclume, the *foot of an anvil*. Etre entre le marteau et l'enclume, to be *between the hammer and tongs*, to be *in a*

sad dilemma. Remettre un ouvrage sur l'enclume, to *give a new form to a work*

Enclumeau, *sm.* a *hand anvil*

Encochement, *sm.* a *notching*

Encocher, *va.* 1. to *notch*

Encoffrer, *va.* 1. 1 to *lay up in a chest or trunk*. 2 * to *imprison*

Encoignure, *sf.* *corner*, *angle*

Encoller, *va.* 1. (with *gliders*) to *wash or whiten the wood*

Encolure, *sf.* 1 the *chest of a horse*. 2 *look*, *mien*. Il a l'encolure d'un sot, he *looks silly*

* Encombre, *sm.* *hinderance*, *obstacle*, *cumber*

Encembrement, *sm.* *encumbering*, *incumbrance*

Encembrer, *va.* 1. to *cumber*, to *encumber*, to *stop*

* Rencontre, *sf.* *luck*, *chance*. Mal rencontre, *ill luck*

Rencontre (à l'), *ad.* and *prep.* against, counter. Personne ne va à l'encontre, *nobody contradicts it*

Encore, *ad.* (in *verses*, and in the *rapidity of conversation*, *encor*) 1 *yet*, as *yet*. 2 *still*, at *this time*. 3 *besides*, *over and above*, more than that. 4 *more*, *longer*. 5 *also*, *even*, *too*. 6 and *yet*, at *least*. 7 *but*, *only*

Encore que, *conj.* though, although

Encorné, *e.* a. *provided with horns*, *horned*

Encorneter, *va.* 1. to *put in a papercase*

Encouragement, *sm.* *encouragement*, *excitement*, *stimulation*, *promotion*, *abetment*

Encourager, *va.* 1. to *encourage*, to *incite*, to *stir up*, to *embolden*, to *animate*, to *spur*

Encourir, *va.* 2. (like *courir*) to *incur*, to *expose one's self to*

Encrasser, *va.* 1. to *make greasy*, *dirty*, *rusty*

Encrasser, *vn.* 1. and s'Encrasser, *vr.* 1. 1 to *grow greasy or dirty*. 2 to *grow dull or stupid*. 3 to *marry into a low family*

Encre, *sf.* *ink*. Ecrire de bonne encre, to *write in strong terms*

Encrer, *va.* 1. —ne forme (with *printers*) to *ink a form*

Encrier, *sm.* an *inkhorn*, *inkstand*, an *inkglass*

Encroué, *e.* a. *entangled*, *hanging on*

Encroûté, *e.* part. past of *encroûter* and a. *covered with a crust*. Etre encroûté de préjugés, to be *filled with prejudices*

s'Encrasser, *vr.* 1. 1 to *grow foul or dirty*. 2 to *grow rusty*

Enclasser, *va.* 1. to *fix the stock to a musket*

Encuvage, Encuvement, *sm.* (with *tanners*) *putting into a tub*

Encuver, *va.* 1. to *put into a tub*

Encyclopédie, *sf.* (a *circle of all sciences and arts*) *encyclopaedia*. C'est une encyclopédie vivante, he is a *man of universal information*, a *walking library*

Encyclopédique, *a.* *encyclopedical*

Encyclopédiste, *sm.* *encyclopedist*

En dedans, *ad.* *within*

En dehors, *ad.* *without*

Endémique, *a.* *endemic*, *endemic*

† Endenté, *e.* a. *indented*

Endenter, *va.* 1. to *make cogs*, to *dovetail*, to *indent*

Endetté, *e.* part. past of *endetter*, *indebted*, *in debt*

Endetter, *va.* 1. to *make one run in debt*, to *get in debt*

s'Endetter, *vr.* 1. to *run in debt*, to *contract debts*

* Endéver, *vn.* 1. to be *mad* or *enraged*. Faire endéver quelqu'un, to *make one mad*, to *tease*

* Endiable, *a.* and *s.* 1 *devilish*, *mischievous*. 2 *furious*, *mad*. C'est une endiable, she is a *mischievous creature*

Endiabler, *vn.* 1. to be *mad*

* s'Endimancher, *vr.* 1. to *put on one's Sunday clothes*

Endive, *sf.* a *plant used in salads*) *endive*, *seriola*

Endoctriner, *va.* 1. to *teach*, to *instruct*, to *indoctrinate*

Endommager, *va.* 1. to *damage*, to *impair*, to *hurt*

Endommagement, *sm.* *waste*, *damage*

Endormeur, *sm.* a *wheedler*, a *coaxer*, *flatterer*

Endormir, *e.* part. past of *endormir*, *asleep*, *sleepy*. J'ai la jambe endormie, my *leg is benumbed*

Endormir, *va.* 2. (like *dormir*) 1 to *make one sleep*, to *lull to sleep*. 2 to *deceive*, to *amuse*. 3 to *render secure* or *careless*. 4 to *benumb*, to *make torpid*

s'Endormir, *vr.* 1. 1 to *fall asleep*, to be *sleepy*. 2 to *think one's self secure*. 3 to *neglect an affair*

* Endosse, *sf.* *trouble*, *toil*

Endossement, *sm.* (ju.) *indorssement*

Endosser, *va.* 1. 1 to *put on*, to *put on one's back*. 2 † to *indorse*. Endosser le harnais, to *put on the harness*.—la robe, to take to the *gown*, to become a *barrister*

† Endosseur, *sm.* *indorser*

Endroit, *sm.* 1 a *place*. 2 *bit* 3 *right side*. 4 part. *side*. 5 part. *passage*. 1 Choisir un *bel*

endroit, to choose a good place. 2 Le meilleur endroit d'une perdition, the best bit of a partridge. 3 L'endroit de ce drap, the right side of that cloth

Enduire, *va.* 4. to do over. Enduire une muraille de plâtre, to do a wall over with plaster

Enduit, *sm.* plastering, stucco

Endurant, *e.* a patient, who puts up with insults. Mal endurant, peu endurant, touchy

Endurcir, *va.* 2. 1 to harden. 2 to inure, to accustom. 3 to make obdurate

s'Endurcir, *vr.* 2. 1 to harden, to grow hard. 2 to inure or accustom one's self to. 3 to become obdurate

Endurcissement, *sm.* obduracy, hardness of heart, obduration

Endurer, *v.* 1. 1 to endure, to suffer, to bear. 2 to permit, to allow, to suffer

Energie, *sf.* energy, force, pith, efficacy, vigour, powerfulness. Sans energie, pitiless

Energique, *a.* energetic, full of energy, energetic

Energiquement, *ad.* energetically, with energy

Energumène, *s.* a demoniac, possessed with a devil

Enervation, *sf.* enervation

Enerver, *va.* 1. to enervate, to weaken, to effeminate, to emasculate, to debilitate

Enfaitean, *sm.* (pl. eaux) a ridge tile, a gutter tile

Enfaiteement, *sm.* a lead ridge

† Enfanter, *va.* 1. to cover a house, to make a roof

Enfance, *sf.* 1 infancy, childhood. 2 childishness, puerility. Tomber en enfance, (said of an aged person) to become childish

Enfant, *sm.* child, infant, a little boy or girl. Enfant à la mamelle, a suckling child. Enfants trouvés, foundlings. — gâtés, spoiled children. — perdus, the forlorn hope. — de chœur, singing boys, in a choir. — de France, the French king's children. Faire l'enfant, to behave like a child. C'est l'enfant de sa mère, he takes after his mother. L'enfant prodigue, the prodigal son

Enfantement, *sm.* delivery, childbirth, bringing forth

Enfanter, *va.* 1. 1 to be brought to bed, to be delivered of. 2 to bring forth, to produce

Enfantillage, *sm.* (applied only to grown people) a childish behaviour, childishness, puerility

Enfantin, *a.* childish, puerile

Enfanter, *va.* 1. to make white with meal. Etre enfariné d'une opinion, to have imbibed an opinion. Il est venu nous dire cela la gneule enfarinée, he inconsiderately told it us with a

foolish confidence, he came big with expectation

Enfer, *sm.* 1 hell. 2 a hellish noise. 3 a violent fire. Les Enfers, the infernal regions, the abode of the dead according to the fable

Enfermer, *va.* 1. 1 to shut up, to shut in. 2 to pen in, to hem in, to enclose, to surround. 3 to shut between. 4 to include, to comprehend, to comprise. Cette viande sent l'enfermé, this meat has a musty smell. S'enfermer dans une place, to remain in a fortified town with the intention of defending it against the enemy

Enfermer, *va.* 1. to run through with a sword or lance

s'Enfermer, *vr.* 1. 1 to run upon the point of a sword. 2 to hurt one's self inconsiderately

Enficeler, *va.* 1. (with hatters) to tie close with a string

*Enfiévré, *a.* feverish

Enfilade, *sf.* 1 suite or range of rooms, the doors of which open exactly over against each other in a straight line. 2 a long insipid speech. 3 a rabblement

Enfiler, *va.* 1. 1 to thread a needle. 2 to string pearls. 3 to go through a street. 4 to run one through. 5 to enter upon a discourse. Enfiler le degré, to get hastily down stairs. Enfiler la venelle, to run away. Je ne suis pas venu ici pour enfile des perles, I am not come here to trifle my time away. Cela ne s'enfile pas comme des perles, it is not such an easy matter

s'Enfiler, *vr.* 1. 1 to throw one's self upon the sword of an adversary. 2 (with gamblers) to have an ill run

Enfin, *ad.* 1 at last, in fine. 2 in a word. 3 to conclude

Enflammer, *va.* 1. 1 to kindle, to set on fire. 2 to inflame. 3 to kindle desire. 4 to rouse courage. 5 to incense, to irritate

s'Enflammer, *vr.* 1. to catch fire; s'enflammer de colère, to fall into a passion

Enfler, *va.* 1. 1 to swell, to increase. 2 to blow, to make swell. 3 to make greater. 4 to make proud, to elate. Enfler son style, to write bombast. Il est enflé, he is dropsical. Il est enflé comme un ballon, he is a swaggerer

s'Enfler, *vr.* 1. 1 to swell, to increase. 2 to grow proud

Enflure, *sf.* 1 swelling. 2 bombast. Enflure de cœur, pride, vanity. 3 (vét.) hoven

Enfonçage, *sm.* (with coopers) bottoning a cask

Enfoncement, *sm.* 1 a breaking open doors. 2 a breaking through a squadron. 3 the most

distant prospect, in a picture. 4 depth. 5 background

Enfoncer, *va.* 1. 1 to sink, to put under water. 2 to press things in a box. 3 to push or drive nails in. 4 to break open a door. 5 to break through. 6 to plunge in. 7 to clap a bottom to a cask. 8 to thrust or plunge

Enfoncer, *vn.* 1. to sink, to dive. Des yeux enfoncés, hollow eyes. Il a l'esprit enfoncé dans la matière, he is a stupid fellow

s'Enfoncer, *vr.* 1. 1 to go far into. 2 to dive into

Enfonceur, *sm.* is used only in un enfonceur de portes ouvertes, a braggard, one who boasts of things that have no manner of difficulty

Enfonçure, *sf.* 1 the pieces belonging to the bottom of a cask. 2 the boarded bottom of a bedstead

Enforcir, *va.* 2. to strengthen

Enforcir, *vn.* s'Enforcir, *vr.* 2. to grow stronger, to gather strength. Ce vin s'enforcira à la gelée, that wine will grow stronger with the frost

Enfourir, *va.* 2. to place deep into the ground, to hide, to bury in the ground

Enfourissement, *sm.* hiding in the ground

Enfourchement, *sm.* (ag. and arch.) crossing

Enfourcher, *va.* 1. to stride, to bestride

Enfourchure, *sf.* 1 (cha.) forked head of a stag. 2 (ana.) the fork of the body

Enfourner, *va.* 1. to put into the oven. It is also *vn.*: Il a bien enfourmé, he made a good beginning

Enfreindre, *va.* 6. to infringe, to transgress, to trespass

Enfroquer, *va.* 1. to make one turn monk

s'Enfroquer, *vr.* 1. to turn monk

s'Enfuir, *vr.* 2. (like fuir) 1 to run away. 2 to slip away. to make one's escape. 4 to boil over. 5 to leak out

Enfumé, *e.* part, of enfumer, smoked, smoky

Enfumer, *va.* 1. 1 to smoke, to besmoke a thing. 2 to fill with smoke. 3 to sulphur bees. 4 to dung a piece of ground

Enfutailler, *va.* 1. to put into a cask, to barrel up

Engageant, *e.* a. engaging, alluring, enticing, charming

Engageantes, *sf.* pl. a sort of woman's ruffles

Engagement, *sm.* 1 pawning, mortgaging. 2 a contract, a covenant. 3 the enlisting of a

soldier. 4 *engagement, obligation, tie, indenture*

Engager, *va.* 1. 1 *to pawn, to mortgage.* 2 *to induce.* 3 *to enlist a soldier.* 4 *to engage one's word.* Avoir la poitrine engagée, *to have an oppression on the chest.* Engager le combat, *to engage, to fight.* — la clef dans la serrure, *to make the key fast in the lock*

s'Engager, *vr.* 1. 1 *to run in debt.* 2 *to pass one's word, to engage.* 3 *to enlist as a soldier.* 4 *to hire one's self.* 5 *to be bound or security for one.* 6 *to entangle one's self.* S'engager dans une affaire, *to embark in an affair.* — entre des rochers, *to run in amongst rocks.* — dans un bois, *to get too far into a wood.* — dans un mauvais pas, *to bring one's self into a scrape*

† Engagiste, *sm.* a mortgagee
Engaîner, *va.* 1. *to sheath*
Engastrilque, *a. s.* (but better ventriloque) ventriloquist

Engéance, *sf.* race, offspring, progeny, brood. Maudite engéance, *curse, bad breed.* Mauvaise engéance, *a bad seed*

Engéancer, *va.* 1. *to plague, to embarrass*

Engelure, *sf.* chilblain
Engendrer, *va.* 1. 1 *to beget, to produce.* 2 *to occasion, to cause, to breed, to propagate*

s'Engendrer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to be bred.* 2 *to be produced.* 3 *to grow, to shoot out, to spring*

* Enger, *va.* 1. *to encumber, to pester.* Ce lit est tout engé de punaises, *this bed is full of bugs*

Engerber, *va.* 1. *to bind up into sheaves, to stack, to pile up*

Engin, *sm.* 1 *a machine to lift up stones or to raise a great weight.* 2 *any instrument, tool, or machine.* Mieux vaut engin que force, *policy goes beyond strength*

Englober, *va.* 1. *to unite*
Engloutir, *va.* 2. 1 *to swallow up.* 2 *to squander away*

Engluer, *va.* 1. *to daub with bird-lime*

s'Engluer, *vr.* 1. *to get entangled in bird lime*

* Engoncer, *va.* 1. *to make one look ill-shaped, to cramp, to confine.* Cet habit vous engonce fort, *this coat cramps you very much*
Engongement, *sm.* a being shoked up or stopped up

Engorger, *va.* 1. *to choke up, to obstruct, to block up*

* Engouement, *sm.* 1 *an obstruction in the throat.* 2 *infatuation, fondness*

* Engouer, *va.* 1. 1 *to obstruct the throat.* 2 *to infatuate*

s'Engouer de, *vr.* 1. *to be infatuated with*

Engouffrer, *va.* 1. *to absorb, to swallow up*

s'Engouffrer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to force its passage into.* 2 *to get into a gulf or narrow strait, to be engulfed.* Le Rhône s'engouffre dans un endroit et ressort par un autre, *the river Rhone is lost under ground in one place, and rises again in another*

* Engouler, *va.* 1. *to swallow all at once, to gobble up*

Engourdi, *e. a. musty, dull.*
Esprit engourdi, *heavy understanding*

Engourdir, *va.* 2. 1 *to benumb.* 2 *to stupify, to blunt*

s'Engourdir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to grow numb.* 2 *to grow dull, stupid*

Engourdissement, *sm.* 1 *numbness.* 2 *dulness*

Engrais, *sm.* 1 *a pasture-ground in which cattle are fattened.* 2 *food to fatten poultry.* 3 *compost, dung, manure*

Engraisser, *va.* 1. 1 *to fatten.* 2 *to manure.* 3 *to enrich one.* 4 *to daub with grease*

Engraisser, *vn.* 1. *to grow fat*
s'Engraisser, *vr.* 1. 1 *to grow fat.* 2 *to enrich one's self*

† Engrauger, *va.* 1. *to house corn*
Engravement, *s.* running a-ground

Engraver, *va.* 1. (ma.) *to run a-ground*

s'Engraver, *vr.* 1. *to get a-ground*

Engrêler, *va.* 1. *to make purls or edgings in lace or embroidery*

Engrêlure, *sf.* purls or edgings in lace or embroidery

Engrenage, *s.* catching

Engrener, *va.* 1. *to put corn into the mill-hopper.* Engrener des chevaux, *to feed horses with the best corn*

Engrener, *vn.* 1. *to tooth, to catch.* Engrener mal, *to begin ill*
s'Engrumeler, *vr.* 1. 1 *to clot, to coagulate.* 2 *to curdle*

Enguenillé, *ée, a.* tattered, covered with rags

Enguchure, *sf.* the mouth-piece of a trumpet

Enhardir, *va.* 2. *to embolden, to make bold, to encourage*
s'Enhardir, *vr.* 2. *to grow bold, to take courage*

Enharnachement, *sm.* harnessing, trappings

Enharnacher, *va.* 1. *to harness horses.* Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché, *you are oddly accoutred*

Epherber, *va.* 1. *to sow a field with grass seeds*

Enigmatique, *a.* enigmatical, obscure, ambiguous

Enigmatiquement, *ad.* enigmatically

Enigme, *sf.* 1 *an enigma, a riddle.* 2 *any thing puzzling*

Enivrant, *e, a.* intoxicating, insatuating

Enivrement, *sm.* intoxication, insatuation

Enivrer, *va.* 1. 1 *to intoxicate.* 2 *to make the head giddy.* 3 *to insatuate*

s'Enivrer, *vr.* 1. *to get drunk, to get fuddled*

Enjabler, *va.* 1. *to bottom a cask*
Enjambée, *sf.* a stride, a wide step

† Enjambement, *sm.* the running of a French verse into the next line, to complete the sense

Enjamber, *va.* 1. *to stride over, to stride*

Enjamber, *vn.* 1. 1 *to stride, to step wide.* 2 *to jut out, to stand out.* 3 *to encroach upon.* 4 (applied to a French verse) *to run into another line*

Enjaveler, *va.* 1. *to bind corn into sheaves*

Enjeu, *sm.* a stake, at play.
Tirer l'enjeu, *to sweep stakes.* Retirer son enjeu, *to get one's stake back again*

Enjoindre, *va.* and *n.* 6. *to enjoin, to order, to prescribe, to command, to charge*

* Enjôler, *va.* 1. *to coax, to wheedle, to cajole*

* Enjôleur, *se, s.* a person who wheedles, coaxes, cajoles

Enjolivement, *sm.* embellishment, ornament, set-off

Enjoliver, *va.* 1. *to embellish, to adorn, to set off*

Enjoliveur, *sm.* one who embellishes, adorns, sets off

Enjolivre, *sf.* a set-off, trifling embellishment

Enjouement, *sm.* gaiety, cheerfulness, sprightliness. Il n'y a pas assez d'enjouement dans cette comédie, *there is not humour enough in that comedy*

Enjoué, *ée, a.* lively, cheerful, gay, merry, mirthful, brisk, blithe. Air enjoué, *a cheerful countenance.* Conversation enjouée, *a sprightly conversation.* Humeur enjouée, *cheerful disposition*

Enlacer, *va.* 1. 1 *to twist.* 2 *to catch in a net.* 3 *to puzzle, to perplex*

Enlaidir, *va.* 2. *to make ugly.* La petite vérole l'a enlaidie, *she has been disfigured by the small-pox*

Enlaidir, *vn.* *to grow ugly.* Elle enlaidit tous les jours, *she grows plainer every day*

Enlaidissement, *sm.* the growing ugly

Enlèvement, *sm.* a carrying off forcibly, abduction, rape

Enlever, *va.* 1. 1 *to lift up, to carry up.* 2 *to blow up.* 3 *to carry away forcibly, to run away with.* 4 *to carry off.* 5 *to*

take away. 6 to take to the ground. 7 to take out. 8 to take off. 9 to take from. 10 to buy up, to engross. 11 to delight. Enlever un bastion, to *blow up a bastion*. — tout le blé qui était à vendre, to *forestall the corn that was to be sold*. — des taches, to *take out spots*. — toutes les provisions, to *buy up all the provisions*. — ses auditeurs, to *charm his hearers*. Il a bu dans un verre qui n'était pas net, cela lui a fait enlever les lèvres, he *drank out of a glass which was not clean, that took the skin of his lips off*. Ses manières m'enlèvent, I am *charmed by her behaviour*

Enlevures, *sf. pl. shreds*
 Enluminer, *va. 1. to colour prints or maps*. S'enluminer la togue, to *get a red face by hard drinking*

† Enlumineur, *se, s. one who colours prints and maps*
 Enluminure, *sf. colouring prints and maps*

Ennemi, *e, s. a. 1 an enemy, a foe. 2 adverse, hostile, contrary. La fortune ennemie, adverse fortune. Les vents ennemis, contrary winds*

Ennobler, *va. 2. to ennoble, to give celebrity, to render illustrious. Les sciences ennoblissent une langue, sciences give celebrity to a language*

Ennui, *sm. 1 weariness, heaviness, disgust. 2 impatience of the continuance of any thing, tiresomeness, tediousness. 3 sorrow, trouble, vexation. C'est une ressource contre l'ennui, it serves to beguile tedious hours. Vivre dans les convulsions de l'inquiétude ou dans la léthargie de l'ennui, to live either in a state of distracting inquietude or of lethargic disgust*

Ennuyant, *e, a. which causes weariness, tedious, tiresome*

Ennuyer, *va. 1. to weary, to tire, to be tedious, tiresome*

s'Ennuyer, *vr. 1. to be weary, to be tired, to have a tedious time of. Il s'ennuie de tout, every thing is tedious to him*

Ennuyeusement, *ad. wearisomely, tediously, so as to cause weariness*

Ennuyeux, *se, a. wearisome, tiresome, tedious. It is also subst.: On a fait une chanson sur les ennuyeux, a song has been written against tedious people*

* Enoncé, *sm. that which is expressed in an act or writing. Un simple énoncé, (ju.) an assertion without proof*

Enoncer, *va. 1. to express, to utter, to declare*

s'Enoncer, *vr. 1. to express one's self. Il s'énonce bien, he*

has a good utterance, a good delivery

Enonciatif, *ive, a. (ju.) declarative, expressive*

Enonciation, *sf. 1 † that which is expressed in an act. 2 delivery, the way of expressing one's self*

Enorgueillir, *va. 2. to make one proud, to elate*

s'Enorgueillir, *vr. 2. to grow proud, be proud*

Enorme, *a. enormous, excessive, prodigious, heinous. Une faute énorme, a grievous fault*

Enormément, *ad. enormously, beyond measure, heinously*

Enormité, *sf. hugeness, enormity, heinousness*

Enquérant, *a. inquisitive*

s'Enquérir, *vr. (like acquérir) to inquire, to ask*

Enquête, *sf. inquiry, search, inquest. Il découpa des grisons pour courir aux enquêtes, he uncoupled his spies to make discoveries*

s'Enquêter, *vr. 1. 1 to inquire. 2 to care for. Il ne s'enquète de rien, he cares for nothing*

Enraciner, *va. 1. s'Enraciner, vr. 1. 1 to take root. 2 to grow strong in its root. 3 to grow inveterate. Une haine enracinée, an inveterate hatred*

Enragé, *e, part. past of enrager, desperate, rageful, raging, mad, ranting*

Enrageant, *e, a. vexing, provoking, that makes mad*

Enrager, *vn. 1. 1 to run mad. 2 to be vexed, provoked. 3 to have a strong desire of doing a thing. Il n'enrage point pour mentir, he has a great propensity to tell untruths, he makes nothing of telling lies. Un chien enragé, a mad dog. Faire enrager quelqu'un, to provoke one*

† Enrayer, *va. 1. 1 to make the first furrow in a field. 2 to put the spokes to a wheel. 3 to lock the wheel. Vous êtes trop vif, il faut enrayer, you are too quick, you must be cooled*

† Enrayure, *sf. 1 the first furrow in a field. 2 the lock which stops the wheel, the trigger*

Enrégimenter, *va. 1. to form into a regiment, to enroll*

Enregistrement, *sm. a registering, entering into a register*

Enregistrer, *va. 1. to register, to enter into or record in a register, to enroll*

Enrhumer, *va. 1. to make one catch cold, to cause a cold. Elle est enrhumée du cerveau, she has got a cold in her head*

s'Enrhumer, *vr. 1. to catch cold*

Enrichir, *va. 2. 1 to enrich. 2 to adorn, to embellish*

s'Enrichir, *vr. 2. to grow rich*

Enrichissement, *sm. enriching, ornament, embellishment*

Enrôlement, *sm. enlisting of soldiers, enrolment, roll*

Enrôler, *va. 1. to enlist soldiers s'Enrôler, vr. 1. to enlist for a soldier*

Enrouement, *sm. hoarseness*

Enrouer, *va. 1. to make one hoarse*

s'Enrouer, *vr. 1. to grow hoarse*

Enrouiller, *va. 1. to make rusty s'Enrouiller, vr. 1. 1 to rust, to grow rusty. 2 to grow dull*

Enrouler, *va. 1. to roll, to wrap up in*

Ensablement, *sm. sands, a sandbank*

† Ensabler, *va. 1. to run a ship aground on the sands*

† s'Ensabler, *vr. 1. to get aground on the sands*

Ensacher, *va. 1. to put in a sack or bag*

Ensanglanter, *va. 1. to make bloody, to cover or stain with blood, to imbrue with blood*

Enseigne, *sm. 1 ensign. 2 (ma.) second-lieutenant*

Enseigne, *sf. 1 a mark, a token. 2 a sign, sign-post. 3 ensigncy. 4 the colours of soldiers. 5 party. A telles enseignes, by this token. A bonnes enseignes, deservedly, upon good grounds. Etre logé à la même enseigne, to be in an exactly similar situation or predicament*

Enseignement, *sm. 1 instruction, precept. 2 title, proof*

Enseigner, *va. 1. 1 to instruct, to teach. 2 to tell, to show*

Ensellé, *a. (man.) difficult to saddle, saddle-backed*

Ensemble, *sm. the whole of a piece of work*

Ensemble, *ad. together, all at once. Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble, they are at variance*

Ensemencement, *sm. a sowing*

Ensemencer, *va. 1. to sow*

* Enserrer, *va. 1. to contain, to comprehend, to enclose*

Ensevelir, *va. 2. 1 to put in a shroud. 2 to bury. S'ensevelir dans la solitude, to bury one's self in solitude. Etre ensevel dans une profonde rêverie, to be buried in thought*

Ensevelissement, *sm. 1 the putting in a shroud. 2 burying*

Ensorcellement, *sm. charm, witchcraft, bewitching*

Ensorceler, *va. 1. to bewitch, to fascinate, to throw a spell over, to enchant, to charm*

Ensorceleur, *se, s. one who bewitches, bewitcher*

Ensouffler, *va. 1. 1 to dip in brimstone. 2 to smoke with sulphur, to sulphurate*

Ensouffrir, *sm.* sulphuring-place

Enouple, *sf.* weaver's beam, roller

Ensoyer, *vā.* 1. (with shoemakers) to put the hair to the thread

Ensuite, *ad.* afterwards, then
Ensuite de, *prep.* after. *Ensuite de cela, after that*

Ensuisant, *part. act. (ju.)* following, next. *Le dimanche ensuisant, the following Sunday*

s'Ensuivre, *vā.* 4. (*like suivre*) to follow, to spring from. *Il s'ensuit, it follows from thence. S'ensuit-il de là que vous ayez raison? does it follow from thence that you are right?*

Entablement, *sm.* (arch.) entablature, coping

s'Entabler, *vr.* 1. (man.) to entable

Entacher, *vā.* 1. to taint, to infect

*Entaché, *e. a.* tainted, infected

Entaille, Entaillure, *sf.* (a hollow cut in any thing) notch

Entailler, *vā.* 1. to notch

Entamer, *vā.* 1. 1 to make the first cut. 2 to break in. 3 to begin, to enter upon. 1 Entamer un pain, to make the first cut of a loaf. 2 — un tas de blé, to break in upon a heap of corn. 3 — une négociation, to begin a negotiation. Entamer la réputation de quelqu'un, to attack the reputation of one. Un homme entamé, a man who has had a slur thrown upon him. Dès que la première ligne fut entamée, tout le reste s'enfuit, as soon as the first line was broken, all the rest ran away. Se laisser entamer, to suffer an encroachment, to let one's self be prevailed upon

Entamure, *sf.* the first cut, a small incision

En tant que, *ad.* as

En tant que, *c.* as far as, because. Je m'y oppose en tant que son tuteur, as her guardian, I oppose it. Je m'y oppose en tant que cela me touche, I oppose it as far as I am concerned, because I am concerned in the business

Entassement, *sm.* heap. Un entassement d'affaires, a multiplicity of affairs

Entasser, *vā.* 1. 1 to heap up. 2 to accumulate

Ente, *sf.* (ag.) a graft

Entement, *sm.* grafting

Entendement, *sm.* 1 intellect, understanding, apprehension. 2 sense, judgment

Entendeur, *sm.* is used in à bon entendeur pen de paroles, or à bon entendeur salut, a word to the wise

Entendre, *vā.* 6. 1 to hear. 2 to understand, to know. 3 to attend to. Entendre dur, to be hard of hearing. — raison, to listen to reason. — à demi-mot, to understand easily. *Il n'entend ni rime, ni raison, he is not one who will be persuaded. Je n'y entends point de finesse, I have no design to impose upon you. L'aitez comme vous l'entendez, do as you think fit. Il l'entend, he knows what he is about. Un homme entendu, a skilful man. Faire l'entendu, to pretend to be knowing, to be conceited, assuming*

Entendre, *vr.* 6. 1 to listen to, to consent. 2 to mean, to intend, to expect. Donner à entendre, to hint. Faire entendre, to explain, to represent, to set forth

s'Entendre, *vr.* 6. to understand, to be skilful in. *Je m'entends bien, I know what I mean. S'entendre avec quelqu'un, to collude with one. Il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux, he does not understand that at all. Cela s'entend, that is understood, of course*

s'Entendre, *v. rec.* 6. to understand one another. *Ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire, they are as great as inkleweavers*

A l'entendre, *ad.* according to him, in his or her opinion

Bien entendu, *ad.* unquestionably, by all means

Bien entendu que, *upon condition, provided, however*

Mal-entendu, *sm.* a mistake, a misunderstanding

Entente, *sf.* 1 meaning. 2 skill, judgment in the order; disposition of a picture, &c. 1 Un mot à double entente, a word that has a double meaning. 2 L'entente de ce tableau est admirable, the disposition of this picture is admirable. L'entente est au dieux, every one is entitled to explain his own words

† Enter, *vā.* 1. to graft

Entérinement, *sm.* (ju.) a juridical approving

Entériner, *vā.* 1. (ju.) to approve, to confirm, to grant

Enterrement, *sm.* a burial, a funeral

Enterre, *vā.* 1. to bury, to inter, to hide in the ground, to conceal. Enterre ses talents, to conceal one's talents. *Il nous enterre tous, he will outlive us all*

s'Enterre, *vr.* 1. *Il s'est enterré dans la province, he has retired in the country*

Entêté, *e. a.* 1 obstinate. 2 prepossessed, infatuated. *It is also subst. : C'est un entêté, he is an obstinate man*

Entêtement, *sm.* obstinacy, stubbornness, infatuation

Entêter, *vā.* 1. 1 to give the head-ache. 2 to make one proud or conceited

s'Entêter, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow proud of a thing, to glory in it. 2 to take a strong fancy to it. 2 to be prejudiced or prepossessed in favour of a person. *C'est un de ces esprits entiers qui s'entêtent sans retour, he is one of those stubborn men whose prepossessions are never removed*

Enthousiasme, *sm.* 1 enthusiasm. 2 rapture, ecstasy

Enthousiasmer, *vā.* 1. to inflame with a poetic fire, to put in rapture, to transport

Enthousiaste, *sm.* enthusiast

† Enthymème, *sm.* (an argument consisting of two propositions) enthymeme

*Enticher, *vā.* 1. to embue, to taint, to infect. *Il est entiché de cette opinion, he clings to that opinion. Vous l'avez entiché de ces mauvais principes, you have tainted him with those erroneous principles*

Entier, *sm.* (math.) integer, a whole number. Remettre les choses en leur entier, to put things in the same state they were in before

Entier, *ère, a.* 1 entire, whole 2 complete, perfect. 3 opinionated, self-willed

Entier (en), *ad.* wholly, out right, totally. Un cheval entier, a stallion

Entièrement, *ad.* 1 entirely, wholly. 2 completely, fully

† Entité, *sf.* an entity

Entoilage, *sm.* joining lace

† Entoilier, *vā.* 1. 1 to put lace on linen or cambric. 2 to paste a map upon canvass

Entoir, *sm.* (ag.) a grafting knife

Entoiser, *vā.* 1. to keep in a square form

Entomologie, *sf.* entomology that branch of natural history which treats of insects

Entonnement, *sm.* putting in a cask, barrelling up

Entonner, *v.* 1. 1 to put into a cask. 2 to begin to sing. 3 to put upon a certain tune. 4 to drink hard

s'Entonner, *vr.* 1. (speaking of the wind) to rush into. *Le vent s'entonne dans cette cheminée, the wind blows down that chimney*

Entonnoir, *sm.* a funnel

Entorse, *sf.* a sprain, a wrench. Donner une entorse à un passage, to pervert the sense of a passage, to misconstrue it

Entortillé, *e. part.* past of entortiller, twined. Pensée style-

entortillé, *perplexed thought, style*

Entortillement, *sm.* 1 a *wrapping, winding about.* 2 a *twining, twisting.* 3 *entanglement, perplexity, obscurity of style*

Entortiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to wrap, to wind about.* 2 *to twine, to twist.* 3 *to entangle, to perplex*
s'Entortiller, *vr.* 1. *to twine, to twist*

Entourage, *sm. frame.* Un entourage de diamans, *a frame of diamonds*

Entourer, *va.* 1. *to encompass, to surround, to enclose*

Entours, *sm. pl.* the *neighbouring country, adjacent parts.* Les entours de Londres, *the country round London.* Il sait bien prendre les entours, *he knows at what doors he must knock*

Entr'acte, *sm.* the *time between the acts of a play, an interlude*

s'Entr'accuser, *v. rec.* 1. *to accuse one another*

s'Entr'aider, *v. rec.* 1. *to help one another*

Entrailles, *sf. pl.* 1 *entrails.* 2 *heart.* 3 *one's own children.* 4 *inner parts of the earth.* Avoir des entrailles, *to be compassionate.* Elle a des entrailles de mère pour cet enfant, *she has a motherly affection for that child.* Il est armé contre ses propres entrailles, *he is armed against his own blood.* Jamais comédien n'eût plus d'entrailles, *never had a player more feeling*
s'Entr'aimer, *v. rec.* 1. *to love one another*

Entraînement, *sm.* *carrying away.* L'entraînement des passions, *the seduction of the passions.* L'entraînement de l'exemple, *the enticement of example.* — de l'habitude, *the force of habit*

Entraîner, *va.* 1. 1 *to drag, to pull about with violence and ignominy.* 2 *to carry away.* 3 *to carry off humours.* 4 *to hurry away.* 5 *to beget, to occasion.* 6 *to persuade, to bring over to one's opinion.* 7 *to get, to win, to gain the heart, the approbation*

s'Entr'appeler, *v. rec.* 1. *to call one another*

Entraver, *va.* 1. 1 *to fetter or shackle a horse.* 2 *to puzzle, to perplex*

Entraves, *sf. pl.* 1 *shackles, fetters, chains for a horse's legs.* 2 *impediments, obstacles*

s'Entr'avertir, *v. rec.* 2. *to give one another notice*

Entre, *prep.* 1 *between.* 2 *amongst, in the number.* 3 *in, into.* Entre autres, *among others.* Entre nous, *between ourselves.*

Cela soit dit entre nous, *do not tell it to others.* Regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux, *to look steadfastly at one.* Il s'est mis entre eux deux, *he has parted them*

Entre-bâillé, *a.* (said of a door) *a little way open, ajar*

s'Entre-baiser, *v. rec.* 1. *to embrace one another*

s'Entre-battre, *v. rec.* 4. *to fight together, to beat one another*

s'Entre-blesser, *v. rec.* 1. *to wound one another*

s'Entre-caresser, *v. rec.* 1. *to caress one another*

Entrechat, *sm.* *a caper, in dancing, a cross caper.* Faire des entrechats, *to cut capers*

s'Entre-chercher, *v. rec.* 1. *to seek or look for one another*

s'Entre-chérir, *v. rec.* 2. *to love one another*

s'Entre-choquer, *v. rec.* 1. *to beat, dash, clash, knock one against another*

Entre-colonne, *sf.* Entre-colonnement, *sm.* (arch.) *put in the space between two pillars*

Entre-côte, *sf.* a *piece of beef cut out of the ribs*

s'Entre-communiquer, *v. rec.* 1. *to communicate to one another*

Entrecouper, *va.* 1. 1 *to interrupt, to break off.* 2 *to part, to divide.* D'une voix entrecoupée, *in broken accents*

s'Entre-croiser, *v. rec.* 1. *to cross one another*

s'Entre-déchirer, *v. rec.* 1. *to tear one another's reputation*

s'Entre-défaire, *v. rec.* 5. *to defeat one another*

s'Entre-demander, *v. rec.* 1. *to ask one another*

s'Entre-détruire, *v. rec.* 4. *to destroy one another*

Entre-deux, *sm.* *middle space, partition, a space between two things.* Un entre-deux de morue, *the middle cut of a codfish*

s'Entre-donner, *v. rec.* 1. *to give one another*

s'Entr'écire, *v. rec.* 4. *to write to one another*

Entrée, *sf.* 1 *entry.* 2 *entrance, passage.* 3 *access, admittance.* 4 *beginning.* 5 *a course of dishes.* 6 *a duty upon goods imported.* 7 *introduction, insight, hint.* 8 *a coming in.* 9 *the mouth of a river.* Avoir son entrée à la comédie, *to have a free admission to a theatre.* Avoir les entrées, *to have a free admission to the king at all times*

* Entrée (d'), *ad.* *at first.* D'entrée de jeu, *from the beginning, at first*

Entrefaites, *sf. pl.* *time where-in something is done.* Dans ces

entrefaites, *sur ces entrefaites, at that time, when these things were doing, meanwhile*

s'Entre-flatter, *v. rec.* 1. *to flatter one another*

s'Entre-frapper, *v. rec.* 1. *to strike one another*

s'Entre-froisser, *v. rec.* 1. *to bruise one another*

* Entregent, *sm.* *a pushing one's self forward in the world, sharpness, cunning*

s'Entre-grouder, *v. rec.* 1. *to chide one another*

s'Entre-hair, *v. rec.* 1. (like hair) *to hate one another*

s'Entre-heurter, *v. rec.* 1. *to beat one against another*

Entrelacement, *sm.* 1 *an interlacing, a twisting one with another.* 2 *an intermixing*

Entrelacer, *va.* 1. *to interlace, to twist, to intermix, to entwine, to interweave*

Entrelacs, *sm.* *things interlaced, threads, strings, a knot, a twine, a love-knot, a true lover's knot*

Entrelarder, *va.* 1. 1 *to interlard.* 2 *to insert.* Viande entrelardée, *marbled meat, fat and lean mixed.* Entrelarder un pâté de clous de girofle, *to stick cloves into a pie.* Entrelarder un discours de passages Latins, *to discuss a speech with scraps of Latin*

Entre-ligne, *sf.* (gr.) *interlineation*

s'Entre-louer, *v. rec.* 1. *to praise one another*

Entre-mêler, *va.* 1. 1 *to intermix, to intermingle.* 2 *to insert*

Entremets, *sm.* *by-dishes, side-dishes*

Entremetteur, *se, s.* *mediator, mediatrix.* It is always used sneeringly in the feminine

s'Entremettre, *vr.* 4. 1 *to interpose, as a mediator.* 2 *to intermeddle, to intervene*

Entremise, *sf.* 1 *interposition, mediation.* 2 *help, assistance*

s'Entre-nuire, *v. rec.* 4. *to injure one another*

s'Entrepardonner, *vr.* 1. *to pardon one another*

s'Entre-parler, *v. rec.* 1. *to speak to one another*

Entrepas, *sm.* (man.) *a broken amble*

s'Entre-percer, *v. rec.* 1. *to run one another through*

s'Entre-piquer, *v. rec.* 1. *to provoke one another*

Entrepoint, *sm.* (ma.) *between decks.* Entrepoint des frégates, *orlop deck*

Entreposer, *va.* 1. *to store, to lay up*

Entreposeur, *sm.* *manager of the tobacco-office*

Entrepôt, *sm.* (a place where commodities are laid up) *staple, mart*

s'Entre-pousser, *v. rec. 1.* to push one another

Entrepreneur, *a.* enterprising, bold, venturesome, daring

Entreprendre, *va. 6.* (like prendre) 1 to undertake, to attempt, to take in hand. 2 to set on, to fall foul of one. Entreprendre quelqu'un, to set upon one, to banter

Entreprendre sur, *vn. 6.* 1 to encroach upon. 3 to make an attempt upon

Entrepreneur, *se, s.* one who undertakes a work

Entrepris, *e, part. past* of entreprendre, and *a.* embarrassed, awkward, benumbed. Il est entrepris d'un bras, he has lost the use of one arm

Entreprise, *sf.* 1 enterprise, undertaking. 2 encroachment, attempt, usurpation

s'Entre-quereller, *v. rec. 1.* to quarrel

Entrer, *vn. 1.* 1 to enter into, to come in, to go in, to get in. 2 to begin to do something. 3 to be concerned. 5 to share. Entrer à la cour, to begin to appear at court. — pour tant dans une affaire, to be concerned for so much in an affair. — dans les plaisirs de quelqu'un, to share the pleasures of one. — en condition, to get into service. — en goût, to begin to relish. — en colère, to fall into a passion. — en défiance, to mistrust. — dans les intérêts de quelqu'un, to side with one. — dans ses besoins, to sympathize with his wants. — dans la pensée d'une personne, to take the meaning of one. — en composition, to hearken to an accommodation. — en charge, to enter upon an employment. — en possession d'un bien, to get into the possession of an estate.

Ce chapeau là n'entre pas bien dans ma tête, the crown of that hat does not fit my head. La vertu n'y entre pour rien, virtue is entirely out of the question. Ce couteau n'entre pas bien dans sa gaine, this knife is too big for its case. Il entre six aunes de drap dans ce manteau, there are six yards of cloth in this cloak. Voici un remède où il entre de l'or, there is gold in this remedy. Ce comédien entre bien dans le caractère des personnes qu'il représente, that player enters into the spirit of his part

s'Entre-regarder, *v. rec. 1.* to look at one another

s'Entre-répondre, *v. rec. 6.* to answer one another

s'Entre-saluer, *v. rec. 1.* to salute one another

s'Entre-secourir, *v. rec. 2.* (like courir) to help one another

Entresol, *sm.* a suite of low rooms between two floors

Entre-sourcil, *sm.* the space between the eye-brows

s'Entresouvenir, *v. rec.* to support one another

s'Entre-suivre, *v. rec. 4.* (like suivre) to follow one another. Les jours et les nuits s'entresuivent, night and day follow one another

s'Entre-tailler, *va. 1.* (man.) to strike one heel against the other

Entretailure, *sf.* (man.) a wound which a horse gives to himself by striking one of his heels against the other

Entretemps, *sm.* a space of time between two events or two terms, meantime, meanwhile. Un heureux entretemps, a favourable opportunity. Il profita de l'entretemps, he improved the opportunity

Entretien, *sm.* (ju.) maintenance, subsistence, keeping

Entretenir, *va. 2.* (like tenir) 1 to hold fast together. 2 to maintain, to defray. 3 to keep in repair. 4 to entertain, to talk or converse with. 5 to preserve. 6 to amuse, to cherish. Entretenir sa douleur, to cherish, to indulge one's grief

s'Entretenir, *vr. 2.* 1 to keep one's self, to subsist. 2 to speak of. 3 to converse with. 4 to amuse one's self. 5 to be preserved, to be kept up

Entretien, *sm.* 1 maintenance. 2 keeping in repair. 3 support, defence. 4 conversation, discourse. Entretien de bouche et d'habits, charge of victuals and clothes. Ce bâtiment est de grand entretien, the keeping of that building in repair is very expensive

† Entre-toile, *sf.* open work to join two pieces of linen cloth, instead of a seam

s'Entre-toucher, *v. rec. 1.* to touch one another

s'Entre-tuer, *v. rec.* to kill each other

Entrevoir, *va. 3.* (like voir) to see or discover imperfectly, to have a glimpse of. Nous ne faisons qu'entrevoir la vérité, we have but a glimpse of the truth

* s'Entrevoir, *v. rec. 2.* 1 to see one another. 2 to visit one another, to have an interview

Entrevous, *sm.* (arch.) the space between two joists

Entrevue, *sf.* an interview

s'Entr'exciter, *vr.* to excite, to exhort each other

s'Entr'obliger, *v. rec. 1.* to oblige one another

Entr'ouvrir, *va. 2.* (like ouvrir) to hear imperfectly, to overhear

Entr'ouvert, *e, part. past* of entrouvrir, half-open, a-jar

Entr'ouvrir, *va. 2.* (like ouvrir) to open a little. Entr'ouvrir une porte, to put the door upon the jar s'Entr'ouvrir, *vr. 2.* (like ouvrir) to open, to crack, to get opened a little, to gape

Enture, *sf.* (ag.) grafting. In the pl. peps

Énumération, *sf.* enumeration

Énumérer, *va. 1.* to enumerate

Envahir, *va. 2.* to invade, to seize violently upon, to take by force, to usurp

Envahissement, *sm.* invasion

Enveloppe, *sf.* envelope, wrapper, outward case, cover. Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un, to enclose one's letter in that of another individual; to write under another person's cover

Enveloppement, *sm.* the wrapping up, the folding up

Envelopper, *va. 1.* 1 to envelop, wrap, cover, fold up. 2 to surround, to beset. 3 to involve, to imply in an accusation. 4 to entangle, encumber. 5 to cover, to disguise, or muffle

s'Envelopper, *vr. 1.* 1 to wrap one's self up. 2 to involve one's self in

Envenimer, *va. 1.* 1 to envenom, to poison. 2 to fret a wound, to make it angry. 3 to provoke, irritate, exasperate. 4 to put a malicious construction upon words or actions

s'Envenimer, *vr. 1.* 1 to grow angry. 2 (speaking of a wound) to fester, to rankle, to grow worse

Envers, *sm.* the wrong side of a piece of stuff

Envers (à l'), *ad.* the wrong side, outward. Ses affaires vont à l'envers, his affairs don't succeed. Il a l'esprit à l'envers, he is wrongheaded

Envers, *prep.* towards, to. Il est charitable envers les pauvres, he is good to the poor. Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous, I will defend you against all attacks

Envi (à l'), *adv.* emulously, with a desire of excelling one another, vying with one another. Ils travaillent à l'envi, they strive who shall work best

Envie, *sf.* 1 envy. 2 desire, mind, longing, fancy. 3 (a little loose skin at the root of one's nails) flaw, hang-nail. 4 a mark which some children have upon them from their birth. L'envie lui en est passée, her longing is over. Elle s'en est passé l'envie, she satisfied her longing. Si l'envie m'en prend, if the humour takes me. Il a des envies aux

doigts, *he has hang-nails.* J'ai envie de dormir, *I am sleepy*

Envier, *va. 1. 1 to envy, to be uneasy at the excellence or good fortune of others, to grudge. 2 to wish for, to desire*

Envieux, *se, a. and s. envious*

Environ, *ad. and prep. thereabouts, nearly, about.* Il est environ deux heures, *it is near two o'clock.* L'armée est d'environ dix mille hommes, *the army consists of about ten thousand men*

Environ, *sm. pl. the adjacent parts*

Environner, *va. 1. to environ, to encompass, to surround, to stand about, to beset*

Envisager, *va. 1. 1 to look in the face. 2 to consider, to view attentively, to look upon*

Envoi, *sm. a sending of persons or things*

s'Envoier, *vr. 1. (said of iron or steel) to warp, to bend*

Envoisiné, *a. who has neighbours.* Il est fort bien envoisiné, *he has very good neighbours*

s'Envoler, *vr. 1. 1 to fly away. 2 to disappear*

Envoyé, *sm. 1 envoy, deputy. 2 messenger*

Envoyer, *va. 1. (the future is j'enverrai, and the conditional j'enverrais) 1 to send persons or things. 2 to emit.* Envoyer chercher, *to send for*

† Epacte, *sf. (the number of days added to the lunar year to make it equal to the solar) epact*

Epagneul, *e, s. spaniel*

Epais, *sm. the thick part of a thing, thickness.* Cette poutre a un pied d'épais, *this beam is one foot thick*

Epais, *se, a. 1. thick, dense. 2 not clear, muddy, feculent. 3 close, crowded. 4 great in bulk, not slender. 5 dull, heavy*

Epais, *ad. thick.* Il ne faut pas semer si épais, *you must not throw the seed so thick*

Épaisseur, *sf. thickness, density, closeness, imperviousness*

Épaissir, *va. 2. 1 to thicken, to make thick. 2 to condense. 3 to make close*

Épaissir, *vn. 2. to thicken, to grow thick*

s'Épaissir, *vr. 2. 1 to thicken, to grow thick. 2 to grow cloudy*

Épauissement, *sm. 1 condensation, thickening. 2 thickness*

Épamprer, *sm. the lopping of the leafy branches of a vine*

† Épamprer, *va. 1. to strip the vine of its useless leaves*

Épanchement, *sm. effusion, pouring out.* Épanchement de bile, *an overflowing of the gall.* — de cœur, *a disclosing of one's heart*

Épancher, *va. 1. to pour out, to spill, to shed.* Épancher son cœur, *to open one's heart*

s'Épancher, *vr. to overflow, to get out*

* Épandre, *va. 6. to scatter, to spread, to sow, to pour out*

*s'Épandre, *vr. 6. to be scattered or dispersed, to be spread about, to spread*

Épanouir, *va. 2. to chase the spleen, to make cheerful, merry* s'Épanouir, *vr. 2. to blow, to bloom, to open, as a flower.* Son front s'épanouit, *he smoothes his brow*

Épanouissement, *sm. the blowing of flowers.* Épanouissement de cœur, *mirth, cheerfulness*

s'Éparer, *vr. 1. (man.) to kick, to jerk*

Épargnant, *a. saving, parsimonious, sparing*

Épargne, *sf. 1 savingness, parsimony. 2 savings, money saved. 3 the public treasure of a prince.* Trésorier de l'épargne, *the king's treasurer.* Avec épargne, *scantily*

Épargner, *va. 1. 1 to save, to lay up, to reserve. 2 to save in the matter employed. 3 to save time and trouble. 4 to spare, to use tenderly, to treat with pity.* Épargner sur sa bouche, *to pinch one's belly*

s'Épargner, *vr. 1. to be too sparing of one's exertions. S'épargner du chagrin, to avoid trouble and vexation*

Éparpillement, *sm. a scattering, dispersing*

Éparpiller, *va. 1. to scatter, to spread thinly, to disperse, to spread here and there.* Il a bien éparpillé de l'argent, *he has squandered away a great deal of money*

Épars, *e, a. 1 scattered, dispersed. 2 dishevelled*

Épart, *sm. a sort of rush for hampers*

Éparvin, Epervin, *sm. (vét.) spavin*

Épaté, *a. flattened, without support.* Un verre épaté, *a glass, the foot of which is broken.* Un nez épaté, *a flat, broad nose*

Épaulé, *sf. shoulder.* Prêter l'épaulé à quelqu'un, *to help one.* On l'a mis dehors par les épaules, *he has been shamefully turned out.* Il regarde les gens par dessus l'épaulé, *he is a proud man who looks down upon every one with contempt.* Hausser les épaules, *to shrug up one's shoulders.* Cela fait hausser les épaules, *it is enough to make one sick*

Épaulée, *sf. a striving with the shoulder, in order to push a thing.* * Faire une chose par épaulées, *to do a thing by fits and starts*

Épaulement, *sm. (mi.) a shouting-piece, covert, epaulement, demi-bastion*

Épauler, *va. 1. 1 to put a horse's shoulder out of joint, to break the shoulder. 2 to support, to prop. 3 to help, to back, to countenance.* Je vous épaulerai, *I will help you*

Épaulette, *sf. 1 shoulder-strap. 2 shoulder-piece. 3 a ribbon sewed upon a nun's shoulder. 4 shoulder-knot on a military officer's coat, an epaulet*

Épaulière, *sf. shoulder-piece*

Épaves, *sf. pl. 1 flotsjon or flotzam goods on the sea-coast. 2 seaweeds*

Épave, *a. strayed.* Bête épave, *strayed beast*

Épeautre, *sf. (a kind of corn) spell*

Épée, *sf. 1 a sword. 2 a swordman, a person who wears a sword. 3 the military profession.* Mettre l'épée à la main *to draw one's sword.* Se battre à l'épée blanche, *to fight in earnest.* Passer les habitants d'une ville au fil de l'épée, *to put the inhabitants of a town to the sword.* C'est une bonne épée, *he is a good swordman.* Son épée est vierge, *he has never drawn his sword to fight.* Ils sont aux épées et aux couteaux, *they are at daggers drawn.* Tenir l'épée sur la gorge à quelqu'un, *to force one to do a thing.* N'avoir que l'épée et la cape, *to have no other fortune than one's sword.* Son épée est trop courte, *he has not interest enough.* C'est son épée de chevet, *he is always ready to serve him on all occasions.* C'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau, *it is beating the air*

Épeler, *va. 1. to spell*

Éperdu, *a. 1 dismayed, frightened, astonished, terrified. 2 distracted*

Éperdument, *ad. violently, passionately, distractedly*

Éperlan, *sm. (a fish) smelt*

Éperon, *sm. 1 a spur. 2 the beak-head of a ship. 3 the wrinkles in the corner of the eye of old people. 4 a buttress.* Il a besoin d'éperons, *he wants spurring up.* Il n'a ni bouche, ni éperon, *he has neither wit nor courage*

Éperonné, *a. spurred.* Un coq éperonné, *a gaffled cock.* Elle est éperonnée, *the corner of her eye is wrinkled.* Une fleur éperonnée, *a stellular flower*

Éperonner, *va. 1. 1 to spur one on. 2* to spur a horse*

† Éperonnier, *sm. spur-maker, spurrier, lorimer*

Épervier, *sm. 1 a sparrowhawk. 2 a sweep net*

† Ephémère, *a. ephemeral, be-jinning and ending in a day*

† Ephémérides, *sf. pl. (astr.) ephemeris*

Ephod, *sm. (a garment worn by the Jewish priests) ephod*

Ephores, *sm. pl. ephori*

Epi, *sm. an ear of corn. Les blés montent en épi, the corn is in ear*

Epice, *sf. (any aromatic drug) spice. Epice blanche, pounded ginger. Du pain d'épice, gingerbread. Fine épice, a sharp blade, a cunning person. Chère épice, a dear commodity*

Epices, *in the pl. lawyer's fees*

Epicer, *va. 1. to spice, to season with spices. On a trop épice ce pâté, this pie is too high-seasoned*

Epicerie, *sf. spices, all sorts of grocery wares*

† Epicier, *ère, s. a grocer*

Epicurien, *sm. an epicure. C'est un franc Epicurien, he is a true Epicurean*

Epicurisme, *sm. epicurism, epicureanism*

Epidémie, *sf. (a contagious disorder) an epidemical disease*

Epidémique, *a. epidemical*

† Epiderme, *sm. (the scarf-skin of the body) epidermis*

Epier, *va. 1. to spy, to watch, to observe, to dog. On l'épie depuis long-temps, he has been watched for a long time*

Epier, *vn. 1. (said of corn) to ear, to shoot into ears*

Epierrier, *va. 1. to clear off stones*

Epion, *sm. a boar spear*

Epigastre, *sm. (ana. the fore part of the lower belly) epigastrium*

Epigastrique, *a. epigastric*

Epigrammatique, *a. epigrammatic, epigrammatical*

Epigrammatiste, *sm. epigrammatist, maker of epigrams*

Epigramme, *sf. an epigram*

Epigraphe, *sf. (an inscription) epigraph, a motto*

Epilatoire, *a. depilatory*

Epilepsie, *sf. (me.) epilepsy*

† Epileptique, *a. and s. epileptic*

Epilogue, *sm. 1 an epilogue. 2 the conclusion of a book*

* Epiloguer, *vn. 1 to criticise upon, to animadvert upon. to find fault with. Il épilogue sur tout, he finds fault with every thing*

* Epilogueur, *sm. one who loves to find fault with other people's actions, a critic*

Epinars, *sm. pl. spinage. France a graine d'épinards, a fringed with tassels*

Épine, *sf. 1 (a tree) thorn-bush. 2 a thorn, a prickle. 3*

pain, trouble, affliction. 4 difficulty. Épine blanche, white-thorn, haw-thorn. — noire, black-thorn. — vinette, a barberry-bush. — du dos, the back-bone, the spine. Etre sur les épines, to be upon thorns. Il n'y a point de roses sans épines, there is no pleasure without pain. Il s'est tiré une grande épine du pied, he has got over a great difficulty. Il est gracieux comme un fagot d'épines, he is a rough and unmannerly fellow

Épinette, *sf. (a sort of musical instrument) spinet*

Épineux, *a. 1 thorny, prickly. 2 knotty, intricate. 3 difficult, peevish*

Épingle, *sf. a pin. Jouer aux épingles, to play at push-pins. Tirer son épingle du jeu, to get safe out of a scrape. Il est toujours tiré à quatre épingles, he is always as neat as hands can make him, he is over nice in his dress*

Épingles, *in the pl. good-will, premium, present*

† Épinglier, *ère, s. 1 a pin-maker. 2 one who sells pins*

Épinière, *a. f. (ana.) belonging to the back-bone, spinal*

Épiphanie, *sf. twelfth-day, epiphany*

† Épique, *a. epic, heroic*

Épiscopal, *a. episcopal*

Épiscopat, *sm. episcopacy*

Épiscopaux, *sm. pl. (of the church of England) episcopalian, high churchmen*

* Épiscopiser, *vn. 1 1 to make interest for obtaining a bishopric. 2 to assume the airs of a bishop*

† Episode, *sm. an episode*

† Episodique, *a. episodic*

Épisser, *va. 1. (ms.) to splice*

Épissoir, *sm. 1 a marling spike. 2 a fid or splicing fid*

Épistolaire, *a. epistolary*

Épitaphe, *sf. an epitaph*

Épitase, *sf. (the part of a play, where the plot develops itself) epitasis*

Épithalame, *sm. (a nuptial song or poem) epithalamium*

Épithète, *sf. an epithet*

Épitome, *sm. an epitome, an abridgment of a book*

* Épitomer, *va. 1. to epitomise, to abridge*

Épître, *sf. an epistle, a letter*

Épizootie, *sf. a contagious disease among cattle, epizootia*

Épizootique, *a. epizootic*

Éploré, *a. all in tears, bathed in tears*

Épluchement, *sm. a picking, cutting off, thinning*

Éplucher, *va. 1. 1 to pick, to cull. 2 to cut off the dead*

branches of a tree. 3 to thin a tree of its fruit. 4 to cut off the useless threads of a ribbon. 5 to search into, to examine thoroughly, to scan. Il me siérait mal d'éplucher les défauts d'une personne dont je mange le pain, it would ill become me to scan the faults of a person whose bread I eat

* Éplucheur, *se, s. a picker. Ces éplucheurs de mots, those pickers of words, those fault finders*

Épluchures, *sf. pl. pickings*

Épode, *sf. (a sort of poetry) epode*

Épointer, *va. 1. to blunt, to take off the point. Un cheval épointé, a horse that has sprained his haunches. Un chien époiné, a dog whose thigh is broken*

Épointure, *sf. (vét.) hip-shot*

Éponge, *sf. (a kind of moss) sponge. Presser l'éponge, to make one refund. Passer l'éponge sur quelque chose, 1 to cancel, to efface. 2 to forget or forgive a thing. Vouloir sécher la mer avec des éponges, to aim at impossibilities*

Éponger, *va. 1. to sponge, to wash with a sponge*

Épopée, *sf. epopee, epic poem*

Époque, *sf. (a period of time counted from some memorable event) epoch, era*

Époudrer, *va. 1. to dust, to wipe, to brush the dust off a thing, to beat it out of it*

* s'Épouffier, *vr. 1. to steal away, to scamper away*

Épouiller, *va. 1. to clean from lice*

s'Époumonner, *vr. 1. to wear out one's lungs. Je me suis époumonné à lui faire entendre raison, I tired my lungs to bring him to the right sense*

Épousailles, *sf. pl. wedding, marriage, espousals*

Épouse, *sf. wife, spouse, consort. Le roi et la reine son épouse, the king and his royal consort*

Épousé, *part past of épouser, married, wedded*

Épousée, *sf. bride. Elle est parée comme une épousée de village, (sneeringly) she is dressed out like a country bride*

Épouser, *va. 1. 1 to marry, to wed, to take for husband or wife. 2 to espouse, to embrace*

* Épouseur, *sm. one who is known to make love with an intention to marry*

Épousseter, *va. 1. 1 to brush off the dust, to dust. 2 *to beat, to bang*

Époussette, *sf. 1 a brush. 2 a dusting rag*

Épouvantable, *a.* 1 terrible, frightful, dreadful, ghastly, horrible, abominable. 2 astonishing, strange, incredible

Épouvantablement, *ad.* 1 terribly, frightfully, dreadfully. 2 strangely, astonishingly

Épouvantail, *sm.* a scarecrow, a bugbear. C'est un épouvantail de chenevière, (a scarecrow in a hemp field) is said of a person who is frightfully ugly

Épouvante, *sf.* Épouvantement, *sm.* terror, fright, alarm, affrightment. Prendre l'épouvante, to be seized with fright. Donner l'épouvante à quelqu'un, to frighten one. Le roi des épouvantemens, the king of terrors

Épouvanter, *va.* 1. to frighten, to terrify, to put in a fright

s'Épouvanter, *vr.* 1. to be frightened, terrified

Époux, *sm.* bridegroom, husband. Les époux, in the pl. the married couple

Épreindre, *va.* 6. to squeeze out, to strain, to press

Épreinte, Épreintes, *sf. pl.* (a continual desire to go to stool) tenesmus

Épreuve, *sf.* 1 trial, proof, test, experiment. 2 temptation, affliction. 3 †(the rough-draught of a print) proof. Une seconde épreuve, (with printers) a revise. Épreuve avant la lettre (with engravers) a proof print. J'ai fait l'épreuve de ce remède, I have tried this remedy. Prendre à l'épreuve, to take upon trial. A toute épreuve, proof against any thing

Épreuve (à l'), *ad. proof.* A l'épreuve de la pluie, water-proof

Épris, *e, a.* smitten, charmed, enamoured, captivated. It is used refl. with the verb être: Il s'est épris d'amour pour cette femme, he is enamoured of that female

Éprouver, *va.* 1. to try, to prove, to make experiment of, to bring to a test, to suffer, to experience, to essay, to be sensible

Éprouvette, *sf.* 1 (chi.) a probe. 2 (with gunners) gunpowder prover. 3 (in trying the strength of salt water) brine-prover

Éptagone, *sm.* (géo.) heptagon
*Épucer, *va.* 1. to clear from fleas. Notre chat s'épuce tous les matins, our cat fleas herself every morning

Épuisable, *a.* exhaustible

Épuisement, *sm.* a wearing out, wasting, an exhausting, a draining, faintness

Épuiser, *va.* 1. 1 to drain, to exhaust, to empty. 2 to spend, to squander. 3 to waste, to wear out

Épuration, *sf.* refinement, purifying

Épuré, *va.* 1. to refine, to clear, to purify. Des sentimens épurés, noble and disinterested sentiments

s'Épuré, *vr.* 1. to refine, to become finer, to become pure, to become more correct and polite

Épurgé, *sf.* (a plant) spurge

Équarrir, *va.* 2. to square

Équarrissage, *sm.* squareness. Cette poutre a dix nouces d'équarrissage, this beam is ten inches square

Équarrisieur, *sm.* a horse killer, a knocker

Équarrissement, *sm.* squaring

Équateur, *sm.* (géo. and astr.) the equator

Équation, *sf.* (astr. and mat.) equation

Équerre, *sf.* (an instrument for making a right angle) square, rule. Dresser à équerre, to square

Équestre, *a.* equestrian, on horseback. Une statue équestre, an equestrian statue

Équiangulaire, *a.* (mat.) equiangular

†Équidistant, *a.* equidistant

Équilatéral, *e, a.* (mat.) equilateral

Équilibre, *sm.* equilibrium. Faire équilibre, to balance.

Mettre en équilibre, to poise. L'équilibre de l'Europe, the balance of power in Europe

†Équinoxe, *sm.* equinox

†Équinoxial, *a.* equinoctial

Équinoxial, *sm.* the equinoctial, the equator

Équipage, *sm.* 1 (the necessary train for a journey or a voyage) equipage. 2 (for hunting) equipage. 3 (the officers, sailors, and soldiers on board any ship) equipage, † crew. Être en bon équipage, to be well equipped. Être en mauvais or en triste équipage, 1 to be ill equipped, or in a bad plight. 2 to be in a wretched condition. Il a équipage, c'est un homme à équipage, he keeps his carriage

Équipée, *sf.* a rash and foolish action, a prank

Équipement, *sm.* fitting out, equipment

Équiper, *va.* 1. to equip, to accoutre, to fit out

Équipet, *sm.* (ma.) a small locker

Équipollence, *sf.* equipollence

Équipollent, *sm.* an equivalent

Équipollent, *a.* 1 equivalent, of equal value. 2 of the same import

Équipollent (à l'), *ad.* 1 as much. 2 in proportion

Équipoller, *va.* and *n.* 1. to be equivalent, of equal value

Équitable, *a.* equitable, just, reasonable, impartial

Équitablement, *ad.* equitably, justly

†Équitation, *sf.* horsemanship, the art of riding

Équité, *sf.* equity, justice, uprightness, impartiality

Équivalentement, *ad.* in an equivalent manner

Équivalent, *sm.* an equivalent

Équivalent, *e, a.* equivalent of the same value

Équivaloir, *vn.* 3. (like valoir) to be equivalent, to be of equal value, to compensate

Équivoque, *sf.* 1 an equivocation, a double meaning. 2 a mistake, an error. User d'équivoque, to equivocate. Parler par équivoques, to pun

Équivoque, *a.* equivocal, having a double signification, uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous

Équivoquer, *vn.* 1. to equivocate, to speak ambiguously

s'Équivoquer, *vr.* 1. to make a mistake. Il s'est équivoqué plaisamment, he made a droll mistake

Érable, *sm.* maple-tree

Eradication, *sf.* eradication

†Érâfler, *va.* 1. to scratch but slightly, to grate upon

Érâflure, *sf.* a slight scratch

Érailler, *va.* 1. to fray, to unweave. Un œil éraillé, a red eye, a blood-shot eye

s'Érailler, *vr.* 1. to, fray, as muslin

Éraillure, *sf.* fraying

Érater, *va.* 1. to cut out the mill or spleen. Un petit garçon ératé, a brisk, sprightly boy

†Ere, *sf.* an era, an epoch

Erection, *sf.* erection, raising, establishment

Ereinter, *va.* 1. to break one's back

Érâpèle, Erysipèle, *sf.* (mé.) erysipelas

*Ergo, *sm.* argument

Ergo, *ad.* then, therefore, wherefore. Ergo-glu, (words used to banter those who make inconclusive arguments) where is the consequence?

Ergot, *sm.* 1 a cock or dog's spur. 2 blight, smut in corn. Se lever or monter sur ses ergots, to fall into a passion, to use high words

Ergoter, *vn.* 1. to wrangle, to cavil. Il ergote sur tout, he finds fault with every thing. Un coq bien ergoté, a cock well spurred

Ergoterie, *sf.* Ergotisme, *sm.* cavilling, cavil

Ergoteur, *sm.* a caviller, a wrangler

Ériger, *va.* 1. 1 to erect. 2 to set up, to build. 3 to raise

s'ériger, *vr.* 1. to set up for : s'ériger en censeur public, to set up for a public censor

Ermitage, *sm.* an hermitage

Ermite, *sm.* a hermit

† Erotique, *a.* erotic, or 1 occasioned by love. 2 prone to love

Errant, *a.* 1 wandering, roving. 2 unsettled. 3 mistaken, who mistakes. Un chevalier errant, a knight errant. Nos frères errans, our strayed brethren

Errata, *sm.* an errata

Erratique, *a.* 1 (astr.) erratic, wandering, straying out of the way. 2 (mé.) irregular, changeable. Feux erratiques, wandering or wild fires. Etoiles erratiques, planets

Erre, *sf.* course, pace. Aller grande erre, aller belle erre, to go very fast, to live at a great expense. Les *erres*, *f. pl.* the traces, way, or path of a stag. Marcher sur les *erres* de quelqu'un, to tread in a person's steps

Erremens, *sm. pl.* is used only in reprendre les derniers erremens d'une affaire, to resume an affair

Errer, *vn.* 1. 1 to wander, to rove, to ramble. 2 to err, to mistake, to commit errors

Erreur, *sf.* 1 error, heresy. 2 mistake. 3 ill-conduct, folly

Erroné, *e.* a. erroneous, false

Erronément, *ad.* erroneously

Erse, *a.* (said of the language and poetry of the Scottish highlanders) erse

Eruption, *sf.* (mé.) eruption, belching

Erudit, *a.* erudite, learned

Erudition, *sf.* erudition, scholarship, learning, science

Eruption, *sf.* eruption, burst, breaking out

Es, (a contraction of en les) it is used only in maître-ès-arts, master of arts, A. M.

Escabeau, *sm.* Escabelle, *sf.* a stool. Remuer les escabelles, to remove

Escache, *sf.* (a sort of horse's bit) a scatch

Escadre, *sf.* (ma.) a squadron of men of war. Chef d'escadre, commodore

Escadrille, *sf.* little squadron

Escadron, *sm.* (a body of horse) squadron

Escadronner, *vn.* 1. to form into a squadron

Escalade, *sf.* (an attack upon a wall of a fortified place with scaling-ladders) scalade. Ils montèrent à l'escalade, they scaled the place

Escalader, *va.* 1. to scale

Escalier, *sm.* stairs, staircase. Escalier de dégagement, back-stairs. — dérobé, private stairs. — en limaçon, spiral or winding

stairs. — à palier or à repos, resting or landing stairs

† Escamote, *sf.* a juggler's cork-ball

Escamoter, *va.* 1. 1 to palm, to conceal dexterously in the palm of the hand, as jugglers. 2 to steal slyly

Escamoteur, *sm.* 1 a sly thief. 2 a sharper. 3 a juggler

* Escamper, *vn.* 1. to scamper away slyly

* Escampette, *sf.* is used only in prendre de la poudre d'escampette, to run away

* Escapade, *sf.* 1 † the flinging of a horse. 2 a mad prank. C'est une escapade d'écolier, it is a boy's trick

* Escarbillard, *a.* and *sm.* merry and jovial

Escarbot, *sm.* beetle

Escarboucle, *sf.* (a precious stone) carbuncle

* Escarcelle, *sf.* a large purse. Mettre la main à l'escarcelle, or fouiller dans l'escarcelle, to open one's purse

Escare, *sf.* 1 (chi.) scar, crust, scab. 2 slough. 3 gap

Escarbot, *sm.* 1 a snail. 2 an illshaped man

Escarrouche, *sf.* 1 a skirmish. 2 a contest, a contention

Escarroucher, *vn.* 1. s'Escarroucher, *vr.* 1. 1 to skirmish. 2 to contend, to dispute. The neuter verb is preferable

* Escarroucheur, *sm.* a skirmisher, bickerer

Escarpe, *sf.* (mi.) scarp

Escarpé, *e.* a. steep. Une roche escarpée, a steep rock

Escarpement, *sm.* (mi.) steepness

Escarper, *va.* 1. to cut steep down

Escarpin, *sm.* (a shoe with a thin sole) pump. In the pl. (a prison for the feet) stocks

Escarpinier, *vn.* to run swiftly

Escarpolette, *sf.* a swing. Il a la tête à l'escarpolette, he is uncommonly giddy, harebrained

Escavessade, *sf.* (man.) check, jerk

Escient, *sm.* knowledge, is used only with the preposition à : willingly. Faire une chose à son escient, to do something knowingly. A bon escient, *ad.* in good earnest, seriously, willingly

Esclandre, *sm.* unlucky event, misfortune, attended with scandal

Esclavage, *sm.* slavery, bondage, servitude, servility, chains

Esclave, *sm.* and *f.* a slave

Escobarder, *vn.* 1. to shuffle in one's dealings

Escobarderie, *sf.* subterfuge, mental reservation

Escocher, *va.* 1. (with bakers) Escocher la pâte, to pat the dough

* Escoffion, *sm.* a country-woman's head-dress

* Escogriffe, *sm.* 1 a sharper. 2 a shabby, ill looking fellow

Escompte, *sm.* (com.) discount

Escorter, *va.* 1. (com.) to discount, to deduct

Escopette, *sf.* a sort of small arquebuse, hand-gun, carbine

Escopetterie, *sf.* a discharge of hand-guns

Escorte, *sf.* escort, convoy

Escorter, *va.* 1. to escort, to convoy, to guard

Escouade, *sf.* a detachment of a company, scout

* Escourgé, *sf.* (a whip made of thongs of leather or lashes of small cord) scourge, cat of nine tails, whip

Escourgeon, *sm.* hasty or green barley

Escousse, *sf.* a run and spring before one leaps. Prendre son escousse, to run and spring before one leaps

Escrime, *sf.* 1 * fencing. 2 skill and dexterity in doing or making use of some thing. Etre hors d'escrime, to be at a loss what to do, to be unable to defend one's self any longer

Escrimer, *vn.* 1. s'Escrimer, *vr.* 1. 1 * to fence. 2 to debate. 3 to have a trial of skill; s'escrimer de quelque chose, to dabble in a thing

* Escrimeur, *sm.* a fencing-master

Escroc, *sm.* sharper

Escroquer, *va.* 1. to cheat. Escroquer un diner, to sponge

Escroquerie, *sf.* cheating, sharpening, sponging

Escroqueur, *se.* s. sharper. C'est un escroqueur de livres, he is a book-stealer

Espace, *sm.* 1 space distance. 2 (with printers) space

Espacement, *sm.* (arch.) space, distance between two pillars

† Espacer, *va.* 1. to pnt. place, set, plant, or fix things at a proper distance

Espade, *sf.* a tewing beetle

Espadon, *sm.* 1 a back-sword. 2 (a sea fish) sword-fish

Espadonner, *vn.* 1. to fight with the back-sword

Espagnol, *e.* s. 1 the Spanish language. 2 a Spaniard

Espagnol, *e.* a. Spanish

Espagnolette, *sm.* 1 a sort of fine ratteen. 2 a sash window fastener

Espalier, *sm.* (a tree fixed against a wall) espalier

Èspèce, *sf.* 1 species. 2 sort, kind, nature, race, tribe, gender

C'est une pauvre espèce d'homme, *he is a poor sort of a man*. L'homme est une espèce d'animal, *man is a species of animal*. Une espèce de jargon, *a kind of gibberish*. De toute espèce, *of every sort*. De toutes les espèces, *of all sorts*

Espèces, *sf. pl. species, coin*. But when used in opposition to money, kind, goods, as fruit, wine, oil, corn, &c. Si je ne le paye en argent, je le payerai en espèces, *if I don't pay him in coin, I shall pay him in goods*

Espèces, *sf. pl. (ég.) the sacramental elements*. Communier sous les deux espèces, *to receive the communion in both kinds*

Espérance, *sf. 1 hope, expectation. 2 trust*

Espérer, *v. 1. 1 to hope, to hope for, to live in expectation of. 2 to trust, to put confidence in. J'espère que, I hope that. Observe that this que is construed with the future of the indicative in the affirmative, but with the subjunctive in the negative and interrogative. J'espère qu'elle viendra, I hope she will come. Je n'espère pas qu'elle vienne, I do not expect her coming. Espérez-vous qu'elle viant, did you hope she would come? J'espère en vous, I trust in you. J'espère à vos promesses, I confide in your promises. Vous viendrez, j'espère, j'espère que vous viendrez, I hope you will come. J'espère revenir bientôt, que je reviendrai bientôt, I hope I shall soon return*

Espiègle, *a. s. a little mischievous, waggish, frolicsome*

Espièglerie, *sf. frolick. waggery, roguish trick, prank*

Espingole, *sf. blunderbuss*

Espion, *ne, s. a spy*

Espionnage, *s. spying, watching close*

Espionner, *va. 1. to spy, to watch the actions of another*

Esplanade, *sf. (mi.) esplanade, glacis, parade*

Espoir, *sm. hope, expectation. Je n'ai d'espoir qu'en vous, my only hopes are in you*

Esonton, *sm. a half pike, a sponton*

Esprit, *sm. 1 (an incorporeal being) spirit. 2 the power of God. 3 a ghost, an apparition. 4 soul, mind. 5 wit. 6 a person distinguished from another by the qualities of his mind. 7 temper, disposition of mind, inclination. 8 wit, productions of the mind, ingenious and witty thoughts. 9 sense, meaning, intent of a thing. 10 spirit, principle, motive. 11 (an inflammable liquor raised by distillation)*

spirit. 1 Les esprits célestes, the heavenly spirits. 2 L'esprit de Dieu, the power of God. 3 Elle a peur des esprits, she is afraid of ghosts. 4 Recommander son esprit à Dieu, to recommend one's soul to God. 5 Il a de l'esprit, he has wit. 6 Il y a peu d'esprits justes, there are few just reasoners. 7 Vous avez l'esprit au jeu, you have an inclination for gaming. 8 On ne saurait avoir trop d'esprit dans une conversation enjouée, there cannot be too many witty thoughts in a lively conversation. 9 Considérons l'esprit de la loi, let us consider the sense of the law. 10 Il agit toujours par le même esprit, he always acts through the same motive. 11 De l'esprit de vin, spirit of wine. Le Saint-Esprit, the Holy Ghost. Le malin esprit, the evil spirit. Un esprit vain, a vain man. Un esprit double, a deceitful man. Un esprit fort, a free thinker. Un esprit remuant, a seditious person. Avoir l'esprit des affaires, to understand business. Reprendre ses esprits, to come to one's self again. Etre bien dans l'esprit de quelqu'un, to be favourably thought of by one. Avec esprit, ad. ingeniously

Esquif, *sm. (a small ship-boat) skiff, yawl*

Esquille, *sf. (chi.) splinter of a broken bone*

Esquinancie, *sf. quinsy, a sore throat*

Esquine, *sf. the back of a horse*

Esquipot, *sm. the money-box in a French barber's shop. Tiens, mets cela dans ton esquipot, well, that is for your pocket money*

† Esquisse, *sf. a sketch, a rough drawing, the first draught*

† Esquisser, *va. 1. to sketch*

* Esquiver, *va. and n. 1. to avoid, to shun, to eschew, to escape. Faire esquiver quelqu'un, to help one to escape*

s'Esquiver, *vr. 1. to steal away, to escape, to run away, to give one the slip, to evade. Je me suis doucement esquivé sans rien dire, I stole slyly away without saying a word*

Essai, *sm. 1 essay, proof, trial, taste, experiment. 2 (a short treatise on some subject) essay. 3 (the first taste of a thing) essay. 4 a sample, specimen. Un coup d'essai, a first trial. Faire essai, faire un essai, to try. Prendre un domestique à l'essai, to take a servant upon liking. Pris à l'essai, probationary*

Essaim, *sm. 1 a swarm of bees. 2 a swarm, a multitude*

Essaimer, *vn. 1. to swarm off. Cette ruche a essaimé, the bees of that hive have swarmed off*

† Essanger, *va. 1. to wet linen before it is washed in tie*

† Essarter, *va. 1. to assart a piece of ground, to clear it of trees and thorns, to grub up*

Essayer, *va. 1. 1 to essay, to try, to make experiment of. 2 to assay gold, silver. 3 to taste*

Essayer, *vn. 1. to attempt, to endeavour. It takes the prep. à in the physical and de in the moral sense. J'ai essayé à marcher, I tried to walk. J'ai essayé de le persuader, I tried to persuade him*

s'Essayer, *vr. 1. to try one's strength or ability. Il s'est essayé à peindre, he tried his hand at painting*

Essayeur, *sm. (an officer of the mint) assayer*

Esse, *sf. 1 a linch-pin. 2 any piece of iron made in the form of an S*

Essence, *sf. 1 substance, essence. 2 scent, perfume*

Essentiel, *sm. the main point*

Essentiel, *elle, a. essential, highly important, principal*

Essentiellement, *ad. essentially, naturally*

Essieu, *sm. an axle-tree*

Essor, *sm. soaring, flight. Prendre l'essor, to soar up, to fly high, to escape from thraldom. Donner l'essor à son imagination, to let loose one's fancy*

Essorer, *va. 1. to air, to dry*

s'Essorer, *vr. 1. to soar up*

Essoriller, *va. 1. 1 to cut off the ears. 2 to cut the hair too short, to crop*

Essoucher, *va. 1. (ag.) — un champ, to clear a field of the stumps*

Essouffler, *va. 1. to put out of breath. Etre essoufflé, to pant. Je me suis tout essoufflé à monter, I put myself quite out of breath by coming up stairs*

Essui, *sm. a drying-place*

Essuie-main, *sm. a towel*

Essnie-pierre, *sm. rag to wipe the flint of a gun*

Essuyer, *va. 1. 1 to wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away. 2 to dry up. 3 to bear, to suffer, to endure. 4 to be exposed to*

Est, *sm. the east, the orient. Vent d'est, an easterly wind*

Estacade, *sf. (a pale or fence, chiefly in the water) stoccade, a cross-boom at the entrance of a harbour*

Estafette, *sf. a courier, an express, a messenger*

Estafier, *sm. 1 a tall footman. 2 a bully*

Estafilade, *sf. a cut, a rent*

Estafliader, *va.* 1. to give a cut in the face

Estame, *sf.* worsted. Des bas d'estame, knitted stockings

Estaminet, *sm.* a low public smoking house, ale-house

Estampe, *sf.* 1 stamp, impress. 2 print, cut

Estamper, *va.* 1. 1 to stamp. 2 to emboss

Estampille, *sf.* a stamp for a signature

Estampiller, *va.* 1. to stamp a signature

Ester, *vn.* 1. (ju.) to appear personally in a court of justice.

Ester à droit, to appear in court.

Ester à jugement, to appear to receive sentence

Esthétique, *sf.* the knowledge of the beauties of a work of art, the philosophy of the fine arts

Estimable, *a.* estimable, worthy to be esteemed, valuable

Estimateur, *sm.* appraiser

Estimation, *sf.* valuation, estimate, prizing, value

Estimatif, *ive, a.* relating to valuations

Estime, *sf.* 1 esteem, high value, respect, account, regard. 2 (ma.), the reckoning

Estimer, *va.* 1. to esteem, to have a regard, value, respect for, to set a value upon, to be-think, to judge

Estive, *sm.* (ma.) stowing, trimming of a ship. Charger en estive, to load with stowed goods

Estoc, *sm.* 1 * a long sword, a long rapier. 2 family, stock, lineage. Il est de bon estoc, he is of a good family. Brin d'estoc, a quarterstaff. Frapper d'estoc et de taille, to thrust with the point and strike with the edge. Cela ne vient pas de son estoc, that does not come from him. Dites-vous cela de votre estoc? do you say that of your own head?

Estocade, *sf.* 1 a thrust made with a sword. 2 a troublesome request

Estocader, *v.* 1. 1 to fight. 2 * to importune, to tease

Estomac, *sm.* (pron. es-toma, and before a vowel es-tomak) 1 the stomach. 2 the body of a fowl, what remains after the wings and legs are cut off. Le creux de l'estomac, the pit of the stomach

s'Estomaquer, *vr.* 1. to stomach, to be angry at, to resent

Estompe, *sf.* stump used in drawing with crayons

Estomper, *va.* 1. to stump

Estrade, *sf.* 1 an estrade, a raised floor for a state bed. 2 a public road. Hence battre l'estrade, to scout, to go about the country

Estragon, *sm.* (an herb) tarragon

Estramaçon, *sm.* 1 the edge of a sabre. 2 back-sword

Estramaçonner, *vn.* 1. to strike with the edge of a sabre

Estrapade, *sf.* (a military punishment) strapado. Donner l'estrapade à son esprit, to puzzle one's brains

Estrapader, *va.* 1. to give the strapado

Estrapasser, *va.* 1. (man.) to overwork a horse

Estraper, *va.* 1. (éc. rur.) to cut down. Estraper le chaume, to cut the stubble after harvest

* Estropiat, *sm.* a lame beggar

Estropié, *e, s.* and *a.* crippled, maimed. Il est estropié de la cervelle, he is crackbrained

Estropier, *va.* 1. 1 to maim, to cripple; 2 to mutilate, to bungle. 2 to do any thing bunglingly, clumsily. Estropier une pensée, to render a thought imperfectly.

— un passage d'un auteur, to lame a passage. — des vers, to murder verses

Esturgeon, *sm.* (a fish) sturgeon

Et, *c.* and

Et cætera, et cætera, and the rest, and so forth

Etable, *sm.* that which is paid for stabling, stallage

Etable, *sf.* a stable for cattle. Etable à boeufs, an ox-stall. — à vaches, a cow-house. — à porcs, a pig-sty

Etableur, *va.* 1. to house, to stable. Il y a de quoi étableur six chevaux, there is stabling for six horses

Etabletries, *sf. pl.* a row of stables or stalls

Etabii, *sm.* 1 a joiner's bench. 2 a shopboard, any board on which some handwork is performed, the bulk of a shop

Etablir, *va.* 2. 1 to establish, to make. 2 to appoint. 3 to lay. 4 to erect. 5 to found, to give birth to. 6 to settle in trade or by marriage, &c. 7 to prove, to make good. 8 to build firmly. 9 to fix firmly. Etablir des magistrats, to appoint magistrates. — des impôts, to lay taxes. — ses enfans, to settle one's children. — son droit, to prove one's right. Un fait bien établi, a fact well proved. Un mot établi, a word in use. Un mur bien établi, a wall with a good foundation. Ou a établi, il est établi que, it is settled, it is generally allowed that

s'Etablir, *vr.* 2. 1 to settle, to choose a method of life. 2 to place one's self in. 3 to grow in use. 4 (said of words) to be generally received

Etablissement, *sm.* establish-

ment, settlement, foundation. Etablissement d'un fait, d'une question, the stating of a matter of fact, or of a question

Étage, *sm.* 1 a story, a floor 2 degree, quality. 1 Au premier étage, or simply au premier, on the first floor. 2 gens du plus bas étage, people of the lowest class. Menton à double étage, a double chin. Un sot à triple étage, a most egregious fool

Étager, *va.* 1. (with hair-dressers) to taper the hair

Étai, Étaie, *sm.* a stay, prop, supporter. Étai du grand mât, the main stay. Étai de misaine, the fore stay

† Étaim, *sm.* the finest part of the wool, carded wool

Étain, *sm.* (a metal) pewter, tin. Étain fin or sonnant, pure tin

Étal, *sm.* 1 a butcher's, fishmonger's stall. 2 a stall

Étalage, *sm.* 1 stallage. 2 goods exposed to show. 3 show, finery, display, especially with females. Elle s'était bien parée pour le bal, il n'y en a point eu, elle a perdu son étalage, she dressed herself for the ball, but there was none, so all her finery was labour lost. Mettre sa science en étalage, faire étalage de sa science, to display one's learning

Étaler, *va.* 1. 1 to expose to sale, to stall, to lay out upon a stall. 2 to show. 3 to display, to make a show of

† Étaleur, *sm.* one who keeps a stall in the street, a stall-keeper

† Étalier, *sm.* a stall-broker

Étalon, *sm.* 1 a stallion. 2 a standard measure or weight

Étalonnement, *sm.* the act of marking any measure and weight that has been squared by the standard

Étalonner, *va.* 1. to stamp weights and measures with the public mark

† Étalonneur, *sm.* an officer who stamps weights and measures

Étamage, *sm.* tinning or covering over with tin

Étamer, *va.* 1. to tin, to cover with tin

Étamine, *sf.* 1 a thin French stuff made with wool. 2 a filtering cloth, a sieve. 3 (bo.) the stamen of flowers. 4 (ma.) bunting. Passer par l'étamine, to be examined very strictly

Étaminier, *sm.* bolting-cloth weaver

Étamper, *va.* 1. (with farriers) to stamp a horse's shoe

Éstampure, *sf.* (with farriers) the holes of a horse's shoe

Etanure, *sf.* *linning*
 Etanchement, *sm.* *stanching, stopping blood*

Etancher, *va.* 1. 1 *to stanch, to stop blood. 2 to quench thirst. 3 to dry up tears. 4 to stop a vessel, a hog'shead*

Etançon, *sm.* 1 *a stay, prop, support. 2 (ma.) a stanchion*

Etançonner, *va.* 1 *to stay, prop, support, hold up*

Etang, *sm.* *a pond, a fish-pond, a pool*

Etangue, *sf.* *large tongs*

Etant, *part. pres.* of être, *being*

Etape, *sf.* 1 (a public place where goods are sold) *staple, settled mart. 2 (a town appointed for the sale of goods) staple-town. a mart. 3 an allowance for soldiers upon their march. 4 the place where that allowance is distributed. Marchandise d'étape, a staple commodity. Brûler l'étape, to pass on without stopping at a stage where travellers usually stop*

† Etapier, *sm.* *the officer who gives the soldiers the above allowance*

Etat, *sm.* (the *t* is heard before a vowel in solemn declamation) 1 *state, empire, kingdom, &c. 2 state, commonweal, government. 3 a list, register, account. 4 present state of the body or mind. 5 state or condition of a thing. 6 power of doing a thing. 7 a place, an office. 8 rank, condition, quality. On l'a dépourvu de ses états, he has been stripped of his dominions. L'état de la maison du roi, the list of the king's household. Son armée est en mauvais état, his army is in a bad condition. Il est en état de servir ses amis, he has it in his power to serve his friends. Mettre un pays en état de défense, to put a country in a posture of defense. Il faut soutenir son état, one must support one's rank. Avoir un état de la recette et de la dépense, to have an account of the receipt and expense. Homme d'état, a statesman. Ministre d'état, a minister of state. Secrétaire d'état, a secretary of state. Raison d'état, a reason that concerns the good of the state. Coup d'état, a strong decisive political measure. Les Etats du royaume, the states of the kingdom. Les états généraux, the states general. L'état-major, the staff*

Etau, *sm.* *a vice*

Etalement, *sm.* *staying, proping, supporting, shoring*

Etaier, *va.* 1. *to support, to stay, to prop, to bear up*

Été, *sm.* *summer*

Été, *part. past.* of Être, *been*

Eteignoir, *sm.* *extinguisher*

Eteindre, *va.* 6. 1 *to extinguish, to put out. 2 to abolish, to destroy. 3 to put an end to. 4 to appease a sedition. 5 to buy off, to redeem. 6 to cool the heat of a fever. 7 to lay, to quench. 8 to slack lime. Éteindre son amour, to cool one's passion. Éteindre, amortir une pension, to redeem an annuity. Cette famille est éteinte, that family is extinct. Des yeux éteints, dull or deadened eyes. Une voix éteinte, a very weak voice*

s'Éteindre, *vr.* 6. 1 *to go out. 2 to become extinct. 3 to decrease, to abate. 4 to grow still or calm. Le feu s'éteint, the fire is going out. Son ressentiment ne s'éteindra qu'avec sa vie, his resentment will be extinguished only with his life*

Etendage, *sm.* *lines on which any thing is hung up to be dried*

Etendard, *sm.* *standard, colours, banner, flag*

Étendre, *va.* 6. 1 *to spread, to lay open. 2 to enlarge, to increase, to extend. 3 to stretch, to stretch out. 4 to lengthen out, to prolong. Étendre le parchemin, to multiply the writings in order to increase the cost. — un homme sur le carreau, to lay one dead upon the spot*

s'Étendre, *vr.* 6. 1 *to stretch one's self. 2 to be extended, to stretch. 3 to spread. 4 to reach. 5 to enlarge, to expatiate upon*

Étendu, *e, part. past.* of étendre, *spread, stretched. Il est étendu de son long, he lies sprawling along. Un discours trop étendu, a prolix, tedious speech*

Étendue, *sf.* 1. 1 *extent, extension. 2 length. 3 duration. 4 compass of the voice. Un esprit d'une grande étendue, a very comprehensive mind. La voix de ce chanteur a beaucoup d'étendue, the voice of that singer has great compass*

Éternel, *sm.* *the Lord Jehovah, the Almighty*

Éternel, *a.* 1 (without beginning or end) *eternal. 2 everlasting, endless, immortal. 3 constant, unchangeable. 4 long, tedious, that lasts too long*

Éternelle, *Immortelle, sf.* *a plant that bears yellow flowers in the form of a nosegay, cassidony, cudweed, also another called xeranthemum*

Éternellement, *a.d.* 1 *eternally, everlastingly. 2 unchangeably, invariably. 3 perpetually, without intermission*

Éterniser, *va.* 1. *to immortalize, to perpetuate*

Éternité, *sf.* *eternity, duration without end. Cela a été de toute éternité, it has been so time out of mind*

Eternuer, *vn.* 1. *to sneeze*

Éternement, *sm.* *sneezing*

Étêtement, *sm.* (ag.) *a cutting off the top of a tree, lopping*

Étêter, *va.* 1. *to lop off the top of a tree*

Éteuf, *sm.* *a tennis ball, to play with in the open air. Courir après son éteuf, to endeavour to recover one's loss. Renvoyer l'éteuf, to give one a Rowland for his Oliver, tit for tat*

Eteule, Etable, Estouble, or Etouble, *sf.* *stubble*

Ether, *sm.* *the ether*

† Ethérée, *a.* *ethereal, subtle, penetrating. La voûte éthérée, (in poetry) the heavens*

Éthique, *sf.* (a science) *ethics, morals*

Éthnique, *a.* *ethnic, heathen. But in grammar an ethnic word (not étnique) is that which denotes the inhabitant of a country or place; as, un Français, a Frenchman, un Parisien, a Parisian*

Étier, *sm.* *a ditch, a canal which brings the sea-water into salt-pits*

Étincelant, *e, a.* *sparkling, shining, bright, twinkling*

Étincelle, *sf.* 1 *a flash, a spark of fire. 2 a spark of wit, &c.*

Étincellement, *sm.* *sparkling*

Étinceler, *vn.* 1. *to sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to gleam*

Étique, *a.* 1 *hectic, consumptive. 2 very lean, lank*

Étiqueter, *va.* 1. *to label, to affix a label, to ticket*

Étiquette, *sf.* 1 *label. 2 formalities, ceremonies, customs observed at courts. Juger sur l'étiquette du sac, to judge slightly without a perfect knowledge of the matter*

Étirer, *va.* 1. *to stretch. Étirer un cuir, to stretch a hide*

Étisie, *sf.* *consumption, phthisic*

Étoc, *sm.* *a dead stump*

Étoffe, *sf.* 1 *stuff, matter. 2 stuff, cloth. 3 condition, rank, sort. C'est un homme de basse étoffe, he is a man of a low birth. Il y a de l'étoffe dans ce jeune homme, that young man has some good dispositions*

Étoffer, *va.* 1. *to stuff, to garnish. Un homme bien étoffé, a man well clad, in very good circumstances*

Etoile, *sf.* 1 *a star. 2 a star, asterisk. 3 blaze. 4 fate, destiny. 5 (a fish) star-fish. 6 (a plant) starwort. 7 (in a park or wood) a star, several walks meeting in one centre. Étoile courante, a shooting star. — errante, a wandering star. L'étoile du berger, Venus, the morning or evening star. On ne*

peut aller contre son étoile, *one must follow one's destiny*. Coucher à la belle étoile, *to lie all night in the open air*

Etoile, *e, a. starry, full of stars*
Etole, *sf.* (a Roman Catholic priest's ornament) *stole*

Etonnement, *ad. surprisingly, prodigiously, amazingly, wonderfully*

Etonnant, *e, a. astonishing, surprising, wonderful, amazing*
Etonnement, *sm.* 1 *astonishment, amazement*. 2 *wonder, admiration*. 3 *terror, fright*. 4 *stunning*. Etre saisi d'étonnement, *to be amazed*

Etonner, *va.* 1. 1 *to amaze, astonish, surprise*. 2 *to daunt, to confuse*. 3 *to stun, to shake*. Le branle des cloches a étonné cette tour, *the ringing of the bells has shaken that steeple*

s'Etonner, *vr.* 1. 1 *to be amazed, surprised*. 2 *to be daunted, confused*. 3 *to wonder, to marvel, to be concerned*. Il ne s'étonne de rien, *he is concerned at nothing*. Je ne m'en étonne pas, *I do not wonder at it*

Etoûflade, *sf.* (in cookery) *a particular sauce or gravy for game*. Des perdrix à l'étoûflade, *stewed partridges*

Etoûffant, *e, a.* (said of the weather) *sultry*. Il fait une chaleur étouffante, *it is excessively hot and close*

Etoûffement, *sm.* *suffocation, stopping of the breath*

Etoûffer, *va.* 1. 1 *to suffocate, to stop the breath*. 2 *to choke, to stifle to death*. 3 *to suppress, to conceal, to smother*. 4 *to extinguish, to destroy, to stifle*. Les méchantes herbes étouffent les blés, *the weeds choke the corn*

Etoûffer, *vn.* 1. *to be stifled or choked*. Etoûffer de rire, *to split one's sides with laughing*

Etoûffoir, *sm.* *extinguisher for coals*
Etoûpe, *sf.* 1 (the coarsest part of hemp or flax) *tow*. 2 (ma.) *vakum*. Mettre le feu aux étoupes, *to excite to anger, to inflame, to blow the coals*

Etoûper, *va.* 1. *to stop with*

ow
Etoûpille, *sf.* (with artificers) *a quick match*

Etoûpillon, Etoûpin, *sm.* (ma.) *toppin, wad*

Etoûderie, *sf.* *a rash, inconsiderate, over-hasty action, giddiness, heedlessness*

Etoûrdi, *e, a.* and *s. heedless, rash, inconsiderate, giddy*

Etoûrdie (à l'), Etoûrdiment, *ad.* *rashly, inconsiderately, giddily, heedlessly*

Etoûrdir, *va.* 1. 1 *to stun by a blow or noise*. 2 *to make*

giddy. 3 *to daunt, to discourage*. 4 *to surprise, to astonish*. Etoûrdir de l'eau, *to take off the chill of water*. Etoûrdir la douleur, *to assuage pain*. — la grosse faim, *to stay one's stomach*. Cette viande n'est qu'étoûrdie, *this meat is half raw*

s'Etoûrdir, *vr.* 2. *to shake off the thoughts of a thing*. S'étoûrdir sur une affaire, *to divert one's mind from an affair*

Etoûrdissant, *e, a. stunning*
Etoûrdissement, *sm.* 1 *stunning*. 2 *giddiness, dizziness, swimming in the head*

Etoûrneau, *sm.* 1 (a bird) *starling*. 2 *silly coxcomb*

Etrange, *a.* 1 * *strange, foreign, of another country*. 2 *unacquainted, unknown*. 3 *unusual, uncommon, wonderful*. 4 *impertinent, foolish, silly, odd*

Etrangement, *ad.* *strangely, wonderfully*

Etranger, ère, *s. a stranger, a foreigner*. Il est étranger dans son pays, dans sa famille, dans cette science, *he is unacquainted with the constitution of his country, with the affairs of his family, with that science*

Etranger, ère, *a.* 1 *strange, foreign, outlandish*. 2 *adventitious*. Un air étranger, *an outlandish air*. Ce fait est étranger à la cause, *that fact is foreign to the purpose*

* Etranger, *va.* 1. *to estrange, to drive away, to forsake*

s'Etranger, *vr.* 1. *to withdraw from, to keep away from*

Etrangeté, *sf.* *strangeness*

Etrangement, *sm.* *contraction*

Etrangler, *va.* 1. 1 *to strangle, to throttle, to choke*. 2 *to make too scanty*. Etrangler une affaire, *to slur over a business*. Des manches trop étrangées, *too narrow sleeves*

Etrangler, *vn.* 1. *to be choked*

Etranguillon, *sm.* (vét.) *strangles*. Des poires d'étranguillon, *choke-pears*

Etrape, *sf.* *a little sickle for cutting stubble*

Etraper, *va.* 1. *to cut stubble*

Etraquer, *va.* 1. *to track, to trace*

Etre, *sm.* 1 *a being*. 2 *existence*. L'Etre suprême, *the supreme Being*. Le bien-être, *well-being, welfare*. Un être de raison, *a creation of the brain, a being of the imagination*. Le non être, *nonentity, non-existence*

Etre, *v. aux.* 4. 1 *to be*. 2 *to exist*. 3 *to belong*. 4 *to consist, to dwell, to lie*. 5 *to be concerned in*. 1 Etre en vie, *to be alive*. Etre pour quelqu'un, *to be for one, to defend him*. 2 Etre et avoir été, *to exist and have*

existed. 3 Etre à autrui, *to belong to another*. Etre d'une compagnie, *to belong to a company*. 4 Son devoir est de, *his duty consists in*. 5 Etre d'une affaire, *to be concerned in an affair*. Etre de toutes les parties de plaisir, *to make one in all the parties of pleasure*. J'en suis pour mon argent, *I have lost my money thereby*. Etre en pouvoir, *to have some power*. Etre debout, *to stand*. Il n'en a rien été, *no bad consequence ensued from it*. Où en est-on de la comédie? *what part of the play do they act?* Nous en sommes à recommencer, *we must begin again*. Cela est, cela n'est pas, *it is so, it is not so*. Il est à craindre, *it is to be feared*. C'est à vous à le faire, *you are to do it*. Je ne lui suis rien, *I am not his relation*. Il en est le maître, *he may dispose of it*. L'ennemi est à nous, *the enemies are in our power*. Je le fus voir hier, *I went to see him yesterday*. Je suis à vous dans un moment, *I shall be with you in a moment*. Cela est bien de lui, *that is like him*. Etre mal avec quelqu'un, *to be on bad terms with one*. Etre de moitié, *to go halves*. Ce fruit est de garde, *this fruit will keep well*. Vous y êtes, *you have it, you have hit the right nail on the head*. Il est, *is used impers. instead of il y a, there is, there are, in the higher styles of writing*. Il est des importuns dans le monde, *there are troublesome people in the world*

Etrécir, *va.* 2. *to narrow, to straiten, to contract*

s'Etrécir, *vr.* 2. *to grow strait, narrow, to shrink*

Etrécissement, *sm.* Etrécis-

sure, *sf.* *straitening*

Etrein, *sm.* *litter for horses*

Etreindre, *vu.* 6. 1 *to tie close*. 2 *to press close, to wring hard*. Qui trop embrasse mal étreint, *grasp all, lose all*

* Etreinte, *sf.* *a tying close, pressing, binding*

Etreinne, *sf.* 1 *new year's gift, Christmas-box*. 2 *handsel*. Avoir l'étreinne d'une chose, *to handsel a thing, to use it first*

Etreinner, *va.* 1. 1 *to give a new year's gift, or a Christmas-box*. 2 *to give handsel*. 3 *to handsel a thing, to use it first*

* Etreinner, *vn.* 1. *to take handsel*

Etres, *sm. pl.* *the several parts of a house, the disposition of a house*. Savoir or connaître les étres d'une maison, *to be acquainted with every nook and corner of a house*

Etréssillon, *sm. prop*

Etréssillonner, *va.* 1 *to prop*

Etrier, *sm.* a stirrup. Vin de l'étrier, the paring glass, the stirrup cup. Bas à étriers, worsted spatterdash. Faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un, to discredit a person. Etre ferme sur ses étriers, to be steady in one's resolutions

Etrière, *sf.* the leather strap by which a stirrup is fastened to a saddle

Etrille, *sf.* a curry-comb, horse-comb. Etre logé à l'étrille, to lodge at an inn where the charges are exorbitantly high

Etriller, *va.* 1. 1 to curry a horse. 2 * to beat

Etriper, *va.* 1. to gut, to rip out bowels, to unbowel. Aller à étripe cheval, to ride a horse furiously

Etriqué, *e. a.* (fam.) not sufficiently wide

Etrivière, *sf.* a stirrup-leather. Donner les étrivières à quelqu'un, to lash one soundly

Etroit, *e. a.* narrow, strait. Etroite familiarité, a close friendship. Etroite prison, close confinement. Esprit étroit, a shallow understanding. Etroite discipline, an exact discipline. Avoir la conscience étroite, to be strictly conscientious

Etroit (à l'), *ad.* in a narrow compass. Etre logé à l'étroit, to be straitened for room. Etre réduit à l'étroit, to be reduced to narrow circumstances, to be pinched. Vivre à l'étroit, to be poor, to live very economically

Etroitement, *ad.* 1 narrowly. 2 closely. 3 strictly

† Etronçonner, Etronçonner, *va.* 1. to lop off the head of a tree

Etude, *sf.* 1 (application of mind to learn) study. 2 (a closet to study in) study. 3 (any kind of knowledge) learning

Etudes, *sf. pl.* (with painters) 1 academical figures. 2 sketches or drawings from nature, or from the works of a great master. Un homme d'étude, a scholar. — sans étude, an illiterate man. Faire ses études, to study, chiefly in an university

Etudiant, *sm.* a student

Etudier, *va.* 1. 1 to study, to learn by application. 2 to study, chiefly in an university. 3 to make reflections and observations either upon one's self or others. Une modestie étudiée, an affected modesty. Un discours étudié, an elaborate discourse

† Etudier, *vr.* 1. to apply one's mind to, to contrive, to endeavor. Il s'étudie à plaire, he strives to please

Etui, *sm.* a case, a box, a sheath. Etui de chapeau, a hat-box

Etuve, *sf.* 1 a close room heated to dry things in. 2 a stove. 3 a hot-house

Etuvée, *sf.* stewing, stewed meat. Mettre du veau à l'étuvée, faire une étuvée de veau, to stew veal. Une carpe à l'étuvée, a stewed carp

Etuvement, *sm.* (chi.) the cleansing of a wound, bathing, fomenting, fomentation

Etuver, *va.* 1. 1 to cleanse a wound, to bathe, to foment. 2 (in cookery) to stew

† Etuviste, *sm.* one who keeps baths

† Etymologie, *sf.* (the derivation of words from their originals) etymology

† Etymologique, *a.* etymological

† Etymologiste, *sm.* etymologist

Eucharistie, *sf.* eucharist, the Lord's supper

Eucologe, *sm.* eucology

Eunuque, *sm.* eunuch

Euphonie, *sf.* euphony

Euphonique, *a.* euphonic

Européen, *ne, a. s.* european

Eustache, *sm.* a common knife, a whittle

Evacuation, *sf.* evacuation. Faire l'évacuation d'une place, to evacuate a place

Evacuer, *va.* 1. 1 to evacuate, to discharge, to void. 2 to evacuate, to quit a place

s'Evader, *vr.* 1. to make one's escape. Faire évader quelqu'un, to favour a person's escape

* Evagation, *sf.* wandering thoughts in prayer, evagation

* s'Evaltonner, *vr.* 1. to overrate one's strength, to undertake too much. Vous vous évaltonnez trop pour un homme qui relève de maladie, you make too free with yourself, being only just recovering from illness

Evaluation, *sf.* valuation, setting a value, estimate, prizing

Evaluer, *va.* 1. to value, to rate at a certain price, to rate, to prize, to esteem, to appraise

Evangelique, *a.* evangelical

Evangeliquement, *ad.* evangelically, in a gospel-like manner

Evangeliser, *vn.* 1. to evangelize, to preach the Gospel

Evangeliste, *sm.* an evangelist

Evangile, *sm.* the Gospel. C'est l'évangile du jour, it is the current news, the news of the day

s'Evanoir, *vr.* 2. 1 to swoon, to faint away. 2 to vanish, to disappear, to pass away

Evanouissement, *sm.* a swoon, a fainting fit

Evaporation, *sf.* 1 evaporation, exhalation. 2 inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness

Evaporé, *e. part. past* of évaporer and *a.* thoughtless, giddy. It is also subst.: C'est un évaporé, he is a giddy fellow

Evaporer, *va.* 1. to vent. Evaporer son chagrin, sa bile, to vent one's grief, one's passion

Evaporer, *vn.* 1. to evaporate

s'Evaporer, *vr.* 1. 1 to evaporate. 2 to be vented. 3 to be lost, to disappear. 4 to grow full of whims. 5 to become irregular in one's conduct. S'évaporer en chimères, to give way to vain and chimerical notions

Evasement, *sm.* wideness, breadth, width

Evaser, *va.* 1. to widen the opening of any thing. Evaser un arbre, to widen a tree. Un nez évasé, a nose with wide nostrils

Evasion, *sf.* escape

Evasure, *sf.* widening, opening

Evêché, *sm.* 1 a bishopric. 2 the dignity of a bishop, episcopacy. 3 a bishop's palace

Eveil, *sm.* 1 awaking, rousing, alarm. 2 information given to a person about something in which he feels interested, a hint, a warning. Donner l'éveil, to convey such information

Eveillé, *part. past* of éveiller and *a.* 1 brisk, lively. 2 watchful, careful, vigilant, diligent. It is also subst.: C'est une petite éveillée, she is a lively little girl

Eveiller, *va.* 1. 1 to wake, to rouse from sleep. 2 to make brisk and lively, to quicken

s'Eveiller, *vr.* 1. to wake, to be roused from sleep. Il ne s'est éveillé que fort tard, he awoke very late

Evènement, *sm.* event, end, incident, occurrence. A tout événement, *ad.* whatever falls out or happens

Event, *sm.* 1 smack, twang. 2 open air. 3 air-hole (with founders). 4 (with gunners) windage. Sentir l'évent, avoir de l'évent, to smack, to be a little spoiled. Du vin qui sent l'évent, wine that begins to be vapid. Une tête à l'évent, an unthinking and blundering man. Mettre à l'évent, to dry in the open air

Eventail, *sm.* 1 a fan. 2 screen. Monter un éventail, to stick a fan, to mount it

† Eventailiste, *sm.* a fan-maker or seller

Eventaire, *sm.* a sort of fan basket

Eventé, *e. a. s.* hare-brained, giddy. Cette fille est bien éventée, that girl is very giddy. C'est un eventé, he is a hare-brained fellow

Eventer, *va.* 1. 1 to fan. 2 to give vent to, 4 to divulge.

venter du blé, to *winnow corn*. — la veine, to *let a little blood out*

s'Eventer, *vr. 1. 1 to fan one's self. 2 to be spoiled by taking vent. 3 to take vent, to be divulged.* Ce vin s'éventera si on ne bouche la bouteille, *that wine will get flat, if the bottle is not corked*

†Eventoir, *sm. a large osier fire-fan*

Eventrer, *va. 1. to embowel, to paunch.* Eventrer un chapon, to *draw a capon.* — du poisson, to *gut fish*

s'Eventrer, *vr. 1. to do one's utmost endeavours.* Il s'éventrerait pour votre service, *he would go through fire and water to serve you*

Eventuel, *le. a. eventual*

Eventuellement, *ad. eventually*

Evêque, *sm. a bishop.* Devenir d'évêque meunier, to *leave a good place for a bad one*

*Eversion, *sf. eversion, overthrow, ruin*

s'Evertuer, *vr. 1. to strive, to endeavour, to exert one's self*

Éveux, *a. waterish, boggy.* Terrain éveux, *a boggy soil*

Enfrase, *sf. (an herb) eye-bright, euphrasia*

Eviction, *sf. (ju. a dispossession by a definitive sentence) eviction*

Evidemment, *ad. evidently, manifestly, clearly*

Evidence, *sf. evidence, perspicuity, clearness, plainness.* Mettre une chose en évidence, to *make a thing erident.* Etre en évidence, to *show itself clearly*

Evident, *e. a. evident, clear, plain, manifest, apparent*

Evider, *va. 1. 1 to cut sloping. 2 to cut wood, stone, or marble work, to make it appear lighter. 3 to cut off the superfluous parts. 4 to clap linen, to clear starch*

Evidure, *sf. — d'une étoffe, hollowing, sloping out*

Evier, *sm. a sink in a kitchen, a laver*

Evincer, *va. 1. (ju.) to dispossess juridically, to evict*

Évitable, *a. avoidable, that may be avoided*

Évitée, *sf. (ma.) the breadth which a river or canal must have for the free passage of ships*

Eviter, *va. 1. to avoid, to shun, to escape, to decline, to fly*

s'Eviter, *vr. 1. to avoid one another*

Évocable, *a. (ju.) that may be removed to a higher court*

Évocation, *sf. 1 † a conjuring up, raising up of spirits, evoca-*

tion. 2 (ju.) the removing of a cause to a higher court

Evocatoire, *a. (ju.) that removes a cause to another court*

Évolution, *sf. (a movement made by a body of troops) evolution.* Escadre d'évolutions, *a fleet fitted out for the purpose of exercising*

Evoquer, *va. 1. 1 to conjure up, to raise up spirits. 2 (ju.) to remove a cause to another tribunal*

Ex, *a Latin prep. which placed before a noun subst. denotes that it is no longer the object it expresses.* Un ex-prêtre, *a person formerly a priest.* Un ex-jésuite, *formerly a jesuit*

Exact, *a. exact, punctual, careful, accurate, honest, strict*

Exactement, *ad. exactly, punctually, accurately, honestly, strictly, correctly, minutely*

Exacteur, *sm. an exactor, an extortioner*

Exaction, *sf. exaction, extortion*

Exactitude, *sf. exactness, diligent carefulness, punctual observation of rule, accuracy, correctness, preciseness, care*

Exagérateur, *sm. one who exaggerates or amplifies*

Exagératif, *ive, a. exaggerating*

Exagération, *sf. exaggeration, amplifying, ampliation*

Exagérer, *va. 1. to exaggerate, to amplify, to magnify*

Exaltation, *sf. exaltation, advancement*

Exalter, *va. 1. 1 to exalt, to praise highly, to extol. 2 † to refine, to improve, to render more subtle or pure*

Examen, *sm. examination, inquiry, disquisition*

Examineur, *sm. an examiner, an inquirer*

Examiner, *va. 1. 1 to examine, to search, to inquire into. 2 to examine an accused person by interrogatories. 3 to examine a witness. 4 to examine the knowledge of one. 5 to weigh and consider, to canvass, scan, sift by experiment or observation. 6 to consider one attentively.* Habit examiné, *a threadbare coat.* Mon argent est fort examiné, *my pocket is very low*

Exarchat, *sm. that part of Italy which anciently was governed by an exarch*

Exarque, *sm. an exarch, a governor who ruled in some part of Italy in the name of the emperors of the east*

Exaspération, *sf. exasperation*

Exaspérer, *va. 1. to exasperate*

Exaucement, *sm. the hearing, granting of one's request*

Exaucer, *va. 1. to hear favourably, to grant **

Excavation, *sf. excavation, cavity, excavating*

Excaver, *va. 1. to excavate, to make hollow*

Excédant, *sm. the overplus*

Excédant, *a. that goes beyond or exceeds*

Excéder, *va. 1. 1 to exceed, to go beyond. 2 (ju.) to beat, to abuse.* Vous m'excédez, *you weary me, you carry matters too far*

s'Excéder, *vr. 1. to do to excess, to exceed one's strength.* s'excéder de travail, to *work too hard*

Excellentement, *ad. excellently*

Excellence, *sf. 1 excellence, excellency. 2 (a title of honour) excellency.* Par excellence, *1 excellently. 2 by antonomasia.* La vertu par excellence, *the virtue of virtues*

Excellent, *e. a. excellent, rare, egregious, singular*

Excellentissime, *a. most excellent*

Exceller, *vn. 1. to excel*

Excentricité, *sf. eccentricity*

†Excentrique, *a. eccentric*

Excepté, *prop. except, save*

Excepter, *va. 1. to except*

Exception, *sf. exception*

Exception de (à l'), *prep. except.* Sans exception, *without exception*

Excès, *sm. 1 excess, exuberance, superfluity, overflow. 2 excess, intemperance, luxury, debauchery, licence. 3 abuse, outrage.* Les hommes portent tout à l'excès, *men always run into extremes.* Il a eu de grandes réparations pour les excès commis en sa personne, *he recovered great damages for the outrages committed against him.* A l'excès, jusqu'à l'excès, *beyond the bounds of moderation*

Excessif, *ive, a. excessive, exceeding, immoderate*

Excessivement, *ad. excessively, exceedingly, immoderately, exorbitantly*

Excitatif, *ive, a. (said of remedies) strong, violent, that stir the humours of the body*

Excitation, *sf. excitation, rousing, awakening*

Exciter, *va. 1. 1 excite, to stir up, to spur on, to animate, to move. 2 to provoke, to cause, to create*

Exclamation, *sf. exclamation*

Exclure, *va. 4 (excluant, exclus; j'exclus) to exclude, to shut out, to debar, to except, to keep from, to seclude*

Exclusif, *ive, a. exclusive*

Exclusion, *sf. exclusion. A I.*

l'exclusion d'un tel, *such a one being excluded*

Exclusivement, *ad. exclusively*
Excommunication, *sf. excommunication, anathema*

Excommunié, *e, s. one who is excommunicated. Un visage d'excommunié, a pale, lean, and sorrowful countenance*

Excommunier, *va. 1. to excommunicate*

Excoriation, *sf. (chi.) excoriation, fretting of the skin*

Excorier, *va. 1. to excoriate*

Excrément, *sm. excrement. Excrément de la terre, the dregs of mankind*

Excrémentieux, *se, Excrémentiel, (mé.) a. excremental*

Excrétion, *sf. (mé.) excretion*

Excroissance, *sf. (chi.) excrescence, excrescency*

Excursion, *sf. (mi.) excursion, invasion, inroad*

Excusable, *a. excusable, pardonable*

Excusation, *sf. (ju.) reasons or being exempted from a guardianship, excusation*

Excuse, *sf. 1 excuse, apology, evasion, plea offered for extenuation. 2 a specious pretence not to do a thing*

Excuser, *va. 1. 1 to excuse, to justify, to extenuate by apology. 2 to admit the excuse of one, to bear with, to pardon. Excusez-moi, pardon me*

s'Excuser, *vr. 1. 1 to excuse one's self. 2 to beg to be excused, to decline doing a thing upon some pretence or other. S'excuser sur quelqu'un, to lay the blame upon one. Il s'excuse sur sa pauvreté, he pleads poverty*

Exeat, *sm. (an ecclesiastical term) a leave to go out of a diocese, monastery*

Exécration, *a. 1 execrable, accursed, detestable. 2 wretched, pitiful, very bad*

Exécration, *ad. execrably, cursedly, abominably*

Exécution, *sf. execration, horror, detestation, abhorrence*

Exécuteur, *va. 1. to detest, to abhor, to execrate*

Exécuter, *va. 1. 1 to execute, to perform, to accomplish, to enact, to effect. 2 to distraint the goods of a person. 3 to execute, to put to death by form of law*

Exécuter, *trice, s. 1 (who executes any thing) executor. 2 (a person nominated by a testator to see his will and testament executed) executor. L'exécuteur de la haute justice, he who puts to death according to the sentence of the law, executioner, executor*

Exécutif, *ive, a. executive.*

Le pouvoir exécutif, *the executive power*

Exécution, *sf. 1 execution, performance. 2 a distraint of goods. 3 (death inflicted by forms of law) execution. 4 destruction, slaughter. Un homme d'exécution, a man fit for executing any bold enterprise*

Exécutoire, *sm. (ju.) a writ of execution*

Exécutoire, *a. (ju.) that is sufficiently authorized to be put into execution*

Exemplaire, *sm. 1 an exemplar, a pattern. 2 copy of a book*

Exemplaire, *a. exemplary*

Exemplairement, *ad. exemplarily, in an exemplary manner*

Exemple, *sm. 1 example, pattern, model. 2 instance, precedent. Faire un exemple sur quelqu'un, to punish one for the admonition of others*

Exemple, *sf. a pattern to write after, a copy. L'exemple qu'il a est mal écrite, his copy is badly written. A l'exemple de, in imitation of, after the example of. Par exemple, 1 as for instance. 2 oh! indeed!*

Exempt, *sm. (a sort of officer in France) exempt*

Exempt, *a. exempt, free from, not subject or liable to*

Exempter, *va. 1. 1 to exempt, to free or discharge from, to privilege, to grant immunity from. 2 to free or rid from*

Exemption, *sf. exemption, immunity, freedom, franchise*

Exercer, *va. 1. 1 to exercise, to inure, to train up to. 2 to task, to keep employed. 3 to practise, to perform. 4 to exert. 5 to use, to make use of, to employ. 6 to make skilful by practice. 7 to follow a trade, to perform the functions of an office. Exercer la patience de quelqu'un, to try one's patience*

s'Exercer, *vr. 1. to exercise one's self*

Exercice, *sm. 1 (that which one ought to perform) exercise, task. 2 (labour of the body as conducive to the cure or prevention of diseases) exercise. 3 use, practice. 4 fatigue, trouble, labour. Faire faire l'exercice à des soldats, to exercise soldiers*

Exercices, *sm. pl. (bodily accomplishments taught to young gentlemen) exercises*

† Exergue, *sf. the exergue of a medal*

Exfoliatif, *ive, a. (chi.) exfoliative*

† Exfoliation, *sf. (a rising up in splinters, on a broken bone) exfoliation*

s'Exfolier, *vr. 1 (chi.) to exfoliate*

Exhalaison, *sf. exhalation, reek, vapour, exhalement*

Exhaler, *va. 1. to exhale; to send forth a fume, steam, or vapour. Exhaler sa bile, to show one's anger. — sa douleur, to vent one's grief*

s'Exhaler, *vr. 1. 1 to evaporate, to exhale, to breathe or steam out. 2 (said of anger) to be vented*

Exhaussement, *sm. (with builders) height of a ceiling, vault, or arch-roof*

Exhausser, *va. 1. to raise, to raise higher, to exalt*

† Exhéréder, *sf. exheredation, disinheriting*

Exhéréder, *va. 1. (ju.) to exheredate, to disinherit*

Exhiber, *va. 1. (ju.) to produce titles, or proofs*

Exhibition, *sf. (ju.) producing one's titles or proofs*

Exhortation, *sf. exhortation, encouragement, incitation*

Exhorter, *va. 1. to exhort, to encourage, to incite. Exhorter à la mort, to prepare one for death*

Exhumation, *sf. exhumation, the digging up a corpse*

Exhumer, *va. 1. to dig up a corpse*

Exigence, *sf. exigency, need want. Selon l'exigence du cas, according as the case requires, as occasion shall serve*

Exiger, *va. 1. 1 to require, to need. 2 to demand of right. 3 to exact, to require rigorously and authoritatively*

† Exigible, *a. demandable, that may be asked for*

† Exigu, *e, a. little, small, exiguous. Une somme exigue, a petty sum*

Exiguité, *sf. exiguity, smallness, scantiness*

Exil, *sm. exile, confinement, exilement. Envoyer en exil, to exile. Terre d'exil, a place of exile*

Exilé, *sm. an exile, one who is exiled*

Exiler, *va. 1. to exile, to banish*

s'Exiler, *vr. 1. to remove, to absent, to banish one's self*

Exilité, *sf. smallness, slenderness, weakness*

Existant, *a. existent, in being*

Existence, *sf. existence, being*

Exister, *vn. 1. to exist, to be, to have a being. Cette dette n'existe plus, that debt has been paid off. Il existe encore des traces de, there are still traces of*

Exode, *sm. (the second of the five books of Moses) Exodus*

Essoine, *sf. (ju.) essoine*

Exoier, *va. 1. (ju.) to esoine, to excuse a personal appearance*
 Exorable, *a. exorable, who may be prevailed upon*
 Exorbitamment, *ad. exorbitantly, extravagantly*
 Exorbitant, *a. exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, extravagant, immoderate*
 Exorcise, *va. 1. to exorcise*
 † Exorcisme, *sm. (a casting out spirits) exorcism*
 Exorciste, *sm. (one who casts out spirits) exorcist*
 Exorde, *sm. exordium, the beginning of a discourse*
 Exotique, *a. exotic, foreign*
 Expansible, *a. expansible*
 Expansibilité, *sf. expansibility*
 Expansif, *ive, a. expansive*
 Expansion, *sf. expansion*
 Expatriation, *sf. expatriation, banishment*
 Expatrier, *va. 1. to force one to leave his country*
 s'Expatrier, *vr. 1. to leave one's country*
 Expectant, *sm. an expectant*
 Expectation, *sf. expectation*
 Expectative, *sf. 1 reversion, survivorship. 2 a public theological disputation*
 Expectoration, *sf. expectoration*
 Expectorer, *va. 1. to expectorate*
 Expédient, *sm. expedient, means*
 Expédient, *a. m. expedient, proper, convenient. Il est expédient de sortir, it is proper that we should go out*
 Expédier, *va. 1. 1 to expedite, to dispatch, to do quickly, to transact business. 2 to put an end to. 3 to dispatch, to send. 4 to put to death, to kill quickly. 5 to deliver acts, taken out of a public office. Le ministre a expédié beaucoup de monde ce matin, the minister has transacted business this morning with a great many persons*
 Expéditif, *ive, a. expeditious, quick, making dispatch*
 Expédition, *sf. 1 (a march or voyage with martial intentions) expedition. 2 expedition, dispatch. 3 a copy of any act. 4 commission, patent, warrant. Un homme d'expédition, a man of dispatch*
 Expéditionnaire, Expéditeur, *sm. 1 an officer at the pope's court, who takes care of dispatches. 2 a merchant to whom goods are consigned to send them forward. 3 copier, transcriber*
 Expérience, *sf. 1 experience, knowledge, skill gotten by use or*

practice. 2 experiment, essay, trial, proof of any thing. In the pl. physical experiments
 Expérimental, *e, a. experimental, grounded on experiments*
 Expérimenté, *a. experienced, skilful*
 Expérimenteur, *va. 1. to experiment, to search out by experiments, to try, to prove*
 Expérimenteur, *vn. 1. to experience, to know by practice. J'ai cent fois expérimenté que, I have a hundred times found by experience that*
 Expert, *sm. one skilful in a thing, and appointed to examine it, and give his opinion about it*
 Expert, *e, a. expert, intelligent, skilful. Il est expert en cela, he is versed in that*
 Expiation, *sf. expiation, atonement, reconciliation*
 Expiatoire, *a. expiatory, that makes an atonement, piacular*
 Expier, *va. 1. to expiate, to atone, to give satisfaction for*
 Expirant, *e, a. v. expiring*
 Expiration, *sf. 1 (the end of an appointed time) expiration. 2 † expiration, breathing out*
 † Expirer, *va. 1. to breathe out air, to expire*
 Expirer, *vn. 1. 1 to expire, to be out, to come to an end. 2 to die, to breathe out one's last. In the first meaning the compound tenses are with être: La trêve est expirée, the armistice is out. In the second with avoir: Le traître a expiré, the traitor has breathed his last*
 Explétif, *ive, a. expletive*
 Explicable, *a. explicable, that may be explained*
 Explicatif, *ive, a. explicative*
 Explication, *sf. explication, exposition, interpretation, explanation, dilucidation, illustration, expounding*
 Explicite, *a. explicit, plain, clear, distinct, express*
 Explicite, *ad. explicitly, plainly, clearly, distinctly*
 Expliquer, *va. 1. 1 to explain, to make plain or clear, to expound, to show the meaning of. 2 to construe an author. 3 to give the meaning of words. 4 to declare, to signify*
 s'Expliquer, *vr. 1. 1 to be explained. 2 to explain one's self, to explain one's meaning. 3 to discover one's sentiments*
 Exploit, *sm. 1 an exploit, a great action, a successful attempt. 2 (ju.) a summons*
 † Exploitable, *a. 1 that may be distrained and sold. 2 (said of a farm) that is in a good state*
 Exploitant, *a. (ju.) making*

and serving summonses, subpœnas, &c.
 Exploitation, *sf. 1 a cultivating of land. 2 the act of felling, preparing, and selling wood. 3 working mines*
 Exploiter, *va. 1. 1 to farm or cultivate lands. 2 to fell, prepare, and sell wood. Exploiter une mine, to work a mine*
 Exploiter, *vn. 1. to make and serve summonses, &c.*
 Exploiteur, *sm. manager, digger of the ground, worker of mines*
 Explorateur, *sm. an explorer, one who is employed to discover something, examiner*
 Exploration, *sf. exploration*
 Explorer, *va. 1. to explore country, to examine it thoroughly*
 † Explosion, *sf. explosion*
 Exportation, *sf. exportation*
 Exposant, *sm. 1 (ju.) petitioner. 2 (math.) exponent*
 Exposé, *sm. (ju.) that which is exposed in a petition, recital, subject, allegation*
 Exposer, *va. 1. 1 to expose, to show, to display. 2 to discover, to reveal. 3 to expose, to hazard, to endanger. 4 to explain, to expound. Exposer de la fausse monnaie, to utter base coin. — en vente, to expose to sale*
 s'Exposer, *vr. 1. to expose one's self, to run the risk of a thing. S'exposer à la mort, to expose one's life*
 Exposition, *sf. 1 (the situation in which a thing is placed in respect to the sun or air) exposition. 2 exposition, explication. 3 explanation, interpretation. 4 recital, account, declaration. 5 exhibition. L'exposition des tableaux, the exhibition of paintings. Il n'y aura pas d'exposition cette année, there will not be any exhibition this year*
 Exprès, *sm. an express, a courier, a dispatch*
 Exprès, *se, a. express, plain, in direct terms, plain, clear, positive. La loi y est expresse, the law is positive in this respect*
 Exprès, *ad. on purpose, purposely, by design. Il semble fait expès pour cela, he seems to be cut out for it*
 Expressément, *ad. expressly, plainly, in direct terms, strictly, positively, explicitly*
 Expressif, *ive, a. expressive proper to express, significative*
 Expression, *sf. 1 (the manner of conveying one's idea to another) expression. 2 elocution, diction, choice of words. 3 a word. 4 † (the natural and lively representation of the object intended to be shown) expression. 5 (the act of pressing or squeeze-*

ing out) *expression*. Avoir l'expression belle, noble, vive, to have a fine, noble, sprightly way of expressing one's self

Exprimable, *a. that can be expressed, expressible*

Exprimer, *va. 1. 1 to express, to utter, to describe, to declare by words. 2 to represent. 3 to squeeze out. Je suis dans un embarras que je ne saurais exprimer, I am in a perplexity not to be described*

s'Exprimer, *vr. 1. to express one's self, to speak*

Ex professo, (two Latin words) *on purpose, very attentively*

Expropriation, *sf. expropriation*

Exproprier, *va. 1 to expropriate*

† Expulser, *va. 1. to expel, to turn out, to force away, to eject*

† Expulsif, *ive, a. (me.) expulsive, having a power to expel or drive out*

Expulsion, *sf. expulsion, expelling, ejection, turning out*

Expurgatoire, *a. expurgatory. Index expurgatoire, catalogue of the books prohibited at Rome*

Exquis, *e, a. exquisite, choice, excellent, rare, precious, delicious. Vin exquis, delicious wine*

Exsiccation; *sf. (nat. phil.) exsiccation*

Exsudation, *sf. (nat. phil. and m^c.) the act of perspiring, exudation*

Exsuder, *vn. 1. to come out in perspiration, to sweat*

Extant, *a. extant, in being*

Extase, *sf. ecstasy, rapture, trance, overjoy, ravishment*

Extasier, *va. 1. to enrapt, to enravish, to enrapture*

s'Extasier, *vr. 1. to fall into an ecstasy, rapture or trance*

Extatique, *a. ecstatic, rapturous*

Extension, *sf. extension*

Extensibilité, *sf. extensiveness*

Extensible, *a. extensible*

Exténuation, *sf. extenuation, weakness, falling away*

Exténuer, *va. 1. 1 to extenuate, to make weak, lean, to emaciate. 2 to extenuate, to lessen. Sa maladie l'a fort exténué, his illness has made him fall away very much*

Extérieur, *e, a. exterior, outward, external*

Extérieur, *sm. the outside, the external appearance, outform, semblance. Il avait l'extérieur grave, he looked very grave*

Extérieur (à l'), Extérieurement, *ad. exteriorly, outwardly*

Exterminateur, *sm. and a. exterminator, destroyer; destroying. L'ange exterminateur, the destroying angel*

Extermination, *sf. extermination, extirpation, destruction*

Exterminer, *va. 1. 1 to exterminate, to destroy utterly. 2 to drive away, to root out*

† Externat, *sm. a day-school*

Externe, *sm. day-school of a boarding school. C'est un externe, he is a day-scholar*

Externe, *a. extern, external*

Extinction, *sf. 1 extinction. 2 extinguishment. 3 suppression.*

4 destruction, extirpation. Vente à l'extinction de la chandelle, a public sale by inch of candle

Extirpateur, *sm. extirpator; destroyer*

Extirpation, *sf. extirpation, utter destruction*

Extirper, *va. 1. to extirpate, to eradicate, to root out, to destroy*

Extorquer, *va. 1. 1 to extort, to get by force, to obtain by violence or oppression. Ils lui extorquèrent de l'argent, they extorted money from him*

Extorsion, *sf. extortion*

Extra, *sm. a word borrowed from the Latin to denote a party of pleasure, a merry-making*

Extraction, *sf. 1 extraction, drawing out. 2 extraction, lineage, descent. 3 (math.) extraction, descent, lineage, race, origin. 4 (chym.) extraction*

Extradition, *sf. the delivery of a criminal to a foreign government that claims him*

Extraire, *va. 5. 1 to extract, to separate the purest parts of a thing from the grossest. 2 to select from a larger treatise. 3 to draw out*

Extrait, *sm. 1 extract, substance extracted. 2 abstract, epitome. 3 (passages drawn from a book) extract*

Extrajudiciaire, *a. extrajudicial*

Extrajudiciairement, *ad. extrajudicially*

Extraordinaire, *sm. any thing extraordinary. C'est un extraordinaire pour moi que de boire du vin, it is an extraordinary indulgence for me to drink wine*

Extraordinaire, *a. extraordinary, uncommon, unusual, strange, miraculous, wondrous. Manières extraordinaires, odd ways*

Extraordinairement, *ad. 1 extraordinarily, uncommonly, remarkably, wonderously. 2 oddly, ridiculously. 3 (ju.) criminally. Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un, to proceed criminally against any one*

Extravagamment, *ad. extravagantly, foolishly, impertinently*

Extravagance, *sf. extravagance, folly, impertinence. Dire ou faire des extravagances, to talk or act extravagantly*

Extravagant, *e, s. and a. extravagant, foolish, impertinently, mad, silly. C'est une extravagante, she is an extravagant woman*

Extravaguer, *vn. 1. to extravagate, to talk or act extravagantly*

Extravasation, Extravasation, *sf. extravasation*

s'Extravaser, *vr. 1. (mé.) to extravasate, to get out of its proper vessels*

Extrême, *a. 1 extreme, utmost. 2 extreme, last. 3 very great, violent, excessive. Il est extrême en tout, he carries every thing to excess*

Extrêmement, *ad. 1 extremely, exceedingly, excessively, greatly, mightily, very. 2 a great deal, very much*

Extrême-onction, *sf. (one of the sacraments of the Roman Catholic church) extreme unction*

Extrêmes, *sm. pl. extremes. Le chaud et le froid sont les deux extrêmes, heat and cold are the two extremes*

Extrémité, *sf. 1 extremity, the utmost part, brink, border. 2 the last moment. 3 extreme, extremity. 4 extremity, great distress, misery, necessity, violence, excess. 1 Les extrémités d'un corps, the extremities of a body*

2 Attendre à l'extrémité pour, to wait to the last moment to

3 Aller toujours à l'extrémité, to run always upon extremes. 4

Reduire à l'extrémité, to reduce to an extreme misery. Malade à l'extrémité, dangerously ill.

Etre à l'extrémité, to be dying. A toute extrémité, when the worst comes to the worst

Extrinsèque, *a. extrinsical*

† Exuberance, *sf. 1 exuberance, superabundance. 2 redundancy*

Exulcération, *sf. (m^c.) exulceration*

Exulcérer, *va. 1. (mé. and chi.) to exulcerate*

† Exultation, *sf. (a rejoicing or triumphing) exultation*

* Exulter, *vn. 1. to leap for joy, to exult*

Exvoto, *sm. an offering promised by a solemn vow*

F.

F, *sf. (the sixth letter of the alphabet) æn F*

Fa, *sm. (one of the notes in music) fa*

Fable, *sf. 1 fable, apologue. 2 mythology. 3 the fable of an epic or dramatic poem. 4 a fiction in general, an untruth. Servir de fable et de risée à tout le*

monde, to make one's self a common talk and a laughing-stock

Fabliau, *sm.* ancient tale in verse

Fabricant, *sm.* a manufacturer

Fabricateur, *sm.* a maker. Fabricateur de fausse monnaie, a coiner of base coin. — de faux actes, a forger of deeds. — de fausses nouvelles, a forger of news. — de calomnies, a slanderer

Fabrication, *sf.* a making, manufacturing, fabrication

† Fabricien, *sm.* a kind of churchwarden

Fabrique, *sf.* 1 manufacture. 2 construction, structure. 3 that revenue of a church which is employed for the repairs and keeping of it, fabric

Fabriques, *sf. pl.* (buildings in the background of a picture) fabrics

Fabriquer, *va. l.* 1 to manufacture. 2 to mint or stamp metals for money. 3 to invent a story, a calumny. 4 to forge a deed

Fabuleusement, *ad.* fabulously

Fabuleux, *se, a.* fabulous, feigned, full of fables

Fabuliste, *sm.* (one who writes fables) fabulist

Façade, *sf. front, face*

Face, *sf.* 1 face, visage. 2 surface, superficies. 3 the front, fore part of a building. 4 face, state, turn of affairs. 5 appearance. 6 presence. La face de la terre, the surface of the earth. La face du palais, the front of the palace. Les affaires ont pris une autre face, affairs have taken a new turn. Cette affaire a deux faces, this affair may be considered in two ways. A la face de ses juges, before his judges. Faire face, to face.

Faire volte face, to face about.

Fair face à ses affaires, to fulfil one's engagements. En face, à la face, in presence, over against

Face à face, *ad.* face to face

Facé, *e, a.* faced. Un homme bien facé, a jolly, full faced man

Facétie, *sf.* jest, merry conceit, facetiousness, witty or pleasant saying

Facétieusement, *ad.* facetiously, pleasantly, comically

Facétieux, *euse, a.* facetious, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical

Facette, *sf.* (with lapidaries, a little side of the body of a diamond, &c.) facet. Diamant taillé à facettes, a diamond cut facet-wise or with facets

Fâcher, *va. l.* 1 to grieve, to afflict. 2 to make angry. Impersonally: il me fâche, il te fâche, il nous fâche, &c. I am, thou art, or we are sorry or angry

se Fâcher, *vr. l.* to fall into a passion, to be angry

Fâcherie, *sf.* 1 grief. 2 anger

Fâcheux, *se, a.* trouble^s some, difficult, hard. Il est fâcheux, it is a sad, grievous thing

Fâcheux, *se, s.* a tedious, troublesome, peevish man or woman. C'est un fâcheux, he is a troublesome fellow

* Faciende, *sf.* (fam.) a gang. Ils sont tous de la même faciende, they are all of a kidney

Facile, *a. l.* facile, easy. 2 (said of style) easy, flowing, natural. 3 ready, quick. 4 indulgent, complaisant. 5 weak

Facilement, *ad.* easily, with ease, readily

Facilité, *sf.* 1 facility, easiness. 2 readiness, skill, dexterity. 3 indulgence, tractableness. Votre facilité est cause de sa mauvaise conduite, his bad conduct is owing to your indulgence

Faciliter, *va. l.* to facilitate, to make easy, to expedite

Façon, *sf.* 1 manner, way. 2 ornament, embellishment. 3 composition. 4 making, the trouble of the workman. 5 ceremony, compliment. 6 affected way. 7 look, presence. Vous voilà vêtu d'une étrange façon, you are very oddly dressed. Des vers de ma façon, verses of my own composition. Tant pour la façon, so much for the making. Sans façon, without ceremony. Faire des façons, to stand upon ceremonies. C'est une femme toute pleine de façons, she is made up of nothing but conceit. C'est une façon de bel esprit, he is a kind of wit. Des gens d'une certaine façon, people of a certain rank. Donner trois façons à la vigne, to dress the vine at three several times. Avoir bonne façon, to look well, mannerly. Avoir mauvaise façon, to look awkward, clumsy. Mal façon, (a term of art) bad construction of a work. En aucune façon, in no wise, by no means, not at all. De façon à d'autre, one way or other. De façon que, c. so that, in so much that

* Faconde, *sf.* eloquence

Façonner, *va. l.* 1 to fashion, to figure, to polish. 2 to civilize, to refine. 3 to mould, to accustom to a thing. Façonner la terre, to till the ground. — la vigne, to dress the vine

Façonner, *vn. l.* (but better faire des façons) to be ceremonious or formal

Façonnier, *ère, a. s.* ceremonious, formal, complimentary

† Facteur, *sm.* 1 a factor, an agent. 2 a letter-carrier. 3 a manufacturer of some musical instrument. Un facteur de clavecins, a piano-forte maker.

Un facteur d'orgues, an organ builder

Factice, *a.* factitious, made, coined. Un mot factice, a new-coined word

Factieux, *se, a. s.* factious, seditious, mutinous, riotous

Faction, *sf.* 1 the duty of a sentry. 2 faction, cabal, party. Être en faction, to stand sentry

† Factionnaire, *sm.* (mi.) a soldier who stands sentry

† Factorerie, *sf.* a factory

Factoton, Factotum, (one who manages all affairs in a family) a factotum, a do-all

Factum, *sm.* (ju.) the statement of a cause

† Facture, *sf.* 1 invoice, bill of parcels. 2 the making, composition. La facture d'un morceau de musique, the composition of a piece of music. La facture d'un vers, the composition of a verse. Vendre sur le pied de la facture, to sell at prime cost

Facule, *sf.* (astr.) a luminous spot on the sun

Facultatif, *ive, a.* that gives the power to do a thing. It is used only in bref facultatif, a pope's brief that gives power to act

Faculté, *sf.* 1 faculty, power, virtue. 2 ability. 3 privilege, right. 4 knack, dexterity, talent. 5 (a body of doctors in any science) faculty. In the pl. a man's own fortune or property

Fadaise, *sf.* a trifle, a silly thing, fiddle-faddle

Fadasse, *a.* most insipid

Fade, *a. l.* insipid, unsavoury. 2 witless, nauseous, loathsome

Fadeur, *sf.* 1 insipidity, unsavouriness. 2 nauseousness, silliness. 3 loathsome praise

Fagot, *sm.* fagot, bundle. L'âme d'un fagot, the brushwood, the small sticks of a fagot. Conter, d'imiter des fagots, to tell idle stories. Elle est faite comme un fagot, she is badly shaped. Sentir le fagot, (in Catholic countries) to be suspected of heretical opinions

† Fagotage, *sm.* fagot making

Fagoter, *va. l.* 1 to fagot, to make into fagots. 2* to dress or trim ridiculously, to bundle up

Fagoteur, Fagotier, *sm.* a fagot maker

Fagotin, *sm.* 1 a monkey dressed in clothes, a merry-andrew, a jack-pudding. 2 a sorry joker, a punster

† Fagoue, *sf.* (a glandule at the top of the breast in animals, which is called sweetbread in calves) fagone

Faguenas, *sm.* a strong rank smell

Faible, *a. l.* weak, feeble.

faint. 2 *light.* Un esprit faible, a weak man. Les ennemis étaient faibles d'infanterie, the enemy had but little infantry

Faiblement, *ad.* weakly, slightly, faintly

Faiblesse, *sf.* 1 weakness, feebleness. 2 swoon, fainting fit. 3 defect, failing. Tomber en faiblesse, to faint away

Faiblir, *vn.* 2. to yield, to slacken, to give way, to grow weak

Faïence, *sf.* earthenware

Faïencerie, *sf.* a manufacture of earthenware

Faïencier, *ère, sm. and f.* a manufacturer or seller of earthenware

Failli, *sm.* a bankrupt

† Faillibilité, *sf.* fallibility

Faillible, *a.* fallible, liable to err

Faillir, *vn.* and *def.* 1. (faillant, failli; je faux, nous faillons; je faillis; je faillirai) 1 to sin, to offend, to transgress, to do amiss. 2 to mistake, to be out. 3 to fail, to come short, to be deficient. 4 to fail, to be extinct. 5 to fail, to cease. 6 to be very near to. 7 to fail in trade, to break. A jour faillant, at the close of day. A jour failli, at the close of the evening. Il faillit à être tué, he was near being killed. Le cœur me faut, I am ready to faint

Faillite, *sf.* (com.) breaking, bankruptcy

Faim, *sf.* (a craving after food) hunger, appetite. Avoir faim, to be hungry. Se laisser mourir de faim, to starve one's self. Mourir de faim, 1 to be very hungry. 2 to be in want. La faim chasse le loup hors du bois, unger will break through stone-alls

Faine, *sf.* (a fruit) beech-mast
Fainéant, *e, a. s.* idle, lazy, onish, slothful. C'est un inéant, he is an idle fellow

* Fainéanter, *vn.* 1. to be idle, do nothing, to sit still

Fainéantise, *sf.* idleness, laziness, slothfulness, sluggishness

* Faintise, *sf.* feigning, hypocrisy, dissembling

Faire, *va.* (faisant, fait; je fais) 1 to make, to do, to perform. 2 to create. 3 to get, to beget. 4 to make, to build. 5 to make, to cause. 6 to commit. 7 to affect, to counterfeit. 8 to set up for. 9 to practise. 10 to plough and sow. 11 to reap, to mow, to gather. 12 to esteem, to judge, to think. 13 to raise. 14 to set. 15 to steer to. 16 to take in. 17 to paint. 18 to bring. 19 to rate at a certain price. 20 to compose. 21 to tell. 22 to cut.

23 to walk, to ride, to travel.

Faire vomir, to cause vomiting.

— des fautes, to commit faults.

— le boiteux, to counterfeit lameness.

— l'homme de bien, to set up for an honest man.

— le commerce, to be a merchant.

— quelqu'un riche de cent mille écus, to think one worth a hundred thousand crowns.

— vuide, to set sail.

— le nord, to steer north.

— des vivres, de l'eau, du bois, to take in fresh provisions, water, wood.

— trop cher, to rate at too great a price.

— des vers, to compose verses.

— un conte, to tell a story.

— trente milles par jour, to travel, to go thirty miles every day.

— l'école buissonnière, to play truant.

— la méridienne, to take a nap after dinner.

— eau, (said of a ship) to leak.

— agir, to employ people in one's behalf.

— des armes, to fence.

— la barbe, to shave.

— le bec, to prompt.

— du bruit, 1 to make a noise. 2 to be much talked of.

— corps neuf, to recover from a disease.

— la cour or sa cour à quelqu'un, to court one, to pay one's respects.

— le diable or l'enragé, to play the devil.

— ses exercices, to learn riding, fencing, dancing.

— fête à quelqu'un, to caress one.

— figure, to cut a figure.

— fond sur quelqu'un, to rely upon one.

— un fonds, to lay by a sum of money.

— foi et hommage, to do fealty.

— gras, to eat meat on a meagre day.

— maigre, to abstain from meat.

— carême, to keep Lent.

— le gros dos, to affect being rich.

— la guerre à l'œil, to watch for a favourable opportunity.

— jouer une mine, to spring a mine.

— sa main, to appropriate to one's self a trust or some part of it.

— main basse, to fall upon.

— sa maison, to enrich one's family.

— maison nette, to discharge all one's servants.

— ses pâques, to receive the Lord's supper, at Easter.

— ses dévotions, to receive the Lord's supper any day in the year.

— son paquet, to prepare for going away.

Faites votre paquet, bundle off.

Faire du pis qu'on peut, to do one's worst.

Faire raison, to give satisfaction.

— des siennes, to do some foolish or bad action, to play some of one's tricks.

— tort à quelqu'un, to wrong one.

— la vie, to be of or have a merry bout.

— un tour de promenade, to take a walk.

— gloire de quelque chose, to glory in a thing.

Faire faire, 1 to bespeak. 2 to oblige one to do.

— voir, to show.

— paraître, to produce, to show, to expose to notice.

— aller, to make a person or thing go.

— savoir, to let one know, to inform.

Se faire des affaires, to bring one's

self into trouble.

— des amis, to get friends.

— honneur de quelque chose, to glory in a thing.

— dire des choses à quoi on n'a point pensé, to attribute to one things he has not thought of.

Il n'y fera que de l'eau claire, he will not succeed in it.

Il ne fait point encore jour chez lui, they are not yet up at his house.

Il ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts, he does nothing at all.

Un homme fait, a grown-up man.

Une femme bien faite, a well-shaped woman.

Une fille faite à peindre, a girl extremely well-shaped.

Il est bien fait de visage, he has a good face.

Avoir la tête mal faite, to be wrong-headed.

C'est le père tout fait, he is the very picture of his father.

C'est un prix fait, it is a set price.

Du vin fait, ripe wine.

Un melon fait, a ripe melon.

De compte fait, upon computation.

C'est fait de lui, it is all over with him.

Une phrase faite, a sentence, the meaning of which is so generally received that it cannot be altered.

Il fait froid, it is cold.

Il fait jour, it is daylight.

Il fait beau, it is fair weather

Faire, *vn.* 5. 1 to do, to act. 2 to suit. 3 to look. 4 to contribute.

5 to deal, at cards.

Faire de son mieux, to do one's best.

L'argent fait bien sur le bleu, silver looks well with blue.

C'est à lui à faire, he is to deal.

Il ne fait que d'arriver, he is but just arrived.

Il aura à faire à moi, he will have to do with me.

Il a fort à faire, he is very busy.

J'ai à faire de vous, I want you.

Je n'ai que faire de votre livre, I don't want your book.

Il ne fait que jouer, he does nothing but play

se Faire, *vr.* 5. 1 to turn, to become.

2 to use or injure one's self to a thing.

3 to grow. 1 Se faire moine, to turn monk.

2 — à la fatigue, to injure one's self to fatigue.

3 — vieux, to grow old

Faisable, *a.* feasible, that may be done, performable

Faisan, *sm.* a pheasant. Poule faisane, the hen-pheasant

Faisandeau, *sm.* a young pheasant

Faisander, *vn.* 1. to get a taste of venison.

Laisser faisander de la viande, to keep meat till it gets a taste of venison

se Faisander, *vr.* 1. to get a taste of venison

Faisanderie, *sf.* an enclosed place where pheasants are bred

† Faisandier, *sm.* one who breeds pheasants

Faisceau, *sm.* a bundle of grass, linen, arrows, &c.

In the pl. the fasces of the ancient Ro-

mans, the bundles of rods carried before their consuls

Faiseur, se, s. a maker, performer, doer. Un faiseur de vers, a paltry poet

Fait, sm. 1 fact, action, deed. 2 case, business, point. 3 share, one's own. 4 that which suits one. 1 Il nie le fait, he denies the fact. 2 Venons au fait, let us come to the point. 3 Je lui ai donné son fait, I gave him his own. 4 Cette place serait bien votre fait, that place would suit you well. Maître en fait d'armes, a fencing-master. Prendre fait et cause pour une personne, to undertake the defence of a person. Prendre quelqu'un sur le fait, to catch one in the very fact. Mettre en fait, poser en fait, to maintain, assert, lay down as a fact. En venir aux voies de fait, to come to blows. Etre sûr de son fait, to go upon sure grounds. Etre au fait, to be acquainted with. Les faits et gestes de ce prince, the exploits, achievements of that prince. J'ai ouï parler de vos faits, I have heard of your doings. De fait, ad. in reality, and indeed, truly. En fait, prep. in point. En fait de littérature, in point of learning. Si fait, ad. yes. Tout-à-fait, ad. altogether, entirely, wholly, totally

† Faitage, sm. 1 the roof and roof-timber. 2 the ridge-piece of timber. 3 the lead that covers that piece

* Faitardise, sf. idleness, sluggishness, sloth

Faite, sm. 1 top. 2 height. 3 summit. Le faite d'une maison, the top of a house. Le faite des honneurs, the height of honours

Faitière, sf. 1 a ridge-tile. 2 a gutter-tile

Faix, (fê, and before a vowel fêz) sm. weight, load, burden. Le faix des affaires, the load of public business

Falaise, sf. a high and steep shore of the sea, a hill by the sea-side

Falbala, sm. a furbelow, a flounce. Une robe à falbala volant, a flounced gown

* Fallice, sf. (with philosophers) fallacy of an argument, falsehood. C'est un homme sans fraude et sans fallice, he is an upright man

* Fallacieusement, ad. fallaciously, deceitfully, sophistically

Fallacieux, se, a. fallacious, deceitful, sophistical

Falloir, v. impers. 3. (fallu ; il fallut) 1st. to be necessary, needful, requisite. Il faut le faire, it must be done. Il faut que je le dise, que tu le dises, I must, thou must say it. Il me, te, lui, nous, vous, or leur faut des livres, I,

thou, he, she, we, you, or they must have books. Il ne se conduit pas comme il faut, he does not behave as he should. Il faut ce qu'il faut, he does what is necessary. Faites cela comme il faut, do this as it should be done. Il fallait lui parler, you should have spoken to her. Je ne croyais pas qu'il fallût répondre, I did not think that I was obliged to answer

2dly. to be in need of. Il faut peu de choses pour vivre, little is needful to live on. Il se plaint toujours, on ne sait ce qu'il lui faut, he is always complaining, one does not know what he is in need of. Il me faut des souliers, I stand in need of shoes

3dly. When joined to the pronouns se and en, it denotes a want or deficiency. Il s'en faut bien que l'un ait le mérite de l'autre, the one is very far from having the merit of the other. Peu s'en fallut qu'il ne fût tué, he was very near being killed. Tant s'en faut qu'il l'aime, far from loving her

4thly. It has other meanings ; as, Il fallait la voir dans ces moments, it was worth the while to see her in those moments. Il n'en fallut pas davantage pour le persuader, that was sufficient to persuade him. Nous nous mimes à table, et il fallait voir l'attention qu'ils avaient à me présenter de tout ce qu'il y avait de plus délicat, we sat down to table, and it was surprising to see with what eagerness they helped me to the most dainty bits. Je l'ai rossé comme il faut, I banged him soundly

Falot, sm. 1 a large lantern fixed to a pole. 2 a burning beacon. 3 a large light set in a yard

Falot, e, a. ridiculous, fit to be laughed at. C'est un plaisant falot, he is a ridiculous fellow

Falotement, ad. in a ridiculous manner

† Falotier, sm. one who has the care of the lights in great buildings

Falourde, sf. a faggot of wood

Falsificateur, sm. falsifier

Falsification, sf. falsification

Falsifier, va. 1. to falsify, to adulterate, to counterfeit

Falun, sm. falun

Fame, sf. (jn.) fame, reputation. Il a été rétabli dans sa bonne fame et renommée, he has been restored to his credit

Famé, e, a. famed. Is used only with the ad. bien and mal : Cet homme est mal famé, that man bears a bad character. Elle est bien famée, she bears a good character

Famélique, a. s. famished starved, very hungry. C'est un famélique, he is a hungry fellow

Fameux, se, a. famous, renowned, much talked of

se Familiariser, vr. 1. 1 to make one's self familiar with one. 2 to accustom one's self to a thing. Se familiariser avec une langue, to speak a language with facility, to understand it well. Il s'est familiarisé avec la douleur, pain is grown familiar to him

Familiarité, sf. 1 familiarity, affability. 2 familiarity, easy intercourse. In the pl. a criminal intercourse

Familier, ère, a. s. familiar ; or, 1 free, unceremonious 2 plain, easy, natural, unconstrained. 3 well known. Il fait un peu trop le familier avec nous, he is a little too free with us

Familièrement, ad. familiarly, unceremoniously, freely

Familiers, sm. pl. the bailiffs of the Inquisition in Spain

Famille, sf. family, kindred, relations, race, lineage, house. Un chef de famille, a head of a family, a housekeeper. Fils de famille, a gentleman's son. Affaires de famille, domestic concerns

Famine, sf. famine, dearth, scarcity

Fanage, sm. 1 hay-making. 2 (bo.) all the leaves of a plant

Fanal, pl. aux. sm. 1 a light-house. 2 watch-light, beacon. 3 a lantern, hung at the top of the stern

Fanatique, a. fanatical

Fanatique, s. a fanatic

Fanatifer, va. 1. to render fanatic

Fanatifer, vn. 1. to act a fanatical part

Fanatisme, sm. fanaticism

Fane, sf. the grass of bulbous plants. On ôte la fane du safran après l'hiver, at the end of winter the grass of the saffron plant is taken off

Faner, va. 1. 1 to spread the grass of a mowed meadow. 2 to wither, to make to fade

se Faner, vr. 1. to wither

Faneur, se, s. hay-maker

* Fanfan, sm. and f. child, dear child, honey

Fanfane, sf. a flourish of wind instruments, gay tunes

Fanfaron, sm. and a. 1 fanfaron, bully, bouncer, swaggerer. 2 boasting, vain bragging, bombastic. Un style fanfaron, a bombastic style

Fanfaronnade, sf. a vain-glorious bragging or boasting

Fanfaronnerie, sf. the habit of boasting, bragging, wagging

* *Fanfreluche*, *sf.* a *triste*, a *lauble*, *gef-gaw*

Fange, *sf.* *mire*, *mud*. La fange d'un monde corrompu, *the mire of a sinning world*

Fangeux, *se*, *a.* *miry*, *muddy*

Fanon, *sm.* 1 *dewlap* of an ox or cow. 2 *pendant* of a bishop's mitre. 3 *whisker* of a whale

Fantaisie, *sf.* 1 *fantasy*, *imagination*. 2 *fancy*, *inclination*, *liking*. 3 *humour*, *crochet*, *maggot*, *whim*. Des fantaisies musquées, *capricious whims*

Fantasmagorie, *sf.* *phantasmagory*

Fantasque, *a.* and *sm.* *fantastical*, *capricious*, *humoursome*, *whimsical*; *humourist*

Fantasmement, *ad.* *fantastically*, *capriciously*, *whimsically*

Fantassin, *sm.* a *foot-soldier*

Fantastique, *a.* *fantastical*. *imaginary*, *chimerical*

Fantôme, *sm.* 1 a *phantom*, a *fantasm*, a *vain apparition*, a *spirit*, a *spectre*, a *hobgoblin*. 2 a *phantom*, a *chimera*, an *idle conceit*. Ce n'est qu'un fantôme de roi, *he is but a shadow of a king*. Qu'il est maigre ! il n'est plus qu'un fantôme, *how lean he is ! he looks like a ghost !*

Faon, *sm.* (*the young one of a doe or hind*) *fawn*

Faonner, *vn.* 1. (*said of a doe or hind*) *to fawn*, *to bring forth a fawn*

Faquin, *sm.* a *scoundrel*, a *mean*, *pitiful fellow*. 2 a *coxcomb*. Il fait le faquin, *he plays the coxcomb*, *he is a fop*

Faquinerie, *sf.* *meanness*

Farce, *sf.* 1 a *farce*. 2 an *event that makes people laugh*. 3 *force-meal*, *any stuffing*, in *meat*

Farcer, *vn.* 1. *to jest*, *to droll*, *to play the buffoon*

† *Farceur*, *sm.* a *farce-player*, a *buffoon*, a *merry-andrew*

Farci, *e*, *part.* *past of farcir*, *stuffed*. Œufs farcis, *stuffed eggs*. Homme farci de Grec, *a man stuffed with Greek*

Farcin, *sm.* (vét.) *farcy*

Farcineux, *se*, *a.* (vét.) *that has the farcy*

Farcir, *va.* 2. *to stuff*, *to cram*, *to fill*. Se farcir l'estomac de viandes, *to stuff one's self with meat*

Farcisseur, *sm.* *who stuffs*

Farcissure, *sm.* *stuffing*

Fard, *sm.* 1 *paint for ladies' faces*. 2 *any artifice made use of to embellish a thing*. 3 *disimulation*, *disguise*

Fardé, *e*, *part.* *past of farder*, *painted*. Discours fardé, *artifical discourse*. Cœur fardé, *deceitful heart*

Fardeau, *pl. aux*, *sm.* 1 *burden*, *load*, *weight*, *charge*. 2 (*with brewers*) *mash*

Farder, *va.* 1. 1 *to paint*, *to lay colours on the face*. 2 *to embellish* a thought, a discourse. 3 *to trim or set off goods*

se Farder, *vr.* 1. *to paint*, *to lay colours on one's face*

Farfadet, *sm.* 1 a *hobgoblin*. 2 a *illy*, *trifling fellow*

* *Farfoniller*, *va.* 1. *to rummage*, *to poke*

* *Faribole*, *sf.* 1 *idle story*. 2 *idle discourse*. 3 *trifle*

Farinacé, *e*, *a.* (bo.) *farinaceous*, *mealy*

Farine, *sf.* *meal*, *flour*, *pollen*, *grist*. *Farine folle*, *mill-dust*. Jean farine, *a silly fellow*. Ce sont des gens de même farine, *they are people of the same stamp*, *birds of a feather*

Fariner, *va.* 1. (*a term of cooking*) *to flour*, *to dredge*

Farineux, *se*, *a.* 1 *white with flour*. 2 (*said of some fruits*) *farinaceous*, *mealy*. 3 (*with painters*) *mealy*, *faded colour*. *It is also subst.* : On donne des farineux à un convalescent, *light pastry is given to persons recovering from illness*

† *Farinier*, *sm.* a *mealman*

† *Farinière*, *sf.* a *meal tub*

Farloue, *sf.* *the tit-lark*

Farouche, *a.* 1 *fierce*, *savage*, *easily enraged*. 2 *cruel*, *eager of mischief*. 3 *unsociable*, *untractable*. 4 *fearful*, *wild*. 5 *severe*, *austere*

Fascinage, *sm.* *work made with fascines*

Fascination, *sf.* *fascination*, *bewitching*, *bewitchment*

Fascine, *sf.* (*a sort of fagot used at war*) *fascine*

Fasciner, *va.* 1. 1 *to fascinate*, *to bewitch*. 2 *to dazzle*, *to prepossess*, *to deceive*

Faséole, *sf.* a *sort of kidney-bean*, *phasels*

Faste, *sm.* (*without plural*) 1 *pageantry*, *pompousness*, *ostentatious show* or *appearance*. 2 *magnificence*, *stateliness*

Fastes, *sm. pl.* 1 *the calendar of the ancient Romans*, *fasti*. 2 *the life and history of a prince*. Les fastes sacrés de l'église, *the sacred records of the church*

Fastidieusement, *ad.* *nauseously*, *disgustfully*

Fastidieux, *se*, *a.* *tiresome*, *wearisome*, *fatiguing*, *tedious*

Pasteusement, *ad.* *ostentatiously*, *pompously*, *magnificently*, *gorgeously*

Pasteueux, *se*, *a.* 1 *ostentatious*, *pompous*, *gorgeous*. 2 *proud*, *foppish*

Fat, *sm.* and *a.* (*the t is always*

sounded) 1 *coxcomb*, *fop*. 2 *impertinent*, *sottish*

Fatal, *e*, *a.* (*the pl. m. is fatals*) 1 *fatal*, *inevitable*. 2 *destructive*, *deadly*. 3 *unhappy*. Les fatals ciseaux de la Parque, *the fatal shears of destiny*

Fatalement, *ad.* 1 *fatally*, *inevitably*. 2 *destructively*. 3 *unhappily*

Fatalité, *sf.* 1 *fatality*, *fate*. 2 *misfortune*, *mischance*

Fatidique, *a.* *fatidical*, *foretelling the decrees of fate*

Fatigant, *e*, *a.* *troublesome*, *fatiguing*, *tiresome*

Fatigue, *sf.* 1 *fatigue*, *weariness*, *lassitude*. 2 *toil*, *labour*, *hardship*. Fait à la fatigue, *used to labour*. Habit de fatigue, *a coat to work in*. Homme de fatigue, *a hardy man*. Excédé de fatigue, *overspent*

Fatiguer, *va.* 1. 1 *to fatigue*, *to harass*, *to weary*, *to subdue by labour*. 2 *to tire*, *to importune*, *to tease*. Couleurs fatiguées, *faded colours*

Fatiguer, *vn.* 1. *to take pains*, *to toil*, *to labour*, *to sweat*, *to work hard*. On fatigue à monter et à descendre, *one is over-spent with going up and down*

Fatras, *sm.* *trash*, *rubbish*, *paltry stuff*, *things of no value*

Fatuté, *sf.* *fatuity*, *foolishness*, *impertinence*, *silliness*

Faubourg, *sm.* a *suburb*. La ville et les faubourgs, *a great concourse of people*

Fauchage, *sm.* *mowing*

Fauchaison, *sf.* *mowing-time*

Fauchard, *sm.* *small sickle*

Fauche, *sf.* *mowing*

Fauchée, *sf.* a *mower's day work*

Faucher, *va.* 1. (*to man*) *to cut down*. — *vn.* 1. (*man*) *to race*

Fauchet, *sm.* a *hay-rake*

Fancheur, *sm.* † a *mower*

Fancheux, *sm.* (*an insect*) a *field-spider*, *father-longlegs*

Faucille, *sf.* a *sickle*, a *reaping-hook*

Faucillon, *sm.* *little sickle*

Falcon, *sm.* 1 (*a sort of hawk*) *falcon*. 2 (*a kind of cannon*) *falcon*

Falconneau, *sm.* (*a sort of cannon*) a *small falcon*, a *falconet*

Falconnerie, *sf.* 1 *falconry*. 2 *hawking*. 3 *the place where hawks are kept*

† *Falconnier*, *sm.* a *falconer*

† *Falconnière*, *sf.* 1 a *falconer's bag*, *wallet*

Faudage, *sm.* (*in manuf.*) *fold-ing a stuff*

Fauler, *va.* 1. — *une étoffe*, *to fold a stuff*

Fauller, *va.* 1. *to baste*. C'est

mal cousu, cela n'est que faufile, it is badly sewed, it is only basted

se Faufile, *vr.* être faufile, *passive v.* to keep company with, to introduce one's self into company. Ils sont faufiles ensemble, they are always together

Faune, *sm.* the forest butterfly

Fausse, *sm.* a forger of writings

Fausse-couche, *sf.* a miscarriage

Faussement, *ad.* falsely, wrongfully, fictitiously

Fausser, *va.* 1. to violate, to go from one's word. 2 to bend a thing so that it cannot regain its former state. Fausser une épée, to bend a sword. — une serrure, to spoil a lock. Fausser compagnie, to flinch, to turn fincher

Fausset, *sm.* 1 a shrill treble. 2 a peg for a cask, a faucet

Fausseté, *sf.* falsity, falsehood, a false assertion, imposture

Faute, *sf.* 1 a fault, a slight offence. 2 a sin, a crime. 3 an error, a mistake. 4 defect, want. 5 omission. Une faute légère, a peccadillo. Sans faute, without fail. S'il arrivait faute de lui, if he should happen to die. Ne vous en faites pas faute, don't spare it. Il est mort faute de secours, he died for want of help

Fauteuil, *sm.* an elbow-chair, an arm-chair

Fauteur, *trice, s.* a favourer, an abettor, a fautor, a fautress, an upholder

Fautif, *ive, a.* 1 faulty, blameable, guilty of faults. 2 wrong, erroneous. 3 defective

Faune, *a.* fallow, pale-red. Veau fauve, (with bookbinders) plain calf. Bêtes fauves, stags and deer

Fauvette, *sf.* (a small fallow bird) a tom-tit, a pincock

Faux, *sf.* a scythe

Faux, *sm.* that which is false or wrong. Le crime de faux, forgery. S'incriminer en faux contre quelque chose, to declare that a thing is false

Faux, *Fausse, a.* 1 false, untrue. 2 forged, falsified, counterfeited. 3 hypocritical. 4 treacherous, unfaithful, deceitful. 5 jarring, disagreeing. 6 (that is otherwise than it should be) false. Faux accord, dissonance. Coup faux, a stroke that has not succeeded. Faux frais, expenses that are not allowed in an account. Faux frère, a traitor, or false to his party. Fausse joie, joy occasioned by false news. Faux jour, a false light. Fausse

manches, sham sleeves. Fausse manœuvre, a march undertaken to deceive an enemy. Fausse monnaie, base or counterfeit coin. Faux monnaie, a coiner of base coin. Faux pli, a fold that is not where it should be. Faire faux bond à quelqu'un, to disappoint one

Faux, *ad.* falsely, wrongfully. Jurer faux, to swear falsely. Il chante faux, he does not sing correctly, he sings out of tune

Faux (à), *ad.* falsely. Accuser à faux, to accuse falsely. Cette colonne porte à faux, that pillar is not sufficiently supported. Son raisonnement porte à faux, he argues upon a false supposition

Faux-brillant, *sm.* what is flimsy, tawdriness, tinsel, shining with false lustre

Faux-fourreau, *sm.* the cover of a scabbard

Faux-fuyant, *sm.* shift, evasion, subterfuge

Faux-pas, *sm.* a false step, a slip

Faveur, *sf.* 1 favour, good office or turn, kindness. 2 lenity. 3 interest, credit, favour. 4 recommendation. 5 silk ferret, penny riband. Lettres de faveur, letters of recommendation. Jours de faveur, days of grace. Cette marchandise prend faveur, this commodity gets into vogue. En ma faveur, in my behalf. A la faveur de, by the means or help of. En faveur de, on account of, for the sake of, in behalf of

Favorable, *a.* favourable, kind, propitious, prosperous. Un coup favorable, a blow that is not attended with dangerous consequences. Son cas est favorable, he ought not to be judged according to the rigour of the law. Le ciel vous soit favorable, heaven befriending you

Favorablement, *ad.* favourably, kindly, propitiously

Favori, *ite, a.* s. 1 agreeable, best liked. 2 favourite, darling, fondling

Favoriser, *va.* 1 to favour, to show favour, to befriend. 2 to assist, to support, to countenance, to defend. Le temps nous favorise, we are favoured by the weather

Féal, *pl. m. aux, a. s.* trusty, faithful, liege, vassal

Fébricant, *e, a. s.* who has the ague, feverish

Fébrifuge, *sm.* (a medicine that cures the fever) febrifuge. It is also *adj.*: Plante fébrifuge, a plant good for the fever

Fébrile, *a.* febrile

Fécale, *a.* Matière fécale, human excrements

Fécér, *vn.* 1 to leave a sediment, to be dreggy

Fécés, *sf. pl.* (mé. and chy.) feces, dregs, sediment

Fécial, *a. pl. m. aux.* (acc. hist.) feciales

Fécond, *a.* 1 fruitful, plentiful, abounding, productive

Féconder, *va.* 1 to render fruitful, to fertilize

Fécondité, *sf.* 1 fecundity, fertility, fruitfulness. 2 the power of bringing forth

Fécule, *sf.* 1 lee, sediment. 2 fecula

Féculence, *sf.* (mé.) feculence, feculency, sediment

Féculent, *a.* (mé.) feculent

Fédéral, *e.* Fédératif, *ive, a.* federative, federal

Fédéralisme, *sm.* federalism

Fédéraliste, *sm.* federalist

Fédération, *sf.* confederation

Fédéré, *sm.* a confederate

Fée, *sf.* a fairy

Féer, *va.* 1 to enchant. Ses armes étaient féées, his arms were enchanted

Féerie, *sf.* the art of fairies

Feindre, *va.* (feignant, feint; je feignis) 1 to feign, to sham, to pretend, to counterfeit. 2 to invent, to imagine, to suppose

Feindre, *vn.* 1 to scruple, to stand, to stick, to hesitate. 2 to go lame. Il feint un peu du pied gauche, he is a little lame of the left foot

Feint, *e, part. past.* of Feindre. and *a.* contrived, done merely in painting. Une porte feinte, a blind door

Feinte, *sf.* 1 feint, false show. 2 dissimulation, disguise. 3 (mus.) diesis. 4 (in fencing) feint

Feintise, *sf.* dissembling, feint

Fêler, *va.* to crack, to break a thing into chinks. Il a la tête fêlée or le timbre fêlé, he is a little crazy

se Fêler, *vr.* to get cracked, to crack. Ce vase se fêlera si vous le mettez sur le feu, that vessel will crack if you put it upon the fire

Félicitation, *sf.* felicitation, congratulation

Félicité, *sf.* felicity, blessedness, happiness, blissfulness

Féliciter, *va.* 1 to felicitate, to congratulate, to wish joy

se Féliciter, *vr.* 1 to congratulate one's self

Félon, *a.* 1 rebellious. 2 cruel, inhuman. 3 guilty

Félonie, *sf.* 1 rebellion against one's lord. 2 (an offence next in degree to petty treason in England) felony. 3 cruelty, ferocity

Félonque, *sf.* (a little vessel with six oars) felucca

Fêlure, *sf.* a crack, a chink

Femelle, *sf.* a female

Femelle, *s. female.* Un serin femelle, *a female canary-bird*

Féminin, *a. 1 feminine, womanish, womanlike, effeminate* 2 (gra.) *feminine*

Féminiser, *va. 1 to make of the feminine gender*

Femme, *sf. 1 a woman. 2 a wife.* Sage-femme, *a midwife.* Femme sage, *a wise woman.* Femme de chambre, *a waiting woman, a lady's maid.* Femme de charge, *a housekeeper.* Prendre femme, *to marry*

Femmelette, *sf. 1 a silly woman. 2 an effeminate man*

Fémur, *sm. (ana.) femur, the bone of the thigh*

Fenaision, *sf. the hay-making time, the hay-harvest*

Fendant, *sm. a cutting blow; a hector, a bully.* Faire le fendant, *to bully, to huff*

Fenderie, *sf. a slitting mill, the slitting of iron into rods*

† Fendeur, *sm. a cleaver, a slitter.* Un fendeur de naseaux, *a bully, a hectoring blade*

Fendre, *va. 1 to cleave, split. 2 to slit. 3 to chap, to break into chips. 4 to cut open.* Fendre l'air, *to cut the air.* — l'eau, *to plough the waves.* — la presse, *to break through a crowd.* Il gèle à pierre fendre, *it freezes very hard.* Des yeux bien fendus, *large and well-cut eyes.* Un homme bien fendu, *a long-legged man*

Fendre, *vn. 6. 1 to be ready to split. 2 to be ready to break.* La tête me fend du bruit qu'on fait, *the noise they make gives me the headache*

se Fendre, *vr. 6. to cleave, to slit, to crack.* La terre se fend de chaleur, *the earth cracks with heat*

Fénétrage, *sm. 1 all the windows of a building. 2 the window-tax*

Fenêtre, *sf. a window.* Une fausse fenêtre, *a blind window.* Fenêtre à chassis, *a sash window.* Jeter tout par les fenêtres, *to squander away one's fortune*

Fenil, *sm. a hay-loft*

Fenouil, *sm. fennel, fennel-seed*

Fenouillette, *sf. 1 (a strong liquor) fennel water. 2 a sort of apple. The latter is also called fenouillet, m.*

Fente, *sf. a chop, a chink, a crack, a cleft, a crevice, a slit*

Féodal, *pl. m. aux, a. feudal.* Droit féodal, *the feudal law*

Féodalité, *sf. feudality*

Fer, *sm. 1 iron. 2 a sword. 3 any iron instrument fit to wound or kill.* Fil de fer, *wire.* Fer de lance, *or de flèche, the head of a spear or arrow.* — de canne,

the ferule of a cane. — de cheval, *a horse-shoe.* — de lacet or d'aiguillette, *the tag of a lace or point.* — a repasser, *a smoothing or ironing iron.* — à friser les cheveux, *a curling iron.* Corps de fer, *a strong body.* Tête de fer, *a strong head-piece.* Le siècle de fer, *the iron age.* Il userait du fer, *he wears out a great deal.* Employer le fer et le feu, *to use the most violent means.* Il faut battre le fer, tandis qu'il est chaud, *strike the iron whilst it is hot.* A fer et à clou, *fast, strongly.* Cela tient à fer et à clou, *the nail is clinched*

Fer-blanc, *sm. tin, iron tinned over*

† Ferblantier, *sm. a tinman*

Fer-chaud, *sm. heartburn*

Férial, *e, a. pl. m. aux, belonging to the feria*

Férie, *sf. (in the Roman Catholic church) any day of the week except Sunday and Saturday, working-day*

Férir, *va. (is used only in the infinitive) to strike.* Sans coup férir, *without striking a blow*

Ferier, *va. 1. (ma.) to furl sails*

Fermage, *sm. rent of a farm*

Fermail, *sm. iron trellis work*

Fermant, *e, a. closing.* Is used only in à nuit fermante, *at the approach of night; à jour fermant, at the close of day; à portes fermantes, at the shutting of the gates*

Ferme, *a. 1 firm, fast, strong, steady. 2 hard, solid. 3 resolute, unshaken, fixed.* La terre ferme, *the continent.* Parler d'un ton ferme, *to speak resolutely.* Combatte de pied ferme, *to make a stout resistance.* Attendre de pied ferme, *to wait resolutely*

Ferme, *sf. 1 a farm. 2 the back scene or scenes in a theatre.* Prendre à ferme, *to take to farm.* Donner à ferme, *to let out to farm*

Ferme, *ad. 1 firmly, fast. 2 stoutly, resolutely.* 1 Ce pieu tient ferme dans la terre, *this stake is fast in the ground.* 2 Tenez ferme pour la vérité, *defend the truth boldly.* Fort et ferme, *most stoutly.* Soutenir, or nier fort et ferme, *to maintain or to deny something with bold assurance*

Ferme! *int. cheer up! come on bravely*

Fermelement, *ad. firmly, steadfastly, steadily, boldly, resolutely*

Ferment, *sm. ferment, yeast*

Fermentation, *sf. fermentation*

Fermenter, *vn. 1. 1 to ferment, to rise, as leaven. 2 to work, as beer*

Fermer, *va. 1. 1 to shut, to shut up. 2 to enclose, to encompass. 3 to close.* Fermer la porte au nez, *to thrust one's face to shut the door in one's face.* — la porte sur quelqu'un, *to let a person out and shut the door.* — la porte à quelqu'un, *to refuse admittance.* — la porte au verrou, *to bolt the door.* — la porte à la clef, *to lock the door.* — les rideaux, *to draw the curtains.* — une ville de murailles, *to wall a town.* — une lettre, *to fold and seal a letter.* — la main, *to clench one's fist.* — les ports, *to lay an embargo upon shipping.* — la porte aux abus, *to stop abuses.* — la bouche à quelqu'un, *1 to impose silence on one. 2 to nonplus one.* — les yeux sur quelque chose, *to wink at a thing.* — les yeux à quelqu'un, *to receive the last breath of one.* — boutique, *1 to retire from business. 2 to fail in business.* — de palissades, *to palisade.* — de haies, *to edge in*

Fermer, *vn. 1. to shut.* Cet étui ferme bien, *this case shut well*

se Fermer, *vr. 1. to shut, to get closed.* Cette porte ne se ferme pas, *that door does not shut close.* Cette plaie se fermera bientôt, *that wound will soon close*

Fermeté, *sf. 1 firmness, solidity, hardness. 2 steadiness, constancy, resolution. 3 stability*

Fermeture, *sf. that which serves to shut any thing, fastening.* La fermeture d'une boutique, *the shutters of a shop, its fastening*

† Fermier, ère, *s. a farmer*

Fermeoir, *sm. 1 a sort of joiner's chisel. 2 a clasp to keep a book shut*

Féroce, *a. ferocious, fierce, savage, cruel, wild*

Ferocité, *sf. ferocity, fierceness, cruelty, savageness*

Ferraille, *sf. old iron*

Ferrailer, *vn. 1. 1 to exercise one's self in fencing. 2 to fight badly with a sword. 3 to wrangle*

Ferrailleur, *sm. one who loves fighting*

† Ferrant, *a. m. who shoes horses.* Used only in un maréchal ferrant, *a farrier*

Ferrement, *sm. any iron tool*

Ferrer, *va. 1. 1 to bind with iron-work. 2 to shoe a horse. 3 to tag a lace. 4 to ferrule a cane.* Ferrer d'or or d'argent, *to bind with gold or silver-work.* — la mule, *to crib the market-penny, to cheat.* Style ferré, *a rough style.* Chemin ferré, *a firm stony way.* Eau ferrée, *chalybeate water.* Un avalueur de charrettes ferrées, *a bully.* Il est

ferré à glace sur cette matière, *he understands that matter thoroughly*. Ferré à glace, *rough-shod*

Ferret, *sm. a tag for a lace, or point*

Ferretier, *sm. a farrier's hammer*

† Ferreur, *se, t. a tagger of laces*

Ferrière, *sf. a farrier's pouch*

Ferron, *sm. a dealer in bar iron, ironmonger*

Ferronnerie, *sf. the place where heavy iron ware is sold*

Ferronnier, *ère, s. a brazier, an ironmonger*

Ferrugineux, *se, a. ferruginous*

Ferrure, *sf. iron-work. Ferrure de cheval, shoeing of a horse*

Fers, *sm. pl. 1 chains, handcuffs, fetters, &c. 2 slavery. 3 iron tools. Les fers à ganfirer, a gawffre or wafer-iron. Mettre les fers aux pieds et aux mains, to bind hand and foot*

Fertile, *a. fertile, fruitful, plentiful, abundant*

Fertilement, *ad. fertilely, fruitfully, plentifully, abundantly*

Fertiliser, *va. 1. to fertilize, to make fruitful, fertile, or plentiful, to fecundate*

Fertilité, *sf. fertility, fruitful-ness, plentifulness, fecundity*

* Fêru, *a. and part. past of fêrir, wounded, smitten. Il est fêru de cette femme, he is in love with that woman. Etre fêru contre quelqu'un, to be angry at one*

Ferule, *sf. (an instrument with which schoolboys in France are beaten in the hand) ferula. Etre sous la ferule de quelqu'un, to be under the authority of one*

Ferveur, *ad. fervently, zealously*

Fervent, *e, a. fervent, zealous, in piety, full of zeal*

Ferveur, *sf. fervour, great zeal, ardour of devotion*

Fesse, *sf. a buttock. It is generally used in the pl.*

* Fessée, *sf. a whipping*

* Fesse-mathieu, *sm. a miser, a covetous wretch*

* Fesser, *va. 1. to whip, to flog*

* Fesseur, *se, sf. who loves to whip*

* Fessier, *sm. the buttocks*

Fessu, *a. broad-bottomed*

Festin, *sm. banquet, feast, entertainment. Il n'y avait que cela pour tout festin, there was nothing else to eat*

* Festiner, *va. 1. to feast, to entertain sumptuously*

Feston, *sm. 1 (an ornament in architecture) festoon. 2 a crown and ornament of flowers*

Festonner, *va. 1. to festoon, to ornament with festoons, to cut in festoons, to scollop*

Festoyer, Fêtoyer, *va. 1. to feast, to treat sumptuously*

Fête, *sf. 1 a feast, a festival. 2 an entertainment, a sumptuous treat, a diversion. Se faire fête d'une chose, to promise one's self much pleasure from something. Fêtes de palais, the lawyer's vacation time. Fête fêlée, a feast in which it is forbidden to work. La fête d'une personne, the name day, the day of the saint a person bears the name of; among Protestants, the birthday: Payer sa fête, to keep one's birthday. Un trouble-fête, one who spoils sport*

Fêter, *e, part. past of fêter, liked. C'est un homme bien fêté, he is liked every where*

Fêter, *va. 1. to keep as a festival. C'est un saint qu'on ne fête point, he is a person of no interest, he is an insignificant person*

Fétiche, *sf. the general name of idols among the negroes*

Fétidité, *sf. fetidness*

† Fétide, *a. stinking, rank*

Fêtu, *sm. a bit of straw. Tirer au court fêtu, to draw cuts. Je n'en donnerais pas un fêtu, I would not give a rush for it*

Feu, *pl. Feux, sm. 1 fire, burning, heat, flame. 2 a hearth. 3 fire-irons. 4 a chimney. 5 light of a ship. 6 combustion, conflagration. 7 eruptions and inflammations. 8 nettie, briskness, life. 9 love. 10 anger. 11 liveliness of imagination, force of expression, ardour of sentiment. Feu de joie, a bonfire. — d'artifice, fire-works. — grégeois, the Greek fire that burns in the water. — follet, a jack-in-a-lantern. — saint Antoine, St. Anthony's fire. — du ciel, thunder and lightning. — de paille, 1 a straw-fire. 2 a sudden blaze. Les feux de la nuit, the stars. Une arme à feu, a fire-arm. Un coup de feu, a wound received by a shot. Une chambre à feu, a room with a chimney in it. Une feu de reculée, a scorching fire. Un village de trente feux, a village containing thirty hearths or houses. Mettre le feu à une maison, to set fire to a house. Condamner au feu, to condemn to be burnt. Prendre une poignée de feu, to warn one's self in haste. Faire un grand feu sur l'ennemi, to fire briskly upon the enemy. Faire faux feu, to flash in the pan. Il n'a jamais vu le feu, he has never smelt gunpowder. Prendre feu,*

to take fire. Mettre tout a feu et à sang, to put every thing to fire and sword. On y court comme au feu, it draws a vast concourse of people. Faire mourir quelqu'un a petit feu, to kill a man by inches. Mettre le feu aux étoupes, to encourage one to do what one likes. Se mettre au feu pour son ami, to go through fire to serve one's friend. C'est le feu et l'eau, they are as opposite as fire and water. J'en metrais ma main au feu, I would stake my life upon it. Se jeter dans le feu pour éviter la fumée, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire. N'avoir ni feu ni lieu, to have neither house nor home

Feu, Feue, *a. (without pl.) late, deceased. Le feu roi, the late king. La feue reine, the late queen. But placed before the article it is indecl.: feu le roi, feu la reine*

† Feudataire, *sm. feudatory*

Feuillage, *sm. 1 all the leaves that are on a tree. 2 (in painting) foliage or branched work*

Feuillaison, *sf. leafing time*

Feuillante, *sf. pastry made of puff paste*

Feuille, *sf. 1 a leaf. 2 sheet. 1 Une feuille d'arbre, a leaf of a tree. 2 Deux feuilles de papier, two sheets of paper. Une feuille de paravent, a leaf of a screen. — volante, a loose sheet of paper. — des bénéfices, a list of the vacant livings. — de fer-blanc, a sheet of tin. C'est du vin de trois feuilles, this wine is three years old*

Feuillée, *sf. 1 the foliage of a tree. 2 a bower made with green branches*

Feuille-morte, *a. s. (a colour) filemot, dead leaf. Un beau feuille-mort, a fine colour of dead leaves*

Feuille, *vn. 1. 1 (a term of painting) to draw or paint tree-leaves. 2 to get leaves. Les arbres commencent à feuilleer, the trees begin to get their leaves*

Feuille, *sm. foliage*

Feuillet, *sm. a leaf of a book. Tournez le feuillet, look over leaf, examine the other side of the question*

Feuilletage, *sm. (with pastry-cooks) puff-paste*

Feuilleter, *va. 1. to turn over the leaves of a book, to peruse it. Feuilleter de la pâte, to make puff-paste*

Feuilleton, *sm. 1 the line drawn in printed books under the text, to distinguish it from the notes. 2 that part of a French newspaper printed under such a line, and which contains only literary and theatrical criticisms*

Feuillette, *sf.* a *cash* of about thirty gallons, half a hoghead

Feuilleste, *sm.* a pamphleteer, a journalist

Feuillu, *a.* leafy, full of leaves

Feutrage, *sm.* felting

Feutre, *sm.* 1 felt. 2 * a scurry hat

† Feutrer, *va.* 1. 1 to felt. 2 to stuff with felt

Fève, *sf.* (a fruit) bean. Des fèves de haricot, or haricots verts, French or kidney beans

Féverole, *sf.* (a fruit) small round bean, horse bean

Février, *sm.* (the second month in the year) February

Fi, *int. sic, fie upon.* Fi donc! pshaw! for shame

Fiacre, *sm.* 1 a hackney-coach. 2 † a hackney-coachman

Fiançailles, *sf. pl.* a reciprocal promise of a future marriage made in the presence of a priest, a betrothing

Fiancé, *e. s.* one who is betrothed, the bridegroom, the bride

Fiancer, *va.* 1. to betroth, to affiancer

* Fiat, (a Latin word used as a wish) may it be so!

Fibre, *sm.* a fibre

Fibreux, *se, a.* fibrous

Fibule, *sf.* (an antiquary's term) any old button, buckle, clasp

Ficelle, *sf.* packthread

Ficeler, *va.* 1. to tie with packthread, to cord

Ficelier, *sm.* a packthread reel or roller

Fiche, *sf.* 1 a hinge, hook. 2 an ivory fish, used at cards

Ficher, *va.* 1. 1 to pitch, drive, or thrust in. 2 * to fix one in a place. Ficher un clou, to drive a nail. Ficher malheur, to bring d luck. Hence the familiar expression C'est fichant! that is very annoying

Fichoir, *sm.* a peg

Fichu, *sm.* a sort of ladies' square neck-handkerchief

* Fichu, *ue, a.* 1 sorry, pitiful. 2 silly, ridiculous. Voilà un fichu compliment, that is a silly compliment. Il est fichu, he is undone

Fictice, *a.* fictitious, not real
Fictif, *ive, a.* ideal. Le papier monnaie est une monnaie fictive et une richesse fictive, paper money is an ideal money and fictitious wealth

Fiction, *sf.* 1 (a thing feigned or invented) fiction. 2 fiction, falsehood, cheat

Fictivement, *ad.* fictitiously

Fidéi-commis, *sm.* (ju.) an entail, any thing left in trust

Fidéi-commissaire, *sm.* trustee

Fidéjussur, *sm.* bail, surety, fidejussor

Fidèle, *a.* 1 faithful, true. 2 honest, upright, sincere. 3 trusty, loyal. 4 firm in adherence to the truth of religion

Fidèlement, *ad.* faithfully, trustily, honestly, truly, sincerely

Fidèles, *sm. pl.* the faithful, the Christians

Fidélité, *sf.* 1 fidelity, loyalty. 2 honesty, integrity. 3 veracity, sincerity. 4 goodness of memory

Fiduciaire, *sm.* (a law term) fiduciary

Fief, *sm.* fief, fee, feudal tenure; lands held by fealty

* Fieffé, *a.* arrant, downright, mere, very. Un fripon fieffé, an arrant knave. Un fou fieffé, an accomplished fool

Fieffer, *va.* 1. (in law) to enfeoff

Fiel, *sm.* 1 gall. 2 rancour, malignity. 3 anger, hatred

Fiente, *sf.* dung of animals

Fienter, *vn.* 1. (said of animals) to dung

Fier, *a.* 1 proud, haughty. 2 high-spirited. 3 cruel, unmerciful. 4 noble, stately. Il fit quelques temps le fier, he stood off for a while. C'est ce qui la rend si fière, this is what makes her so vain

Fier, *va.* 1. to intrust, to confide
se Fier, *vr.* 1. to trust to, to rely upon, to have confidence in. Je me fie à vous, en vous, sur vous, I trust to you. Fiez-vous y, Fou qui s'y fie, don't trust to it

* Fier-à-bras, *sm.* a bully

Fièrément, *ad.* proudly, arrogantly, haughtily

Fierté, *sf.* 1 pride, haughtiness. 2 noble pride, stateliness, loftiness, lordliness

Fièvre, *sf.* 1 a fever, an ague. 2 uneasiness. Fièvre chaude, a burning fever. — lente, a slow fever. — maligne, a malignant fever. — pourprée, a purple fever. L'incertitude de l'événement lui donne la fièvre, the uncertainty of the event gives her great uneasiness

Fiévreux, *se, a.* feverish, aguish

Fiévroette, *sf.* slow fever

Fifre, *sm.* 1 (a musical wind instrument) fife. 2 a fifer

Figement, *sm.* congealment, coagulation, congealing

Figer, *va.* 1. to congeal, to coagulate, to thicken

se Figer, *vr.* to be congealed

Figoler, *vn.* 1. to strive to excel others in all that one does, to refine

Figue, *sf.* (a fruit) fig. Faire

la figue à quelqu'un, to laugh at one in contempt

Figuerie, *sf.* an orchard of fig-trees, a fig ground

Figurier, *sm.* a fig-tree

Figurant, *ante, sm.* and *f.* a ballet dancer

Figuratif, *ive, a.* figurative, typical

Figurativement, *ad.* figuratively, typically

Figure, *sf.* 1 figure, statue image. 2 letter, character, number. 3 form, outside appearance. 4 type, representative. 5 step in dawning. 6 a figure (rhet.) Etre bien de figure, to have handsome regular features

Figuré, *e, a.* figurative. Sens figuré, or simply le figuré, the figurative meaning

Figurément, *ad.* figuratively

Figurer, *va.* 1. 1 to figure, to represent typically, to express, to flower. 2 to be a figure of, to figure. Une expression figurée, a figurative expression

Figurer, *vn.* 1. 1 to cut a figure. 2 to match, to suit, to look well. Ces deux tableaux figurent bien ensemble, those two paintings harmonize well

se Figurer, *vr.* 1. to fancy, to imagine, to suppose

Fil, *sm.* (the *l* is always sounded) thread. Fil d'or, gold wire. — d'archal, wire. — de l'eau, the stream of the water. — d'un rasoir, the edge of a razor. — d'un discours, the thread of a discourse. Couper de la toile de droit fil, to cut cloth by a thread. Donner le fil à un couteau, to set a knife. Donner du fil à retordre, to cut out work for one.

Passer au fil de l'épée, to put to the sword. De fil en aiguille, from one thing to another. Faire le fil, to rope as honey or sirup. Le fil de la bonne vierge, air threads in autumn, gossamer

Filage, *sm.* spinning

Filament, *sm.* filament, thread

* Filandière, *sf.* a spuster, spinner. Les sœurs filandières, (les Parques) the Fates

Filandres, *sf. pl.* 1 sea-weeds that stick under a ship. 2 white threads flying in the air in autumn

Filandreux, *a.* stringy

Filasse, *sf.* hemp or flax ready to be spun

Filassier, *sm.* flax or hemp-dresser

Filature, *sf.* 1 cotton-twist manufacture. 2 spinning

File, *sf.* row, rank, file. Chef de file, file leader

Filé, *sm.* wire of gold or silver

Filer, *va.* 1. to spin. Filer du vin, to let down wine into a cellar with ropes. — une affaire,

to prolong an affair. — de l'or, de l'argent, to wire-draw gold, silver. — sa corde, to go the way to the gallows. — doux, to be all complaisance, all obedience

Filer, *vn.* 1. I to file, to march in a file. 2 (said of liquors) to rope, to run thick and rosy. Ce vin file, that wine begins to run thick

Filerie, *s.* a spinning-house

Filet, *sm.* 1 a net. 2 a small thread, fibre, lace. 3 (arch.) a fillet or listel. 4 the string or ligament of the tongue. 5 a chine of meat, a fillet. In the pl. snares. Un filet de voix, a weak voice. — d'eau, a small stream of water. — de vinaigre, a dash of vinegar. Tenir quelqu'un an filet, to amuse one, to keep him at bay

Fileter une vis, to form the thread or worm of a screw

† Fileur, *sm.* 1 a string-maker for musical instruments. 2 a wire-drawer. 3 one who draws the silk out of the silk-worms' shells

† Fileuse, *sf.* (a woman who spins) spinster, spinner

Filial, *e.* a. filial

Filialement, *ad.* as it becometh a son, filially

† Filiation, *sf.* filiation

Filière, *sf.* 1 a wire-drawing iron. 2 screw-plate

Filigrane, *sm.* (with goldsmiths) filigree-work, filigrane

Fille, *sf.* 1 a daughter. 2 a girl, a maid, a lass, any unmarried female. 3 servant, maid. Belle-fille, a daughter-in-law; a stepdaughter. Petite-fille, a granddaughter. Arrière petite-fille, great-granddaughter

Fille de boutique, a shop-woman

Fillette, *sf.* a young lass

Filleul, *sm.* a godson

Filleule, *sf.* a goddaughter

Filoché, *sf.* miller's rope

Filon, *sm.* a load or a vein of metal in a mine

Filoselle, *sf.* a sort of very coarse silk, floss silk

Filou, *pl.* oux, *sm.* 1 a pick-pocket. 2 a sharper, a cheat

Filouter, *va.* 1. I to pick pockets. 2 to trick, to cheat

Filouterie, *sf.* filching, tricking, cheating

Fils, *sm.* (*fi*, and before a vowel or at the end of a sentence *fis*) 1 a son. 2 offspring, progeny, issue. Beau-fils, son-in-law, a stepson. Petit-fils, grandson. Arrière petit-fils, great-grandson. Fils de famille, who is still under paternal authority. Fils de la maison, the son of the master of the house. Il est fils

de son pere, he is a chip of the old block

Filtration, *sf.* filtration, straining

Filtre, *sm.* (paper-cloth or linen, to strain liquors through) filter

Filter, *va.* 1. to filter, to strain

Filure, *sf.* 1 spinning. 2 wire-drawing

Fin, *sf.* 1 end, extremity, conclusion, the last part. 2 end, aim, scope, intention, design. A bonne fin, with a good intention. A mauvaise fin, with a bad intention. A la fin, at last. A la fin des fins, at the end of all things. Prendre fin, to come to an end. Telle vie, telle fin, as they live so they die. La fin couronne l'oeuvre, all is well that ends well. Aller à ses fins, tendre à ses fins, to pursue one's object

Fin, *e.* a. 1 fine, pure, without mixture. 2 acute, ingenious, delicate. 3 (not counterfeit) right, true. 4 thin, small. 5 cunning, sly, subtle, sharp. Un fin merle, un fin matois, a cunning fellow. Une fine mouche, a cunning female

Fin, *sm.* 1 a cunning one. 2 what is the most difficult to be known in a thing. 3 the quintessence of a thing. Fin contre fin, n'est pas bon à faire doublure, it is not easy to deceive one as cunning as one's self

Finage, *sm.* the extent or liberties of a jurisdiction

Final, *a.* final, last. The masc. has no plural. Lettres finales, the last letters of a word

Finale, *sf.* (in grammar) a final syllable; the last piece or song of a concert or opera. Some say un finale, *m.* after the Italian il finale

Finalement, *ad.* finally, lastly

Finance, *sf.* 1 * ready cash, money, fund. 2 fine, duty, tax. 3 In the pl. the public revenue of a state, exchequer, treasure

Financier, *va.* and *n.* 1. to pay some money. Vous ne finirez point cette affaire sans financier, you will not get through with it without paying a good deal of money

† Financier, *sm.* (one who manages the public revenues) financier. 2 monied man

* Finasser, *vn.* 1. to behave in a cunning or sly way

* Finasserie, *sf.* cunning, sli-ness, craft, sleight

* Finasseur, *se.* s. an artful or sly person

Finaud, *e.* a. sly, artful

Finement, *ad.* 1 ingeniously, 2 cunningly, slyly. 3 dexterously, skilfully, acutely, cleverly

Finesse, *sf.* 1 fineness of a thing. 2 elegance, beauty, deli-

cacy. 3 subtlety, artfulness, ingenuity. In this sense it is generally pl. Les finesces d'une langue, the niceties of a language. — d'un art, the mysteries of an art. Une finesse connue de fil blanc, a shallow artifice. Il est au bout de ses finesces, he is at the end of his tricks. Je n'y entends point de finesse, I mean no harm in it. Faire finesse des moindres choses, to make a mystery of the most trifling things

Finet, *te.* a. s. artful

Finiment, *sm.* (with painters) finishing

Finir, *va.* and *n.* 2. 1 to end, to finish, to conclude. 2 to perfect, to polish. 3 to have an end, to die

Finisseur, *sm.* (in watch-making) a finisher

Fiole, *sf.* a vial, a phial

Firment, *sm.* firmament, sky

Fisc, *sm.* the treasury or exchequer of a state

Fiscal, *a.* (ju.) fiscal. Procureur fiscal, solicitor-general

Fissure, *sf.* (ana.) a fissure

† Fistule, *sf.* (chi.) fistula

Fistuleux, *se.* a. 1 (chi.) fistularly, fistulous. 2 (bo.) fistular

Fixation, *sf.* 1 (chym.) fixation of volatile bodies. 2 the act of fixing a time for payment. 3 the regulation of rates

Fixe, *a.* 1 fixed, immovable. 2 steady. 3 fixed, set, appointed

Fixement, *ad.* steadfastly, in the face. Regarder fixement, to look in the face

Fixer, *va.* 1. I to fix, to make firm. 2 to set, to appoint. 3 to settle, to establish. 4 to stop. 5 (chym.) to fix, to deprive of volatility

se Fixer, *vr.* 1. I to fix, to settle the opinion, to determine the resolution. 2 (chym.) to fix, to lose volatility. Se fixer à quelque chose, to fix upon a thing

Fixité, *sf.* (chym.) fixity

Flaccidité, *sf.* flaccidity

Flèche, *sf.* a hole in the pavement, a flaw

Flacon, *sm.* a flagon, a decanter, a smelling bottle

Flagellation, *sf.* 1 flagellation, scourging. 2 a picture of Christ's flagellation

Flageller, *va.* 1. (said only of Christ and the martyrs) to whip, to scourge

Flageolet, *sm.* (a wind instrument) flageolet, pipe

Flageoleur, *sm.* a piper, a player on the flageolet

* Flagorneur, *va.* 1. (said of a servant) to pick thanks

* Flagornerie, *sf.* (mean and interested flattery) picking of thanks

* Flagorneur, *ense, a. s. a meanly flattering sycophant, tale-telling*

Flagrant, *a. is used only in en flagrant délit, in the very fact*

Flair, *sm. (said of hounds) scent, smelling*

Flairer, *va. l. to smell. 2 to find out by mental sagacity*

* Flaireur, *sm. a smeller. Un flaireur de cuisine, a spungier*

Flamand, *e, a. Flemish*

* Flambant, *e, a. blazing, in a flame*

Flambart, *sm. 1 a coal that is still flaming. 2 a jack-in-a-lantern*

Flambé, *e, part. past. of flamber and a. flaming, burning; ruined, lost. Je suis flambé, I am undone*

Flambeau, *pl. eaux, sm. 1 flambeau, a link, a torch. 2 a candle. 3 a high candlestick. 4 light. 5 firebrand*

Flamber, *va. l. 1 to singe a fowl, &c. 2 to baste larks, capons, &c. 3 to dry before the fire. Flamber une chemise, to air a shirt.—un canon, to prove a gun*

Flamber, *vn. l. to flame, to blaze out in a flame, to light up. Ce bois ne flambe point, this wood does not burn clear*

Flamberge, *sf. rapier, a large sword. Mettre flamberge au vent, to draw*

Flamboyant, *a. flaming, blazing out in a flame, glistening, shining, flashing. Comète flamboyante, a blazing comet*

Flamboyer, *vn. l. to glisten, to shine, to sparkle*

Flamme, *sf. 1 flame, blaze of fire. 2 love, passion. 3 lustre, brightness. 4 (ma.) streamer. In the pl. the torments of hell, hell flames. Jeter feu et flamme contre quelqu'un, to rage against one*

Flammèche, *sf. a small spark*

Flammerolles, *sf. pl. fire-drakes, wild fires*

Flan, *sm. 1 custard, a sort of cake. 2 (with coiners) planchet*

Flanc, *sm. (flan, the c is heard only in the higher styles of declamation before a vowel) 1 flank side. 2 the womb*

Flanchet, *sm. flank of beef, a bit of codfish below the fins*

Flanconade, *sf. a pass or thrust in the flank*

Flandrin, *sm. a tall, thin, and ill-shaped man. C'est un grand flandrin, he is a tall, ungainly fellow*

Flanelle, *sf. flannel*

* Flâneur, *vn. l. to lounge and sponger*

* Flâneur, *sm. a loungeur*

Flanquer, *va. l. (mi.) to flank,*

to strengthen, to defend. Il lui a flanqué un soufflet, he gave him a box on the ear

se Flanquer, *vr. l. to intrude. Il s'est flanqué au milieu de nous, he intruded himself amongst us*

Flaque, *Flaque d'eau, sf. a small marsh, a swamp, a splash*

Flaquée, *sf. a dash of water*

* Flaquer, *va. l. to dash, to sluice any liquor*

Flasque, *sf. a flask, powder-horn*

Flasque, *a. weak, feeble, faint, lazy, languid, lank*

Flatir, *va. 2 (in coining) to flatten on the anvil*

Flatoir, *sm. a flattening hammer*

Flâtrer, *va. l. to burn a dog in the forehead, to prevent his running mad*

Flâtrure, *sf. (cha.) the spot where pursued game squats*

Flatter, *va. l. 1 to flatter, to soothe with praises. 2 to raise false hopes. 3 to caress, to coax, to please, to delight. C'est un vin qui flatte le goût, that wine is pleasing to the palate. Flatter un enfant, to caress a child.—son maître, (said of a dog) to fawn upon his master.—un chien, to stroke a dog.—son imagination, to feed one's fancy with agreeable chimeras*

se Flatter, *vr. l. 1 to flatter one's self. 2 to hope, to be in expectation of*

Flatterie, *sf. flattery, adulation, excessive praise, fawning*

Flatteur, *se, s. a flatterer, a cajoler, a fawner. It is also adj. flattering, cajoling, soothing, caressing, deceitful. Une flatteuse espérance, a flattering hope. Une espérance flatteuse, a deceitful hope. Un miroir flatteur, a glass in which we see ourselves handsomer than we are*

Flatteusement, *ad. flatteringly, fondly*

Flatueux, *se, a. windy, flatulent, flatulous*

Flatuosité, *sf. flatulency, wind*

Fléau, *sm. 1 (an instrument for threshing corn) flail. 2 the beam of a balance. 3 an iron bar to fasten folding-doors behind. 4 punishment, scourge, plague*

Fêche, *sf. 1 an arrow. 2 a fitch of bacon. 3 the beam of a coach. 4 a spire of a church. 5 a point of a backgammon-table. 6 the stick of a fan. 7 the sharp point of a lance. Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fêche, he does not know what to do, he is put to his last shift*

Fléchir, *va. and n. 2. 1 to appease, to move, to prevail on. 2 to submit, to humble one's self, to bend*

Fléchissable, *a. flexible, pliant*

Fléchissement de genoux, *sm. (the act of kneeling down) genuflexion*

Flegmatique, *a. phlegmatic*

Flège, *sm. 1 phlegm. 2 temper*

Flétrir, *va. 2. 1 to fade, to deprive of freshness, to cause to wither, to tarnish. 2 to dishonour, to disgrace, to stain. 3 to burn publicly a criminal on the shoulder. Un cœur flétri, a sorrowful heart*

Flétrir, *vn. se flétrir, vr. 2. to fade, to decay, to wither*

Flétrissure, *sf. 1 a fading, decaying, withering. 2 stain, blemish, disgrace, reproach. 3 a brand or mark with a hot iron on the shoulder*

Fleur, *sf. 1 flower, blossom, the bloom of the fruit. 2 the flower or prime of one's age. 3 the quintessence or most valuable part of any thing. In the pl. ornaments, embellishments of a discourse. Des fleurs de rhétorique, flowers of rhetoric. Fleur de farine, fine flour. Etre en fleur, to be in blossom*

Fleur de (à), *prep. even with, level with. A fleur de terre, even with the ground. A fleur d'eau, betwixt wind and water*

Fleuraison, *sf. blooming*

Fleur de-lis, *sf. (a plant and flower) flower de luce, lily*

Fleurdeliser, *va. l. to set thick with flower de-luces*

Fleurer, *vn. l. to smell, as a flower. Cela fleur comme baume, 1 that smells well. 2 that promises well*

Fleuret, *sm. 1 a foil, to fence with. 2 a sort of coarse silk. 3 (a kind of narrow ribbon) ferret*

Fleurette, *sf. floweret, small flower. Conter fleurettes à une femme, to say sweet things to a female, to talk amorous nonsense*

Fleuri, *e, a. florid, flowery, prime, fresh*

Fleurir, *vn. 2. 1 to blossom, to bloom, to blow. 2 to flourish, to be prosperous. When fleurir is not used figuratively, the imperfect tense and participle active are, je fleurissais and fleurissant, but when employed figuratively, je florissais and florissant. Les arbres fleurissaient, the trees were in blossom. L'éloquence fleurissait à Rome, eloquence was flourishing at Rome. Un pré fleurissant, a blooming meadow. Un état florissant, a flourishing state. Un style fleuri, a florid style. Un teint fleuri, a lively complexion. Pâques fleuries. Palm Sunday*

Fleurisme, *sm. a taste or fondness for flowers, flower-fancy*

Fleurissant, *e, a. blooming, in blossom, blossoming*

† Fleuriste, *sm. a florist*

Fleuron, *sm. (any ornament that imitates flowers) flourish, flower-work. C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne, it is the brightest gem in his crown*

Fleuve, *sm. river, great river*
Flexibilité, *sf. flexibility, pliability, flexibility*

Flexible, *a. flexible, or 1 easy to bend. 2 complying. 3 ductile, manageable*

Flexion, *sf. flexion, bending*
Flibot, *sm. (ma.) a fly-boat*

† Flibustier, *sm. a freebooter, a buccaneer, a rover*

Flipot, *sm. (with joiners) piece let in or fitted in*

Flocon, *sm. lock, flake, tuft, ball. Un flocon de neige, a flake of snow. Un flocon de cheveux, a tuft of hair*

Floreal, *sm. the second spring month of the French republican year, flower-month*

Florée, *sf. (with dyers) powder blue*

Florès, *sf. pl. joined to the verb faire: Il fait florès, 1 he cuts a figure. 2 he makes an expense that is much talked of*

Florin, *sm. (a coin) florin, a gilder*

Fleurissant, *e, a. flourishing, prosperous, brilliant, shining*

Floriste, *sm. (he who publishes the catalogue of the flowers of a country, which catalogue is generally called a Flora) the author of a Flora, florist*

Flot, *sm. 1 wave, billow. 2 flood or tide. 3 a float of wood. A flots, à grands flots, in plenty. Des flots d'auditeurs, a multitude of hearers*

Flottage, *sm. a floating of timber or wood down a river*

Flottant, *e, a. 1 floating, fluctuant, buoyant. 2 wavering, irresolute*

Flotte, *sf. a fleet*

Flottement, *sm. (mi.) the undulation of a marching army*

Flotter, *vn. 1. 1 to float, to be water-borne, to overflow, to buoy. 2 to waver, to be irresolute. Du bois flotté, wood that has been floated down a river*

Flottille, *sf. a small fleet, a flotilla*

Flou, *a. s. indecl. (a term of painting.) Peindre flou; le flou d'un tableau; ce tableau est flou. It denotes lightness and softness in the style of painting*

Fluant, *a. m. that wants glue. Du papier fluant, paper wanting stiffness, blotting paper*

Fluctueux, *se, a. 1 floating, tossed on the waves. 2 wavering, uncertain, unquiet*

Fluer, *vn. 1. to flow, to run*

Fluet, *te, a. of a weakly constitution, delicate, spare, lank*

Fluide, *sm. a fluid, a liquid*

Fluide, *a. fluid, liquid*

Fluidité, *sf. fluidity*

Flute, *sf. 1 (a musical wind instrument) flute. 2 (a sort of small ship) pink. 3 a long thin French roll used at breakfast. Accordez vos flutes, settle that between you. Ce qui vient par la flute s'en va par le tambour, lightly come, lightly gone*

* Fluter, *vn. 1. 1 (sneeringly) to pipe. 2 to tope, to drink stoutly. Une voix flûtée, a sweet and harmonious voice. Sons flûtés, sweet sounds*

* Fluteur, *sm. (sneeringly) a piper*

Flux, *sm. (flu, and before a vowel flux) flux, tide, flood. Le flux et le reflux, the ebb and flood. Flux de ventre, looseness. — de sang, bloody flux. Avoir un grand flux de bouche, to have a very glib tongue. Il a un flux de bourse, he is extravagant in his expenses*

† Fluxion, *sf. (rheum) fluxion. Une fluxion de poitrine, an inflammation of the lungs*

Fluxionnaire, *a. subject to fluxions*

Fœtus, *sm. fœtus, embryo*

Foi, *sf. 1 (belief of the revealed truths of religion) faith. 2 proof, testimony. 3 faith, promise given or received. 4 trust, confidence. 5 conscience. Bonne foi, sincerity, honesty. Mauvaise foi, dishonesty. Foi et hommage, fealty. Ma foi, par ma foi, (a kind of oath) faith, upon my faith. Homme digne de foi, a credible man. Possesseur de bonne foi, who enjoys a thing bona fide. Cet acte en fait foi, this act proves the thing. Ajouter foi à quelque chose, to give credit to a thing. Laisser aller quelqu'un sur sa bonne foi, to give one up to his own management. En foi de quoi, in witness or testimony whereof. En bonne foi, truly, really, indeed. A la bonne foi, de bonne foi, honestly, candidly, fairly. Agir de bonne foi or à la bonne foi, to act fairly. Il y va à la bonne foi, he is a fair dealer*

Foie, *sm. liver. Chaleur de foie, pimples on the face occasioned by heat of blood*

Foin, *sm. hay, grass. Le foin d'un artichaut, the choke of an artichoke. Une meule de foin, a haystack*

Foin, *int. fie. Foin de notre sottise! shame on our folly!*

Foire, *sf. 1 a fair. 2 a fairsing. 3 a looseness. La foire n'est pas sur le pont, there is no*

occasion to be in such a hurry. Ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire, they are hand and glove for mischief

Fois, *sf. time. Une fois, once; deux fois, twice; trois fois, thrice; quatre fois, four times &c.; une autre fois, another time. Tout à la fois, à la fois, at once. Une bonne fois, une fois pour toutes, once for all; une fois autant, as much again; de fois à autre, from time to time; toutes les fois que, autant de fois que, as often as. Toutefois, c. yet, for all that, notwithstanding. Saisir un homme à fois de corps, to seize one by the middle of the body. Ne n pas faire à deux fois, to do it at once without hesitation*

Foisson, *sf. plenty, abundance. A foisson, plentifully, in plenty*

Foissonner, *v. 1. 1 to abound, to teem. 2 to multiply, to increase. Cherté foisonne, scarcity makes things go further*

Fol, *V. Fou*

Folâtre, *a. gamesome, frolicsome, playful, wanton*

Folâtement, *ad. playfully*

Folâtrer, *vn. 1. to dally, to toy, to be full of wanton tricks*

Folâtrerie, *sf. toying, dallying, wanton trick, waggishness*

* Folichon, *ne, a. s. frolicsome, waggish, gamesome. C'est une petite folichonne, she is a frolicsome little creature*

Folie, *sf. 1 madness. 2 folly, imprudence, rashness. 3 ruling passion. 4 a foolish action. 5 a merry thing. Il a des accès de folie, he has fits of madness. C'est sa folie, it is his hobby. Faire des folies, to act foolishly. Dire des folies, to say merry things. A la folie, to excess, madly*

Folio, *sm. leaf of a book. Un in-folio, a folio, a folio book*

Folioles, *sf. pl. (bo.) small leaves*

Follement, *ad. madly, extravagantly, foolishly, unwisely*

* Follet, *te, a. s. foolish, merry, gamesome. Le poil follet, a downy beard. Un esprit follet, a hobgoblin. Un feu follet, a jack-in-a-lantern*

Folliculaire, *sm. a pamphleteer, a writer of periodical works*

Follicule, *sf. 1 (mé.) the gall-bladder. 2 (bo.) follicle, seed-vessel*

Fomentation, *sf. (mé.) fomentation, fomenting*

Fomenter, *va. 1. 1 to foment. 2 to abet, to encourage, to support, to spirit, to cherish*

Fonçailles, *sf. pl. wooden bars, lathing, sacking*

Foncer, *va. 1. 1 to put a bottom to a cask; as a vn. fonder sur, to dart upon. Foncer à l'ap-*

pointement, to find money for the necessary expences

Foncé, e, a. deep, rich, clever. Une couleur foncée, a deep colour. Ce marchand est foncé, that merchant is rich. Il est bien foncé dans l'histoire, he is well versed in history

Foncet, sm. a great boat

Foncier, ère, a. belonging to the manor. Un seigneur foncier, the lord of the manor. Contribution foncière, the land-tax. Une rente foncière, a ground rent. Je ne connais pas un avocat plus foncier que lui, I don't know a lawyer better grounded in the law than he is

Foncièrement, ad. 1 in the main, entirely, perfectly, thoroughly. 2 at the bottom. Traiter une affaire foncièrement, to treat a matter thoroughly. Il est foncièrement honnête homme, he is honest in the main

Fonction, sf. function, office, duty, part, occupation

Fonctionnaire, sm. functionary. — public, a man in a public office

Fond, sm. 1 bottom. 2 ground. dregs. 3 depth of a thing. 4 the further end, extremity. 5 the main point of an affair. Le fond d'une futaille, the bottom of a cask. — d'un miroir, the back part of a looking-glass. — d'un tableau, the ground of a picture. — d'un carrosse, the back seat of a coach. — de cale, the hold of a ship. — d'un lit, the sack of a bed. Broderie à fond d'argent, an embroidery upon a silver ground. Un fossé à fond de cuve, a ditch dry and steep on both sides. Couler un vaisseau à fond, to sink a ship. Couler quelqu'un à fond, to ruin one. Cet affaire n'a ni fond ni rive, that affair is very much perplexed. De fond en comble, from top to bottom, utterly. Faire fond sur quelqu'un, to rely upon one. A fond, ad. to the bottom, perfectly well, thoroughly. Au fond, dans le fond, in the main

Fondamental, a. fundamental, principal, chief

Fondamentalement, ad. fundamentally, according to fundamental principles

Fondant, e, a. (said of fruits) melting. Une poire fondante, a pear that melts in the mouth

Fondant, sm. (that which has the power of dissolving) dissolvent. flux

Fondateur, sm. a founder

Fondation, sf. 1 (the basis, the original rise) foundation. 2 (a donation or legacy for some charity) endowment

Fondatrice, sf. a foundress

Fondement, sm. foundation,

fundament, beginning, basis, groundwork, cause, root, principle of a science, reliance, trust. Il n'y a point de fondement à faire là dessus, there is no relying upon that. Sans fondement, groundless

Fonder, va. 1. to found, to lay the foundation, to give birth or origin to. to establish, to ground

se Fonder, vr. 1. to be grounded upon, to rely

Fonderie, sf. a foundry, a casting-house, a melting-house

† Fondeur, sm. a founder, a caster. Fondeur en caractères, a letter-founder

† Fondique, sm. anciently a merchants' guildhall

Fondis, sm. a sinking of the ground under a building

Fondoir, sm. a melting-house for tallow

Fondre, va. 6. to cast, to liquefy, to melt, to dissolve, to make liquid. Fondre des couleurs, to mix colours. — la cloche, to come to a final resolution. — un ouvrage dans un autre, to comprise a work into another. Des actions, des billets, to convert stock and bank-notes into ready money with loss

Fondre, vn. 6. (fondant, fondu; je fondis) 1 to melt, to dissolve, to become liquid. 2 to sink. 3 to fall away, to grow lean. 4 to become extinct. 5 to perish, to rot. 6 to attack, to fall upon. Cet homme fond à vue d'œil, that man is rapidly falling away. Fondre en larmes, to melt in tears

se Fondre, vr. 6. to melt, to dissolve, to be extinct

Fondrière, sf. bog, quagmir

Fondrilles, sf. pl. grounds, dregs, settlement of liquors, settlement

Fonds, (fon, and before a vowel fonz) sm. 1 soil, ground, land. 2 propriety. 3 fund, stock. 4 (a sum of money borrowed or lent) principal. 5 stock or goods of a merchant, &c. Biens fonds, lands and houses. Il est riche en fonds de terre, he is rich in lands. Il a un grand fonds de probité, de science, d'esprit, he has a great deal of probity, science, wit. Mettre de l'argent à fonds perdu, to sink money, to purchase an annuity. Faire fonds sur quelqu'un, to rely upon one

Fondu, e, part. past of fondre, melted, molten, liquid

Fonger, vn. 1. (said of paper) to sink. Ce papier fonge, this paper blots

Fontaine, sf. 1 a fountain, a spring. 2 a cistern. 3 the cock of any vessel. 4 a water-spout

Fontainier, sm. a water-bailiff, a turncock

Fontanelle, sf. (ana.) fontanelle, fons pulsatilis

Fontage, sf. a topknot tower

Fonte, sf. 1 melting, casting. 2 the metal melted or cast. 3 a certain mixture of metals, brass. 4 a mixture of colours. 5 (with printers) a cast fount or complete set of letters. Un canon de fonte, a brass gun

Fonticule, sm. (mé.) an issue made in some part of the human body

Fonts de baptême or baptismaux, sm. pl. font, baptistery. Tenir un enfant sur les fonts, to stand godfather or godmother to a child

† For, sm. jurisdiction. For intérieur, one's conscience.—extérieur, the tribunal of man

Forain, a. foreign, outlandish, of another town. Traite foraine, a duty upon imports and exports

Forban, sm. a pirate, corsair

Forçat, sm. a galley-slave

Force, sf. 1 strength. 2 violence, force. 3 a superior power. 4 necessity, constraint. 5 (mec. power. 6 virtue, efficacy. 7 fortitude. 8 energy. 9 (with painters and sculptors) boldness. Une maison de force, a house of correction. A force ouverte, with open force. Crier de toute sa force, to cry with all one's might. Prendre une ville de force, to take a town by storm. S'il gèle plus long-temps de cette force, it this hard frost continues any longer. Je ne suis pas de sa force, I am not his match

* Force, a. indecl. 1 many, a great number. 2 a great deal, plenty. Il y a force gens qui le disent, there are many people who say so. Force gibier, plenty of game. A force de, (a sort of prep.) by dint of. A force de bras, by main strength. A force de boire, by hard drinking. A force de travail, de soin, d'argent, with a great deal of trouble, care, and money. A force de lui reprocher ses défauts, by often reproaching him with his faults

Forcé, e, part. past of forcer, forced, cramped, unnatural, affected. Une comparaison forcée, a comparison that is not natural. Un ris forcé, a forced smile

Forcément, ad. forcibly, by force or constraint

Forcéné, e, a. mad, furious. It is also subst.: C'est un forcéné, he is a madman

Forcer, va. 1. 1 to force, to compel. 2 to take by force. 3 to break open. Forcer une clef, to bend a key. — une serrure, to spoil a lock. — un escadron,

eak through a squadron. — *n* cheval, *to override a horse.* — *un lièvre, to hunt down a hare.* Forcer de voiles, *to crowd sails.* Forcer nature, *to attempt to do more than one can.* Forcer le sens d'un passage, *to wrest the sense of a passage*

Forces, *sf. pl. 1 forces, troops, army. 2 strength. 3 (large scissors) shears.* Forces de terre, *the army.* Forces navales, *the navy*

Forcettes, *sf. pl. small shears*
Forclore, *va. 4 (like clore, and used only in the inf. and part. past, ju.) to debar, to foreclose, to preclude*

Forclusion, *sf. debarring, foreclosing, exclusion, forejudging*

Forer, *va. 1. to bore, to pierce, to drill, to perforate*

† Forestier, *sm. a forester*

Forestière, *a. is used only in: Les quatre villes forestières d'Allemagne, the four forest towns of Germany at the entrance of the Black Forest*

Forêt, *sm. a piercer, a gimlet, a borer, a drill, a trepan*

Forêt, *sf. a forest*

† Forfaire, *vn. 5. (used only in the inf. and part. past) 1 to trespass, to transgress. 2 to forfeit*

Forfait, *sm. 1 crime, trespass, foul deed. 2 a bargain.* Faire un forfait avec un architecte pour un bâtiment, *to make an agreement with an architect for the erection of a building.* A forfait, *by the lump*

Forfaiture, *sf. forfeiture, forfeit, prevarication*

* Forfante, *sm. mountebank, impostor, quack*

* Forfanterie, *sf. great boasting, quackery, bragging*

Forge, *sf. forge, smithery.* Une grosse forge, *an iron-mill*

Forgeable, *a. that may be forged*

Forger, *va. 1. 1 to forge, to beat and hammer, as a smith. 2 to invent, to contrive, to counterfeit, to falsify, to fabricate.* Se forger des chimères, *to indulge in foolish fancies*

Forger, *vn. 1. (a term of horse-manship) to overreach*

† Forgeron, *sm. a blacksmith*

† Forgeur, *sm. 1 a worker at a forge. 2 hammerer, contriver, inventor.* Un forger de nouvelles, *a forger of news*

Forjeter, *vn. 1. (arch.) to jut out, to give way*

Forhuir, *vn. (cha.) to blow the French horn, to wind the horn*

Forhus, *sm. blowing the horn*

Forligner, *vn. 1. to degenerate, to fall from the virtues of one's ancestors*

se Forlonger, *vr. 1. (ju.) to run a length, to linger, to spin*

se Formaliser, *vr. 1. to take offence at a thing, to take it ill, to find fault with it*

Formaliste, *a. s. precise, formal, ceremonious, 2 a formalist*

Formalité, *sf. 1 form. 2 formality, ceremony, preciseness*

Formariage, *sm. (ju.) a marriage out of rank*

se Formarier, *vr. 1. to marry a person superior in rank*

Format, *sm. size of a book*

Formateur, *sm. former*

Formation, *sf. formation*

Forme, *sf. 1 (the manner of being peculiar to each body) form. 2 fashion, figure, shape, external appearance. 3 a stall or seat in a choir. 4 a bench. 5 a lay of gravel to pave on. 6 the crown of a hat. 7 a block, to make hats on. 8 a leg, to leg stockings on. 9 a last. 10 a mould for a lute or guitar. 11 a printer's form. 12 form or seat of a hare. 13 form or rule, to be observed in judiciary proceedings. 14 a mould. 15 form, manner, way, formality. Sans autre forme de procès, *without any further formality.* En forme, *formally.* Par forme d'avis, *de reproche, by way of advice, of reproach.* Pour la forme, *for form-sake, for fashion-sake**

Formel, *le, a. 1 formal, essential, constituent. 2 express, plain, manifest, in direct terms. 3 absolute*

Formellement, *ad. 1 formally, essentially. 2 expressly, plainly, manifestly. 3 absolutely*

Former, *va. 1. 1 to form, to shape, to fashion, to model to a particular shape. 2 to frame, devise, contrive. 3 to scheme, to plan. 4 to arrange, to combine in any particular manner. 5 to train or bring up. 6 to produce.* Former un siège, *to lay siege to a place.* — une difficulté, *to start a difficulty.* — un arbre, *to put a tree in shape.* — une plainte, *to lay a complaint*

se Former, *vr. 1. 1 to be produced. 2 to come to some shape. 3 to be formed. 4 to improve, to grow more skilful.* Se former une idée de, *to frame an idea of*

Formidable, *a. formidable, dreadful, terrible.* D'une manière formidable, *formidably*

† Formier, *sm. a last-maker*

Formulaire, *sm. a formulary*

Formule, *sf. 1 formule, form. 2 formula (math.) 3 formula, rule, prescription*

Formuler, *vn. 1. to write a prescription in form*

Formuliste, *sm. a mere formulist*

Fornicateur, *trice, s. a fornicator, wencher, rake*

Fornication, *sf. fornication*

* Fors, *prep. save, except, but*

Fort, *e, a. 1 stout, strong, vigorous, large. 2 fortified. 3 thick, bushy, copious, plentiful. 4 violent, compact, heavy, acting with strength. 5 offensive, displeasing. 6 able, skilled.*

Une expression forte, *an emphatical expression.* Une raillerie forte, *a keen raillery.* Un coffre fort, *a strong box.* Une tête forte, *a good head.*

Une forte pièce de bœuf, *a large piece of beef.* De l'eau forte, *aqua fortis.*

Un esprit fort, *a free-thinker.*

Main forte, *help given to officers of justice.*

Elle est forte en gueule, *she is a great prater.*

A plus forte raison, *much more.*

Que peut-on dire de plus fort? *what can be said more to the purpose?*

Se faire fort d'une chose, *to undertake a thing, to take it upon one's self*

Fort, *sm. 1 † a fort, a strong hold. 2 height, vigour, middle. 3 skill, chief excellence.*

Le fort de l'âge, *the strength of one's age.* — de l'été, *the hottest part of the summer.* — de la guerre, *the heat of the war.*

— de sa colère, *the height of his anger.* — d'une épée, *that part of a blade which is nearest to the hilt.*

Fort d'une lance, *d'une pique, the middle of a lance, of a pike.*

Du fort au faible, *le fort portant le faible, one with another.*

Il sait le fort et le fin de cette affaire, *he has a thorough knowledge of this affair.*

Au fort de la tempête, *at the height of the storm.*

Un fort de la halle, *a porter*

Fort, *ad. 1 much. 2 very. 3 strongly, resolutely. 4 hard. 1*

Je l'aime fort, *I love it much. 2*

Fort grand, *very great. 3 Il le nie fort et ferme, he denies it strongly. 4 Il pleut bien fort, it rains very hard. Il vente de plus fort en plus fort, the wind blows stronger and stronger.*

Au plus fort, *ad. as fast as possible*

Fortement, *ad. stoutly, strongly, vigorously, mightily*

Fortepiano, *sm. (a kind of harpsichord) a piano-forte*

† Forteresse, *sf. a fortress, a strong hold, a tower*

Fortifiant, *e, a. strengthening*

fortifying, corroborative

Fortificateur, *sm. fortifier*

† Fortification, *sf. fortification; or, 1 the art and act of fortifying. 2 defense, muniment*

Fortifier, *va. 1. 1 to fortify, to strengthen, to make strong, to secure with bulwarks. 2 to corroborate, to invigorate*

se Fortifier, *vr.* 1. *to grow strong, to gather strength; se fortifier dans sa résolution, to be steady in one's resolution*

† Fortin, *sm.* a fortlet, a little fort

Portrait, *e, a.* (is said of a horse) overspent, exhausted

Fortuit, *e, a.* fortuitous, accidental, incidental, casual, happening by chance. Un cas fortuit, a mere chance

Fortuitement, *ad.* fortuitously, accidentally, by chance, casually

Fortune, *sf.* 1 fortune. 2 chance, hazard. 3 good luck, prosperity, success. 4 bad luck, misfortune, peril, danger. 5 fortune, estate, possession. Courir après la fortune, to hunt after fortune. Courir la fortune du pot, to take pot luck. Il est l'artisan de sa fortune, he is the maker of his own fortune. Contre fortune hon cœur, one must bear up against bad fortune. De fortune, *ad.* by chance, fortune would have it

Fortuné, *e, a.* fortunate, happy, lucky, successful

Forure, *sf.* a hole made with a borer, the keyhole

Forvétin, Fort vêtu, *sm.* a paltry fellow, finely dressed

Fosse, *sf.* 1 pit or hole. 2 a grave. 3 the pit of the stomach. Basse fosse, a dungeon. Etre sur le bord de sa fosse, to have one foot in the grave

Fosse, *sm.* a ditch

Fossette, *sf.* 1 a chuck-hole, a hole made by boys, to play at marbles. 2 a dimple in the cheeks or chin. Jouer à la fossette, to play at chuck-farthing

Fossile, *a. sm.* fossil, which is dug out of the earth, mineral

Fossoyage, *sm.* grave-making, graves

Fossoyer, *va.* 1. 1 to ditch, to dig a ditch or trench. 2 to enclose with ditches. Un pré fossoyé, a field ditched round

† Fossoyeur, *sm.* a grave-digger, a sexton

Fou, *sm.* 1 a fool, jester, 2 a bishop, at chess

Fou, Fol, *le, a. s.* 1 mad, deprived of reason. 3 foolish, extravagant. 3 imprudent, credulous. 4 fond, who dotes upon. 5 wanton, frolicsome, full of play. 6 ridiculous. Etre faite comme une folle, to be ridiculously dressed (speaking of a lady). Fol is always used before substantives masculine beginning with a vowel, or an h not sounded; and fou always comes after the subst.: Un fol amour, a foolish love. Un marché fou, a foolish bargain

Fouace, *sf.* a sort of cake, a bun

† Fougage, *sm.* fuage, hearth-money

* Fouailler, *va.* 1. to whip, to lash, to flog

Foudre, *sm.* a tun or vessel containing several hogsheads of wine

Foudre, *sm.* and *f.* thunder, thunderbolt. Les foudres de l'église, the excommunications of the church. Un foudre de guerre, a great warrior

Fondroisement, *sm.* the act of striking with a thunderbolt

Foudroyant, *e, a.* 1 thundering. 2 flaming, flashing. 3 dreadful, terrible

Foudroyer, *va.* 1. 1 to strike with a thunderbolt. 2 to batter down with warlike engines. 3 to ruin, to overthrow

Foudroyer, *vn.* 1. to storm, to scold, to brawl. Cet orateur tonne, il foudroye, that speaker thunders and storms

Fouée, *sf.* bat-fowling by candlelight

Fouet, *sm.* 1 a whip, a rod, a scourge. 2 whip-cord. 3 rod, whipping. Faire claquer un fouet, to smack. il fait bien claquer son fouet, he makes a great noise in the world

Fouetté, *sm.* (in dancing) the highland fling

Fouetter, *va.* 1. to flog, to whip, to swing, to lash, to scourge, to jerk. Fouetter de la crème, to whip cream

Fouetter, *vn.* 1. 1 to cut the face, as the wind does, to blow. 2 to sweep, as a cannon does. De la crème fouettée, a thing that has a fine appearance, and is of little or no value. Une tulipe fouettée, a streaked tulip

Fouetteur, *sm.* a flogger, a whipper. C'est un fouetteur impitoyable, he is fond of whipping

Fougade, *sf.* a little mine

Fouge, *sm.* rooting

Fouger, *va.* 1. to root out, as a wild boar does with his snout

Fougeraie, *sf.* a fern plot

Fougère, *sf.* (a plant) fern.

La cendre de la fougère sert à faire le verre, glass is made with fern-ashes. Le vin rit dans la fougère, the wine smiles in the glass

Fougue, *sf.* 1 mettle, fire, briskness, sprightliness, courage. 2 fury, rage, passion

Fougueux, *se, a.* mettlesome, fiery, fierce, violent, unruly, wild, impetuous

Foui, *e, part.* past of fouir, dug

† Fouille, *sf.* the act of digging the ground in search of something, trenching

Fouille-au-pot, *sm.* a trencher scraper, a little scullion

Fouiller, *va.* 1. 1 to trench, to rake up, to dig. 2 to search a person. 3 to rout the ground, as a hog. 4 (with sculptors) to retouch

Fouiller, *vn.* 1. to rummage. Fouiller dans sa poche, to rummage one's pocket

Fouine, *sf.* (an animal) pole cat

Fouir, *va.* 2. to dig. Fouir un puits, to dig a well

Fouir, *vn.* 2. Il faut fouir bien avant, you must dig very deep

Foulant, *e, a.* used only in pompe foulante, a forcing pump

Foulard, *sm.* a silk neckcloth

Foule, *sf.* 1 a crowd, throng, press, mob, multitude, concourse, gang, rabblement. 2 oppression, hardship. 3 fulling. Se tirer de la foule, to distinguish one's self from the vulgar. En foule, in crowds. Venir en foule, to come in crowds. Entrer en foule, to crowd in

Fouler, *va.* 1. 1 to press, to squeeze, to bruise. 2 to full. 3 to tread upon. 4 to ram in. 5 to oppress. 6 to override. 7 to top. 8 to sprain. 1 Fouler les gens, to squeeze people. — de la marchandise dans une caisse, to press goods in a box. — des raisins, to press grapes with the feet. 2 — du drap, to full cloth. 3 — l'herbe, to tread upon the grass. 4 — la poudre, to ram powder in. 5 — le peuple, to oppress the people. 6 — un cheval, to override a horse. 7 — des oignons, pour les faire grossir, to top onions, to make them grow large. 8 Je me suis foulé le pied, I sprained my ankle. Fouler aux pieds, to trample under foot, to despise

Foulerie, *sf.* 1 a place where grapes are pressed in a tub. 2 where cloths are fullled. 3 where hats are worked

Fouleur, *sm.* 1 one who presses grapes with his feet. 2 a fuller

Fouloir, *sm.* a fulling tub

Fouloire, *sf.* a working board for fulling

† Foulon, *sm.* a fuller. Terre à foulon, fuller's earth

Foulonnier, *sm.* fuller

Foultre, *sf.* a bruise, a sprain

Four, *sm.* 1 an oven. 2 a bake-house. 3 a dark room. 4 a hot room. 5 a kiln. Faire cuir au four, to bake. Pièce de four, any kind of pastry. Ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe, this is not for you, you shall have none of it

Fourbe, *sf.* cheat, deceit, sham, trick, knavery

Fourbe, *a. s.* 1 cheating, deceitful. 2 a dissembler, a deceiver, a shifter. C'est un grand fourbe, he is a great cheat

Fourber, *va.* 1. to cheat, to gull, to deceive, to trick

Fourberie, *sf.* a cheat, a deceit, tricking, guile, shuffle

Fourbir, *va.* 2. to furbish, to brighten

† Fourbisseur, *sm.* a furbisher, a sword-cutler

† Fourbissure, *sf.* furbishing

† Fourbu, *a.* (vét.) foundered

† Fourbure, *sf.* (vét.) foundering

Fourche, *sf.* a pitch-fork, a dung-fork, a fork. Fourches patibulaires, a gibbet. A la fourche, negligently, carelessly, bunglingly

Fourché, *e*, *part. past* of fourcher, forked. Pied fourché, 1 cloven foot. 2 a duty upon cloven-footed animals

Fourcher, *vn.* 1. se Fourcher, *vr.* 1. to be divided into two or more branches, two or more roads, two or more paths. Un chemin qui fourche, a cross-way. La langue lui a fourché, it was a slip of the tongue

Fourchet, *sm.* (chi.) an ulcer between two fingers

Fourchette, *sf.* 1 a fork. 2 a table-fork. 3 the frush, or frog of a horse's foot. 4 a prop. 5 a sleeve bit. 6 (with gloves) forsets. 7 a rest for a musket

Fourchon, *sm.* the prong of a fork. Fourchette à trois fourchons, a three-pronged fork

Fourchu, *e*, *a.* forked. Pied fourchu, a cloven foot

Fourchure, *sf.* splitting

Fourgon, *sm.* 1 an ammunition waggon. 2 an oven-poker. 3 coal-rake. 4 a fire-poker

Fourgonner, *v.* 1. 1 to stir an oven. 2 * to poke or stir a fire. 3 * to rummage, to poke, to fumble

Fourmi, *sf.* (an insect) ant, pissmire, emmet

Fourmillement, *sm.* a tingling, a prickly sensation, as if one swarmed with ants

Fourmiller, *vn.* 1. 1 to swarm, to be full of. 2 to tingle or feel a sharp quick pain with a sensation of motion. La main me fourmille, I feel a pricking pain in my hand

Fourmillière, *sf.* 1 an ant-hill. 2 a swarm, throng, crowd

Fournage, *sm.* what is paid for baking

Fournaise, *sf.* a furnace, a kiln

Fourneau, *sm.* 1 a stove. 2 a kiln. 3 (mi.) a small mine. 4 the bowl of a tobacco pipe

Fournée, *sf.* an oven full, a batch

Fournette, *sf.* a small stove

† Fournier, *sm.* 1 one who keeps the public oven of a manor. 2 a country-baker

Fournil, *sm.* (the place where the bread is made) bakehouse

Fourniment, *sm.* a powder-flask, powder-horn, pouch

Fournir, *va.* 2. 1 to furnish, to find, to provide, to supply. 2 to complete, to make up. Fournir des griefs, (ju.) to produce charges. Fournir la carrière, to run a race. Il a bien fourni sa carrière, he has lived with honour and reputation. Fournir l'armée de vivres, fournir des vivres à l'armée, to supply the army with provisions. (The first expression implies the contract of one individual; the other supposes more contractors than one.) Un bois bien fourni, a thick wood. Une boutique bien fournie, a well-stored shop

Fournir, *vn.* 2. 1 to supply, to support, to pay for. 2 to suffice, to be sufficient. Il fournit à la dépense, he keeps the house. Il ne peut fournir à ce travail, he has not strength enough for that work

Fournissement, *sm.* (com.) the stock every partner brings in partnership

Fournisseur, *sm.* a contractor, one who engages to supply certain commodities

Fourniture, *sf.* 1 furnishing, supplying, providing. 2 provision. La fourniture d'une salade, the small herbs of a salad

Fourrage, *sm.* forage, fodder. Aller au fourrage, to go foraging

Fourrager, *va.* 1. 1 to forage. 2 to consume, to eat up, to waste, to spoil, to damage

Fourrager, *vn.* 1. to forage

† Fourrageur, *sm.* a forager

Fourreau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* 1 a case, a cover, to keep a thing clean. 2 a child's frock. Fourreau d'épée, the scabbard of a sword. — de pistolet, a holster. — de fauteuil, the cover of an elbow-chair. L'orge est un fourreau, the barley is not yet eared. Un faux fourreau d'épée, a false scabbard. Il a couché dans son fourreau, he slept in his clothes

† Fourrelier, *sm.* a holster maker, a scabbard maker

Fourrer, *va.* 1. 1 to put or thrust in. 2 to give privately. 3 to line with fur. 4 to stuff with. Il fourre son nez partout, he pokes his nose every where. Une paix fourrée, a patched-up peace. Un coup fourré, a secret blow. Un pays fourré, a country full of woods, hedges, &c. Un innocent fourré de malice, a wicked fellow who has a simple inoffensive look. Fourrer dans la tête de quelqu'un, to beat into one's brains. Il fourre du grec dans ses discours, he always stuffs his orations with greek

se Fourrer, *vr.* 1. 1 to intro-

duce one's self into, to get or creep into, to intrude. 2 to clothe one's self warmly. Se fourrer dans un danger, to run into a danger. — dans une affaire, to engage in a business

† Fourreur, *sm.* a furrier

Fourrier, *sm.* a quarter-master who provides quarters for soldiers on a march, harbinger

Fourrière, *sf.* 1 a wood-yard or house. 2 a pound for strayed cattle, green-yard

Fourrure, *sf.* 1 fur. 2 a fur lining. 3 furred robe, gown. 4 (bl.) furred ground

* Fourvoiement, *sm.* a going astray, wandering, mistake

* Fourvoyer, *va.* 1. to lead astray, out of the right way

se Fourvoyer, *vr.* 1. to go astray, to stray

Fouteau, *sm.* a beech-tree

Foutelaie, *sf.* a plantation of beech-trees

Foyer, *sm.* 1 hearth, fireside. 2 home, house. 3 focus of a glass. Le foyer de la comédie, 1 the saloon of a theatre where people warm themselves. 2 the green room. Il aime à garder son foyer, he loves his own fireside. Combattre pour ses foyers, to fight for one's home

Fracas, *sm.* 1 a great crash or crack. 2 noise, tumult, disorder, bustle, fuss. Faire un grand fracas dans le monde, to make a great noise in the world. Avec fracas, obstreperously

Fracasser, *va.* 1. to break in pieces, to shatter

Fraction, *sf.* fraction. La fraction du pain, (in holy writ) the breaking of the bread

Fracture, *sf.* (chi.) fracture, break, rupture

Fracturé, *ée*, *a.* (chi.) broken

Fragile, *a.* 1 fragile, brittle, easy to be broken or snapped. 2 weak, feeble, easily decaying easily destroyed. 3 frail, liabh. to error

Fragilité, *sf.* 1 fragility, brittleness. 2 weakness, uncertainty. 3 frailty, liableness to fault

Fragment, *sm.* fragment

Frai, *sm.* 1 the spawn of fish; spawning time; young fish. 2 the wearing out of the coin

Fraichement, *ad.* 1 freshly, coolly. 2 newly, lately, recently

Fraicheur, *sf.* 1 freshness, coolness. 2 bloom, beauty. 3 ruddiness

Fraichir, *vn.* 2. (ma.) to freshen. Le vent fraichit, the wind freshens

* Frairie, Frérie, *sf.* a merry-bout, a merry-making. Etre en frairie or de frairie, to be a merry-making

Frais, *che*, *a.* 1 fresh, cool. 2

M*

(not stinking) *sweet*. 3 (not stale) *new*. 4 (not salt) *fresh*. 5 *recent*, *newly come*. 6 *ruddy*, *healthy in countenance*. 7 *brisk*, *vigorous*, *strong*. 8 (not fatigued) *fresh*. 9 *new laid*. De fraîche date, *very recent*. Boire frais, *to drink the wine cool*

Frais, che, *ad. newly, recently*. Il est frais arrivé, *he is but recently come*. Herbes fraîches cueillies, *herbs fresh gathered*

Frais, *sm.* (without a plural) *cool, cool air, soft and refreshing coldness*. Prendre le frais, *to take an airing*. Mettre du vin au frais, *to cool wine*

Frais, *sm. pl.* (without a singular) *expenses, charges*. Les frais d'un procès, *the costs of a lawsuit*. Faux frais, *idle expenses*. Tous frais faits, *all expenses paid*. Se mettre en frais, *to put one's self to an expense*. Recommencer sur nouveaux frais, *to begin anew*. A grands frais, *very expensively*

Fraise, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) *strawberry*. 2 *a ruff or frill*. 3 (mi.) *a pointed stake*. 4 † *countersink*. Fraise ananas, *a pine strawberry*. — de veau, *a calf's pluck*

Fraisement, *sm.* *the starlings of a bridge*

Fraiser, *va.* 1. 1 *to plait*. 2 *to strengthen with pointed stakes*. 3 † *to countersink*. Fraiser de la pâte, *to knead or work dough*. — des fèves, *to blanch beans*

Fraisette, *sf.* *a small ruff*

Fraisier, *sm.* *a strawberry-plant*

Fraisil, *sm.* 1 *cinders remaining in forges*. 2 *charcoal dust*

Framboise, *sf.* (a fruit) *raspberry*

Framboiser, *va.* 1. *to give a taste of raspberries*

Framboisier, *sm.* (a shrub) *raspberry-bush*

Franc, che, (*fran*, and before a vowel *frank*) *a.* 1 *frank, sincere, open*. 2 *free, uncompelled*. 3 *exempted*. 4 *whole, entire*. 5 *true, mere, very, arrant*. Il est franc, *he is sincere*. Il s'oblige de franche volonté, *he binds himself with a free will*. Les Anglais sont francs et libres, *the English are free*. Il me faut huit jours francs, *I must have eight whole days*. Une franche coquette, *an arrant coquette*. Un cheval franc de collier, *a horse that pulls well*. Un homme franc du collier, *a kind and open-hearted man*. Franc de port, *postage paid or franked*. Franc-arbitre, *freewill*. Franche lippée, *a treat at free cost*. Avoir les coudées franches, *to have elbow-room, to be at full liberty to act*

Franc, *sm.* (a French coin, tencepence English) 1 *a frank piece*. 2 *a livre*

Franc, *ad.* 1 *frankly, openly, sincerely, freely*. 2 *clean, quite*. 1 Il lui a dit tout franc, *he frankly said to him*. 2 Il sauta le fossé franc, *he leaped clean over the ditch*

Franc-alleu, *sm.* (ju.) *a freehold, free tenure*

Français, se, *a. French*

Français, se, *s. a Frenchman, a French woman*. En bon français, *in plain terms*

Francs, *pl.* *Franks, is the name given in Turkey to all European nations*

Franchement, *ad.* 1 *frankly, plainly, openly, sincerely*. 2 *scot-free, shot-free*

Franchir, *va.* 2. 1 *to leap clean over, to overskip, to outleap*. 2 *to overcome, to surmount, to go beyond*. Franchir le pas, *to undertake a dangerous thing after a mature deliberation*. — les bornes du devoir, *to act contrary to one's duty*

Franchise, *sf.* 1 *frankness, open-heartedness, sincerity*. 2 *a privileged place*. 3 *freedom, exemption, immunity*. Cet apprenti a gagné sa franchise, *that apprentice has gained his freedom*

Franciscain, *sm.* *a friar of the order of St. Francis, a grey friar*

Franciser, *va.* 1. *to frenchify, to make French*

se Franciser, *vr.* 1. *to take the French manners*

Francisque, *sf.* *battle-axe, double-edged axe*

Franc-maçon, *sm.* *a free-mason*

Franc-maçonnerie, *sf.* *free-masonry*

Francolin, *sm.* (a bird) *heath cock, pout*

Franc-osier, *sm.* *osier, withy*

Franc-parler, *sm.* *freedom of speech*

Frange, *sf.* *fringe*

Franger, *va.* 1. *to fringe*

† Franger, Frangier, *sm.* *a fringe-maker or seller*

Frangipane, *sm.* 1 (a sort of pastry) *cream and almond cake*. 2 *a kind of perfume*

Frangipanier, *sm.* *red-jasmine*

Franque, *a.* La langue franche, *the frank language*

Franquette (à la), *ad.* *frankly, plainly, sincerely*. A la bonne franquette, *very candidly*

Frappant, *e, a.* *striking, affecting*

† Frappe, *sf.* *the stamp or impression of a coin*

Frappe-main, *sm.* (a child's play) *hot-cockles*

Frappement, *sm.* *a striking*

Frapper, *va.* 1. 1 *to strike, to beat, to hit*. 2 *to stann a piece*

of money. Frapper dans la main, *to shake hands*. — des mains, *to clap the hands in sign of approbation*. — d'anathème, *to excommunicate*. Etre frappé à mort, *to be ill beyond hope of recovery*. Des vers bien frappés, *well-made verses*. Frapper son coup, *strike home*

Frapper, *vn.* 1. 1 *to knock at*. 2 *to strike*. 1 Frapper à la porte, *to knock at the door*. 2 L'heure a frappé, *the clock has struck*

Fraque, or Frac, *sm.* *a coat, a frock coat*

* Frasque, *sf.* *a trick*. Il n'a fait une frasque, *he played me a trick*

* Frater, *sm.* *a journeyman barber* (it is sneeringly said of a bad surgeon.)

Fraternel, *le, a.* *fraternal, brotherly, kindly, lovingly*

Fraternellement, *ad.* *fraternally, like a brother*

Fraterniser, *vn.* 1. *to live like brothers, in a brotherly manner*

Fraternité, *sf.* 1 *fraternity, brotherhood*. 2 *brotherly love*

Fratricide, *sm.* *fratricide*

Fraude, *sf.* *fraud, deceit, imposture, captiousness, cheat, trick*. En fraude, *par fraude, fraudulently*. Sans fraude, *guileless*

Frauder, *va.* 1. *to defraud, to smuggle, to cheat*

Frauduleusement, *ad.* *fraudulently, deceitfully, by a trick*

Frauduleux, se, *a.* *fraudulent, deceitful, cheating*

Fraxinelle, *sf.* (a plant) *fraxinella, bastard dittany*

Frayeur, *va.* 1. 1 *to make or open the way*. 2 *to mark or point out the way, to clear it*. Chemin frayé, *a beaten way*

Frayeur, *vn.* 1. 1 *to spawn, as fishes*. 2 *to graze, to pass lightly upon, to rub lightly against*. 3 *to agree*. Ces deux hommes ne frayent pas ensemble, *these two men do not agree together*

Frayeur, *sf.* *fright, dread, terror, fear*. Donner de la frayeur, *to fright*. Etre saisi de frayeur, *to be frightened*

* Freadaine, *sf.* *a prank, a frolic*

Fredon, Fredonnement, *sm.* (mu.) *trilling, quavering, shake*

Fredonner, *vn.* 1. (mu.) *to trill, quaver, shake, to hum, to warble*. Fredonner un air, *to hum a tune*

Frégate, *sf.* 1 (a small man of war) *frigate*. 2 *sea-swallow*

Frein, *sm.* 1 *a horse's bit*. 2 *curb, check, restraint*. Ronger son frein, *to fret within one's self*. A vieille mule, frein doré, *an old woman wants finery to set her off*

Frelampier, *sm.* a mere scrub, a good for nothing mean fellow

Frelater, *va.* 1. to adulterate, to debase, to spoil. Ouvrages fratés, spurious works. Beautés fratées, borrowed beauties

Frelaterie, *sf.* sophistication, adulteration

Frèle, *a.* 1 frail, weak, faint. 2 fragile, brittle, apt to break

Frelon, *sm.* (an insect) hornet

Freluche, *sf.* a small tuft

* Freluquet, *sm.* a vain, empty coxcomb, puppy

Frémir, *vn.* 2. 1 to tremble, to shake, to shiver, to shudder. 2 to roar, as the sea. 3 to simmer, as a liquor. Frémir de colère, of rage, to fume, to chafe, to be in a fret. Son nom seul fait frémir, his name alone strikes terror

Frémissement, *sm.* 1 trembling quaking, shivering. 2 simmering of a liquor. 3 the din of a bell after it has done ringing. 4 roaring of the sea

Frêne, *sm.* an ash-tree

Frénésie, *sf.* frenzy

Frénétique, *a. s.* frantic

Fréquemment, *ad.* frequently, often, usually, many times

Fréquence, *sf.* frequency, frequent repetition. La fréquence du pouls, the quickness of the pulse. La fréquence de ses lettres, the reiteration of his letters

Fréquent, *a.* 1 frequent, ordinary, common. 2 (said of the pulse) quick

† Fréquentatif, *a. sm.* (said of verbs) frequentative. Criailler est un verbe fréquentatif, et le fréquentatif de crier

Fréquentation, *sf.* frequenting, frequent visiting, haunt. La fréquentation des sacrements, (with Roman Catholics) the frequent use of the sacraments

Fréquenté, *e. part. past.* of fréquenter, that is much frequented; visited. Une promenade fréquentée, a walk which is much resorted to

Fréquenter, *va.* 1. to frequent, to visit often, to go often to

Fréquenter, *vn.* 1. to go often to a place. Il fréquente dans la maison de mon frère, he often is at my brother's house

Frère, *sm.* 1 a brother. 2 a friar. Des frères germains, brothers, who have the same father and mother. — consanguins, brothers, by the father's side. — utérins, brothers by the mother's side. — jumeaux, twins. — de lait, foster-brothers. Un beau-frère, a brother-in-law. Un bon frère, a merry companion. Un faux frère, a false brother, who betrays his society. Frères d'ar-

mes, brothers in arms. Partager en frères, to share equally

Fresaie, *sf.* a screechowl

Fresque, *sf.* (a painting on walls newly plastered) fresco

Fressure, *sf.* pluck, pertinence. Fressure de cochon, a pig's harslet

Fret, *sm.* (ma.) the hire of a ship, freight

Fréter, *va.* 1. (ma.) to let out a ship, to give it to hire, to freight

Fréteur, *sm.* a freighter

Frétillant, *a.* wagging, flattering, frisking, skipping; who loves to wag, frisk, or skip

Frétille, *sf.* straw. Coucher sur la frétille, to lay upon straw

Frétillement, *sm.* frisking, skipping, stirring, fluttering

Frétiller, *vn.* 1. to frisk, flutter, jump about. La langue lui frétille, he longs to speak, his tongue itches. Les pieds lui frétillent, he longs to be off

Fretin, *sm.* 1 fry, young fish. 2 trash, rubbish

Frette, *sf.* an iron hoop

Freux, *sm.* (a bird) a rook

Friabilité, *sf.* friability

Friable, *a.* friable, that may be crumbled

Friand, *e. s. a.* 1 dainty, pleasing to the palate, delicious. 2 squeamish, who loves dainty bits, nice. Friand de nouvelles, greedy of news. Un morceau friand, a dainty bit, tit bit

Friandise, *sf.* daintiness, lickerness, niceness of palate. In the pl. dainties or dainty bits

Fricandean, *sm.* (in cookery) a Scotch collop

Fricassée, *sf.* a fricassée. Il est savant en fricassée, he is a competent judge of good cheer

Fricasser, *va.* 1. 1 to make a fricassée. 2 to spend, to squander away, to waste. Il est fricassé, he is ruined

* Fricasseur, *sm.* (a term of contempt) a paltry cook

* Friche, *sf.* an unploughed or fallow field, heath. Laisser une terre en friche, to leave a land fallow, unploughed, untilled

Friction, *sf.* (chi. &c.) friction, rubbing

Frigéfier, *va.* 1. to refrigerate

Frigidité, *sf.* frigidity

Frigorifique, *a.* frigorific, producing cold

Frigoter, *vn.* 1. to chirp

Frileux, *se. a.* chilly

Frimaire, *sm.* the third autumnal month of the French republican year, frosty month

Primas, *sm.* a hoar-frost. Couvert de frimas, rimy

* Frime, *sf.* sham, pretence. Il a fait la frime de s'en aller, he

made a sham of going away. Faire la frime à quelqu'un, to look cool upon one

Frigant, *e. a.* brisk, gamesome, mettlesome, risky

Fringoter, *vn.* 1. to warble as birds do

Fringuer, *va.* 1. to wash and rinse a glass; — *vn.* 1. to frisk, to skip, to be always in motion

Fripé, *a.* threadbare, tattered

Friper, *va.* 1. 1 to spend riotously. 2 to spoil, to wear out, to rumple. 3 to eat greedily. Il a fripé tout son bien en peu de temps, he soon went through his fortune

Friperie, *sf.* 1 a dealing in second-hand clothes and goods. 2 the place where those goods are exposed to sale. 3 old worn-out clothes of little value. Se jeter sur la friperie de quelqu'un, 1 to beat one. 2 to banter or ridicule one, to fall foul upon one

* Fripe-sauce, *sm.* a greedy-gut

† Fripier, ère, *s.* (one who buys and sells old goods) a broker

Fripon, *sm.* 1 a cheat, a rogue, a knave, a villain. 2 (a word of endearment) rogue. Un petit fripon, a lazy schoolboy. En fripon, roguishly

Fripon, *ne. a.* roguish. Œil, mine friponne, a wanton look or eye

Friponne, *sf.* a knavish woman, a cheat

Friponneau, *sm.* a little rogue

Friponner, *va.* 1. to cheat, to trick one out of a thing, to steal

Friponner, *vn.* 1. to cheat. Elle friponne au jeu, she cheats at play

Friponnerie, *sf.* cheat, roguery, villainy, knavish trick. Faire une friponnerie, to be guilty of a knavish trick

Friquet, *sm.* 1 a sort of sparrow. 2 a kitchen-slice. 3 a prig

Frîre, *v.* (is used in the infinitive) to fry. Il n'a plus de quoi frîre, he is quite reduced. Il n'y a rien à frîre dans cette maison, there is nothing to eat in that house

Frise, *sf.* 1 (arch.) frieze. 2 a sort of strong linen cloth, frieze. Chevaux de frise, (mi.) chevaux de frise

Frîser, *va.* 1. 1 to curl hair. 2 to touch slightly, to graze, to border upon. 3 to pinch table linen, so as to imitate waves. 4 to nap cloth. 5 to ruffle the water. Il a frîsé la corde, he narrowly escaped the gallows. Des choux frîsés, curled colworts, savoy

Frîser, *vn.* 1. to fall in curls. Ses cheveux frîsent naturellement, her hair curls of itself

* Frisotter, *va. 1.* to curl, to crisp, to *frizzle*. Il prend bien du temps à se frisotter, he is very long in getting his hair dressed

* Frisque, *a.* frisky, gay, airy, wanton, lively, brisk

Frisquette, *sf.* (with printers) frisket

Frisson, *sm.* shivering, cold fit, quaking, chilliness

Frissonnement, *sm.* a slight shivering, shiver

Frissonner, *vn. 1.* to shiver, to shudder, to have a cold fit of an ague, to quake

Frisure, *sf.* 1 curling. 2 curls

Frit, *e.* part. past of *frire*, fried. Il est frit, he is undone

Friture, *sf.* 1 the act of frying. 2 any thing used for frying. 3 fried fish

Frivole, *a.* frivolous, trifling, insignificant, slight, idle

Frivolité, *sf.* frivolousness, triflingness, insignificance

Froc, *sm.* a monk's habit.

Prendre le froc, to turn monk.

Quitter le froc, to abandon the life of a monk. Jeter le froc aux orties, to apostatize or run away from one's convent

Froid, *sm.* 1 cold, chilliness, coldness. 2 seriousness, reservedness, gravity. Froid, humide, froid, noir, raw weather. Avoir froid, to be cold. Souffler le chaud et le froid, to say sometimes one thing and sometimes the reverse. Il fait froid, it is cold. Manger froid, to eat cold victuals. Faire or battre froid à quelqu'un, to receive one coldly. Il y a du froid entre eux, there is a coldness between them

Froid, *e.* a. 1 bleak, cool, cold, frigid. 2 without passion or zeal, unconcerned, reserved, coy, slack, remiss, indifferent. De sang froid, in cold blood

Froid (à), *ad.* without the assistance of fire. Teindre à froid, to die without fire. Batre du fer à froid, to hammer cold iron

Froidement, *ad.* coldly

Froideur, *sf.* 1 coldness. 2 indifference, want of affection. 3 coyness, reservedness. 4 negligence

Froidir, *vn. 2.* se Froidir, *vr. 2.* (but better refroidir) to grow cold

Froidure, *sf.* cold, cold weather

Froissement, *sm.* 1 bruising, dashing, breaking by collision, clashing. 2 rumpling

Froisser, *va. 1.* 1 to bruise, to dash, to break by collision, to clash. 2 to rumple

Froissure, *sf.* a bruising, a bruise

Frolement, *sm.* a grazing or touching lightly

* Frôter, *va. 1.* to touch lightly, to graze, to brush

Fromage, *sm.* cheese

Fromager, ère, *s.* a cheesemonger

Fromagerie, *sf.* 1 a cheese room. 2 a cheesemarket

Fromageux, *a.* cheesy

Froment, *sm.* wheat. Du pain de froment, wheaten bread

Froncement, *sm.* frowning

Froncer, *va. 1.* 1 to gather, to plait clothes. 2 to knit one's brow. 3 to wrinkle one's forehead. Froncer le sourcil, to frown

Froncis, *sm.* Fronçure, *sf.* gathers or pucker of clothes

Fronde, *sf.* a sling

Fronder, *va. 1.* 1 to sling, to cast with a sling. 2 to refuse, to jeer, to turn into ridicule, to blame, to criticize. 3 to exclaim against the administration, to oppose it

Frondeur, *sm.* 1 a slinger. 2 a critic, stickler, censurer

Front, *sm.* 1 forehead. 2 the fore-part of the head, face. 3 the front. 4 boldness, impudence. Front d'airain, brazen face. Front à front, face to face. Faire front de tous côtés, to front on every side

Front (de), *ad.* 1 in the front. 2 abreast. 1 Attaquer l'ennemi de front, to attack the enemy in the front. 2 Un défilé où il ne peut passer que deux hommes de front, a defile where only two men can pass abreast

Frontal, *sm.* frontlet, any bandage tied round the head

Frontal, *e.* a, that belongs to the bone of the forehead. Veine frontale, the forehead vein. Muscles frontaux, the frontal muscles

Frontean, Frontail, *sm.* 1 (a part of the bridle of a horse) frontal. 2 a frontlet or bandage with a text of the Old Testament written upon it. Les juifs se mettent le frontean quand ils prient Dieu dans leurs synagogues, the Jews wear a frontlet when they are at prayers in their synagogues

Frontière, *sf.* frontier, confine, border, boundary, limit

Frontière, *a. f.* frontier, bordering. Ville frontière, a frontier-town

Frontispice, *sm.* 1 a frontispiece, the fore-front of a building. 2 (the title-page of a book) frontispiece

Fronton, *sm.* (arch.) front, pediment

Frottage, *sm.* rubbing of a floor

Frottement, *sm.* rubbing, friction

Frotter, *va. 1.* 1 to rub. 2 to rub with, to do over with, to anoint with. 3 to bang, to beat.

se frotter à quelqu'un, to meddle, to have to do with one. Ne vous y frottez pas, do not meddle with it. Se faire frotter, to get a drubbing

Frotter, *vn. 1.* to grate, to drag as a door

† Frotteur, *se, sf.* a rubber, one who rubs a floor

Frottoir, *sm.* a rubbing-cloth

Frouer, *vn. 1.* to call birds, to peep

Fructification, *sf.* (bo.) fructification

Fructifère, *a.* fructiferous, frugiferous

Fructifier, *vn. 1.* 1 to fructify to bring forth fruit. 2 to thrive, to prosper

Fructiforme, *a.* (bo.) fructiform

Fructueusement, *ad.* successfully, prosperously, profitably

Fructueux, *se, a.* useful, profitable, advantageous

Frugal, *e, a.* frugal, sober, moderate, temperate, economical

Frugalement, *ad.* frugally, soberly, moderately, temperately

Fragalité, *sf.* fragality, sobriety, moderation, temperance

Frugivore, *a.* that lives upon vegetables, frugivorous

Fruit, *sm.* 1 fruit. 2 dessert, last course. 3 offspring, child. 4 benefit, advantage. 5 effect, production. Les fruits d'une terre, the revenue of an estate

Fruitage, *sm.* fruitage, all kinds of edible fruits

Fruiterie, *sf.* (a place for keeping fruit) fruiterie, fruit-loft

Fruiter, *sm.* a fruit-loft

Fruitier, *a.* m. fruit-bearing. Un arbre fruitier, a fruit-tree

† Fruitier, ère, *s.* fruiterer, herb-woman, green-grocer

* Fruition, *sf.* enjoyment

* Frusquin, *sm.* a person's money and goods. Il a perdu tout son frusquin, he lost his all

Frustratoire, *a. s.* (ju.) frustrative, frustratory, vain, useless; negus, hot wine and water with sugar and nutmeg

Frustrer, *va. 1.* to frustrate, to balk, to disappoint, to deprive of

Fugitif, *ive, a. s.* 1 fugitive. 2 a runaway, a runaway

Fugue, *sf.* (mu.) fugue

Fuir, *e.* part. past of fuir, fled, runaway

Foie, *sf.* a pigeon's coop

Fuir, *va. 2* (fuyant, fui; je fuis, nous fuyons, je fuirai) to shun, to avoid, to fly from. Un cheval qui fuit les talons, (man.) a horse that fears the spur

Fuir, *vn. 2.* 1 to fly, to run away. 2 † to put off, to delay, to avoid, to shift off. 3 † to ap-

pear at a certain distance, in a picture. 4 to run or leak. Ce tonneau fuit, *this cask is leaky*. Le temps fuit, *time flies*. Se fuir soi-même, *to fly from one's self*

Fuite, *sf.* 1 *flight, running away*. 2 *shunning, avoiding*. 3 *evasion, shift, subterfuge*. Mettre en fuite, *to put to flight*. Prendre la fuite, *to run away*

Fulgineux, *se, a. fuliginous, full of soot, sooty*

Fulminant, *e, a. 1 thundering, fulminatory*. 2 *storming, inveighing*. Il est toujours fulminant, *he is continually storming*

Fulmination, *sf.* 1 (chym.) *fulmination, detonation*. (ég.) *fulmination*

† Fulminer, *vn.* 1 *to fulminate, to detonize*. 2 *to storm, to thunder*

Fulminer, *va.* 1. (ég.) *to fulminate*

Fumant, *a. smoking, reeking*. Fumant de colère, *fuming with anger*

Fumée, *sf.* 1 *smoke*. 2 *steam*. 3 *air, wind, vain hope*. Les fumées du vin, *the fumes of wine*. Fumées des bêtes fauves, *fumets, dung of the deer*. S'en aller en fumée, *to come to nothing*. Manger son pain à la fumée du rôt, *to see others take a pleasure one cannot enjoy*

Fumer, *va.* 1. 1 *to smoke, to dry in the smoke*. 2 *to dung*

Fumer, *vn.* 1. 1 *to smoke, to smoke tobacco*. 2 *to steam, to fume*. 3 *to be in a rage, to fret and fume*

Fumeron, *sm.* *a piece of charcoal not burnt enough, and which smokes in the fire*

Fumet, *sm.* (a term of cookery) *fumette, flavour, smell*

Fumeterre, *sf.* (a plant) *fumitory, fumifer*

Fumeur, *se, s. a smoker of tobacco*

Fumeux, *se, a. smoky, fummy, that produces vapours*. Vin fumeux, *heady wine*

Fumier, *sm. dung, compost*. Tas de fumier, *dunghill*. Mettre du fumier dans un champ, *to dung a field*. Il mourra sur un fumier, *he will die in a ditch, or on a dunghill*

Fumigation, *sf. fumigation*

Fumigatoire, *a. fumigatory*

Fumiger, *va.* 1. *to fumigate*

Fumiste, *sm. one who cures smoky chimnies, a chimney-doctor*

Funambule, *sm. a rope-dancer*

Funèbre, *a. 1 funeral, funereal*. 2 *doleful, mournful, dismal*. 3 (said of owls, &c.) *ominous, foreboding ill*

Funérailles, *sf. pl. a funeral, obsequies, burial, interment*

Funéraire, *a. funeral, funereal, funerary*. Les frais funéraires, *the funeral expenses*

Funeste, *a. 1 fatal, destructive, deadly, unfortunate, dismal, disastrous*

Funestement, *ad.* 1 *fatally, destructively, unluckily*

Funin, *sm.* (with sailors) *the rigging of a ship*

Fur, au fur et à mesure, à fur et à mesure, *in proportion as, proportionally, as fast, as soon as*. Vous m'enverrez mon argent à fur et à mesure que vous le recevrez, *you will send me my money as fast or as soon as you receive it*

Furet, *sm.* 1 (an animal) *ferret*. 2 *an inquisitive person*

Fureteur, *vn.* 1. 1 † *to catch with a ferret*. 2 *to search*

Fureteur, *sm.* 1 *he that catches with a ferret*. 2 *a searcher, a busy inquirer*. Fureteur de nouvelles, *news-hunter*

Fureur, *sf.* 1 *fury, madness, phrenzy*. 2 *rage, anger*. 3 *ardour of inclination, violent desire*. Fureur poétique, *enthusiasm*. Avec fureur, *furiously*. Jusqu'à la fureur, *to distraction*

Furibond, *sm.* *one who is apt to fall into or is in a passion*

Furibond, *e, a. furious, apt to fall into a violent rage*

Furie, *sf.* 1 *fury, rage, violent passion*. 2 *heat, impetuosity*. 3 *a furious or fiery woman*

Furieux, *ense, a. 1 furious, fierce, raging*. 2 *violent, boisterous, turbulent*. 3 *prodigious, extraordinary in its kind*. C'est un furieux travail qu'un dictionnaire, *a dictionary is a most laborious task*

Furieusement, *ad.* 1 *furiously, madly*. 2 *very*

Furoncle, Froncle, *sm. a furuncle, a boil*

Furtif, *ive, a. furtive, done by stealth, secret, clandestine*

Furtivement, *ad.* *furtively, clandestinely, by theft, by stealth*

Fusain, *sm.* (a shrub) *spindle-tree, prick-wood*

Fuseau, *sm.* 1 *a spindle*. 2 *a bobbin*, to make lace with. Jambes de fuseaux, *spindle-shanks*

Fusée, *sf.* 1 *a spindle full*. 2 *a squid*. 3 *a fusee*. Ma fusée est achevée, *my glass is run, my life is come to an end*. Une fusée volante, *a rocket*. — de montre, *the fusee of a watch*. — de tourne-broche, *the barrel of a kitchen-jack*

Fusée, *a. f. slacked*. Chaux fusée, *slacked lime*

Fuser, *vn.* 1. (mé. and chi.) *to melt, to spread, to slake*

Fusible, *a. fusible, that may be melted*

Fusibilité, *sf. fusibility*

Fusil, *sm.* 1 *a steel to strike fire with*. 2 *the tinder-box*. 3 *a hammer*. 4 *a butcher's steel*. 5 *a gun, a firelock, a musket*. Battrer le fusil, *to strike fire*. Une pierre à fusil, *a flint*. Un fusil de chasse, *a fowling-piece*

† Fusilier, *sm. a fusilier*

Fusillade, *sf. shooting*

Fusiller, *va.* 1. *to shoot a soldier for a crime*

Fusion, *sf. fusion, melting*

Fustet, *sm. fustic*

Fustigation, *sf. whipping*

Fustiger, *va.* 1. *to whip with rods, to scourge, to flog, to lash*

* Fût, *sm. a cask*. Fût de fusil or de pistolet, *the stock of a gun or pistol*. — de tambour, *the barrel of a drum*. — de colonne, *the shaft of a pillar*. — de halebarde, *the staff of a halberd*. — d'un rabot, *the stock of a plane*. Du vin qui sent le fût, *wine which tastes of the cask*

Futaie, *sf. trees of long standing*. Un bois de haute futaie, *a wood of high or lofty trees*

Futaile, *sf. a cask, wine-cask*

Futaie, *sf.* (a stuff) *fustian*

Futaïnier, *sm. a fustian weaver*

* Futé, *e, a. cunning, crafty*

Futée, *sf. joiner's putty*

Futile, *a. futile, worthless, trifling*. Biens futiles, *pelf*

Futilité, *sf. futility, weakness, triflingness, want of solidity*. Des futilités, *trifling things*

Futur, *sm.* (gr.) *future, future tense*

Futur, *e, a. future, that is to come*. Les siècles futurs, *the ages to come*. Les futurs époux, *the intended married couple*

Futur, *e, s. the intended husband, the intended wife*. Sa future, *his intended*

Futuration, *sf. futuration*

Fuyant, *e, a. 1 flying*. Couleur fuyante, *a fading colour*. 2 (with painters) *tapering*. Echelle fuyante, *tapering scale*

Fuyard, *sm. a soldier who runs away, a runaway*

Fuyard, *e, a. apt to run away, who runs away*. Des troupes fuyardes, *an army that flies*

G.

G, *sm.* (the seventh letter of the alphabet,) *a G*

Gabau, *sm. a coarse cloak*

Gabare, *sm. a sort of lighter*

† Gabarier, *sm. a lighterman*

Gabatine, *sf.* is used only in donner de la gabatine, to cheat, to humbug, to bamboozle

Gabelle, *sf.* 1 (formerly an excise in France upon salt) *gabel*. 2 the office where the salt was sold. Frauder la gabelle, to smuggle salt, to excuse one's self from what every one else does

Gabion, *sm.* (mi.) *gabion*, musket-basket

† Gabionnade, *sf.* (a bulwark made with gabions) *gabionado*

Gabionner, *va.* 1. to cover with gabions

Gâche, *sf.* 1 the staple of a lock. 2 a wall-hook

Gâcher, *va.* 1. 1 to mix mortar, to splash. 2 to sell at very low prices. 3 to rinse linen

Gâchette, *sf.* 1 staple. 2 trigger

Gâcheur, *sm.* 1 he who mixes mortar. 2 he who undersells, a bad workman

Gâcheux, *se, a.* sloppy, splashy, slabby, mury. Un chemin gâcheux, a splashy road. Terre gâcheuse, a swampy soil

Gâchis, *sm.* a sloppy place, a splash, puddle. Faire du gâchis, to make a slop, to wet a room

Gâdele, *sf.* (a fruit) a sort of currant

Gadelier, *sm.* a sort of currant-tree

Gadouard, *sm.* a nightman

Gadoue, *sf.* night-soil

Gaffe, *sf.* a gaff, a boat-hook

Gaffer, *va.* to hook with the gaff, to draw with the boat-hook

Gage, *sm.* pawn, pledge, proof, token. In the pl. wages, salary. Mettre en gage, to pawn. Prêter sur gage, to lend on pledges. Casser aux gages, to turn one out of his place

Gager, *va.* 1. 1 to hire, to give wages to. 2 to lay, to bet. Gage que si, I lay that it is so. Gage que non, I lay that it is not so

Gagerie, saisie gagerie, *sf.* (ju.) goods taken in execution to be kept as a security

Gageur, *se, s.* a better

Gageure, *sf.* bet, wager. Faire une gageure, to lay a bet. Souvenir la gageure, to persist in an enterprise or opinion

† Gagiste, *sm.* a hired assistant, an understrapper

Gagnage, *sm.* (cha.) ground where the game feed, grass

Gagnant, *e, s.* a winner

† Gagne-denier, *sm.* a wharfporter, errant-man, a labourer

Gagne-pain, *sm.* that by which one gets his livelihood

† Gagne-petit, *sm.* a grinder

Gagner, *va.* 1. 1 to get, to gain, to obtain, as profit or ad-

vantage. 2 win at play. 3 to reach, to attain. 4 to get, to catch. 5 to earn. 6 to persuade, to prevail upon, to bring over. 7 to bribe. 8 to allure, to attract, to entice. Gagner un vaisseau à la nage, to reach a ship by swimming, to swim to it. — la fièvre, to catch a fever. — quelqu'un, to prevail upon one. — à force de présents, to bribe with presents. — sa vie à filer, to get one's livelihood by spinning. — les devants, to get the start. — du chemin, du pays, to gain ground. Donner gagné, to yield

Gagner, *vn.* 1. to get, to reach, to spread. Le feu a gagné jusqu'au toit, the fire has got to the roof of the house. Il gagne à être connu, he gains by being known

se Gagner, *vr.* 1. to be catching. La petite vérole se gagne, the small-pox is catching

Gagneur, *sm.* one who wins. Un gagnneur de batailles, a conqueror

* Gagni, *sf.* a jolly plump female

Gai, *e, a.* 1 gay, cheerful. 2 merry, causing mirth, pleasant. Une maison gaie, a house that is light. Une couleur gaie, a gay or lively colour. Un temps gai, a clear and serene weather. Il est encore gai et gaillard, he is still fresh and healthy

Gai, *int.* cheer up! Allons, gai! come on! be merry!

Gaiement, *ad.* gaily, cheerfully, merrily

Gaieté, Gâité, *sf.* 1 gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, merriment. 2 a merry word or action. De gaieté de cœur, wantonly, in wanton sport, for mischief-sake

Gaillard, *e, a.* 1 gay, merry, cheerful. 2 wanton. 3 tipsy. 4 fresh, healthy. 5 gallant, bold, courageous. 6 (said of the wind) brisk, a little cold

Gaillard, *sm.* a cheerful man

Gaillard, *sm.* (a sea term) gaillard d'avant, the fore-castle.

Gaillard d'arrière, the quarter-deck

Gaillarde, *sf.* 1 a gay woman. 2 (with printers) burgeois. Gaillarde, a sort of dance, gaillard

Gaillardement, *ad.* 1 gaily, merrily, cheerfully. 2 boldly, courageously. 3 bluntly, roughly

Gaillardise, *sf.* 1 gaiety, cheerfulness. 2 frolic, merry prank

Gain, *sm.* gain, lucre, profit, advantage. Le gain de la bataille, the winning, carrying the day. Gain de cause, the successful issue of a contest. Donner gain de cause, to yield

Gaine, *sf.* sheath, case

† Gainier, *a.* sheath or case-maker

Gala, *sm.* an entertainment

Galamment, *ad.* 1 genteelly, elegantly, politely, gracefully, handsomely. 2 gallantly, bravely. 3 finely, cunningly. 4 neatly, sprucely

Galant, *sm.* a lover, a gallant. Un vert-galant, a brisk spark

Galant, *e, a.* 1 polite, genteel, well-bred, elegant of manners. 2 gallant, courteous. 3 genteel, fine, done with taste. Un galant homme, a well-bred and agreeable man. Un homme galant, a man complaisant to the ladies. Une femme galante, a coquette

Galanterie, *sf.* 1 genteel carriage, politeness, agreeable way of doing or telling things. 2 galantry, refined address to women. 3 amorous intrigue

Galantin, *sm.* a ridiculous courter of ladies

Galantine, *sf.* 1 (bo.) a snow-drop. 2 (in cookery) a very dainty hash

* Galantiser, *va.* 1. to court, to flatter, to endeavour to please

Galaxie, *sf.* (astr.) galaxy, the milky way

Galbanum, Galbanon, *sm.* (a gun) galbanum. Donner du galbanum, to promise much and perform little

Gale, *sf.* the itch. Gale de chien, mange

Galécé, *sf.* (a low-built vessel with sails and oars) galleas

† Galée, *sf.* (a printer's tool) galley

Galefretier, *sm.* a good-for-nothing fellow, a scoundrel

Galère, *sf.* (a sort of low-built ship with sails and oars) galley. Vogue la galère, let the event be what it will

Galerie, *sf.* 1 gallery. 2 the spectators at a game. Ce sont mes galeries, I often go there. It is my favourite resort

Galérien, *sm.* a gully-slave

Galerie, *sf.* or rather vent de galerie, *sm.* a north-westerly wind

Galet, *sm.* 1 a sort of game, a shuffle-board. 2 a pebble. Se promener sur le galet, to walk on the sands upon the coast

Galetas, *sm.* a garret, a bad room in disorder

Galette, *sf.* a sort of thin cake, a crumpet, a bannock

Galeux, *se, a.* s. 1 who has the itch. 2 scabby, mangy

Galimafrée, *sf.* gallimaufrey, a hodgepodge, a hash

Galimatias, *sm.* a balderdash, stuff, nonsense, confused manner of expressing one's self either in writing or speaking

Galion, *sm.* (a sort of Spanish man of war) galleon

Galiote, *sf.* (a small galley fit

for the chase) *galliot*. Une galliotte à bombes, *a bomb vessel*

Galle, *sf. gall*. Noix de galle, *gall-nut*

Gallican, *e, a Gallican*, what concerns the French Catholic church

Gallicisme, *sm. an expression peculiar to the French language, gallicism*; *as*. Il vient de mourir, *he is just dead*. Il va venir, *he is coming*

Galoche, *sf.* (a sort of upper slipper) *galoche, a clog*. Un menton de galoche, *a long peaked chin*

Galon, *sm. lace, galloon*

Galonner, *va. 1. to lace*. Habit galonné, *a laced coat*

Galonnier, *sm. a laceman*

Galop, *sm.* (the swiftest pace of a horse) *gallop*. Courir le grand galop, *to run full gallop*. S'en aller le grand galop, *to be rapidly declining, to have one foot in the grave*

Galopade, *sf. galloping*

Galoper, *va. and n. 1. 1 to make a horse gallop. 2. 1 to hunt after one. 3 to gallop*

Galopin, *sm. 1 a young scullion in a great lord's kitchen. 2 an errand boy*

Galoubet, *sm. tabour pipe, a small flute*

* Galvauder, *va. 1. to abuse, to treat rudely, to check*

Gamaches, *sm. pl. spatter-dashes*

Gambade, *sf. gambol, frisk, droll, jest*. Faire des gambades, *to gambol*. Payer en gambades, *to shuffle*

Gambader, *vn. 1. to gambol, dance, skip, frisk*

Gaumbage, *sm. a duty on beer*

Gambiller, *vn. 1. to kick about, to wag one's legs*

Gamelles, *sf. a wooden bowl, porringer*

Gamme, *sf. (mus.) gamut*. Chanter la gamme à quelqu'un, *to chide one*. Etre hors de gamme, *to be off the hinges*

† Ganache, *sf. the nether jaw of a horse*. Cet homme est chargé de ganache, *or c'est une ganache, he is a blockhead*

† Gaugrène, *sf. a mortification*. Il a la gaugrène à la jambe, *his leg is mortified*

se Gaugrener, *vr. 1. to be mortified, to come to a mortification*

Ganivet, *sm. (chi.) a small knife*

Ganse, *sf. a loop*

Gant, *sm. a glove*. Gants fourrés, *fur gloves*. L'amitié passe le gant, *excuse my glove*. Jeter le gant, *to challenge, to throw down the gauntlet*. Il est souple comme un gant, *he is as*

pliant as a willow. Vous n'en aurez pas les gants, *you are not the first who brought this news*

Gantelée, *sf. (a plant) fox-glove*

Gantelet, *sm. 1 (a sort of armour for the hand) gauntlet. 2 a bandage for the hand*

Ganter, *va. 1. to help one on with his gloves*

Ganter, *vn. 1. (said of gloves) to fit well*. Ces gants gantent fort bien, *those gloves fit well*

se Ganter, *vr. 1. to put on one's gloves*

† Ganterie, *sf. 1 glove-making. 2 glove-selling*

† Gantier, *ère, s. a glover*

Garance, *sf. (a plant) madder*

† Garancer, *va. 1. to dye with madder*

Garancière, *sf. a madder field*

Garant, *sm. guarantee, warranter, author, voucher*. J'en suis garant, *I am answerable for it*. Se rendre garant, *to warrant*

Garantie, *sf. a warranty*

Garantir, *va. and n. 2. 1 to warrant. 2 to indemnify. 3 to assure, to affirm. 4 to keep, defend, to secure from*

se Garantir, *vr. 2. to secure one's self from*

Garbon, *sm. a cock-partridge*

Garbure, *sf. a cabbage soup with bacon*

Garçon, *sm. 1 a boy, a lad. 2 a bachelor. 3 a journeyman. 4 a man-servant*. C'est un vieux garçon, *he is an old bachelor*. Il fait le méchant garçon, *he Hector, he bullies*. Il se fait beau garçon, *he ruins himself*

Garçonnière, *sf. a hoiden, a tomboy*

Garde, *sf. 1 custody, guard, keeping, defence. 2 a state of caution. 3 protection. 4 care, heed, attention, reflection. 5 waiting. 6 (a body of soldiers) guard. 7 a nurse, for a sick person. 8 (in fencing) guard, state of defence. 9 the hilt of a sword*. On lui a commis la garde de ce château, *he has been intrusted with the defence of this castle*. Un homme prudent se tient toujours sur ses gardes, *a prudent man is always upon his guard*. Les églises sont en la garde spéciale du roi, *the churches are under the king's special protection*. Prenez garde à ce que vous dites, *mind, reflect upon, consider what you say*. Ce fruit est de garde, *this fruit will keep*. La garde vient, *the guard is a coming*. Envoyez chercher une garde, *send for a nurse*. Poire de garde, *a winter pear*. Mettez-vous en garde, *put yourself in a state of defence*. Nettoyez la garde de cette épée, *clean the hilt of this*

sword: A la garde de Dieu, *in God's name*. Les gardes d'une serrure, *the wards of a lock*. Un chien de bonne garde, *a good house-dog*. Il est de bonne garde, *he does not part easily with what he has*. Je n'ai garde de le faire, *I am not heedless enough to do it*. Il prend garde à un son, *he is careful of his pence*

se Garder, *vr. 1. to keep, to last; se garder du soleil, to secure or shelter one's self from the sun. — d'un hypocrite, to be upon one's guard against an hypocrite. — de tomber, to take care not to fall. Il se gardera bien de le faire, he will take good care not to do it*

Garde-neuble, *sm. a lumber-room*

Garde-nappe, *sm. a table mat, a wick-stand*

Garde-noble, *sf. (ju.) a nobleman's guardianship*

Garder, *va. 1. 1 to guard, to watch by way of defence and security. 2 to defend, to protect. 3 to look after. 4 to keep, to hold, to have. 5 to have an eye upon. 6 to nurse. 7 to keep, to lay up, to save. Garder un troupeau, to look after a flock. — le lit, to keep one's bed. — un prisonnier à vue, to have an eye upon a prisoner. — un malade, to nurse a sick person. — les commandemens de Dieu, to keep the commandments of God. — sa parole, to keep one's word. En donner à garder, to impose upon one. Garder une poire pour la soif, to lay something by. Je la lui garde bonne, I have a rod in pickle for him. Garder le mulet, to wait till one is tired*

se Garder, *vr. 1. to keep, to last; se garder du soleil, to secure or shelter one's self from the sun. — d'un hypocrite, to be upon one's guard against an hypocrite. — de tomber, to take care not to fall. Il se gardera bien de le faire, he will take good care not to do it*

Garde-robe, *sf. 1 a wardrobe.*

2 the officers belonging to a prince's wardrobe. 3 the clothes contained in a wardrobe. 4 a water-closet, the place where a closet is kept

† Gardeur, se, s. keeper, who looks after. Un gardeur de cochons, a swine-herd. Une gardeuse de vaches, a female cow-herd

Garde-vue, sm. a screen

Gardien, ne, s. (one to whom the charge of any thing is committed) guardian. Son ange gardien, his guardian angel

Gardon, sm. (a fresh-water fish) mullet. Frais comme un gardon, as sound as a roach

Gare, (imperat. of the verb se garer, to stand out of the way) 1 have a care, take care. 2 make room, clear the way. It also means beware! Gare la corde, beware of being hanged. Gare la rechute! beware of a relapse!

Gare, sf. wst-dock

Gareune, sf. a warren

Garennier, sm. a warrener

Garer, va. 1 (a term of watermen) to moor a boat

* se Garer, vr. 1. to stand out of the way

se Gargariser, vr. 1. to gargle one's mouth and throat

Gargarisme, sm. gargle, gargling, gargarism

Gargotage, sm. dirty and ill-dressed visuals

Gargote, sf. a paltry eating-house

Gargoter, vn. 1. 1 to drink in a paltry public-house. 2 to drink and eat in a slovenly manner

† Gargotier, ère, s. one who keeps a paltry eating-house

Gargouillade, sf. a dancing step in ballets

Gargouille, sf. the spout of a gutter

Gargouillement, sm. a rattling in the throat, a grumbling in the bowels

Gargouiller, vn. 1. to paddle in the water, to muddle

Gargouillis, sm. gargling, muddling

Gargousse, sf. cannon cartridge or charge

Gargoussière, sf. cartridge-box, pouch for cartridges

* Garnement, sm. a bad fellow. Un méchant garnement, a wicked wretch

Garniment, sm. garnishing

Garnir, va. 2. 1 to furnish, to find, to provide, to supply. 2 to fortify, to strengthen. 3 to garnish, to adorn, to set off, to trim. Garnir des chaises, to stuff chairs. Une chambre garnie, a furnished room. Un lit bien garni de plumes, a bed very full

of feathers. Il a la bourse bien garnie, he is very rich. Plaider la main garnie, to enjoy, during a lawsuit, the thing contested

se Garnir, vr. 2. to provide, to furnish. Se garnir d'habits, de bottes, &c. to provide clothes, boots, &c. Se garnir contre le froid, to provide against the cold

Garnisaire, sm. a soldier stationed in a house to enforce the payment of contributions

† Garnison, sf. 1 garrison. 2 an execution in a house

† Garnisseur, sm. one who trims, trimmer

Garniture, sf. 1 trimmings, ornaments. 2 (with printers) furniture. Garniture de chambre, the furniture of a room. — de tapisserie, the lining of a tapestry. — de bas, the running or lining of stockings at the heels. — d'épée, the hilt and handle of a sword. — de toilette, the things belonging to a toilet. — de linge, de dentelle, de diamans, a set of linen, of lace, of diamonds

Garou, loup garou, sm. a werewolf

Garrot, sm. 1 a packing-stick. 2 the withers of a horse. Il est blessé sur le garrot, his reputation is blemished

Garrotter, va. 1. to bind, to tie with cords

Gars, sm. a lad, a young fellow, a stripling, a spark

Gascon, ne, s. 1 Gascoon. 2 a bragger, a boaster

Gasconnade, sf. gasconade, boast, bounce, cracking. Faire des gasconnades, to gasconade, to brag, to boast

* Gasconner, vn. 1. to brag

* Gaspillage, sm. squandering, trifling away, wasting

* Gaspiller, va. 1. to trifle or squander away, to waste

* Gaspilleur, se, s. a spend-thrift

Gastrologue, sm. a ventriloquist

Gastrique, a. gastric

Gastronomie, sf. daintiness, fondness for one's belly

Gastronome, sm. an epicure

Gâteau, pl. eaux, sm. 1 a cake. 2 † an honeycomb. Avoir part au gâteau, to share the profit. Partager le gâteau, to go snacks. Trouver la fève au gâteau, to hit the nail on the head

Gâte-métier, sm. one who spoils trade by underselling or undervaluing his labour

Gâter, va. 1. 1 to waste, to destroy. 2 to spoil, to soil, to spot. 3 to squander. 4 to weaken. 5 to corrupt, to debase, to deprave. 6 to make worse, to render less agreeable.

Gâter le métier, 1 to undersell other tradesmen. 2 to work too cheap. Un cœur gâté, a depraved heart. Un enfant gâté, a spoiled child

se Gâter, vr. 1. 1 to grow worse. 2 to lose one's reputation. 3 to taint, to be spoiled

Gâteur, sm. waster, spoiler

Gauche, sf. the left hand or side

Gauche, a. 1 left. 2 ill made, ill contrived. 3 awkward, untoward, clumsy

Gauche (à), ad. on the left hand or side

Gauchement, ad. clumsily, in an awkward way, scurvily

Gaucher, ère, a. s. left-handed

Gaucherie, sf. an awkward action, blunder

Gaucher, vn. 2. * to turn or step aside, to flinch. Gaucher aux difficultés, to shun difficulties

Gaude, sf. (a plant) dyer's weed, woad

† Gauder, va. 1. to dye with woad

* se Gaudir, vr. 2 to be at ease, to rejoice, to live in clover

Gaufre, sf. 1 a honeycomb. 2 (a sort of pastry-work made in an iron frame divided into several little squares) gaufre. Être dans la gaufre, to be in a very difficult situation, between the hammer and the anvil

† Gausfer, va. 1. to figure cloth with an iron divided into several little squares. Des rubans gaufrés, gaufered ribands

† Gausfeur, sm. one who figures cloth

Gaufrier, sm. an iron to make gaufrés with, a gaufre-iron

† Gausfure, sf. figuring of cloth

Gaule, sf. 1 a switch. 2 a long pole

Gauler, va. 1. 1 to beat down with a long pole. 2 to beat with a switch

Gaulois, a. s. 1 gallic. 2 old French. 3 an ancient Gaul. C'est un bon gaulois, un vrai gaulois, he is a plain honest man. C'est du gaulois, that is old French

Gaupe, sf. a slut, a trollop

* se Gausser, vr. 1. to turn into ridicule, to make a jest of. Il se gausse de tout le monde, he turns every body into ridicule

* Gausserie, sf. jeering, banter

* Gausseur, se, s. a banterer

Gavotte, sf. (a sort of brisk dance) gavot

Gaz, Gas, sm. (an aëriiform compressible, elastic, and transparent fluid) gas

Gaze, sf. (a sort of thin stuff) gauze

Gazelle, *sf.* (an animal of the goat-kind) *antelope*

Gazer, *va. 1.* to cover with a gauze, to veil. Gazer un conte, to veil the improprieties of a tale

† Gazetier, *sm. 1* a writer of gazettes. 2 the newsman

Gazetin, *sm.* small gazette

Gazette, *sf.* gazette, newspaper

Gazeux, *se, a.* gaseous

† Gazier, *sm.* a gauze-maker or seller

Gazomètre, *sm.* gasometer

Gazon, *sm.* a turf, a green turf. In the pl. squares of turf cut out of the ground. Un parterre de gazon, a grass-plot

Gazonnement, *sm.* a covering or lining with turf

Gazouner, *va. 1.* to line or cover with turf

Gazouillement, Gazouillis, *sm. 1* warbling, chirping, singing, chattering of birds. 2 purling of a stream

Gazouiller, *vn. 1.* to warble, chirp, sing, chatter. Cet enfant commence à gazouiller, that child begins to gagle

Geai, *sm.* (a bird) a jay, a jack-daw

Géant, *sm.* a giant. Aller à pas de géant, to advance rapidly, to stride like a giant

Géante, *sf.* a giantess

Géhenne, *sf.* hell

† Geindre, *sm.* a baker's foreman

* Geindre, *vn. 6.* to whimper, to whine for a trifling pain. It is used only in the present of the indicative and infinitive. Elle geint continuellement, she whimpers continually

Gelatineux, *se, a.* gelatinous

Gelée, *sf. 1* frost, frosty weather. 2 jelly

Geler, *va. 1.* to freeze, to congeal with cold, to chill, to make cold, to kill by cold

Geler, *vn. 1.* to freeze. La rivière a gelé, the river is frozen over

Il gèle, *v. imp. 1.* it freezes. Il gèle à pierre fendre, it freezes very hard

Geline, *sf.* a hen

Gelinotte, *sf.* a fat and tender pullet. Une gelinotte de bois, a wood-hen

Gelivure, *sf.* coltiness

† Gémeaux, *sm. pl.* (one of the 12 signs of the zodiac) *gemini* or the twins

Gémir, *vn. 2.* 1 to groan, to lament, to moan, to sigh. 2 to coo, as turtles and pigeons

Gémissant, *e, a.* groaning

Gémissement, *sm.* groaning, sighing, lamentation

Gemmation, *sf.* the budding of trees

† Gemme, *a. gemmæ.* Du sel gemme, *mineral salt*

Gemmipare, *a.* bearing buds

Génant, *e, a.* troublesome, uneasy, importunate, tedious

Gencive, *sf.* (the fleshy covering of the teeth) *gum*

Gendarme, *sm. 1* a man at arms, a horseman in complete armour. 2 (one belonging to a particular body of cavalry in France answering to the horse-patrol) *gendarme*. 3 a blemish in the eye. In the pl. *gendarmes*, flaus in a precious stone, sparks of fire

se Gendarmer, *vr. 1.* to fall into a passion, to disquiet one's self

Gendarmerie, *sf.* the French horse-patrol

Genre, *sm.* a son-in-law, husband of the daughter

Gêne, *sf. 1* rack, torture. 2 pain, torment, uneasiness, constraint. Donner la gêne à son esprit, to rack one's brain

Généalogie, *sf.* genealogy, pedigree

Généalogique, *a.* genealogical. Arbre généalogique, *tree of consanguinity*

† Généalogiste, *sm.* (one skilled in describing pedigrees) *genealogist*

Gêner, *va. 1.* to constrain, or 1 to oblige by force, to compel to 2 to keep, to restrain, to hinder by force. 3 to confine, to press. *Se gêner l'esprit, to rack one's brain*

se Gêner, *vr. 1.* to constrain or incommode one's self. Il ne *se* gêne point, he takes his ease

Général, *pl. aux, sm. 1* general of an army, or of a religious order. 2 (in the sing. only) the generality. Le général des hommes, le général n'y est pas intéressé, il n'y a que le particulier, the generality of mankind feel no interest in it, it is only a few individuals. En général, in general, generally

Général, *e, pl. m. aux, a.* general, universal

Généralat, *sm. 1* generalship. 2 the dignity of a general, in a religious order

Générale, *sf.* (a sort of beat of drums) *general*

Généralement, *ad.* generally, in general, universally

Généralisation, *sf.* generalizing

Généraliser, *va. 1.* to generalize

Généralissime, *sm.* a generalissimo, a supreme general

Généralité, *sf.* generality, whole, main body. In the pl. general observations without any reference to the subject on

hand. Il n'a dit que des généralités, he made only general observations

Générateur, *sm.* 'ma.) *generative, generating*

Génératif, *ive, a.* (phil.) *generative*

Génération, *sf.* generation, lineage, race, descent

Généreusement, *ad.* generously, nobly, magnanimously, with liberality, bountifully

Généreux, *se, a.* 1 generous, magnanimous. 2 liberal, munificent. 3 brave, courageous. 4 bountiful

Générique, *a.* general

Générosité, *sf. 1* generosity, magnanimity, greatness of soul. 2 liberality. 3 bounty

Genèse, *sf.* (the first book of Moses in the Bible) *Genesis*

Genêt, *sm. 1* (a shrub) *broom*. 2 (a small-sized, well-proportioned Spanish horse) *genet*

Genette, *sf.* a wild cat

Genette (à la), with short stirrups. Aller à cheval à la genette, to ride short

Genévrier, *sm.* a juniper-tree

Génie, *sm. 1* genius, nature, disposition. 2 genius, goblin

Génie, *sm.* fortification, engineering

Genévrier, Genièvre, *sm. 1* the juniper-tree. 2 the juniper-berry. De l'esprit de genièvre, *gin, geneva, hollands*. Some call it eau de vie genièvre

Génisse, *sf.* heifer

Génital, *e, a.* genital, generative

Génitif, *sm.* (gr.) the genitive case

Genon, *pl. oux, sm. knee*. Plier les genoux, 1 to humble one's self. 2 to worship. A genoux, kneeling, in a kneeling posture. A vos genoux, at your feet

Genouillère, *sf. 1* an armour for the knees. 2 the top of a boot

Genre, *sm. 1* genus. 2 gender of a noun. 3 sort, kind, species, manner, way. 4 trade, profession. Le genre humain, mankind

Gens, *sm. pl. 1* a certain body of men. 2 people, persons. 3 servants, attendants. 1 Gens d'église, churchmen. Gens de guerre, military men. 2 Beaucoup de gens, many people. 3 On sont mes gens? where are my servants? Gens, when joined to an adjective, coming before, is feminine; as, des sottes gens, foolish people; and it is masculine when its adjective comes after; as, des gens bien résolus, very resolute people; however, tout is masculine before gens;

as, tous les gens de bien, all honest men; but we say toutes les petites gens, all people of low birth. When gens means people, and is placed between two adjectives, the attribute is masculine, and the epithet feminine; as les vieilles gens sont soupçonneux, old people are apt to be suspicious

Gent, *sf. nation, people.* La gent marécageuse, *the marshy tribe*

* **Gent**, *e, a. neat, pretty, gallant.* La gente demoiselle, *the charming young lady*

Gentil, *le, a. genteel, elegant, pretty, neat, handsome*

Gentil, *sm. heathen, gentile, pagan*

Gentilhomme, *pl. Gentilhommes, sm. one nobly descended; a gentleman*

* **Gentilhommeau**, *sm. a petty or country squire*

* **Gentilhommerie**, *sf. gentility*

* **Gentilhommière**, *sf. a small country-house*

Gentilité, *sf. the gentiles, the heathens, heathenism*

Gentillâtre, *sm. a poor gentleman, a country-squire*

Gentillesse, *sf. 1 a pretty or genteel way, or carriage, gentility, elegance, gracefulness. 2 a pretty toy or trinket. 3 a pretty trick. 4 a pretty thought.* Il a mille gentilleses dans son cabinet, *he has a great many pretty knickknacks in his cabinet*

Gentiment, *ad. neatly, genteelly, gracefully, prettily*

Génuflexion, *sf. genuflexion, kneeling*

Géodésie, *sf. geodesia, land-surveying*

† **Géographe**, *sm. a geographer*

Géographie, *sf. geography*

† **Géographique**, *a. geographic, geographical.* Carte géographique, *de géographie, a map*

Géolage, *sm. carcelage, prison-fees, jailor's fees*

* **Géole**, *sf. gaol, prison, jail*

Géolier, *sm. a gaoler, jailer*

Géolière, *sf. a gaoler's wife*

Géologie, *sf. geology*

Géologue, *sm. geologist*

Géomance, **Géomancie**, *sf. (a sort of divination) geomancy*

† **Géomancien**, *sm. a geomancer*

† **Géométral**, *pl. aux, a. geometrical, geometral*

† **Géomètre**, *sm. a geometri-cian, a geometer*

Géométrie, *sf. geometry*

Géométrique, *a. geometric, geometrical.* Esprit géométrique, *a methodical mind*

Géométriquement, *ad. geometrically*

Géranium, *sm. (a plant) geranium, crane's bill, pigeon's foot, robert-herb*

Gérant, *e, a. manager*

Gerbe, *sf. sheaf.* Une gerbe d'eau, *a spout of water*

Gerbée, *sf. a bundle of straw in which some grains of corn remain*

Gerber, *va. 1. 1 to make up into sheaves. 2 to stow hogs-heads one upon another*

Gerce, *sf. (a small insect that gnaws clothes and books) a wood-louse*

Gercer, *va. 1. to chap, to chink, to flaw.* Le froid gerce les mains, *cold chaps the hands*

Gercer, *vn. se Gercer, vr. 1 to chap, to break into gappings, to crack.* Les mains gercent, *se gercent au grand froid, the hands get chapped in severe cold weather*

Gerçure, *sf. a chap, gap, chink, crack, flaw*

Gérer, *va. 1. (ju.) to manage, to take care of*

Gerfaut, *sm. (a bird of prey) gerfalcon*

Germain, *e, a. s. (said of cousins) german. Cousin germain, a first cousin. Cousin issu de germain, second cousin.* Il a le germain sur moi, *il est mon oncle à la mode de Bretagne, he is my father's mother's first cousin*

Germain, *e, a. German*

Germandrée, *sf. (a plant) germander, English treacle*

Germanie, *sf. Germany*

Germanique, *a. German*

Germanisme, *sm. germanism*

Germe, *sm. germ, sprout, shoot.* Faux germe, *a false conception. Germe de fève, the black mark in a horse's mouth. Le germe d'un œuf, the sperm or treadle of an egg. Œuf sans germe, addle egg. Germe de quercelle, a seed of lawsuit*

Germer, *vn. 1. to come or shoot up, to spring out, to bud forth*

Germinal, *sm. (the first spring month of the French republican calendar) blossom month*

Germination, *sf. (budding forth) germination*

Gerموir, *sm. (with brewers) steeping trough*

Gérondif, *sm. (in Latin grammar) a gerund*

Gésier, *sm. the gizzard of a bird*

Gésine, *sf. lying-in.* Etre en gésine, *to be in the straw*

Gésir, *to lie, an old verb neuter and defective.* Gisait, *il git, ils gisent, il gisait, ils gisaient. Ci git, here lies. Ce n'est pas là que git le lièvre, that is not the difficulty*

Gesse, *sf. a plant that bears a sort of pea, chick-peas*

Geste, *sm. gesture.* In the pl. deeds, achievements, exploits, actions. Les gestes d'Alexandre, *Alexander's exploits*

Gesticulateur, *sm. a man too full of action when he speaks*

Gesticulation, *sf. gesticulation*

Gesticuler, *vn. 1. to gesticulate, to be too full of action*

Gestion, *sf. (ju.) management, administration*

Gibeux, *se, a. (mé.) gibbous, bunching out, protuberant*

Gibbosité, *sf. (chi.) gibbosity, gibbousness*

Gibecièr, *sf. 1 a sportsman's pouch. 2 a shepherd's bag. 3 a juggler's bag.* Faire des tours de gibecièr, *to play tricks by sleight of hand*

Gibelet, *sm. a gimlet.* Avoir un coup de gibelet, *to be a little cracked in the head*

Gibelotte, *sf. fricassee of chickens*

Giberne, *sf. the cartridge-box of a soldier*

Gibet, *sm. gibbet, gallows*

Gibier, *sm. game, venison.* Gibier de potence, *a Newgate bird.* Cela n'est pas de mon gibier, *1 that does not concern me. 2 that is above my strength or skill*

Giboulée, *sf. a sudden shower that is not lasting. Giboulée de Mars, an April shower*

Giboyer, *vn. 1. to shoot game with a gun, to fowl. Arquebuse à giboyer, a fowling-piece*

* **Giboyeur**, *sm. one who goes a shooting, a fowler*

Giboyeux, *se, a. abounding in game.* Un pays giboyeux, *a country well stocked with game*

Gigantesque, *a. gigantic*

Gigot, *sm. a leg of mutton. La noix d'un gigot, the pope's eye*

Gigots, *sm. pl. the hind legs of a horse*

* **Gigotter**, *vn. 1. to move one's legs, to kick about. Un cheval bien gigotté, a horse well trussed*

Gigue, *sf. 1 (a dance or tune) jig. 2* a romp. C'est une grande gigue, she is a tall hoiden*

* **Giguer**, *vn. 1. to romp, to frisk about, to play gambols*

Gilet, *sm. a short waistcoat*

Gille, *sm. a clown. Faire gille, to scamper away*

Gillerie, *sf. a clownish trick*

Gimblette, *sf. a sort of hard pastry work in the form of a ring*

Gingembre, *sm. (an Indian root) ginger*

Ginguet, *te, a. s. 1 weak, poor, tart. 2 scanty. Vin ginguet,*

weak wine. Habit ginguet, *a coat that is too short*

Girandole, *sf.* 1 *a branched candlestick.* 2 *a set of diamonds*

Girasol, *sm.* (a precious stone) *girasol*

Girofle, *sm.* (a spice) *clove.* Un clou de girofle, *a clove*

Giroflée, *sf.* *gillyflower.* Giroflée jaune, *wallflower*

Giroffier, *sm.* *a clove-tree*

Giron, *sm.* *lap.* Le giron de l'église, *the pale of the church*

Gironner, *va.* 1. (with silver-smiths) *to round*

Girouette, *sf.* 1 *a weather-cock.* 2 *a fickle person*

* Gisant, *e, a, s.* 1 *lying abed.* 2 *felled, lopped.* Le gisant d'un moulin, *the nether millstone, the bedder*

Gisement, *sm.* (ma.) *bearing of a sea-coast*

Gîte, *sm.* 1 *a home.* 2 *a place where one lies on a journey.* 3 *form or seat of a hare.* 1 N'avoir point de gîte assuré, *to have no fixed home.* 2 Gagner le gîte, *to reach the place where one intends to sleep.* 3 Venir comme le lièvre mourir au gîte, *to come and die in one's native country*

Gîter, *vn.* 1. *to lie in a place upon a journey*

Givre, *sm.* *hoar-frost, rime*

Glaçant, *e, a.* *freezing*

Glace, *sf.* 1 *ice.* 2 *a looking-glass.* 3 *a coach glass.* 4 *coldness, want of friendship, want of love.* 5 *a flaw, in a diamond.* In the pl. *ice creams, ices.* On a servi des glaces, *ices have been handed about.* Chandelle de glace, *icicle.* Boire à la glace, *to drink with ice.* Etre ferré à glace, *to understand a thing thoroughly, to be armed at all points.* Rompre la glace, *to venture first upon a thing*

Glacé, *sm.* *brocade, gold or silver brocade*

Glacé, *e, a.* 1 *frozen, frosty, icy.* 2 *glazed.* Gants glaces, *glazed gloves*

Glacer, *va.* 1. 1 *to freeze, to congeal.* 2 *to chill.* Glacer des fruits, *to ice fruits.* — des confitures, *to candy sweetmeats.* — des souliers, *to give shoes a good gloss*

Glacer, *vn.* 1. *se Glacer, vr.* 1. 1 *to freeze.* 2 *to chill.* L'esprit de vin ne glace jamais, *spirit of wine never freezes*

Glacenz, *se, a.* *flawy*

Glacial, *e, a.* *glacial, frozen.* Un vent glacial, *a freezing wind*

Glacier, *sm.* *Glacière, sf.* (an ice-covered mountain) *a glacier (a gletscher in Switzerland)*

Glacière, *sf.* *an ice-house*

Glacis, *sm.* 1 (mi.) *glacis,*

slope, declivity. 2 (with painters) *varnish*

Glaçon, *sm.* 1 *an icicle, a piece of ice.* 2 (ma.) *flake, island of ice*

Gladiateur, *sm.* 1 *gladiator, amongst the old Romans.* 2 *one ready to fight upon any occasion*

Glaire, *sf.* 1 *the white of an egg.* 2 *slimy matter*

Glairer, *va.* 1. (with book-binders) *to glair or rub over with the white of an egg*

Glaireux, *se, a.* *slimy, rosy*

Glaïse, *sf.* *clay, potter's earth*

Glaiser, *va.* 1. *to do over with clay*

Glaïseux, *se, a.* *clayish*

Glaïsière, *sf.* *clay-pit*

Glaive, *sm.* *a sword.* La puissance du glaive, *the power of life and death*

Glanage, *sm.* *gleaning*

Gland, *sm.* 1 (a fruit) *acorn, mast.* 2 *a tassel*

Glande, *sf.* 1 (ana.) *gland, flesh-kernel.* 2 *a sort of tumour or morbid swelling*

Glandé, *a.* (speaking of a horse) *that has the glanders*

Glandée, *sf.* *the crop of the mast in a forest*

Glandule, *sf.* (ana.) *glandule, small gland or kernel*

Glanduleux, *se, a.* *glandulous*

Glane, *sf.* *a handful of ears of corn gleaned.* Une glane d'oignons, *a rope of onions.* — de poires, *a cluster of pears*

Glaner, *vn.* 1. *to glean, to pick*

Glaneur, *se, s.* *gleaner*

Glanure, *sf.* (what is gleaned after the reapers) *glean, glean-ing*

Glapis, *vn.* 2. 1 *to yelp.* 2 *to squeak, to make a shrill noise*

Glapisant, *e, a.* 1 *yelping.* 2 *squeaking, shrill*

Glapisement, *sm.* 1 *yelping.* 2 *squeaking*

Glas, *sm.* (the sound of a bell rung at a funeral) *knell*

† Glèbe, *sf.* 1 (ju.) *glebe, soil, ground.* 2 (chym.) *ore.* Serfs de la glèbe, *hinds*

Glène, *sf.* (ana.) *glene, socket*

Glissade, *sf.* *a slip, a slide, a fall*

Glissant, *e, a.* *slippery, lubricous*

Glissé, *sm.* (a dancing step) *sliding*

Glisser, *vn.* 1. 1 *to slip, to slide.* 2 *to glide along on ice.* 3 *to touch lightly, to glance upon*

Glisser, *va.* 1. 1 *to slip, to convey.* 2 *to insinuate*

se Glisser, vr. 1. 1 *to slip, to creep in or into*

Glisseur, *sm.* *a slide; skater**

Glissoire, *sf.* (a frozen place to slide on) *side*

† Globe, *sm.* *a globe.* Un globe de feu, *a fireball*

† Globule, *sm.* *a globule*

† Globuleux, *se, a.* *globulous*

Gloire, *sf.* 1 *glory, renown, reputation, fame.* 2 *splendour, magnificence.* 3 (in painting) *a glory.* 4 *pride, pomp.* En la gloire, à la gloire, *to the glory of.* Vaine gloire, *vain-glory.* Il est la gloire de son siècle, *he is the ornament of his age.* Faire gloire de quelque chose, *to glory in a thing*

Glorieusement, *ad.* *gloriously, honourably, with honour*

Glorieux, *sm.* *a vain-glorious, proud, self-conceited man.* Faire le glorieux, *to affect haughty airs*

Glorieux, *se, a.* 1 *blessed, glorified.* 2 *glorious, honourable, praiseworthy, excellent.* 3 *boastful, haughty, ostentatious*

Glorification, *sf.* (an admission to eternal glory) *glorification*

Glorifier, *va.* 1. 1 *to glorify, to place amongst the blessed.* 2 *to give glory to*

se Glorifier, vr. 1. *to be proud of, to take pride in*

Gloriole, *sf.* *vanity.* Affamé de gloriole, *thirsty after praises*

Glose, *sf.* *a gloss, a comment*

Gloser, *va.* 1. *to gloss, to explain by comment*

Gloser, *vn.* 1. *to carp, to censure, to blame, to criticise.* Il n'y a point à glouser sur sa conduite, *nothing can be said against his conduct*

Gloseur, *sm.* *one who censures the actions of others*

Glossaire, *sm.* (a dictionary explaining the antiquated words of a language) *glossary*

† Glossateur, *sm.* *a glosser, glossator, scholiast, commentator.* Les glossateurs de la Bible, *the commentators of the Bible*

Glouglou, *sm.* (the noise a liquor makes when poured out of a bottle that has a narrow neck) *gugging*

Glouglouter, Glouglotter, *vn.* 1. *to cry, as a turkey*

Gloussement, *sm.* *the clucking of a hen*

Glousser, *vn.* 1. *to cluck, as a hen*

Glouton, *ne, a.* *s.* *gluttonous, voracious, feeding greedily*

Gloutonnement, *ad.* *gluttonously, voraciously, greedily*

Gloutonnerie, *sf.* *gluttony, greediness, voracity*

Glu, *sf.* *birdlime*

Glanat, *e, a.* *glutinous, gluey, viscous, tenacious*

* Glau, *sm.* a lime-twig
 Gluer, *va.* 1. 1 to daub with birdlime, to make clammy
 Glui, *sm.* thatch of a roof
 Gluten, *sm.* (nat. hist.) gluten,
glue

Glutineux, *se, a.* glutinous
 Gnome, *sm.* gnome
 Gnomonique, *a.* sententious
 Gnomonique, *sf.* (the art of hialling) gnomonics

† Go (tout de), *ad.* freely, without any ceremony. Il est entré tout de go, he came in without any ceremony

Gobbe, *sf.* a poisoned gobbet, for sheep, dogs, &c.

Gobelet, *sm.* 1 a goblet, a drinking-vessel. 2 a juggler's box. Un joueur de gobelets, a juggler. Jouer des gobelets, to play tricks by sleight of hand

Gobelins, *sm. pl.* a celebrated manufacture of tapestry at Paris

* Gobelotter, *vn.* 1. to drink little at once, but often; to tipple

Gobe-mouches, *sm.* (a small lizard) the fly-catcher. Figuratively, a weak man, who believes all that he hears, and trifles his time away

* Gober, *va.* 1. 1 to swallow all at once, to gulp down. 2 to believe foolishly. 3 to nab, to catch unexpectedly

se Goberger, *vr.* 1. to laugh at, to be merry, to rail

Goberges, *sf. pl.* boarded bottom of a bedstead, veneering-sticks

* Gobet, *sm.* a gulp, a dainty bit. De gros gobets à courte-queue, bob-cherries, Kentish cherries. Prendre un homme au gobet, to nab one

Gobeter, *va.* 1. to plaster the joints of a wall

Gobenr, *sm.* 1 one who gulps. 2 (on the river Loire) a hauler

Gobin, *sm.* a humpback. It is also applied sneeringly to a person that is crooked. C'est un plaisant gobin, he is an odd fellow

Goblin, *sm.* goblin, hob-goblin

Godaille, *sf.* paltry wine

* Godailler, *vn.* 1. to drink with excess, to guzzle

Godelureau, *sm.* beau, spark

Godenot, *sm.* 1 a juggler's puppet. 2 an ill-shaped person

Goder, *vn.* 1. to pucker. Votre manche gode, your sleeve puckers

Godet, *sm.* 1 a cup, a mug. 2 the cup of a flower. 3 the bowl of a tobacco-pipe. In the pl. buckets. Rone à godets, overshot wheel

Godiche, *sm.* a simpleton

Godiveau, *sm.* a veal olive, forcemeat

Godron, *sm.* 1 a sort of plait, on a starched ruffle. 2 the carving on the edge of plate

Godronner, *va.* 1. to make small plaits with the hand round a starched ruffle. Vais-selle godronnée, plate wrought on the edges

Goffe, *a.* clownish, ill-shaped, clumsy

Goffement, *ad.* clumsily

* Gogaille, *sf.* merry-making

Faire gogaille, to make merry

* Gogo (à), *ad.* luxuriously, in clover. Vivre à gogo, to live in clover

Goguelureau, *sm.* proud cock-comb, upstart

* Goguenard, *e, a. s.* 1 merry, jovial. 2 a joker, a banterer

* Goguenarder, *vn.* 1. 1 to joke, to jeer, to banter

* Goguenarderie, *sf.* a joke, a banter, a jeer

* Goguettes, *sf. pl.* merry stories, merry tales. Etre en goguettes, to be in a merry mood. Conter goguettes, to tell merry stories. Chanter goguettes à quelqu'un, to abuse one

* Goinfre, *sm.* a gormandizer

* Goinfrer, *vn.* 1. to guttle, to gormandize

* Goinfrerie, Goinfrade, *sf.* guttling, gormandizing

Goitre, *sm.* (a large swelling on the fore-part of the neck) a wen

Goitreux, *se, a.* 1 subject to swellings on the fore-part of the neck. 2 wen-like

Golfe, *sm.* (géo.) a gulf, a bay

Golliche, *sf.* gold fish-shell

Gomme, *sf.* a gum. Gomme gutte, gamboge. — élastique, India rubber. — d'adragant, gum-dragon

Gommer, *va.* 1. to gum

Gommeux, *se, a.* gummy

Gonagre, *sf.* (chi.) the gout in the knee

Gond, *sm.* a hinge. Gonds à bois, screwed hinges. Sortir des gonds, to fall into a passion. Mettre quelqu'un hors des gonds, to make one angry, to unhinge

Gondole, *sf.* 1 (a flat long boat, used chiefly by the Venetians)

gondola. 2 a sort of drinking cup

† Gondolier, *sm.* (one who rows a gondola) gondoleer

Gonfalon, Gonfanon, *sm.* a church banner, gonfanon

Gonfalonier, Gonfanonier, *sm.* the holy standard bearer

Gonflement, *sm.* swelling, puffing

Gonfler, *va.* and *n.* 1. to swell, to puff

se Gonfler, *vr.* 1. 1 to swell, to puff, to rise up. 2 to be elated, puffed up

Gonin, *is used only in* c'est un maitre gonin, he is a cunning fellow

Goniomètre, *sm.* goniometer

Goniométrie, *sf.* goniometry

Gonne, *sf.* a large barrel

Gord, *sm.* fishery

Gordien, *a. m.* Nœud gordien, gordian knot

* Gore, *sf.* a sow

Goret, *sm.* 1 * a pig, a young hog. 2 a shoemaker's foreman

Gorge, *sf.* 1 the fore-part of the neck. 2 a woman's breast. 3 the upper part of a shift, a tucker. 4 a narrow pass, a glen. 5 that part of the opening of a rocket, squib, or pot, that is straighter than the rest. Rendre gorge, to refund. Couper la gorge à quelqu'un, to ruin one.

Rire à gorge déployée, to laugh with all one's might. Il en fera gorge chaude, he will be overjoyed at it, he will make it a subject of mirth in company. Son ris ne passe pas le nœud de la gorge, he laughs but from the teeth outward

Gorgée, *sf.* a gulp. Une gorgée de bouillon, a little broth

Gorger, *va.* 1. to cram, to overload. Gorger de biens, to overload with wealth

se Gorger, *vr.* 1. to glut one's self, to cram one's self

Gorgerette, *sf.* a sort of neck-cloth for women

Gorgerin, *sm.* (a breastplate formerly worn by soldiers, which defended the throat) gorget

Gosier, *sm.* 1 throat. 2 wind-pipe. Elle a un beau gosier, she has a fine voice

Gothique, *a.* gothic. Lettres gothiques, black letters

Gouache, *sf.* painting in water colours

Goudron, *sm.* tar, pitch and tar

Goudronner, *va.* 1. 1 to do over with tar, to tar. Goudronner une couture, (ma.) to pay a seam

Gouffre, *sm.* a gulf, an abyss

Gouge, *sm.* (with joiners) gouge, googe

Goujat, *sm.* 1 a soldier's boy. 2 a bricklayer's hodman. 3 a blackguard. Que veut dire ce vilain goujat? what does that nasty blackguard want?

Goujon, *sm.* 1 (a fish) gud-geon. 2 a rag-bolt. Faire avaler le goujon à quelqu'un, to impose upon one, to make him fall into a snare

Goujonner, *va.* 1. to pin

* Goulée, *sf.* a large mouthful

(Goulet, *sm.* the narrow entrance of an harbour

*Gouliafre, *a. s.* gluttonous, greedy

Goulot, *sm.* the gullet or neck of a bottle

Goulotte, *sf.* (arch.) a little channel

Goulu, *e, a.* greedy, who eats greedily. Pois goulus, sugar peas

Goulument, *ad.* greedily

Goupil, *sm.* a young fox

Goupille, *sf.* a pin, a peg

Goupiller, *va.* to pin with a peg

Goupillon, *sm.* 1 a holy-water sprinkler. 2 a bottle-brush

Goupillonner, *va. l.* to cleanse with a bottle-brush

Gourde, *e, a.* numbed, stiff with cold. Piastre gourde, a Spanish silver dollar worth about 4s. 6d. J'ai les mains gourdes, my hands are stiff with cold. Il n'a pas les mains gourdes, he is nimble-fingered

Gourde, *sf.* 1 (a pumpkin) gourd. 2 a gourd-bottle

Gourdin, *sm.* cudgel, club

*Gourdiner, *va. l.* to cudgel

Goure, *sf.* adulterated drug

Goureau, *sm.* Madona fig

Gourer, *va.* to cheat in selling

Goureur, *sm.* one who adulterates drugs, cheater

Gourgane, *sf.* a sort of small bean, Windsor bean

Gourmade, *sf.* a cuff, fistycuff

Gourmand, *e, a. s.* 1 gluttonous, greedy, ravenous. 2 a glutton, a guttler. 3 (said of a branch) that draws most of the nourishment of a tree, dangling shoot

Gourmander, *va. l.* to check, to chide, to reprove, to restrain, to curb. Gourmander ses passions, to rule over one's passions. Gourmander un cheval, to use a horse roughly with the bit. Se laisser gourmander, to truckle under one

Gourmaudine, *sf.* a sort of pear

Gourmandise, *sf.* gluttony, gormandizing

Gourme, *sf.* 1 (vét.) strangles. 2 a humour that comes out of the bodies of children. Il sera sage, quand il aura jeté sa gourme, he will grow wise when he is older. Il a jeté sa gourme, he has sowed his wild oats

Gourmer, *va. l.* 1 * to cuff one. 2 † to curb a horse

Gourmet, *sm.* a good judge of wine

Gournette, *sf.* a horse's curb. Lâcher la gournette à quelqu'un, to free one from all restraint

Gousse, *sf.* cod, husk, shell of peas, beans, &c. Une gousse d'ail, a clove of garlic

Gousset, *sm.* 1 a job, a small pocket. 2 a gusset. 3 the armpit, the arm-hole. 4 a bracket. Sentir le gousset, to smell rank

Goût, *sm.* 1 (one of the five senses) taste. 2 stomach. 3 (the sensation given by the thing tasted) taste, relish. 4 smell. 5 (faculty of discerning) taste. 6 inclination, fancy, liking, relish. De la viande de haut goût, high-seasoned meat. Il n'a point de goût pour la poésie, he does not love poetry. Le coût en fait perdre le goût, the cost spoils the relish of it. Dans le goût de, in the style of

Goûter, *sm.* an afternoon's luncheon, a collation

Goûter, *va. l.* 1 to taste, to try by the smell. 2 to like, to approve, to relish, to delight in, to enjoy

Goûter, *vn. l.* to eat one's afternoon's luncheon

Goutte, *sm.* 1 (a distemper) gout. 2 a drop. 3 a small quantity. Goutte à goutte, drop by drop. Vin de la première goutte, the wine that is first pressed. Mère goutte, unpressed wine, that comes of itself from the grapes. Goutte, *ad.* not at all, is used only with voir and entendre, and always with the negative. Il ne voit goutte, he does not see at all

Gouttelette, *sf.* a small drop

Goutteux, *se, a. s.* gouty, afflicted with the gout

Gouttière, *sf.* a gutter. Gouttière de carrosse, the cornice of a coach

Gouvernail, *sm.* (ma.) the rudder of a ship. Tenir le gouvernail, to be at the head of affairs

Gouvernante, *sf.* 1 a governess. 2 a governor's lady. 3 the housekeeper of a widower or single man

Gouverne, *sf.* (a mercantile expression) government, guide of conduct. Je vous ai mandé pour votre gouverne que, I wrote to you for your information that

Gouvernement, *sm.* 1 management, administration, conduct. 2 government, manner of governing. 3 place governed. 4 a governor's house. 5 steerage of a ship

Gouverner, *va. l.* 1 to govern, to rule. 2 to manage, to husband, to take care of. 3 † to steer or guide a ship. Il gouverne bien sa barque, he manages his affairs well

se Gouverner, *vr. l.* to behave

Gouverneur, *sm.* 1 a governor. 2 a tutor

Grabat, *sm.* a small sorry bed. Etre sur le grabat, to be ill in bed

Grabataire, *a.* bedridden

*Grabuge, *sm.* quarrel, squabble, wrangling

Grâce, *sf.* 1 (a gift of God to man) grace. 2 grace, virtue, goodness. 3 favour, goodwill, kindness. 4 gift, favour conferred, good office. 5 pardon, forgiveness. 6 elegance, a genteel air, a pleasing appearance. 7 ornament, beauty, charm. Etre en grâce auprès de quelqu'un, avoir les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to be in favour with one. Faites-moi une grâce, do me a favour. Il a eu sa grâce, he has obtained his pardon. Bonne grâce, good air, genteel way of doing things; the head curtain of a bed. Trouver grâce, to please. Faire grâce, to befriend, to excuse, to forgive. Vous avez mauvaise grâce de vous plaindre, it does not become you to complain. Les trois Grâces, the three Graces. De grâce, *ad.* pray, for goodness' sake. Par grâce, by favour

Grâces, *sf. pl.* (a short prayer said after a meal) grace

Graciable, *a.* pardonable, excusable

Gracieusement, *ad.* graciously, courteously, kindly

*Gracieux, *va. l.* to show great kindness

*Gracieuseté, *sf.* 1 courteousness. 2 a small present

Gracieux, *se, a.* 1 graceful, becoming. 2 civil, mannerly

Gracilité, *sf.* slenderness of voice, shrillness

Gradation, *sf.* gradation

Grade, *sm.* 1 an ecclesiastical dignity. 2 a degree, in an university. 3 (mi.) rank

Gradin, *sm.* a step. In the pl. benches raised one above the other for people to sit upon

Graduation, *sf.* graduation, graduality

Gradué, *sm.* a graduate in an university

Gradué, *a. part.* graduated

Graduel, *sm.* (with Roman Catholics) gradual, the choir book

Graduel, *le, a.* gradual

Graduellement, *ad.* gradually

Graduer, *va. l.* 1 to graduate, to give degrees, in an university. 2 to mark upon a circle the degrees it is divided into. Se faire graduer, to take a degree in an university

Graillement, *sm.* a hoarse sound, a broken voice

Grailon, *sm.* a scrap of meat left from a meal, broken victuals. Marie grailon, a ragged woman. tattered Moll

Grain, *sm.* corn, grain, berry. Un grain d'orge, a barleycorn. Un grain de montarde, a grain of mustard seed. Un grain du

genièvre, *a juniper berry*. Gros grains, *wheat and rye*. Menus grains, *barley, oats, peas, &c.* Poulets de grain, *chickens fed with corn*. Battre les grains, *to thrash corn*. Il est dans le grain, *he is in a p. st where he can make his fortune*. Avoir un petit grain de folie, *to be a little crack-brained*. Il n'y a pas un grain de sel dans cet ouvrage, *there is no wit in this work*

Graine, *sf. seed of trees and plants*. Graine de ver à soie, *the eggs of a silkworm*

Grainier, ère, *s. a cornchandler*

Graissage, *sm. greasing*

Graisse, *sf. 1 fat, grease. 2 that which is the best in a thing. In the pl. kitchen stuff*. Graisse qui tombe des viandes rôties, *dripping*

Graisser, *va. 1. to grease, to daub with grease*. Graisser la patte à quelqu'un, *to bribe one with presents*. — le marteau, *to give money to a porter for being admitted into the house*

Graisset, *sm. a green frog that lives in rushes, ruddock, tree frog*

Graisseux, *se, a. greasy*

Gramen, *sm. (an herb) dog-grass*

Graminées, *af. pl. gramineous*

Grammaire, *sf. grammar*

Grammairie, *sm. a grammarian*

† Grammatical, *e, pl. m. aux, a. grammatical*

† Grammaticalement, *ad. grammatically*

Grammatiste, *sm. grammarist, a bad grammarian*

Gramme, *sm. the unit of the new French weights, being the weight of a cube of distilled water, the side of which is the one hundredth part of a metre*

Grand, *e, a. 1 tall. 2 great, large, big, huge, as to bulk or number. 3 important, weighty. 4 chief, principal. 5 mighty, noble, of high rank. 6 illustrious, eminent. 7 (having any quality in a high degree) great*. Le grand seigneur, *the grand signior*. Il est grand jour, *it is broad day*

Grand, *sm. 1 a man of high birth, a grandee. 2 nobleness, greatness*

Grand (en), *ad. in a large size, at full length, upon a large scale, in a great style*

Grande (à la), *ad. after the manner of the great*. Vivre à la grande, *to live like a prince*

Grande, *f. of grand, loses its final e in several compound words, though these words be of the feminine gender whenever they begin with a consonant*. Grand - messe, *high*

mass. Grand-mère, *grand-mother*. C'est grand-pitié, *'tis a great pity*. Il m'a fait grand-peur, *he frightened me very much*. A grand'peine, *with much ado*

Grand-croix, *sm. one of the chief dignitaries of an order of knights*

* Grandelet, *te, a. pretty tall, pretty big*

Grandement, *ad. 1 much, very much. 2 sumptuously*

Grandesse, *sf. the dignity of a Spanish grandee*

Grandeur, *sf. 1 greatness, largeness of number or quantity. 2 enormity, heinousness. 3 nobleness of mind. 4 importance. 5 majestic look. 6 (high degree of any quality) greatness. 7 power, dignity, richness, magnificence. 8 (mat.) magnitude, quantity*

Grandiose, *a. (with painters) grand*

Grandiosité, *sf. grandity*

Grandir, *vn. 2. to grow, to grow tall*

Grandissime, *a. very great*

Grand-maitre, *sm. 1 lord high steward of a king's household. 2 grand-master of an order of knights*

Grand-maîtrise, *sf. grand-mastership*

* Grand-merci, *sm. many thanks*

Grand-mère, *sf. grandmother*

Grand-père, *sm. grandfather*

Grand-œuvre, *sm. the philosopher's stone*

Grange, *sf. a barn. Batteur en grange, a thrasher*

Granit, *sm. (a kind of stone) granite*

Granitelle, *a. granite-like*

Granivore, *a. granivorous*

Granulation, *sf. granulation*

Granuler, *va. 1. to granulate*

Graphique, *a. graphical*

Graphomètre, *sm. graphometer*

Grappe, *sf. a bunch. a cluster*

Mordre à la grappe, *to swallow the bait*

Grapper, *va. 1. to grind, is used only in grapper la garance, to pulverize madder*

Grappillage, *sm. gleanings in a vineyard*

Grappiller, *vn. 1. 1 to glean small bunches of grapes after vintage. 2 to get some little advantage, to scrape up*

Grappilleur, *s. a grape-gleaner, a pilferer*

Grappillon, *sm. a small bunch or cluster of grapes*

Grappin, *sm. 1 any grappling-iron. 2 (a sort of anchor for low-built ships) grapnel. 3 scraper*

Grappiner, *va. 1. (ma.) to grapple, to warp a vessel*

Gras, *se, a. 1 fat, plump. 2 rich, fertile. 3 greasy, oily, ropy*. De la terre grasse, *fuller's earth*. Les jours gras, *shrove-tide*. Parler gras, *to speak thick*. Sortir fort gras d'une affaire, *to have had good pickings*. Faire ses choux gras de quelque chose, *to benefit by a thing, to relish it*. Dormir la grasse matinée, *to sleep late in a morning*. En serez-vous plus gras? *shall you be the better for it?* Temps gras, *hazy weather*

Gras, *sm. fat, fat bit, or piece*. Le gras de la jambe, *the calf of the leg*. Le gras et le maigre, *fat and lean meat*. Faire gras, *to eat flesh meat*. Sa table est toujours servie en gras et en maigre, *he has always fish and flesh meat for dinner*

† Gras-fondu, *sm. (vét.) the molten grease*

Grassement, *ad. 1 plentifully. 2 amply, liberally*

Grasset, *te, a. a little fat fatty, pretty plump*

Grassement, *sm. lisping, lisp*

Grasséyer, *vn. 1. to speak thick, to lisp*

Grasseyeur, *se, s. one who speaks thick, lisper*

* Grassouillet, *te, a. a little plump*. Un enfant potelé et grassouillet, *a child that is a little plump and fat*

Grat, *sm. a place where hens scratch in order to find food*

Gratification, *sf. gratification, present, gift, liberality*

Gratifier, *va. 1. to gratify, to make a present, to grant a favour*

Gratin, *sm. that which sticks to the bottom of a dish, when something has been dressed in it*

Gratis, *ad. (the s is always sounded) gratis, for nothing*

Gratitude, *sf. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness*

Gratte-cu, *sm. (fruit of the dog-rose) hip*

† Gratteleux, *se, a. who has the rash, itchy*

Gratelle, *sf. (a disease) a sort of rash, itching*

Gratter, *va. and n. 1. 1 to scratch. 2 to scrape*. Gratter le parchemin ou le papier, *to write for hire, to be a scribbling drudge, to scrawl*. On gratte la porte du roi, *on n'y heurte pas, people scrape at the king's door, they never rap*

Gratoir, *sm. a scraper, a scratching knife*

Gratuit, *e, a. gratuitous*

Gratuité, *sf. gratuity, free-gift*

Gratuitement, *ad. gratuitously*

Gravater, *sm. rubbish-carter*

Grave, *a. 1 (in science) heavy. 2 (spoken of sounds) grave, low,*

deep. 3 serious, sedate, solemn. 4 important. 5 enormous. Un accent grave, a grave accent

Grave, *sm.* gravity

Grave, *sf.* a platform of flints on the sea-shore

Gravelée, *sf.* dried dregs. It is also adj. Des cendres gravelées, scobs, ashes made with dried dregs of wine. Chandelle gravelée, a clumsy, uneven candle

Graveleux, *se.* a. 1 troubled with the gravel. 2 gravelly, full of gravel, gritty. 3 (said of fruits) stony. 4 a little too free, bordering on obscenity. Un conte graveleux, a smutty tale

Gravelle, *sf.* (a disease) gravel

* Gravelure, *sf.* obscenity

Gravement, *ad.* gravely, soberly, seriously

Graver, *va.* 1. to grave, to entail, to engrave, to imprint. Graver à l'eau forte, to etch

† Graveur, *sm.* an engraver.

Graveur en bois, a carver

Gravier, *sm.* (the large and stony part of sand) gravel, grit. Couvrir une allée de gravier, to gravel a walk

Gravir, *va.* and *n.* 2. to clamber, to climb up, to ascend

Gravitation, *sf.* gravitation

Gravité, *sf.* 1 gravity, heaviness. 2 seriousness, graveness

† Gravitier, *vn.* 1. to gravitate; to press downwards

Gravois, vulgarly Gravas, *sm.* rubbish of buildings

† Graver, *sf.* 1 engraving. 2 engraved work, cut, print

Gré, *sm.* 1 will. 2 liking. 3 thankfulness, gratitude. 1 Faire quelque chose de gré, de plein gré, de son gré, de son bon gré, to do a thing willingly. 2 Elle est à mou gré, she is to my liking. 3 Savoir gré de quelque chose à quelqu'un, to be obliged to, to thank one for a thing. De bon gré, willingly. De gré à gré, with mutual consent. De gré ou de force, willingly or against one's will. Contre mon gré, against my will. Bon gré mal gré, whether one will or not. Savoir bon gré d'une chose à quelqu'un, to take a thing kindly of one. Se savoir bon gré d'avoir fait quelque chose, to be pleased with one's self for having done a thing. Prendre gré, to receive with resignation

Gréc, *que.* a. s. Grecian, Greek

Gréc, *sm.* the Greek language.

C'est du Gréc pour vous, this is above your reach. Il est Gréc là dessus, he understands this thoroughly. Cet homme n'est pas un grand Gréc, that man is not a conjurer. C'est un Gréc, he is a greedy, avaricious fellow, not to be trusted much

Grécin, *a.* s. Grecian, Greek

Grécien, *sm.* the Greek language.

C'est du Grécien pour vous, this is above your reach. Il est Grécien là dessus, he understands this thoroughly. Cet homme n'est pas un grand Grécien, that man is not a conjurer. C'est un Grécien, he is a greedy, avaricious fellow, not to be trusted much

Grécin, *a.* s. Grecian, Greek

Grécien, *sm.* the Greek language.

C'est du Grécien pour vous, this is above your reach. Il est Grécien là dessus, he understands this thoroughly. Cet homme n'est pas un grand Grécien, that man is not a conjurer. C'est un Grécien, he is a greedy, avaricious fellow, not to be trusted much

Grécien, *sm.* the Greek language.

C'est du Grécien pour vous, this is above your reach. Il est Grécien là dessus, he understands this thoroughly. Cet homme n'est pas un grand Grécien, that man is not a conjurer. C'est un Grécien, he is a greedy, avaricious fellow, not to be trusted much

Grécien, *sm.* the Greek language.

C'est du Grécien pour vous, this is above your reach. Il est Grécien là dessus, he understands this thoroughly. Cet homme n'est pas un grand Grécien, that man is not a conjurer. C'est un Grécien, he is a greedy, avaricious fellow, not to be trusted much

Grécien, *sm.* the Greek language.

Grécin, *a.* s. 1 beggarly, shabby. 2 a beggar, a ragged or scurvy fellow. 3 a small long-haired dog, lap-dog

Grédinerie, *sf.* 1 shabbiness, raggedness. 2 a niggardly action

Gréement, *sm.* (ma.) rigging

Gréer, *va.* 1. to rig

† Grèffe, *sm.* (ma.) registry, the rolls

† Grèffe, *sf.* graft, graft

† Grèffer, *va.* 1. to graft, to graft

Grèffier, *sm.* (an officer who keeps the registers and acts of a court of justice) register. Grèffier à la peau, an engrosser

Grèffoir, *sm.* (ag.) a grafting-knife

Grège, *a.* (is said only of silk) raw

Grégeois, *a.* m. Greek. Du feu grégeois, the Greek fire, wild fire

Grégorien, *ne.* a. gregorian

* Grègues, *sf.* pl. a sort of antique small clothes

Grêle, *sf.* hail. Un grain de grêle, a hailstone. Une grêle de pierres, a shower of stones

Grêle, *a.* 1 thin, slender, slim, lank. 2 (applied to sounds) shrill. Voix grêle, a shrill voice. Ton grêle, a shrill sound

Grêler, *va.* 1. 1 to ruin, to spoil by hail. L'orage a grêlé les vignes, the hail-storm has hurt the vines

Grêler, *v.* imp. to hail. Il grêle, it hails

Grêlon, *sm.* large hailstone

Grêlot, *sm.* little bell, rattle

Grêlotter, *vn.* 1. to shiver with cold

Grément, *v.* Grément

Grémial, *sm.* a sort of apron used by Roman Catholic prelates

Grenade, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) pomegranate. 2 † (a ball of iron) a grenade

Grenadier, *sm.* 1 a pomegranate-tree. 2 (a soldier) a grenadier

Grenadière, *sf.* a grenade-pouch

Grenaille, *sf.* 1 small grains. 2 small shot, metal pounded

Grenailleur, *va.* 1. to pound

Grenat, *sm.* (a precious stone) garnet

Grenaut, *sm.* (a fish) gurnet, pollard, chub

Grèneler, *va.* 1. to rough-grain leather, to shagreen it

Grèner, *va.* 1. to grind, to pound

Grèner, *vn.* 1. (applied to plants) to seed, to run to seed

Grèneterie, *sf.* the corn-chandler's or seedsman's trade

† Grenetier, ère, *sf.* a corn-chandler

† Grenetis, *sm.* the mill round a piece of coin

Grenier, *sm.* 1 a granary. 2 a loft. 3 a garret

Grenouille, *sm.* (an amphibious animal) frog

Grenouiller, *vn.* 1. to tipple

Grenouillère, *sf.* a place full of frogs, a marshy place

Grenu, *e.* a. 1 full of corn, as an ear. 2 made into small grains, as gunpowder. 3 rough-grained, as leather. 4 clotted oil

Grès, *sm.* grit-stone. Une bouteille de grès, a stone-bottle

Grésil, *sm.* rime, hoar-frost, sleet. 2 broken window-glass

Grésiller, *v.* impers. Il grésille, it is a hoar-frost

Grésiller, *va.* 1. to shrivel, to wrinkle in the fire. Le soleil a grésillé ces fleurs, the sun has wrinkled those flowers

Grésillonner, *vn.* to chirp, as the cricket does

Grésoir, *sm.* grosing iron

Gresserie, *sf.* 1 hard grey stones. 2 stone-ware, stone-bottles

Grève, *sf.* 1 a fiat sandy shore. 2 the place of execution, in front of the Hotel-de-ville at Paris. Prendre le chemin de la Grève, to go the way to the gallows

* Grever, *va.* 1. 1 to aggrieve, to afflict, to vex. 2 to oppress. Etre grevé de substitution, to inherit an estate that is entailed

Griblette, *sf.* a pork-chop

* Tribouillage, *sm.* scribble, bad writing

Griboillette, *sf.* a scramble. Jeter quelque chose à la griboillette, to throw something for children to scramble for

Grièche, *a.* speckled. Une ortie grièche, a prickly nettle. Une pie grièche, 1 a speckled magpie. 2 a noisy quarrelsome female, a shrew, a vixen

Grief, *sm.* grievance, wrong, injury

Grief, ève, *a.* grievous, enormous, heinous, atrocious

Grièvement, *ad.* grievously, enormously, mortally

Grièveté, *sf.* enormity, heinousness, grievousness

* Griffade, *sf.* a scratch with a bird's claw, a clawing

Griffe, *sf.* a claw. Je suis sous sa griffe, I am in his power

Griffer, *va.* 1. (with falconers) to claw

Griffon, *sm.* (a bird of prey) griffin or griffon

Griffonnage, *sm.* scribble, scrawl

Griffonner, *va.* 1. 1 to scrawl, write badly

Griffonneur, *sm.* scribbler, scrawler

Grignon, *sm.* a piece of crust. Un grignon de pain, a crust of bread

Grignoter, *vn.* 1. 1 to nibble, to eat slowly. 2 to make small profits

* Grigou, *sm.* a niggardly fellow, a wretch

Gril, *sm.* a gridiron. Etre sur le gril, to be upon thorns

Grillade, *sf.* any thing broiled. Une grillade de châtaignes, roasted chestnuts

Grillage, *sm.* grate, grating

Grille, *sf.* (a partition made with bars) a grate, an iron-gate, iron-rails. Grille de cheminée, a fire-grate

Griller, *va.* 1. 1 to broil. 2 to burn, to scorch, to parch. 3 to grate up

* Griller, *vn.* 1. 1 to get broiled. 2 to long, to desire earnestly. 1 Laissez griller ces côtelettes, get those mutton-chops broiled. 2 Griller d'impatience, to long impatiently

Grillon, *sm.* (an insect) cricket

Grimace, *sf.* 1 grimace, wry-face. 2 shew, dissimulation, hypocrisy. 3 a small toilet-box covered with stuff, with a pin-cushion on the top of it. Faire la grimace à quelqu'un, to look sour upon one

Grimacer, *vn.* 1. 1 to make faces or wry faces. 2 to pucker

Grimacier, *ère, a. s.* 1 who makes wry faces. 2 a dissembler, an hypocrite

Grimaud, *sm.* (a term of contempt) a raw schoolboy

* Grime, *sm.* (a term of contempt) a brat. On the French stage jouer les grimes is to perform the characters of old men in comedy

Grimelin, *sm.* 1 a little boy. 2 a little schoolboy. 3 a gamester that plays for a trifle

Grimelage, *sm.* playing for a trifle, a trifling play

Grimeliner, *vn.* 1. 1 to play for a trifle, to make small gains

se Grimer, *vr.* 1. (in theatres) to wrinkle the face in order to represent old persons

Grimoire, *sm.* 1 a conjuring book. 2 any book or handwriting difficult to read or understand. Savoir, entendre le grimoire, to be clever at what one undertakes

Grimper, *vn.* 1. 1 to clamber, to climb up

Grincement, *sm.* gnashing of teeth

Grincer, *va.* 1. 1 to gnash. Grincer les dents, to gnash the teeth

Gringotter, Gringuenoter, *vn.* 1. 1 to warble, to quaver

* Gringotter, *va.* 1. 1 to hum a tune badly. Il nous a gringotté un air Allemand, he bungled out a German song

Griotte, *sf.* 1 (a species of black cherry) morel. 2 a speckled marble

Griottier, *sm.* the black cherry-tree

Grippe, *sf.* whim. C'est sa grippe, it is his hobbyhorse. Prendre en grippe, se prendre de grippe contre, to become prejudiced against a person, to have a dislike for

Gripper, *va.* 1. 1 to catch greedily. 2 to arrest, to seize on se Gripper, *vr.* 1. 1 (said of stuff) to grow in wrinkles, to shrink, to shrivel. 2 to take whims into one's head

Grippe-sou, *sm.* a broker who acts as house agent, a penny scraper

Gris, *sm.* grey, grey colour. Gris de lin, gridelin, gridelin colour. Gris de fer, iron-grey

Gris, *e, a.* 1 grey. 2 tipsy. Du papier gris, brown paper. Temps gris, cold weather. Faire grise mine à quelqu'un, to look gruff upon one. Cet homme est tout gris, that man is greyheaded. Cet homme est gris, un peu gris, that man is tipsy

Grisaille, *sf.* 1 (with painters) a painting made of black and white only. 2 (a mixture of white and brown hair for wigs) grizzle

Grisailler, *va.* 1. (in painting) to daub with grey

Grisâtre, *a.* greyish, grizzly

Griser, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to make one tipsy. 2 to turn grey

se Griser, *vr.* 1. to get tipsy

Grisette, *sf.* 1 a female of low rank in life. 2 a grey gown

Grisoller, *vn.* to sing like the lark

Grison, *ne, a. s.* grey-haired. Barbe grisonne, a greyish beard

Grison, *sm.* 1 a spy. 2 an ass

Grisonner, *vn.* 1. 1 to grow grey-haired, to begin to have grey hair

Grive, *sf.* (a bird) thrush

Grivelé, *e, a.* dapple, speckled, grizzled

Grivelée, *sf.* unjust and secret profit made in a place, extortion, robbing, cheating

* Griveler, *vn.* 1. to extort

Griveleur, *sm.* extortioner

Grivois, *sm.* a jovial fellow. a jolly dog

Grivoise, *sf.* a female sutler, a merry and bold female

Grivois, *a.* 1 brisk. 2 smutty. Air grivois, lively manners. Chanson grivoise, a smutty song

* Grogard, *sm.* a grumbler

* Grogne, *sf.* grumbling

Grognelement, *sm.* 1 grunt, grunting. 2 grumbling

Grogner, *vn.* 1. 1 to grunt as hogs do. 2* to grumble

Grogneur, *se, s. a.* a grumbler. Il est d'une humeur grogneuse, he is of a grumbling disposition

Groin, *sm.* 1 the snout of a hog. 2* face, chops

Grolle, *sf.* (a species of crow) rook

Grommeler, *vn.* 1. 1 to mutter, to speak confusedly between the teeth, to chawer

* Grondable, *a.* who deserves to be chid

Grondement, *sm.* a rumbling noise, hollow noise

Gronder, *va.* 1. 1 to chide, to scold, to reprimand

Gronder, *vn.* 1. 1 to grumble, to mutter. 2 to roar, as thunder and the wind

Gronderie, *sf.* chiding, reprimanding, scolding, reprimand

Grondeur, *se, s.* (one who murmurs with discontent) a grumbler, a scold

Gros, *se, a.* 1 big, great in bulk. 2 rich, wealthy. 3 coarse.

1 Un gros melon, a big melon. 2 Un gros marchand, a rich merchant.

3 Du gros drap, coarse cloth. De gros pain, brown bread. De gros vin, thick heavy wine.

De gros souliers, thick shoes. Une grosse fièvre, a violent fever.

Un gros intérêt, an exorbitant interest. Un gros temps, stormy weather.

Une grosse mer, a tempestuous sea. De gros bois, billet-wood.

Le gros canon, the battering cannon. Le gros lot, the highest prize in a lottery.

Un gros mot, an obscene word. Une femme grosse, a pregnant woman.

Une grosse femme, a big woman. Avoir le cœur gros, to be full of grief.

Avoir le cœur gros de soupirs, to have one's heart ready to burst.

Faire le gros dos, to assume. Parler des grosses dents à quelqu'un, to chide one bitterly.

Toucher la grosse corde, to touch upon the main point of an affair

Gros, *sm.* 1 a body, the chief, the greatest, biggest, or most considerable part. 2 a stuff. 3 drachm (a part of an ounce).

1 Le gros de l'armée, the main body of an army. Un gros de cavalerie, a body of horse.

2 Du gros de Naples, program. 3 Elle pèse trois gros, it weighs three drachms.

Se tenir au gros de l'arbre, to side with the strongest

Gros, *ad. much,* a great deal Gagner gros, to earn a great deal

Gros (en), *ad.* 1 by wholesale. 2 in general, in general times.

1 Vendre en gros, *to sell wholesale*. 2 Dire la chose en gros, *to tell the thing in general terms*. Tout en gros, *all in all*

Groseille, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) *gooseberry*. 2 (another fruit) *currant*

Groseiller, *sm.* 1 a *gooseberry-tree*. 2 a *currant-tree*

Grossil, *sm.* *broken green glass*

Grosse, *sf.* 1 a *gross or twelve dozens*. 2 an *engrossed copy*

Grosserie, *sf.* *large iron ware, edge tools, smith's work, trade by wholesale*. Ce marchand ne fait que la grosserie, *that trader is a wholesale dealer*

Grossesse, *sf.* (the state of being with child) *pregnancy*

Grosseur, *sf.* 1 *bigness, largeness*. 2 *bulk, size*. 3 *swelling*

Grossier, ère, *a.* 1 *thick, dense, crass*. 2 *coarse, mean, vile*. 3 *inelegant, rude, unpolished*. 4 *clownish, rough of manners, uncivil*. 5 *gross, shameful, notorious*. 6 *palpable, easily detected*. Un marchand grossier, *a wholesale dealer*. Donner une idée grossière d'une chose, *to give a summary idea of a thing*. Il m'aborda d'un air grossier, *he accosted me rudely*

Grossièrement, *ad.* 1 *inelegantly*. 2 *grossly, palpably*. 3 *coarsely, meanly*. 4 *rudely, unmannerly, uncivilly*

Grossièreté, *sf.* 1 *coarseness, inelegancy*. 2 *roughness, rudeness of manners*. 3 *obscenity*

Grossir, *va.* 2. 1 *to magnify*. 2 *to increase*. 3 *to swell*

Grossir, *vn.* se Grossir, *vr.* 1. 1 *to grow big or thick*. 2 *to increase*. 3 *to swell, to be elated*

Grossissement, *sm.* (in optics) *magnifying*

Grossisseur, *sm.* *magnifier*

Grossoyer, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to engross writings*

Grotesque, *a. s.* 1 *grotesque*. 2 *ridiculous, odd, comical*. Faire des grotesques, *to paint grotesque characters*

Grotesquement, *ad.* in a *grotesque manner, oddly*

Grotte, *sf.* a *grotto, a cave*

Grotte de rocaille, *rockwork*

Grouetteux, *se, a.* *gravelly, stony*

* Grouillant, *e, a.* *stirring, moving, crawling, alive*. Tout grouillant de vermine, *swarming with vermine*

Grouillement, *sm.* *rumbling*

Grouiller, *vn.* se Grouiller, *vr.* 1. *to stir, turn, move*. Les vers grouillent dans ce fromage, *this cheese swarms with maggots*

Groupe, *sm.* *cluster, knot of figures, group*

Gronper, *va.* 1. (with painters) *to group, to make a complication of figures*

Grnau, *sm.* 1 *oatmeal*. 2 *gruel, watergruel*. 3 (a machine for drawing up weights) *small crane*. 4 (a bird) *young crane*

Grue, *sf.* 1 (a bird) *crane*. 2 (a machine for heaving up burthens) *crane*. Faire le pied de grue, *to dance attendance*. Je ne suis pas si grue, *I am not such a fool*

Gruerie, *sf.* *the court of the justice in eyre*

Gruger, *va.* 1. 1 *to pound, to grind with a pestle*. 2 *to crouch, to crush in the mouth*. 3 *to eat*. 4 * *to consume, to devour*. Il aura bientôt grugé son fait, *he will soon have spent his all*. Il a chez lui des hôtes que le grugent, *he has guests with him who eat him out of house and home*

Grume, *sf.* *uncleft wood, round timber*

Grumeau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* *lump, clod, clot*. Se mettre en grumeaux, *to clot*

se Grumeler, *vr.* 1. *to clot, to form clots*

Grumeloux, *se, a.* 1 *full of clots, clotted*. 2 *rugged, rough*

Gruyère, *sm.* *Gruyere cheese, Swiss cheese*

Gué, *sm. ford*. Passer une rivière à gué, *to ford a river*. Sonder le gué, *to sound a business, to see whether a thing is feasible*

Guéable, *a.* *fordable*

Guède, *sf.* (an herb used in dying blue) *woad*. It is also called *pastel*

Guéder, *va.* 1. 1 *to dye with woad*. 2 * *to cram, to fill with food*

Guéer, *va.* 1. 1 *to ford*. 2 *to wash in a river*. Guéer un cheval, *to water a horse in a river*

Guénille, *sf.* a *rag, a tatter*. In the pl. *old clothes*

Guenillon, *sm.* a *small rag or tatter*

* Guenipe, *sf.* a *ragged dirty woman, a slut, a wench*

Guénon, *sf.* 1 a *female ape or monkey*. 2 * *an ugly bad woman*

Guénuche, *sf.* a *little female ape or monkey*. Une guénuche coiffée, a *very plain female, ridiculously dressed*

Guêpe, *sf.* (an insect) *wasp*

Guêpier, *sm.* 1 a *wasp's nest or hole*. 2 (a bird that eats wasps) *midwall*

* Guerdon, *sm.* *reward*

* Guerdonner, *va.* 1. *to reward*

Guère, Guères, *ad.* (joined to a negative particle) *little, but little, few, but few, not much, not very, not long*. Il n'a guères d'argent, *he has but little money*. Il n'y a guères de gens qui le

disent, *there are but few people who say so*. Il n'est guères savant, *he is not very learned*. Il n'a plus guère à vivre, *he will not live long*. Guère plus, *little more*. Guère moins, *little less*. Naguère, naguères, *not long ago, lately*. When guères comes before que, it answers to almost, or words of the same import. Il n'y a guères que lui qui fait fait, *he is almost the only one who has done it*

Guéret, *sm.* a *field that has just been ploughed*. In the pl. and particularly in poetry, *the fields in general*

Guéridon, *sm.* a *stand for candlesticks*

Guérir, *va.* 2. 1 *to cure, to restore to health, to heal*. 2 *to ease, to relieve, to mitigate, to assuage*

Guérir, *vn.* 2. *to recover from an illness*. Il est malade, mais il en guérira, *he is ill, but he will recover*

se Guérir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to cure one's self*. 2 *to get rid of*. Se guérir de ses préventions, *to get rid of one's prejudices*

Guérison, *sf.* *cure, recovery*

Guérissable, *a.* *that may be cured or healed, sanable*. Non guérissable, *incurable*

Guérisseur, *sm.* one who cures or heals, *curer, healer*

Guérite, *sf.* 1 a *sentry-box*. 2 a *watch-tower, a turret*

Guerre, *sf.* 1 *war, warfare*. 2 *the art of war*. 3 *dissention, disagreement, strife, quarrelling*. 4 *check, censure, reproof*. 5 *inveighing or declaiming against*. Il y aura guerre, *there will be a war*. Il fait bien la guerre, *he understands well the art of war*. Cri de guerre, *war-whoop*. J'ai vu la guerre, *I have been a soldier*. Moitié guerre, moitié marchandise, *half willing*. Bonne guerre, *a fair war*. De bonne guerre, *fairly, by fair play*. Petite guerre, *sham fight, excursions made by a party of soldiers in order to plunder*. Conseil de guerre, *a council of war, a court-martial*. Gens de guerre, *soldiers*. Place de guerre, *a fortified place*. Nom de guerre, *the name a soldier takes when he enters the service, a borrowed name used in travelling*. Faire la guerre à quelqu'un, *to tease one about a thing*. A la guerre comme à la guerre, *one must suit one's self to the times*

Guerrier, ère, *s. a.* *warrior*

Guerrier, ère, *a.* *warlike, military, valiant, martial*

* Guerroyer, *vn.* 1. *to make or wage war, to war*

* Guerroyeur, *sm.* a *warrior*

Guet, *sm.* 1 *watch, watchman*. 2 *attention, close observation*.

Le mot du guet, *the watchword, parole*. Chien de bon guet, *a good house-dog*. Faire le guet, être au guet, *to be upon the watch*. Avoir l'œil au guet, *to observe what is going on*. Avoir l'oreille au guet, *to be a listening*

Guet-à-pens, *sm. 1 ambush, ambushcade. 2 any crime committed with a premeditated design*

Guêtre, *sf. spatterdash, gaiter*
Guêtré, *a. with spatterdashes on*

* se Guêtrer, *vr. 1. to put spatterdashes on*

* Guetter, *va. 1. 1 to watch, to observe, to spy. 2 to wait for one*

Guetteur, *sm. a spy, one who is on the watch*

Gueulard, *sm. a bawler*

Gueule, *sf. 1 the mouth of most four-footed beasts, and of large and voracious fishes. 2 the mouth of a well, an oven, a pot, &c. In the pl. (in heraldry) gules-red. Il est fort en gueule, he is a noisy and abusive fellow. Il n'a que de la gueule, he is all talk. Mettre dans la gueule du loup, to put in the clutches of one's enemy. Venir la gueule enflamée, to come blunderingly*

* Gueulée, *sf. a mouthful. In the pl. smutty expressions*

* Gueuler, *vn. 1. to bawl, to brawl, to vociferate*

* Gueusaille, *sf. a troop of beggars*

* Gueusailler, *vn. 1. to make a trade of begging*

Gueuse, *sf. (a great lump of melted iron) sow*

Gueuser, *va. and n. 1. to beg, to mump*

Gueuserie, *sf. 1 want, poverty, misery, beggary. 2 a thing of little or no value, pitiful stuff*

Gueux, Gueusant, *sm. 1 an idle beggar. 2 scoundrel, rascal. Un gueux revêtu, an upstart*

Gueux, *se, a. needy, indigent, forced to beg. Il est gueux comme un rat d'église, he is as poor as a church mouse*

Gui, *sm. (a plant growing on the oak) mistletoe*

Guichet, *sm. 1 (a small door in a larger) wicket. 2 a window, shutter. 3 a postern. Les guichets du Louvre, the gates under the Gallery of the Louvre at Paris*

Guichetier, *sm. the turnkey of a prison*

Guide, *sm. a guide. Payer les guides, to give drink-money to postilions. Payer les guides doubles, to give them double the allowance settled by law*

Guide, *sf. a guide, rein*

Guide-âne, *sm. (with Roman Catholics) director*

Guider, *va. 1. 1 to guide, to lead, to conduct. 2 to govern by counsel, to instruct*

Guidon, *sm. 1 the sight of a gun, &c. 2 a standard. 3 a standard-bearer. Guidon de renvoi, (a mark in a book or handwriting to refer to some other part) reference*

Guigne, *sf. black or white heart cherry*

Guigner, *va. and n. 1. 1 to cast a wishful eye upon, to leer. 2 to look or peep at. 3 to look obliquely*

Guignier, *sm. the blackheart cherry-tree*

* Guignon, *sm. ill-luck*

Guillaume, *sm. a kind of rabbit-plane*

Guill-din, *sm. an ambling English gelding, a nag*

Guilledou, *sm. low company. Courir le guilledou, to keep low debauched company*

Guillée, *sf. a shower*

† Guillemets, *sm. pl. inverted commas opposite to a passage, to show that it is a quotation*

Guilleret, *te, a. sprightly, gay, merry. Habit guilleret, slight clothing. Ouvrage guilleret, slight work*

Guilléri, *sm. chirping of the sparrow*

Guillocher, *va. 1. (with turners) to wave, to guillosh*

Guillochis, *sm. waved or carved work*

* Guillot, *sm. 1 (an insect) cheese-maggot. 2 (contracted from Guillaume) Will, Bill*

Guillotine, *sf. beheading machine, maiden*

Guillotiner, *va. 1. to behead*

Guimauve, *sf. (a plant) marsh-mallow*

Guimaux, *sm. pl. fields mowed twice in one year*

Guimbarde, *sf. 1 a sort of ancient musical instrument. 2 a game at cards, called also la mariée. 3 a stage-waggon*

Guimpe, *sf. (a nun's neck-handkerchief) a wimple*

se Guimper, *vr. 1. to become a nun, to take the veil*

Guindage, *sm. 1 (ma.) hoisting. 2 the loading and unloading of a ship*

Guindal, Guindas, Guindant, *(ma.) a windlass*

Guindé, *e, part. past of guinder, hoisted. Un style guindé, a high-flown style. Cet homme est toujours guindé, that man is always stiff and starched*

Guinder, *va. 1. (ma.) to hoist up, to raise, to overstrain*

se Guinder, *vr. 1. to soar, in writing or speaking, to write or speak bombast*

Guinderie, *sf. bombast, stiffness*

Guinée, *sf. guinea*

Guingois, *sm. crookedness, athwartness, slantingness, obliquity. Il y a un guingois dans son esprit, he is a cross-grained man*

Guingois (de), *ad. awry, obliquely, slantingly, crookedly. S'habiller de guingois, to dress preposterously. Cette étoffe est coupée de guingois, this stuff is cut awry. Marcher tout de guingois, to waddle, to go sideways*

Guinguette, *sf. 1 a tea-garden, a house of entertainment in the suburbs or neighbourhood of Paris for the common people. 2 a very small country house, a country box*

Guiper, *va. 1. (with riband makers) to whip about with silk*

Guipon, *sm. (ma.) a mop*

Guipure, *sf. a sort of silk lace*

Guirlande, *sf. a garland, a wreath, a chaplet*

Guise, *sf. way, humour, liking, fancy. En guise de, instead of, in imitation of. Prendre de la sauge en guise de thé, to drink sage-tea*

Guitare, *sf. guitar*

Gustation, *sf. (nat. phil.) gustation*

Gutte, *a. Gomme gutte, gum gutta*

Gutturale, *a. f. (gr.) joined to the word lettre: Une lettre gutturale, a guttural letter*

Gymnase, *sm. (a place of bodily exercise) gymnasium*

Gymnasiarque, *sm. gymnasiarch*

Gymnastique, *sf. gymnastics*

Gymnique, *a. gymnïc*

Gymnique, *sf. gymnastics*

Gynécée, *sm. 1 the apartment of the females among the ancients. 2 a manufacture which employs females only*

Gynécocratie, *sf. petticoat government*

Gypse, *sm. the parget stone, gypsum*

Gypseux, *se, a. gypseous*

Goutte gypseuse, *stony or chalky gout*

H.

H, *sf. (the eighth letter of the alphabet) an H*

N. B. This letter is sometimes aspirate and sometimes mute. Such words as begin with an h pronounced with aspiration, are marked thus [§]

§ Ha! int. 1 ha! 2 oh! Ha!

je te tiens, fripon! now I hold you fast, you rogue!

Habile, *a.* 1 skilful, clever, knowing, experienced in. 2 expeditious, quick, handy. 3 dexterous, expert at, able

Habilement, *ad.* 1 skilfully, cleverly. 2 expeditiously, quickly. 3 dexterously

Habilité, *sf.* 1 capacity, skill, knowledge, experience. 2 dexterity. 3 expeditiousness, quickness

* Habillissime, *a.* very skilful, very dexterous, very clever

Habilité, *sf.* (ju.) ability, qualification

Habiliter, *va.* 1. (ju.) to habituate, to qualify, to entitle

Habillage, *sm.* (in cookery) dressing, trussing

Habillement, *sm.* apparel, clothes, dress, garb. Un habillement de tête, a helmet

Habiller, *va.* 1. 1 to dress one, to put his clothes on. 2 to make clothes for one. Habiller une perdrix. une bécasse, de la volaille, to truss a partridge, a woodcock, fowls. — du poisson, to gut fish. — un veau, to dress a calf. — une peau, to dress a skin. Cet habit vous habille bien, that coat fits you well. Ce tailleur habille bien, this tailor cuts out a coat well

s'Habiller, *vr.* 1. to dress one's self, to put on one's clothes

† Habilleur, *sm.* a skin dresser

Habit, *sm.* 1 habit, attire, dress, accoutrement. 2 a coat, a suit of clothes. Prendre l'habit, to turn monk or nun. L'habit ne fait pas le moine, things are not always as they appear

Habitable, *a.* habitable, tenable, inhabitable

Habitacle, *sm.* 1 (a scriptural term) dwelling, abode. 2 (ma.) binnacle, bittacle in a ship

Habitant, *e, a. s.* inhabitant. En telle maison où elle est habitante. (ju.) in any house where she lives

Habitation, *sf.* 1 habitation, dwelling, abode. 2 plantation, colony, settlement. 3 (ju.) right of dwelling in a place

Habiter, *va.* and *n.* 1. to inhabit, to dwell in, to live in. Habiter un palais, or dans un palais, to dwell in a palace

Habitude, *sf.* 1 habit, custom. 2 constitution, habit of the body. 3 acquaintance, society

Habitué, *e, sm.* 1 a priest, who with the incumbent's leave performs some ecclesiastical functions in a parish. 2 a person who frequently visits at a house. C'est un des habitués de cette maison, he is one of the persons who are constant visitors in that house

Habituel, *le, a.* habitual

Habituellement, *ad.* habitually, by habit

Habituer, *va.* 1. to use, to accustom, to inure

s'Habituer, *vr.* 1. 1 to accustom, to use one's self to, to get an habit of. 2 to settle, to establish a residence in. Il s'est habitué aux Indes, he settled in the East Indies

§ Hâbler, *vn.* 1. 1 to talk much, to brag, to exaggerate things. 2 to promise more than one can perform

§ Hâblerie, *sf.* 1 brag, boast. 2 empty promise

§ Hâbleur, *se, s.* a great talker, a romancer, a brag

§ Hache, *sf.* an axe, an hatchet. Avoir un coup de hache, to be a little crackbrained. Fait à coup de hache, clumsily made

§ Hacher, *va.* 1. 1 to hash, to mince. 2 to cut with a hatchet. 3 to hack meat. 4 (in drawing) to hatch or shade by cross-lines. 5 (said of hail) to batter trees. L'escadron s'est fait hacher en pièces, the squadron kept its ground until it was cut to pieces

§ Hachereau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* a little axe, a hatchet

§ Hachette, *sf.* a hatchet

§ Hachis, *sm.* hashed or minced meat, a hash

§ Hachoir, *sm.* a chopping-board

§ Hachure, *sf.* (a term of engraving) hatching or shading by cross-lines

§ Hagard, *e, a.* haggard, wild, untamed, fierce, wildly disordered. Des yeux hagards, wild-looking eyes

§ Haha, *sm.* an opening in the wall of a park or garden with a deep ditch on the outside. It is also called saut de loup

§ Hai, *int.* hey

§ Haie, *sf.* 1 (a fence) hedge. 2 row, rank, range. Rangez-vous en haie, make a lane, range yourselves in a line or row. Haie vive, a quickset hedge. Haie morte, or sèche, a hedge of dry branches. * Haie au bout, something more to the back of it, over and above

§ Haillon, *sm.* 1 a rag, a tatter. 2 a tattered garment. 3 rubbish. En haillons, ragged

§ Haine, *sf.* hatred, hate, aversion, ill-will. Avoir en haine, to hate. En haine de, in hatred of, out of spite. Avoir la haine du public, to be hated by the people. Avoir de la haine pour quelqu'un, to hate one

§ Haineux, *se, a.* full of hatred, malevolent

§ Haïr, *va.* (in the pres. ind.) je hais, and in the 2d. pers. sing. of the imperative. hais. In the

other tenses, like two syllables haissant, hai; je hais; il haira,) to hate, to bear ill-will to, to have an aversion to Se faire hair de tout le monde, to get the hatred of every body

§ Haire, *sf.* a hair shirt, hair-cloth, sackcloth

§ Haïssable, *a.* hateful, odious

§ Halag, *sm.* the towing of a ship, towa;

§ Halbran, *sm.* a young wild duck, teal

§ Halbréné, *e, a.* with broken wings, in a sad pickle. Cet homme est tout halbréné, that man is all ragged

§ Hâle, *sm.* a drying wind; sunburning. Elle ne sort point à cause du hâle, she does not stir out for fear of being sunburnt

Haleine, *sf.* breath. Courte haleine, short breath. Tout d'une haleine, at a stretch, at one bout. Des discours à perte d'haleine, long-winded speeches. Un ouvrage de longue haleine, a work that requires much time. Tenir en haleine, 1 to keep in exercise. 2 to keep at bay. Il n'est pas en haleine, he is not in the right cue. Courir à perte d'haleine, to run one's self out of breath

Haléne, *sf.* breath, vapour

§ Haléner, *va.* 1. to smell the game, to get the scent. Haléner quelqu'un, to find out a person's weak side

§ Hâler, *va.* 1. 1 to dry, to make dry. 2 to tan, to scorch, to burn

se Hâler, *vr.* 1. to tan, to become tawny, to be sunburnt

§ Haletant, *e, a.* panting, out of breath

§ Haleter, *vn.* 1. to pant, to fetch one's breath short and fast, to puff, to blow

Hallage, *sm.* market-duty, hallage

§ Halle, *sf.* 1 a market-place. 2 a covered market-place. Langage des halles, Billingsgate language

§ Hallebarde, *sf.* a halberd

§ Hallebardier, *sm.* one armed with a halberd

§ Hallebréda, *s.* a tall, ill-shaped person

§ Hallier, *sm.* a thicket, a thick bush

§ Halo, *sm.* a luminous circle

§ Haloïr, *sm.* the place where hemp is dried

§ Halot, *sm.* rabbit's hole

§ Halte, *sf.* (a stop in a march), halt. Faire halte, to halt. Halte-là, stop, halt

§ Halter, *vn.* 1. to halt, to stop in a march

§ Hamac, *sm.* a hammock

Hameau, *sm.* a hamlet

Hameçon, *sm.* a fish hook, a bait. Mordre à l'hameçon, to take the bait

§ Hampe, *sf.* the staff of an halberd, the handle of a brush

§ Han, *sm.* a sort of inn in Turkey, a caravansary

§ Hanche, *sf.* (the upper part of the thigh) hip, haunch

§ Hangar, *sm.* a coach or cart house, a shed

§ Hannelon, *sm.* (an insect) chaffer, may-bug

* § Hanse, *sf.* a society of merchants. La hanse Teutonique, the Teutonic hanse

§ Hanséatique, *a.* belonging to the Teutonic hanse. Hambourg était une ville Hanséatique, Hamburg was a Hanseatic city

§ Hanter, *va.* 1. to haunt, to frequent. Hanter en beau lieu, to keep creditable company. Hanter le barreau, to follow the bar

* § Hantise, *sf.* a keeping company with, acquaintance

§ Happe, *sf.* a cramp iron

§ Happe-chair, *sm.* bailiff, bunbailiff

§ Happelopin, *sm.* a dainty fellow who endeavours any how to get good bits, a catchbit

§ Happe-lourde, *sf.* 1 a false precious stone, a counterfeit diamond. 2 an empty fop, a hackney horse

§ Happer, *va.* 1. to seize, to catch, to lay hold of. 2 to snop

§ Haquenée, *sf.* a pacing horse, ambling nag. Il est venu sur la haquenée des cordeliers, he came on foot, he trudged it

§ Haquet, *sm.* a dray

§ Haquetier, *sm.* a drayman

§ Harangue, *sf.* 1 harangue, oration. speech. 2 a prolix, tedious, unseasonable discourse

§ Harangner, *va.* 1. to harangue, to make a speech

§ Harangneur, *sm.* a wretched declaimer, a speechmaker, a troublesome prattler

§ Haras, *sm.* stud, race, breed of horses

§ Harasser, *va.* 1. to harass, to tire, to fatigue, to weary out

§ Harceler, *va.* 1. to torment, to tease, to vex, to provoke

§ Harde, *sf.* a herd of deer

§ Harges, *sf. pl.* attire, clothes, apparel, dress, luggage

§ Hardi, *e. a.* bold, courageous, rash, audacious, impudent, brazenfaced, enterprising. Trop hardi, overbold

§ Hardiesse, *sf.* boldness, undauntedness, assurance, rashness, presumption, impudence

§ Hardiment, *ad.* boldly, impudently, plainly, openly

§ Hareng, *sm.* herring. Hareng blanc or frais, fresh herring. — rouge, saur, sauret, a red herring. — plein, hard-roed herring

§ Harengaison, *sf.* the herring season

§ Harengère, *sf.* a fishwoman

§ Hargneux, *se. a.* quarrelsome, curriish, seppish

§ Haricot, *sm.* 1 French or kidney-bean. 2 (mutton stewed with turnips and carrots) a haricot

§ Haridelle, *sf.* a sorry horse, jade, harridan

Harmonie, *sf.* harmony, concord, union

Harmonieusement, *ad.* harmoniously

Harmonieux, *se. a.* harmonious

Harmonique, *a.* harmonic, harmonical

Harmoniquement, *ad.* harmonically

Harmoniste, *sm.* harmonist

§ Harnachement, *sm.* harness, harnessing

§ Harnacher, *va.* 1. to harness

† § Harnacheur, *sm.* a harness-maker

§ Harnais, *sm.* 1 harness, armour. 2 horse trappings, harness. Un cheval de harnais, a cart horse, draught horse. Chemin trop étroit pour les harnais, a road too narrow for carts or waggons. Blanchir sous le harnais, to be an old soldier. S'échauffer dans son harnais, to speak with much vehemence and emotion. Endosser le harnais, to enter the army

§ Haro, *sm.* hue and cry. Crier haro sur quelqu'un, to raise an outcry against one. Mettre haro sur quelque chose, to seize upon a thing

Harpagon, *sm.* a miser

§ se Harpailleur, *vr.* 1. to grapple, to have a scuffle

§ Harpe, *sf.* 1 harp. 2 (with masons) a stone sticking out of a wall, to be joined to another. Pincer de la harpe, to play on the harp. Jouer de la harpe, (vulgarily) to pick pockets

§ Harpeau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* a grappling iron

* § Harper, *va.* 1. to gripe, to seize with the hands

* § se Harper, *v. rec.* 1. to fight, to grapple

§ Harpie, *sf.* 1 (a fabulous bird) harpy. 2 a shrew, a scold

* § se Harpigner, *v. rec.* 1. to quarrel, to fight, to scuffle

Harpiste, *sm.* harpist, harper

Harpin, *sm.* boat-hook

§ Harpon, *sm.* harpoon, harpining iron, grapple

§ Harponner, *va.* 1. (ma.) to strike with the harpoon

† § Harponneur, *sm.* a harpooner

§ Hart, *sf.* (ju.) 1 a halter. 2 a hanging. Il sent la hart, he looks a rascally fellow

§ Hasard, *sm.* chance, peril, risk. Acheter de hasard, to buy cheap, at second-hand. Trouver un bon hasard, to meet with a good bargain. Au hasard, à tout hasard, at random. Par hasard, by chance

§ Hasarder, *va.* 1. to hazard, to risk, to venture. Viande hasardée, meat that is tainted. Mot hasardé, a bold expression

§ se Hasarder, *vr.* 1. to expose one's self, to venture

§ Hasardeux, *se, a.* bold, perilous

§ Hasardeusement, *ad.* with hazard, with danger

§ Hase, *sf.* a doe-hare, a doe-coney

Hast (arme d'), *haft, spear*

§ Hâte, *sf.* haste. Faire une chose à la hâte, to do a thing in haste. Avoir hâte, avoir une grande hâte de, to be in a hurry to. Avec hâte, en hâte, quickly. A la hâte, hastily

§ Hâtelettes, *sf. pl.* small silver skewers

§ Hâter, *va.* 1. to hasten, to forward, to accelerate

§ se Hâter, *vr.* 1. to make haste, to be in haste

§ Hâteur, *sm.* 1 the overseer of the roasted meat in the French king's household. 2 foreman

§ Hâtier, *sm.* a rack, to turn a spit on

§ Hâtif, *ive, a.* forward, hasty, early ripe. Pois hâtifs, green hastings. Les fruits hâtifs ne sont pas de garde, soon ripe, soon rotten. Un esprit hâtif, a forward wit

§ Hâtivement, *ad.* before its season

* § Hâtivité, *sf.* forwardness

Haubans, *sm. pl.* (ma.) shrouds

* § Haubergeon, *sm.* habergeon, coat of mail. Maille à maille se fait le habergeon, little strokes fell great oaks

§ Haubert, *sm.* a coat of mail

§ Hausse, *sf.* 1 a rise in the stocks. 2 (with cobblers) a list. Mettre des hausses à des quenouilles de lit, to raise the posts of a bed

§ Haussecol, *sm.* a neck-piece, a gorget

§ Haussement, *sm.* raising, lifting up. Haussement d'épaules, a shrugging of the shoulders

§ Hausser, *va.* 1. 1 to raise higher. 2 to lift up, to hoist up. 3 to augment, to enhance, to advance. Hausser un soulier, to underlay a shoe. — les épaules, to shrug one's shoulders

Hausser, *vn.* 1. *to increase, to rise.* Les actions or les fonds baissent, *the stocks rise.* Elle a une épaule qui hausse, *she has one shoulder higher than the other*

§ se Hausser, *vr.* 1. *to stand on tiptoe.* Le temps se hausse, *the weather clears up*

§ Haut, *sm.* 1 *the top, the uppermost end.* 2 *height, ridge.* 1 Le haut de la page, *the top of the page.* 2 Ce mur a cent pieds de haut, *this wall is a hundred feet in height.* Au haut, *at the top.* Prendre le haut du pavé, *to take the wall.* Tomber de son haut, *to be thunderstruck.* Gagner le haut, *to run away.* Il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie, *there are ups and downs in life*

§ Haut, *e. a.* 1 *high, tall.* 2 *great, elevated, noble, magnanimous, illustrious.* 3 *high-relished, proud, haughty.* Une haute réputation, *a great reputation.* Une haute sottise, *a very foolish thing.* Hautes marées, *spring tides.* La haute mer, *the offing, the high sea.* La mer est haute, *the sea is ruffled.* La chambre haute, *(in England) the house of peers.* Les hautes classes, *the upper classes, in a grammar school.* Le haut mal, *the falling sickness.* Les hautes cartes, *the court cards.* Le haut bout, *the upper end.* Avoir la voix haute, *to have a loud voice.* Jeter les hauts cris, *to complain loudly.* L'argent est haut, *money bears great interest.* Le carême est haut, *Lent is late.* Le haut Rhin, *the upper Rhine.* Haut en couleur, *fresh-coloured.* Viande de haut-goût, *high-seasoned meat*

§ Haut, *ad.* 1 *high.* 2 *loud.* 3 *boldly.* 4 *proudly.* Il y a un juge là haut, *there is a judge in heaven.* Le porter haut, *to carry one's self high.* Traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas, *to treat one with contempt.* Le prendre bien haut, *to be very arrogant, to talk at a high rate.* Je le ferai haut la main, *I shall do it whether they will or not.* Haute pied, *get you gone immediately.* En haut, *above, up stairs.* Par haut, *upwards*

§ Haut-à-bas, *sm.* *a pedlar*

§ Hautain, *e. a.* *haughty, proud*

§ Hautainement, *ad.* *haughtily, proudly*

§ Hautbois, *sm.* *(a musical wind-instrument) hautboy*

§ Haut-bord, *sm.* *Vaisseau de haut-bord, a large ship, a man of war*

* § Haut-de-chausse, *sm.* *small clothes, breeches*

§ Haute-contre, *sf.* *(mu.) counter-tenor, and sm. the singer who sings the counter-tenor*

§ Haute lice, *sf.* *tapestry, hangings; but you must say tapisserie d'haute lice, (without aspiration) a suit of hangings*

Haute-lutte, *sf.* *is only used in that phrase: Emporter quelque chose de haute lutte, to carry a thing by main force*

§ Hautement, *ad.* *boldly, courageously, openly, plainly, stoutly*

§ Hautesse, *sf.* *(a title given to the grand signior) highness*

§ Haute-taille, *sf.* *(mu.) upper tenor*

§ Hauteur, *sf.* 1 *height.* 2 *a hill, a rising ground.* 3 *depth.* 4 *sublimity, excellence, perfection, greatness.* 5 *haughtiness, pride.* La hauteur du soleil, *des étoiles, the altitude of the sun, of the stars.* Un mur à hauteur d'appui, *a wall three feet high, breast high.* Être à la hauteur d'une ville, *(ma.) to be off a town.* Agir de hauteur, *to do a thing with a high hand; by main force*

Haut-le-corps, *sm.* 1 *a bound, a skip.* 2 *start*

§ Haururier, *sm.* *(ma.) an expert pilot*

§ Hâve, *a. pale, wan, ghastly, dismal, dreadful*

§ Haveneau, Havenet, *sm.* *a crawfish net*

§ Haveron, *sm.* *wild oats*

§ Havir, *va. and n.* 2. *to scorch; to be scorched.* It is also refl.: La viande ne fait que se havir à un trop grand feu, *too great a fire scorches the meat*

§ Havre, *sm.* *haven, harbour, port*

§ Havresac, *sm.* *knapsack*

Hé, *int.* 1 *ha!* 2 *ho!* Hé bien, *well*

§ Heaume, *sm.* *helmet*

Hebdomadaire, *a. hebdomadal, hebdomadary, weekly*

* Héberger, *va.* 1. *to lodge, to harbour, to keep*

Hébété, *part. past.* of hébêter, *besotted, stupid*

Hébéter, *va.* 1. *to besot, to render stupid*

Hébraïque, *a. Hebrew.* La langue Hébraïque, *the Hebrew language*

Hébraïsme, *sm.* *(an idiom of the Hebrew language) Hebraism*

Hébreu, *pl. eux, a. sm.* *Hebrew.* Le peuple Hébreu, *the Jews.* Le texte Hébreu de la Bible, *the Hebrew text of the Bible.* L'Hébreu, *the Hebrew language*

Hécatombe, *sf.* *(a sacrifice of a hundred animals of the same species) hecatomb*

Hectare, *sm.* *(one of the new French measures) a surface of one hundred ares*

Hectogramme, *sm.* *(one of the new French weights) one hundred grammes*

Hectolitre, *sm.* *(one of the new French measures) one hundred litres*

Hectomètre, *sm.* *(one of the new French measures) one hundred metres*

Hégire, *sf.* *(the æra of the Arabians and Mahometans) hegira, flight.* It begins with the year 622

Heiduque, *sm.* *an Hungarian foot-soldier*

Hélas, *int.* *alas!*

Hélas, *sm.* *alas, a sigh, a complaint.* Il fit de grands hélas, *he made a piteous moan*

Héliotrope, *sm.* *(a plant) turn-sol, sun-flower*

Hellénique, *a. hellenic*

Hellénisme, *sm.* *hellenism*

Helléniste, *sm.* *hellenist*

Helvétique, *a. helvetic*

§ Hem, *int.* *hem*

Hémisphère, *sm.* *(the half of a globe) hemisphere*

Hémisphérique, *a. hemispherical*

Hémistiche, *sm.* *hemistich, half verse*

Hémorragie, *sf.* *(mé.) hemorrhagy, hemorrhage*

Hémorroïdes, *sf. pl.* *(mé.) hemorrhoids, the piles*

§ Hennir, *vn.* 2. *(said of a horse) to neigh*

§ Hennisement, *sm.* *neighing*

Hépatique, *sf.* *(an herb) hepatica, liver-wort*

Hépatique, *a. hepatic*

Heptagone, *sm.* *(a figure of seven sides and angles) heptagon*

Heptagone, *a. heptagonal*

Héraldique, *a. concerning heraldry.* La science héraldique, *heraldry*

§ Héraut, *sm.* *an herald*

Herbage, *sm.* 1 *grass, pasture.*

2 *greens, pot-herbs, vegetables*

Herbageur, *sm.* *grazier*

Herbe, *sf.* 1 *herb.* 2 *grass.*

Mauvaises herbes, *weeds.* Couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un, *to supplant one.* Manger son blé en herbe, *to spend one's income before it comes in*

Herber, *va.* 1. *to lay on the grass.* Herber de la toile, *to bleach linen cloth*

Herbette, *sf.* *short grass*

Herbeux, *se, Herbu, e, u.*

herbous, grassy

Herbier, *sm.* *an herbal*

† Herbière, *sf.* *a green-woman*

Herborisation, *sf.* *herborizing*

Herboriseur, *sm.* *herborizer*

Herboriser, *vn.* 1. *to botanize*

Herboriste, *sm.* *herborist. vo tanist*

§ Hère, *sm.* a sorry fellow, a wretch

Héréditaire, *a.* hereditary

Héréditairement, *ad.* hereditarily, by inheritance

Hérédié, *sf.* right of inheritance, inheritance

Hérésiarque, *sm.* (the author of an heresy) an heresiarch

Hérésie, *sf.* heresy

Hérétique, *a. s.* heretical, heretic

§ Hérisé, *part. past* of hérisser. Il a le poil hérisé, *his hair stands on end.* Un pédant hérisé de Grec, *a pedant bristling with Greek.* Un mur hérisé de tours, *a wall thick set with towers.* L'hiver hérisé de glaçons, *winter bristling with ices*

§ Hérisser, *vn.* and *ref. l.* to stand on end, to stare, to bristle up

Hérisser, Hérissonner, *va. l.* to do over with mortar

§ Hérisson, *sm.* 1 (an animal) hedgehog. 2 (in a kitchen) a plate-rack

Héritage, *sm.* inheritance, succession, estate, possessions

Hériter, *vn.* and *a. l.* to inherit, to have a right to the succession of one. Le bien dont il a hérité, qu'il a hérité, *the property which he inherited*

Héritier, ère, *s.* (one who succeeds to an inheritance) heir, heirress

Hermétique, *a.* (chym.) hermetic, hermetical

Hermétiquement, *ad.* (chim.) hermetically

Hermine, *sf.* (a rich fur) ermine

Herminette, *sf.* (a tool) adze

Hermitage, *sm.* hermitage

Hermite, *sm.* hermit

§ Herniaire, *a.* Chirurgien herniaire, *a surgeon who is skilled in the cure of hernias*

§ Hernie, *sf.* (chi.) hernia, rupture

§ HERNIEUX, *se.* *a.* afflicted with a rupture or hernia

Heroi-comique, *a.* heroi-comical

Héroïne, *sf.* (a female hero) heroine

Héroïque, *a.* heroic

Hérouiquement, *ad.* heroically

Héroïsme, *sm.* heroism

§ Héron, *sm.* (a large water-fowl) heron, hern. Masse de héron, *a bunch of heron's feathers*

§ Hérouneau, *sm.* a young hern

§ Héronnière, *sf.* a heronry

§ Héros, *sm.* a hero. C'est un héros, *he is on all occasions found in his prais*

§ Hernes marines, *sf. pl.* the natural treasures of the sea

§ Hersage, *sm.* the harrowing of a field

§ Herse, *sf.* 1 a portcullis. 2 a harrow. 3 a stand for a triangular candlestick used in churches

§ Herser, *va. l.* to harrow

§ Herseur, *sm.* harrower

Hésitation, *sf.* hesitation

Hésiter, *vn. l.* to hesitate, to doubt what to do or say, to pause. Sans hésiter, *readily, freely*

Hétéroclite, *a.* odd, particular, whimsical

Hétérodoxe, *a.* (not orthodox) heterodox

Hétérodoxie, *sf.* heterodoxy

Hétérogène, *a.* heterogeneous, of a different nature, dissimilar

Hétérosiens, *sm. pl.* (those who inhabit between the tropics and the polar circles) heterosians

§ Hêtre, *sm.* (a tree) beech, beech-tree

Heu, *int.* lack-a-day!

* Heur, *sm.* luck, good fortune.

Il a plus d'heur que de science, *he is more lucky than wise.* Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde, *chance does all*

Heure, *sf.* 1 an hour. 2 time. 3 moment. Heures dérobes, *time spared with difficulty from one's usual occupation.* Heures perdues, *leisure time.* Heure indue, *an unseasonable time.* Dernière heure, *heure dernière, the last moment of one's life.* L'heure du dîner, *the dinner-time.* Deux heures du chemin, *a two hours' walk.* Avancer l'heure, *to put the clock forward.*

Retarder l'heure, *to put the clock backward.* Prendre heure avec quelqu'un, *to fix upon a certain time with a person.* Chercher midi à quatorze heures, *to look for a thing where it is not.* N'être point sujet à l'heure, *to be master of one's time.* Prendre un ouvrier à l'heure, *to hire a workman by the hour.* Avoir de bonnes et de mauvaises heures, *to be of an uneven temper.* Quelle heure est-il? *what's o'clock?* Il est deux heures, *it is two o'clock.* Pour l'heure, *at present.* Sur l'heure, *at that time, upon the spot, out of hand.* Tout à l'heure, *immediately, presently.* D'heure en heure, *every hour.* A cette heure, *now.* A l'heure qu'il est, *at this time.* A deux heures de nuit, *two hours after sunset.* D'heure à autre, *gradually.* A toute heure, *at all times.* A la bonne heure, *well! let it be so, or be it so!* A la male heure, *unluckily, unfortunately.* De bonne heure, *early, soon, betimes*

Heures, *in the pl. l.* prayers said by Roman Catholics at cer-

tain times of the day. 2 a Roman Catholic prayer-book

Heureusement, *ad.* happily, fortunately, luckily

Heureux, *se.* a. happy, prosperous, fortunate, lucky. D'heureuse mémoire, *of blessed memory*

§ Heurt, *sm.* knock, hit, dash

§ Heurter, *va. n.* and *rec. l.* 1 to hit, to strike, to knock, to jostle, to rush against. 2 to offend, to displease. Heurter la raison, *le sens commun, to be contrary to reason, to common sense.* — de front, *to contradict openly.* Il a heurté à toutes les portes pour faire réussir son affaire, *he left no stone unturned to make his affair succeed*

§ Heurtoir, *sm.* a door-knocker

† Hexagone, *a.* hexagonal

Hexamètre, *a. sm.* an hexameter verse, hexameter

* * * Such words as are not found beginning with hi, will be found spelt with hy

Hiatus, *sm.* an hiatus or gap

§ Hibou, *sm.* (a bird) owl

§ Hic, *sm.* the main difficulty.

C'est là le hic, *that is the rub*

§ Hideusement, *ad.* hideously, frightfully

§ Hideux, *se.* a. hideous, frightful, terrible to look at

§ Hie, *sf.* a pavier's beetle, a rammer

Hièble, *sf.* (a plant) wall-wort, dwarf-elder

Hiement, *sm.* 1 rocking (of a tower or steeple). 2 grating, creaking (of an engine)

† § Hier, *va. l.* to beat or drive in with a beetle, to ram in

Hier, *ad.* yesterday. Hier soir, *yesternight, last night.* — matin or au matin, *yesterday morning.* D'hier en huit, *yesterday week*

§ Hiérarchie, *sf.* hierarchy

§ Hiérarchique, *a.* hierarchical

§ Hiérarchiquement, *ad.* hierarchically

Hiéroglyphe, *sm.* an hieroglyph

Hiéroglyphique, *a.* hieroglyphic

Hilarité, *sf.* joy, hilarity

† Hippodrome, *sm.* hippodrome, race-ground

Hippogriffe, *sm.* (an imaginary monster) hippogriff

Hippopotame, *sm.* (a river horse) hippopotamus

Hirondelle, *sf.* (a bird) swallow

§ Hisser, *va. l.* (ma.) to hoist.

Hisser les basses vergues, *to sway up the lower yards*

Histoire, *sf.* 1 history. 2 story. C'est une autre histoire, *it is another thing.* Vous nous

contez de plaisantes histoires, *you tell us things that cannot be believed*. Voilà bien des histoires, *I how many ceremonies you make! 2 how many difficulties you start!*

* Historial, e, a. *historical*

† Historien, ne, s. *an historian*

Historier, va. 1. *to embellish, to adorn*. Son cabinet est trop historié, *his study is too much ornamented*

Historiette, sf. *a story, a novel*

Historiographe, sm. *an historiographer*

Historique, a. *historical*

Historiquement, ad. *historically*

Histrion, sm. *a buffoon, a stroller*

Hiver, sm. *winter*. Le semestre d'hiver, *the winter half-year*

Hivernage, sm. *wintering, winter-time*

Hivernal, e, a. *hibernal*

Hiverner, vn. 1. *to winter, to abide in a place during the winter season*

s'Hiverner, vr. 1. *to harden one's self to cold*

Ho! int. *ho!*

§ Hoberreau, sm. 1 (a sort of hawk) *hobby*. 2 *a poor country squire*

§ Hoc, sm. (a game at cards) *hock*. * Cela m'est hoc, *I am sure of that*

§ Hoche, sf. *a notch*. Faire une hoche, *to cut a notch*

§ Hochement de tête, sm. *a jogging or shaking of the head*

§ Hoche-pot, sm. (beef hashed, and stewed with chestnuts) *a hodgepodge, hotchpotch*

§ Hoche-queue, sm. (a bird) *waytail*

§ Hoche, va. 1. *to shake, to jog, to wag, to toss*. Hoche la bride à quelqu'un, *to excite, to instigate one*

§ Hochet, sm. *a coral for young children, a rattle*

Hogner, vn. 1. *to grumble, to mutter, to whine*

* Hoirie, sf. (ju.) *succession, inheritance*

* Hoirs, sm. pl. (ju.) *heirs, heiresses*. Ses hoirs mâles et femelles, *his male and female heirs*

§ Holà, int. 1 *hold, enough, stop*. 2 *who is there? It is used substantively in mettre le holà, to part the fray*

Holà-ho, int. *halloo*

§ Hollande, sf. De la toile d'Hollande, *holland-cloth*

§ Hollander, va. 1. *to dutch a quail*

§ Hollandais, e, a. s. 1 *Dutch*. 2 *Dutchman*

† Holocanste, sm. *an holocaust, burnt-offering*

§ Homard, sm. (a large shellfish) *lobster*

Hombre, sf. (a game at cards) *ombre*

Homélie, sf. (a familiar sermon) *homily*

Homicide, sm. 1 *homicide, murder*. 2 *a murderer*. Homicide involontaire, *manslaughter*

Homicide, a. *murderous, killing*. Un fer homicide, *a murderous steel*

Homicider, va. 1. *to murder*

Hommage, sm. *homage, reverence, respect, submission, fealty professed to a sovereign or superior lord*

Hommager, sm. (one who holds by homage of some superior lord) *homager*

Homme, a. f. (said of woman) *masculine*

Homme, sm. *a man*. Un homme fait, *a grown-up man*. Un homme de cheval, *a good rider*.

Un bon homme de mer, *a good seaman*. Un homme de robe, *a lawyer*. En homme d'honneur, *upon my honour*. Un combat d'homme à homme, *a single combat*. Il a tué son homme, *he has killed his enemy*. Voilà mon homme, *I here is the man I expected*. 2 *this is the man for me*

Hommée, sf. *as much ground as a mower can mow in one day*

Homogène, a. *homogeneous, of similar parts, of the same kind or nature*

Homologation, sf. (ju.) *authorization, confirmation*

Homologuer, va. 1. *to approve of, to authorize, to confirm*

Homologue, a. (math.) *homologous*

Homonyme, a. (similar in sound, different in meaning) *homonymous*

Hon, int. *hum*

§ Hongre, a. s. Un cheval hongre, *a gelding*. Il a deux beaux hongres, *he has two fine geldings*

§ Hongrer, va. 1. *to geld a horse*

§ Hongrie (point d'), s. *Hungarian lace*. Eau de la reine d'Hongrie, *Hungarian water*

Hongrois, e, a. s. *Hungarian*

Hongroyeur, sm. *hungarian tanner*

Honnête, a. 1 *honest, virtuous*. 2 *chaste, modest*. 3 *irreproachable*. 4 *praiseworthy*. 5 *civil, obliging, mannerly*. 6 *decent, suitable, becoming*. 7 *moderate, reasonable*. 8 *genteel, judicious*. 1 Un honnête homme, *an honest man*. 2 Une

honnête femme, *a chaste woman*.

3 Il est d'une famille honnête, *he is of an honest family*. 4 La vertu est honnête, *virtue is praiseworthy*. 5 Un homme honnête, *a civil man*. 6 Des habits honnêtes, *decent clothes*. 7 A un prix honnête, *at a moderate price*. 8 Un présent honnête, *a genteel present*. En honnête homme, *like a man of honour*

Honnête, sm. *that which is honest*

Honnêtement, ad. 1 *honestly, uprightly*. 2 *with modesty*. 3 *civilly, obligingly*. 4 *in common decency*. 5 *pretty well, sufficiently, competently*. Elle est honnêtement laide, *she is very plain*

Honnêteté, sf. 1 *honesty, uprightness*. 2 *chastity, modesty*. 3 *civility, politeness, courteous behaviour, complaisance*. 4 *a small present*. Il m'a fait mille honnêtetés, *he was excessively civil to me*

Honneur, sm. 1 *honour, respect, reverence*. 2 *virtue, probity*. 3 *glory, fame, reputation*. 4 *chastity, modesty*. 5 *courage, magnanimity*. 6 *public mark of respect*. C'est un homme d'honneur, *he is a man of probity*. Le point d'honneur, *the point of honour*. L'honneur de son sexe, *the glory of her sex*. En l'honneur de, *in honour of*. Se faire honneur d'une chose, *to glory in a thing*. Faire honneur à des lettres de change, *to honour bills of exchange*

Honneurs, m. pl. 1 *dignities, preferments*. 2 *the court-cards*. Les honneurs de l'église, *church preferments*

* § Honni, a. *confounded, abashed*. Honni soit qui mal y pense, *evil be to him that evil thinks*

§ Hennir, va. 2. *to disgrace, to revile, to curse*

Honorable, a. *honourable, worthy of honour, conferring honour*. Amende honorable, *public penance, asking pardon publicly*

Honorablement, ad. 1 *nobly, sumptuously*. 2 *honourably, respectably*

Honoraire, sm. *a lawyer's, physician's, or clergyman's fee, salary, stipend*

Honoraire, a. *honorary, titular*

Honorer, va. 1. 1 *to honour, to respect, to reverence*. 2 *to value, to esteem*. 3 *to do honour or credit, to be an ornament*. 4 *to honour, to favour with*

Honorifique, a. *honoric*. Des droits honorifiques, *honorary rights*

§ Houte, *sf.* *shame, confusion, reproach, ignominy, disgrace, scandal.* Avoir houte, *to be ashamed.* Mauvaise houte, *bashfulness, sheepishness.* Je le dis à ma houte, *I say it to my shame.* Revenir avec sa courte houte, *to return without success.* Avoir toute houte bue, *to be lost to all shame.* Sans honte, *profligately*

§ Houteusement, *ad.* *shamefully, ignominiously*

§ Honteux, *se, a.* *1 ashamed. 2 shamefaced, bashful. 3 shameful, disgraceful, ignominious.* Pauvres honteux, *the modest poor that are ashamed to beg.* Le morceau honteux, *the bit that remains last in the dish*

Hôpital, *pl. aux, sm.* *hospital, almshouse*

§ Hoquet, *sm.* *the hiccough.* Etre un dernier hoquet, *to have the rattles in the throat*

§ Hoqueton, *sm.* *1 a surtout formerly worn in France by a kind of horse patrol. 2 a yeoman*

Horaire, *a.* *(a term of gnomonics) horary, horal.* Les cercles horaires, *the horary circles*

§ Horde, *sf.* *horde, multitude, clan*

* § Horion, *sm.* *a great blow*

Horizon, *sm.* *(a circle of the sphere) horizon*

Horizontal, *e, a.* *horizontal*

Horizontalement, *ad.* *horizontally*

Horloge, *sf.* *a clock.* Monter une horloge, *to wind a clock up.* Démontez un horloge, *to take a clock to pieces.* Une horloge de sable, *an hour-glass.* Une horloge solaire, *a sun-dial*

† Horloger, *ère, s.* *a watch-maker, a clock-maker*

† Horlogerie, *sf.* *clock-making, watch-making*

Hornis, *prep.* *except, but, saving, excepting*

Horométrie, *sf.* *horometry*

Horoscope, *sm.* *horoscope.* Faire l'horoscope de quelqu'un, *to foretell what will happen to one, to cast one's nativity*

Horreur, *sf.* *1 horror, detestation. 2 confusion, desolation. 3 gloom, dreariness. 4 dread, fear. 5 a frightful thing*

* Horreurs, *sf. pl.* *shameful or shocking things.* On m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme là, *I have been told shocking things of that man*

Horrible, *a.* *1 horrible, frightful, dreadful. 2 hateful, detestable. 3 excessive.* Une horrible dépense, *a very great expense.* Un chemin horrible, *a long and difficult way.* Un froid horrible, *an intense cold*

Horriblement, *ad.* *1 horribly,*

hideously, frightfully. 2 very, extremely

§ Hors, *prep.* *(hòr and before a vowel hòrz) except.* Hors cela, *except this*

§ Hors de, *prep.* *out of.* Hors de la ville, *out of the town*

§ Hors-d'œuvre, *sm.* *outwork, digression.* In the *pl.* *side-dishes, by-dishes, kickshaws*

Hortolage, *sm.* *(ag.) hotbeds*

Hospice, *sm.* *1 hotbeds house. 2 hospital*

Hospitalier, *ère, a.* *hospitable, using hospitality*

Hospitalité, *sf.* *hospitality*

† Hostie, *sf.* *1 host, victim. 2 (the consecrated wafer in the Roman Catholic communion) host*

Hostile, *a.* *hostile*

Hostilement, *ad.* *in an hostile manner, like an enemy*

Hôte, *sm.* *1 a landlord, an inn-keeper, or host. 2 guest, lodger. 4 one who entertains a company at his house. Manger à table d'hôte, to eat at an ordinary*

Hôtel, *sm.* *1 a nobleman's house, a palace. 2 an inn, a lodging-house. Hôtel de ville, a town-house, guildhall. — Dieu, an hospital for the sick and lame. — des monnaies, the mint. Un maître d'hôtel, a house-steward*

Hôtelier, *ère, s.* *an inn-keeper*

Hôtellerie, *sf.* *an inn*

Hôtesse, *sf.* *1 hostess, mistress of an inn, landlady. 2 one who entertains company at her own or at her husband's house*

§ Hotte, *sf.* *dorsel, a twig basket, narrow at bottom and broad at top, made to carry things in upon one's back*

§ Hottée, *sf.* *a basket full, a dorsel full*

Hottereau, *sm.* *a rough brown garden-basket*

§ Hottéur, *se, s.* *a dorser*

Houari, *sm.* *a wherry, a pleasure-boat*

§ Houblon, *sm.* *(a plant) hops*

§ Houblonner, *va. 1.* *to hop, to put hops into beer*

§ Houblonnière, *sf.* *a hop field, a hop garden*

§ Houe, *sf.* *a hoe*

§ Houer, *va. 1.* *to dig with a hoe, to hoe*

§ Houille, *sf.* *pit-coal*

Houillère, *sf.* *coal-mine, coal-pit*

Houilleur, *sm.* *collier*

§ Houle, *sf.* *a swell of the sea, a surge*

§ Houlette, *sf.* *1 a shepherd's crook. 2 a gardener's trowel. 3 an ice-cream spoon*

§ Houppé, *sf.* *tuft.* Houppé à pondre, *a powder puff*

§ Houppelande, *sf.* *a sort of great coat*

§ Houppier, *va. 1.* *to tuft*

Houppier, *sm.* *1 pollard, a lopped tree. 2 a woolcomber*

Hourailles, *sm.* *a pack of bad hounds*

§ Hourailler, *vn. 1.* *to hunt with bad hounds*

§ Hourdage, *sm.* *a rough masonry-work*

§ Hourder, *va. 1.* *to rough-wall*

§ Houret, *sm.* *a bad hound*

Hourvari, *sm.* *1 a cry to call back the hounds. 2 a sad dis-appointment. 3 an uproar*

§ Housard, *sm.* *(a sort of Hungarian horseman) hussar*

§ Houspiller, *va. 1.* *1 to pull, to tug one. 2 to worry, to tear, to bite*

§ se Houspiller, *v. rec. 1.* *1 to touse one another. 2 to inveigh one against another*

Houssage, *sm.* *dusting, sweeping*

§ Houssaie, *sf.* *a place planted with hollies, holly grove*

§ Housse, *sf.* *1 a case for a bed, a chair, &c. 2 housing, horse-cloth. 3 a sheep or goat skin laid upon the collar of a team-horse. 4 a hammercloth*

Houssée, *sf.* *heavy shower, tempest*

§ Housser, *va. 1.* *to sweep with a hair broom, to dust*

Houssettes, *sf. pl.* *trunk-locks*

† § Housser, *se, s.* *a sweeper*

Houssières, *sf. pl.* *a place in a forest full of young trees, shrub-by places*

§ Houssine, *sf.* *a switch*

* § Houssiner, *va. 1.* *to beat with a switch*

§ Houssoir, *sm.* *a long broom, a hair or feather broom, a whisk*

§ Houx, *sm.* *(a shrub) holly*

§ Houvau, *sm.* *a pick-axe, a mattock*

* Huaille, *sf.* *gang, mob*

§ Huche, *sf.* *1 kneading-trough mal-tub. 2 trough*

* § Hucher, *va. 1.* *to halloo, to whoop*

§ Huchet, *sm.* *a huntsman's or postboy's horn*

§ Hue, *int.* *(used by carmen, &c. to horses, to make them go forward to the right hand) gee, gee-ho*

§ Huée, *sf.* *a hooting after one, whoop*

§ Huer, *va. 1.* *to hoot after one, to whoop*

§ Huet, *sm.* *or § Huette, sf.* *(a bird) brown or grey owl*

Huguenot, *e, sm.* *(a name formerly given to the Protestants in France) Huguenot*

Huguenote, *sf.* *a small stove with a pot upon it. Œufs à la*

huguenotte, eggs dressed in mut-
ton gravy

Hui, ad. (ju.) Ce jourd'hui, this
day

Huile, sf. oil. Les saintes
huiles, the consecrated oil used
in the Roman Catholic church.
Cet ouvrage sent l'huile, this
work smells of the lamp. Jeter
de l'huile dans le feu, sur le feu,
to throw oil into the fire, to irri-
tate still more

Huiler, va. l. to oil

Huileux, se, a. oily, greasy

Huilier, sm. an oil-cruet

Huir, vn. l. to cry as a kite

* Huis, sm. the door of a room.

A huis clos, with closed doors,
privately

Huisserie, sf. a door frame or
case

Huissier, sm. a doorkeeper,
a tipstaff, crier, usher

§ Huit, (hui, but before a vowel,
and at the close of a sentence,
huit) a. num. eight. It is also sm.:
Le huit du mois, the eighth day
of the month. Huit jours, s'en-
night. Dans huit jours, d'au-
jourd'hui en huit, this day week

§ Huitain, sm. a stanza of eight
verses

§ Huitaine, sf. eight days. A
la huitaine, eight days hence

§ Huitième, a. eighth. La huiti-
ème partie, the eighth part. En
huitième lieu, eighthly

§ Huitième, sm. the eighth part
of a thing

§ Huitième, sf. the eighth class
in a grammar school

§ Huitième, ad. eighthly

Huitre, sf. oyster. Ecaille
d'huitre, oyster-shell. C'est une
huitre à l'écaille, he is a stupid
fool

Humain, e, a. l. human. 2
(opposed to supernatural) natu-
ral. 3 humane, kind, good-nat-
ured, compassionate. Le genre
humain, mankind, human kind

Humain, sm. man, mortal

Humainement, ad. l. human-
ly, like a man. 2 humanely,
kindly, with good nature. Hu-
mainement parlant, to speak ac-
cording to the notions of men

Humains, sm. pl. men, man-
kind

Humaniser, va. l. to civilize,
to tame, to humanize. 2 to make
tractable

s'Humaniser, vr. l. to grow
gentle, civil, tractable, to bring
one's self down to the capacity
of others. Il faut s'humaniser
avec les ignorans, we must bring
ourselves down to the capacity
of ignorant persons

Humaniste, sm. (one skilled in
philological learning) a scholar

Humanité, sf. (without a plu-
ral) l. humanity, human nature.

2 gentleness, mildness, good na-
ture. 3 civility, friendliness. 4
mankind

Humanités, sf. pl. (the study
of Greek and Latin authors) clas-
sical learning

Humble, a. l. humble, modest,
submissive, respectful. 2 low,
mean

Humblement, ad. l. humbly,
meekly. 2 meanly

Humectation, sf. (in pharmacy)
humectation, moistening

Humectant, e, a. moistening,
humecting

Humecter, va. l. to humectate,
to moisten, to wet

§ Humer, va. l. to sip up, to
suck in. Humer un œuf frais,
to suck a raw egg. Humer la
parole à quelqu'un, to snap up
the words of one

Humeur, sf. l. humour, mois-
ture, juice. 2 temper, disposi-
tion. Etre de mauvaise humeur,
to be cross or out of temper.
L'humeur aqueuse de l'œil, the
aqueous humour of the eye.
Etre d'humeur à tout souffrir,
to be of a temper that will bear
any thing. Etre en humeur de
chanter, to be disposed to sing.
C'est un homme qui n'a point
d'humeur, he is of a complying
temper

Humide, sm. moisture

Humide, a. humid, wet, damp,
moist, watery. L'humide élé-
ment, the watery way

Humidement, ad. in a damp
place. Etre logé humidement, to
live in a damp place or situation.
Vous seriez ici trop humidement,
this is too damp a place for you
to live in

Humidité, sf. humidity, damp-
ness, moisture

Humiliant, e, a. humbling,
mortifying

Humiliation, sf. humiliation,
mortification

Humilier, va. l. to humble, to
mortify, to bring low, to tame

s'Humilier, vr. l. to humble
one's self

Humilité, sf. humility, hum-
bleness, lowliness, meekness. A-
voir beaucoup d'humilité, to be
very humble

Humoriste, sm. an humorist

§ Hune, sf. l. (ma.) a sort of
round box at the top of a mast,
the top. 2 the beam on which
a bell is suspended

§ Huniers, sm. pl. (ma.) top-
sails

§ Huppe, sf. l. (a bird) nest,
pewet. 2 a tuft on the head of
some birds

§ Huppé, e, a. l. (said of some
birds) tufted. 2 topping. 3 cun-
ning, clever. In these two last
senses it is generally used with

plus: Plusieurs femmes des plus
huppées, several females of the
greatest consideration. Les
plus huppés y sont pris, the
knowing ones are taken in

§ Hure, sf. l. the head of a
wild boar. 2 the head of a pike.
3 the jawl of a salmon. 4 an ill
combed and dirty head of hair

* § Hurhaut, sm. (used by car-
men to horses, to make them go
to the right hand) gee-oh

§ Hurlement, sm. howl, howl-
ing, roar, yelling, shrieking

§ Hurler, vn. l. to howl, to
roar, to yell. Il faut hurler avec
les loups, you must howl when
others yell, one must follow the
fashion

Hurluberlu, ad. inconsiderate-
ly, bluntly. It is also sm. and
adj.: C'est un hurluberlu, a blunt,
giddy fellow

§ Hutte, sf. a hut, a cot

§ se Hutter, vr. l. to make a
hut. 2 to hide one's self in a hut

Hyacinthe, sf. (a precious
stone) hyacinth

Hybride, a. (said of words)
hybridous, taken from two dif-
ferent languages. Cholera-mor-
bus est un mot hybride, cholera
morbus is a word derived from
two different languages

Hydraulique, sf. hydraulics

† Hydraulique, a. hydroaical

Hydre, sf. l. a water-serpent.
2 a fabulous monster. 3 a con-
stellation in the heavens) hydra

Hydrocèle, sf. (mé.) hydrocèle

Hydrogène, sm. hydrogen

† Hydrographe, sm. (one skilled
in hydrography) an hydrogra-
pher

Hydrographie, sf. (the art of
making sea-charts) hydrography

† Hydrographique, a. hydro-
graphical

Hydrologie, sf. hydrology

Hydromancie, sf. (the art of
divining by water) hydromancy,
hydroscopy

Hydromel, sm. hydromel or
mead

Hydromètre, sm. hydrometer

Hydrométrie, sf. hydrometry

Hydrophobe, sm. one who
dreads water

Hydrophobie, sf. hydrophobia

Hydropique, s. an hydropic, a
dropsical person

Hydropique, a. hydropsical,
dropsical

Hydropisie, sf. (a distemper)
dropsy

Hydropote, sm. and f. (mé.)
an hydropote, a water-drinker

Hydrostatique, sf. hydrostatics

Hyène, sf. hyena

Hygiène, sf. (mé.) hygiene

Hygromètre, Hygroscope, sm.
hygrometer

Hymen, Hyménés, *sm.* 1 (the god of marriage) *Hymen*. 2 *hymen, marriage, wedlock*. Le flambeau de l'Hymen, *the torch of Hymen*

Hymne, *sm.* *an hymn, a religious song*

Hymniste, *sm.* *a composer of hymns*

Hyperbole, *sf.* (rhét.) *hyperbole*

† Hyperbolique, *a.* *hyperbolic*

† Hyperboliquement, *ad.* *hyperbolically*

Hyperborée, Hyperboréen, *ne, a.* *hyperborean, northern*

Hypercrise, *sf.* *hypercrisis*

Hypocauste, *sm.* (a stove under ground, used by the ancients to heat the baths) *hypocaustum*

Hypercritique, *sm.* *hypercritic*

† Hypochondriaque, *a. s.* *melancholic, afflicted with the spleen, hypochondriac*

Hypocrisie, *sf.* *hypocrisy, dissimulation, counterfeit goodness or holiness, disguise*

Hypocrite, *a.* *hypocritical*

Hypocrite, *s. a.* *hypocrite, who makes a false show of virtue or piety, counterfeit*

Hypoténuse, *sf.* (the longest side of a right-angled triangle) *hypotenuse*

Hypothécaire, *a.* *belonging to a mortgage*

Hypothèque, *sf.* 1 (ju.) *mortgage*. 2 † *a sort of brandy-punch*

Hypothéquer, *va. I.* (ju.) *to mortgage*. Celui qui hypothèque, *the mortgager*. Celui à qui l'on hypothèque, *the mortgagee*

Hypothèse, *sf.* *hypothesis, supposition*

Hypothétique, *a.* *hypothetical, conditional, hypothetical*

Hypothétiquement, *ad.* *hypothetically*

Hypotypose, *sf.* (a figure of rhetoric) *hypotyposis*

Hysope, *sf.* (a plant) *hyssop*

Hystérique, *a.* (mé.) *hysterical, hysteric*

I.

I, *sm.* (the ninth letter of the alphabet) *an I*. Droit comme un I, *as straight as an arrow*

Iambe, *sm. a.* (a term of Latin poetry) *iambus*

† Iambique, *a.* *iambic*

† * Icelui, Icelle, *pron. m. and f.* *he, him, she, her, his*, (ju.) *hers, it, its*

Ichnographique, *a.* (mat.) *ichnographical*

Ichthyocolle, *sf.* *ichthyocola, isinglass*

Ichthyophage, *sm.* *who lives upon fish, piscivorous*

Ici, *ad.* *here, hither, in this place*. Venez ici, *come here*. D'ici à vingt ans, *twenty years hence*. Il a passé par ici, *he came through this place, this way*. Jusqu'ici, *hitherto*. D'ici en avant, *henceforward*. Ici près, *hard by*. Ici bas, *here below, in this world*. Les choses d'ici bas, *the things of this world*

Iconoclaste, *sm. and f.* (a destroyer of images) *iconoclast*

Iconographie, *sm.* *iconography*

Iconographie, *sf.* (description of images) *iconography*

Iconolâtre, *sm.* *a worshipper of images, iconolater*

Iconologie, *sf.* (explanation of images) *iconology*

Ictère, *sm.* (mé.) *icteric disease, jaundice*

Ictérique, *a.* (mé.) *icterical, jaundiced*

Idéal, *e, a.* *ideal, imaginary*

Idéalement, *ad.* *ideally*

Idéalisme, *sm.* (phil.) *the system of Malebranche*

Idée, *sf.* 1 † *idea, thought*. 2 *notion, opinion*. 3 *fancy, conceit*. 4 *hint*. 5 *sketch, outline*. Selon nos idées, *according to our notions of things*. En idée, *ideally*. Il me vient dans l'idée, *a thought comes into my head, it occurs to me*. Il en a perdu l'idée, *he has forgot it*

Idem, (a Latin word) *ditto*

Identifier, *va. I.* *to identify, to make identic*

Identique, *a.* *identical, the same*

Identiquement, *ad.* *identically*

Identité, *sf.* *identity, sameness*

Idéologie, *sf.* *treatise on ideas*

Idéologue, *sm.* *a proficient in the science of ideas*

Ides, *sf. pl.* (anc. hist.) *Ides*

Idiome, *sm.* *dialect, idiom*

Idiot, *e, a. s.* *silly, foolish, natural, an idiot*

Idiotie, *sf.* *idiotism, complete stupidity*

Idiotisme, *sm.* (gr.) *idiotism, a locution peculiar to a language*

Idolâtre, *a. s.* 1 *idolater, worshipper of idols, idolatrous*. 2 *extremely fond of*

Idolâtrer, *v. I.* 1 *to idolize, to be extremely fond of, to doat upon*. 2 *to worship idols*

Idolâtrie, *sf.* *idolatry, paganism; extreme fondness*

Idolâtrique, *a.* *idolatrous*

Idole, *sf.* 1 *idol*. 2 *statue*

Idylle, *sf.* (a small poem) *an idyl*

Ièble, *sf.* (a plant) *Dane-wort, dwarf-elder*

If, *sm.* (a tree) *yew*

Ignare, *a.* *illiterate, ignorant*

Igné, *e, a. m. and f.* *igneous, fiery*

Ignicole, *sm.* *worshipper of fire*

Ignoble, *a.* *ignoble, vile, base*

Ignominie, *sf.* *ignominy, dishonour, disgrace, reproach, shame*

Ignominieusement, *ad.* *ignominiously, reproachfully, shamefully, dishonourably*

Ignominieux, *se, a.* *ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, reproachful*

Ignoramment, *ad.* *ignorantly, through ignorance, unwittingly*

Ignorance, *sf.* *ignorance, want of knowledge, illiterateness*

Ignorant, *e, a. s.* 1 *ignorant, illiterate, unlearned*. 2 *unacquainted with, who knows nothing of*. Un ignorant fierfi, *a mere ignoramus, a perfect dunce*

Ignorantissime, *a.* *most ignorant*

Ignorer, *va. I.* 1 *to be ignorant of, to be unacquainted with, to have no knowledge of, not to know*. Je n'ignore pas que je l'ai offensé, *I know that I have offended him*. J'ignore qu'il soit venu, *I do not know that he is come*. Ils ignorent les hommes, ils s'ignorent eux-mêmes, *they are unacquainted with men, they do not know themselves*

Il, *pron. pers. m. sing. he, it; pl. ils, they*. Il y a, *there is, there are*

Ille, *sf.* *isle, island*. Petite île inhabitée, *seaholm*

Iliaque, *a.* (mé.) *iliac*. La passion iliaque, *the iliac passion, a severe pain in the bowels*

Illégal, *e, a.* *illegal*

Illégalement, *ad.* *illegally, unlawfully*

Illégalité, *sf.* *illegality*

Illégitime, *a.* 1 *illegal, contrary to law*. 2 *illegitimate*

Illégitimement, *ad.* *illegally, unjustly*

Illégitimité, *sf.* *illegitimacy*

Illicite, *a.* *illicit, unlawful*

Illicitement, *ad.* *unlawfully*

Illimité, *e, a.* *illimited, unlimited, unbounded, immense*

Illisible, *a.* *illegible*

† Illuminatif, *ive, a.* *illuminative, having the power to give light*

† Illumination, *sf.* *illumination, enlightening, lights, divine light*

Illuminé, *e, a.* 1 *lightsome*. 2 *sanatic*

fluminés, *sm. pl. the illuminari, a sect of visionaries*

Illuminer, *va. I. to illuminate, to enlighten*

Illusion, *sf. illusion, error, mistake, fallacy, delusion*

Illusoire, *a. illusory, illusive, delusive, deceiving by false appearances, deceitful*

Illusoirement, *ad. deceitfully*
Illustration, *sf. illustration, illustriousness, celebrity*

Illustre, *a. illustrious, eminent, renowned, famous, noted, noble, conspicuous*

Illustrer, *va. I. to make or render illustrious, noted, or famous. to illustrate, to brighten, to honour*

s'Illustrer, *vr. I. to gain celebrity through one's merit*

Illustrissime, *a. most illustrious, most or right reverend*

Îlot, *sm. a small island, an islet*

Image, *sf. image, likeness, cut, print, sign, description, type. Cette expression-là fait image, that expression presents a kind of picture*

† Imager, *ère, s. a print-seller. Boutique d'imager, a print-shop*

Imaginable, *a. imaginable, that may be imagined*

Imaginaire, *a. imaginary, fancied, visionary, fantastical*

Imaginatif, *ive, a. imaginative, inventive. Homme imagitatif, a man full of invention, a projecting head*

Imagination, *sf. I imagination, power of forming ideas of things. 2 invention, fancy, thought, conceit, chimera, idle fancy, mere whimsey*

Imaginative, *sf. the faculty of inventing, imagination, fancy*

Imaginer, *va. I. to imagine, to conceive, to invent, to contrive*

s'Imaginer, *vr. I. I to fancy, to think or believe without reason. 2 to represent to one's self*

Iman, *sm. a Mahometan priest*

Imaret, *sm. a hospital in Turkey*

Imbécille, *a. s. I imbecile, weak, feeble, silly, foolish, stupid. 2 a fool, a nunny*

Imbécillement, *ad. sillily*

Imbécillité, *sf. imbecility, weakness, feebleness, stupidity, silliness*

Imberbe, *a. beardless*

Imbiber, *va. I. to imbibe, to suck in, to drink in*

s'Imbiber, *vr. I. to imbibe, to soak, to be drenched*

* Imbriaque, *a. s. grown stupid by drink, inebriated*

Imbricé, *e, a. (said of tiles)*

crooked. Des tuiles imbricées, crooked or gutter tiles, pantiles

Imbroglío, *sm. a complicated plot in a drama*

Imbu, *e, a. I * imbued. tintured deep. 2 possessed with, full, filled. Tout Londres est imbu de cette nouvelle, all the town has that news*

Imitable, *a. imitable, that may be imitated*

Imitateur, *sm. an imitator*

Imitatif, *ive, a. mimical, mimic. Harmonie imitative, imitative harmony*

Imitation, *sf. imitation*

Imitatrice, *sf. an imitatrix*

Imiter, *va. I. to imitate*

Immaculé, *e, a. immaculate, unspotted, spotless*

Immanent, *e, a. immanent, inherent*

Immanquable, *a. that cannot fail, sure, certain, infallible*

Immanquablement, *ad. without fail, certainly, infallibly*

Immatérialité, *sf. immateriality*

Immatériel, *le, a. immaterial, incorporeal, spiritual*

Immatériellement, *ad. immaterially*

Immatriculation, Immatricule, *sf. matriculation, registering, entering names into a book*

Immatriculer, *va. I. to matriculate, to enter into a book, to register*

Immédiat, *e, a. immediate, proximate, instant*

Immédiatement, *ad. immediately, instantly, without delay*

Immémorial, *e, a. immemorial, out of mind*

Immense, *a. I immense, infinite. 2 vast, very great*

Immensité, *sf. immensity, vastness*

Immersif, *ive, a. (chym.) which sinks into, immersive*

Immersion, *sf. immersion*

Immeuble, *a. s. I immovable. 2 a real estate*

Imminent, *e, a. imminent, impending, threatening*

s'Immiscer, *vr. I. to intermeddle, to concern one's self in, to take upon one's self, to intrude one's self*

Immiséricordieux, *se, a. unmerciful, merciless*

Immuable, *a. immovable, motionless, unmovable, unshaken, unaffected*

Immobilier, *ère, a. (ju.) immovable, not liable to be carried away, real*

Innobiliser, *va. I. to make immovable*

Innoblité, *sf. immobility, unmovableness*

Immodération, *sf. immoderation, immoderateness*

Immodéré, *e, a. immoderate, excessive, violent*

Immodérément, *ad. immoderately, excessively, intemperately*

Immodeste, *a. immodest, impudent*

Immodestement, *ad. immodestly*

Immodestie, *sf. immodesty, indecency*

Immolateur, *sm. sacrificer*

Immolation, *sf. immolation, sacrificing*

Immoler, *va. I. to immolate, to sacrifice*

s'Immoler, *vr. I. to sacrifice one's self*

Immonde, *a. unclean, foul*

Immondices, *sf. pl. filth, dirt*

Immoral, *e, a. immoral*

Immoralité, *sf. immorality*

Immortaliser, *va. I. to immortalize, to render everlasting, to perpetuate*

s'Immortaliser, *vr. I. to immortalize one's name*

Immortalité, *sf. immortality, everlastingness, eternity*

Immortel, *le, a. immortal, everlasting, everliving*

Immortel, *sm. I God. 2 a god. In the pl. the gods*

Immortelle, *sf. I a goddess. 2 (a plant) everlasting flower, xeranthemum, cassidony*

† Immortification, *sf. being unmortified*

† Immortifié, *a. unmortified, not subdued by austerities*

Immuable, *a. immutable, unchangeable*

Immuablement, *ad. immutably, unchangeably*

Immunité, *sf. immunity, privilege, exemption*

Immutabilité, *sf. immutability, invariableness*

Impair, *a. odd. Un nombre impair, an odd number*

Impalpabilité, *sf. impalpability*

Impalpable, *a. impalpable, not to be distinguished by the feeling*

Impardonnable, *a. unpardonable, irremissible*

Imparfait, *e, a. I imperfect, unfinished, not complete. 2 vicious, faulty*

Imparfait, *sm. (gr.) the imperfect tense*

Imparfaitement, *ad. imperfectly*

Impartageable, *a. that cannot be divided, indivisible*

Impartial, *e, a. impartial*

Impartialement, *ad. impartially*

Impartialité, *sf. impartiality*

Impassibilité, *sf.* *impassibility*
 † Impassible, *a.* *impassible*,
incapable of suffering

Impatience, *ad.* *impatiently*,
with impatience, longingly

Impatience, *sf.* *impatience*,
restlessness

Impatient, *e. a.* *impatient*, *un-*
quiet, restless, eager, unable to
bear pain

Impatienter, *va. l.* *to tire out*
one's patience

s'Impatienter, *vr. l.* *to be or*
grow impatient, to fret

† s'Impatroniser, *vn. l.* *to get*
authority, to become master in
a family. Il s'est impatronisé
dans cette maison, he has usurped
an absolute authority in that
house

Impayable, *a.* *invaluable. Il*
a des saillies impayables, he has
admirable starts of fancy

† Impeccabilité, *Impeccance*,
sf. *impeccance, impeccability*

† Impeccable, *a.* *impeccable*

Impénétrabilité, *sf.* *impenetra-*
bility

Impénétrable, *a.* *impenetrable*,
inscrutable, unfathomable, im-
pervious. Un homme impéné-
trable, a very close man

Impénétrablement, *ad.* *impen-*
etrably

Impénitence, *sf.* *impenitence*,
obduracy of heart

Impénitent, *e. a.* *impenitent*,
obdurate, remorseless. Vivre
impénitent, to live hardened in
sin. Mourir impénitent, to die
without repentance

Impératif, *sm. a.* (gr.) *l* *the im-*
perative mood. 2 imperative

Impérativement, *ad.* *in a com-*
manding manner

Impératrice, *sf.* *an empress*

Imperceptible, *a.* *impercepti-*
ble, unperceivable

Imperceptiblement, *ad.* *imper-*
ceptibly, unperceivably

* Imperdable, *a.* *that cannot*
be lost

Imperfection, *sf.* *imperfection*,
defectiveness. In the pl. (with
booksellers) waste

Impérial, *pl. m.* *iaux, a. imper-*
ial

Impériale, *sf.* *l* *the top or roof*
of a coach. 2 (a game at cards)
imperial

Impérieusement, *ad.* *imper-*
iously, haughtily

Impérieux, *se, a.* *imperious*,
domineering, haughty

* Impérissable, *a.* *unperish-*
able

Impéritie, *sf.* *unskilfulness*,
ignorance

Impersonnel, *le, a* (gr.) *imper-*
sonal

Impersonnellement, *ad.* (gr.)
impersonally

Impertinement, *ad.* *imper-*
tinently, sillily, absurdly, fool-
ishly

Impertinence, *sf.* *impertinence*,
foolery, nonsense, silliness

Impertinent, *e. a.* *foolish, silly*,
impertinent, absurd, nonsensi-
cal. It is also subst: C'est un
impertinent, he is an impertin-
ent fellow

Imperturbabilité, *sf.* *immobili-*
ty, steadiness

Imperturbable, *a.* *firm, un-*
moved, unshaken

Imperturbablement, *ad.* *stead-*
ily

Impétable, *a.* (ju.) *impetra-*
ble, obtainable

† Impétrant, *sm.* *grantee*

Impétration, *sf.* (ju.) *impetra-*
tion

* Impétrer, *va. l.* *to impe-*
trate, to obtain, to get by en-
treaty

Impétusement, *ad.* *impetu-*
ously, violently, furiously

Impétueux, *se, a.* *impetuous*,
raging, boisterous, furious, vio-
lent

Impétuosité, *sf.* *impetuosity*,
impetuosity, furiousness, vio-
lence, boisterousness

Impie, *a. s.* *impious, ungodly*,
wicked, profane, irreligious,
unholy

Impiété, *sf.* *impiety, ungodli-*
ness, irreligion, unbelief

Impitoyable, *a. l* *unmerciful*,
cruel, barbarous. 2 pitiless, se-
vere. Un paroleur impitoyable, an
unconscionable talker

Impitoyablement, *ad.* *unmer-*
cifully, most barbarously, with-
out mercy, without pity

Implacable, *a.* *implacable, in-*
exorable, inflexible

Implantation, *sf.* *implantation*

Implanter, *va. l.* *to implant*,
to ingraft

† Implexe, *a.* *implexed, cem-*
plicated

Implicite, *a.* *implicit*

Implicitelement, *ad.* *implicitly*,
tacitly

Impliquer, *va. l.* *to involve, to*
entangle, to implicate

Imploration, *sf.* *the act of im-*
ploring, imploration

Implorer, *va. l.* *to implore, to*
beg earnestly, to crave

Impoli, *e, a.* *unpolite, rude*,
unmannerly

Impoliment, *ad.* *rudely, un-*
politely

Impolitesse, *sf.* *impoliteness*,
rudeness

Impolitique, *a.* *impolitic*

Importance, *sf.* *importance*,
worth, consequence, moment.
Faire l'homme d'importance, to
set up for a man of consequence

Importance (d'), *ad.* *very much*.

Quereller d'importance, *to have*
a great quarrel

Important, *e, a.* *important, of*
moment, consequence, or weight.
Il fait l'important, he is very as-
suming

Importation, *sf.* (com.) *importa-*
tion

Importer, *va. l.* *to import*
goods

Importer, *v. imp.* *used only in*
the third person. 1 to be of
weight, consequence, or moment,
to be advantageous. 2 to con-
cern, to touch nearly. Qu'im-
porte? what does it signify!
N'importe, it is no matter. Que
n'importe? what is it to me?

Importun, *e. a.* *importunate*,
troublesome, vexatious. Un de-
mandeur importun, a dun. It is
also subst: C'est un importun,
he is a troublesome fellow

Importunément, *ad.* *importu-*
nately, vexatiously. Il me presse
importunément de le payer, he
duns me for his money

Importuner, *va. l.* *to importu-*
nate, to tease, to dun, to harass,
to vex, to molest

Importunité, *sf.* *importunity*,
troublesomeness, dunning, in-
cessant solicitation

Imposant, *e. a.* *commanding*
respect, awful, grand

Imposer, *va. l.* *1 to impose, to*
enjoin, to prescribe, to bid, to
order. 2 to lay duties on. 3 (with
printers) to impose a sheet. 4
(ju.) to impute, to charge.
Imposer les mains, to ordain a
priest

Imposer, *vn. l.* *to awe, to*
overawe. En imposer à quel-
qu'un, to deceive one. Eu im-
poser, to tell an untruth

Imposition, *sf.* *1 imposition*,
the act of laying on. 2 assess-
ment, tax, duty, impost

Impossibilité, *sf.* *impossibility*

Impossible, *a. s.* *impossible*,
that which is impossible. A
l'impossible nul n'est tenu, there
is no doing impossibilities

Imposte, *sf.* (arch.) *impost*,
moulding

Imposteur, *sm.* *1 an impostor,*
a cheat, a deceiver. 2 a calum-
niator, a slanderer. It is also
adj: Un air imposteur, a deceit-
ful appearance

Imposture, *sf.* *1 imposture*,
fraud, deceit, cheat. 2 calumny,
slander

Impôt, *sm.* *impost, duty, tax*

Impotent, *e, a.* *impotent, in-*
firm

Impraticable, *a.* *impracticable*,
unfeasible, untractable.
Une maison impraticable, an un-
inhabitable house. Un chemin
impraticable, an impassable
road

Imprecation, *sf.* *imprecation, curse*

Imprecatoire, *a.* *imprecatory*

Imprégnation, *sf.* (*chym.*) *impregnation*

Imprégner, *va.* I. *to impregnate*

s'Imprégner, *vr.* I. *to become impregnated*

Imprenable, *a.* *impregnable, not to be taken by force*

Imprescriptibilité, *sf.* (*ju.*) *imprescriptibility*

Imprescriptible, *a.* *imprescriptible*

Impression, *sf.* 1 *impression, impress, print, stamp, mark.* 2 *edition.* 3 *impression on the mind, influence, persuasion.* 4 (*with painters*) *priming.* Un noble de nouvelle impression, *a* *new-made lord*

Imprévoyance, *sf.* *improvidence*

Imprévoyant, *e, a.* *improvident*

Imprévu, *e, a.* *unforeseen, unthought of, unexpected*

Imprimé, *sm.* *a printed book or pamphlet, any thing in print.* Il court un imprimé, *there is a pamphlet hawked about*

Imprimer, *va.* I. 1 *to print.* 2 *to impress, to imprint, to stamp.* 3 *to make an impression on.* 4 (*with painters*) *to prime.* Se faire imprimer, *to appear in print.* Il n'a rien imprimé, *he has had none of his works printed*

Imprimerie, *sf.* 1 † *printing, the art of printing.* 2 *a printing-house.* Imprimerie en taille douce, *copper-plate printing*

† **Imprimeur**, *sm.* I *a printer.* 2 *a pressman.* Imprimeur d'Indiennes, *or de toiles peintes, calico-printer*

Imprimure, *sf.* (*with painters*) *the priming or ground*

Improbable, *a.* *improbable, unlikely*

Improbateur, *a. sm.* *disapproving.* Un murmure improbateur, *a murmur of disapprobation*

Improbation, *sf.* *improbation, disallowing, disapproving, dislike, disapprobation*

Impromptu, *V.* *Impromptu*

Impropre, *a.* *improper*

Improprement, *ad.* *improperly, incongruously*

Impropriété, *sf.* *impropriety*

Improuver, *va.* I. *to disapprove, to disallow of, to condemn, to blame*

Improvisateur, *trice.* *s. improviseur, improvisatrix*

Improviste (à l'), *ad.* *unusually, on a sudden*

Improviser, *va.* I. *to extemporize*

Improvisé, *e, a.* *extemporised.* Discours improvisé, *an extempore discourse*

Impudemment, *ad.* *impudently, unadvisedly, inconsiderately*

Impudence, *sf.* *impudence, indiscretion, inadvertency*

Impudent, *e, a.* *impudent, inconsiderate, unwise, unadvised.* Il est aussi subst.: C'est un impudent, *he is an impudent or inconsiderate man*

Impubère, *a.* (*ju.*) *not yet arrived at the age of puberty, impubescent*

Impudemment, *ad.* *impudently, shamelessly, saucily*

Impudence, *sf.* *impudence, shamelessness, sauciness*

Impudent, *e, a.* *impudent, shameless, brazen-faced.* Il est aussi subst.: C'est un impudent, *he is an impudent fellow*

Impudeur, *sf.* *want of modesty, wantonness*

Impudicité, *sf.* *lasciviousness, wantonness, dissoluteness*

Impudique, *a. s.* *lascivious, dissolute, wanton*

Impugner, *va.* I. *to impugn, to attack, to oppose*

Impuissance, *sf.* *impotence, impotency, weakness, inability*

Impuissant, *e, a.* *impotent, powerless, unable, weak*

Impulsif, *ive, a.* *impulsive, impellent*

Impulsion, *sf.* *impulse, impulsion, influence*

Impunité, *ad.* *with impunity, without dread of the consequences*

Impuni, *e, a.* *unpunished.* Laisser impuni, *to put up with*

Impunité, *sf.* *impunity*

Impur, *e, a.* *impure, foul, unclean, unholy, unchaste*

Impurement, *ad.* *impurely*

Impureté, *sf.* *impurity, uncleanness, obscenity*

Imputation, *sf.* I *imputation, laying to one's charge.* 2 *deduction, defalcation*

Imputer, *va.* I. I *to impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to lay to one's charge.* 2 *to deduct.* Imputer une somme payée sur le principal, *to deduct a payment from the principal*

Inabordable, *a.* *inaccessibly, unapproachable*

Inaccessibilité, *sf.* *inaccessibility, unapproachableness*

Inaccessible, *a.* *inaccessible.* Il est inaccessible aux sollicitations, *solicitations have no power over him*

* **Inaccommodable**, *a.* *that cannot be made up*

Inaccordable, *a.* *not to be granted*

Inaccostable, *a.* *unsociable.* C'est un homme inaccostable, *nobody can come near him*

Inaccoutumé, *e, a.* *unaccustomed, uncommon, unusual*

Inactif, *ive, a.* *inactive*

Inaction, *sf.* *inaction, sedentariness*

Inactivité, *sf.* *inactivity*

Inadmissible, *a.* *not to be admitted or received, inadmissible*

Inadvertance, *sf.* *inadvertence, inadvertency, inattention, oversight*

Inaliéuable, *a.* *inalienable, that cannot be alienated*

† **Inaliénabilité**, *sf.* *inalienableness*

Inalliable, *a.* (*said of metals*) *that cannot be alloyed or mixed*

Inaltérable, *a.* *unalterable*

Inamissibilité, *sf.* *inamissibility*

Inamissible, *a.* *inamissible, that can never be lost*

Inamovibilité, *sf.* *unmoveableness*

Inamovible, *a.* *unremovable*

Inanimé, *e, a.* *inanimate, lifeless, unanimated*

Inanition, *sf.* (*mé.*) *inanition, emptiness*

Inaperçu, *e, a.* *unperceived*

Inapplication, *sf.* *heedlessness, want of application*

Inappliqué, *e, a.* *heedless, careless, inattentive, indolent*

Inappréciable, *a.* *invaluable*

Inapprêté, *a.* *unprepared*

Inaptitude, *sf.* *want of aptitude, unaptness*

Inarticulé, *a.* (*said of words*) *inarticulate*

Inattaquable, *a.* *that cannot be attacked, inexpugnable*

Inattendu, *e, a.* *unexpected*

Inattentif, *ive, a.* *inattentive*

Inattention, *sf.* *heedlessness, want of attention, inattention*

Inaugural, *e, a.* *relating to inauguration.* Discours inaugural, *speech of inauguration*

Inauguration, *sf.* *inauguration*

Inaugurer, *va.* I. *to inaugurate*

Incalculable, *a.* *incalculable*

Incantation, *sf.* *incantation, enchantment, spell*

Incapable, *a.* *incapable, unable, unfit, not equal to*

Incapacité, *sf.* *incapacity*

Incarcération, *sf.* *imprisoning*

Incarcerer, *va.* I. *to imprison, to incarcerate*

Incarnadiu, *e, a.* *of a carnation or flesh colour.* Il est aussi subst.: Ce riban est d'un bel incarnadin, *this riband is of a beautiful carnation colour*

Incarnat, *sm.* *carnation, flesh colour*

Incarnatif, *ive, a.* (*chi.*) *in a narrative*

Incarnation, sf. (ég.) *incarnation, assuming a human body*

Incarné, a. incarnate

s'Incarner, vr. I. 1 (ég.) *to assume human nature. 2* (chi.) *to generate new flesh. Incarné, incarnate, incarnated. Un diable incarné, a devilish man*

Incartade, sf. *a public affront or insult. In the pl. foolish, silly things, pranks, follies*

Incendiaire, sm. *an incendiary. It is also adj.: Ces propos incendiaires se tiennent publiquement, these inflammatory discourses are publicly spoken*

Incendie, sm. I *a great fire, conflagration. 2* *combustion, sedition, tumult, civil broils*

Incendier, va. I. *to burn, to set fire to*

Incertain, sm. *that which is uncertain, an uncertainty*

Incertain, e, a. I *uncertain, doubtful. 2* *irresolute. 3* *inconstant, fickle, unsteady*

Incertainement, ad. *uncertainly, doubtfully*

Incertitude, sf. I *incertitude, uncertainty, doubt. 2* *suspense or doubtfulness of mind, irresolution. L'incertitude du temps, the unsettled state of the weather*

Incessamment, ad. I *incessantly, continually, without interruption. 2* *out of hand, forthwith, immediately*

Incessible, a. (ju.) *that cannot be given up. Droits incessibles, inalienable rights*

Inceste, sm. I *an incest. 2* *an incestuous person*

Incestuusement, ad. *incestuously*

Incestueux, se, a. *incestuous*

Incidentment, ad. *incidentally, incidently, occasionally*

Incidence, sf. *incidence*

Incident, e, a. *incident, incidental, happening occasionally*

Incident, sm. *an incident, an event, an adventure*

Incidenter, vn. I. (ju.) *to lay new claims, to raise new difficulties in a lawsuit*

Incinération, sf. *reducing to ashes, incineration*

Incircconcis, a. *uncircumcised*

Incircconcision, sf. I *uncircumcision. 2* (in scripture) *obduracy*

Incise, sf. *phrase inserted in the middle of a period*

Inciser, va. I. *to make an incision, to corrode, to cut*

Incisif, ive, a. *incisive, incisory, that cuts*

Incision, sf. *incision*

Incitation, sf. *incitation, incitement, inducement*

Inciter, va. I. *to incite, to stir*

up, to move, to animate, to set or spur on

Incivil, e, a. *uncivil, unmannerly, clownish, rude*

Incivilement, ad. *uncivily, rudely, clownishly, unmannerly*

Incivilisé, e, a. *uncivilized*

Incivilité, sf. *incivility, rudeness, clownishness, unmannerliness*

Incivique, a. *guilty of incivism*

Incivisme, sm. *want of patriotism, incivism*

***Inclémeuce, sf.** *inclemency, sharpness, severity*

Inclinaison, sf. (math.) *inclination*

Inclinant, e, a. *inclined*

Inclination, sf. I † *inclination, leaning of two lines or planes toward each other. 2* *inclination of the body or head. 3*

proneness to, propensity, tendency, disposition. 4 *affection, love; sweetheart. Verser par inclination, to pour out gently.*

D'inclination, out of inclination. Porté d'inclination, ready.

Mariage d'inclination, a love match

Incliner, va. I. 1 *to incline, to give tendency. 2* *to bend*

Incliner, vn. I. s'Incliner, vr. I. 1 *to incline, to lean, to bend, to tend towards. 2* *to be disposed to*

Inclus, e, a. *enclosed, inclusive*

Incluse, sf. *an enclosed letter, the enclosed*

Inclusivement, ad. *inclusively*

Incoërcible, a. *not coercible*

Incognito, ad. *incognito, incog, unknown*

Incohérent, e, a. *unconnected, incoherent*

Incombustibilité, sf. *incombustibility*

Incombustible, a. *incombustible, that cannot be burned*

Incommensurabilité, sf. *incommensurable, that cannot be measured*

Incommodant, e, incommoding

Incommode, a. *troublesome, incommodious, importune, teasing, troubling, perplexing, disturbing, afflictive*

Incommodé, e, a. I *sick, indisposed, out of order. 2* *poor, in want, in bad circumstances, pinched*

Incommodément, ad. *incommodiously, inconveniently, uneasily*

Incommoder, va. I. 1 *to trouble, to disturb, to fatigue, to tire, to be troublesome to, to incommode 2* *to hurt, to annoy, to injure. 3* *to reduce to straits, to put to hard shifts*

Incommodité, sf. I *incommodity, inconvenience. 2* *poverty, want, strait. 3* *indisposition, ailment. Faire signal d'incom-*

modité, (ma.) to make a sign of distress

Incommunicable, a. *incommunicable, that cannot be imparted*

Inconmutable, a. (ju.) *having a legal claim by length of possession*

Incomparable, a. *incomparable, matchless, peerless*

Incomparablement, ad. *incomparably, matchlessly*

Incompatibilité, sf. *incompatibility, contrariety, inconsistency*

Incompatible, a. *incompatible, inconsistent with*

Incompétement, ad. (ju.) *incompetently*

Incompétence, sf. *incompetency, inability*

Incompétent, e, a. *incompetent, not duly qualified*

Incomplet, e, a. *incomplete*

Incomplexe, a. (math.) *incomplex*

Incompréhensibilité, sf. *incomprehensibility*

Incompréhensible, a. *incomprehensible, inconceivable. C'est un homme incompréhensible, he is a strange man*

Incompressible, a. *incompressible. L'eau est incompressible, water is incompressible*

Inconceivable, a. *inconceivable*

Inconciliable, a. *that cannot agree, irreconcilable*

Inconduite, sf. *misconduct*

Incongru, a. *incongruous, unfit, unseemly*

Incongrument, ad. *incongruously, unbecomingly, improperly, unfitly*

Incongruité, sf. *incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness*

Inconnu, e, a. I *unknown. 2* *obscure, not noted*

Inconnu, sm. *an unknown person. Elle l'a donné à un inconnu, she gave it to a stranger*

Inconséquence, sf. *inconséquence, contradiction*

Inconséquent, e, a. *inconséquent, unreasonable, inconsistent*

Inconsidération, sf. *inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, inattention, imprudence, rashness*

Inconsidéré, e, a. *inconsiderate, thoughtless, rash, imprudent*

Inconsidérément, ad. *inconsiderately, rashly, imprudently*

Inconsistance, sf. *inconsistency*

Inconsolable, a. *inconsolable, who cannot be comforted*

Inconsolablement, ad. *inconsolably*

Inconstamment, ad. *inconstantly, fickle, lightly, willy nilly*

Inconstance, sf. I *inconstancy,*

instability, uncertainty. 2 fickleness, unsteadiness, changeableness

Inconstant, e, a. 1 *inconstant, changeable, variable. 2 fickle, wavering, unsteady*

Inconstitutionnel, le, a. *against the constitution*

Incontestable, a. *incontestable, indisputable, evident*

Incontestablement, ad. *incontestably, indisputably*

Incontesté, e, a. *not contested*

Incontenance, sf. *incontinency*

Incontinent, e, a. *incontinent, unchaste*

Incontinent, ad. *incontinently, presently, immediately*

Inconvaincu, a. *unconvinced*

Inconvenance, sf. *unbecomingness*

Inconvenant, e, a. *unbecoming, unbecomingly*

Inconvénient, sm. *inconvenience, inconveniency, disadvantage*

Inconvertible, a. *that cannot be converted, fixed*

Inconviction, sf. *inconviction, want of proof*

Incorporalité, sf. (did.) *incorporality, incorporeity*

Incorporation, sf. *incorporation, union, association*

Incorporel, le, a. *incorporeal, bodiless, spiritual*

Incorperer, va. 1. 1 *to incorporate, to unite into one mass. 2 to unite, to associate*

s'Incorperer, vr. 1. 1 *to incorporate, to be united or embodied*

Incorrect, e, a. *incorrect*

† Incorection, sf. *incorrectness, inaccuracy*

Incorrigibilité, sf. *incorrigibility, incorrigibleness*

Incorrigible, a. *incorrigible*

Incorruptibilité, sf. 1 *incorruptibility. 2 integrity*

Incorruptible, a. 1 *incorruptible, not subject to corruption. 2 not to be bribed*

Incorruption, sf. (nat. phil.) *incorruption*

Incrassant, e, a. (mé.) *incrassating*

Incrasser, va. 1. *to incrassate*

Incrédibilité, sf. *incredibility*

incrédible, a. 1 *incredulous, hard of belief. 2 unbelieving, infidel. It is also sm. and f. an unbeliever*

Incrédulité, sf. 1 *incredulity, hardness of belief. 2 infidelity, unbelief, want of faith*

Incréé, e, a. *uncreated*

Incrovable, a. *incredible, surpassing belief*

Incrovablement, ad. *incredibly*

† Incrustation, sf. *incrustation*

† Incruster, va. 1. *to incrust,*

to incrustate, to inlay, to tinge with marble

Incubation, sf. *incubation*

Incube, sm. 1 (mé.) *the night-mare. 2 an incubus*

Inculpabilité, sf. *blamelessness*

Inculpable, a. *impeachable*

Inculpation, sf. *crimination, accusation, charge*

Inculper, va. 1. *to criminate, to accuse, to charge*

Inculquer, va. 1. *to inculcate, to beat into one's brains*

Inculte, a. 1 *uncultivated, not improved by tillage. 2 not instructed, not civilized. Un naturel inculte, a wild temper*

Inculture, sf. *uncultivation*

Incurabilité, sf. *incurability, incurableness*

Incurable, a. sm. and f. *incurable, that cannot be cured*

Incurie, sf. *carelessness*

Incuriosité, sf. *want of curiosity*

IncurSION, sf. *incursion, invasion, inroad*

Inde, sm. *indigo blue*

Indécemment, ad. *indecently, unbecomingly*

Indécence, sf. *indecency, unbecomingness, unseemliness*

Indécent, e, a. *indecent, unbecoming, unseemly, uncomely*

Indéchiffable, a. 1 *that cannot be deciphered. 2 that cannot be explained, obscure*

Indécis, e, a. *undecided, undetermined, irresolute*

Indécision, sf. *indecision, indetermination*

Indéclinable, a. (gr.) *indeclinable*

* Indécrottable, a. *unpolite, clownish, rude, untractable*

Indéfectibilité, sf. *indefectibility*

Indéfectible, a. *indefectible*

Indéfendu, e, a. *defenseless*

Indéfini, e, a. *indefinite, undetermined, unlimited*

Indéfiniment, ad. *indefinitely*

* Indéfinissable, a. *not to be defined or explained, unaccountable*

Indélébile, a. *indelible, that cannot be blotted out*

Indélébilité, sf. *indelibility*

Indélibéré, e, a. *indeliberate, unpremeditated, sudden*

Indélicat, e, a. *indelicate*

Indélicatesse, sf. *indelicacy*

Indemniser, va. 1. *to indemnify, to secure against loss of penalty. S'indemniser d'une perte sur un autre article, to retrieve a loss upon another article*

Indemnité, sf. *indemnity, security against loss or penalty*

Indépendamment, ad. *inde-*

pendently. Indépendamment de tout cela, independent of all that

Indépendance, sf. *independence, independency, freedom, liberty. Vivre dans l'indépendance, to be independent*

Indépendant, e, a. *independent*

† Indestructibilité, sf. *indestructibility*

† Indestructible, a. *indestructible*

Indétermination, sf. *indetermination, irresolution*

Indéterminé, e, a. *indetermined, unsettled, unfixed, irresolute*

Indéterminément, ad. *indeterminately*

Indévot, e, a. *irreligious*

Indévolement, ad. *irreligiously*

Indévoition, sf. *irreligion*

Index, sm. 1 *a fore-finger. 2 a table of contents at the end of a book. Index expurgatoire, or simply Index, the catalogue of books which are prohibited at Rome*

Indicateur, sm. (ana.) *indicator*

Indicatif, ive, a. *indicative, showing, pointing out*

Indicatif, sm. (gr.) *the indicative mood*

Indication, sf. 1 *the act of showing. 2 a sign, a symptom*

Indice, sm. *probable evidence, inuendos, probability. On ne condamne pas un homme sur de simples indices, a man is not to be condemned upon mere probable evidence*

Indicible, a. *unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible*

Indiction, sf. 1 *(a space of fifteen years) indiction. 2 (a convocation of a synod) indiction, convocation*

Indicule; sm. *index, indication*

Indienne, sf. *printed calico*

Indifféremment, ad. *indifferently, without distinction, without preference, with indifference*

Indifférence, sf. *indifference, indifference, unconcernedness*

Indifférent, e, a. s. 1 *indifferent, all one. 2 unconcerned, impartial, disinterested. 3 neither good nor bad. Il est indifférent pour tout or à tout, he is unconcerned for every thing. Il n'y a que les indifférents qui puissent juger sagement, impartial people only can form a right judgment*

Indigence, sf. *indigence, poverty, want*

Indigène, a. s. *native, indigenous*

Indigent, e, a. *indigent, poor, needy, necessitous*

Indigeste, a. *indigestible, indigested, raw*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indigestion, sf. *indigestion*

Indignation, *sf.* indignation
 Indigne, *a.* 1 unworthy, underserving. 2 mean, base, worthless
 Indigné, *e, a.* indignant, very angry
 Indignement, *ad.* unworthy
 Indigner, *va.* 1. to excite indignation, to irritate
 s'Indigner, *vr.* 1. to be indignant, to be very angry with
 Indignité, *sf.* 1 unworthiness. 2 heinousness, grievousness, enormity, baseness. 3 indignity, affront
 Indigo, *sm.* (a plant) indigo
 Indigoterie, *sf.* an indigo manufactory
 Indiquer, *va.* 1. 1 to indicate, to show, to point out. 2 to appoint
 Indirect, *e, a.* indirect. Voies indirectes, *unfair means*
 Indirectement, *ad.* indirectly
 Indisciplinable, *a.* unruly, ungovernable
 Indiscipline, *sf.* insubordination
 Indiscret, *ête, a.* indiscreet, unadvised, unwary, unwise, imprudent, rash. *It is also subst.* : C'est un indiscret, *he has no discretion*
 Indiscrétion, *sf.* indiscretion, imprudence, inconsideration, rashness, unadvisedness
 Indiscrètement, *ad.* indiscreetly, unadvisedly, rashly, imprudently, foolishly
 Indispensable, *a.* indispensable, not to be dispensed with, absolutely necessary, requisite
 Indispensablement, *ad.* indispensably, necessarily
 Indisposé, *e, a.* 1 indisposed, out of order. 2 disinclined, averse
 Indisposer, *va.* 1. to indispose towards, to estrange, to alienate, to disaffect, to discontent
 Indisposition, *sf.* 1 indisposition, disorder of health. 2 disaffection
 Indisputable, *a.* indisputable, incontrovertible
 Indissolubilité, *sf.* indissolubility
 Indissoluble, *a.* indissoluble
 Indissolublement, *ad.* indissolubly
 Indistinct, *e, a.* indistinct, confused
 Indistinctement, *ad.* 1 indistinctly, confusedly. 2 without distinction, indifferently
 Individu, *sm.* individual. Avoir bien soin de son individu, *to take great care of one's self.* Mon misérable individu, *my wretched self*
 Individuel, *le, a.* (phil.) individual, particular, single

Individuellement, *ad.* individually
 † Indivis, *e, a.* (ju.) undivided, unparted, inseparable. Par indivis, *jointly, indivisibly*
 Indivisibilité, *sf.* indivisibility, indivisibleness, inseparableness
 Indivisible, *a.* indivisible
 Indivisiblement, *ad.* indivisibly
 In-dix-huit, *sm.* a book in eighteens
 Indocile, *a.* 1 indocile, unteachable. 2 untractable, stubborn, froward
 Indocilité, *sf.* 1 indocility, unteachableness. 2 untractableness, stubbornness
 Indollement, *ad.* indolently
 Indolence, *sf.* 1 indolence. 2 laziness, sloth
 Indolent, *e, a.* indolent, slothful, sluggish, lazy, inactive
 Indomptable, *a.* 1 untameable, not to be subdued, unruly. 2 invincible
 Indompté, *e, a.* 1 unconquered. 2 untamed, not subdued. 3 proud, untractable
 In-douze, *sm.* a duodecimo, a book in twelves
 Indu, *e, a.* unseasonable, undue, unlawful. A une heure indu, *at an unseasonable time.* Se retirer à heure indu, *to keep bad hours*
 Indubitable, *a.* indubitable, past all doubt
 Indubitablement, *ad.* indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably, doubtless
 Induction, *sf.* 1 † induction. 2 persuasion, solicitation
 Induire, *va.* 1. 1 † to conclude, to infer, to draw a consequence from. 2 to induce, persuade, lead, influence. Induire quelqu'un en erreur, *to lead one into a mistake*
 Indulgement, *ad.* indulgently
 Indulgence, *sf.* indulgence, forbearance, gentleness, tenderness, mildness. Avoir de l'indulgence, *to overlook*
 Indulgent, *e, a.* indulgent, favourable, mild, kind
 Indult, *sm.* (a special grant of the Pope) an indult, an indulto
 Indûment, *ad.* (ju.) unlawfully, unjustly
 Industrie, *sf.* 1 dexterity, skill, readiness of contrivance. 2 work, profit. Un chevalier d'industrie, *a fellow who lives by his wits, a sharper.* Vivre d'industrie, *to live by one's wits*
 Industriel, *le, a.* manufactured
 Industrieusement, *ad.* dexterously, skillfully, ingeniously
 Industrieux, *se, a.* industrious, ingenious, pains taking

Inébranlable, *a.* firm, steady, unmovable, unmoved
 Inébranlablement, *ad.* steadily, firmly, unmovably, steadfastly, constantly
 Inédit, *e, a.* unpublished. Un ouvrage inédit, *a work that has never been published*
 Ineffabilité, *sf.* ineffability, unspeakableness
 Ineffable, *a.* ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable
 Ineffaçable, *a.* indelible, that cannot be blotted out
 Inefficace, *a.* inefficacious, ineffectual, fruitless, vain
 Inefficacité, *sf.* inefficacy
 Inégal, *e, a.* 1 unequal. 2 uneven. Conduite inégale, *unsteady conduct*
 Inégalement, *ad.* unequally, disproportionately
 Inégalité, *sf.* 1 inequality. 2 unevenness. 3 uneven temper
 Inélegant, *e, a.* inelegant
 Inéligibilité, *sf.* ineligibility
 * Inéligible, *a.* who cannot be elected, uneligible
 Inénarrable, *a.* unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible
 Inept, *a.* 1 inept, unfit. 2 silly, foolish, impertinent
 Inéptement, *ad.* nonsensically
 Inéptie, *sf.* folly, impertinence
 Inépuisable, *a.* inexhaustible
 † Inertie, *sf.* 1 inertia. 2 indolence, sluggishness
 Inérudit, *sm.* unlearned, unlettered
 Inespéré, *e, a.* unhoped, unexpected, unlooked for
 * Inespérement, *ad.* unexpectedly
 Inestimable, *a.* inestimable, invaluable
 † Inétendu, *a.* unextended
 † Inévident, *e, a.* not evident
 Inévitable, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable
 Inévitablement, *ad.* inevitably, unavoidably
 Inexact, *e, a.* inaccurate, not exact, negligent, careless
 Inexactitude, *sf.* inaccuracy, incorrectness, negligence, carelessness
 Inexcusable, *a.* inexcusable, unpardonable, unwarrantable
 Inexécutable, *a.* impracticable
 Inexécution, *sf.* (ju.) non-performance
 Inexercé, *e, a.* unexercised
 Inexistence, *sf.* inexistence, nonentity
 Inexorable, *a.* inexorable, not to be entreated
 Inexorablement, *ad.* so as not to be prevailed upon by entreaties
 Inexpérience, *sf.* inexperience, want of experience

Inexpérimenté, *e, a. inexperienced, not taught by practice, raw, unskilful, unskilled*

Inexpiable, *a. inexorable, not to be atoned for*

Inexplicable, *a. inexplicable, unaccountable*

Inexpressible, *a. inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable*

Inexpugnable, *a. impregnable, not to be taken by force*

† Inextinguibilité, *sf. quality of being inextinguishable*

Inextinguible, *a. inextinguishable, unquencheable*

Inextirpable, *a. not to be extirpated*

Inextricable, *a. inextricable, insoluble*

Infailibilité, *sf. infallibility*

Infailible, *a. infallible, unerring, certain, sure*

Infailiblement, *ad. infallibly, without fail, certainly*

* Infaisable, *a. infeasible, impracticable*

Infamant, *e, a. ignominious, disgraceful, infamous*

Infamation, *sf. defamation*

Infame, *a. 1 infamous, contrary to virtue or honour. 2 publicly branded with guilt. 3 base, sordid, shameful. 4 dirty, filthy. It is also subst.: C'est un infame, he is an infamous fellow*

Infamie, *sf. 1 infamy, dishonour, disgrace. 2 an infamous action. 3 affront, abusive language*

Infant, *sm. (a son of the king of Spain or Portugal) infant*

Infante, *sf. (a daughter of the king of Spain or Portugal) infanta*

Infanterie, *sf. infantry, foot-soldiers*

Infanticide, *sm. (ju.) 1 child murder. 2 murderer of a child*

Infatigable, *a. indefatigable*

Infatigablement, *ad. indefatigably*

Infatuation, *sf. infatuation*

Infatuer, *va. 1. to prepossess, to prejudice, to infatuate*

s'Infatuer, *vr. 1. to be infatuated, prepossessed*

Infécond, *e, a. barren, unfruitful, infertile*

Infécondité, *sf. barrenness, unfruitfulness, unfecundity*

Infect, *e, a. infected, corrupted, tainted, infected, contagious*

Infecter, *va. 1. to infect, to taint, to communicate poison or pestilence, to corrupt*

Infection, *sf. infection, pestilence, poison, contagion*

Infélicité, *sf. infelicity, misfortune*

Inféodation, *sf. (ju.) infeoffment, infeudation*

Inféoder, *va. 1. (ju.) to infeoff*

Inférer, *va. 1. to infer, to conclude, to draw an inference*

Inférieur, *e, a. s. inferior, lower: subaltern, subordinate*

Inférieurement, *ad. in an inferior manner, below*

Infériorité, *sf. inferiority*

Infernal, *e, a. hellish, infernal. La pierre infernale, a caustic, infernal stone, nitrate of silver*

Infertile, *a. unfruitful, barren*

Infertilité, *sf. infertility, barrenness*

Infester, *va. 1. to infest, to annoy, to harass, to plague*

Infidèle, *a. 1 unfaithful, faithless, false, perfidious. 2 uncertain, not to be trusted to. 3 unbelieving. It is also subst.: C'est un infidèle, he is an unbeliever*

Infidèlement, *ad. unfaithfully, treacherously, perfidiously, falsely*

Infidélité, *sf. 1 infidelity, treachery, deceit. 2 unbelief. L'infidélité de la mémoire, the unfaithfulness of memory*

Infiltration, *sf. infiltration*

Infiltrer, *vn. s'Infiltrer, vr. 1. to infiltrate*

Infini, *e, a. 1 infinite, endless, boundless. 2 innumerable, numberless*

Infini, *sm. infinite, infinite quantity. Le calcul de l'infini, (math.) method of infinitesimals. À l'infini, without end*

Infinitement, *ad. infinitely, boundlessly, endlessly, exceedingly*

Infinité, *sf. infinity, immensity. Une infinité de gens, a world of people*

Infinitif, *sm. (gr.) infinitive mood*

Infirmatif, *ive, a. (ju.) annulling, invalidating*

Infirmie, *a. infirm, weak, sickly, feeble, faint, invalid*

† Infirmer, *va. 1. (ju.) to annul, to invalidate*

Infirmerie, *sf. infirmary, hospital*

† Infirmer, *ère, s. who attends the sick in an infirmary*

Infirmité, *sf. infirmity, weakness, failing, feebleness*

Inflammabilité, *sf. (chym.) inflammability*

Inflammable, *a. inflammable, combustible*

Inflammation, *sf. inflammation*

Inflammatoire, *a. inflammatory*

Inflexibilité, *sf. inflexibility, stiffness, obstinacy, inexorable pertinacity, rigidity*

Inflexible, *a. inflexible, not to be bent, obstinate, unrelenting*

Inflexiblement, *ad. inflexibly*

Inflexion, *sf. inflexion, modulation of the voice, bending*

Inflictive, *a. f. (ju.) inflictive, penal. Peine inflictive, a punishment that is to be inflicted*

Infliction, *sf. (ju.) infliction of a punishment*

Infliquer, *va. 1. to inflict*

Influence, *sf. influence, sway*

Insfluer, *va. and n. 1. 1 to have an influence upon, to sway, to bias, to influence. 2 to inspire, to breathe into*

In-folio, *sm. a folio book*

Information, *sf. search, inquiry. Aller aux informations, prendre des informations, to make inquiries*

Informe, *a. informous, shapeless, mishapen, unformed*

Informier, *va. 1. to inform, to tell, to instruct, to make acquainted with*

Informier, *vn. 1. (ju.) to make an inquest*

s'Informier, *vr. 1. to inquire, to make inquiry about something*

Informé, *sm. (ju.) Un plus ample informé, recommittment for a further inquiry*

Infortune, *sf. 1 misfortune, calamity. 2 misery, distress*

Infortuné, *e, a. unfortunate, unhappy. It is also subst.: C'est une infortunée, she is an unhappy female*

Infracteur, *sm. infringer, transgressor*

Infraction, *sf. infraction, infringement, violation, breach*

Infréquenté, *e, a. unfrequented*

Infructueusement, *ad. in vain, unprofitably, to no purpose*

Infructueux, *se, a. 1 unfruitful, barren. 2 vain, unprofitable*

Infus, *e, a. infused, inspired*

Infuser, *va. 1. to infuse, to steep or soak in any liquor, to pour in or into*

† Infusion, *sf. infusion*

Infusoires, *sm. pl. (nat. hist.) microscopic animals*

Ingambe, *a. nimble, swift*

s'Ingénier, *vr. 1. to bend one's wits unto a thing*

† Ingénieur, *sm. an engineer. Ingénieur constructeur, a shipwright in the French navy*

Ingénieusement, *ad. ingeniously, wittily, skilfully*

Ingénieux, *se, a. ingenious, witty, dexterous, skilful*

Ingénu, *e, a. ingenious, frank, sincere, without guile, guileless*

Ingénuité, *sf. ingenuity, frankness, sincerity, candour*

Ingénument, *ad. ingeniously, frankly, candidly, fairly*

s'Ingérer, *vr. 1. to meddle, to intermeddle with, to take upon one's self*

Inglorieux, *se, a. inglorious*

Ingrat, *e, a. s. 1 ungrateful,*

thankless, inglorious. 2 barren, unprofitable, unfruitful

Ingratement, *ad. ungratefully, unthankfully*

Ingratitude, *sf. ungratefulness, unthankfulness, ingratitude*

Ingrédient, *sm. an ingredient*

Inguérissable, *a. not to be cured, incurable*

Inhabile, *a. (ju.) incapable, unfit*

Inhabilité, *sf. inability, incapacity*

Inhabitable, *a. uninhabitable, that cannot be inhabited*

Inhabité, *e, a. uninhabited, desert*

Inhabitude, *sf. want of habit*

Inharmonieux, *se, a. inharmonious, unmusical*

Inhérence, *sf. inherence*

Inhérent, *e, a. inherent*

Inhiber, *va. 1. (ju.) to inhibit, to prohibit, to forbid*

Inhibition, *sf. (ju.) inhibition, prohibition*

Inhospitalier, *ère, a. inhospitable*

Inhospitalité, *sf. inhospitality, inhospitalness*

Inhumain, *e, a. inhuman, cruel, barbarous*

Inhumainement, *ad. inhumanly, barbarously, cruelly*

Inhumanité, *sf. inhumanity, barbarity, cruelty*

Inhumation, *sf. inhumation, burying*

Inhumer, *va. 1. to inhume, to bury, to inter*

* Inimaginable, *a. unimaginable, not to be imagined*

Inimitable, *a. inimitable, that cannot be imitated or copied*

Inimitié, *sf. enmity, hatred, grudge, aversion*

Inintelligibilité, *sf. unintelligibility*

Inintelligible, *a. unintelligible, not to be understood*

Inique, *a. iniquitous, unjust, unrighteous, wicked, partial*

Iniquement, *ad. unjustly, iniquitously, wickedly, partially*

Iniquité, *sf. 1 iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness. 2 sin, crime*

Initial, *e, a. initial. Lettre initiale, the letter which begins a word*

Initiation, *sf. initiation*

Initiative, *sf. the right to begin. Avoir l'initiative, to have the right to be the first in making a proposal. Prendre l'initiative, to assume the right of making the first proposals*

Initier, *va. 1. to initiate, to enter, to admit*

Injecter, *va. 1. to inject, to throw in, to convey into*

† Injection, *sf. injection*

Injonction, *sf. injunction, order, command, precept*

Injure, *sf. 1 injury, abuse, outrage, insult. 2 mischief, hurt, detriment, wrong. Se garantir des injures du temps, to secure one's self against the inclemency of the weather*

Injurier, *va. 1. to abuse, to revile, to reproach, to taunt, to rail at, to call names*

Injureusement, *ad. injuriously, reproachfully, outrageously, abusively, offensively*

Injurieux, *se, a. injurious, outrageous, wrongful, reproachful, abusive, opprobrious*

Injuste, *a. unjust, iniquitous*

Injustement, *ad. unjustly, iniquitously, wickedly*

Injustice, *sf. injustice, iniquity, wickedness*

Innavigable, *a. innavigable, not to be sailed upon*

Inné, *e, a. innate, inborn, inbred. Idées innées, innate ideas*

Innocemment, *ad. innocently, inoffensively, harmlessly, with simplicity, purely, blamelessly*

Innocence, *sf. innocence, guiltlessness, harmlessness, simplicity*

Innocent, *e, a. 1. 1 innocent, guiltless. 2 simple, harmless, inoffensive. It is also subst. : C'est une pauvre innocente, she is a poor innocent creature. C'est un innocent fourré de malice, he carries it slyly under the cloak of simplicity. Le jour des Innocens, Childermas-day. Tourte d'innocens, a pie made of young pigeons*

Innocenter, *va. 1. (ju.) to acquit*

Innombrable, *a. innumerable, numberless, countless*

Innombrablement, *ad. innumerably*

Innovateur, *sm. innovator*

Innovation, *sf. innovation*

Innover, *va. 1. to innovate, to introduce new customs*

Inobservance, Inobservation, *sf. want of observance, inobservance, inobservation*

Inoccupé, *e, a. busiless, unemployed*

In-octavo, *sm. an octavo book*

† Inoculateur, *trice, s. an inoculator*

† Inoculation, *sf. (chi.) inoculation*

† Inoculer, *va. 1. to inoculate*

† Inoculiste, *sm. a partisan of inoculation*

Inodore, *a. inodorous. Les talipes sont inodores, tulips have no smell*

Inoffensif, *ive, a. inoffensive*

Inofficieux, *se, a. (ju.) inofficious, unkind*

Inofficiosité, *sf. (ju.) a caveat*

put in by the heir at law against a will which sets him aside without cause

Inondation, *sf. inundation, flood, overflowing*

Inonder, *va. 1. 1 to overflow, to deluge, to drown. 2 to overrun, to ravage, to harass by incursions*

Inopiné, *e, a. unlooked for, unexpected, sudden*

Inopinément, *ad. unexpectedly, suddenly*

Inoui, *e, a. unheard of, surprising, strange*

Inpromptu, *sm. an extempore, an extemporary piece of verses. Un inpromptu fait à loisir, a premeditated extempore-piece*

In-quarto, *sm. a quarto-book*

Inquiet, *ête, a. inquiet, disturbed, uneasy, restless. Rendre inquiet, to perplex. Sommeil inquiet, broken slumbers*

Inquiétant, *e, a. disquieting*

Inquiéter, *va. 1. to disquiet, to vex, to disturb, to make uneasy*

s'Inquiéter, *vr. 1. to be vexed or uneasy at, to fret at*

Inquiétude, *sf. disquiet, uneasiness, grief. Soyez sans inquiétude là dessus, make yourself easy on that score*

Inquisiteur, *sm. (a judge of the inquisition) inquisitor*

Inquisition, *sf. 1 (an ecclesiastical tribunal) inquisition. 2 judicial inquiry*

Insalubre, *a. unhealthy, unwholesome*

Insalubrité, *sf. unwholesomeness*

Insatiabilité, *sf. insatiableness*

Insatiable, *a. insatiable, not to be satisfied, greedy beyond measure*

Insatiablement, *ad. insatiably, greedily*

Insciemment, *ad. unwittingly, unknowingly*

Inscription, *sf. inscription, title*

Inscrire, *va. 4. to inscribe*

s'Inscrire, *vr. 4. to get one's name inscribed. S'inscrire en faux contre une pièce, to prove that a writing is forged. Je m'inscris en faux contre ce que vous dites, I engage to prove the contrary*

† Inscrutable, *a. unsearchable, unathomable*

Inscu, *sm. is used only with the prep. à : A l'inscu de, unknown to. A mon inscu, à son inscu, unknown to me, to him*

Insécable, *a. indivisible*

Insecte, *sm. an insect*

In-seize, *sm. a book in six tens*

Insensé, *e, a. 1 mad, deprived of reason. 2 foolish, senseless.*

It is also subst.: Un insensé, a madman

Insensément, *ad.* foolishly
Insensibilité, *sf.* insensibility, apathy

Insensible, *a.* 1 insensible, void of feeling. 2 not perceptible. 3 slow, gradual. 4 void of affection. It is also subst.: C'est un insensible, he is not capable of affection

Insensiblement, *ad.* 1 insensibly, imperceptibly. 2 by degrees

Inséparable, *a.* inseparable, not to be parted

Inséparablement, *ad.* inseparably, indissolubly

Insérer, *va.* 1. to insert, to put or place in or amongst

† Insertion, *sf.* insertion. Insertion de la petite vérole, inoculation of small-pox. Donner la petite vérole par insertion, to inoculate

Insidieusement, *ad.* insidiously, treacherously

Insidieux, *se, a.* insidious, treacherous

Insigne, *a.* egregious, eminent, extraordinary, very great, notorious. Une injustice insigne, a signal injury

Insignifiance, *sf.* insignificance

Insignifiant, *e, a.* insignificant

Insinuant, *e, a.* insinuating, insinuating, wheedling

Insinuatif, *ive, a.* apt to insinuate

Insinuation, *sf.* 1 insinuation, hint, suggestion. 2 (ju.) registering

Insinuer, *va.* 1. to insinuate, to suggest, to instil. 2 (ju.) to register

s'Insinuer, *vr.* 1. to insinuate or worm one's self, to gain on the affections by degrees, to wind one's self into favour; s'insinuer dans les compagnies, to introduce one's self into companies

Insipide, *a.* 1 insipid, unsavoury, tasteless. 2 flat, dry, heavy, dull, spiritless, witless

Insipidité, *sf.* insipidity, unsavouriness, want of life, spirit or wit, insipidness, flatness

Insister, *vn.* 1. to insist upon, to persist in, to urge

Insociabilité, *sf.* unsociableness

Insociable, *a.* unsociable, sullen

Insolemment, *ad.* insolently, saucily, haughtily, forwardly

Insolence, *sf.* insolence, sauciness, impudence, haughtiness

Insolent, *e, a.* impudent, saucy, haughty

Insoler, *va.* 1. (chym.) to expose to the sun, to insolate

Insolite, *a.* (ju.) unusual

Insoluble, *a.* 1 that cannot be

explained or solved.} 2 (chym.) insoluble

Insolvabilité, *sf.* insolvency

Insolvable, *a.* insolvent

Insomnie, *sf.* inability to keep asleep, want of rest, wakefulness. Des remèdes contre l'insomnie, medicines for such as cannot sleep

Insoudable, *a.* fathomless, not to be sounded

Insouciance, *sf.* carelessness

Insouciant, *e, a.* careless, who has no cares

Insoumis, *e, a.* unsubdued

Insoutenable, *a.* 1 that cannot be defended, unwarrantable. 2 insupportable

Inspecter, *va.* 1. to inspect

Inspecteur, *sm.* an inspector, an overseer

Inspection, *sf.* inspection, examination, close survey, superintendence, presiding care

Inspiration, *sf.* inspiration, suggestion, infusion

Inspirer, *va.* 1. 1 to inspire, to draw in with the breath. 2 to infuse into the mind, to suggest

Instabilité, *sf.* instability, inconstancy, fickleness, uncertainty

Installation, *sf.* installation, instalment

Installer, *va.* 1. to install, to put into possession of

Instamment, *ad.* instantly, earnestly, urgently

Instance, *sf.* 1 instance, eager suit, earnestness, entreaty, sollicitation. 2 (ju.) a suit, a prosecution

Instant, *e, a.* instant, pressing, earnest, urgent

Instant, *sm.* an instant, a moment, a short time. En un instant, instantaneously. A l'instant, dans l'instant, immediately. Dans un instant, in an instant, in a minute. Il l'a fait en un instant, he did it in a moment

Instar de (à l'), *prep.* like, in the same manner as

Instauration, *sf.* instauration, restoration, renewal

Instigateur, *trice, s.* instigator, encourager, inciter

Instigation, *sf.* instigation, sollicitation, incitement

Instiguer, *va.* 1. to instigate, to spur, to set on, to incite

Instiller, *va.* 1. 1 to instil, to pour in by drops. 2 to infuse into the mind

Instinct, *sm.* instinct. Par instinct, instinctively

Instituer, *va.* 1. 1 to institute, to enact, to ordain, to appoint, to establish. 2 to found, to erect. 3 to create, to invest with a character. 4 to teach, to instruct, to bring up

Institut, *sm.* 1 rule, statute of a religious order. 2 the French Institute or Academies. L'institut de Bologne, the Bologna institution

Instituteur, *trice, s.* 1 founder, a private tutor. 2 governess

Institution, *sf.* a foundation, institution, establishment. Institution d'un prince, the education of a prince

Instructif, *ive, a.* instructive, conveying knowledge

Instruction, *sf.* 1 instruction, education. 2 mandate, authoritative information. L'instruction d'un procès, the preparing whatever is necessary for the hearing of a cause

Instruire, *va.* 4. 1 to instruct to bring up, to educate, to teach, to acquaint. 2 to prepare things fit for a trial

Instruit, *part. past* of instruire, learned, well-informed. Mal instruit, mistaught, misinformed, uninformed

Instrument, *sm.* 1 instrument, mean. 2 a tool. 3 instrument, act, deed, writing. Ses domestiques ont été l'instrument de sa ruine, his servants have been instrumental to his ruin

Instrumental, *e, a.* instrumental

Instrumenter, *vn.* 1. to make public acts, deeds, or writings

Insubordination, *sf.* insubordination

Insubordonné, *a.* insubordinate

Insuccès, *sm.* bad success, want of success

Insuffisamment, *ad.* insufficiently

Insuffisance, *sf.* insufficiency, inability, incapacity

Insuffisant, *e, a.* insufficient, incapable, unfit, inadequate to

Insulaire, *a.* s. 1 insular. 2 islander

Insultant, *e, a.* insulting

Insulte, *sf.* 1 insult, affront, outrage. 2 assault, attack upon a place. Faire insulte, to insult. Mettre une place hors d'insulte, to fortify a town so that it cannot be taken by surprise

Insulter, *va.* 1. to insult, to treat with insolence or contempt.

Insulter une place, to attack a town without forming a regular siege

Insupportable, *a.* insufferable, not to be borne with or endured

Insupportablement, *ad.* insupportably, intolerably, insufferably, beyond endurance

Insurgé, *e, s.* a insurgent

Insurgence, *sf.* a state of insurrection

Insurgens, *sm. pl.* rebels, insurgents

Insurger, *va.* 1. to excite to rebellion

s'Insurger, *vr.* 1. to rebel
 Insurmontable, *a.* insuperable, invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable
 Insurrection, *sf.* an insurrection
 Insurrectionnel, *le, a.* insurrectional, insurrectionary
 Intact, *e, a.* intact, untouched
 * Intactile, *a.* intactile, imperceptible to the touch
 Intarissable, *a.* 1 that never dries up. 2 that can never be exhausted, inexhaustible
 Intégral, *e, a.* integral
 Intégralement, *ad.* entirely, wholly
 Intégralité, *sf.* (math.) integrality
 Intégrant, *e, a.* (did.) that serves to constitute a whole.
 Parties intégrantes, component parts
 Intégration, *sf.* (math.) integration, making an integral
 Intègre, *a.* just, upright, honest, incorruptible
 Intégrer, *va.* 1. (math.) to ascend from infinitely small to finite
 Intégrité, *sf.* integrity, honesty, uprightness, probity
 Intègument, *sm.* (ana.) integument, covering
 Intellect, *sm.* intellect, understanding
 Intellectif, *ive, a.* intellectual
 † Intellection, *sf.* intellection, act of understanding
 Intellective, *sf.* understanding, intellection
 Intellectuel, *le, a.* intellectual, spiritual
 Intelligemment, *ad.* knowingly
 Intelligence, *sf.* 1 intelligence, spirit. 2 understanding. 3 judgment, skill. 4 knowledge. 5 union, concord, good understanding. 6 correspondence. 7 intellect. Les intelligences célestes, the heavenly spirits, the angels
 Intelligent, *e, a.* 1 intelligent, knowing, well instructed, skilful. 2 sagacious, quick, sharp
 Intelligibilité, *sf.* intelligibility
 Intelligible, *a.* intelligible, capable of being understood, plain
 Intelligiblement, *ad.* intelligibly
 Intempéramment, *ad.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively
 Intempérance, *sf.* intemperance, excess, immoderation
 Intempérant, *e, a.* intemperate, immoderate. It is also subst.: L'intempérant ruine sa santé par ses excès, the intemperate man ruins his health by his excesses

† Intempérie, *sf.* intemperature, inclemency of the weather
 Intempéstif, *ive, a.* intempestive, unseasonable
 Intendance, *sf.* 1 direction, management, administration, superintendance. 2 the place of an intendant
 Intendant, *sm.* an intendant, superintendant, comptroller, steward. Intendant des monnaies, master warden of the mint. Intendant des bâtimens du roi, surveyor of his Majesty's buildings
 Intendante, *sf.* an intendant's lady
 Intense, *a.* intense, raised to a high degree, violent, great
 Intension, *sf.* the highest degree. La fièvre est dans sa plus grande intension, the fever is at its greatest height, in its acme
 Intensité, *sf.* intenseness. L'intensité du froid, the intenseness of the frost
 Intensivement, *ad.* intensely
 Intenter, *va.* 1. to begin. Intenter une action, une guerre, to begin a lawsuit, a war
 Intention, *sf.* intention, intent, design, purpose, drift. Ce n'est pas l'intention du fondateur, it is against the will of the founder
 Intentionnel, *le, a.* (phil.) intentional
 Intentionné, *a. s.* is never used but with the adv. bien and mal. Bien intentionné, well affected. Mal intentionné, disaffected
 Intercadence, *sf.* an irregular motion
 † Intercadent, *e, a.* (said of the pulse) uneven, irregular
 Intercalaire, *a.* intercalary or intercalary. Vers intercalaires, the burden of a song
 Intercalation, *sf.* intercalation
 Intercaler, *va.* 1. to intercalate, to insert
 Intercéder, *vn.* 1. to intercede for, to pray or sue for
 Intercepter, *va.* 1. to intercept letters, to stop by the way, to obstruct
 Interception, *sf.* interception, obstruction
 Intercesseur, *sm.* an intercessor, a mediator
 Intercession, *sf.* intercession, mediation
 Intercostal, *e, a.* (ana.) intercostal, between the ribs
 Intercurrent, *e, a.* (mé.) intercurrent
 Intercutané, *a.* intercutaneous
 Interdiction, *sf.* interdiction, prohibition, suspension
 Interdire, *va.* 4. (like dire, except vous interdisez) 1 to interdict, to prohibit, to forbid, to exclude from. 2 to suspend, to deprive for a time of

Interdit, *sm.* (ég.) interdict
 Interdit, *e, part. past of* interdire, 1 disconcerted. 2 who is deprived of the administration of his fortune
 Intéressant, *e, a.* interesting, moving, affecting
 Intéressé, *e, a.* 1 selfish, covetous, self-interested. 2 concerned in
 Intéressé, *sm.* a person concerned with others in a business
 Les intéressés dans une compagnie de commerce, the proprietors in a trading company
 Intéresser, *va.* 1. 1 to engage, to concern, to interest. 2 to move, to affect
 Intéresser, *vn.* to be interesting. Ce roman n'intéresse pas, that novel is not interesting
 s'Intéresser, *vr.* 1. to interest or concern one's self, to take a concern, to be concerned
 Intérêt, *sm.* 1 interest, concern, gain, advantage, good. 2 share. 3 regard to profit. 4 interest paid for the use of money lent. 5 self-interest. C'est l'intérêt qui gouverne tout, every one is ruled by self-interest. Prendre intérêt à quelque chose, to feel an interest in a thing. Prendre intérêt à une personne, to take a liking to a person. Il y a beaucoup d'intérêt dans cette comédie, this comedy is highly interesting
 Interjection, *sf.* 1 (gr.) interjection. 2 (ju.) appealing
 Interjeter un appel, *va.* 1. (ju.) to appeal from a judgment
 Intérieur, *e, a.* interior, internal, inner, inward
 Intérieur, *sm.* 1 inside, inward. 2 thoughts. L'intérieur de la maison, the inside of the house. Il n'y a que Dieu qui connaisse l'intérieur des hommes, God alone knows the hearts of men
 Intérieurement, *ad.* internally, inwardly
 Intérim, *sm.* interim, mean time, intervening time
 Interligne, *sf.* 1 the space between two lines. 2 interline. Ecrire dans l'interligne, to interline
 Interligner, *va.* 1. to interline
 Interlinéaire, *a.* interlined, written between two lines
 Interlocuteur, *trice, s.* an interlocutor, a dialogist
 Interlocution, *sf.* 1 interlocution, dialogue. 2 (ju.) imparlance
 Interlocutoire, *a. s.* 1 (ju.) interlocutory. 2 interlocution
 Interlope, *sm.* (ma.) a smuggling vessel, an interloper. It is also adj.: Commerce interlope, the smuggling trade

Interloquer, *va.* and *n.* 1. (ju.) *to grant an imparlance*

Intermède, *sm.* an interlude between the acts of a play

Intermédiaire, *a.* intermediate, intervening. It is also subst.: Sans intermédiaire, without any intermediate stage

Intermédiaire, *e. a.* interposed
Intermission, *sf.* intermission
Intermittence, *sf.* interruption, discontinuance

Intermittent, *e. a.* intermittent, coming by fits

Interne, *a.* internal, inward

Intérence, *sm.* a papal intervention

Intéronciature, *sf.* the dignity of a papal intencion

Interpellation, *sf.* (ju.) interpellation, a summons to answer

Interpeller, *va.* 1. (ju.) to summon, to call upon one

Interpolateur, *sm.* an interpolator

Interpolation, *sf.* interpolation

Interpolé, *e. a.* adscititious

Interpole, *va.* 1. to interpolate

Interposer, *va.* 1. to put or place between, to interpose. Interposer l'autorité du roi, to make use of the king's authority. — un acheteur, to buy under another person's name

Interposition, *sf.* interposition, intervention

Interprétatif, *ive, a.* interpretative. Déclaration interprétative, expounding declaration

Interprétation, *sf.* interpretation, explanation, exposition

Interprétativement, *ad.* interpretatively

Interprète, *sm.* interpreter, explainer, expositor, expounder, dragoman, drogman

Interpréter, *va.* 1. 1 to interpret, to explain, to expound. 2 to put a good or bad construction upon a thing. 3 to translate.

Interpréter en mal, to put a bad construction out of malice. Interpréter mal, to misconstrue, to misinterpret, to mistake

Interrègne, *sm.* an interregn, an interregnum

Interrex, *sm.* an interrex

Interrogant, *a.* (gr.) of interrogation. Un point interrogant, a point of interrogation

Interrogat, *sm.* (ju.) question, demand, interrogation

Interrogateur, *sm.* one who asks questions continually

Interrogatif, *ive, a.* (gr.) interrogative

Interrogation, *sf.* interrogation, question, demand

Interrogatoire, *sm.* (ju.) interrogatory, examination. Sbir l'interrogatoire, to undergo an examination. Prêter l'interro-

gatoire sur faits et articles, to exhibit interrogatories to the necessary points

Interroger, *va.* 1. to interrogate, to ask, to put questions, to examine, to demand

Interrompre, *va.* 6. to interrupt, to hinder, to break off

Interrupteur, *sm.* an interrupter

Interruption, *sf.* interruption, discontinuance. Sans interruption, incessantly. Sans vous interrompre, I beg your pardon for interrupting you

Intersection, *sf.* (math.) intersection

Interstice, *sm.* interstice

Intervalle, *sm.* interval, distance, space, interstice. Un fou qui a de bons intervalles, a madman who has lucid intervals. Par intervalles, by fits. Sans intervalle, sans aucun intervalle, continually

Intervenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) to intervene, to come between, to interpose, to mediate

Intervention, *sf.* (ju.) intervention, mediation, interposal, interposition

Intervention, *sf.* interverting, disorder

Intervertir, *va.* 2. to overturn, to disorder. Intervertir l'ordre de la succession, to change the order of the succession

Intestat, *a.* (ju.) intestate, dying without a will. Un héritier ab intestat, the heir of one who dies intestate

Intestin, *e. a.* intestine, internal, inward. Une guerre intestine, a civil war

Intestins, *sm. pl.* intestines, bowels, entrails

† Intestinal, *e. a.* intestinal

Intimation, *sf.* (ju.) intimation, summons

Intime, *a. s.* intimate, particular, hearty

Intimé, *e, sm.* and *f.* (ju.) defendant

Intimement, *ad.* intimately, closely

† Intimer, *va.* 1. (ju.) to signify, to summon. Intimer un concile, to fix the place and day when a council is to assemble

Intimidation, *sf.* intimidating, frightening

Intimider, *va.* 1. to intimidate, to terrify, to frighten

Intimité, *sf.* intimacy, close connection

Intitulation, *sf.* title

† Intitulé, *sm.* title

Intituler, *va.* 1. to give a title to

Intolérable, *a.* intolerable, insufferable, not to be born

Intolérablement, *ad.* intolerably, insufferably

Intolérance, *sf.* intolerance, want of toleration

Intolérant, *sm. a.* intolerant, who will not tolerate such as do not think as he does on religious subjects

Intolérantisme, *sm.* the systematic intolerance of those who suffer no other religion but their own

Intonation, *sf.* intonation, chanting, the giving the tone or key to singers

Intraduisible, *a.* that cannot be translated, untranslatable

Intraitable, *a.* untractable, not manageable, refractory

Intransitif, *ive, intransitive*

Intrépide, *a.* intrepid, fearless, undaunted

Intrépiderment, *ad.* with intrepidity

Intrépidité, *sf.* intrepidity, fearlessness

Intrigant, *e, a. s.* intriguing, forming plots, carrying on private designs: an intriguer

Intrigue, *sf.* intrigue, plot. S' tirer d'intrigue, to get out of the scrape

Intriguer, *va.* 1. to puzzle, to perplex

Intriguer, *vn.* 1. to intrigue. t carry on an intrigue or privat design, to plot

s'Intriguer, *vr.* 1. to thrust one's self into business, to put, one's self forward

* Intrigueur, *se, s.* an intriguer. It is always taken in a bad sense

Intrinsèque, *a.* intrinsic, intrinsic, real

Intrinsèquement, *ad.* intrinsically

Introduateur, *trice, s.* an introducer

Introduction, *sf.* introduction, preamble, prelude

Introduire, *va.* 4. to introduce. Introduire par violence or par fraude, to obtrude

s'Introduire, *vr.* 4. to introduce one's self. Je tâcherai de m'introduire chez lui, I will try to gain admittance to his house.

S'introduire partout, to intrude everywhere

Introit, *sm.* (the beginning of the mass) introit

Intromission, *sf.* (nat. phil.) intromission

Intromission, *sf.* the enthroning a bishop

Intromiser, *va.* 1. to enthrone a bishop

Introuvable, *a.* not to be found

Intrus, *a.* (ju.) intruded. As a subst. an intruder

† Intrusion, *sf.* intrusion, obtrusion

† Intuitif, *ive, a.* intuitive

† Intuition, *sf.* intuition
 † Intuitivement, *ad.* intuitively
 Inutile, *e.* a. 1 *unused, not in use.* 2 *unusual, unwanted*
 Inutile, *a.* useless, unnecessary, needlessness, unprofitable
 Inutilement, *ad.* uselessly, in vain, to no purpose
 Inutilité, *sf.* 1 *inutility, uselessness, unprofitableness.* 2 *idleness.* In the pl. *useless things*
 Invaincu, *e.* a. *unconquered*
 Invalide, *a.* s. 1 *invalid, disabled by sickness or wounds.* 2 (ju.) *void, of no force*
 Invalides, *sm. pl.* Hôtel des Invalides, (at Paris) *the hospital for disabled soldiers*
 Invalider, *ad.* (ju.) *so as to be of no force*
 Invalidier, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to annul, to make void*
 Invaliderité, *sf.* (ju.) *nullity, voidness, inefficacy*
 Invariabilité, *sf.* invariableness
 Invariable, *a.* invariable, unchangeable, constant
 Invariablement, *ad.* invariably, unchangeably, constantly
 Invasion, *sf.* invasion
 Investive, *sf.* investive, railing, S'emporter en investives, *to inveigh against*
 Investiver, *va.* 1. *to inveigh, to rail*
 Invendable, *a.* unsaleable
 Invendu, *e.* a. *unsold*
 Inventaire, *sm.* inventory. Petit inventaire, *schedule*
 Inventer, *va.* 1. 1 *to invent, to find out, to discover.* 2 *to forge, to fabricate, to contrive falsely, to feign.* Il n'a pas inventé la poudre, *he is no conjurer*
 Inventeur, *trice,* *s.* an inventor, contriver, author
 Inventif, *ive,* *a.* inventive, quick at contrivance. Le malheur rend inventif, *misfortune quickens people's wits*
 Invention, *sf.* 1 *invention, readiness at finding out something new.* 2 *discovery.* 3 *the thing invented.* 4 *contrivance, device.* 5 *the discovery of relics*
 Inventorier, *va.* 1. *to inventory.* Inventorier des meubles, *to take an inventory of household furniture*
 Inversable, *a.* (said of a carriage) *that cannot be overset*
 Inverse, *a.* (phil. &c.) *inverse, inverted*
 † Inversion, *sf.* inversion, transposition
 Investigation, *sf.* investigation, inquiry
 Investir, *va.* 2. 1 *to invest, to put in possession of.* 2 *to invest, to surround*

Investissement, *sm.* (mi.) *an investing.* Faire l'investissement d'une ville, *to invest a town*
 Investiture, *sf.* (ju.) *investiture, giving possession*
 Invétéré, *vn.* 1. *to grow inveterate.* Il ne faut pas laisser invétérer les maux, *diseases must not be suffered to grow inveterate*
 s'Invétérer, *vr.* 1. *to become inveterate*
 Invincible, *a.* invincible, insuperable, unconquerable
 Invincibilité, *sf.* invincibility
 Invinciblement, *ad.* invincibly, insuperably, unconquerably
 Inviolabilité, *sf.* inviolableness, inviolability
 Inviolable, *a.* inviolable, not to be violated or broken
 Inviolablement, *ad.* inviolably, without breach or failure
 Invisibilité, *sf.* invisibility
 Invisible, *a.* invisible, not perceptible by the sight, not to be seen
 Invisiblement, *ad.* invisibly
 Invitation, *sf.* invitation, solicitation
 Inviter, *va.* 1. 1 *to invite, to ask to any place, to desire to come.* 2 *to incite, to tempt, to allure*
 Invocation, *sf.* invocation
 Involontaire, *a.* involuntary, done unwillingly, undesigned
 Involontairement, *ad.* involuntarily, not spontaneously, undesignedly
 Invoquer, *va.* 1. *to invoke, to call upon, to implore*
 In vraisemblable, *a.* unlikely, improbable
 In vraisemblance, *sf.* unlikelyhood, improbability
 Invulnérabilité, *sf.* invulnerableness
 Invulnérable, *a.* secure from wounds, invulnerable
 Iota, *sm.* a jot, a point, a little
 Ipreau, *sm.* (a tree) *the broad leaved elm*
 Irascibilité, *sf.* irascibility
 Irascible, *a.* irascible, prone to anger
 * Ire, *sf.* ire, anger, rage
 Iris, *sf.* 1 *iris, the rainbow.* 2 (a plant) *iris, flag.* 3 (the circle round the pupil of the eye) *iris*
 Irisation, *sf.* irisation
 Irisé, *e.* a. (in nat. hist.) *coloured like the rainbow*
 Irlandais, *e.* a. s. *Irish.* Un Irlandais, *an Irishman*
 Ironie, *sf.* irony. Par ironie, *ironically*
 Ironique, *a.* ironical
 Ironiquement, *ad.* ironically

Irradiation, *sf.* irradiation
 Irraisonnable, *a.* irrational, void of reason
 Irréconciliable, *a.* irreconcilable, not to be reconciled
 Irréconciliablement, *ad.* irreconcilably
 Irréfléchi, *e.* a. *unthinkingly, unwittingly done, said without reflection*
 Irréformable, *a.* that cannot be reformed, irreclaimable
 Irréfragable, *a.* irrefragable, not to be confuted
 Irrégularité, *sf.* irregularity
 Irrégulier, *ère,* *a.* irregular
 † Irrégulier, *sm.* (ég.) *a clergyman who has incurred excommunication*
 Irrégulièrement, *ad.* irregularly, profanely
 Irréligieusement, *ad.* irreligiously, profanely, wickedly
 Irréligieux, *se,* *a.* irreligious, profane, ungodly
 Irréligion, *sf.* irreligion, ungodliness
 Irrémédiable, *a.* irremediable, not to be remedied, remediless
 Irrémédiablement, *ad.* irremediably, without remedy, irrecoverably, desperately
 Irrémissible, *a.* irremissible, not to be pardoned, unpardonable
 Irrémisiblement, *ad.* without pardon, unpardonably
 Irréparable, *a.* irreparable, not to be repaired, irretrievable
 Irréparablement, *ad.* irreparably, irretrievably
 Irrépréhensible, *a.* irreprehensible, blameless
 Irrépréhensiblement, *ad.* irreprehensibly, without blame
 Irréprochable, *a.* 1 *irreproachable, free from reproach.* 2 (applied to witnesses) *unexceptionable*
 Irréprochablement, *ad.* irreproachably, blamelessly
 Irrésistibilité, *sf.* irresistibility
 Irrésistible, *a.* irresistible
 Irrésistiblement, *ad.* irresistibly
 Irrésolu, *e.* a. *irresolute, wavering, undetermined, undecided*
 † Irrésoluble, *a.* that cannot be solved, insoluble
 Irrésolument, *ad.* without being sure of a thing, dubiously, without a determined purpose
 Irrésolution, *sf.* 1 *irresolution.* 2 *doubt, uncertainty, suspense*
 Irrévéremment, *ad.* irreverently, rudely
 Irrévérence, *sf.* irreverence, want of respect, rudeness
 Irrévérent, *e.* a. *irreverent*

Irrevocabilité, *sf.* irrevocability

Irrevocable, *a.* irrevocable, not to be reversed

Irrevocablement, *ad.* irrevocably, irreversibly

Irritant, *e. a.* (ju.) which annuls or makes void

Irritation, *sf.* irritation, stimulation, exasperation

Irriter, *va.* 1. to irritate, to exasperate, to stimulate

s'Irriter, *vr.* 1. to fall into a passion, to wax angry

Irruption, *sf.* irruption, inroad

Isabelle, *a.* light bay. It is also subst.: Voilà un bel isabelle, this is a fine isabella colour

Isocèle, *a.* (math.) having two sides equal

Isochronisme, *sm.* isochronism

Isochrone, *a.* isochronal

Isolément, *sm.* retirement, loneliness

Isolé, *e. a.* 1 insulated, lone, unconnected. 2 (arch.) detached, that stands by itself

Isoler, *va.* 1. 1 to insulate. 2 to separate

s'Isoler, *vr.* to live lonely, retired, to avoid company

Israélite, *a. s.* Israelite. C'est un bon Israélite, he is a man without guile

Issu, *e. a.* sprung, descended. Un cousin issu de germain, a second cousin

Issue, *sf.* 1 issue, egress, passage out. 2 event, end. A l'issue du sermon, after the sermon is over. Des issues d'agneau, a lamb's purtenance

Isthme, *sm.* (géo.) an isthmus, a neck of land

Italianiser, *va.* and *n.* 1. to italianise

Italien, *sm.* 1 an Italian. 2 the Italian language

Italien, *ne, a.* Italian

Italique, *a.* italic

Item, *ad. item*, also, moreover. It is also used as a subst.: Voilà l'item, that is the main point. C'est là l'item, here lies the difficulty, that is the rub

Itératif, *ive, a.* (ju.) iterated, repeated

Itérativement, *ad.* (ju.) repeatedly

Itinéraire, *sm.* itinerary

Ivoire, *sm.* ivory

†Ivoier, *sm.* a toyman, an ivory turner

Ivrage, *sf.* weeds, tare

Ivre, *a.* inebriated, intoxicated. Ivre mort, dead drunk

Ivresse, *sf.* drunkenness, ebriety, intoxication. La docte ivresse, the enthusiasm of poetry

Ivrogne, *a.* drunken, given to ebriety

Ivrogne, *sm.* a drunkard

Ivrogner, *vn.* 1. to fuddle, to drink to excess

Ivrognerie, *sf.* drunkenness, inebriety

Ivrognesse, *sf.* a fuddling gossip

J.

J, *sm.* (the tenth letter of the alphabet) a J

*Jà, *ad.* the same as déjà, already

†Jable, *sm.* the groove of a cask where the head-pieces fix in. Faire le jable des douves, to notch the staves

†Jabler, *va.* 1. to make the grooves in the inside of a cask for the reception of the head-pieces

Jabloire, *sf.* a notch, a notching tool

Jabot, *sm.* a bird's crop, a craw. Jabot de chemise, the frill of a shirt

*Jabotter, *vn.* 1. to mutter, to jabber

Jacent, *e. a.* (ju.) in abeyance

Jachère, *sf.* (éc. rur.) a fallow ground, a field

Jachérer, *va.* 1. to give the first ploughing

Jacinte, *sf.* (a plant and flower) hyacinth

Jacobin, *sm.* 1 a Dominican friar. 2 a member of a club of republicans during the French revolution of 1789

Jactance, *sf.* boasting, bragging, vapouring

Jaculatoire, *a.* ejaculatory. Une oraison jaculatoire, an ejaculatory prayer

*Jadis, *ad.* formerly, anciently, of old, in times of yore

Jaillir, *vn.* 2. to spout out, to spurt out, to spring

Jaillissant, *e. a.* spouting out, salient

Jaillissement, *sm.* 1 the spouting of waters. 2 the gush of blood

Jais, *sm.* (a mineral) jet

Jalage, *sm.* a duty on wine

Jalap, *sf.* (a medicinal plant) jalap

Jale, *sf.* a bowl

Jalet, *sm.* a pebble. Arbalète à jalet, a stone bow

†Jalon, *sm.* a pole, a stake

†Jalonner, *va.* 1. to stick poles or stakes in the ground

Jalouse, *part. past.* of jalouser, 1 envied. 2 latticed

Jalousie, *sf.* 1 jealousy, envi-

ousness. 2 awe, fear, umbrage. 3 (a sort of grated window) lattice, blind, Venetian blind

Jaloux, *se, a.* jealous, envious, tender, emulous. It is also subst.: C'est un vieux jaloux, he is a jealous old man

Jamais, *ad.* never, (and sometimes affirmatively) ever. Si jamais il devient pauvre, if ever he grows poor. A jamais, for ever and ever, always. Au grand jamais, à tout jamais, never

†Jambage, *sm.* 1 jamb, pier, pillar, side-post, doorpost. 2 (with writing masters) stroke

Jambe, *sf.* a leg, shank. L'os de la jambe, the shin bone. Le gras de la jambe, the calf of the leg. Jambes arquées, arched or bandy legs. La jambe d'un compas, the foot of a pair of compasses. Haut en jambes, long legged. Avoir de bonnes jambes, to walk well. Courir à toutes jambes, to run as fast as one can. Cela ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite, he is not the better for it

Jambe de ça, jambe de là, *ad.* astraddle, astride

Jambé, *e, a.* legged. Mal jambé, ill-legged. Bien jambé, well-legged

Jambette, *sf.* a clasp-knife

Jambon, *sm.* a ham, a gammon of bacon

Jambonneau, *sm.* a small ham or gammon

†Janissaire, *sm.* a janizary

†Jante, *sf.* jaunt or felloe of a wheel

Jantiller, *va.* 1. to fix jaunts round a wheel

Janvier, *sm.* January

Japon, *sm.* japan, japan ware

Japonner, *va.* 1. to bake china over again in order to pass it for japan ware

Jappement, *sm.* barking, yelping

Japper, *vn.* 1. to bark, to yelp. Japper contre quelqu'un, to scold

*Jaque, *sf.* a jack or jacket

Jaquemart, *sm.* a jack that strikes the hour. Il est armé comme un jaquemart, he is armed like a scarecrow

Jaquette, *sf.* a child's coat, a jacket

Jardin, *sm.* a garden. Jardin de plaisance, pleasure garden.

— potager, kitchen garden. — sec, hortus siccus, dry garden.

Jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un, to give one an indirect rebuke

Jardinage, *sm.* gardening, gardens, garden stuff. In the pl. specks in a diamond

†Jardiner, *vn.* 1. to garden, to cultivate a garden

Jardinet, *sm.* a small garden

Jardineuse, *a.* (applied to the emerald) *spotty, full of specks*
 † Jardinière, *sm. a gardener*
 Jardinière, *sf.* 1 † *a female gardener. 2 a gardener's wife*
 Jargon, *sm. jargon, gibberish, gabble, cant*
 Jargonner, *va. and n. l. to talk gibberish, to mutter, to jabber*
 Jarre, *sf.* 1 *a jar, a large earthen vessel to keep water in. 2 the vessel in a water-mill into which the bran falls*
 Jarret, *sm. the ham, the hough. Un jarret de veau, a knuckle of veal*
 Jarreter, *va. l. to tie one's garter*
 Jarretière, *sf. a garter. Il ne lui va pas jusqu'à la jarretière, he has less merit than he*
 Jars, *sm. a gander. Il entend le jans, he is not easily imposed upon*
 Jaser, *vn. l. to prattle, to tattle, to chatter, to blab*
 Jaserie, *sf. prating, tittle-tattling*
 Jaseur, *se, sf. a blab, a prattler, a tattler, a chatterer*
 Jasmin, *sm. (a shrub) jasmine, jessamine*
 Jaspé, *sm. (a fine hard stone) jasper*
 † Jasper, *va. l. to sprinkle or paint with various colours, to marble, to vein. Marbre jaspé, green marble. La tranche de ce livre est bien jaspée, the edges of this book are finely marbled*
 Jaspure, *sf. (with book-binders) the marbling of a book*
 Jatte, *sf. a wooden bowl or porringer. Cul de jatte, a cripple that has neither thighs nor legs*
 Jattée, *sf. a bowl full*
 Jauge, *sf. l. gauging. 2 a standard, a standard measure*
 Jaugeage, *sm. gauging*
 Jauger, *va. l. to gauge, to measure the contents of a vessel*
 † Jaugent, *sm. a gauger*
 Jaunâtre, *a. yellowish*
 Jaune, *sm. and a. yellow, saffron colour, sallow. Un jaune d'œuf, the yolk of an egg. Jaune comme un coing or comme safran, tawny, swarthy. Jaune de montagne, brown ochre*
 * Jaunet, *sm. butterflower, buttercup*
 Jaunir, *v. 2. l. to dye or make yellow. 2 to grow yellow*
 Jaunissant, *e. a. turning yellow, ripening*
 Jaunisse, *sf. (a distemper) jaundice*
 Javeau, *sm. a small island formed in a river by gravel or mud*
 Javeler, *v. l. to lay the corn*

in small heaps upon the ground to dry; to dry in small heaps. Le blé javelle, the corn gets dry. Avoines javellées, oats turned black by the rain when they lay in the field

† Javeleur, *sm. one who lays corn in small heaps on the ground*

Javelin, *sf. a javelin*
 Javelle, *sf. a small heap of corn laid on the ground to dry. Une javelle de sarment, a fagot of vine-branches. — d'échalas, de lattes, a bundle of vine-props, of laths. Eau de javelle, a solution of lime used by washer-women*

Javelot, *sm. a short and large javelin*

Je, *pron. pers. I. Je ne sais quoi, I do not know what*

Jean, (a name) *John. La saint-Jean, Midsummer day*

Jégneux, *sm. a sort of goblet with an ear*

Jérémiade, *sf. an often repeated complaint. C'est une jérémiade continuelle, it is an eternal complaint*

Jésuite, *sm. jesuit*

Jésus, Jésus-Christ, *sm. (the name of our Saviour) Jesus, Jesus-Christ*

Jet, *sm. l. a throw, a cast, a flight. 2 a shoot, a sprig. 3 a waterspout. 4 calculation, casting up. Une figure d'un beau jet, a figure of a fine cast. D'un seul jet, which has been cast entire at once. De beaux jets d'eau, fine waterspouts. Une canne d'un seul jet, a cane which has no knots*

Jetée, *sf. mole, pier, bank, jetty*

Jeter, *va. l. l. to throw, to fling, to cast. 2 to hurl, to throw with violence. 3 to shoot. Jeter à la voirie, to throw to the dogs. — feu et flamme, to fret and fume. — un grand éclat, to sparkle much. — de la lumière, to shine. — les fondemens d'un empire, to lay the foundation of an empire. — tout son venin, to vent one's passion. — des ceillades, to ogle. — l'ancre, to cast anchor. — du secours dans une place, to throw troops into a place. — les armes, to surrender. — sa gourme, to sow one's wild oats. — une statue en bronze, to cast a statue in brass. — le froc aux orties, to desert or abandon one's profession. — le chat aux jambes de quelqu'un, to accuse one wrongfully. — de la poudre aux yeux, to deceive one, to cast a mist before one's eyes. — des cris, to cry out. — son bien par les fenêtres, to be extravagant. — le manche après la cognée, to throw the*

helve after the hatchet. — la pierre à quelqu'un, to accuse one. — de profondes racines, to take deep roots. — les yeux sur quelqu'un pour un emploi, to destine one for a place. Le deuzen est jeté, the die is cast, the thing is resolved upon. Un dictionnaire ne se jette pas au moule, a dictionary cannot be made all at one cast

Jeter, *vn. l. (said of plants) to shoot*

se Jeter, *vr. l. to throw one's self, to fall or rush upon; se jeter à corps perdu dans le péril, to run headlong into danger. — à la tête de quelqu'un, to be too forward in offering one's services. — dans un parti, to embrace a party*

Jeton, *sm. (a piece of metal or ivory) a counter*

Jeu, *pl. eux, sm. l. play, gaming, game, sport. 2 performance of an actor or musician. Jeu d'épingles, push-pin. — de paume, tennis, a tennis-court. — de cartes, a pack of cards. — de hazard, a game of chance. — d'adresse, a game of skill. — de main, rough play. — d'esprit, a witty conceit. — de mots, a pun, a quibble. — d'orgues, the rows of pipes in an organ. De bon jeu, fairly, by fair play, upon the square. D'entrée de jeu, at first. Les jeux Olympiques, the Olympic games. Les Jeux, les Ris et les Grâces, the Sports, Smiles and Graces. Jouer le jeu, to play the game. — un jeu à se faire pendre, to do a thing that deserves hanging. — à jeu sûr, to go upon sure ground. — gros jeu, to play high. Avoir beau jeu, to have a fine game. Accuser son jeu, to tell one's game. Faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu, to set a good face upon a thing one dislikes. Jeu de main, jeu de vilain, one must not play a bear's play. A beau jeu beau retour, you shall have tit for tat. Tirer son épingle du jeu, to slip one's neck out of the collar. Donner beau jeu, to give a fair opportunity. Mettre quelqu'un en jeu, to bring one into an affair without his knowledge. Tenir le jeu de quelqu'un, to play for another. On voit votre jeu, you show your cards*

Jeu, *sm. Thursday. Le Jeudi Saint, Maundy Thursday. Le jeudi gras, Shrove Thursday. La semaine des trois jeudis, when two Sundays come together*

Jeûn (à), *ad. fasting. Je suis encore a jeûn, I have not breakfasted yet*

Jeune, *a. l. young. 2 fiery, violent. 3 unripe. Un jeune homme, a young man. In the pl. Jeunes gens, young men.*

Dans mon jeune âge, *in my youth-ful days, in my youth*

Jeûne, *sm. fast, fasting*

Jeûner, *vn. 1. to fast*

Jeunesse, *sf. 1 youth. 2 young people, youth. 3 want of experience, folly of youth. Si jeunesse savait et vieillesse pouvait, if young people had experience and old ones ability*

* Jeunet, *te, a. very young*

Jeûneur, *se, s. a faster, commonly joined to grand. C'est un grand jeûneur, he is a great faster*

† Joaillerie, *sf. 1 the jeweller's trade. 2 jeweller's ware, jewels*

† Joaillier, *ère, s. a jeweller*

† Jocrisse, *sm. a simpleton who, though the master, performs the meanest offices in the house; a cot, a coxquean*

Jodelet, *sm. a merry-andrew, a buffoon*

Joie, *sf. joy, mirth, content, pleasure, joyfulness, exultation, gladness. Un feu de joie, a bonfire. Comblé de joie, overjoyed. Avec joie, readily*

Joignant, *prep. near, hard by, bordering upon, by*

Joignant, *e, a. adjoining, next to, contiguous*

Joindre, *va. 6. (joignant, joint; je joignis) 1 to join, to put together, to connect, to unite, to add. 2 to meet, to consociate. 3 to overtake a person*

Joindre, *vn. 6. to join, to close, to adhere. Ces ais ne joignent pas bien, these planks do not join well*

se Joindre, *vr. 6. to join close, to meet, to unite with, to become confederate, to grow to, to adhere to. Se joindre au parti contraire, to take the contrary side*

Joint, *sm. (a place where a thing is joined to another) a joint, an articulation, a seam*

Jointée, *sf. as much as two hands joined together can hold in their hollow, a handful. Une jointée d'avoine, as much oats as both hands together can hold*

* Joint que, *add to that, besides that*

Jointure, *sf. joint, juncture, articulation, knuckle*

Joli, *e, a. pretty, neat, bonny, pleasing, genteel*

Joliet, *te, a. (diminut. of joli) rather pretty. Elle est joliette, she is rather pretty*

Joliment, *ad. prettily*

Jolivetés, *sf. pl. a child's pretty actions, or words. 2 toys, knacks, gewgaws*

Jonc, *sm. (jon, and before a vowel jonk) 1 cane, reed, bass, rush. 2 a ring that has no bezel, a wedding ring*

Jonchaie, *sf. a rushy place*

Jonchée, *sf. 1 branches, flowers, herbs or reeds strewed on the ground. 2 a cream-cheese. 3 a reed-basket for cream-cheese*

Joncher, *va. 1. to strew, to scatter loosely*

Jonchets, *sm. pl. thin ivory sticks, spillikens. Jouer aux jonchets, to play at spillikens*

Jonction, *sf. junction, union, joining*

Jonglerie, *sf. juggling, sleight of hand*

† Jongleur, *sm. a juggler, a mountebank*

Jonquille, *sf. (a flower) jonquil*

Joseph, *sm. (two sorts of paper) blotting paper, silver paper*

Jouailler, *vn. 1. to play for a trifle, merely for amusement*

Joubarbe, *sf. (a plant) house-leek, wall-pepper*

Joue, *sf. cheek. Donner sur la joue, to give a slap on the face. Coucher en joue, to take aim at. Il a les joues cousues, his cheeks are pinched. S'en donner par les joues, to gormandize*

Jouer, *vn. 1. 1 to play, to sport, to frolic. 2 to game. 3 to perform in a play. Jouer au volant, to play at battledoor and shuttlecock. — aux écus, to play for a crown a game. — au fin, au plus fin, to vie in cunning with one. — à la fausse compagnie, to steal away. Il a joué au roi dépourillé, he is completely ruined. Il joue à se faire tuer, he is venturing his life. Jouer de malheur, to be unlucky. — de son reste, to use one's last shifts. — à jeu sûr, to be sure to succeed in one's undertakings. — à tout perdre, to run the risk of losing all one has. — de la prunelle, to ogle. — bien sur ses gonds, (said of a gate or door) to be well hung. — du violon, to play on the violin. Donner à jouer, to keep a gaming or gambling house. Faire jouer une mine, to spring a mine. — un canon, to discharge a cannon. — des ressorts, to intrigue or plot. — les eaux, to get the waterspouts to work. Ce ressort joue bien, this spring acts well. Cette pièce joue bien, this is a good acting piece*

Jouer, *va. 1. 1 to play, to act, to perform. 2 to ridicule, to make a jest of. 3 to counterfeit. Jouer gros jeu, to play high or deep. — petit jeu, to play for a trifle. — quelque tour à quelqu'un, to put a trick upon one. — l'affligé, to act the part of a disconsolate person. — la comédie, to be a comedian. — l'homme de bien, to pretend to be an honest man*

se Jouer, *vr. 1. 1 to play, to sport. 2 to work with great ease. 3 to divert one's self. 4 to ridicule, to make a jest of. Il fait sa besogne en se jouant, his work is a mere play for him. Se jouer des lois, to laugh at the laws. Se jouer à quelqu'un, to meddle with one*

* Jouereau, *sm. a bungler, at any play or game, or on any musical instrument; one who plays low*

Jouet, *sm. 1 a plaything, a toy. 2 sport. 3 laughingstock*

Joueur, *se, s. 1 gamester. 2 player. Un joueur d'instrument, one who plays on a musical instrument. — de gobelets, a juggler. — d'échecs, a chess-player. Un beau joueur, one who never loses his temper at play. Un bon joueur, a good player, who understands the game well. Un joueur de profession, a gamester, a professed gambler*

Joufflu, *e, a. s. who has fat cheeks, chuocheek, chubbed, chubby*

Joug, *sm. yoke, subjection, slavery, bondage. Subir le joug, to submit to the yoke. Secouer le joug, to shake off the yoke*

Joui, *sm. beef-tea*

Jouières, Jouillères, *sf. pl. the cheeks of a sluice*

Joujou, *sm. a plaything, toy, knickknack*

Jouir, *vn. 2. 1 to enjoy, to possess. 2 to have at one's disposal. 3 to be delighted with*

Jouissance, *sf. enjoyment, possession*

Jouissant, *e, a. enjoying, in possession of*

Jour, *sm. 1 a day. 2 day, daylight. 3 light. 4 an empty space. 5 time. 6 window. Il fait grand jour, it is broad daylight. En plein jour, at noon day, in the face of the whole world. Elle est belle comme le jour, she is uncommonly handsome. Tous les jours, every day. Un jour de congé, a holiday at school. — de fête, a festival. Les bons jours, sundays and holidays. Mes beaux jours sont passés, my best days are over. Brûler le jour, to light a candle when it is daylight. Cela est clair comme le jour, it is as plain as the sun at noon-day. Est-il jour chez lui? is he up? Les jours d'un tableau, the lights of a picture. Voir les choses dans un autre jour, to see things in another light. Il se fit jour à travers les ennemis, he cut his way through the enemies. Passer ses jours dans la joie, to spend one's life in joy. Devoir le jour à quelqu'un, to be the son or daughter of one. Donner le jour, to bring into the world. Ses vieux jours,*

his old age. Il a fini ses jours, he is dead. Il finit ses jours, he closed his days. Cette chose s'est faite de nos jours, that thing happened in our time. Mettre un livre au jour, to publish a book. Ses ouvrages ont vu le jour, his works have been published. Mettre au jour les sentiments de quelqu'un, to discover the sentiments of a person. Se mettre à tous les jours, to expose one's self too much. Je vois jour à le servir, I see a possibility of obliging him. Vivre au jour le jour, to save nothing of one's getting. Un jour ou l'autre, some day or other, sooner or later. De jour à autre, from day to day. Il sera ici dans huit jours, he will be here in a week's time. Il l'a fait en huit jours, he did it in one week. Percé à jour, bored through. Au premier jour, with the first opportunity. Etre de jour, to be upon duty. Bon jour, good morrow, good day

Journal, pl. aux, sm. 1 a journal, a diary, a day-book. 2 a literary review. 3 (with navigators and merchants) log-book, a journal

Journalier, ère, a. 1 daily. 2 uncertain, liable to change. Les armes sont journalières, the event of war is uncertain

Journalier, sm. a day-labourer

† Journaliste, sm. a journalist, a reviewer

Journée, sf. 1 a day. 2 a day's journey. 3 a day's work. 4 a battle. La journée de Waterloo, the battle of Waterloo. Voyager à grandes journées, to travel fast, to make long stages. A petites journées, by short stages

Journellement, ad. daily, every day, day by day

Joute, sf. just, tilt, tournament, Joute de coqs, cock-fighting

Jouter, vn. 1. to just, to tilt, to fight

Jouteur, sm. one who justs or tilts. Un rude jouteur, a hardy combatant

Jouvence, sf. youth. La fontaine de jouvence, (a fabulous fountain which restored youth) the mill that grinds old people young

Jouvencan, pl. aux, sm. a young man, a lad, a stripling

Jouvencelle, sf. a young girl, a lass

Jouxte, prep. (ju.) according to. Jouxte la copie imprimée à Londres, according to the copy printed at London

Jovial, e, a. jovial, gay, merry, jocund

Joyau, pl. aux, sm. a jewel, a locket

Joyusement, ad. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully

Joyeux, se, a. joyful, glad, exulting, merry, cheerful

Jubé, sm. (a gallery which in a church parted the choir from the nave) ambo. Venir à jubé, to come to terms

Jubilatoire, a. jubilatory

Jubilation, sf. rejoicing, joy, festivity. Un visage de jubilation, a joyful countenance, a merry-making face

Jubilé, sm. jubilee

Jubiler, vn. 1. to exult

Juc, sm. a roost for fowls

Jucher, vn. 1. (applied to fowls) to roost

se Jucher, vr. 1. to place one's self in an elevated situation

Juchoir, sm. roost

Judaïque, a. Jewish, Judaic, Judaical

Judaïser, vn. 1. to judaize

Judaïsme, sm. Judaism, Jewish religion

Judicature, sf. judicature, law

Judiciaire, a. judicial, legal

Epreuve judiciaire, ordeal

Judiciairement, ad. judicially, in the forms of legal justice

Judicieusement, ad. judiciously, wisely, prudently, considerately

Judicieux, se, a. judicious, prudent, wise. Peu judicieux, injudicious

Juge, sm. 1 a judge. 2 an umpire, an arbitrator. Juge assesseur, recorder. Juge de paix, justice of the peace. Les Juges (in the Bible) the Book of Judges

Jugement, sm. 1 judgment, understanding, reason. 2 opinion, notion. 4 sentence, decree, verdict. 5 conjecture, guess. Le jour du jugement, doomsday. Au jugement de, in the opinion of

Juger, v. 1. 1 to judge, to discern, to distinguish. 2 to form or give an opinion. 3 to pass sentence. 4 to foresee, to guess, to conjecture. 5 to imagine, to think, to believe. Juger mal, to misdeem, misjudge. Mal juger, to misconceive. Il sera jugé demain, he is to be tried tomorrow. Juger à propos, to think proper

Jugulaire, a. (ana.) jugular. It is also sf. the jugular vein

Juguler, va. 1. to choke. Cela me juggle, that vexes me

Juif, Juive, a. s. Jewish, Jew. C'est un Juif, he is an usurer. A la Juive, Jew-like. Le Juif errant, the wandering Jew

Juillet, sm. (the seventh month of the year) July

Juin, sm. (the sixth month of the year) June

Juiverie, sf. a part of a town inhabited by Jews, Jewry, the Jew's ward

† Julep, sm. julep, julop

Julienne, a. and sf. (a plant and flower) dame's violet. Soupe à la Julienne, broth with vegetables. Année Julienne, the Julian period

Jumeau, Jumelle, pl. m. eaux, a. s. twin. Des cerises jumelles, twin or double cherries

Jumeler, va. 1. (arch.) to strengthen with side beams

Jumelles, sf. pl. (arch.) side-beams

Jument, sf. a mare

Junte, sf. the Spanish junta, or national assembly

Jupe, sf. a petticoat

Jupon, sm. an under-petticoat

Jurande, sf. 1 the wardenship. 2 the wardens of a company of tradesmen

Jurat, sm. (a magistrate in some corporations) jurat, alderman, sheriff

Juré, sm. 1 a juryman. 2 a warden in a company of tradesmen. Choisir des jurés gagnés ou corrompus, to pack a jury. La liste des jurés, the panel. Les jurés l'ont condamné, the jury have found him guilty

Juré, e, part. past of jurer, sworn. Un ennemi juré, a sworn enemy

Jurement, sm. oath, blasphemy. L'emporter à force de juremens, to outswear

Jurer, va. and n. 1. 1 to swear, to declare, to promise upon oath. 2 to utter a solemn oath. 3 to curse, to blaspheme. 4 to resolve, to design. 5 (of colours) to disagree. 6 (of a musical instrument) to jar. Il jure comme un charretier embourbé, he swears like a trooper. Ces deux couleurs jurent, those two colours don't agree. Jurer sur les saints Evangiles, to swear upon the New Testament

Jureur, sm. one who has the bad habit of swearing

Juridique, a. juridical, lawful

Juridiquement, ad. judicially, juridically, according to law

† Jurisconsulte, sm. a jurisconsult, a lawyer, a civilian

Jurisdiction, sf. jurisdiction

† Jurisprudence, sf. jurisprudence, science of the law. Jurisprudence des arrêts, statute law

* Juron, sm. the particular way of swearing of some people

Jus, sm. (jü, and before a vowel juz) juice. Du jus de citron, lemon juice. Du jus de viandes, gravy. Du jus de réglisse, Spanish licorice

Jusque, Jusques, prep. 1 to. 2 till. 3 until. 1 Jusque là, to that place, so far, as far as this. 2 Jusqu'à la mort, till death. Jusqu'à présent, to this

day, until now. Jusqu'ici, to this place, hitherto. Jusqu'à quand? how long? Jusque bien avant dans la nuit, very far in the night. Vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, to sell the very shirt off one's back. Crier jusqu'à s'enrouer, to bawl one's self hoarse. Tuer jusqu'aux femmes, to kill the very women

Jusquiane, Haunebane, or Potelée, *sf.* (a plant) *henbane*

Jusant, *sm.* (ma.) *ebb, the ebb-tide*

Jussion, *sf.* (ju.) *order, command, precept.* Des lettres de jussion, *positive orders*

Justaucorps, *sm.* *a close coat, a coat*

Juste, *a. s.* 1 *just, equitable, lawful, right, honest, virtuous.* 2 *upright.* 3 *proper, accurate, exact.* 4 *precise, nice, strict, close, tight.* Une oreille juste, *a good ear.* Juste ciel! *good heavens!* Le soleil luit sur les justes et sur les pécheurs, *the sun shines upon the just and unjust*

Juste, *ad.* *justly, lawfully, rightly.* Répondre juste, *to give a right answer.* Chanter juste, *to sing in tune.* Il est chaussé trop juste, *his shoes are too tight*

Juste (au), *ad.* *precisely, exactly.* Je vous dirai au juste ce que cela coûte, *I will tell you exactly, or to a farthing, what it costs*

Justement, *ad.* 1 *justly, with justice.* 2 *exactly, precisely*

Justesse, *sf.* *justness, exactness, accuracy, regularity*

Justice, *sf.* 1 *justice.* 2 *equity, right, reason.* 3 *a court of justice, a jurisdiction.* Les gens de justice, *the lawyers.* Cour de justice, *quarter-sessions, court of law.* Rendre la justice, *to administer justice, to act as a judge.* Réclamer le secours de la justice, *to demand the assistance of the officers of justice.* Rendre justice à quelqu'un, *to do one justice.* Demander justice, *to demand the punishment of a crime.* Appeler quelqu'un en justice, *to sue one at law.* Faire justice, *to punish.* Faire justice de quelqu'un, *to be avenged of one*

Justiciable, *a. sm.* and *f.* *a person under the jurisdiction of a place, justiciable, amenable*

Justicier, *sm.* 1 *one who has a jurisdiction.* 2 *a lover of justice*

Justicier, *va.* 1. *to inflict the punishment of death.* Il a été justicié, *he was hanged*

Justifiant, *e. a.* *justifying, clearing from guilt.* La grâce justifiante, *the grace which justifies us*

Justificatif, *ive, a.* *servng to prove.* Une pièce justificative, *a voucher (in a lawsuit)*

Justification, *sf.* 1 *justification, deliverance, by pardon, from sins past.* 2 *defence, vindication*

Justifier, *va.* 1. 1 *to justify, to clear from imputed guilt.* 2 *to free from past sins by pardon.* 3 *to prove, to demonstrate.* 4 (with printers) *to justify*
se Justifier, *vr.* 1. *to justify or clear one's self*

Juteux, *se, a.* *juicy.* Un melon juteux, *a very juicy melon*

K.

K, *sm.* (the eleventh letter of the alphabet) *a K*
† Kermès, *sm.* *kermes*

Kilo, *prefixed to the name of any of the new French weights or measures, denotes that weight or measure multiplied by a thousand*

Kilogone, *sm.* *a geometrical figure having a thousand sides*

Kilogramme, *sm.* *one thousand grammes*

Kilolitre, *sm.* *one thousand litres*

Kilomètre, *sm.* *one thousand metres*

Kiosque, *sm.* *kiosk*

Kirsch-wasser, *sm.* *cherry-water*

Kynancie, *sf.* (mé.) *quinsy*

Kyrielle, *sf.* *a litany, a long and tedious series of things in a story.* Cette bonne vieille est long-temps à dire ses kyrielles, *that good old woman is a long time in saying her prayers*

L.

L, *sm.* or *f.* (the twelfth letter of the alphabet) *an L*

La, *pl. les, art. f. the.* La poire, *the pear.* Les poires, *the pears*

La, *pl. les, pron. sf. she, it.* La voici, *here she is, here it is.* Les voilà, *there they are.* La voyez-vous? *do you see her?* Je la prends, *I take it.* Il les voit, *he sees them*

Là (a particle), celui-là, celle-là, *that.* Cet homme-là, *that man*

Là, *ad. there, thither.* Quand il sera là, *when he is there.* Là même, *in that very place.* De là, *from thence.* Au delà, *I beyond.* 2 *above, more than that.* Par là, *I by that.* 2 *through that place, that way.* Là là, *so, so, pretty well.* Jusque là, *I as far as that place.* 2 *till then.* Ça et là, *here and there.* Là haut,

there above. Là bas, there below, yonder. Là dessus, I up there. 2 upon that, thereupon. Là dessous, under this or that. Là dedans, within, in that place. Qui va là? *who goes there?* Est-ce là tout, *is that all.* Que dites-vous là, *what do you say?* J'en suis là, *I am just so.* Demeurons en là, *let us proceed no further.* Il faut en passer par là, *one must submit to that*

* Labeur, *sm.* *labour, work.* Terres en labeur, *ploughed or tilled lands*

Labial, *e. a.* (ana.) *relating to the lips, labial*

Labile, *a.* *is used only in une mémoire labile, a treacherous memory, shortness of memory*
Laboratoire, *sm.* (chym.) *a laboratory*

Laborieusement, *ad.* *laboriously, painfully, with toil*

Laborieux, *se, a.* *laborious, painful, toilsome, industrious, hard.* Homme laborieux, *hard-working man*

Labour, *sm.* (éc. rur.) *tillage, ploughing; dressing.* Donner un labour à une vigne, *to dress a vine.* Des chevaux de labour, *horses fit for the plough.* Terre de labour, *arable lands*

Labourable, *a.* *arable, fit for tillage*

Labourage, *sm.* 1 *agriculture, husbandry.* 2 *tillage, tilling*

Labourer, *v. I.* (éc. rur.) *to till, to plough, to labour, to toil.* Terres labourées, *corn-fields.* Il aura bien à labourer avant de parvenir à son but, *he must toil greatly before he obtains his end*

† Laboureur, *sm.* *a husbandman, a ploughman, a tiller*

Labyrinthe, *sm.* 1 *a labyrinth, a maze.* 2 *entanglement, intricate business*

Lac, *sm.* *a lake*

Lacer, *va.* 1. *to lace.* Lacer un corps de jupe, *to lace stays*

Lacération, *sf.* (ju.) *a tearing of a writing*

Lacérer, *va.* 1. *to tear a writing*
Laceron, Laiteron, *sm.* (a plant) *sow-thistle*

Lacet, *sm.* 1 *a lace, a stay-lace.* 2 *a snare, a gin*

Lâche, *a.* 1 *slack, unbent.* 2 *sluggish, slothful, lazy, effeminate.* 3 *cowardly, fearful, timorous, without courage.* 4 *base, shameful.* 5 (not close) *loose.* 6 (not concise) *loose, lax.* It is also subst.: C'est un lâche, *he is a coward.* Le temps est lâche, *it fait un temps lâche, it is close, faint, or sultry weather*

Lâchement, *ad.* 1 *sluggishly, slowly.* 2 *faintly, remissly, slackly.* 3 *basely, shamefully.*

4 cowardly, dastardly. Travail-
ler lâchement, to work idly

Lâcher, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to
slack, to unbend, to let fall. 2 to
let slip. 3 to abandon, to let go.
4 to go off. It is also refl.: La
corde a lâché, or s'est lâchée, the
rope slipped. Lâcher l'eau d'un
moulin, to let the water of a
mill run. — une écluse, to open
a sluice. — une flèche, to shoot
an arrow. — un coup de fusil,
to fire a gun. — des chiens après
quelqu'un, to let dogs loose after
one. — prise, to let go one's
hold. — le pied, to give way,
to run away. — la bride à quel-
qu'un, to leave one to himself.
— la bride à ses passions, to in-
dulge one's passions. Son fusil
vint à lâcher, his gun accident-
ally went off

Lâcheté, *sf.* 1 slackness, lax-
ity. 2 cowardice, want of cou-
rage. 3 a base or cowardly ac-
tion

Lacis, *sm.* network

Laconique, *a.* laconic, brief,
concise

Laconiquement, *ad.* laconical-
ly, briefly, concisely

Lacouisme, *sm.* laconism, sen-
tentiousness

Lacrymal, *e.* (a. ana.) *lachry-*
mal. Fistule lacrymale, a dis-
ease of the eye

Lacs, *sm.* a string, a snare, a
gin. Des lacs d'amour, love-
knots. On lui a tendu des lacs,
snares have been laid for him

Lactée, *a. f.* 1 (ana.) *lacteal*,
conveying chyle. Veines lacté-
ées, the lacteal veins. 2 (astr.)
milky. La voie lactée, the milky
way

Lactifère, *a.* (bo.) *lactiferous*

Lacune, *sf.* gap, deficiency in
a book, hiatus

Ladre, *sm.* 1 a leper. 2 void
of sense or feeling. 3 sordid,
base. 4 stingy, niggardly

Ladre, *sm.* 1 a leper. 2 a
stingy or niggardly fellow

Ladrière, *sf.* 1 leprosy. 2
stinginess. 3 a lazaretto

Ladresse, *sf.* 1 a leprosy fe-
male. 2 a stingy female

Lagunes, *sf. pl.* the canals and
marshy places about Venice

Lai, *e.* a lay, not clerical. Un
frère lai, a lay-monk. Une sœur
laie, a lay-nun

Laid, *e.* a deformed, plain,
disagreeable. Il est bien laid à
une femme de boire, it is a very
ugly thing in a female to drink

* Laideron, *sf.* a homely young
female

Laideur, *sf.* ugliness, defor-
mity, homeliness

Laie, *sf.* 1 a wild sow 2 a
lane through a forest

Lainage, *sm.* woollen goods

Laine, *sf.* wool of sheep. Flo-
con de laine, lock of wool. Laine
d'une brebis morte, pelt wool,
mortling. Se laisser tondre la
laine sur le dos, to bear ill usage
with too much patience, to suf-
fer one's self to be fleeced

Laineux, *se.* a full of wool,
woolly, fleecy

† Lainier, ère, *s.* a woolmonger

Laique, *a.* lay, laical, secular

Laique, *sm.* a layman. Les
laiques, the laity, the people

Lais, *sm.* (a small tree left to
grow bigger) a standard-tree

Laisse, *sf.* a leash, to bind
dogs with. Mener quelqu'un en
laisse, to lead one by the nose, to
make him do what we like

Laissees, *sf. pl.* lessees, the
dung of a wolf, bear or wild
boar

Laisser, *va.* 1. 1 to leave, not
to carry away. 2 to quit, to
forsake, to depart from. 3 to de-
sert, to abandon. 4 to bequeath.
5 to give, to resign. 6 to per-
mit, to suffer. 7 to communi-
cate, to give. 8 to leave, to
make to remain. 9 to commit.
10 to cease or abstain from doing
a thing. Laisser le monde comme
il est, to let the world go as it
will. — ses bottes en quelque
endroit, to die somewhere. — de
ses plumes quelque part, to suf-
fer some loss in a place. — dire
quelqu'un, to let one talk. Il ne
laisse pas d'être honnête homme,
he is an honest man for all that.
Il y a à prendre et à laisser, there
is pick and choose. Laissez-moi
faire, leave that to me. Se laisser
prendre, to suffer one's self to
be taken. — tomber, to get a
fall. — mourir, to die

Lait, *sm.* milk. Du petit lait,
du lait clair, whey. Un frère de
lait, a foster-brother. Un cochon
de lait, a sucking pig. Du lait
coupé, milk mixed with water.
Avoir une dent de lait contre
quelqu'un, to owe one a spite.
Dents de lait, the first teeth that
children get. Une vache à lait,
a milk cow; (fig.) a person of
whom one is continually getting
something. Il avale cela doux
comme lait, he swallows it down
glibly. Il me semble qu'on me
bout du lait quand on me parle de
cela, sure, you take me for a
child, by talking to me as you do

Laitage, *sm.* that which is
made of milk, as butter, cream,
and cheese; milk food, spoon
meat

Laitance, Laite, *sf.* the soft roe
of a fish, milt or melt

Laité, *e.* a. (said of a fish) that
has a soft roe. Une carpe laitée,
a soft-roed carp

Laiterie, *a.* dairy

Laiteux, *se.* a lacteous, milky

Laitier, *sm.* a dairyman

† Laitière, *sf.* a milk-woman,
milkmaid, dairy-maid

Laiton, *sm.* (a metal) brass.
Fil de laiton, brass wire

Laitue, *sf.* (a plant) lettuce.
Laitue pommée, cabbage-lettuce.
Laitue romaine, cos-lettuce

Lambeau, *sm.* rag, tatter,
sired. J'ai retenu quelques
lambeaux de sa harangue, I re-
member some scraps of his
speech

Lambin, *e.* s. a slow and te-
dious person

Lambiner, *vn.* 1. to be slow
and tedious in doing something

Lambourde, *sf.* 1 (with carpen-
ters) a joist. 2 soft stone

Lambris, *sm.* 1 ceiling. 2
wainscot

Lambrissage, *sm.* ceiling, wain-
scotting

Lambrisser, *va.* 1. to ceil, to
wainscot

Lambruche, Lambrusque, *sf.*
(a plant) wild vine

Lame, *sf.* 1 a blade. 2 a thin
plate of any metal. In the *pl.*:
Lames de la mer, the waves,
surges of the sea. Lames d'étain,
metal in sheets

Lamentable, *a.* lamentable,
mournful, sorrowful, woful

Lamentablement, *ad.* lament-
ably, mournfully, wofully

Lamentation, *sf.* lamentation,
bemoaning

Lamenter, *va.* 1. to lament,
to mourn, to bewail, to bemoan
se Lamentar, *vr.* 1. to be la-
menting, bemoaning

† Laminage, *sm.* the act of
flattening metals

† Laminer, *va.* 1. to flatten
metals

† Lampas, *sm.* (a swelling in a
horse's mouth) lampass, lampers.
Humecter le lampas, to get some-
thing to drink, to wet the
whistle

Lampe, *sf.* a lamp

* Lampée, *sf.* a large glass
of wine, a bumper, a full brim-
mer

* Lamper, *v.* 1. to guzzle

Lamperon, *sm.* the socket of a
lamp

Lampion, *sm.* a lamp for illu-
minations

Lampons, *sm. pl.* convivial
songs, lampoons

Lamproie, *sf.* (a fish) lamprey

Lance, *sf.* a lance, a long
spear. Baisser la lance, to yield,
to ask for quarter. Rompre une
lance avec quelqu'un, to enter
the list with one. Rompre des
lances pour quelqu'un, to defend
some one in his absence

Lancer, *va.* 1. to dart, to
throw with violence, to fling,
to hurl. Lancer à l'eau, lancer
à la mer, to launch a vessel

se Lancer, *vr. l. 1. to rush upon, to shoot or fly at*

Lancette, *sf. a surgeon's lancet. Un coup de lancette, a touch of the lancet*

Lancier, *sm. a lancer*

Langoir, *sm. a mill-dam*

Landé, *sf. heath, moor*

Landier, *sm. a large kitchen grate or range*

Langage, *sm. 1 language, human speech. 2 the language of a nation. 3 style, manner of expression. Vous me tenez-là un étrange langage, you talk strangely. Changer de langage, to sing to another tune. Ils tiennent tous le même langage, they all tell the same story*

Langes, *sm. pl. swaddling-clothes*

Langouissement, *ad. languishingly, weakly, feebly, droopingly. Vivre langouissement, to linger, to pine away*

Langoureux, *se, a. languishing, lingering, drooping. Il est tout langoureux, he pines away*

Langouste, *sf. 1 a kind of large lobster. 2 a large grasshopper*

Langue, *sf. 1 the tongue. 2 speech, fluency of words. 3 a language. 4 any thing in the form of a tongue. Langue de terre, an isthmus, a neck of land. Coup de langue, backbiting, slandering. Prendre langue, to get intelligence. N'avoir point de langue, to speak little. Avoir la langue liée, to be tongue-tied. Avoir bien de la langue, to be a great prattler. Avoir la langue bien affilée, to speak with fluency. C'est une mauvaise langue, he or she is a slanderer. Jeter sa langue aux chiens (renoncer à deviner), to give up*

Languette, *sf. tongue, languet, tinet*

Langueur, *sf. languor, faintness, feebleness, debility, pining*

Languéyer, *va. l. 1. to search the tongue of a hog, to see if he has the measles*

Languéyeur, *sm. one who examines the tongue of hogs*

Languié, *sm. a dried and smoked hog's tongue*

Languir, *vn. 2. to languish, to pine away, to droop. Languir de misère, to languish in misery. Un discours qui languit, a speech that flags*

Langouissement, *ad. languishingly, weakly, droopingly*

Langouissant, *e, a. l. languid, weak, faint, pining away, dull. 2 languishing, tender*

Lanice, *a. f. is only used in de la bourse lanice, flocks of wool*

Lanière, *sf. a narrow strap of leather, a lash*

Lanifère, *a. bearing wool, lanigerous*

Lanterne, *sf. 1 a lantern. 2 a box. In the pl. stuff, nonsense, idle stories. Une lanterne sourde, a dark lantern. — magique, a magic lantern, gallantick show. Mettre à la lanterne, to hang one to a lamp-post*

* Lanterner, *vn. 1. to trifle, to lose time in trifles, to play the fool*

* Lanternerie, *sf. trifling talk, idle stories, nonsensical stuff*

Lanternier, *ère, s. 1 † a lantern-maker. 2 † a lamplighter. 3 * a trifler, who shifts off a thing continually. 4 a babbler*

* Lantipouage, *sm. importunity, teasing impertinence*

* Lantiponner, *va. 1. to tire, to tease one with nonsensical stuff, to plague*

Lanturlu, *a word without any particular meaning, used to denote a disdainful refusal. Il lui repondit lanturlu, he refused it in a contemptuous manner*

Langueux, *se, a. lanuginous, downy*

Laper, *vn. 1. to lap, to lick up*

Lapereau, *pl. eaux, sm. a young rabbit*

† Lapidaire, *sm. a lapidary. It is also adj.: Style lapidaire, the style peculiar to inscriptions*

Lapidation, *sf. lapidation, stoning to death*

Lapider, *va. 1. to stone, to kill by stoning*

Lapidification, *sf. (chym.) lapidification*

Lapidifère, *va. 1. (chym.) to turn metals into stones*

Lapidifique, *a. lapidific, petrific*

Lapin, *sm. rabbit, coney, a buck-rabbit. Brave comme un lapin, as fine as fivepence*

Lapine, *sf. a doe-rabbit*

Lapis, *Lapis lazuli, sm. lapis lazuli, azure-stone*

Laps, *sm. (ju.) lapse, tract, length*

† Laps, *e, a. m. lapsed, fallen from faith. Il est laps et relaps, he has several times renounced the Protestant faith*

Laquais, *sm. a lackey, a footman, a foot-boy*

Laque, *sf. (a sort of gum) lac, gum-lac*

Laque, *sm. (a varnish) lacker*

Laquelle, *pl. Lesquelles, pron. rel. who, which*

Larcin, *sm. robbery, theft, larceny, thievery, pilferery*

Lard, *sm. bacon. Il est vilain comme lard jaune, he is very stingy. Il ne jette point son lard aux chiens, he does not easily part with what he has*

Larder, *va. l. 1 to lard, to stuff with bacon. 2 to stick, to run through*

Lardoire, *sf. a larding-pin*

Lardon, *sm. 1 a small slice of bacon to lard with. 2 a wipe, a close rub on a person, a jeer, a dry bob*

Lares, *sm. pl. (myth.) lares, the household gods*

Large, *a. large, broad, wide*

Large, *sm. 1 breadth, wide-ness. 2 (ma.) the open sea. Au large, at ease. Etre logé bien au large, to have a great deal of room. Gagner or prendre le large, to run away. Au long et au large, far and wide. En long et en large, to and fro. Donner du long et du large, to jeer, to banter, to beat soundly*

Largement, *ad. largely, liberally, bounteously, copiously, fully, entirely*

Largesse, *sf. largess, present, gift, bounty. Pièce de largesse, a dole*

Largeur, *sf. breadth, width, amplitude*

Largue, *sm. (ma.) offing, open sea, sea-room. It is also adj.: Aller vent large, to sail with a side wind*

Larguer, *va. l. to let go, to loosen*

* Larigot, *sm. (mus.) a kind of pipe. Boire à tire-larigot, to drink hard, or one's fill*

Larix, *sm. the larch-tree*

Larme, *sf. 1 a tear. 2 a drop. Pleurer à chaudes larmes, to weep bitterly. Rire aux larmes, to cry with laughing. Avoir le don des larmes, to have tears at command. Larme de verre or larme batavique, rupert's drop*

Larmier, *sm. 1 drip, eave of a house. 2 the coping, the brow of a wall, loopholes. 3 the head of the shaft of a chimney. 4 set-off, washer. Les larmiers d'un cheval, the eye veins of a horse*

* Larmoyant, *e, a. weeping, in tears, pathetic, moving*

Larmoyement, *sm. delacrymation, an involuntary shedding of tears*

* Larmoyer, *vn. l. to shed tears, to weep*

Larron, *nesse, s. a dexterous thief. L'occasion fait le larron, opportunity makes the thief. Au plus larron la bourse, to trust one whom we have most reason to mistrust*

Larronneau, *pl. eaux, sm. a young thief*

Larve, *sf. larva*

Larves, *sm. pl. (in mythol.) the souls of the wicked, hobgoblins*

Larynx, *sm. (ana.) larynx*

Las, *se, a. weary, tired*

Las, *int. the same as hélas!*
alas! lo! alack!

Lascif, *ive, a lascivious, lewd, lustful, wanton*

Lascivement, *ad. lasciviously, wantonly*

Lasciveté, *sf. lewdness, lust, wantonness, lasciviousness*

Lassaut, *e, a. tiresome, wearisome*

Lasser, *va. 1. to tire, to weary*
 se Lasser, *vr. to grow tired, or weary*

Lassitude, *sf. 1 lassitude, weariness, fatigue. 2 heaviness. Je sens de grandes lassitudes par tout le corps, I feel a great heaviness all over my body*

Latanier, *sm. (a tree of Brasil) macaw-tree*

* Latent, *e, a. hid, hidden. La morve est un des vices latents du cheval, the glanders is one of the hidden faults of a horse*

Latéral, *e, a. lateral*

Latéralement, *ad. laterally, sidewise*

Latin, *e, a. Latin*

Latin, *sm. Latin, the Latin language. Du Latin de cuisine, dog Latin. Il est au bout de son Latin, he is at his wit's end. Il y a perdu son Latin, his time and labour have been thrown away. Le pays Latin (at Paris), the university*

Latiniser, *va. 1. to give Latin terminations or a Latin construction to words of a different language, to latinize*

Latinisme, *sm. latinism, Latin idiom*

Latiniste, *sm. a latinist*

Latinité, *sf. latinity, Latin language, latinism, Latin idiom. La basse latinité, the Latin of the writers of the latter ages*

Latitude, *sf. (astr. and géo.) latitude. Latitude estimée, latitude by dead reckoning*

† Latitudinaire, *sm. a latitudinarian, thinking at large*

Latrie, *sf. Culte de latrie, the worship due to God alone*

Latrines, *sf. pl. a water-closet*

Latte, *sf. a lath, a shingle*

Latter, *va. 1. to lath*

Lattis, *sm. a covering of laths, lathing*

Laudanum, *sm. (an extract of opium) laudanum*

Laudatif, *ive, a. commendatory*

Laudes, *sf. pl. (ég.) lauds*

Lauréat, *a. m. crowned with bays. Un poète lauréat, a poet laureate*

Laurier, *sm. 1 a laurel, a cherry-bay. 2 a bay-tree. Chargé de lauriers, loaded with glory. Flétrir ses lauriers, to disgrace one's victory*

Lavage, *sm. 1 washing. 2 splash, puddle. 3 a wash, a liquor spoiled by mixing too much water with it. Cette soupe n'est qu'un lavage, this soup is mere slop*

Lavande, *sf. (a plant) lavender*

Lavanderie, *sf. a washhouse*

† Lavandière, *sf. a laundress, a washerwoman*

Lavaret, *sm. (a fish) a sort of whitish trout or salmon*

Lavasse, *sf. a very heavy shower of rain*

Lavé, *e, part. past of laver, washed. Couleur lavée, a saint colour. Cheval de poil bai lavé, a light bay horse*

Lave, *sf. lava*

Lave-main, *sm. a washhandstand, a cistern*

Lavement, *sm. 1 a washing. 2 a glister. Le lavement des pieds (ég.), the washing of the feet*

Laver, *va. 1. to wash. Laver des verres, to clean glasses. — des couleurs, to dilute colours in water. — la tête à quelqu'un, to chide one. — une barbe, to lather a beard*

se Laver, *vr. 1. to wash one's self. Je m'en lave les mains, I'll have nothing to do with it; I'll not be answerable for it*

Lavette, *sf. a dishcloth*

† Laveur, *se, s. a washer*

Lavis, *sm. (in drawing and painting) wash, colouring*

Lavoir, *sm. a washing place, a washhouse, a scullery, a sink*

Lavure, *sf. 1 hogwash, dishwasher, off-scouring. 2 sweepings of gold or silver*

Laxatif, *ive, a. (mé.) laxative, loosening, opening. Tisane laxative, an opening draught*

Layer, *va. 1. to cut a riding, or lane through a forest*

† Layetier, *sm. a boxmaker*

Layette, *sf. 1 a small wooden box or trunk. 2 a drawer of a bureau. 3 a box with baby linen. 4 childbed linen and clothes. Donner une layette, to give childbed clothes*

Lazaret, *sm. a lazaretto, a pest-house*

Le, *pl. Les, art. m. the. Le roi, the king. Les rois, the kings*

Le, *pron. conj. he, him, it; pl. Les, they, them. Je le vois, I see him. Nous le croyons, we believe it; pl. Je les prends, I take them*

Le (*indeclinable*), *so. Ma sœur est enrhumée, et je le suis aussi, my sister has got a cold, and so have I. Ma mère est malade, et je le suis aussi, my mother is ill, I am so too. Mon père est affligé, mes frères le sont aussi, my father is sorry so are my brothers*

Lé, *sm. the breadth of cloth between the two lists*

Lèche, *sf. a thin slice, a collop*

Lêchefrite, *sf. a drippingpan*

Lêcher, *va. 1. to lick, to lick up, to polish a writing. A lêche doigt, sparingly. Il nous a donné d'assez bonnes choses, mais il n'y en avait qu'à lêche doigt, he gave us tolerably good things, but we had only just a taste of them*

Leçon, *sf. 1 lesson. 2 lecture. Les diverses leçons de la Bible, the different readings of the Bible. Faire des leçons publiques, to read public lectures. Faire la leçon à quelqu'un, to give one his cue. Je lui ai bien fait sa leçon, I have rattled (chid) him to some purpose*

Lecteur, *sm. a reader, a lecturer. Avis au lecteur, a fair warning, a proper hint*

* Lectrice, *sf. a female reader*

Lecture, *sf. reading, perusal of books, study. Faire une lecture, to read*

Légal, *e, a. 1 legal, according to law. 2 ordered by law. 3 honest, upright, lawful*

Légalement, *ad. legally, lawfully, honestly, uprightly*

† Légalisation, *sf. the making a writing authentic*

† Légaliser, *va. 1. to make a writing authentic, to legalize*

† Légalité, *sf. legality, lawfulness*

Légit, *sm. a Pope's legate*

Légataire, *sm. and f. (ju.) legatee*

Légation, *sf. legateship, embassy, legation*

Légendaire, *sm. a writer of legends*

Légende, *sf. 1 (a book of the lives of saints) legend. 2 the legend of a coin or medal. 3 a long and tedious enumeration, list, narrative*

Léger, *ère, a. 1 light, active, nimble. 2 easy to be worn, slight, easy to be endured. 3 fickle, inconstant. 4 frivolous, trifling. Etre léger à la course, to be nimble-footed. Avoir la tête légère, to be giddy. Légère teinture, a smattering*

Légère (à la), *ad. 1 lightly, without weight. 2 inconsiderately, foolishly. Etre vêtu à la légère, to be thinly, lightly dressed*

Légerement, *ad. 1 lightly, nimbly. 2 superficially. 3 very little. 4 inconsiderately, imprudently, without reason*

Légereté, *sf. 1 lightness, levity, want of weight. 2 agility, nimbleness. 3 inconstancy, unsteadiness. 4 inconsiderateness,*

imprudence, foolishness. 5
smallness

Légitif, *vn.* 1. *to make laws*
Légion, *sf.* a legion. 2 *multi-
tude, vast number*

Légionnaire, *sm.* a legionary
soldier

† Législateur, *sm.* a lawgiver,
a legislator

† Législatif, *ive.* a legislative

† Législation, *sf.* legislation,
lawgiving

† Législatrice, *sf.* a female
legislator or lawgiver

† Législature, *sf.* legislature

† Légiste, *sm.* a civilian

Légitimaire, *sm.* (ju.) reduced
or confined to his portion

Légitimation, *sf.* legitimation

Légitime, *a.* 1 legitimate, law-
fully begotten. 2 lawful, just,
reasonable

Légitime, *sf.* (ju.) the share
which the law gives to a child
in his or her father's estate

Légitiment, *ad.* lawfully,
justly, legitimately

Légitimer, *va.* 1. to legitimate

Légitimité, *sf.* legitimacy, law-
fulness of birth

Legs, *sm.* a legacy

Léguer, *va.* 1. to bequeath, to
devise, to demise. Il lui a légué
une telle somme, he has be-
queathed him such a sum

Légume, *sm.* pulse, root, herb.
In the pl. : greens, vegetables

Légumineux, *se.* a leguminous

Leiche, *sf.* swordgrass, bur-
weed

Lémures, *sm.* pl. hobgoblins

Lendemain, *sm.* the next day,
the following day. Du soir au
lendemain, in the space of one
night

* Lendore, *sm.* and *f.* a slow
and lazy person, humdrum

Lénifier, *va.* 1. (mé.) to lenify,
to soften

Lénitif, *ive.* a. (mé.) lenitive,
emollient. It is also subst. :

Un lénitif, a lenitive

Lent, *e.* a. slow, slack, slug-
gish, dull, dilatory

Lente, *sf.* (an insect) nit.
Plein de lentes, nitty

Lentement, *ad.* slowly, heav-
ily, sluggishly

Lenteur, *sf.* slowness, slack-
ness, sluggishness, dulness,
heaviness, lingering

Lenticulaire, *a.* (a term of op-
tics) lenticular

Lentille, *sf.* 1 (a plant) a lentil.
2 (in optics) lens. In the pl.
freckles

Lentilleux, *se.* a. freckled

Lentisque, *sm.* (a tree) lentisk,
mastick-tree

Léonin, *e.* a. (of a lion-like
nature) leonine, lion-like. Des

vers léonins, leonine verses. Une
société léonine, a society wherein
the strongest have all the profit

Léopard, *sm.* (a fierce animal)
leopard

Lèpre, *sf.* (a distemper) leprosy

Lépreux, *se.* a. s. 1 leprous,
infected with a leprosy. 2 a
leper

Léproserie, *sf.* a lazaretto,
pest-house

Lequel, *pl.* Lesquels, *pron. rel.*
and *interrog. m.* which, who, that

Lèse, *a. f.* offended. Le crime
de lèse-majesté, high treason

Lésér, *va.* 1. to wrong, to ag-
grieve, to injure. Il n'y a que
lui de lésé dans cette affaire,
nobody is wronged in that busi-
ness but himself

Lésine, *sf.* sordid parsimony,
niggardness, stinginess

Lésiner, *vn.* 1. to be sordidly
parsimonious. Elle lésine sur
tout, she is niggardly, stingy,
parsimonious in every thing

† Lésion, *sf.* damage received,
loss suffered, hurt, wound

Lésinerie, *sf.* stinginess

Lessive, *sf.* a lie or lee wash-
ing. Faire la lessive, to wash

Lessiver, *va.* 1. to wash in lie,
to buck

Lest, *sm.* (ma.) ballast, last-
age, lestage. Le lest roule, the
ballast shoots. Revenir sur son
lest, to come back in ballast, to
return without a cargo

Lestage, *sm.* (ma.) putting the
ballast on board a ship

Leste, *a.* 1 spruce, neat, in a
neat dress, neatly equipped. 2
nimble, dexterous. 3 a little in-
decorous

Lestement, *ad.* 1 neatly, fine-
ly. 2 nimbly, dexterously

Lester, *va.* 1. (ma.) to ballast

Léthargie, *sf.* (mé.) lethargy

Léthargique, *a.* lethargic

Lettre, *sf.* 1 (one of the ele-
ments of syllables) letter. 2
hand, hand writing. 3 a let-
ter, a type. 4 a letter, an epistle.

Vous aurez souvent de mes let-
tres, you will hear frequently
from me. Une lettre de change,
a remittance, a bill of exchange.

Les saintes lettres, the holy scrip-
tures. Traduire ou rendre à
la lettre, to translate literally.

Ajouter à la lettre, to say more
than what is in the book, or true;
to exaggerate. Lettre de marque,
(ma.) a letter of marque.

Lettre de mer, a sea brief, a pass-
port. Avant la lettre, (said of
engravings) a proof

Lettres, *sf.* pl. 1 letters, writ-
ings. 2 learning, literature.

Un homme de lettres, a man of
letters

Lettré, *e.* a. learned, who has
a literary education. Gens

ignares et non lettrés, illiterate
fellows

Lettrine, *sf.* (with printers) a
small letter, mark of reference,
superior letter

Leur, *pron. a. m.* and *f.* their.

Leurs enfants, their children

Leur, *pron. conj. pl. m.* and *f.*
to them. Je le leur ai dit, I told
it them

Le leur, la leur, les leurs, theirs

Leurs, *s.* their own relations,
friends

Leurre, *sm.* lure, enticement,
decoy

Leurrer, *va.* 1. to lure, to en-
tice, to attract, to draw

Levain, *sm.* leaven, newing,
barm, yeast, remains, oi-
grudge, ferment. Du pain sans
levain, unleavened bread

Levant, *a.* rising. Le soleil
levant, the rising sun

Levant, *sm.* 1 the levant, the
east. 2 the east wind. Du lev-
ant au couchant, from east to
west

Levantin, *a.* and *sm.* born in
the east

Levantis, *sm.* solâier in the
Turkish galleys

Lévé, *sf.* 1 crop, harvest, gath-
ering. 2 causeway, mole, bank.

3 a rising, a going away. 4 a
levying of soldiers. 5 a levying
of taxes. 6 a trick, at cards. 7
a little bench, at the end of a
boat. 8 cloth cut out of a whole
piece. 9 the raising of a siege
10 a taking off, a removing. Les
lois qui concernent la levée de
l'argent, money bills, laws re-
lating to the supplies

Lever, *sm.* levee, time of
rising, rising. Le lever du roi,
the court held by a king, at his
levee. Au lever du soleil, at
sunrise

Lever, *va.* 1. 1 to lift, to lift
up, to heave, to raise, to elevate.

2 to take off, to take away, to
remove. 3 to gather, to get in.

4 to collect, to levy, to raise.

5 to take out of the ground.

Lever la nappe, to take away
the cloth. — une difficulté,
to remove a difficulty. — une tache
sur un habit, to take off a spot
from a coat. — le siège d'une
place, to raise the siege of a
place. — un plan, to draw a
plan. — un doute, to remove a
doubt. — la crête, le nez, to be
in good circumstances, to be
proud. — le masque, to pull off
the mask. — l'étendard contre
quelqu'un, to levy war against
one. — les oreilles, to prick up
one's ears. Marcher tête levée,
to walk boldly or without fear

Lever, *vn.* 1. 1 to grow, to
grow up. 2 to rise. Les blés
commencent à lever, the corn
begins to grow up. Les orges

FRANÇ.-ANG.

lèvent plus vite que les froments, *barley comes up sooner than wheat*. Faire lever la pâte, *to raise the dough*. — un lèvre, *to start a hare*. — une perdrix, *to spring a partridge*. — un siège, *to cause a siege to be raised*

se Lever, *vr. 1. to rise, to be stirring, to get up, to break up*

Lévier, *sm. a lever*. Lévier à croc, *a clawed handspeck*

Levis, *a. is used only in un point levis, a drawbridge*

Lévite, *sm. (an Hebrew priest) v Levite*. In the fem. *a lady's gown, a man's top coat*

Lévitique, *a. levitical*

Lévitique, *sm. (the third book of Moses) Leviticus*

Levrant, *sm. a leveret, a young hare*

Levretean, *sm. a young hare still sucking*

Lèvre, *sf. lip*. Lèvres incarnates, *de corail, fraîches, rouges, vermeilles, rosy lips*. Rire du bout des lèvres, *to force a laugh*. Avoir sur le bout des lèvres, *to have at one's tongue's end*. Avoir le cœur sur les lèvres, *to be openhearted*

Levrette, *sf. greyhound bitch*

Lévriche, *sf. a young greyhound bitch*

Levrier, *sm. a greyhound*

Levron, *sm. a little greyhound*

Levure, *sf. 1 yeast*. 2 the skin or rind cut off from larding bacon

† Lexicographe, *sm. a lexicographer*

Lexique, *sm. a lexicon*

Lez, *an obsolete ad. close by, near*. Le Plessis lez Tours, *Le Plessis near Tours*

Lézard, *sm. (an insect) a lizard*

Lézarde, *sf. a crevice in a wall*

Liais, *sm. lias, a sort of hard freestone, Portland stone*

Liaison, *sf. 1 a fastening, a binding, a joining, a linking together. 2 union, friendship, concord, good understanding. 3 alliance, a joining by marriage, league. 4 connection, relation, affinity, tie. 5 correspondence. 6 stroke that joins one letter with another. 7 (in cookery) whatever serves to thicken a sauce. Il n'y a point de liaison dans cette sauce, this sauce is too thin*

Liant, *e, a. courteous, complaining, mild. It is also sm. gentleness, a complying temper. Il a du liant dans l'esprit, he is of a gentle and complying disposition*

Liard, *sm. a French farthing*

Liasse, *sf. a file, a bundle of papers*

Libation, *sf. libation*

Libelle, *sm. a libel, a satire, a lampoon*. Auteur de libelles, *a libeller*. Accabler de libelles, *to pelt with libels*

Libeller, *va. 1. (ju.) to declare upon an action of trespass, debt, &c.*

Libelliste, *sm. libeller*

Libéral, *e, a. 1 liberal, munificent, generous. 2 worthy of a free person. 3 addicted to principles of liberty. Libéral à l'excès, profuse. Les arts libéraux, the liberal arts*

Libérement, *ad. liberally, largely, generously*

Libéralité, *sf. 1 liberality, munificence, generosity. 2 present, gift*

Libérateur, *trice, s. a deliverer, a saviour*

Libération, *sf. 1 (ju.) discharge from a debt. 2 a release from an incumbrance, riddance*

Libérer, *va. 1. to free, to rid*

se Libérer, *vr. 1. to pay one's debts*

Liberté, *sf. 1 liberty, free-will. 2 unrestraint, power of doing or thinking what one pleases. 3 exemption from servitude, captivity, or confinement. 4 boldness. Les libertés de l'église Gallicane, the liberties of the Gallic church. Les libertés du peuple, the privileges and immunities of the people. Else in the pl. it is always taken in a bad sense. Prendre des libertés, to take improper liberties. Prendre la liberté de faire une chose, to take upon one's self. to presume, to make bold to do a thing*

Libertin, *e, a. s. 1 libertine, licentious, irreligious. 2 who hates restraint. Mener une vie libertine, to lead a dissolute life*

Libertinage, *sm. 1 libertinism. 2 licentiousness, debauchery. 3 hatred of restraint. Libertinage d'esprit, incredulity, irreligion*

Libertiner, *vn. 1. to lead a dissolute life*

Libidineux, *se, a. libidinous, lewd*

† Libraire, *sm. a bookseller. La chambre des libraires, Stationers' hall*

† Librairie, *sf. 1 bookselling, book-trade. 2 the company or corporation of booksellers. La librairie s'est assemblée, the booksellers have met*

Libration, *sf. (astr.) libration*

Libre, *a. 1 free, who has a free will. 2 at liberty. 3 un-compelled, unrestrained. 4 licentious. 5 imprudent, indiscreet, unbecoming. 6 familiar, bold. 7 open, sincere, ingenuous. 8 allowed, permitted. Un état libre, a free state. Les volontés sont libres, the will is free. Il*

est libre de le faire, *he may do it if he pleases*

Librement, *ad. 1 freely, openly, sincerely. 2 spontaneously. 3 familiarly, boldly, without ceremony*

Lice, *sf. 1 list or lists of a tournament. 2 a hound-bitch, kept for breeding. 3 a kind of tapestry. It is called haute lice, high warp, when it is worked downwards; basse lice, low warp, when horizontally*

Licence, *sf. 1 license, liberty, permission, leave. 2 exorbitant liberty, licentiousness. In the pl. flourishes in writing, airs. Il se donne de grandes licences, he gives himself great airs*

† Licencié, *sm. a licentiate*

Licencier, *sm. a disbanding of soldiers*

† Licencier, *va. 1. to disband soldiers, &c.*

se Licencier, *vr. 1. to take too great a latitude, to forget one's duty. Il s'était licencié à des paroles un peu dures, he was so bold as to make use of harsh words*

Licencieux, *ad. licenciously, dissolutely*

Licencieux, *se, a. who takes too much liberty, licentious, dissolute, unruly*

Licitation, *sf. (ju.) auction of immovable goods*

Licite, *a. lawful, allowed, permitted*

Licitement, *ad. lawfully*

Liciter, *va. 1. (ju.) to sell a house or an estate by auction*

Licorne, *sf. (an animal) unicorn*

Licou, *sm. (anciently licol) a halter*

Licteur, *sm. (with the ancient Romans) licitor*

Lie, *sf. lee, dregs, sediment. Tirer le vin de la lie, to rack wine. La lie du peuple, the dregs or refuse of the people*

Lie, *(an obsolete adj.) merry; used only in faire chère lie, to feast merrily, to live jovially*

Liège, *sm. 1 the cork-tree. 2 cork. Un bouchon de liège, a cork*

Liéger un filet, *va. 1. to cork a net*

Lien, *sm. band, tie, bandage, bond. In the pl. fetters. Languir dans les liens, to languish in captivity. Rompre ses liens, to break one's chains, to free one's self*

Lier, *va. 1. 1 to bind, to tie, to fasten, to make fast. 2 to knit, to unite, to join. 3 to bind, to oblige. 4 to thicken. Lier une sauce, to thicken a sauce. — conversation avec quelqu'un, to enter into conversation with one. — amitié avec une personne, to*

begin a friendship with a person. — une partie de plaisir, to arrange a party of pleasure

se Lier, *vr.* 1. 1 to bind or oblige one's self, 2 to enter into a league with. 3 to thicken, to grow thick. Il faut remuer la sauce jusqu'à ce qu'elle se lie, the sauce must be kept stirring fill it thickens

Lierre, *sm.* (a plant) ivy. Lierre terrestre, ground ivy

* Liesse, *sf.* gladness

Lieu, *pl.* lieux, *sm.* 1 place. 2 room, cause, occasion, reason. Les lieux, the privy; but se porter sur les lieux, to go upon the spot. Des lieux incultes, uncultivated places. Un lieu de sûreté, a goal, a prison. Un lieu d'entrepôt, a staple. En tout lieu, every where. En aucun lieu, no where. En quelque lieu que ce soit, any where. En quelque lieu que, wherever. Venir de bon lieu or de bas lieu, to be of a good or mean family. Leur lieu de père, to be as a father. Au lieu de lui, instead of him. Au lieu de l'accuser, far from accusing him. Au lieu qu'il doit le faire, whereas he ought to do it. En premier lieu, first, in the first place. Il n'a ni feu ni lieu, he has no home. Les bas lieux, the earth. Il y a lieu de croire, there is some reason to believe

Lieue, *sf.* a league

† Lieur, *sm.* he who ties up the sheaves in harvest time

Lievre, *sm.* (an animal) a hare. puss. C'est là que git le lievre, that is the main point, there lies the principal difficulty

Lieutenance, *sf.* lieutenancy

Lieutenant, *sm.* a lieutenant.

Lieutenant de roi dans une province, the lord lieutenant of a county

Ligament, *sm.* (ana.) ligament

Ligamenteux, *se, a.* (applied to plants) ligamental, ligamentous, stringy

Ligature, *sf.* ligature, bandage

† Lige, *sm.* a duty paid by the liege-man to the liege-lord

† Lige, *a.* liege, subject, vassal

† Ligement, *ad.* in a liege manner

† Ligence, *sf.* ligeance

Lignage, *sm.* lineage, race, progeny, family

Lignager, *a.* who is of the same family. Retrait lignager, (ju.) power of redemption

Ligne, *sf.* line. A la ligne, alinea, a new line, a break. Descendre en droite ligne, en ligne directe, to descend in a right line, from father to son. Mettre en ligne de compte, to put or set to account. Ecrire hors de ligne, to set down on the margin

Lignée, *sf.* race, issue, offspring, progeny

Ligner, *va.* 1. to draw a line

Lignerolle, *sf.* small pack-thread

Lignette, *sf.* twine

Ligneul, *sm.* shoemaker's thread

Ligneux, *se, a.* ligneous, woody

Ligue, *sf.* 1 league, confederacy, combination. 2 faction, party

Liguer, *va.* 1. to confederate, to unite or join in a confederacy or league

se Ligner. *vr.* 1. to league, to confederate

* Ligueur, *se, s.* leaguer, one of the confederates against Henry IV of France

Lilas, *sm.* (a shrub) the lilac-tree

Limace, *sf.* Limas, *sm.* (an insect) a slug, a dew-snail without a shell

Limaçon, *sm.* (an insect) a snail. Escalier en limaçon, a winding staircase. Limaçon de mer, periwinkle

Limaille, *sf.* file-dust, filings

Limande, *sf.* (a sea-fish) a brel

Limas, Vis d'Archimède, *sf.* Archimedes's screw, spiral pump

Limbe, *sm.* (astr. and bo.) an edge, a border. In the pl. (among Roman Catholics) limbo, the abode of the saints of the Old Testament

Lime, *sf.* 1 a file. 2 (a fruit) a sort of small lemon. Lime sourde, a hypocrite. Couper avec une lime, to file. Lime à main, small file

Limer, *va.* 1. 1 to file, to file off. 2 to polish, to finish

Limier, *sm.* 1 a bloodhound. 2 a singer with a deep loud voice. 3 a secret police officer, a spy

Limitation, *sf.* limitation, restriction, modification

Limiter, *va.* 1. to limit, to restrain, to confine within certain bounds

Limites, *sf.* pl. limits, bounds, boundaries

Limitrophe, *a.* bordering upon, adjacent to

Limon, *sm.* 1 mud, slime, ooze. 2 sediment, dregs. 3 the shaft of a cart. 4 (the fruit of the lemon-tree) lemon. Mettre un cheval dans les limons, to put a horse in the shafts

Limonade, *sf.* (a liquor) lemonade

† Limonadier, *ère, s.* a maker or seller of lemonade

Limoneux, *se, a.* muddy, slimy, oozy, marshy

Limonnier, *sm.* 1 a lemon-tree. 2 a thiller or thill horse, road horse

Limonière, *sf.* a kind of shaft of a coach

† Limousin, *sm.* a rough waller

† Limousinage, *sm.* rough-walling

Limpide, *a.* limpid, clear

Limpidité, *sf.* limpidness, clearness

Limure, *sm.* filing

Lin, *sm.* (a plant) line. lint, flax. Graine de lin, linseed

Linceul, *sm.* a sheet. Il n'a pas un linceul pour se faire enterrer, he has not a rag to cover him

Linéament, *sm.* lineament. feature

Linette, *sf.* linseed

Linge, *sm.* linen. Du gros linge, coarse linen. Du linge uni, plain linen. Ouvrière en linge, a seamstress

† Linger, *ère, s.* 1 a linen-drapeer. 2 seamstress

Lingerie, *sf.* 1 linen-drapery, linen trade. 2 linen in general. 3 the place where linen is kept

Lingot, *sm.* an ingot of gold or silver

Lingotière, *sf.* an ingot-mould

† Linier, *ère, s.* a flaxseller

Linière, *sf.* a flax-plot

Liniment, *sm.* (chi.) a liniment

Linon, *sm.* (a sort of fine linen cloth) lawn

* Linot, *sm.* (a bird) a cock. linnet

Linotte, *sf.* (a bird) a linnet. Siffler une linotte, to whistle a linnet. Siffler la linotte, to be addicted to drinking

Linteau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* (arch.) lintel

Lion, *ne, s.* lion, lioness

Lionceau, *sm.* lion's whelp, young lion

Lipothymie, *sf.* (mé.) lipothymy, fainting fit

Lippe, *sf.* a pouting underlip, blubberlip

Lippée, *sf.* a mouthful. Une franche lippée, a meal at free cost

Lippu, *a.* thicklipped, blubberlipped

Liquéfaction, *sf.* liquefaction

Liquéfier, *va.* 1. to liquefy, to melt, to dissolve

se Liquéfier. *vr.* 1. to liquefy to grow limpid or liquid

Liqueur, *sf.* liquor, liquid, drink. Des vins de liqueur, sweet wines. Ce vin a trop de liqueur, this wine is too sweet. Vin qui a de la liqueur, adulterated wine

Liquidation, *sf.* (ju.) liquidation, settling of accounts

Liquide, *sm.* a liquid. In the pl. liquid food, in opposition to

solid food. On l'a réduite aux liquides, *she has been reduced to liquids*

Liquide, *a. 1 liquid, fluid. 2 liquid, clear. 3 clear, free from deductions or incumbrances*

Liquidement, *ad. clear, without deduction*

Liquider, *va. 1. (ju.) to settle. Liquider ses dettes, to clear one's debts*

Liquidité, *sf. liquidity, liquidness*

Liquoreux, *se, a. (said of wine) luscious*

Lire, *va. 4 (lisant, lu, je lis, je lisais, je lus, je lirai, que je lise, que je lusse) to read. Ce livre se laisse lire, the book is tolerably interesting. Il se fait lire, it is very interesting*

Lis, *sm. (a plant) lily. Fleurs de lis, the three lilies in the French king's arms*

Lisérer, *va. 1. to embroider, to purfle*

Lisé, *sm. embroidering, purfling*

* Liseur, *se, sf. a reader, who is fond of reading. C'est un grand liseur, he reads a great deal*

Lisible, *a. legible*

Lisiblement, *ad. legibly*

Lisière, *sf. 1 a list of cloth. 2 selvage of linen-cloth. 3 leading-strings. 4 extremity, skirt, border. Se laisser mener à la lisière, to suffer one's self to be led*

Lisse, *a. sleek, smooth, shining, glossy*

Lisser, *va. 1. to sleek, to smooth, to make smooth, soft or glossy, to glaze. Amandes lissées, almond-confits*

Lissoir, *sm. Lissoire, sf. (an instrument to sleek with) sleek-stone*

Lissure, *sf. sleeking*

Liste, *sf. a list, a roll, a catalogue, a schedule*

Listel, *sm. (arch.) listel*

Liston, *sm. (bl.) list*

Lit, *sm. 1 a bed, to sleep on. 2 bed, marriage. 3 the bed or channel of a river. 4 a bed of minerals. 5 (with gardeners) bed. Un lit mollet, a soft bed. — de parade, a state bed. — de repos, a couch. — de camp or brisé, a field-bed. — à tombeau, a tent-bed. — à la duchesse, four-post bed. — en forme d'armoire, a press-bed. — à roulettes, a truckle-bed. — de veille, pallet-bed for a nurse. — de plume, a feather-bed. Un bois de lit, a bedstead. Un enfant du premier or du second lit, a child by the first or second wife. Etre au lit, to be abed. Garder le lit, to keep one's bed.*

Etre au lit de mort, *to be dying. Au saut du lit, as one gets out of bed*

Litanies, *sf. pl. litany. Une longue litanie, a long-winded story*

† Liteau, *sm. haunt of a wolf*

Liter, *va. 1. to lay salt fish in layers, or herrings in rows*

Litharge, *sf. or in modern chymistry, Oxide de plomb vitreux, litharge*

Lithographie, *sf. lithography*

Lithotome, *sm. (chi.) an instrument for the extracting of the stone*

Lithotomie, *sf. (chi.) lithotomy, cutting for the stone*

Lithotomiste, *sf. lithotomist*

Litière, *sf. 1 a litter, to be carried in. 2 (straw laid under animals) litter. Cheval sur la litière, a sick or lame horse. Etre sur la litière, to keep one's bed. Faire litière de quelque chose, to waste a thing, to throw it about like dirt*

Litigant, *a. (ju.) litigant, engaged in a lawsuit*

† Litige, *sm. litigation, judicial contest, suit at law*

Litigieux, *se, a. litigious, disputable, controvertible*

Litispendance, *sf. (ju.) the time during which a suit at law is depending*

Litorne, *sf. (a bird) a large thrush*

Litote, *sf. (rhét.) liptotes*

Litre, *sm. (in the new French measures) litre, the tenth part of a cubic metre*

Litre, *sf. a black girdle with coats of arms round a church*

Litron, *sm. (a measure) the sixteenth part of a French bushel, or thirty-six cubic inches*

Littéraire, *a. relating to literature, literary*

Littéral, *e, a. literal*

Littéralement, *ad. literally*

Littéralité, *sf. literality*

Littérateur, *sm. a man of letters, a philologist*

Littérature, *sf. literature, learning*

Littoral, *e, a. m. near the coast, littoral*

Liturgie, *sf. liturgy*

Liturgique, *a. concerning the liturgy*

Liure, *sf. the ropes serving to tie goods on a cart*

Livide, *a. livid, black and blue*

Lividité, *sf. lividity*

Livraison, *sf. delivery of goods*

Livre, *sm. a book. Livre en blanc or en feuilles, a book in sheets. Un dévoreur de livres, a book-worm. Chapitre à livre*

ouvert, *to sing at sight. Est brouillé avec les livres, he never reads*

Livre, *sf. 1 (a weight) pound. 2 a French livre or franc. Une livre sterling, a pound sterling*

Livrée, *sf. livery, livery servants. Il a porté la livrée, he has been a footman. Livrée de la noce, wedding favour*

Livrer, *va. 1. 1 to deliver, to give. 2 to abandon, to give up. Livrer un assaut, to storm. — bataille, to engage. — ses secrets à des imprudens, to trust one's secrets with imprudent people*

se Livrer, *vr. 1. to abandon or give one's self over or up. Se livrer aux plaisirs d'une manière immodérée, to run riot*

Livret, *sm. 1 a little book. 2 a multiplication table*

Lobe, *sm. 1 lobe. 2 (bo.) cod of pulse and seeds. Lobe de l'oreille, earlap*

Lobule, *sm. small lobe*

Local, *e, pl. m. aux, a. local*

Local, *sm. the locality*

Localité, *sf. locality. It is generally used in the pl.: Il faudrait connaître les localités, one should be acquainted with the place*

Locataire, *sm. and f. 1 a tenant. 2 a lodger*

Locatis, *sm. hired horse*

Locatif, *ive, a. belonging to the tenant*

Location, *sf. (ju.) the act of letting out*

Loche, *sf. (a fish) loach, groundling*

Locher, *vn. 1. (said of a horse's shoe) to be loose*

Lochet, *sm. a narrow spade*

Locution, *sf. locution, word, expression*

Lods et ventes, *sm. pl. fines due to the lord of a manor for alienation*

Logarithme, *sm. logarithm*

Loge, *sf. 1 a lodge, a hut. 2 a booth, in a fair. 3 a cell, in a mad-house. 4 a box, in a play-house. 5 an under-officer's cabin, in a ship. La loge d'un Suisse or d'un portier, a porter's lodge. Une loge de côté, (at a playhouse) side box. Aux premières loges, in the first row or tier of boxes. La loge d'un chien, a dog's kennel*

Logeable, *a. fit to lodge in. Maison fort logeable, a very convenient house*

Logement, *sm. 1 lodging, apartment. 2 encampment. 3 quarters, shelter. Donner le logement, to quarter*

Loger, *vn. 1. to lodge to reside. Loger à la belle étoile, to lie under the canopy of heaven*

Loger, *va. 1. to lodge, to har-*

bour. Loger des soldats, *to quarter soldiers*

se Loger, *vr. 1. to take a lodging*

Logette, *sf. a small lodge or hut*

† Logicien, *sm. a logician*

Logique, *sf. logic*

Logis, *sm. 1 house, dwelling-place, home, lodging. 2 inn.* Bou logis à pied et à cheval, *good accommodation for man and horse.* Corps de logis, *the main building*

Logographe, *sm. a short-hand-writer*

Logographie, *sf. short-hand-writing*

Logogriphe, *sm. (a kind of enigma) a logogriphe*

Loi, *sf. 1 law, rule, decree, precept, command. 2 power, dominion.* Faire la loi, *to give laws, to command, to prescribe.* Recevoir la loi de quelqn'un, *to submit to another's terms.* Gens de loi, hommes de loi, *lawyers.* Il n'a ni foi ni loi, *he is a wicked man.* Ce que je vous dis, c'est la loi et les prophètes, *what I say is as true as the Gospel*

Loin, *ad. far, afar off, at a great distance.* De loin à loin, *de loin en loin, at a great distance from one another.* De loin, *at a distance, afar off.* Au loin, *very far.* Voir venir un homme de loin, *to foresee what a man would be at.* Renvoyer quelque chose bien loin, *to refuse a thing with scorn.* Cet homme ira bien loin, *this man will acquire a great knowledge, or will make a great fortune.* Revenir de loin, *to recover from a severe disease.* Cette affaire vous mènera loin, *this affair will occasion much trouble and expense.* Du plus loin qu'il me souviens, *as far as I can remember.* Nous ne sommes parens que de fort loin, *we are but very distant relations*

Loin de, *prep. far.* Loin de moi, *far be it from me.* Loin d'ici, *vils adulateurs! off with ye, mean flatterers! begone!* Il est bien loin de son compte, *he is far from succeeding in the thing he aims at*

Loin de, *conj. (gov. the inf.) far from.* Loin de se repentir, *far from repenting*

Loin que, *conj. (gov. the conj.) far from.* Loin qu'il le fasse, *far from doing it*

Lointain, *e, a. (said of countries) far, remote, distant*

Lointain, *sm. (in painting) the background*

Loir, Liron, *sm. (a small animal) dormouse*

* Loisible, *a. lawful, permitted, allowed*

Loisir, *sm. 1 leisure. 2 a sufficient time to do a thing in. In the pl. recreations.* D'heureux loisirs, *happy moments.* Je n'ai pas le loisir d'y penser, *I have no time to think of it.* A loisir, *leisurely.* Pensez-y à loisir, *think of it maturely*

Lok, *sm. (a liquid electuary) lohock*

† Lombaie, *a. lumbar, lumbar, pertaining to the loins*

Lombard, *sm. a public pawnbroker's office administered by government*

Lombes, *sm. pl. (ana) the loins*

Londrin, *sm. London cloth*

Long, *ue, a 1 long, large. 2 slow, tedious. 3 long-winded.* De longue main, *long since.* Je le connais de longue main, *he is an old acquaintance of mine.* Un bail à longues années, *a long lease.* Longue vie, *longevity.* Il en sait long, *he is a knowing one, he is a shrewd, cunning man.* Les arbres sont longs à venir, *trees grow slowly*

Long, *sm. length.* Au long, *tout au long, diffusely, in all its details.* De son long, *tout de son long, all his length.* Tout le long du carême, *all the Lent.* Trois pieds de long, *three feet in length.* C'est le plus long, *it is the longest way about.* Il en sait long, *he is a cunning man*

Long de (le), *along, all along.* Tout du long, *all along.* Le long de la côte, *along the river*

Longanimité, *sf. longanimity, forbearance, patience of offences*

Longe, *sf. a thong or strap of leather.* Une longe de veau, *a loin of veal*

Longer, *va. 1. to walk along.* Longer la rivière, *to walk along the river*

Longévité, *sf. longevity*

Longitude, *sf. (astr. and géo.) longitude*

Long-temps, *ad. a long time, a great while*

Longue, *sf. (a term of prosody) a long syllable*

Longue (à la), *ad. in time, in the long run.* De longue main, *a long while since*

* Longuement, *ad. long, a long time*

* Longuet, *te, a. pretty long, a little long, longish*

Longueur, *sf. 1 length. 2 slowness.* In the pl. passages in a book that are tiresome. Il y a des longueurs dans cet ouvrage, *this work is tediously prolix.* Tire; la guerre en longueur, *to prolong the war.* La guerre tire en longueur, *the war will last a long time*

* Lopin, *sm. bit, morsel, snack*

Loquacité, *sf. loquacity talkativeness*

* Loque, *sf. rag, tatter*

Loquet, *sm. a latch of a door.* Hausset le loquet, *to lift up the latch.* Fermer un loquet, *to latch*

Loqueteau, *pl. eaux, sm. a small latch*

* Loquette, *sf. a small bit or piece*

Lorgnade, *sf. ogle*

Lorgner, *va. 1. to ogle, to view with side-glances, to eye*

Lorgnerie, *sf. ogling, side-glance*

Lorgnette, *sf. a spying or quizzing glass*

Lorgneur, *se, s. an ogler*

Loriot, *sm. (a bird) loriot*

Lormerie, *sf. bridle-cutter's work*

† Lormier, *sm. loriner, lormier, bridle-cutter*

Lors, *prep. at the time.* Lors de son mariage, *at the time of her marriage.* Dès lors, *from that time or moment.* Pour lors, *then, at that time*

Lorsque, *c. when, at the time when*

Lozange, *sm. (math.) a lozenge*

Lot, *sm. lot, share, portion.*

Le gros lot, *the highest prize*

Loterie, *sf. lottery*

Lotion, *sf. (chym.) lotion, washing*

Lotir, *va. 2. to share, to divide into shares, to portion out.* Le voilà bien loti, *(is said of a man who has made a bad match) he has made a pretty choice indeed!*

Lotissement, *sm. a sharing or dividing into shares*

Lotisseur, *sm. he that divides goods into lots*

Louable, *a. laudable, praise-worthy, commendable*

Louablement, *ad. laudably, in a manner deserving praise*

Louage, *sm. 1 a letting out. 2 a hiring. 3 the thing let or hired.* Le louage d'une maison, *the rent of a house.* Un cheval de louage, *a hack horse*

Louange, *sf. praise, commendation.* Digne de louange, *praiseworthy*

* Louanger, *va. 1. to trumpet, to praise*

Louangeur, *se, s. praiser, giver of praise.* It is used sneeringly

Louche, *a. 1 squint, looking awry. 2 that is not very clear.* Œil louche, *eyes askew.* Une phrase louche, *a dubious or ambiguous sentence.* Du vin louche, *foul, ill-coloured wine*

Loucher, *vn. 1. to squint, to look askew*

Louer, *va. 1. 1 to praise. to commend. 2 to hire. 3 to let, lease, or rent.* Il a loué sa maison, *he has let his house.* Il a loué une maison, *he has hired a*

house. Se louer de quelqn'un, *to be satisfied with one*

Loueur, se, s. 1 a *praiser.* 2 *one who lets out.* Un loueur impertinent, *an impertinent flatterer.* Une loueuse à gage, *a hired praiser.* Un loueur de chambres garnies, *a man who lets out ready-furnished lodgings.* Une loueuse de chaises, *a woman who lets out chairs, in a public walk*

Louis, Louis-d'or, *sm.* (a French gold coin) a *Louis d'or*, worth twenty francs or sixteen shillings sterling

Loup, *sm.* wolf. Un loup marin, *a sea-wolf.* — cervier, *a lynx.* — garou. 1 a *were-wolf.* 2 *an unsociable man.* Entre chien et loup, *in the dusk of the evening.* La faim chasse le loup hors du bois, *hunger will break through stone walls.* Mettre les gens à la gueule du loup, *to throw people into the lion's mouth.* Qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange, *daub yourself with honey and you will never want flies.* Il a vu le loup, *he has seen the world.* Quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue, *talk of the devil and he will appear.* Il faut hurler avec les loups, *howl with the hounds and run with the hare.* Enfermer le loup dans la bergerie, *to patch up a wound, to leave one in a place where he may do much mischief*

Loupe, *sf.* 1 a *wen.* 2 a *knob in a tree.* 3 *a lens, or glass convex on both sides, a magnifying glass*

Loupeux, se, a *knobby.* Un arbre loupeux, *knobby tree*

Lourd, e, a. 1 *heavy, weighty.* 2 *sluggish, slow.* 3 *dull, stupid.* 4 *onerous, burthensome.* Une lourde faute, *a gross fault*

Lourdaut, e, s. a *dull or awkward person, a loggerhead, a blockhead*

Lourdement, *ad.* 1 *heavily.* 2 *stupidly.* 3 *awkwardly*

Lourderie, Lourdisse, *sf.* a *gross blunder against common sense, good manners, decency*

Lourdeur, *sf.* *heaviness, weight*

Loutre, *sf.* (an animal) *an otter*

Loutre, *sm.* a *hat or a muff made with the hair of an otter*

* Louvat, *sm.* a *young wolf*

Louve, *sf.* a *she-wolf*

Louvet, te, a. (said of horses) *wolf-like.* Un cheval louvet, *a deep yellow dun horse*

Louveteau, pl. eaux, *sm.* a *wolf's cub*

Louveter, *vn.* 1 *to whelp*

Louveterie, *sf.* 1 *equipage for wolf-hunting.* 2 *the place where it is kept*

† Louveter, *sm.* the *master of the French king's wolf-hunters*

Louvoyer, *vn.* 1. (ma.) *to leave, to beat about*

Louvre, *sm.* the *ancient royal palace at Paris*

Lover, *va.* 1. (ina.) *to coil a cable*

Loxodromie, *sf.* (the art of sailing obliquely) *loxodromy*

Loyal, e, pl. m. aux. a. *loyal, faithful, honest, trusty.* Un cheval loyal, *a tame horse that obeys the rider*

Loyalement, *ad.* *loyally, honestly, faithfully*

Loyauté, *sf.* *loyalty, fidelity*

Loyer, *sm.* 1 *rent of a house, &c.* 2 *salary, wages.* Donner à loyer, *to let.* Prendre à loyer, *to rent*

Lubie, *sf.* *whim, maggot, fancy, crotchety*

Lubricité, *sf.* *lubricity, wantonness, slipperiness*

Lubrique, a. *lubric, wanton*

Lubriquement, *ad.* *wantonly, lasciviously*

Lucarne, *sf.* a *dormer, a dormer-window, a luthern*

Lucide, a. *lucid, bright, glittering, free from madness.* Dans ses intervalles lucides, *in his lucid intervals*

Lucidité, *sf.* *lucidity*

Lucratif, *ive.* a. *lucrative, gainful, profitable*

Lucre, *sm.* *lucre, gain, profit*

Luette, *sf.* (ana.) *the uvula, top of the palate.* J'ai la luette abattue, *the palate of my mouth is down*

Lueur, *sf.* *glimmer, faint light, glimpe*

Lugubre, a. *mournful, sad, melancholy, doleful*

Lugubrement, *ad.* *mournfully, sorrowfully, dolefully*

Lui, *pron. m.* *he, him.* C'est lui, *it is he.* Ne parlez pas de lui, *don't speak of him*

Lui, *pron. conj. m.* and *f.* *to him, to her, to it.* Je le lui apporte, *I bring it to him, or to her.* Parlez-lui, *speak to him or to her.* Je lui dois de l'argent, *I owe him or her some money*

Lui-même, *pron. sm.* *himself*

Luire, *vn.* 4. *to shine, to glitter, to give light, to gleam*

Luisant, e, a. and *sm.* *bright, glittering, shining.* Un ver luisant, *a glow-worm.* Le luisant d'une étoffe, *the gloss of a stuff.* Le luisant d'un bouton, *the polish of a button*

Luisante, *sf.* (astr.) *a shining star*

Lumière, *sf.* 1 *light.* 2 *touch-hole of a fire-arm.* 3 *insight, hint.* 4 *flame, fire, lustre.* 5 *a candle, a lamp.* 6 *knowledge, sagacity.* Avoir peu de lumières, *to have but little knowledge, to be rather ignorant.* C'est la

lumière de son siècle, *he is the luminary of his age*

Lumignon, *sm.* the *stuff or wick of a candle, the march of a lamp*

Luminaire, *sm.* *luminary, light*

Lumineux, se, a. 1 *luminous, emitting light.* 2 *enlightened.* 3 *effulgent.* Couronne lumineuse, *a halo*

Lunaire, a. *lunar, lunar, Rayons lunaires, moonbeams*

Lunaire, *sf.* (a plant) *lunary, moonwort*

Lunaison, *sf.* *lunation, revolution of the moon*

Lunatique, a. s. *lunatic, mad, having the imagination influenced by the moon.* Cheval lunatique, *a moon-eyed horse*

Lundi, *sm.* *Monday.* Le Lundi gras, *the Monday before Shrove Tuesday*

Lune, *sf.* *moon.* Clair de lune, *moonshine.* Coucher à l'en-seigne de la lune, *to lie without doors all night.* On prendrait aussi bien la lune avec les dents, *the thing is impossible.* Il a fait un trou à la lune, *he left his creditors in the lurch.* Avoir des lunes, être sujet à des lunes, *to be full of whims or crotchets.* Avoir la lune dans la tête, *to be a little crazy*

Lunette, *sf.* 1 *a glass, a perspective glass.* 2 *a small opening in a roof.* 3 *the seat of a water-closet.* 4 *the merry thought of a fowl.* 5 *the glass case of a watch.* In the pl spectacles, *eye-glasses.* Une lunette d'approche or à longue vue, *telescope.* — à facettes, *a multiplying glass*

† Lunetier, ère, s. a *spectacle-maker*

Lupin, *sm.* (a kind of pulse) *lupine*

Lustrage, *sm.* *glazing*

Lustrale, a. f. *lustral.* De l'eau lustrale, *lustral water, holy water*

Lustre, *sm.* 1 *lustre, glitter, splendour, brightness.* 2 (a space of five years) *lustre.* 3 (a branched candlestick) *lustrum, sconce.* 4 *lustre, eminence, renown*

† Lustrer, *va.* 1. *to set a gloss upon stuffs, to glaze.* Taleias lustré, *lustring or lustrering*

† Lustrer, *sm.* a *glazer, a silk-dresser*

Lustrine, *sf.* *lustring*

† Lut, *sm.* (a chemical composition) *lute, chymist's loam*

Luter, *va.* 1. *to lute, to close with lute*

Luth, *sm.* (mus.) *lute.* Jouer de luth, *a lutanist*

Luthéranisme, *sm.* *Lutheranism*

Luthérien, ne, a. s. *Lutheran*

Luthier, *sm.* a lute-maker, a musical instrument maker

Lutin, *sm.* hobgoblin, imp, yuck. Faire le lutin, to make a deadly noise. C'est un petit lutin, he is an ill-natured peevish boy. Cet homme ne dort non plus qu'un lutin, that man is always in motion

Lutiner, *v.* 1. 1 to torment, to plague, to tease. 2 to make a dreadful noise

Lutrin, *sm.* a chorister's desk
Lutte, *sf.* wrestling. De bonne lutte, without cheat or fraud. De haute lutte, by main force

Lutter, *vn.* 1. 1 to wrestle, to struggle, to strive, to contest with

† Lutteur, *sm.* a wrestler
Luxation, *sf.* (chi.) luxation, dislocation

Luxe, *sm.* luxury, superfluous expense, profuseness

Luxer, *va.* 1. (chi.) to luxate, to disjoin, to put out of joint

Luxure, *sf.* luxury, lust, lewdness, lasciviousness

Luxuriance, *sf.* luxuriance, exuberance

Luxuriant, *e.* a. luxuriant

Luxurieux, *se.* a. luxuriously, lustful, libidinous, lascivious

Lucerne, *sf.* (a plant) lucerne, medic, trefoil

Lycanthrope, *sm.* a lycanthropist, a were-wolf

Lycanthropie, *sf.* (a sort of madness) lycanthropy

Lymphatique, *a.* (ana.) lymphatic

Lymph, *sf.* (ana.) lymph

Lynx, *sm.* (an animal) a lynx. Avoir des yeux de lynx, to be quicksighted, clear-sighted

Lyre, *sf.* (an instrument of music) a lyre. Joueur de lyre, lyrist

Lyrique, *a.* lyric, lyrical

M.

M, *sm.* (the thirteenth letter of the alphabet) an M

Ma, *pl.* mes, *pron.* poss. *f.* my

Macaron, *sm.* (a sort of sweet-meat) macaroon

Macaroni, *sm.* (a sort of Italian cake) macaroni

Macaronique, *a.* (said of a sort of burlesque poem) macaronic, mock

Macaronisme, *sm.* macaronism

Macédoine, *sf.* 1 a ragout of different vegetables mixed together. 2 any medley

Macération, *sf.* maceration, mortification, soaking

Macérer, *va.* 1. to macerate, to mortify, to soak

Mâche, *sf.* (a plant) corn salad

Mâchefer, *sm.* dross of iron, scoria

Machelière, *a.* *f.* and *s.* Les dents machelières, grinders. Les machelières de dessus, the upper grinders

Mâchemoure, *sf.* the crumbs of a sea biscuit

Mâcher, *va.* 1. 1 to chew, to masticate, to champ. 2 to eat briskly, to mince. Vous ne lui avez pas maché ce que vous aviez à lui dire, you did not mince the matter. Un cheval qui mâche son frein, a horse that champs his bit. Cet homme mâche son frein, this man frets within himself. Mâchez-lui les morceaux, et il les avalera, do the most difficult part of the work, and he will do the rest. Mâcher à vide, to chew the air, to live upon air

* Mâcheur, *se.* *s.* a hearty eater. Un mâcheur de tabac, a chewer of tobacco

Machicatoire, *sm.* chewing. Prendre du tabac en machicatoire, to chew tobacco

Machicot, *sm.* a chorister

Machinal, *e.* a. machinal

Machinalement, *ad.* as a machine, mechanically

Machinateur, *sm.* contriver, schemer, plotter

Machination, *sf.* machination, contrivance, plot

Machine, *sf.* 1 machine, engine. 2 supernatural agency.

3 crafty device, contrivance, trick. La machine ronde, the world, the earthly ball

Machiner, *va.* 1. to machinate, to plan, to contrive, to hatch, to design. Machiner les points d'un soulier, to point shoes

† Machiniste, *sm.* a machinist

Mâchoire, *sf.* 1 jaw, jawbone. 2 chaps of a vice. 3 a block-head. Avoir la mâchoire pesante, to be dull and stupid

Mâchonner, *va.* 1. to chew with difficulty

* Mâchurer, *va.* 1. to daub, to blacken

Macis, *sm.* (a spice) mace

Macle, *sf.* 1 a kind of aquatic trefoil. 2 (bl.) a muscle

Mâcon, *sm.* macon wine, a kind of burgundy

† Maçon, *sm.* 1 a mason. 2 a bricklayer. Aide à maçon, a bricklayer's man, a hodman

Maçonage, *sm.* mason's or bricklayer's work, masonry

Maçonner, *va.* 1. to build or work as a mason or bricklayer, to stop up with bricks, stones, or mortar, to do or make in a clumsy manner, to bungle. Il

n'a pas travaillé cet ouvrage, il l'a maçonné, he has not finished this work, he has murdered it

Maçonnerie, *sf.* the art of building or working as a mason or bricklayer

Macque, *sf.* brake to break hemp

Macquer, *va.* to bruise hemp with a brake

Macreuse, *sf.* (a sea bird) sea-duck, a widgeon

Maculation, *sf.* maculation

Maculature, *sf.* (with printers) waste

Macule, *sf.* spot, stain, blemish

Maculer, *va.* 1. (with printers) to blot, to spot

Madame, *pl.* Mesdames, *sf.* madam, mistress, my lady, ma'am. Faire la madame, to set up for a lady

Madéfaction, *sf.* madefaction

Mademoiselle, *sf.* miss, madam, mistress

Madère, *sm.* Madeira wine

Madone, *sf.* (with Roman Catholics) Holy Virgin, Madona

Madrague, *sf.* a tunny park in the sea

Madré, *a.* 1 spotted, speckled. 2 sharp, cunning. It is also subst. : Un fin madré, a sharp or cunning blade

Madriers, *sm.* *pl.* thick boards or planks

Madrigal, *pl.* aux, *sm.* (a sort of poem) madrigal

Madrue, *sf.* 1 a spot, a speckle. 2 a vein, in wood

Maëstral, *sm.* the north-west wind in the Mediterranean sea

* Mafflé, *a.* *sm.* and *f.* chub-cheeked, bloated

Magasin, *sm.* magazine, storehouse, warehouse

Magasinage, *sm.* time the goods remain in a warehouse

Magasiner, *va.* 1 to put in a storehouse, to store in a warehouse

† Magasinier, *sm.* warehouse-keeper

Mage, *sm.* magi, a wise man, amongst the ancient Persians.

Juge mage, chief justice

Magicien, *ne.* *s.* a magician, an enchanter

Magie, *sf.* magic

Magique, *a.* magic, magical

Magister, *sm.* 1 † a country schoolmaster. 2 a pedant

Magistère, *sm.* 1 (chym.) magistry, calx. 2 grandmastership of Malta

Magistral, *e.* a. magisterial, imperious

Magistralement, *ad.* magisterially, with an air of authority

Magistrat, *sm.* 1 a magistrate. 2 the magistrates

Magistrature, *sf.* magistracy
Magnanime, *a.* magnanimous
Magnaniment, *ad.* magnanimously

Magnanimité, *sf.* magnanimity, greatness of mind

Magnésie, *sf.* (chym.) magnesia alba

Magnétique, *a.* magnetic, magnetical

Magnétiser, *va.* to magnetise
Magnétisme, *sm.* magnetism

Magnificence, *sf.* magnificence, grandeur of appearance, splendour, sumptuously

* Magnifier, *va.* 1. to magnify, to extol, to praise

Magnifique, *a.* magnificent, splendid, pompous

Magnifiquement, *ad.* magnificently, pompously, splendidly

Magot, *sm.* 1 a hoard of money. 2 (an animal) a baboon. 3 an ugly fellow, a monkey

Mahométan, *s.* a follower of Mahomet, Mahometan

Mahométisme, *sm.* (the religion of Mahomet) Mahometanism

Mai, *sm.* 1 (the fifth month of the year) May. 2 a maypole

Maigre, *a.* 1 meagre, lean. 2 meagre, poor, hungry. Un style maigre, a jejune style. Un jour maigre, a fish-day. Maigre chère, bad cheer

Maigre, *sm.* 1 lean. 2 any, food that is not flesh. Faire maigre, to abstain from flesh, meat. En maigre, scantily

Maigret, *te.* *a.* (applied to young persons) lean, poor, puny, skinny

Maigrement, *ad.* poorly, badly. Il a de quoi vivre, mais bien maigrement, he has just enough to keep body and soul together, he has a bare maintenance

Maigret, *te.* *a.* lean, thin

Maigreux, *sf.* leanness

Maigrir, *vn.* 2. to grow lean, to fall away

Mail, *sm.* 1 (a sort of game) mall, pall-mall. 2 a mallet

Maille, *sf.* 1 a stitch. 2 a mesh or mesh of a net, a mail. 3 a web, spot, pearl, in the eye, a link. Un pince-maille, a stingy fellow. Il n'a ni denier, ni maille, he is not worth a groat. Ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble, they are always quarrelling, they have always a crow to pluck with each other

Mailler, *va.* 1. 1 to arm with a coat of mail. 2 to make the meshes of a net

Mailler, *vn.* 1. se Mailler, *vr.* 1. (said of partridges) to grow speckled

Maillet, *sm.* a mallet, a mall

Mailloche, *sf.* a wooden mallet

Maillon, *sm.* stitch in knitting

Maillot, *sm.* swaddling clothes. Un enfant en maillot, an infant in arms. Il était encore au maillet, he was still at nurse, or in his cradle

Maillure, *sf.* spots, speckles, mails

Main, *sf.* 1 the hand. 2 writing, hand. 3 a quire of paper. 4 a trick, at cards. 5 the paw of a monkey. 6 power, authority. La main de la bride, the left hand. La main de la lance, the right hand. Un cheval de main, a led horse. Un cheval à deux mains, a horse fit for the saddle and drawing. Un coup de main, a bold stroke. Un combat de main à main, a close fight. A deux mains, with both hands. Une épée à deux mains, a two-handed sword. Un homme de main, a bold enterprising man. Des mains gourdes, hands stiff with cold. Haut à la main, proud, imperious. A pleines mains, liberally, plentifully, abundantly. Le revers de la main, the back of the hand. Un tour de main, an instant. De main en main, from hand to hand. De longue main, long since. Sous main, clandestinely, secretly. Main de justice, (an ensign of authority) the mace. Mettre l'épée à la main, to draw the sword. Avoir quelque chose en main, to have something at one's disposal. Avoir le cœur dans les mains, to be sincere. Faire main basse sur, to fall upon. Ecrire de sa main blanche, to write with one's own hand. Batre des mains, to clap hands or applaud. Prendre à toutes mains, to take on every side. Donner la main, 1 to help, to assist. 2 to give the precedence. 3 to promise marriage. Donner les mains à, to approve of, to consent to. En venir aux mains, to fight. N'avoir pas les mains gourdes, to be ready to take what is not one's own. Graisser la main, to bribe with money. Faire une chose haut la main, to do a thing without asking leave. Se laver les mains d'une chose, to show that we have no hand in a thing. Lier les mains à quelqu'un, to hinder one to do a thing. Partir de la main, to go out quickly. Acheter quelque chose de la seconde main, to buy a second-hand thing. Rendre une lettre en main propre, to give a letter to the person it is directed to. Avoir la main rompue, faite or dressée à quelque chose, to be used to a thing. Tenir la main à l'exécution d'un ordre, to take care that an order be executed. Mettre en main tierce, to put into the hands of a third person. Se tenir par la

main, to agree together. Changer de main, to pass into other hands. Fermer la main à quelqu'un, to hinder one from paying what he owes. Donner la main levée, to replevy. Mettre le pain à la main de quelqu'un, to put one in the way of getting a livelihood. J'en mettrai ma main au feu. I would take my oath on it. Si Dieu n'y met la main, if God don't prevent it. Il n'y va pas de main morte, he strikes hard. C'est à vous la main, you are to deal

Main-chaude, *sf.* hot-cockles

Main-d'œuvre, *sf.* workmanship

Main-forte, *sf.* assistance given to public officers

Main-morte, *sf.* (ju.) mortmain

* Maint, *e.* *a.* several, many. Maint homme, many a man. Dans maint et maint écrit, in several works

* Maintefois, *ad.* often, oftentimes, many a time

Maintenant, *ad.* now, this time

Maintenir, *va.* 2. (like tenir) 1 to maintain, to preserve, to keep 2 to defend, to countenance, to support. 3 to hold, to affirm

se Maintenir, *vr.* 2. 1 to maintain one's self, to support one's self. 2 to defend one's self

Maintenue, *sf.* (ju.) possession adjudged upon a full trial. Demander la maintenue, to demand possession. Arrêt de maintenue, a sentence which confirms the provisional possession

Maintien, *sm.* 1 maintenance, support, protection, defence. 2 carriage, looks, countenance

Maire, *sm.* a mayor

Mairie, *sf.* mayoralty, the mansion-house or dwelling-house of a mayor

Mais, *c.* but. It is sometimes subst: Il ne loue guère sans quelque mais, there are always some buts when he praises. * Je n'en puis mais, I can't help it

Mais, *sm.* (a plant) maize, Indian or Turkey corn

Maison, *sf.* 1 house, home, habitation. 2 family. 3 convent. Maison de louage, a hired house.

— de plaisance, de campagne, a country-house. — garnie, a furnished house. — rustique, a farm. — de force, de correction, a house of correction or confinement. — de ville, the guildhall of a town. Les petites-maisons, a madhouse. Faire sa maison, to hire servants. Faire maison nette, to turn out all one's servants. Faire maison neuve, to get fresh servants

* Maisonnée, *sf.* a whole house or family

Maisonnette, *sf.* a small house

Maitre, *sm.* 1 master. 2 own-

er, lord. 3 ruler, teacher. Un maître d'école, a schoolmaster. — à danser, a dancing-master. — à chanter, a music-master. — de langues, a teacher of languages. — d'écriture, a fencing-master. — des basses œuvres, a nightman. — des hautes œuvres, an executioner. — d'hôtel, a steward. Un petit maître, a coxcomb. Trouver son maître, to meet with one's match. Etre maître de son sujet, to understand well the subject one writes upon

Maître, *sse, a principal chief. Maître-autel, the chief altar in a church. Maîtresse-femme, a notable woman*

Maîtresse, *sf. 1 a mistress. 2 sweetheart. La maîtresse du logis, the mistress of the house, the landlady. Une petite maîtresse, a vain and affected silly female*

Maîtrise, *sf. 1 dignity, employment which gives the quality of a master. 2 a being one of a corporate body of tradesmen. La grande maîtrise des eaux et forêts, the great rangership of the forests*

Maîtriser, *va. 1. 1 to domineer, to have the command over. 2 to subdue, to conquer, to overcome. La citadelle maîtrise la ville, the citadel commands the town*

Majesté, *sf. 1 majesty. 2 power, sovereignty. 3 dignity, elevation. 4 grandeur, greatness of appearance. 5 a grave and serious look. Crime de lèse-majesté, high treason*

Majestueusement, *ad. majestically*

Majestueux, *se, a. majestic, grand, august, sublime, lofty, elevated*

Majeur, *e, a. 1 of age. 2 greater, more powerful, more considerable, superior*

Majeure, *sf. (phil.) the major of a syllogism*

Major, *sm. (the lowest field-officer) a major*

Major, *a. major. Etat major, the staff of a regiment*

Majorat, *sm. a perpetual entail in favour of the eldest son*

Majordome, *sm. a major-domo*

Majorité, *sf. 1 majority, full age. 2 (the office of a major) majority. Officiers de la majorité, the staff*

Majuscule, *a. (applied to letters) capital. Des lettres majuscules, capital letters*

Mal, *pl. aux, (the pl. maux is pronounced mô) sm. 1 pain, ache. 2 distemper, sickness, disease. 3 affliction, hardship, displeasure. 4 evil, wickedness, crime. 5 hurt, harm, injury, mischief. 6 perturbation, disquiet, trouble. Mal*

d'aventure, a whitlow. — caduc, the falling sickness. — contagieux, the plague. — de ventre, the stomach ache. Vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, to wish one ill. Tourner une chose en mal, to put an ill construction upon a thing. Prendre une chose en mal, to take a thing ill. Dire du mal de quelqu'un, to speak ill of one. Cela ne le touche ni en bien ni en mal, that does not concern him neither one way nor other

Mal, *ad. ill, badly. Se trouver mal, to faint. S'y prendre mal, to go the wrong way to work. Etre mal auprès de quelqu'un, to be out of favour with one. Entrer mal dans les sentiments d'une personne, to mistake one's meaning. Cet habit lui sied mal, that coat does not become him. Les choses vont de mal en pis, the things grow worse and worse. Il n'y a pas mal de monde à la comédie, there is a pretty full house. Il est mal à cheval, he is at an ill pass*

Malachite, *sf. (a precious stone) malachite*

Malacie, *sf. malacia, longing*

Malade, *s. a sick person, a patient*

Malade, *a. ill, sick, disordered, out of order. Avoir l'air malade, to peak. Vous voilà bien malade ! (ironically) you are very badly off, indeed !*

Maladie, *sf. 1 malady, disease, distemper, sickness. 2 fondness, doting upon. La maladie du retour, an ardent longing to return to one's native country. Il a la maladie du pays, he is home-sick*

Maladif, *ive, a. sickly, unhealthy, unsound, peaking*

Maladerie, *sf. a lazaretto*

Maladresse, *sf. want of skill or dexterity, awkwardness*

Maladroit, *e, a. s. unhandy, ungainly, awkward. Cela n'est pas maladroit, that is clever enough*

Maladroitement, *ad. awkwardly, unskillfully*

Malaise, *sm. uneasiness, sad condition, misery*

Malaisé, *e, a. 1 hard, difficult. 2 inconvenient, incommodious. 3 poor, who has little to depend upon, who is not easy in his circumstances. Un riche malaisé, a rich man who often wants ready cash*

Malaisément, *ad. with difficulty, with much ado*

Malandres, *sf. pl. (vét.) malanders. Il n'a ni suros ni malandres, (speaking of an old man) he is sound all over, he has no infirmity*

Malandreux, *se, a. rotten. Des*

bois malandreux, rotten timber

Mal-à-propos, *ad. improperly, unseasonably, preposterously*

Malaventure, *sf. mischance, mishap, misfortune*

Malavisé, *e, a. imprudent, indiscreet, misadvised, silly*

Maibâti, *e, a. s. 1 badly built. 2 ill-shaped*

Malcompté, *e, a. miscoupted*

Malconçu, *e, a. misconceived*

Malcontent, *e, a. s. dissatisfied, discontented, displeased*

Mâle, *sm. the mate of any species*

Mâle, *a. 1 male. 2 stout, strong, vigorous, manly, noble*

Malebête, *sf. 1 a cruel beast that devours people. 2 a dangerous fellow*

Maldédiction, *sf. malediction, imprecation, curse*

Malefaim, *sf. violent hunger*

Maléfice, *sm. 1 a crime, wicked action, ill deed. 2 witchcraft, fascination, bewitchery*

Maléficié, *e, a. bewitched, fascinated, incommoded, sickly*

Maléfique, *a. (with astrol.) malefic, mischievous*

* Maleheure (à la), *ad. miserably. Is used only in Va-t'en à la maleheure. (the Latin Abi in malam rem) go where the bad fate you deserve awaits you*

* Malemort, *sf. a fatal death, a death by the hangman. Ce coquin mourra de malemort, the rascal will come to a bad end*

Malencontre, *sf. misfortune, ill-luck, mishap*

* Malencontreusement, *ad. unfortunately, by ill-luck, unluckily*

* Malencontreux, *se, a. unfortunate, unlucky, fatal*

* Mal-en-point, *ad. in a sad condition, in an ill pass*

Malentendu, *sm. a mistake*

Malêtre, *sm. uneasiness, painful condition*

* Malepeste ! *int. plague !*

* Malévole, *a. evil-minded*

Malfaçon, *sf. 1 defect, fault in a piece of work. 2 cheat, trick*

Malfaire, *vn. 1. to do harm or mischief*

Malfaisant, *e, a. 1 mischievous, spiteful, malicious. 2 hurtful, unwholesome, noxious*

Malfait, *e, a. 1 ill-made, badly done. 2 ill-shaped*

Malfaiter, *sm. malefactor criminal offender*

Malfamé, *e, a. of ill fame*

Malgracieusement, *ad. uncivilly, rudely, ungraciously*

Malgracieux, *se, a. uncivil, rude, unmannerly, ungracious*

Malgré, *prep. 1 in spite of, against the will of. 2 notwithstanding. Bon gré, malgré, will*

he will he, whether one will or no. Malgré que vous en ayez, in spite of what you can say or do

Malhabile, *a. 1 unskilful, unskilled, wanting skill, awkward. 2 unfit*

Malhablement, *ad. clumsily, unskilfully*

Malhabilité, *sf. unskilfulness, want of skill, awkwardness*

Malheur, *sm. misfortune, calamity, disaster.* Malheur à vous, *woe be to you.* Le malheur nous en veut, *we are unlucky.* Un malheur ne vient jamais seul, *one misfortune comes upon the back of another.* A quelque chose malheur est bon, *it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.* Il est en malheur, *he is out of luck.* Par malheur, *as ill luck would have it, unfortunately*

Malheureusement, *ad. unluckily, by ill luck*

Malheureux, *se, a. 1 unhappy, unfortunate. 2 wretched, miserable. 3 unlucky, that brings ill luck. 4 wretched, pitiful, vile, sorry, scurvy.* But in this last sense it is always placed before the subst.: Il n'a qu'une malheureuse chambre, *he has but one wretched room*

Malheureux, *se, s. a miserable, wretched, forlorn person*

Malhonnête, *a. 1 dishonest, knavish, wicked. 2 rude, unmannerly, uncivil. 3 indecent, unbecoming, unseemly*

Malhonnêtement, *ad. 1 uncivilly, rudely. 2 dishonestly*

Malhonnêteté, *sf. uncivility, rudeness, dishonesty*

Malice, *sf. 1 malice, ill-will, grudge, spite. 2 wickedness. 3 mischief, wicked deed.* Une innocente malice, *an innocent trick.* Un innocent fourré de malice, *a dissembling knave*

Malicieusement, *ad. maliciously; or, 1 spitefully. 2 with intention of mischief*

Malicieux, *a. malicious, spiteful*

Malignement, *ad. maliciously*

Malignité, *sf. malignity, malignancy, maliciousness, malice*

Malin, *igne, a. malicious, malignant, unpropitious, hurtful, mischievous*

Malin, *sm. the evil spirit*

Maline, *sf. (ma.) spring-tide*

Malines, *sf. Mecklin lace*

Malindre, *a. puling, peaking, weakly, sickly, puny*

Malintentionné, *e, a. ill-disposed to any one*

* Malitorne, *a. s. awkward, ungainly*

Maljugé, *sm. (ju.) a wrong or unjust verdict, the error or injustice of a sentence or decree*

Mallard, *sm. small grindstone*

Malle, *sf. 1 a mail, a portmanteau. 2 a hawking mercer's basket*

Malléabilité, *sf. malleability*

Malléable, *a. malleable, capable of being spread by beating*

Malletier, *sm. a portmanteau maker*

Mallette, *sf. a small portmanteau*

Mallier, *sm. sumpter horse, packhorse*

Mal-mener, *va. 1. to chide, to use ill, to abuse*

Malôtru, *a. s. wretched, sorry, scurvy, pitiful*

Malpeigné, *sm. a shabby fellow*

Malplaisant, *e, a. disagreeable, unpleasing*

Malpropre, *a. 1 slovenly, nasty. 2 unfit*

Malproprement, *ad. slovenly, in a slovenly manner, dirtily*

Malpropreté, *sf. slovenliness, nastiness, uncleanliness*

Malsain, *e, a. 1 unhealthy, sickly. 2 unwholesome, unhealthful*

Malséant, *e, a. unseemly, unbecoming*

Malsonnant, *e, a. ill-sounding, repugnant, offensive, disagreeable*

Maltôte, *sf. extortion*

†Maltôtier, *sm. an extortioner*

Maltraiter, *va. 1. 1 to use ill, to abuse. 2 to wrong, to injure. Maltraiter de paroles, to rail at*

* Malveillance, *sf. malevolence, ill-will*

* Malveillant, *e, a. malevolent, ill-disposed towards others*

Malversation, *sf. a misdemeanor, embezzlement*

Malverser, *vn. 1. to be guilty of a misdemeanor, to embezzle*

Malvoisie, *sf. (a sort of luscious wine) malmsey*

Malvoulu, *e, a. hated*

Maman, *sf. mamma. Une grand' maman, a fat woman*

Mamelle, *sf. breast.* Un enfant à la mamelle, *a sucking child*

Mamelon, *sm. the nipple, pap*

Mamelu, *e, a. full-breasted*

Mamie, *(a word of endearment, contracted from mon amie) my dear*

Mamour, *(a term of affection) love, my love*

Manant, *sm. a countryman, a clown, an ill-bred fellow*

Manche, *sm. handle, haft.* Le manche d'une cognée, *the elve or handle of an axe.* Branler au manche, *to be irresolute or wavering, to totter.* Jeter le manche après la cognée, *to throw the*

handle after the hatchet, to despond

Manche, *sf. 1 a sleeve. 2 a channel, a narrow sea. La Manche, the British Channel.* C'est une autre paire de manches, *it is another thing.* Avoir quelqu'un dans sa manche, *to have a person at one's disposal*

Mancherons, *sm. pl. (éc. rur.) the plough-handles*

Manchette, *sf. a ruffie*

Manchon, *sm. a muff*

Manchot, *a. maimed, one-handed.* Cet homme-ci n'est pas manchot, *this man is not fool*

Mandat, *sm. a Pope's mandate, an order for money*

Mandataire, *sm. a proxy*

Mandement, *sm. 1 an order, a command. 2 a bishop's mandatory letter to his flock*

Mander, *va. and n. 1. 1 to order or command to come. 2 to desire to come. 3 to acquaint with.* Je lui ai mandé cette nouvelle, *I wrote him that news.* Le roi a mandé le parlement, *the king called his parliament.* Mander un médecin, *to send for a physician*

Mandibule, *sf. (ana.) mandible, jaws*

Mandille, *sf. a footman's cloak, a mandilion.* Son père a porté la mandille, *his father was a footman*

Mandrage, *sf. (a plant) a mandrake*

Manducation, *sf. manducation, eating*

Manège, *sm. 1 a riding-house. 2 the art of riding or managing a horse. 3 intrigue, play, trick, machination*

Manequinage, *sm. (in architecture) relieve*

Mânes, *sm. pl. manes, ghost, shade*

Manganèse, *sf. (a mineral) manganese*

Mangeable, *a. eatable*

Mangeaille, *sf. food, especially of birds, victuals, eatables*

Mangeant, *e, a. eating.* Il est bien buvant et bien mangeant, *he eats and drinks heartily.* Ses enfans sont tous bien buvants et bien mangeants, *all his children are hearty eaters and drinkers*

Mangeoire, *sf. a manger, a crib*

Manger, *va. 1. 1 to eat. 2 to gnaw, to devour. 3 to consume.* Manger son bien, *to spend one's estate.* — des yeux, *to devour with one's eyes.* — de caresses, *to load with caresses.* — la moitié de ses mots, *to clip the half of one's words.* On se mange ici, *they are here at daggers-drawing.* Se manger le blanc des yeux, *to be in a violent passion*

against one another. L'e se mange, *the e is left off*. Savoir son pain manger, *to understand one's interests*. Ses valets le mangent, *his servants ruin him*. Certains légumes mangent bien du beurre, *some greens soak up a vast quantity of butter*. Les gros poissons mangent les petits, *might overcomes right*

Manger, *sm. victuals, food, eating*

Mangerie, *sf. 1 a plentiful eating. 2 exaction, extortion. Relever mangerie, to fall to eating again*

Mangeur, *se, s. an eater. Un mangeur de charrettes ferrées, a braggadocio, a swaggering fellow. — de crucifix, d'images, a devotee, a bigot*

Mangeure, *sf. (said of worms and mice) nibbling, gnawing*

Maniable, *a. 1 that may be handled. 2 that may easily be used. 3 tractable, easy*

Maniaque, *a. s. maniac, raging mad, furious*

Manichordion, *sm. (a musical instrument) claricord*

Manie, *sf. 1 madness, rage, fury. 2 mania, fancy, violent passion*

Manier, *va. 1. 1 to handle, to touch. 2 to try the goodness of a thing by handling it. 3 to use, to make use of. 4 to govern. 5 to handle or treat a subject. 6 to conduct, to carry on. Manier un cheval, to manage or train a horse. — quelqu'un, to make one tractable. Manier du blé, to shovel corn. — bien la pâte, to knead well. Au manier, in handling it, at the touch. Cela n'est pas si aisé à manier, that is not so easy*

Manière, *sf. 1 manner, way, method. 2 custom. 3 sort, kind. En toutes manières, every way. En plusieurs manières, many ways. De manière que, so that. De quelque manière que, in whatever manner. Par manière de dire, as it were, as one should say. Par manière d'entretien, for talking sake. Par manière d'acquit, carelessly*

Manière noire, *sf. mezzotinto*

Maniéré, *a. affected, mannered*

Manières, *sf. pl. the manners of a country*

Maniériste, *sm. a painter whose style is affected*

Manieur, *sm. one who handles. Un manieur de blé, a stirrer of corn*

Manifestation, *sf. manifestation, discovery*

Manifeste, *a. 1 manifest, plain, open, clear, evident. 2 publicly known*

Manifeste, *sm. a manifesto, a declaration*

Manifestement, *ad. manifestly, clearly, plainly, evidently*

Manifeste, *va. 1. to manifest, to make appear, to discover, to show plainly*

se Manifester, *vr. 1. to show or discover one's self*

Manigance, *sf. intrigue, underhand dealing, low cunning*

† Manigancer, *va. 1. to contrive, to hatch*

Manille, *sf. manil, at quadrille*

Maniment, *sm. 1 handling. 2 moving of the parts of the body.*

3 *management, conduct*

Manipule, *sm. 1 (a priest's ornament) manipule. 2 (mé.) a handful. 3 a band of soldiers*

Manique, *sf. a hand-leather*

Maniveau, *sm. a small flat basket for fish*

Manivelle, *sf. (méc.) a handle of a machine. Une manivelle de presse d'imprimeur, a rounce of a printer's press. Manivelle du gouvernail, (ma.) a whipstaff*

Manne, *sf. 1 (a term of pharmacy) manna. 2 a large and flat basket with a handle at each end. 3 a basket cradle*

Mannée, *sf. a basketful*

Mannequin, *sm. 1 a hamper. 2 † a painter's mannikin. Figure qui sent le mannequin, a stunted figure*

Mancœuvre, *sm. a bricklayer's or mason's man, hodman*

Mancœuvre, *sf. 1 the tackling, or rigging of a ship. 2 conduct. 3 military evolutions*

Mancœurer, *v. 1. 1 to work a ship, to attend the tackling of a ship. 2 to work, to go about things. 3 to manœuvre, to make military evolutions*

Mancœurier, *sm. a skilful seaman, a sailor who understands the tackling of a ship*

Manoir, *sm. mansion, mansion-house*

Manouvrier, *sm. a workman*

Manque, *sm. want. Il n'y a rien de manque, there is nothing wanting*

Manque de, *ad. for want of*

Manquement, *sm. fault. Le manquement à son devoir, the neglect of one's duty. — de parole, the breaking of one's word*

Manquer, *va. 1. to miss. Manquer son coup, to miss one's aim, to be disappointed. La manquer belle, to have a narrow escape*

Manquer, *vn. 1. 1 to fail, to offend, to do amiss, to commit a fault. 2 to want, to lack, to need, to have need of. 3 to fail in trade, to break. 4 to die. 5 to miss, to neglect. 6 to be wanting, to be missing. 7 to be very near to. 8 to miscarry. 9 to be out*

Manquer de parole, to

break one's promise. — de cœur, to want courage. Il n'y manque rien, nothing is wanting. Il a manqué de tomber, he was very near falling. Il a manqué d'être tué, he was within an hair's breadth of being killed. Manquer à quelqu'un, to be wanting in respect

Mansarde, *sf. (arch.) attic*

Mansuétude, *sf. meekness, mildness*

Mante, *sf. 1 a very long black veil formerly worn by ladies. 2 a large black mantle*

Manteau, *pl. eaux, sm. 1 a cloak. 2 pretence. 3 the mantel of a chimney. Faire une chose sous le manteau, to do a thing secretly*

Mantelet, *sm. 1 a small mantle. 2 (mi.) mantelet*

Manteline, *sf. a ridinghood*

Mantille, *sf. mantilla, a sort of lady's cloak without a hood*

Mannel, *le, a. manual, performed by the hand. Seing manuel, sign manual*

Manuel, *sm. a manual*

Mannellement, *ad. from hand to hand, manually*

Manufacture, *sf. 1 manufacture, workmanship. 2 (the place where something is manufactured) manufactory*

Manufacturier, *va. 1. to manufacture*

† Manufacturier, *sm. a manufacturer*

Manumission, *sf. (the act of giving liberty to slaves) manumission*

Manuscrit, *sm. a manuscript*

Manuscrit, *e, a. written with the hand*

Manutention, *sf. preserving, upholding, maintaining*

Mappe-monde, *sf. (geo.) a map of the whole world*

Maquereau, *pl. eaux, sm. (a fish) mackerel. Des maquereaux, red scorches*

Maquignon, *sm. a jockey, horse dealer*

Maquignonage, *sm. 1 a jockey's trade. 2 intrigue*

Maquignonner, *v. 1. 1 to trim up a horse, to pamper him for sale. 2 to carry on a broker's trade*

Maquilleur, *sm. (ma.) mackerel-boat*

† Maraicher, *sm. a gardener who tills a marsh-garden*

Marais, *sm. 1 marsh, fen, bog, swamp. 2 a low and marshy kitchen-garden. Se sauver par les marais, to give bad excuses. Un marais salant, a salt-pit*

Marasme, *sm. a consumption, marasmus, extreme leanness*

Marâtre, *sf. 1 a mother-in-*

law, a step-mother. 2 a cruel mother

Maraud, sm. a knave, a rascal
Maraudaille, sf. rabble, swinish multitude

Maraude, sf. marauding. Aller à la maraude, en maraude, to go a marauding

Marauder, vn. 1. to go a marauding, to range about in quest of plunder

Maraudeur, sm. a marauder
Marbre, sm. marble. Il est de marbre, he is made of stone

Marbré, e, part. of marbrer, marbled. Des bas marbrés, mixed coloured stockings

† *Marbrer, va.* 1. to marble.
Marbrer un lambris, to vein a wainscot

† *Marbreur, sm. a marbler*
 † *Marbrier, sm. a marble-cutter and polisher*

Marbrière, sf. a marble quarry
 † *Marbrure, sf. marbling*

Marc, sm. 1 eight ounces. 2 the thick substance remaining from herbs or fruits, the juice of which has been extracted. Le marc du café, the grounds of coffee. — de raisins, the husks or skins of grapes after the last pressing

Marcassin, sm. young wild boar

Marcassite, sf. (a mineral) marcassite

Marchand, e, s. a shopkeeper, a dealer, seller. Un marchand libraire, a bookseller. — drapier, a woollen-draper. — de toile, a linen-draper. — de soie, a silkman. — magasinier, en gros, a merchant. Marchand qui perd ne peut rire, let him laugh that wins. Il n'en sera pas bon marchand, he will get nothing by it. Il veut être riche marchand, ou pauvre poulailler, he will win the horse or lose the saddle

Marchand, e, a. 1 merchantable, fit to be bought or sold. 2 mercantile, trading, commercial. 3 merchant-like. Un vaisseau marchand, a merchantman. Une rivière marchande a navigable river. Il est en place marchande, he is in a place where he can be seen and heard by many people

Marchander, v. 1. 1 to cheape, to bid for. 2 to haggle, to stand haggling for a thing. 3 to be irresolute or in suspense, to hesitate, to be at a stand

Marchandise, sf. ware, commodity, goods. Marchandise de contrebande, contraband goods. Faire marchandise, to trade. Faire valoir sa marchandise, to set one's self off

Marché, sm. 1 a bargain. 2 a market, a market-place. 3 market-time. 4 market. purchase

and sale of goods. Vendre or acheter à bon marché, to sell or buy cheap. Faire bon marché de sa vie, to lavish one's life. Avoir bon marché de ses ennemis, to defeat one's enemies with ease. On n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise, the best is the cheapest. C'est un marché donné, it is giving it almost for nothing. Il le payera plus cher qu'au marché, he shall smart for it. Courir sur le marché de quelqu'un, to outdo one. Par dessus le marché, besides, into the bargain

Marche, sf. 1 march, journey. 2 step of a staircase. 3 a step. 4 a move, at chess. 5 (mus.) a march. Cacher sa marche, to conceal the measures one takes

Marchepied, sm. a foot-stool. Le marchepied d'un carrosse, the foot-board of a coach

Marcher, vn. 1. 1 to go, to walk, to move step by step. 2 to march. 2 to go on foot. 3 to move. 4 to tread on or upon. Marcher droit, to act uprightly, in a straight forward manner. — ensemble, to go together. — du même pied, to go on equally. Lasser quelqu'un à force de marcher, to outwalk

Marcher, sm. walk, gait, step
Marchette, sf. a kind of trap for birds

Marcheur, se, s. a walker
Marcotte, sf. (with gardeners) a layer

Marcotter, va. 1. (ag.) to set layers in the ground, to pipe pinks

Mardi, sm. Tuesday. Le mardi gras, Shrove-Tuesday

Mare, sf. a pool, a puddle

Marécage, sm. a marsh, a bog, a swamp, a fen

Marécageux, se, a. marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny

† *Maréchal, sm.* 1 a marshal, a field-marshal. 2 a blacksmith. Un maréchal ferrant, a farrier. — des logis, a quarter-master

Maréchaussée, sf. 1 marshal-sea. 2 a horse patrol in France, now called Gendarmerie Royale

Marée, sf. 1 tide, flux and reflux of the sea. 2 fresh sea-fish. Vendeur de marée, a fishmonger. La marée monte, the tide runs up. La marée descend, the tide runs down. Refouler la marée, to go against tide. Prendre la marée, to get into the harbour with the tide

Marelle, sf. (children's play) marel, Scotch hoppers

Marer, va. 1. — ue terre, to hoe a field

Maréyeur, sm. a fishmonger

* *Margajat, sm. a little ill-shaped boy, urchin*

Marge, sf. the margin of a

book. Nous avons de la marge we have time enough

Margelle, sf. the brim of a well, the curbstone

Marger, va. (with printers) to fix the margin

Marginal, e, a. marginal
Margouillis, sm. a puddle, a splash, a podge

Marguerite, sf. 1 (a plant) daisy. 2 (a flower) a pearl

Marguillerie, sf. a churchwardenship

Marguillier, sm. a churchwarden

Mari, sm. husband, spouse

Mariable, a. marriageable, of age to be married

Mariage, sm. 1 marriage, matrimony, nuptial state. 2 wedding, nuptials. 3 a wife's portion, fortune. Il a mangé le mariage de sa femme, he spent his wife's fortune. Rechercher une fille en mariage, to pay one's addresses to a female, to woo her for a wife

Marié, e, s. one who has just been married, the bridegroom, the bride. Les nouveaux mariés, the newly married couple. Il se plaint que la mariée est trop belle, it is a fault on the right side

Marier, va. 1. 1 to marry. 2 to match. 3 to join, to unite

se *Marier, vr.* 1. to get married, to match, to ally, to join. Il s'est marié très richement, he has made a very rich match

Marin, e, a. marine, belonging to the sea. Une carte marine, a chart. Un monstre marin, a sea-monster. Trompette marine, a speaking trumpet

† *Marin, sm. a sea-officer, a mariner, a seaman*

Marinade, sf. pickled meat fried, pickle

Marine, sf. 1 navigation. 2 navy, sea-affairs, seafaring men, sea-coast. 3 a taste or smell of the sea. Hôtel de la marine, the admiralty. Se promener sur la marine, to walk upon the beach

Mariner, va. 1. to marinate, to pickle. Des huitres marinées, pickled oysters. Des marchandises marinées, goods damaged by being too long at sea

Marinoguin, sm. a sort of quail in hot countries, muskito

† *Marinier, sm. a bargeman.* Officiers marinières, inferior sea officers

Marionnette, sf. a puppet. Aller aux marionnettes, to go to a puppet show

Marital, e, a. (ju.) marital, pertaining to a husband

Maritalement, ad. like a husband

Maritime, *a. maritime, bordering on the sea.* Les forces maritimes, *the navy*

Maritorne, *sf. an ill-shaped, awkward female*

Marjolaine, *sf. (a plant) marjoram*

* Marjole, *sm. a cockscomb*

Marli, *sm. Scotch gauze*

* Marmaille, *sf. a heap of brats*

Marmelade, *sf. marmalade, jam*

Marmenteaux, *a. m. pl. Bois marmenteaux, ornamental trees*

Marmite, *sf. a porridge-pot, an iron pot*

* Marmiteux, *se, a. s. I woful, beggarly. 2 whining*

† Marmiton, *sm. a scullion, a kitchen drudge. Sale comme un marmiton, as greasy as a scullion*

* Marnonner, *v. to mumble, to mutter*

Marmot, *sm. I a large monkey. 2 a grotesque figure. Croquer le marmot, to dance attendance*

Marmotte, *sf. marmot, mountain rat*

* Marmotter, *v. I. to mutter, to utter inarticulately, to mump*

Marmouset, *sm. an ill-shaped figure, a little monkey, a marmoset*

Marne, *sf. marl, chalk, clay*

† Marner, *va. I. to marl, to manure with marl*

† Marneron, *sm. a labourer in a marl-pit*

Marnière, *sf. a marl-pit*

Marotte, *sf. I a fool's bauble, the symbol of folly. 2 whim, fancy, maggot. Chacun a sa marotte, every one has his hobby*

* Maroufle, *sm. a booby*

Marque, *sf. I mark, token. 2 proof, evidence, sign. 3 impression. 4 print. 5 an instrument to mark with. 6 a mark made by those who cannot write their names. 7 distinction, merit, power. C'est un homme de marque, he is a man of distinction*

Marquer, *va. I. I to mark, to set a mark upon. 2 to show, to prove. 3 to destine, to appoint. 4 to stamp coin. 5 to brand. Il est marqué de la petite vérole, he is pitted with the small-pox. Cet ouvrage est marqué au bon coin, this is a very excellent work*

Marquer, *vn. I. (said of horses) to show his age by his teeth*

Marqueter, *va. I. I to spot, to speckle. 2 to inlay*

Marqueterie, *sf. inlaid work*

Marqueur, *sm. a marker (at tennis)*

Marquis, *sm. a marquis*

Marquisat, *sm. a marquise*

Marquise, *sf. a marchioness*

* se Marquiser, *vr. I. to assume the title of marquis*

Marraïne, *sf. a godmother*

Marri, *e, a. sorry, grieved*

Marron, *sm. I (a fruit) a large chestnut. 2 a run-away slave. 3 a large round curl of hair. 4 a work printed secretly*

† Marronner, *va. I. I to curl the hair in great curls. 2 to print clandestinely*

Marronnier, *sm. the large chestnut-tree. Un marronnier d'Inde, the horse chestnut-tree*

Marroquin, *sm. I Morocco leather, Turkey leather. 2 a dirty fellow*

† Marroquiner, *va. I. to dress calf in the form of Morocco leather*

† Marroquinerie, *sf. Morocco leather manufactory*

† Marroquinier, *sm. a Morocco leather dresser*

Mars, *sm. (the third month of the year) march. Giboulées de mars, april showers*

Marsouin, *sm. (a large sea fish) porpoise. Un gros vilain marsouin, a heavy, disagreeable fellow*

Martagon, *sm. (a plant) the mountain-lily*

Marteau, *sm. I a hammer. 2 a knocker of a door. Graisser le marteau, to bribe the porter or doorkeeper*

Martel, *sm. a hammer. Mettre martel en tête, to give uneasiness, jealousy*

Marteler, *va. I. I to beat with a hammer, to hammer. 2* to trouble, to disturb, to vex*

Martelet, *sm. a little hammer*

Marteline, *sf. a statuary's pick*

Martial, *e, a. martial, warlike, brave*

Martinet, *sm. I (a bird) martinet, martlet. 2 a hammer put in motion by a mill. 3 a flat or hand candlestick. 4 a cat o' nine tails*

Martingale, *sf. the martingal of a horse. Jouer à la martingale, to stake as much as one has lost*

Martoire, *sf. a locksmith's hammer*

Marte, Marte, *sf. I (an animal) marten, marten. 2 a marten's skin. Martre zibeline, sable. Prendre martre pour renard, to take one thing for another, to mistake*

Martyr, *sm. a martyr*

Martyre, *sm. martyrdom*

Martyriser, *va. I. I to make one suffer martyrdom. 2 to torment*

Martyrologe, *sm. (a list of martyrs) martyrology*

† Martyrologiste, *sm. martyrologist*

Mascarade, *sf. I a masked company, maskers, masquerade. 2 disguise. 3 a masked ball*

Masculin, *e, a. I masculine, male. 2 (gr.) masculine*

Masque, *sm. I a mask, a visor. 2 a masker, a person who is masked. 3 mask, pretence, subterfuge. Lever le masque, to throw off the mask, to cease to dissemble. Etre toujours sous le masque, to be always concealing one's sentiments*

Masquer, *v. I. I to mask, to disguise with a mask, to masquerade. 2 to cover, to hide, to cloak*

se Masquer, *vr. I. to disguise one's self with a mask, to put a mask on*

Massacre, *sm. massacre, carnage, slaughter, butchery. Cet ouvrier est uu massacre, that workman is a bungler*

Massacrer, *va. I. I to massacre, to butcher, to slaughter. 2 to spoil, to botch*

Massacreur, *sm. a murderer, a bungler*

Masse, *sf. I mass, lump, heap. 2 bulk, vast body. 3 congeries, indistinct assemblage. 4 stock. 5 a heavy and large hammer. 6 the mace, at billiards. Une masse de plumes, fifty pounds of feathers*

Massepain, *sm. (a sort of sweetmeat) marchpane*

Masser, *va. I. to stake at play*

Massier, *sm. a mace-bearer*

Massif, *sm. (with gardeners) a wood. Un massif d'arbres, a clump of trees*

Massif, *ive, a. massive, massy. Un esprit massif, a heavy or stupid fellow*

Massivement, *ad. in a heavy manner*

Massue, *sf. a club*

Mastic, *sm. mastic, cement putty*

Mastication, *sf. mastication, chewing*

Masticatoire, *sm. (mé.) masticatory*

Mastiquer, *va. I. to cement*

Masure, *sf. I a paltry decayed house. 2 ruins*

Mat, *te, a. unpolished, that reflects very little light*

Mat, *sm. checkmate. Donner échec et mat à quelqu'un, to checkmate, to ruin or undo one*

Mât, *sm. I (ma.) the mast of a ship. 2 the stick of an umbrella.*

Mât de cocagne, *a pole*

Matador, *sm. (at quadrille and ombre) matadore*

Matamor, *sm. bully*

Matasse, *sf. raw silk*

Matassins, *sm. pl. (a sort of Spanish dance) matachin*

Matelas, *sm.* a *mattress*. Les matelas d'un carrosse, *the squabs or cushions of a coach*. Un matelas de bourre, *a flock-bed*

Matelasser, *va.* 1. *to quilt*

† Matelassier, *sm.* a *mattress-maker*

† Matelot, *sm.* 1 *a seaman, a sailor*. 2 *a small ship appointed to sail with a large one*. L'amiral a deux matelots, *the admiral's ship has two cutters with her*

Matelotage, *sm.* a *sailor's wages or pay*

Matelote, *sf.* a *matelote, a stew of different fishes*. A la matelote, *after the fashion of sailors, sea-man-like*

Mâter, *va.* 1. *to mast, to furnish with masts*

Mater, *va.* 1. *to checkmate, to mortify, to humble*

Matérialisme, *sm.* *materialism*

Matérialiste, *sm.* a *materialist*

Matérialité, *sf.* *materiality*

Matériaux, *sm. pl.* *materials*

Matériel, *le.* 1 *a material, corporeal*. 2 *massy, thick*. It is also *sm.* 1 *materiality*. 2 *implements*. Le matériel d'une armée, *the implements of war*

Matériellement, *ad.* *materially*

Maternel, *le.* a *maternal, motherly*. Langue maternelle, *the native language*

Maternellement, *ad.* *motherly, like a mother*

Maternité, *sf.* *maternity*

† Mâteur, *sm.* a *mast-maker*

† Mathématicien, *sf.* a *mathematician*

Mathématiques, *sf. pl.* *mathematics*

† Mathématique, *a.* *mathematic, mathematical*

† Mathématiquement, *ad.* *mathematically, certainly*

Matière, *sf.* 1 *matter, body, substance extended*. 2 *materials*. 3 *subject*. 4 *cause, lawsuit*. En matière de guerre, *in point of war*. Etre enfoncé dans la matière, *to be very dull or stupid*

Matin, *sm.* *the morning*. Il est bien matin, *it is very early*. Un de ces matins, *un beau matin, one of these days*

Mâtin, *sm.* 1 *mastiff*. 2 *a clownish, lubberly fellow*

Matinal, *e.* Matineux, *se.* a. *who rises early in the morning*

Matinée, *sf.* *the whole morning*. Dormir la grasse matinée, *to sleep late in the morning*

Mâtinier, *va.* 1. *to use roughly, to abuse*

† Matines, *sf. pl.* (in the Roman church) *matins*

Matinière, *a.* f. L'étoile matinière, *the morning star*

Matir, *va.* 2. *to leave gold or silver unpolished, to deaden*

Matoir, *sm.* a *burnisher*

Matois, *e.* a *sharp, cunning*. It is also *subst.*: C'est un fin matois, *he is a sharp fellow, a sly rogue*

* Matoiserie, *sf.* 1 *cunning*. 2 *tricks, cheat*

Matou *sm.* a *tom-cat*

Matras, *sm.* 1 *an arrow with a square head*. 2 (chym.) a *matrass*. Il y va comme un matras désempenné, *he acts at random*

Matrice, *sf.* 1 *matrix, womb*. 2 *mould*. 3 *the matrice of letter-founders*

Matrice, *a. f.* L'église matrice, *the mother-church*. La langue matrice, *the mother-tongue from which others are derived*

Matriculaire, *sm.* *matriculate, matricular*

Matricule, *sf.* a *matriculation-book*

Matrimonial, *e.* a *matrimonial*

Matrone, *sf.* 1 *a matron, dame, lady*. 2 *a midwife*

Maturatif, *ive.* a. *maturative, growing ripe*

Mâtûre, *sf.* (ma.) 1 *wood proper for masts*. 2 *all the masts of a ship*

Maturité, *sf.* *maturity, ripeness*

Mauclerc, *a.* *stupid, bad scholar*

Maudire, *va.* 4. (maudissant, maudit; je maudis) *to curse*. Un maudit chemin, *a very bad road*. Une terre maudite, *a barren land*. Un temps maudit, *horrible weather*

Maudisson, *sm.* *curse, malediction*

Maudit, *e.* a. 1 *cursed*. 2 *bad, plaguy*. Un maudit chemin, *a most detestable road*

Maudit, *sm.* a *reprobate*

* Maugréer, *vn.* 1. *to curse, to swear*

Maupiteux, *se.* a. *pityless*. Faire le maupiteux, *to complain without much reason, to whine*

Mausolée, *sm.* a *mausoleum, a stately monument*

Maussade, *a.* *clumsy, ill-made, ill-looking*

* Maussagement, *ad.* *clumsily, badly, awkwardly*

Maussaderie, *sf.* *clumsiness, awkwardness*

Mauvais, *e.* a. 1 *bad, evil, ill*. 2 *bad, hurtful, dangerous*. 3 *bad, naughty*. With a negative, *pretty good*. Les vins ne sont pas mauvais cette année, *wine is pretty good this year*

Mauvais, *sm.* *the bad*. Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais, *one must take the good with the bad*. Faire le mauvais, *to be obstreperous, quarrelsome*

Mauvais, *ad.* *bad, ill*. Il sent mauvais, *there is a bad smell here*. Il fait mauvais semer en cette saison, *it is bad to sow in this season*. Trouver mauvais, *to dislike, to take offence at, to find fault with*

Mauve, *sf.* (a field) *mallows*

Mauviette, *sf.* *plant-lark*

Mauvis, *sm.* (a bird) *mavis*

Maxillaire, *a.* (ana.) *maxillary*

Maxime, *sf.* 1 *maxim, axiom, leading truth*. 2 *rule, principle*. Maxime vulgaire, *a proverb*

Mazette, *sf.* 1 *a sorry little horse*. 2 *a novice, at play*

Me, *pron. conj.* 1 *me*. 2 *to me*. 1 Il me voit, *he sees me*. 2 Il me dit, *he tells me*. Il me l'a donné, *he has given it to me*

Méandre, *sm.* *maze, winding, meander of a river*

† Mécanicien, *sm.* a *mechanician*

Mécanique, *a.* *mechanic, mechanical*

Mécanique, *sf.* 1 *mechanics*. 2 *mechanism*

Mécaniquement, *ad.* *mechanically*

Mécanisme, *sm.* *mechanism*

Mécène, *sm.* a *patron*

Méchantment, *ad.* *wickedly, with a bad design*

Méchanteté, *sf.* 1 *wickedness, malice*. 2 *a wicked deed, a roguish trick*

Méchant, *e.* a. s. 1 *bad, ill, evil*. 2 *sorry, sad, wretched, pitiful, paltry*. 3 *wicked, naughty*. 4 *mischievous, unlucky, roguish*. Faire le méchant, *to threaten, to bully*. Les méchants, *the wicked*

Mèche, *sf.* *match, wick, tinder, link, bit*. Découvrir or éventer la mèche, *to discover or plot*

Méchef, *sm.* *mischance*

Mécher, *va.* 1. *to vapour a wine cask with burning brimstone*

Mécompte, *sm.* *misreckoning, mistake in reckoning*. Trouver du mécompte, *to find it fall short, to be deceived in one's expectations*

se Mécompter, *vr.* 1. *to misreckon, to mistake in reckoning*

Méconnaissable, *a.* *so altered as not to be known again*

* Méconnaissance, *sf.* *ingratitude, ungratefulness*

* Méconnaissant, *a.* *ungrateful*

Méconnaître, *va.* 5. 1 *to forget, to be unthankful*. 2 *not to know again*

se Méconnaître, *vr.* 5. *to forget one's self or one's former condition*

Mécontent, *e.* a. s. *dissatisfied, displeased, malecontent*

Mécontentement, *sm.* *discontent, dissatisfaction*

Mécontenter, *va. l. to discontent. to dissatisfy, to displeas*

Mécréant, *sm. a miscreant, an infidel, an unbeliever*

* Mécroire, *va. l. to disbelieve*

Médaille, *sf. a medal. Tourner la médaille, to examine a thing on the other side. Chaque médaille a son revers, one story is good till another is heard, every thing has two sides*

† Médaille, *sm. a medallist*

Médailon, *sm. a medallion*
 † Médecin, *sm. a physician, a doctor. Un médecin d'eau douce, a water-gruel doctor, a medicaster*

Médecine, *sf. l. physic. 2 physic. purge, medicine. Médecine douce, a slow purgative*

Médeciner, *va. l. to physic, to give remedies*

Médianoche, *sm. a meal made at midnight after a fast day*

Médiat, *e, a. mediate*

Médiatement, *ad. mediately*

Médiateur, *sm. a mediator*

Médiation, *sf. mediation*

Médiatrice, *sf. a mediatrix, a female mediator*

Médical, *e, a. medical, physical*

Médicament, *sm. medicament*

Médicamenter, *va. l. to give the necessary medicaments*

se Médicamenter, *vr. to physic*

Médicamenteux, *se, a. medicinal*

† Médicinal, *e, a. medicinal*

Médiocre, *a. moderate, middling, tolerable*

Médiocrement, *ad. indifferently, moderately*

Médiocrité, *sf. mediocrity, slenderness*

Médire, *vn. 4. (like dire, but vous médisiez) to slander, to backbite, to revile, to speak ill of, to detract*

Médisance, *sf. slander, detraction, backbiting, reviling, evil-speaking. Dire une médisance de quelqu'un, to slander or traduce one*

Médisant, *e, a. s. l. slanderous, reviling. 2 a slanderer*

Méditatif, *ive, a. meditative*

Méditation, *sf. meditation*

Méditer, *va. and n. l. to meditate; or, l. to think on, to resolve in the mind. 2 to plan, to scheme, to contrive. Méditer d'aller en quelque endroit, to have thoughts of going to a place*

Méditerranée, *sf. the Mediterranean sea*

Médullaire, *a. (ana.) medullary*

Méfaire, *vn. (ju.) to misdo, to hurt, to prejudice*

Méfait, *sm. a misdeed, a criminal action. Il a été puni pour*

ses méfaits, *he has been punished for his bad deeds*

Méfiance, *sf. mistrust, distrust, diffidence, suspicion*

Méfiant, *e, a. mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious, apt to distrust*

se Méfier, *vr. l. to mistrust to distrust*

Mégarde, *sf. inadvertency, mistake. Par mégarde, inadvertently*

Mégère, *sf. a shrew, a bitter scold*

Méguisserie, *sf. the white leather trade, the tawing of skins*

† Mégissier, *sm. a tawer, a dresser of white leather*

Meilleur, *e, a. (the comparative of bon) better. Le meilleur, la meilleure, (the superlative of bon) the best. It is also subst. the best. Boire du meilleur, to drink the best wine. Le meilleur du conte, the cream of the story*

Mélancolie, *sf. melancholy*

Mélancolique, *a. l. melancholic, gloomy. 2 dismal*

Mélancoliquement, *ad. in a gloomy or dismal manner*

Mélange, *sm. mixture, mixture, confusion of one thing with another, medley, mingle. In the pl. medley, extracts, miscellaneous pieces*

Mélanger, *va. l. to mix, to mingle. to blend*

Mélasse, *sf. (the lees of sugar) molasses, treacle*

Mêlée, *sf. battle, fight, fray, scuffle. Se jeter dans la mêlée, to rush into the thickest of the battle*

Mêler, *va. l. l. to mix or mingle together, to blend. 2 to entangle. 3 to unite, to join. Mêler or battre les cartes, to shuffle the cards, to embroil the affair. — une serrure, to spoil a lock. — du vin, to adulterate wine*

se Mêler, *vr. l. l. to mingle, to be mixed. 2 to meddle with. to take in one's head to do a thing. 3 to creep into or amongst, to interfere, to have a hand in. Il y a tant de gens qui s'en mêlent, so many people live by the same profession. Il se mêle d'un méchant métier, he carries on a bad trade*

Mélet, *sm. (a fish) sprat*

Méléze, *sm. the larch-tree*

Mélioration, *sf. improvement, bettering*

Méliorer, *va. l. to meliorate, to better*

Mélisse, *sf. balm-mint, garden-balm*

Méloдие, *sf. melody, harmony of sounds*

Mélodieusement, *ad. melodiously, harmoniously*

Méloдieux, *se, a. melodious, harmonious*

Méloдrame, *sm. melodrama*

Mélon, *sm. (a fruit) melon*

Mélonnière, *sf. a melon-bed*

Mémarchure, *sf. a sprain in a horse's leg*

Membrane, *sf. a membrane, a film, a tunic*

† Membraneux, *se, a. membranous, membranous*

Membre, *sm. a member, a limb, a part*

Membru, *e, a. strong-limbed*

Membrure, *sf. l. a pannel-square. 2 a cord for measuring wood*

Même, *a. l. same. 2 self. 3 very. 1 Le même drap, the same cloth. 2 La bonté même, goodness itself. 3 Cela même, that very thing*

Même, *ad. even, also. Et même sa vie, and even his life. Mais même, but also. De même, thus, so, just so. Tout de même, in the same manner*

Même (à), *ad. with the verbs boire, être, mettre, and laisser. Boire à même, to drink at one's pleasure, to drink out of the vessel before you. Vous êtes à même, it is in your power to do it, you are within reach. Je l'ai mis or laissé à même, I put it in his power to do the thing. Il aime les livres, je l'ai mené dans mon cabinet, et je l'ai laissé à même, he likes books. I took him to my study, and left him to do as much as he wished*

Même que (de), *after the same manner that, even as, just as*

* Mêmement, *ad. likewise, in the like manner*

Mémoire, *sf. l. memory. 2 remembrance. 3 name, mention, fame. En mémoire de, in memory of*

Mémoire, *sm. l. a bill. 2 a note, a memorandum. In the pl. mémoires. Les mémoires de Sully, Sully's memoirs*

Mémorable, *a. memorable*

Mémoratif, *ive, a. remembering. Soyez mémoratif, be please to remember*

Mémorial, *sm. memorial, in waste book of a merchant*

Ménaçant, *e, a. menacing, threatening*

Menace, *sf. menace, threat*

Menacer, *v. l. to menace, to threaten. Menacer ruine, (said of buildings) to be decayed or ready to fall. — de la gelée, to portend frosty weather*

Ménade, *sf. a bacchante*

Ménage, *sm. l. family. 2 house-keeping. 2 housewifery. Pain de ménage, household bread. Rompre ménage, to leave off housekeeping. Mettre une fille*

en ménage, *to marry a girl*. Elle tient son ménage bien propre, *she keeps her house very clean*. Ces jeunes mariés font fort bon ménage, *that young married couple live well together*

Ménagement, *sm.* 1 regard, attention. 2 conduct

Ménager, *va.* 1. 1 *to husband*. 2 *to manage*, *to conduct*. 3 *to treat with caution*. 4 *to govern with skill*. 5 *to make a good use of*. Ménager une entrevue, *to procure an interview*. — les occasions, *to make a good use of the opportunities*. Ménager ses intérêts, *to take care of one's interests*. — ses paroles, *to speak little*. — les termes, *to speak with caution*

se Ménager, *vr.* 1. *to take care of one's self*. Se ménager avec quelqu'un, *to keep fair with one*. — entre deux partis contraires, *to trim betwixt two parties*

Ménager, *ère, a. s.* saving, sparing, frugal, thrifty

Ménagère, *sf.* a housewife, a housekeeper

Ménagerie, *sf.* 1 a place where several curious beasts and birds are kept. 2 a poultry-yard

Mendiant, *s. mensiant, begging, beggar*. Les quatre mendiants, *figs, filberts, raisins, and almonds in one dessert dish*

Mendicité, *sf.* mendicity, beggary

Mendier, *v.* 1. *to mendicate*, *to beg*, *to ask*, *to implore*

Menée, *sf.* intrigue, underhand dealing, secret practice

Mener, *va.* 1. 1 *to lead*, *to conduct*. 2 *to drive*. 3 *to lead*, as a commander. 4 *to govern*. 5 *to amuse*, *to keep at bay*. Mener rudement les ennemis, *to beat the enemies soundly*

Ménétrier, *sm.* minstrel, fiddler

Meneur, *sm.* a leader. Un meneur d'ours, *one who shows bears in the streets for money*

Meneuse, *sf.* a woman who recommends country wet-nurses at Paris

Menin, *sm.* a favourite, a minion

* Menotte, *sf.* a little hand. In the pl. manacles, handcuffs

Mense, *sf.* income, revenue

Mensonge, *sm.* 1 lie, falsehood. 2 error, illusion

Mensonger, *a. false, deceitful*

Mensurabilité, *sf.* mensurability

Mental, *e, a. mental*

Mentalement, *ad.* mentally, intellectually

Menteme, *sf.* an untruth, a fib

Menteur, *sc. a. s.* 1 lying, deceitful, false. 2 liar. Un

songe menteur, *a treacherous dream*

Menthe, *sf.* (a plant) mint

Mention, *sf.* mention

Mentionner, *va.* 1. *to mention*

Mentir, *vn.* (mentant, menti; je mens; je mentis, que je mente, que je mentisse) *to lie*, *to tell an untruth*, *to fib*. Sans mentir, à ne point mentir, *to speak the truth, truly*. Il n'enrage pas pour mentir, *a lie won't choke him, he makes nothing of telling stories*. Il a fait mentir le proverbe, *he has falsified or contradicted the proverb*

Menton, *sm.* the chin. Lever le menton, *to carry one's self very high*

Mentonnière, *sf.* chin-cloth

Mentor, *sm.* mentor, guide

Menu, *e, a.* 1 slender, thin. 2 small. Le menu peuple, *the mob*. De la menu monnaie, *small change*. Les menus grains, oats, barley, pease, vetch

Menu, *sm.* a bill of fare. Du menu, gilets. Un paquet de menu, *a bundle of small linen*. Trésorier des menus (des menus plaisirs du roi), *the keeper of the privy purse*. Trafiquer en gros et en menu, *to deal in wholesale and retail*. Considérer par le menu, *to consider the particulars*. Se donner du menu, *to divert one's self*

Menu, *ad.* hard and fast, very small. Il pleut dru et menu, *it rains very fast*

Mennaille, *sf.* 1 small money. 2 a great deal of small fish. 3 trash

Menuet, *sm.* (a sort of dance) minuet

Menuiser, *vn.* 1. *to do joiner's work*

Menniserie, *sf.* 1 joinery. 2 joiner's work

† Menuisier, *sm.* a joiner

Méphytique, *a.* mephitical, mephitic

Méplat, *sm.* (with painters) flat

se Méprendre, *vr.* 6. (like prendre) *to mistake*, *to be mistaken*, *to misunderstand*

Mépris, *sm.* contempt, scorn, disdain, despite. Au mépris de, *in spite of, in contempt of*. In the pl. contemptuous looks or words. Je ne suis pas fait pour souffrir vos mépris, *I am not a man to bear your scurrilous looks*

Mépris, *e, part.* past of méprendre, *mistaken*

Méprisable, *a.* contemptible, despicable

Méprisant, *e, a.* scornful, disdainful, contemptuous

Méprise, *sf.* mistake, blunder, error, oversight

Mépriser, *va.* 1. *to contemn*, *to slight*, *to despise*

Mer, *sf.* the sea. Pleine mer haute mer, *the main sea, the main*. Un homme de mer, *a pilot, a sea officer*. Un écumeur de mer, *a pirate*. C'est la mer à boire, *it is a thing impossible*. Porter de l'eau à la mer, *to carry coals to Newcastle*. Salé comme mer, *as salt as brine*

Mercantile, *a.* mercantile, trading, commercial

Mercantille, *sf.* a small trade

Mercenaire, *sm.* and *f.* 1 a hireling. 2 a covetous person

Mercenaire, *a.* mercenary, venal

Mercenairement, *ad.* in a mercenary manner

Mercurie, *sf.* 1 mercer's ware. 2 haberdasher's ware

* Merci, *sf.* (without a plural) mercy. Je vous crie merci, *I ask your pardon*. Grand merci. *I thank you*. Dieu merci, *thank God*. Merci de ma vie, *as I hope to live*. Être à la merci du vainqueur, *to be at the discretion of the conqueror*

† Mercier, *ère, s.* 1 mercer. 2 haberdasher

Mercrédi, *sm.* (the fourth day of the week) Wednesday. Mercredi des cendres, *Ash Wednesday*

Mercure, *sm.* mercury, quicksilver

Mercuriale, *sf.* 1 (a plant) mercury. 2 a check, a reprimand

* Merdaille, *sf.* a parcel of dirty little children

Merde, excrement

Merde d'oie, *sm.* (a colour) gosling green

Merdeux, *se, a.* dirty

Mère, *sf.* 1 a mother. 2 womb. 3 cause, occasion. Ma bonne mère, *good woman*. Des contes de ma mère l'oie, *mother goose's tale*

Mère, *a. f.* pure, genuine. Mère-goutte, *the purest wine that runs from the tub before the grapes are pressed*. Mère-laine, *the finest wool*. Mère-perle, *the largest pearl*. Langue mère, *a primitive language, from which others are derived*

Méridien, *sm.* the meridian

Méridienne, *sf.* the meridian line. Faire la méridienne, *to take a nap after dinner*

† Méridional, *e, a.* meridional, southern

Méringues, *sf.* pl. meringos, a sort of light pastry

Mérise, *sf.* a sort of small cherries, black cherry, brandy cherry

Méritant, *e, a.* meritorious, full of merit, very worthy

Mérite, *sm.* 1 *merit, desert, worth.* 2 *goodness, excellence.* Se faire un mérite de quelque chose, *to value one's self for having done a thing*

Mériter, *va.* 1. *to merit, to deserve.* Cette nouvelle mérite confirmation, *this news is not certain*

Méritoire, *a.* *worthy of being rewarded, meritorious.* Œuvre méritoire, *a pious deed*

Méritoirement, *ad.* *meritoriously*

Merlan, *sm.* (a sea-fish) *whiting*

Merle, *sm.* (a bird) *blackbird.* C'est un fin merle, *he is a cunning fellow, a knowing one*

Merluche, *sf.* (a sea-fish) *stockfish*

Merrain, *sm.* *staff wood, oak staves and laths*

Merveille, *sf.* *marvel, wonder.* Faire merveille, *to perform any thing uncommonly well.* Promettre monts et merveilles, *to promise great matters.* A merveille, *ad.* *wonderfully well.* Pas tant que de merveille, *not extraordinary well, not over much*

Merveilleusement, *ad.* *wonderfully, astonishingly, admirably, marvellously*

Merveilleux, *se, a.* *wonderful, marvellous, strange, astonishing, surprising*

Merveilleux, *se, s.* *the marvellous, a coxcomb, a dandy, an affected female*

Mes, (*pl.* of mon, ma) *my*
* Mésaise, *sf.* *inconvenience, trouble, distress*

Mésalliance, *sf.* *alliance, marriage contracted with one of an inferior rank to one's self*

Mésallier, *va.* 1. *to disparage, to undermatch*
se Mésallier, *vr.* 1. *to marry below one's self*

Mésange, *sf.* (a bird) *titmouse*

* Mésarriver, Mésavenir, *vn.* 1. *to succeed ill, to have a bad success.* It is generally used impersonally: Que voulez-vous qu'il en mésarrive? *what harm do you think can arise from it?*

* Mésaventure, *sf.* *ill success*

Mésentère, *sm.* (ana.) *mesentery*

Mésentérique, *a.* *mesenteric*

Mésestimer, *va.* 1. *to disesteem, to slight, to undervalue*

Mésintelligence, *sf.* 1 *misunderstanding.* 2 *disagreement*

Mésoffrir, *va.* 2. (*like offrir*) *to underbid*

Mesquin, *e, a.* *niggardly, near, sordidly, parsimonious, mean, pitiful.* Ordinaire mesquin, *mean or ordinary fare*

FRANÇ.-ANG.

Mesquinement, *ad.* *niggardly, parsimoniously*

Mesquinerie, *sf.* *niggardliness, stinginess*

Message, *sm.* *a message, an errand*

Messenger, ère, *s.* 1 (one who carries an errand) *messenger, a carrier, a waggoner.* 2 *journalist*

Messagerie, *sf.* *a coach office, a stage waggon, a stage coach*

Messe, *sf.* (with Roman Catholics) *mass*

Messéance, *sf.* *indecenty, unseemliness, unbecomingness*

Mésseant, *e, a.* *indecent, unseemly, unbecoming*

* Mésseoir, *vn.* 1. *to be unbecoming*

Messie, *sm.* *the Messiah*

Messier, *sm.* *a man hired to guard the fruits of the earth in harvest, but chiefly in vintage time*

Messieurs, *sm.* (*the plural of monsieur*) *gentlemen, sirs, messieurs*

Messire, *sm.* (a title of honour given to persons of quality) *sir*

† Mestre-de-camp, *sm.* *a colonel of horse*

Mesurable, *a.* *measurable*

Mesurage, *sm.* *measuring, measurement, metage, surveying*

Mesure, *sf.* 1 *a measure, to measure with.* 2 *rule.* 3 *proportion.* 4 *metre.* 5 (music and dancing) *measure.* 6 *limit, boundary.* 7 *measure, mean to an end.* Outre mesure, *sans mesure, beyond all bounds, with excess.* A mesure, *in proportion.* A mesure que, *in proportion as.* Ne garder aucune mesure avec quelqu'un, *to have no regard for one*

Mesuré, *e, part. past of* mesurer, *measured, circumspect.* Des paroles mesurées, *cautious, studied expressions.* Dans des termes peu mesurés, *in very improper terms.* Une conduite peu mesurée, *an unguarded behaviour, incautious, indiscreet*

Mesurer, *va.* 1. 1 *to measure.* 2 *to weigh, to consider, to examine.* 3 *to proportion.* 4 *to compare.* Mesurer ses forces contre un autre, *to try one's strength with another.* — les autres à son aune, *to judge of others by one's self*

se Mesurer, *vr.* 1. *to vie with, to contend with*

† Mesureur, *sm.* *a measurer, a meter*

* Mésuser, *vn.* 1. *to make a bad use of, to misuse*

Métail, *sm.* *metallic composition*

Métairie, *sf.* *a farm-house*

Métal, *pl. aux, sm.* *metal*

Métallique, *a.* *metallic, metallical*

se Métalliser, *vr.* *to melt into metal*

Métallurgie, *sf.* (a science) *metallurgy*

† Métallurgiste, *sm.* *a metallurgist*

Métamorphose, *sf.* *metamorphosis, transformation*

Métamorphoser, *va.* 1. *to metamorphose, to transform, to turn*

Métaphore, *sf.* (a figure of rhetoric) *a metaphor*

† Métaphorique, *a.* *metaphoric, metaphorical*

† Métaphoriquement, *ad.* *metaphorically*

† Métaphysicien, *sm.* *a metaphysician*

Métaphysique, *sf.* *metaphysics*

† Métaphysique, *a.* *metaphysic, metaphysical*

† Métaphysiquement, *ad.* *metaphysically*

Métaphysiquer, *vn.* *to subtilize*

† Métayer, ère, *s.* *a farmer*

Méteil, *sm.* *mastling*

Métempsychose, *sf.* *metempsychosis*

Météore, *sm.* *a meteor*

Météorique, *a.* *meteoric*

Méthode, *sf.* 1 *method.* 2 *way, custom*

Méthodique, *a.* *methodical*

Méthodiquement, *ad.* *methodically*

Métier, *sm.* 1 *trade, handicraft.* 2 *employment.* 3 *a frame, a loom, to work upon.* Un homme de métier, *a tradesman, a handicraft-man.* Un vieux valet bavard de son métier, *an old servant, a professed prattler.* Un gâte-métier, *a mar-trade, a trade spoiler.* C'est un tour de son métier, *that is one of his tricks.* Donner or servir un plat de son métier, *to play a trick, to show one's skill.* Faire au métier, *to weave.* Bas au métier, *woven stockings*

Métis, *se, a. s.* *mongrel*

Métonymie, *sf.* (rhet.) *metonymy*

* Mètre, *sm.* *verses, metrum.* In the new French measures, *a meter, a measure of length, the tenth-millionth part of the arc of the meridian, taken between the North Pole and the Equator*

Métrique, *e, a.* *metric*

Métromane, *s.* *metromaniac*

Métromanie, *sf.* *a violent desire of making verses, metromania*

† Métromètre, *sm.* *metrometer*

Métropole, *sf.* 1 *metropolis, mother-city.* 2 *mother-church.* Eglise métropole, *a metropolitan church*

Métropolitain, *e. a. sm. metropolitan*

Mets, *sm. a mess, a dish*

Mettable, *a. (applied to clothes and linen) wearable, fit to be worn.* Cet habit est trop usé, il n'est pas mettable, *that coat is too shabby, you cannot wear it any longer*

† Metteur en œuvre, *sm. a stonemason*

Mettre, *va. 4. (mettant, mis; je mets; je mis; que je mette, que je misse) to put, to place, to lay, to set, to repose.* Mettre pied à terre, *to alight from a horse.* — à part, *to set by or aside.* — le pied chez quelqu'un, *to enter the house of one.* — dehors, *to turn out, to discharge.* — une armée sur pied, *to raise an army.* — en usage, *to employ.* — un diamant en œuvre, *to set a diamond.* — en couleur, *to colour, to paint.* — les autres en train, *to set others on.* — à feu et à sang, *to put to fire and sword.* — en poudre, *to reduce to powder.* — à profit, *to profit by.* — en vogue or à la mode, *to bring into fashion.* — en fait, *to affirm.* — en gage, *to pawn.* — en vente, *to expose for sale.* — en dépôt, *to put in trust.* — une tête à prix, *to outlaw one.* — à l'amende, *to fine.* — la main sur quelqu'un, *to strike one, to lay hold of one.* — à la voile, *to set sail.* — à terre, *to land.* — pavillon bas, *to surrender.* — une chose en ligne de compte, *to pass a thing to account.* — de l'eau dans son vin, *to cool one's passion.* — le pied dans la vigne du seigneur, *to encroach upon the rights of the church.* — le pain à la main de quelqu'un, *to help one to get his bread.* — en doute, *to doubt.* — quelqu'un en état d'agir, *to enable one to act.* — au jour, *to divulge, to publish.* — un vaisseau à l'eau, *to launch a ship.* — un homme en justice, *to prosecute a man.* — en apprentissage, *to put out to apprenticeship.* — à la raison, *to bring to reason.* — en belle humeur, *to exhilarate.* — à bout la patience de quelqu'un, *to tire one's patience.* — ordre à ses affaires, *to settle one's affairs.* — une personne dans son tort, *to show one that he is in the wrong.* — hors de cour et de procès, *to discharge or acquit.* — du sien, *to contribute of one's own*

se Mettre, *vr. to put, place, lay, set one's self.* Se mettre à table, *to sit down at table.* — en état de faire une chose, *to enable one's self to do a thing.* — en colère, *to fall into a passion.* — en danger, *to expose one's self to danger.* — en ménage,

to begin housekeeping. — en quatre pour une personne, *to do one's utmost for a person.* — sur son quant à soi, *to carry it high.* — à son aise, *to take one's ease.* — en frais or en dépense, *to put one's self to an expense.* — sur les rangs pour un emploi, *to become a candidate for a place.* — en voyage, *to set out upon a journey.* — à la raison, *to submit to reason.* — bien, or mal, *to dress well or ill.* — mal avec quelqu'un, *to fall out with one.* — bien dans l'esprit de quelqu'un, *to get one's good-will.* — en chemise, *to strip to one's shirt.* — à quelque chose, *to begin or go about something.* — après quelqu'un, *1 to follow one close. 2 to fall upon one.* — après une chose, *to set about a thing.* — à tout, *to turn one's hand to every thing.* Il s'est mis à étudier, *he has taken a liking to study.* La peste vient de se mettre dans l'armée, *the plague has just broke out in the army.* La peur s'est mise dans les troupes, *the troops were struck with a panic*

Meuble, *sm. movable, a piece of furniture.* Des meubles, *household goods, household-stuff, furniture*

Meuble, *a. (said of a piece of land) easy to till. In the pl. movable.* Les biens meubles, *movable goods, in opposition to land and houses which are called les biens immeubles, or simply les immeubles*

Meubler, *va. 1. 1 to furnish a house. 2 to stock a farm. 3 to enrich, to adorn*

Meuglement, *sm. bellowing, lowing*

Meugler, *vn. 1. to bellow, to low*

Meule, *sf. 1 a small heap, a cock, a rick. 2 a millstone. 3 a grindstone*

Meularde, *sf. the largest grindstone*

Meulier, *sm. millstone maker*

Meulière, *sf. a millstone, a quarry*

Meulon, *sm. thatch-stack*

Meunier, *sm. a miller*

Meunière, *sf. a female miller, a miller's wife*

Meurtre, *sm. murder, homicide, bloodshed.* Crier au meurtre contre quelqu'un, *to complain loudly of one*

Meurtrier, *ère, a. s. 1 murderer, bloody. 2 murderer*

Meurtrière, *sf. an aperture in a wall to fire from, a loophole*

Meurtir, *va. 2. to bruise.*

Meurtir de coups, *bruised with blows.* Des fruits tout meurtris, *bruised fruit.* Il s'est meurtri le visage, *he has quite disfigured his face*

Meurtrissure, *sf. a bruise*

Meute, *sf. a pack of hounds*

Méandre, *va. 6. to undersell, to sell for less than the worth*

† Mévente, *sf. sale at under-price, underselling*

Mi, *half, mid.* It renders feminine the words to which it is joined: la mi-mai, *the middle of may.* It is often used adverbially: A mi-chemin, *half-way*

Miasmes, *sm. pl. effluvia, miasm*

Miaulant, *a. (said of a cat) mewling*

Mialement, *sm. the mewling of a cat*

Miauler, *vn. 1. to mew*

Miche, *sf. a manchet, a roll of bread.* Faire sa cour à un homme quand il donne les miches, *to flatter a man when he is in power*

* Micmac, *sm. under-hand dealing, secret practice*

† Microcosme, *sm. microcosm*

† Micrographie, *sm. micrography*

Microscope, *sm. (a term of optics) microscope*

Midi, *sm. 1 noon, mid-day. 2 the south.* En plein midi, *at noon-day, publicly.* Chercher midi à quatorze heures, *to look for difficulties where there are none, to go a round-about way*

Mie, *sf. crum of bread*

Miel, *sm. honey.* Un rayon de miel, *a honeycomb.* Une mouche à miel, *a bee*

Mielat, *sm. Mielée, Miellure, sf. honeydew, mildew*

Mielloux, *se, a. that tastes like honey; affected, whining*

Mien, *ne, pron. mine*

Mien, *sm. my own.* Le mien, *my property.* Les miens, *my relations, my family, my friends, my own*

Miette, *sf. a little crum*

Mieux, *ad. 1 better. 2 rather. 3 best.* 1 Elle parle mieux que vous, *she speaks better than you.* 2 J'aimerais mieux, *I had rather.* 3 Lequel aimez-vous mieux? *which do you like best?* A qui mieux mieux, *ying with each other, to outdo one another.* De mieux en mieux, *better and better, progressively better*

Mieux, *sm. what is better, the best.* Il fait de son mieux, *he does his best.* Le mieux est souvent l'ennemi du bien, *what was good is frequently spoiled by striving to make it better*

* Mievre, *a. (applied to children) unlucky, roguish*

* Mièverie, *sf. * Mièvreté, sf. a prank or a piece of roguery of a child*

* Mignard, *e, a. 1 soft, delicate, pretty. 2 delicate, curious-*

ty worked. 3 (applied to a discourse) *sweet, polished, affected*
 Mignardement, *ad. delicately, finely*
 * Mignarder, *va. l. to fondle, to make much of, to cocker, to dandle*
 Mignardise, *sf. l delicacy. 2 flattery, caress, fondling*
 Mignon, *ne, a. delicate, pretty.*
 De l'argent mignon, *spare money*
 * Mignon, *ne, s. a minion, a darling, a favourite*
 Mignonne, *sf. minion*
 Mignonnement, *ad. delicately, inely, curiously*
 Mignonnette, *sf. l mignonnette lace. 2 a small kind of pinks. 3 ground pepper*
 Mignoter, *va. l. to dandle, to cocker, to fondle*
 Mignotise, *sf. fondling*
 Migraine, *sf. (a disease) megrim, sick headache*
 Migration, *sf. migration*
 * Mijauree, *sf. a foolishly affected female*
 Mijotter, *va. l. (with cooks) to simmer*
 Mil, *a. indecl. thousand.* L'an mil huit cent vingt sept, *the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven*
 Mil, Millet, *sm. millet*
 Milan, *sm. (a bird of prey) kite*
 Miliaire, *a. military, millet-like.*
 Fièvre miliaire, *a rash, a military fever*
 Milice, *sf. l militia. 2 the art of war*
 Milicien, *sm. a militia-man*
 Milieu, *sm. l middle. 2 mean way, expedient. 3 mediocrity.*
 Au milieu, *among, amongst.* Au milieu de tout cela, *for all that, yet, notwithstanding all that.* Au beau milieu, *in the very middle*
 Militaire, *a. military, warlike*
 † Militaire, *sm. a soldier*
 Militairement, *ad. in a military or warlike manner*
 Militante, *a. f. (said of the church) militant.* L'église militante, *the assembly of the faithful on earth.* L'église triomphante, *the assembly of the faithful in heaven*
 Militer, *vn. l. (ju.) to make against, to oppose*
 Mille, *a. num. thousand*
 Mille, *sm. a mile*
 Mille-feuilles, *sf. (a plant) milfoil, yarrow*
 Mille-fleurs, *all-flower.* Eau de mille-fleurs, *all-flower water.*
 Huile de mille-fleurs, *spirit of all-flower water*
 Mille fois, *ad. very often, a thousand times*
 Millénaire, *sm. a millenary.*
 Les millénaires, *sm. pl. (a sect) the millenarians*

Mille-pertuis, *sm. St. John's wort*
 Mille-pieds, *sm. millepedes*
 Millésime, *sm. date of a coin or medal*
 Millet, *sm. millet, a kind of gram*
 Milliaire, *a. military.* Borne milliaire, *mile-stone*
 Milliard, *sm. thousand millions*
 * Milliase, *sf. l ten hundred thousand millions. 2 a vast number, a world*
 Millième, *a. thousandth*
 Millième, *sm. a thousandth part*
 Millier, *sm. l a thousand. 2 a thousand weight.* A milliers, *in a very great quantity, profusely*
 Milligramme, *sm. (in the new French weights) the thousandth part of a gramme*
 Millimètre, *sm. (in the new French measures) the thousandth part of a metre*
 Million, *sm. a million*
 Millionnaire, *sm. a man worth millions*
 Millionième, *sm. millionth*
 Milord, *sm. lord, my lord*
 Mime, *sm. l a mime. 2 a mimic*
 Mimique, *a. mimical*
 Mimologie, *sf. mimicry*
 Mimologue, *a. mimic*
 Minaret, *sm. l shaft. 2 minaret*
 Minauder, *vn. l. to prim, to be full of affected ways*
 Minauderie, *sf. minx, affected way, primming*
 Minaudier, *ère, s. prim, full of affected ways*
 Mince, *a. thin, slender, small*
 Mine, *sf. l mien, look, countenance, presence, figure. 2 appearance, look. 3 grimace, mouth, wry face. 4 a mine of minerals. 5 ore. 6 a measure containing six bushels. 7 (in gunnery) mine. Juger à la mine, to judge by the look. Avoir bonne mine, to look well. Avoir la mine patibulaire, to have the gallows in one's face. Une femme de bonne mine, a well-looking woman. Faire bonne mine a mauvais jeu, to put on a good face on a bad game. Faire la mine, to pout. Faire mine de s'enfuir, to seem or pretend to run away. Ce melon a la mine d'être bon, this melon looks as if it were good. Une mine d'or, a gold mine. Une mine de charbon de terre, a coalpit. De la mine d'or, gold ore. De la mine de plomb, black lead. Faire jouer une mine, to spring a mine. Éventer une mine, l to give vent to a mine. 2 to divulge a secret well*
 Miner, *va. l. l (mi) to make*

a mine, to excavate, to undermine. 2 to waste, consume, to impair, to weaken, to destroy by degrees
 Minéral, *pl. aux, sm. a mineral*
 Minéral, *e, a. mineral*
 Minet, *te, s. a little cat, puss*
 Mineur, *sm. l (one under age) a minor. 2 († one who digs for metals, or makes military mines) miner, underminer*
 Mineur, *e, a. less, lesser.* L'Asie mineure, *lesser Asia.* Les quatre ordres mineurs, *the four lesser orders*
 Mineure, *sf. l (a female under age) minor. 2 the minor of a syllogism. 3 the minority*
 Miniature, *sf. miniature*
 Miniaturiste, *sm. a. miniature-painter*
 Minière, *sf. a mine of minerals*
 Minime, *a. of a dark, brown, tawny colour*
 Minimes, *sm. pl. the Minims, an order of friars*
 Ministère, *sm. l place, employment, office. 2 help, assistance. 3 the ministry, the ministers of state. 4 administration of a minister of state*
 Ministériel, *le, a. ministerial*
 Ministériellement, *ad. ministerially*
 Ministre, *sm. l a minister, an agent. 2 a minister, a parson. Un ministre d'état, a minister of state*
 * Minois, *sm. face of a person*
 Minon, *sm. a kitten*
 Minorité, *sf. (state of being under age) minority, pupillage*
 Minot, *sm. a measure containing three bushels*
 Minuit, *sm. midnight*
 Minuscule, *sf. (with printers) minuscule, less*
 Minute, *sf. l a minute, a moment. 2 the first draught of any writing*
 Minuter, *va. l. l to make the first draught of any writing. 2 to project, to design, to contrive, to form, to purpose*
 Minutie, *sf. trifle*
 Minutieux, *se, a. trifling, who loves to trifle*
 Miparti, *e, a. bipartite, divided into two equal parts.*
 Chambre mi-partie, *a court of justice whose judges were one half Protestants, and the other half Roman Catholics*
 Miquelets, *sm. (a sort of banditti in the Pyrenees) miquelet*
 Miquelot, *sm. a young pilgrim who begs his way to mount St. Michael.* Faire le miquelot, *to be a hypocrite*
 Miracle, *sm. a miracle, a wonder.* A miracle, *extremely well*

Miraculeusement, *ad. miraculously, wonderfully*

Miraculeux, *se, a. 1 miraculously, done by miracle. 2 wonderful, marvellous*

Mirage, Mirement, *sm. looming, the optical deception on the sea and in the plains of Lower Egypt*

* Mirauder, *va. 1. to look attentively at, to gaze at*

Mire, *sf. the aim of a fire-arm, the frontlet*

Mirer, *va. 1. to aim at, to take one's aim at*

se Mirer, vr. 1. to look at one's self in a looking-glass. On se mire dans cette vaiselle, this late is very clean

Mirliflore, *sm. a dandy, a coxcomb, a beau, a fop*

Mirmidon, *sm. a little man, a very weak man*

Miroir, *sm. a mirror, a looking-glass. Des œufs au miroir, ried eggs. Miroir de toilette, a wing or dressing-glass*

Miroité, *e, a. (said of horses) dapple bay*

Miroiterie, *sf. the looking-glass trade*

* Miroitier, *sm. a looking-glass maker or seller*

Mis, *e, a. clad. Etre bien mis, to be in a very good garb, to wear neat clothes. Etre mal mis, to be ill clad, ill accoutred, in a sad garb. Elle est toujours bien mise, she is always neatly dressed. Elle se met bien, she dresses with taste*

Misaine, *sf. (ma.) the fore-sail*

Misanthrope, *sm. a misanthrope, a man-hater*

Misanthropie, *sf. misanthropy*

Mise, *sf. 1 a stake at play. 2 a bidding, at a sale. 3 manner of dressing. De mise, receivable, that passes, current. Votre excuse n'est pas de mise, your excuse won't be admitted. Cette pièce d'or n'est plus de mise, this gold coin is no longer current. Un homme de mise, a gentleman*

Misérable, *a. s. 1 miserable, unhappy, calamitous, wretched. 2 wicked. 3 wretched, worthless, a wretch*

Misérablement, *ad. 1 miserably. 2 wretchedly, meanly*

Misère, *sf. 1 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness. 2 poverty, want. 3 a thing of no consequence. C'est une misère, it is not worth attending to. Reprendre le collier de misère, to return to one's drudgery*

Miséréré, *sm. (mé.) iliac passion*

Miséricorde, *sf. mercy; or, 1 pity, goodness, clemency. 2 pardon. 3 a small seat under the stall in a choir. A tout péché miséricorde, we must forgive our*

enemies. Fen mon grand oncle, à qui Dieu fasse miséricorde! my late grand uncle, God rest his soul!

Miséricorde, *int. mercy on me!*

Miséricordieusement, *ad. mercifully, with pity*

Miséricordieux, *se, a. merciful, compassionate, clement*

Missel, *sm. a missal, a mass-book*

Mission, *sf. mission*

Missionnaire, *sm. a missionary, a missionaryer*

Missive, *a. f. joined to lettre: Une lettre missive, a missive letter. It is also subst.: Il m'a écrit une longue missive, he wrote me a long epistle*

Mitaine, *sf. or Miton, sm. a mitten. De l'onguent miton-mitaine, a plaster that does neither good nor harm, chip in porridge, powder of post*

Mite, *sf. (an insect) a mite*

Mithridate, *sm. (an antidote) mithridate*

Mitigation, *sf. mitigation, abatement*

Mitiger, *va. 1. to mitigate, to alleviate, to soften, to make less rigorous*

Mitonner, *v. 1. to let soak, to stew, to boil on a gentle fire*

Mitonner, *va. 1. to fondle, cocker, to make much of one, to manage an affair in such a manner as to make it succeed*

Mitoyen, *ne, a. that keeps a medium, middle. Un mur mitoyen, a partition wall*

Mitraille, *sf. 1 small bits of old iron or copper, grape-shot. 2 (pence) coppers*

Mitrailleur, *va. 1. to shoot with grape-shot or case-shot*

Mitre, *sf. a mitre*

Mitred, *e, a. mitred*

Mitron, *sm. a baker's journeyman*

Mixte, *a. sm. mixt; medley*

Mixtion, *sf. mixtion, mixture*

Mixtionner, *va. 1. to mix or mingle drugs or liquors*

Mnémonique, *sf. mnemonic, the art of assisting memory by artificial means*

Mobile, *sm. a mover, mobile, spring, excitement*

Mobile, *a. 1 movable. 2 unsettled, irresolute, inconstant, unsteady*

Mobilier, *a. (ju.) partaking of the nature of movables. L'argent, les obligations, les récoltes coupées sont des effets mobiliers, money, stocks, corn that is cut, are considered as movable goods*

Mobilier, *ère, a. really movable. Bien mobiliers, household furniture*

Mobilier, *sm. the furniture of a house*

Mobiliser, *va. 1. to make movable*

Mobilité, *sf. mobility*

Mode, *sm. 1 mode, accident. 2 mood of a verb; anciently mœuf*

Mode, *sf. mode, fashion, custom, vogue. 2 way, manner*

Modèle, *sm. model, pattern*

Modeler, *va. and n. 1. to model. Se modeler sur quelqu'un, to take some one for a pattern, to imitate, to mould*

Moderateur, *sm. a moderator*

Moderation, *sf. 1 moderation. 2 abatement, diminution*

Moderé, *e, a. 1 moderate, temperate. 2 moderate, prudent*

Moderément, *ad. moderately*

Moderer, *va. 1. 1 to moderate, to restrain, to repress. 2 to abate, to lessen. 3 to pacify, to quiet*

se Moderer, vr. 1. 1 to restrain one's self. 2 to keep's one's temper

Moderne, *a. modern*

Moderne (à la), *ad. after the modern style*

Modernes, *sm. pl. the moderns*

Moderniser, *va. 1. to modernize*

Modeste, *a. modest*

Modestement, *ad. modestly*

Modestie, *sf. modesty*

Modicité, *sf. smallness*

Modificatif, *ive, a. modificative*

Modification, *sf. 1 (phil.) modification. 2 restriction, confinement, limitation. 3 abatement*

Modifier, *va. 1. to modify; or, 1 to give a certain form to. 2 to soften, to moderate. 3 to restrain, to limit*

Modillon, *sm. (arch.) modillon, bracket*

Modique, *a. moderate, small*

Modiquement, *ad. moderately, little*

Modulation, *sf. (mus.) modulation*

Module, *sm. (arch.) module*

Moduler, *va. 1. to modulate*

Moelle, *sf. 1 marrow. 2 the pith of a tree*

Moelleux, *se, a. full of marrow, pithy, soft. Du vin moelleux, strong, rich, racy wine. Une voix moelleuse, a full and sweet voice. Da drap moelleux, a cloth that feels soft*

Moellon, *sm. rough stones fit for building*

Mœurs, *sf. pl. 1 morals. 2 manners, customs, ways. Avoir des mœurs, to be a moral man. N'avoir point de mœurs, to be without morality*

Moi, *pron. pers. sm. and f. I, me. C'est moi, it is I. A moi!*

help! help! De vous à moi, between you and me. Pour moi, quant à moi, as for me. Donnez-le moi, give it me

Moi-même, pron. sm. and f. myself

Moignon, sm. a stump

* Moignaille, sf. (a term of contempt) the monks

Moindre, a. less. Le moindre, la moindre, the least. Au moindre petit bruit, at the least noise

Moine, sm. 1 a monk, a friar. 2 a wooden warming-pan, damsel, nun

Moineau, pl. eaux, sm. (a bird) sparrow. Tirer sa poudre aux moineaux, to make a vain attempt, to lose one's labour

Moineau, a. cropped. Cheval moineau, a cropped horse, whose ears have been cropped

* Moinerie, sf. monkery, monkhood, a monkish way

* Moinesse, sf. (a term of contempt) a nun

* Moinillon, sm. a little monk

Moins, ad. 1 less. 2 except, but. Le moins, the least. A moins, for less. Au moins, du moins, pour le moins, at least. A moins que, unless. C'est moins que rien, it is next to nothing. Ni plus ni moins, neither more nor less. A tout le moins, at least. En moins de rien, in a trice, in an instant. Il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie, his life is at stake. Parlez moins bas, don't speak so low. A moins de cela, were it not for that. C'est le moins que vous puissiez faire pour lui, you cannot do less for him

Moirage, sm. clouding, watering

Moire, sf. (a stuff) mohair, watered silk

Moiré, e, a. watered

Moirer, va. 1. to water silk stuffs, to give them the appearance of being watered

Mois, sm. month. Nous avons tous les ans douze mois, we grow older every day, old age steals on imperceptibly

Moisi, sm. mould, mouldiness

Moisi, e, part. past of moisir, mouldy, hoary

Moisir, va. 2. to mould, to make mouldy

Moisir, vn. 2. se Moisir, vr. to grow mouldy

Moissure, sf. mouldiness

Moissine, sf. a vine branch with the grapes hanging on it

Moisson, sf. 1 harvest. 2 harvest-time

Moissonner, va. 1. 1 to gather or reap corn. 2 to cut off, to destroy

† Moissonneur, se, s. a reaper

Moite. a. moist, damp. Le

moite élément, (la mer en poésie) the moist element

Moiteur, sf. moistness, moisture, dampness

Moitié, sf. 1 moiety, half. 2 a wife. La moitié du temps, most commonly. Etre de moitié avec quelqu'un, to go half with one

Moitié, ad. half. Pain moitié seigle moitié froment, bread half rye and half wheat. A moitié, ad. by half, in part. A moitié chemin, half-way

Moitir, va. 2. to wet. Moitir le papier, to wet the paper

Moka, sm. the best Turkey coffee

Molaire, a. molar. Les dents molaires, the grinders

Môle, sm. mole, mound, dike

Molécule, sf. particle, small part

Molester, va. 1. to molest, to vex, to trouble, to afflict

Molette, sf. 1 a rowel of a spur. 2 (with painters) a mullar, a mallet

Molière, a. pierre molière, a millstone

Molière, sf. 1 quarry. 2 bog, swamp

Mollasse, a. flabby. Une étoffe mollasse, a flimsy stuff that has no body

Mollement, ad. 1 luxuriously, effeminately. 2 weakly, timorously, saint-heartedly

Mollesse, sf. 1 softness, flabbiness. 2 effeminacy. 3 faint-heartedness, timorousness, pusillanimity, weakness

Mollet, te, a. a little soft. Un pain mollet, a small loaf that is very light, a French roll

Mollet, sm. 1 the calf of the leg. 2 small fringes of a bed

Molleton, sm. swanskin, a sort of flannel

Mollifier, va. 1. (mé.) to mollify, to make soft

Mollir, vn. 2. 1 to soften, to grow soft. 2 to yield, to comply with, to forsake one's resolution. 3 to begin to yield, to give ground. 4 (said of a horse) to stumble

Mollir, va. 2 (ma.) to slacken, to ease

Moment, sm. moment, instant. A tout moment, every moment. Au moment où, du moment que, as soon as. Au moment de, on the instant to. Dans le moment, presently. D'un moment à l'autre, from time to time. Dans le moment, immediately. Prendre un bon moment, to seize a favourable opportunity. Ce fou a de bons momens, that madman has lucid intervals

Momentané, e, a. momentary

Momentanément, ad. for one moment, momentarily

Momerie, sf. 1 mummer, mask, frolic in masks, foolery. 2 hypocrisy, grimace

Momie, sf. a mummy

Mou, m. or f. before a vowel, ma. f. mes, pl. m. and f. pron. a. my

Monacal, e, pl. aux, a. monachal, monastic

Monacalement, ad. like a monk or a friar

Monachisme, sm. monachism

Monarchie, sf. monarchy

Monarchique, a. monarchica

Monarchiquement, ad. monarchically

Monarchiste, sm. a royalist

Monarque, sm. a monarch

Monastère, sm. a monastery, a convent, a nunnery

Monastique, a. monastic, monastical, monkish

Monaut, a. m. with but one ear. Chien monaut, a dog that has lost one ear

Monceau, pl. eaux, sm. heap

Mondain, e, a. s. worldly, worldly-minded, proud, luxurious, who loves pleasure

Mondainement, ad. in a worldly or luxurious manner

Mondanité, sf. love of pleasures, worldliness

Monde, sm. 1 world, universe. 2 earth. 3 mankind. 4 people, men, folks. 5 the world, the society of men. 6 (ma.) men, crew. 7 men, servants. L'autre monde, the next world. Le beau monde, people of fashion. Faire le tour du monde, to sail round the world. N'être plus au monde, to be dead. Etudier le monde, to study men. Savoir bien le monde, to be very polite. Le grand monde, people of quality.

Ainsi va le monde, it is the way of the world. C'est tout le bout du monde, it is as much as can possibly be expected

Mondé, a. clean

Monder, va. 1. to cleanse.

Monder de l'orge, to peel barley

Mondificatif, ive, a. (mé.) detensive

Mondifier, va. 1. (mé.) to cleanse wounds

Moniteur, sm. 1 a monitor, one who admonishes. 2 the ministerial and official newspaper at Paris

Monition, sf. (ég.) monition

Monitoire, sm. (ég.) monitory letters

Monitorial, e, a. monitory. Lettres monitoriales, a monitory

Monnaie, sf. 1 money, coin. 2 a mint. Donner la monnaie d'un écu, to change a crown. Il est décrié comme la fausse monnaie, he has entirely lost his reputation. Vous lui avez donné

la monnaie de sa pièce, *you gave him as good as he brought*

Monnoierie, *sf. the stamp room in the mint*

Monnoyage, *sm. coining of money*

Monnoyer, *va. 1. to coin, to mint, to stamp money*

Monnoyeur, *sm. a minter, a coiner. Faux monnoyeur, a false coiner*

Monoceros, *sm. unicorn*

Monocorde, *sm. monochord*

Monocule, *sm. reading-glass*

Monogame, *sm. and f. a person who has been married but once*

Monogamie, *sf. monogamy*

Monogamiste, *sm. monogamist*

Monogramme, *sm. (a sort of cipher) monogram*

Monologue, *sm. monologue, soliloquy*

Monomachie, *sf. monomachy, a single combat, a duel*

Monopétale, *a. (bo.) monopetalous*

Monopode, *sm. monopodium, claw-table*

Monopole, *sm. 1 monopoly. 2 a fraudulent combination between dealers. 3 a tax on goods*

* Monopoler, *vn. 1. 1 to forestall. 2 to conspire together to drive prices up*

Monopoleur, *sm. a monopolist*

Monosyllabe, *a. (gr.) monosyllabic; and as sm. a monosyllable*

Monotone, *a. who has but one tone, monotonous*

Monotonie, *sf. monotony*

Monseigneur, *pl. Messeigneurs, sm. my lord*

Monseigneuriser, *va. 1. to give the title of lord*

Monsieur, *pl. Messieurs, sm. sir, master, gentleman. Voici un monsieur qui vous demande, here is a gentleman who desires to speak with you. Faire le monsieur, to set up for a man of consequence. Il est devenu gros monsieur, he is become a great man*

Mons, *abbreviation of monsieur, master*

Monstre, *sm. a monster*

Monstruement, *ad. monstrously, prodigiously, excessively*

Monstrueux, *se, a. monstrous, prodigious, enormous*

Monstruosité, *sf. monstrousness, monstruosity*

Mont, *sm. a mount, a mountain. Passer les monts, to go over the Alps. Aller par monts et par vaux, to go every where. Promettre des monts d'or, promettre monts et merveilles, to promise great matters*

Mont-de-piété, *sm. a public pawnbroker's office kept by the French government*

Montage, *sm. a coming up, going up*

Montagnard, *e, a. s. a mountaineer, a highlander*

Montagne, *sf. mountain, a high hill. Un pays de montagnes, a hilly or mountainous country*

Montagneux, *se, a. mountainous, hilly. Pays montagneux, high lands*

Montant, *sm. 1 (with workmen) any thing that stands upright in a building. 2 amount, sum total. Du vin qui a du montant, strong heady wine. Les montans d'une raquette, the upright cords of a racket*

Montant, *a. 1 mounting. 2 the next in turn for promotion. Ce lieutenant est le premier montant, that lieutenant is next*

Monté, *e, part past of monter, gone up. Il est bien monté, mal monté, he is well mounted, ill mounted. Cheval haut monté, a horse mounted high. Vaisseau monté de trois cents hommes, a ship manned with 300 men*

Montée, *sf. 1 ascent, rising, acclivity. 2 stairs, step. 3 going up. Faire sauter les montées à quelqu'un, to drive one down stairs, to make one leap over the stairs*

Monter, *vn. 1. 1 to go up, to come up, to get up, to mount, to ascend. (In this meaning the comp. tenses are conj. with être; but in the others they may be conj. with avoir) 2 to be high, to have some height. 3 to grow, to grow up, to increase, to rise. 4 to amount. La rivière a monté cette année à une telle hauteur, the river rose so high this year. La chaleur lui a monté au visage, the heat flushed up into her face. Le blé est monté, or on a monté le blé jusqu'à deux écus le setier, corn has risen to two crowns a sack. La marée monte, the tide comes in, it is flood. Le sang lui monta au visage, the blood began to flush up into her face. Monter en voiture, to get into a carriage*

— à un arbre, to climb up a tree. — sur un vaisseau, to embark. — sur le trône, to ascend the throne. — sur ses grands chevaux, to stand upon high terms. — à la tête, to fly into one's head. — en graine, to run up to seed. — sur l'horizon, (said of the sun) to rise. — aux nues, to fly into a passion, to be at the top of the house

Monter, *va. 1. to lift up, to raise, to set higher, to heave, to carry up, to wind up. Monter un cheval fougueux, to ride a*

fiery horse. — la garde, to mount guard. — un vaisseau, to command a ship. — un luth, to string a lute. — un clavecin, to raise a harpsichord a note higher. — un diamant, to set a diamond. — un bouquet, to make a rosegay. — un lit, to set up a bed. — une montre, to wind up a watch

se Monter, *vr. 1. to amount, to come to. A quoi monte, se monte le tout? what does the whole amount to?*

Monticule, *sm. a small hill*

Montoir, *sm. a mounting, stepping, jossing block. Les pieds du montoir, the near feet of a horse. Les pieds hors du montoir, the far feet of a horse. Un cheval doux or facile au montoir, a horse easy to get upon*

Montre, *sf. 1 a sample. 2 show, at a tradesman's windows. 3 show, appearance. 4 muster, review. 5 a watch, to know the hour by. 6 the pay given to a soldier when he is mustered. 7 parade, show, exposure of a thing to view. 8 the foreside of an organ. Faire montre d'érudition, to make a parade of one's learning. Montre à réveil, alarm watch. Montre à répétition, a repeating watch, or repeater. Cette chose peut passer à la montre, that may pass with the others, though of an inferior quality*

Montrer, *va. 1. 1 to show, to exhibit to view, to point out. 2 to teach. 3 to prove, to make appear. Montrer les dents à quelqu'un, to resist one. — les talons, to run away. Cet habit montre la corde, this coat is threadbare. Se faire montrer au doigt, to be pointed out, to be laughed at*

se Montrer, *vr. 1. to show one's self*

Montueux, *se, a. mountainous, hilly*

Monture, *sf. 1 a beast to ride upon. 2 the mounting or setting of any work. La monture d'une scie, the frame of a saw. — d'une arme à feu, the stock of a fire-arm. — d'éperon, the spur leather*

Monument, *sm. monument, memorial, tomb*

Monumental, *e, a. monumental*
se Moquer, *vr. 1. 1 to laugh at, to mock, to ridicule, to deride. 2 to despise, to scorn. 3 to act or behave unreasonably. 4 to be or speak in jest. En se moquant, scoffingly. Se faire moquer de soi, to get laughed at*

Moquerie, *sf. 1 mockery, derision, scorn. 2 a foolish or stupid thing. Par moquerie, scoffingly*

Moqueur, *se, a. s. jeering,*

scaffing, deriding; a mocker, a scoffer

Morailleur, *va. 1.* — le verre, *to draw glass with a pair of iron pincers*

Morailles, *sf. pl. pincers with which farriers seize a horse's nose*

Morailion, *sm. iron-flap*

Moral, *e, pl. m. aux. a. moral*

Morale, *sf. morality, ethics, morals, moral*

Moralement, *ad. morally, probably. Moralement parlant, very likely*

Moraliser, *va. 1. to moralize*

Moraliseur, *sm. a moralizer*

Moraliste, *sm. a moralist*

Moralité, *sf. morality, moral*

Morbide, *a. morbid*

Morbifique, *a. (mé.) morbidic, moribifical*

Morceau, *sm. 1 a bit, a piece, a morsel. 2 a fragment. Par morceaux, piecemeal. Un morceau trempé, a sop. Manger le morceau honteux, to leave no manners in the dish. Aimer les bons morceaux, to be dainty. Tailler les morceaux à quelqu'un, to carve for another, to fix his expense*

Morceler, *va. 1. to cantle, to parcel out*

Mordache, *sf. tongs, pincers*

Mordacité, *sf. 1 mordacity, corrosiveness. 2 bitterness of speech*

Mordant, *e, a. 1 biting, sharp, smart. 2 satirical. Humeur mordante, a snappish temper*

Mordant, *sm. (with gilders) pigment, size*

Mordicant, *e, a. 1 mordicant, smart, biting, acrid. 2 nipping, satirical*

Mordicus, *ad. tenaciously*

Mordienne, *à la grosse mordienne, ad. openly, bluntly, without any ceremony*

Mordiller, *va. 1. to nibble*

Mordoré, *a. indecl. of a reddish brown colour. Elle a toujours des souliers mordoré, she always wears reddish brown shoes*

Mordre, *va. and n. 4. 1 to bite, to press, to crush, to pierce with the teeth. 2 to corrode, to eat away by degrees, to gnaw. 3 to wound with reproach. 4 to arrive at. Mordre à l'hameçon, to bite at the bait, to swallow the bait. — à la grappe, to like a thing. Un aveugle y mordrait, it is as plain as possible. Mordre dans un pâté, to like a pie, to eat heartily of it. Il n'y saurait mordre, he cannot cone at it. Ils ne se mordront pas, they are far enough from each other. Il s'en mordra les pouces, he will repent it*

More, *sm. a negro, a black-moor. Traiter quelqu'un de Turc à More, to treat one like a negro, to use him ill*

Moreau, *a. m. (said of a horse) of a deep and shining black*

Morelle, *sf. (a plant) morel, nightshade*

Moresque, *a. Moorish*

Morfil, *sm. 1 (a term of cutlers) wire edge. 2 elephants' teeth, before they are worked off. Oter le morfil d'un rasoir, to take away the rough edge of a razor*

Morfondre, *va. 6. to make one catch cold upon heat*

se Morfondre, *vr. 1. 1 to catch cold upon heat. 2 to wait in vain, to dance attendance. Se morfondre devant une forteresse, to miscarry before a fortress. — à la porte d'une maison, to wait in vain at the door of a house*

Morfondure, *sf. (a horse's disease) cold upon heat*

Morgue, *sf. 1 the second gate of a gaol, where a new prisoner is kept for some time, that the turnkeys may the better take notice of his face. 2 a place in Paris where dead bodies are exposed, in order to be owned by their friends. 3 a proud look, surly look, disdainfulness. Faire tomber la morgue de quelqu'un, to mortify the pride of a person. Tenir sa morgue, to look solemn. — bien sa morgue, to support one's character with gravity*

Morguer, *va. 1. to brave, to dare, to defy, to browbeat. Est-ce pour me morguer ce que vous en faites? Is it to browbeat me that you do it? Do you dare me?*

Moribond, *e, a. s. dying, in a dying condition*

Moricand, *e, sm. and f. a towny man or woman, gipsy*

Morigéner, *va. 1. to tutor, to reprimand, to correct*

Morille, *sf. (a sort of Mushroom) moré*

Morillon, *sm. a fine black grape. In the pl. rough emeralds*

Morion, *sm. a sort of military punishment*

Morne, *sm. (in the Caribbee islands) hill, hillock, cape, promontory*

Morne, *a. sad, melancholy, dull. Un morne silence, a sultry silence*

* Mornifle, *sf. a slap on the face*

Morose, *a. morose, sad*

Morosité, *sf. moroseness*

Mors, *sm. bit of a bridle, curb. Prendre le mors aux dents, 1 (said of horses) to run away. 2 to mend one's pace. Ce jeune homme était paresseux, il a pris le mors aux dents, il travaille*

fort bien, that youth was very idle, he has mended his pace and is now very diligent

Morsure, *sf. a bite*

Mort, *sf. death, decease. De la mort aux rats, rats-bane. Être à l'article de la mort, entre la vie et la mort, to be at death's door. Il a la mort sur les lèvres, he looks half dead. Hair à la mort, to bear a mortal hatred. Blessé à mort, to wound mortally. Juger à mort, to condemn to death. Exécuter à mort, to put to death. Mourir de sa belle mort, to die a natural death. S'ennuyer à la mort, to be extremely melancholy*

Mort, *sm. a dead person. Les vivans et les morts, the quick and the dead. Le jour des morts, all-souls day. Les morts ont toujours tort, the blame is always thrown upon the dead*

Mort, *e, part. a. dead, defunct, lifeless. Branche morte, seared branch. Le feu est mort, the fire is out. Argent mort, money that lies dead. Eau morte, standing water. Morte marée, near tide. Cotte morte, what a friar leaves behind at his death*

Mortadelle, *sf. a Bologna sausage*

Mortaise, *sf. (with carpenters, &c.) a mortise*

Mortalité, *sf. mortality, pestilence, plague*

Mortel, *le, a. s. mortal, subject to death, deadly, destructive, extreme, violent, grievous, tedious. Il y a dix mortelles lieues d'ici à Paris, there are ten long and tedious leagues from this place to Paris*

Mortellement, *ad. mortally, to death, cruelly*

Morte-paye, *sf. an old soldier in ordinary pay for life*

Morte-saison, *sf. the dead time of the year*

Mortier, *sm. 1 mortar. 2 a cap worn by some of the presidents of the former parliaments of France*

Mortifère, *a. (me.) mortiferous, fatal, deadly*

Mortifiant, *e, a. mortifying, vexing, sad, grievous*

Mortification, *sf. 1 mortification. 2 vexation, trouble. 3 accident, misfortune. 4 † mortification, gangrene*

Mortifier, *va. 1. 1 to mortify to subdue. 2 to harass, to vex to humble, to depress. Mortifier de la viande, to make meat tender*

Mort-ivre, *morte-ivre, s. dead-drunk*

Mort-né, *e, a. still-born*

Mortuaire, *a. belonging to death. Un drap mortuaire, a pall. Un registre mortuaire, a book of burials. Un extra*

mortuaire, a certificate of the day of a burial

Morue, *sf.* codfish. Morue fraîche, or verte, *ling.* Une main or une poignée de morues, two salt cods

Morve, *sf.* 1 snot. 2 (a horse's disease) glanders

Morver, *vn.* 1. to grow rotten
Morveux, *se, a. s. snotty.* Un cheval morveux, a horse that has had the glanders. Un petit morveux, a young brat. Une petite morveuse, a young slut

Mosaïque, *a.* mosaic

Mosaïque, *sf.* mosaic work, marquetry, patchwork

Moscouade, *sf.* raw sugar

Moscатель, *sf.* moschatel

Mosquée, *sf.* a mosque

Mot, *sm.* 1 word. 2 saying, sentence, apophthegm. Un bon mot, a witicism. Un mot pour rire, a jest, a joke. Mot à mot, mot pour mot, literally, word for word. En un mot, in a word, in short. Un mot à double entente, a pun. Avoir le mot pour rire, to be jocose. Prendre quelqu'un au mot, to take one at his word. Le sage entend à demi-mot, a word to the wise. Ils en sont venus aux gros mots, they had high words. Mots consacrés, appropriated word. A ces mots, at those words. Avoir le mot, to be in the secret. Compter ses mots, to speak very slow. Trancher le mot, to speak out

Motet, *sm.* (a term of music) a motet, an anthem

Moteur, *sm.* mover, author, contriver, proposer

Motif, *sm.* motive, cause, reason

Motion, *sf.* motion

Motiver, *va.* 1. to explain the reasons one has to do a thing

Motrice, *a.* moving, causing motion, is used only in vertu motrice, faculté motrice, puissance motrice, motrix virtue, faculty, moving power

Motte, *sf.* 1 clod, lump of earth. 2 a hillock, a little hill. 3 the earth sticking to the roots of trees when plucked up

se Motter, *vr.* 1. (is said of partridges) to lurk behind a clod or turf

Motus, *int.* hush! not a word!

mun

Mou, Molle, *a.* soft, yielding to the touch. 2 weak, wanting resolution. 3 soft, effeminate. 4 indolent. Un temps mou, close or faint weather

Mou, *sm.* calf or lamb's lights, cat's meat

Mouchard, *sm.* a spy, informer

Mouche, *sf.* 1 (an insect) a fly. 2 a patch. 3 a spy. 4 (a

game at cards) mouche. Une mouche à miel, a bee. Une fine mouche, a sly fellow. Des pieds de mouche, scrawl. Une boîte à mouches, a patch box. Dru comme mouches, in plenty. Prendre la mouche, to take pet at a thing without reason. Faire d'une mouche un éléphant, to make a mountain of a molehill. Etre tendre aux mouches, to be touchy. Quelle mouche vous a piqué? what whim has got into your head?

Moucher, *va.* 1. 1 to blow a nose. 2 to snuff a candle. Mouchez cet enfant, wipe that child's nose. Se moucher, to blow one's nose. Il ne se mouche pas du pied, he is not a fool

Moucheron, *sm.* (an insect) a small fly, a gnat

Moucheté, *e, a.* spotted, eye spotted. Cheval moucheté, a flea-bitten horse

Moucheter, *va.* 1. to pink silk or stuff. Moucheter de l'hermine, to spot ermine with black

Mouchettes, *sf. pl.* snuffers

Moucheture, *sf.* pinking small spots upon any stuff

Moucheur, *sm.* a candle-snuffer

Mouchoir, *sm.* a handkerchief

Mouchure, *sf.* the snuff of a candle

Moudre, *va.* 5. (moulant, moulu; je mous; je moulus, je moudrai; que je moule, que je moulasse) to grind. Il a le corps tout moulu, he is bruised all over

Moue, *sf.* mouth, wry face. Faire la moue, 1 to make mouths. 2 to pout

Mouette, *sf.* (a bird) seagull, seamew

* Mouflard, *s.* a bloated face

Mouffe, *sf.* 1 a mitten. 2 * a bloated face

Mouillage, *sm.* (a sea term) anchorage

Mouiller, *va.* 1. 1 to wet, to soak, to moisten. 2 to cast anchor. 3 to water, to spring. Se couvrir d'un drap mouillé, to make a matter worse by endeavouring to colour it. Faire la poule mouillée, to be faint-hearted

Mouillette, *sf.* a sippet or slice of bread to dip in an egg boiled soft, a finger of bread

Mouilloir, *sm.* a little vessel with water wherein women dip their fingers when they spin

Mouillure, *sf.* wetting

Moulage, *sm.* 1 (with potters) earthen squares moulded. 2 that part of the mill which sets the mill-stones in motion

Moulant, *sm.* miller's man

Moule, *sm.* 1 a mould. 2 a model, a pattern. Jeter en moule,

to cast. Cela ne se jette pas en moule, that is not so easy as one would imagine

Moule, *sf.* (a shell-fish) muscle
Mouler, *va.* 1. 1. to mould, to cast in a mould. 2 to pile up fire-wood, in order to measure it. 3 to print. Se mouler sur quelqu'un, to square one's conduct by another man. Il s'est fait mouler, he got a book of his own printed. Il croit tout ce qui est moulé, he believes all that is in print

† Mouleur de bois, *sm.* a meter of fire-wood

Moulin, *sm.* a mill. Faire venir l'eau au moulin, to bring grist to the mill. Moulin à vent, wind-mill. — à eau, water mill. — à bras, hand-mill, quern. — à papier, paper-mill. — à café, coffee-mill. — à marches, or moulin de discipline, tread-mill, stepping-mill

Moulinage, *sm.* the last dressing of silk before it is dyed

Moulinet, *sm.* 1 a little mill. 2 a capstan. 3 a turnstile, a turnpike. Faire le moulinet avec un bâton, to twirl about a quarter-staff so as to ward off any blow

Moulinier, *sm.* (in silk manufacture) millman

* Moul, *ad. much, very much*

Moulure, *sf.* a moulding

Mourant, *e, a. s.* 1 dying, ready to die. 2 languishing. 3 pale,

faint, dying

Mourir, *vn.* 2. (mourant, mort, je meurs, je mourrai, que je meure que je mourusse) to die, to cease to be, to de cease, to expire. On ne sait ni qui meurt, ni qui vit, life is uncertain. Mourir martyr, to die in great torments. — dans les formes, to die with the help of a physician. — de faim, to starve. — d'envie de faire une chose, to long to do a thing. Il se laisse mourir de faim, he suffers himself to perish for want. Faire mourir à petit feu, to keep one in hot water. Mourir de chagrin, to grieve one's self to death. Mourir de douleur, to die broken-hearted

se Mourir, *vr.* 2. to be dying
La chandelle se meurt, the candle is almost out

Mouron, *sm.* (a plant) chick-weed

Mousquet, *sm.* a musket. Porter le mousquet, to be a soldier

* Mousquetade, *sf.* musket-shot

Mousquetaire, *sm.* a musketeer
Mousqueterie, *sf.* a discharge of loaded muskets, a volley of musket-shot

Mousqueton, *sm.* a musketoon, a blunderbuss

Mousse, *sf.* 1 moss. 2 foam. froth, spume. Mousse de savon, lather

Mousse, *sm.* (a *du.*) *cabin-boy*
 Mousse, *a. dull, blunt*
 Mousseline, *sf. muslin*
 Mousser, *vn. 1. 1 to froth, to foam, to lather*

Mousseron, *sm.* (a sort of plant)
small white mushroom

Mousseux, *se, a. frothy, full of froth, foaming.* Du vin de champagne mousseux, *sparkling champagne*

Mousoir, *sm. a chocolate stick or mill*

Mousson, *sf. monsoon; in the pl. monsoons, trade winds*

Monssu, *e, a. mossy*

Moustache, *sf. 1 mustaches. 2 whiskers.* Sur or sous ma moustache, *ad. to my teeth*

Moustille, *sf. a wild weazel*

Moustique, *sm.* (a gnat) *musquito*

Moût, *sm. must, new wine, wort*

Moutarde, *sf. mustard, mustard-seed.* S'amuser à la moutarde, *to fool one's time away.* Sucrer sa moutarde, *to qualify one's jest, to take its edge off*

Moutardier, *sm. 1 a mustard-pot. 2 † a mustard-maker. 3 (a bird) black martin*

Moutier, *sm. a monastery, a minster*

Mouton, *sm. 1 (an animal) wether, sheep. 2 mutton. 3 sheep's leather. 4 a rammer. 5 the standard of a coach. 6 the beam of a bell. Doux comme un mouton, as mild as a lamb. Revenons à nos moutons, let us resume our discourse. Des pieds de mouton, trotters*

Moutonné, *e, a. frizzled as sheep's wool. Cheveux moutonnés, woolly head*

Moutonner, *va. 1. to curl, to frizzle*

* Moutonnier, *a. sheep-like*

Mouture, *sf. 1 grinding, grist, multure. 2 the miller's fee for grinding. 3 meslin, mixed corn. Tirer d'un sac deux moutures, to take double fees*

Mouvant, *e, a. moving, that can move.* Un sable mouvant, *a quicksand.* Un tableau mouvant, *a moving picture.* Force mouvante, *the moving power*

Mouvement, *sm. 1 motion. 2 movement of a clock. 3 impulse, emotion. In the pl. commotions, broils.* De son propre mouvement, *of one's own accord, spontaneously.* Mettre en mouvement, *to set agoing.* Etre en mouvement, *to be in motion.* Un homme qui se donne bien du mouvement, *an active stirring man.* Il y a de grands mouvements dans cette tragédie, *there are very moving things in that tragedy*

Mouvoir, *va. 1. (ag.) to loosen, to stir the mould*

Mouvoir, *va. 3. (mouvant, mu; je meus; je mus; je mouvrai; que je meuve, que je musse) 1 to move. 2 to stir, to agitate. 3 to incite, to instigate, to animate, to actuate. Mouvoir une question, to start a question*

se Mouvoir, *vr. 1. to move, to stir*

Moyen, *sm. 1 means, way, expedient. 2 help, assistance. 3 means, riches.* Je connais ses moyens, *I know his means or riches.* Le moyen de durer dans un lieu si chaud? *how can one stay in so warm a place?* Il n'y a pas moyen de le faire, *there is no doing it.* Je voudrais lui faire du bien, mais je n'en ai pas le moyen, *I wish to do something for him, but I cannot afford it*

Moyen, *ne, a. middle, that keeps the middle between two extremes, mean*

Moyennant, *au moyen de, prep. for, in consideration of, by the means of, with the help of. Moyennant cela, on that condition*

Moyennant que, *c. provided, provided that*

Moyennement, *ad. indifferently, so so*

Moyenner, *va. 1. to mediate, to cooperate, to get*

Moyeu, *pl. eux, sm. 1 nave of a wheel. 2 a sort of plum*

Muable, *a. mutable, subject to change, changeable*

Muance, *sf. (mus.) division. Faire une muance, to run a division*

Mucilage, *sm. (mé.) mucilage*

Mucilagineux, *se, a. (mé.) mucilaginous*

Mucosité, *sf. (mé.) mucousness*

Mue, *sf. 1 moulting. 2 a mew, a coop. Etre en mue, to be moulting*

Muer, *vn. 1. to moult; to mew; to change one's hair, feathers, skin or horns*

Muet, *te, a. s. 1 mute, dumb, speechless. 2 secret, who can keep a secret. 3 (gr.) mute. Muet de naissance, born dumb*

Muetter le vin, *va. 1. to sulphur wine*

Muffle, *sm. the muzzle of an animal*

Mugir, *vn. 2. 1 to low, to bellow. 2 to roar*

Mugissant, *e, a. 1 lowing, bellowing. 2 roaring.* Les flots mugissants, *the bellowing waves*

Mugissement, *sm. 1 a lowing, a bellowing. 2 a roaring*

Muguet, *sm. 1 (a plant) lily of the valley. 2 a spark, a beau*

* Mugueter, *va. 1. 1 to dangle after, to wheedle. 2 to strive to get, to aim at, to have an eye upon*

Muid, *sm. 1 a hogshead. 2 a measure for corn, salt, &c. Un muid de blé, about five quarters of wheat*

Muire, Muite, *sf. the liquor which remains after the crystallization of sea salt*

Mulâtre, *sm. and f. a mulatto*
 Muléter, *va. and n. 1. (ju.) to mulct, to punish*

Mule, *sf. 1 a slipper without quarters. 2 (an animal) a mule. In the pl. (a disease) the kibes. Ferrer la mule, to crib in buying, to get the market penny*

Mulet, *sm. 1 (an animal) mule. 2 (a fish) mullet. Garder le mulet, to dance attendance*

† Muletier, *sm. a muleteer, a mule driver*

Mulette, *sf. the maw of a calf, the runnet-bag*

Mulot, *sm. field mouse. Endormir le mulot, to lull a man into security, to keep him at bay*

Multiflore, *a. bearing many flowers*

Multiforme, *a. multiform*

Multiple, *a. (math.) multiple*

Multipliable, *a. (math.) multiplicable*

Multipliant, *sm. (in optics) a multiplying glass, a polyscope*

Multiplicande, *sm. (math.) multiplicand*

Multiplicateur, *sm. (math.) multiplier*

Multiplication, *sf. multiplication*

Multiplicité, *sf. multiplicity*

Multiplier, *va. and n. 1. to multiply, to increase in number*

Multitude, *sf. 1 a multitude, a vast number. 2 the vulgar*

Municipal, *e, a. municipal*

Municipalité, *sf. municipality*

Munificence, *sf. munificence, liberality*

Munir, *va. 2. to store, to provide, to furnish with. Se munir de patience, to arm one's self with patience. — contre le froid, to provide against cold weather*

Munitions, *sf. pl. ammunition, materials for war.* Du pain de munition, *ammunition - bread.* Munitions de bouche, *provisions*

Munitionnaire, *sm. a commissary of stores*

Muqueux, *se, a. mucous*

Mur, *sm. a wall. Un mur mitoyen, a partition wall. Mur de terre or de bauge, mud wall. Mur de clôture, screen or enclosure wall. Mur d'appui, breast wall. Mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur, to nonplus one*

Mûr, *e, a. ripe, mellow, mature.* Un homme mûr, *a man mature in experience.* Une mûre délibération, *a serious deliberation.* Entre deux vertes une mûre, *one in three good.* Toux mûre, *a rotten cough.* Du vin trop mûr, *flat, weak, vapid wine*

Muraille, *sf. a wall.* Il n'y a que les quatre murailles, *there is nothing but the bare walls*

Mûre, *sf. (a fruit) mulberry.* Mûre sauvage, *blackberry*

Mûrement, *ad. maturely, deliberately*

Murer, *va. 1. to wall, to mure, to enclose in walls.* Murer une fenêtre, *to stop or block up a window.* Ville murée, *a walled town*

Muriatique, *a. (chym.) muriatic.* Acide muriatique, *muriatic acid*

Mûrier, *sm. a mulberry-tree.* Mûrier de renard, *blackberry-bush*

Mûrir, *va. and n. 2. 1 to ripen, to make ripe. 2 to grow ripe*

* Murmurateur, *sm. a murmurer, a grumbler*

Murmure, *sm. murmur, mutter, grumbling*

Murmurer, *vn. and a. 1. to murmur, to grumble, to mumble, to purr, to warble, to mutter.* Être murmurant, *murmuringly*

* Musard, *e, a. s. loitering; a loiterer*

Musc, *sm. musk.* Odeur de musc, *muskiness.* Couleur de musc, *dark-coloured*

Muscade, *sf. nutmeg.* Fleur de muscade, *mace*

Muscadet, *sm. (a sort of wine) muscadet*

Muscadin, *sm. 1 a musk pastil, that sweetens the breath. 2 a beau, a spark, a dandy*

Muscat, *a. sm. muscadine*

Muscle, *sm. muscle*

Muscosité, *sf. muscosity*

Musculaire, *a. muscular*

Musculaire, *se, a. muscular*

Muse, *sf. Muse*

Museau, *pl. eaux, sm. snout, muzzle.* À regorge museau, *ad. up to the throat*

Musée, *sm. museum*

Muselière, *sf. muzzle, nose-band*

Muser, *vn. 1. to loiter, to trifle.* Qui refuse muse, *he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay*

Muserolle, *sf. the nose-band of a horse's bridle, musrol*

Musette, *sf. bagpipe*

Musical, *e, a. musical, harmonious*

Musicalement, *ad. musically, harmoniously, melodiously*

† Musicien, *ne, s. a musician*

Musique, *sf. music*

Musquer, *va. 1. to perfume with musk.* Des paroles musquées, *flattering words.* Des fantaisies musquées, *odd fancies, foolish whims*

Musulman, *s. a Mussulman*

Musulman, *e, a. Turkish, Mahometan*

Mutabilité, *sf. mutability, changeableness*

Mutation, *sf. mutation, alteration, change*

† Mutilation, *sf. mutilation, maiming*

Mûtiler, *va. 1. to mutilate, to maim*

Mutiu, *e, a. s. 1 mutinous, seditious, turbulent. 2 headstrong, refractory, stubborn*

se Mutiner, *vr. 1. 1 to be stubborn or refractory. 2 to mutiny, to raise a mutiny.* Les flots mutinés, *the angry waves*

Mutinerie, *sf. 1 mutiny, insurrection, sedition. 2 stubbornness, refractoriness, perverseness*

Mutisme, *sm. dumbness*

Mutuel, *le, a. mutual, reciprocal.* S'aimer d'un amour mutuel, *to love one another*

Mutuuellement, *ad. mutually, reciprocally*

Myope, *s. purblind*

Myopie, *sf. purblindness*

Myriade, *sf. myriad*

Myriagramme, *sm. (in the new French weights) ten thousand grammes*

Myrialitre, *sm. ten thousand litres*

Myriamètre, *sm. ten thousand metres*

Myriare, *sm. ten thousand acres*

Myrrhe, *sf. (a sort of gum) myrrh*

Myrte, *sm. (a tree) myrtle*

Mystère, *sm. mystery.* C'est un mystère qui se dévoilera avec le temps, *time will explain the mystery.* Sans autre mystère, *without any more ado.* Il n'y a pas grand mystère, *there is no conjuration in it*

Mystérieusement, *ad. mysteriously*

Mystérieux, *se, a. mysterious*

Mysticité, *sf. mysticalness*

Mystificateur, *sm. a banterer, an outjester*

Mystification, *sf. bantering, outjesting*

Mystifier, *va. 1. to banter, to outjest*

Mystique, *a. mystic, mystical*

Mystiquement, *ad. mystically*

† Mythologie, *sf. mythology*

† Mythologique, *a. mythological*

† Mythologiste, † Mythologue, *sm. a mythologist*

N.

N, *sm. and f. (the fourteenth letter of the alphabet)*

Nababie, *sf. nabobship in the East Indies*

Nabab, Nabob, *sm. a nabob*

Nabot, *e, s. a shrimp, a dwarf*

Nacarat, *e, a. s. of a lively orange colour*

Nacelle, *sf. a small boat.* La nacelle de St. Pierre, *Saint Peter's bark (the Roman Catholic church)*

Nacre de perle, *sf. mother of pearl*

Nadir, *sm. (in astron.) nadir*

Naffe (eau de), *sf. orange-flower water*

Nage (à la), *ad. swimming, in or by swimming.* Passer la rivière à la nage, *to swim across the river.* Être tout en nage, *to be all in a perspiration.* A nage pataud, *ad. (is said to a dog thrown into the water) swim! swim! Il est à nage pataud, he lives in clover, he has plenty of every thing*

* Nagée, *sf. a stroke in swimming*

Nageoir, *sm. a place to swim in*

Nageoire, *sf. 1 fin of a fish. 2 cork or bladders to swim with. 3 a wooden plate which the water-carriers have in their pails*

Nager, *vn. 1. 1 to swim. 2 to row. 3 to sail.* Nager dans le sang, *to welter in blood.* — dans la joie, *to be overjoyed.* — dans l'abondance, *to enjoy plenty.* — entre deux eaux, *to be a trimmer*

Nageur, *se, s. 1 a swimmer 2 a rower*

Naguères, *ad. not long since, but lately, a little while ago, newly*

Naïf, *ive, a. 1 plain, down right. 2 natural, unaffected, artless, innocent. 3 too sincere*

Nain, *a. dwarfish.* Arbres nains, *dwarf-trees, shrubs.* Œuf nain, *an apple egg*

Nain, *e, s. a dwarf*

Naine, *sf. a sort of bean*

Naissance, *sf. 1 birth. 2 extraction, descent, lineage. 3 nativity, time of birth. 4 rise, beginning.* La ville où il a pris naissance, *the city where he was*

born. Etre de naissance, *to be well born.* Il a de la naissance, *he is of a very good family.* De haute naissance, *high born.* De basse naissance, *of low extraction*

Naissant, e, a. rising, coming forth, that begins to appear. Il est en tête naissante, *his hair is still very short.* L'église naissante, *the primitive church*

Naître, vn. 5. (naissant, né ; je naquis) 1 to be born. 2 to be produced. 3 to spring, to grow, to arise. Faire naître une occasion, *to start an opportunity.* — Des raisons, *to suggest reasons.* Le jour commence à naître, *the day begins to peep*

Naïvement, ad. 1 ingenuously, frankly, candidly. 2 naturally

Naïveté, sf. ingenuousness, frankness, candour, artlessness, simplicity, foolish sincerity. Je compris par les naïvetés qui lui échappèrent, *I gathered from her artless chat*

Nanan, sm. (with children) dainties, sweetmeats

Nantir, va. 2. to give as a pledge or security. Il l'a nanti de bons effets, *he has given him good effects as a security.* Il plaide nanti, *he is at law with good effects in his possession.* Etre nanti, *to have, to possess*

se Nantir, vr. 2. to provide one's self with. Je me suis nanti d'un bon déjeuner avant de partir, *I secured a good breakfast before I set off*

Nantissement, sm. security, pledge

Napolitain, e. a. s. Neapolitan
Nappe, sf. 1 a cloth, a tablecloth. 2 (cha.) deer-skin. 3 net. Une nappe d'eau, *a sheet of water.* Belle nappe de blé, *a fine show of corn.* Mettre la nappe, *to lay the cloth.* Lever, ôter la nappe, *to remove the cloth.* Il a trouvé la nappe mise, *he made a good match, he found the cloth ready laid*

Naqueter, vn. 1. to wait servilely, to dance attendance

Narcisse, sm. (a plant) daffodil. C'est un narcisse, *he is fond of his sweet self*

Narcotique, a. (mé.) narcotic, narcotical

Nard, sm. spikenard, sweet ointment

Nargue, prep. 1 a fig for. 2 a plague on. Le vin de Champagne fait nargue à tous les autres vins, *champagne beats all other wines*

Narguer, va. 1. to scorn, to defy, to set at defiance. Il nargue ses ennemis, *he snaps his fingers at his enemies*

Narine, sf. nostril

Narquois, e, s. a cunning person, a sharper. Parler narquois, *to speak gibberish*

Narrateur, sm. a narrator, relator, teller

Narratif, ive, a. narrative, relating

Narration, sf. narration, relation, account, recital, narrative

* *Narrative, sf. a way or manner of telling or relating*

Narré, sm. narration, relation, recital, narrative. En forme de narré, *narratively*

Narrer, va. and n. 1. to relate, to tell, to narrate

Nasal, e, a. nasal

Nasalement, ad. nasally, with a nasal sound

Nasard, Nasillard, Nasilleur, a. who speaks through the nose. D'un ton nasard, *through the nose*

Nasarde, sf. a fillip on the nose. C'est un faquin à nasardes, *he is a scoundrel who will bear a kicking*

Nasarder, va. 1. 1 to fillip or give fillips on the nose. 2 to banter, to jeer

Naseau, pl. eaux, sm. nostril of an animal. Un fendeur de naseaux, *a bully, a swaggering fellow*

Nasiller, nasillonner, vn. 1. to speak through the nose

Nasse, sf. 1 a weel, a bow-net, to catch fish with. 2 a snare. Il est dans la nasse, *he is in the lurch, or scrape.* L'Hymen le tient dans la nasse, *he is caught in the matrimonial noose*

Natal, e, a. natal, native

Natation, sf. swimming. Ecole de natation, *a school for swimming*

Natif, ive, a. native, born. Il est natif de Berlin, *he was born at Berlin*

Nation, sf. 1 nation, people. 2 race

National, e, pl. m. aux, a. national

Nationalement, ad. nationally

Nativité, sf. (applied to Christ) birth, nativity

Natte, sf. 1 mat, hussock. 2 twist

Natter, va. 1. 1 to mat. 2 to twist or plait the hair

† *Nattier, sm. a mat-maker*

Naturalisation, sf. naturalization

Naturaliser, va. 1. to naturalize

Naturalisme, sm. naturalism, natural religion

† *Naturaliste, sm a naturalist, a natural philosopher*

Naturalité, sf. the being a native. Droit de naturalité, *the right of the natives.* Des lettres

de naturalité, *letters of naturalization*

Nature, sf. 1 nature. 2 the universe, the world. 3 native properties of any thing. 4 sort, species. 5 essence. 6 constitution. 7 natural disposition, temper. Je n'ai point vu d'arbres de cette nature. *I have seen no trees of this sort.* Des meubles qui sont en nature, *movables that are in being, that have not been removed*

Naturel, le, a. 1 natural, belonging to nature. 2 unaffected, according to truth and reality, not forced, easy. 3 ingenious, plain. 4 illegitimate. Il n'y a guère d'habitans naturels dans cette ville, *there are but few natives in this town.* Enfants naturels, *illegitimate children*

Naturel, sm. 1 nature, property. 2 temper. 3 fellow-feeling. 4 disposition of mind. 5 life. 6 constitution. 7 a native, an original inhabitant. Les naturels du pays, *the natives.* Il était d'un naturel jaloux, *he was of a jealous disposition.* Un heureux naturel, *a happy disposition.* Statue plus grande que le naturel, *a statue larger than the life.* Un homme d'un bon naturel, *a good-natured man.* Peindre au naturel, *to draw to the life*

Naturellement, ad. naturally, by nature, easily, according to the course of nature. Cela s'explique naturellement, *that is easily explained*

Naufrage, sm. shipwreck. Faire naufrage, *to be cast away, to be wrecked*

Naufragé, e, a. wrecked
Naulage, sm. (ma.) naulage, freight of passengers

Naumachie, sf. naumachy, a mock sea-fight

Nauséabonde, a. nauseous
Nausée, sf. nausea, endeavour to vomit, reaching

Nautique, a. nautical. Cartes nautiques, *naval charts*

† *Nautonnier, sm. a sailor, a mariner*

Naval, e, a. (without any pl. m.) naval. Combat naval, *sea-fight.* Armée navale, *a fleet of men of war*

Navée, sf. a boat-full

Navet, sm. (a plant) a turnip

Navette, sf. 1 rape-seed. 2 weaver's shuttle. Ouvrier de la grande navette, *damask weaver.* Ouvrier de la petite navette, *ribband weaver.* Faire la navette, *to run like a shuttle.* Faire faire la navette, *to make others run to and fro*

Navigable, a. navigable

† *Navigateur, sm. a navigator*

Navigation, *sf.* navigation, voyage

Naviguer, *vn.* 1. to navigate, to sail, to steer a ship

Navire, *sm.* a ship, a vessel, a sail. Un navire de guerre, a man of war. — marchand, a merchantman

Navrer, *va.* 1. to wound the heart. J'en ai le cœur navré, I am very sorry for it

Nazaréen, *a. s.* 1 Nazarite. 2 a name given to the first Christians

Né, *c.* (used with the conj. ni, nor) neither. Je ne l'aime ni ne l'estime, I neither love nor esteem her

Né, *part. neg.* (with pas or point) not. Je ne le crois pas, I don't believe it

Né, followed by que after the verb, nothing but, only, but. Je ne bois que de l'eau, I drink nothing but water. Elle ne se lève qu'à midi, she rises only at noon, she does not get up before twelve o'clock

Né, née, *part. a.* born. Il est né pour la guerre, he was born for war. Il est né prié, he is always very welcome. Il est né coiffé, he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth. Né plaisant et moqueur, naturally a joker and a wag

Né, *a. s.* Nouveau-né, new born. Premier né, first born. Mort-né, still born

Néanmoins, *c.* nevertheless, and yet, however, for all that

Néant, *sm.* nothing, nought, nothingness. Une chose de néant, a trifle. Un homme de néant, a mean fellow. Mettre au néant, to make void or of no effect. Le néant du monde, the nothingness of the world

Nébuloux, *se, a.* nebulous, cloudy, gloomy, melancholy

Nébulosité, *sf.* cloudiness, nebulosity

Nécessaire, *a.* 1 necessary, needful, requisite. 2 of an absolute necessity. 3 unavoidable, infallible. Faire le nécessaire, to be an intermeddler

Nécessaire, *sm.* (without a plural) 1 that which is necessary, needful, requisite. 2 a necessary. 3 necessaries. Avoir le nécessaire, to have a competency. Le nécessaire lui manque, he wants necessaries. Se refuser le nécessaire, to pinch one's belly

Nécessairement, *ad.* necessarily, indispensably, infallibly

Nécessitante, *a. f.* that necessitates, that compels. Il est de nécessité nécessitante, it is absolutely necessary

Nécessité, *sf.* 1 necessity. 2 cogency, compulsion, indispen-

sableness. 3 want, need, poverty. De nécessité, necessarily. Il est de nécessité, it is necessary. In the pl. natural wants. Le boire et le manger sont des nécessités de nature, eating and drinking are natural wants

Nécessiter, *va.* 1. to necessitate, to force, to compel

Nécessiteux, *se, a.* sm. needy, indigent, poor, in want

Nécrologe, *sm.* register of the dead

Nécrologie, *sf.* necrology

Nécrologique, *e, a.* necrological

Nécromance, Nécromancie, *sf.* necromancy

† Nécromancien, *ne, s.* a necromancer, a conjurer

Nectar, *sm.* 1 nectar. 2 good wine. Mêlé de nectar, nectar-ed. De nectar, nectarious, nectarine

Nef, *sf.* 1 a ship. 2 the nave or body of a church

† Néfaste, *a.* inauspicious, ill-boding, unlucky

Nêfle, *sf.* (a fruit) medlar

Néflier, *sm.* the medlar-tree

Négatif, *ive, a.* negative

Négation, *sf.* negation

Négative, *sf.* 1 (gr.) negative. 2 refusal. Il est fort sur la négative, he never grants a request

Négativement, *ad.* negatively

Négligé, *sm.* an undress

Négligemment, *ad.* negligently, carelessly

Négligence, *sf.* negligence, carelessness, heedlessness. Négligence de style, an incorrect style

Négligent, *e, a. s.* negligent, careless, heedless

Négliger, *va.* 1. to neglect, to omit by carelessness, to slight, to despise, to pass over

se Négliger, *vr.* 1. to neglect one's self

Négoce, *sm.* traffic, trade, commerce

Négociable, *a.* that can be negotiated

† Négociant, *sm.* a merchant

Négociateur, *sm.* a negotiator

Négociation, *sf.* negotiation

Négociier, *vn.* 1. to negotiate, to traffic, to negotiate, to trade, to deal

Négociier, *va.* 1. 1 to negotiate. 2 to manage, to transact an affair

Nègre, *sm.* Negresse, *sf.* a negro, a black

Négrillon, *ne, sm.* and *f.* a little negro

Neige, *sf.* 1 snow. 2 whiteness. Une pelote de ueige, a snowball

Neiger, *v. impers.* 1. (is only used in the infin. and the third person singular of the other tenses) to snow. Il neige, it snows. Il a neigé sur sa tête, he is hoary

Neigeux, *se, a.* snowy

* Nenni, *sm.* and *ad. no.* Hé, que nenni! O! by no means. C'est un homme avec qui il n'y a point de nenni, he is a very accommodating man

Néologie, *sf.* the making new words

Néologisme, *sm.* the affected use of new words and phrases

Néologue, *sm.* one who is fond of new and affected expressions

Néophyte, *s.* a neophyte, a new convert

Néphrétique, *sf.* (a disease) the nephritic colic, the gravel or stone colic

† Néphrétique, *a.* nephritic

Népotisme, *sm.* nepotism

Nerf, *sm.* 1 nerve. 2 strength, sinews. 3 band of a book. Un nerf foulé, un nerf tressailli, a sinew which is bruised

Nerf-lésure, *sf.* wound on a horse's leg

Nerver, *va.* 1. to cover with sinews

Nerveux, *se, a.* nervous, sinewy, vigorous, strong, solid

Nervure, *sf.* 1 (arch.) mouldings. 2 (with book-binders) nerves

Net, *te, a.* 1 clean, cleanly, neat, pure. 2 unsoiled, unmixed. 3 clear, empty. 4 innocent, blameless. 5 perspicuous. Je veux en avoir le cœur net, I will be satisfied about it. Une réponse nette, a plain answer

Une écriture nette, a fair hand

Une voix claire et nette, a clear voice. Avoir la conscience nette, or les mains nettes, to be free from guilt, from injustice. Il a l'esprit net, he has a clear head. Faire maison nette, to discharge all one's servants. Mettre au net, to make a fair copy

Net, *ad.* at once, clean, cleverly. Cela s'est cassé net comme un verre, it broke at once like glass

Tout net, *ad.* plainly, freely, fairly, flatly. Je déclarai tout net à ma mère, I plainly told my mother. Il me l'a refusé tout net, he has flatly denied me

Nettement, *ad.* 1 cleanly, neatly. 2 clearly, plainly, perspicuously. 3 sincerely, plainly. S'expliquer nettement, to speak or to be plain

Netteté, *sf.* 1 cleanness, neatness. 2 brightness, transparency. 2 perspicuity, distinctness, clearness

Nettoiyement, *sm.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing

Nettoyer, *va.* 1. *I to clean, to scour, to cleanse.* 2. *to clear, to free.* Nettoyer le tapis, (at play) *to sweep the stakes.* — la mer de corsaires, *to scour the sea.* Ils ont nettoyé la maison, *they carried every thing away*

Neuf, *a. num. nine.* Le neuf de cœur, *the nine of hearts*

Neuf, neuve, *a.* 1. *fresh, new.* 2. *raw, unexperienced.* Qui n'est pas neuf, *second-hand.* Tout battant neuf, *bram new.* Faire corps neuf, *to take a new lease of one's life.* Refaire un bâtiment à neuf, *to rebuild a house.* Faire habiller ses domestiques de neuf, *to give new clothes to one's servants*

Neutralement, *ad. (gr.) in a neutral sense*

Neutralisation, *sf. neutralization*

Neutraliser, *va.* 1. *to neutralize*

Neutralité, *sf. neutrality*

Neutre, *a. neuter, neutral*

Neuvaïne, *sf. (with Roman Catholics) a nine days' devotion*

Neuvième, *a. ninth*

Neuvième, *a. s. the ninth*

Neuvième, *sm. the ninth part*

Neuvièmement, *ad. ninthly*

Neveu, *pl. eux, sm. a nephew.*

Un neveu à la mode de Bretagne, *a cousin once removed.*

Nos neveux, *our posterity*

Névritique, *a. nevritick, good for the nerves*

Nez, *sm.* 1. *the nose.* 2. *the face.* 3. *the beak or head of a ship.* Nez à nez, *face to face.*

Se rencontrer nez à nez, *to meet full butt.* A son nez, *to his face.*

Parler du nez, *to speak through the nose.* Mettre or fourrer son nez partout, *to meddle with every thing.* Avoir toujours le nez sur une chose, *to be always poring upon a thing.* Saigner du nez, *to bleed at the nose.* 2. *to want courage or resolution upon an occasion.* Donner du nez en terre, *or se casser le nez, to be disappointed.* Jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un, *to throw a thing in one's dish.* Tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un, *to pump one.* Avoir bon nez, *to foresee, to be sagacious.* Avoir un pied de nez, *to be put out of countenance, laughed at, stupidified.* Ce n'est pas pour son nez, *it is not for him*

Ni, *c. neither, nor*

Niable, *a. deniable*

Niais, *a. silly, simple, foolish.*

Il n'est pas trop niais, *he is not a fool*

Niais, *sm.* 1. *(a bird of prey) nias.* 2. *a simple or silly man, a ninny.* Faire le niais, *to play the simpleton.* C'est un niais de

Sologne, *he is a pretended simpleton*

Niaise, *sf. a silly female*

Niaisement, *ad. foolishly, sillily, simply*

Niaisier, *vn.* 1. *I to behave or talk sillily, to play the fool.* 2. *to trifle one's time away*

Niaiserie, *sf. simplicity, silliness, foolishness, foolery, nonsense*

Niche, *sf.* 1. *(arch.) a niche.* 2. *a trick put upon one*

Nichée, *sf. a whole nest of birds.* Une nichée de souris, *a brood of mice.* Il a chassé toute la nichée, *he routed out the whole brood, the whole set, or gang*

Nicher, *vn.* 1. *se Nicher, vr.* 1. *I to make one's nest, to nestle.* 2. *to put or place one's self in a place.* 3. *to hide one's self.* Il s'est niché dans une bonne maison, *he has found a good nest*

Nichet, *sm. nest-egg*

Nichoir, *sm. a breeding-cage*

Nicodème, *sm. (a name) a silly fellow*

Nid, *sm.* 1. *nest.* 2. *house.* 3. *bed.* 4. *hiding-place.* Trouver la pie au nid, *to find what one seeks for.* Il n'y a plus que le nid, *the birds are flown.* Petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid, *little strokes fell great oaks.* Un nid à rats, *a sorry hovel*

Nidoreux, *se, a. nidorous, musty*

Nièce, *sf. a niece*

Nielle, *sf. mildew*

Nieller, *va.* 1. *to mildew.* Les blés sont niellés, *the corn is blasted*

Nier, *va.* 1. *to deny, to gain-say, to disown*

Nigaud, *e, a. s.* 1. *silly, foolish.*

2. *a simpleton*

Nigauder, *vn.* 1. *to stand fooling or trifling, to play the fool*

Nigauderie, *sf. a silly or foolish action, foolery*

Nille, *sf. tendril of a vine*

Nimbe, *sf. (in a picture) glory, nimbus*

Nipper, *va.* 1. *to rig out*

Nippes, *sf. pl. clothes, apparel*

Nique, *sf. is used only in faire la nique à quelqu'un, to scorn one.* Faire la nique aux richesses, *to slight wealth*

* Nitouche (une sainte), *sf. a demure female, hypocrite.* Faire la sainte nitouche, *to look demure as if butter would not melt in her mouth*

Nitre, *sm. (a salt) nitre*

Nitreux, *se, a. nitrous, nitry*

Nitrière, *sf. a place from whence nitre is extracted*

Niveau, *sm. level.* De niveau, *level, even with.* Etre au niveau or de niveau, *to be upon a level*

† Niveler, *va.* 1. *to level*

† Niveleur, *sm. a leveller*

† Nivellement, *sm. a levelling surveying*

Niverolle, *sm. snow-bird*

Nivette, *sf. a sort of peach*

† Nobiliaire, *sm. the book of peerage*

Noble, *a. s.* 1. *noble, nobly descended, great, illustrious.* 2. *a nobleman.* Les nobles, *the nobility*

Noblement, *ad. nobly, generously*

Noblesse, *sf.* 1. *nobility, noblemen.* 2. *nobleness, greatness, excellence*

Noce, *sf. Noces, f. pl. marriage, nuptials.* Il a épousé une veuve en secondes noces, *his second wife was a widow.* But to denote the wedding feast, it must be used in the *pl.* Tant qu'à des noces, *plentifully, copiously*

Nocher, *sm. pilot, steersman*

Noctambule, *s. a sleep walker*

Noctambulisme, *sm. noctambulism*

Nocturlabe, *sm. (ast.) a nocturnal*

Nocturne, *a. nocturnal, nightly.* Course nocturne, *a night walk*

Nocturne, *sm. (in Roman Catholic Churches) a nocturn*

Noël, *sm.* 1. *Christmas.* 2. *a carol, a Christmas song.* Les fêtes de Noël, *Christmas holidays*

Nœud, *sm.* 1. *knot.* 2. *knuckle, joint.* 3. *tie, bond.* 4. *plot of a play.* 5. *difficulty.* 6. *(ast.) mode, intersection.* Un ris qui ne passe pas le nœud de la gorge, *a forced laugh*

Noir, *e, a.* 1. *black.* 2. *dark.* 3. *foul, dirty.* 4. *gloomy.* 5. *wicked, base.* Un temps noir, *cloudy weather.* Un noir chagrin, *a gloomy sorrow.* Du pain noir, *brown bread.* Il voit tout noir, *he always views things on the worst side*

Noir, *sm. black.* Porter le noir, *to be in mourning.* Vendre du noir, *to deceive.* Passer du blanc au noir, *to go from one extreme to the other*

Noirâtre, *a. blackish*

Noiraud, *e, a. s. who has black hair*

Noircenr, *sf.* 1. *blackness.* 2. *black spot.* 3. *enormity, heinousness, atrocity*

Noircir, *va.* 2. 1. *to blacken, to make black.* 2. *to defame, to asperse*

Noircir, *vn.* se Noircir, *vr.* 2. *to blacken, to grow black*

Noircisseur, *sm. a dyer in black*

Noircissure, *sf.* 1. *blackening.* 2. *black spot*

Noire, *sf. (mns.) a crochet*

* Noise, *sf. quarrel, dispute.*

strife, squabble. Chercher noise, to pick a quarrel

Noisette, *sf.* nut, hazel-nut. Voilà un drap d'un beau noisette, this cloth is of a fine hazel colour

Noisetier, *sm.* hazel-tree

Noix, *sf.* walnut. Ecalle or brou de noix, green shell of a walnut. Coquille de noix, nut-shell. La noix d'un gigot, the pope's eye in a leg of mutton. Une noix de galle, a gall-nut

Nom, *sm.* 1 name. 2 noun. 3 fame, reputation, glory. Décliner son nom, to tell one's name. Au nom de ce que vous avez de plus cher, by all that is most dear to you. Il s'est fait un nom, he has acquired some celebrity

Nomade, *a. s.* wandering, errant, nomade

Nombre, *sm.* 1 number. 2 harmony, number. 3 multitude, great number. Etre du nombre or au nombre des savans, to be one of the learned. Sans nombre, numberless

Nommer, *va.* 1. to number, to count, to tell, to reckon

Nombreux, *se, a.* 1 numerous, consisting of many. 2 numerous, harmonious

† Nombri, *sm.* 1 navel. 2 (bo.) eye, umbilicus

† Nomenclateur, *sm.* nomenclator

Nomenclature, *sf.* a nomenclature, a vocabulary

Nominataire, *sm.* and *f.* the king's presentee

Nominateur, *sm.* a patron, an advocée

Nominatif, *sm.* (gr.) the nominative case

Nomination, *sf.* nomination, advowson

Nommément, *ad.* namely, especially, particularly

Nommer, *va.* 1. 1 to name, to call. 2 to declare, to nominate, to appoint. 3 to mention, to speak of. 4 to present to a living. A jour nommé, on the appointed day. A point nommé, in the nick of time. Le nommé George, one George

se Nommer, *vr.* 1. to be called or named

Nompareil, *le, a.* matchless, unparalleled, incomparable

Nompareille, *sf.* 1 a sort of small sugar-plum. 2 a sort of small riband. 3 (with printers) nonpareil

Non, *sm.* and *ad.* no, not. Pair ou non, even or odd. Jouer à pair ou à non, to play even or odd. Non plus, no more. Ni moi non plus, nor I neither. Non pas, s'il vous plaît, not so, if you please. Oh! pour cela, non, no, indeed. Il m'a répondu un non bien sec, he put me off with a very blunt no

Nonagénaire, *a.* ninety, four-score and ten years old

* Nonante, *a.* (math.) ninety

* Nonantième, *a.* ninetyeth

Nonce, *sm.* a nuncio

Nonchalamment, *ad.* negligently, carelessly, supinely

Nonchalance, *sf.* carelessness, negligence, supineness

Nonchalant, *a. s.* negligent, careless, supine

Nonciature, *sf.* (the office of a nuncio) nunciature

Non-conformiste, *s.* a nonconformist, a dissenter

Non-conformité, *sf.* nonconformity

None, *sf.* (with Roman Catholics) afternoon prayers. In the pl. the nones amongst the ancient Romans

* Nonnain, * Nonne, * Nonnette, *sf.* a nun

Nonobstant, *prep.* notwithstanding

Non-pair, *a.* odd

Non-plus, *ad.* no more

Non-résidence, *sf.* non-residence

Nonuple, *a.* ninefold

Nonupler, *va.* 1. to repeat nine times

Non-valeur, *sf.* deficiency, waste

Nord, *sm.* 1 the north. 2 the north wind

Nord-est, *sm.* north-east

Nord-ouest, *sm.* the north-west

Normand, *e, a. s.* Norman

Répondre en Normand, to give an evasive answer

Nos, (the plural of notre) *pron. m.* and *f.* our

Nota, *sm.* note, mark

Notable, *a.* 1 notable, remarkable, observable. 2 eminent, considerable

Notablement, *ad.* considerably, very much

Notables, *sm. pl.* the principal men

† Notaire, *sm.* a notary, an attorney

Notamment, *ad.* especially, particularly

Notariat, *sm.* a notary's business

Note, *sf.* 1 note, annotation. 2 (mus.) note. Note d'infamie, a brand of infamy. Changer de note, to change one's tune

Noter, *va.* 1. 1 to note, to remark, to take notice. 2 to note a tune. 3 to brand

Notice, *sf.* note, written account. Notice de la France, the present state of France

Notification, *sf.* notification, publication, declaration

Notifier, *va.* 1. to notify, to make known, to declare

Notion, *sf.* notion, idea

Notoire, *a.* notorious, publicly known, manifest

Notoirement, *ad.* notoriously, publicly, manifestly

Notoriété, *sf.* notoriety, notorioussness

Notre, *pl. nos, pron. a. m.* and *f. our.* Le nôtre, *pl. les nôtres, m.* La nôtre, *pl. les nôtres, f. ours.* Ne serez-vous pas des nôtres? won't you be one of the party?

Nouer, *va.* 1. to tie. Nouer conversation, to enter into conversation. — amitié, to commence friendship. Un enfant noué, a rickety child

Nouer, *vn.* se Nouer, *vr.* 1. 1 (of the buds of trees) to knit. 2 (of children) to grow rickety. La goutte se noue, the gout has settled in the joints

Nouet, *sm.* a satchel of drugs

Noueux, *se, a.* knotty, full of knots

Nougat, *sm.* cake made of almonds and honey

Nourrain, *sm.* young fry, fish for breed

Nourrice, *sf.* a nurse, a wet-nurse

Nourricier, *sf.* 1 a fosterer, a foster-father. 2 a nurse's husband

Nourricier, *a.* nutritive

Nourrir, *va.* 2. 1 to nourish, to keep, to maintain. 2 to suckle or nurse a child, to bring up, to feed, to support by food, to supply with victuals, to afford nourishment. La lecture nourrit l'esprit, reading improves the mind

se Nourrir, *vr.* 2. to live, to feed upon

Nourrissant, *e, a.* nourishing

Nourrisseur, *sm.* a cow-keeper

Nourrisson, *sm.* nursling, foster-child

Nourriture, *sf.* nourishment, food, sustenance, nutriment, nurture. Faire des nourritures, to keep cattle, hogs, and poultry

Nous, *pron.* 1 we. 2 to us. 3 us. 4 ourselves. 1 Nous donnons, we give. 2 Il nous parle, he speaks to us. 3 Elle nous voit, she sees us. 4 Nous nous aimons, we love our selves

Nouure, *sf.* (with children) the rickets

Nouveau, *el, m. elle, f. aux, pl. m. a. new.* Nouvel is used before substantives beginning with a vowel or an h not sounded: Le nouvel an, the new year. Se dire des mots nouveaux, to quarrel. Recommencer sur nouveaux frais, to begin afresh. Etre nouveau dans son métier,

to be unexperienced in one's trade

* Nouveau, Nouvelle, *ad. just, newly.* Ce vin est nouveau tiré, *this wine is just drawn.* Un enfant nouveau-né, *a new-born child.* La nouvelle-venue, *the new comer*

Nouveau (de), *ad. 1 afresh, again, over again. 2 lately, newly*

Nouveauté, *sf. 1 novelty. 2 change, innovation. 3 a new thing.* Lire toutes les nouveautés, *to read every new publication*

Nouvelle, *sf. 1 news, fresh account of any thing. 2 intelligence. 3 a novel.* Des nouvelles de la basse-cour, *Grub-street news.* Vous aurez or vous entendrez de mes nouvelles, *you shall hear from me.* Point de nouvelles, *not a word of that.* Il y a des nouvelles à votre chandelle, *there is a stranger in your candle*

Nouvellement, *ad. newly, lately*

Nouvelliste, *sm. a newsmonger, a novelist*

Novale, *sf. land newly ploughed.* In the pl. *tithes on such lands*

Novateur, *sm. a novator, an innovator*

Novation, *sf. (ju.) alteration, change*

Novembre, *sm. (the eleventh month of the year) November*

Novice, *a. s. 1 unexperienced, unacquainted with, unskilled, raw. 2 a novice, a ninny*

Noviciat, *sm. 1 noviciate. 2 apprenticeship*

Noyau, *sm. 1 the stone of a fruit. 2 the newel of a winding staircase. 3 mould*

Noyé, *e, s. a drowned person*

Noyer, *sm. a walnut-tree*

Noyer, *va. 1. 1 to drown. 2 to forget. 3 to ruin.* Des yeux noyés de larmes, *eyes swimming in tears.* Noyé de dettes, *over head and ears in debt*

se Noyer, *vr. 1. 1 to be drowned. 2 to drown one's self*

Noyon, *sm. the ditch of a bowling green*

Nu, *e, a. naked, bare. 2 plain, without ornament. 3 poor, destitute*

Nu, *sm. 1 (in painting) the form. 2 (arch.) the bare part*

Nu (à), *ad. openly, plainly, without covering*

Nuage, *sm. cloud, mist, darkness.* Le ciel est couvert de nuages, *the sky is cloudy*

Nuageux, *se, a. cloudy*

Nuance, *sf. shade or gradation of colours*

Nuancer, *va. 1. to shade, to shadow*

Nubécule, *sf. nubecula, spot on the retina of the eye*

Nubile, *a. marriageable*

Nudité, *sf. 1 nakedness. 2 a naked figure. 3 nudity, naked part*

Nue, *sf. 1 a cloud. 2 heaven.* Tomber des nues, *to be amazed.* Faire sauter aux nues, *to provoke beyond endurance.* Un homme tombé des nues, *a man who can give no account of himself.* Élever jusqu'aux nues, *to praise extravagantly.* Se perdre dans les nues, *to talk at random*

Nuée, *sf. 1 a cloud. 2 a swarm, a multitude.* Une nuée de flèches, *a shower of arrows*

Nuement, *ad. plainly, sincerely, without ornament, without disguise, ingenuously*

Noire, *vn. 4. (nuisant, nu; je nuisis) to hurt, to prejudice, to offend*

Nuisible, *a. hurtful, prejudicial*

Nuit, *sf. 1 night. 2 darkness.* Hardes de nuit, *night clothes.* A nuit fermée, *à nuit close, when it is quite dark.* A nuit fermante, *at nightfall.* Il se fait nuit, *night comes on.* De nuit, *in the night-time.* La nuit du tombeau, *the dark grave*

Nuitamment, *ad. in the night-time, by night, nightly*

* Nuitée, *sf. 1 the night expenses at an inn. 2 a night's work*

Nul, *le, a. 1 void, of no force. 2 not one, no.* Ce contrat est nul, *this bond is void.* Nul homme, *no man.* Nul, *not one*

Nulle, *sf. a null*

Nullement, *ad. not at all, by no means*

Nulle-part, *ad. nowhere*

Nullité, *sf. (ju.) nullity, want of force, invalidity*

Numéraire, *sm. cash, specie*

Numéral, *e, pl. m. aux, a. (gr.) numeral*

Numérateur, *sm. (math.) numerator*

Numeration, *sf. 1 numeration. 2 reckoning, payment of money*

Numérique, *a. numerical*

Numériquement, *ad. numerically*

Numéro, *sm. number.* Il entend le numéro, *he understands the matter.* Il demeure au numéro six, *he lives at number six*

Numéroter, *va. 1. to number, to mark with a number*

Numismatique, *sf. numismatics, the knowledge of medals*

Numismatiste, *sm. numismatist*

† Nuncupatif, *ive, a. nuncupative, nuncupatory, verbal, nominal*

Nuptial, *e, pl. m. inux, a. nuptial.* Robe nuptiale, *a wedding garment*

Nuque, *sf. the nape of the neck*

Nutritif, *ive, a. nutritive, nourishing, nutrimental*

Nutrition, *sf. nutrition*

Nymph, *sf. a nymph*

O.

O, *sm. (the fifteenth letter of the alphabet) an O.* C'est un O en chiffre, *he is a mere cipher*

O, (a sort of interj.) *oh! O père, O father! O! qu'il est difficile de —, oh! how hard it is to —!*

Obéissance, *sf. (ég. obedience, submission*

Obédienciel, *le, a. (ég.) obediential*

Obédiencier, *sm. a monk sent by his superior to perform the duty of a parish, obedientiary*

Obéir, *vn. 2. 1 to obey. 2 to be under the dominion of, to be subject of or to. 3 to yield.* Il faut obéir à votre père, *your father must be obeyed*

Obéissance, *sf. 1 obedience. 2 submission. 3 compliance.* Prêter obéissance à un prince, *to swear allegiance to a prince.* Les terres de son obéissance, *his dominions*

Obéissant, *e, a. 1 obedient, obsequious, dutiful. 2 pliant, flexible, easy to take a form*

Obélisque, *sm. an obelisk*

Obérer, *va. 1. to run greatly in debt.* Un état obéré, *a nation involved in debt*

Obésité, *sf. (mé.) obesity, obesity, corpulency*

Obit, *sm. obit, funeral, obsequies*

Obituaire, *sm. a register of burials*

Objecter, *va. 1. 1 to object, to make an objection. 2 to reproach, to cast in the teeth*

Objectif, *ive, a. objective*

Objectif, *sm. (in optics) an object-glass*

Objection, *sf. an objection*

Objet, *sm. 1 object. 2 subject, matter. 3 end, view, aim, prospect. 4 motive, incitement*

Oblation, *sf. an oblation, an offering sacrifice*

Obligation, *sf. 1 obligation, duty. 2 bond, promise in writing.* Je lui ai de grandes obligations, *I am very much beholden to him.* Il vous a obligation de la vie, *he is indebted to you for his life*

Obligatoire, *a. obligatory, binding*

† Obligé, *sm. 1 an indenture. 2 a bond of indemnity*

Obligement, *ad. obligingly, civilly, complaisantly, kindly*

Obligeance, *sf. obligingness, kindness*

Obligéant, *e, a. obliging, civil, complaisant, kind*

Obliger, *va. 1. 1 to oblige, to bind, to compel. 2 to induce, to excite. 3 to oblige, to please, to lay an obligation upon. Obliger un apprenti, to bind one apprentice. Je vous suis obligé de ma vie, I owe you my life. Vous m'obligez de le faire, you will oblige me if you do it. Je vous obligerai à le faire, I shall compel you to do it*

Oblique, *a. 1 oblique, awry. 2 wicked, unjust. 3 indirect. Louange oblique, indirect praise*

Obliquement, *ad. 1 obliquely, sloping. 2 indirectly. 3 by wicked means, fraudulously*

† Obliquité, *sf. obliquity, obliqueness*

Oblitérer, *va. 1. to obliterate*

Oblong, *ue, a. oblong*

Obole, *sf. 1 (an ancient coin) an obolus. 2 (a sort of weight) an obole. Je n'en donnerais pas une obole, I would not give a straw for it*

Ombrobrer, *va. 1. to obumbrate, to conceal, to cover*

Obreptice, *a. subreptitious*

Obreption, *sf. obreption, craft*

Obscène, *a. obscene, immodest*

Obscénité, *sf. obscenity*

Obscur, *e, a. 1 obscure, dark, gloomy. 2 abstruse, difficult. 3 unknown. 4 mean. Des couleurs obscures, dark or deep colours. Il fait obscur, it is dark. Son obscur, dull sound*

Obscurcir, *va. 2. 1 to obscure, to darken; to make less intelligible. 2 to sully*

s'Obscurcir, *vr. 2. 1 to become dark, to grow dim. 2 to become less lively. Sa réputation s'est obscurcie peu à peu, his reputation has dwindled away by degrees*

Obscurcissement, *sm. obscurity, darkness. Sa gloire en reçoit un grand obscurcissement, it is a great stain on his glory*

Obscurément, *ad. in the dark, obscurely, confusedly, dimly*

Obscurité, *sf. 1 obscurity, darkness, dimness. 2 intricacy, obscureness*

Obséder, *va. 1. to beset*

Obsèques, *sf. pl. obsequies, funeral rites*

Obséquieux, *se, a. obsequious*

Observance, *sf. 1 observance,*

2 ordinance, law, rule, prescript

Observateur, *trice, a. s. ob-*

server, remarker. Un esprit observateur, an observing mind

Observation, *sf. 1 observance. 2 observation, remark*

Observatoire, *sm. an observatory*

Observer, *va. 1. 1 to observe, to keep religiously. 2 to examine attentively. 3 to mind, to take notice. 4 to have a strict eye over, to watch. Observer les longues et les brèves, to be very punctilious*

s'Observer, *vr. 1. to be cautious, wary, circumspect. Il faut que vous vous observiez un peu devant lui, you must be upon your guard before him*

Obsession, *sf. obsession, besetting*

Obstacle, *sm. obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, bar*

Obstination, *sf. stubbornness, obstinacy*

Obstiné, *a. s. 1 obstinate, stubborn, stiff. 2 firm*

Obstinément, *ad. obstinately, stubbornly*

*Obstiner, *va. and n. 1. 1 to make obstinate or stubborn. 2 to maintain, or assert obstinately*

s'Obstiner, *vr. 1. to be obstinately resolved or bent upon, to persist in*

Obstructif, *ive, a. (mé.) obstructive, stopping*

Obstruction, *sf. obstruction, hindrance, stoppage*

Obstruer, *va. 1. to obstruct*

Obtempérer, *vn. 1. (ju.) to obtemperate, to obey*

Obtenir, *va. 2. (like tenir) to obtain, to impetrate, to gain, to acquire, to get, to win*

Obtention, *sf. obtaining, getting*

Obtus, *a. 1 (math.) obtuse, blunt. 2 dull, stupid*

Obtusangle, *a. (math.) with an obtuse angle*

† Obus, Obusier, *sm. (a kind of mortar) howitzer*

Obvier, *vn. 1. to obviate, to prevent, to hinder*

Occasion, *sf. 1 occasion, opportunity. 2 chance. 3 cause, reason. 4 fight, action. 5 occurrence, conjuncture. Par occasion, occasionally, incidentally. Dans l'occasion, when the opportunity occurs. Selon les occasions, as the things turn out, as it happens. En toute occasion, at all times*

Occasionel, *le, a. occasional*

Occasionellement, *ad. occasionally*

Occasioner, *va. 1. to occasion, to cause, to produce*

Occident, *sm. occident, west*

Occidental, *e, a. occidental, western, westerly*

Occipital, *e, a. occipital,*

placed in the hinder part of the head

Occiput, *sm. occiput, hind part of the head*

*Occire, *va. 4. to slay, to kill*

*Occis, *e, part. past of occire,*

slayed, killed

*Occiseur, *sm. murderer killer, slayer*

*Occision, *sf. murder*

Occultation, *sf. occultation*

Occulte, *a. occult, hidden, secret*

Occupant, *sm. (ju.) occupier*

Occupation, *sf. 1 occupation, employment, business. 2 taking possession*

Occupé, *e, a. busy*

Occuper, *va. 1. 1 to take up, to hold. 2 to inhabit. 3 to seize upon, to take. 4 to employ, to give employment to, to occupy*

s'Occuper, *vr. 1. to apply one's self, to be busy*

Occurrence, *sf. occurrence, emergency, juncture, event*

Occurrent, *e, a. that happens unexpectedly, emergent, occurring, accidental*

Océan, *sm. ocean, main, great sea*

Ocre, *sm. (a sort of earth) ochre*

Ocreux, *se, a. ochreous*

Octaèdre, *sm. (a term of geometry) octahedron*

Octante, *a. num. eighty*

Octantième, *a. eightieth*

Octave, *sf. (an ecclesiastical and musical term) octave*

Octavo, *sm. an octavo*

Octobre, *sm. (the tenth month of the year) October*

Octogénaire, *a. octogenary, eighty years old*

Octogone, *a. (math.) octagonal, octangular*

Octroi, *sm. 1 a grant. 2 a city toll*

Octroyer, *va. 1. to grant*

Octuple, *a. eight-fold*

Oculaire, *a. who has seen wit his or her own eyes. Un témoin oculaire, an eye-witness*

Oculairement, *ad. ocularily, visibly*

† Oculiste, *sm. an oculist*

Ode, *sf. an ode*

Odéon, *sm. 1 (with the ancients) odeum. 2 a theatre at Paris*

Odeur, *sf. 1 odour, scent. 2 smell. 3 reputation, name. Etre en mauvaise odeur, to have a bad name, a bad reputation. Sans odeur, scentless*

Odieusement, *ad. odiously, hatefully, invidiously*

Odiens, *se, a. odious, hateful, detestable, heinous*

Odorant, *e, a. odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented*

Odorat, *sm.* (one of the five senses) *smell*

Odoriférant, *e, a. odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling*

Œil, *pl. yeux, sm. eye. Œil de bœuf*, (arch.) *an oval window; in the pl. œils de bœuf. Un coup d'œil, a glance. Un beau coup d'œil, a fine prospect. D'un coup d'œil, at one view. Au premier coup d'œil, at the first sight. En un clin d'œil, in an instant. A vue d'œil, visibly. Jeter un coup d'œil sur, to cast a glance upon. Fermer les yeux sur quelque chose, to pretend not to see a thing. Fermer les yeux à quelqu'un, to attend one in his last moments. Je n'ai pas fermé l'œil de toute la nuit, I have not had a wink of sleep all night. Avoir l'œil sur quelqu'un, to watch one. Avoir des affaires par dessus les yeux, to be full of business. Ouvrir de grands yeux, to stand staring. Regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux, to stare one full in the face. Dévorer des yeux, to gaze intently upon a person or thing. Avoir bon pied, bon œil, to be stout and hearty. Faire la guerre à l'œil, to be upon the watch. Pour vos beaux yeux, for your sake. Cela saute aux yeux or crève les yeux, that is as plain as can be*

Œillade, *sf. glance, look, leer, ogle. Jeter des œillades, to ogle*

* Œillader, *va. 1. to glance at*

† Œillère, *sf. eye-flap of a horse. It is also adj. fem.: Les dents œillères, the eye teeth*

Œillet, *sm. (a flower) 1 carnation, pink. 2 eyelet*

Œilleterie, *sf. a bed of carnations and pinks*

Œillean, *sm. a sucker or young twig of a pink, artichoke, &c.*

Œuf, *sm. an egg. Jaune d'œuf, yolk. Un œuf frais, a new-laid egg. Un œuf dur, a hard egg. Œufs mollets or à la coque, soft eggs, eggs in the shell. Œufs brouillés, buttered eggs. — pochés, poached eggs. — au miroir, fried eggs. — rouges, œufs de Pâques, Easter eggs. Œufs de poisson, hard roe of fish. Tondre sur un œuf, to skin a flint. Œufs d'esturgeon salés, caviare*

Œuvé, *a. (said of fishes) hard-roed*

Œuvre, *sf. 1 work, deed. 2 a churchwarden's pew. In the pl. books, compositions, works. Maître des basses œuvres, a nightman. Maître des hautes œuvres, a hangman or executioner. Mettre tout en œuvre, to leave no stone unturned. Payer la main d'œuvre, to pay for the making. Mettre un diamant en œuvre, to set a diamond. Les*

œuvres de Cicéron, *the works of Cicero*

Œuvre, *sm. (with musicians and engravers) work. Le second œuvre de Mozart, the second work of Mozart's. Travailler au grand œuvre, to seek the philosopher's stone*

Offensant, *e, a. offensive, injurious, outrageous, displeasing, disgusting*

Offense, *sf. 1 offence, sin, trespass, crime. 2 abuse, outrage, affront*

Offensé, *sm. the injured party, the offended*

Offenser, *va. 1. 1 to wrong, to abuse, to injure, to outrage. 2 to hurt, to wound. 3 to sin against. 4 to give offence, to scandalize*

s'Offenser, *vr. 1. to be offended at, to be angry at*

Offenseur, *sm. offender, affronter, injurer*

Offensif, *ive, a. offensive*

Offensive, *sf. attack, assault*

Offensivement, *ad. offensively*

Offert, *e, part. past of offrir, offered. Je voudrais qu'il fût plus digne de vous être offert, I would it were more worthy of your acceptance*

Offerte, *sm. (with Roman Catholics) the offering*

Offertoire, *sm. offertory*

Office, *sm. 1 office, kindness, service, good turn. 2 care, mediation. 3 charge, employment. 4 duty. 5 function, action. 6 public worship. Le Saint-Office, the inquisition*

Office, *sf. pantry*

Officiel, *pl. iaux, sm. (an ecclesiastical judge) official*

Officialité, *sf. officiality*

Officiant, *e, a. s. officiating*

Officiel, *le, a. official*

Officiellement, *ad. officially*

Officier, *sm. a military officer. 2 an upper servant*

Officier, *vn. 1. to officiate, in a church. 2 officie bien, he plays a good knife and fork*

Officieusement, *ad. obligingly, kindly, officiously*

Officieux, *se, a. officious, kind, obliging*

Officinal, *e, a. (in pharm.) officinal, used in shops*

Offrande, *sf. offering*

Offrant, *a. s. bidder. Au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur, to the highest bidder*

Offre, *sf. offer, tender, proposal, proposition*

Offrir, *va. (offrant, offert) 1 to offer, to present. 2 to offer, to bid. 3 to expose to one's view*

s'Offrir, *vr. 2. to present or offer one's self*

Offusquer, *va. 1. to offuscate,*

to hinder the sight of, to dazzle, to eclipse, to darken, to cloud

Ogre, *sm. (an imaginary monster) Il mange comme un ogre, he eats like a wolf*

Oh! *int. oh!*

Oie, *sf. a goose. Un conte de ma mère l'oie, a tale of a tub. Petite oie, 1 gilets. 2 trimming, ornaments of garments*

Oignement, *sm. anointing*

Oignon, *sm. 1 an onion. 2 a bulbous root. 3 a callosity in the foot. Chapelet d'oignons, a rope of onions*

Oignonière, *sf. onion-plot*

Oille, *sf. (a sort of ragout) oglio, olio*

Oindre, *va. (oignant, oint; j'oignis) to anoint*

Oint, *e, part. past of oindre, anointed. L'oint du Seigneur, the Lord's anointed*

Oiseau, *pl. eaux, sm. 1 a bird, a fowl. 2 a bricklayer's hod. Un oiseau de saint Luc, an ox.*

Oiseau de mauvais augure, *1 an owl. 2 an hateful man. 3 one who brings bad news. Chasse aux oiseaux, fowling. A vot d'oiseau, in a straight line. Etre comme l'oiseau sur la branche, to be in a wavering condition. Etre battu de l'oiseau, to be dispirited by misfortunes*

Oisellerie, *sf. 1 bird-catching. 2 bird-trade*

† Oiseler, *va. 1. to bring up birds, to catch birds*

† Oiseleur, *sm. a fowler, a bird-catcher*

† Oiselier, *sm. a bird-seller*

Oiselet, *sm. a little bird*

Oiseux, *se, a. 1 idle. 2 useless*

Oisif, *ive, a. idle, inactive, at leisure*

* Oisillon, *sm. a small bird*

Oisivement, *ad. idly*

Oisiveté, *sf. sloth, idleness. Honnête oisiveté, rest after labour*

Oison, *sm. gosling, young goose*

Oleagineux, *se, a. oleaginous, oily*

Oligarchie, *sf. (a government of few) oligarchy*

Oligarchique, *a. oligarchical*

Olivaison, *sf. the time of gathering olives, crop of olives*

Olivâtre, *a. of an olive colour*

Olive, *sf. (a fruit) olive*

Olive, *a. greenish*

Olivettes, *sf. pl. a dance after the olives are gathered*

Olivier, *sm. an olive-tree*

Ollaire, *a. f. Pierre ollaire, pot-stone*

† Olographe, *a. (said of a will) written with the testator's own hand*

Olympe, *sm. sky, heaven, Olympus*

† Olympiade, *sf.* an *Olympiad*
 Omberlifère, *a.* (bo.) *umbel-
 liferous*
 Omбилis, *sm.* 1 (ana.) *navel.* 2
 (bo.) *umbilicus*
 Omбилical, *e.* *a. umbilical*
 Ombrage, *sm.* 1 *shade* of trees.
 2 *umbrage, distrust, suspicion*
 Ombrager, *va.* 1. *to shade*
 Ombrageux, *se.* *a.* 1 (said of
 horses) *shy, skittish.* 2 (applied
 to men) *distrustful, suspicious*
 Ombre, *sf.* 1 *shade, shadow.*
 2 *ghost, spirit.* 3 *protection.*
 4 *darkness.* 5 *cloak, pretence.*
 6 *appearance.* Faire ombre à
 quelqu'un, *to obscure or eclipse*
one. A l'ombre de sa protection,
under his or her patronage.
 Tout lui fait ombre, *he takes um-
 brage at every thing.* Sous
 l'ombre d'amitié, *under the cloak*
of friendship
 Ombre, *sm.* (a kind of trout)
umbra, umbla, umber, red charr
 Ombrelle, *sm.* a *small parasol*
 Ombrer, *va.* 1. (with painters)
to shade a picture
 Omelette, *sf.* an *omelet*
 Omettre, *va.* 4. *to omit, to*
leave out, to pass by, to miss
 Omis, *e.* *part. past* of omettre,
omitted, forgot
 Omission, *sf.* *omission, neglect*
 Omoplate, *sf.* (ana.) *omoplate,*
shoulder-blade
 On, L'on, *pron.* *one, they, peo-
 ple.* On dit, *they say, it is said.*
 On croit, *it is thought.* On le
 hait, *he is hated.* Être au-dessus
 du qu'en dira-t-on, *not to care*
what the world will say. On
 dit est un menteur, *reports are*
often false
 Onc, Onques, *ad. never*
 Once, *sf.* an *ounce.* Il n'a pas
 une once de bon sens, *he has not*
a grain of common sense
 Oncle, *sm.* an *uncle.* Il est
 mon oncle à la mode de Bre-
 tagne, *he is my father's or mo-
 ther's first cousin*
 Onction, *sf.* 1 *unction, anoint*
ing. 2 *grace*
 Onctueusement, *ad.* *unctuously*
 Onctueux, *se.* *a. unctuous,*
oily, clammy
 Onctuosité, *sf.* *unctuosity, unc-
 tuousness*
 Onde, *sf.* 1 *wave, billow,*
surge. 2 *water*
 Ondé, *e.* *a.* (applied to stuffs)
watered. Soie ondée, *watered*
silk
 Ondée, *sf.* a *shower.* Il faut
 laisser passer l'ondée, *we must*
wait till the shower is over. Il
 ne travaille que par ondées, *he*
works only by fits
 Onder (une étoffe), *va.* 1. *to*
wave stuff
 Ondoyant, *e.* *a. undulating,*
undulatory, waviny

† Ondoyement, *sm.* a *private*
baptism
 Ondoyer, *vn.* and *a.* 1. 1 *to*
rise in waves, to undulate. 2
to christen in a private manner
 Ondulation, *sf.* *undulation.*
 Une pierre jetée dans l'eau y
 cause des ondulations, *a stone*
thrown into the water makes it
undulate
 Onduler, *vn.* 1. *to undulate*
 Onéraire, *a. onerary.* Tuteur
 onéraire, *guardian in trust*
 Onéreux, *se.* *a. onerous, bur-
 thensome, heavy*
 Ongle, *sm.* 1 *nail.* 2 *claw* of
 some animals. Se rogner les on-
 gles, *to pare one's nails.* Rogner
 les ongles à quelqu'un, *to deprive*
one of part of his power, credit,
or riches. Avoir de l'esprit jus-
 qu'au bout des ongles, *to be very*
witty. Payer rubis sur l'ongle,
to pay the last farthing
 Onglée, *sf.* *numbness at the*
finger's ends
 Onglet, *sm.* 1 *a sort of graver.*
 2 *a page interleaved*
 Onguent, *sm.* *unguent, salve,*
ointment
 Ongulé, *e.* *a. hoofed*
 Onyx, *sm.* (a precious stone)
onyx
 Onze, *a. num.* *eleven*
 Onze, *sm.* *the eleventh*
 Onzième, *a. eleventh*
 Onzième, *sm.* *the eleventh part*
 Onzièmement, *ad.* *eleventhly,*
in the eleventh place
 † Opacité, *sf.* *opacity*
 Opale, *sf.* (a precious stone)
an opal
 Opaque, *a. opaque, dark*
 Opéra, *sm.* (this word takes no
 s in the plural) 1 *an opera.* 2 *an*
opera-house. 3 *the actors and*
actresses of the opera. 4 *a diffi-*
cult thing. 5 *a masterpiece*
 † Opérateur, *sm.* *an operator,*
an empiric
 Opération, *sf.* *operation*
 † Opératrice, *sf.* *a female em-
 piric, a female operator*
 Opérer, *vn.* 1. *to operate, to*
work
 Ophthalmie, *sf.* (a disease of
 the eyes) *ophthalmy*
 † Ophthalmique, *a. ophthalmic*
 † Opiat, *sm.* *opiate*
 Opilatif, *ive.* *a. obstructive,*
opillative
 Opilation, *sf.* *opillation, ob-*
struction
 Opiler, *va.* 1. *to obstruct, to*
opillate
 Opinant, *sm.* *one who gives*
his opinion in an assembly
 Opiner, *vn.* 1. 1 *to give one's*
opinion. 2 *to vote, to give one's*
vote
 Opiniâtre, *a. s. obstinate, stub-*
born

Opiniâtremment, *ad.* *obstinately,*
stubbornly
 Opiniâtrer, *va.* 1. 1 *to main-*
tain obstinately. 2 *to make ob-*
stinate or stubborn
 s'Opiniâtrer, *vr.* 1. *to be obsti-*
nate or stubborn in any thing, to
be obstinately bent upon it
 Opiniâtré, *sf.* *obstinacy,*
stubbornness
 Opinion, *sf.* 1 *vote.* 2 *opinion,*
advice, conceit, fancy, thought,
notion. Aller aux opinions,
 prendre les opinions, *to put to*
the vote
 † Opium, *sm.* (the juice of
 poppy) *opium*
 Opobalsamum, *sm.* (a term of
 pharmacy) *balm of Gilead*
 * Opportun, *e.* *a. opportune,*
seasonable, timely, convenient.
 * Opportunité, *sf.* *opportunity,*
convenient or fit time
 Opposant, *e.* *a. s. (ju.) oppo-*
nent
 Opposé, *e.* *a. s. opposite, con-*
trary, reverse
 Opposer, *va.* 1. 1 *to oppose, to*
act against, to hinder, to resist.
 2 *to place over-against.* 3 *to ob-*
ject, to urge against
 s'Opposer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to be con-*
trary to. 2 *to oppose, to be*
against, to resist
 Opposite, *a. s. opposite, facing*
each other; the opposite. A l'op-
 posite, over-against, *opposite*
 Opposition, *sf.* 1 *opposition,*
resistance. 2 *contrariety.* 3 *ex-*
ception. Former opposition a la
 publication des bans, *to forbid*
the bans
 Oppresser, *va.* 1. 1 *to oppress,*
to stifle, to smother. 2 *to crush,*
to overpower, to subdue
 Oppresseur, *sm.* *an oppressor*
 Oppression, *sf.* *oppression.*
 Le peuple est dans une grande
 oppression, *the people are very*
much oppressed
 Opprimer, *va.* 1. *to oppress, to*
crush, to overbear
 Opprobre, *sm.* *reproach, dis-*
grace, shame, infamy
 Optatif, *sm.* *the optative mood*
 Opter, *va.* and *n. l.* *to choose*
 † Opticien, *sm.* *an optician*
 Optimisme, *sm.* *optimism*
 Optimiste, *sm.* *optimist*
 Option, *sf.* *option, choice*
 Optique, *sf.* and *a.* 1 *optics.* 2
optical, optic
 Opulemment, *ad.* *opulently,*
richly
 Opulence, *sf.* *opulence, wealth,*
riches, affluence
 Opulent, *e.* *a. opulent, rich,*
wealthy, affluent
 Opuscule, *sm.* *a small treatise*
or work
 Or, *sm.* *gold.* Or vierge, *na-*
tive gold. Or trait, *gold wire*

Or en coquille, *painter's gold, water gold, shell gold*. Or blanc, *platina*. Juste comme Por, *quite exact*. L'âge d'or, *the golden age*. C'est de l'or en barre, *it is as good as ready money*. Promettre des monts d'or, *to make great promises*

Or, *c. now. but*. Or sus, or ça, *now, well now*

Oracle, *sm. an oracle*

Orage, *sm. tempest, storm*

Orageux, *se, a. tempestuous, stormy*

Oraison, *sf. orison, prayer, oration, speech*. L'oraison dominicale, *the Lord's prayer*. Une oraison funèbre, *a funeral sermon*

Oral, *e, a. oral, delivered by mouth*

Orange, *sf. an orange*

Orangé, *e, a. of an orange colour*

Orangeade, *sf. orange sherbet*
Orageat, *sm. candied orange-peel or chip*

Oranger, *sm. an orange-tree*

Orangerie, *sf. orangery, a green-house for orange-trees*

† Orateur, *sm. an orator*. L'orateur de la chambre des communes, *the speaker of the house of commons*

Oratoire, *a. oratorical*

Oratoire, *sm. (a place of prayers) an oratory*

Oratoirement, *ad. in an oratorical manner, eloquently*

Orbe, *sm. (astr.) an orb, a sphere*

† Orbe, *a. (chi.) bruising*. Un coup orbe, *a bruising blow, a contusion*

Orbulaire, *a. orbicular*

Orbulairement, *ad. orbicularly*

† Orbite, *sf. (astr.) an orbit*

2 (chi.) *the socket of the eye*

Orchestre, *sm. orchestra*

Orchestrique, *a. orchestrical*

* Ord, *e, a. nasty, filthy*

Ordalie, *sf. ordeal, trial by fire, water, or duelling*

Ordinaire, *a. 1 ordinary, common, usual. 2 vulgar, mean*

Ordinaire, *sm. 1 daily fare, commons, ordinary. 2 the post that sets out on appointed days. 3 custom, common practice. 4 an eating-house. 5 allowance of liquors to sergants at their meals. 6 the bishop of the diocese. A l'ordinaire, as usual.*

D'ordinaire, *pour l'ordinaire, usually, commonly*. Je vous écrirai par le premier ordinaire, *I will write to you by the next post*

Ordinairement, *ad. commonly, usually, generally*

Ordinal, *e, a. ordinal*

Ordinand, *sm. a candidate for holy orders*

Ordinant, *sm. the ordaining bishop*

† Ordination, *sf. ordination*

Ordonnance, *sf. 1 ordinance, law, rule, prescript, statute, decree. 2 order, warrant. 3 prescription of a physician. 4 order, disposition. Ordonnances royaux, royal ordinances. Habits d'ordonnance, regimentals, uniform. Il est meublé suivant l'ordonnance, he is poorly furnished*

Ordonnateur, *sm. (one who orders) orderer, director*

Ordonner, *va. 1. 1 to order, to direct, to command. 2 to prescribe, as a physician. 3 to ordain, to confer holy orders. 4 to order, to dispose fitly, to regulate, to conduct. Ordonner un jour de jeûne, to appoint a fast-day. Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même, charity begins at home*

Ordre, *sm. 1 order, disposition. 2 method. 3 an order of men. 4 prescription, medical receipt. 5 mandate, precept, command. 6 (arch.) order. Mettre or donner ordre à ses affaires, to settle one's affairs. L'ordre de la Providence, the decrees of Providence. En sous ordre, in subordination to another. Ordre religieux, a religious order. — de chevalerie, an order of knighthood*

Ordure, *sf. 1 filth, dirt, sweepings. 2 filthiness, corruption. Panier aux ordures, dust basket. Une comédie pleine d'ordures, a play full of ribaldry*

Ordurier, *ère, s. a. 1 an obscene talker. 2 full of ribaldry*

Oreillard, *e, a. (said of a horse) wide-eared, lap-eared*

Oreille, *sf. the ear. Parler or dire un mot à l'oreille, to whisper in one's ear. Prêter l'oreille, to hearken or listen to. Faire la sourde oreille, to turn a deaf ear. Avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose, to have one's ears stunned with a thing. Avoir la puce à l'oreille, to be uneasy. Se faire tirer l'oreille, to do a thing unwillingly. Donner sur les oreilles, to cuff one. Une écuelle à oreilles, an eared porringer. Une oreille de livre, a dog's ear in a book*

Oreille d'ours, *sf. (a plant and flower) auricula*

Oreiller, *sm. a pillow*

Oreillette, *sf. 1 a ray put behind a child's sore ear. 2 a wire for women's ears. Les oreillettes du cœur, the auricles of the heart*

Oremus, *sm. prayer, collect*

† Orfèvre, *sm. a goldsmith, a silversmith*

Orfèverie, *sf. the gold workersmith's trade*

Orfraie, *sf. (a bird, the sea-eagle) ospray, ossifrage*

Orfroi, *sm. broad welts of gold*

Organe, *sm. 1 (a natural instrument) organ. 2 means*

Organique, *a. organic, organical*

Organisation, *sf. organization*

Organiser, *va. 1. to organize*

Organisme, *sm. organism*

† Organiste, *sm. an organist*

Orge, *sf. (a grain) barley.*

Sucre d'orge, *barley sugar*. De l'orge mondé, *(the only case where it is masc.) peeled barley*. Faire bien ses orges, *to get a good deal*

Orgeade, *sf. Orgeat, sm. (barley water with sugar, almonds, &c.) orgeat*

Orgeolet, Orgelet, *sm. a little swelling in the eye-lids like a barleycorn*

Orgies, *sf. pl. orgies, the revels of Bacchus*. Faire une orgie, *to make a revelling bout*

Orgue, *sm. sing. Orgues, sf. pl. (mus.) an organ*

Orgueil, *sm. pride, haughtiness*. Un noble orgueil, *greatness of mind*

Orgueilleusement, *ad. proudly, haughtily*

Orgueilleux, *se, a. s. proud, haughty*

Orient, *sm. 1 east. 2 rising*. Un vent d'orient, *an easterly wind*. Le commerce d'orient, *the East India trade*. Vers l'orient, *eastward*

Oriental, *e, a. oriental, eastern*

Orientaux, *sm. pl. the orientals, the eastern nations*

† Orienter, *va. 1. to set toward the east. Orienter une carte, to dispose a map according to the four cardinal points marked therein. Une maison bien orientée, a house well set toward the east.*

s'Orienter, *vr. 1. to consider or to find out where one is. Laissez-moi m'orienter, give me leave to consider where I am*

Orifice, *sf. an orifice, an opening, a mouth, a hole*

Oriflamme, *sf. oriflame, the great standard of France*

Origan, *sm. (a plant) origany, wild marjoram*

Originaire, *a. originally come from*

Originairement, *ad. originally, at first*

Original, *pl. aux, sm. 1 original, first copy, archetype. 2 a queer or strange fellow. Savoir une chose d'original, to know a thing from the first hand*

Original, *e, pl. m. aux, a. 1 original, first. 2 new*

Originale, *ad. originally*
Originalité, *sf. 1 originality. 2 ridiculous oddity*

Origine, *sf. 1 origin. 2 original. 3 fountain, source, beginning*

Original, *le, a. original, primitive*

Originellement, *ad. originally, at first*

Orillon, *sm. 1 ear or handle of a porringer. 2 (mi.) orillon. In the pl. swelling in the gland of the ear*

Oripeau, *sm. (without a plural) 1 tinsel. 2 trifle*

Orme, *sm. (a tree) elm*

Ormeau, *pl. eaux, sm. a young elm*

Ormoie, *sf. an elm-plot, a grove of elms*

Orne, *sm. the wild ash-tree*

Ornement, *sm. 1 ornament, embellishment, decoration. 2 honour. 3 dress, attire*

Omer, *va. 1. to adorn, to deck, to trim, to beautify, to set off*

Omière, *sf. a rut*

Orphelin, *e, s. an orphan*

Orpiment, *sm. or Orpin, sm. (a mineral) orpiment*

Orteil, *sm. a toe*

Orthodoxe, *a. orthodox*

Orthodoxie, *sf. orthodoxy*

Orthographe, *sf. orthography*

Orthographier, *va. 1. to spell right*

† Orthographique, *a. orthographical*

Ortie, *sf. (a plant) nettle. Jeter le froc aux orties, to throw off one's gown, to renounce one's profession*

Ortolan, *sm. (a bird) an ortolan, wheat-ear*

Orvale, *sf. (a plant) clary*

Orviétan, *sm. (an antidote) orvietan*

Os, *sm. a bone. L'os de la ambe, the shin. Qui n'a que la peau et les os, rawboned. Il ne fera pas de vieux os, he will not live long, he will not die in an old skin*

Oscillation, *sf. oscillation*

Oscillatoire, *a. oscillatory*

Osciller, *vn. 1. to move forwards and backwards*

Osé, *e, a. bold, rash, daring*

Oseille, *sf. (a plant) sorrel*

Oser, *va. and n. 1. to dare*

Oseraie, *sf. a willow-plot*

Osier, *sm. (a tree) osier, wicker, water willow*

Osselet, *sm. a small bone. Jouer aux osselets, to play at cockal*

Ossemens, *sm. pl. 1 bones of dead bodies. 2 bones*

Osseret, *sm. a butcher's knife with two edges*

Osseux, *se, a. bony*

Ossification, *sf. (ana.) ossification*

Ossifrage, *va. 1. (nii.) to ossify*

Ossifrage, *sm. (a kind of eagle) ossifrage*

Ossillon, *sm. a small bird's bone, ossicle*

Ossu, *e, a. that has large bones*

Ostensible, *a. that can be shown!*

Ostensiblement, *ad. ostensibly*

Ostentateur, *a. m. vain, proud, haughty*

Ostentation, *sf. ostentation, ambitious display, boast, vain show*

Ostéologie, *sf. (a science) osteology*

Ostracisme, *sm. (amongst the Athenians) ostracism*

Ostrogot, *sm. 1 Ostrogoth. 2 anignorani fellow, an outlander*

Otage, *sm. an hostage*

* Oté, *prep. except, but, save, bating*

Oter, *va. 1. 1 to take away, to remove. 2 to take off, to pull off. 3 to take by force. 4 to tear off, to cut off. Oter une tache, to get out a stain. — le chapeau à quelqu'un, to pull off one's hat to one. Vous ne lui ôterez jamais cela de l'esprit, you cannot beat it out of his head*

s'Oter, *vr. 1. to get away, to remove. Otez-vous de mon jour, stand out of my light*

Ou, *c. or, either*

Où, *ad. where, whither. D'où, from whence. Où is used sometimes instead of dans lequel, dans laquelle, and à quoi. L'état où il se trouve (dans lequel il se trouve), the condition in which he is. Où en sommes-nous réduits (à quoi en sommes-nous réduits)? to what extremity are we reduced? Où en sommes-nous restés? where did we leave off?*

Quaille, *sf. (said of a Christian under the care of his pastor) sheep, flock*

* Ouais, *int. indeed! hey-day, well-a-day*

Quate, *sf. wadding, wad*

Quater, *va. 1. to line with wadding*

Oubli, *sm. oblivion, forgetfulness. Mettre en oubli, to forget*

Oubliance, *sf. oblivion, forgetfulness*

Oublie, *sf. waser*

Oublier, *va. 1. 1 to forget, to lose memory of. 2 to neglect. 3 to leave out, to omit. Il a oublié à chanter, he forgot his singing. Il a oublié de chanter, he did not sing, he forgot he had promised to sing. N'oubliez pas les pauvres, remember the poor*

s'Oublier, *vr. 1. to forget one's*

self, to fail in one's duty. Il s'est oublié jusqu'à me menacer, he has been so audacious as to threaten me

Oubliettes, *sf. pl. dungeons of death. Passer par les oubliettes, to be secretly put to death in a jail*

Oublieur, *sm. a seller of wafers, waserman*

Oublieux, *se, a. forgetful, apt to forget*

Ouest, *sm. the west. Un vent d'ouest, a westerly wind*

Ouf, *int. pho! oh!*

Oui, *ad. yes, ay. Oui-dà, yes yes. Oui vraiment, oh! pour cela oui, yes indeed. Oui certes, yes certainly, yes indeed. Il dit qu'oui, he said yes*

Oui, *sm. a yes. Elle a dit ce oui-là à regret, she said that yes reluctantly*

Oui-dire, *sm. indecl. hearsay. Je le sais par oui-dire, I know it by hearsay*

Ouïe, *sf. the hearing. Qui a l'ouïe-dure, dull of hearing*

Ouïes, *sf. pl. the gills of a fish*

Ouir, *va. 2. defect. (oui, j'ouïs, que j'ouïs) to hear. Entendre, to overhear. Il est assigné pour être oui, he is summoned to give evidence*

Ouragan, *sm. hurricane*

Ourdir, *va. 2. 1 to warp. 2 to brew, contrive, plot. Ourdir une trahison, to brew a treacherous design*

Ourdissage, *sm. warping*

Ourdissoir, *sm. a weaver's beam*

Ourdissure, *sf. warping, warp*

Ourler, *va. 1. to hem*

Ourlet, *sm. a hem*

Ourque, *sm. (a sea-fish) ork*

Ours, *sm. bear. Un ours mal léché, an ill-lickt cub*

Ourse, *sf. a she-bear. La grande ourse, la petite ourse (two constellations), the great and the little bear. Du midi jusqu'à l'ourse, from south to north*

Oursin de mer, *sm. a sea urchin, sea hedgehog*

Oursin, *sm. a bear's cub*

Otarde, *sf. (a bird) a bustard*

Otardeau, *sm. a young bustard*

Outil, *sm. a tool*

Outille, *e, a. used with the ad. bien or mal, furnished with tools*

Outilleur, *va. 1. to furnish with tools*

Outrage, *sm. 1 abuse, contumely, affront. 2 outrage, violence*

Outrageant, *e, Outrageux, se, a. contumelious, abusive, affronting*

Outrager, *va.* 1. *to affront, to abuse, to outrage, to injure contumeliously*

Outrageusement, *ad.* 1 *contumeliously, injuriously.* 2 *outrageously, violently, furiously*

Outrance (à), *ad.* *to the utmost, beyond measure.* Un combat à outrance, *a desperate fight*

Outre, *sf.* *a goat-skin bottle*

Outre. *ad.* *further, any further* Passer outre, *to go on.* D'outre en outre, *quite through*

Outre, *prep.* 1 *beyond.* 2 *besides, over and above.* Les guerres d'outre-mer, *the wars beyond sea.* Outre cela, *besides that, moreover.* Outre et par dessus, *over and above*

Outre que, *c.* *besides that.* Outre qu'elle est belle, *besides her being handsome*

Outre (en), *ad.* *besides, moreover*

Outrément, *ad.* *excessively, furiously*

Outre-mer, *sm.* *(a sort of blue) ultramarine*

Outre-mesure, *ad.* *beyond measure, too much*

Outre-passer, *va.* 1. *to go beyond, to exceed*

Outrer, *va.* 1. 1 *to provoke, to incense, to exasperate.* 2 *to fatigue beyond measure.* 3 *to carry too far or to an extreme.* Être outré, *to be out of all patience.* Des louanges outrées, *excessive praises.* Une pensée outrée, *a far-fetched thought.* Papiste outré, *violent papist*

Ouvert, *e. part.* *past of ouvrir, opened.* A force ouverte, *with open force*

Ouvertement, *ad.* *openly, publicly*

Ouverture, *sf.* 1 *opening, aperture, breach.* 2 *beginning.* 3 *hint, advice.* 4 *means, way.* 5 *overture, musical prelude.* Ouverture de cœur, *frankness, sincerity.* — d'esprit, *parts, genius, aptness to learn*

Ouvrable, *ouvrier, a. working.* Un jour ouvrable, *un jour ouvrier, a work-day, working-day*

Ouvrage, *sm.* 1 *work, composition, production.* 2 *piece of work.* 3 *workmanship, skill of the artificer*

Ouvragé, *a. figured, flowered*
Ouvrager, *va.* 1. *to figure, to flower, to work*

Ouvrant, *e. a. opening.* A jour ouvrant, *at break of day.* A portes ouvrantes, *at the opening of the gates*

Ouvrer, *vn.* 1. *to work*

Ouvré, *a.* *(said of linen) diapered, wrought with flowers or other figures.* Du linge ouvré, *diaper*

Ouvreur, *se, s. an opener.* Ouvreur de loges, *a boxkeeper in a playhouse*

† Ouvrier, *sm.* *labourer, worker, workman, artificer*

† Ouvrière, *sf.* *workwoman*

Ouvrir, *va.* 2. *(ouvrant, ouvert; j'ouvris) to open.* Ouvrir boutique, *to set up a shop.* — la bouche, *to speak.* — sa bourse à ses amis, *to lend money to one's friends.* — les bras à quelqu'un, *to receive one kindly.* — un avis, *to start an opinion*

s'Ouvrir, *vr.* 2. *to open.* La foule s'ouvrit devant lui, *the crowd made way for him.* S'ouvrir à quelqu'un, *to discover one's thoughts or mind to one*

Ouvroir, *sm.* *the working-place*

† Ovaire, *sm.* *ovary*

Ovale, *a. sm.* 1 *oval.* 2 *an oval*

Ovation, *sf.* *(a triumph amongst the Romans) ovation*

† Ovipare, *a. oviparous*

Oxycrat, *sm.* *(a mixture of water and vinegar) oxycrate*

Oxymel, *sm.* *(a mixture of honey and vinegar) oxymel*

Oyez, *(old imperative of Ouvrir) hark*

Ozène, *sm.* *ozæna*

P.

P, *sm.* *(the sixteenth letter of the alphabet) a P*

Pacage, *sm.* *pasture, pasture ground*

Pacager, *vn.* 1. *(ju.) to pasture, to graze*

Pacant, *sm.* *scrub*

Pace (in), *(in monasteries) in prison for life*

Pacificateur, *sm.* *pacifiator, peace-maker, pacifier*

Pacification, *sf.* *pacification, peace-making*

Pacifier, *va.* 1. *to pacify, to appease*

Pacifique, *a. pacific, mild, gentle.* La Mer pacifique, *the Pacific Ocean, the South-Sea*

Pacifiquement, *ad.* *quietly, peaceably, in peace*

Pacotille, *sf.* *a seaman's venture*

Pacte, *sm.* *pact, agreement, covenant, compact*

Pactiser, *vn.* 1. *(ju.) to make an agreement or covenant*

Padou, *sm.* *a sort of ferret or riband, half thread, half silk*

Pagai, *sm.* *Pagaie, sf. paddle*

Paganisme, *sm.* *paganism, heathenism*

Pagayer, *va.* 1. *to paddle*

Page, *sm.* *(a young gentleman attending on a prince) page.* Un tour de page, *a schoolboy's trick.* Être hors de page, *to be one's own master*

Page, *sf.* *(the side of a leaf) page*

Pagination, *sf.* *the paging of a book*

Pagnon, *sm.* *super-fine sedan cloth*

* Pagnote, *sm.* *a coward, a poltroon.* Mont pagnote, *a place out of harm's way*

* Pagnoterie, *sf.* 1 *cowardice.* 2 *impertinence, silly thing*

Pagode, *sf.* *(1 an Indian temple. 2 an idol) pagod*

Païen, *ne, a. s. pagan, heathen.* Les païens, *the heathen.* Jurer comme un païen, *to swear like a trooper*

Paillard, *e, a. s. wanton*

Paillasse, *sf.* *a straw-bed*

Paillasse, *sm.* *the clown of rope-dancers or in a pantomime*

Paillason, *sm.* 1 *a straw mat.* 2 *a quilted canvass, to keep off the sun or noise from a chamber*

Paille, *sf.* 1 *straw.* 2 *a flaw, in diamonds or metals.* 3 *chaff.* Un feu de paille, *a sudden blaze*

Un homme de paille, *a pitiful fellow.* Rompre la paille avec quelqu'un, *to fall out with one.* Tirer à la courte paille, *to draw cuts*

Paillée, *sf.* *a barn-floor full of corn*

Pailler, *sm.* *farm-yard.* Poule de pailler, *a barn-door fowl*

Paillet, *a.* *(said of wine) pale, of a pale or straw colour*

Paillotte, *sf.* 1 *a spangle.* 2 *a small bit of gold or silver found in rivers near mines.* Des paillottes d'or, *gold dust*

† Paillieur, *se, s. a seller of straw*

Paillieur, *se, s. a flawy*

† Paillon dé soudure, *sm. a thin bit of solder*

Pain, *sm.* 1 *bread.* 2 *a loaf.* 3 *bread, livelihood.* Pain d'épice, *gingerbread.* — béni, *holy or hallowed bread.* — à cacheter, *a wafer.* — de munition, *ammunition bread.* — de sucre, *a sugar-loaf.* Un pain d'épicière, *a gingerbread-baker.* Pain mollet, *petit pain, a roll.* Du pain frais, *du pain tendre, new bread.* Petit pain, *a roll.* Du pain bis, *brown bread.* Du pain rassis, *stale bread.* Du pain chapelé, *rasped bread.* Du pain chaland, *common bread.* Notre pain quotidien, *our daily bread.* Savoir son pain manger, *to know how to shift for one's self.* Manger son pain à la fumée du rôti, *to see others feasting without partaking of the good cheer.* Pro

mettre plus de beurre que de pain, *to promise what one has not the will or power to perform*. Avoir du pain cuit or assuré, *to have a competency*. Mettre le pain à la main de quelqu'un, *to put one in a way of getting a livelihood*.

Pair, *a. 1 even. 2 equal, alike*. Non-pair, *odd*

Pair, *sm. 1 peer, an equal. 2 a peer. 3 mate*, of some birds. Les pairs du royaume, *the peers of the realm, the peerage*. Sans pair, *peerless, matchless*. Pair ou non, *even or odd*. Au pair, *at par*. Être pair à pair, *to be equal*. Aller de pair avec quelqu'un, *to be upon an equality with one*. Traiter quelqu'un de pair à compagne, *to be hail fellow well met with one*. Se mettre hors de pair, *to set one's self above the level of others*. Parler pair, *to speak without equivocation*

Paire, *sf. a pair, a brace, a couple*. C'est une autre paire de manches, *it is another thing*. Une paire de lunettes, *a pair of spectacles*

Pairesse, *sf. a peeress*

Païrie, *sf. peerage*

Paisible, *a. 1 peaceful, quiet. 2 pacific, mild. 3 still, calm*

Paisiblement, *ad. peacefully, calmly, peaceably, quietly, mildly, gently*

Paissant, *e, a. grazing*

Paisson, *sm. 1 (the fruit of the oak, beech, &c.) mast. 2 † a stretcher*

Paissonner, *va. 1. to stretch skins*

† Paître, *v. 2. (paissant, pu; je paissais) to graze, to feed on, to eat*. Faire paître, mener paître, *to pasture, to feed*. Envoyer paître quelqu'un, *to send one packing*

se Paître, *vr. 5. to feed on*. Les corbeaux se paissent de charogne, *ravens feed on carrion*

Paix, *sf. 1 peace, quiet, rest. 2 concord. 3 respite from war. 4 (with Roman Catholics) a par. 5 * the blade-bone of a shoulder of veal or mutton*. Une paix fourrée or plâtrée, *a peace not likely to last*. Faire sa paix avec quelqu'un, *to be reconciled*. Laissez-moi en paix, *let me alone*

Paix! *int. peace! hush! silence! whist!* Paix là! *paix donc! be quiet, I say*

Pal, *pl. Pals, sm. pale*

Paladin, *sm. a knight, a paladine*

Palais, *sm. 1 a palace. 2 a court of justice. 3 the lawyers. 4 the palate of the mouth*. Gens du palais, *lawyers*

Palanque, *sf. (in fortification) a palanka*

Palanquin, *sm. a palanquin, an Indian sedan*

Palastre, *sm. plate*

Palatate, *a. palatal*

Palatine, *sf. a tippet*

Pale, *sf. 1 a dam, a flood-gate. 2 a square board covered with cloth, for the chalice in Roman Catholic churches*

Pâle, *a. pale, wan, ghastly*

Pâle de colere, *pale with anger*

Palée, *sf. 1 the broad and flat end of an oar. 2 a row of stakes or piles*

† Palefrenier, *sm. a groom, in a stable*

† Paleron, *sm. 1 shoulder-blade. 2 shoulder, the leg of mutton piece*

Palet, *sm. a quoit*. Jouer au palet, *to play at quoits*

Paleter, *vn. 1. to play often at quoits*

Palette, *sf. 1 a battledoor. 2 † a printer's pallet 3 † a surgeon's pallet*

Pâleur, *sf. paleness, wanness*. Une pâleur mortelle, *a deathlike paleness*

Palier, *sm. landing-place, in a staircase*

Palinodie, *sf. recantation*. Chanter la palinodie, *to recant*

Pâlir, *vn. and a. 2. 1 to turn pale, to grow pale. 2 to make pale*. La maladie l'a bien pâli, *her illness has made her look very pale*

Palis, *sm. (a sort of thin stake for a fence) 1 pale. 2 fence*

Pallissade, *sf. 1 palisade, palisado. 2 pale, stake*

Palissader, *va. 1. to palisade, to enclose with palisades*

Palissage, *sm. (ag.) nailing up*

Pâlissant, *e, a. growing pale*

Palisser, *va. 1. (with gardeners) to nail up the branches of fruit-trees to a wall*

† Palliatif, *ive, a. s. 1 palliative, mitigating. 2 a palliative*

Palliation, *sf. 1 palliation, apparent cure, mitigation. 2 extenuation, alleviation*

Pallier, *va. 1. 1 to palliate, to excuse. 2 to extenuate. 3 to patch up*

Pallium, *sm. (the mantle of an archbishop) pall*

Palme, *sf. a branch of a palm-tree*. Rempporter la palme, *to get the victory, to carry the day*. La palme du martyre, *the honour of martyrdom*

Palme, *sm. (a measure of length) palm, four inches*

Palmier, *sm. palm-tree*

Palanquier, *sm. the spring tree-bar of a coach, trace-bar*

Palpable, *a. 1 palpable, perceptible by the touch. 2 plain, evident*

Palpablement, *ad. palpably, plainly, evidently*

Palper, *va. 1 to feel, to handle gently*

Palpitant, *e, a. palpitating*

Palpitation, *sf. palpitation, beating, panting, throbbing*

Palpiter, *vn. 1. to palpitate, to pant, to flutter, to throb*

* Paltoquet, *sm. a clownish fellow*

Pâmer, *vn. 1. se Pâmer, vr. to swoon, to faint away*. Se pâmer de rire, *to be ready to die with laughing*

Pâmoison, *sf. a swoon, a fainting fit*

Pampe, *sf. a leaf of wheat or barley*

Pamphile, *sm. (a game at cards) loo, pam*

Pamphlet, *sm. a pamphlet*

Pampre, *sm. a vine-branch full of leaves*

Pan, *sm. 1 part of a wall. 2 face of a bastion. 3 face, front, forepart. 4 lappet, flap*

Panacée, *sm. (a universal medicine) panacea*

Panache, *sm. 1 plume, bunch of feathers. 2 an agreeable mixture of colours, in a flower. 3 the cap of a church lamp*

Panacher, *v. 1. se Panacher, vr. (said of flowers) to begin to be streaked with various colours*. Tulipe panachée, *tulip beautifully streaked*

Panade, *sf. (a sort of soup, panado*

* se Panader, *vr. 1. to strut, to walk in a stately, haughty manner*

Panage, *sm. pasture-prize*

Pauais, *sm. (a root) parsnip*

Panaris, *sm. willow*

Pancarte, *sf. a bill posted up*

De vieilles pancartes, *old writings*

Pancréas, *sm. (ana.) pancreas, sweetbread in calves*

Pancréatique, *a. pancreatic*

Pandoure, *sm. pandour, a sort of Hungarian hussar*

Panégérique, *sm. panegyric, eulogy*

Panégyriste, *sm. panegyrist, encomiast*

Paner, *va. 1. to do broiled or roast meat over with crumbs of bread*. De l'eau panée, *toast and water*

Panérée, *sf. a basket-full*

Paneterie, *sf. pantry*

Panetier, *sm. pantler*

Panetière, *sf. shepherd's scrip*

Panier, *sm. 1 a basket. 2 a panier. 3 a hamper. 4 a hoop-petticoat, a hoop*. Panier à anse, *a handled basket*. — sans anse, *a basket without handles*. Le dessus du panier, *the top of the basket, the choice*. Le fond du

panier, *the bottom of the basket, the rubbish*

Panique, *a. panic.* Une terreur panique, *a panic fear, a panic*

Panne, *sf.* 1 (a sort of cloth) *shag, plush.* 2 *hog's caul.* Mettre en panne, (ua.), *to heave to, to bring to*

Panneau, *sm.* 1 *a panel of thin wood.* 2 *gin, snare.* 3 *a pannel of a saddle.* 4 *a pane of glass.* Donner dans le panneau, *to fall into a snare, to be trapped or bitten*

Panneauter, *vn.* 1. *to lay traps or snares*

Panneton, *sm.* *a key-bit*

Paouonceau, *sm.* *a scutcheon*

Pansage, *sm.* *the dressing of a horse*

Panse, *sf.* *paunch, belly, guts.* Il n'a pas fait une panse d'a, *he has not even begun, he has not written one single letter*

Pansement, *sm.* 1 *dressing of wounds.* 2 *the looking after a horse*

Panser, *va.* 1. 1 *to dress a wound.* 2 *to take care of a sick person.* 3 *to look after a horse*

*Pansu, Pansard, *a. s. paunch-bellied*

Pantalou, *sm.* *a pantaloen*

Pantalounade, *sf.* *a pantaloen's dance, buffoonery*

Pantelant, *e, a. panting, heaving*

Panteler, *vn.* 1. *to pant*

Panthère, *sf.* (a wild beast) *a panther*

Pantière, *sf.* *a draw-net, to catch birds*

Pantin, *sm.* *a puppet*

Pantois, *e, a. shortwinded*

Pantomime, *sf.* *antomime*

Pantomime, *sm.* *a mimic, a buffoon*

Pantoufle, *sf.* *a slipper.* Un soulier en pantoufle, *a slip-shoe.* Raisonner pantoufle, *to talk idly*

Paon, *sm.* (a bird) *a peacock*

Paonne, *sf.* *a peahen*

Paonneau, *sm.* *a young peacock*

Papa, *sm.* *papa, duddy*

Papable, *a. fit to be made a pope*

Papal, *e, a. papal*

Papauté, *sf.* *papacy, popedom*

Pape, *sm.* *the pope*

Papegai, Papegaud, 1 *a popinjay, a pasteboard, a wooden bird to shoot at.* 2 (a large parrot) *pagayagos, macaw*

Papelard, *sm.* *an hypocrite*

Paperasse, *sf.* *old dusty paper, waste paper*

Paperasser, *vn.* 1. *to rummage one's papers, to scribble, to waste paper*

Paperassier *sm.* *one who is*

fond of rummaging old dusty papers

Papeterie, *sf.* *a paper-mill, the paper trade*

† Papetier, ère, *s.* 1 *paper-maker.* 2 *a stationer*

Papier, *sm.* *paper.* Du papier à lettres, *post paper.* Du papier timbré, *stamped paper, stamps.* Une main de papier, *a quire of paper.* Une feuille de papier, *a sheet of paper.* Du papier brouillard, *blotting paper.* Gâter du papier, *to write insignificant things*

Papiers, *papers, writings.* De vieux papiers, *waste paper.* Être sur les papiers de quelqu'un, *to owe one money.* Otez cela de vos papiers, *don't trust to that*

Papillon, *sm.* *butterfly*

Papillonner, *vn.* 1. *to flutter about, to be always in action*

Papillotage, *sm.* 1 *hair in papers or upon pipes.* 2 *twinkling of the eyes*

Papillote, *sf.* 1 *paper to keep in a curl.* 2 *a spangle of gold or silver*

Papilloter, *va.* 1. *to put hair upon pipes*

Papilloter, *vn.* 1. *to twinkle*

* Papisme, *sm.* *poperly*

* Papiste, *sm.* *papist*

Pâque, *sf.* (a jewish festival) *passover*

Pâques, *sm.* *Easter.* Quand Pâques sera venu, *when Easter is come.* In the following expressions, Pâques, *is sf. pl.* Pâques fleuries, *Palm Sunday.* Pâques closes, *Low Sunday.*

Faire ses pâques, *to confess and receive the sacrament at Easter*

Paquebot, Paquetbot, *sm.* *a packet-boat, a packet*

Paquet, *sm.* *a bundle, a parcel.* Faire un paquet, *mettre en paquet, to pack.* Un porte-paquet, *a tell-tale.* Donner un paquet à quelqu'un, *to father a thing upon one.* Donner à quelqu'un son paquet, *to silence one by a sharp repartee.* Hasarder le paquet, *to engage and go on in a critical affair*

Par, *prep.* 1 *by.* 2 *out of.* 3 *through.* 4 *for.* 5 *with.* 6 *at.* 7 *in.* 8 *about.* 9 *over.* 1 Par mon ordre, *by my order.* Finir par se plaindre, *to finish by complaining.* 2 Par amour, *out of love.* 3 Par son moyen, *through his means.* Par Paris, *through Paris.* 4 Le faire par cette raison, *to do it for that reason.* 5 Il finit par demander de l'argent, *he finished with asking money.* 6 Sortir par la fenêtre, *to get out at the window.* 7 Partir par un beau temps, *to set out in fair weather.* 8 Se promener par les rues, *to walk about the streets.* 9 Par tout le royaume, *through-*

out, or all over the kingdom Cela se fait par tout pays, *that is done in all countries.* Ce marchand donne toujours le par dessus, *that shopkeeper always gives something over and above, or a blessing.* Il est par trop pressant, *he is too pressing.* Par là, *thereby.* Partout, *every where.* Partout où, *wherever.* Par où, *which way.* Par ici, *this way.* Par là, *that way.* Par de-là, *on the other side.* Par devant, *before, forwards.* Par derrière, *behind, backwards.* Par le haut, *par en haut, upwards, towards the top.* Par le bas, *par en bas, downwards, at the bottom.* Par haut et par bas, *upwards and downwards.* Par dessus, 1 *on, upon.* 2 *over and above, over.* Par dessous, *under, underneath.* Le par dessus, *something over.* Par-ci par-là, 1 *here and there; 2 now and then.* Parfois, *sometimes.* En tout et partout, *entirely.* Par trop, *too much.* Par auprès, *by.* Par-devers, *by.* Tant par semaine, *so much a week*

Parabole, *sf.* 1 *a parable, a similitude.* 2 (math.) *a parabola*

Parabolique, *a. parabolic, parabolical*

Paraboliquement, *ad. parabolically*

Paracentèse, *sf.* (chi.) *paracentesis, tapping for a dropsy*

* Parachèvement, *sm.* *finishing ending*

* Parachever, *va.* 1. *to finish to end*

Parachute, *sm.* *parachute*

Paraclet, *sm.* (ég.) *paraclete conforter*

Parade, *sf.* 1 *parade, show ostentation.* 2 (in fencing) *parade, parrying.* 3 *burlesque, scenes exhibited at the door of a booth to excite people to walk in.* Un lit de parade, *a state bed*

Paradis, *sm.* 1 *paradise.* 2 *the upper gallery in a playhouse*

Paradoxe, *sm.* *a paradox*

Paradoxial, *e, a. paradoxical*

Parafe, *sf.* *a flourish added to one's sign manual*

Parafer, *va.* 1. *to mark with flourish*

Parage, *sm.* 1 *extraction, descent, lineage.* 2 (ua.) *a certain extent of sea*

Paragraphe, *sm.* (with lawyers) *a paragraph, a section*

Paraguante, *sf.* *a pair of gloves, a present*

Paraître, *vn.* *irr. et déf.* (paraissant, paru; je parus) *to appear, to be seen.* 2 *to look, to seem.* Faire paraître, *to show, to make appear.* Il paraît, *it appears, it is plain.* Il y paraît, *there are marks of it.* Il vient de paraître un bel ouvrage, *an excellent work is now publishing,*

Parallaxe, *sf.* (astr.) *parallax*
Parallèle, *a.* (math.) *parallel*,
equally distant

Parallèle, *sf.* (math.) *a parallel*,
a parallel line or circle

Parallèle, *sm.* *parallel*, *com-*
parison. Mettre en parallèle, *to*
compare

Parallèlement, *ad.* *in a paral-*
lel manner

Parallélisme, *sm.* *parallelism*

Parallélogramme, *sm.* (math.)
a parallelogram

Paralogisme, *sm.* *a. paralo-*
gism, a false argument

Paralyser, *va.* 1. *to paralyze*,
to deaden

Paralyse, *sf.* (a disease) *palsy*,
paralysis

Paralytique, *a.* *paralytic*, *pa-*
ralytical

Paralytique, *s.* *paralytic*

Parangon, *sm.* 1 * *comparison*.
2 *pattern*. 3 † *paragon*

Parangon, *a.* (said of precious
stones) *of an extraordinary*
beauty and price

Parant, *e, a.* *setting off, deck-*
ing, adorning

Paranymphe, *sm.* 1 *a para-*
nymph, a bride-man. 2 *praise*,
encomium

Parapet, *sm.* (in fortification)
a parapet, a breastwork

Paraphrase, *sf.* *a paraphrase*

Paraphraser, *va.* 1. 1 *to para-*
phrase. 2 *to add to a story*

† Paraphraste, *sm.* *a para-*
phrast

Parapluie, *sm.* *an umbrella*

Parasélène, *sf.* *parasalene*,
mock-moon

Parasite, *sm.* *a parasite*

Parasol, *sm.* *a parasol*

Paratonnerre, *sm.* *a conductor*

Paravent, *sm.* *a screen, a fold-*
ing screen

Parbouillir, *va.* 2. (like bouillir)
to parboil

Parc, *sm.* 1 *a park*. 2 *a field*,
a sheepfold. 3 *a dock-yard*

Parcelle, *sf.* *a small part, a*
parcelle

Parce que, *c.* *because*

Parchemin, *sm.* *parchment*.
A longer de parchemin, *to multi-*
ply writings

† Parcheminerie, *sf.* *parch-*
ment making, parchment trade

† Parcheminier, *sm.* *a parch-*
ment-maker

Parcomonie, *sf.* *sparing*

Parcourir, *va.* 2. (like courir)
1 *to travel over*. 2 *to run over*,
to read cursorily. 3 *to survey*,
to take a survey

Pardon, *sm.* *pardon, forgive-*
ness, mercy, grace. Des pardons,
indulgences. Je vous demande
pardon, I beg your pardon

Pardonnable, *a.* *pardonable*,
excusable, venial

Pardonner, *va.* 1. (said of per-
sons only) 1 *to pardon, to for-*
give. 2 *to excuse, to pardon*

Pardonner, *vn.* 1. (said of per-
son only) *to pardon, to forgive*.
2 *to spare*. La mort de par-
donne *a personne, death spares*
nobody

Pareil, *le, a. s.* *like, alike*,
equal. Sans pareil, *nonpareil*,
peerless, unparalleted. Il n'a
pas son pareil, *he has not his*
match or his fellow. A la pa-
reille, *I shall be even with you*.
Rendre la pareille, *to give like*
for like

Pareillement, *ad.* *likewise, in*
like manner

Parent, *sm.* 1 *a church or-*
nament. 2 *the cuff of a sleeve*.
3 *the curb-stone*. Les paremens
d'un fagot, *the large sticks of a*
fagot

Parent, *e, s.* *kinsman, rela-*
tion. In the pl. *father and mo-*
ther. Nos premiers parens, *our*
first parents. Nous sommes
assez proches parens, *we are*
pretty nearly related

* Parentage, *sm.* Parenté, Pa-
rentelle, *sf.* *relations, kinsfolks*,
consanguinity, kindred

Parentèse, *sf.* (gr.) *parenthe-*
sis

Parer, *va.* 1. 1 *to adorn, to*
deck, to set off. 2 *to parry, to*
keep off, to ward off. 3 *to pare,*
to cut off the extremities or the
surface. 4 *to screen, to secure,*
to guard

se Parer, *vr.* 1. 1 *to make a*
parade or show, to boast of, to
glory in. 2 *to ward off, to shun,*
to avoid, to guard against. 3 *to*
deck or adorn one's self

Paresse, *sf.* *idleness, laziness*,
sluggishness, sloth

Paresser, *vn.* 1. *to give one's*
self up to idleness

Paresseux, *se, a. s.* *idle, sloth-*
ful, sluggish, lazy, slow

Parfaire, *v.* *defect*. 5. *to com-*
plete, to bring to perfection, to
finish

Parfait, *e, a.* *perfect, complete*,
finished, accomplished. Au pa-
rait, *perfectly*. Des meubles au
parfait, *fashionable furniture*

Parfait, *sm.* (gr.) *preterit, pre-*
terperfect

Parfaitement, *ad.* *perfectly*,
completely, exactly. Parfaite-
ment bien, *exquisitely*

Parfiler, *vn.* and *a.* 1. *to pur-*
sue

Parfondre, *va.* 6. (with enamel
painters) *to melt*

Parfournir, *va.* 2. *to make up*,
to render complete. Un libraire
est obligé de parfournir les
feuilles qui manquent à un livre
qu'il a vendu, *a bookseller is*
bound to make up the sheets

which are wanting to a book
that he has sold

Parfois, *ad.* *now and then*,
sometimes

Parfum, *sm.* *perfume*

Parfumer, *va.* 1. *to perfume*

† Parfumeur, *se, s.* *a per-*
fumer

Parhélie (faux soleil), *sm.* *par-*
hélion, a mock sun

Pari, *sm.* *a wager, a bet*

Pariade, *sf.* (with sportsmen)
1 *pairing time for partridges*.
2 *brace of partridges*

Pariet, *va.* 1. *to lay, to bet, to*
lay a wager, to wager. Pariet
le double contre le simple, *to lay*
two to one. Il y a vingt à pariet
contre un, *the odds are twenty*
to one

Pariétaire, *sf.* (an herb) *pellit-*
ory of the wall

Pariet, *sm.* *a bettor, one who*
lays a wager. Cela ne vaut rien
pour les parieurs, *the bettors will*
be badly off

Parisien, *ne, a. s.* *Parisian*

Parisienne, *sf.* (a printer's type)
pearl

Parité, *sf.* *parity, equality*,
resemblance

Parjure, *a. s.* 1 *perjured, for-*
sworn. 2 *a perjurer; a perjury*
se Parjurer, vr. 1. *to perjure*
or forswear one's self

Parlage, *sm.* (sneeringly) *fine*
language. Avec tout son beau
parlage, *with all his fine talk*

Parlant, *e, a.* *speaking*. Ce
portrait est parlant, *that portrait*
is a wonderful likeness

Parlement, *sm.* *parliament*

Parlementaire, *a. s.* 1 *parlia-*
mentary. 2 *a cartel ship*

Parlementer, *vn.* 1. *to parley*

Parler, *vn.* and *a.* 1. *to speak*,
to talk, to discourse, to con-
verse. Parler d'or, *to speak as*
one ought to do. — des grosses
dents, *to threaten*. — à cheval,
to speak with haughtiness. —

en l'air, *to talk at random*. — de
la pluie et du beau temps, *to*
talk of indifferent things. — à
son bonnet, *to talk to one's self*.

— au hasard, *à la boulevue, to*
talk rashly. — à bâtons rompus,
to talk without connection. —

le cœur dans la main, *to speak*
sincerely. — comme un aveugle
des couleurs, *to talk of things*
one does not know. — à l'oreille,
to whisper in the ear. — en

style poupeux, *to flourish*. —
légume, *to use law terms*. —
lécames, *to talk about vegeta-*
bles. — mal de quelqu'un, *to*
speak ill of one, to slander.

Mal parler, *to speak incorrectly*,
to make faults in speaking. On
n'en parle plus, *there is no more*
talk of it. Cela ne vaut pas la
peine d'en parler, *it is not worth*

mentioning. Il en sera parlé, *it will make a noise in the world.* Cela parle tout seul, *that is very plain.* J'ai bien parlé à sa barrette, *I chid him well*

se Parler, *v. rec. 1. to meet, to converse, to treat.* Ils se sont parlés dans la rue, *they spoke to each other in the street*

Parler, *sm. speech, talk, discourse.* Il a le parler gracieux, *his conversation is engaging.* Jamais beau parler n'écorce langue, *good words cost nothing, fair words break no bones*

* Parlerie, *sf. prattling*

Parleur, *se, s. a talker.* Un beau parleur, *a good spokesman*

Parloir, *sm. (a room in monasteries where the monks and nuns see those who visit them) parlour*

Parmesan, *sm. Parmesan cheese*

Parmi, *prep. among, amongst, amidst*

Parnasse, *sm. 1 (a mountain sacred to the muses) Parnassus. 2 poetry. 3 the poets*

Parodie, *sf. parody*

Parodier, *va. 1. to parody*

Parodiste, *sm. a parodist*

Paroi, *sf. a partition-wall.* La paroi du nez, *the bridge of the nose.* Les parois de l'estomac, *the coats of the stomach*

Paroir, *sm. a parer, a scraper*

Paroisse, *sf. 1 parish. 2 parish church.* Un coq de paroisse, *the most topping man of a country-place.* Droits de la paroisse, *scot and lot*

Paroissial, *e, a. parochial.* Une église paroissiale, *a parish church*

Paroissien, *ne, s. a parishioner*

Parole, *sf. 1 speech. 2 word. 3 saying. 4 parole, promise. 5 offer.* Sur ma parole, *upon my word.* Avoir le don de la parole, *to speak well.* J'ai la parole, *it is my turn to speak.* Porter la parole, *to speak.* Couper la parole de quelqu'un, *to cut one short in his discourse.* Adresser la parole à quelqu'un, *to address a person.* Donner parole, *or sa parole, to pass one's word.* Retirer sa parole, *to recall one's word.* Tenir parole, *to keep one's promise.* Manquer de parole, *se dédire de sa parole, to go from one's word.* Tirer parole de quelqu'un, *to make one promise.* Être homme de parole, *to be as good as one's word.* N'avoir qu'une parole, *to have but one word.* Être puissant en paroles, *to have the art of persuading.* Être sobre en paroles, *to speak little.* Se prendre de

paroles, *to abuse one another.* Paroles ampoulées, *rant*

† Paroli, *sm. (the double of what was staked before) paroli.* Faire paroli, *to stake double.* Donner or rendre le paroli à quelqu'un, *to outdo one*

Paronomase, *sf. (a figure of rhetoric) paronomasia*

Paroxysme, *sm. (mé.) paroxysm, fit of a disease*

† Parques, *sf. pl. the Parcæ, the fates*

Parquer, *va. and n. 1 to pin up, to fold, to lodge. 2 to be enclosed or confined in a fold*

Parquet, *sm. 1 the bar in a court of justice. 2 an inlaid floor. 3 chimney frame. 4 the place close to the pulpit, where the ministers and elders of a French protestant church sit together. 5 the place close to the orchestra in a playhouse in France*

Parquetage, *sm. inlaid work*

Parqueter, *va. 1. to inlay*

Parrain, *sm. a godfather, a sponsor*

Parricide, *sm. a. 1 parricide. 2 parricidal*

Parsemer, *va. 1. to strew or scatter loosely*

Parsimonie, *sf. parsimony*

Part, *sf. 1 part, portion. 2 share, concern. 3 knowledge one has of, or hand one has in an affair. 4 side, part. 5 place.* Nulle part, *nowhere.* Quelque part, *somewhere.* En quelque part qu'il aille, *wherever he goes.* De toutes parts, *on all sides.* De part en part, *de part et d'autre, on both sides, through.* Tenir de bonne part, *to have from good authority.* Dites-lui de ma part, *tell him from me.* Saluez-la de ma part, *remember me to her.* Prendre en bonne or en mauvaise part, *to take well or ill.* Faire part de ses secrets, *to impart one's secrets.* Il n'en jeterait pas sa part aux chiens, *he thinks he stands a good chance of coming in for a share*

Part (à), *ad. aside, separately.* A part moi, *to myself.* Mettre à part, *to lay aside, to lay by.* Tirer à part, *to take aside.* Faire bande à part, *to part from the company.* Raillerie à part, *seriously, without joking*

Part, *sm. (ju.) infant just born*

Partage, *sm. 1 division, act of dividing. 2 share, portion.* Faire le partage de quelque chose, *to divide something.* Il a la raison en partage, *reason has fallen to his share.* Il y a partage, *the court is divided*

Partager, *va. 1. 1 to divide, to cut, to part, to sever. 2 to share, to portion out. 3 to partake with others.* Son père fa partagé en

aine, *his father gave him an eldest brother's portion.* Les juges sont partagés, *the judges are divided.* Être partagé des dons du corps et de l'âme, *to be endowed with the gifts of the body and mind*

* Partance, *sf. (ma.) sailing from a place.* Le coup de partance, *1 the sailing gun. 2 a farewell glass*

Partant, *c. therefore; consequently*

Parté (à), *sm. (what an actor is supposed to say to himself) an aside*

Parterre, *sm. 1 parterre, flower-garden. 2 the pit, in a playhouse.* Réjouir le parterre, *to please the public or the audience*

Parti, *sm. 1 party, faction. 2 cause, side. 3 detachment, body of soldiers. 4 profession, calling. 5 (a person to be married) match. 6 condition, offer. 7 resolution, measures. 8 mean, way, expedient.* Un chef de parti, *a ring-leader.* Prendre le parti de quelqu'un, *to take the part of a person.* Prendre le parti de se taire *to choose to be silent.* Prendre parti dans les troupes, *to enter the army.* Prendre son parti, *to come to a resolution, to make up one's mind.* Tirer parti de quelqu'un, *or de quelque chose, to reap some advantage by a person or thing.* Faire un mauvais parti à quelqu'un, *to do one some harm.* Ne point prendre de parti, *to remain neuter.* C'est le premier parti de la capitale, *it is the greatest match in town*

Partial, *e, a. partial, biassea in favour of a party or interest*

Partialement, *ad. partially, with partiality*

se Partialiser, *vr. 1. to be partial*

Partialité, *sf. partiality*

Participat, *a. a partaker*

Participation, *sf. participation.* Sans ma participation, *without imparting it to me.* Donner participation d'une affaire, *to communicate an affair*

Participe, *sm. (gr.) participle*
Participer, *vn. 1. 1 to participate, to partake, to have a share. 2 to concern one's self, to share. 3 to be an accomplice*

Particulariser, *va. 1. to particularize, to detail, to show minutely*

Particularité, *sf. particularity, in the pl. the particulars*

Particule, *sf. 1 a particle, a small portion. 2 (gr.) particle*

Particulier, *ère, a. s. 1 particular, not general. 2 special, specific. 3 singular, rare, extraordinary. 4 strong, vehement. 5 private, secret. 6 par-*

ticular, intimate. 7 *odd.* 8 *a private person.* 9 *that which is particular.* Dans le particulier, *in private life.* Vivre en particulier, *to lead a private life.* Etre en son particulier, *to be alone.* En mon particulier, *as for me, for my part*

Particulier (en), *ad.* 1 *separately, by itself.* 2 *privately.* 3 *minutely*

Particulièrement, *ad.* 1 *particularly, specially.* 2 *distinctly.* 3 *expressly*

Partie, *sf.* 1 *part, portion, deal.* 2 (one of two litigants) *party.* 3 *a lawyer's client.* 4 *a game, match, sport, diversion.* 5 *a plot, a combination.* In the pl. 1 (gr.) les parties d'oraison, *the parts of speech.* Faire les parties, *to parse.* 2 *a demand, a bill.* Payer les parties de son tailleur, *to settle a tailor's bill.* Pour fin de toutes parties, *in full of all demands.* Des parties d'apothicaire, *an unconscionable bill.* 3 *accomplishments, qualifications, parts.* Il a toutes les parties d'un grand capitaine, *he has all the requisites of a great commander.* Tenir bien sa partie, *to act one's part well.* Faire une partie de piquet, *to play a game at piquet.* Jouer en deux parties liées, *to play rubbers.* Gagner partie double, *to lurch one.* Une partie carrée, *a party composed of two gentlemen and two ladies.* C'est un coup de partie, *it is a decisive stroke.* La partie n'est pas égale, *the match is not equal.* Je quitte la partie, *I have done with it.* Voulez-vous être de la partie? *will you make one?* Avoir affaire à forte partie, *to have a powerful man to contend with.* On avait fait une partie pour le perdre, *they had entered into a combination to ruin him.* En partie, *partly, in part*

Partir, *vn.* (partant, parti; je partis) 1 *to set out, to depart, to go, to go away.* 2 *to depart this life.* 3 *to come, to proceed, to flow.* 4 *to come out, to dart.* 5 *to start, as a hare.* 6 *to spring, as a partridge.* Il est parti ce matin, *he set out this morning.* Elle ne part point de cette maison, *she never stirs from that house*

* Partir, *va. defect.* (is only used in the *infin.*) *to divide, but it is now used only in the infinitive.* Ils ont toujours maille à partir, *they always have a crow to pluck*

Partisan, *sm.* *partisan*

Partition, *sf.* *partition, division*

Partout, *ad.* *every where.* Partout où, *wherever.* De partout, *from every quarter.* En tout et partout, *entirely*

Parure, *sf.* 1 *dress, attire, decoration, ornament.* 2 *paring.* Une parure de diamans, *a set of diamonds.* Tout est de même parure dans cet ouvrage (sneeringly), *this work is all of a piece*

Parvenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) 1 *to arrive, to come, to reach.* 2 *to get, to attain, to obtain.* 3 *to make one's fortune, to come to preferment*

Parvenu, *e, part.* *past of parvenir, a. and sm.* *arrived.* Le paysan parvenu, *the fortunate countryman.* Un parvenu, *an upstart*

Parvis, *sm.* *a place before the chief porch of a church*

Pas, *sm.* 1 *pace, step.* 2 *rate of going.* 3 *a step, in dancing.* 4 *footstep, print of the foot.* 5 *action, conduct.* 6 *step, threshold.* 7 *strait, at sea.* 8 *defile, narrow passage.* 9 *precedency.* Il n'y a qu'un pas, *it is not far off.* A deux pas d'ici, *a short distance from hence.* D'un pas ferme, *with great resolution.* De ce pas, *immediately.* Aller pas à pas or à pas de tortue, *to walk or go slowly.* Pas à pas on va bien loin, *fair and softly goes far.* Marcher à pas comptés, *to walk with gravity.* Aller à pas de loup, *to go slowly and without noise.* Aller bon pas, *to walk or go pretty fast.* Doubler le pas, *to go faster.* Retourner sur ses pas, *to go back.* Faire un pas en arrière, *to take one step backwards.* Un bon cheval de pas, *a good pacer or pacing-horse.* Mettre un cheval au pas, *to make a horse pace.* Faire un pas de clerc, *to commit a great blunder.* Faire un faux pas, *to make a false step.* Il est sur le pas de sa porte, *he is standing at his own door.* Suivre pas à pas, *to follow step by step.* Perdre ses pas, *faire des pas inutiles, to labour in vain.* Se tirer d'un mauvais pas, *to get out of a scrape.* Marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un, *to imitate one.* Il plaint ses pas, *he is very lazy.* Contester le pas, *to dispute the precedency.* De ce pas, *strait, presently.* Franchir le pas, *to determine at last*

Pas, *a negative adverb, with ne, or non, except when joined to un or one.* Cela n'est pas bon, *that is not good.* Non pas comme mon maître, *not as my master.* Pas un, *never one, none*

Pascal, *e, a.* in the pl. Pascals, paschal. Cierges pascals, paschal tapers

Pas d'âne, *sm.* 1 (a plant) *colt's foot.* 2 *a sharp bit of a bridle.* 3 *a basket hilt*

Pasquinade, *sf.* *pasquin, pasquinade*

Passable, *a.* *passable, tolerable, supportable*

Passablement, *ad.* *passably, tolerably*

Passade, *sf.* 1 *passing, going through.* 2 *relief or alms given to a poor passenger.* 3 *† a horse's course backward and forward upon the same plot of ground*

Passage, *sm.* 1 *passage, road, way.* 2 *opening.* 3 *thoroughfare.* 4 *act of passing.* 5 *liberty to pass.* 6 *passage-money.* 7 (a part of a book) *passage.* Oiseaux de passage, *birds of passage, passengers*

Passager, *ère, s.* *a passenger*

Passager, *a transient, quickly passing, not lasting.* Fleurs passagères, *short-lived flowers*

Passant, *sm.* *a passer-by, one who goes by*

Passant, *e, a.* *is used with the words chemin and rue.* Un chemin passant, *une rue passante, a thoroughfare.* Ce chemin est fort passant, *this is a great thoroughfare*

Passant (en), *ad.* 1 *going along, by the way.* 2 *slightly, without reflection*

Passavant, *sm.* *pass, permit, order in writing to let goods go further*

Passé, *sf.* 1 (in fencing) *pass, push, thrust.* 2 *odd money, overplus, a stake.* 3 (ma.) *a channel.* 4 (at cards) *1 pass.* Etre dans une belle passe, *to be in a fair way.* Etre en passe d'être connu, *to be in a fair way of being known*

Passé, *ad.* *let it be so, let it pass.* Passe pour cette fois, *let it be so for this time*

Passé, *e, a.* *passed.* Ces jours passés, *a few days ago.* Il a trente ans passés, *he is passed thirty.* La semaine passée, *the last week*

Passé, *prep.* 1 *except.* 2 *beyond.* Passé ce point, *except that point.* — *ce degré, beyond that degree*

Passé, *sm.* 1 *time past.* 2 *things past*

Passé-carreau, *sleeve-board*

Passé-cheval, *ferry for horses*

Passé-droit, *sm.* 1 *a favour.* 2 *an injustice done to a person by depriving him of his right and giving it to another, a wrong*

Passée, *sf.* *passage: is used only in tier des bécasses à la passée, to shoot woodcocks as they fly in the evening from the woods to the fields*

Passement, *sm.* *gold, silver, silk, or thread lace*

Passementier, *va.* 1. *to lace with a gold, silver, silk, or thread lace*

Passenterie, *sf.* *a laceman's trade*

† Passementier, *ère, s.* *a lacemaker*

Passe-méteil, *sm.* wheat and rye mixed

Passe-parole, *sf.* pass-word

Passe-partout, *sm.* a master-key, a latch-key

Passe-passe, *s.* legerdemain, sleight of hand. Faire des tours de passe-passe, to juggle

Passe-pied, *sm.* (a sort of jig) passe-pied

Passe-poil, *sm.* a sort of edging for a coat

Passeport, *sm.* a pass, a passport. Cet homme porte son passeport avec lui, that man is sure to be welcome every where

Passer, *vn.* 1. 1 to pass, come, or go through, by, or over. 2 to vanish, to disappear. 3 to fade. 4 to cease, to be over. 5 to be transmitted or conveyed. 6 to be reputed, accounted, reckoned, or looked upon. 7 to happen. Passer par-là, to submit to that.

— par-dessus toutes les difficultés, to overcome all difficulties. — par-dessus toutes les formalités, to neglect all formalities.

— deux fois par le mariage, to be married twice. — sur le ventre à une armée, to defeat an army. — du blanc au noir, to go from one extreme to another.

— de fil en aiguille, to pass from one discourse to another. Il a passé par l'étamine, he has been put to a severe trial. Bien des savans ont passé sur cet ouvrage, many learned men have bestowed their labours upon that work. La fantaisie m'en est passé, I don't wish for it any longer

Passer, *va.* 1. 1 to pass, to go over. 2 to exceed, to go beyond. 3 to surpass, to excel, to outdo. 4 to satisfy, to gratify. 5 to drive away, to get rid of. 6 to omit, to skip, to leave out. 7 to strain liquors. 8 to allow, to grant. — son chemin, to go one's way or along. — par le tamis, to sift. — une chose au gros sas, to examine a thing superficially. — un contrat, to draw a deed. — une obligation, to make a bond. — au fil de l'épée, to put to the sword. — à quelqu'un la plume par le bec, to make a fool of one. — des marchandises en fraude, to smuggle

se Passer, *vr.* 1. 1 to happen, to fall out. 2 to do, to be contented or to make shift without. L'occasion se passe, the opportunity slips away. Je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe, I am to inform him how things go on. Il ne saurait se passer de vin, he cannot do without wine. Quand j'ai du vin j'en bois, quand je n'en ai pas je m'en passe, I drink wine when I have it, but when I have none I am easy without it. Ce fruit se passe bien vite, this fruit soon loses its flavour

Passereau, *sm.* sparrow

Passe-temps, *sm.* pastime, sport, amusement, diversion

† Passe-vogue, *sm.* (ma.) a rowing amain or vigorously

Passe volant, *sm.* an interloper

† Passeur, *sm.* a ferryman

Passibilité, *sf.* (a dogmatical term) passibility

† Passible, *a.* passible

Passif, *ive,* *a.* passive

Passion, *sf.* 1 passion, sufferings of Christ, the sermon preached on Good Friday. 2 passion, emotion of the mind, affection, fondness, ardour, zeal, warmth. De passion, par passion, avec passion, *ad.* out of passion, through passion, with passion, passionately

Passionné, *e,* *a.* passionate, affectionate, eager, ardently wishing

Passionnement, *ad.* passionately

Passionner, *va.* 1. (mus.) to humour

se Passionner, *vr.* 1. to fly into a passion; se passionner pour, 1 to wish passionately for. 2 to solicit eagerly

Passivement, *ad.* passively

Passivité, *sf.* passivity, passiveness

Passoire, *sf.* a colander, a strainer

Pastel, *sm.* 1 (an herb) pastel, woad. 2 (a roll of paste fit for drawing) crayons

Pastèque, *sf.* water-melon

† Pasteur, *sm.* 1 a shepherd. 2 a pastor of souls

Pastillage, *sm.* gum-paste

Pastille, *sf.* (a perfumed composition) pastel

Pastoral, *e,* *a.* 1 pastoral, rural, rustic. 2 (relating to the care of souls) pastoral

Pastorale, *sf.* a pastoral, a shepherd's song

Pastoralement, *ad.* like a good pastor of souls

* Pastoureau, *sm.* a young shepherd

* Pastourelle, *sf.* a young shepherdess

Pat, *sm.* stale mate, at chess

Patache, *sf.* (a sort of high boat) pinnace. Une patache d'avis, an advice-boat

Patagon, *sm.* (a Spanish half-crown) patacon

Pataraffe, *sm.* scrawl, a dash in writing

Patate, *sf.* a kidney potatoe

Pataud, *sm.* 1 a thick-footed young dog. 2 a plump boy. Il est à nage pataud, he lives in clover

Pataude, *sf.* a plump young girl

Patauger, *vn.* 1. to walk in muddy water

Pâte, *sf.* 1 paste. 2 dough. 3 constitution. Mettre de la viande en pâte, to make a meat pie. Pâte Brisée, short paste. Pâte feuilletée, puff paste. Pâte croquante, gum paste. Il est de bonne pâte, he is of a strong constitution. C'est la meilleure pâte d'homme qui soit au monde, he is the best natured man in the world. Mettre la main à la pâte, to lend an helping hand. Tandis que vous avez la main à la pâte, whilst your hand is in

Pâté, *sm.* 1 pie, pasty. 2 a blot, upon paper. 3 (mi.) a pate. Un pâté de veau, a veal pie. Un pâté de venaison, a venison pasty. Un gros pâté, a plump little child. Faire le pâté, to pack the cards

Pâtée, *sf.* a paste for poultry

Patelin, *sm.* a wheedler, a crafty fellow

Patelinage, *sm.* a wheedling in order to cheat

Pateliner, *va.* 1. to wheedle, to gull

Patelneur, *se,* *s.* a wheedling person

† Patène, *sf.* a patine, chalice cover

* Patenôte, *sf.* the Lord's prayer, beads, prayers

† Patenôtier, *sm.* a bead maker

Patent, *e,* *a.* patent. Acquit patent, discharge. Des lettres patentes, letters patent

Patente, *sf.* an officer's commission, a patent

Pater, *sm.* 1 the Lord's prayer. 2 a large bead, in a round of beads

Paternel, *le,* *a.* 1 paternal, fatherly. 2 on the father's side

Paternellement, *ad.* fatherly, like a father

Paternité, *sf.* paternity, father-ship

Pâteux, *se,* *a.* clammy, sticking, gluish, mealy. Chemin pâteux, a greasy road

* Pathétique, *a.* pathetic, passionate, moving

Pathétiquement, *ad.* pathetically

Pathétisme, *sm.* pathologicalness

Pathologie, *sf.* pathology

† Pathos, *sm.* pathos, energy, stress

Pathologique, *a.* pathological, pathologic

Patibulaire, *a.* patibulary, belonging to the gallows. Avoir la mine patibulaire, to have a hanging look

Patiemment, *ad.* patiently

Patience, *sf.* patience, endurance, long suffering. Patience, chacun aura son tour, have patience, every one will have his turn

Patient, *e. a. patient, enduring, suffering*

Patient, *sm. 1 (that which receives impressions from an agent) patient. 2 a malefactor about to suffer death. 3 (one in the hand of surgeons) a patient*

Patienter, *vn. 1. to have patience, to wait with patience*

Patin, *sm. 1 a skate, for sliding on the ice. 2 a clog, a patten. Faiseur de patins, a patten-maker*

Patiner, *va. and n. 1. 1 to paw, to fumble. 2 to skate*

Patineur, *sm. 1 a skater. 2 a pawner, a fumbler*

Pâtir, *vn. 2. to suffer, to be distressed*

Pâtis, *sm. pasture ground, pasture*

Pâtisserie, *vn. 1. to make pastry*

Pâtisserie, *sf. pastry*

† Pâtissier, ère, *s. a pastry-cook*

Patois, *sm. country talk or speech, cant, brogue*

Pâtou, *sm. 1 paste wherewith poultry is fattened. 2 a toe-piece of a shoe*

Patraque, *sf. old stuff, a drug. Sa montre est une patraque, his watch is good for nothing*

† Pâtre, *sm. herdsman, shepherd*

Patres (ad), *is used with the verbs aller and envoyer; as, aller ad patres, to die; envoyer ad patres, to kill*

Patriarchal, *e. a. patriarchal*

Patriarchat, *sm. patriarchate, patriarchship*

Patriarche, *sm. a patriarch; a good looking old man*

Patricien, ne, *a. s. patrician, noble*

Patrie, *sf. one's native country, home. Amour de la patrie, patriotism*

Patrimoine, *sm. patrimony*

Patrimonial, *e. a. patrimonial*

Patriote, *s. a patriot, a lover of his country*

Patriotique, *a. patriotic, public-spirited*

Patriotiquement, *ad. like a patriot*

Patriotisme, *sm. patriotism*

Patron, *sm. 1 patron, guardian saint. 2 protector, defender. 3 the master of a slave. 4 (one who has the donation of a living) patron. 5 pattern, model. 6 the master or commander of a ship*

Patronage, *sm. advowson, patronage*

Patronal, *e. a. patronal*

Patronne, *sf. 1 patroness, guardian saint. 2 patroness, protectress*

Patronner, *vn. 1. to pattern*

Patronymique, *a. patronymick*

Patrouillage, *sm. dirt made by walking in the mud, paddling*

Patrouille, *sf. patrol, rounds. Faire la patrouille, to patrol*

Patrouiller, *vn. and a. 1. 1 to tread in the mud, to paddle. 2 (with painters) to clean a brush. 3 to paw victuals*

Patrouillis, *sm. a puddle*

Patte, *sf. 1 paw, foot of some animals. 2 * hand. 3 claws, power. 4 a flap. Donner un coup de patte à quelqu'un, to give one a rub. Graisser la patte à une personne, to bribe one. Il ne peut remuer ni pied ni patte, he cannot stir at all, he is quite knocked up. Cet homme fait la patte de velours, that man's caresses are treacherous. Passer sous la patte de quelqu'un, to be ill-treated by one. Patte-velu, e. a. an hypocritical fellow*

Patte d'oie, *sf. 1 (ag.) a dial. 2 (bo.) chenopodium*

Pattu, *e. a. (said of pigeons) feathered on the feet, rough-footed*

Pâturage, *sm. pasture-ground*

Pâtûre, *sf. food*

Pâturer, *vn. 1. (said of cattle) to feed, to graze*

† Pâtûreur, *sm. (mi.) one who leads the horses to grass*

Paume, *sf. 1 palm of the hand. 2 tennis. 3 (a horse measure) hand. Siffler en paume, to whistle in the fist. Un jeu de paume, a tennis-court. Une balle de paume, a tennis-ball. Un cheval qui a dix-sept paumes, a horse seventeen hands high*

Paumelle, *sf. a sort of barley*

* Paumer, *va. 1. to strike, to beat*

† Paumier, *sm. a master of a tennis-court*

Paupière, *sf. an eye-lid. Fermer la paupière, to shut the eyes, to sleep. Baisser la paupière, to cast down one's eyes*

Pause, *sf. pause, stop*

Pauser, *vn. 1. to pause, to stop, to make a pause*

Pauvre, *a. 1 poor, needy, indigent. 2 mean, sorry, pitiful*

Pauvre, *sm. a poor man, a beggar, a pauper. Les pauvres honteux, poor people who are ashamed to beg. Administrateur des pauvres, overseer of the poor*

Pauvrement, *ad. poorly, penuriously*

Pauvresse, *sf. a begging female*

* Pauvret, *te, s. a poor creature, poor thing*

Pauvreté, *sf. 1 poverty, poorness, indigence, want. 2 meanness. 3 a silly or ridiculous thing*

Pavage, *sm. paving*

* se Pavauer, *vr. 1. to strut, to flaunt*

Pavé, *sm. pavement, the stones of a paved place. Un batteur de pavé, an idle fellow who does nothing but ramble. Prendre le haut du pavé, to take the wall. Tâter le pavé, to examine the ground, to act with prudence. Être sur le pavé, to be out of place, or to have neither house nor home. Le haut du pavé, the wall*

Pavement, *sm. paving*

Paver, *va. 1. to pave. Paver le chemin à quelqu'un, to open the way. On pave dans cette rue, the paviors are at work in this street*

† Paveur, *sm. a pavier*

Pavie, *sf. (a peach) a nectarine*

Pavillon, *sm. 1 pavilion, a tent. 2 a tent-bed. 3 a flag. 4 a summer-house, a square building. Amener le pavillon, mettre pavillon bas, baisser le pavillon, to strike the flag, to yield*

Pavois, *sm. a large shield, a target*

* Pavot, *sm. (a plant and flower) poppy. De pavot, pavoverous. Pavot cultivé, garden poppy. Les pavots du sommeil, balmey sleep*

Payable, *a. payable, to be paid*

Payant, *e. a. v. paying, payer*

Paye, *sf. 1 pay. 2 paymaster. Il faut tirer ce qu'on peut d'une mauvaise paye, take what you can of a bad paymaster*

Paiement, *sm. payment*

Payer, *va. 1. to pay, to pay off, to give. Se faire payer, to call in one's debts. Payer de sa personne, to expose one's self to danger. — de mine, to have a fair outside. — de bonnes raisons, to give good reasons. — d'effronterie, to put an impudent face upon a thing. — d'ingratitude, to be ungrateful. — en même monnaie, to give tit for tat. Se payer de compliments, to be satisfied with compliments. Il me le payera, I will make him smart for it*

Payer, *se, s. a payer*

Pays, *sm. a country. Un pays de cognac, a land of plenty. Courir le pays, to ramble from one country to another. Savoir la carte du pays, to know one's ground. Être en pays de connaissance, to be amongst acquaintances. Faire voir du pays à quelqu'un, to find one work. Il est bien de son pays! how silly he is! Il a la maladie du pays, he is home sick. De quel pays venez-vous? where have you been, that you should not know such a thing*

Paysage, *sm. a landscape*
 † Paysagiste, *sm. a landscape painter*
 Paysan, *ne, s. a peasant, a countryman, a countrywoman or girl*
 Paysan, *ne, a. clownish, rustic*
 Paysanne (à la), *ad. peasant-like*
 Péage, *sm. toll*
 Péager, *sm. a toll-gatherer*
 Peau, *pl. Peaux, sf. skin, hide.*
 Une peau d'oignon, *a peel of onion.* — de fromage, *rind of cheese.* Un conte de peau d'âne, *a cock and a bull story.* N'avoir que la peau et les os, *to be nothing but skin and bones.* Faire bon marché de sa peau, *to set little value upon one's life.* Il a peur de sa peau, *he is afraid of being hurt.* Il ne saurait durer dans sa peau, *he cannot remain still one moment.* Coudre la peau du renard à celle du loup, *to join cunning to strength*
 Peausserie, *sf. a skinner's or fellmonger's trade*
 † Peaussier, *sm. a skinner, a fellmonger*
 Peautre, *sm. the rudder of a ship; is now used only in envoyer au peautre, to send a packing*
 Pec, *a. pickled.* Hareng pec, *a new pickled herring*
 Peccable, *a. peccable, subject to sin*
 Peccadille, *sf. peccadillo, a small fault, a slight crime, a venial sin*
 † Peccante, *a. f. corrupt.* Une humeur-peccante, *a peccant or corrupt humour*
 * Peccavi, *sm. contrition, sorrow for sin*
 Pêche, *sf. 1 fishing, fishery. 2 (a fruit) peach*
 Pêché, *sm. a sin, a crime*
 Pêcher, *sm. a peach-tree*
 Pêcher, *va. and n. to fish.* Pêcher à la ligne, *to angle.* — en eau trouble, *to fish in muddy water.* Où avez-vous pêché cela? *where have you found that?*
 Pêcher, *vn. 1. 1 to sin, to offend. 2 to be deficient, wanting, or failing*
 Pêcheresse, *sf. female sinner*
 Pêcherie, *sf. fishery, a place for fishing*
 Pêcheur, *sm. a fisherman*
 Pêcheur, *sm. a sinner*
 Pécore, *sf. 1 a beast, an animal. 2 a stupid creature*
 Pecque, *sf. a silly woman, a country dowdy*
 Pectoral, *e. a. pectoral, good for the chest*
 Pectoral, *sm. breast-plate*
 Péculat, *sm. (a theft of public money) peculation*

Pécule, *sm. a competence got by saving and honest industry*
 * Pécune, *sf. money*
 Pécuniaire, *a. pecuniary*
 Pécunieux, *se, a. moneyed, who has much money, rich*
 Pédagogie, *sf. pedagogy*
 Pédagogique, *a. pedagogic*
 † Pédagogue, *sm. a pedagogue*
 Pédales, *sf. pl. pedals of an instrument*
 Pédané (juge), *an inferior country-justice*
 Pédant, *sm. a pedant*
 Pédant, *a. pedantic*
 Pédante, *sf. a pedantical woman*
 Pédaater, *vn. 1. to be a school-pedant*
 Pédanterie, *sf. Pédanisme, sm. pedantry*
 Pédantesque, *a. pedantical, pedantic*
 Pédantesquement, *ad. pedantically*
 Pédantiser, *vn. 1. to behave like a pedant, to assume a pedantic air*
 Pédestre, *a. pedestrian*
 Pédestrement, *ad. on foot*
 Pédiculaire, *a. pedicular*
 Pédicule, *sm. (bo.) pedicle, footstalk*
 Pédicure, *sm. a corn-doctor, a corncutter*
 Pédiluve, *sm. a foot-bath*
 Pédon, *sm. a running messenger*
 Peigne, *sm. 1 a comb. 2 a card, to tease or work wool with. 3 a brake, to dress flax. 4 (vét.) crown-scab.* Donner un coup de peigne à un ouvrage, *to revive a work*
 Peigner, *va. to comb.* Peigner de la laine, *to card wool.* — du chanvre, *to hackle flax.* Se peigner, *to comb one's head*
 † Peigneur de laine, *sm. a wool-comber*
 † Peignier, *sm. a comb-maker or seller*
 Peignoir, *sm. a combing cloth*
 Peigneures, *sf. pl. hair combed off*
 Peilles, *sf. pl. (with paper makers) rags*
 Peindre, *va. and n. 1 to paint. 2 to describe, to represent. 3 to write. 4 to adorn, to embellish.* Se faire peindre, *to sit for one's portrait.* Fait à peindre, *very handsome.* C'est pour l'achever de peindre, *this will quite undo him*
 se Peindre, *vr. 6. 1 to be represented. 2 to paint, to daub.* Cette dame se peint, *that lady paints*
 Peine, *sf. 1 pain, punishment. 2 penalty. 3 labour, work, toil,*

trouble. 4 uneasiness of mind. 5 torment, grief. 6 ado, difficulty, trouble. Sur peine, sous peine de la vie, upon pain of death. Être en peine, to be anxious. Donnez-vous la peine d'entrer, please to walk in. Se mettre en peine de, to trouble one's head about. Faire de la peine à quelqu'un, to grieve one. Il a de la peine à marcher, he can scarcely walk. Il en vaut bien la peine, it is well worth the while. A peine, scarcely, hardly. A grand-peine, with much ado
 Peiner, *va. 1. to pain, to afflict, to grieve, to make uneasy.* Des vers peinéés, *laboured verses.* Cette écriture est trop peinéée, *that writing is too stiff.* Je suis vraiment peiné de —, *I am really grieved to —*
 Peiner, *vn. 1. se Peiner, vr. to take pains, to toil and toil.* Il se peine furieusement, *he takes a world of pains*
 † Peintre, *sm. a painter.* Peintre en miniature, *a limner.* — en émail, *an enameller*
 Peinturage, *sm. a daub*
 Peinture, *sf. 1 (an art) painting. 2 a picture. 3 representation, description. 4 a court-card. 5 colours, paint.* N'être riche qu'en peinture, *to be rich in idea*
 Peinturer, *va. 1. to paint with one colour only*
 Peintureur, *sm. who paints with one colour only*
 Peinturlouer, *va. 1. to daub*
 * Pelade, *sf. falling of the hair*
 Pelage, *sm. colour of the hair of some animals*
 Pelard, *a. m. (said of wood) bark*
 Pelé, *sm. a bald-pated man*
 Pêle-mêle, *ad. helter-skelter, confusedly*
 Peler, *va. 1. 1 to make bald. 2 to peel, to pare.* Peler un cochon, *to scald a pig.* — une allée, *to take off the turf of a walk.* Des têtes pelées, *bald heads*
 se Peler, *vr. 1. to peel off*
 Pélerin, *sm. a pilgrim.* J'ai reconnu là le pélerin, *I recollect ed there the cunning fellow*
 Pélerinage, *sm. pilgrimage*
 Pélérie, *sf. 1 a female pilgrim. 2 a fur tippet.* Vous ne connaissez pas la pélérie, *you do not know the artful jade*
 Pélican, *sm. (a bird) pelican*
 Pelisse, *sf. a furred robe or gown*
 Pellâtre, *sm. the broad part of a shovel*
 PELLE, *sf. a shovel.* La pelle se moque du fourgon, *the kiln calls the oven burnt house*

Pellée, Pellerée, Pelletée, *sf.*
a shovel-full

Pelleron, *sm.* a small shovel

Pelleterie, *sf.* 1 furs, skins. 2
the furrier's or skinner's trade

† Pelletier, *sm.* a furrier, a
skinner

† Pellicule, *sf.* pellicle

Pelote, *sf.* 1 a pincushion. 2
a ball of snow, worsted. 3
a baiting pellet. 4 a star in a
horse's forehead

Peloter, *vn.* 1 to toss a ball
by way of diversion, in a tennis-
court. 2 to throw baiting pel-
lets for fishes. 3 to throw snow-
balls

Peloter, *va.* 1 to beat, to bang
Peloton, *sm.* 1 a ball of worst-
ed, &c. 2 a small pincushion.
3 a knot, a cluster. 4 a platoon
of soldiers. 5 the inside of a
tennis-ball. 6 a lump of fat

Pelotonner, *va.* 1 to bottom, to
wind thread or silk upon a bot-
tom

Pelouse, *sf.* a green sward, a
grass-plot

* Pelu, *e, a.* hairy. Une patte
pelue, a flattering and deceitful
man

Peluche, *sf.* rug, shag, tuft

Peluché, *e, a.* (bo.) shaggy,
hairy, thrummy

Pelure, *sf.* pairing

Penailon, *sm.* 1 a rag. 2
(sneeringly) a monk

Pénal, *e, a.* penal

Pénalité, *sf.* penalty

Penard, *sm.* dotard. Un vieux
penard, an old dotard

Pénates, *a. sm. pl.* penates.
Les dieux pénates, the household
gods

* Pénaut, *e, a.* abashed, dash-
ed, out of countenance

Pénclant, *sm.* 1 declivity,
steepness. 2 proneness, propen-
sity, inclination. Etre sur le
penchant de sa ruine, to be upon
the brink of destruction

Pénchant, *e, a.* inclining, bend-
ing. Une fortune penchante, a
declining fortune

Pénché, *e, part. past* of pen-
cher, bent, bowed. Des airs
penchés, lolling. Elle a des airs
penchés, she lolls

Penchement, *sm.* an inclining
bending

Pencher, *vn.* 1 to incline,
lean or bend downwards. 2 to
be favourably disposed to. 3 to
lean towards. Le terrain va en
penchant, the ground slopes down

Pencher, *va.* 1 to bend, to
bow down, to make to lean

Pendable, *a.* that deserves
hanging. C'est un cas pendable,
it is a hanging matter

* Pendaison, Penderie, *sf.*
hanging

Pendant, *e, a.* 1 pendant, hang-
ing. 2 (said of a lawsuit) pend-
ing, depending, left undecided

Pendant, *sm.* 1 a pendant, an
ear-ring or bob. 2 a companion
of a picture. 3 a hanger

Pendant, *prep.* during

Pendant que, *c.* while, whilst

Pendard, *e, s.* a villain, a
hussy

Pendeloques, *sf. pl.* 1 dangling
jewels. 2 hanging rags. 3 ear-
bobs

Pendiller, *vn.* 1 to dangle, to
hang and swing to and fro

Pendoir, *sm.* a string to hang
a slice of bacon on

Pendre, *va.* 6. to hang, to hang
up, to append, to suspend. Pen-
dre les armes au croc, to renounce
fighting. Dire pis que pendre
de quelqu'un, to say every thing
that is bad of one. Il est tou-
jours pendu à ses côtés, he is
always dangling after her. Un
procès pendu au croc, a lawsuit
which is at a stand. Autant lui
en pend à l'oreille, the like fate
attends him

Pendre, *vn.* 6. to hang, to fall,
to be dangling. Votre robe pend
trop d'un côté, your gown hangs
too low on one side. Les joues
lui pendent, his cheeks fall in.
Il y a de quoi se pendre, it is
very provoking

Pendu, *sm.* one who is hanged.
Il ne faut pas parler de corde
dans la maison d'un pendu, one
must not talk of hemp in the
family of a person who has been
hanged. Avoir de la corde de
pendu, to be lucky

Pendule, *sf.* a clock

Pendule, *sm.* a pendulum

Pène, *sm.* bolt of a lock. Ser-
rure à pène dormant, a lock with
a dead bolt

Pénétrable, *a.* penetrable

† Pénétrabilité, *sf.* penetra-
bility

Pénétrant, *e, a.* penetrant. pe-
netrating, sharp, quick, saga-
cious, acute

Pénétratif, *ive, a.* penetrative,
piercing, sharp

Pénétration, *sf.* penetration,
acuteness, sagacity

Pénétrer, *va.* 1. 1 to penetrate,
to pierce, to go or get into or
through. 2 to search or dive
into. 3 to move, to affect, to
work upon

Pénible, *a.* painful, difficult

Péniblement, *ad.* painfully,
laboriously

Péniinsule, *sf.* (géo.) a penin-
sula

Penitence, *sf.* 1 penitence, re-
pentance, sorrow. 2 penance. 3
punishment

Penitencerie, *sf.* the peniten-
ciary's court at Rome

Pénitentiaux, *a. pl. m.* peni-
tential

Penitentiel, *le, a.* penitential

Pénitencier, *sm.* a penitentiary

Pénitent, *e, a. s.* 1 penitent,
repentant, contrite for sin. 2 a
penitent

Pennage, *sm.* the feather of a
hawk

† Pénombre, *sf.* a penumbra

Pensant, *e, a.* thinking. Mal
pensant, evil thinking, who has
uncharitable thoughts. Un hom-
me bien pensant, a man whose
ideas are just and correct

Pensée, *sf.* 1 thought, think-
ing. 2 idea. 3 sentiment, opin-
ion. 4 meaning. 5 design. 6
sketch, roughdraught. 7 (a
flower) pansy, heart's ease. Il
me vient en pensée, a thought
comes into my head. On n'a ja-
mais eu la pensée de l'arrêter,
they never thought of arresting
him

Penser, *sm.* thought, reflection

Penser, *vn.* and *a.* 1. 1 to think,
to cogitate. 2 to reflect, to con-
sider. 3 to imagine, to invent.
4 to believe. 5 to look to, to
have care. 6 to be like to, to
be within a hair's breadth. Sans
penser à mal, without meaning
any harm. Sans y penser, with-
out design. Honi soit qui mal y
pense, evil be to him that evil
thinks. Il a pensé mourir, he
has been very near dying. Vous
avez pensé ruiner votre famille,
you have well nigh ruined your
family. Cet endroit est bien
pensé, this place is well imag-
ined

Penseur, *sm.* a thoughtful mar.

Pensif, *ive, a.* pensive, thought-
ful

Pension, *sf.* 1 pension, an-
nuity. 2 money paid for board.
3 a boarding-house or school

Pensionnaire, *s.* 1 a boarder

2 a pensioner

Pensionnat, *sm.* a boarding-
school

Pensionner, *va.* 1. to give a
pension to one

Pensum, *sm.* task

Pentacorde, *sm.* pentachord

Pentagone, *sm.* (math.) a pen-
tagon

Pentagone, *a.* pentagonal

Pentamètre, *sm.* (in Latin poe-
try) a pentameter

Pentateuque, *sm.* pentateuch,
the five books of Moses

Pente, *sf.* 1 declivity. 2 va-
lance of a bed. 3 proneness, in-
clination. La pente de la col-
line, the brow of the hill

Pentecôte, *sf.* Whitsunday

Pentecost

Pecture, *sf.* iron work of
door or window

Pénultième, *a. penultimate, last but one*

Pénurie, *sf. great want, penury*

Pépie, *sf. (a disease in birds) pip. Arracher la pépie à une poule, to pip a hen. Cette dame n'a pas la pépie, that lady is not tonguetied*

Pépier, *vn. 1. (said of sparrows) to pip, to chirp*

Pepin, *sm. a kernel of apples, pears, &c. a grapestone*

Pépière, *sf. nursery, seed-plot*

Pépiériste, *sm. a nursery-gardener, a nurseryman*

Percalle, *sf. cambric muslin*

Perçant, *e, a. piercing, penetrating, sharp, acute, quick. Une voix perçante, a shrill voice*

Perce (en), *ad. broached. Être en perce, to be broached. Mettre en perce, to broach. De perce en perce, quite throughout*

Percé, *e, part. past of percer, pierced. Chaise percée, a close stool. Il est bas percé, he is low of purse. C'est un panier percé, money burns in his pocket*

Perce-oreille, *sm. ear-wig*

Perce-pierre, *sf. (a plant) parsley-plant*

Perceptible, *a. perceptible, that may be perceived*

Perception, *sf. † perception. 2 receipt, gathering*

Percer, *va. 1. 1 to pierce, to bore, to broach. 2 to make a hole or an opening. 3 to enter, to force, to go through. Percer un arbre, to lance an imposthume. — l'avenir, to foresee the future. — les nuages, to break through the clouds. Cela me perce le cœur, that breaks my heart. Les os lui percent la peau, he is nothing but skin and bones. La pluie a percé mes habits, the rain has wetted me to the skin*

Percer, *vn. 1. to have an opening, to peep, to appear. Percer bien avant dans une science, to go deep in a science. Les dents commencent à lui percer, he begins to cut his teeth. Ce cuir ne perce point, this leather is waterproof*

Perces, *sf. pl. the holes of a flute*

Perceur, *sm. a borer*

Percepteur, *sm. tax-gatherer*

Perceptibilité, *sf. perceptibility*

Percevoir, *va. 3. to gather, to receive*

Perche, *sf. 1 (a fish) perch. 2 (a measure) perch, rod 3 a long stick, a pole. Mettre des perches, to pole*

Percher, *vn. 1. se Percher, vr. (said of birds) to perch, to roost*

Perchis, *sm. (ag.) rod hurdles, fence*

Perchoir, *sm. a perching stick, a roost*

Perclus, *e, a. who has lost the use of his limbs*

Perçoir, *sm. a piercer*

Perçu, *e, part. past of percevoir, received, gathered*

Percussion, *sf. percussion*

Perdable, *a. loseable*

Perdant, *sm. a loser*

Perdant, *e, a. losing*

† Perdition, *sf. perdition, destruction. Tout son bien s'en va en perdition, all his property is going to wreck*

Perdre, *va. 4. (perdant, perdu; je perdis) 1 to lose. 2 to undo, to ruin. 3 to debauch, to corrupt. 4 to put out of the way. Perdre courage, to despond. — quelqu'un de réputation, to defame one. — quelque chose de vue, to lose sight of a thing. — son procès, to be cast. Perdre la file, to lose the row. Le cochier s'est laissé couper, et a perdu la file, the coachman had his line cut, and lost his place. Faire perdre mesure à quelqu'un, to put one out of his bias. Perdre la tête, to be bewildered, to lose all presence of mind. Heures perdues, spare or leisure hours. Les enfants perdus d'une armée, the forlorn hope of an army. Courir comme un perdu, to run like a madman. Tirer à coup perdu, to shoot at random. Mettre de l'argent à fonds perdu, to sink money. Se jeter à corps perdu sur quelqu'un, to fall desperately upon one. C'est un homme perdu, he is undone. Perdu de dettes, over head and ears in debt*

se Perdre, *vr. 4. 1 to be lost. 2 to lose one's way. 3 to run to one's perdition. Se perdre dans ses raisonnemens, to argue at random. La mer se perd, the tide is going down. L'esprit se perd à —, the human mind is at a loss to —. Je m'y perds, I can make nothing of it*

Perdreau, *sm. young partridge*

Perdrix, *sf. partridge*

Père, *sm. a father. Le père du jour, the parent of light. Nos pères, our ancestors, our forefathers. C'est le père aux écus, he is a rich man*

† Pèregrinité, *sf. (ju.) being a foreigner*

† Pèregrinomanie, *sf. the travelling mania*

† Pèreemption d'instance, *sf. (ju.) nonsuited*

† Pèreemptoire, *a. peremptory*

† Pèreemptoirement, *ad. peremptorily*

† Pèrefectibilité, *sf. perfectibility*

† Pèrefectible, *a. perfectible*

Perfection, *sf. perfection. En perfection, dans la perfection, a la perfection, perfectly. Avec tant de perfection, in so exquisite a manner. Il a beaucoup de perfections, he has many accomplishments*

Perfectionnement, *sm. improvement*

Perfectionner, *va. 1. to perfect, to finish, to complete, to bring to perfection*

se Perfectionner, *vr. 1. 1 to improve, to make a progress in. 2 to be brought to a greater perfection*

Perfide, *a. s. 1 perfidious, treacherous, false. 2 a perfidious person*

Perfidement, *ad. perfidiously, treacherously*

Perfidie, *sf. perfidy, treachery*

Perforation, *sf. perforation*

Perforer, *va. 1. to bore, to pierce, to perforate*

Péricarde, *sf. (ana.) pericardium*

Péricliter, *vn. 1. to be in danger or jeopardy*

Péricrâne, *sm. (ana.) pericranium*

† Périétiens, *sm. pl. (geo.) periaeci*

† Périgée, *sm. (astr.) perigee*

† Périhélie, *sf. (astr.) perihelion*

Péril, *sm. peril, danger, jeopardy, risk. Au péril de ma vie, at the risk of my life. Prendre une affaire à ses risques, périls et fortune, (ju.) to take the event of an affair upon one's self*

† Périlleusement, *ad. perilously, dangerously*

† Périlleux, *se, a. perilous, dangerous, hazardous. Saut périlleux, tumbling trick*

† Périmer, *vn. 1. (ju.) to let fall a suit. Instance périmée, nonsuit. Laisser périmer l'instance, to let the moment slip*

† Périne vierge, *sm. (in Provence) turpentine*

† Période, *sf. a period*

† Période, *sm. pitch, summit*

† Périodique, *a. periodical*

† Périodiquement, *ad. periodically*

† Périodiste, *sm. the writer of a periodical work*

† Péripétie, *sf. the peripetia of a play, a sudden turn of fortune*

† Périphérie, *sf. (math.) periphery, circumference*

† Périphase, *sf. periphrasis, circumlocution*

† Périphramer, *vn. 1. to periphrase, to use circumlocutions*

† Péripneumonie, *sf. (mé.) peripneumonia, inflammation of the lungs*

† Périr, *vn. 2. to perish, to die*

to be lost, to be destroyed, to be in a perpetual state of decay. Tout péria, all will be lost

Périsciens, *sm. pl. periscii*

Périssable, *a. perishable, liable to perish, subject to decay*

Péristyle, *sm. (arch.) peristyle*

Perle, *sf. a pearl. Nacre de perle, mother of pearl*

Perlé, *e, a. pearled, adorned or set with pearls. Bouillon perlé, pearly broth, good jelly broth. Orge perlée, pearl barley. Cadence perlée, (mus.) a brilliant shake*

Permanence, *sf. permanency, duration*

Permauent, *e, a. permanent, durable, lasting*

Perméabilité, *sf. permeableness*

Perméable, *a. permeable*

Permettre, *va. and n. 4. to permit, to allow, to give leave, to suffer, to connive or wink at. Est-il permis? may I? A vous permis, you may. Vous me permettez de vous dire, give me leave to tell you. Il se permet beaucoup de choses, he takes a great latitude or great liberties. Il s'est permis de dire, he had the insolence to say*

Permission, *sf. permission, leave, allowance. Avec votre permission, by your leave*

Permutant, *sm. a permuter of an ecclesiastical preferment for another*

Permutation, *sf. permutation or exchange of livings*

Permuter, *va. 1. to exchange or permute an ecclesiastical preferment for another*

Pernicieusement, *ad. perniciously, mischievously*

Pernicieux, *se, a. pernicious, mischievous, hurtful*

Péronnelle, *sf. an insignificant female*

Péroraison, *sf. (rhet.) peroration*

Pérorer, *vn. 1. to harangue*

Perpendiculaire, *a. perpendicular*

Perpendiculaire, *sf. a perpendicular*

† Perpendiculairement, *ad. perpendicularly*

Perpendicularité, *sf. perpendicularity*

Perpendicule, *sm. a plummet or any line falling perpendicularly*

* Perpétrer, *va. 1. to perpetrate, to commit*

Perpétuel, *le, a. perpetual, continual, endless, for one's life*

Perpétuellement, *ad. perpetually, continually*

Perpétuer, *va. 1. to perpetuate or Perpétuer, vr. 1. to be per-*

petuated. C'est une ancienne tradition qui s'est perpétuée jusqu'à nous, it is an old tradition which has been handed down to us

Perpétuité, *sf. perpetuity, perpetual duration. A perpétuité, for ever*

Perplexe, *a. irresolute, wavering, uncertain, uneasy*

Perplexité, *sf. perplexity, anxiety, irresolution, uncertainty*

Perquisition, *sf. perquisition, thorough search, accurate inquiry*

Perron, *sm. a flight of steps raised before the door of a house*

Perroquet, *sm. 1 (a bird) parrot. 2 a folding chair with a back. De la soupe à perroquet, toast and wine*

Perruche, *sf. (a bird) hen-parrot*

Perruque, *sf. a wig, a periwig, a peruke*

† Perruquier, *ère, s. a peruke-maker*

Pers, *e, a. bluish, grey*

Perse, *sf. chints*

Persécutant, *e, a. importuning, teasing, troublesome*

Persécuter, *va. 1. to persecute, to torment, to importune, to tease*

Persécuter, *trice, s. 1 a persecutor. 2 a troublesome man or woman*

Persécution, *sf. persecution*

Persévèrement, *ad. perseveringly*

Persévérance, *sf. perseverance, constancy, steadiness*

Persévérant, *e, a. perseverant, persisting, constant, steady*

Persévérer, *vn. 1. to persevere, to persist, to be steady*

Persicot, *sm. (a spirituous liquor) persicot*

Persiflage, *sm. a banter, a quizzing*

Persienne, *sf. window-blind*

Persifler, *va. 1. to quiz, to banter, to scoff*

Persifleur, *sm. a banterer*

Persil, *sm. (an herb) parsley*

Persillade, *sf. slices of cold boiled beef with vinegar and parsley*

Persillé, *a. (said of cheese) that has green spots. Fromage persillé, green cheese*

Persister, *vn. 1. to persist, to persevere, to continue firm*

Personnage, *sm. 1 personage, considerable person. 2 man, fellow. 3 the part of an actor. 4 dramatis persona. Jouer bien son personnage, to act one's part well. Tapisserie à personnages, imagery*

Personnalité, *sf. 1 personality, individuality. 2 personal abuse*

Personne, *sf. 1 person, man or woman. 2 exterior, appearance 3 (gr.) person. En personne, in person. Elle aime sa petite personne, she loves her dear self. Exposer sa personne, to expose one's self*

Personne, *sm. nobody, no man, none, any one, any body. Personne n'est venu ici, nobody is come here. Sans faire tort à personne, without wronging any body. Il est trop hardi pour craindre personne, he is too bold to fear any one*

Personnel, *le, a. personal*

Personnellement, *ad. personally, in person*

Personnifier, *va. 1. to personify*

Perspectif, *ive, a. optical*

Perspective, *sf. 1 perspective 2 view, vista, prospect, landscape. 3 view into futurity*

Perspicacité, *sf. perspicacity of mind, penetration, acuteness*

Perspicuité, *sf. perspicuity*

Perspiration, *sf. (phil.) perspiration*

Persuadant, *e, a. persuading, persuasive*

Persuader, *va. 1. to persuade, to advise, to induce*

se Persuader, *vr. 1. to believe, to imagine. Il se persuade tout ce qu'il désire, he fancies every thing he wishes practicable*

Persuasible, *a. persuasible*

Persuasif, *ive, a. persuasive, persuading*

Persuasion, *sf. 1 persuasion, act of persuading. 2 belief, opinion. Il a la persuasion sur les lèvres, his eloquence is irresistible*

Perte, *sf. 1 loss. 2 damage. 3 ruin. Perte de temps, waste of time. Une allée à perte de vue, a walk that reaches further than one can see. Courir à perte d'haleine, to run one's self out of breath. Des discours à perte de vue, random talk. Etre en perte de cent guinees, to lose a hundred guineas. Se retirer sur sa perte, to go off a loser*

Perte (à) *ad. with loss. Vendre à perte, to sell to loss. En pure perte, without any advantage. For no purpose*

Pertinement, *ad. pertinently, to the purpose*

Pertinent, *e, a. pertinent, to the purpose, pat*

Pertuis, *sm. hole, defile, a narrow pass, a narrow channel*

Pertuisane, *sf. (a kind of halberd) partizan*

Perturbateur, *sm. a perturber, a disturber*

Perturbation, *sf. perturbation, disquiet of mind*

Perturbatrice, *sf.* a female disturber

Pervenche, *sf.* (an herb) pervinckle

Pervers, *e, a.* bad, wicked. Un enfant pervers, a froward child. La fortune perverse, adverse fortune

Perversion, *sf.* Pervertissement, *sm.* perversion

Perversité, *sf.* perverseness, wickedness

Pervertir, *va.* 2. to pervert, to corrupt

Pesamment, *ad.* 1 heavily. 2 (mus.) slowly

Pesant, *sm.* weight. Il vaut son pesant d'or, he is worth his weight in gold

Pesant, *e, a.* 1 heavy, weighty. 2 sluggish, slow. 3 indolent, lazy. 4 dull, stupid. 5 burthensome, troublesome. 6 of weight. 7 (mus.) slow. Ce cheval peut porter cinq cents pesant, this horse can carry five hundred weight

Pesanteur, *sf.* 1 heaviness, weight. 2 burthensomeness, troublesomeness. 3 dulness, stupidity. 4 bulk

Pesée, *sf.* weighing, all that is weighed at once

Pèse-liqueur, *sm.* areometer, test-liqueur

Peser, *va.* 1. 1 to weigh, to ponder. 2 to examine, to consider

Peser, *vn.* 1. 1 to weigh. 2 to be heavy. 2 to dwell upon. Peser sur une syllabe, to lay the accent upon a syllable. — sur un levier, to bear hard upon a lever. Cette guinée pèse, this guinea is weighty. Cette viande pèse sur l'estomac, that meat lies heavy upon the stomach. Cette gloire pèse beaucoup, that glory is very troublesome. Cheval qui pèse à la main, a hard mouthed horse. Choses qui pèsent sur les bras, things that lie heavy upon one

† Peseur, *sm.* a weigher

Peson, *sm.* a steel-yard

Pessaire, *sm.* (mé.) pessary, suppository

Peste, *sf.* pest, plague, pestilence. Cette femme est une peste, that woman is dangerous. Dire peste et rage de quelq'un, to tear one's reputation

Peste! *int.* the deuce! Peste de l'ignorant, the deuce take him for an ignorant fellow. Peste soit du fol! the deuce take him for a fool!

Pester, *vn.* 1. to inveigh, rail, or storm against

† Pestifère, *a.* pestiferous, infectious, pestilential

Pestiféré, *a.* s. infected with the plague

Pestilence, *sf.* pestilence, contagion, plague

Pestilenciel, *le,* Pestilent, *e, a.* pestilential, infectious

Pétale, *sm.* (bo.) petal

Pétarade, *sf.* a noise made with the mouth in contempt of one

Pétard, *sm.* 1 (in gunnery) a peter, a petard. 2 cracker

Pétarder, *va.* 1. to blow up with a petard

† Pétardier, *sm.* a petardeer

Pétase, *sm.* Mercury's winged hat

Pétaud, *sm.* is used only in la cour du roi Pétaud, a place where every one is master, Dover court

* Petaudière, *sf.* (a term of contempt) bear-garden

Peter, *vn.* 1. 1 to break wind. 2 to crackle

Pétillant, *e, a.* 1 sparkling. 2 crackling. Des yeux pétillans, sparkling eyes

Pétillement, *sm.* 1 sparkling. 2 crackling

Pétiller, *vn.* 1. 1 to sparkle. 2 to crackle. Pétiller d'impatience, to be full of impatience. Il pétille de courir, he longs to have a run

Pétit, *e, a.* 1 little, small, short. 2 young. 3 petty, inconsiderable. Un petit nombre, a paucity, few. Un petit front, a low forehead. Petit lard, streaked bacon. — lait, whey. — esprit or génie, a narrow mind. — fils, grandson. Petite fille, granddaughter. Le petit peuple, the populace. Les petites gens, the lower sort of people. Des gens de petite étoile, mean people. Dans ces états il ne se forme point de petite révolte, in such states revolts are never inconsiderable. Du petit au grand, by comparing great things with small ones

Petit (en) *ad.* compendiously, in a little space, on a small scale

Petit-à-petit, *ad.* by little and little, by degrees

Pétitement, *ad.* meanly, poorly. Il vit pétitement, he lives sparingly. Il est logé pétitement, he lives in a small lodging

Petitesse, *sf.* 1 smallness, littleness. 2 meanness, weakness

Pétite-vérole, *sf.* small-pox

† Pétition, *sf.* petition, demand. Pétition de principe, a begging the question

Pétitionnaire, *s.* petitioner

Petit-maître, *sm.* a petit-maitre, a beau

Pétoire, *a. s.* (ju.) petitory. Une demande au pétoire, a pe-

tion. Il a gagné son procès au pétoire, the verdict has been given for him

* Peton, *sm.* a pretty little fool

Pétoncle, *sf.* (a fish) cockle

Pétreau, *sm.* (with gardeners) scion, sucker

Pétreux, *se, a.* gravelly, stony

Pétrification, *sf.* petrification

Pétrifier, *va.* 1. to petrify, to turn into stone

se Pétrifier, *vr.* 1. to petrify,

to become or grow into stone

Pétrin, *sm.* a kneading trough

Pétrir, *va.* 2. to knead. Cet homme est bien pétri, that man is of a strong constitution. Il est tout pétri de salpêtre, he is very fiery

Pétrissage, *sm.* kneading

Pétrisseur, *se, s.* a kneader

Pétole, *sm.* (a bituminous liquor) petrol

Petto (in), *in secret, kept hidden*

Pétulamment, *ad.* petulantly, with petulance, with saucy pertness

Pétulance, *sf.* petulance, petulance, saucy pertness

Pétulant, *e, a.* petulant, pert and saucy

Pétun, *sm.* (jocosely) tobacco

Pétuner, *vn.* 1. (jocosely) to smoke tobacco

Peu, *ad.* 1 little. 2 few. 1

Peu de vin, little wine. 2 Peu de gens, few people. Un peu, a little. Un peu plus, a little more. Si peu que rien, very little. Peu de chose, a trifle, a small matter. C'est peu de chose que de nous, we are but wretched inconsiderate creatures. A peu près, nearly, about. Peu à peu, by little and little, by degrees. Tant soit peu, a little, ever so little. Dans peu de temps, in a little time. Peu s'en est fallu qu'il n'ait réussi, he was near succeeding. Pour peu que vous tardiez à venir, if you delay ever so little to come

Peu, *sm.* little. Son peu de bien, his little estate. Paix et peu! a small income, but enjoyed peaceably

† Peuille, *sf.* a piece of a new coin cut out for an assay

Peuplade, *sf.* a colony

Peuple, *sm.* 1 people, nation. 2 the commonalty. 3 the vulgar

Le petit peuple, le menu peuple, the mob. Un peuple de héros, a nation of heroes

Peupler, *va.* 1. to people, to stock with inhabitants

Peupler, *vn.* 1. to propagate, to multiply, to increase

Peuplier, *sm.* (a tree) poplar

Peur, *sf.* fear, fright, dread. Avoir peur, to fear. Faire peur à, to frighten

Peur de (de), *prep.* for fear of. De peur des voleurs, for fear of being robbed. De peur de mourir, for fear of dying

Peur que (de), *c.* for fear that, lest. De peur qu'il ne le dise, lest he should tell it

Peureux, *se, a.* timorous, fearful. Un cheval peureux, a starting horse

Peut-être, *ad.* and *sm.* perhaps, may be. Vous fondez-vous sur un peut-être? do you depend upon a mere possibility?

Phaéton, *sm.* a phaeton

Phare, *sm.* a pharos, a lighthouse

Pharisaïque, *a.* pharisaical

Pharisien, *sm.* a pharisee

† Pharmacie, *sf.* pharmacy

† Pharmacien, *sm.* pharmacist, apothecary

Pharmacologie, *sf.* pharmacology

Pharmacopée, *sf.* a pharmacopeia, a dispensatory

Phase, *sf.* phasis or change of the moon

Phébus, *sm.* 1 *phœbus.* 2 *bombast, rant, fustian.* Tout son style est un phébus perpétuel, his style is bombast all over

Phénix, *sm.* 1 (a fabulous bird) *phenix.* 2 *an eminent*

Phénomène, *sm.* a phenomenon

Philanthrope, *sm.* philanthropist

Philanthropie, *sf.* philanthropy

Philologie, *sf.* philology

Philologique, *a.* philological

Philologue, *sm.* a philologer

Philomèle, *sf.* philomel, *philomela, nightingale*

Philosophale, *a. f.* is always joined to pierre: La pierre philosophale, the philosopher's stone

Philosophe, *sm.* 1 *a philosopher.* 2 *a wise man.* 3 (in French grammar-schools) *a student in philosophy.* Méchant philosophe, *philosophaster*

Philosopher, *vn.* 1. 1 to philosophize, to reason like a philosopher. 2 to argue

Philosophie, *sf.* philosophy

Philosophique, *a.* philosophical

Philosophiquement, *ad.* philosophically

Philtre, *sm.* philter, love-potion, charm

Phlébotomie, *sf.* (chi.) *phlebotomy, bleeding*

Phlébotomiser, *vn.* 1. to phlebotomize, to bleed

† Phlébotomiste, *sm.* a phlebotomist

Phlegmatique, *a.* 1 *phlegmatic, full of phlegm.* 2 *dull, cold, frigid*

Phlegme, *sm.* 1 *phlegm.* 2 *temper, calmness of mind*

Phlegmon, *sm.* (mé.) *phlegmon*
Phlegmoneux, *se, a.* phlegmonous

Phosphore, *sm.* 1 *phosphor.* 2 *phosphoriv, lucifer*

Phosphoreux, *se, a.* phosphorous

Phosphorique, *a.* phosphorical, *phosphoric*

Phrase, *sf.* a phrase, a sentence, locution

Phraséologie, *sf.* phraseology

Phraser, *va.* 1. to make phrases

Phrasier, *sm.* a phrase maker, a bombastic fulsome author, hiring writer

Phthisie, *sf.* (a disease) *phthisic, consumption, decline*

Phthisique, *a.* phthisical, consumptive

† Physicien, *sm.* a natural philosopher

Physiologie, *sf.* physiology

Physionomie, *sf.* physiognomy, face, look. Avoir la physionomie d'un honnête homme, to look like an honest man

Physionomiser, *vn.* 1. to judge by the physiognomy

† Physionomiste, *sm.* a physiognomist

Physique, *sf.* natural philosophy

Physique, *a.* natural

Physique, *sm.* the natural constitution. Il a un très-beau physique, he has a fine appearance, he is a very handsome man

Physiquement, *ad.* physically

* Piaffe, *sf.* a proud gait, strutting. Faire piaffe, to carry it proudly

Piaffer, *vn.* 1. 1 * to strut, to walk in a stately and haughty manner. 2 (said of horses) to strive to go on although restrained by the bridle

Piaffeur, *sm.* a mettlesome horse

Piailler, Piauler, *vn.* 1. 1 to pip, as a chicken. 2 to bawl, to squall

Piaillerie, *sf.* bawling, squalling

Piailleur, *se, s.* a bawler, a squaller

Piano, *ad.* gently, slowly

Piastre, *sf.* (a coin) piaster, dollar

Piaulard, *sm.* whiner, squaller

Pic, *sm.* pick, pickaxe. 2 (a high mountain) peak. A pic, *ad.* perpendicularly

Pica, *sm.* (a depraved appetite which makes one long for bad things) longing, pica

Picorée, *sf.* pickering, plundering. Aller à la picorée, to go a pickering

Picorer, *vn.* 1. to picker, to plunder

Picorent, *sm.* soldier who goes a pickering, a freebooter

Picot, *sm.* 1 *prul* of lace. 2 *a small knob remainig on wood.*

Un picot m'a écoré la main, a splinter has scratched my hand

Picoté, *e, a.* pitted. Il est picoté de petite-vérole, he is pitted with the small-pox

Picotement, *sm.* a prickling on the skin

Picoter, *va.* 1. 1 to prick. 2 to pick, as birds. 3 to provoke with ill-natured language. Ils se picotent toujours l'un l'autre, they are always teasing one another

Picoterie, *sf.* a provoking with ill-natured language, bickering

Picotin, *sm.* a peck

Pie, *sf.* 1 (a bird) magpie. 2 *a brouled blade-bone of mutton.*

C'est une pie-grièche, she is a bawling woman. Jaser comme une pie borgue, to prattle like a magpie. Il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid, he thinks he has made some great discovery. Faire une pie d'une épaule de mouton, to broil a blade-bone of mutton

Pie, *a.* (said of horses) piebald. 2 *pious, charitable.* Des œuvres pies, charitable uses

Pièce, *sf.* 1 *piece, fragment, part, bit.* 2 *patch.* 3 *a piece, at chess.* 4 (in painting and statuary) *piece.* 5 *composition, performance.* 6 *room, in a house.*

Une pièce de monnaie, a coin, a piece of money.—de six sous, a sixpence.—d'artillerie, a piece of ordnance.—de vin, de cidre, a hog'shead of wine, cider.—de théâtre, a play.—de four, a piece of pastry. La pièce d'un soulier, the vamp of a shoe. Une bonne pièce, a cunning jade. Etre tout d'une pièce, 1 to be as stiff as a poker; 2 to be sincere. Tailler en pièces, to rout, to defeat. Mettre quelqu'un en pièces, to tear one's reputation to pieces. Emporter la pièce, to banter cruelly. Jouer pièce à quelqu'un, to play a trick upon one. Etre armé de toutes pièces, to be armed cap-a-pie. Mettre en pièces, to break in pieces. Il a eu sa maison pour une pièce de pain, he has had his house for an old song, or for a trifle. Un appartement de six pièces de plain pied, an apartment with six rooms on a floor

Pied, *sm.* a foot. De plain pied, on the same room. A pied sec, without wetting one's feet. Un coup de pied, a kick. Au pied de la lettre, literally, to tell the thing as it is. Sur ce pied-là, at that rate, things being so. Sur le pied d'une guinée, at the rate of a guinea. D'arrache pied, without intermission. Un valet de pied, a footman. Cent

pieds d'arbre, *hundred trees*. Un pied de roi, *a foot*. Un pied poudreux, *a strolling fellow*. A pied, *on foot*. Gagner aux pieds, *to take to one's heels*. Lâcher le pied, *to give way*. Etre à la cour sur un bon pied, *to be upon a good footing at court*. Etre armé de pied en cap, *to be armed cap-a-pee*. Avoir les pieds chauds, *to enjoy one's little conveniences*. Faire le pied de veau, *to bow to one fauntingly*. Etre réduit au petit pied, *to be in great distress*. Tenir pied à boule, *to stick close to business*. Avoir bon pied bon œil, *to be well and in good spirits*. Faire le pied de grue, *to dance attendance*. Avoir un pied de nez, *to be shamefully refused, to be laughed at*. Prendre au pied levé, *to give no time*. Tenir le pied sur la gorge à quelqu'un, *to use one with the utmost rigour*. Sécher sur pied, *to be in a wretched condition*. Se trouver toujours sur ses pieds, *to come to no harm*. Ne savoir sur quel pied danser, *to be put to one's last shifts*. Faire des pieds de mouche, *to scrawl*. Chercher à pied et à cheval, *to seek carefully and every where*. Prendre les choses au pied de la lettre, *to take things in a literal sense*. Se tirer une épine du pied, *to overcome a difficulty*. Avoir pied, *to touch with one's feet the bottom of a river*. Mettre pied à terre, *to alight*. J'en aurai pied ou aile, *I shall get something by it*. De pied ferme, *without finching*. Pied-à-pied, *gradually*

Pied-de-bœuf, *sm.* (a children's play) *hot cookies*

Pied-bot, *sm.* *a clump-foot*

Pied-droit, *sm.* *the post of a door or window*

Pied-plat, *sm.* *a scrub*

Piédestal, *sm.* *a pedestal*

Piédouche, *sm.* (arch.) *a bracket pedestal*

Piège, *sm.* *snare, gin, trap*

Pierraille, *sf.* *a heap of pebbles or small stones*

Pierre, *sf.* *a stone*. Une pierre de taille, *a free-stone*. — à fusil, *a flint*. — de touche, *touch-stone*. Geler à pierre fendre, *to freeze very hard*. Faire d'une pierre deux coups, *to kill two birds with one stone*. Jeter la pierre à quelqu'un, *to fix a thing upon one*. Trouver des pierres en son chemin, *to meet with rubs in one's way*. A pierre perdue, *with loose stones*. Pierre d'attente, *toothing*. Pierre d'évier, *gutter stone*

Pierrée, *sf.* (ag.) *a drain made with stones and mortar*

Pierre-pouce, *sf.* *a pumice-stone*

Pierreries, *sf. pl.* *precious stones, jewels*

Pierrette, *sf.* *a small stone*

Pierreux, *se, a.* *stony, full of stones*

† Pierrier, *sm.* (a small piece of ordnance) *pederero, swivel-gun*

Piété, *sf.* 1 *piety, devotion*. 2 *filial affection*. Piété filiale, *filial piety*

Piéter, *vn.* 1. *to bowl from the place agreed upon, to stand fair*

Piétinage, Piétinement, *sm.* *stamping with one's feet*

Piétiner, *vn.* 1. *to strike the ground several times with one's feet*

Piéton, *ne, s.* *a walker*. C'est un bon piéton, *he is a good walker*

* Piètre, *a.* 1 *paltry, sorry*. 2 *dirty*. 3 *stingy, covetous*

* Piètrement, *ad.* *wretchedly, pitifully, sorrowly*

* Piètrerie, *sf.* *paltry stuff, sorry goods*

Pieu, *pl.* *pieux, sm.* *a stake*

Pieusement, *ad.* *piously, religiously*

Pieux, *se, a.* *pious, godly, religious*

* Piffre, *sse, s.* *a person growing too fat by eating or drinking too much, a glutton*

Pigeon, *sm.* 1 (a bird) *pigeon*. 2 * *a bubble, gull*

Pigeonneau, *sm.* *young pigeon*

Pigeonnier, *sm.* *a dove-house*

Pigmée, *sm.* *a pigmy, a shrimp, a dwarf*

Pignocher, *vn.* 1. *to piddle, to eat without appetite*

Pignon, *sm.* 1 *the gable end of a house*. 2 *the pinion of a clock or watch*. 3 *the kernel of a pineapple*. Avoir pignon sur rue, *to have a house of one's own*

Pilastre, *sm.* *a pilaster*

Pilau, *sm.* *stewed rice*

Pile, *sf.* 1 *a pile, a heap*. 2 (one side of a coin) *pile*. 3 *the piers of a bridge*. Croix on pile, *head or tail*. Jouer à croix et à pile, *to toss up*. Il n'a ni croix ni pile, *he is not worth a penny*

Piler, *va.* 1. *to pound, to beat in a mortar, to grind with a pestle*. C'est un homme qui pile bien, *he plays a good knife and fork*

* Pileur, *sm.* *a great eater*

Pilier, *sm.* *a pillar, a column, a post*. C'est un pilier de cabaret, *he is always at the ale-house*. Avoir de gros piliers, *to have big legs*. Se froter au pilier, *to take the bad customs of those one frequents*. To scratch one's self against the post

Pillage, *sm.* *pillage, plunder*

Pillard, *a. s.* 1 *thievish, given to stealing or plundering*. 2 *a plunderer*

Piller, *va.* 1. 1 *to rob, to plunder*. 2 *to pirate an author, to be a plagiarist*. Ces deux personnes se sont pillées, *those two persons abused one another*

Pillerie, *sf.* *robbery, extortion*. Pilleur, *sm.* *a plunderer, a robber*. Un pilleur de livres, *a plagiarist*

Pilon, *sm.* *a pestle*

Pilori, *sm.* *pillory*

Pilorier, *va.* 1. *to pillory*

† Pilotage, *sm.* 1 *a foundation upon piles rammed into the earth*. 2 *pilotage, pilot's skill*

† Pilote, *sm.* *a pilot*

Piloter, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 *to ram piles in*. 2 *to pilot a ship*

Pilotis, *sm. pl.* *piles or great stakes rammed into the earth to build upon*

† Pilule, *sf.* *a pill*

Pimbèche, *sf.* *an affected silly woman*

Piment, *sm.* (a sort of spice) *pimento*

Pimpant, *e, a.* *gay, fine, gaudy, showy*

Pimprenelle, *sf.* (an herb) *pimpernel, burnet*

Pin, *sm.* *pine, pine-tree*

Pomme de pin, *sf.* *pine-apple*

Pinacle, *sm.* *pinnacle*. Mettre sur le pinacle, *to praise very much*. Etre sur le pinacle, *to be raised to the highest pitch of fortune*

Pinasse, *sf.* (na.) *pinnacle*

Pinastre, *sm.* *wild pine-tree*

Pince, *sf.* 1 *a crow, a lever*. 2 *pincers, nippers*. Il a bonne pince, *he takes bribes*. Pincés de cheval, *the fore-teeth of a horse*. — d'écrevisse, *the claws of a craw-fish*

Pinceau, *sm.* *a pencil*

Pincée, *sf.* *a pinch*. Une pincée de sel, *a pinch of salt*

Pincelier, *sm.* (with painters) *a smutch pot*

* Pince-maille, *sm.* *a stingy fellow, a scrape penny*

Pincement, *sm.* *a pinching*

Pincer, *va.* 1. 1 *to pinch*. 2 *to nip hard*. 3 *to satirize, to ridicule*

Pinceter, *va.* 1. *to nip off the hair with tweezers*. Se pincer se pincer la barbe, *to nip off one's beard with tweezers*

Pincettes, *sf. pl.* (without a sing.) 1 *tongs*. 2 *pincers*. 3 *nippers, tweezers*

Pinçon, *sm.* *a black mark made upon the skin by pinching*

Pincure, *sf.* *crease*

* Pindariser, *vn.* 1. *to speak with affectation, to have an affected way of speaking*

Pindariseur, *sm.* one who has an affected way of speaking

Pinéale, *a. f.* pineal. La glande pinéale, the pineal gland

Pinnule, *sf.* the sight-vanes of an astrolabe, pinules

Pinson, *sm.* (a bird) chaffinch, greenfinch. Gai comme un pinson, as gay as a lark

Pintade, *sf.* a Guinea-hen

Pinte, *sf.* a pint, about an English quart

* Pinter, *vn. l.* to tippie, to guzzle

* Pintereau, *pl. eaux, sm.* a bad painter, a dauber

Pioche, *sf.* a pick-axe, a mattock

Piocher, *va. l.* to dig with a pick-axe or mattock

Pion, *sm.* 1 a man, at draughts. 2 a pawn, at chess. Damer le pion à quelqu'un, to outdo or excel one

† Pionnier, *sm.* a pioneer

* Piot, *sm.* (a burlesque expression) wine

Pipe, *sf.* 1 (a liquid measure) pipe. 2 a pipe, to smoke with

Pipeau, *sm.* 1 a bird-call. 2 (a musical instrument) pipe

Pipée, *sf.* a catching of birds with a bird-call

Piper, *va. l.* 1 to catch birds with a bird-call. 2 to cheat at play. Des dés pipés, false or coggled dice

Piperie, *sf.* cheat, trick

Pipeur, *sm.* a cheat, a sharper

Piquant, *e, a. l.* prickling, prickly. 2 tart, sharp, poignant.

3 cutting, satirical, keen, bitter. 4 smart. Du vin piquant, brisk wine. Une beauté piquante, a smart beauty. Un air piquant, a lively, engaging countenance.

Un plaisir qui n'a rien de piquant, a dull kind of pleasure. Un mot piquant, a bitter word. Une réponse piquante, a keen answer.

Un style piquant, a biting style

Piquant, *sm.* a prickle. Le piquant d'un porc-épic, quill

Pique, *sf.* 1 quarrel, bickering, falling-out. 2 pike. Demi-pique, a short pike

Pique, *sm. spade*, at cards

Pique-bœuf, *sm.* 1 † a drover, an ox-driver. 2 a big, illshaped and stupid fellow

Pique-nique, *sm.* (it takes no s in the pl.) pic-nic, clubbing. Faire un dîner à pique-nique, faire un pique-nique, to club for a dinner

Piquer, *va. and n. l.* 1 to prick, to sting. 2 to gnaw. 3 to be attractive, so as to excite attention, to stimulate. 4 to offend, to exasperate, to sting, to nettle. 5 to be sharp, tart, spoiled. Piquer de la viande, to lard meat. — du taffetas, to

pink taffety. — un matelas, to quilt a mattress. — un cheval, to spur a horse. — la mазette,

to ride a bad horse. — les absens, to set down those that are absent. — la curiosité, to stir up or excite curiosity. — quel-

qu'un d'honneur, to persuade one that his honour requires his doing or not doing a thing. Du poisson qui pique, fish that is not sweet. Cette viande pique un peu, that meat is a little touched

se Piquer, *vr. l.* 1 to be angry with or displeased at, to take pet at, to be offended at. 2 to pretend to, to glory or pride in, to set up for, to value one's self upon. 3 to be worm-eaten. Ce bois se pique, this wood is worm-eaten. Il se pique de la moindre chose qu'on lui dit, he is offended at the least thing that is said to him. Se piquer au jeu, to play on notwithstanding one loses. Se piquer d'honneur, to stand upon the point of honour

Piquet, *sm.* 1 picket, stake, peg. 2 (a game at cards) piquet. Lever le piquet, to decamp. Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un, to take up one's quarters with one

Piquette, *sf.* 1 bad wine. 2 a liquor pressed out of grapes, after they have been squeezed, and water poured upon them

Piqueur, *sm.* 1 a riding-master, a whipper-in. 2 a huntsman. 3 an overseer. 4 a larder, one who lards meat in great kitchens

† Piquier, *sm.* a pikeman

Piqûre, *sf.* 1 pricking, prick, puncture. 2 sting. 3 quilting

Pirate, *sm.* a pirate, a sea robber. Faire le pirate, to scour the seas

Pirater, *vn. l.* to pirate, to rob by sea

Piraterie, *sf.* piracy

Pire, (*adj. comparative* of méchant or mauvais) worse. Il n'y a pire eau que celle qui croupit, smooth water runs deep. Avoir du pire dans une affaire, to be worsted. Le pire, the worst

Pirogue, *sf.* a canoe

Pirouette, *sf.* 1 a whirligig. 2 a whirling

Pirouetter, *vn. l.* to whirl, to turn upon one leg

Pis, *sm.* udder, dugs, breast

Pis, (*adj. comparative* of méchant or mauvais, abstractedly considered) worse. Il n'y a rien de pis que cela, nothing can be worse than that

Le pis, (*adj. superlative* of méchant or mauvais, abstractedly considered) the worst. Le pis qui puisse arriver, the worst that may happen. Mettre quelqu'un au pis, to bid one do his

worst. A prendre les choses au pis, to suppose the worst that can happen

Pis, *ad. worse.* C'est pis que jamais, it is worse than ever. De mal en pis, de pis en pis, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Qui pis est, what is worse

Pis aller, *sm.* 1 the last resource, the last shift. 2 the worst that can befall one. Il sera mon pis-aller, when every thing else fails I shall apply to him. C'est son pis-aller, it is the worst that can befall him. Au pis aller, *ad.* let the worst come to the worst

Piscine, *sf.* pool, pond

Pissat, *sm.* urine, stale

Pissenlit, (*sm.* (a plant or flower) dandelion

Pisser, *vn. and a. l.* to make water

Pissotière, *sf.* a water-spout that throws up but little water, a piddling spout

Pistache, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) pistachio nut. 2 a sugar plum made of that nut

Pistachier, *sm.* the pistachio-tree

Piste, *sf.* track, footstep. Suivre quelqu'un à la piste, to trace one

Pistol, *sm.* (bo.) pistol

Pistole, *sf.* (a coin) pistole. Il est coustu de pistoles, he is very rich

Pistoler, *va. l.* to pistol, to shoot with a pistol

Pistolet, (*sm.* (a fire-arm) pistol. A la portée du pistolet, within a pistol shot. Il n'y a d'ici là qu'une portée de pistolet, it is not far off

Piston, *sm.* the sucker of a pump

Pitance, *sf.* a monk's allowance of food, commons. pittance

Aller à pitance, to go to market

* Pitand, *e, s.* a clownish man or woman

Piteusement, *ad.* pitifully, mournfully, woefully

Piteux, *se, a.* unhappy, wretched, pitiful, moving compassion. Faire piteuse chère, to give or get miserable fare

Pitié, *sf.* 1 pity, compassion. 2 disdain, contempt. Avoir pitié de quelqu'un, to take pity of one. C'est une pitié, cela fait pitié, it is a wretched thing. Regarder en pitié, to despise

Piton, *sm.* a screw, a ring

Pitoyable, *a.* 1 pitiful, tender-hearted, compassionate. 2 pitiful, who deserves pity. 3 wretched, unhappy. 4 paltry, contemptible, despicable, wretched

Pitoyablement, *ad.* pitifully, mournfully, wretchedly, contemptibly

Pittoresque, *a. pictorial, picturesque*

Pittoresquement, *ad. in a picturesque manner*

Pituite, *sf. pituité, phlegm*

Pituiteux, *se, a. pituitous, phlegmatical*

Pivert, *sm. (a bird) woodpecker*

Pivoine, *sf. 1 a (bird) peony, 2 (a bird) the gnat snapper*

†Pivot, *sm. a pivot, a spindle, a pin on which any thing turns. C'est le pivot sur lequel toute l'affaire tourne, he is the main hinge or main spring in the business*

Pivoter, *vn. 1. to tap*

Plage, *sm. (with cabinet-makers) a veneering*

Placard, *sm. 1 a bill posted or to be posted up against a wall. 2 a panel, a wainscot*

Placarder, *va. 1. to post, to libel. Placarder un avis au public, to post up handbills. — une personne, to libel*

Place, *sf. 1 place, room, space. 2 post, office, employment. 3 fortress, strong hold. 4 square. 5 rank. 6 the body of merchants or bankers, the exchange. 7 the stand for hackney coaches. Place, clear the way, make room. Il a été tué sur la place, he was killed upon the spot. Il ne saurait demeurer en place, he is always in motion. Négocier un billet sur la place, to negotiate a bill at the exchange. Etre sur la place, to ply on the stand*

Placement, *sm. placing, putting out money. Il a fait un bon placement, he has placed his money at a good account, at good interest*

Placer, *va. 1. 1 to place, to put in any place, rank, or condition. 2 to put out at interest. Il a bien placé sa fille, he has married his daughter well. Votre ami est bien placé, your friend has a good place. Il a le cœur bien placé, he is a man of noble sentiments*

se Placer, *vr. 1. to take one's place. Placez-vous en rond, sit down in a circle*

Placet, *sm. 1 a stool, to sit on. 2 a petition*

Placier, *ere, sf. one who lets places in a market*

Plafond, *sm. a ceiling*

Plafonner, *va. 1. to ceil, to make a ceiling*

Plage, *sf. 1 a flat and low sea-shore. 2 a country, a region. Vaisseau jeté sur la plage, a ship stranded on a sandy coast*

Plagiaire, *sm. a plagiarist*

Plagiat, *sm. plagiarism*

Plaid, *sm. plea. Peu de chose, peu de plaid, a slight cause needs but little arguing. Les*

plaid tenans, *the court saying. Etre sage au retour des plaid, to be wiser after pleading*

Plaidable, *a. pleadable. Un jour plaidable, a court day*

Plaidant, *a. pleading. Un avocat plaidant, a pleading counsellor; in opposition to un avocat consultant, a chamber counsel*

Plaider, *va. and n. 1. 1 to plead, before a court of justice. 2 to be at law, to go to law. Plaider longuement, to be a dull pleader*

Plaideur, *se, s. 1 one who has a lawsuit. 2 a litigious man or woman*

Plaidoirie, *sf. 1 lawsuit. 2 pleading time. 3 pleading*

†Plaidoyer, *sm. a plea*

Plaie, *sf. 1 a wound, 2 sore, trouble, affliction. Il ne demande que plaie et bosse, he thinks the more mischief the better sport*

Plaignant, *sm. (ju.) plaintiff*

Plain, *e, a. plain, even, flat. Des chambres de plain-pied, rooms on the same floor*

Plain, *sm. (ma.) flat, shoal. Aller au plain, to run ashore*

Plaindre, *va. 6. (plaignant, plaint; je plains) 1 to pity, to compassionate. 2 to grudge. Plaindre l'argent à un bâtiment, to grudge money for a building. Se plaindre un habit, to grudge one's self a coat. Il ne plaint rien à ses enfans, he never lets his children want for any thing*

se Plaindre, *vr. 6. 1 to complain, to make complaint. 2 to groan. Je me plains de vous, I complain of you*

Plaine, *sf. a plain, a field*

Plainte, *sf. 1 groan, deep sigh. 2 complaint, lamentation*

Plaintif, *ive, a. plaintive, complaining, lamenting*

Plaintivement, *ad. dolefully, mournfully, moanfully*

Plaire, *vn. (plaisant, plu; je plus) to please, to delight. Plait-il? 1 what's your pleasure? 2 what do you say? S'il vous plaît de le faire, if you please to do it. S'il plaît à Dieu, please God. Il fera ce qu'il vous plaira, he will do what you please. Plût à Dieu, would to God. A Dieu ne plaise, God forbid. Cela vous plaît à dire, give me leave to doubt it. Cela va comme il plaît à Dieu, that goes on very poorly*

se Plaire à, *vr. 5. 1 to delight or take pleasure in. to like, to love. 2 (said of trees and plants) to thrive in*

Plaisamment, *ad. 1 pleasantly. 2 divertingly, strangely, ludicrously. Elle est plaisamment mise, she is laughably dressed*

Plaisance, *sf. pleasure. Une maison or un lieu de plaisance,*

a pleasure house, a small country house, a villa

Plaisant, *e, a. 1 pleasant, delightful, agreeable. 2 merry, diverting. 3 good-humoured, cheerful. 4 ridiculous, comical. Ce qu'il y avait de plus plaisant, c'est que —, the best joke of all was —*

Plaisant, *sm. a joker, a buffoon. Un mauvais plaisant, a sorry jester. Un froid plaisant, a silly jester*

Plaisanter, *va. and n. 1. 1 to jest, to joke, to speak jocosely. 2 to speak in a bantering way*

Plaisanterie, *sf. plaisanterie, joke, jest, banter. Plaisanterie basse, scurrility. — à part, seriously, in good earnest*

Plaisir, *sm. 1 pleasure, delight. 2 sport, diversion, pastime. 3 will. 4 favour, kindness, friendly office, good turn. A plaisir, 1 at one's ease. 2 designedly. Par plaisir, 1 for diversion. 2 by way of trial. Sous le bon plaisir, with the approbation. Un conte fait à plaisir, a fiction, a story. Faire plaisir, to do a favour. Se faire un plaisir de, to take a pleasure in. Prendre plaisir à, to delight in. Partie de plaisir, a merrymaking, a diversion. Meus plaisirs, pocket expenses, pocket money, pin-money*

Plan, *e, a. (in science) plain, even, smooth. Plan, sm. 1 plane, level surface. 2 plan, draught, ground plot. 3 scheme, project*

Planche, *sf. 1 plank, board. 2 plate, copper-plate. 3 a bed, in a garden*

Plancher, *sm. 1 a floor. 2 ceiling. Aller sur le plancher des vaches, to go by land. Cela me ferait sauter au plancher, it would make me fly into a passion*

Planchette, *sf. 1 a little plank or board. 2 (math.) a circumference*

Planchéier, *va. 1. to board to lay the floor*

Plane, *sm. a plane-tree*

Plane, *sf. (an instrument to smooth wood with) plane*

Planer, *va. 1. 1 to plane, to smooth with a plane. 2 to plnish, to smooth*

Planer, *vn. 1. to hover, as a bird*

†Planétaire, *a. planetary*

†Planétaire, *sm. an orrery*

†Planète, *sf. a planet*

Planimétrie, *sf. planimetry*

Planisphère, *sm. planisphere*

Plant, *sm. 1 a place planted with young trees. 2 a plant, a young tree, set, twig, slip*

Plantage, *sm. the act of planting, plantation*

Plantain, *sm. (a plant) plan-*

tain. Grand plantain, *broad-leaved plantain*

Plantation, *sf. plantation, colony*

Plante, *sf. 1 a plant. 2 the sole of the foot. Le jardin des plantes, the botanic garden*

Planter, *va. 1. 1 to plant, to set. 2 to fix, to place. 3 to push or drive in. Planter là, planter là pour reverdir, to forsake, to leave in the lurch*

se Planter, *vr. 1. to place or put one's self*

Planteur, *sm. a planter, a cultivator. Planteur de choux, a country squire*

Plantoir, *sm. a dibble*

Planteusement, *ad. plentifully, abundantly*

Planteureux, *se, a. plentiful, copious, abundant*

Planure, *sf. a chip, a bit chipt off, shavings*

Plaque, *sf. 1 a plate of metal. 2 a back of a chimney*

Plaquer, *va. 1. to clap or lay on, to plate*

Plastron, *sm. a plastron, a breast-plate. Etre le plastron des railleries d'une compagnie, to be the butt of a company*

se Plastronner, *vr. 1. to put on a breast-plate*

Plat, *e, a. 1 flat, smooth, without protuberance. 2 level with the ground. 3 insipid, unsavoury. 4 dull, unanimated. 5 ashamed. 6 poor, low. Un pied plat, a wretched fellow. Des cheveux plats, straight hair. Batre à plate couture, to defeat utterly or entirely*

Plat, *sm. 1 dish, mess, platter. 2 the flat of any thing. 3 the scale of a balance. Donner un plat de son métier, to show one's skill. C'est un plat de son métier, that is one of his tricks. A plat, or tout à plat, plainly, flatly*

Platane, *sm. a plane-tree*

Plateau, *sm. 1 a wooden plate or dish. 2 the wooden scale of a balance. 3 a tea-board. 4 (ma.) a platform for a battery*

Plate-bande, *sf. (ag.) border; (arch.) a flat, square moulding*

Plate-forme, *sf. a platform, flat roof*

Platement, *ad. flatly. Cela est platement écrit, that is written without spirit*

Platine, *sf. 1 the plate to which the lock of a gun is fixed. 2 the scutcheon of a lock. 3 the plates of a watch*

Platine, *sm. platina*

Platitude, *sf. flatness, dulness, insipidity. Il ne dit que des platitudes, all that he says is excessively stupid*

Plâtrage, *sm. plaster-work*

Plâtras, *sm. rubbish of plaster*

Plâtre, *sm. 1 plaster. 2* paint, laid on the face. Elle a deux doigts de plâtre sur le visage, she paints two inches deep*

Plâtrer, *va. 1 † to plaster. 2 to patch up, to doeb over, to palliate. Elle se plâtre, she paints*

Plâtreux, *se, a. limy*

† Plâtrier, *sm. a plasterer*

Plâtrière, *sf. 1 a chalk pit. 2*

a place where lime is burnt

Plausibilité, *sf. plausibleness. plausibility*

Plausible, *a. plausible, specious*

Plausiblement, *ad. plausibly*

Plébéien, *ne, a. s. plebeian*

Plein, *e, a. 1 full, well-filled. 2 replete. 3 abounding. 4 thorough, entire. 5 complete. Plein de vin, fuddled. Un arbre en plein vent, a standard tree. Crier à pleine tête or à pleine gorge, to bawl as loud as one can. En pleine rue, in the middle of the street. En pleine mer, in open sea. En pleine audience, in open court. En plein midi, at noon-day. En plein jour, in broad day. En pleine nuit, in the dead of the night. En pleine paix, in the midst of peace. Un homme plein de lui-même, a conceited man. Etre plein de loisir, to have much time to spare. Donner à pleines mains, to give plentifully. Une pleine récolte, a plentiful crop. Un panier plein, a basket worked close. Du vin qui sent la framboise à pleine bouche, wine that has a strong flavour of raspberries. * On trouve tout plein de gens, we find many people*

Plein, *sm. 1 full. 2 (in philosophy) plenum, full space. Le plein de la plume, the scope of the pen*

Plein, *ad. full. Avoir du vin plein sa cave, to have a cellar full of wine. Il a du blé plein ses greniers, his granaries are full of wheat. Elle a de l'argent plein ses poches, she is full of money*

Plein (à), *ad. fully, entirely. Il a été absous à pur et à plein, he has been honourably acquitted*

Plein-chant, Plain-chant, *sm. (a church term) plain chant*

Pleinement, *ad. fully, entirely, quite*

Plénier, *ère, a. plenary, entire, complete, full. Indulgence plénière, (with Rom. Cath.) a plenary indulgence*

Plénipotentiaire, *sm. a plenipotentiary*

Plénitude, *sf. fulness, plenitude*

Pleonasme, *sm. a pleonasm, redundancy*

Pléthore, *sf. (a term of physic) plethora*

Pléthorique, *a. m. and f. plethoretic, of a full habit*

Pleurant, *e, a. weeping, crying*

* Pleurard, *e, s. a blubberer*

Pleure-pain, *sm. (sneeringly) a miser, a curmudgeon*

Pleurer, *vn. and a. 1. to weep, to cry, to shed tears; to lament to bewail. La vigne pleure, the vine drips*

Pleurésie, *sf. (a disease) pleurisy*

† Pleurétique, *a. pleuritic. pleuritical*

Pleureur, *se, s. a weeper, a bewailer, a mourner*

Pleureuses, *sf. pl. (a sort of mourning cuffs) weepers*

Pleureux, *se, a. weeping. Avoir l'air pleureux, to have a crying countenance*

Pleurnicher, *vn. 1. to shed feigned tears, to feign weeping*

Pleurs, *sm. pl. tears. Les pleurs de l'Aurore, the morning dew. Verser des pleurs, to shed tears*

† Pleuvor, *v. imp. (pleuvant, plu; il plut; il pleuvra) 1 to rain. 2 to fall, as the rain does. 1 Il pleut, it rains. 2 La manne pleuvait au désert, the manna fell in the wilderness. Il pleut à verse, it pours of rain. Quand il pleuvrait des hallesbardes, were it to rain cats and dogs. 1 Il pleut des vaudevils contre lui, the town swarms with lampoons against him*

Plèvre, *sf. (ana.) pleura*

Pléyon, *sm. twig, osier*

Pli, *sm. 1 plat, fold. 2 wrinkle. 3 bending. 4 habit or custom, good or bad. Mauvais pli, rumple. Faux pli, crease. Le pli du bras, the bending of the arm. Il a pris son pli, he never will be otherwise than he is. C'est une affaire qui ne fera pas un pli, it will not be attended with any difficulty*

Pliable, *pliant, e. a. pliable, flexible, easy to be bent*

Pliage, *sm. folding*

Pliant, *sm. a folding seat or chair*

Plie, *sf. (a fish) plaice*

Plier, *va. 1. 1 to fold, to fold up. 2 to bend, to bow. Plier les voiles, to furl the sails. — bagage, 1 to march off. 2 to move*

Plier, *vn. 1. 1 to yield, to submit. 2 to give ground, not to resist. 3 to bend, to warp. C'est un roseau qui plie à tout vent, he is as flexible as a reed*

se Plier, *vr. 1. 1 to bend. 2 to conform one's self, to mould itself*

Plieur, *se, sf. (with bookbinders) a folder*

Plinthe, *(arch.) plinth, skirting*

Ploir, *sm.* a folding-knife, to fold and cut paper with

Plisser, *v.* 1. to plait, to crumple, to pucker. Plisser des manchettes, to plait ruffles. Voilà des rideaux qui plissent trop, those curtains have too many folds in them

Plissure, *sf.* plaiting, folding

Plomb, *sm.* 1 (a metal) lead. 2 a plummet. 3 bullets. shots. Le plomb vole, the bullets fly about. Il a du plomb dans la tête, he is sedate and cautious

Plomb (à), *ad. sm.* perpendicularly; perpendicularly, plumb, leads. Jeter son plomb sur quelque chose, to have a design upon a thing, to have it in one's eye

Plombagine, *sf.* galena

Plomber, *va.* 1. 1 to fit with lead, in any manner. 2 to glaze, to varnish, to do over with lead. 3 to stamp with lead. 4 to tread, to beat, to stamp. 5 (with dentists) to plug. Vaisselle plombée, glazed earthenware. Avoir le teint plombé, to have a livid complexion

Plomberie, *sf.* plumbery

† Plombier, *sm.* a plumber, a plumber

Plongant, *a.* going downwards

Plongeon, *sm.* (a bird) plunger, sea-diver. Il fait le plongeon, 1 he dives or ducks. 2 he sinks his head (as a coward on hearing a firing of guns.) 3 he is a fincher

Plonger, *va.* 1. to plunge, to dip, to duck. Chandelle plongée, a dipped candle

Plonger, *vn.* 1. se Plonger, *vr.* to dive, to plunge

Plongeur, *sm.* a diver, a plunger

Pluie, *sf.* rain. Temps de pluie, rainy weather. Il tombe de la pluie, it rains

Plumage, *sm.* plumage, feathers

Plumart, Plumneau, *sm.* feather-broom

Plumasseau, *sm.* 1 quill, end of a feather. 2 pledget, for a wound

Plumasserie, *sf.* feather trade

† Plumassier, *sm.* a feather-seller

Plume, *sf.* 1 plume, feather. 2 a quill. 3 a pen. 4 plume, feather worn for ornament. Petite plume, flue. Plumes brutes, raw feathers. Le bec d'une plume, the nib of a pen. Passer la plume par le bec, to baffle, to disappoint. Etre au poil et à la plume, to be fit for any thing

Plumée, *sf.* a dip of ink, pen-full

Pluner, *va.* 1. 1 to pick, to

strip of feathers. 2 to plume, to fleece

Plumet, *sm.* 1 a spark, a fop. 2 a plume, a feather worn for ornament. 3 (at Paris) a coal porter

Plumeux, *se, a.* feathery

Plumitif, *sm.* minutes abstract of the sentence of a judge

Plupart, *sf.* most, most part, the greatest part, the generality. La plupart du temps, most times, mostly, generally

Pluralité, *sf.* plurality, majority, greater number

Pluriel, *le, a. sm.* 1 (gr.) plural. 2 the plural number. Au pluriel, in the plural

Plus, *sm.* 1 more. 2 most. Le plus et le moins ne changent pas l'espèce, the degree does not alter the species

Plus, *ad. more.* De plus en plus, more and more. Quelque chose de plus, something more. Sans plus, without any thing more, and no more. Au plus, tout au plus, at most. De plus, besides. Plus vous jonez, the more you play. Sans plus différer, without any more delay. Il est plus de midi, it is past twelve at noon. Qui plus, qui moins, some more, some less. N'avoir plus rien, to have nothing left. Il n'y aurait plus de liberté, there would be an end to liberty. Il y a plus, more than that, besides, moreover. Il y en a tant et plus, there is an abundance of it. Je m'y suis ennuyé tant et plus, I was excessively tired of it. Ni plus ni moins, nevertheless. Il vous laisse parler et n'en fait ni plus ni moins, he lets you talk, and nevertheless goes on his own way. Vous avez beau dire, il n'en sera ni plus ni moins, you may talk as much as you please, it will be just so. De plus, besides

Plusieurs, *a. pl. m.* and *f.* many, several, divers. Plusieurs de vos livres, several books of yours. — fois, many times, repeatedly, over and over

Plutôt, *ad.* 1 sooner. 2 rather. Au plutôt, as soon as possible, at soonest. Le plutôt que vous pourrez, as soon as you can

† Pluvial, *sm.* a pluvial, a priest's cope

Pluviale, *a. f.* is joined to eau. Eau pluviale, rain-water

Pluvier, *sm.* (a bird) plover

Pluvieux, *se, a.* rainy. L'année d'ensuite fut très-pluvieuse, the next year was very wet

Pluviôse, *sm.* the second winter month in the French republican calendar

† Pneumatique, *a.* (méch.) pneumatic

Pneumonique, *a. s.* good for the lungs

Poche, *sf.* 1 a pocket. 2 a bag, a sack. 3 a wrinkle or crease in a garment. 4 a crop or craw of a bird. 5 a round top or bottom of a letter; a round stroke of a pen. Mettre en poche, to pocket. Jouer de la poche, to disburse money. Acheter chat en poche, to buy a pig in a poke. Manger son pain dans sa poche, to eat one's bit by one's self

Poché, *part. past of* pocher, black, bruised. Une écriture toute pochée, bad, slovenly writing. Des yeux pochés, eyes black and blue. Des œufs pochés, poached eggs

Pocher, *va.* 1. to bruise. Pocher les yeux à quelqu'un, to give a black eye

Pocheter, *va.* 1. to keep in one's pocket. Pocheter du fruit, to mellow fruit in one's pocket

Pochette, *sf.* 1 a small pocket. 2 a small purse-net. 3 a kit, a small violin

† Podagre, *sm.* one who has the gout in the feet

Podagre, *sf.* the gout in the feet

Podestat, *sm.* (a magistrate in Italy) podestat

Poêle, *sf.* 1 a frying-pan. 2 a pan (for sweetmeats)

Poêle, *sm.* 1 a stove, to warm a room. 2 a room kept warm by a stove. 3 a pall, to lay over a coffin. 4 a portable canopy

Poëlette, *sf.* a small pan

Poëlier, *sm.* a stove-maker

Poëlon, *sm.* a small pan, a skillet, a saucepan

Poëlonnée, *sf.* a skillet full

Poème, *sm.* a poem

Poésie, *sf.* poesy, poetry, poem

† Poète, *sm.* a poet. Poète crotté, a bad poet

Poëtereau, *sm.* a poetaster

Poétique, *sf.* (an art) poetic

Poétique, *a.* poetic, poetical

Poétiquement, *ad.* poetically

* Poëtiser, *vn.* 1. to rhyme, to make verses

Poids, *sm.* 1 weight, gravity, heaviness. 2 a weight, a ponderous mass. 3 importance, consequence. Poids matriciel, standard weight. — de marc, avoirdupois weight. — Romain, troy weight. Etre de poids, to weigh, to have the requisite weight. Faire toutes choses avec poids et mesure, to do every thing with circumspection

Poignant, *e, a.* poignant, sharp, severe, painful

Poignard, *sm.* a poniard, a dagger. Un coup de poignard, a stab. Avoir le poignard dans le cœur, to be grieved to the heart

Poignarder, *va.* 1. *to poniard, to stab*

Poignée, *sf.* 1 *handful.* 2 *handle of a sword.* A poignée, *by handfuls.* Une poignée de morue, *a couple of salt fish.* — de soldats, *some few soldiers*

Poignet, *sm.* 1 *a wrist.* 2 *a wrist-band*

Poil, *sm.* 1 *hair.* 2 *beard.* 3 *colour of a horse.* Un cheval de poil bai, *a bay horse.* Poil follet, *downy beard, soft hair.* Monter un cheval à poil, *to ride a horse without a saddle.* Un lapin en poil, *a rabbit in the case*

Poilu, *e, a hairy*

Poignon, *sm.* 1 *a bodkin.* 2 *(a measure of liquids) puncheon.* 3 *punch*

Poindre, *vn.* 6. (used only in the infinitive) *to peep, to begin to appear*

* Poindre, *va.* 6. *to sting.* Vignez vilain, il vous poindra, *ave a thief from the gallowes, and he will cut your throat*

Poing, *sm.* 1 *fist.* 2 *hand.* Un coup de poing, *a cuff.* Se battre à coups de poing, *to box, to cuff.* Il ne vaut pas un coup de poing, *you may knock him down with a feather, he has neither health nor strength*

Point, *sm.* 1 (an indivisible part of space) *point.* 2 *a point, at piquet.* 3 *a small hole in a strap.* 4 *a point, a full stop, at the end of a sentence.* 5 *a mark, upon a shoemaker's size-stick.* 6 *a stitch made with a needle.* 7 *point, moment.* 8 *case, state, condition, pass.* 9 *point, degree, pitch, height.* 10 *part or head of a discourse.* 11 *point, respect, regard.* 12 *point, particular thing, matter, subject.* Point du jour, *the break of day.* — de vue, *1 prospect.* 2 *light.* Sous ce point de vue, *in that light.* A point, *à point nommé, in the nick of time.* De point en point, *exactly.* De tout point, *entirely, as he ought.* Point d'appui, *basis, support.* Deux points, *a colon.* Un point et une virgule, *a semicolon.* C'est un point arrêté, *it is a thing agreed on.* Ils se chaussent tous à un même point, *they are all of a kidney.* Faire venir quelqu'un à son point, *to bring one to one's terms.* Faute d'un point Martin perdit son âne, *a trifle makes often a thing miscarry*

Point, *ad.* 1 *no.* 2 *not.* 3 *none.* 1 Point de profit, *no profit.* Il n'a point d'argent, *he has no money.* 2 Il ne le voit point, *he does not see it.* 3 Elle n'en a point, *she has none.* Il n'y en a point eu, *there has been none.* Point du tout, *not at all.* Point d'argent, point de Suisse *no song, no supper*

Pointe, *sf.* 1 *point, sharp end.* 2 *sharp top.* 3 (géo.) *point, head-land, promontory.* 4 *a nail without a head.* 5 *a sharp pointed tool used in edging.* 6 *tartness, sharpness.* 7 *a printer's bodkin.* 8 *pun, quibble.* Pointe du jour, *the break of day.* — d'esprit, *a flash of wit, witty thought.* — des herbes, *the first shoots of herbs.* Poursuivre sa pointe, *to be constant in one's design.* Prendre quelque chose à la pointe de l'épée, *to take something by force.* Disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille, *to quarrel about trifles.* Les pointes ne sont plus à la mode, *punning is out of fashion*

Pointer, *va.* 1. 1 *to stick, to thrust a pointed weapon into.* 2 *to point.* Pointer un canon, *to point a cannon.* — une carte, *to prick a chart.* Ils sont pointés l'un contre l'autre, *they are of a contrary opinion*

Pointer, *vn.* 1. (said of birds) *to soar, to fly high*

Pointeur, *sm.* (mi.) *a pointer of cannon*

Pointillage, *sf.* (in miniature painting) *a making of dots, dotting*

Pointille, *sf.* *cavil, captious argument, idle objection. cavilling about trifles, punctilio*

Pointiller, *v.* 1. 1 *to dot, to make dots, to dispute about a trifle.* 2 *to cavil*

Pointillerie, *sf.* *cavil, frivolous objection, dispute about trifles*

Pointilleux, *se, a. captious, cavilling, punctilious*

Pointu, *e, a. pointed, sharp-pointed, sharp.* Avoir l'esprit pointu, *to be full of puns*

Poire, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) *pear.* 2 *a powderhorn.* Garder une poire pour la soif, *to lay up something against a rainy day*

Poiré, *sm.* (a drink made of pears) *perry*

Poireau, *sm.* 1 (a plant) *leek.* 2 *† a wart*

Poirée, *sf.* *white beet*

Poirier, *sm.* *a pear-tree*

Pois, *sm.* *pea.* Des pois, *peas.* Des pois goulus, *sugar peas.* — carrés, *marrow-fat peas.* — hâtifs, *hastings.* Cosse de pois, *peasheil.* Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève, *he makes a small present to get a great one*

Poison, *sm.* *poison, venom*

Poissard, *e, a. style* *poissard, Billingsgate style.* Chanson poissarde, *Billingsgate song*

Poissarde, *sf.* *a fishwoman, a dirty jade, a fishyag*

Poisser, *va.* 1. *to pitch, to do over or smear with pitch, to glue*

Poisson, *sm.* 1 *fish.* 2 (a liquid measure) *quartern.* Donner le poisson d'Avril, *to make one an*

April fool. Il est comme le poisson dans l'eau, *he lives in clover*

* Poissonaille, *sf.* *small fish, fry*

Poissonnerie, *sf.* *fish-market*

Poissonneux, *se, a. abounding with fish, fishy, full of fish*

† Poissonnier, *ère, s. a fishmonger*

Poissonnière, *sf.* *fish-kettle*

Poitrail, *sm.* 1 *breast of a horse.* 2 *breast-leather*

Poitrinaire, *s. a person whose lungs are affected*

Poitrine, *sf.* *breast, chest.* Avoir une bonne poitrine, *to have good lungs*

Poivrade, *sf.* *a pepper and vinegar sauce*

Poivre, *sm.* (a spice) *pepper.* Poivre pilé, *ground pepper.* Poivre entier, *round pepper*

Poivrer, *va.* 1. *to pepper, to season with pepper*

Poivrier, *sm.* 1 *the pepper-plant.* 2 *a pepper-box.* 3 *a seller of pepper*

Poivrière, *sf.* 1 *a pepper-box.* 2 *a spice-box*

Poix, *sf.* *pitch.* De la poix résine, *rosin*

† Polaire, *a. polar*

Pole, *sm.* (the extremity of the axis of the world) *pole*

Polemique, *a. polemical, polemical, controversial*

Poli, *e, a.* 1 *polished, smoothed.* 2 *polite, mannerly.* 3 *elegant, neat*

Poli, *sm.* *polish, artificial gloss or brightness*

Police, *sf.* *police*

Policer, *va.* 1. *to govern, to order, to civilize*

Polichinelle, *sm.* *a punchinello, a punch*

Poliment, *sm.* *polishing, politure, brightening*

Poliment, *ad.* *politely, genteelly*

Polir, *va.* 1. 1 *to polish, to smooth, to brighten.* 2 *to polish, to civilize.* 3 *to correct, to improve*

† Polisseur, *sm.* *polisher*

Polissoir, *sm.* *polisher, polish ing stick, polishing iron*

Polissoire, *sf.* *soft brush*

Polisson, *sm.* 1 *a blackguard, a young blackguard.* 2 *a wag*

Polissonner, *vn.* 1. 1 *to play the blackguard.* 2 *to play wanton tricks*

Polissonnerie, *sf.* *a blackguard boy's trick, waggish trick*

† Polissure, *sf.* *a polishing*

Politesse, *sf.* *politeness, gentility, good breeding.* Avoir de la politesse, *to be polite*

Politique, *sf.* 1 *politics.* 2 *policy, management of affairs*

Politique, *a.* 1 *politic, political.* 2 *artful, cunning*

Politique, *sm.* a politician, a statesman

Politiquement, *ad.* 1 politically. 2 artfully

Politiquer, *vn.* 1. to talk politics

Polluer, *va.* 1. to pollute, to defile

Pollution, *sf.* pollution, defilement, profanation

Polonais, *e, a. s.* 1 Polish. 2 a Pole, a Polander

Poltron, *ne, a. s.* 1 cowardly, fearful, timorous. 2 a coward

Poltronnerie, *sf.* cowardice

Polygame, *sm.* polygamist

Polygamie, *sf.* polygamy

Polyglotte, *u. s.* polyglot

Polygraphie, *sf.* polygraphy

Polype, *sm.* a polypus

Polysyllabe, *a.* polysyllabical

Polytechnique, *a.* polytechnic.

Ecole polytechnique (at Paris), polytechnic school

Polythéisme, *sm.* (the system of the plurality of gods) polytheism

Polythéiste, *s.* polytheist

Pommade, *sm.* pomatum

*Pommader, *va.* 1. to make pomatum, to pomatum the hair

se Pommader, *vr.* 1. to use pomatum

Pomme, *sf.* apple. Pomme de grenade, a pomegranate. — de canne, de chou, the head of a cane, cabbage. — de lit, a cup of a bed. — de pin, a pine-apple. — sauvage, a crab. — de reinette, pippin. Pomme d'Adam, 1 Adam's apple. 2 Adam's bit. Pomme de terre, potato

Pommé, *sm.* cider

Pommé, *e, a.* grown to a round head. Des laitnes pommées, cabbage lettuce. Un fou pommé, a downright fool

Pommeau, *sm.* pommel of a saddle or sword

Pommelé, *e, a.* (said of the sky) dappled with small clouds. Un cheval gris pommelé, a dapple grey horse

se Pommeler, *vr.* 1. to get dappled. Le ciel s'est pommelé en un moment, the sky is all dappled over in a moment

†Pommelle, *sf.* a round leaden plate full of holes, placed at the end of a pipe to hinder the ashes from going through

Pommer, *vn.* 1. to grow to a round head, to cabbage

Pommerie, *sf.* an orchard of apple-trees

Pommette, *sf.* 1 a small pomel, a small round ball or knob. 2 (ana.) cheek-bone

Pommier, *sm.* 1 an apple-tree. 2 apple-roaster

Pompe, *sf.* 1 pomp, splendour,

pride. 2 (a sort of engine) pump. Faire jouer une pompe, to pump

Pomper, *va.* 1. to pump, to raise by means of a pump

Pompeusement, *ad.* pompously, magnificently, splendidly

Pompeux, *se, a.* pompous, magnificent, splendid

Pompier, *sm.* a fireman

Pompon, *sm.* (an ornamental trifle) pompon, trinket

Pomponner, *va.* 1. to adorn with trifling ornaments. Pomponner son style, to use a profusion of figurative language

Ponant, *sm.* the west

Ponce, pierre - ponce, *sf.* 1 pumice-stone. 2 coal dust

Ponceau, *sm.* red poppy, corn rose. It is also *adj.*: Un ruban ponceau, a riband of a deep crimson red

†Poncer, *va.* 1. 1 to prick a drawing and rub it over with coal-dust, to pounce. 2 to rub plate with a pumice stone

Ponche, *sm.* (a drink) punch

Poncire, *sm.* a large thick-rinded lemon

†Poncis, *sm.* a drawing, pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust

Ponction, *sf.* (chi.) tapping. Faire la ponction, to tap

Ponctualité, *sf.* punctuality, scrupulous exactness

Ponctuation, *sf.* (gr.) punctuation

Ponctuel, *le, a.* punctual, scrupulously exact

Ponctuellement, *ad.* punctually, exactly

Ponctuer, *va.* 1. to point, to distinguish by points. Ponctuer mal, to mispoint

Pondre, *v.* 1. to lay eggs

Pont, *sm.* 1 a bridge. 2 (ma.) the deck of a ship. Un pont-levis, 1 a drawbridge; 2 (man.) a jerk. Ce cheval m'a fait cent ponts-levis, this horse has reared a hundred times under me. Un pont tournant, a swing bridge. Un pont dormant, a fixed bridge. Ponts et chaussées, high roads

Pont neuf, *sm.* a Grub-street song

Ponté, *e, a.* (said of a ship) decked

Ponte, *sf.* a laying of eggs. Pendant que les perdrix font leur ponte, whilst the partridges are laying

Ponte, *sm.* 1 punto, at quadrille. 2 a punter, at pharo

Ponter, *vn.* 1. to punt, at pharo

Pontife, *sm.* pontiff, priest, high priest

Pontifical, *e, a.* pontifical

Pontificalement, *ad.* pontificaly

Pontificat, *sm.* pontificate, papacy

Ponton, *sm.* 1 a small floating bridge made of boats and boards. 2 a pontoon. 3 a ferry-boat

Pontonage, *sm.* a bridge toll

†Pontonnier, *sm.* 1 a lighter-man. 2 the collector of a bridge toll

Poplitaire, Poplité, Poplitique, *a.* poplitic, belonging to the ham

Populace, *sf.* populace, the common people. La populace remue, the mob is up

Populaire, *a.* popular

Populairement, *ad.* popularly in a popular manner

Popularité, *sf.* popularity

Populeux, *se, a.* populous

*Populo, *sm.* a plump little boy

Poracé, *e, a.* leek green. Bile poracé, greenish bile

Porc, *sm.* 1 (an animal) hog, swine. 2 (swine's flesh) pork

Porcelaine, *sf.* porcelaine, china, china-ware

Porc-épic, *sm.* a porcupine

Porche, *sm.* a porch, portico

†Porcher, ère, *s.* a swine-herd

Pore, *sm.* pore

Poreux, *se, a.* porous

Porosité, *sf.* porosity

Porphyre, *sm.* (a sort of marble) porphyry

Port, *sm.* 1 port, haven, harbour. 2 a wharf. 3 postage. 4 tonnage, burden. 5 carriage. 6 port, air, mien, presence. Arriver à bon port, to arrive safe. Port brut, a natural harbour

Fermer les ports, to lay an embargo. Un port noble et majestueux, portliness. Port de voix, compass of the voice

Portage, *sm.* carriage, porterage

Portail, *sm.* 1 the front of a church. 2 the front gate

Portant, *a.* bearing. L'un portant l'autre, le fort portant le faible, one with another, upon the average. Tirer à bout portant, to shoot one, the muzzle of the gun being close to his breast

Portatif, *ive, a.* portable

Porte, *sf.* 1 door, gate. 2 the Porte. Grande porte, porte cochère, a large gate. Porte à deux battans, porte brisée, a folding door. Fausse porte, a postern. Demeurer porte à porte, to live next door to one. Porte verte or portière, a baize door. Mettre à la porte, to turn out of doors

Porte-assiette, *sm.* a stand to set a plate or dish upon

Porte-balle, *sm.* a pedlar

Porte-chape, *sm.* a cope-bearer

Porte-erayon, *sm.* a pencil case

Porte-croix, *sm.* a cross-bearer

Porte-crosse, *sm.* a crosier-bearer

Portée, *sf.* 1 brood, litter. 2 reach. 3 extent. 4 reach, capacity, ability, power. 5 the length of the place a thing rests upon. A la portée du fusil, within gun-shot

Porte-épée, *sm.* 1 a sword-bearer. 2 a belt

Porte-étendard, *sm.* a standard-bearer

Porte-faix, *sm.* a porter, a street-porter

Porte-feuille, *sm.* a portfolio, a pocket-book

Porte-lettre, *sm.* a letter case

Porte-manteau, *sm.* 1 a port-manteau, cloak-bag. 2 a row of pegs to hang clothes upon. 3 a cloak-hanger

Porte-monchette, *sm.* a snuffers-pan, a snuffers-tray

Porte-paquet, *sm.* a tale-teller

Porte-peigne, *sm.* a comb-case

Porte-queue, *s.* a train-bearer

Porter, *va.* 1. 1 to carry, to bear, to have about one. 2 to wear. 3 to carry, to bear or remove from a place. 4 to convey. 5 to produce, to yield. 6 to contain. 7 to bear, to suffer, to endure. 8 to induce, to incite, to move, to persuade to. 9 to favour, to protect. Porter la inandille, les couleurs, to be a footman. — le deuil, to be in mourning. — une santé, to drink a health.

— la mine d'avoir mal fait, to look as if one had done ill. — ses regards, sa vue, to cast one's eyes.

— envie, to envy. — bonheur, malheur, to bring good or ill luck. — la parole, to be spokesman. — témoignage, to bear witness. — son jugement sur, to give one's opinion upon. — les armes, to bear arms, to be a soldier. Une rivière qui porte bateau, a navigable river. Du vin qui porte bien l'eau, wine that bears water very well. Le porter haut, le porter beau, to make a figure. Cela porte coup, that does the business. Il est porté par la loi, it is ordered by the law. Un homme portant barbe, a grown man

Porter, *vn.* 1. 1 to bear, to lean, to rest, to lie. 2 (said of fire-arms) to reach, to carry. Tous les coups ne portent pas, all the shots do not tell, or do execution. Le carrosse porte sur la flèche, the coach bears upon the pole. Un raisonnement qui porte à faux, an inconclusive argument

se Porter, *vr.* 1. 1 to be, to do (with regard to health). Comment se porte-t-il? how is he?

how does he do? Il se porte mieux, he is better, he recovers. 2 to tend. 3 to be inclined or disposed. 4 to be eager in, to do with eagerness. 5 to go, to repair. On s'y portait, people went in crowds. Se porter pour héritier, to claim a succession

Porte-trait, *sm.* trace-strap

Porte-voix, *sm.* a speaking trumpet

Porteur, *sm.* 1 a bearer. 2 a porter, a carrier. Un porteur de chaise, a chairman. Le porteur, the horse on which the driver rides, the postilion's horse

Porteuse, *sf.* 1 a female bearer. 2 a basket-woman

Portier, *sm.* a porter, a door-keeper

Portière, *sf.* 1 a porter, in a nunnery. 2 a coach door. 3 a curtain hung before a door

Portion, *sf.* 1 portion, part. 2 allowance. 3 pittance. Une portion de pré, a piece of meadow land

Portioncule, *sf.* a small portion

Portique, *sm.* a portico, a piazza, a lobby, a porch

Portor, *sm.* marble with deep yellow veins

* Portraitre, *va.* 5. to draw, to portray

Portrait, *sm.* 1 portrait, picture. 2 description, picture. 3 representation, likeness, image. Portrait en pied, a full length portrait. Portrait chargé, caricature

* Portraiture, *sf.* picture, portraiture

Portugais, *e, a. s.* Portuguese

† Posage, *sm.* a placing, a laying

Pose, *sf.* 1 (arch.) the laying of a stone. 2 (mi.) placing a sentinel after the evening drum

Posé, *e, a.* staid, grave, sober. Un air posé, a sedate air. Cela posé, it's ensuit —, this being granted, it follows —. Posé que cela fut, posé le cas que cela fut, suppose it were so. Ecriture posée, a steady hand

Posément, *ad.* gravely, gently, slowly

Poser, *va.* 1. 1 to lay, to set, to put, to place. 2 to lay down, to admit. 3 to suppose, to grant. Posons que cela soit, let us suppose it to be so. Poser en fait, to take for granted. — à sec, to lay without mortar. — à bas, to lay down

Poser, *vn.* 1. to rest, to bear, to lean, to lie

† Poseur, *sm.* a layer of stones

Positif, *ive, a.* positive, certain, sure, constant, real, not negative, absolute. Elle ne m'avait

rien promis de positif, she had not given me any positive promise

Positif, *sm.* 1 (gr.) the positive degree. 2 a positive, a chair organ

Position, *sf.* 1 position, situation. 2 position, principle laid down

Positivement, *ad.* positively

Possédé, *e, s.* one possessed with an evil spirit. Il se démente comme un possédé, he behaves like a madman

Posséder, *va.* 1. 1 to possess, to have, to enjoy. 2 to know, to understand, to be master of. 3 to possess, to have power over. 4 † (ég.) to possess, to affect by intestine power. Que j'aie la satisfaction de vous posséder chez moi, let me have the pleasure of enjoying your company at my house. Il possède bien les auteurs classiques, he is conversant with the classics

se Posséder, *vr.* 1. to have an entire power over one's self, to have the mastery over one's passions. Un auteur qui se possède, a discreet author. Ne se pas posséder de joie, to be ready to leap out of one's skin for joy

Possesseur, *sm.* possessor, owner, proprietor, master

Possessif, *a. m.* (gr.) possessive

Possession, *sf.* possession, enjoyment, estates. Possession légitime, ownership. Prise de possession, occupancy. Mettre en possession, to invest. Il est en possession de dire tout ce qu'il veut, he has the privilege of saying what he lists

Possibilité, *sf.* possibility

Possible, *a. s.* 1 possible. 2 power. Faire tout son possible, to do one's utmost. Il fait tout son possible pour ne perdre, he does all he can to ruin me

* Possible, *ad.* perhaps, may be

Postscript, postscriptum, *sm.* marked P. S. a postscript

Poste, *sm.* 1 post, employment, place, office. 2 post, station

Poste, *sf.* 1 (quick manner of travelling) post. 2 post-office. 3 post stage. 4 postboy. 5 the mail. 6 a post-house, upon a road. 7 hail shot. Courir la poste, to ride post. Un cheval de poste, a post-horse. Grande poste, general post. Petite poste, the two-penny post. Faire tout en poste, to do every thing in a hurry

Poste (à), *ad.* at certain fixed times

Poste (à la), *ad.* to one's liking. Il a trouvé des gens à sa poste, he has found people entirely devoted to him

Poster, *va.* 1. to place. Il est fort bien posté, he has got a good

p. uce. Se bien poster, *to take a good post*

Postérieur, *e, a. posterior*

Postérieurement, *ad. after, since*

Postériorité, *sf. posteriority*

Postérité, *sf. 1 posterity. 2 succeeding generations 3 descendants, issue, offspring*

Posthume, *a. s. posthumous*

Postiche, *a. borrowed, false, sham. Des cheveux postiches, false hair. Un nom postiche, a fictitious name*

Postillon, *sm. a postilion, a postboy*

Postulant, *a. s. 1 one who begs to be admitted into a monastery. 2 a candidate, a suitor. Avocat postulant, barrister at law*

Postulat, *sm. (math.) postulate*

Postuler, *vn. 1. 1 to desire admittance into a monastery. 2 to sue, to be a candidate, to put up for*

Posture, *sf. posture, attitude. Il est en bonne posture auprès du prince, he is upon a good footing with the prince*

Pot, *sm. a pot. Pot-de-vin, good-will, premium. — pourri, hotch-potch. Tourner autour du pot, to beat about the bush. Découvrir le pot aux roses, to discover a secret. Donner dans le pot au noir, to fall into a snare. Faire le pot aux deux anses, to set one's arms a kimbo. Il n'y a ni pot au feu ni écuelles lavées, there is no sign of dinner in that house. Etre à pot et à rôt chez quelqu'un, to be hand and glove with one. Pâté en pot, potted meat*

Potable, *a. potable, drinkable*

Potage, *sm. porridge, soup. Pour tout potage, for all in all*

Potager, *sm. 1 a kitchen-garden. 2 the stoves in a kitchen. It is also adj. : Un jardin potager, a kitchen-garden. Des herbes potagères, pot herbs*

Potasse, *sf. potashes*

Pote, *a. f. sore, swollen, puffed. Une main pote, swollen hand. Il n'a pas les mains potes quand il s'agit de recevoir de l'argent, his hands are not numbed when he is to receive money*

Poteau, *sm. post, stake*

Potée, *sf. a pot-full*

Potelé, *e, a. plump*

Potelet, *sm. (with carpenters) a little post*

Potence, *sf. 1 a gallows, a gibbet. 2 a crutch. 3 pieces of timber or iron in the form of a gibbet. 4 a sliding ruler. Un gibier de potence, a man who deserves hanging*

Potentat, *sm. potentate, monarch, sovereign*

Potentiel, *le, a. (mi.) potential*

Potentiellement, *ad. (did.) potentially*

Poterie, *sf. earthen-ware, potter's ware, pottery*

† Poterne, *sf. a postern, a small private gate, back gate*

† Potier, *sm. a potter. Terre à potier, potter's clay. Un potier d'étain, a pewterer*

Potin, *sm. brittle brass*

Potion, *sf. potion, draught*

Potiron, *sm. 1 (a fruit) pumpkin. 2 (a plant) a large mushroom, a toadstool*

Pou, *sm. a louse. Pou aquatique, the gadfly*

Pouacre, *a. s. nasty, filthy*

Pouah, *int. fie! fie upon it! laugh!*

Pouce, *sm. 1 a thumb. 2 an inch. Il s'en mordra les pouces, he will be ready to bite his nails for it. Jouer du pouce, to finger the cash, to pay money*

Poucier, *sm. a thumb-stall*

Pou-de-soie, *sm. (a stuff) padoasoy*

Poudre, *sf. 1 powder, dust. 2 powder, for the hair. 3 gunpowder. De la poudre de preliminary, powder of no virtue. Jeter de la poudre aux yeux, to impose upon one. Tirer sa poudre aux moineaux, to work in vain. Le jour des poudres, the gunpowder-plot*

Poudrer, *va. 1. to powder*

Poudreux, *se, a. dusty. Un pied poudreux, a wretch*

Poudrier, *sm. 1 † a gun powder-maker or seller. 2 a sand-box. 3 (ma.) half-hour watch-glass*

Poudrière, *sf. 1 powder-mill. 2 powder-box*

Pouf, *ad. plump, bang*

* Pouffer de rire, *vn. 1. to burst out into a laughter*

Pouillé, *sm. a register of livings*

Pouiller, *va. 1. to call names, to abuse. Ils se sont pouillés l'un l'autre, they railed at one another*

Pouilles, *sf. pl. abusive language, railing. Chanter pouilles, to rail at*

Pouilleux, *se, s. lousy*

Pouillier, Pouillis, *sm. a paltry inn*

Pouaille, *sf. domestic fowls*

Pouailler, *sm. 1 a hen-house*

† a poulturer

Poulain, *sm. (an animal) a colt, a foal, a filly*

Poularde, *sf. a pullet*

Poule, *sf. 1 hen. 2 the pool or stake, at some games at cards. Poule d'Inde, a turkey-hen. Poule d'eau, a moor-hen or cock.*

Un tête-poule, *a cotquean. Une poule mouillée, a faint-hearted man*

Poulet, *sm. 1 (a bird) chick, chicken. 2 a love-letter, a billet doux*

Poulette, *sf. 2 a young hen. 2 a dame (sneeringly.) 3 a young lass. C'est une maîtresse poulette, she is a lordly dame. C'est une étrange poulette, she is a strange hussy*

Pouliche, *sf. a mare under three years of age*

Poulie, *sf. a pulley*

Poulier, *va. 1. to hoist, to draw up*

† Pouleur, *sm. a pulley-maker, or seller*

Pouliner, *va. 1. to foal, to bring forth a foal*

Poulinière, *a. f. breeder. Jument poulinière, a mare for breed*

† Poulpe, *sf. pulp of fruits*

Pouls, *sm. pulse. Tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, to feel one's pulse. Le pouls lui bat, his pulse beats, he is afraid*

† Pommon, *sm. the lungs*

Poupard, *sm. a babe, a baby, a child*

Poupart, *sm. a sort of excellent crab*

Poupe, *sf. poop, stern. Avoir le vent en poupe, to sail before the wind: (figuratively) to be in good luck*

Poupée, *sf. 1 a doll, a baby. 2 a thumbstall, a fingerstall. a rag round a sore finger. C'est un visage de poupée, she looks like a doll. Greiffer en poupée, (ag.) to whip graft*

Ponpelin, *sm. a sort of pastry work*

Poupeton, *sm. a hash, hashed meat*

Poupetonnière, *sf. a chafing dish*

* Poupin, *a. s. neat in one's dress, nice, spruce*

Poupon, *ne, s. (a term of endearment) 1 honey, child, love. 2 a pretty plump child*

Pour, *prep. 1 for. 2 on account of. 3 for. 3 to, in order to, for. 4 for, considering. 5 for, instead of. 6 for, on the side of. Pour le moins, at least. Pour ainsi dire, as it were, if I may say so. Pour n'avoir pas de bien, elle —, though she has no fortune, yet —. Pour lors, at that time, then. Pour cet effet, therefore. Pour que to the end that, in order that. Mourir pour mourir, since I must die. Pour ce qui est de moi, as for me, for my part. Ecrire u mot pour un autre, to write one word instead of another. Tous les honnêtes gens sont pour lui, all good men are on his side. Le pour et le contre, sm. the pro and con*

Pourboire, *sm.* drink money, a trifling gift

Pourceau, *sm.* hog, swine

* Pourchasser, *va.* 1. to seek eagerly for, to pursue

Pourfendre, *va.* 6. to split, to cut in two

* Pourfiler, *va.* 1. to mix with

Pourparler, *sm.* parley, conference

Pourpier, *sm.* (a plant used in salads) purslain

Pourpoint, *sm.* doublet. Un pourpoint de pierre de taille, a stone doublet, a prison. Remplir son pourpoint, to grow fat. Sauver le moule du pourpoint, to save one's bacon. Tirer à brûle pourpoint, to shoot close

Pourpre, *sm.* 1 (a colour) purple colour. 2 (a distemper) purples

Pourpre, *sf.* 1 purple fish. 2 purple dye. 3 the dignity of a king, of a cardinal. La pourpre de Tyr, the Tyrian purple. La pourpre des rois, royal purple

Pourpré, *e, a.* purple. Une fièvre pourprée, a purple fever, a spotted or petechial fever

Pourquoi, *c.* why, for what reason. C'est pourquoi, therefore

Pourquoi, *sm.* the reason why. Je voudrais savoir le pourquoi de cette affaire, I should like to know the why's and wherefore's of this affair

Pourri, *sm.* the rotten part of any thing. Sentir le pourri, to smell rotten. Otez le pourri de cette poire, cut off the rotten part of this pear

Pourrir, *va.* 2. to putrify, to rot, to make putrid

Pourrir, *vn.* 2. to rot, to putrify, to grow putrid. Faire pourrir un rhume, to ripen a cold

Pourriture, *sf.* rottenness, putrefaction. Mêlé de pourriture, putrid

Poursnite, *sf.* 1 pursuit. 2 prosecution

Poursuivant, *sm.* candidate, suitor, prosecutor

Poursuivre, *va.* 4. (like suivre) 1 to pursue, to chase, to follow. 2 to continue. 3 to stand or put in for. 4 to prosecute, at law. 5 to pursue, to endeavour to attain. 6 to court, for marriage. Poursuivre à cor et à cri, à outrance, to pursue close, to raise a hue and cry

Pourtant, *c.* however, nevertheless, for all that. Il fallut pourtant marcher, however, go I must

Pourtour, *sm.* (with masons, &c.) extent, compass

Pouvoir, *vn.* and *a.* (3. pourvoyant, pourvu; je pourvus) 1 to provide, to furnish, to supply. 2 to provide for, to take care be-

forehand. 3 to give, to bestow, to confer

se Pouvoir, *vr.* 3. to make application to. Se pourvoir en justice, to sue at law

Pourvoyeur, *sm.* purveyor

Pourvu que, *c.* provided that

Pousse, *sf.* 1 pursiness. 2 shoot of trees

Poussée, *sf.* 1 (arch.) the bulging or jutting out of a wall. 2 the spreading of any thing. Donner la poussée à quelqu'un, to put a flea in one's ear

Pousser, *va.* 1. 1 to push, to thrust, to shove. 2 to force, to drive by impulse. 3 to urge, to drive, to press forward. Pousser un cheval, to put a horse on a gallop. — ses frontières bien loin, to extend very much one's dominions. — la raillerie trop loin, to carry the jest too far. — sa pointe, to go on with one's enterprise. — à bout, to provoke. — des cris, to scream out. — le temps avec l'épaulé, to use delays, to gain time

Pousser, *vn.* 1. 1 to shoot, to germinate. 2 to go as far as. 3 to jut out. Pousser à la roue, to help on

se Pousser, *vr.* 1. to push one's fortune, to make one's way in the world

Poussette, *sf.* (a children's play) pushpin

Pousseur, *se, s.* a pusher, a shover

Poussier, *sm.* coal-dust, gunpowder dust

Poussière, *sf.* dust. Tirer de la poussière, to raise from a dunghill

Poussif, *ive, a.* short-breathed, puffy

Poussin, *sm.* a young chick. Un poussin qui ne fait que éclore, peeper

Poussinière, *sf.* (a constellation) the Pleiades

Poussoir, *sm.* (a tool) driver

Poutre, *sf.* a beam

Poutrelle, *sf.* a small beam

Pouvoir, *sm.* 1 power, authority. 2 influence, interest. 3 ability. 4 strength, force. 5 possession. In the pl. a power of attorney. Ses pouvoirs sont fort étendus, he has a very great scope to act. 1. a passé ses pouvoirs, he exceeded the limits of his authority. Etre au pouvoir de quelqu'un, to be at one's mercy

Pouvoir, *vn.* 3. (pouvant, pu; je peux or je puis; je pourrai; que je puisse, que je passe) to be able, to be possible. Cela peut être, that may be. Il se peut faire, it may happen. Je n'en puis mais, I cannot help it. Je n'en puis plus, I am quite spent. It is also used actively

Nous ne pouvons rien dans cette affaire, we can do nothing in that affair. Il peut tout sur son esprit, he has a great power over him

Prairie, *sf.* a meadow. Une prairie découverte et sans bois savanna

Praline, *sf.* a crisp almond

Prane, *sf.* (ma.) a prame, a lighter

Praticable, *a.* practicable, feasible, performable. Les chemins ne sont pas praticables, the roads are impassable

† Praticien, *sm.* a practitioner in the law

Pratique, *sf.* 1 practice, method, art of doing any thing. 2 practice, use, habit, custom. 3 customer. 4 the business of a notary or attorney. Des pratiques secrètes, underhand dealings or designs

Pratique, *u.* practical

Pratiquer, *va.* 1. 1 to practise, to do, to perform. 2 to exercise. 3 to contrive. 4 to frequent, to converse or keep company with. 5 to bribe

Pratiquer, *vn.* 1. to practise, to exercise any profession. La théorie ne suffit pas, il faut pratiquer, theory is not sufficient, practice is necessary likewise

se Pratiquer, *vr.* 1. to be in use or practice, to be customary. Cela ne se pratique point, that is never done

Pré, *sm.* a meadow. Il va souvent sur le pré, he fights often

Préable, *a.* *sm.* previous; a previous thing

Préalable (au), Préalablement, *ad.* previously, first of all

Préallégué, *a.* before alleged, cited, quoted

Préambule, *sm.* preamble

Préau, *pl.* aux, *sm.* 1 a green in the middle of a cloister. 2 a yard, in a gaol. 3 a close, or small meadow

Prébende, *sf.* a prebend

Prébendé, *a. m.* who enjoys a prebend

Prébendier, *sm.* a prebendary

Précaire, *a.* precarious

Précairement, *ad.* precariously

Précaution, *sf.* 1 precaution, caution. 2 circumspection, prudence

Précautionner, *va.* 1. to caution

se Précautionner, *vr.* 1. to provide or take measures against

Précédemment, *ad.* precedently, before

Précédent, *e, a.* precedent, former, going before

Précéder, *vr.* 1. 1 to precede, to go before. 2 to have the precedence. 3 to surpass, to excel

Précepte, *sm.* 1 *precept, commandment.* 2 *rule, direction*
 † Précepteur, *sm.* a *preceptor, a tutor, a teacher*
 Préceptorat, *sm.* *preceptorship, tutorship*
 Préceptorial, *e, a.* *intrusted with the care of teaching*
 Précession, *sf.* (astr.) *precession*
 Prêche, *sm.* 1 *a protestant sermon.* 2 * *a protestant meeting-house or church*
 Prêcher, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 *to preach.* 2 *to tell, to publish.* 3 *to tell and repeat often.* Il prêche bien, *he is a good preacher.* Prêcher misère, *to complain that times are hard.* Il prêche famine sur un tas de blé, *he complains of famine when he lives in plenty*
 Prêcheur, *sm.* 1 *a sorry preacher.* 2 *one who repeats always the same thing*
 Précieuse, *sf.* *a finical or precise woman*
 Précieusement, *ad.* *very carefully, with great care, preciously*
 Précieux, *se, a.* 1 *precious, valuable.* 2 *costly.* 3 *dear, beloved.* 4 *precise, formal, finical*
 Préciosité, *sf.* *prudery, affectation*
 Précipice, *sm.* *a precipice*
 Précipitamment, *ad.* *precipitantly, hastily*
 Précipitation, *sf.* 1 *precipitation.* 2 (chym.) *subsidiency*
 Précipiter, *va.* 1. 1 *to precipitate, to throw headlong.* 2 *to over-hasten, to hurry.* 3 (chym.) *to precipitate, to throw to the bottom*
 Préciput, *sm.* (ju.) *preciput, jointure*
 Précis, *e, a.* 1 *precise, exact, strict.* 2 *particular, fixed*
 Précis, *sm.* *summary, substance, abstrait*
 Précisément, *ad.* *precisely, exactly*
 Précision, *sf.* *preciseness, exactness*
 Précoce, *a.* *precocious, ripe before time, premature, hasty*
 Précocité, *sf.* *precocity, ripeness before the time*
 Précompter, *va.* 1. *to deduct beforehand, to allow*
 Préconisation, *sf.* *preconisation*
 † Préconiser, *va.* 1. 1 *to cry up, to extol.* 2 *to preconise*
 Préconiseur, *sm.* *praiser*
 Précurseur, *sm.* *precursor, forerunner, harbinger*
 Prédécéder, *vn.* 1. *to die before another*
 Prédécès, *sm.* *predecease, death of one before that of another*

Prédécesseur, *sm.* *predecessor*
 Prédésination, *sf.* (ég.) *predésination*
 † Prédésiné, *e, a. s.* 1 *who is predestinated.* 2 *an elect*
 † Prédésiner, *va.* 1. *to predestinate*
 Prédésination, *sf.* *predésination*
 Prédésiner, *va.* 1. (ég.) *to predésiner*
 Prédial, *e, a.* *predial.* Des rentes prédiales, *ground rents*
 † Prédicable, *a.* *predicable*
 Prédicament, *sm.* (phil.) *predicament.* Etre en bon or en mauvais prédicament, *to have a good or bad name*
 Prédicant, *sm.* *a preacher*
 Prédicateur, *sm.* *a preacher*
 Prédication, *sf.* 1 *the act of preaching.* 2 *a sermon*
 Prédiction, *sf.* *prediction*
 Prédilection, *sf.* *partiality, preference of affection, predilection*
 Prédire, *va.* 4. (prédisant, prédit, je prédis) *to foretell, to prophesy*
 Prédominant, *e, a.* *predominant, prevalent*
 Prédominer, *vn.* 1. *to predominate, to prevail*
 Préeminence, *sf.* *preeminence, superiority*
 Préeminent, *e, a.* *preeminent*
 Préetablir, *va.* 2. *to preestablish*
 Préeexistence, *sf.* *preexistence*
 Préeexistent, *e, a.* *preexistent*
 Préface, *sf.* *a preface, preamble.* Discours en forme de préface, *a prefatory discourse*
 Préfecture, *sf.* *prefecture*
 Préférable, *a.* *preferable*
 Préféablement, *ad.* *preferably, in preference*
 Préférence, *sf.* *preference*
 Préférer, *va.* 1. *to prefer, to regard more than*
 Préfet, *sm.* *a prefect*
 Préfixer, *va.* 2. *to set, to fix, to appoint*
 Préfix, *e, a.* *prefixed, appointed, agreed upon*
 Préfixion, *sf.* (ju.) *prefixion*
 * Prégnant, *e, a.* (mè.) *sharp, acute, violent*
 Préjudice, *sm.* *prejudice, detriment, hurt, injury*
 Préjudiciable, *a.* *prejudicial, hurtful, detrimental, injurious*
 Préjudiciaux, *a. m. pl.* (ju.) *previous costs*
 Préjudiciel, *le, a.* (ju.) *previous.* Question préjudicielle, *a question that must be tried before the principal action*
 Préjudicier, *vn.* 1. *to prejudice, to injure, to hurt, to be detrimental to*

Préjugé, *sm.* 1 *prejudice, prepossession.* 2 *appearance, outside show.* 3 (ju.) *precedent*
 Préjuger, *va.* 1. 1 *to prejudge, to determine beforehand.* 2 *to foresee, to conjecture*
 Préjuger, *vn.* 1. *to conjecture, to foresee*
 se Prélasser, *vr.* 1. *to strut, to walk with the solemnity of a bishop*
 Prêlat, *sm.* *a prelate*
 Prêlature, *sf.* *prelature, episcopacy*
 Prêle, *sf.* (a plant) *shave-grass, horse-tail*
 Prêlegs, *sm.* (ju.) *prelegacy*
 Prêléguer, *va.* 1. *to leave a prelegacy*
 Prêler, *va.* 1. *to rub with shave-grass or horse-tail*
 Prêlever, *va.* 1. *to take beforehand from*
 Prêliminaire, *a.* *preliminary, previous*
 Prêliminaires, *sm. pl.* *preliminaries*
 Prêlire, *va.* 4. (je prédis, je prédis, que je prédisse) *to read over previously.* Prêlire une copie, *to revise a copy*
 Prêlude, *sm.* *prelude*
 Prêluder, *vn.* 1. *to prelude*
 Prêmaturé, *e, a.* *premature, too early, too hasty*
 Prêmatûrement, *ad.* *prematurely, too early, too soon*
 Prêmatûrité, *sf.* *prematurity*
 Prêmeditation, *sf.* *premeditation*
 Prêmediter, *va.* 1. *to premeditate, to think beforehand*
 Prêmières, *sf. pl.* 1 *first-fruits.* 2 *firstling*
 Premier, ère, *a. s.* 1 *first.* 2 *former.* 3 *chief.* 4 *foremost.*
 Premier en date or en charge, *senior.* Premier ministre, *prime minister.* Monter au premier, *to get up to the first floor*
 Prêmièrement, *en premier lieu, ad. first, in the first place*
 Premier-né, *sm.* *first born*
 Prêmisses, *sf. pl.* (phil.) *premisses*
 Promotion, *sf.* (did.) *promotion*
 Prêmunir, *va.* 2. *to fortify or strengthen beforehand*
 se Prêmunir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to fortify one's self beforehand.* 2 *to provide against*
 Prenable, *a.* *that can or may be taken.* La citadelle n'est pas prenable, *the citadel is impregnable*
 † Prendre, *va.* (prenant, pris; je pris) 1 *to take, to snatch, to seize.* 2 *to catch.* 3 *to lay hold of.* 4 *to receive.* 5 *to swallow.* 6 *to accept.* Prendre à la gorge, *to seize by the throat.* — les

armes, *to take up arms*. — un doigt de vin, *to drink a little wine*. — la fièvre, *to catch a fever*. — une chose pour une autre, *to mistake one thing for another*. — le plus long, *to go the longest way*. — la voie du messenger, *to go with the carrier*. — les devans, *1 to set out before one; 2 to be beforehand with one*. — naissance, *to be born*. — la perruque, *to begin to wear a wig*. — le bonnet de docteur, *to take a doctor's degree*. — le parti de Pépée, *to enter into the army*. — le deuil, *to go into mourning*. — parti, *to enlist one's self*. — le parti de quelqu'un, *to side with one*. — son parti, *to take one's resolution*. — en main les intérêts de quelqu'un, *to espouse a man's cause*. — fait et cause pour quelqu'un, *to undertake one's defence*. — une chose à ses risques, *to run the hazard of a thing*. — à intérêt, *to borrow upon interest*. — sur le fait, *to catch in the fact*. — exemple sur une personne, *to square one's conduct by that of another*. — terre, *to land*. — le large, *1 to sail out at sea; 2 to take to one's heels*. — sur son sommeil, *to take from one's sleep*. — sur sa nourriture, *to save on one's food*. — les avis, *to collect the votes*. — intérêt or part à, *to concern one's self in*. — feu, *to catch fire*. — feu or la mouche, *to fly into a passion*. — plaisir à quelque chose, *to delight in a thing*. — langue, *to get intelligence*. — son mal en patience, *to bear one's misfortunes patiently*. — à injure, *to take as an affront*. — garde à soi, *to look to one's self*. Prendre la parole, *to begin to speak*. — un air riant, *to put on a smiling air*. — à témoin, *to call to witness*. — à partie, *to sue*. — mal un passage, *to misunderstand a passage*. — faveur, *to begin to be in the fashion*. — une chose en bonne or en mauvaise part, *to take a thing well or ill*. — la bonne voie, *to follow good courses*. — l'occasion aux cheveux, *to seize the opportunity by the forelock*. — quelqu'un sans verd, *to catch one unprovided*. — en amitié, *to conceive a friendship for*. — pour argent comptant, *to take for gospel*. — sa source (said of a river) *to rise*. — forme, *to come into shape*. — la lune avec les dents, *to aim at impossibilities*. Je vous y prends, *I catch you at it*

Prendre, *vn. 6. 1 to freeze, to be congealed with cold. 2 to coagulate. 3 to seize on, to catch. Il me prend fantaisie, the whim takes me, I have a mind. Il lui prit un grand tremblement, she was seized with a great trembling. Le feu prit hier à*

ma maison, yesterday a fire broke out at my house. Il vous en prendra mal, evil will betide you. Pour que le lait prenne, to make the milk curdle. Il vous en prend comme à moi, it fares with you as with me. Bien lui a pris d'avoir été averti, it was well for him he was told of it. Si vous remuez toujours le feu, le charbon ne prendra pas, if you are always stirring the fire, the coals will not cake

se Prendre, *vr. 6. 1 to coagulate, to congeal. 2 to take. 3 to be taken. 4 to catch at; se prendre d'amitié, to take a liking to. — de vin, to get drunk. — de paroles, to quarrel. — à pleurer, to begin crying. S'en prendre à quelqu'un, to lay the blame on one. Se bien prendre à quelque chose, to go the right way to work. Voici comme je m'y pris, this is the method I took. Prenez-vous en à vous-même, blame yourself for it. Il s'y prit de tant de façons, he went about it so many different ways*

Preneur, *sm. 1 a taker. 2 (a law term) lessee. It is also adj. Vaisseau preneur, the captor*

Prénom, *sm. the proper name*
Prénotion, *sf. (phil.) prenotation, surmise*

Préoccupation, *sf. preoccupation, prepossession, prejudice*

Préoccuper, *va. 1. to preoccupate, to prepossess, to prejudice se Préoccuper, vr. 1. to be preoccupied, prepossessed, prejudiced*

Préopinant, *sm. one who votes first or before another*

Préopinier, *vn. 1. to vote first or before another*

Préparatif, *ive, a. preparative*

Préparatif, *sm. a preparative, preparation*

Préparation, *sf. preparation, getting ready*

Préparatoire, *a. preparatory, previous*

Préparer, *va. 1. 1 to prepare, to fit for. 2 to make ready*

se Préparer, *vr. 1. to get one's self ready, to prepare for. Le temps se prépare à être beau, the weather inclines to be fair*

Prépondérance, *sf. overweight, predominancy. Avoir la prépondérance, to preponderate*

Prépondérant, *e, a. preponderating. Voix prépondérante, casting vote. Être prépondérant, to outweigh*

Préposé, *sm. overseer*

Préposer, *va. 1. to prepose, to put before, to give the charge of, to set over*

Préposition, *sf. a preposition*

Prérogative, *sf. prerogative, privilege*

Pres, *prep. 1 near, by, nigh to, hard by. 2 near, almost*

Près, *ad. near at hand, close.*

Près à près, *close together, very near each other. A peu près almost, nearly. Bien près, 1 very near. 2 thereabout. A cela près, à telle chose près, save or except that, for all that, nevertheless. A peu de chose près, with a trifling difference. Il n'en veut entendre parler ni de près ni de loin, he will not hear of it at all*

Près (de), *ad. near, close, exactly*

Présage, *sm. presage, prognostic. De mauvais présage, ominous, portentous*

Présager, *va. 1. to presage, to forebode, to portend*

Presbytéral, *e, a. priestly, sacerdotal*

Presbytère, *sm. parsonage, manse*

Presbytérien, *ne, s. a presbyterian*

Prescience, *sf. (ég.) prescience, foreknowledge*

Prescriptible, *a. liable to prescription*

Prescription, *sf. prescription*

Prescrire, *v. 4. (like écrire) 1 to prescribe, to order, to direct. 2 (ju.) to get by prescription*

se Prescrire, *vr. 4. 1 to prescribe to one's self. 2 (ju.) to be lost by prescription. Les droits des mineurs ne se prescrivent point, the rights of minors are never lost by prescription; there is no prescription against minors*

Préférence, *sf. precedence, precedency. Les ducs ont la préférence sur les marquis, a duke has the precedence before a marquis*

Présence, *sf. presence. En présence de, in the presence or sight of*

Présent, *e, a. present. Un esprit présent, a ready wit. Avoir la mémoire présente, to have a happy memory. Un remède présent, a remedy that operates instantly*

Présent, *sm. 1 a present or gift. 2 present time. 3 (gr.) present tense*

Présent (à), *ad. at present, at this time, now. Dès à présent, from this very instant. Jusqu'à présent, till now, so far. Pour le présent, for the present*

Présentable, *a. presentable*

Présentateur, *trice, s. (one who has the gift of a living) patron*

Présentation, *sf. presentation*

Présentement, *ad. 1 now. at this time. 2 presently*

Présenter, *va. 1. 1 to offer as a gift, to make a present of. 2*

to present, to offer. 3 to present, to place in the presence of. 4 to introduce to a person. 5 to present to an ecclesiastical benefice

se Présenter, *vr.* 1. 1 to appear. 2 to occur. 3 to offer or present itself. Il se présente bien, he has a graceful appearance in company

Préservatif, *ive, a. sm.* 1 that has the power of preserving, preventive. 2 a preservative

Préserver, *va.* 1. 1 to preserve, to save, to keep. Le ciel m'en préserve! avert it, heaven!

Présidence, *sf.* 1 a president's place. 2 presidency

Président, *sm.* a president, chairman

Présidente, *sf.* a president's lady

Présider, *vn.* 1. 1 to preside. 2 to have the care or management of. 3 to govern, to dominate

Présidial, *pl. iaux, sm.* (an inferior court of judicature in France) *présidial*

Présidiaux, *sm. pl.* judges of a presidential court

Présidiale, *ad.* without appeal, peremptorily

Présomptif, *ive, a. presumptive.* Un héritier présomptif, a presumptive heir, an heir apparent

Présomption, *sf.* 1 presumption, arrogance, pride. 2 conjecture, guess

Présomptueusement, *ad.* presumptuously, proudly, daringly

Présomptueux, *se, a. presumptuous, proud, haughty*

Presque, *ad.* almost, very near

Presqu'île, *sf.* a peninsula

Presqu'ombre, *sf.* penumbra

*Pressamment, *ad.* pressingly, earnestly

Pressant, *e. a. pressing, urging.* Que vous êtes pressant! How importunate you are! Douleur pressante, a violent pain

Presse, *sf.* 1 press, crowd, tumult, throng. 2 (an instrument) press. 3 eagerness to do or see any thing. Je n'y ferai pas la presse, I shall not increase the crowd. La presse y est, 1 (of a commodity that sells well, or a play that is liked) it has a great run; 2 (of a preacher) people flock to him; they crowd to hear him preach. Il n'y a pas grand' presse à le servir, people are not forward to serve him

Pressé, *e, a. in haste, in a hurry.* Aller au plus pressé, to do what is most needful, to mind the main chance

Pressement, *sm.* compression, pressing

Pressentiment, *sm.* foresight,

foreboding, misgiving of what is to happen. Avoir un pressentiment de fièvre, to be threatened with a fever

Pressentir, *va.* 2. (like sentir) 1 to foresee, to foreknow, forebode. 2 to endeavour to discover

Presser, *v.* 1. 1 to press, to squeeze, to crush. 2 to urge, to hasten, to quicken. 3 to set close, to compress, to hug. 4 to importune, to tease. 5 to pursue close, to harass

Presser, *vn.* 1. to be urgent. L'affaire presse, the business requires haste

se Presser, *vr.* 1. 1 to make haste, to be in haste. 2 to crowd, to stand, set or lie close. On ne se presse pas beaucoup à ses sermons, there is no great crowd to hear him preach

Pression, *sf.* pression, pressure, gripe. La pression de l'air, the pressure of the air

*Pressis, *sm.* 1 gravy squeezed out of meat. 2 juice pressed out of herbs

Pressoir, *sm.* a press, a vine-press

Pressurage, *sm.* 1 wine extracted with a press. 2 fee due to the owner of a common press

Pressurer, *va.* 1. 1 to press under a press. 2 to squeeze, to wring

† Pressureur, *sm.* a pressman

Prestance, *sf.* presence, port, air, mien

Prestation de serment, *sf.* (ju.) the taking of an oath

*Preste, *a.* quick, nimble

*Prestement, *ad.* quickly, nimbly

*Prestesse, *sf.* nimbleness, agility

Prestige, *sm.* prestige, illusion, juggling trick, imposture

Pretolet, *sm.* a priestling

Présunable, *a.* that cannot be supposed

Présumer, *v.* 1. to think, to believe, to suppose, to presume

Présupposer, *va.* 1. to presuppose, to take for granted

Présupposition, *sf.* presupposition

Présure, *sf.* (a liquor coagulating milk) rennet

Prêt, *e, a.* ready, prepared, disposed, forward, willing

Prêt, *sm.* 1 a loan, a thing lent. 2 money advanced to a soldier before pay-day

Pretantaine, *sf.* Courir la —, to ramble, to gad about

Prétendant, *e, s.* pretender, candidate

Prétendre, *vn.* 6. 1 to pretend, to pretend to, to claim. 2 to aspire at, to hope to get

Prétendre, *va.* 6. 1 to design, to intend, to mean, to purpose.

2 to hold, to maintain. A ce qu'on prétend, as report goes. J'ai prétendu badiner, I only meant it as a joke. Que prétendez-vous? what would you be at?

Prétendu, *e, s.* the future husband, the future wife

Prétendu, *e, a.* pretended, sham. Un prétendu gentilhomme, a self-dubbed nobleman

Prête-nom, *sm.* one who lends another his name

Prétentieux, *se, a.* affected, pedantic

Prétention, *sf.* pretension, claim, aim, design. Des femmes à prétentions, pedantic women.

Il y a de la prétention dans son style, his style is rather affected

Prêter, *va.* 1. 1 to lend. 2 to give, to afford. Prêter serment, to take an oath. — l'oreille, to listen to. — le collet à quelqu'un, not to fear one. — quelque chose à une personne, to father a thing upon a person

Prêter, *vn.* 1. to stretch, as leather

se Prêter, *vr.* 1. 1 to abandon one's self to, to give one's self up to. 2 to apply one's mind to. Se prêter aux passions de quelqu'un, to humour the passions of a person. — à une idée, to favour a notion. — à une perfidie, to countenance a treachery

Prêter, *sm.* lending. C'est un prêteur à jamais rendre, c'est un prêt-donné, it is a loan which will never be repaid. Ami au prêteur, ennemi au rendre, the way to lose a friend is to lend him money

Prétérît, *sm.* (gr.) preterperfect tense

Prétérition, *sf.* (ju. and rhét.) preterition

Prêteur, *se, s.* 1 a lender. 2 (anc. hist.) pretor. Un prêteur sur gages, a pawnbroker

Prétexa, *sm.* pretext, pretence. Prendre pour prétexte, to pretend

Prétexa, *sf.* the pretexts of the ancient Romans

Prétexer, *va.* 1. to cloak under a pretence, to pretend

Prétintailier, *va.* 1. to trim, to set off

Prétintailles, *sf.* pl. trimmings, furbelows

Prêtre, *sm.* a priest

Prêtresse, *sf.* a priestess

Prêtrise, *sf.* priesthood

Prêtrure, *sf.* priestship

Preuve, *sf.* 1 proof, argument, reason to prove a truth. 2 proof, testimony. 3 (math.) a proof. Faire preuve de noblesse, faire ses preuves, to prove one's noble descent

Preuve que, *c.* 'tis a proof

that. Preuve qu'on abusait déjà des sciences qui commençaient à naître, which proves that sciences in their very dawn were misused

Preux, a. s. brave, courageous. Les neuf preux, the nine heroes. Un preux chevalier, a valiant knight

Prévaloir, vn. 3. (like valoir, but prevale in the present of the conjunctive) to prevail on, upon, over, against

se Prévaloir, vr. 3. to value one's self upon, to glory or pride on, to take advantage of

Prévaricateur, sm. (one who betrays his trust) a prevaricator

Prévarication, sf. prevarication

Prévariquer, vn. 1. to prevaricate, to betray one's trust

Prévenant, e, a. 1 obliging. 2 grateful, pleasing

† Prévenir, va. 2. (like venir) 1 to prevent, to go before, to serve one by an early information. 2 to be beforehand with one. 3 to prevent, to anticipate. 4 to prepossess, to prejudice. 5 to prevent, to hinder. Il vous perdra si vous ne le prévenez, he will ruin you if you do not get the start of him. J'ai l'honneur de vous prévenir que, I have the honour to inform you that

se Prévenir, vr. 2. to be prepossessed or prejudiced

Prévention, sf. prevention, prejudice, prepossession

Prévision, sf. (ég.) foreknowledge, foresight

Prévoir, va. 3. (like voir, except je prévoirai, je prévoirais) to foreknow, to foresee

Prévôt, sm. 1 a provost. 2 a sort of inferior judge. 3 a fencing or dancing-master's assistant. Le grand-prévôt, the provost-marshal

Prévôtal, e, pl. m. aux, a. belonging to the jurisdiction of the provost marshal

Prévôtalemment, ad. by the provost marshal, and without appeal

Prévôté, sf. 1 provostship. 2 the jurisdiction or court of a provost

Prévoyance, sf. forecast, foresight

Prévoyant, e, a. provident, forecasting

Prie-dieu, sm. a sort of desk to kneel and pray upon

Prier, va. 1. 1 to pray, to supplicate, to implore. 2 to pray, to entreat. 3 to invite. 4 to beg, to desire

Prière, sf. 1 prayer, petition to heaven. 2 entreaty. 3 request

Prieur, sm. a prior of a convent or monastery

Prieure, sf. a prioress of a nunnery

Prieuré, sm. a priory

Primat, sm. a primate

Primatial, e, a. primatial. Eglise primatiale, a metropolitan church

Primate, sf. primacy

Primauté, sf. 1 preeminence, precedence. 2 the being elder, at play

Prime, sf. 1 (the first of the canonical hours) prime. 2 (a game of cards) primero. 3 premium, advance money

Prime abord (de), ad. at first, at first sight

Primer, va. 1. to overmaster, to overawe, to keep under. Il prime sur tous les autres, he surpasses all the others. Il prime tous les autres, he overawes, he keeps all the others under. Il aime à primer, he likes to be the first in every thing

Primer, vn. 1. 1 to begin first. 2 to excel, to outdo, to surpass others

Primeur, sf. the first coming in of some produce of the earth. Les pois sont chers dans la primeur, peas are dear when they first come in. Certains vins sont bons dans la primeur, some wines are good to drink, when new

Primevère, sf. primrose

Primitif, ive, a. s. primitive

Primitivement, ad. primitively, originally, at first

Primo, ad. first, firstly

Primogéniture, sf. primogeniture

Primordial, e, pl. m. iaux, a. primordial, original

Prince, sm. a prince

Princesse, sf. a princess. Une princesse de coulisse, an actress

Principal, e, pl. m. aux, a. principal, chief, the most considerable or important

Principal, sm. 1 the chief thing. 2 the principal, head, or chief of a college. 3 a capital sum placed out at interest

Principalement, ad. principally, chiefly, above all

Principauté, sf. the place of a head-master

Principauté, sf. principality, a sovereignty, a principedom

Principe, sm. 1 principle, operative cause. 2 beginning, origin. 3 motive, ground of action. 4 maxim. 5 fundamental truth. Les principes d'un art, d'une science, the principles or elements of an art, of a science. Avoir des principes, to be a man of principles

** Principion, * Principiot, sm. (a term of contempt) a petty prince*

Prيطانier, ère, a. of or belong-

ing to the spring. Fleurs printanières, spring flowers

Printemps, sm. the spring. Au printemps de ses jours, in the bloom of youth. Une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps, one swallow makes no summer

Priorité, sf. priority

Prise, sf. 1 taking, capture. 2 prize, plunder. 3 a dose of any thing. 4 hold, power, influence.

Prise de corps, an arrest. — de possession, a taking possession. — de tabac, a pinch of snuff. Ce vase est tout rond, il n'y a point de prise, this vessel is quite round, there is no laying hold of it. Donner prise sur soi, to expose one's self. En venir aux prises, to come to blows, to fight. Etre en prise, to lie open or exposed. Etre aux prises, to be engaged in a battle

Prisée, sf. price set on any thing, appraising, valuation. J'ai eu tous les tableaux pour la prisee, I got all the pictures at their valuation

Priser, va. 1. 1 to prize, to appraise, to value, to rate, to set a price on. 2 to esteem. 3 to extol

† Priseur, sm. an appraiser

† Prismatique, a. prismatic

† Prisme, sm. a prism

Prison, sf. a prison, a gaol. Huit jours de prison, eight days' imprisonment. Il est dans la prison de saint Crépin, his shoes or boots pinch him

Prisonnier, ère, s. a prisoner

Privatif, ive, a. privative

Privation, sf. privation, want

Privativement, ad. exclusively

Privauté, sf. intimacy, familiarity

Privé, sm. water-closet

Privé, e, a. 1 private, secret. 2 particular, not relating to the public. 3 tame. 4 intimate, familiar, too free. Le conseil privé, the privy council. De son autorité privée, against the law

Priver, va. 1. 1 to deprive, to bereave. 2 to hinder, to debar from. 3 to discard, to put out. Si vous agréez ma tabatière, elle est à votre service.—Je ne veux point vous en priver, if you like my snuffbox, you are welcome to take it.—I will not rob you of it

se Priver, vr. 1. 1 to deprive one's self. 2 to abstain

Privilège, sm. 1 privilege, advantage. 2 immunity, right. 3 an exclusive right of doing or selling something

Privilégié, e, a. s. privileged

Prix, sm. the price of any thing, value, worth, reward, gained by contest, prize. Un prix fait, set price. Une chose de prix, a valuable thing. Hors de prix

an uncommonly dear thing. A prix d'argent, by dint of money. Qui n'a point de prix, an inestimable thing. Au prix de, at the expense of, in comparison of. A quelque prix que ce soit, at any rate, cost what it will. Mettre la tête d'un homme à prix, to set a price upon a man's head. Il a acheté la victoire au prix de sa vie, he purchased that victory with the loss of his life. Il a amassé du bien au prix de son honneur, he got a fortune at the expense of his honour. Cela n'est rien au prix de ce que vous allez entendre, that is nothing to what you shall hear

Probabilité, *sf. probability, likelihood*

Probable, *a. probable, likely*

Probablement, *ad. probably, likely, in likelihood*

Probante, *a. f. (ju.) En forme probante, in an authentic form*

Probation, *sf. probation, trial, noviciate*

Probatoire, *a. probatory*

Probe, *a. honest, upright*

Probité, *sf. probity, honesty, uprightness*

Problématique, *a. problematical, uncertain, disputable*

Problématiquement, *ad. problematically, uncertainly*

Problème, *sm. a problem*

Procédé, *sm. proceeding, dealing, way of acting*

Procéder, *vn. 1. 1 to proceed, to issue, to arise, to be the effect of, to be produced from. 2 to act, to behave. 3 to go forward. 4 (ju.) to carry on a juridical process*

Procédure, *sf. (ju.) proceeding, legal procedure*

Procès, *sm. (ju.) process, lawsuit, action. Intenter procès à, to bring an action against. Etre en procès, to be at law. Faire le procès à quelqu'un, to try one. Gagner son procès, to gain one's cause. Perdre son procès, to be cast. Faire le procès à un mot, to reject a word. Sans autre forme de procès, without any more ado. Procès-verbal, *pl. aux. sm. a writing signed by an officer of justice, containing what has happened on a certain occasion**

Processif, *ive, a. litigious, quarrelsome*

Procession, *sf. a procession*

Processionnel, *le, a. processional*

Processionnellement, *ad. in procession*

Prochain, *e, a. near, next*

Prochain, *sm. a neighbour, a fellow creature*

Prochainement, *ad. at a time which is not distant*

FRANÇ.-ANG.

Proche, *prep. near, next to, hard by, close to*

Proche, *ad. near, at hand, hard by. De proche en proche, one after another, from one to another*

Proche, *a. near, not distant, nearly related*

Proches, *sm. pl. relations*

Proclamation, *sf. proclamation*

Proclamer, *va. 1. to proclaim*

Procréation, *sf. procreation*

Procréer, *va. 1. to procreate, to beget*

Procruration, *sf. a power of attorney, procuracy*

Procratrice, *sf. a female proxy*

Procurer, *va. 1. to procure, to help to, to get*

Procurer, *sm. 1 an attorney. 2 a proxy*

Procurseuse, *sf. an attorney's wife*

Prodigalement, *adv. prodigally, profusely, wastefully*

Prodigalité, *sf. prodigality, profusion, lavishness*

Prodige, *sf. prodigy, wonder*

Prodigeusement, *ad. prodigiously, amazingly, astonishingly*

Prodigieux, *se, a. prodigious, amazing, astonishing*

Prodigue, *a. s. 1 prodigal, profuse, wasteful, lavish. 2 a spendthrift*

Prodiguer, *va. 1. to waste, to lavish, to squander away, to be prodigal of. Prodiguer sa vie, to expose one's life*

Proditoirement, *ad. (ju.) treacherously*

Production, *sf. production, act of producing, performance, product*

Produire, *va. 4. 1 to produce, to bring forth, to bear. 2 to effect, to beget. 3 to make, to compose. 4 to cause, to be productive of. 5 to yield, to bear. 6 to be worth, to bring. 7 to make known, to introduce. 8 to show, to offer to view or notice*

Produire, *vr. 4. to put one's self forward*

Produit, *sm. product, produce*

Proéminence, *sf. prominence*

Proéminent, *e, a. prominent*

Profaneur, *sm. profaner, violator*

Profanation, *sf. profanation*

Profane, *a. s. 1 profane, irreverent. 2 secular, not sacred. 3 not pure. 4 a profane man*

Profaner, *va. 1. to profane, to violate, to put to wrong use*

Proférer, *va. 1. to utter, to speak*

Profès, *s. professed monk or nun*

Professer, *va. 1. 1 to profess,*

to declare publicly. 2 to apply one's self to. 3 to teach

† Professeur, *sm. a professor*
Profession, *sf. profession, declaration, calling, vocation, trade. Un dévot de profession, a professed devotee*

Professoral, *e, a. professorial*

Professariat, *sm. professorship*

Profil, *sm. profile. Un visage de profil, a side face*

Profilier, *va. 1. (with painters) to draw a profile*

Profit, *sm. profit, gain, advantage, improvement, advancement, proficiency*

Profitable, *a. profitable, advantageous, useful*

Profiter, *vn. 1. to profit, to gain, to improve, to be of use or advantage, to thrive*

Profond, *e, a. 1 profound, deep. 2 learned, beyond the common reach. 3 low. 4 great, extraordinary*

Profondément, *ad. deeply, profoundly, low*

Profondeur, *sf. profoundness, profundity, depth*

Profusément, *ad. profusely, lavishly, prodigally*

Profusion, *sf. profuseness, lavishness, prodigality*

Progéniture, *sf. progeny, offspring*

Programme, *sm. programme*

Progrès, *sm. 1 progress, advancement, motion forward. 2 course, procession. 3 improvement*

Progressif, *ive, a. progressive*

Progression, *sf. progression, motion forward*

Progressivement, *ad. progressively*

Prohiber, *va. 1. to prohibit, to forbid*

Prohibition, *sf. prohibition*

Proie, *sf. prey, spoil, plunder. Etre en proie à la calomnie, to be a prey to slander. Etre en proie à ses domestiques, to be pilfered by one's own servants*

Projectile, *sm. projectile*

Projection, *sf. projection, casting*

Projet, *sm. 1 project, design, scheme, contrivance. 2 rough draught*

Projeter, *va. 1. to project, to scheme, to contrive*

Prologomènes, *sm. pl. (a previous discourse) prologomena*

Prolifique, *a. prolific*

Prolix, *a. prolix*

Prolixement, *ad. prolixly*

Prolixité, *sf. prolixity, diffusiveness*

Prologue, *sm. a prologue*

Prolongation, *sf. prolongation, delay*

Prolonger, *va. 1. 1 to prolong,*

to lengthen out. 2 (ma.) to lay a ship alongside of another ship

Promenade, *sf.* 1 (act of walking. 2 a place to walk in) walk. La promenade est belle aujourd'hui, it is fine walking to-day

Promener, *va.* 1. 1 to walk, to lead out for the sake of air or exercise. 2 to lead about. Je l'ai envoyé promener, I sent him a packing or about his business

se Promener, *vr.* 1. 1 to walk, to take a walk. 2 to go about; se promener à cheval or en carrosse, to take an airing on horseback or in a coach.—sur l'eau, to go upon the river in a boat

Promenoir, *sm.* a walk or walking-place

Promesse, *sf.* 1 promise. 2 convention, contract, agreement. 3 a note of hand, a promissory note

Prometteur, *se, s.* one who promises much, and performs little

Promettre, *va.* and sometimes *vn.* 4. to promise. Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup, here is a hopeful youth. Les blés promettent beaucoup, the corn looks promising. Promettre monts et merveilles, to deceive by fine promises

se Promettre, *vr.* 4. to hope, to believe

Prominence, *sf.* prominence, prominence

† Promission *sf.* promise. La terre de promission, the land of promise

Promontoire, *sm.* promontory, headland, cape

Promoteur, *sm.* promoter, encourager

Promotion, *sf.* promotion, preferment

Promouvoir, *va.* 3. (like mouvoir) 1 to promote, to prefer, to raise. 2 to forward, to advance

Prompt, *e. a.* 1 quick, ready. 2 speedy, sudden, hasty. 3 passionate, soon angry

Promptement, *ad.* quickly, speedily

Promptitude, *sf.* 1 quickness, speed. 2 briskness. 3 passion, fit of anger

Promulgation, *sf.* promulgation, publication

Promulguer, *va.* 1. to promulgate, to publish

Prône, *sm.* 1 a sort of familiar sermon preached on Sundays. 2 a long and tiresome discourse full of advice

Prôner, *va.* 1. to praise, to cry up, to extol, to trumpet

Prôner, *vn.* 1. to preach or hold forth

Prôneur, *se, s.* 1 one who extols or cries up. 2 a tiresome adviser

Pronom, *sm.* (gr.) a pronoun

Pronominal, *pl. m. aux, a.* (gr.) pronominal

Prononcé, *part. sm.* pronounced. Le prononcé de l'arrêt, the import of a judge's sentence

Prononcer, *va.* 1. 1 to pronounce, to speak, to utter, to articulate. 2 to pass one's verdict or judgment. 3 to decide with authority

Prononciation, *sf.* 1 pronunciation. 2 speaking, delivery

Pronostic, *sm.* prognostic, prediction, token, forerunner

Pronostiquer, *va.* 1. to prognosticate, to foretell, to foreshow

Pronostiqueur, *sm.* a prognosticator, a foreteller

Propagande, *sf.* the congregation of propaganda fide

Propagateur, *sm.* propagator, spreader

Propagation, *sf.* propagation

Propager, *va.* 1. to propagate se Propager, *vr.* 1. (mé.) to spread, to extend itself. La lumière se propage en ligne droite, light spreads in a straight line

Propension, *sf.* 1 propension, propensity, inclination, disposition. 2 tendency

Prophète, *sm.* a prophet, a seer

Prophétesse, *sf.* a prophetess

Prophétie, *sf.* prophecy, prediction

Prophétique, *a.* prophetic, prophetic

Prophétiquement, *ad.* prophetically

Prophétiser, *v.* 1. to prophesy, to predict, to foretell

Propice, *a.* propitious, favourable, kind. Ainsi Dieu me soit propice, so help me God

Propitiation, *sf.* propitiation

Propitiatoire, *a.* propitiatory

Proportion, *sf.* proportion. Un compas de proportion, a sector

Proportion (à), *prep.* in proportion to, proportionably to

Proportionné, *e, a.* 1 proportionated, adjusted. 2 proportionable, such as is fit

Proportionnel, *le, a.* (math.) proportional

Proportionnellement, *ad.* (math.) proportionally

Proportionnement, *ad.* in proportion to

Proportionner, *va.* 1. to proportionate, to adjust, to fit

Propos, *sm.* 1 discourse, talk, words, conversation. 2 design, resolution, purpose. De propos délibéré, designedly, purposely. A tout propos, every moment, at every turn. Des histoires hors de propos, improper or unseasonable stories

Propos (à), *a. fit, proper, con-*

venient. Il n'est pas a propos, it is not convenient

Propos (à), *ad.* 1 to the purpose. 2 seasonably, opportunely. 3 now I think on't, now you put me in mind of it. Hors de propos, unseasonably, improperly. Mal-à-propos, wrongfully, without reason. A propos de, in relation to, with regard to. A propos de boites, without reason. A propos de rien, for nothing at all

Proposable, *a.* fit to be proposed

Proposant, *sm.* 1 a proposer. 2 (amongst the French protestants) a student in divinity

Proposer, *va.* 1. 1 to propose, to offer to the consideration. 2 to offer, to present

se Proposer, *vr.* 1. to design, to intend

Proposition, *sf.* 1 (math.) proposition. 2 proposal, offer. 3 proposition, opinion. 4 (amongst the French protestants) a trial. Pain de proposition, show-bread. Faire une proposition, to propose

Propre, *a.* 1 one's own. 2 self-same. 3 proper, fit, suitable, apt, adapted. 4 clean, neat. L'amour propre, self-love. Un nom propre, a proper name. Se rendre propre, to appropriate to one's self. Il me l'a dit en ces propres termes, he told it me in these very terms

Propre, *sm.* property, right of possession, peculiar quality. C'est le propre des oiseaux de voler, 'tis the property of birds to fly. N'avoir rien en propre, to have nothing of one's own

Proprement, *ad.* 1 properly, in a strict sense. 2 cleanly, neatly. 3 genteely, gracefully. La Grèce proprement dite, Greece properly so called

* Propret, *te, a.* affectedly neat, nice, spruce

Propreté, *sf.* 1 cleanness. 2 neatness, spruceness

Propriétaire, *s. proprietor, owner*

Propriété, *sf.* 1 propriety, exclusive right. 2 property, peculiar quality. 3 propriety, accuracy

Prorata (au), *prep.* in proportion to

Prorogation, *sf.* prorogation

Proroger, *va.* 1. to prorogue, to delay, to put off to a distant time

Prosaïque, *a.* prosaic

Prosauteur, *sm.* a prosaic writer

Proscription, *sf.* proscription, outlawry

Proscrire, *va.* 1. 1 to proscribe, to outlaw. 2 to banish, to expel, to reject

Proscrit, *e, part. a. s.* proscribed. Un mot proscrit, an

obsolete word Un proscriit, an outlaw

Prose, *sf.* prose
Prosélyte, *a. s.* proselyte; *a* convert

Prosodie, *sf.* prosody
Prosodique, *a.* prosodical
Prosopopée, *sf.* (rhet.) *proso-*
popeia

Prospectus, *sm.* the prospectus of a work to be published, proposal

Prospère, *a.* prosperous, successful, fortunate

Prosperer, *vn.* 1. to prosper, to be successful. Faire prospérer, to render prosperous, to prosper

Prospérité, *sf.* prosperity, success, good fortune

Prostration, *sf.* prosterment, *sm.* prostration

se Prosterner, *vr.* 1. to prostrate one's self

Prostituer, *va.* 1. to prostitute

Prostitution, *sf.* prostitution

Protase, *sf.* (a term of poetry) protasis

Prote, *sm.* foreman in a printing-office

Protecteur, *sm.* protector, defender, supporter

Protection, *sf.* protection, patronage, support

Protectorat, *sm.* protectorship

Protectrice, *sf.* protectress

Protée, *sm.* a Proteus

Protégé, *e, s.* creature, dependant

Protéger, *va.* 1. to protect, to defend, to shield, to support

Protestant, *a.* protestant

Protestant, *e, s.* a protestant

Protestantisme, *sm.* the protestant religion

Protestation, *sf.* 1. protestation. 2. promise, offer. Donner une protestation, to protest. Protestations d'amitié, professions of friendship

Protester, *vn.* 1. 1 to protest, to make a protestation of. 2 to vow, to promise, to swear

Protester, *va.* 1. to protest. Protester une lettre de change, to protest a bill of exchange

Protêt, *sm.* (com.) a protest. Faire un protêt par-devant notaire, to protest before a notary

Protocole, *sm.* a protocol

† Protonotaire, *sm.* prothonotary

Prototype, *sm.* prototype, original copy

Protubérance, *sf.* protuberance, prominence

Proue, *sf.* (the head of a ship) prow

Prouesse, *sf.* prowess, bravery, valour

Prouver, *va.* and *n.* 1. to prove. 2. to evince

Provenant, *e, a.* coming, proceeding, arising

Provenir, *vn.* 2. (like venir) 1 to proceed, to come, to arise, to issue. 2 to accrue, to fall to

Provenu, *sm.* profit, emolument. Provenu net, (com.) net produce

Proverbe, *sm.* proverb, adage, common saying

Proverbial, *e, a.* proverbial

Proverbialement, *ad.* proverbially

Providence, *sf.* providence

Provigner, *va.* 1. 1 to propagate by layers. 2 to propagate, to increase, to multiply

Provin, *sm.* a layer of a vine

Province, *sf.* a province, a shire, a county. Demeurer en province, to live in the country. Accent de province, a country accent

Provincial, *e, pl. m.* iaux, *a. s.* 1 provincial, belonging or relating to a province, country-like. 2 one bred and born in the country

Proviseur, *sm.* a provisor of a college, master

Provision, *sf.* 1 provision-stock. 2 food, provender, victuals. 3 commission-money, patent of a living. In the pl. grants. Par provision, in the interim, in the mean time or while

Provisionnel, *le, a.* provisional, temporarily established, provided for present need

Provisionnellement, *ad.* provisionally

Provisoire, *a.* provisional, provisory

Provisoirement, *ad.* provisionally

Provocation, *sf.* provocation

Provoquer, *va.* 1. 1 to provoke, to challenge. 2 to incite, to induce, to move. 3 (mé.) to cause, to promote

Proximité, *sf.* proximity, nearness

Prude, *a. s.* discreet, modest. But une prude, (sneeringly) a prude, precise, affected female

Prudemment, *ad.* prudently, discreetly

Prudence, *sf.* prudence

Prudent, *a.* prudent, discreet

Pruderie, *sf.* (applies only to females, and always sneeringly) prudery

Prud'homme, *sm.* a skilful man appointed to view and make his report of a thing

* Prud'homme, *sf.* probity, honesty

Prune, *sf.* (a fruit) plum. Il n'est pas là pour des prunes, he is not there for nothing. Ce ne sont pas des prunes que tout cela, these are no jokes

Pruneau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* (a dried plum) prune

Prunelaie, *sf.* an orchard of plum-trees

Prunelle, *sf.* 1 (a fruit) sloe, wild plum. 2 the apple, ball, sight, or pupil of the eye. Jouer de la prunelle, to ogle

Prunellier, *sm.* a sloe-tree, a wild plum tree

Prunier, *sm.* a plum-tree

Prussien, *ne, a. s.* Prussian

Psalmiste, *sm.* the psalmist

Psalmodie, *sf.* psalmody

Psalmodier, *vn.* 1. to chant or say psalms

Psaltérion, *sm.* (a kind of harp) psaltery

Psauze, *sm.* a psalm

Psautier, *sm.* 1 a psalter, a psalm-book. 2 a nun's veil

Pseudonyme, *a.* under a fictitious name

Puamment, *ad.* with a disagreeable smell

Puant, *e, a.* fusty

Puanteur, *sf.* bad smell

Pubère, *a.* (ju.) arrived at puberty, pubescent

Puberté, *sf.* puberty

Public, *ique, a.* 1 public, not private. 2 notorious. 3 general.

Public, *sm.* the public. En public, in public, publicly

Publicain, *sm.* (a term of contempt) farmer of the public revenues

Publication, *sf.* publication

Publiciste, *sm.* a lecturer on public law, on the law of nations

Publicité, *sf.* publicness, notoriousness

Publier, *va.* 1. 1 to publish, to divulge, to make known. 2 to put forth a book into the world

Publiquement, *ad.* publicly, openly

Puce, *sf.* (an insect) flea. Avoir la puce à l'oreille, to have a flea in one's ear, to be uneasy. Mettre la puce à l'oreille, to disquiet

Pucelage, *sm.* virginity

Pucelle, *sf.* a virgin, a maid

Puceron, *sm.* (an insect) vine-fretter, grub

Pudeur, *sf.* 1 bashfulness. 2 modesty

Pudibond, *e, a.* 1 modest. 2 bashful

Pudicité, *sf.* pudicity, chastity

Pudique, *a.* chaste, modest

Pudiquement, *ad.* chastely, with pudicity

Puer, *vn.* 1. to smell strong. Il pue le vin, his breath smells very strong of wine

Puéril, *e, a.* puerile, childish

Puérilement, *ad.* childishly

Puérilité, *sf.* puerility, childishness

Pugilat, *sm.* boxing
 Puié, e, a. s. younger. Mon
 puiné, *my younger brother*
 Puis, *ad. then, afterwards*
 Puisage, *sm.* drawing up water
 Puisard, *sm.* a draining well,
 a cesspool
 Puiser, *va.* 1. to draw up, to
 fetch up, to imbibe. Puiser à la
 source, to go to the fountain-
 head, to consult the original
 authors
 Puisque, c. since, seeing that.
 The que may be separated. Puis
 donc que vous le voulez ainsi
 since then you will have it so
 Puissamment, *ad.* powerfully,
 potently
 Puissance, *sf.* 1 power, autho-
 rity, dominion. 2 sovereign state.
 3 ability, force. 4 strength. 5
 virtue. 6 faculty. 7 influence,
 prevalence upon. 8 moving force.
 Toute-puissance, almighty pow-
 er, omnipotence. De puissance
 absolue, with absolute power
 Puissant, e, a. 1 powerful, po-
 tent. 2 efficacious. 3 forcible,
 mighty. 4 very rich. 5 lusty,
 stout. Le tout-puissant, the Al-
 mighty. Il est tout-puissant au-
 près du prince, he is in the high-
 est degree of credit with the
 prince
 Puits, *sm.* a well. C'est un
 puits de science, he is very
 learned
 Pulluler, *vn.* 1. to pullulate, to
 increase, to multiply
 Pulmonaire, *sf.* (an herb) pul-
 monary, long-wort
 † Pulmonaire, a. pulmonary
 Pulmonie, *sf.* (a distemper) con-
 sumption, decline
 † Pulmonique, a. s. consump-
 tive
 Pulpe, *sf.* (bo.) pulp
 Pulsation, *sf.* pulsation, beat-
 ing of the pulse
 Pulverin, *sm.* priming gun-
 powder
 Pulvérisation, *sf.* pulverization
 Pulvériser, *va.* 1. to pulverize,
 to reduce to powder or dust
 Punaïs, e, a. s. that has a
 strong smelling nose
 Punaïse, *sf.* (an insect) a bug
 Punir, *va.* 2. to punish, to
 chastise
 Punissable, a. punishable, de-
 serving of punishment
 Puisseur, *sm.* punisher. Il y
 a des Dieux punisseurs des
 crimes, there are Gods avengers
 of crimes
 Punition, *sf.* punishment
 Pupillaire, a. (ju.) pupillary,
 pertaining to a pupil or ward
 Pupillarité, *sf.* (ju.) pupilage,
 wardship, minority
 Pupille, *sm.* 1 (ju.) pupil,
 ward. 2 scholar

Pupille, *sf.* 1 (ju.) a female
 pupil or ward. 2 (ana.) pupil,
 apple of the eye
 Pupitre, *sm.* a desk
 Pur, e, a. 1 pure, unmixed. 2
 guiltless, innocent. 3 not vitiated
 with corrupt modes of speech. 4
 incorrupt. 5 mere. 6 not clog-
 ged. A pur et à plein, quite, to
 all intents and purposes. En
 pure perte, to no purpose, in
 vain. Il a été absous à pur et à
 plein, he was honourably ac-
 quitted
 Purée, *sf.* pease soup
 Purement, *ad.* 1 purely, with-
 out mixture. 2 without any con-
 dition. 3 innocently, without
 guilt
 Pureté, *sf.* 1 purity, clearness,
 freedom from admixtures. 2
 innocence. 3 freedom from vi-
 cious modes of speech. 4 ex-
 actness
 Purgatif, ive, a. s. 1 purgative,
 purging. 2 a purgative
 Purgation, *sf.* 1 purgation. 2
 a purge
 Purgatoire, *sm.* purgatory. Il
 fait son purgatoire en ce monde,
 he has a vast deal of misery
 Purger, *va.* 1. to purge, to
 cleanse, to clean, to sweep or put
 away
 se Purger, *vr.* 1. 1 to take
 physic. 2 to clear one's self
 from imputation of guilt
 Purification, *sf.* purification,
 Candelmas
 Purificatoire, *sm.* (with Rom.
 Cath.) purificatory
 Purifier, *va.* 1. to purify
 se Purifier, *vr.* 1. to become
 pure. Le sang se purifie par un
 bon régime, blood is purified by
 a wholesome diet
 † Purisme, *sm.* affectation of
 pureness in speech, a supersti-
 tious nicety in the use of expres-
 sions
 Puriste, *sm.* a purist, a refiner
 of the language
 † Puritain, *sm.* a puritan, an
 English presbyterian. Doctrine
 des puritains, puritanism
 Purpurin, e, a. purplish
 Purlence, *sf.* purlency, sup-
 puration
 Purlent, a. purlent
 Pus, *sm.* pus, matter of a sore
 Pusillanime, a. pusillanimous
 Pusillanimité, *sf.* pusillanimity,
 pusillanimousness
 † Pustule, *sf.* a pustule, a blis-
 ter
 Putatif, ive, a. reputed, sup-
 posed
 Puteis, *sm.* (an animal) a sort
 of polecat
 Putréfaction, *sf.* putrefaction,
 rotteness
 Putréfait, e, a. putrified

Putréfier, *va.* 1. to putrify, to
 make rotten
 se Putréfier, *vr.* 1. to putrify,
 to rot
 Putride, a. (mé.) putrid, rot-
 ten, corrupt
 Putridité, *sf.* putridity, cor-
 ruption
 Pygmée, *sm.* a pigmy, a dwarf
 Pyramidal, *pl. m.* aux, a. pyra-
 midal, pyramidal
 Pyramidalement, *ad.* pyramid-
 ically
 Pyramide, *sf.* pyramid, spire
 Pyramider, *vn.* 1. (with paint-
 ers) to be disposed in a pyra-
 midal form. Ce groupe pyra-
 mide bien, that group is well
 arranged in a pyramidal form
 Pyrotechnic, *sf.* pyrotechnics,
 the art of fireworks
 † Pyrotechnique, a. pyrotech-
 nical
 † Pyrrhonien, ne, s. a Pyrrho-
 nian, a sceptic
 † Pyrrhonisme, *sm.* pyrrhonism
 Pythagorien, ne, a. s. Pytha-
 gorean
 Pythiques, a. *pl.* Pythian,
 games in honour of Apollo
 Pythunisse, *sm.* a pythoress

Q.

Q, *sm.* (the seventeenth letter
 of the alphabet) a Q
 Quadrernes, *sm.* two fours, at
 trictrac
 Quadragénaire, a. s. forty
 years old
 Quadragesimal, e, *pl. m.* aux,
 a. quadragesimal, lentes
 Quadragesime, *sf.* Lent. Le
 dimanche de la quadragesime,
 the first Sunday in Lent
 Quadrangle, *sm.* a quadrangle
 Quadrangulaire, a. quadrang-
 ular
 Quadrature, *sf.* (a term of geo-
 metry) quadrature, squareness.
 La quadrature du cercle, the
 squaring of a circle
 Quadriennal, e, *pl. m.* aux, a.
 quadrennial
 Quadrilatère, *sm.* (math.) a
 quadrilateral figure
 Quadrille, *sm.* (a game of
 cards) quadrille
 Quadrille, *sf.* a troop of horse
 for a tournament
 Quadrupède, s. a. quadruped;
 having four feet, four-footed
 Quadruple, a. *sm.* quadruple,
 fourfold. Au quadruple, four
 times as much
 Quadrupler, *v.* 1. to quadru-
 plicate. Il a quadruplé son
 bien, son bien a quadruplé depuis
 vingt ans, his fortune has been

increased fourfold these twenty years

Quai, *sm.* a key or quay, a wharf

Quakre, Quaker, *sm.* Quakeresse, *sf.* a quaker

Qualification, *sf.* qualification, name, character

Qualifier, *va. l.* to call, to qualify, to give the character or the title of. Un crime qualifié, an enormous crime. Une personne qualifiée, a person of rank or quality

Qualité, *sf.* 1 quality, property, nature. 2 particular efficacy. 3 accomplishment. 4 qualification. 5 rank, superiority of birth or station. En qualité de prince, as being a prince. Vin qui a de la qualité, rich, noble, racy wine

Quand, *ad.* when, whenever. Depuis quand, since what time. Jusqu'à quand, jusques à quand? how long? Pour quand me donnez-vous? what time do you appoint me?

Quand et Quand, *prep.* together with, at the same time with. Li partit quand et quand nous, he set out with us

Quand, quand même, quand bien même, *c. if*, though, even though, although

*Quaquan, *sm.* noise, fuss, racket, bustle. Faire un grand quaquan de quelque chose, to make a great fuss about a thing

Quant à, *prep.* as to, as for. S'en mettre sur son quant à soi, to carry it high, to give one's self airs

Quantes, *a. f. pl.* is joined to toutes fois et: Toutes fois et quantes, toutes et quantes fois, whenever, as often as

Quantième, *a. sm.* what, which (in point of rank or order). Le quantième êtes-vous dans votre compagnie? what place have you in your company? De quel quantième vous a-t-il écrit? on what day of the month did he date his letter to you

Quantité, *sf.* 1 quantity. 2 abundance, a great number, a world, a multitude

Quarantaine, *sf.* 1 quarantine. 2 forty. Une quarantaine d'années, forty years. Elle approche de la quarantaine, she draws near forty. Faire la quarantaine, faire quarantaine, être en quarantaine, to perform quarantine

Quarante, *a. forty*

Quarantième, *a. fortieth*

Quart, *sm.* quarter, fourth part. Un quart de cercle, a quadrant. Médière du tiers et du quart, to speak ill of every body. Les trois quarts du temps, generally

Quartaut, *sm.* the fourth part of a hog'shead, a quarter cask

Quarte, *a. f.* quartan. La fièvre quarte, the quartan ague

Quarte, *sf.* 1 (a measure) quart. 2 (a sequence at piquet) fourth. 3 (in fencing) quart

Quarteron, *sm.* 1 a quarter of a pound. 2 a fourth part of a hundred. Un quarteron d'anguilles, a stick or string of eels

Quartier, *sm.* 1 quarter, fourth part. 2 a large piece of a rock or stone. 3 hind quarter of a shoe. 4 (a particular region of a town) quarter, ward. 5 (the place where soldiers are lodged or quartered) quarter. 6 quarter of a year. Un quartier de lard, a fitch of bacon. La ville de Londres est divisée en vingt-six quartiers, the city of London is divided into twenty-six wards. Le quartier de la cour, the court end of the town. Le quartier général, head-quarters. Donner quartier, to give quarter. Ne faire quartier à qui que ce soit, to spare nobody

Quartier (à), *ad.* 1 aside. 2 out of the way. Mettre de l'argent à quartier, to lay by money

† Quartier-mestre, *sm.* a quarter-master

Quarto (in), *sm.* (a term of booksellers) a quarto

Quasi, *ad.* vulgarly

Quasiment, *ad.* almost

Quasimodo, *sf.* Low Sunday

Quatorzaine, *sf.* (ju.) a space of fourteen days

Quatorze, *a. num.* 1 fourteen. 2 fourteenth. Chercher midi à quatorze heures, to look for a knot in a bulrush

Quatorze, *sm.* a quatorze or fourteen, at piquet

Quatorzième, *a. fourteenth*

Quatrain, *sm.* a quatrain, a stanza of four verses

Quatre, *sm.* four. Un quatre aux dés, a four or cater, at dice

Quatre, *a. num.* four. Un de ces quatre matins, one of these days, some day or other. Crier comme quatre, to cry very loud. Marcher à quatre pattes, to walk upon all fours. Se mettre en quatre, to do one's utmost. Il demeure à quatre pas d'ici, he lives hard by

Quatre-temps, *sm. pl.* ember-week

Quatre-vingt, *a. num.* fourscore, eighty. It takes an s only when it is followed by a subst: Quatre-vingts chevaux, eighty horses

Quatre-vingt-dix, *a. ninety*

Quatre-vingt-dixième, *a. ninety-ninth*

Quatrième, *sm.* a fourth, a fourth part

Quatrième, *a. fourth*

Quatrième, *sf.* a fourth, a quart, at piquet

Quatrième, *ad.* fourthly, in the fourth place

Quatriennal, *e. pl. m. aux.* a quadrennial

Que, 1 whom. 2 which, that. 3 of whom, of which. 4 to whom, to which. 5 what. 1 L'homme que je vois, the man whom I see. 2 La chose qu'elle craint, the thing which she fears. 3 C'est de lui qu'on parle, it is he (whom) they are talking of. 4 C'est à vous qu'on vient, you are the man they are coming to. 5 Que dites-vous? what do you say?

Que, *c. l. if*, 2 unless, without, before. 3 when, as, at a time when. 4 till, until. 5 that. 6 if, when. 7 lest, for fear that. 8 than. 9 where. 10 when. 11 whether. 12 because. 13 as. 14 how, how much, how many. 15 how. 16 why. 17 what. 18 nothing but, only. 1 Que si vous le faites, if you do it. S'il le dit, et que vous le fassiez, if he says it, and you do it. 2 Il ne sera point content qu'il, etc., he will not be satisfied unless, etc. 3 Il arriva, qu'il pleuvait à verse, he came when it poured. 4 Attendons qu'il vienne, let us wait till he comes. 5 Venez, que je vous parle, come, that I may speak to you. 6 Qu'il sorte, il est malade, when he goes out, he is sick. 7 Dépêchez-vous, que, etc., let us make haste for fear, etc. 8 Il est meilleur que lui, he is better than he. Elle est tout autre que je ne pensais, she is quite another woman than I thought. 9 C'est ici qu'on croit, etc., it is here one believes or where one believes, etc. 10 Le jour que je le fis, the day I did it or when I did it. 11 Je doute que, etc., I doubt whether, etc. 12 C'est que, etc. it is because, etc. 13 Il n'est pas si fou que de le croire, he is not such a fool as to believe it. 14 Qu'il fait sale! how dirty it is! Qu'il aime à jaser! how much he likes to prattle! Qu'il en a! how many he has! 15 Que sait-il? etc., how does he know, etc. 16 Quo ne parle-t-elle? why don't she speak? 17 Que ne fait-il pas pour s'enrichir? what does he not do to grow rich? 18 Il n'y a ici que lui, there is nobody here but he. Il n'a en vue que le bien public, he only aims at the public good. Il n'y a qu'un quart d'heure que je suis ici, I have been here but a quarter of an hour. Tout savant qu'il est, il a bien peu de jugement, for all his learning, he has very little judgment. Qu'il le dise, let him say so. C'est une passion dan-

gerense que le jeu, *gaming is a dangerous passion*. Il y a deux ans que je le connais, *I have known him these two years*. Que Dieu vous bénisse, *God bless you*. Que je l'abandonne après les services? etc., *must I forsake him after the services? etc.* Que ne suis-je déjà à Paris, *I wish I were at Paris*. Il ne fait que rire, *he does nothing but laugh*. Nous ne faisons que de commencer, *we have but just begun*. Je dis que non. *I say no*. Il gage que si, *he lays that it is so*. Tant bien que mal, *partly well, partly ill*. Tant morts que blessés, *both dead and wounded*. La belle chose que l'espérance, *hope is a fine thing*. C'est en vain que vous parlez, *you speak in vain*. Ce n'est pas trop que cela, *that is not too much*. Le moyen qu'il souffre cela! *how can he bear that!*

Quel, quelle, *pron. a. what*. C'est un poète tel quel, *he is an indifferent poet*. Quel qu'il soit, *whatever he may be*. Quelle que soit son humeur, *whatever his humour is*

Quelconque, *pron. a. 1 any, whatever, whatsoever. 2 no, none*. En façon quelconque, *by no means*

Quellement, *ad. is always joined to tellement*. Il s'est acquitté tellement quellement de son devoir, *he has done his duty so so*

Quelque, *a. 1 some, any. 2 whatever, whatsoever*. Quelque chose, *something, anything*. — autre, *somebody else*. — part, *some where*. — part qu'il aille, *wherever he goes*. En quelque temps que ce soit, *at any time*. En quelque lieu qu'il soit, *wherever he is*

Quelque, *ad. 1 about. 2 however*. Il y a quelque trois cents pas d'ici, *it is about three hundred paces from hence*. Quelque riche que vous soyez, *however rich you may be*

Quelque fois, *ad. sometimes, now and then*

Quelqu'un, *s. somebody, some one*. Quelques-uns disent, *some say*

Qu'en-dira-t-on, *sm. public talk, what one may say*

* Quenotte, *sf. (speaking of little children) a tooth*. Il a mal à ses quenottes, *his teeth ache*

Quenouille, *sf. 1 a distaff. 2 a distaff-ful. 3 a bed post*. Le royaume de France ne tombe point en quenouille, *the kingdom of France never devolves to females*. L'esprit est tombé en quenouille dans cette famille, *the women are wiser than the men in that family*

Querelle, *sf. quarrel, strife,*

dispute, wrangling. Prendre la querelle de quelqu'un, *to defend one*. Faire une querelle d'allemand à une personne, *to pick up a quarrel with one upon a trifle*

Quereller, *va. 1. to quarrel or pick up a quarrel with. 2 to scold*

se Quereller, *vr. 1. 1 to quarrel, to scuffle, to squabble*

Querelleur, *se, a. s. quarrel-lous, quarrelsome*

Quérir, *va. 2. (used only in the infinit. with aller, venir, and envoyer) to fetch*. Aller quérir, *to go and fetch*. Envoyer quérir, *to send for*. Venir quérir, *to come for*

Question, *sf. 1 question, query, interrogatory. 2 dispute, subject of debate. 3 rack to torture. 4 doubt*. Il n'est plus question de lui, *he is no more talked of*. Faire une question, *to ask a question*. Faire des questions captieuses, *to pump*. Mettre à la question, *to torture*. Mettre en question, *to propose as a doubt*. Avez-vous vu la dame en question? *have you seen this same lady we were talking of?*

* Questionnaire, *sm. the man who puts criminals to the rack*

Questionner, *va. 1. to question, to ask questions, to interrogate*

Questionneur, *sm. questioner, inquirer*

Quête, *sf. 1 quest, search. 2 a gathering for the poor*. Se mettre en quête, *to go in quest*

Quêter, *va. 1. to quest, to go in search of*

Quêter, *vr. 1. to make a gathering for the poor*

Quêteur, *se, a. s. who makes a gathering*. Un frère quêteur, *a mendicant friar*

Queue, *sf. 1 tail. 2 end of a thing. 3 cue of a wig. 4 cue, to play at billiards with. 5 stalk of a flower or fruit. 6 a cask containing 432 bottles. 7 a trail, a train. 8 the latter end, the rear. 9 a kind of whetstone*. Une queue de mouton, *a loin of mutton*. Queue de peèle, *the handle of a pan*. Avoir les ennemis en queue, *to have the enemy at one's heels*. Queue à queue, *one by one, one after another*. Tirer le diable par la queue, *to be hard put to it for a livelihood*. Ecorcher l'anguille par la queue, *to begin at the wrong end*. A la queue git le venin, *the sting is in the tail*. Quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue, *talk of the devil and he will appear*

Qui, *pron. rel. 1 who, that, whom. 2 which, that. 1 L'homme qui vient, the man who comes. L'enfant à qui je parle, the child to whom I speak. 2 Un livre qui est bon, a book which or that is good*

Qui, *pron. int. 1 who, whose, whom. 2 which, that which. 3 he that, whoever, whosever.*

1 Qui est-ce? *who is it?* A qui est ce livre? *whose book is this?*

A qui parlez-vous? *whom do you speak to?* 2 Qui pis est, *which is worse*. 3 Qui le suit ne suit qu'une bête, *whoever follows him follows only a blockhead*. Vous trouverez à qui parler, *you'll find your match*. Je sais qui vous voulez dire, *I know whom you mean*

Qui que ce soit, *pron. 1 whoever, whosever. 2 nobody*

Quia, (a Latin word.) Etre à quia, *to be nonplussed*. Mettre à quia, *to nonplus*

Quiconque, *pron. whoever, whosever*

* Quidam, *ane, s. a certain person*

Quiétisme, *sm. (a sect) quietism*

Quiétiste, *s. a quietist*

Quiétude, *sf. quiet, rest, tranquillity, peace*

* Quignon, *sm. a large piece of bread, the crusty heel of a loaf*

Quille, *sf. 1 a pin, to play with. 2 the keel of a ship*. Jouer aux quilles, *to play at nine-pins*. Donner à quelqu'un son sac et ses quilles, *to turn one out*

Quiller, *vr. 1. to throw with pins at a bowl, to make sides*

Quillier, *sm. a square for nine-pins, a set of nine-pins*

Quillon, *sm. the cross bar of a sword's hilt*

* Quinaud, *e, a. ashamed, abashed, out of countenance, looking silly*

Quinconce, *sm. (ag.) quincunx*

Quines, *sm. pl. two cinques or fives, at trictrac*

Quinquagénaire, *a. fifty years old*

Quinquagésime, *sf. Quinquagesima Sunday*

Quinquenove, *sf. (a game with two dice) quinquenove*

Quinquet, *sm. a lamp*

Quinquina, *sm. (a medicinal bark) Peruvian bark, bark*

Quinquina aromatique, *cascairil*

Quint, *a. fifth, applies only to Charles-quint, Charles the fifth, and Sixte-quint, Sixtus the fifth*

Quintal, *sm. 1 quintal, hundred pound weight. 2 stone pitcher*

Quinte, *sf. 1 a quint, at piquet. 2 a fifth. in music. 3 fancy, whim, maggot. 4 a violent cough, a hooping cough*

Quinte-feuille, *sf. (a plant) cinque-foil. five-leaved grass*

Quintessence, *sf. quintessence*

Quintessencier, *va. 1. to refine to be nice or critical*

Quintoux, se, *a. capricious, humoursome, fanciful, whimsical*

Quintin, *sm. a sort of cambric*

Quintuple, *a. quintuple*

Quintupler, *va. 1. to repeat five times*

Quinzaio, *sm. (a term of tennis court) fifteen all*

Quinzaine, *sf. 1 fortnight 2 fifteen. Une quinzaine d'écus, fifteen crowns*

Quinze, *a. fifteen. Celnj-là en vaut quinze, that is very high, that is worth any money*

Quinzième, *sm. a fifteenth*

Quinzième, *a. fifteenth*

Qui-pro-quo, *sm. a mistake, quid pro quo*

Quittance, *sf. quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt*

Quittancer, *va. 1. to give a receipt*

Quitte, *a. 1 quit, clear. 2 free. 3 discharged. Joner à quitte ou double, to play double or quits.*

Vous en serez quitte à bon marché, *you will come off easily*

Quittement, *ad. (ju.) free and clear from all debts*

Quitter, *va. 1. 1 to quit, to abandon, to forsake. 2 to resign, to give up. 3 to vacate obligations. 4 to set free. 5 to come off from. 6 to let go. J'aime mieux quitter que disputer, I'll rather give up than dispute*

Qui vive? (m.) *who goes there? Etre sur le qui vive, to keep a good look out, to be attentive to what is going forward, to be uneasy and fearful*

Quoi, *pron. rel. which, what, whatever. C'est un vice à quoi il est sujet, it is a vice to which he is subject. Ce sont des choses à quoi, these are things to which.*

Le je ne sais quoi, *the I don't know what, the je ne sais quoi.*

Quoi qu'il arrive, *whatever happens. Quoi qu'il en soit, be that as it may. Ne connaître ni quoi ni qu'est ce, to know nothing*

De quoi, *pron. 1 of what? 2 something. 1 De quoi parlez vous, what do you speak of? 2 Avoir de quoi vivre, to have something to live on. Il a de quoi vivre, he has a competency.*

Cet homme a bien de quoi, *this man is very rich. Il n'y a pas de quoi, it is not worth thanks.*

Voilà bien de quoi, *it is not worth mentioning*

Quoi! Hé quoi! *int. what! how! how now!*

Quoique, *c. though, tho', although*

Quolibet, *sm. a jest, a joke, a pun, a quirk*

Quote, *sf. number, letter*

Note-part, *sf. quota, share, contingent*

Quotidien, *ue, a. quotidian,*

daily. C'est son pain quotidien, it is his custom

Quotient, *sm. (math.) quotient*

Quotité, *sf. part of a whole*

R.

R, *sm. or f. (the eighteenth letter of the alphabet) an R*

* Rabâchage, *sm. a frequent and useless repetition of what has been said*

* Rabâcher, *vn. 1. to repeat often and to no purpose what has been said*

* Rabâcheur, *se, s. a person who makes tiresome repetitions in speaking*

Rabais, *sm. abatement, lessening, deduction. Mettre de l'ouvrage au rabais, to advertise work to be given to him who will do it the cheapest. Le blé est au rabais, the price of corn is fallen*

Rabaissement, *sm. 1 a lessening of price. 2 humiliation*

Rabaisser, *va. 1. 1 to bring down, to lower, to lessen. 2 to undervalue, to debase. 3 to lower, to suffer to sink. Rabaisser sa voix, to speak lower*

Rabat, *sm. 1 abatement of price. 2 a band for the neck. 3 tipping at nine-pins. 4 end of the pent-house at tennis*

* Rabat-joie, *sm. any person or thing that disturbs our joy, a check to joy. C'est un rabat-joie, he is a sullen, troublesome fellow*

Rabatre, *va. 4. 1 to pull down again. 2 to bate, to abate, to take off. 3 to ward off, to parry. 4 to humble, to bring down. 5 to lessen. 6 to tip, at nine-pins. 7 to plait and sew. Rabatre le caquet de quelqu'un, to give a great check to a person's prattling, to humble his pride. Tout compté, tout rabattu, every thing well considered*

Rabatre, *vn. 4. to turn. Quand vous serez au bois vous rabattrez à droite, when you come to the wood you must turn to the right*

se Rabatre, *vr. 4. 1 to leave one's road to go to. 2 to leave talking of a thing in order to talk of another. 3 to fall on or upon*

Rabbin, *sm. (a doctor amongst the Jews) rabbi, rabbin*

* Rabbinate, *sm. the study of the rabbis' books*

Rabbinique, *a. rabbinical*

Rabbinisme, *sm. (the doctrine of the rabbins) rabbinism*

† Rabbiniste, *sm. a rabbinist*

Rabêtir, *va. 2. to stupify, to make stupid*

Rabillage, *sm. patching*

Rabiller, *va. 1. to patch, to piece*

Râble, *sm. 1 the lower part of the back of a hare or rabbit. 2 a rake, for an oven, a stirrer*

Râblu, *e, a. strong-backed*

* Rabonnir, *va. 2. to improve, to better, to make better. Les bonnes caves rabonnissent le vin, good vaults improve wine*

† Rabot, *sm. 1 a plane. 2 a bricklayer's beater. Donner un coup de rabot à un ouvrage, to polish a performance*

Raboter, *va. 1. 1 to plane. 2 to polish, to refine*

Raboteux, *se, a. rough, rugged, uneven*

Rabougri, *e, part. past of rabougri, and a. stunted. Un petit homme rabougri, a short stunted fellow*

† se Rabougri, *vr. 2. to grow stunted*

Rabouillère, *sf. a burrow, a rabbit's hole*

* Raboutir, *va. 2. to join by the ends, to piece, to patch*

Rabrouer, *va. 1. to snub, to take up sharply*

Rabroueur, *se, s. a snappish person*

Racaille, *sf. 1 rabble, scum of the people, rascality. 2 trash*

Raccommodage, *sm. a mending, patching, piercing, butching*

Raccommodement, *sm. reconciliation, reconciliation*

Raccommoder, *va. 1. 1 to mend, to patch, to botch, to piece. 2 to set right, to repair. 3 to reconcile, to make friends again*

Raccomodeur, *se, s. mender, patcher, botcher*

Raccorder, *sm. (arch.) levelling*

Raccorder, *va. 1. 1 to new-tune an instrument of music. 2 to reconcile, to make friends again. 3 (arch.) to level*

Raccoupler, *va. 1. to couple again. Raccoupler des bœufs à la charue, to yoke again oxen to the plough*

Raccourci, *sm. 1 an abridgement, an epitome. 2 (with painters) foreshortening*

Raccourcir, *va. 2. 1 to shorten, to make shorter. 2 to contract, to abbreviate. 3 to foreshorten. A bras raccourci, with all one's might*

Raccourcissement, *sm. 1 a contracting, a shortening. 2 a foreshortening*

Raccoutrement, *sm. mending*

Raccoutre, *va. 1. to mend*

Raccoutreur, *sm. mender*

se Raccoutment, *vr. 1. to accustom or use one's self again to*

Raccroc (coup de), *sm. a lucky hit*

Raccrocher, *va.* 1. 1 to hook again. 2 to recover, to get again se Raccrocher, *vr.* 1. to regain advantages that had been lost

Race, *sf.* race, family, breed, cast, kind, tribe, stock. La race future, les races futures, after times, posterity. Il or elle chasse de race, it runs in his or in her blood (but said of a female it is always applied sneeringly). Un cheval de race, a horse of high breed

Rachalander, *va.* 1. to bring back customers to a shop

Rachat, *sm.* redemption, recovery. Vendre à faculté de rachat, to sell with power of redemption

Rachetable, *a.* redeemable, that may be redeemed

Racheter, *va.* 1. 1 to buy again. 2 to redeem. Si vous me rendez ce service, vous me racheterez la vie, if you do me that kindness, you will restore me to life

se Racheter, *vr.* 1. to free one's self

† Rachitique, *a.* rickety

Rachitis, *sm.* (a distemper) rickets

Rachitisme, *sm.* (is said of corn) rachitis

Racinage, *sm.* a decoction of rind and walnut-tree leaves for dying

Racine, *sf.* root. Je crois qu'il veut prendre racine ici, I think he has a mind to take up his quarters here for good

Raciner, *va.* 1. to dye with a decoction of rind and walnut-tree leaves

Raciner, *vn.* 1. to take root

Râcle, *sf.* a scraper

* Râcle-boyau, *pl.* Râcles-boyau, * Râcleur de boyau, *sm.* a scraper, a vile fiddler

Râcler, *va.* 1. 1 to scrape, to grate. 2 to clean. 3 to strike off corn. Râcler le boyau, to scrape upon a fiddle. Râcler une allée, to grub up the grass in a walk

Râcloir, *sm.* (an instrument to scrape with) scraper, grater

Râcloire, *sf.* (an instrument to strike off the over-measure of corn) strickle

Râclure, *sf.* scrapings

Racolage, *sm.* enticing men to enlist, kidnapping

Racoler, *va.* 1. to entice men to enlist, to kidnap

Racoleur, *sm.* a kidnapper

Raconter, *va.* 1. to relate, to tell

Raconteur, *se.* s. a relater

Racornir, *va.* 2. to make hard and tough

se Racornir, *vr.* 2. 1 to grow tough. 2 to shrivel

Racquit, *sm.* winning back

Racquitter, *va.* 1. to retrieve a loss, to indemnify

se Racquitter, *vr.* 1. to get again what one had lost, to get home, to be brought home. Il avait perdu au premier marché, il s'en est racquitté dans le second, he lost by his first bargain, but he retrieved his loss by the second

Rade, *sf.* a road for ships. Rade foraine, an open road, free to all nations

Radeau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* a raft, a float made of timber

Radial, *e.* a. that has rays or beams, radial

Radiation, *sf.* (ju.) 1 a striking out, crossing out, or scratching out. 2 (nat. phil.) radiation

Radical, *e.* *pl.* m. aux, *a.* radical

Radicalement, *ad.* radically, originally, primitively

Radicule, *sf.* (bo.) radicle

Radieux, *se.* a. radiant, shining, emitting rays

Radis, *sm.* (a root) 1 a sort of horse radish. 2 a turnip radish. 3 Italian radish

Radotage, *sm.* Radoterie, *sf.* dotage

Radoter, *vn.* 1. to dote, to rave Radoteur, *se.* s. a dotard

† Radoub, Radoubement, *sm.* refitting of a ship

† Radouber, *va.* 1. to refit or calk a ship

† Radoubeur, *sm.* a calker

Radoucir, *va.* 2. 1 to soften, to make softer or milder. 2 to appease, to pacify, to allay. La pluie a radouci le temps, the weather is grown mild after the rain

se Radoucir, *vr.* 2. to relent, to soften. Le temps s'est bien radouci, the weather is grown much milder

Radoucissement, *sm.* an allaying, assuaging, softening, easing, relaxation

se Rafaisser, *vr.* 1. to sink again

Rafale, *sf.* squall, sudden gust of wind

Raffermer, *va.* 2. 1 to make stronger, more firm, more fast. 2 to remove one's fear

se Raffermer, *vr.* 2. to grow stronger, more firm, more fast. Sa santé se raffermir, his or her health grows stronger

Raffermissement, *sm.* strengthening, fastening

Raffinage, *sm.* refining

Raffiné, *e.* a. clever, keen, subtle, sharp

Raffinement, *sm.* refining, refinement. Avec raffinement, refinedly

Raffiner, *va.* 1. to refine

Raffiner, *vn.* se Raffiner, *vr.* 1. to refine, to improve, to grow nice, witty, critical. Raffiner sur la langue, to refine the language

Raffinerie, *sf.* a sugar bake-house, a sugar-house

Raffineur, *sm.* a refiner, a sugar-baker

Raffoler, *vn.* 1. to be passionately fond of. Il raffole de sa cousine, he is distractedly in love with his cousin

Raffolir, *vn.* 2. to grow mad. Vous me feriez raffolir, you would make me mad

Râfle, *sf.* 1 the stalk on which the grapes did hang. 2 raffle, at dice. Jouer à la râfle, to raffle. Faire râfle, to sweep stakes

Râfler, *va.* 1. 1 to sweep or carry away forcibly. 2 to sweep away stakes, at play

Rafaîchir, *va.* 2. 1 to refresh, to cool. 2 to repair, to refit. 3 to renew, to revive. 4 to recruit, to relieve. 5 to crop, to cut off the ends

Rafaîchir, *vn.* se Rafaîchir, *vr.* 2. 1 to grow cool, to cool. 2 to take refreshments, to recruit one's self. Le temps se rafaîchit, the weather grows cool

Rafaîchissant, *e.* a. refreshing, cooling

Rafaîchissants, *sm.* *pl.* cooling remedies

Rafaîchissement, *sm.* 1 cooling. 2 refreshment. Notre vaisseau prendra des rafaîchissements, our ship will take in provisions

Ragaillardir, *va.* 2. to give joy, to make merry, to enliven. Cela ragaillardit tout-à-fait mes vieux jours, this cheers up my old age wonderfully

Rage, *sf.* 1 madness, rage. 2 a violent desire. 3 a strong endeavour. 4 an exquisite pain.

* Dire rage de quelqu'un, to tear one's reputation to pieces. Ecumer de rage, to rage and foam. Faire rage, to make a great disturbance. Avec rage, ragingly. Il a la rage des tableaux, he is picture mad

Ragot, *e.* a. s. thick and short

* Ragoter, *vn.* 1. to grumble

Ragoût, *sm.* 1 a ragout. 2 pleasure, delight. Il y a du ragout dans la nouveauté, there is a pleasure in novelty

Ragoûtant, *e.* a. 1 savoury, relishing. 2 agreeable, pleasing. Mets ragoûtant, titbit

Ragoûter, *va.* 1. 1 to revive one's stomach or appetite. 2 to revive in one a taste for any thing

Ragraffer, *va.* 1. to new clasp

Ragrandir, *va.* 2. to enlarge again

Ragrécir un bâtiment, *va.* 1. to new front a house

se Ragréer, *vr.* (ma.) *to rest*
 Ragrément, *sm.* *new-fronting*
 Raide, *a.* 1 *stiff, rigid, not pliable.* 2 *steep, of a difficult ascent.* 3 *hardy, stubborn, obstinate.* 4 *swift, rapid.* Il tomba raide mort, *he dropped down stone dead.* Cette toile est trop raide, *this linen is too stiff.* Une rivière dont le cours est raide, *a river that has a rapid current.* Les hirondelles ont le vol raide, *swallows have a swift flight*

Raide, *ad.* *swift.* On a mené cette affaire là bien raide, *that business was carried on with great spirit*

Raideur, *sf.* 1 *stiffness.* 2 *rapidity, swiftness, quickness.* 3 *steepness.* 4 *stiffness, obstinacy, stubbornness*

Raidillon, *sm.* *a little hill*
 Raidir, *v.* 2. 1 *to stiffen, to make stiff.* 2 *to grow stiff*

se Raidir, *vr.* 2. *to resist, to withstand, to be obstinately bent, to bear up against*

Raie, *sf.* 1 *(a fish) skate, thornback.* 2 *a line.* 3 *a dash, upon writing.* 4 *a streak, a stripe.* 5 *a furrow.* La raie des cheveux, *the seam of the hair*

Raifort, *sm.* *(a plant) horse-radish*

Railler, *va.* 1. *to rally, to jeer, to banter.* Railler cruellement, *to quiz*

Railler, *vn.* 1. *to jest, to speak jocosely.* Ne railions pas davantage, *no more of your jeering*

se Railler, *vr.* 1. *to laugh at, to make game of.* Vous vous raillez de moi, *you are laughing at me*

Raillerie, *sf.* 1 *a joke, a jest.* 2 *raillery, jeer, banter.* Raillerie piquante, *a sarcasm.* Tourner en raillerie, *to make a jest of.* Entendre raillerie, *to take a joke kindly.* Entendre la raillerie, *to have the knack of raillery.* Il n'entend pas raillerie, *he is very severe.* Raillerie à part, *in good earnest.* Cette raillerie passe jeu, *that is carrying the jest too far*

Railleur, *se, a.* s. *a jeerer, a banterer, a joker.* D'un air railleur, *with a sneer*

† Rainure, *sf.* *groove*
 Raiponce, *sf.* *(an herb) rampions*

Raire, *vn.* 5. *to bellow like a stag*

* Raire, *va.* 5. *to shave, to trim.* Is used only in A barbe de fou on apprend à raire, *by trimming fools a barber's apprentice learns his trade*

Rais, *sm.* *a spoke of a wheel*
 Raisin, *sm.* *(a fruit) grape.* Une grappe de raisins, *a bunch of*

grapes. Un grain de raisin, *a berry.* Un pepin de raisin, *a grapestone.* Moitié figue moitié raisin, *half and half; half will, half against one's will.* Raisins de Corinthe, *dried currants.* Des raisins séchés au soleil, *sun-raisins.* Des raisins secs, *raisins*

Raisin, *sm.* *a confection of grapes*

Raison, *sf.* 1 *reason.* 2 *sense, judgment.* 3 *justice, equity.* 4 *cause, motive, ground.* 5 *proof, argument.* 6 *ratio, proportion.* Conforme à la raison, *rational.* Doué de raison, *reasonable, endowed with reason.* Avec raison, *right.* Sans raison, *groundless, irrational.* Comme de raison, *as it is fit.* Rendre raison de la conduite, *to give an account of one's conduct.* Raison de commerce, *a firm (in trade).* Notre commerce est sous la raison des frères B. et Compagnie, *our house trades under the firm of Brothers B. and Co.* Tirer raison d'une injure, *to obtain satisfaction for an insult.* Pour raison de quoi, *wherefore.* Point de raisons! *none of your prattling.* A plus forte raison, *still more so.* A raison de, *at the rate of.* En raison, *in a ratio*

Raisonné, *a.* 1 *reasonable, endowed with reason.* 2 *just, right.* 3 *rational.* 4 *convenient, sufficient.* 5 *not immoderate.* 6 *as it ought to be*

Raisonnement, *ad.* 1 *reasonably, justly, rightly.* 2 *moderately.* 3 *conveniently, sufficiently.* Elle est raisonnement bête, *she is very silly*

Raisonné, *e, a.* *rational, argumentative, accurate*

Raisonnement, *sm.* 1 *ratiocination, act of reasoning.* 2 *argument, reasoning*

Raisonner, *vn.* 1. 1 *to reason, to argue, to discourse about a thing.* 2 *to deduce consequences from premises.* 3 *to examine a question*

Raisonneur, *se, s.* 1 *one who loves to argue.* 2 *an impertinent prater.* Taisez vous et ne faites pas le raisonneur, *hold your tongue, and do not stand arguing with me*

Rajeunir, *v.* 2. 1 *to make young again, to make one look younger; to prune or top trees.* 2 *to grow or to look young again*

* Rajeunissement, *sm.* *the growing young again*

Rajustement, *sm.* *the setting in order again*

Rajuster, *va.* 1. *to set in order again*

Râle, *sm.* *(a sort of wild bird)* rail

Râle, Râlement, *sm.* *rattling in the throat.* Le râlement le prit et il mourut peu après, *his throat began to rattle, and he died soon after*

Ralentir, *va.* 2. *to abate, to slacken, to lessen, to diminish, to make slower*

se Ralentir, *vr.* 2. *to abate, to slacken, to diminish, to relent*

Ralentissement, *sm.* *relenting, slackening, remissness, cooling*

Râler, *vn.* 1. *to rattle, to have a rattling in the throat*

Ralliement, *sm.* *a rallying, a putting into order*

Rallier, *va.* 1. *to rally, to put disordered or dispersed forces into order*

Rallumer, *va.* 1. 1 *to light or kindle again.* 2 *to kindle or inflame again, to animate again*
 se Rallumer, *vr.* 1. *to kindle, to break out again*

Ralonger, *va.* 1. *to lengthen, to make longer*

Ramadouer, *va.* 1. *to soften by caresses or flattery*

Ramage, *sm.* 1 *the singing, chirping, warbling of birds.* 2 *flowering.* Ouvrage à ramage, *flowered work*

Ramager, *vn.* 1. *to warble, to chirp*

Ramaigrir, *v.* 2. 1 *to make lean or leaner.* 2 *to grow lean again*

Ramas, *sm.* *collection, heap*
 Ramasse, *sf.* *a mountain sled or sledge*

Ramassé, *part. a.* *picked, short and thick.* Taille ramassée, *short, thick set*

Ramasser, *va.* 1. 1 *to take or pick up.* 2 *to gather, to collect, to get together.* 3 *to drive in a sledge*

† Ramasseur, *sm.* *a sledge-driver*

Ramassis, *sm.* *a confused collection.* Un ramassis de papiers inutiles, *a heap of useless papers*

Rambour, *sm.* *a sort of larva, baking apple*

Rame, *sf.* 1 *a scull, an oar.* 2 *a prop, for peas, &c.* 3 *a rema of paper*

Ramé, *ée, part. a.* *rowed*
 Des pois ramés, *peas that gred upon sticks*

Rameau, *pl. eanx, sm.* 1 *a bough, a branch.* 2 *a vein of a mine.* Le dimanche des Rameaux, *Palm-Sunday*

Ramée, *sf.* 1 *a green arbour.* 2 *boughs or branches with their leaves on*

Ramender, *v.* 1. 1 *to mend.* 2 *to lower or fall.* 3 *to decrease in value.* Les boulangers ont ramendé le pain, *the bakers have lowered the bread*

Le blé ramende, le blé est ramendé, *corn falls*

Ramener, *va.* 1. 1 to bring back. 2 to bring again. 3 to reclaim. 4 to call back

Ramequin, *sm.* 1 toasted cheese. 2 cheesecake

Ramer, *vn.* 1. 1 to row. 2 to take pain or trouble. Ramer des pois, to set up sticks for peas to grow upon. Il s'y entend comme à ramer des choux, he has no skill in it

Ramereau, *sm.* young ring-dove

† Rameur, *sm.* rower, paddler
Ramier, *sm.* ringdove, wood-pigeon

Ramification, *sf.* ramification
Ramifier, *vn.* se Ramifier, *vr.* 1. to ramify, to branch out

Ramilles, *sf.* pl. small sticks, bavin

Ramingue, *a.* (said of a horse) restive, stubborn

Ramôitir, *va.* 2. to make damp, to moisten

Ramolir, *va.* 2. 1 to soften, to make soft. 2 to enervate

se Ramollir, *vr.* 2. to soften, to grow soft, to grow less cruel

Ramollissant, *sm.* a mollifying remedy

Ramonner, *va.* 1. to sweep a chimney

† Ramonneur, *sm.* a chimney sweeper

Rampant, *e.* a. 1 creeping, crawling. 2 cringing, fawning, servile. 3 low, mean, groveling. Lierre rampant, ground ivy

Rampe, *sf.* 1 flight, in a staircase. 2 balustrade. 3 slope. 4 foot-lights of a stage

Rampement, *sm.* a creeping, a crawling

Ramper, *vn.* 1. 1 to creep or crawl, as insects. 2 to creep or grow along the ground, as plants. 3 to fawn. to cringe. 4 to be low in the world. 5 (said of style) to be mean or low

Ramure, *sf.* 1 branches. 2 the horns of a deer

Rance, *a.* s. rusty, rancid. Odeur de rance, rancidity. Ce lard sent le rance, this bacon is rusty. Du lard rance, rusty bacon

Ranche, *sf.* the peg of a ladder

Rancher, *sm.* a sort of ladder

Rancier, *vn.* 2. to grow rusty, as bacon

Rancissure, Rancidité, *sf.* rancidness

Rançon, *sf.* ransom

Rançonnement, *sm.* extortion, exacting more than is due

Rançonner, *va.* 1. 1 to ransom, to set a ransom upon. 2 to extort money, to exact more than is due

* Rançonneur, *se.* s. an extortioner

Rancune, *sf.* grudge, anger, ill-will

* Rancunier, *ête.* a. s. rancorous, spiteful

Rang, *sm.* 1 rank, range, row. 2 (a line of men placed abreast) rank. 3 class, order. 4 degree of dignity. 5 precedence. 6 place. 7 turn. 8 number. Mettre au rang, to rank or reckon amongst. Se mettre sur les rangs, to put up. Paraître sur les rangs, to enter the lists. Trente de rang, thirty abreast. Etre sur les rangs, to be one of the candidates or competitors

Rangée, *sf.* a range, a row

Ranger, *va.* 1. 1 to range, to place in ranks, to place in order. 2 to rank, place, put, or reckon amongst. 3 to subdue, to tame, to bring to reason. Ranger la côte, to coast along. Une bataille rangée, a pitched battle. Un homme rangé, an orderly, regular, punctual man

se Ranger, *vr.* 1. 1 to place one's self so as to make room. 2 to place one's self. Se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un, to embrace one's opinion. — sous l'obéissance d'un prince, to submit to a prince. — du parti de quelqu'un, to side with or to go over to one. Le vent se range au nord, the wind veers to the north

Ranimer, *va.* 1. 1 to reanimate, to bring to life again. 2 to spirit, to animate, to encourage. 3 to recover, to restore to health

Rapace, *a.* rapacious, greedy
Rapacité, *sf.* rapacity, rapaciousness

* Rapatrimet, Rapatriage, *sm.* reconciliation, reconciliation

* Rapatrier, *va.* 1. to reconcile, to make friends again. Ils se sont rapatriés, they are friends again

Râpe, *sf.* 1 a grater. 2 a rasp, a rough file

Rapé, *sm.* 1 grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to mend it. 2 rape wine. 3 chips put into wine to refine it. 4 (a snuff) rappee

Raper, *va.* 1. 1 to grate. 2 to rasp. Habit rapé, a coat that is threadbare

Rapetasser, *va.* 1. to patch, to botch, to patch up, to mend

Rapetasseur, *sm.* botcher, piecer

Rapetisser, *va.* and *n.* 1. 1 to lessen, to make less. 2 to grow less. Les jours rapetissent, the days grow shorter

se Rapetisser, *vr.* 1. to grow less, to lessen

Rapide, *a.* rapid, swift

Rapidement, *ad.* rapidly, swiftly

Rapidité, *sf.* rapidity, swiftness

Rapiécetage, *sm.* piecing, patched work, clothes full of patches

Rapiéceter, Rapiécer, *va.* 1. to piece, to patch

Rapière, *sf.* a long sword, a rapier

Rapine, Rapinerie, *sf.* rapine, plunder

Rapiner, *va.* 1. to steal by little and little, to pilfer, to get by rapine

* Rapineur, *sm.* pilferer

Rappareiller, *va.* 1. to match

Rappel, *sm.* recall

Rappeler, *va.* 1. 1 to recall, to call back. 2 to convert. 3 to beat the call (with a drum) Rappeler dans sa mémoire, to trace back in one's memory, to endeavour to recollect. — ses esprits, to give one's self time to reflect or to recover one's strength. Ce vin rappelle son buveur, this is delicious wine

Rapport, *sm.* 1 produce, revenue. 2 report, account returned. 3 a bringing back. 4 a rising in the stomach. 5 tale, story. 6 likeness, resemblance. 7 relation. 8 application of a thing to another. 9 dependency. 10 affinity, relation, resemblance. 11 report of a lawsuit. Pièces de rapport, inlaid work. Par rapport, 1 for the sake of. 2 in comparison of. 3 as to. Par rapport à cela, as to that

Rapporter, *va.* 1. 1 to bring or carry back. 2 to bring from a place. 3 to report, to tell, to give an account of. 4 to quote. 5 to cite, to allege. 5 to refer. 6 to attribute, to derive. 7 to get, to obtain. 8 to yield, to produce, to bring forth. 9 to report, to make the report of a lawsuit. 10 to inlay. 11 to tell, to blab

Rapporteur, *vn.* 1. 1 to yield, to produce. 2 to fetch and carry, as a dog. 3 to post. Rapporteur du journal au grand livre, (with merchants) to post from the day-book to the ledger

se Rapporter, *vr.* 1. 1 to relate, to have a relation. 2 to agree or answer to. 3 to come, proceed, or issue from. 4 to trust to one, to refer a thing to one, to leave it to his judgment, to make him the judge of it. Je m'en rapporte à votre serment, I leave it to your oath

Rapporteur, *sm.* 1 a reporter, a referee. 2 (math.) a protractor

Rapporteur, *se.* s. tell-tale, tale-teller

Rapprendre, *va.* 6. (like prendre) to learn again, to learn anew

Rapprochement, *sm.* a drawing nearer. Le rapprochement des circonstances, *the bringing circumstances together.* Le rapprochement de ces deux familles, *the reconciliation of these two families*

Rapprocher, *va.* 1. 1 to draw or bring near again. 2 to bring nearer. 3 to bring together for a reconciliation

se Rapprocher, *vr.* 1. 1 to come nearer. 2 to draw towards a reconciliation

Rapsodie, *sf.* a rhapsody

Rapsodiste, Rapsode, *sm.* a rhapsodist

Rapt, *sm.* rapt

Rapure, *sf.* raspings. Rapures d'ivoire, *scobs*

† Raquetier, *sm.* a racket-maker

Raqueton, *sm.* a large racket

Raquette, *sf.* a racket. Tête de raquette, *upper part of a racket*

Rare, *a.* 1 rare, thin, subtle. 2 scarce, uncommon. 3 precious, excellent. Un poulx rare, *a slow pulse*

† Rarefactif, *ive, a.* rarefying, thinning

Raréfaction, *sf.* rarefaction

Raréifiant, *e, a.* rarefactive. Un remède rareifiant, *a rarefactive remedy*

Raréifier, *va.* 1. to rarefy, to make thin

Rarement, *ad.* rarely, seldom

Rareté, *sf.* 1 rarity, subtlety, thinness. 2 uncommonness. In the pl. curiosities, rare things

* Rarissime, *a.* very rare, scarce

Ras, *e, a.* 1 plain, smooth. 2 short-haired. Conper ras, *to cut off close.* Mesure rase, *strickle measure.* Bateau ras, *flat boat.* Rase campagne, *open fields*

Rasade, *sf.* a brimmer, a bumper

Rasement, *sm.* a razing, overthrowing, or demolishing

Raser, *va.* 1. 1 to shave, to trim. 2 to raze, to overthrow, to ruin, to subvert. 3 to graze, to glance, to pass lightly on. Se raser soi-même, *to shave one's self.* Se faire raser, *to get one's self shaved*

Raser, *vn.* 1. (said of a horse) to cease to mark

se Raser, *vr.* (cha.) Cette perdrix se rase, *that partridge keeps close to the ground*

* Rasibus, *prep.* close to

Rasoïr, *sm.* a razor

Rassade, *sf.* glass beads, bugle

Rassasiant, *a.* filling, cloying

Rassasiement, *sm.* a filling, a cloying

Rassasier, *va.* 1. to fill, to satisfy, to cloy

se Rassasier, *vr.* 1. 1 to eat to satiety. 2 to be cloyed, to be satiated

Rassemblement, *sm.* assemblage, collecting, crowd, meeting

Rassembler, *va.* 1. 1 to join or put together again. 2 to collect, to gather together. 3 to reassemble, to collect anew

se Rassembler, *vr.* 1. to meet, to meet again

Rasseoir, *v.* 3. 1 to settle, to subside. 2 to grow calm. 3 to compose. 4 to fix in any place. Laissez rasseoir ce café, *let that coffee settle*

se Rasseoir, *vr.* 3. to sit down again, to be settled. Faire rasseoir, *to reseat*

* Rasseréner, *va.* 1. to clear the weather, to make it serene

* se Rasseréner, *vr.* 1. to clear up, to grow serene and clear. En apprenant cette nouvelle son front s'est rasseréné, *on hearing this news, he smoothed his brow*

Rassiéger, *va.* 1. to besiege again

Rassis, *e, a.* calm, sedate. Du pain rassis, *stale bread.* Du vin rassis, *settled and clear wine.* Avoir l'esprit rassis, *to be of a sedate mind.* Parler de sang rassis, *to speak wisely*

Rassis, *sm.* (with farriers) the act of setting on again a horse-shoe with new nails

Rassoter, *va.* 1. to infatuate. It is mostly used in the part. past: Elle est rassotée de son fils, *she is overfond of her son*

Rassurant, *e, a.* encouraging, comforting

Rassurer, *va.* 1. 1 to secure. 2 to remove fear, to quiet one's fears, to encourage

se Rassurer, *vr.* 1. 1 to recover one's self, to take courage again. 2 (of weather) to settle. Attendons que le temps se rassure, *let us wait till the weather is settled*

Rasure, *sf.* shaving

Rat, *sm.* 1 (an animal) rat. 2 a whim. 3 a flash in the pan. Avoir des rats, *to be whimsical.* Son fusil a pris un rat, *his gun flashed in the pan.* Un nid à rats, *a sorry lodging.* Un rat de cave (sneeringly), *an exciseman.* De la mort aux rats, *ratsbane.* Gueux comme un rat d'église, *as poor as a church mouse.* A bon chat bon rat, *they are well met or well matched, tit for tat*

Ratafia, *sm.* (a liquor) ratafia, cherry or raspberry brandy

se Ratatiner, *vr.* 1. to shrink, to contract or lessen in length, to shrivel. Une pomme ratatinée, *a shrivelled apple*

† Rate, *sf.* spleen, milt. Avoir

des vapeurs de rate, *to be troubled with the spleen.* S'épanouir la rate, *to be merry*

Râteau, *sm.* (a tool) rake

Ratée, *sf.* a rake full

Rateler, *va.* 1. to rake

† Rateleur, *sm.* a raker

Ratelier, *sm.* 1 a rack, in which hay is put for horses. 2 a rack, to hang things on. Un ratelier de cuisine, *a kitchen rack.* Manger à plus d'un ratelier, *to have more than one string to one's bow.* Un beau ratelier, *a fine set of teeth*

Rater, *v.* 1. to miss, to miscarry, to flash in the pan. Heureusement pour lui le pistolet rata, *very luckily for him his pistol flashed in the pan*

* Ratier, ère, *s.* a muggoty, whimsical person

Ratière, *sf.* a rat-trap

Ratification, *sf.* ratification

Ratifier, *va.* to ratify

Ratillon, *sm.* little rat

Ratine, *sf.* (a sort of woollen stuff) ratteen

Ratiocination, *sf.* ratiocination

Ratiociner, *vn.* 1. (phil.) to ratiocinate

Ration, *sf.* a share of provisions or forage given to soldiers, the daily allowance of sailors

Rational, *sm.* the breast-plate of the high priest of the Jews

Rationel, *le, a.* (did.) rational. Ligne rationnelle à un autre, *a line proportional to another*

Ratiser, *va.* 1. to poke the fire up

Ratisser, *va.* 1. to scrape, to rake

Ratissoire, *sf.* a scraper, an iron rake

Ratissage, *sf.* scrapings

Raton, *sm.* 1 (an animal) a small rat. 2 a cheesecake. 3 (a term of endearment) honey, (speaking to a child)

Rattacher, *va.* 1. to tie again. Il s'est rattaché à l'étude, *he has applied himself again to study*

Ratteindre, *va.* 6. to overtake

Rattendrir, *va.* 2. to make tender again

Ratrapper, *va.* 1. 1 to overtake. 2 to catch again, to retake. 3 to recover, to retrieve. Bien fin qui m'y ratrapperà, *I shall not be caught so again*

Rature, *sf.* scratch, dash, through any writing. Des ratures de parchemin, *scrapings of parchment*

Raturer, *va.* 1. 1 to scratch out. 2 to scrape parchment

Raucité, *sf.* hoarseness

Rauque, *a.* harsh, hoarse

Ravage, *sm.* devastation, havoc, desolation, ravage

Ravageant, *a. ravaging, noxious*

Ravager, *va. 1. to ruin, to ravage, to pillage, to plunder, to lay waste*

Ravageur, *sm. ravager*

Ravalement, *sm. 1 a plastering or rough-casting of a wall. 2 contempt, vilifying, disgrace*

Ravaler, *va. 1. 1 to swallow again. 2 to put or bring lower. 3 * to vilify, to depreciate. 4 (with masons) to plaster or rough cast. Faire ravaler une parole à quelqu'un, to make one eat his words*

Ravaler, *vn. 1. to decrease, to diminish, to fall. La rivière ravale tous les jours, the water in the river decreases every day*

se Ravaler, *vr. 1. to debase or humble one's self*

Ravandage, *sm. 1 a mending, patching or botching. 2 bungled work*

Ravauder, *va. 1. 1 to mend, to patch, to piece, to botch. 2 to abuse, to scold at. 3 to plague*

Ravauder, *vn. 1. to bustle about in a house. Ravauder aux oreilles de quelqu'un, to plague one with impertinent discourses*

Ravanderies, *sf. pl. 1 trifles. 2 silly things*

† Ravauder, *s. a mender of stockings, of old clothes*

Rave, *sf. (a root) radish. Rave cordée, a stringy radish*

Ravelin, *sf. (mi.) ravelin*

Ravière, *sf. radish plot*

Ravigote, *sf. a sauce with shallots*

* Ravigoter, *va. 1. to revive*

Ravilir, *va. 2. to debase, to disparage, to make mean or despicable*

Ravin, *sm. a gutter made by a flood*

Ravine, *sf. a great flood, a hollow road made by a flood*

Ravir, *va. 2. to ravish, to take away, to steal, to delight, to enrapture. Etre ravi de joie, to be overjoyed*

Ravir (à), *ad. wonderfully well, to admiration*

se Raviser, *vr. 1. to change or alter one's mind*

Ravissant, *e, a. 1 ravenous, rapacious. 2 ravishing, charming*

Ravisement, *sm. ravishment, rapture, ecstasy*

Ravisseur, *sm. ravisher*

Ravitaillement, *sm. the supplying a place with provisions and ammunition*

Ravitailer, *va. 1. to supply a place with provisions and ammunition, to victual*

Raviver, *va. 1. to revive, to brisk up*

Ravoir, *va. 3. (used in the infin. only) to have or get again, to recover*

* se Ravoir, *vr. 3. to recover one's strength, to pick up one's crumbs*

Rayer, *va. 1. 1 to erase, cross, blot out. 2 to streak. 3 to rifle a firearm. Du satin rayé, striped satin*

Rayon, *sm. 1 a ray, a beam. 2 a spoke or felly of a wheel. 3 a small parcel, a grain. 4 a furrow, in a ploughed field. 5 (math.) radius. 6 the hole in a honeycomb, which contains the honey. 7 the honey contained in the hole. 8 a hole of a shop frame. 9 the shelf of a book-case*

Rayonnant, *e, a. radiant, darting forth rays*

Rayonnement, *sm. radiation, radiancy*

Rayonner, *vn. 1. to radiate, to cast forth rays, to beam*

Rayure, *sf. 1 stripe, in a stuff. 2 rifle of a fire-arm. La rayure de cette étoffe est agréable, this stuff is beautifully striped*

† Réaction, *sf. reaction*

Réajournement, *sm. (ju.) a second summons*

Réajourner, *va. 1. (ju.) to summon a second time*

Réalisation, *sf. realizing*

Réaliser, *va. 1. to realize*

Réalité, *sf. reality*

Réapposer, *va. 1. to set again.*

Réapposer le scellé, *to seal up again, put up the seal again*

Réappréciation, *sf. praising again*

† Réassignation, *sf. 1 a new summons. 2 a new assignment*

Réassigner, *va. 1. (ju.) to summon again*

Réatteler, *va. 1. to put again horses to a coach, cart, &c.*

Rébaïsser, *va. 1. to lower again*

Rebander, *va. 1. 1 (said of a bow) to bend again. 2 (applied to a wound) to bind up again. Rebander un pistolet, to cock again a pistol*

Rebaptisation, *sf. rebaptisation, renewal of baptism*

Rebaptiser, *va. 1. to rebaptize, to baptize again*

Rebarbatif, *ive, a. cross, ill-natured, peevish. Visage rebarbatif, a crabbed countenance*

Rebâter, *va. 1. to pack-saddle again*

Rebâtir, *va. 2. to rebuild*

Rebattre, *va. 1. 1 to beat again. 2 to shuffle the cards again. 3 to repeat over and over. Un conte usé et rabattu, a worn-out story. Avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose,*

to be sick of hearing a thing so often

Rebelle, *a. s. 1 rebellious, disobedient, stubborn. 2 a rebel*
se Rébeller, *vr. 1. to rebel, to revolt*

Rébellion, *sf. rebellion, revolt, insurrection. Avec rébellion, rebelliously*

Rebénir, *va. 2. to consecrate again or anew*

* se Rebéquer, *vr. 1. to be pert and saucy. Il s'est rebéqué contre son maître, he was saucy to his master*

Reblanchir, *va. 2. 1 to wash again. 2 to whiten again*

Reboire, *va. 5. to drink again*

Rebondir, *vn. 2. to rebound, to spring back*

Rebondissement, *sm. rebound*

Rebord, *sm. edge, hem, border. Le rebord d'une cheminée, the edge of a mantelpiece. Le rebord d'un manteau, the hem of a cloak*

Reborder, *va. 1. to new border, to new bind*

se Rebotter, *vr. 1. to put on one's boots again*

Rebouchement, *sm. 1 the stopping up again. 2 the blunting or dulling*

Reboucher, *va. 1. 1 to stop again. 2 to blunt, to dull*

se Reboucher, *vr. 1. to grow blunt or dull*

Rebouillir, *va. 2. (like bouillir) to boil again*

Rebourgeonner, *vn. 1. to bud or shoot again*

Rebours, *sm. 1 the wrong side of any thing. 2 the reverse, contrary, or opposite. A rebours, An rebours, ad. the wrong or contrary way. Vous faites tout à rebours or au rebours de ce qu'on vous dit, you do every thing the reverse of what you are bid*

Rebours, *a. cross-grained, peevish, stubborn*

Reboutonner, *va. 1. to button again*

Rebras, *sm. 1 arm of a glove. 2 tuck*

Rebrasser, *va. 1. 1 to brew again. 2 (anciently) to tuck, to turn up*

Rebrider, *va. 1. to bridle again*

Rebroder, *va. 1. to embroider again; (fig.) to add to the truth*

Rebroniller, *va. 1. 1 to entangle, perplex or embarrass again. 2 to mix again*

Rebrousse poil (à), *ad. against the hair or grain. Prendre une affaire à rebrousse poil, to take an affair the wrong way*

Rebrousser, *va. 1. to turn. Rebrousser ses cheveux, to turn up one's hair. — chemin, to go back*

Rebrousser, *vn.* 1. 1 to go back. 2 to run or flow back

Rebroyer, *va.* 1. to grind again

Rebrunir, *va.* 2. to burnish again

Rebufade, *sf.* rebuke, denial, snappish answer

Rébus, *sm.* 1 a rebus. 2 a foolish or silly pun

Rebut, *sm.* outcast, trash, paltry stuff, refuse. Papier de rebut, waste paper. Canon de rebut, condemned cannon

Rebutant, *e, a.* 1 proud, difficult to please. 2 displeasing, disagreeable. 3 crabbed, loathsome, discouraging. Mine rebutante, a forbidding look

Rebuter, *va.* 1. 1 to despise, to reject, to refuse. 2 to dishearten, to discourage, to dispirit. 3 to disgust, to offend, to shock

se Rebuter, *vr.* 1. to despond, to be disheartened or discouraged. Il se rebute pour la moindre chose, the least thing discourages him

Recacher, *va.* 1. to hide again se Recacher, *vr.* 1. to hide one's self again

Recacheter, *va.* 1. to seal again

* Récalcitrant, *e, a.* averse, refractory

Récapitulation, *sf.* recapitulation

Récapituler, *va.* 1. to recapitulate

Recarreler, *va.* 1. 1 to new-pave. 2 to new-sole

Recasser, *va.* 1. (ag.) to first plough

Recassiss, *sm.* first ploughing

Recèlement, Recéié, (ju.) *sm.* concealment, concealing

Receler, *va.* 1. 1 to conceal, to keep close, to secrete. 2 to receive stolen goods

† Receleur, *se, s.* a receiver of stolen goods

Récemment, *ad.* recently, newly, freshly, lately, of late

Recensement, *sm.* 1 a new verification of goods. 2 (ju.) a hearing of witnesses

Recenser, *va.* 1. 1 to verify goods again. 2 to hear witnesses

Récent, *e, a.* recent, new, fresh. J'en ai la mémoire toute récente, it is fresh in my memory

Recépage, *sm.* the act of lopping the top of a tree

Recéper, *va.* 1. (ag.) to lop the tops of trees

Récépissé, *sm.* a note given for a deposit, a receipt

Réceptacle, *sm.* receptacle

Réception, *sf.* reception, a welcome admittance

Recette, *sf.* 1 receipt of money. 2 a medical prescription, recipe.

Il fait la recette de cette province, he is the receiver of that county

Recevable, *a.* 1 receivable, capable of being received. 2 fit to be admitted or allowed

Receveur, *se, s.* receiver. Receveur de rentes, land steward. — d'une ville, chamberlain of a city

Recevoir, *va.* 3. 1 to receive, to take or obtain. 2 to entertain, as a guest. 3 to allow. 4 to admit, to accept, to approve. Recevoir un coup d'épée au travers du corps, to be run through the body

Réchafauder, *va.* 1. to make a new scaffolding

Rechange, *sm.* overplus. J'en ai de rechange, I have a great plenty of them

Rechanger, *va.* 1. to change again. Il n'a pas une chemise à rechanger, he has not a second shirt to his back

Rechanter, *va.* 1. 1 to sing again. 2 to repeat

Réchapper, *vn.* 1. to escape, to recover

Recharge, *sf.* 1 a new request, recommendation or charge. 2 an additional tax or duty. 3 a new charge of a firearm

Recharger, *va.* 1. 1 to load again. 2 to charge or load again a firearm. 3 to make a second attack upon the enemy. 4 to charge or enjoin again

Rechasser, *vc.* 1. 1 to beat or drive back again. 2 to turn out again

Réchaud, *sm.* a chafing-dish

Réchauffage, *sm.* second-hand work

Réchauffement, *sm.* (with gardeners) the renewing of dung round a hotbed

Réchauffé, *part. a. s.* warmed again. Le diner n'était que du réchauffé, the dinner was but rubbish warmed over again. Cet ouvrage n'est qu'un réchauffé, this is but second hand work

Réchauffer, *va.* 1. 1 to warm or heat again. 2 to stir up or kindle again, to give new life or spirit

se Réchauffer, *vr.* 1. 1 to warm one's self again, to reanimate. 2 to grow warm

Réchauffoir, *sm.* a sort of stove to warm dishes again

Rechausser, *va.* 1. (ag.) to mould up

se Rechausser, *vr.* 1. to put on one's shoes and stockings or either again

Rêche, *a.* tart, morose

Recherche, *sf.* 1 search, quest, seeking after. 2 examination, inquiry. 3 courtship, wooing

Rechercher, *va.* 1. 1 to search, to try to find. 2 to make a

search, to make inquiry. 3 to refine, to polish. 4 to court, to sue for. 5 to search earnestly, to seek. Rechercher en mariage, to pay one's addresses to a female. Des pensées trop recherchées, far-fetched thoughts. Etre recherché dans son ajustement, to be affected in one's dress

Rechigné, *e, a.* sour, crabbed, sulky. Air rechigné, a pouting, sulky look. Mine rechignée, a cross look

Rechignement, *sm.* grimness

Rechigner, *vn.* 1. to have a sour or crabbed look

Rechoir, *vn.* 3. 1 to fall again. 2 to relapse

Rechûte, *sf.* a relapse

Récidive, *sf.* recidivation, relapse

Récidiver, *vn.* 1. to relapse, to fall back into vice or error

Récipé, *sm.* a recipe, a medical prescription

Récipiendaire, *sm.* a candidate

Récipient, *sm.* (chym.) a recipient; (mec.) air-vessel

Réciprocation, Réciprocité, *sf.* reciprocation

Réciproque, *a. s.* reciprocal, mutual. Je vous rendrai le réciproque, I shall be even with you

Réciproquement, *ad.* reciprocally

* Réciproquer, *vn.* 1. to requite, retaliate good or ill

Recirer, *va.* 1. to wax again

Récision, *sf.* (ju.) annulling. Lettre de récision, a writ to annul a contract

Récit, *sm.* 1 recital, account, relation, narration. 2 (mous.) recitative

Récitateur, *sm.* 1 a declaimer, a spouter. 2 one who recites

Récitatif, *sm.* (with musicians) recitative

Récitation, *sf.* way of declaiming or speaking in public

Réciter, *va.* 1. 1 to recite, to rehearse, to repeat. 2 to tell, to relate, to give an account of. 3 to declaim

Réclamation, *sf.* (ju.) claim, claiming

Réclame, *sf.* catchword, (at the bottom of a page and with theatrical performers)

Réclamer, *va.* 1. 1 to beg, to implore, to sue or call for. 2 to claim, to lay claim to

Réclamer, *vn.* 1. 1 to oppose, to contradict, to object against. 2 to protest against. Se réclamer de quelqu'un, to make use of a person's name

Réclinaison, *sf.* reclination

Récliner, *vn.* 1. to recline

Reclouer, *va.* 1. to nail again

* Reclure, *va.* 4. to shut up

Reclus, *e*, part. *a. s.* cloistered up, recluse. Il est reclus dans sa maison, he never stirs abroad

Reconner, *va. 1.* 1 to knock or drive in again. 2 to put to flight

Recoiffer, *va. 1.* to dress the head of a person again

Recoin, *sm. corner, nook, by-place.* Les recoins du cœur, the most secret recesses of the heart

Récolement, *sm. (ju.)* a reading to a witness his evidence, in order to know if he persists in it

Récolder, *va. 1. (ju.)* to read to a witness his evidence, in order to know if he persists in it

Récollecion, *sf.* recollection of the mind

Recoller, *va. 1.* to paste again, to glue again

Récolte, *sf.* crop, harvest

Récouter, *va. 1.* to get in the harvest

Recommandable, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy

Recommandaressse, *deresse, sf.* a woman who keeps an intelligence office for servant maids and nurses

Recommandation, *sf.* 1 recommendation, recommending. 2 esteem, value. 3 a detainee. 4 bill or advertisement to stop any thing stolen. In the pl. compliments. Faites mes très-humbles recommandations à un tel, remember me to such a one

Recommander, *va. 1.* 1 to recommend, to make acceptable. 2 to order, charge or enjoin. 3 to exhort, advise. 4 to advertise stolen goods. 5 to lodge a detainee against a prisoner. Se recommander à Dieu, to implore the divine mercy. Se recommander à quelqu'un, to remember one's self to one

Recommencement, *sm.* the act of beginning again

Recommencer, *va. 1.* to begin again

Récompense, *sf.* 1 recompense, reward, requital. 2 equivalent, compensation. 3 reward, punishment

Récompense (en), *ad.* 1 to make amends. 2 on the other side. Sans récompense, gratis, for nothing

Récompenser, *va. 1.* 1 to recompense, to reward, to requite. 2 to compensate. Récompenser le temps perdu, to make up for the lost time

Recomposer, *va. 1.* 1 to make or compose again. 2 (chym.) to recombine

Recomposition, *sf.* recombination

Recompter, *va. 1.* to tell over again

Réconciliable, *a.* reconciliable, that may be reconciled

Réconciliateur, *sm.* a reconciler
Réconciliation, *sf.* 1 reconciliation, reconciliation. 2 a new-consecrating of a church

Réconcilier, *va. 1.* 1 to reconcile, to restore to favour. 2 to make friends again. 3 to new-consecrate a church

se Réconcilier, *vr. 1.* to reconcile one's self or make one's peace with

Reconduire, *va. 4.* to reconduct or conduct again, to lead back, to attend up to the door. Je vous laisse aller sans vous reconduire, I leave you without waiting on you up to the door

Reconduite, *sf.* reconducting (it is generally used sneeringly). La reconduite qu'on lui fit ne fut pas agréable, the way in which he was suffered to leave the house was not very gracious

Réconfirmer, *va. 1.* to confirm again

* Réconfort, *sm.* comfort

Réconforter, *va. 1.* to comfort, to ease, to cheer up

Réconfrontation, *sf. (ju.)* a new confrontation, confronting again

† Réconfronter, *va. 1.* to confront again, to bring again face to face in open court

Réconnaissable, *a.* easy to be known again

Réconnaissance, *sf.* 1 recognition, renovation of knowledge. 2 gratitude, thankfulness. 3 acknowledgment of a fault. 4 recompense, reward. 5 (ju.) recognisance, or a bond to acknowledge a debt or duty

Réconnaissant, *e, a.* grateful, thankful. Je suis reconnaissant de vos bontés, I am grateful for your kindness

Reconnaître, *va. 5.* 1 to know again. 2 to acknowledge, to be grateful or thankful for. 3 to recompense, to reward. 4 to confess, to own. 5 to own one's self obliged to pay or do something. 6 to find out, to discover. 7 (mi.) to reconnoitre

se Reconnaître, *vr. 5.* 1 to repent, to acknowledge one's fault. 2 to know the place or country one is in. 3 to consider what one is to do

Reconquérir, *va. 2.* (like acquérir) to reconquer, to conquer again

Reconstruire, *va. 4.* to build again

Reconsulter, *va. 1.* to consult again, to ask advice again

Reconter, *va. 1.* to tell or relate over again

Recontracter, *va. 1.* to contract again

Reconvenir, *va. 2.* (ju.) to bring a contrary action

Reconvoquer, *va. 1.* to convene, to call together again

Recopier, *va. 1.* to copy again
Recoquillement, *sm.* a turning or shrinking up

Recoquiller, *va. 1.* to curl up. Recoquiller son chapeau, to cock one's hat. Les feuillets de ce livre sont tous recoquillés, the leaves of this book are all in dog's ears

se Recoquiller, *vr. 1.* to curl again

Recorder, *va. 1.* 1 to twist again. 2 to repeat to one's self in order to get by heart. Recorder sa leçon, to con over one's lesson

se Recorder, *vr. 1.* to remember, to call to mind

Recorriger, *va. 1.* to correct again, to revise

† Recors, *sm.* a bailiff's man, a setter

Recoucher, *va. 1.* to put to bed again

se Recoucher, *vr.* to go to bed again

Recoudre, *va. 5.* to sew or stitch again

Recoupe, *sf.* 1 (a miller's term) bran put into the mill again to draw meal out of it. 2 shards, waste or rubble of stones

Recouper, *va. 1.* to cut again

Recourber, *va. 1.* to bend, to make crooked

se Recourber, *vr. 1.* to bend, to grow crooked

Recourir, *va. 2.* (like courir) 1 to run again. 2 to have recourse to, to apply to. 3 to take shelter, to fly or retire to

Recours, *sm.* 1 recourse. 2 relief, redress

Recousse, *sf.* 1 recovery. 2 rescue

Recouver, *va. 1.* to brood again

Recouvrable, *a.* recoverable

Recouvrement, *sm.* 1 recovery, regaining, getting again. 2 gathering of taxes

Recouvrer, *va. 1.* 1 to recover, to get again. 2 to gather taxes

Reconvrir, *va. 2.* (like couvrir) to cover again

Recracher, *va. 1.* to spit again

Récréance, *sf. (ju.)* the provisional possession of a contested living

Récréatif, *ive, a.* recreative, diverting, entertaining

Récréation, *sf.* 1 recreation, relief after pain or labour. 2 refreshment, diversion, amusement

† Récrédentiaire, *sm.* one who has the provisional possession of a contested living

Récréer, *va. 1.* 1 to recreate, to relieve, to revive. 2 to delight. 3 to refresh after fatigue

se Récréer, *vr. 1.* to recreate, to refresh or divert one's self

Recrépir, *va. 2.* to parget again. Cette vieille se recrépit le visage, that old woman paints

Recruser, *va. 1. to dig again*
 Recribler, *va. 1. to sift again*
 se Récrier, *vr. 1. to exclaim, to cry out upon, to clamour against*

Récrimination, *sf. recrimination*

Récrimatoire, *a. (jn.) recriminatory*

Récriminer, *vn. 1. to criminate, to retort a crime*

Récrire, *v. 4. (like 'crire) 1 to write again, to write over again. 2 to answer, to write an answer to*

Recroître, *vn. 5. to grow again*
 * Recroqueviller, *va. 1. to writhe, to twist, to contract in length or breadth, to shrivel*

* se Recroqueviller, *vr. 1. to shrivel, to wrinkle, to run up in wrinkles or scrolls*

se Recrotter, *vr. 1. to get dirty again*

Recru, *e, a. tired, weary, s. ev. Elle se plaint qu'elle est revenue de fatigue, she complains of being overtired*

Recrue, *sf. recruit, supply, a hance guest*

Recrutement, *sm. enlistment*

Recruter, *va. 1. to recruit*

* Recta, *ad. directly, straight*
 Rectangle, *sm. (math.) a rectangle*

Rectangle, Rectangulaire, *a. rectangular*

Rector, *sm. 1 a rector of an university. 2* a parson, a rector of a parish. 3* a superior of a convent*

Rectification, *sf. (chym.) rectification*

Rectifier, *va. 1. 1 to rectify, to reform, to redress. 2 (chym.) to rectify*

Rectiligne, *a. (math.) rectilinear, rectilinous*

Rectitude, *sf. 1 rectitude, rightness, uprightness. 2 directness of the sight*

Recto, *sm. the first page of a leaf*

Rectoral, *e, a. of a rector, rectorial*

Rectorat, *sm. rectorship*

* Rectorerie, *sf. rectory*

Reçu, *sm. a receipt, acquittance, discharge*

Recueil, *sm. recollection, repository*

Recueillement, *sm. contemplation, holy meditation, recollection of the mind*

Recueillir, *va. 2. (like cueillir) 1 to gather, to collect, to get in. 2 to reap, to get. 3 to gather, to bring into one body. 4 to compile, to heap together. 5 to receive, to entertain. Recueillir une succession, to inherit. —*

les bruits qui courent, to pick up flying reports

se Recueillir, *vr. 2. 1 to recollect one's self. 2 to meditate, to contemplate sacred things. 3 to abridge and come to a conclusion*

Recuire, *va. 4. to bake, boil or roast again*

Recuit, *e, part. past of recuire, overboiled. Cela est cuit et recuit, that is done to rags*

Recuit, *sm. Recuite, sf. a Nealing or annealing of metals*
 † Recul, *sm. the recoil, recoiling*

Reculade, *sf. the drawing backwards of one or several carriages*

Reculé, *e, a. remote, distant. La postérité la plus reculée, the latest posterity. Un feu de reculée, a scorching fire that makes people draw back*

Reculement, *sm. 1 delay. 2 drawing back. 3 breeching of a horse's harness*

Reculer, *va. 1. 1 to put, pull or draw back, farther off. 2 to delay, retard or put off. 3 to remove, to put back or off. Reculer les bornes d'un pays, to enlarge the limits of a country*

Reculer, *vn. 1. 1 to start, or fall back. 2 to give ground. 3 to recoil, as a cannon. 4 to recede, to flinch*

se Reculer, *vr. 1. to draw back. Reculez-vous, go back or get farther off*

Reculons (à), *ad. 1 backwards. 2 the wrong way. 3 worse and worse*

se Récupérer, *vr. 1. to retrieve or make up one's losses*

Recusable, *a. exceptionable, liable to exception*

† Récusation, *sf. challenge or exception against a judge*

† Récuser, *va. 1. to challenge or to except against a judge*

Rédacteur, *sm. digester, compiler, editor*

† Rédaction, *sf. compiling, digesting*

Redanser, *vn. to dance again*

Reddition, *sf. 1 surrender of a place. 2 giving up of accounts*

Redébattre, *va. 4. to debate or examine again*

Redéclarer, *va. 1. to declare again*

Redédier, *va. 1. 1 to dedicate again. 2 to consecrate again*

Redéfaire, *va. 5. to undo again*

Redéjeuner, *vn. 1. to breakfast again*

Redélibérer, *vn. 1. to deliberate again*

Redélivrer, *va. 1. to free or set at liberty again*

Redemander, *va. 1. to ask again, to ask back again*

Redemeurer, *vn. 1. to stay again*

Redémolir, *va. 2. to demolish or pull down again*

† Rédempteur, *sm. redeemer*

Rédemption, *sf. 1 † redemption by Christ. 2 ransom, release*

Redescendre, *v. 6. to come or go down again*

Redevable, *a. indebted, beholden, obliged to one*

Redevance, *sf. 1 quit-rent. 2 service due to one*

Redevancier, *ère, s. a tenant who owes to his or her lord a quit-rent or some service*

Redevenir, *vn. 2. (like venir) to grow or become again*

Redévider, *va. 1. to wind up again*

Redevoir, *va. 3. to owe still, to remain in one's debt*

Rédiger, *va. 1. 1 to digest, to range methodically. 2 to put in a few words*

se Rédimer, *vr. 1. to free or redeem one's self*

Redingote, *sf. a riding-coat, a great coat*

Redire, *va. 4. (like dire) 1 to repeat, to tell or say over again. 2 to blab, tell or discover, to reveal. Il n'y a rien à redire à cela, no fault can be found in that. Trouver à redire, to find fault with, to blame*

Redireur, *sm. 1 one who repeats what he has said. 2 a tattler*

Redistribuer, *va. 1. to distribute again*

Redistribution, *sf. a new distribution*

Redite, *sf. repetition of what has been said*

Redompter, *va. 1. to subdue or conquer again*

Redondance, *sf. redundancy, redundancy, superfluity*

Redondant, *e, a. redundant, superfluous*

Rédond, *vn. 1. to be redundant or superfluous*

Redonner, *va. 1. 1 to give again. 2 to give over and over again. 3 to give back, to restore, to return*

Redonner, *vn. 1. to fall on again, to charge again. La pluie redonne de plus belle, it rains harder than before*

se Redonner, *vr. 1. to give one's self up again*

Redorer, *va. 1. to gild again*

Redormir, *vn. (like dormir) to sleep again*

Redoublement, *sm. 1 increase. 2 (mé.) paroxysm*

Redoubler, *va. 1. 1 to reiterate. 2 to double. 3 to line again*

Redoubler, *vn. 1. to increase.*

Redoubler d'attention, *to become more attentive*

Redoutable, *a. formidable, dreadful*

Redoute, *sf. (mi.) a redoubt*

Redouter, *va. 1. to dread. Se faire redouter, to keep in awe*

Redressement, *sm. 1 reforming. 2 making straight again*

Redresser, *va. 1. 1 to make straight. 2 to mend, to correct. 3 to put in the right way. 4 to set up again. 5 to nick, to overreach*

se Redresser, *vr. 1. 1 to get up again, to stand erect. 2 to trick up one's self*

Redresseur, *sm. 1 avenger. 2 a cheat*

Réductible, *a. reducible, that may be reduced*

Réductif, *a. reductive*

Réduction, *sf. 1 reduction. 2 misery, being reduced*

Réduire, *va. 4. 1 to reduce. 2 to subdue, to conquer. 3 to force, to compel, to oblige. 4 to decrease, to lessen. 5 to reform. Réduire quelqu'un au petit pied, to reduce one to straits. Réduire quelqu'un à la misère, to reduce one to beggary*

se Réduire, *vr. 4. 1 to be reduced. 2 to amount, to come. Se réduire en fumée, to vanish into smoke. — à rien, to come to nothing*

Réduit, *sm. a small habitation, by-place, nook*

Réductif, *ive, a. (gr.) reductive*

Réduplication, *sf. (in Greek grammar) reduplication*

Réédification, *sf. a reedifying or rebuilding*

Réédifier, *va. 1. to reedify, to rebuild*

Réel, *le, a. real, true. Il est réel et effectif, he is always as good as his word*

Réellement, *ad. really, truly*

Réer, *vn. 1. (cha.) to crogn*

Refâcher, *va. 1. to vex again*

Refaçonner, *va. 1. to fashion, to make again*

Refaire, *va. 5. 1 to do again, to make again. 2 to mend, to repair. Refaire les cartes, to deal again*

se Refaire, *vr. 5. to recover, to pick up one's crumbs again*

Refait, *sm. a drawn game*

Refancher, *va. 1. to mow again*

Réfection, *sf. 1 repair, repairing. 2 a slight repast or meal*

Réfectoire, *sm. a refectory, hall, dining room*

Refend, *sm. (arch.) Mur de refend, a partition wall, middle wall. Bois de refend, sawed timber*

Refendre, *va. 6. to split or cleave again*

Référendaire, *sm. (an officer in chancery) referendary*

Référer, *v. 1. 1 to refer, to ascribe. 2 to make a report, to have relation*

se Référer, *vr. 1. to refer, to have relation*

Refermer, *va. 1. to shut again. Refermer la porte au verrou, to bolt the door again*

se Refermer, *vr. 1. to close up again*

† Referrer, *va. 1. to new-shoe a horse*

Refêter, *va. 1. to restore or re-establish a feast*

Reficher, *va. 1. to put or stick in again*

se Refiger, *vr. 1. to coagulate again*

Refixer, *va. 1. to fix again*

se Refixer, *vr. 1. to grow hard or to harden again*

Reflater, *va. 1. to flatter again*

Réfléchi, *e, a. reflected*

Réfléchir, *va. 2. to reflect, to throw back*

Réfléchir, *vn. 2. to reflect, to consider attentively. Une action réfléchie, an action done with deliberation*

se Réfléchir, *vr. 2. to be reflected or thrown back*

Réfléchissement, *sm. (act of throwing back) reflection. Le réfléchissement de la lumière, the reflection of light*

Reflet, *sm. (with painters) reflex, the reflection of the light which one object throws upon another*

Refleter, *va. 1. to throw the light on the nearest object*

Reflevenir, *vn. 2. 1 to blossom or bloom again. 2 to flourish again*

Réflexibilité, *sf. (in optics, etc.) reflexivity*

† Réflexible, *a. reflexible*

Réflexion, *sf. 1 (act of throwing back) reflection. 2 attentive consideration*

Refouer, *vn. 1. to reslow, to flow back*

Refoux, *sm. reflux or ebbing of water. La fortune a son flux et reflux, fortune has its flowing and ebbing*

Refonder, *va. (ju.) to refund, to repay*

Refondre, *va. 6. 1 † to melt or cast again. 2 to new mould, to reform*

Refonte, *sf. a new coining of money*

Reforgier, *va. 1. to new forge*

Réformateur, *trice, s. a reformer*

Réformation, *sf. reformation*

Réforme, *sf. 1 reform, reformation. 2 a disbanding of soldiers. Un officier à qui on a donné sa réforme, or un officier réformé, a half-pay officer*

Réformé, *e, s. 1 a protestant. 2 a puritan, a methodist. Les Réformés, the Calvinists or Protestants*

Réformer, *va. 1. 1 to reform, to change from worse to better. 2 to disband soldiers*

Refortifier, *va. 1. to new fortify*

Refouiller, *va. 1. to search again*

Refouler, *va. 1. 1 to full or mill cloth again. 2 to work a hat again. 3 to tread or stamp again upon the grapes from which wine is extracted. Refouler la marée, to go against tide*

Refouler, *vn. 1. (ma.) to ebb, to flow back. La mer refoule, the tide ebbs*

Refouloir, *sm. (a term of artillery) rammer*

Refourbir, *va. 2. to furbish again*

Refournir, *va. 2. to furnish, supply, provide again with*

Refourrer, *va. 1. to thrust in again*

Réfractaire, *a. refractory, obstinate, contumacious*

Réfraction, *sf. (in optics) refraction*

Refrain, *sm. 1 burden of a song. 2 refret, repetition*

Réfrangibilité, *sf. (in optics) refrangibility*

Réfrangible, *a. refrangible*

Réfrapper, *va. 1. 1 to strike again. 2 to new stamp money*

Refréner, *va. 1. to restrain, to bridle, to curb*

Réfrigérant, Réfrigératif, *ive, a. (mé.) refrigerative, cooling*

Réfrigération, *sf. (chym.) refrigeration*

Refrire, *va. 4. (like frire) to fry again*

Refriser, *va. 1. to curl again*

Refrogement, Refrogement, *sm. a knitting of the brow, a sullen look*

se Refrogner, se Refrogner, *vr. 1. to knit, or contract one's brows*

Refroidir, *va. 2. 1 to cool, to refresh, to make cold. 2 to quiet passion or anger. 3 to moderate zeal*

Refroidir, *vn. 2. to cool, to grow cool*

se Refroidir, *vr. 2. 1 to cool, to become cool. 2 to slacken, to relent*

Refroidissement, *sm. 1 cooling. 2 coolness, coldness, want of affection, want of zeal*

Refrotter, *va. 1. to rub again*
 Refuge, *sm. 1 refuge, shelter, asylum. 2 place of resort. 3 excuse, pretence*

Réfugié, *s. a refugee*
 se Réfugier, *vr. 1. to seek shelter*

Refus, *sm. 1 refusal, denial. 2 refuse. Avoir une chose au refus de quelqu'un, to have the refuse of another. Cela n'est pas de refus, such a thing is not to be refused*

Refuser, *va. 1. to refuse; or, 1 to deny. 2 to reject. Se refuser quelque chose, to deny one's self a thing. — aux plaisirs, to deny one's self pleasure. — à la force des raisons, to withstand the force of arguments*

Réfutation, *sf. refutation, confutation*

Réfuter, *va. 1. to refute, to confute, to prove false*

Régagner, *v. 1. 1 to regain, to recover, to gain anew. 2 to go back again, to return*

Regain, *sm. after-grass, after-math. Je profite d'un regain de jeunesse, I avail myself of a kind of after-youth*

Régâl, *sm. 1 entertainment, treatment, at table. 2 pleasure, diversion. 3 a present of wine*

Régâlade. Boire à la régâlade, *to gulp down*

Régale, *sm. (in an organ) rigols, regal*

† Régale, *sf. a right of enjoying the revenues of vacant bishoprics*

Régale, *a. De l'eau régale, aqua regalís*

Régalemeut, *sm. 1 assessment. 2 a levelling, a making even*

Régaler, *va. 1. 1 to regale, to treat, feast, entertain. 2 to gratify, to favour. 3 to assess, to make an assessment. 4 to level, to lay or make even*

Régalien, *ne, a. of or belonging to a king*

Regard, *sm. 1 (act of seeing) look. 2 look, air, mien. 3 reflection of mind. 4 (in astrology) aspect. 5 two portraits looking at one another*

Regard (au), *prep. 1 in comparison of. 2 as to, with regard to*

Regardant, *sm. a looker-on, a beholder, a spectator*

Regardant, *e, a. too saving, niggardly*

Regarder, *v. 1. 1 to look at, on, or upon, to behold, to see. 2 to examine, to observe, to consider. 3 to concern, to belong to. 4 to face, to front, to stand opposite or over against. Regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas, to look upon one with contempt. Regarder de près à quel-*

que chose, to look narrowly into a thing. On ne me trompera pas, j'y regarderai de près, I shall not be deceived, I shall have my eyes about me. C'est un homme avec qui il n'y faut pas regarder de si près, we must not be so sharp upon that man. N'y pas regarder de si près, not to be so particular about a thing

Regarnir, *va. 2. 1 to furnish again. 2 to trim again*

Regeler, *vn. 1. to freeze again*

Régence, *sf. 1 regency. 2 schoolmastership*

Régénérateur, *trice, s. regenerator, restorer*

† Régénération, *sf. regeneration*

Régénérer, *va. 1. to regenerate*

se Régénérer, *vr. 1. to grow again. Ce caustique empêche les chairs de se régénérer, that caustic prevents the flesh growing again*

Régent, *sm. 1 a regent of a kingdom. 2 a professor in a grammar school*

Régente, *sf. a female regent*

Régenter, *v. 1. 1 to govern as a regent. 2 to teach publicly as a master. 3 to rule imperiously, to domineer*

Regemer, *vn. 1. to bud again*

Régicide, *sm. (murder or murderer of a king) regicide*

Régie, *sf. administration, management. Mettre des biens en régie, to put property in trust*

Regimbement, *sm. the wincing of a horse*

Regimber, *vn. 1. to wince as a horse*

Régime, *sm. 1 regimen. 2 (ju.) administration, management*

Régiment, *sm. 1 regiment. 2 a great number*

Région, *sf. 1 region, country. 2 tract of space. 3 part of the body, seat*

Régir, *va. 2. 1 to govern, to rule. 2 to manage, to take care of. 3 (gr.) to govern*

Régisseur, *sm. manager*

Registre, *sm. a register*

Registrer, *va. 1. to register*

Règle, *sf. 1 (an instrument) a rule, a ruler. 2 a rule, to be observed in any art or science. 3 law, precept, maxim. 4 statutes or decrees of a religious order. 5 model, pattern. 6 regularity*

Réglé, *e, a. 1 regular, orderly. 2 exact, punctual. 3 set, fixed, certain. Des troupes réglées, regular forces. Vent réglé, a trade wind. Il est réglé comme un papier de musique, he is as regular as the clock*

Règlement, *sm. regulation, statute, law*

Réglément, *ad. orderly, regularly, exactly*

Réglementaire, *a. regulating*

Régler, *va. 1. 1 to rule, with a rule. 2 to settle. 3 to judge, to determine, to decide. 4 to regulate, to set in order. 5 to discipline, to rule. 6 to assign, to give. Se régler sur l'exemple de quelqu'un, to follow one's example*

Réglet, *sm. a rule, a ruler*

Réglette, *sf. (with printers) reglet*

† Régleur, *se, s. a ruler of books*

Régliasse, *sf. (a plant) licorice. Du jus de réglisse, Spanish licorice*

Réglure, *sf. a ruling, drawing of lines*

Régnant, *e, a. 1 reigning. 2 predominant, prevailing. Le goût régnant, the present state*

Règne, *sm. reign. Ces choses ne sont plus en règne, those things are out of fashion, or date*

Régner, *vn. 1. 1 to reign, to rule, as a sovereign. 2 to extend along. 3 to sway, to bear rule, to govern. 4 to command, to have power over. 5 to be in vogue or fashion*

Régnicole, *sm. an inhabitant of a kingdom*

Regonflement, *sm. a swelling of water stopped by some obstacle*

Regonfler, *vn. 1. (said of water which is stopped) to swell*

Regorgement, *sm. an overflowing. Le regorgement de la bile, the redundancy of bile*

Regorger, *vn. 1. 1 to overflow, to run over. 2 to abound, to be too plentiful. Regorger de quelque chose, to have too much of any thing. Il regorge de santé, he has a redundancy of good health*

* Regouler, *va. 1. to snub, to take up sharply or angrily*

Regoùter, *va. 1. to taste again*

Regrat, *sm. huckstering*

Regratter, *v. 1. 1 to scratch again. 2 to huckster. 3 to scrape the outside of a house*

Regratter, *vn. to stand upon trifles*

Regratterie, *sf. huckster's goods or trade, a chandler's shop*

Regrattier, *ère, s. 1 † a huckster. 2 one who in selling or receiving a bill stands upon trifles. Un regrattier de livres, one who keeps a bookseller's stall*

Regreffer, *va. 1. to graft again*

Regret, *sm. regret, grief, sorrow, lamentation. J'en ai tous les regrets du monde, it grieves me exceedingly*

Regret (à), *ad. unwillingly, with reluctance. A mon regret,*

à mon grand regret, to my sorrow, to my great sorrow

Regrettable, *a.* lamentable

Regretter, *va.* 1. to regret, to grieve at, to be sorry for

Reguider, *va.* 1. to hoist or lift up again

Régulariser, *va.* 1. to regulate

Régularité, *sf.* 1. regularity. 2 strictness of manners. 3 exactness, punctuality

Régule, *sm.* regulus

Régulier, *ère, a.* 1. punctual, exact. 2 regular in his conduct. 3 done according to rule

Régulier, *sm.* a regular, a monk, a friar

Régulièrement, *ad.* 1 regularly. 2 commonly. 3 exactly, punctually

† Réhabilitation, *sf.* a reestablishing of one in his former rights and privileges

† Réhabiliter, *va.* 1. to reinstate or reestablish one in his former state, rights, and privileges

se Réhabituer, *vr.* 1. to use one's self again to

Rehacher, *va.* 1. to mince again or smaller

Rehanter, *va.* 1. to keep company with one again

Rehasarder, *va.* 1. to venture again

Rehaussement, *sm.* a raising or making higher

Rehausser, *va.* 1. to raise, to make higher. 2 to increase in current value. 3 to heighten, to set off, to decorate

Rehauts, *sm. pl.* (a term of painting) the lightest or brightest parts of a picture

Reheurter, *v.* 1. 1 to knock again. 2 to hit or run a second time against

Réimposer, *va.* 1. to lay a tax again

Réimposition, *sf.* the act of laying a tax again

Réimpression, *sf.* a second or new edition of a book

† Réimprimer, *va.* 1. to reprint

Reins, *sm. pl.* (the lower part of the back) reins, loins, kidneys. Douleurs de reins, lumbago. Poursuivre quelqu'un l'épée dans les reins, to follow one close. Avoir les reins forts, to be rich

Reine, *sf.* a queen

Reine-claude, *sf.* (a plum) greenage

Reinette, *sf.* (a sort of apple) rennet

Réinfector, *va.* 1. to infect again

Réinstaller, *va.* 1. to reinstall

Réinté, *a.* (said of a dog) strong-backed

Réintégrande, *sf.* (ju.) a rein-

stating of one into his own, re-entry

Réintégration, *sf.* restoring of one to his own

† Réintégrer, *va.* 1. to reinstate one into his own. Etre réintégré, to reenter

Réinterroger, *va.* 1. to interrogate or question again

Réinviter, *va.* 1. to invite again

Réitération, *sf.* reiteration, repetition

Réitérer, *va.* 1. to reiterate, to repeat

Reître, *sm.* a reister. C'est un vieux reître, he is a cunning old fox

Rejaillir, *vn.* 2. 1 to spout or gush out. 2 to fly or turn back. 3 to reflect, to bend back. 4 to bring reproach

Rejaillissement, *sm.* resiliation, starting, leaping back. Rejaillissement de la mer, surf of the sea

Rejaunir, *vn.* and *a.* 2. 1 to grow yellow again. 2 to make yellow again

Rejet, *sm.* 1 a new assessment of a tax. 2 rejecting part of an account. 3 a young shoot, a sucker

Rejeter, *v.* 1. 1 to throw again. 2 to throw back. 3 to vomit. 4 to reject, to refuse. 5 to disapprove, to condemn. 6 to shoot, to bud again

Rejeter, *sm.* a sucker, a young shoot. Les rejetons d'une maison, the offspring of a family

Rejoindre, *va.* 6. 1 to rejoin, to join again. 2 to meet again, to overtake

se Rejoindre, *vr.* 6. 1 to be joined together again. 2 to come together again

Rejouer, *va.* 1. to play again

Réjoui, *e, a.* s. joyous. Un gros réjoui, a jovial man. Une grosse réjoui, a fat, merry dame

Réjouir, *va.* 2. to rejoice, to gladden, to exhilarate, to make joyful

se Réjouir, *vr.* 2. 1 to rejoice, to be glad. 2 to divert one's self, to make merry

Réjouissance, *sf.* 1 rejoicing, joy. 2 merrimaking

Réjouissant, *e, a.* rejoicing, exhilarating. Il est réjouissant, he has a good deal of humour

† Rejouter, *vn.* 1. to tilt or joust again

Relâchant, *e, a.* laxative

Relâche, *sm.* 1 intermission, discontinuance. 2 rest, quiet, relaxation. Il y a relâche au théâtre, the theatre is closed

Relâche, *sf.* a harbour, a place to put in

Relâché, *e, a.* loose, remiss

Relâchement, *sm.* 1 slackening. 2 remissness, slackness. 3 abate-

ment, relaxation. Le relâchement de la discipline militaire, the decline of military discipline

Relâcher, *va.* 1. 1 to slacken, to unbend. 2 to release, to set at liberty. 3 to weaken, to enervate. 4 to abate, to yield, to give up, to remit. Se relâcher l'esprit, to unbend one's mind

Relâcher, *vn.* 1. 1 to put into an harbour. 2 (with the prep. de) to abate, to give up, to yield se Relâcher, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow slack or loose. 2 to slacken, to abate, to grow weak. 3 to abandon one's self, to give one's self up. 4 (with the prep. de) to yield, to give up

Relais, *sm.* horses on the road to relieve others. Des chevaux de relais, relay. Etre de relais, to be at leisure

Relancer, *va.* 1. 1 to rouse a wild beast again. 2 to drub, to beat. 3 to snub, to take up sharply

Relaps, *e, a.* who is relapsed

Relaps, *e, s.* a person relapsed

Rélargir, *va.* 2. to make wider

Relatter, *va.* 1. (with tilers and slaters) to new-lath

Relatif, *ive, a.* relative

Relatif, *sm.* (gr.) a relative

Relation, *sf.* relation, account, narrative. Avoir relation, être en relation avec quelqu'un, to be acquainted with one, to correspond with him

Relativement, *ad.* relatively

Relaver, *va.* 1. to wash again

Relaxatif, *ive, a.* (mé.) laxa tive

Relaxation, *sf.* 1 (in physic) relaxation. 2 (a law term) consent given to the release of a prisoner

Relaxer, *va.* 1. (mé.) to release a prisoner. Un nerf relâxé, a nerve that is relaxed

Relayer, *v.* 1. 1 to take fresh horses on a road. 2 to relieve

se Relayer, *v. réc.* 1. to relieve one another

Relégation, *sf.* relegation, exile, banishment

Reléguer, *va.* 1. to relegate, to exile, to banish

Relent, *sm.* musty smell

Relevailles, *sf. pl.* churching

† Relevé, *sm.* 1 the shifting of a horse's shoe. 2 an extract

Relevée, *sf.* (ju.) afternoon. A deux heures de relevée, at two in the afternoon

Relèvement, *sm.* a raising up again

Relever, *va.* 1. 1 to raise up again. 2 to raise, to set upright. 3 to set higher. 4 to take up, to lift up. 5 to church a woman. 6 to turn up, to tuck up. 7 to heap up, to put in a heap. 8 to ease, to free. 9 to relieve a seu-

try. 10 to extol, to cry up. 11 to heighten, to set off. 12 to animadvert upon one. 13 to repair. 14 to quicken, to give a relish to. Relever un vaisseau, to set a ship afloat. — l'ancre, to shift the anchor. — une famille, to restore the fortunes of a family. — le courage de quelqu'un, to raise the drooping spirits of one. — un mot, to lay hold of a word. Un goût relevé, an exquisite taste. Un mine haute et relevée, a noble look. Un style relevé, a sublime style

Relever, *vn.* 1. 1 to recover. 2 to hold as a fief. 1 Relever de maladie, to be just recovered from an illness. Relever de couche, to be church'd. Il n'en releva point, he will not recover. 2 Ce fief relève de lui, that fee is held of him. Ce prince ne relève que de Dieu, that prince holds of God alone

se Relever, *vr.* 1. to rise, to get up, to retrieve a loss. Il a été obligé de se relever quatre fois cette nuit, he was obliged to get up four times last night

Reliage, *sm.* (with coopers) the hooping of a vessel

Relief, *sm.* 1 relievo. 2 fine or money paid for entrance upon lands or tenements. 3 that which sets a thing off. Des reliefs de table or de cuisine, offals or fragments of meat

Relier, *va.* 1. 1 to tie again. 2 to bind books. 3 to hoop or bind with hoops

† Relieur, *sm.* a bookbinder

Religieuse, *sf.* a nun

Religieusement, *ad.* 1 religiously, piously. 2 exactly. 3 reverently

Religieux, *se, a.* 1. religious, pious, devout. 2 religious, belonging to religion. 3 monastic, monastical. 4 exact, strict. Une maison religieuse, a monastery. Des habits religieux, a monk's or nun's clothes

Religieux, *sm.* a friar, a monk

Religion, *sf.* 1 religion, piety, godliness. 2 exactness in keeping one's promise. Violier la religion du serment, to break through the sacredness of an oath. Se faire une religion d'une chose, to make a thing a matter of conscience. Il a dix ans de religion, he has been a monk these ten years

Religieux, *s.* protestant

Relimera, *va.* 1. 1 to file again.

2 to polish, to improve

Reliquaire, *sm.* a shrine

Reliquat, *sm.* (com.) remainder of an account. Des reliquats d'un festin, offals of a feast

Reliquataire, *sm.* (com.) one who owes the remainder of an

account, who is behindhand in settling

Relique, *sf.* a relic

Relire, *va.* 4. (like lire) to read over or again

Reliure, *sf.* the binding of a book

Reloger, *vn.* 1. to lodge or live again in a place

Relouer, *va.* 1. 1 to let again. 2 to underlet

Reluire, *vn.* 4. to shine, to glitter

Reluisant, *e, a.* shining, glittering

* Reliquer, *va.* 1. to leer upon

Relustrer, *va.* 1. to give a new gloss

Remâcher, *va.* 1. 1 to chew again, to ruminate. 2 to revolve in one's mind

Remaçonner, *va.* 1. to repair, as a bricklayer or mason

Remander, *va.* 1. 1 to send word again. 2 to send for back, to remand

Remanger, *va.* 1. to eat again

Remaniement, *sm.* 1 the handling again. 2 (with printers) overrunning

Remanier, *va.* 1. 1 to handle again. 2 to do over again

Remarchander, *va.* 1. to cheapen again

Remarcher, *vn.* 1. to walk again

Remarier, *va.* 1. to marry again

se Remarier, *vr.* 1. to marry again

Remarquable, *a.* remarkable, observable, worthy of note

Remarque, *sf.* remark, observation, note, notice taken

Remarquer, *va.* 1. 1 to remark, to note, to observe. 2 to perceive, to discover. 3 to take notice of, to mind. 4 to mark, to set a mark on a thing, in order to know it again

se Remasquer, *vr.* 1. to put on one's mask again

Remballer, *va.* 1. to pack up again

Rembarquement, *sm.* reembarkation

Rembarquer, *va.* 1. 1 to embark, to put on ship-board again. 2 to engage or draw in again

se Rembarquer, *vr.* 1. 1 to embark, to take shipping again. 2 to reengage one's self

* Rembarrer, *va.* 1. 1 to repulse vigorously. 2 to fit one with a proper answer. Il a été bien rembarré, he was paid off with a proper answer

† Remblaver, *va.* 1. to sow again with corn

Remblayer, *va.* 1. to fill a ditch with rubbish, to make it level with the ground

† Remboitement, *sm.* a setting into joint again

Remboîter, *va.* 1. (chi.) to set into joint again

Rembourment, *sm.* a stuffing up with flocks or hair

Rembourrer, *va.* 1. to stuff with flocks or hair

Remboursement, *sm.* reimbursement, repayment

Rembourser, *va.* 1. to reimburse, to repay

Rembraser, *va.* 1. to kindle again

Rembrasser, *va.* 1. to embrace again

Rembrocher, *va.* 1. to spit again, to put on the spit again

Rembrunir, *va.* 2. to make browner or darker. Teint rembruni, sallow complexion. Un air rembruni, a sullen air

Rembrunissement, *sm.* the being browner

Rembuchement, *sm.* (said of a wild beast) a running into the lair

Rembucher, *va.* 1. to drive a beast into its lair

Rembucher, *vr.* 1. se Rembucher, *vr.* to run into its lair

Remède, *sm.* remedy. Un remède à tous maux, a plaster for all sores. Sans remède, past recovery. Apporter du remède, to remedy. Etre dans les remèdes, to be in a course of physic. Il n'y a point de remède, there is no help for it

Remédier, *vn.* 1. to remedy

Remêler, *va.* 1. 1 to mix again. 2 to entangle or ravel again. 3 to shuffle cards again

* Remémoratif, *ive, a.* that reminds or puts in mind

* Remémorer, *va.* 1. to remember, to recollect, to put in mind

* se Remémorer, *vr.* 1. to remember, to recollect

Remener, *va.* 1. to carry or bring back

Remercier, *va.* 1. 1 to thank, to return thanks. 2 to refuse handsomely the offer of one. 3 to dismiss, discharge, divest of an office. Je vous remercie de toutes vos bontés, I thank you for all your kindnesses

Remerciment, *sm.* thanks

Remesurer, *va.* 1. to measure again

Remettre, *va.* 4. 1 to put, place, lay, or set again. 2 to give back, to restore. 3 to set a bone, to put it into joint again. 4 to put off, to delay. 5 to remit, to forgive. 6 to reinstate, to re-establish. 7 to remit, to make remittances. 8 to send, to give. 9 to draw a game, at cards. 10 to put into one's hands, to deliver up, to instruct one with. Re-

mettre son épée dans le fourreau, *to put up one's sword.* — à la voile, *to set sail again.* — quelqu'un à l'a, b, c, *to make one begin again.* — dans le droit chemin, *to bring into the right way.* — bien ensemble, *to reconcile, to make friends.* — quelque chose devant les yeux de quelqu'un, *to make one recollect something.* — dans l'esprit or dans la mémoire d'une personne, *to make a person remember.* Il est bien remis de sa maladie, *he is well recovered from his illness.* Le temps s'est remis au beau, *it is fair weather again*

se Remettre, *vr. 4. 1 to recover, to be mending, 2 to set one's self again to, to fall again to; se remettre en sa place, to take one's place again. (With soldiers) Remettez-vous, as you were. Se remettre du trouble où l'on est, to come to one's self again, to compose one's self. Remettez-vous, de grâce, for heaven's sake be composed. Se remettre de quelque chose sur quelqu'un, s'en remettre à quelqu'un, to refer a thing to one, to leave it to him for his determination. — bien avec quelqu'un, to be reconciled with one*

Remebler, *va. 1. to furnish a house again*

Reminiscence, *sf. reminiscence, recollection*

Remise, *sf. 1 a delay, a put off. 2 a remittance. 3 a coach-house. 4 an abatement of a sum due. 5 † a place where a partridge stops after being under wing. Un carrosse de remise, un remise, a glass coach*

Remiser, *va. 1. to put a coach up in a coach-house*

Rémissible, *a. remissible, admitting forgiveness*

Rémission, *sf. 1 remission, forgiveness, pardon. 2 abatement. 3 mercy. Il est sans remission, he has no mercy*

† Rémissionnaire, *sm. one who has been pardoned*

Remmailloter, *va. 1. to wrap up again a child in swaddling clothes*

Remmancher, *va. 1. to new-haft, to set in a new handle*

Remmener, *va. 1. to carry or take back*

Rémolade, Rémoulade, *sf. a kind of sharp sauce*

Rémollient, Rémollitif, *ive, a. emollient, softening*

Remonte, *sf. new horses bought to remount a body of cavalry*

Remonter, *va. 1. 1 to go or get up again. 2 to raise, to lift up, to set higher. 3 to make up again. 4 to wind up. Remonter un labourneur, to set a farmer up again. — une ferme, to stock a*

farm anew. — une écurie, to buy new horses. — une compagnie de cavalerie, to remount a company of horse. — un instrument de musique, to new-string a musical instrument. — une montre, un tournebroche, to wind up a watch, a jack. — des pistolets, un fusil, to new-mount pistols, a gun

Remonter, *vn. 1. 1 to come, go, or get up again. 2 to run back. 3 to ascend toward. Remonter sur sa bête, to retrieve one's losses. Faire remonter les dragons, to make the dragoons get on their horses again. Sa goutte est remontée, the gout has got into his stomach. Il faut remonter plus haut, we must trace the thing up higher*

Remontrance, *sf. 1 remonstrance, representation. 2 counsel, advice, warning*

Remonter, *va. 1. 1 to show again. 2 to teach again. 3 to make appear, to lay before, to advise, to warn, to represent*

Rémora, *sm. obstacle, obstruction. Il est survenu un rémora, an obstacle occurred*

Remordre, *va. 4. 1 to bite again. 2 to engage again*

Remords, *sm. remorse*

Remorque, *sf. (ma.) the act of towing a ship*

† Remorquer, *va. 1. to tow a ship*

Remotis (à), *ad. (from the Latin) aside, by. Mettre à remotis, to lay aside, to put by*

Remoucher, *va. 1. to snuff a candle again*

se Remoucher, *vr. 1. to blow one's nose again*

Remoudre, *va. 5. to grind again (corn)*

Rémoudre, *va. 5. to grind again (knives)*

Remouiller, *va. 1. to wet again, to dip again*

Rémouleur, *sm. a grinder of knives and scissars*

Remous, *sm. eddy, dead water*

Rempaillageur, *se, s. chair-mender*

Rempaqueter, *va. 1. to pack up again*

† se Remparer, *vr. 1. to fence or intrench one's self. Se remparer contre le froid, to provide against cold*

† Rempart, *sm. 1 a rampart. 2 a bulwark*

Remplacant, *sm. a substitute*

Remplacement, *sm. a replacing*

Remplacer, *va. 1. 1 to put in the place of another. 2 to put in the place of a thing. 3 to fill the place of, to be instead of*

† Remplage, *sm. 1 as much*

liquor as will fill a vessel where some is wanting. 2 ragged stones to fill the middle of a wall with. Faire le remplage, to fill up a wine cask

† Rempli, *sm. a folding in, taking up*

Remplier, *va. to take in, to turn in*

Remplir, *va. 2. 1 to fill again. 2 to fill, to fill up. 3 to complete. Remplir la place de ministre, to fill the place of minister. — un poste, to hold an office. — l'attente du public, to answer the expectation of the public. — de la dentelle, to fill the ground of point-lace. Il s'est rempli la tête de chimères, he has filled his head with chimeras*

Remplissage, *sm. the filling the ground of point-lace*

† Remplisseuse, *sf. a point-lace maker*

Remploi, *sm. a new laying out of money*

Remployer, *va. 1. to employ again, to use again*

Remplumer, *va. 1. to new-quill a harpsichord*

se Remplumer, *vr. 1. 1 to get on new feathers. 2* to retrieve one's losses, to mend one's affairs*

Rempocher, *va. 1. to pocket again*

Rempoissonnement, *sm. the new stocking of a pond with fish*

Rempoissonner, *va. 1. to stock again with fish*

Remporter, *va. 1. 1 to carry back. 2 to carry, to get, to obtain. Remporter la victoire, to get the victory, to carry the day*

Remprisonner, *va. to imprison to incarcerate, to confine again*

Remprunter, *va. 1. to borrow again*

Remuage, *sm. a moving, a stirring*

Remuant, *e, a. 1 stirring, active. 2 restless, factious, seditious. Un esprit remuant, a restless mind*

* Remue-ménage, *sm. 1 a moving or stirring of household goods. 2 changing servants. 3 confusion, disorder, disturbance*

Remuement, *sm. moving, stirring. 2 disturbance, tumult, sedition*

Remuer, *va. 1. 1 to move, to stir. 2 to move, to affect, to work upon. Remuer des meubles, to rummage. — ciel et terre, to leave no stone unturned. — un enfant, to unsuathe and dress a child. — les cendres des morts, to speak ill of the dead. — tout un état, to raise*

an insurrection in a whole kingdom

Remuer, *vn.* 1. I to move, to stir. 2 to make a disturbance, to cause an insurrection

se Remuer, *vr.* 1. I to move, to stir. 2 to bestir one's self, to labour strenuously

Remueuse, *sf.* a female who rocks a child

Remugle, *sm.* mustiness. Sentir le remugle, to have a musty smell

Rémunérateur, *sm.* a rewarder, a remunerator

Rémunération, *sf.* remuneration, reward

Rémunérer, *va.* 1. to reward, to remunerate

Renaissance, *sf.* new birth, regeneration. La renaissance des lettres, the revival of learning

Renaissant, *e, a.* springing up again, reviving

Reparaître, *vn.* 5. 1 to be born again. 2 to appear again, to come to life again, to revive. 3 to grow up, or spring up again. Faire reparaître l'amour des sciences, to revive the love of sciences

Renard, *sm.* 1 (an animal) fox. 2 a cunning fellow. Prendre martre pour renard, to mistake one thing for another. Se confesser au renard, to discover one's secrets to a person who may reap some benefit from them. Le renard pêche aux poules, the devil rebukes sin. Une toux de renard, a churchyard cough

Renarde, *sf.* (an animal) a she-fox

Renardeau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* (an animal) a young fox

† Renardier, *sm.* a fox-catcher
Renardière, *sf.* a fox's hole, a fox's bury or kennel

* Renasquer, Renâcler, *vn.* 1. to speak through the nose

Recaisser, *va.* 1. to place into a new box

Rechainner, *va.* 1. to chain up again

Renchérir, *v.* 2. 1 to increase the value. 2 to increase in value. Renchérir sur quelqu'un, to outbid or to outdo one, to go beyond him. Faire le renchéri, or la renchérie, to give one's self airs, to be nice

Renchérissement, *sm.* the raising the price of a commodity, a rise in price

se Renclouer, *vr.* 1. (said of a horse) to get another nail in his foot

Rencontre, *sf.* 1 meeting, coming together. 2 encounter, clash, collision. 3 encounter, engagement, unpremeditated fight. 4

occasion, opportunity. 6 junction, posture of affairs, critical point of time. Il n'est pas heureux en ses rencontres, he is not happy in his jests. Roue de rencontre, the balance-wheel of a clock or watch. Marchandise de rencontre, second-hand goods. Aller à la rencontre de quelqu'un, to go and meet one

Rencontrer, *va.* 1. to meet. 2 to find, to light on

Rencontrer, *vn.* 1. to guess, to hit. Il a bien rencontré, he has hit the right nail on the head. C'est l'homme du moude qui rencontre le mieux, none has more witty repartees than he

se Rencontrer, *v. rec.* 1. I to meet together. 2 to jump, to agree, to tally. Les beaux esprits se rencontrent, wits jump together

Rencorser une robe, *va.* 1. to make a new body to a gown

Rencourager, *va.* 1. to spirit up again, to give fresh spirit or courage

se Rende'ter, *vr.* 1. to run into debt again

Rendeur, *se, s.* restorer. Les rendeurs de petits soins, over-anxious attendants

Rendezvous, *sm.* a rendezvous, an appointed meeting, a place appointed to meet at

Rendormir, *va.* 2. (like dormir) to lull asleep again. Le bruit l'a rendormi, the noise made him sleep again. Se rendormir, to fall asleep again

se Rendormir, *vr.* to fall asleep again

Rendormissement, *sm.* a falling asleep again

Rendoubler, *va.* 1. to turn in or down. Rendoubler une serviette, to fold up a napkin

Rendre, *va.* 6. 1 to restore, to give back, to render. 2 to return, to pay back. 3 to give, to pay. 4 to yield, to bear, to produce. 5 to give up, to deliver, to surrender. 6 to vomit. 7 to void. 8 to make. 9 to turn, to translate. 10 to express, to represent. Rendre compte, to give an account. — un arrêt, to issue a decree. — une sentence, to pass a sentence. — témoignage, to bear witness. — une mauvaise odeur, to give a bad smell. — un beau son, to sound well. — le reste d'un écu, to give the change of a crown. — à quelqu'un sa parole, to disengage one of his word. — ses respects, to pay one's duty. — visite, to pay a visit. — la justice, to administer justice. — service, to serve one. — de bons or de mauvais offices, to do good or ill turns. — grâces, to give thanks. — raison de sa conduite, to give an account of one's conduct. —

l'âme, l'esprit, les derniers soupirs, to give up the ghost, to expire

Rendre, *vn.* 6. to lead. Ce chemin rend à un tel endroit, this road leads to such a place

se Rendre, *vr.* 6. 1 to render or make one's self, to become, to turn. 2 to yield, to submit, to surrender. 3 to go, to resort, to repair, to arrive. 4 to lead to a place. 5 (said of rivers) to fall or run into. Se rendre par tie contre quelqu'un, to side again st one. — prisonnier de guerre, to surrender prisoner of war. Je me rends, I give up

Reindu, *sm.* a deserter. C'est un rendu, tit for tat

† Rendreire, *va.* 4. to daub over again, to cover over again with plaster, mortar, &c.

Rendurcir, *va.* 2. 1 to harden, to make hard. 2 to make harder

Rêne, *sf.* the rein of a bridle

Renégat, *sm.* a renegade, a renegado

Reneider, *vn.* 1. to snow again

Renettoyner, *va.* 1. to clean again

Renfaiter, *va.* 1. to mend the top of a house, to new-tile it

Renfermé, *sm.* fustiness. Il sent ici le renfermé, there is here a fusty smell

Renfermer, *va.* 1. 1 to shut up 2 to shut up again. 3 to contain, to comprehend, to comprise, to include. 4 to bring or reduce to

se Renfermer, *vr.* 1. 1 to retire. 2 to recollect one's self. — eu soi-même, to confine one's thoughts to one's self

Renfiler, *va.* 1. to thread again

Renflammer, *va.* 1. to kindle again. to set on fire again, to inflame again

Renflement, *sm.* (arch.) the swelling of a pillar

Renfler, *v.* 1. to swell more by cooking

Renfoncement, *sm.* hollow, cavity. Le renfoncement d'une décoration de théâtre, the background of a scenery

Renfoncer, *va.* 1. 1 to set a new head or bottom to a cask. 2 to plunge deeper

Renforcement, *sm.* strengthening, increase of strength

Renforcer, *va.* 1. to make stronger, to reinforce

se Renforcer, *vr.* 1. to grow stronger, to gather strength. L'armée se renforce tous les jours, the army is every day reinforced

Renfort, *sm.* supply, recruit, reinforcement

Rengagement, *sm.* reengagement

Rengager, *va.* 1. 1 to reengage

2 to pawn again. 3 to enlist again

se Rengager, *vr.* 1. to engage one's self again

Rengâiner, *va.* 1. to sheath, to put up. Rengâinez votre compliment, put up your compliment, forbear those compliments

se Rengorger, *vr.* 1. to bridle it, to carry it high. Depuis qu'il est revêtu de cette charge, il se rengorge fort, since he has been invested with this office, he carries it high

se Rengourdir, *vr.* 2. to grow benumbed or stiff again

Rengraïsser, *va.* 1. to fatten, to make fat again

se Rengraïsser, *vr.* 1. to grow fat again

Rengréner, *va.* 1. 1 to put corn into the mill-hopper again. 2 (in the mint) to recoïn

Renhardir, *va.* 2. to embolden or spirit up again

se Renhardir, *vr.* 2 to pluck up courage

Reniable, *a.* that may be denied or disowned. Tous vilains cas sont reniables, it is natural to disown all scandalous stories

Renïement, *sm.* denial, blaspheming, cursing and swearing

Renier, *va.* 1. 1 to abjure, to renounce. 2 to deny, to disown. 3 to curse and swear, blaspheme

Renieur, *sm.* a blasphemer

Renifler, *vn.* 1. to snuff up one's snout. Il a reniflé sur la proposition, he is against it.

Cheval qui renifle sur l'avoine, a horse that refuses to eat his oats

* Renifierie, *sf.* snuffing up

Renifleur, *se.* s. one who snuffs up

† Reniveler, *va.* 1. to take again the level of

Renne, *sf.* rein-deer

Renoircir, *va.* 2. to blacken again

Renom, *sm.* renown, fame, reputation. Homme de renom, a man of note

Renommé, *e.* a. renowned, famous, noted, famed. Il est renommé par ses vertus, he is renowned for his virtues. Cette ville est renommée pour ses bons vins, this town is famous for its wines

Renommée, *sf.* fame, common report, reputation, name, celebrity. Ses conquêtes avaient devancé sa renommée, his conquests had got the start of fame

Renommer, *v.* 1. is commonly used after the verb faire, to make famous. Ses belles actions l'ont fait renommer, his exploits have spread his fame. Se renommer de quelqu'un, to make use of a person's name, to clair ac-

quaintance with him. Il s'est renommé de vous pour trouver une place, he made use of your name to get a place

Renonce, *sf.* want of a suit in playing at cards. J'ai renoncé à cœur, I trump hearts. Se faire une renonce, to throw away a card with a design to trump when that suit is played

Renoncement, *sm.* denial, renouncing, forsaking. Le renoncement à soi-même, self-denial

Renoncer, *va.* 1. to renounce, to disown. S'il le fait, je le renonce pour mon fils, if he does it, I disown him for my son

Renoncer, *vn.* 1. 1 to renounce, to deny, to quit, to forsake, to wave, to disclaim. 2 (at cards) to revoke

Renoncïation, *sf.* renunciation, renouncement, disclaiming

Renoncule, *sf.* (flower) ranunculus, crow-foot

Renouement, *sm.* renewing. Renouement d'amitié, d'une négociation, d'une conversation, renewing of friendship, of a negotiation, of a conversation

Renouer, *va.* 1. to tie again, to tie, to resume, to begin again, to join again. to renew Ses cheveux étaient renoués de fleurs, her hair was twisted with flowers. Il tâchait de renouer les misérables pièces de sa harangue, he endeavoured to patch up the wretched pieces of his speech

* Renouveau, *sm.* the spring

Renouvellement, *sm.* renewal, renewing, renovation, reviving, repetition

Renouveler, *va.* 1. to renew, to renovate, to repeat, to put in force again, to make anew, to revive. Renouveler le souvenir d'une chose, to refresh or recover the memory of a thing, to call it to mind. — un tableau, to put new canvass to a picture

* Renouveler, *vn.* 1. to be revived. Renouveler de jambes, to walk briskly, as if one was not tired. — d'appétit, to fall to afresh, as if one had eaten nothing before. — d'attention, to be more attentive

se Renouveler, *vr.* 1. to be renewed or revived. Le froid se renouvelle, the frost is setting in again

Renovation, *sf.* renovation, renewal

Renseïnement, *sm.* mark, token. Prendre des renseïnements, to make inquiries. Donner des renseïnements, to give information

Rensemencer, *va.* 1. to sow anew or again

Rentamer, *va.* 1. to cut again, to begin again

Rentassé, *e.* a. short and fat.

C'est un petit homme rentassé, he is a short, thickset man

Rentasser, *va.* 1. to heap up again

Rente, *sf.* (yearly revenue) rent. Rente viagère, annuity. Avoir trois cents livres sterling de rente, to have three hundred pounds sterling a year. Rente trop grosse, rack-rent. — foncière, ground-rent

Renter, *va.* 1. to endow. Un collègue bien renté, a college that has a good income

Renterrer, *va.* 1. to bury again

Rentier, *ère.* s. a person who has an income from an estate or a capital

Rentoilage, *sm.* garnishing lace again with cambric

Rentoyer, *va.* 1. to bestow new cambric upon a lace

Rentonner, *va.* 1. to barrel up again

Rentortiller, *va.* 1. to twist again

Rentraîner, *va.* 1. to drag or carry along again

Rentraire, *va.* def. 5. to fine draw, to darn

Rentraiture, *sf.* a fine drawing darning. Cela est si bien rentré qu'on ne voit pas la rentriture, that is so neatly fine-drawn, that it is not to be seen where the rent was made

Rentrant, *a.* (mi.) reentering

† Rentrayeur, *se.* s. a fine-drawer, darning

Rentrée, *sf.* 1 beginning of the term, in a court of justice. 2 opening of a session. 3 return of a wild beast. 4 (at cards) taking in, in exchange of cards thrown out. C'est la semaine qui vient la rentrée du parlement, parliament will sit again next week

Rentrer, *vn.* 1. to reenter, to enter again, to go in again. Rentrer en soi-même, to reflect seriously upon one's self. — dans son devoir, to return to one's duty. — en son bon sens, to come to one's senses again. — dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to regain one's favour. Faire rentrer les paroles dans la bouche à quelqu'un, to make one eat his words. Il lui est rentré beau jeu he has taken in good cards

Renvahir, *va.* 2. to invade again

Renvelopper, *va.* 1. to wrap up again

Revenimer, *va.* 1. 1 to make a sore fester or rankle again. 2 to exasperate, to embitter. Se revenimer, to grow more and more poisonous

Renverse (à la), *ad.* backwards, upon one's back. Etre couché à la renverse, to lay upon one's back

Renversement, *sm.* ruin, de-

struction, overthrow, fall, dis-
order, confusion

Renverser, *va.* 1. 1 to throw, pull or lay down. 2 to turn upside down. 3 to disorder, to put out of order, to confound. 4 to ruin, to destroy, to overthrow. Renverser l'esprit or la cervelle, to turn the brain. Une pyramide renversée, an inverted pyramid. C'est le monde renversé, it is the world topsy turvy. Elle se renversa dans un fauteuil, she threw herself into an easy chair. Se renverser, (mi.) to be thrown into confusion

Renvi, *sm.* a revy, a stuke at play, higher than that of another player

Renvier, *vn.* 1. to revy, to improve upon, † to stake, at play, a larger sum of money than another has laid. Se renvier sur quelqu'un, to go beyond one, to exceed him

Renvoi, *sm.* 1 a returning, a sending back. 2 reference, in a book, let in, in a manuscript. 3 reference to another judge. 4 dismissal, leave to be gone. Des chevaux de renvoi, returning horses

Renvoyer, *va.* 1. 1 to send again. 2 to send back. 3 to return, to give back. 4 to refuse, to deny. 5 to dismiss, to turn out. 6 to put off, to remove, to defer. 7 to refer. 8 to drive back, to reflect, to reverberate. Renvoyer bien loin, to repulse. — de Caiphe à Pilate, to toss about, to bandy from one to another. — aux calendes Grecques, to put off to latter Lammas. — quitte et absous, to clear and acquit

Réordination, *sf.* (a church term) reordination

Réordonner, *va.* 1. to reordain, to ordain again

Réorganisation, *s.* reorganisation

Repaire, *sm.* 1 haunt or den of a wild beast. 2 nest or retreat of thieves. 3 crotels, dung of hares, wolves, &c.

Répaissir, *v.* 2. 1 to thicken again, to make thicker. 2 to grow thicker

Repaître, *va.* 5. (like paître) to feed

Repaître, *vn.* 5. to feed, to eat, to take food, to bait. Il a fait trente milles sans repaître, he rode thirty miles without baiting

se Repaître, *vr.* 5. to feed upon, to delight in, to be pleased with. Tous les plaisirs dont se repait mon imagination, all the pleasures with which I feast my imagination

Répaudre, *va.* 6. 1 to spill, to pour out accidentally. 2 to shed, to pour out. 3 to scatter. 4 to

distribute, to give away. 5 to diffuse, to disperse, to spread. A ces mots il se mit à répandre un torrent de larmes, at these words he burst out into a flood of tears. Il est fort répandu dans le monde, he sees a great deal of company. Il y a un certain air de majesté répandu en toute sa personne, his whole person has something majestic

Répondre, *vn.* 6. to publish, to give out. On a répandu que le prince était mort, there has been a report that the prince was dead

se Répandre, *vr.* 6. 1 to be spilled or shed. 2 to be scattered or shed. 3 to be spread. Se répandre en invectives, to launch out into abuse. — en louanges, to praise much. — au dehors, to contract a large acquaintance. Cette doctrine s'est fort répandue en peu de temps, that doctrine made a great progress in a short time

Réparable, *a.* reparable, capable of being retrieved

Réparaître, *vn.* 1. to appear again

Réparateur, *sm.* repairer, mender, restorer. Réparateur des torts, redresser of grievances

Réparation, *sf.* 1 repairing, repair, restoration, supply of loss. 2 amends, satisfaction. C'est à lui à faire les réparations, he is to keep the house in repair

Réparer, *va.* 1. to repair, to restore, to mend, to restit, to make good. Réparer ses forces, to recover one's strength. — ses pertes, to retrieve one's losses. — sa faute, to make amends for one's fault. — l'honneur de quelqu'un, to make reparation for scandal or defamation

Reparler, *vn.* 1. to speak again

Répartie, *sf.* repartee, reply

Répartir, *va.* 2. (like partir) to divide, to assess, to distribute. Si la fortune répartissait également ses faveurs sur tous, were fortune's gifts equally distributed to all

Repartir, *v.* 2. 1 to reply. 2 to set out again

Répartition, *sf.* division, assessment

Repas, *sm.* repast, meal. Faire ses quatre repas, to eat four meals a day. Un repas prié, an entertainment

Repasser, *v.* 1. 1 to repass, to pass again. 2 to call again. 3 to polish, to finish. 4 to carry over. 5 to say or repeat to one's self. 6 to call back to one's mind. Il a passé par ici ce matin, il m'a dit qu'il repasserait demain, he called here this morning, he said he would call again to-morrow. Il repassa dans la même ville, he passed

again through the same town. Repasser du linge, to iron linen. — des rasoirs, to set razors. — une allée, to rake over a walk, in a garden. — quelque chose dans son esprit, to revolve a thing in one's mind

Repasseur, *sm.* a grinder

Repasseuse, *sf.* an ironer of linen

Repaver, *va.* 1. to new-pave

Repayer, *va.* 1. to pay again or a second time

Répêcher, *va.* 1. to fish up again, to take out of the water

Repeigner, *va.* 1. to comb again

Repeindre, *va.* 6. to paint again, to retouch

Repeint, *sm.* (in a picture) retouching

Rependre, *va.* 6. to hang up again

Repenser, *v.* to think of again, to revolve in one's mind. J'y ai pensé et repensé, I have considered it over and over again

Repentance, *sf.* repentance, penitence, contrition

Repentant, *e, a.* repentant, penitent, sorry

Repentie, *a. f. s.* repenting. Les repenties, I the repenting girls. 2 the house in which they are, the Magdalen

Repentir, *sm.* repentance, sorrow, grief, contrition. Avec repentir, penitently

se Repentir, *vr.* 2. (repentant, repenti; je me repens, je me repentis, je me repentirai) to repent, to be sorry, to rue, to regret. Il s'en repentira, (said in a threatening way) he shall repent it, he will live to repent it

Repercer, *va.* 1. to pierce again

† Répercussif, *ive, a. s.* repercussive, repellant, driving back, repeller

+ Répercussion, *sf.* repercussion, reflection

† R-percuter, *va.* 1. to repel, to beat or drive back

Reperdre, *va.* 4. to lose again

Repère, *sm.* (with artists) mark

Repérer, *va.* 1. to mark

Repertoire, *sm.* a repertory

Repeser, *va.* 1. to weigh again

* Répétailler, *va.* 1. to repeat over and over again

Répéter, *va.* 1. 1 to repeat, to tell or say over again. 2 to iterate, to do again. 3 to repeat, to rehearse. 4 to teach in private. Se répéter, to be repeated, to say over again. Cet orateur se répète, that speaker says the same thing over and over again

† Répétiteur, *sm.* a tutor, a private master or teacher

Répétition, *sf.* repetition, rehearsal. Une montre à répétition, a repeater

Repêtrir, *va. 2. to knead again*
 Repeuplement, *sm. a repeopling*

Repeupler, *va. 1. to repeople*
 Repeupler un étang, *to new-stock a pond with fish.* — une terre de gibier, *to new-stock an estate with game*

Repic, *sm. repick, at piquet*

Repiler, *va. 1. to pound again, to beat again in a mortar*

Repiquer, *va. 1. to prick again*

Répit, *sm. respite, breathing-time, reprieve, delay.* Donner du répit, *to respite, to reprieve*

Replacer, *va. 1. to place or put again, to replace*

Replaidier, *vn. 1. 1 to go to law again. 2 to plead again*

Replanchéyer, *va. 1. to new-floor, to new-board*

Replanter, *va. 1. to replant, to plant again*

Replâtrage, *sm. coarse repair; palliation*

† Replâtrer, *va. 1. 1 to new-plaster. 2 to palliate*

Replet, *e, a. very fat, plump made*

Réplétion, *sf. repletion, surfeit*

Replevoir, *vn. 3. to rain again*

Repli, *sm. a fold.* Replis de la peau, *wrinkles.* Replis d'une rivière, *the windings and turnings of a river.* Les plis et les replis du cœur, *the most secret recesses of the heart*

Replier, *va. 1. 1 to fold again. 2 to turn in, to tuck*

se Replier, *vr. 1. 1 to wriggle, as a snake does. 2 to fall back, as an army.* Se replier sur soi-même, *to reflect upon one's self*

Réplique, *sf. reply, answer, repartee*

Répliquer, *vn. 1. 1 to reply, to answer.* Je n'ai rien à y répliquer, *I have no reply to it*

Replisser, *va. 1. to plait again*

Replonger, *va. 1. 1 to dip, duck, plunge again. 2 to involve or intangle again*

se Replonger, *vr. 1. 1 to dive again, to replunge. 2 to involve or intangle one's self again*

Repolir, *va. 2. to polish again*

Répondant, *sm. 1 (ju.) bail, bondsman, security. 2 (an university term) respondent*

Répondre, *v. 6. to answer, to reply. 1 to make, write, give an answer. 2 to confute, to speak in opposition. 3 to solve a difficulty. 4 to be over-against. 5 to be security for. 6 to be answerable for, to be accountable for. 7 to be correspondent with or suitable to.* Répondre en Normand, *not to give a direct answer.* Pour répondre à votre lettre. *in an-*

swer to your letter. Il s'est blessé au coude, et la douleur lui répond au petit doigt, *he hurt his elbow, and he feels the pain at his little finger.* Ces allées répondent au canal, *these walks lead to the canal.* Répondre à notre attente, *to answer our expectation.* Les choristes se répondent, *the choristers sing alternately.* Je vous réponds que, *I assure you that.* Ce cheval ne répond pas à l'éperon, *this horse does not mind the spur*

Répons, *sm. (a church term) response*

Réponse, *sf. response, answer, reply.* Faire réponse à une lettre, *to answer a letter*

Reporter, *va. 1. to carry back*
 Reporter, *vr. 1. to return, to go back.* Se reporter au siècle de George I., *to go back to the age of George I.*

Repos, *sm. 1 rest, repose. 2 quiet, peace, stillness, tranquillity. 3 quiet. 4 pause, in a verse. 5 the landing-place in a staircase.* Prendre du repos, *to rest.* Laissez-moi en repos, *let me alone, be quiet.* Il est de repos, *he has left off work.* Ce fusil est dans son repos, *this gun is uncocked*

Reposée, *sf. the lair of a wild beast*

Reposer, *vn. 1. 1 to rest, to take rest. 2 to sleep. 3 to lie as a corpse. 4 to settle, as a liquor. 5 to be still, to lie still, to lie by.* Il n'a pas reposé de toute la nuit, *he did not close his eyes all night.* A tête reposée, *sedately.* Sans reposer, *restlessly*

Reposer, *va. to settle, to lay, to rest.* Cela repose le teint, *that gives a fresh complexion, that settles the complexion*

se Reposer, *vr. 1. 1 to rest, to take rest, to sleep. 2 (of a field) to lie fallow. 3 (of birds) to light, to settle.* Se reposer sur quelqu'un, *to rely or depend upon one.* Se reposer sur quelqu'un d'une affaire, *to intrust one with a concern, to commit it to his care*

Reposoir, *sm. 1 a resting-place. 2 an altar erected in the streets for a procession*

Repoussant, *e, a. repulsive, disagreeable.* Elle a des manières repoussantes, *her manners are rather forbidding*

Repoussement, *sm. repulsing, repelling, recoiling*

Repousser, *v. 1. 1 to repulse, to repel, to beat or drive back. 2 to recoil. 3 to bud again.* Repousser la force par la force, *to repel force by force.* — une injure, un affront, *to repulse an injury, an affront.* — une mauvaise pensée, *to drive away a*

wicked thought. — la raillerie, *to outjest*

Répréhensible, *a. reprehensible, blameable, censurable.* D'une manière répréhensible, *reprehensibly*

Répréhension, *sf. reprehension, reproof, blame*

Reprendre, *va. 6. to retake, to take again. 2 to recover, to get again. 3 to sew a rent in cloth. 4 to take up a stitch. 5 to resume, to take up again, to begin again. 6 to blame, to find fault with, to criticise. 7 to reprimand, to chastise.* Reprendre racine, *to take root again.* — haleine, *to fetch or recover one's breath.* — le dessus, *to regain the superiority*

Reprendre, *vn. 6. 1 to return. 2 to answer, to reply. 3 to find fault with. 4 to take root again. 1 La fièvre lui a repris, his fever is returned. 2 Cela est certain, reprit-il, that is certain, replied he. 3 Trouver à reprendre à un ouvrage, to find fault with a work. 4 Cet arbre a bien repris, this tree has struck very well*

se Reprendre, *vr. 6. 1 to close up again. 2 to recollect one's self*

* Repreneur, *sm. a critic, a censorer, a fault finder*

Représailles, *sf. pl. reprisals, retaliation.* Des lettres de représailles, *lettres de marque*

Représentant, *sm. a representative, a proxy*

Représentatif, *ive, a. representative, symbolical*

Représentation, *sf. 1 representation, image, likeness. 2 respectful declaration. 3 acting of a play. 4 the effigy of a dead body. 5 (ju.) exhibition.* Un homme d'une belle représentation, *a good-looking man, a personable man.* La première représentation d'une pièce, *the first time that a play is acted*

Représenter, *v. 1. 1 to present, to describe. 2 to present, to show. 3 to act a play. 4 to express, to be the type of. 5 to exhibit. 6 to show, to remonstrate, to make appear. 7 to produce, to bring forth. 8 to personate, to fill the place of.* Ce seigneur représente bien, *that nobleman lives in a style worthy of his rank.* Se représenter, *to fancy, to call to one's mind.* Représentez-vous ce qui arriverait si —, *figure to yourself what would happen if —*

Répressif, *ive, repressive*

Répression, *sf. repression*

Reprière, *va. 1. to lend again*

Reprier, *va. 1. to pray again*

Réprimandable, *a. blameable, shameful*

Réprimande, *sf.* reprimand, *roproof*, *reprehension*, *rebuke*. Faire une réprimande, *to lecture*

Réprimander, *va.* 1. *to reprimand*, *to chide*, *to check*, *to reprehend*, *to reprove*

Réprimer, *va.* 1. *to repress*, *to stop*, *to curb*, *to subdue*, *to restrain*

Reprise, *sf.* 1 *retaking*. 2 *return* of a distemper, *a relapse*. 3 *a ship retaken*. 4 *renewing*, *reviving*. 5 *fine drawing*, *darning*. 6 *burden* of a song. 7 *time*. A plusieurs reprises, *à diverses reprises*, *at different times*, *by starts*, *by snatches*

Repriser, *va.* 1. *to appraise again*

Réprobation, *sf.* reprobation
Reprochable, *a.* 1 *reproachable*, *worthy* of reproach. 2 (ju.) *exceptionable*, *which may be excepted* or *objected against*

Reproche, *sm.* 1 *reproach*, *imputation*, *shame*, *infamy*, *censure*. 2 (ju.) *exception* against a witness. Faire des reproches, *to upbraid*

Reprocher, *va.* 1. 1 *to reproach*, *to upbraid*. 2 (ju.) *to object*. Reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un, *to grudge one his victuals*. — des témoins, *to except against witnesses*

Reproduction, *sf.* reproduction
Reproduire, *va.* 4. *to reproduce*, *to produce again*

Repromettre, *va.* 4. *to promise again*, or *anew*

Réprouvé, *e, s.* *a reprobate*. Il a un visage de réprouvé, *he has an ill-looking countenance*

Réprouver, *va.* 1. *to reprobate*, *to disallow*, *to reject*, *to condemn*

Reptile, *a, s.* *reptile*

Républicain, *e, a.* *republican*

Républicain, *e, s.* *a republican*
République, *sf.* *republic*, *commonwealth*, *community*. La république des lettres, *the learned world*

Répudiation, *sf.* *repudiation*, *divorce*

Répudier, *va.* 1. *to repudiate*, *to divorce*, *to put away*

Répuissance, *sf.* *repugnance*, *reluctance*, *unwillingness*. Quelque répuissance qu'il eût à écrire, *though he was loath to write*

Répugnant, *e, a.* *repugnant*, *contrary*, *opposite*

Répugner, *vn.* 1. *to be repugnant*, *contrary*, *opposite*. Cela répugne, *that implies a contradiction*. Cela me répugne, *I hate that*. La mère répugnait à ce mariage, *the mother was against the match*

Repulluler, *vn.* 1. *to repullulate*, *to bud again*

Répulsif, *ive, a.* *repulsive*

Répulsion, *sf.* *repulsion*

Repurger, *va.* 1. *to purge again*

Réputation, *sf.* *reputation*, *fame*, *name*, *credit*. Il a la réputation d'un habile homme, *he passes for a clever man*. Ses ouvrages sont en réputation, *his works are reported to be excellent*

Réputer, *va.* 1. *to repute*, *to hold*, *to account*, *to think*

Requérable, *a.* *demandable*

Requérant, *a. s.* 1 (ju.) *requiring*, *demanding*. 2 *suitor*, *petitioner*

Requérir, *va.* 2. (*like acquérir*) 1 *to require*, *to demand*. 2 *to make necessary*, *to need*. 3 *to fetch again*. In this last sense it is used only in the infinitive

Requête, *sf.* *request*, *petition*. Etre de requête (com.), *to be in request*, *for which there is a great demand*. Pâtés de requête, *savory patties*

Requêter, *va.* 1. (cha.) *to quest again*, *to request*

Requiem, *sm.* (a Latin word) *rest*, *peace*. Une messe de requiem, *a mass for the dead*

Requin, *sm.* (a sea-fish) *shark*
* se Requinquer, *vr.* 1. (said of old people) *to set one's self off to the best advantage*, *to trick one's self up*

Réquiper, *va.* 1. *to equip* or *fit out anew*, *to new-rig*

Requis, *e, a.* *requisite*, *necessary*. Il a l'âge requis, *he has the proper age*. Soit fait ainsi qu'il est requis (ju.), *granted*

Requise, *sf.* *request*. Cela sera de requise, *that will be in request*, *there will be a great call for it*

Réquision, *sf.* 1 *request*. 2 *petition made in a court of justice*, *suit*. 3 *a placing of private property at the disposal of the state in particular exigencies*. Je l'ai fait à la réquisition d'un ami, *I did it at the desire of a friend*

Réquisitoire, *sm.* (ju.) *request*, *petition*, *suit*

Rescindant, *sm.* (ju.) *a means to rescind an act one complains of*

Rescinder, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to rescind*, *to cancel*, *to make void*

Rescision, *sf.* (ju.) *rescission*, *rescinding*

Rescription, *sf.* *an order to pay a sum of money*, *an assignment*

Rescrit, *sm.* *rescript*, *edict*

Réseau, *pl.* *eaux, sm.* *network*, *netting*

Réséda, *sm.* *Herbe maure*, *herbe d'amour*, *sf.* (a flower) *mignonette*

Réservation, *sf.* (ju.) *reservation*

Réserve, *sf.* *reserve*, *reservation*. 2 *exception*. 3 *modesty*, *caution*. Une chose de réserve, *a spare thing*. Se tenir sur la réserve, *to be upon one's guard*. Un corps de réserve, *a body of reserve*. Les réserves d'une terre, *the savings of an estate*. Des confitures de réserve, *sweetmeats kept in store*. A la réserve de, *except*, *excepting*, *but*. Sans réserve, *without exception*. En réserve, *by*, *in store*. Mettre en réserve, *to lay by*

Réservé, *e, a.* *prudent*, *cautious*, *circumspect*, *reserved*, *modest*. Cet homme fait bien le réservé, *that man affects a great deal of circumspection*. Elle fait bien la réservée, *she affects to be very modest*, *she is a great prude*

Réserver, *va.* 1. 1 *to reserve*, *to keep in store*, *to save*. 2 *to lay up for a future time*

se Réserver, *vr.* 1. 1 *to reserve one's self*. 2 *to spare one's self*. 3 *to be cautious*, *to be upon one's guard*. Se réserver à faire quelque chose, *to stay to do a thing till it is convenient*

Réservoir, *sm.* 1 *a reservoir of water*, *a conservatory of water*. 3 *a fish-pond*

Résident, *e, a. v.* *dwelling*, *having abode*, *residing*

Résidence, *sf.* 1 *residence*, *dwelling*, *place of abode*. 2 *residentship* (office of a chargé d'affaires, or envoy of the third rank.) 3 *sediment of liquor*, *settlings*. Faire sa résidence, *to reside*. Cette ville est la résidence du prince, *that town is the place where the prince resides*. On lui a donné la résidence de Hambourg, *he has been appointed resident chargé d'affaires at Hamburg*

Résident, *sm.* *a resident*

Résider, *vn.* 1. 1 *to reside*, *to live*, *to dwell*. 2 *to abide*, *to continue*, *to stay*

Résidu, *sm.* (ju. and com.) *residue*, *remainder*

Résignant, *sm.* and *f.* (one who resigns) *a resigner*

Résignataire, *sm.* (one to whom something is resigned) *a resignee*

Résignation, *sf.* 1 *resignation*, *demise*, *resignment*. 2 *an entire submission to the will of heaven*

Résigner, *va.* 1. *to resign*, *to give up*, *to make over*

se Résigner, *vr.* 1. *to submit*

Résiliation, *sf.* (ju.) *an annulling*, *a making void*

Résilier, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to annul*, *to cancel*, *to make void*

Résine, *sf.* *rosin*. Frotter de résine, *to rosin*

Résineux, se, *a. resinous, resinaceous, resin-like*

Répiscence, *sf. resipiscence, repentance*

Résistance, *sf. resistance, resistance, opposition. Faire résistance, to resist. Pièce de résistance, a piece of meat where you may cut and come again*

Résister, *vn. 1. to resist, to oppose*

Résolu, e, *a. s. resolute, bold. Vous faites bien le résolu, you are very stout, you affect to be very bold*

† Résoluble, *a. that may be solved, resolvable*

Résolument, *ad. 1. resolutely, determinately, firmly, steadily. 2. absolutely, positively. Il vent résolument ce qu'il veut, he is rather peremptory, what he will have he must have*

Résolutif, *ive, a. s. resolute, dissolving*

Résolution, *sf. 1. resolution, fixed determination. 2. firmness, constancy, courage. 3. a thing resolved on. La résolution d'un problème, d'un argument, the solution of a problem, of an argument. — d'une tumeur, the dissolution of a tumour. — d'un contrat, the act of making a contract void. Il est dans la résolution de tout tenter pour réussir, he is resolved to try every thing in order to succeed. Prendre une résolution, to resolve upon something. La résolution en est prise, I am resolved on it. Changer de résolution, to alter one's mind*

Résolvant, *a. s. solvent*

Résonnant, *e, a. sonorous, sounding*

Résonnement, *sm. (mus.) sounding*

Résonner, *vn. 1. to sound, to resound*

Résoudre, *va. 5. (résolvant, résolu; je résous, nous résolvons; je résous; je résoudrai) 1. to solve, to solve, to clear. 2. to decree, to conclude. 3. to determine, to incline, to dispose. 4. to cancel, to annul, to make void. 5. to melt, to dissolve. 6. (phil. etc.) to change, to turn into. On a résolu la guerre, war has been resolved upon. Le feu résout le bois en cendres et en fumée, fire turns wood into ashes and smoke*

Résous, *part. past of Résoudre, in the signification of turning into, has no feminine, and is said only of things which are resolved, melted, or dissolved. Un brouillard résous en pluie, a fog resolved into rain*

se Résoudre, *vr. 5. 1. to resolve, to determine, to make up one's mind. 2. to melt, to be*

dissolved. 3. to be changed or turned into. Il ne pouvait se résoudre à l'épouser, he could not be prevailed upon to marry her. Je ne saurais m'y résoudre, I cannot find in my heart to do it

Respect, *sm. 1. respect, reverence, honour. 2. regard, attention. 3. consideration, motive. Le respect humain, wordly considerations. Parlant par respect, sauf votre respect, sauf le respect de la compagnie, under favour or correction. Tenir en respect, to keep in awe. Assurer de ses respects, to present one's respects or duty. Au respect de, in respect or comparison of*

Respectable, *a. respectable*

Respecter, *va. 1. 1. to respect, to honour, to reverence. 2. to spare*

se Respecter, *vr. 1. to act suitably to one's age, station, character. Un vieillard doit se respecter lui-même, s'il vent que les jeunes gens le respectent, an old man must maintain his dignity, if he intends that young people should respect him*

Respectif, *ive, a. respective*

Respectivement, *ad. respectively*

Respectueusement, *ad. respectfully, with respect*

Respectueux, *se, a. respectful*

Respiration, *sf. respiration, breathing*

Respirer, *v. 1. 1. to respire, to breathe, to be still alive. 2. to rest, to take rest from toil. 3. to enjoy. 4. to long for. Elle respire après le retour de son fils, she longs for her son's return. Je ne respire plus que la solitude, I now thirst only after solitude. Il ne respire que la vengeance, he breathes nothing but revenge*

Resplendir, *vn. 2. to shine very bright, to glitter*

Resplendissant, *e, a. resplendent, very bright, shining, effulgent*

* Resplendissement, *sm. resplendence, resplendency, very great brightness*

Responsabilité, *sf. responsibility, responsibility*

Responsable, *a. responsible, answerable, accountable*

Responsif, *ive, a. (ju.) responsive, containing an answer*

Ressacer, *va. 1. to reconstrate*

Ressaigner, *va. 1. to bleed again*

Ressaisir, *va. 2. to seize again or a second time*

se Ressaisir, *vr. 2. to seize again*

Ressaler, *va. 1. to salt again*

Ressaluer, *va. 1. to salute again or anew*

Ressarcler, *va. 1. to weed over again*

Ressasser, *va. 1. to sift again. Ressasser de la farine, to sift flour again. Ressasser un ouvrage, to examine a work minutely*

Ressauter, *vn. 1. to leap again*

Ressécher, *va. 1. to dry again*

Resseller, *va. 1. to saddle again*

Ressemblance, *sf. resemblance, likeness. Avoir de la ressemblance, to resemble. Ce portrait est fort bien peint, mais la ressemblance n'y est pas, that picture is very well done, but it is not like*

Ressemblant, *e, a. resembling, like*

Ressembler, *vn. 1. to resemble, to be like, to have a likeness to. Ce peintre se ressemble, there is too much sameness in this painter's performances*

se Ressembler, *v. rec. to resemble*

Ressentiment, *sm. 1. remains or relics of an illness or disease. 2. resentment, rancour. 3. sense, grateful acknowledgment*

Ressentir, *va. 2. (like sentir) 1. to feel. 2. to resent, to take ill. 3. to have a grateful sense of*

se Ressentir, *vr. 1. to feel, to suffer for or by. 2. to be affected by. 3. to share, to partake. 4. to resent, to take ill*

Resserrement, *sm. stoppage, obstruction. Un resserrement de cœur, a great heaviness of heart, a great dejection of mind*

Resserrer, *v. 1. 1. to tie, to bind again or tighter, to rivet. 2. to keep, to preserve. 3. to put up or lay up again. 4. to confine more, to shut up closer. 5. to restrain, bridle, curb more. 6. to contract, to bring into a narrower compass. Cette place est fort ressermée, that town is closely invested*

se Resserrer, *vr. 1. to contract itself, to draw in, to stand closer together. Dans un temps de disette chacun se resserre, in a time of scarcity every one contracts his expenses or lives closer*

Ressif, *sm. reef, ridge of rocks*

Ressort, *sm. 1. (elastic force) spring. 2. (elastic body) spring. 3. cause, mean, way. 4. jurisdiction, verge or extent of any authority. Une branche pléée fait ressort, a bough that is bent lies back again. Le ressort de l'air, the elasticity of the air. Faire jouer tous ses ressorts, to set all wheels agoing. Juger en dernier ressort, to judge without appeal. Cela n'est pas de mon ressort, I am not competent to judge of that*

Ressortir, *vn.* 2. (*like sortir*) to go out again

Ressortir, *vn.* 2. (*conj. regularly*) to be under the jurisdiction of

Ressortissant, *e, a.* that is under the jurisdiction of

Ressouder, *va.* 1. to new-solder, to solder again

Ressource, *sf.* resource, resort, expedient, mean. Voilà ma dernière ressource, here is my last shift. Il n'y a point de ressource, there is no remedy or help for it. Etre perdu sans ressource, to be irrecoverably undone. Votre cheval a de la ressource, your horse is still vigorous. C'est un homme de ressource, he is fertile in expedients

* Ressouvenance, *sf.* remembrance, recollection

Ressouvenir, *sm.* remembrance, reminiscence

se Ressouvenir, *vr.* 2. (*like venir*) to remember, to recollect. Faire ressouvenir, to remind, to put in mind. Il m'en ressouvient, I remember it

Ressuer, *vn.* 1. to perspire again. 2 to be damp, to sweat. Les murs neufs ressuient pendant quelque temps, new walls are damp for some time. On fait ressuier des marrons bouillis, boiled chestnuts are kept on the fire till they sweat

Ressui, *sm.* the lair of a deer

Ressusciter, *v.* 1. 1 to raise, to bring to life, to raise from the dead, to revive. 2 to rise from the dead

Ressuyer, *v.* 1. to wipe again, to dry

Restant, *sm.* remainder, residue, rest

Restant, *e, a.* left, remaining

Restaur, *sm.* (com.) recovery of a loss against an insurer

Restaurant, *sm.* a restorative, a jelly broth; a tavern

Restaurateur, *trice, s.* 1 restorer, reestablisher. 2 a tavern-keeper

Restauration, *sf.* restoration, reestablishment

Restaurer, *va.* 1. to restore, to retrieve, to repair. Restaurer sa santé, to recover one's health. Le voilà bien restauré! (*ironically*) he has great reasons to be satisfied indeed!

Reste, *sm.* 1 rest, residue, remainder. 2 one's leavings or refuse, orts. Les restes de l'antiquité, the remains of antiquity. — d'une fièvre, the relics of a fever. Jouer de son reste, to make one's last effort. S'en aller sans demander son reste, to sneak off. Avoir de la force de reste, to have more strength than is needful. Donner le reste à quelqu'un,

his own. Etre en reste, to be in arrears or behindhand. Il y va de notre reste, all we have left is at stake. Voilà un écu, donnez-moi mon reste, here is a crown, give me my change. Il n'y a rien de reste, there is nothing left. J'en ai de reste, I have more than enough. I have some to spare. Il y parviendra de reste, he will get it fast enough. Le reste du temps, at all other times

Reste (au or du), *ad.* 1 as for the rest. 2 besides

Rester, *vn.* 1. 1 to remain, to be left. 2 * to stay, to continue, to stay behind. Reste à faire attention, it remains to consider attentively

Restituer, *va.* 1. 1 to restore, to give back. 2 to restore passages in books. 3 to reinstate

Restituteur, *sm.* a restorer of passages, in books

Restitution, *sf.* 1 restitution. 2 restoring of passages in books

Restreindre, *va.* 6. 1 to tie or bind closer. 2 to restrain, to limit, to confine. 3 to repress, to curb. Se restreindre à des propositions raisonnables, to confine one self to reasonable proposals

Restrictif, *ive, a.* restrictive, expressing limitation

Restriction, *sf.* restriction, confinement, limitation. Une restriction mentale, a mental reservation

Restrignant, *e, a. s.* (mé.) astringent

Résultat, *e, a.* resulting

Résultat, *sm.* result

Résultat, *vn.* 1. to result, to follow

Résumé, *sm.* summary, recapitulation

Résumer, *va.* 1. 1 to repeat an argument before one solves it. 2 to sum up, to recapitulate

Résumption, *sf.* 1 resumption of an argument. 2 recapitulation

Résurrection, *sf.* resurrection, resuscitation

Rétablir, *vr.* 2. 1 to repair, to refit, to recover. 2 to restore, to retrieve, to bring back from degeneration, declension, or ruin, to its former state. 3 to reinstate. 4 to reestablish

se Rétablir, *vr.* to mend, to grow well. Elle s'est bien rétablie, she is quite recovered

Rétablissement, *sm.* 1 repairing, refitting. 2 restoring, reinstating. 3 restoration, reestablishing. 4 recovery of one's health. Sans espoir de rétablissement, past recovery

Retaille, *sf.* shreds, parings, lippings, scrapings

Retaillement, *sm.* a cutting again

Retailler, *va.* 1. to cut again

Retaper, *va.* 1. (a term of hat-ters) to cock a hat

Retard, Retardement, *sm.* delay, stop, hindrance, stay, procrastination

† Retardation, *sf.* (ju.) retardation

Retarder, *va.* 1. to retard, to delay, to put off, to hinder, to stop, to obstruct. On a retardé l'horloge, the clock has been put back

Retarder, *vn.* 1. to go too slow, to come later. Ma montre retarde, my watch goes too slow, or loses

Retâter, *va.* 1. 1 to feel, to touch again. 2 to taste again. 3 to revise

Retaxer, *va.* 1. to tax anew, to reassess a tax

Rêteindre, *va.* 6. to extinguish or put out again

Rêteindre, *va.* 6. to dye again

Retendre, *va.* 6. to stretch again, to pull out again, to lend again

Retenir, *va.* 2. (*like tenir*) 1 to get again, to hold again to get hold again. 2 to keep, to detain. 3 to bespeak, to hire, to retain. 4 to hinder or keep from saying or doing something. 5 to remember, to retain. Retenir son haleine, to hold one's breath. — l'eau avec une digue, to stop water by a dam. — une servante, to hire or engage a female servant. — une place, to secure, to bespeak a place. — l'accent de son pays, to retain the accent of one's country. — le goût du fût, to smell of the cask. — sa colère, to restrain one's anger. Je retiens part, j'en retiens part, halves! I claim my share. Je pose sept et retiens deux, (in casting up) set down seven and carry two

Retenir, *vn.* 2. to keep a carriage steady on a descent. Ce cheval a les reins bons, il retient fort bien, that horse has a strong back, he keeps the carriage very steady, going down the hill

se Retenir, *vr.* 2. 1 to get hold of (in order to prevent falling). 2 to refrain from doing or saying anything, to forbear

Retenter, *va.* 1. to try again, to make a second attempt

Rétentif, *ive, a.* retentive

Rétention, *sf.* 1 retention, reservation. 2 (ju.) retaining

Rétentionnaire, *s.* (ju.) who keeps back, who detains

Retentir, *vn.* 2. to resound, to ring, to reecho. L'air retentissait de cris d'allégresse, the air resounded with shouts of joy

Retentissant, *e. a. resounding*
Retentissement, *sm. resounding*

Retentum, *sm. (ju.) a tacit clause, a proviso, a concealment*

Retenu, *e, part. past and a. 1 retained, withheld, kept. 2 discreet, cautious, circumspect, moderate, prudent, reserved, modest. Toutes mes heures sont retenues, all my time is taken up*

Retenue, *sf. discretion, circumspection, prudence, caution, reservedness, modesty. Avec retenue, reservedly. Un homme qui n'a point de retenue, an indiscreet man. Une femme qui a perdu toute retenue, a woman lost to all shame*

Réticence, *sf. (rhét.) reticence, concealment*

Réticulaire, *a. made in the form of a net*

Rétif, *ive, a. restive, obstinate. Il a beau faire le rétif, il faudra bien qu'il en passe par là, it is in vain he resists, he must buckle to*

Rétine, *sf. retina, the net-like tunic of the eye*

Retirade, *sf. (mi.) an intrenchment made behind a work, retirade*

Retiré, *e, a. retired, lonesome, solitary, private. Etre fort retiré, mener une vie fort retirée, to lead a retired life*

† Retirement, *sm. (chi.) a contraction of the nerves*

Retirer, *va. 1. 1 to draw again. 2 to draw out, to get or take out, to fetch out. 3 to fire or shoot again. 4 to get or take off. 5 to draw back. 6 to take into one's house, to harbour. 7 to take into a place of safety. 8 to recover, to get again. 9 to get, to reap. 10 to redeem. Il retire tant de sa terre, his estate brings him in so much a year. Retirer de l'argenterie qui est en gage, to take plate out of pawn. — sa parole, to call back one's word. — son épingle du jeu, to get out of the scrape. Faire retirer la foule, to disperse the crowd. Faites retirer ces gens-là, order those people to retire*

se Retirer, *vr. 1. 1 to withdraw from, to leave, to quit, to forsake, to retire, to go away, to go home. 2 to go or step back. 3 to retreat, to make one's retreat. 4 to shrink, to contract in length or breadth. Retirez-vous d'ici, get you gone. Il se retire de bonne heure, he goes or comes home betimes, he keeps good hours. Il y a plus d'une heure qu'il s'est retiré d'ici, it is above an hour since he went away from hence. Il est retiré, he leads a retired life. Il s'est retiré, he has withdrawn him-*

self. La flanelle se retire au blanchissage, flannel shrinks in the washing

Retoyer, *va. 1. to measure over again*

Retomber, *vn. 1 to fall again, to fall. Retomber malade, to relapse. La balle est retombée ici, the ball fell here. Une porte qui retombe, a pulley door*

Retondre, *va. 6. to sheer again*

Retordement, *sm. a twisting again*

Retordre, *va. 4. 1 to twist, to complicate. 2 to writhe, to wring. Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un, to cut out work for one, to plague him, to bring him into trouble*

Rétorquer, *va. 1. to retort*

Retors, *e, a. twisted. Un homme retors, a shrewd, cunning man*

Rétorsion, *sf. retortion*

† Retorte, *sf. (chym.) retort*

Retouché, *e, part. a. (with painters) touched over*

Retoucher, *va. 1. 1 to touch again. 2 to revise, to correct. 3 to mend a picture*

Retour, *sm. 1 return, coming back. 2 what is given to boot. 3 requital, acknowledgment, repayment. 4 decline. In the pl. windings. Saus retour, for ever. Etre de retour, to be returned or come back. Etre sur le retour, to be upon the decline, to decay. Etre sur son retour, to be upon the point of returning. Il a de fâcheux retours, he has strange fits of humour. Un retour de chasse, a luncheon after hunting. Quel retour me donneriez-vous? what will you give me to boot? Rompre avec quelqu'un sans retour, to fall out finally with one. Il me doit bien du retour, he is very much obliged to me. A beau jeu beau retour, one good turn deserves another*

Retourne, *sf. the turned-up card at play, the trump*

Retourner, *vn. 1. 1 to return, to go back again. 2 to go or come home. 3 to begin the same course again. Qu'est-ce qui retourne? (at cards) what is the turned up card? Ah! vous y retournez? what! are you at it again?*

Retourner, *va. 1. to turn, to turn up, to revert. Retourner un habit, to turn a suit of clothes*
se Retourner, *vr. to turn, to face about. S'en retourner, to return home, to go back again*

Retracer, *va. 1. to draw again, to retrace, to recount, to describe*

Rétraction, *sf. retraction, recantation*

Rétracter, *va. se Rétracter, vr. 1 to retract, to recant*

Rétraction, *sf. (mé.) retraction*
Retraire, *va. 5. defective; (ju.) to redeem an estate*

Retrait, *e, a (said of corn) lean. 2 (bl.) retreated. Les blés versés sont sujets à être retraités, corn that has been laid down is generally lean*

Retrait, *sm. 1 (ju.) a redemption, redeeming, reentering. 2* a house of office, a privy. Cureur de retraités, nightman*

Retraite, *sf. 1 retreat, retiring. 2 place of retirement. 3 shelter, place of security. 4 (mi.) tattoo. 5 (arch.) plinth, basement, recess. Une retraite de voleurs, a nest or den of thieves. Faire une retraite de quinze jours, to live in retirement for a fortnight. Faire sa retraite, to retreat. Songer à la retraite, to think of retiring. Donner retraite, to shelter, to harbour. Se battre en retraite, to maintain a running fight. Sonner la retraite, (cha.) to recall the hounds*

Retranchement, *sm. 1 retrenchment, retrenching, cutting off, paring or lopping away. 2 division, partition. 3 subtraction. 4 a by-room or place, 5 refuge, shelter. 6 (mi.) intrenchment*

Retrancher, *va. 1. 1 to retrench, to cut off, to pare away. 2 to take off. 3 to intrench a camp. 4 to lessen, to suppress, to curtail. Retrancher le vin à un malade, to forbid a sick person to drink wine. — de la communion des fidèles, to excommunicate*

se Retrancher, *vr. 1. 1 to restrain or confine one's self. 2 to intrench one's self. Il se retranche toujours de sa bonne intention, he always pleads the uprightness of his intention*

Retravailler, *va. 1. to work again*

Rétrécir, *va. 2. to make narrow or narrower, to straiten. Si vous rétrécissez le génie, vous abâtardissez bientôt une nation entière, if you cramp genius, you will soon make a whole nation degenerate*

se Rétrécir, *vr. 2. 1 to grow narrow or narrower, to shrink. 2 (of a horse) to shorten his pace*

Rétrécissement, *sm. a making narrow or narrower, shrinking*

Retremper, *va. 1. 1 to dip or soak again. 2 to temper metals again*

Retresser, *va. 1. to weave or twist again*

Rétribution, *sf. 1 retribution, recompense, requital, reward. 2 a clergyman's fee*

Rétriller, *va. 1. to curry again*

Rétroractif, *ive, a. retroactive*

Rétroraction, *sf. retroaction*

Rétrocéder, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to make over again*

Rétrocession, *sf.* (ju.) *retrocession; (astr.) retrogradation*

Rétrogradation, *sf.* (astr.) *retrogradation*

Rétrograde, *a.* (astr.) *retrograde*. Vers *rétrograde, recurrent verse*

Rétrograder, *vn.* 1. *to retrograde, to go backward*

Retroussement, *sm.* *tucking up again, cocking up a hat*

Retrousser, *va.* 1. *to turn, tuck or cock up*. Retroussiez-vous, *tuck up your gown*. Retrousser sa robe, *se retrousser, to tuck up one's gown*. Retrousser sa monstache, *to turn up one's whiskers*. Un nez retroussé, *a snub nose*

Retroussis, *sm.* (with hatters) *the cock of a hat*

Retrouver, *va.* 1. *to find again*. On est homme et l'on se retrouve toujours, *a man never ceases to be a man*. Se retrouver dans un endroit, *to be again in a place*

Rets, *sm.* *a net, netting*. Tendres ses rets, *to lay snares*

Rétudier, *v.* 1. *to study again*

Rétuver, *va.* 1. (chi.) *to bathe or foment again*

Réunion, *sf.* 1 *reunion*. 2 *reconciliation*

Réunir, *va.* 2. *to reunite, to join again, to reconcile*. Leurs différents avis se réunissaient en ceci, *their different opinions agreed in this*

Réussir, *vn.* 2. *to succeed, to speed, to prosper, to thrive*. Faire réussir, *to prosper*. La chasse ne me réussit pas, *I have no luck in hunting*

Réussite, *sf.* *success, issue*

Revaloir, *vn.* 3. (like valoir) *to return like for like, to be even with*. Il me le revaudra, *he shall suffer for it*

Revanche, *sf.* 1 *revenge, return of an injury*. 2 *return of a good office*. 3 *revenge, at play*. Prendre sa revanche, *to retaliate, to make a return*. En revanche, *in return*. Vous m'avez bien régalé, je veux avoir ma revanche, *you have regaled me well, I must treat you in my turn*

Revancher, *va.* 1 *to take part, to side with one, to espouse his quarrel*

se Revancher, *vr.* 1. *to defend one's self against another, to retaliate*. Se revancher d'un bienfait, *to return a kindness*

Révasser, *vn.* 1. *to have a broken sleep disturbed by agitating dreams*

Révasseries, *sf. pl.* *agitating dreams during a broken sleep*

Rêve, *sm.* *a dream*

Revêche, *a.* *harsh, sharp, tart, rough, severe, crabbed, peevish, untractable*. Du vin revêche, *rough wine*

Rêvêche, *sf.* *baize*

Réveil, *sm.* 1 *the act of waking*. 2 *waking-time*. 3 (a chime set in a clock or watch) *alarm, alarm*. A son réveil, à l'heure de son réveil, *when he is awake*

Réveille-matin, *sm.* *alarm-clock, alarm-bell*

Réveiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to wake, to rouse from sleep*. 2 *to stir up, to excite*. 3 *to revive, to renew, to rouse*. Il réveilla tout son courage, *he summoned all his courage*

se Réveiller, *vr.* 1. 1 *to wake, to awake*. 2 *to be revived, to begin anew*

-Réveilleur, *sm.* *a waker*

Réveillon, *sm.* 1 *a small collation between supper and bedtime, when people sit up very late*. 2 (in painting) *a strong touch*

Révélation, *sf.* *revealing, revelation, discovery*

Révéler, *va.* 1. 1 *to reveal, to impart from heaven*. 2 *to discover, to lay open, to disclose*. Révéler le secret de l'état, *to betray a state secret*

Revenant, *e.* *a likely, taking*. Une physionomie revenante, *a pleasing, taking countenance*

Revenant, *sm.* *a spirit, an apparition, a ghost*. Il y a des revenants dans cette maison, *that house is haunted*

Revenant-bon, *sm.* *neat profit, emolument, advantage*

† Revendeur, *se.* *s. one who buys to sell again, a huckster, a higgler*. Une revendeuse à la toilette, *a woman who sells clothes or trinkets to ladies at their own houses*

† Revendication, *sf.* *claiming in a court of justice, claim*

Revendiquer, *va.* 1. *to claim in a court of justice*

Revendre, *va.* 6. *to sell again*. Il en a à revendre, *he has enough of it and to spare*

Revenir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to come again*. 2 *to come back, to come back again, to return*. 3 *to appear again*. 4 *to grow again, to grow up again, to shoot again*. 5 *to change or alter one's opinion*. 6 *to take a dislike to, to be weaned from, to be cured of*. 7 *to forgoe, to be appeased or reconciled*. 8 *to accrue, to arise, to result*. 9 *to come or amount to, to be like*. 10 *to match, to suit*. 11 *to cast, to stand in*. 12 *to please*. 13 *to fall upon*. 14 *to be reduced to*. 15 *to recover*. 16 *to appear or walk, as spirits do*. Sa figure me revient, *I like his appearance*. Cette nouvelle

m'a fort surpris, je n'en reviens pas, *that news surprised me much, I cannot recover from my astonishment*. Son nom ne me revient point, *I do not recollect his name*. Il ne m'en revient rien, *I get nothing by it*. J'en reviens toujours là, qu'il faut—, *I still persist in my way of thinking that we must—*. Revenir à soi, *to come to one's self again*. — sur l'eau, *to recover one's losses*. — à l'avis des autres, *to come over to the opinion of others*. — de ses préjugés, *to shake off one's prejudices*. Faire revenir le cœur, *to revive the heart*. Il me revient de toutes parts, *every body informs me*. C'est un opiniâtre qui ne revient point, *he is so obstinate as never to change his opinion*. La jeunesse revient de loin, *young people often recover from dangerous distempers*. Il revient toujours à ses moutons, *he always returns to his favourite topic*

Revente, *sf.* *a reiterated sale, a selling again*. Une montre de revente, *a second-hand watch*

Revenu, *sm.* *revenue, income*. Etat du revenu, *rental*. Revenu qui ne manque jamais, *a sure income*. Revenus casuels, *perquisites*

Revenue, *sf.* *young wood, young shoots of coppice*

Rêver, *v.* 1. 1 *to dream, to be in a dream*. 2 *to be delirious*. 3 *to think or talk idly*. 4 *to muse, to be absent in mind, to be in a brown study*. 5 *to think, to consider, to examine, to reflect upon*. Je regagnai mon hôtellerie en rêvant, *I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood*

Réverbération, *sf.* *reverberation*

Reverbère, *sm.* 1 *reverberation*. 2 *a reverberatory machine added to a lamp*. 3 *a street lamp*

Réverbérer, *v.* 1. *to reverberate or beat back, to reflect*

Reverdir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to grow or become green again*. 2 (chi.) *to break out again*. Il s'en alla et me planta là pour reverdir, *he went away and left me there gaping like a fool*

Reverdir, *va.* 2. *to paint green again*. Il faut reverdir ces barreaux, *those rails must be painted green again*

Reverdissement, *sm.* *a growing green again*

Révèrment, *ad.* *reverently, respectfully*

Révérence, *sf.* 1 *reverence, veneration, respect*. 2 *bow, courtesy*

Révèrencielle, *a. f.* (ju.) *Crainte révérencielle, (said of children)*

reverential awe, awful reverence

* Révérencieusement, *ad.* reverentially

Révéréncieux, *se, a.* reverential, full of courtesies, full of bows, scrapes, or compliments

Révérénd, *e, a.* reverend

Révéréndissime, *a.* most reverend, right reverend

Révérer, *va. 1.* to revere, to reverence, to honour, to venerate

Réverie, *sf.* 1 reverie, musing. 2 delirium, idle or frantic talk of a mad person. 3 ridiculous fancy, action, or thoughts

Revenir, *va. 2.* to varnish over again, to glaze again

Revers, *sm.* 1 back of any thing. 2 reverse of a coin or medal. 3 a back-stroke, a stroke with the back of the hand. 4 misfortune, calamity. Essuyer or éprouver des revers, to experience misfortunes. Le revers d'un habit, the facing of a coat

Reverseau, *sm.* (a cross-beam to stop the entrance of water) a set-off

Reverser, *va. 1.* to pour again

Réversible, *a.* (ju.) revertible, returnable

† Réversion, *sf.* reversion

Révestiaire, *sm.* a revestiar, a vestry

Revêtement, *sm.* (mi.) lining, coat casing

Révêtir, *va. 2.* (like vêtir) 1 to clothe, to give clothes to. 2 to dress. 3 to invest, to put into possession of. 4 to line, to cover. 5 to give, to bestow. Le roi était revêtu de ses habits royaux, the king was in his royal robes. Cet acte est revêtu de toutes ses formes, that deed is drawn up according to the formalities of the law

se Revêtir, *vr. 2.* to put on. Se revêtir des dépouilles d'un ennemi, to clothe one's self with the spoils of an enemy

Revêtement, *sm.* 1 (ju.) investiture. 2 (mi.) lining, casing

Rêveur, *se, a. s.* 1 thoughtful, pensive, melancholy. 2 a dreamer. D'un air rêveur, pensively

Reviement, *sm.* (ma.) tacking about. Reviement de parties, (com.) a transfer

Revirer, Revirer de bord, (ma.) to tack about

Réviser, *va. 1.* to revise

Réviseur, *sm.* a reviser

Révision, *sf.* revisal, review, reexamination. Sujet à révision, questionable

Revisiter, *va. 1.* to revisit, to visit again

Révivification, *sf.* revivification

Révivifier, *va. 1.* to revivificate, to recall to life

Revivre, *vn. 4.* (like vivre) to revive, to come to life again.

Faire revivre, to revive, to bring to life again

Révocable, *a.* revocable, that may be repealed, reversible

Révocation, *sf.* revocation, repeal, reversal

Révocatoire, *a.* that revokes

Revoici, Revoilà, *ad.* here again. Le revocai, le revocilà, here he is again. Vous revocilà? what! are you here again?

Revoir, *va. 3.* (like voir) 1 to see again. 2 to revise, to correct

Revoir, *sm.* seeing again. Au revoir, jusqu'au revoir, till our next meeting

Revoler, *vn. 1.* to fly again

Révoltant, *e, a. v.* scandalous

Révolte, *sf.* revolt, rebellion

Révolté, *sm.* a rebel

Révolver, *va. 1.* 1 to excite or cause to revolt or rebel. 2 to stir up, incite, or instigate against. 3 to disgust, to move one's indignation. Ceci me révolte, this is shocking to me. Son discours révolta toute l'assemblée, his speech offended all the assembly

se Révolter, *vr. 1.* to revolt, to rebel, to mutiny, to rise against

Révolu, *e, o* finished, accomplished, ended

Révolution, *sf.* revolution

Révolutionner, *va. 1.* to revolutionize

Revenir, *va. 2.* to vomit, to throw up

Révoquer, *va. 1.* to revoke, repeal or reverse, to recall, to call back, to countermand. Révoquer en doute, to call in question

* Revouloir, *va. 3.* (like vouloir) to desire anew, to will again

Revoyager, *vn. 1.* to travel again

Revue, *sf.* 1 review, survey. 2 muster. 3 search, visit. 4 examination, disquisition. Faire la revue, passer en revue, to review, to muster. Le registre de la revue, the muster-roll

Révolusif, *ive, a.* (mé.) revulsive

Révolusion, *sf.* (mé.) revulsion

Rez, *prep.* even with. Rezpied, rez-terre, even or level with the ground

Rez-de-chaussée, *sm.* the level ground. L'appartement à rez-de-chaussée, the ground-floor

Rhabillage, *sm.* mending

Rhabiller, *va. 1.* to clothe anew, to dress again. Faire rhabiller, to give new clothes. Rhabiller une affaire, to patch up a business

se Rhabiller, *vr.* to dress one's self again, to get new clothed

† Rhéteur, *sm.* a professor of rhetoric amongst the ancients

† Rhétoricien, *ne, s.* a rhetorician

Rhétorique, *sf.* rhetoric, oratory. De rhétorique, rhetorical. Vous perdez votre rhétorique avec lui, your eloquence is thrown away upon him, you will not persuade him

Rhinocéros, *sm.* (a wild beast) rhinoceros

Rhombe, *sm.* (math.) a rhomb, a rhombus. En forme de rhombe, rhombic

Rhomboïde, *sm.* (math.) a rhomboid. En forme de rhomboïde, rhomboidal

Rhubarbe, *sf.* rhubarb

Rhumatisme, *sm.* rheumatism

Rhume, *sm.* (a disease) a cold.

Rhume de cerveau, a cold in the head

Riant, *e, a.* 1 smiling, cheerful.

2 plesant, agreeable, delightful. En riant, in jest, laughingly

Ribambelle, *sf.* (sneeringly) a long, tedious series of things

Riblette, *sf.* a collop, a slice of meat broiled

* Ribote, *sf.* revelling, revelry. Faire ribote, to feast, to revel

* Riboter, *vn. 1.* to feast, to enjoy one's self, to revel

* Riboteur, *se, s.* a reveller

Ric-à-rac, *ad.* exactly, without any thing more or less

Ricanement, *sm.* Ricanerie, *sf.* a foolish laughter, sneering, a sneer

Ricaner, *vn. 1.* to laugh scornfully, foolishly, or sneeringly

Ricaneur, *se, s.* sneerer, giggler

Richard, *sm.* a rich man, a monied man

Riche, *a. s.* 1 rich, wealthy, opulent. 2 valuable, precious.

3 fertile, fruitful. Riche en argent, monied. — en taille, of a fine shape or size. Le mauvais riche, the rich man of the gospel.

Une langue riche, a copious language. Un riche parti, a great match. Faire un riche mariage, to marry a fortune

Richement, *ad.* richly, wealthily, splendidly, magnificently.

Elle est richement laide, she is horribly plain. Marier une fille richement, to get a rich husband for one's daughter

Richesse, *sf.* 1 richness, opulence, wealth. 2 splendour. 3 fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness.

4 abundance, perfection. In the pl. riches, opulence, wealth. Nager dans les richesses, to roll in wealth. Gonflé de ses richesses, purse proud. La richesse d'une langue, the copiousness of a language

Richissime, *a.* very rich

Ricochet, *sm.* 1 (a child's play) duck and drake. 2 a small bird

that continually repeats the same notes. Faire des ricochets, to make ducks and drakes. Avoir de quoi faire des ricochets, to have money enough and to spare. Cette nouvelle est venue par ricochet, it is a second-hand piece of news. C'est la chanson du ricochet, it is an idle, endless tale. Une batterie de ricochet, (mi.) a ricochet battery

Ride, *sf.* a wrinkle

Ridé, *e, a.* rugose, wrinkled

Rideau, *sm.* a curtain. Tirer le rideau, to pull the curtain. Tirer le rideau sur une chose, to draw the curtain (in order to hide.) Tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée, let the curtain down, the play is over

Ridelle, *sf.* the side rack of a waggon or cart

Rider, *v. l.* to wrinkle, to shrivel, to make rough or uneven. Le moindre vent fait rider la surface de l'eau, the least wind that blows ruffles the water. Ce qui égayait les autres, lui ridait le front, that which diverted others made him frown

se Rider, *vr. l.* 1 to be wrinkled, or shrivelled. 2 to frown, to knit the brows

Ridicule, *a.* ridiculous. Rendre ridicule, to ridicule. Tourner en ridicule, to make another appear ridiculous

Ridicule, *sm.* 1 ridicule. 2 a ridiculous man. 3 impertinence, ridiculous character. Le ridicule des gens, what is ridiculous in men. Se donner un ridicule, to make one's self ridiculous

Ridiculement, *ad.* ridiculously
Ridiculiser, *va. l.* to make or render ridiculous

se Ridiculiser, *vr. l.* to make one's self ridiculous

Ridiculisé, *sf.* ridiculousness

Rien, *sm.* nothing, naught, any thing. In the pl. trifles. Ne savoir rien de rien, to know nothing at all. Il ne fait plus rien, he has left off business. Cet homme ne m'est rien, that man is neither a relation nor an acquaintance of mine. Cela ne m'est de rien, that does not concern me. Il ne tint à rien qu'il ne se noyât, he was near drowning himself. Pour rien, gratis. En moins de rien, in the twinkling of an eye. Tout comme si de rien n'était, as if nothing was the matter. Ce n'est rien moins que cela, it is quite another thing. Si peu que rien, very little, ever so little. C'est un homme de rien, he is a man of no family. Prendre bien de la peine pour des riens, to take a great deal of trouble about trifles. Je n'en ferai rien, I will not do it. Il a eu cette maison pour rien, he bought that house

for an old song. Y a-t-il rien de nouveau? Is there any news?

Rieur, *se, s. l.* a laugher, a giggler. 2 a jeerer, a banterer. Il a les rieurs de son côté, he has the laugh on his side

Rigide, *a.* rigid, severe, strict, austere

Rigidement, *ad.* rigidly, severely, strictly

Rigidité, *sf.* rigidity, severity, strictness

Rigodon, *sm.* (a sort of dance) rigadon

Rigole, *sf.* a trench, a gutter, a drain

Rigorisme, *sm.* austerity of morals, strictness; puritanism

Rigoriste, *sm.* a severe or rigid man; a puritan

Rigoureusement, *ad.* rigorously, severely, strictly

Rigoureux, *se, a.* rigorous, severe, hard. Un hiver rigoureux, a severe winter

Rigueur, *sf.* 1 rigour, severity. 2 exactness, precision. La rigueur du froid, the severity of the cold. A la rigueur, strictly. Avec la dernière rigueur, with the utmost exactness with the greatest severity. A toute rigueur, as strictly as possible. Vous prenez les choses trop à la rigueur, you take things too strictly

Rimaille, *sf.* paltry verses

Rimailler, *vn. l.* to make paltry verses

Rimailleur, *sm.* a sorry rhymester, a poetaster

Rime, *sf.* 1 rhyme. 2 verse

Rimer, *v. l.* to rhyme, to jingle, to make verses, to bring in rhyme

Rimeur, *sm.* a rhymester, a rhymester, a versifier

Rinceau, *sm.* (in painting) foliage

Rincer, *va. l.* to rinse, to wash. Se rincer la bouche, to wash one's mouth. Il a été bien rincé, he has been well soused, or drenched

Ringure, *sf.* water which has been used for rinsing

* Rioter, *vn. l.* to giggle

* Rioteur, *se, s.* a giggler

Ripaillé, *sf.* junketing. Faire ripaille, to junket, to feast

Ripopée, *sf.* 1 paltry wine, slop. 2 mixed wine. 3 a mixture of different liquors or sauces. 4 a bad medley

Riposte, *sf.* 1 a quick repartee, a keen reply. 2 † a parry and thrust

Riposter, *vn. l.* 1 to make a smart reply. 2 (in fencing) to parry and thrust

Rire, *vn.* 4. (riant, ri, je ris, je rirai; que je rie, que je risse) 1 to laugh. 2 to laugh at one. 3 to be merry. 4 to jest, to joke, to be in jest. 5 to smile, to look

pleasant. 6 to despise, not to care for. Rire à gorge déployée, to laugh immoderately. — dans sa barbe or sous cape, to laugh in one's sleeve. — du bout des dents, to laugh but from the teeth outward. Éclater de rire, to burst out with laughing. Etouffer or crever de rire, to burst with laughing. Se tenir les côtés de rire, to split one's sides with laughing. Se chatouiller pour se faire rire, to do all that one can to laugh. Apprêter à rire, to make one's self a laughing-stock. Avoir le mot pour rire, to be facetious or jocose. En riant, in jest. Marchand qui perd ne peut rire, let them laugh that win. Rira bien qui rira le dernier, they will be the best off that will laugh last. Tout lui rit, fortune smiles upon him. Rire aux anges, to laugh foolishly, without cause. Se rire de, to laugh at, to make sport of. On se rit de lui, he is laughed at

Rire, *sm.* laughter, smile. Un rire moqueur, a malicious sneer

Ris, *sm.* 1 laugh. 2 smile. Ris sardonique or sardonien, sardonic smile. Il a un ris sardonique, he has a spiteful laughter. C'est un ris qui ne passe pas le nœud de la gorge, it is a forced laugh. Les Grâces, les Jeux, les Ris, the Graces, Sports, and Smiles

Ris de veau, *sm.* a sweetbread of veal

Risée, *sf.* 1 laughter, laughing, derision, mockery. 2 laughing-stock, object of ridicule. Digne de risée, ridiculous

Risibilité, *sf.* risibility

Risible, *a.* risible, comical, laughable, ridiculous, exciting laughter

Risquable, *a.* dangerous

Risque, *sm.* risk, hazard. A tout risque, happen what may; at all events

Risquer, *va. l.* to risk, to hazard, to venture. Il n'y a rien à risquer pour vous, you run no hazard in it

Rissolé, *sf.* a fritter with minced meat in it

Rissoler, *va. l.* to roast or fry brown or crisp. Se rissoler, to grow brown or crisp. Il a le visage rissolé, his face is sun-burnt

Rissolettes, *sf. pl.* a sort of baked forcemeat

Rit, Rite, *sm.* rite

Ritournelle, *sf.* (mus.) ritornello, a flourish

† Rituel, *sm.* a ritual

Rivage, *sm.* bank, shore, side, beach, strand

Rival, *e, s.* a rival, a competitor

Rivaliser, *va. l.* to rival

Rivalité, *sf.* rivalry, rivalry, competition

Rive, *sf.* 1 bank, shore. 2 the edge of a strickle. On n'y voit ni fond ni rive (is said of an intricate business), it is above any man's reach

River, *va.* 1. to rivet, to clinch. River le clou à quelqu'un, to pay one off, to pin one down

Riverain, *sm.* a borderer

Rivet, *sm.* the rivetted part of a nail

Rivière, *sf.* a river. Une rivière marchande, a navigable river. Un oiseau de rivière, a water fowl. Porter de l'eau à la rivière, to carry coals to Newcastle. Gens de rivière, watermen

Rixe, *sf.* combat, conflict, scuffle, altercation

Riz, *sm.* (a grain) rice. Faire du riz, to boil rice-milk

Rizière, *sf.* a rice-field

Robe, *sf.* 1 robe, gown. 2 law, magistracy. 3 hull of a bean, pea, &c. 4 skin of some animals. Gens de robe, lawyers, gentlemen of the long robe. Une robe de chambre, a night or morning gown. Quitter la robe pour l'épée, to quit the law to go into the army. Rendre visite en robe détroussée, to pay a formal visit

Robert (sauce), *sf.* (in cookery) a sauce of onions, pepper, and vinegar

Robin, *sm.* (a word of contempt) a limb of the law

Robinet, *sm.* spigot, stopple, cock, spout

Roboratif, *ive*, a strengthening

Robuste, *a.* robust, strong, vigorous. Complexion robuste, robustness

Robustement, *ad.* robustly

Roc, *sm.* a rock

Rocaille, *sf.* little stones, pebbles, and shells for a grotto

Rocailleur, *sm.* a grotto maker

Rocailleux, *se*, a pebbly

Rocambole, *sf.* (a sort of small shallot) rocambole

Roche, *sf.* a rock. Un cœur de roche, a heart of flint. Un homme de la vieille roche, a man of the old stamp. Il y a quelque anguille sous roche, there is a snake in the grass, there is some mischief brewing

Rocher, *sm.* a rock. Sans rochers, rockless. Plein de rochers, rocky. Parler aux rochers, to preach to sticks and stones, to unfeeling persons. Avoir un cœur de rocher, to be hard-hearted

† Rochet, *sm.* (a bishop's garment) rochet, lawn sleeves

Rôder, *vn.* 1. to rove, to ramble about, to stroll, to roam

Rôdeur, *sm.* a rover, a rambler
Rodomont, *sm.* a braggadocio, a blusterer. Faire le rodomont, to rodomontade, to bully, to swagger

Rodomontade, *sf.* 1 a rodomontade. 2 an empty, noisy bluster or boast

Rogations, *sf.* pl. rogation-days

Rogatons, *sm.* pl. 1 scraps of meat. 2 waste paper, old lumber

Rogatium, *sm.* a brief, or permission to collect money for the poor from door to door

Rogue, *sf.* (a kind of itch) mange, scab, scurf

Rogner, *va.* 1. to cut, to pare, to clip, to shred. Se rogner les ongles, to pare one's nails. Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un, to clip one's wings. Il est le maître, il taille, il rogne, he is the master, and does what he likes

Rogneur, *se*, s. a clipper

Rogneux, *se*, a mangy, scabby, scurvy

Rognon, *sm.* kidney. Mettre la main sur les rognons, to put one's arms a-kinbo

* Rognonner, *vn.* 1. to grumble, to mutter, to growl

Rognure, *sf.* clippings, parings, shreds

* Rogomme, *sm.* brandy

* Rogue, *a.* proud, haughty

Roi, *sm.* a king. Vive le roi, long live the king. De par le roi, in the king's name. Un manger de roi, a very nice eating, a dish fit for a king. Le jour des rois, twelfth-day. Faire les rois, to choose king and queen on twelfth-day. C'est la cour du roi Pétaut, chacun y est maître, it is a mere Dover-court. Un coup de roi, (at billiards) a canon. C'est un roi en peinture, he is the shadow of a king

Roitelet, *sm.* 1 a petty king. 2 (a bird) uren

Rôle, *sm.* 1 roll, list. 2 part, character, in a play. 3 † a sheet of law writing. A tour de rôle, in one's turn. Faire des rôles d'écriture, to write whole sheets of law business

Rôler, *vn.* 1. to make law writings. Ce procureur aime à rôler, this solicitor is fond of long briefs

Rôlet, *sm.* part. Etre au bout de son rôlet, to be at one's wife's ends, not to know what to say next

Romain, *e*, a Roman. L'église Romaine, the church of Rome. Laitue romaine, coss lettuce

Romain, *sm.* and *a.* (with printers, opposed to italics) roman

Romaine, *sf.* (a sort of balance) steel-yard

Roman, *sm.* a romance, a novel. Prendre le roman par la queue, to begin at the end

Romance, *sf.* a romance, a ballad

Romancier, *sm.* a writer of romance, romancer

Romanesque, *a.* romantic
Romanesquement, *ad.* in a romantic manner

Romaniser, *vn.* 1. to romance

* Romaniste, *sm.* a novel writer

Romantique, *a.* romantic

Romarin, *sm.* (a shrub) rosemary. Romarin cultivé, garden rosemary

* Rominagrobis, *sm.* 1 a man affectedly grave and formal. 2 a large cat

Rompement de tête, *sm.* 1 a troublesome noise. 2 a vexatious business

Rompre, *va.* 6. 1 to break, to part with violence into two or more pieces. 2 to tear, to rend. 3 to ruin, to destroy, to pull down, to overthrow. 4 to rout, to defeat, to break through. 5 to bring up, to train up, to use. Rompre un homme aux affaires, to train one up to business. — un criminel, to break a malefactor upon the wheel. — le cou à quelqu'un, to ruin one. Je suis tout rompu de fatigue, I am quite jaded. Un nombre rompu, a fraction. Rompre son parc, to make openings to one's park. — sa table, to cease keeping open house. — sa maison, son train, to discharge one's servants. — amitié, société, commerce avec quelqu'un, to break off with one. — la volonté d'un enfant, to break the temper of a child. — son ménage, to leave off house-keeping. — le carême, to break one's fast in Lent. — les chemins, to spoil the roads. — en visière à quelqu'un, to say something disobliging to one's face. — la tête à quelqu'un, to stun one. — les chiens, to turn the conversation upon another subject. — le fil de son discours, to break off the thread of one's discourse. A bâtons rompus, by snatches, by intermissions, from time to time. A tout rompre, at most, at the most

Rompre, *vn.* 6. 1 to break, to fall out with. 2 to break or bend with fruit. 3 to break, to part in two. Les arbres rompent de fruits, the trees are ready to break down with fruit. Il rompra plutôt que de plier, he will sooner die than give up

se Rompre, *vr.* 6. to break

Ronce, *sf.* a brim, a bramble

Rond, *e*, a round, circular, orbicular, spherical, cylindrical. Un compte rond, a round or even number, even money

Une période ronde, *a well-rounded period*. Une voix ronde, *a full and even voice*. Ce fil est bien rond, *this thread is very coarse*. Elle a les épaules rondes, *she is round shouldered*. Il est rond comme une boule, *he is as thick as he is long*

Rond, *sm. a round, a circle, a sphere, an orb*. Danser en rond, *to dance in a ring*

Rondache, *sf. a round shield or buckler*

Ronde, *sf. (with military men) a round, a patrol*. Faire la ronde, *to go the rounds*. Faire sa ronde, *to take one's round*. A la ronde, *round, round about*. Vingt lieues à la ronde, *twenty leagues round*

Rondeau, *sm. (a piece of) French poetry, commonly of thirteen verses) a rondeau, roundelay*

Rondelet, *te, a. a little too fat, plumpish*

Rondelle, *sf. a small round shield, a target*

Rondement, *ad. 1 roundly, in a round form. 2 sincerely, honestly, plainly. 3 evenly, equally, uniformly*. Il y va rondement, *il va rondement en besogne, il fait les choses rondement, he goes roundly to work, he is a plain downright man*

Rondeur, *sf. rotundity, roundness*

Rondin, *sm. 1 a billet, for fuel. 2 a cudgel*

Ronflant, *e. part. pres. of ronfler, snoring*. Promesses ronflantes, *high-sounding promises*

Ronflement, *sm. snoring, snore, rumbly*. Le ronflement des vents, *de la mer, the roaring of the wind, of the sea*

Ronfler, *vn. 1. 1 to snore. 2 to rumble. 3 to roar. 4 to snort, as horses do. Faire ronfler des vers, to pronounce verses with emphasis*

Ronfleur, *se, s. a snorer*

Rouge-maille, *a. sm. (is said of a rat) squire nibble*

Ronger, *va. 1. 1 to gnaw, to pick with the teeth. 2 to nibble. 3 to champ the bit, as horses do. 4 to eat up, to consume, to destroy, to waste. 5 to vex, to disquiet, to torment. 6 to ruin by degrees*. Ronger un os, *to pick a bone*. — son frein, *to fret*. — ses ongles, *to bite one's nails*. Donner un os à ronger à quelqu'un, *to give one a bone to pick*

Rongeur, *a. m. gnawing*. Le ver rongeur, *remorse of conscience, the never-dying worm*

Roquefort, *sm. Roquefort cheese*

Roquer, *vn. 1. to castle, at chess*

Roquet, *sm. 1 a cur dog. 2 an insignificant being*

Roquette, *sf. (a plant) rocky, eruca*

Rouquille, *sf. gill of liquor*. In the pl. *orange chips*

Rosace, *sf. (arch.) a rose*

Rosaire, *sm. a rosary, great beads*

Rosat, *a. made up with roses*. Miel rosat, *honey of roses*

Rose, *sf. (a flower) rose*. Un teint de lis et de roses, *a complexion of lilies and roses*. Eau rose, *rose water*. Découvrir le pot aux roses, *to discover the secret, to reveal an intrigue*

Rosé, *a. m. rosy, roseate*. Du vin rosé, *wine of a lively red*

Roseau, *sm. (a plant) reed*. Plein de roseaux, *reedy*. Couvert de roseaux, *reeded*

Rosée, *sf. dew*. Cette viande est tendre comme rosée, *this meat is very tender*

Roselière, *sf. a reed bank*

Roselle, *sf. (a bird) redwing*

Roseraie, *sf. a ground planted with rose-bushes*

Rosette, *sf. 1 red ink. 2 red chalk. 3 molten copper. 4 an ornament made in form of a rose*

Rosier, *sm. rose-bush, rose-tree*

Rosière, *sf. 1 a young girl who has obtained the rose given annually in some villages of France to the most virtuous. 2 (a fish) phoxinas squamosus*

Rosse, Rossinante, *sf. a jade, a sorry horse*

* Rosser, *va. 1. to bang, to lick, to thrash, to maul*

Rossignol, *sm. 1 (a bird) nightingale. 2 a pick-lock*. Un rossignol d'Arcadie, *an ass, a jack-ass*

* Rossignoler, *vn. 1. to mimic the song of the nightingale*

Rossilis, *sm. (a liquor) rosolis*

Rôt, *sm. roast-meat, second course*. Gros rôt, *a joint*. Petit rôt, *game or birds*

* Rot, *sm. eructation, belch*

Rot-de-bif, *sm. a saddle of mutton, a loin of venison roasted*

* Roter, *vn. 1. to belch*

Rôti, *sm. roast meat*

Rôtie, *sf. a toast*. Une rôtie au beurre, *a buttered toast*

Rôtir, *v. 2. 1 to roast meat. 2 to burn, to parch, to scorch*

Rôtir de la viande au four, *to bake meat*. — le balai, *to grow old in any employment without getting either a name or a fortune by it*. Il n'est bon ni à rôtir ni à bouillir, *he is not fit for any thing*. Faire rôtir de la viande sur le gril, *to broil meat*. Le soleil a rôti tous les bourgeons des vignes, *the sun has parched all the buds of the vine*

Rôtisserie, *sf. a shop where roast-meat is sold, a cookshop* + Rôtisseur, *se, s. a cook who sells roast-meat*. Un rôtisseur en blanc, *a poulticer* + Rôtissoir, *sm. a roasting screen*

Rotonde, *sf. a rotunda*

Rotondité, *sf. rotundity, roundness, plumpness*

+ Rotule, *sf. the knee-pan*

Roture, *sf. 1 soccage, mean tenure, villenage. 2 an ignoble birth*. La noblesse et la roture, *the nobility and commoners*. Il a fait preuve de roture, *he has proved that he is a commoner*

Roturier, *ère, a. s. plebeian*

Roturièrement, *ad. ignobly, meanly*

Rouage, *sm. wheel-work*

Rouan, *a. m. (a colour of horses) roan*

Rouanne, Ronnette, *sf. a marking iron*

Rouanner, *va. 1. to mark wine casks*

Roucoulement, *sm. the cooing of pigeons*

Roucouler, *vn. 1. to coo*

Roue, *sf. a wheel*. Pousser à la roue, *to help on in an affair*. Un paon qui fait la roue, *a peacock that spreads his tail*

Roué, *sm. a profligate, a rake*

Roué, *e, part. past. of rouer, jaded*. Etre roué de fatigue, *or simply être roué, to be harassed with fatigue*

Rouelle, *sf. a round slice*. Une rouelle de veau, *a fillet of veal*

Rouer, *va. 1. 1 to break a man on the wheel. 2 to jade, to tire, to harass*. Rouer de coups, *to thrash soundly, to beat unmercifully*. Se faire rouer, *to expose one's self to be run over by a carriage*

Rouet, *sm. a spinning-wheel*

Rouet de moulin, *the cog-wheel of a mill*. — d'arquebuse, *the lock of an arquebuse*. Rouet de serrure, *the scutecheon of a lock*

Rouge, *a. red*. Une rouge trogne, *a red face*. Devenir rouge, *to blush, to colour*. Devenir tout rouge de colère, *to redden with anger*

Rouge, *sm. 1 red colour. 2 paint, red paint. 3 blush, redness in the face*. Le rouge lui monta au visage, *she coloured or blushed*. Une dame qui met du rouge, *a lady who paints*

Rougeâtre, *a. reddish, somewhat red*. Couleur rougeâtre, *reddishness*

Rougeaud, *e, a. s. of a ruddy complexion*

Rouge-bord, *sm. a bumper of red wine*

Rouge-gorge, *sm. robin-red breast*

Rougeole, *sf.* (mé.) *measles*
Rouge-queue, *sm.* (a bird) *red-tail*

Rouget, *sm.* (a fish) *red mullet, roach*

Rongeur, *sf.* 1 *redness*. 2 *a red pimple*. 3 *a blush*

Rougir, *va.* 2. *to redden, to make red*. De l'eau rouge, *water coloured with very little wine*

Rougir, *vn.* 2. 1 *to redden, to become or grow red*. 2 *to blush, to be ashamed, to colour*

Rougeissure, *sf.* *the redness of red copper*

Roui, *e, a.* (said of hemp and flax) *soaked, steeped*

Roui, *sm.* *rustiness*. Cette viande sent le roui, *that meat tastes of the pot it was boiled in*

Rouille, *sf.* 1 *rust*. 2 (ho.) *blast, mildew, blight*. Amasser de la rouille, *to rust*

Rouiller, *va.* 1. *to rust, to make rusty*. Etre rouillé, *to be rusty* se Rouiller, *vr.* 1. *to grow rusty*

Rouillure, *sf.* *rust, rustiness*

Rouir, *v.* 2. *to steep hemp or flax, to taint, as meat does, to putrify*

† Roulade, *sf.* 1 *rolling*. 2 (mus.) *quaver, trill*

Roulage, *sm.* *the rolling of carts, land carriage*

Roulant, *e, a, v.* *rolling*. Un chemin roulant, *a good road for carriages*. Un carrosse bien roulant, *an easy coach*. Une veine roulante, (chi.) *a vein that changes its place when the finger is put upon it*. Un feu roulant, (mi.) *a feu de joie, a running fire*

Rouleau, *sm.* 1 *a roller, a cylinder*. 2 *a rolling-pin*. 3 *a roll, a bundle of any thing rolled up*. Plier en rouleau, *to roll up*

Roulement, *sm.* 1 *rolling*. 2 (mus.) *trill, quaver*. Il faisait des roulements d'yeux d'un vrai possédé, *he rolled his eyes as wildly as if he had been really possessed*

Rouler, *va.* 1. 1 *to roll*. 2 *to roll up*. Rouler sa vie, *to rub through the world*. — *carrosse, to keep one's carriage*. — *de grands desseins dans sa tête, to form great schemes*. — *les yeux, to roll one's eyes*

Rouler, *vn.* 1. 1 *to roll, to run on wheels*. 2 *to revolve, to perform a revolution*. 3 *to revolve on its axis*. 4 *to move*. 5 *to ramble, to rove*. Il fait beau rouler, *the roads are very good*. Faire roule, *la presse, to set the press agoing, to print*. L'argent roule, *money is stirring*. Mille pensées me roulent dans l'esprit, *a thousand thoughts run in my head*. Tout roule là-dessus, *this is the main point*. C'est lui qui fait rouler toute la maison, *he*

maintains the whole family, he keeps the house agoing

se Rouler, *vr.* 1. *to roll*

Roulette, *sf.* 1 *a small wheel*. 2 *a truckle-bed*. 3 *a caster*. Roulette d'enfant, *a go-cart*. Un fauteuil à roulettes, *an arm-chair that goes upon casters*

† Roulier, *sm.* *a waggoner, a carrier*

Roulis, *sm.* (ma.) *the seeling, or rolling of a ship*

Roupie, *sf.* 1 *snivel*. 2 (a coin) *rupee*

Roupioux, *se, a, s.* 1 *snivelly*. 2 *a snivelling man or woman*

Roupiller, *vn.* 1. *to doze, to sleep unsoundly*

Roupilleur, *se, s.* *a dozing person*

Roussâtre, *a, reddish*

Rousseau, *sm.* *a red-haired man*

Rousseur, *sf.* *reddishness, redness*. Des rousseurs, des taches de rousseur, *freckles*

Roussi, *sm.* 1 *Russia leather*. 2 *a smell of burning*. Cela sent le roussi, *that has a burnt smell*

Roussin, *sm.* *a strong horse*. Un roussin d'Arcadie, *an ass*

Roussir, *v.* 2. 1 *to make look red*. 2 *to grow red*. Le feu a roussi cette étoffe, *fire has turned that stuff red*. Faire roussir du beurre, *to brown butter*

Route, *sf.* *road, way*. La route d'un vaisseau, *the track or course of a ship*. A van de route, *ad. in disorder*

Routier, *sm.* 1 *one who knows the roads*. 2 *a skilful pilot*. 3 *a book of charts, calculated for the steerage of ships*. C'est un vieux routier, *he is an experienced man, a shrewd old man*

Routine, *sf.* *rote, practice*

Routiner, *va.* 1. *to accustom one to a thing*. But it is mostly used in the passive voice: Il est routiné à ce travail, *he is accustomed to that kind of work, he does such work habitually*

Routinier, *sm.* *practitioner*

Rouvre, Robre, *sm.* (a tree) *oak of the hardest kind*

Rouvrir, *va.* 2. (like ouvrir) *to open again*

se Rouvrir, *vr.* 2. *to open again*

Roux, Rousse, *a, s.* 1 *red, red-haired*. 2 *brownish*. Du beurre roux, *brown butter*. Il est d'un roux ardent, *his hair is of a fiery red colour*

Roux-vieux, *sm.* (vét.) *maney*. It is also used adjectively: Un cheval roux-vieux or rouvieux, *a maney horse*

Royal, *e, pl. m. aux, a.* 1 *royal, regal, kingly*. 2 *magnificent, pompous*. Sucre royal, *double refined sugar*

Royale (à la), *ad. in a royal*

way. Bœuf à la royale, *a la-mode beef, high seasoned and larded*

Royalement, *ad.* 1 *royally, regally*. 2 *magnificently, splendidly*

Royaliste, *sm.* *a royalist*

Royaume, *sm.* *kingdom, realm*

Royauté, *sf.* *royalty, kingship*
Les marques de la royauté, *the regalia*

Rn, *sm.* *the channel of a small stream*

Ruade, *sf.* *a horse's kicking, spurning, or wincing*. Détacher des ruades, *to kick, spurn, or wince*

Rubace, Rubacelle, *sm.* *a ruby of a light colour*

Ruban, *sm.* *ribbon or riband*

Rubannerie, *sf.* *riband-weaving, riband-trade*

† Rubanier, ère, *s.* *riband-weaver or seller*

Rubanté, *e, a.* *trimmed with ribands*

Rubasse, *sf.* *coloured crystal*

Rubican, *a, s.* (man.) *of a rubican colour*. Monter un rubican, *to ride a rubican horse*

Rubicond, *a.* *rubicund, ruddy*

Rubis, *sm.* 1 (a precious stone) *ruby*. 2 *a red pimple*. Faire rubis sur l'ongle, *to drink to the last drop*. Faire payer rubis sur l'ongle, *to make one pay to the last farthing*

Rubricaire, *sm.* *one thoroughly versed in the rubrics of the law books*

Rubrique, *sf.* 1 *rubric*. 2 * *trick*. Il sait plus de rubriques que vous, *he knows more tricks than you*. Il entend la rubrique, *he is skilled in business*

Ruche, *sf.* *hive, bee-hive*

Rudancier, ère, *a. s.* *surly, sulky, pettish*. Une beauté rudanière, *a gruff beauty*

Rude, *a.* 1 *rough, rugged, uneven*. 2 *hard, difficult, troublesome*. 3 *harsh, severe*. 4 *hard, painful, cruel*. Un rude hiver, *a sharp winter*. Une voix rude, *a rough voice*. Des yeux rudes, *wild eyes*. Du vin rude, *rough wine*. Ce carrosse est rude, *that coach does not go easy*. Ce cheval a la pas rude, *that horse does not pace easy*

Rudement, *ad.* 1 *roughly, severely, cruelly*. 2 *rudely, violently*. Aller rudement en besogne, *to work very hard*. Il mange rudement, *he eats monstrously*. Il boit rudement, *he drinks very hard*

Rudesse, *sf.* 1 *roughness, ruggedness, asperity, unevenness*. 2 *hard, rough, or severe usage, cruelty, severity*. Il lui a dit cent rudesses, *he said a thousand rude things to him*

† Rudiment, *sm.* *rudiments*

accidence, elements. Il en est encore au rudiment, *he is still a novice in his profession.* Il faut le renvoyer un rudiment, *he must learn his trade again*

Rudoyer, *va. 1. to use roughly.* Rudoyer un cheval, *to spur a horse too much*

Rue, *sf. 1 (an herb) rue. 2 a street, a lane.* Rue de traverse, *a cross street.* Être fou à courir les rues, *to be raving mad.* Avoir pignon sur rue, *to have a house of one's own.* Les rues en sont pavées, *it is as common as dirt*

Rue de muraille, *sf. (bo.) wall-rue*

Ruelle, *sf. 1 a narrow lane. 2 the bedside*

Ruer, *va. 1. to throw, to fling.* Ses plus grands coups sont rués, *the worst is past*

Ruer, *vn. 1. to kick, to wince or wince,* as a horse. Ruer en face, *to strike with the fore foot*

se Ruer, *vr. 1. to fall or rush upon*

Rugine, *sf. (a dentist's rasp) rugine*

Ruginer, *va. 1. to scale a tooth*

Rugir, *vn. 2. to roar*

Rugissant, *e, a. roaring*

Rugissement, *sm. a roaring*

Rugosité, *sf. roughness, unevenness*

Ruine, *sf. ruin, fall, decay, destruction, overthrow.* Battre une place en ruines, *to batter a place.* Battre quelqu'un en ruines, *to nonplus one.* Bâtiment qui menace ruine, *a building ready to fall*

Ruiner, *va. 1. 1 to ruin, to subvert, to destroy, to demolish. 2 to impoverish. 3 to undo.* Ruiner un pays, *to lay waste a country.* — un dessein, *to subvert a design.* — quelqu'un dans l'esprit d'un autre, *to destroy one in the opinion of another.* — la réputation d'une personne, *to defame one*

se Ruiner, *vr. to fall to decay*

Ruineux, *se, a. 1 ruinous, decayed, fallen to ruin, dilapidated. 2 pernicious, destructive, hurtful*

Ruisseau, *sm. 1 a kennel, a street-kennel. 2 a rivulet, a brook.* Des ruisseaux de vin, *rivers of wine.* Les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières, *every little makes a mickle*

Ruiselant, *e, a. gushing out, streaming*

Ruiseler, *vn. 1. 1 to gush out. 2 to stream*

* Rhum, *sm. (a spirituous liquor) rum*

Rumeur, *sf. 1 rumour, flying report, bruit, fame. 2 alarm,*

fright, trouble. 3 tumult, disturbance, uproar

Ruminant, *e, a. ruminating, chewing the cud*

Rumination, *sf. rumination, chewing the cud*

Rumier, *va. 1. 1 to ruminate, to chew the cud. 2 to muse on, to meditate over and over again*

Rupture, *sf. 1 rupture, rent, a breaking. 2 a breach of peace, an open hostility, a falling out. 3 burstiness, hernia*

Rural, *e, a. rural.* Les biens ruraux, *country estates*

Ruse, *sf. ruse, artifice, stratagem, wile, deceit.* Ruses innocentes, *harmless tricks.* Contre-ruse, *counter-plot*

Rusé, *e, a. s. sly, crafty, cunning, sharp, subtle.* Un rusé matois, *a sly fox*

Ruser, *vn. 1. 1 to dodge, to play shifting tricks. 2 to make use of artifice or stratagem.* Il est permis de ruser à la guerre, *stratagems are allowed in war*

Rustaud, *e, a. s. 1 clownish, unmannerly, boorish. 2 a clown*

Rusticité, *sf. clownishness, rusticity, rustic behaviour, rudeness*

Rustique, *a. s. 1 rural. 2 clownish, rude, unmannerly. 3 rustic, savage.* Il y a dans ce paysage un certain rustique qui plait fort, *this landscape has a rural appearance that is very agreeable*

Rustiquement, *ad. rustically, clownishly, rudely*

Rustre, *a. s. 1 very clownish, boorish. 2 a clown*

Rut, *sm. rut, rutting*

S.

S, *sf. and m. (the nineteenth letter of the alphabet) an S.* Faire des S, *to stagger, to reel*

Sa, *pl. ses, pron. poss. f. his, her, its*

Sabbat, *sm. 1 Sabbath. 2 nocturnal meeting of witches. 3 racket, noise, catervauling.* Les chats ont fait un sabbat éponvable toute la nuit, *the cats kept up a horrible squalling all night.* Faire un beau sabbat à quelqu'un, *to rattle one to some tune*

Sabbatique, *a. sabbatical*

Sable, *sm. sand, gravel, grit.*

Sable mouvant, *quicksand*

Sablé, *part. past of sabler, laid with sand.* Fontaine sablée, *a filtering fountain*

Sabler, *va. 1. to cover with sand or gravel, to gravel.* Sabler un verre de vin, *to swallow a glass of wine at one gulp*

Sablier, *Sable, sm. hourglass*

Sablrière, *sf. sand-pit, gravel-pit*

Sablon, *sm. sand, small sand.*

Flein de sablon, *sandy*

Sablonner, *va. 1. to scour with sand*

Sablonneux, *se, a. sandy*

† Sablonnier, *sm. a sandman, a seller of sand*

Sablonnière, *sf. a sand-pit*

Sabord, *sm. (ma.) a port-hole, in a ship*

Sabot, *sm. 1 a wooden-shoe 2 a horse's hoof. 3 a top with which children play.* Dormir comme un sabot, *to sleep like a top*

Saboter, *vn. 1. to whip a top*

Saboteur, *sm. a child who loves to whip a top*

Sabotier, *sm. one who makes or wears wooden shoes*

* Sabouler, *va. 1. to touse, pull about, worry*

Sabre, *sm. 1 a sabre, a scimitar. 2 a broadsword*

Sabré, *e, part. past of sabrer, huddled up, dispatched*

Sabrenas, *sm. a cobbler, a bungler*

Sabreneider, *va. 1. to botch, to bungle*

Sabrer, *va. 1. 1 to cut or slash with a sabre. 2 to huddle or do in a hurry*

Sabretache, *sf. a hussar's sabredash*

Sac, *sm. 1 a sack, bag, or pouch. 2 a sacking or ransacking of a town taken by storm. 3 a coarse linen garment to do penance in.* Un sac de nuit, *a clothes bag.* Un sac à ouvrage, *a work bag.* Un sac à vin, *a drunkard.* Un homme de sac et de corde, *a villain.* Mettre quelqu'un au sac, *to put one to a nonplus.* Se couvrir d'un sac mouillé, *to make use of a bad excuse.* Tirer d'un sac double mouture, *to get a double profit from any thing.* Juger un procès sur l'étiquette du sac, *to pronounce upon an affair without knowing any thing about it.* Voir le fond du sac, *to examine an affair to the bottom.* Il ne saurait sortir du sac que ce qui y est, *nothing good can come from a bad man*

Saccade, *sf. (man.) 1 saccade, jerk with a bridle. 2 check, rebuke*

Saccader, *va. 1. to jerk*

Saccagement, *sm. sacking, ransacking, pillaging, plundering*

Saccager, *va. 1. 1 to sack, to pillage, to plunder. 2 to overturn, break and destroy.* L'armée a tout saccagé, *the army has ransacked every thing*

Sacerdoce, *sm.* *priesthood*
 Sacerdotal, *e, a.* *sacerdotal, priestly*

Sachée, *sf.* *a sack or bag full*
 Sachet, *sm.* 1 *a satchel, a little bag.* 2 *a sweet bag, a smelling cushion*

Sacoché, *sf.* *a courier's bag, saddle bags*

Sacramental, *e, a.* *Sacramental, le, a. sacramental. Mots sacramentaux, decisive words*

Sacramentement, *Sacramentellement, ad.* *sacramentally*

Sacre, *sm.* 1 *the coronation of a king.* 2 *the consecration of a bishop.* 3 *(a bird) saker*

Sacré, *e, a.* *sacred, holy. Les livres sacrés, holy writ. It is also used as a subst. : Mêler le sacré et le profane, to mix sacred and profane things*

Sacrement, *sm.* 1 *sacrament.* 2 *matrimony. La fête du Saint-Sacrement, Corpus Christi day.* Il n'aime pas le sacrement, *he does not like to marry*

Sacrer, *v. 1.* 1 *to crown a king.* 2 *to consecrate a bishop.* 3 *to swear, to blaspheme*

Sacrificateur, *sm.* *a sacrificator, a sacrificer*

Sacrificature, *sf.* *priesthood*
 Sacrifice, *sm.* *sacrifice, offering*
 Sacrifier, *va.* 1. 1 *to sacrifice, to immolate, to offer to heaven.* 2 *to make a sacrifice of any thing. Elle n'a pas sacrifié aux grâces, she is rather awkward.* Se sacrifier pour quelqu'un, *to lay down one's life and fortune for one*

Sacrilège, *a.* *sacrilegious*
 Sacrilège, *sm.* 1 *a sacrilege.* 2 *a sacrilegious man*

Sacrilège, *ad.* *sacrilegiously*

† Sacristain, *sm.* *vestry-keeper, a sexton*

Sacristie, *sf.* *vestry*

Safran, *sm.* *saffron*

Safrané, *a.* *dressed or made yellow with saffron*

Safraner, *va.* 1. *to make yellow with saffron*

* Safranier, *sm.* *a broken tradesman*

* Safré, *a.* *greedy*

Sagacité, *sf.* *sagacity, acuteness*

Sage, *a. s.* (speaking of a man) 1 *wise, prudent, circumspect, judicious.* 2 (of a child) *good, staid, sedate.* 3 (of a woman) *modest.* 4 (of animals) *mild, quiet, tame.* Peu sage, *rash.* Trop sage, *over-wise*

Sage-femme, *sf.* *a midwife.* Une femme sage, *a wise or discreet woman*

Sagement, *ad.* *sagely, wisely, prudently*

Sagesse, *sf.* 1 *wisdom, knowledge.* 2 *prudence.* 3 *modesty, honesty.* 4 *sedateness, stayedness, sobriety.* D'une sagesse affectée, *overwise*

Sagittaire, *sm.* (astr.) *Sagittarius*

Sagou, *sm.* *sago*

Sagouin, *sm.* 1 *a kind of little monkey.* 2 *a sloven, a slovenly fellow*

Sagouine, *sf.* *a slovenly woman*

Saie, *sf.* 1 *the sagum formerly worn by soldiers.* 2 *a goldsmith's brush*

† Saïetter, *va.* 1. *to clean with a goldsmith's brush*

Saignant, *e, a.* *bleeding. La plaie est encore toute saignante, the wound is still bleeding*

Saignée, *sf.* 1 *blood-letting, letting of blood.* 2 *a furrow or small trench to let water out.* Craindre la saignée, *to fear being bled.* On lui a fait une rude saignée, *they have drained him very much.* Nous fîmes à notre outre une copieuse saignée, *we very nearly emptied our leather bottle*

Saignement, *sm.* *a bleeding.* Il lui prit un saignement de nez, *his nose fell a bleeding*

Saigner, *v. 1.* 1 *to bleed, to take away or let blood.* 2 *to drain one, to get money of him.* Saigner du pied, *to bleed in the foot.* — un fossé, *to drain a ditch.* — une rivière, *to turn the course of part of a river.* Je saigne du nez, *my nose bleeds.* But fig. Saigner du nez, *to want courage.* Il s'était vanté de parler hautement en pleine assemblée, mais il a saigné du nez, *he boasted that he would speak resolutely in the assembly, but his heart failed him.* Le cœur m'en saigne, *it grieves me to the very heart*

se Saigner, *vr.* 1. 1 *to bleed one's self.* 2 *to part with the best things one has for another*

† Saigneur, *sm.* *a bleeder.* C'est un grand saigneur, *he is much for letting blood*

Saigneux, *se, a.* *bloody. Le bout saigneux, the scrag end of a neck of mutton or veal*

Saillant, *e, a.* 1 *jutting out.* 2 *striking.* Cet ouvrage est bien écrit, mais il n'y a rien de saillant, *the work is well written, but contains nothing striking*

Saillie, *sf.* 1 *a jutting out, a projecture.* 2* *a gushing or spouting out.* 3 *an extravagant sally, a sudden fit of passion.* 4 *a flash of wit*

Saillir, *vn.* 2. *déf.* (saillant, sailli; je saillis; je saillirai) *to jut out, to project*

Saillir, *v.* 2. (regular) 1 *to gush or spout out.* 2 *to leap*

Sain, *e, a.* 1 *sound, healthy.* 2

wholesome, healthful. Sain et sauf, *safe and sound.* Air sain, *pure air.* Esprit sain, *a judicious mind.* Opinion saine, *a reasonable opinion*

Sain-doux, *sm.* *hog's lard*
 Sainement, *ad.* *soundly, rationally, judiciously.* Il parlait encore sainement lorsqu'il testa, *he had his senses about him, he was compos mentis when he made his will*

Sainfoin, *sm.* (an herb) *sainfoin*
 Saint, *e, a. s.* *sainted, holy, pious, virtuous, godly, sacred.* Le Vendredi saint, *Good Friday.* La saint Jean, *Midsummer-day.* La saint Michel, *Michaelmas-day.* La saint Martin, *Martinmas-day.* La sainte Vierge, *the blessed virgin Mary.* Le saint du jour, *the man in vogue.* Ne savoir à quel saint se vouer, *not to know which way to turn.* La semaine sainte, *Passion week*

Sainte-barbe, *sf.* (ma.) *the powder-room, in a ship*

Saintement, *ad.* *holyly, piously, religiously*

Sainteté, *sf.* 1 *sanctity, holiness.* 2 *piety, goodness.* Sa sainteté (speaking of the pope) *his holiness*

Saisi, *sm.* (ju.) *one who has been distrained*

Saisie, *sf.* (ju.) *seizure, distress*

Saisine, *sf.* (ju.) *a seizing in fact, possession*

Saisir, *va.* 2. 1 *to seize, to lay hold on, to fasten on, to grasp.* 2 (ju.) *to seize, to distract.* 3 *to seize upon, to come upon, to strike.* Saisir quelqu'un au collet, *to collar one.* — l'occasion, *to lay hold of the opportunity.* — tout d'un coup les choses, *to have a very quick apprehension.* Il est saisi de peur, *he is struck with fear.* On l'a trouvé saisi du vol, *the stolen goods were found upon him*

se Saisir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to seize, to lay hold on:* 2 *to seize upon, to apprehend, to arrest*

Saisissable, *a.* *seizable*

Saisissant, *a. s.* 1 *that pinches or nips all at once.* Un froid saisissant, *a striking cold.* 2 (ju.) *a distrainer, a seizer*

Saisissement, *sm.* *a sudden trouble of mind, shock, pang.* Un saisissement de cœur, *an oppression of the spirits*

Saison, *sf.* *season.* La saison nouvelle, *the spring.* Qui est de saison, *seasonable.* Qui n'est pas de saison, *unseasonable.* La saison est avancée, *the season is forward.* Vent de saison, *trade wind*

Salade, *sf.* *a salad*

Saladier, *sm.* 1 *a salad-dish.*

2 an oven basket to drain salad in

Salage, *sm* salting

Salaire, *sm*. salary, wages, reward

Salaison, *sf*. 1 salting. 2 salted provisions

Salamalec, *sm*. a profound bow

Salamandre, *sf*. salamander

Salant, *a. m.* containing salt.

Un marais salant, a salt marsh

Saladier, *va. l.* to reward, to pay. The part. past has lately been employed as a subst.: Les salariés de l'administration civile et militaire, the civil and military officers

* Salaud, *e. a.* nasty, smutty

Sale, *a. dirty, filthy, nasty, foul, smutty.* Un gris sale, a deep grey. Un vaisseau sale, a foul ship. Une côte sale, a coast full of shelves

Salé, *sm.* salt-pork. Petit salé, pig's feet and ears soused

Salé, *e. part. a.* salted. Un peu salé, saltish. Salé comme mer, as salt as brine. Une raillerie salée, a sharp raillery

Salement, *ad.* nastily, filthily, slovenly. On est ici salement, this is a nasty place to be in

Saler, *va. l.* 1 to salt, to season with salt. 2 to sell at an exorbitant price. Saler du poisson, to cure fish

Saleté, *sf.* 1 nastiness, filthiness. 2 dirt, filth. 3 obscenity

Salicoque, *sf.* Salicot, *sm.* prawn, shrimp

Salière, *sf.* a salt-cellar, a salt-box

* Saligaud, *e. a. s.* nasty, slovenly, sluttish; a sloven

Salin, *e. a.* salt, brinish, briny. Sang fort salin, very sharp blood

Saline, *sf.* 1 salt-pit. 2 salt-meat or fish

Salique, *a. salic.* La loi salique, the salic law, which excludes females from the throne of France

Salir, *va. 2.* 1 to dirt, to foul, to soil, to daub, 2 to sully. Cette couleur se salit plutôt qu'aucune autre, that colour fades sooner than any other

Salissant, *e. a.* 1 that fouls or dirties. 2 that grows dirty, that gathers dirt. Le blanc est salissant, white is a colour that soils presently

* Salisson, *sf.* a young slut

Salissure, *sf.* dirt, filth, spot of dirt. Ce n'est pas une tache, ce n'est qu'une salissure, it is not a stain, it is only a speck of dirt or dust

Salive, *sf.* spittle

Saliver, *vn. l.* to be under a salivation

Salle, *sf.* 1 a hall, a parlour. 2 a ward, in an hospital. Salle d'armes, a fencing-school. — à

danser, a dancing-school. — à manger, dining-room. — d'assemblée, an assembly-room. — de bal, a ball-room. — du commun, a servant's hall. — de la comédie or de l'opéra, a play or opera-house. — de concert, a music-room. — de verdure, a green arbour. La salle du palais, la grande salle, the palace-hall, Westminster-hall

Salni, *sm.* a hash

Salmigondis, *sm.* a hotch-potch, an oglio

Saloir, *sm.* 1 a salting or powdering tub. 2 a salt tub

Salon, *sm.* a large hall. Salon de compagnie, a saloon, a drawing-room

Salope, *a. sf.* a slovenly, sluttish female

Salopement, *ad.* sluttishly, slovenly

Saloperie, *sf.* nastiness, sluttishness, slovenliness

Salpêtre, *sm.* saltpetre, nitre. Il est tout pétri de salpêtre, he is full of gunpowder, he catches fire presently

† Salpêtrier, *sm.* a saltpetremaker

Salpêtrière, *sf.* 1 a saltpetrehouse. 2 a house of correction at Paris

Salsepareille, *sf.* (bo.) sarsaparilla

Salisifs, *sm.* (a root) salsify or goat's beard

Saltimbanque, *sm.* quack, mountebank. Ce n'est pas un orateur, c'est un saltimbanque, he is not an orator, he is but a buffoon

* Saluade, *sf.* reverence, bow, courtesy

† Salubre, *a.* salubrious, wholesome, healthful

Salubrité, *sf.* salubrity, wholesomeness, healthfulness

Saluer, *va. l.* 1 to salute, to hail, to greet. 2 to kiss. 3 to bow to one. 4 to proclaim, to acknowledge. 5 to desire or send respects or compliments to one. J'ai l'honneur de vous saluer, my humble respects to you

Salure, *sf.* saltiness, brine

Salut, *sm.* 1 salvation. 2 salute, salutation, greeting. 3 safety, welfare, life. 4 evening prayers in Roman Catholic churches. A bon entendre salut, a word to a wise. Chacun chercha son salut dans la fuite, every one sought safety in flight

Salutaire, *a.* salutary, wholesome, useful, advantageous. Doctrine salutaire, sound doctrine

Salutairement, *ad.* usefully, advantageously

Salutation, *sf.* salutation, bow, courtesy. Recevez mes très-hum-

bles salutations, except of most humble compliments

Salve, *sf.* volley, discharge

Salvé, *sm.* (among Rom. Catholics, a prayer to the Virgin Mary) *Salve regina!*

Samedi, *sm.* Saturday. Il est né le samedi, il aime besogne faite, he is an idle fellow, he likes work when it is done

Samestre, *sm.* a kind of red coral

Samscrit, *e. a. s.* (the ancient language of the Hindoos) *Sams-crit*

Sanctifiant, *e. a.* sanctifying

Sanctificateur, *sm.* sanctifier

Sanctification, *sf.* sanctification

Sanctifier, *va. l.* 1 to sanctify. 2 to hallow, to consecrate. Ton nom soit sanctifié, hallowed be thy name. Sanctifier le jour de Dimanche, to keep the Lord's day

Sanction, *sf.* sanction

Sanctionner, *va. l.* to sanction

Sanctuaire, *sm.* sanctuary, the chancel. Peser au poids du sanctuaire, to weigh every thing maturely

Sandal, Santal, *sm.* sandal-wood

Sandale, *sf.* a sandal, an open shoe

† Sandalier, *sm.* a sandal-maker

Sandarague, *sf.* (a sort of white gum) sandarac, pounce

Sang, *sm.* 1 blood. 2 life. 3 family, kindred, birth, extraction, parentage. Baptême du sang, martyrdom. Altéré de sang humain, bloodthirsty. Suer sang et eau, to work very hard. Etre tout en sang, to be bloody all over. Mettre tout à feu et à sang, to destroy all with fire and sword. De sang froid, in cool blood, coolly. Il a le sang chaud, he is apt to fall into a passion. Le sang est beau dans ce pays, the inhabitants of that country are fair and handsome. Cela lui fera faire du mauvais sang, that will distress him very much

Sanglade, *sf.* a smart lash

Sanglant, *e. a.* 1 bloody, daubed or besmeared with blood. 2 cruel, outrageous, injurious. Viande sanglante, raw roast meat, that is not done enough

Sangle, *sf.* a girth, a thong

Sangler, *va. l.* 1 to girth, to fasten with a girth. 2 to tie or bind hard. 3 to whip, to lash

Sanglier, *sm.* wild boar. Dénenses de sanglier, razers, tusks of a wild boar

Sanglot, *sm.* sob, sobbing

Sanglotter, *vn.* 1. to sob

Sangsue, *sf.* 1 (an insect) leech. 2 a bloodsucker, an extortioner

† Sanguification, *sf.* *sanguification, production of blood*

Sanguin, *e, a. 1 sanguine, of a sanguine constitution. 2 having the colour of blood. Jaspe sanguin, red jasper*

Sanguinaire, *a. sanguinary, cruel, bloodthirsty*

Sanguine, *sf. 1 a blood-stone. 2 red-lead*

Sanguinolent, *e, a. (mé.) bloody*
Sanhédrin, *sm. the Sanhedrim of the Jews*

Sanicle, *sf. (a plant) sanicle, self-heal*

Sanie, *sf. (chi.) sanies, thin matter*

Sanieux, *se, a. sanious, purulent*

Sans, *prep. 1 without. 2 besides. 3 before. 1 Sans fin, without end, endless. 2 Sans les autres dépenses, besides the other expenses. 3 Il ne fut pas long-temps sans s'en repentir, he soon repented. Sans argent, moneyless. Sans amis, friendless. Sans y penser, unaware, unwittingly. Observez tout, sans faire semblant de rien, observe all, without seeming to take notice of any thing. Sans cela je ne réussirais point, were it not for that, I should not succeed. J'aurais perdu sans lui, I should have lost, if it had not been for him. Une difficulté sans plus, one single difficulty. Nous sommes sans soldats, we are left without soldiers. Sans les soldats nous serions perdus, were it not for the soldiers, we should be undone*

Sans que, *c. without. Je le ferai bien, sans que vous y alliez, I shall do it, without your going thither. Tous furent taillés en pièces, sans qu'il s'en sauvât un seul, they were all cut to pieces, without any exception*

Sansonnet, *sm. (a bird) starling*

Santé, *sf. 1 health, healthiness, sanity, soundness. 2 a toast (in drinking). La santé, la maison de santé, the pest-house. Billet de santé, a bill of health*

Sanve, *sf. (bo.) charlock*
Sapa, *sm. a thick confection of grapes*

Sapajou, *sm. (a monkey) marmoset*

Sape, *sf. undermining*

Saper, *va. 1. to sap, to undermine*

Sapeur, *sm. an underminer, a sapper, a pioneer*

Saphique, *a. (applied to verse) a. m. Saphic*

Saphir, *sm. (a precious stone) sapphire*

* Sapience, *sf. sapience, wisdom*

Sapientiaux (livres), *a. m. pl. (in the Bible) books of wisdom*

Sapin, *sm. a fir-tree, pitch-tree. Du sapin, fir-wood. Des planches de sapin, deal boards. Ais de sapin, deal. Toux qui sent le sapin, a churchyard cough*

Sapine, *sf. (arch.) a beam of fir-timber*

Sapinière, *sf. a piece of ground planted with fir-trees*

Saponacé, *e, a. saponaceous, soapy*

Saponaire, Savonnière, *sf. (bo.) saponaria, soap-wort*

Saponifier, *va. 1. (chym.) to change into soap*

Saporifique, *a. saporific*

Saqubute, *sf. (a musical instrument) sackbut*

Sarabande, *sf. (a sort of Spanish dance) saraband*

Sarbacane, *sf. a hollow pipe to blow or to speak through. Parler par sarbacane, to speak by proxy*

Sarbotière, *sf. ice cream mould*

Sarcasme, *sm. sarcasm, taunt*

Sarcelle, Cercelle, *sf. (a bird) teal*

Sarcler, *va. 1. to weed, to hoe*
† Sarcleur, *s. weeder*

Sarcloir, *sm. a weeding-hook, a hoe*

Sarclure, *sf. weeding*

Sarcophage, *sm. a sarcophagus, a coffin or its representation*

Sarde, *a. s. 1. Sardimian. 2 f. (a stone) sard, cornelian*

Sardine, *sf. (a small sea-fish) pilchard. Sardines anchoisées, pilchards pickled like anchovies*

Sardoine, *sf. (a precious stone) sardonyx*

Sardonien, Sardonique, *a. convulsive. Ris sardonique, spiteful laughter, sardonic smile*

Sarment, *sm. a vine-branch, a sprig or twig of a vine*

Sarrasin, *sm. Blé sarrasin, Blé noir, sm. buck-wheat. In the pl. Saracens*

Sarrau, *sm. smockfrock*

Sarrette, Serrette, *sf. (bo.) saw-wort*

Sarriette, Sadrée, Savorée, (bo.) *savory. Sarriette vivace, thymbré, winter savory*

Sas, *sm. a sieve. Cela a été passé au gros sas, that has been carelessly examined*

Sassafras, Laurier des Iroquois, *sm. sassafras*

Sasse, *sf. a scoop*

Sasser, *va. 1. 1 to sift. 2 to examine*

Sasset, *sm. a little sieve*

Sassoire, *sf. the splinter-bar (of a coach)*

Satan, *sm. Satan*
Satanique, *a. Satanical*

Satellite, *sm. guard, attendant, satellite. Les satellites de Jupiter, de Saturne, the satellites of Jupiter or Saturn*

Satiété, *sf. satiety, surfeit*

Satin, *sm. (a silken stuff) so tin. Doux comme du satin, as soft as velvet*

Satinade, *sf. satinet*

Satiner, *v. 1. to make satin-like. Cette tulipe satine, this tulip is like satin. Peau satinée, skin as soft as velvet*

Satire, *sf. satire, lampoon, libel*

Satirique, *a. 1. 1 satirical. 2 a satirist*

Satiriquement, *ad. satirically*

Satiriser, *va. 1. to satirize*

Satisfaction, *sf. 1 satisfaction, gratification, comfort. 2 amends, recompense, atonement*

Satisfactoire, *a. satisfactory*

Satisfaire, *vn. 5. 1 to satisfy. 2 to make satisfaction to. 3 to do, to execute, to perform. Satisfaire à son ambition, to gratify one's ambition. — à sa parole, to fulfil one's promise. — à une objection, to answer an objection*

Satisfaire, *va. 5. 1 to satisfy, to content, to please, to gratify, to indulge. 2 to please, to content. Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un, to answer one's expectation*

se Satisfaire, *vr. 5. to satisfy or please one's self. Se satisfaire soi-même, to satisfy one's self, to revenge one's self*

Satisfaisant, *e, a. satisfactory, pleasing, giving content*

Satrape, *sm. (among the ancient Persians) a satrap, the governor of a province*

Saturation, *sf. saturity, saturation*

Saturer, *va. 1. to saturate*

Saturne, *sm. 1 Saturn. 2 (chym.) lead*

Saturnien, *ne, a. saturnine, gloomy, melancholy*

Satyre, *sm. a satyr*

Sauce, *sf. sauce. Sauce pointue, a tart sauce. Sauce onctueuse, a rich sauce. Donner ordre aux sauces, to take care that every thing be well dressed. Je lui ai bien fait sa sauce, I gave him a smart reproof. Il n'est sauce que d'appétit, a good appetite is the best sauce. On ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre, one does not know what to make of him*

Saucer, *va. 1. to dip, to sop. Il a été bien saucé, he has had a sharp reproof. Il a été saucé dans la rivière, he has fallen, or he has been soused, in the river*

Saucière, *sf. a saucer, a sauce-boat*

Saucisse, *sf. 1 a sausage. 2 (in gunnery) saucisse*

Saucisson, *sm.* 1 a *thick and short sausage*. 2 (mi. and ma.) a *train of gunpowder*

Sauf, *prep.* *save, saving, except, but*. Sauf erreur de calcul, *errors excepted*. Sauf correction, *under favour*. Sauf votre meilleur avis, *with deference to your opinion*

Sauf, *save, a. safe, secure*. Il s'en est tiré bagnes sauvées, *he came off bag and baggage; he got off very well*

Sauf-conduit, *sm. safe conduct*

Sauge, *sf.* (an herb) *sage*

Saugrenée, *sf.* a *stewing with a little water, butter, salt, and herbs*. Des pois à la saugrenée, *stewed pease*

* Saugrené, *e, a. absurd, foolish, ridiculous, impertinent*

Saule, *sm.* a *willow*. Saule pleureur, *a weeping willow*

Saumâtre, *a. brackish, briny*. De l'eau saumâtre, *water that has a brackish taste*

Saumon, *sm.* 1 a *salmon*. 2 a *pig of lead*

Saumoneau, *sm.* a *little salmon, samlet, shagger*

Saumoué, *e, a. salmon-like*. Truite saumonée, *a salmon trout*

Saumure, *sf.* *brine, pickle, sousé*

Sauvage, *sm. salt-trade*

Sauner, *vn.* 1. *to make salt*

Saunerie, *sf.* a *saltern, a place where salt is made, salt-house*

Saunier, *sm.* a *salt-maker; a salter*

Saunière, *sf.* a *wooden salt-box*

Saupiquet, *sm.* a *high-relished sauce*

Saupoudrer, *va.* 1. *to sprinkle with salt, to strew*. Saupoudrer avec de la farine, *to flour*. Critique saupoudrée d'éloges, *a criticism interlarded with praises*

Saur, Sauret, *a. smoke dried*. Un hareng saur, sauret, *a red-herring*

Saure, *a. yellowish brown*. Un cheval saure, *a sorrel horse*

Saurer, *va.* 1. *to dry in the smoke*

Saussaie, *sf.* a *plot of willows*

Saut, *sm.* 1 *jump, leap, skip, hop*. 2 a *fall of water*. Le saut de la carpe, *le saut périlleux, a somerset*. Au saut du lit, *at one's rising from bed*. Tout d'un saut, *de plein saut, all at once*. Sauter un fossé de plein saut, *to leap clean over a ditch*. N'aller que par sauts et par bonds, *to go by hops, skips, and jumps, or by fits and jerks*

Sautelle, *sf.* (ag.) a *vine branch with its root*

Sauter, *vn.* 1. *to jump, to leap, to skip, to tumble, to spring, to hop*. Sauter de joie, *to leap for joy* — en selle, *to vault on a*

horse. — à bas du lit, *to jump out of bed*. — au collet de quelqu'un, *to collar one*. — au cou de quelqu'un, *to fall on one's neck, to embrace him*. Faire sauter un bastion, *to blow up a bastion*. Le vent sauta, *the wind shifted*. Le vaisseau a sauté en l'air, *the ship was blown up*. Il recule pour mieux sauter, *he waits for a more favourable opportunity*. Cela saute aux yeux, *that is very obvious*. Il faut que tout son bien saute s'il perd son procès, *all is gone if he be cast*

Sauter, *v.* 1. 1 *to leap, jump, or skip over*. 2 *to omit, to pass by or over, to take no notice of, to skip*. Je lui ferai sauter le bâton, *I shall force him to do what I please*. Je lui ferai sauter les degrés, *I will kick him down stairs*

Sautereau, *sm.* 1 a *jack in a harpsichord*. 2 a *little tumbler or jumper*. In the pl.: *ruts of bad road*

Sauterelle, *sf.* (an insect) *locust, grasshopper*

Sauteur, *se, s. a jumper, a leaper, a tumbler, a vaulter*

Sautillement, *sm.* a *skipping, hopping, tripping along*

Sautiller, *vn.* 1. 1 *to skip, to leap or jump to and fro, to frisk*. 2 *to make a rambling digression*

Sautoir, *sm.* (bl.) *cross, saltier*

Sauvage, *a. s.* 1 *savage, wild, uncivilized*. 2 *uncivilized, barbarous*. 3 *untamed*. 4 *uncultivated, wild*. 5 a *savage*. Pommier sauvage, *a crab-tree*. Huile sauvage, *bitterish oil*. Phrase sauvage, *an uncouth sentence*. Feu sauvage, *a rash or scab in children's faces*

Sauvageon, *sm.* (ag.) a *wild stock*

Sauvagin, *e, a. s. wild, fishy, rammish*. Cela sent le sauvagin, *that has a rammish taste*

Sauvagine, *sf.* *wild fowls*

Sauvegarde, *sm. safeguard, protection*

Sauver, *va.* 1. 1 *to save, to rescue, to deliver*. 2 *to preserve from eternal death*. 3 *to justify, to excuse*. Sauve qui peut, *let every one shift for himself or make the best of his way*. Cette carte me sauve la partie, *this card saves my game*

se Sauver, *vr.* 1. 1 *to fly away, to escape*. 2 *to provide for one's safety*. 3 *to work one's salvation*. 4 *to indemnify one's self, to make one's self amends*. Il va pleuvoir, *je me sauve, it is going to rain, I'll be off*. Il se sauve en ne touchant même que le quart de ses parties, *he can afford to lose three-fourths of his bill*

Sauveur, *sm.* a *saviour*

Sauve-vie, *rue de muraille, sf.* (bo.) *wall-rue*

Savamment, *ad.* *learnedly, skilfully*

Savane, *sf.* *savannah, meadow plain in the West Indies*

Savant, *e, a. s.* 1 *learned, erudite*. 2 *well-informed, knowing, able*. Les savants, *the literati, the learned*

Savantasse, *sm.* a *pedantic scholar*

* Savantissime, *a. very learned, most learned*

Savate, *sf.* 1 *an old shoe*. 2 a *letter-carrier in the country*

† Traîner la savate, *to go ragged*

Savaterie, *sf.* a *place where old shoes are sold*

Saveter, *va.* 1. *to bungle, to cobble, to botch*

† Savetier, *sm.* 1 a *cobbler*. 2 a *bungler*

Saveur, *sf.* *savour, taste, relish*. Sans saveur, *insipid*

Savoir, *va.* 3. (sachant, su; je sais, nous savons, je sus, je saurai, que je sache, que je susse). 1 *to know*. 2 *to understand*. 3 *to have knowledge of, to be informed*. 4 *to know how, to be able*. 5 *to have in memory*. Sachez que cela n'est pas, *assure yourself that it is not so*. Si l'on vient à savoir cela, *if that comes to be known*. Que sait on? *who knows?* Savoir gré or bon gré quelqu'un, *to take it well or kindly of one*. — mauvais gré à une personne, *to take it ill or unkindly of a person*. — de bonne part, *to have from good authority*. — son pain manger, *to know what one is about*. — vivre, *to be mannerly*. Faire savoir, *to acquaint, to inform, to give intelligence*. Je ne saurais, *I cannot*. Je ne sache personne, *I know nobody*. Tout se sait, *every thing is known at last*. Personne que je sache, *nobody that I know of*. Un je ne sais quoi, *a je ne sais quoi, something not to be described*. Savoir, a savoir, *c'est à savoir, to wit; viz. that is, that is to say*. C'est un à savoir, *it is a question*. C'est à savoir s'ils le voudront, *the question is whether they will do it*

Savoir, *sm.* *learning, erudition, scholarship*

Savoir-faire, *sm.* *skill, industry, wits*. Il vit de son savoir-faire, *he lives by his wits*

Savoir-vivre, *sm.* *manners, mannerly behaviour*. Il a du savoir-vivre, *he knows how to behave himself*

Savon, *sm.* *soap*. Savon mardré, *savon jaspe, mottled soap*

Savonnage, *sm.* a *washing with soap*. Eau de savonnage, *suds*

Savonner, *va.* 1. 1 to wash with soap or in suds, to lather. 2 to scold, to reprove, to lecture
 Savonnerie, *sf.* a soap house
 Savonnette, *sf.* 1 a wash-ball. 2 a soap-ball
 Savonneux, *se, a.* soapy. Pommes de terre savonneuses, waxy potatoes
 Savonnier, Arbre aux savonnettes, *sm.* (bo.) the soap berry tree, *saponaria americana*
 Savourement, *sm.* savouring, taste, *relish*
 Savourer, *va.* 1. to taste, to relish, to savour
 Savouret, *sm.* a marrow-bone.
 Savourement, *ad.* savourily, with a pleasing relish
 Savoureux, *se, a.* savoury, pleasing to the taste
 Saxatile, *a.* that is amongst stones, *saxatilis*
 Saxifrage, *sf.* (a plant) saxifrage
 Shire, *sm.* a kind of constable at Rome
 Scabellon, *sf.* a pedestal, a stand
 Scabiense, *sf.* (a plant) scabious
 Scabieux, *se, a.* scabby
 Scabreux, *se, a.* 1 * rugged, rough, uneven. 2 difficult, dangerous, slippery, ticklish
 Scalpel, *sm.* (chi.) a scalpel
 Scammonée, *sf.* (a plant) scammony, bindweed
 Scandale, *sm.* scandal, offence. Causer du scandale, to scandalize. * Une pierre de scandale, a stumbling block
 Scandaleusement, *ad.* scandalously, shamefully
 Scandaleux, *se, a.* scandalous, shameful
 Scandaliser, *va.* 1. 1 to scandalize, to give offence. 2 to slander
se Scandaliser, *vr.* 1 to be scandalized or offended at a thing
 Scander, *va.* 1. to scan verses
 Scapulaire, *sm.* a scapular, scapulary
 Scarabée, *sm.* a beetle. Le grand scarabée aquatique, the great water-beetle
 Scarificateur, *sm.* (chi.) scarifier
 Scarification, *sf.* scarification
 Scarifier, *va.* 1. (chi.) to scarify, to lance
 Scariole, *sf.* endive
 Scarlatine, *a. f.* scarlet. Fièvre scarlatine, the scarlet fever
 Sceau, *sm.* seal. Garde des sceaux, keeper of the great seal. Garde du petit sceau, lord privy seal. Le temps a mis le sceau à sa réputation, time has sanctioned his reputation

Seel, *sm.* (ju.) seal
 Scélerat, *e, a.* s. 1 wicked. 2 a villain
 Scélératesse, *sf.* wickedness, villany, flagitiousness
 Scellé, *sm.* (ju.) the seal of a judge, public seal
 Scellement, *sm.* (with masous) sealing
 Sceller, *vr.* 1. 1 to seal. 2 to ratify, to confirm. 3 to shut, to close, to stop. Sceller des crochets dans une muraille, to cramp hooks into a wall
 † Scelleur, *sm.* a sealer
 Scène, *sf.* 1 scene. 2 stage. Il va monter sur la scène, he is going to make his appearance. Elle donne souvent des scènes au public, she often affords a great deal of mirth to the public. Faire une scène à quelqu'un, to abuse, to use abusive language
 Scénique, *a.* scenic, dramatic, theatrical
 Scénographie, *sf.* scenography
 Scénographique, *a.* scenographical
 Scénographiquement, *ad.* scenographically
 Scepticisme, *sm.* scepticism
 Sceptique, *a.* s. sceptic, sceptical
 Sceptre, *sm.* a sceptre. Depuis le sceptre jusqu'à la houlette, from the highest to the lowest
 Schismatique, *a.* s. 1 schismatical. 2 a schismatic
 Schisme, *sm.* schism
 Schiste, *sm.* schistus, slate
 Schisteux, *se, a.* foliated, lamellated, schistose, slaty
 Sciage, *sm.* sawing. Du bois de sciage, wood fit for sawing
 † Sciatique, *a.* s. sciatic. Goutte sciatique, or simply sciatique, the sciatic gout, hip-gout
 Scie, *sf.* a saw. Une scie à main, a hand-saw. Scie de scieur de long, a pit-saw. Scie de mer, sawfish
 Sciemment, *ad.* knowingly, wittingly
 Science, *sf.* science, knowledge, skill, knack. Savoir une chose de science certaine, to know a thing for certain. Cela passe ma science, that is above my capacity. Posséder une science à fond, to be perfectly master of a science
 Scientifique, *a.* learned, scientific
 Scientifiquement, *ad.* scientifically
 Scier, *va.* 1. to saw. Scier le blé, to cut down or reap corn
 Scierie, *sf.* a saw-mill
 † Scieur, *sm.* a Sawyer. Scieur de blé, a reaper. Fosse de scieur de long, a saw-pit

Seille, Squille, *sf.* (bo.) squills
 sea onion
 Scintillant, *e, a.* sparkling
 Scintillation, *sf.* (astr.) scintillation, twinkling
 Scintiller, *vn.* 1. to scintillate, to sparkle
 Scion, *sm.* a scion, a small twig, a shoot
 Scission, *sf.* scission, cutting, separation, schism. Il y avait une grande scission entre les opinions, the opinions were very much divided
 Scissure, *sf.* 1 fissure, breach. rent. 2 (ana.) cavity in the bones
 Scuire, *sf.* saw-dust
 Scolastique, *a.* scholastic
 Scolastique, *sm.* a schoolman
 Scolastique, *sf.* school divinity
 Scolastiquement, *ad.* scholastically
 Scoliaсте, *sm.* scholiast
 Scolie, *sf.* scholy, commentary
 Scolie, *sm.* (mat.) a scholium
 Scolopendre, *sf.* 1 (insect) scolopendra. 2 (herb) scolopendra, heart's tongue
 Scorbut, *sm.* (mé.) scurvy
 † Scorbutique, *a.* s. scorbutic, scorbutical, who has the scurvy
 † Scorbutique, *sm.* a remedy against the scurvy
 Scorie, *sf.* dross, slag, scoria. Plein de scories, recremitionous
 Scorification, *sf.* scorification
 Scorifier, *va.* 1. to reduce to dross, to make drossy
 Scorpion, *sm.* 1 (an insect) scorpion. 2 (a sign of the zodiac) Scorpio
 Scorsonère, *sf.* (a plant) scorzonera, Spanish salsify
 Scotie, *sf.* (arch.) scotia
 † Scribe, *sm.* a copyist, a transcriber, a scribe
 Scrofules, *sf.* pl. the king's evil, scrofula
 Scrofuleux, *se, a.* scrofulous
 Scrupule, *sm.* 1 scruple, doubt, perplexity. 2 (a weight) scruple
 Scrupuleusement, *ad.* scrupulously, carefully, nicely
 Scrupuleux, *se, a.* s. scrupulous, nice, too exact
 Scrutateur, *sm.* scrutator, inquirer, searcher, examiner
 Scruter, *va.* 1. to scrutinize
 Scrutin, *sm.* 1 scrutiny, inquiry, search. 2 ballot. Élire par scrutin, to choose by ballot
 Sculpter, *va.* 1. to carve, to engrave, to sculpture
 † Sculpteur, *sm.* a sculptor, a carver
 Sculpture, *sf.* 1 † sculpture, carving. 2 carved work
 Scurrité, *sf.* scurrility, mean buffoonery
 Se, *pron. conj.* sing. and pl. (in the accusative) 1 one's self, him-

self, herself, itself, themselves. Se ruiner, *to ruin one's self.* Il se ruine, *he ruins himself.* Elle se lasse, *she tires herself.* Elle or elles se divertissent, *they divert themselves.* 2 each other, one another. Ils s'aiment, *they love one another.* (In the dative) 1 to one's self, to himself, &c. for one's self, &c. Elle s'achète des bijoux, *she buys jewels for herself.* 2 to each other, to one another. Ils s'envoient des présents, *they send presents to each other.* Sometimes *se* is used for the English passive voice or impersonally. Les amis se connaissent au besoin, *friends are known in time of need.* Il se boit de bon vin en France, *good wine is drunk in France.* Cela se peut, *that may be*

Séance, *sf.* 1 sitting, assembly. 2 seat, place. 3 sitting, session. Prendre séance, *to take one's seat or place.* Avoir séance, *to have a right of sitting.* Faire une longue séance à table, *to have a long sitting at table*

Séant, *e, a.* 1 sitting. 2 decent, fitting, becoming. Elle est fort séante, *she looks very decent*

Séant, *sm.* sitting down. Etre sur son séant, *to sit.* Mettre un malade sur son séant, *to make a sick person sit up in his bed*

Seau, *pl.* Seaux, *sm.* a pail, a bucket. Il pleut à seaux, *it rains as fast as it can pour*

Sébile, *sf.* a wooden bowl

Sec, sèche, *a.* 1 dry, having no moisture. 2 sandy, barren. 3 dried. 4 lean. De l'argent sec, *ready money.* Vin sec, *sack, canary wine.* Un compliment sec, *rough or sharp words.* Des raisins secs, *raisins.* Des mains sèches, *lean hands, all skin and bone.* Réponse sèche, *a sharp or tart answer.* Il a le poulx sec, *his pulse is strong.* La donner sèche or bien sèche, *to tell a piece of bad news abruptly.* Cet homme est sec, *he is a rough or thin man.* Voir d'un œil sec, *to see without shedding tears, to be unconcerned*

Sec, *sm.* dryness. Le sec et l'humide, *dryness and moisture.* Remettre un cheval au sec, *to take up a horse from grass.* Tիր des confitures au sec, *to take sweetmeats out of their sirup*

Sec (à), *ad.* dried up. Mettre un étang à sec, *to dry up a pond.* Mettre quelqu'un à sec, *to strip one of his money.* Etre à sec, *to be as poor as Job*

Sec, *ad.* hard, bluntly. Boire sec, *to drink hard, drink wine without water.* Répondre sec, *to give a blunt answer.* Parler sec à quelqu'un, *to speak bluntly to one*

Sécante, *sf.* (mat.) a secant
Sèchement, *ad.* 1 dry, in a dry place. 2 roughly, coldly, bluntly

Sécher, *va.* 1. to dry, to make dry

Sécher, *vn.* se Sécher, *vr.* 1. to dry, to grow dry, to wither. Sécher sur pied, *to linger, to pine away.* Se sécher d'ennui, *to waste with grief*

Sécheresse, *sf.* 1 dryness, aridity, drought. 2 roughness, bluntness. 3 barrenness, jejune-ness

Sécherie, *sf.* drying place
Sécheron, *sm.* high meadow, artificial meadow

Séchoir, *sm.* a horse or board for drying things upon

Second, *e, a.* num. second. Bonté sans seconde, *goodness not to be equalled.* Une beauté sans seconde, *or à nulle autre seconde, a matchless or peerless beauty*

Second, *sm.* an helper, an assistant, an auxiliary

Secondaire, *x.* secondary
Seconde, *sf.* 1 a second. 2 the fifth form in an university

Secondement, *ad.* secondly
Seconder, *va.* 1. to second, to help, to support, to assist, to countenance, to favour

Secouement, *sm.* shaking, jolting, jogging

Secouer, *va.* 1. to shake, to jog, to jolt, to toss. Secouer le joug, *to shake off the yoke, to free one's self*

se Secouer, *vr.* to shake one's self. Les chevaux se secouent pour se défaire des mouches, *horses shake themselves to get rid of flies*

Secourable, *a.* 1 helpful, ready to help. 2 that can be relieved. Place qui n'est pas secourable, *a town that cannot be relieved*

Secourir, *va.* 2. (like courir) to succour, to assist, to help, to relieve. Secourir de son superflu, *to assist*

se Secourir, *v. rec.* to succour one another

Secours, *sm.* 1 succour, help, assistance, relief. 2 a chapel of ease. 3 supply, aid, relief. Au secours! au secours! *help! help!* Crier au secours, *to cry for help*

Secours, *e,* *part.* past of secourir, *helped, relieved*

Secousse, *sf.* shake, concussion, agitation, jolt, jog, check

Secret, *ête, a.* secret, hidden, concealed, private, close. Le scel secret du roi, *the king's privy seal.* Sciences secrètes, *occult sciences.* Escalier secret, *back stairs*

Secret, *sm.* secret, mystery. Avoir le secret de quelqu'un, *to know one's secret.* Il est du se-

cret, *he is in the secret.* C'est le secret de la comédie, *that secret is a common report*

Secret (en), *ad.* secretly, privately, privily, in secret. Prendre en secret, *to pocket*

Secrétaire, *sm.* 1 a secretary. 2 a scrutoire

Secrétairerie, *sf.* a secretary's office

Secrétariat, *sm.* secretaryship

Secrète, *sf.* a prayer of the mass said with a low voice

Secrètement, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely

Sécration, *sf.* (mé.) secretion

† Sécrétaire, *a.* (mé.) secretary

Sectaire, *sm.* a sectary

Sectateur, *sm.* sectator, disciple, follower

Secte, *sf.* sect, clan. Faire secte à part, *to separate from others*

Secteur, *sm.* (mat.) a sector

Section, *sf.* section. Section de veine, (chi.) opening of a vein

Séculaire, *a.* secular

Sécularisation, *sf.* secularization

Séculariser, *va.* 1. to secularize

Sécularité, *sf.* secularity

Séculier, ère, *a. s.* 1 secular. 2 a layman

Séculièrement, *ad.* secularly

Sécurité, *sf.* security

Sédentaire, *a.* 1 sedentary. 2 fixed or settled in a place

Sédiment, *sm.* sediment, grounds

Séditieuxment, *ad.* seditiously, tumultuously

Séditieux, *se. a. s.* seditious, turbulent, factions

Sédition, *sf.* sedition, tumult, insurrection

Séducteur, *trice, a. s.* 1 seducing, misleading, deceiving, corrupting, debauching. 2 a seducer

Séduction, *sf.* seduction. Séduction de témoins, *the corrupting of witnesses*

Séduire, *va.* 4. to seduce, to deceive, to mislead, to corrupt

Séduisant, *e, a.* seducing, bewitching. Un ton séduisant, *a captivating tone*

Segment, *sm.* (mat.) segment

Ségrégation, *sf.* segregation

Ségréger, *va.* 1. to separate, to put aside

Seigle, *sm.* (a sort of corn) rye. Pain de seigle, *rye bread*

Seigneur, *sm.* 1 lord. 2 master. Le grand seigneur, *the grand seignior, emperor of the Turks*

Seigneurage, *sm.* seignorage

Seigneurial, *e, pl. m.* iaux, *a.* 1 belonging to the lord. 2 noble, great, magnificent

Seigneurialement, *ad.* *boldly, nobly*

Seigneurie, *sf.* 1 *seigniority, lordship, manor.* 2 *propriety, property*

Sein, *sm.* *breast, heart, bosom.* Au sein, *in the midst*

Seine, *sf.* *a sort of fishing-net*

Seing, *sm.* *sign manual, signature.* Un blanc seing, *a blank.*

Un contre seing, *a frank* (on a letter)

Seize, *a. s.* *sixteen.* Le seize de ce mois, *the sixteenth of this month*

Seizième, *a. s.* *sixteenth*

Seizièmement, *ad.* *sixteenthly*

Séjour, *sm.* 1 *abode, mansion, dwelling-place, habitation.* 2 *sojourn, stay, continuance*

Séjourner, *va. 1.* *to sojourn, to tarry, stay or continue for a while, to dwell*

Sel, *sm.* 1 *salt.* 2 *poignancy, wit, humour, spirit.* Sel gris, *bay salt.* Gôût de sel, *saltiness.*

Sel Attique, *Attic wit.* Ce jambon est d'un bon sel, *this ham is properly salted.* Il est raide de sel, *it is too much salted.* Manger quelque chose à la croque au sel, *to eat something with salt only*

Sélographie, *sf.* *selenography*

Sélographique, *a.* *selenographical*

Selle, *sf.* 1 *a saddle.* 2 *a stool.* Etre bien en selle, *to ride gracefully on horseback.* Selie à tous chevaux, *a common-place discourse*

Seller, *va. 1.* *to saddle*

Sellerie, *sf.* *a room where saddles and horse-harness are kept*

Sellette, *sf.* 1 *a small stool.* 2 *a stool on which a culprit sits on his trial.* On l'a tenu long-temps sur la sellette, *they have been jumping him a long while*

† Sellier, *sm.* *a saddler.* Seller-carrossier, *a coachmaker and saddler*

Selon, *prep.* *according to, agreeably or pursuant to.* Selon moi, *in my opinion.* C'est selon, *it is as it happens*

Selon que, *c. as, according as.* Il sera payé selon qu'il travaillera, *he shall be paid according to his work*

Semailles, *sf.* *pl.* 1 *sowing time.* 2 *corn sown, seed*

Semaine, *sf.* 1 *a week.* 2 *a week's work.* 3 *a week's earnings.* Prêter à la petite semaine, *to lend small sums of money at an exorbitant interest.* Ce que vous voulez faire est la semaine de quatre hommes, *what you propose to do is a week's work for four men*

Semaineur, *ère, s.* *who is on duty for a week*

Semblable, *a. s.* 1 *like, alike, such.* 2 *equal, match.* 3 *fellow.* Il n'a pas son semblable, *he has not his equal.* Chacun aime son semblable, *every one likes his fellow.* Etre semblable, *to resemble.* Vit-on jamais rien de semblable? *did you ever see the like?*

* Semblablement, *ad.* *likewise, in like manner*

Semblant, *sm.* *appearance, pretence, show.* Faux semblant, *outward show.* Il m'a trahi sous un faux semblant d'amitié, *he betrayed me under a show of friendship.* Il se porte mal, mais il n'en fait pas semblant, *he is ill, but he won't appear to be so.*

Faire semblant, *to seem, to pretend, to feign, to make as if, to sham.* Sans faire semblant de rien, *without seeming to take notice of any thing*

Sembler, *vn. 1.* *to seem, to look, to appear.* Il semble, *it seems.* Il me semble, *I think, methinks.* Si bon lui semble, *if he thinks fit.* Que vous en semble? *what do you think of it?* Ce semble, ce me semble, *methinks*

Semelle, *sf.* 1 *the sole of a shoe.* 2 *the foot of a stocking.* Batre la semelle, *to travel on foot.* Saunter tant de semelles, *to leap so many feet*

Semence, *sf.* *seed; cause*

Semer, *va. 1.* 1 *to sow.* 2 *to spread, to scatter.* Il fait bon semer, *it is a proper time for sowing.* Semer de faux bruits, *to spread false reports.* — de l'argent, *to give away money.* — la discorde, *la zizanie, to sow dissension.* — des perles devant les porceaux, *to throw pearls before swine.* L'argent est clair-semé chez lui, *money is scarce with him*

Semestre, *a.* *that lasts or continues six months*

Semestre, *sm.* 1 *a space of six months.* 2 (mi.) *a leave of absence for six months, a furlough*

Semestrier, *sm.* *an officer who has leave of absence for six months*

† Semeur, *sm.* *a sower*

* Semi, *a.* *half.* Une semi-preuve, *a semi-proof*

* Sémillant, *e, a.* *brisk, frisky*

Séminaire, *sm.* *seminary, nursery*

† Séminal, *e, a.* *seminal*

Séminariste, *sm.* *a seminarist*

Semis, *sm.* *seed-bed*

Semi-ton, *sm.* *semi-tone*

Semoir, *sm.* 1 *seed-bag, seed-lip, kit.* 2 *drill-plough*

Semonce, *sf.* 1 *an invitation, summons.* 2 *admonition, warning*

Semoncer, *va. 1.* 1 *to summon* 2 *to scold, to warn*

* Semondre, *va. 6.* *to invite, to summon*

Semoule, *sf.* *semolia, semolina*

Sempiternel, *le, a. s.* *perpetual.* C'est une vieille sempiternelle, *she is a superannuated old woman*

Sénat, *sm.* 1 *a senate.* 2 *a senate-house*

Sénateur, *sm.* *a senator*

Sénatorial, *e, a.* *senatorial*

Sénatorien, *ne, a.* *senatorian*

Sénatrice, *sf.* *a senator's lady in Poland and Sweden*

Sénatus consulte, *sm.* *a senatus consultum*

Séné, *sm.* (bo.) *senna*

Sénéchal, *sm.* *a seneschal*

Sénéchale, *sf.* *a seneschal's lady*

Sénéchaussée, *sf.* *a seneschal's jurisdiction or court*

Seneçon, *sm.* (an herb) *groundsel*

Sénevé, *sm.* *mustard-seed, senwy, senwy-seed*

Sens, *sm.* 1 *sense,* 2 *judgment, reason.* 3 *meaning, signification.* 4 *opinion, sentiment, thoughts.* 5 *side, way, direction.* Les cinq sens de nature, *the five natural senses.* Etre de sens rassis, *to be of a sound mind.* Donner dans le sens de quelqu'un, *to chime in with one.* Le sens commun, *common sense.* Un sens complet, *a complete sense.* Des paroles à double sens, *words which have a double meaning.* Etre dans son bon sens, *to be in one's right senses.* Prendre une affaire de tous les sens, *to turn a business every way*

Sens-dessus-dessous, *ad.* *topsy turvy, upside down*

Sens-devant-derrrière, *ad.* *the wrong way, preposterously*

† Sensation, *sf.* *sensation*

Sensé, *e, a.* *sensible, reasonable, judicious, wise.* Un homme sensé, *a sensible man*

Sensément, *ad.* *sensibly, judiciously, wisely, reasonably*

Sensibilité, *sf.* *sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling, compassion*

Sensible, *a.* *sensible, perceptible by the senses.* 2 *that feels or has a feeling.* 3 *painful.* 4 *perceived by the mind.* 5 *touchy, exceptional.* 6 *grateful.* 7 *sensibly affected.* 8 *plain, obvious.* Etre sensible aux maux d'autrui, *to be sensibly affected with other people's misfortunes*

Sensiblement, *ad.* 1 *sensibly, obviously.* 2 *greatly, highly, very much*

Sensitif, *ive*, *a. sensitive*
Sensive, *sf.* (a plant) *the sensitive plant, mimosa*

Sensorium, *sm. sensorium, sensory*

Sensualité, *sf. sensuality*

Sensuel, *le*, *a. s. sensual, voluptuous. Les sensuels, the sensualists*

Sensuellement, *ad. sensually*

Sentence, *sf.* 1 *sentence, maxim, saying.* 2 *sentiment, opinion, thoughts.* 3 *determination, decision, decree, judgment*

Sentencier, *va. 1. to sentence, to pass judgment on, to condemn*

Sentencieusement, *ad. sentimentously, in short sentences*

Sentencieux, *se, a. sententious, pithy*

Senteur, *sf. odour, smell, scent. Des senteurs, sweet odours, perfumes*

Sentier, *sm. path, footway, byway*

Sentiment, *sm.* 1 *sentiment, opinion, mind.* 2 *sense, sensation.* 3 *feeling.* 4 *affection, love.* 5 *inclination.* 6 *the smelling of dogs. Privé de sentiment, senseless. Avoir des sentiments, être capable de sentiments, to think nobly. Sentiment intime, consciousness*

Sentimental, *e, a. sentimental*

Sentine, *sf. sink of a ship, well of a boat*

Sentinelle, *sf. sentinel, sentry. Sentinelle avancée, a scout. Faire sentinelle, être en sentinelle, to stand centry, to watch*

Sentir, *va. 2. (sentant, senti: je sens; je sentis.) 1 to feel, to perceive by the touch. 2 to have sense of. 3 to smell, to scent. 4 to taste, to have a taste of. 5 to savour of, to look like. 6 to foresee. Ne se pas sentir de joie, to be mad with joy. Il sent le sapsin, he has already one foot in the grave. Cette opinion sent le fagot, this is an heterodox opinion. Il sent son bien, he looks like a gentleman. La caque sent toujours le hareng, what's bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh*

Sentir, *vn. to smell through*
se Sentir, vr. 1 to feel, to be afflicted with. 2 to share, to have a share. 3 to have some relics of, to smart still for. 4 to know one's self. Il se sent mourir, he feels he is dying. Il ne se sent pas de froid, he is quite benumbed with cold. Il ne se sent pas de joie, he is mad with joy. Ce pays se sent encore de la guerre, that country has not yet recovered from the calamities of war

Seoir, *vn. 3. 1 to sit, to abide.*

2 to fit, to become. It is only used in the third persons sing. and pl. of some tenses; as, il sied, ils sièent, il siéra. Cette robe vous sied à merveille, this gown fits wonderfully well. Il vous sied bien de m'en parler, it does not become you to mention it to me

Séparable, *a. separable*

Séparation, *sf.* 1 *separation, disjunction, disunion.* 2 *divorce.* 3 (in carpentry) *a partition. Mur de séparation, a partition wall*

Séparé, *e, a. distinct, different*

Séparément, *ad. separately, apart, singly, asunder*

Séparer, *va. 1. 1 to separate, to disunite, to disjoin. 2 to set apart, to segregate. 3 to sever from the rest. 4 to divorce. 5 to part combatants*

se Séparer, vr. 1. 1 to part from one, to leave him, to go from him. 2 to be parted or divided. 3 to separate or withdraw one's self. Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare, the best friends must part at last. L'assemblée se sépara, the meeting broke up

Sépeau, *sm. block*

Sépée, *sf. a thicket, a cluster of trees shooting from the same root*

Sept, *a. num. seven*

Sept, *sm. a seven. Charles sept, Charles the seventh. Le sept du mois, the seventh of the month*

Septante, *a. num. seventy*

Septante, *sm. pl. the septuagint, the seventy authors of the Greek version of the Bible*

Septembre, *sm. September*

Septénaire, *a. sm. septenary*

Septennal, *e, a. septennial*

Septentrion, *sm. the north*

Septentrional, *e, a. northern*

Septième, *a. seventh*

Septième, *sm. 1 a seventh, a seventh park. 2 a sequence of seven cards at picquet*

Septième, *ad. seventhly*

Septuagénaire, *a. seventy years old*

Septuagésime, *sf. (ég.) septuagesima*

Septuple, *a. s. sevenfold. Il a du bien au septuple de ce qu'il en avait, his property is increased sevenfold*

Septupler, *va. 1. to repeat seven times*

Sépulcral, *e, a. sepulchral. Une voix sépulcrale, a voice that seems to issue from a grave*

Sépulcre, *sm. sepulchre, grave, tomb*

Sépulture, *sf.* 1 *sepulture, interment, burial. 2 a burying-place, vault. Privé de sépulture, left unburied. Droits de sépulture, the rector's fees for burying*

* Séquelle, *sf. gang, crew*

Séquence, *sf. a sequence, at cards*

Séquestration, *sf. (ju.) sequestration*

Séquestre, *sm. (ju.) a seques-trator. Mettre en séquestre, to sequestrate*

Séquestre, *va. 1. (ju.) to sequestrate, to secrete. Il s'est sequestré de tout commerce du monde, he has withdrawn himself from all commerce with the world*

Sérail, *sm. seraglio*

† Serancer, *va. 1. to hatchel flax or hemp*

Serancier, *sm. hatcheller*

† Serans, Seran, *sm. a hatchel*

Séraphin, *sm. a seraph*

Séraphique, *a. seraphical, seraphic*

Serein, *sm. the evening dew*

Serein, *e, a. serene, calm, placid, quiet, undisturbed. Avec un visage serein, with a serene or cheerful countenance. Des jours sereins, happy or auspicious days. La goutte sereine, (a disease in the eyes) gutta serena*

Sérénade, *sf. a serenade. Donner une sérénade, to serenade*

Sérénessime, *a. most serene*

Sérémité, *sf. serenity, calmness, cheerfulness*

Séreux, *se, a. (mé.) serous, thin, watery. Humeur séreuse, serosity*

Serf, *erve, a. s. a bondman, a serf*

Serfouette, *sf. a wedding-hook, a hoe*

Serfouetter, *va. 1. Serfouir, va. 2. (ag.) to hoe*

Serge, *sf. (a sort of stuff) serge*

† Sergent, *sm. 1 a sergeant. 2 a bailiff, a catchpole*

* Sergenter, *va. 1. 1 to send bailiffs after one. 2 to urge*

Sergenterie, *sf. sergeantship*

Sergerie, *sf. serge-manufacture, serge-trade*

Sergette, *sf. thin and slight serge*

† Sergier, *sm. a serge-maker*

Série, *sf. series, train, range*

Sérieusement, *ad. seriously, in earnest*

Sérieux, *se, a. 1 serious, solemn, grave. 2 weighty, important. 3 sincere, that is in earnest. Cette dette est sérieuse, this debt is not fictive*

Sérieux, *sm. seriousness, gravity, earnestness. En prenant son sérieux, growing serious. Prendre une chose dans le sérieux, au sérieux, to take a thing in earnest. to take offence at it. Sérieux comme un âne qu'on étrille, as grave as a mustard pot*

Serin, *e, s.* a canary-bird.
Serin plein, a finè large canary-bird

Serinette, *sf.* a bird-organ
Seringuat, *sm.* (a shrub) *syzinga*

Seringue, *sf.* syringe, squirt
Seringuer, *va. 1.* to syringe, to squirt

Serment, *sm.* 1 an oath. 2 *swearing.* Faux serment, *perjury.* Faire un grand serment, to rap out a great oath. Prêter serment, to take an oath

Sermon, *sm.* a sermon, a lecture

Sermonnaire, *sm.* a collection of sermons

Sermonner, *va. 1.* to preach, to tutor, to lecture people. Elle nous sermonne perpétuellement sur ce chapitre, she is always lecturing us on that head

Sermonneur, *sm.* a preacher, a fault-finder

Sérosité, *sf.* serosity, serum
Serpe, *sf.* a bill-hook, a hedging-bill. Un ouvrage fait à la serpe, a bungled piece of work

Serpent, *sm.* 1 serpent, snake. 2 (a musical instrument, and he who plays upon it) serpent. Œil de serpent, (a stone) serpent's eye, snake-stone

Serpentaire, *sf.* (a plant) dragon-wort, snake-root

Serpente, *sf.* a. Papier serpente, silver paper

Serpenteau, *pl.* eaux, *sm.* 1 a young serpent. 2 a small squib

Serpenter, *vn. 1.* to wind about, to be full of turnings and windings

Serpentin, *a. s.* serpentine. Serpentin, marbre serpentin, green marble streaked with red and white

Serpentin, *sm.* the cock of a musket

Serpentine, *sf.* 1 (a rock) serpentine. 2 (an herb) grass-plantain

† Serpette, *sf.* a hooked-knife, a pruning-knife

Serpillière, *sf.* sarplier, packing cloth

Serpolet, *sm.* creeping thyme, wild thyme. Serpolet citronné, pillolet citronné, lemon thyme

Serre, *sf.* 1 a green-house. 2 a fruit-room or house. 3 a talon or claw of a bird of prey. 4 *wrapping, squeezing.* Une serre chaude, a hot-house. Avoir la serre bonne. (is said of a miser) to be a holdfast

Serré, *e, a.* close, compact. Un nœud serré, a tight knot. Un style serré, a concise style. Un homme serré, 1 a close-fisted man. 2 a reserved man. Avoir le cœur serré de douleur, to be oppressed with grief

Serré, *ad.* hard, soundly. Il gèle bien serré, it freezes very hard. Il ment bien serré, he tells an impudent lie. Jouer serré, to play with caution

Serre-file, *sm.* (mi.) bringer up

Serrement, *sm.* pressing, squeezing. Serrement de cœur, heart-breaking, great grief

Serrement, *ad.* 1 close. 2 negligently

Serre-papiers, *sm.* a secure place to keep papers in

Serrer, *va. 1.* 1 to press. to squeeze, to crush. 2 to tie tight or hard, to bind hard or fast. 3 to put, set, or place close. 4 to bind, to make costume. 5 to oppress with grief. 6 to lay up, to lock up. Serrer entre ses bras, to clasp in one's arms. — la main à quelqu'un, to squeeze one's hand. — le bouton à une personne, to press one, to be hard upon him, to argue close with one. — les pouces à quelqu'un, to compel one to confess. — son écriture, to write close. — quelqu'un de près, to follow one close. — son style, to say much in a few words. — les blés, to house the corn

se Serrer, *v. rec. 1.* to sit, stand, or lie close

Serre-tête, *sm.* a nightcap riband

Serrure, *sf.* a lock. Crocheter une serrure, to pick a lock. Entrée de serrure, scutcheon

Serrurerie, *sf.* a locksmith's trade or work

† Serrurier, *sm.* a locksmith

Sertir, *va. 2.* to set a stone in the bezil or collet of a ring

† Sertissure, *sf.* the setting of a stone, circuit (with jewellers)

Sérum, *sm.* serosity, serum

* Servage, *sm.* bondage

Servant, *a.* serving, in waiting

Servante, *sf.* 1 a maid, a maid-servant. 2 servant (a term of civility for females) Je suis votre très humble et très obéissante servante, I am your most obedient humble servant; but je suis votre servante, thank you, that won't do

Serviable, *a.* serviceable, officious

Serviablement, *ad.* serviceably, officiously

Service, *sm.* 1 service, divine worship. 2 dirge, prayers or a service for the dead. 3 military duty. 4 office, good turn. 5 employment. 6 menial office, business of a servant. 7 purpose, use. 8 a set of dishes and plates. 9 assortment of table linen. 10 course, order of dishes. Se mettre en service, to go to service. Avoir trois ans de service, to have been three years in the army. Se mettre dans le service, to turn

soldier. Etre de service, 1 to be in waiting. 2 to be upon duty. Le roi ne mène à ce voyage que le service, nobody is to attend the king on this journey but those in waiting. Qu'est-ce qu'il y a pour votre service? what are your commands? Mes jambes refusent le service, I can walk no more

Serviette, *sf.* a napkin
Servile, *a.* servile, slavish, mean, fawning, cringing

Servilement, *ad.* servilely, meanly, slavishly

Servilité, *sf.* servility

Servir, *va. 2.* (servant, servi; je sers; je servis) 1 to serve, to attend, to wait upon. 2 to adore, to worship. 3 to help one at table. 4 to attend one at table. 5 to do a good office or turn. Servir la messe, to answer at mass. — d'interprète, to act as an interpreter. — quelqu'un à plats couverts, to do one secretly an ill turn. — une table, or simply servir, to serve up or bring in the meat. — le roi, or simply servir, to be a soldier, to bear arms. Servir sur mer, to serve in the navy. Servir sur terre, to serve in the army

Servir, *vn. 1.* to serve up dinner or supper. 2 to be useful, to be of use, to conduce, to be instrumental, to be subservient. 3 to stand instead of, to be as. On a servi, the dinner or supper is on the table. Ecoutez, il n'y a qu'un mot qui serve, hark ye, there needs but one word. Cela ne sert à rien, that is of no use. Cela ne sert de rien, that avails nothing. Servir de témoin contre quelqu'un, to be an evidence against one. Il m'a servi de père, he has been a father to me

se Servir de, *vr.* to make use of, to employ, to use

Serviteur, *sm.* 1 servant. 2 (a term of civility for men) Je suis votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur, I am your most obedient humble servant; but, votre serviteur, or je suis votre serviteur, is sometimes used ironically, your servant. I am your servant, that will not do for me. Faire serviteur, to bow to a person. Il pleut, serviteur à la promenade, it rains, farewell to the walk

Servitude, *sf.* servitude, slavery, dependence, bondage

Ses, (*pl.* of the pron. poss. son, sa) his, her, its

Session, *sf.* session, sitting.

Sesterce, *sm.* (a silver coin amongst the ancient Romans) sesterce

Setier, *sm.* a measure, 1 (for grain) twelve bushels. 2 (for liquids) eight pints of Paris, two English gallons

Sétou, *sm.* (chi.) *a seton, a rowel*

Seuil, *sm.* *threshold of a door, sill*

Seul, *e, a. sole, only, alone, lonely.* Un combat de seul à seul, *a duel.* Un seul Dieu, *an only God.* Un malheur ne vient jamais seul, *one misfortune comes upon the neck of another*

Seulement, *ad. solely, only, but, merely*

* Seullet, *te, a. alone, lonely*
Sève, *sf. sap, juice, moisture.* Vin qui n'a plus de sève, *dead or flat wine*

Sévère, *a. 1 severe, censorious, apt to blame. 2 hard, rigorous, apt to punish. 3 cruel, inexorable. 4 austere, exact, strict*
Sévèrement, *ad. severely, strictly, rigidly, roughly*

Sévérité, *sf. severity, rigour, austerity, asperity*
Sévérone ou Subgronde, *sf. the eaves of a house*

Séveux, *se, a. that puts sap in circulation*

Sévices, *sm. pl. (ju.) ill usage*
Sévir, *vn. 2. (ju.) to treat severely, to punish.* Les juges ne sauraient trop sévir contre les scélérats, *magistrates cannot be too severe towards ruffians*

Sevrage, *sm. weaning.* Avoir en sevrage, *to dry-nurse*

Sevrer, *va. 1. to wean*

Sevreuse, *sf. dry-nurse*

Sexagénaire, *a. sexagenary, aged sixty years*

Sexagénaire, *sm. a man sixty years old, a sexagenarian*

Sexagésime, *sf. sexagesima*

Sexe, *sm. sex.* Le beau sexe, *the fair sex*

Sextuple, *a. sm. sixfold.* Le sextuple de deux est douze, *twelve is sextuple to two*

Sexuel, *le, a. of the sexes*

Si, *c. if, unless, whether.* Si vous le faites, *if you do it.* Si vous n'aimez mieux rester à la maison, *unless you prefer staying at home.* Vous voulez savoir s'il est chez lui, *you want to know whether he is at home.* S'il était Français, *were he a Frenchman.* Si vous l'aviez vu, *had you seen it.* Si vous m'aimiez, *did you love me.* Si tant est que, *s'il est vrai que, if so be that.* Si ce n'est que, *unless, except.* Si bien que, *o that*

Si, *ad. yes, so.* Et vous dites que si, *and you say yes.* Il est si bon que, *he is so good that.* Elle ne se porte pas si bien que vous, *she is not so well as you.* Si est, *it is so.* Si fait, *yes.* Si ferai-je, *I shall do it*

Si, *sm. if.* Il y a toujours quelque si, quelque mais, *there is always some if or but*

Siamoise, *sf. a coarse cotton cloth*

Sibylle, *sf. a sibyl*

Sibyline, *a. sibylline*

Sicaire, *sm. assassin*

Siccité, *sf. (did.) siccity, dryness*

Siège, *sm. (an ancient Jewish coin) shekel*

Siècle, *sm. age, century, time.* Il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu, *we have not seen you this age.* Renoncer au siècle, *to renounce the world.* Aux siècles des siècles, *for ever and ever*

Siège, *sm. 1 seat, chair, bench, any thing on which one may sit. 2 tribunal, court of judicature. 3 see of a bishop. 4 siege of a town. Siège de cocher, a coachman's box. Faire le siège d'un ville, to lay siege to or to besiege a town*

* Siéger, *vn. 1. 1 to hold a see. 2 to sit in a court of judicature.* Sur ses lèvres siège la candeur, *la droiture et la sincérité, her lips are the seat of truth, candour, and sincerity*

Sien, *ne, pron. poss. relat. his, her, its.* Faire des siennes, *to play tricks*

Sien (le), *sm. his own, her own, one's own.* Il n'y a rien mis du sien, *he has contributed nothing of his own*

Siens (les), *sm. pl. his relations, his men, such as belong to him.* C'est un bon parent, il a soin des siens, *he is a good relation, he takes care of his kindred*

Sieste, *sf. siesta, an afternoon's nap.* Faire la sieste, *to take an afternoon's nap*

Sieur, *sm. 1 (formerly) lord of a manor, sir. 2 master.* But sieur is less polite than monsieur

Siffilante, *a. f. hissing.* Une consonne siffilante, *a hissing consonant*

Sifflement, *sm. 1 whistling. 2 hissing, hiss. 3 whizzing*

Siffler, *vn. 1. 1 to whistle. 2 to hiss. 3 to whiz, to rattle*

Siffleur, *va. 1. 1 to warble or sing an air. 2 to hiss one. 3 to damn a play. 4 to teach a bird to warble or sing. 5 to instruct a person, to give him his cue. 11 a siffilé la linote, he has been drinking very hard*

Sifflet, *sm. 1 a whistle. 2 a cat-call. 3 the windpipe.* Je lui coupai le sifflet, *I silenced him*

Siffleur, *se, s. a whistler, hisser*

Signal, *pl. aux, sm. a signal*

Signalé, *e, a. famous, signal, memorable.* Un service signalé, *a special service*

Signalement, *sm. a description of a man*

Signaler, *va. 1. 1 to signalize, to make or render famous.*

2 to take down in writing the description of a soldier at his enlistment

se Signaler, *vr. 1. to signalize one's self, to render one's self famous*

Signature, *sf. sign manual signature, signing*

Signe, *sm. 1 sign, token. 2 symbol. 3 wonder, miracle. 4 a mole. 5 signal. 6 constellation. 7 sign manual, mark.* Signe de la croix, *the sign of the cross.* — de tête, *a nod.* Faire signe de la main, *to beckon with one's hand.* Faire signe des yeux, *to wink with the eyes.* Se parler par signes, *to speak to one another by signs.* En signe de, *as a sign of*

Signer, *va. 1. to sign, to subscribe.* Signer de l'or, *to stamp gold*

se Signer, *vr. 1. to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross*

Signet, *sm. tassel for books*

Signifiant, *e, Significatif, ive, a. significant, significative, expressive*

Signification, *sf. signification, meaning*

Signifier, *va. 1. 1 to signify, to mean, to express. 2 to import, to weigh. 3 to denote, to sign, to betoken.* Et se tournant vers mon compagnon, il lui demanda ce que cela signifiait, *and turning to my companion, he asked the meaning of all this*

Sil, *sm. a kind of mineral earth*

Silence, *sm. silence, stillness.* En silence, *silently.* Le silence de la nuit, *the dead time of the night.* Passer une chose sous silence, *to pass a thing over in silence*

Silencieux, *se, a. silent, still, not loquacious, of few words*

Silex, *sm. flint, silex*

Silhouette, *sf. a profile drawn by the shade*

Silice, Silex silicé, *sf. (chym.) silica, silex, flint*

Silicule, *sf. (bo.) a small husk*

Silique, *sf. husk or shell of pulse*

Sillage, *sm. (ma.) 1 track, course, rout of a ship. 2 the wake of a ship*

Siller, *vn. 1. (ma.) to steer, to run ahead*

Sillet, *sm. the ivory button on the handle of a violin*

Sillon, *sm. a furrow, a ridge*
Un sillon de lumière, *a flash of light*

Sillonner, *va. 1. to furrow, to cut in furrows, to wrinkle.* Son front est tout sillonné de rides, *his face is quite wrinkled*

Silves, *sf. pl. miscellaneous pieces of poetry*

Simagrée, *sf. grimace. In the pl. affected ways, epishness*

Simarre, *sm. simar, a sort of long gown*

Simbleau, *sm. (arch.) line*

Similaire, *a. similar, homogeneous*

Similitude, *sf. similitude, comparison, simile, likeness, parable*

Similor, *sm. pinchbeck, similor*

Simoniaque, *a. s. 1 simoniacal. 2 a simoniac*

Simonie, *sf. simony*

Simple, *a. 1 simple, unmingled, uncompounded. 2 single, only one. 3 plain, without ornament. 4 common, ordinary. 5 artless, sincere, harmless. 6 silly, not cunning. Un simple soldat, a common soldier. Simple comme un enfant, as harmless as a child. Donation pure et simple, a gift without condition. Vente pure et simple, a sale without power of buying again the things sold. Un habit tout simple, a plain coat. Sur un simple soupçon, upon a bare suspicion*

Simple, *sm. simple, medicinal plant. Cueillir des simples, to gather medicinal plants*

Simplement, *1 simply, solely, only. 2 plainly, without ornament. 3 artlessly, without art. 4 naturally, without affectation*

Simplesse, *sf. quietness. Il ne demande qu'amour et simplesse, he is for a quiet life*

Simplicité, *sf. 1 simplicity, plainness, singleness. 2 artlessness, candour, sincerity. 3 weakness, silliness*

Simplification, *sf. simplifying*
Simplifier, *va. 1. to render more simple or more easy, to simplify. Simplifier le récit d'un fait, to relate the bare matter of fact*

Simulacre, *sm. 1 idol, image, representation. 2 phantom, ghost. 3 a vain shadow*

† Simulation, *sf. simulation, deceit*

Simulé, *e, part. past of simuler, fictitious, false, deceitful, pretended*

Simuler, *va. 1. to pretend, to feign*

Simultané, *e, a. simultaneous*
Simultanément, *sf. simultaneousness*

Simultanément, *ad. simultaneously*

Sinapisme, *sm. sinapism, a poultice of mustard seed*

Sincère, *a. sincere, honest, candid, true*

Sincèrement, *ad. sincerely, honestly*

Sincérité, *sf. sincerity, candour, honesty, heartiness*

Sinet, *V. Signet*

Singe, *sm. 1 ape, monkey, baboon. 2 a servile imitator. 3 windlass, draw-beam. 4 pantograph. Petit singe, pug. C'est un vrai singe, he is a good mimic. Payer en monnaie de singe, to laugh at one instead of paying him*

* Singer, *va. to mimic*

Singerie, *sf. apish trick, grimace*

se Singulariser, *vr. 1. to affect singularity*

Singularité, *sf. 1 singularity, peculiarity, rarity, curiosity. 2 singular and affected way, oddity*

Singulier, *ère, a. 1 singular, alone. 2 unexampled, peculiar. 3 particular, affected, strange*

Singulier, *sm. (gr.) singular, singular number*

Singulièrement, *ad. 1 singularly, particularly. 2 affectedly. 3 chiefly, especially*

Sinistre, *a. 1 sinister, unlucky, inauspicious. 2 bad, wicked, perverse. Des desseins sinistres, wicked designs*

Sinistrement, *ad. sinistrously, perversely, absurdly*

Sinon, *ad. else, or, or else, if not*

Sinon que, *c. except that, save only that*

Sinueux, *se, a. sinuous, bending in and out, crook, that has many turnings and windings*

Sinuosité, *sf. sinuosity, windings, crookedness*

Sinus, *sm. 1 (mat.) sine. 2 (chi.) sinus, cavity*

Siphon, *sm. 1 (in hydraulics) a syphon. 2 a waterspout, at sea*

Sire, *sm. sir, lord, sire. Un terrible sire, a dreadful sire. Un pauvre sire, a poor wretch*

Sirène, *sf. a siren, mermaid. C'est une sirène, 1 she is an enchanting woman. 2 she has a charming voice*

Siringa, *sm. syringa, a kind of bush*

Siroc, *sm. sirocco, the south-east wind in the Mediterranean sea*

Sirope, *sm. sirop, sirup*

Siroter, *vn. 1. to sip*

Sirtes, *sf. pl. (ma.) shifting sands, quicksands*

Sirupeux, *se, a. siropy*

Sirvente, *Sirvante, sf. a sort of old French satirical poem*

Sis, *e, a. (ju.) seated, situated*

Sister, *va. 1. (ju.) to cite, to summon*

Sistre, *sm. (a musical instrument) cithern*

† Site, *sm. situation, site*

Sitôt, *c. so soon, so sudden*

Sitôt que, *c. as soon as*

Situation, *sf. situation, position, condition, state, posture. En situation de, in a state to, able to*

Situer, *va. 1. to seat, to place. to fix in a place or situation. Cette ville est bien située, this town is very well situated*

Six, *a. num. and s. 1 six, half a dozen. 2 sixth. 3 a six*

Sixain, *sm. 1 a stanza of six verses. 2 a parcel containing six packs of cards*

Sixième, *a. sixth*

Sixième, *sm. a sixth, a sixth part*

Sixième, *sf. a sequence of six cards, at piquet*

Sixièmement, *ad. sixthly*

Smectie, *sf. Smectin, sm. a sort of fuller's earth*

Sobre, *a. sober, temperate, moderate, abstemious*

Sobrement, *ad. soberly, moderately, temperately, cautiously*

Sobriété, *sf. sobriety, sobriety, temperance, moderation. Il faut être sage avec sobriété, we ought to be moderate in the best things*

Sobriquet, *sm. a nickname. Donner un sobriquet, to nick-name*

Soc, *sm. share. Un soc de charrue, a ploughshare*

Sociabilité, *sf. sociableness*

Sociable, *a. sociable, companionable. D'une manière sociable, sociably*

Sociablement, *ad. sociably*

Social, *e, a. social*

Société, *sf. 1 society, community. 2 a company, partnership. 3 a club. Ils sont dans une étroite société, there is a great intimacy betwixt them*

Socle, *sm. (arch.) socle, foot, stand, base*

Socque, *sm. 1 the shoe of ancient comic actors, sock. 2 a wooden sandal*

* Socratiser, *vn. to moralise, to argue*

Soda, *sf. (mé.) the heartburn*

Sœur, *sf. a sister. Sœurs jumelles, twins. Sœur de lait, foster sister. Les neuf sœurs, the sacred nine, the muses*

Sofa, *sm. a sofa, a settee, a couch*

Soi, *pron. pers. and recip. m. and f, sing. and pl. one, one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves. Penser à soi, to think of one's self. Être à soi, to be one's own master*

Soi disant, *a. pretended, would be. Les beaux esprits ou soi-disant tels, the would-be wits, the pretenders to wit*

Soie, *sf. 1 silk. 2 bristles, hair of a hog. 3 tongue of a sword's blade. Soie de bourres,*

floss silk. — crue, écrue, grève ou grèze, raw silk. — plate, untwisted silk. — torse, twisted silk. Un ver-à-soie, a silk-worm. Des étoffes de soie, silk stuffs

Soierie, *sf.* 1 silk stuff. 2 silk trade. 3 a silk manufacture

Soif, *sf.* thirst. Avoir soif, to be dry or thirsty. Avoir grand soif, to be very thirsty. Etancher sa soif, to quench one's thirst. Soif des richesses, eagerness after riches. Garder une poire pour la soif, to lay up something against a rainy day

Soigner, *va.* 1. to look after, to take care of, to nurse. Soigné, elaborate. Il ne soigne pas assez son style, he neglects his style

Soignement, *ad.* carefully, sedulously

Soigneux, *se,* a. careful, diligent, attentive, sedulous

Soi-même, *pron. m. and f. sing. and pl. one's self.* himself, herself, themselves. Meurtrier de soi-même, felo de se

Soin, *sm.* 1 care, diligence, attention. 2 anxiety. Je vous en laisse le soin, I leave it in your care. Petits soins, minute attentions. Manque de soin, recklessness. Sans soin, heedless, inattentive. Rendre des soins à, to make one's court to one

Soir, *sm.* 1 evening. 2 night. 3 afternoon. L'étoile du soir, the evening star. Bon soir, good night

Soirée, *sf.* the whole evening. Il fait une belle soirée, it is a sweet evening

Soit, *c.* either, or. Soit pauvres, soit riches, either poor or rich. — qu'il veuille ou qu'il dorme, whether he be awake or asleep

Soit, *ad.* let it be so, well and good. I grant. Hé bien! soit! well! be it so!

Soixantaine, *sf.* sixty, threescore

Soixante, *a.* sixty, threescore. Soixante et dix, seventy

Soixanter, *vn.* 1. (at piquet) to get sixty

Soixantième, *a.* sixtieth

Soixantième, *sm.* a sixtieth, a sixtieth part

Sol, *sm.* 1 ground-plot. 2 ground, soil. 3 (mu.) E sol. Il a pris un sol pour un la, he mistook one note for another

Solaire, *a.* solar, solary. Cadran solaire, sun-dial

Solamire, *sf.* sieve-cloth

Solandres, *sf. pl.* solanders

Solbatu, *e, a.* (said of horses) surbated, foundered

Solbature, *sf.* surbating, foundering

Soldat, *sm.* and *a. m.* a foot-

soldier, a soldier. Il a l'air soldat, he looks like a soldier

Soldatesque, *sf.* soldiery, common soldiers

Soldatesque, *a.* soldier-like

Solde, *sf.* 1 a soldier's pay. 2 the balance of an account. Pour solde, in full. Pour solde de tous comptes, in full of all demands

Solder, *va.* 1. (with merchants) to close an account, by paying the balance

Sole, *sf.* (a fish) sole. 2 the bottom and hollow part of a horse's foot. 3 a flat bottom. Ce cheval a la sole fort tendre, that horse is very tender-footed. Une barque bâtie à sole, a flat bottomed boat

Solécisme, *sm.* (gr.) a solecism, impropriety in language

Soleil, *sm.* 1 the sun. 2 (a flower) turnsol, sunflower. 3 the remonstrance in Roman Catholic churches. Il fait soleil, the sun shines. Il fait déjà grand soleil, it is already broad daylight. Un coup de soleil, an overheating of the brain by the sun

Solennel, Solemnel, *le, a.* 1 solemn. 2 (ju.) in due time

Solennellement, Solemnellement, *ad.* solemnly

Solennisation, Solemnisation, *sf.* solemnization, celebration

Solemniser, Solemniser, *va.* 1. to solemnize, to celebrate

Solennité, Solemnité, *sf.* 1 solemnity. 2 (ju.) authenticity

Solfier, *va.* 1 to solfa, to name in singing the several notes of a song

Solidaire, *a.* 1 (said of bonds) for the whole debt. 2 (applied to persons) bound for the whole debt

Solidairement, *ad.* in solido, all together, and one for all. Ils sont obligés solidairement, they are each of them bound for the whole debt

Solidarité, *sf.* (ju.) being bound, binding

Solide, *a. s.* 1 solid, not liquid. 2 strong, firm. 3 real, true. 4 wise, judicious. Aller au solide, to look to the main chance

Solidement, *ad.* solidly, substantially, firmly, strongly

Solidité, *sf.* solidity, firmness

Soliloque, *sm.* soliloquy, monologue

Solitaire, *a. s.* 1 solitary, lonely, desert. 2 a recluse. Ver solitaire, tœnia

Solitaire, *sm.* 1 (a game), solitaire. 2 a solitary diamond

Solitairement, *ad.* solitarily, in solitude, retiredly

Solitude, *sf.* solitude, a lonely life, a lonely place

Solive, *sf.* a joist, a rafter

Soliveau, *sm.* a small joist
Sollicitation, *sf.* solicitation, entreaty, importunity, invitation

Solliciter, *va.* 1. 1 to solicit, to importune, to entreat. 2 to entice, to instigate, to excite. 3 to attend to, to sue

† Solliciteur, *sm.* a solicitor

Sollicitense, *sf.* a solicitor

Sollicitude, *sf.* sollicitude, anxiety, carefulness. Les sollicitudes du siècle, the cares of the world

Solstice, *sm.* (astr.) solstice

Solsticial, *e, a.* solstitial

Soluble, *a.* 1 that may be dissolved. 2 that may be solved or explained

Solution, *sf.* 1 solution, resolution, explanation. 2 disruption, disjunction. 3 act of dissolving. 4 (ju.) payment

Solvabilité, *sf.* solvency, ability to pay

Solvable, *a.* solvent, able to pay

Somache, *a.* brackish, salt

Sombre, *a.* 1 dark, cloudy, dull, overcast, gloomy. 2 melancholy. Lumière sombre, a dim light. Les royaumes sombres, les rivages sombres, the dark regions below. Une humeur sombre, a gloomy disposition. Rendre sombre, to overcast

Sommaire, *sm.* summary, compendium, abridgement

Sommaire, *a.* summary, compendious, concise, abridged

Sommairement, *ad.* summarily, compendiously

Sommatum, *sf.* a summons, an interpolation, a call upon

Somme, *sf.* a summary, a compendium. 2 load, burden. 3 a sum of money. Somme totale, the total. Somme toute, en somme, finally, in short, to conclude

Somme, *sm.* sleep, nap. Faire un petit somme, to take a nap. Dormir d'un bon somme, to sleep soundly

Sommeil, *sm.* 1 sleepiness, drowsiness. 2 sleep, rest

Sommeiller, *vn.* 1. to slumber to doze. Je ne dors pas tout à-fait, je ne faisais que sommeiller I was not quite asleep, I did but slumber

† Sommelier, *sm.* a butler

Sommellerie, *sf.* butlership office of a butler. 2 pantry, butlery

Sommer, *va.* 1. 1 to summon. 2 (mat.) to sum up. Sommer quelqu'un de sa parole, to claim the performance of a promise. Sommer une place, to summon a town to surrender

Sommet, *sm.* *summit, top, height, ridge, crown*

Sommier, *sm.* 1 *a sunpter-horse or beast.* 2 *a horse-hair mattress*

† Sommité, *sf.* (bo.) *sharp end of the tops of plants, apex*

Somnambule, *sm.* and *f.* *sleep-walker*

Somnambulisme, *sm.* *noctambulism*

Somnifère, *a. s.* (mé.) 1 *sonniferous.* 2 *a soporiferous draught*

Somptuaire, *a. sumptuary*

Somptueusement, *ad.* *sumptuously, expensively*

Somptueux, *se, a.* *sumptuous, costly, magnificent*

Somptuosité, *sf.* *sumptuousness, costliness, magnificence*

Son, *sm.* 1 *sound.* 2 *bran.* 3 *a scurf upon the skin, furfur.* Son sec, *coarse bran.* Son gras, *fine bran, pollard.* Le son des cloches, *the ringing of bells.* Le son du tambour, *the beat of a drum*

Sou, *pron. poss.* (*it has in the fem. sa, and in the pl. m. and f. ses*) *his, her, its.* *It agrees only with the object possessed:* Son père *may be his or her father.* Sa mère, *his or her mother*

Sonate, *sf.* (mus.) *sonata*

Sonde, *sf.* 1 *a surgeon's probe.* 2 *a plummet, a sounding line.* Aller toujours la sonde en main, *to go warily to work*

Sonder, *va.* 1 *to sound, to try the depth of.* 2 *to probe a wound.* 3 *to search, to examine.* 4 *to sound, to pump, to sift.* Sonder le gué, *or le terrain, to see whether a thing is feasible, to examine how matters stand.* On ne peut sonder les secrets de la providence, *one cannot fathom the secrets of Providence*

Sondeur, *sm.* *one who sounds*

Songe, *sm.* *a dream.* Faire un songe, *to see a thing in a dream.* Songes sont mensonges, *there is no depending on dreams.* En songe, *in a dream*

* Songe-cieux, *sm.* *a dreamer, visionary*

* Songe-malice, *sm.* *mischief-maker*

Songer, *v.* 1. 1 *to dream, to have a dream.* 2 *to think, to imagine.* 3 *to mind, to consider.* Songer à soi, *to take care of one's self.* Il songe à se marier, *he thinks of marrying.* Songez à ce que vous faites, *mind what you are about.* Vous n'y songez pas, *you do not consider what you say.* Sans y songer, *unaware*

Songeur, *se, s.* *a dreamer*

Sonica, *ad.* *in the nick of time.* On partait sans lui, *il est arrivé sonica, they were going to set off*

without him, but he arrived just in the nick of time

Sonnaile, *sf.* *a bell hung at the neck of a beast of burden*

Sonnailler, *vn.* 1. *to ring often and without necessity*

Sonnant, *e, a.* *sounding.* Montre sonnante, *a watch that strikes the hour.* Espèces sonnantes, *hard cash.* A sept heures sonnantes, *as the clock was striking seven, or when the clock strikes seven*

Sonner, *v.* 1. 1 *to sound, to yield a sound.* 2 *to ring bells.* 3 *to ring, as a bell.* 4 *to ring.* L'horloge sonne, *the clock strikes.* Sonner du cor, *to blow the French horn.* — la prière, *to ring for prayers.* — le diner, *to ring for dinner.* — ses gens, *to ring one's servants up.* Ne sonner mot, *to say nothing.* Faire sonner bien haut, *to extol, to exaggerate*

Sonnerie, *sf.* 1 *a ring of bells.* 2 *all the bells of a church.* 3 *a clock work*

Sonnet, *sm.* (*a sort of poetry*) *sonnet*

Sonnette, *sf.* *a little bell*

Sonneur, *sm.* 1 *a ringer.* 2 (*a bird*) *bell-ringer*

Sonnez, *sm.* (*at trictrac*) *two sixes*

Sonore, *a.* *sonorous.* Voix sonore, *clear voice*

Sonorité, *sf.* (*nat. phil.*) *sonorosity*

Sopeur, *sf.* *stupor*

Sophisme, *sm.* *a sophism, fallacy*

Sophiste, *sm.* *a sophist*

Sophistication, *sf.* *sophistication*

Sophistique, *a.* *sophistical, fallacious*

Sophistiquer, *va.* 1. 1 *to sophisticate.* 2 *to adulterate*

Sophistiquerie, *sf.* 1 *adulteration.* 2 *sophistry*

* Sophistiqueur, *sm.* *sophisticator, adulterator*

Soporatif, *ive, a. s.* 1 *soporific, soporiferous, causing sleep.* 2 *an opiate*

Soporeux, Soporifère, Soporifique, *a.* *soporific, narcotic*

Sorbe, *sf.* (*a fruit*) *service, sorbs*

Sorbet, *sm.* (*a Turkish drink*) *sherbet*

Sorbier, *sm.* *sorb, service-tree*

Sorcellerie, *sf.* *sorcery, magic, witchcraft*

Sorcier, *ère, s.* *sorcerer, magician, witch.* Sabbat des sorciers, *night revellings of witches.* Il n'est pas grand sorcier, *he is no conjurer*

Sordide, *a.* *sordid, mean, negligent*

Sordidement, *ad.* *sordidly, meanly, poorly*

Sordidité, *sf.* *sordidness*

Sorer, Sorir, *va.* 1. — *des harengs, to smoke herrings*

Sorne, *sf.* *scum, dross of iron*

Sornette, *sf.* *Sornettes, sf. pl. frivolous discourse, idle talk.* Conter des sornettes, *to talk nonsense*

Sororial, *a.* (ju.) *of a sister sisterly*

Sort, *sm.* 1 *chance.* 2 *fate, destiny.* 3 *lot.* 4 *spell, charm, enchantment.* Tirer au sort, *to cast lots.* Le sort en est jeté, *the die is cast, there is no receding.* Le sort principal, (ju.) *the capital*

Sortable, *a.* *suitable*

Sorte, *sf.* 1 *sort, kind, species.* 2 *manner, way.* De la sorte, *de cette sorte, thus, in this manner.* Parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un, *to rattle one to some tune.* De sorte que, *de telle sorte que, en sorte que, c. so that, in such a manner that*

Sortie, *sf.* 1 *a going out.* 2 *export, exportation of merchandises.* 3 *a door to go out at.* 4 *issue, passage, outlet.* 5 (mi.) *sally.* Faire une sortie sur or contre quelqu'un, *to abuse one in his absence.* A la sortie du diner, *as they got up from dinner.* A la sortie de l'hiver, *at the end of winter*

Sortilège, *sm.* *witchcraft, sorcery*

Sortir, *vn.* 2. (sortant, sorti; je sors, je sortais; je sortis; je sortirai; je que je sorte, que je sortisse) 1 *to come, go, get, or step out.* 2 *to issue.* 3 *to get off, to come off, to free one self from.* 4 *to go abroad.* 5 *to jut out.* 6 *to shoot out.* 7 *to break out.* Sortir d'un mauvais pas, *to get out of a scrape.* — de son devoir, *to deviate from one's duty.* — de son âge, *to become of age.* — de son sujet, *to wander from one's subject.* — de condition, *to come out of service.* — d'une chose à son honneur, *to come off honourably.* — de maladie, *to recover from illness.* — des bornes de la bienséance, *to go beyond the bounds of decency.* — de cadence, *to dance out of time.* Faire sortir du feu d'une pierre, *to strike fire out of a stone.* — quelqu'un hors des gonds, *to make one fly into a violent passion.* Les yeux lui sortent de la tête, *his eyes stick out of his head.* La rivière est sortie de son lit, *the river has overflowed its banks*

Sortir, *va.* 2. *to get or bring out, to bring off.* Sortez ce cheval de l'écurie, *bring out that horse*

Sortir, *va.* 2. (conj. regularly, is used only as a law term and in

some of its tenses) to obtain, to have. Cette sentence sortira son plein et entier effet, it shall be punctually executed

Sortir (au), *ad.* as one goes out. Au sortir du lit, at one's getting out of bed. — de table, at one's rising from table. — d'une maladie, immediately after an illness. — d'un embarras, as one gets out of a scrape

Sot, *te*, *a.* stupid, senseless, silly, foolish, impertinent

Sot, *sm.* a sot, a blockhead, a dolt, a stupid fellow, a fool. C'est un sot en trois lettres, he is a blockhead in plain English

Sot-ly-laisse, *sm.* (a delicate morsel above the rump of a fowl) parson's nose

Sotte, *sf.* a fool, a silly or stupid woman

Sottement, *ad.* foolishly, stupidly, senselessly

Sottise, *sf.* 1 foolishness, stupidity, folly. 2 a silly or stupid thing, a foolish trick. 3 obscene, abusive language

* Sottisier, *sm.* a collection of loose smart repartees, songs, stories, tales, fables

Sou, *sm.* a French penny, an English halfpenny. N'avoir pas un sou, n'avoir ni sou ni maille, to be pennyless. Mettre sou sur sou, to hoard up money

Souassement, *sm.* (arch.) basement

Soubresaut, *sm.* (man.) a gambol. Il a eu un terrible soubresaut, he had a dreadful shock

Soubrette, *sf.* an abigail, a lady's waiting maid in comedies, an intriguing female; an upper coat without sleeves

Souche, *sf.* 1 stump, trunk, or body of a tree. 2 a stock or log of wood. 3 stock of a family. 4 a loggerhead, a blockhead. Faire souche, to be the first or head of a family. Souche de cheminée, a stack of chimneys. Souche d'enclume, the stock of an anvil

Souci, *sm.* 1 (a flower) marigold. 2 care, solicitude, anxiety. Un sans-souci, a careless fellow. C'est là le moindre de mes soucis, that is my least concern

se Soucier, *vr.* 1 I to care, to mind, to have a regard for. 2 to be solicitous or uneasy about

* Soucieux, *se*, *a.* gloomy, uneasy, solicitous

Soucoupe, *sf.* 1 a saucer. 2 a salver

Soudain, *e*, *a.* sudden, coming unexpectedly

Soudain, *ad.* 1 suddenly. 2 immediately, forthwith

Soudainement, *ad.* suddenly, or on a sudden

Soudan, *sm.* (a Mahometan prince) sultan

Soudard, *sm.* an old weather-beaten soldier

Sonde, *sf.* soda, kali, glass-wort. Soude blanche, alkali salt

Souder, *va.* 1. to solder

Souderer, *sm.* solderer

Soudoir, *sm.* soldering iron

Sondoyer, *va.* 1. to keep in pay

* Sondrille, *sm.* a rascally, pilfering soldier

† Soudure, *sf.* 1 solder. 2 soldering. 3 the place where metal is soldered

Souffert, *e*, *part. past* of souffrir, suffered

Soufflage, *sm.* 1 the art of blowing glass. 3 the blowing of glass

Soufflant, *e*, *a.* blowing

Souffle, *sm.* 1 breath, puff. 2 breath, breathing. 3 breeze of wind, moving air. Il n'a qu'un souffle de vie, he is at his last gasp

Souffler, *va.* 1. 1 to blow, to drive by the force of wind. 2 to swell. 3 to inflame with wind. 4 to warm with the breath. 5 to form into shape by blowing. 6 to sound a wind instrument. 7 to put out, to extinguish. 8 to prompt one, to whisper into one's ear. 9 to huff, at draughts. 10 to deprive of. Souffler la discorde, to blow the coals, to sow dissension

Souffler, *vn.* 1. 1 to blow, to move with a current of air. 2 to pant, to puff, to be breathless. 3 to whisper. Il n'ose souffler, he dares not complain

Soufflerie, *sf.* organ-bellows

Soufflet, *sm.* 1 bellows, a pair of bellows. 2 a box on the ear. C'est un vilain soufflet qu'il a reçu, it is a sad disappointment to him

Souffletade, *sf.* a repeated slapping on the face

Souffleter, *va.* 1. to box, to cuff

† Souffleur, *se*, *s. a.* 1 a blower. 2 a prompter. Un cheval souffleur, a prancing horse

Soufflure, *sf.* a flaw in any cast metal

Souffrable, *a.* sufferable

Souffrance, *sf.* suffering, pain, torment; bearing, toleration

Souffrant, *e*, *a.* 1 suffering. 2 patient, that can suffer. La partie souffrante, the part of the body which is afflicted

Souffre-douleur, *sm.* a drudge

* Souffreteux, *se*, *a.* miserable, wretched, who suffers a great deal

Souffrir, *v.* (souffrant, souffert; je souffre; je souffris; je souffrirai; que je souffre, que je souffrisse) 1 to suffer, to un-

dergo, to bear. 2 to tolerate. to wink, to connive at. 3 to suffer, to permit, to let, to give leave. 4 to be liable to, to admit of. Souffrir comme un damné, to be in the greatest torture

Soufre, *sm.* brimstone, sulphur

Soufre, *va.* 1. to do over with brimstone, to dip in brimstone.

Souffrer du vin, to match a wine cask

Souffrière, *sf.* a sulphur-mine

Souffroir, *sm.* sulphuring stove

Sougarde, *sf.* check of a fire-arm

Sougorge, *sf.* the throatband of a bride

Souhait, *sm.* wish, desire. Faire des souhaits, to wish

Souhait (à), *ad.* according to one's wish or desire. Tout lui vient à souhait, every thing fails out as he would have it

Souhaitable, *a.* desirable, that ought to be desired or wished for

Souhaiter, *va.* 1. to wish, to desire. Souhaiter avec ardeur, to long for. Il serait à souhaiter que, it is to be wished that

Souille, *sf.* bog or soil of a wild boar

Souiller, *va.* 1. to foul, to dirty, to stain. Souiller ses mains du sang innocent, to imbrue one's hands in innocent blood. — sa conscience, to defile one's conscience

Souillon, *s.* a young sloven, a young slut, a scallion

Souillure, *sf.* filth, dirt, spot, speck, corruption. Sans souillure, pure

Souïl, *e*, *a.* 1 full, glutted. 2 drunk, fuddled. 3 cloyed, glutted. Etre souïl, to be surfeited with, to be sick of

Souïl, *sm.* one's fill. Elle en a eu tout son souïl, she has had enough of it. Manger et boire son souïl, to eat and drink one's belly-full

Soulagant, *e*, *a.* easing, comforting

Soulagement, *sm.* ease, relief, comfort. C'est un soulagement à ses peines, it is an alleviation of his pains

Soulager, *va.* 1. to ease, to relieve from, to lighten, to alleviate, to allay, to assuage, to lessen. Soulager un vaisseau, to lighten a ship

Souïlant, *e*, *a.* filling, cloying

Souïlaud, *sm.* a drunkard

Souïler, *va.* 1. 1 to fill, to satiate. 2 to fuddle. Se souïler de toutes sortes de plaisirs, to riot in all manner of pleasures

Souïèvement, *sm.* insurrection, rebellion, revolt. Un souïèvement de cœur, a rising in one's stomach. Le souïèvement des flots, the swelling of the waves.

Cela causa dans la compagnie un soulèvement général contre lui, *that raised the indignation of the whole company against him*

Soulever, *va.* 1. 1 to lift or heave up softly. 2 to cause an insurrection, to raise or stir up a rebellion. 3 to raise the indignation of

Soulever, *vn.* 1. (applied to the stomach) to wamble, to rise. Cela me fait soulever le cœur, *that turns my stomach*

se Soulever, *vr.* 1. to rise, to revolt

Souleur, *sf.* a violent and sudden fright

Soulier, *sm.* a shoe. Souliers ferrés, *hoznailed shoes*. Il n'a point de souliers, *he is very poor*

Souliner, *va.* 1. to underline

Soumettre, *va.* 4. 1 to subdue, to conquer, to overcome, to subjugate. 2 to subject, to put under, to reduce to submission. 3 to leave or refer to another

se Soumettre, *vr.* 4. to submit, to yield, to obey, to stoop

Soumis, *e.* a. humble, submissive, obedient

Soumission, *sf.* 1 submission, yielding to, obedience, compliance. 2 (ju.) recognizance. Avec soumission, *obediently*. Faire sa soumission, *to offer to pay a certain sum*

Soumissionnaire, *sm.* bidder

Soumissionner, *va.* 1. to bid

Soupage, *sf.* valve, bung, stopper

Soupçon, *sm.* 1 suspicion, fear, distrust. 2 conjecture, surmise. 3 a very small quantity. Un soupçon de muscade, *a little nutmeg*

Soupçonner, *va.* 1 to suspect, to fear, to mistrust. 2 to surmise. Faire soupçonner, *to mis-give*

Soupçonneux, *se, a.* suspicious, distrustful

Soupe, *sf.* 1 soup, pottage. 2 a thin slice of bread, sop, sippet. De la soupe aux pois, *pease soup*. Assiette à soupe, *a soup plate*. De la soupe au perroquet, *sop or sippet in wine*. Il est ivre comme une soupe, *he is as drunk as a toast*. De la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe, *many things fall out between the cup and the lip*. Ivre comme une soupe, *as drunk as a piper*. S'emporter comme une soupe au lait, *to fall into a sudden and violent passion*

Soupeur, *sf.* 1 the main brces of a coach. 2 a loft for a servant's bed

Souper, *Souppé, sm.* supper

Souper, *vn.* 1. to sup, to eat one's supper

Soupeser, *va.* 1. to weigh, to poise

Soupière, *sf.* a soup-dish, a soup-tureen

Soupir, *sm.* a sigh. Rendre le dernier soupir, *to breathe one's last, to give up the ghost*. Retenir, arrêter, étouffer ses soupirs, *to restrain, to stop, to smother one's sighs*. Recevoir les derniers soupirs d'un ami, *to close the eyes of a friend*

Soupirail, *sm.* a vent, an air-hole, a vent-hole

Soupirant, *sm.* a lover, an admirer

Soupirer, *vn.* 1. 1 to sigh, to fetch sighs. 2 to pant after, to long for, to wish earnestly

Soupirer, *va.* to breathe; (in poetry) soupirer ses douleurs, *to breathe one's grief*

Souple, *a.* 1 supple, pliant. 2 submissive, obedient, complaisant, easy, flexible, humble. Souple au marteau, *malleable*. Il est souple comme un gant, *he is as pliant as a willow*

Souplement, *ad.* *submissively, pliantly*

Souplisse, *sf.* 1 suppleness, pliantness. 2 readiness of compliance, docility. Des tours de souplisse, *1 feats of activity. 2 tricks, cunning tricks*

Souquenille, *sf.* a coachman's frock

Source, *sf.* 1 source, spring, fountain, head. 2 original, cause, principle. Avoir sa source, *to rise*. Il éciat facilement, *cela coule de source, he writes with ease, all that comes from him naturally*

Sourcier, *sm.* a spring-finder

Sourcil, *sm.* eye-brow. Froncer le sourcil, *to frown*

Sourciller, *vn.* 1. 1 to spring, to gush out. 2 to knit the brow. Sans sourciller, *without shrinking*. Ne pas sourciller, *to give no sign of fear or grief*

Sourcilieux, *se, a.* high, lofty, steep, cragged

Sourd, *e, a.* s. 1 deaf. 2 dull, hollow. 3 a deaf person. Un luth sourd, *a dull lute*. Une lanterne sourde, *a dark lantern*. Une ligne sourde, *a fine smooth file*. Une douleur sourde, *an inward pain that is not acute*. Faire la sourde oreille, *to refuse to hear or turn a deaf ear*. Il court un bruit sourd, *it is whispered about*. Sordes menées, *secret practices, underhand dealings*. Frapper comme un sourd, *to strike hard*

* Sourdand, *e, s.* a person who is rather deaf

Sourdement, *ad.* *secretly, without noise, in a dull manner*. Le tonnerre grondait sourdement, *the thunder made a hollow noise*. Négocier sourdement, *to negotiate underhand*

Sourdine, *sf.* a dull trumpet, a sordet, sordine

Sourdine (à la), *ad.* *secretly, without noise, privately*. Venir à la sourdine, *to sneak*

Soudre, *vn.* 5. (said of water, is used only in the infinitive and present of the indicative) to spring, to issue, to gush, to spout

Souriceau, *sm.* a young mouse

Souricière, *sf.* a mouse-trap

Souriquois, *e, a.* micy. Le peuple souriquois, *the micy tribe*

Sourire, *vn.* 4. to smile

Sourire, Souris, *sm.* a smile

Souris, *sf.* (a small animal) mouse. La souris, *le morceau de la souris, the venison bit in a leg of mutton*. Cheval souris or de poil souris, *a silver grey horse*

Sournois, *e, a.* s. sullen, close

Sous, *prep.* 1 under. 2 below, beneath. Un mariage fait sous la cheminée, *a clandestine marriage*. Faire quelque chose sous main, *to do a thing secretly*. Rire sous cape, *to laugh in one's sleeve*. Le cheval qui est sous la main du cocher, *the off-horse*

Affirmer sous serment, *to declare upon oath*. Sous telle et telle condition, *upon such a condition*. Sous peu de jours, *in a few days*

Sous presse, *in the press*

Sous-bail, *sm.* under-lease

Sous-barbe, *sf.* the under lip of a horse

† Sous-bibliothécaire, *sm.* an under-librarian

Sous-bois, *sm.* nether-wood, under-wood

Souscripteur, *sm.* a subscriber

Souscription, *sf.* subscription, signature

Souscrire, *v.* 4. 1 to subscribe, to set one's hand to a writing. 2 to be a subscriber for. 3 to give consent to

Sous-entendre, *va.* 6. to understand. Un mot sous-entendu, *a word understood, an ellipsis*

Sous-entente, *sf.* mental reservation

† Sous-ferme, *sf.* under-lease

† Sous-fermer, Sous-affirmer, *va.* 1. 1 to underlet. 2 to take an under-lease

† Sous-fermier, ère, *s.* under farmer

Sous-garde, *sf.* the handle of a firearm

† Sous-gouvernante, *sf.* an under-governess

† Sous-gouverneur, *sm.* an under governor

Sous-lieutenance, *sf.* a sub-lieutenancy

Sous-lieutenant, *sm.* an under lieutenant, a sub-lieutenant

Sous-locataire, *s.* an under-tenant

Sous-louer, *va.* 1. 1 *to underlet.* 2 *to underhire*

† Sous-maitre, *sm.* an usher, an under-master

Sous-maitresse, *sf.* an under teacher

Sous-œuvre, *sf.* (arch.) underpinning

Sous-officier, *sm.* a non-commissioned officer

Sous-ordre, *sm.* (ju.) 1 *under a deed.* 2 *clerk, amanuensis.* En sous ordre, *in a subordinate capacity*

Sous-pied, *sm.* under-leather

† Sous-précepteur, *sm.* an under-teacher, an under tutor

Sous-secrétaire, *sm.* an under secretary

Sousigner, *va.* 1. *to underwrite* one's name. Nous sousignés certifiions, *we whose names are underwritten do certify*

Sonstraction, *sf.* 1 (math.) subtraction. 2 (ju.) *a taking away, drawing away*

Soustraire, *va.* 5. 1 *to subtract, to deduct or take from.* 2 *to get or take away.* 3 *to secure from*

se Soustraire, *vr.* 5 *to avoid, to escape.* Se soustraire à la justice, *to fly from justice.* Se soustraire à l'obéissance du roi, *to withdraw from the king's authority*

Sous-ventrière, *sf.* a bellyband, wanty, surcingle

Soutane, *sf.* a cassock. Il a pris la soutane, *he has turned clergyman.* Il a quitté la soutane, *he has left the church*

Soutanelle, *sf.* a short cassock

Soute, *sf.* 1 *balance of an account.* 2 (in a ship) *the store-room*

Soutenable, *a.* maintainable, sufferable, defensible. Qui n'est pas soutenable, *unwarrantable*

† Soutenant, *sm.* a respondent, in a public disputation

† Soutènement, *sm.* 1 (arch.) a prop. 2 (ju.) *a written defence*

Souteneur, *sm.* a bully

Soutenir, *va.* 2. (like tenir) 1 *to support, to sustain, to bear or prop up, to uphold.* 2 *to keep or hold up in the air.* 3 *to keep from falling.* 4 *to strengthen, to fortify.* 5 *to help, to assist, to relieve.* 6 *to maintain, to assert, to affirm.* 7 *to animate, to encourage, to incite, to stir up.* Soutenir son rang, *to support one's rank.* — sa réputation, *to keep up one's reputation.* — un siège, *to hold out a siege.* — la fatigue, *to bear fatigue.* — la conversation, *to keep up the conversation.* — la vérité, *to defend truth.* — un affront, *to bear an affront.* — le froid, *to endure cold*

se Soutenir, *vr.* 2. 1 *to be supported.* 2 *to resist, to withstand.* 3 *to stand up upon one's legs.* 4 *to keep or continue in any good state.* Se soutenir sur l'eau, *to support one's self above water.* — dans les disgrâces, *to keep up one's spirits in misfortunes.* — contre l'injure des temps, *to withstand the injuries of time.* Il se soutient bien, *he holds out well.* Cette piece se soutiendra longtemps, *that piece will have a long run.* Son style ne se soutient pas, *his style is not even.* Le style soutenu, *an elevated or high-flowing style.* La conduite soutenue de la vie, *the tenour of a man's life*

Souterrain, *e, a.* s. 1 *subterranean, subterraneous.* 2 *a subterraneous place.* 3 *underhand dealing.* Il fait fortune par des souterrains, *he makes his fortune by secret practices*

Soutien, *sm.* support, prop. Le soutien de l'empire, *the supporter of the empire*

Soutirage, *sm.* the racking of liquors

Soutirer, *va.* 1. *to rack, to draw off from the lees*

* Souvenance, *sf.* remembrance. Avoir souvenance, *to remember*

se Souvenir, *vr.* 2. (like venir) *to remember, to recollect, to call to mind, to bear in mind.* Il se souvient de loin, *he remembers what has happened a great many years ago.* Faire souvenir quelqu'un d'une chose, *to remind one of a thing*

Souvenir, *sm.* remembrance, recollection, memory, memorial, memorandum

Souvent, *ad.* often, oftentimes, frequently. Peu souvent, *rarely.* Le plus souvent, *most frequently*

Souverain, *e, a.* s. 1 *sovereign, supreme, supremely efficacious.* 2 *a sovereign.* Au souverain degré, *to the highest degree.* Cour souveraine, *supreme court.* Juger un souverain, *to judge without further appeal*

Souverainement, *ad.* 1 *sovereignly, supremely, in the highest degree.* 2 *despotically.* 3 *without further appeal*

Souveraineté, *sf.* 1 *sovereignty, supremacy.* 2 *dominions of a prince*

Soyeux, *se, a.* as soft as silk, silken, silky

Spacieusement, *ad.* spaciouly, widely

Spacieux, *se, a.* spacioux, wide, roomy

Spadassin, *sm.* a bravo, one who murders for hire

Spadille, *sm.* (the ace of

spades at quadrille and ombre) *spadille*

Sparadrap, *sm.* (in pharm.) *cerecloth*

Sparte, *sm.* Spanish broom, from which cordage and mats are made

Sparterie, *sf.* mats and ropes made of Spanish broom

Spasme, *sm.* spasm, convulsion

Spasmodique, *a.* (mé.) *spasmodic*

Spatule, *sf.* (chi.) *spatula*

Spécial, *e, a.* special, particular, peculiar

Spécialement, *ad.* specially, peculiarly

Spécialité, *sf.* (ju.) *speciality, particularity*

Spécieusement, *ad.* speciously, with fair appearance

Spécieux, *se, a.* specious, colourable, plausible. Un prétexte spécieux, *a fair pretence*

Spécification, *sf.* specification

Spécifier, *va.* 1. *to specify*

Spécifique, *a.* s. 1 *specific, specifical.* 2 *a specific*

Spécifiquement, *ad.* specifically

Spectacle, *sm.* a spectacle, a show, any thing perceived by the sight. Salle de spectacle, *a play-house.* Les spectacles, *the public shows.* Etre en spectacle, *to be exposed to public view.* Se donner en spectacle, *to expose one's self to public censure.* Servir de spectacle, *to be exposed to public laughter*

Spectateur, *trice.* s. a spectator, a beholder, a looker on

Spectre, *sm.* spectre, apparition, ghost. C'est un spectre que cette femme, *this woman is a mere skeleton, she is pale and emaciated*

Spéculaire, *a.* specular. Science spéculaire, *the art of making looking-glasses*

Spéculateur, *sm.* speculator, observer

Spéculatif, *ive, a.* s. 1 *speculative.* 2 *a speculator*

Spéculation, *sf.* 1 *speculation, contemplation.* 2 *observation.* 3 *theory*

Spéculer, *v.* 1 *to speculate, to meditate, to contemplate.* Il passe la nuit à spéculer les astres, *he passes the night in observing the stars*

Spergule, *sf.* (ho.) *alsine, spergula, spurry*

Spermatique, *a.* (ana.) *spermatoc, spermatical*

† Sperme, *sm.* sperm, seed

Sphacèle, *sm.* (mé.) *sphacelus*

† Sphacélé, *a.* sphacelated

Sphère, *sf.* 1 *sphere, globe, orb.*

2 reach, authority, pale. Cela n'est pas de votre sphère, *that is not within your reach*

† Sphéricité, *sf. sphericity, roundness*

† Sphérique, *a. spheric, spherical*

† Sphériquement, *ad. spherically, in form of a sphere*

Sphéroidal, *e. a. spheroidal*

Sphéroïde, *sm. (mat.) a spheroid*

Sphinx, *sm. (a fabulous monster) sphinx*

Spicilège, *sm. (did.) a collection*

Spinal, *e. a. spinal. Le nerf spinal, spinal sinew*

Spinelle, *a. light red. Rubis spinelle, a light red ruby, spinal ruby*

Spinescent, *a. (bo.) ending in a sharp point like a thorn*

† Spirale, *c. a. spiral*

Spiralement, *ad. spirally*

Spirale, *sf. a spiral line. La spirale d'une montre, the spiral spring of a watch*

Spire, *sf. spire*

Spiritualisation, *sf. (chym.) spiritualization*

Spiritualiser, *va. 1. to spiritualize*

Spiritualité, *sf. spirituality*

Spirituel, *le, a. s. 1 spiritual, incorporeal. 2 witty, full of wit, judicious, ingenious. 3 devout, pious, ecclesiastical.*

Le spirituel d'un bénéfice, *the spiritual duties of a living*

Spirituellement, *ad. 1 spiritually. 2 wittily, ingeniously*

Spiritueux, *se, a. spirituous, brisk, racy*

Splendeur, *sf. splendour, brightness, glory, magnificence*

Splendide, *a. splendid, magnificent, showy, sumptuous, pompous*

Splendidelement, *ad. splendidly, magnificently, pompously, sumptuously*

Splénique, *a. (ana.) splenic or splenical*

Spoliateur, *sm. spoiler, robber, plunderer, pillager*

Spoliation, *sf. (ju.) spoliation*

Spolier, *va. 1. (ju.) to spoliator, to rob, to plunder*

Spondaïque, *a. (said of verses) spondaic*

Spondée, *sm. (a measure in verses) a spondee*

Spongieux, *se, a. spongy, spongy*

† Spontané, *e. a. spontaneous, voluntary*

† Spontanéité, *sf. spontaneity, voluntariness*

Spontanément, *ad. spontaneously*

Sporadique, *a. (me. the oppo-*

site of epidemic, which attacks individually) *sporadical*

Squelette, *sm. skeleton, carcass*

Squille, *sf. (a plant) squill*

Squirrel, *sm. (me.) schirrus*

Squirreux, *se. a. schirrous*

St, *int. hush, peace*

Stabilité, *sf. stability, firmness, fixedness, lastingness*

Stable, *a. stable, firm, steady, lasting*

Stade, *sm. (an ancient Grecian measure) stadium, stade, furlong*

Stage, *sm. 1 the time a canon was to reside before he enjoyed the emoluments of his dignity. 2 the time a French lawyer is obliged to attend at the bar before he is enrolled as an advocate*

Stagiaire, *sm. a young lawyer who attends the bar to be enrolled as an advocate*

Stagier, *sm. a canon who keeps his term of residence*

Stagnant, *e. a. stagnant, stagnating*

Stagnation, *sf. stagnation*

Stalle, *sm. a stall, in the choir of a church, a seat*

Stance, *sf. (in poetry) a stanza*

Station, *sf. station, stand*

Stationnaire, *a. stationary*

Stationnaire, *a. f. where stations are made*

Statique, *sf. (a science) statics*

Statistique, *sf. statistics, the knowledge of the political state of a country. It is also adj.:*

Mémoires statistiques, *statistical memoirs*

† Statuaire, *sm. a statuary, a sculptor*

Statuaire, *a. statuary. Marbre statuaire, marble fit for statues*

Statue, *sf. statue*

Statuer, *va. 1. to decree, to ordain, to enact, to determine*

Stature, *sf. stature, size, height*

Statut, *sm. statute, law, decree, ordinance*

Stéganographie, *sf. steganography*

Stéganographe, *sm. steganographist*

Stellion, *sm. a kind of lizard*

stellio

Stellionat, *sm. (ju.) stellionat*

† Stellionataire, *sm. guilty of stellionate*

Sténographie, *sf. stenography*

Stenté, *a. (with painters) well finished, but stiff*

Stentor, *sm. a Greek warrior, famous for his strong voice.*

Voix de Stentor, *stentorian voice*

Stè., *sm. (in the new French measures) a measure of wood equal to a cubic metre or a little better than a cubic yard*

Stéréographie, *sf. stereography*

Stéréométrie, *sf. stereometry*

Stéréotypage, *sm. (with printers) stereotyping*

Stéréotype, *a. stereotyped*

Stéréotyper, *va. 1. to stereotype; to print with solid forms or blocks*

Stéréotypie, *sf. the art of stereotyping*

Stérile, *a. 1 sterile, barren, unfruitful. 2 dry, empty, sorry.*

Année stérile, *a year of scarcity*

Stérilité, *sf. sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness*

Sterling, *a. sterling. Dix livres sterling, ten pounds sterling*

Sternutatif, *ive, a. that provokes to sneeze*

Sternutatoire, *a. sm. sternutatory*

Stigmate, *sm. mark, print, stigma*

Stigmatiser, *va. 1. 1 to stigmatize, to mark with a hot iron. 2 to defame*

Stimulant, *a. sm. stimulating*

Stimuler, *va. 1. to stimulate, to excite*

Stipendiaire, *a. stipendiary*

Stipendier, *va. 1. to keep in pay*

Stipulant, *e. a. stipulating*

Stipulation, *sf. stipulation, bargain, covenant, clause*

Stipuler, *va. 1. to stipulate, to bargain, to covenant*

Stoïcien, *ne, a. s. stoic, stoical, austere, rigid*

Stoïcisme, *sm. stoicism*

Stoïque, *a. s. not to be shaken, insensible, stoical*

Stoïquement, *ad. stoically, like a stoic*

Stoïcisme, *sm. stoicism*

Stomachal, *e. a. stomachic, good for the stomach. Le bon vin est fort stomachal, good wine is a fine stomachic*

Stomachique, *a. s. 1 stomachical. 2 stomachic.*

Storax, Styrax, *sm. (a gun) storax*

Store, *sm. 1 a coach or window blind. 2 the spring barrel of such a blind*

Strabisme, *sm. (me.) strabism, squinting*

Strabite, *a. s. squinting*

Stramoine, *sm. (bo.) stramonium ferox*

Strangulation, *sf. strangulation*

Strangurie, *sf. (chi.) strangury*

* Strapasser, *va. 1. to use one ill. Une figure strapassée, (with*

pairters) a figure hastily and incorrectly drawn

Strapassonner, *va.* 1. to vaint in a rough and unskilful manner

Strapontin, *sm.* 1. † a hammock. 2 a stool for a chariot, a cricket

Stras, *sm.* a paste to imitate diamonds

Strasse, *sf.* the tow or refuse of silk after it is worked up into skeins

Stratagème, *sm.* stratagem, artifice

Stratégie, *sf.* (mi.) strategy

Stratification, *sf.* (chym.) stratification

Stratifier, *va.* 1. to stratify

Stratocratie, *sf.* stratorocracy, a military government

Strict, *e, a.* (in morals) strict, precise

Strictelement, *ad.* strictly

Strié, *e, a.* striate, striated

Stries, or Striures, *sf.* pl. 1 filings of columns. 2 striature of shells

Strongle, *sm.* worm ascaris

Strontiane, *sf.* strontian, a mineral earth, a metallic oxid

Strophe, *sf.* strophe, stanza

Structure, *sf.* structure, form, make, building

Stuc, *sm.* (a kind of plaster) stucco

Stucateur, *sm.* one who makes stucco work

Studieusement, *ad.* studiously, carefully, diligently

Studieux, *se, a.* studious, given to learning

Stupéfactif, *ive, a.* (me.) stupefactive, dulling

Stupéfaction, *sf.* benumbing, stupefaction, a stupifying surprise or astonishment

Stupéfait, *e, a.* stupified, surprised, astonished

† Stupéfiant, *e, a.* stupifying, benumbing

Stupéfier, *va.* 1. to benumb, to stupify. Il est tout stupéfié, he is thunderstruck

Stupeur, *sf.* stupor, numbness

Stupide, *a. s.* 1 stupid, dull, heavy of apprehension. 2 a loggish head

Stupidement, *ad.* stupidly

Stupidité, *sf.* stupidity, dullness, heaviness of mind

Style, *sm.* 1 style, manner of writing, singing or composing. 2 way, humour. 3 style or pin of a dial. Style de pratique, law term

Styler, *va.* 1. to train, to use, to accustom. On l'a stylé à cela, he was trained to it

Styler, *sm.* (a sort of dagger) stiletto

Styptique, *a.* and *sm.* (me.) 1

styptic, styptical, astringent. 2 a styptic

Sû, *e, part.* past of savoir, used substantively. Au vû et au sû de tout le monde, to the eyes and knowledge of every body

Suaire, *sm.* a winding-sheet. Le saint-suaire, the holy handkerchief

Suaire, *e, a.* in a perspiration

Suave, *a.* sweet. Une odeur suave, a sweet smell

Suavité, *sf.* suavity, sweetness

Subalterne, *a. s.* subaltern, inferior, subordinate. Les subalternes, the subaltern officers

Subalternité, *sf.* subordination

Subdélégation, *sf.* subdelegation, appointment under another

Subdélégué, *sm.* a subdelegate judge

Subdéléguer, *va.* 1. to subdelegate, to substitute or appoint another to act under one's self

Subdiviser, *va.* 1. to subdivide

Subdivision, *sf.* subdivision

Subdivision de province, a riding

Subir, *va.* 2. to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. Subir le dernier supplice, to suffer death

Subit, *e, a.* sudden, coming unexpectedly

Subitement, *ad.* suddenly, in an unexpected manner

Subito, *ad.* (from the Latin) suddenly

Subjection, *sf.* (a fig. of rhet.) subjection, hyperbole

Subjonctif, *sm.* (gr.) the subjunctive mood

Subjuguer, *va.* 1. to subjugate, to conquer, to subdue

Sublimation, *sf.* (chym.) sublimation

Sublinaire, *sm.* cucurbit or matras used in sublimation, sublimatory

Sublime, *a. s.* 1 sublime, high, lofty, grand. 2 the sublime

† Sublimé, *sm.* sublimate

Subliment, *ad.* sublimely

Sublimier, *va.* 1. (chym.) to sublimate

Sublimité, *sf.* sublimity, excellence, loftiness, nobleness

Sublinaire, *a.* subinary

Submerger, *va.* 1. to submerge, to drown, to put under water

Submersion, *sf.* submersion

Subordination, *sf.* subordination

Subordonnement, *ad.* subordinately

Subordonner, *va.* 1. to make or render subordinate, to range under another. Subordonné, subservient

Subornateur, *sm.* (ju.) a suborner of witnesses

Subornation, *sf.* 1 (ju.) subornation, bribing, bribery. 2 seduction

Suborner, *va.* 1. to bribe, to suborn, to corrupt, to debauch. Suborner des témoins, to procure false witnesses

Suborneur, *se, s.* a seducer, a corrupter. Il est also *adj.*: Un calme suborneur, a deceitful calm. Un talent suborneur, a seducing talent

Subrécargue, *sm.* supercargo

Subrécot, *sm.* that which is to be paid more than the reckoning, after-reckoning

Subreptice, *a.* subreptitious, fraudulently obtained

Subrepticement, *ad.* by subreption, fraudulently

Subreption, *sf.* subreption

Subrogation, *sf.* subrogation

Subroger, *va.* 1. to subrogate, to put in the place of another

Subséquentement, *ad.* (ju.) afterwards, subsequently

Subséquent, *e, a.* subsequent

Subside, *sm.* subsidy, aid, supply

Subsidiaire, *a.* (ju.) subsidiary, brought in aid, auxiliary

Subsidiairement, *ad.* 1 in a subsidiary manner. 2 in the next place

Subsistance, *sf.* subsistence, competence, support, livelihood

Subsister, *vn.* 1. I to subsist, to exist. 2 to have means of living. 3 to continue. Il a de la peine à subsister, he is put hard to it for a livelihood

Substance, *sf.* 1 substance, real being. 2 essential part. 3 wealth, means of life. En substance, summarily, in substance

Substantiel, *le, a.* 1 substantial. 2 juicy, succulent

Substantieusement, *ad.* substantially

Substantif, *a. sm.* (gr.) substantive, a noun substantive

Substantivement, *ad.* substantively

Substituer, *va.* 1. I to substitute, to put in the room of another. 2 to subrogate, to depute or appoint in the room of another. 3 (ju.) to entail, to make over by way of entail. Il a substitué cette terre aux aînés de sa maison, he entailed that estate upon the eldest sons in his family

Substitut, *sm.* a substitute

Substitution, *sf.* (ju.) an entail

Subterfuge, *sm.* subterfuge, shift, evasion, trick, escape

Subtil, *e, a.* 1 subtle, thin, fine. 2 piercing, penetrating. 3 quick, sharp. 4 dexterous, subtle, cunning

Subtilement, *ad.* subtilely, artfully, cunningly, sharply, acutely, quickly, imperceptibly

Subtilisation, *sf.* (chym.) subtilization

Subtiliser, *va.* 1. to subtilize.

Le vin subtilise les esprits, *wine subtilizes the mind*

Subtiliser, *vn.* 1. *to refine, to talk with too much refinement, to use subtillies.* Il ne faut pas tant subtiliser dans les affaires, *there ought to be no subtillies in business*

Subtilité, *sf.* *subtily, fineness, thinness, exility, refinement, too much acuteness, cunning, sagacity.* Ces malignes subtilités que l'avarice a introduites dans les affaires, *that mischievous subtilty which avarice has introduced into the management of affairs*

Subvenir, *vn.* 2. (*like venir*) 1 *to relieve, to assist, to help. 2 to provide for, to be at the charge of.* On ne peut pas subvenir à tout, *one cannot do all*

† Subvention, *sf.* *supply, subsidy, tax*

Subversif, *ive, a.* *subversive, destructive*

Subversion, *sf.* *subversion, overthrow, ruin, destruction*

Subvertir, *va.* 2. *to subvert, to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin*

Suc, *sm.* *juice, substance, quintessence, moisture.* Le suc de la viande, *the gravy of meat*

Succéder, *vn.* 1. 1 *to succeed, to follow in order. 2 to inherit. 3 to prosper.* Être habile à succéder, *to be in a capacity of inheriting.* Tout ce qu'il entreprend lui succède, *he prospers in all his undertakings*

Succès, *sm.* *success, issue, event, prosperity, good luck.* Avec succès, *successfully, prosperously*

Successieur, *sm.* *a successor*

Successif, *ive, a.* *successive, following in order, consecutive*

Succession, *sf.* 1 *succession, consecution, series. 2 an inheritance, an estate by succession.* Renoncer à une succession, *to refuse to administer.* Par succession de temps, *in time, in process of time*

Successivement, *ad.* *successively, gradually*

Succin, *sm.* *yellow amber*

Succinct, *e, a.* *succinct, short, concise, brief.* Un repas succinct, *a light meal.* Il est succinct dans ses réponses, *he gives short answers*

Succinctement, *ad.* *succinctly, briefly, concisely*

Succion, Suction, *sf.* (*mé.*) *suction, sucking*

Succomber, *vn.* 1. 1 *to succumb, to sink under. 2 to be overcome or subdued*

Succube, *sm.* *succubus, a kind of nightmare*

Succulent, *e, a.* *succulent, juicy*

Succursale, *a. sf.* *Eglise succursale, a chapel of ease*

Sucement, *sm.* *sucking*

Sucer, *va.* 1. *to suck.* Sucer quelqu'un, *to drain one of his wealth by degrees*

Suceur, *sm.* *one who sucks a wound*

Suçon, *sm.* *a red spot left on the skin by sucking*

Suçoter, *va.* 1. *to suck over and over again*

Sucré, *sm.* *sugar. Sucre brut, raw or moist sugar. Sucre raffiné, lump sugar. Confitures à mi-sucré, comfits done with half the quantity of sugar they required. Louanges à mi-sucré, reluctant praises seasoned with sneers*

Sucrer, *va.* 1. *to sugar, to sweeten with sugar.* Elle fait la sucrée, *she looks demure*

Sucrerie, *sf.* *a sugar-house. In the pl. sweetmeats*

Sucrier, *sm.* *a sugar-basin*

Sucrin, *a.* *sweet. Melon sucrin, a sugar melon*

Sucrion, *sm.* *pearl-barley*

Sud, *sm.* 1 *south. 2 south-wind*

Sud-est, *sm.* 1 *south-east. 2 south-east wind. Sud-ouest, south-west*

Sudorifique, *a. s.* *sudorific*

Suédois, *e, a. s.* *Swedish, Swede*

* Suée, *sf.* *a sudden great fear or fright.* Il a eu une terrible suée, *he has been terribly frightened*

Suer, *v.* 1. *to perspire, to sweat, to toil and moil.* Suer à grosses gouttes, *to perspire profusely. Saer sang et eau, to take a great deal of trouble*

Suette, *sf.* (*mé.*) *the sweating sickness*

Sueur, *sf.* *perspiration. In the pl. toils, pains, labours, drudgery*

Suffire, *vn.* 4. *to suffice, to be sufficient, to be equal to the end or purpose.* Le peu que j'ai me suffit, *I am contented with the little I have. Suffit, cela suffit, enough, 'tis enough, that will do.* A chaque jour suffit sa peine, *sufficient for the day is the evil thereof*

Suffisamment, *ad.* 1 *sufficiently, enough. 2 proudly, haughtily, arrogantly*

Suffisance, *sf.* 1 *sufficiency, competence. 2 capacity. 3 vanity, self-sufficiency, presumption.* Il a beaucoup de suffisance, *he is very confident and assuming.* A suffisance, *sufficiently, enough*

Suffisant, *e, a. s.* 1 *sufficient, competent, equal to any end or purpose. 2 self-sufficient, pre-*

sumptuous, vain, conceited. Faire le suffisant, to pretend to great matters

Suffocant, *e, a.* *suffocating, choking, stifling*

Suffocation, *sf.* *suffocation, choking*

Suffoquer, *v.* 1. *to suffocate, to choke, to smother, to stifle. Viandes suffoquées, the meat of animals that died alone, that were not bled to death. Suffoquer de colère, to be ready to burst with anger*

Suffragant, *sm.* *a suffragan*

Suffrage, *sm.* 1 *suffrage, vote, voice given on a controverted point. 2 approbation. Donner son suffrage, to poll. Gagner tous les suffrages, to obtain a general approbation*

Suffumigation, *sf.* *suffumigation*

Suffusion, *sf.* (*mé.*) *suffusion. Suffusion de l'œil, a pin or web in the eye*

Suggérer, *va.* 1. *to suggest, to hint, to intimate, to insinuate*

Suggestion, *sf.* *suggestion, hint, intimation, insinuation*

Suicide, *sm.* *suicide, self-murder, self-murderer, felo de se*

Suie, *sf.* *soot, soot*

Suif, *sf.* *tallow, suet*

Suint, *sm.* *greasiness of sheep's wool*

Suintement, *sm.* *leaking*

Suintier, *vn.* 1. *to run out, to leak. Le vin suinte, the wine runs out. Le tonneau suinte, the cask leaks*

Suisse, *sf.* *Switzerland*

Suisse, *sm.* 1 *a Swiss. 2 a porter, in a house. A la Suisse, after the Swiss fashion*

Suite, *sf.* 1 *consequence, concatenation. 2 series. 3 sequel, continuation. 4 retinue, train, attendants. Il n'a point de suite, he has neither wife nor children. N'avoir point de suite dans l'esprit, to be incapable of any long application. N'avoir point de suite dans la conduite, to have no steadiness in one's conduct*

Suite (*de*), *ad.* *together, in order, one after another. Tout de suite, tout d'une suite, all together, at once, without drawing breath, instantly*

Suivant, *a. s.* 1 *following, next. 2 attending, follower*

Suivant, *prep.* *according to, agreeably to, pursuant to*

Suivante, *sf.* *a waiting-woman, a lady's maid*

Suivant que, *c.* *according as*

Suiver, *va.* 1. (*said of ships only*) *to do over with tallow, to pay a ship*

Suivre, *va.* 4. (*suivant, suivi; je suis; je suivis; je suivrai; que je suive, que je suivisse*) 1 *to fol-*

low, to go or come after. 2 to attend, to accompany. 3 to pursue. 4 to copy, to imitate. 5 to succeed in order of time. 6 to obey, to observe. Suivre sa pointe, to be steady to one's end, to pursue one's design. La page qui suit, the next page. Un plan bien suivi, a well-concerted plan. C'est un prédicateur fort suivi, he is a popular preacher

Sujet, sm. 1 a subject, a vassal. 2 subject, object. 3 subject, matter. 4 cause, motive, reason, occasion, room

Sujet, te, a. 1 subject, exposed, liable, obnoxious. 2 apt, inclinable, addicted. Un homme sujet à caution, a man not to be trusted

Sujétion, sf. subjection, dependence. Dans un état de sujétion, obnoxiously. Tenir en sujétion, to keep one in awe or under

Sujette, sf. a female vassal
Sulfate, sm. (chym.) sulphate
Sulfite, sm. (chym.) sulphite
Sulfure, sm. (chym.) sulphuret
Sulfuré, e, Sulphureux, se, a. (chym.) sulphureous

Sulfurique, a. (chym.) sulphuric

Sultan, sm. a sultan
Sultane, sf. 1 sultana, sultanness. 2 a kind of Turkish man of war

Sumac, Sumach, sm. the sumach tree

Superbe, a. s. 1 vain, proud, haughty. 2 superb, grand, pompous, stately, magnificent

* Superbe, sf. pride, vanity, haughtiness, vain glory

Superbement, ad. 1 proudly, haughtily. 2 sumptuously, magnificently

Supercessions, sf. pl. supercedings

Supercherie, sf. cheat, fraud, deceit

Superficie, sf. 1 superficies, surface, outside. 2 slight knowledge. 3 (ju.) what is on the ground. La superficie cède au fonds, the erections must go with the ground

Superficiel, le, a. 1 superficial, lying on the surface. 2 shallow, not profound, not learned. Un homme superficiel, a smatterer

Superficiellement, ad. superficially, lightly

Superfin, a. s. superfine. C'est du superfine, it is superfine

Superflu, e, a. superfluous, exuberant, unnecessary

Superflu, sm. (without a plural) more than enough, superfluosity

Superfluité, sf. superfluity, plenty, beyond use or necessity. Avec superfluité, redundantly

Supérieur, e, a. superior, upper, higher, greater in dignity or excellence, preferable. Une armée supérieure, an army superior in number

Supérieur, e, s. the head of a monastery

Supérieurement, ad. in a superior manner, better, wonderfully. Il pense supérieurement, he thinks very nobly. Elle écrit supérieurement, she writes wonderfully well

Supériorité, sf. superiority, preeminence, advantage, superior power or dignity

† Superlatif, ive, a. sm. 1 superlative. 2 (gr.) the superlative degree

Superlativement, ad. superlatively, in the highest degree

Superposer, va. 1. to put upon
Superposition, sf. superposition

Superséder, vn. 1. (ju.) to supersede

Superstitieusement, ad. superstitiously

Superstitieux, se, a. s. superstitious, scrupulous, overnice

Superstition, sf. 1 superstition. 2 overnicety

Supin, sm. (a term of Latin grammar) supine

Supplanter, va. 1. to supplant, to displace or turn out by stratagem

Suppléant, sm. a substitute

Suppléer, v. 1. to supply, to make up, to fill up. Je suppléerai le reste, je suppléerai au reste, I shall make up the deficiency. La valeur supplée un nombre, valour supplies the deficiency of number.

Supplément, sm. a supplement

Suppliant, e, a. s. 1 suppliant, entreating, beseeching. 2 a suppliant

Supplication, sf. supplication, humble petition

Supplice, sm. corporal punishment, pain, torment. Condamner au dernier supplice, to condemn to death

Supplicier, va. 1. to execute, to put to death, to punish capitally

Supplier, va. 1. to supplicate, to implore, to petition submissively and humbly

Supplique, sf. petition

Support, sm. 1 support, prop. 2 help, assistance, protection. 3 (with turners) rest

Supportable, a. supporttable, tolerable

Supportablement, ad. in a tolerable manner

Supporter, va. 1. 1 to support, to sustain, to prop, to bear up. 2 to bear, to suffer, to endure. 3 to help, to assist, to protect

Supposé, prep. supposing. Supposé ses principes, these

principles being supposed. But the part. past may be used, Ces principes supposés

Supposé que, c. Supposé qu'il y consente, suppose he consents to it

Supposer, va. 1. 1 to suppose, to imagine, to believe without examination. 2 to put by a trick a thing into the place of another. 3 to impute, to charge upon, to attribute. Supposer un testament, to forge or counterfeit a will

Supposition, sf. 1 supposition, hypothesis. 2 the act of putting by a trick a thing into the place of another. 3 a false accusation 4 a forgery

Suppositoire, sm. (me.) suppository

Suppôt, sm. imp, agent, instrument, tool

Suppression, sf. suppression, extinction, omission, concealing, stoppage

Supprimer, va. 1. 1 to suppress, to smother. 2 to conceal, to omit. 3 to put down, to repeal

Suppuratif, ive, a. s. 1 suppurative. 2 a suppurating medicine

Suppuration, sf. suppuration

Suppurer, vn. 1. to suppurate

Supputation, sf. supputation, reckoning, account, calculation, computation

Supputer, va. 1. to suppute, to reckon, to calculate

Suprématie, sf. supremacy

Suprême, a. supreme, highest, most excellent. Au suprême degré, in the highest degree, superlatively

Sur, e, a. acid, sour, sharp

Sûr, e, a. 1 sure, certain, infallible. 2 safe. 3 unfailling, not missing, certain. Ce banquier est sûr, that banker is safe. Ce chirurgien n'a pas la main sûre, this surgeon has not a steady hand. Etre sûr de son fait, to be sure of success. Je suis sûr de lui, I may rely upon him. Le parti le plus sûr, the safest way; and elliptically: Prendre le plus sûr, aller au plus sûr, to take the surest way. A coup sûr, pour sûr, sure, infallibly, most certainly, without fail

Sur, prep. 1 on. upon. 2 over. 3 toward, against. 4 in. 5 by. 6 about. 1 Sur la table, upon the table. Situé sur le Rhin, situate upon the Rhine. 2 Il règne sur plusieurs nations, he reigns over many nations. 3 Sur le soir, toward the evening. Sur le commencement de l'hiver, against the beginning of winter. 4 Ecrire sur ses tablettes, to write in one's pocket-book. 5 Se régler sur l'exemple de quel-

qu'un, to regulate one's conduct by the example of one. 6 Avoir sur soi, to have about one. Sur tout, sur toutes choses, chiefly, above all things

Sur ce que, c. as. Sur ce qu'il apprit que, as he learnt that, on hearing that

Surabondamment, ad. superabundantly

Surabondance, sf. superabundance, superfluity, excess

Surabondant, e, a. superabundant, more than enough

Surabonder, vn. 1. to superabound, to be over and above, to be superfluous

Suracheter, va. 1. to buy too dear, to overpay

Suraigu, e, a. (mus.) very sharp

Surannée, e, a. superannuated, worn with age, grown out of date. Mode surannée, stale fashion. Expression surannée, obsolete expression

Suranner, vn. 1. (ju.) to be past one year. Ils ont laissé suranner leurs lettres, they have suffered their letters to grow out of date

Surarbitre, sm. an umpire

Surard, a. m. of elder. Vinaigre surard, vinegar of elder

Surbande, sf. a fillet rolled over another to keep it tighter

Surcharge, sf. 1 surcharge, overburthen. 2 increase

Surcharger, va. 1. to surcharge, to overcharge, to overload, to overburthen

Surcomposé, a. (gr.) doubly compounded with the auxil. avoir. J'aurais eu fait plutôt s'il m'eût aidé, had he helped me I should have done sooner

Surcroissance, sf. excrescence, excrescency

Surcroît, sm. addition, increase

Surcroître, vn. 5. (like croître) to grow out of

Surdent, sf. a tooth grown upon and between two teeth, gag tooth

Surdité, sf. deafness, surdity

Surdoré, e, a. double gilt

Surdorer, va. 1. to double-gild

Sureau, sm. elder, elder-tree. Sureau à baies noires, the black elder

Sûrement, ad. 1 surely, certainly, infallibly. 2 safely, out of danger

Suréminent, e, a. supereminent

Surenchère, sf. an outbidding. Faire une surenchère sur quelqu'un, to outbid one

Surenchérir, va. 2. to outbid

Surérogation, sf. supererogation

Surérogatoire, a. supererogatory

Suret, te, a. a little sour, a little sharp or acid, sourish

Sûreté, sf. 1 surety, security. 2 safety, freedom from danger. Mettre un homme en lieu de sûreté, to put one into safe custody. En sûreté, safely. Tout est en sûreté, every thing is safe

Surface, sf. surface, superficialities, outside

Surfaire, v. 5. to overcharge, to overrate

Surfaix, sm. a surcingle

Surgeon, sm. a sucker, a sprig, a shoot. Surgeon d'eau, a waterspout

Surgir, vn. 2. to come to land, to land. Surgir au port, to come into port

Surhaussement, sm. overvaluing, overrating

Surhausser, va. 1. 1 to raise higher. 2 to raise prices too high

Surhumain, e, a. that is above the power of human nature

Surintendance, sf. superintendence, superintendency

Surintendant, sm. superintendent

Surintendante, sf. 1 a female superintendent. 2 a superintendent's wife

Surjet, sm. whip, overcasting. Faire un surjet, to whip, to overcast

Surjeter, va. 1. to whip, to overcast

Sur-le-champ, ad. immediately, instantly, out of hand, upon the spot

Surlendemain, sm. the day after the next, the third day

Surlonge, sf. sirloin of beef

Surmarcher, v. 1. 1 to come back. 2 to censure

Surmener, va. 1. to override, to overdrive, to founder, to jade

Surmesure, sf. over-measure

Surmonter, va. 1. to surmount, to rise above, to conquer, to overcome

Surmoût, sm. must, new wort

Surnager, vn. 1. to swim on, upon, or over, to float over

Surnaitre, vn. 5. to grow on or upon

Surnaturel, le, a. supernatural

Surnaturellement, ad. supernaturally

Surnom, sm. surname

Surnommer, va. 1. to surname

Surnuméraire, a. supernumerary

Suros, sm. (man.) a splent, a knot, a knob

Surpasser, va. 1. to surpass, to excel, to exceed

Surpayer, va. 1. to overpay, to pay too dear for

Surpeau, sf. (ana.) epidermis, the upper skin

Surplis, sm. a surplice

Surplomb, sm. slope. Ce mur est en surplomb, this wall is not perpendicular

Surplomber, vn. 1. to slope, to jut out

Surplus, sm. surplus, surplusage, overplus

Surplus (au), ad. moreover, furthermore, as for the rest

Surpoids, sm. overplus, overweight

Surprenant, e, a. surprising, amazing, wonderful

Surprendre, va. 6. (like prendre) 1 to surprise, to take unawares, to fall upon unexpectedly. 2 to astonish, to amaze. 3 to deceive, to impose on, to overreach. 4 to seize, to intercept

Surprise, sf. 1 surprise, a taking unawares, a coming upon unexpectedly. 2 deceit, fraud, cheat. 3 oversight, mistake. 4 amazement, astonishment

Sursaut (en), ad. startingly. S'éveiller en sursaut, to start out of one's sleep

Surseance, sf. a demurrer, a stop. Lettres de surseance, a supersedeas, letters of respite

Sursemer, va. 1. to sow afresh, to sow over again

† Surseoir, va. 3. def. (sursis; je surseois; je sursis; je surseoirai; que je sursisse) to supersede, to put off, to suspend. Surseoir le supplice d'un criminel, to reprieve a malefactor

Sursis, sm. (ju.) demurrer, delay, reprieve

Surtaux, sm. overassessment. Réclamer en surtaux, to complain of being overassessed, to appeal

Surtaxer, va. 1. to overrate, to overassess

Surtout, sm. (a sort of great coat) surtout, upper coat, riding coat, great coat

Surtout, ad. above all, above all things, especially

Survécu, part. past of survivre, survived

Surveillant, e, s. inspector, overseer

Surveille, sf. the day before the eve. La veille de Noël, the day before Christmas eve

Surveiller, v. 1. to inspect, to oversee, to watch, to have an eye upon. Surveiller quelqu'un, to watch one. — à tout ce qui se passe, to keep a watchful eye over every thing that passes

† Survenance, sf. (ju.) coming in unexpectedly

Survenant, e, a. s. 1 who comes unexpectedly. 2 a chance guest

Survendre, *va.* 6. *to sell too dear*

Survénir, *vn.* 2. (*like venir*) *to come, or arrive unexpectedly.* Survénir soudainement, *to pop in.* Il est survénu lorsqu'on était à table, *he dropped in as they were dining*

Survente, *sf.* *selling extravagantly dear*

Surventer, *vn.* 1. (*ina.*) *to overblow*

Survenu, *e, part. past of survénir, come in*

Survêtir, *va.* 2. (*like vêtir*) *to put on a garment over another*

Sarvider, *va.* 1. *to lighten a bag or vessel that is too full*

Survie, *sf.* (*ju.*) *outliving*

Survivance, *sf.* *survivorship, reversion*

Survivancier, *sm.* *one who has the reversion of a place*

Survivant, *e, s.* *a survivor*

Survivre, *vn.* 4. (*like vivre*) *to survive, to outlive.* Survivre à soi-même, *to lose one's faculties*

Sus, *int.* *come on! cheer up! Sus donc! levez-vous! get up!*

Sus, *prep. upon.* Le quart en sus, *the fourth part of a sum added to the chief sum.* Courir sus aux ennemis, *to attack or fall upon the enemies*

Susceptibilité, *sf.* *susceptibility, irritability, touchiness*

Susceptible, *a.* 1 *susceptible, capable of admitting.* 2 *touchy, taking offence easily.* Elle est trop susceptible, *she takes offence at trifles*

Susception, *sf.* *susception.* La susception des ordres sacrés, *the going into or taking holy orders*

Suscitation, *sf.* *suscitation, investigation, solicitation*

Susciter, *va.* 1. *to raise, to create*

Suscription, *sf.* *superscription, direction, address*

Susdit, *e, a.* *aforsaid, said*

Suspect, *e, a.* *suspect, doubtful, who must be mistrusted*

Suspendre, *va.* 6. 1 *to suspend, to hang.* 2 *to delay, to hinder from proceeding.* 3 *to intercept.* 4 *to debar for a time from the execution of an office.* Suspendre ses paiements, *to stop payment*

Suspens, *a.* *suspended.* Un prêtre suspens, *a priest interdicted in his functions*

Suspens (*en*), *ad.* *in suspense, in doubt.* Etre en suspens, *to be in suspense*

Suspense, *sf.* *suspense, suspension.* Pendant sa suspense, *whilst he is interdicted*

Suspensif, *ive, a.* *suspensive, delaying*

Suspension, *sf.* 1 *suspension, delaying, interruption, temporary cessation.* 2 *privation for*

a time. Suspension d'armes, *a truce*

Suspensoir, *sm.* (*chi.*) *a bandage, a truss*

Suspicion, *sf.* (*ju.*) *suspicion*

Sustentation, *sf.* *sustentation, support, nourishment*

Sustenter, *va.* 1. *to nourish, to feed, to support, to keep or maintain.* Il n'a pas de quoi se sustenter, *he has not enough to keep himself*

Suture, *sf.* (*ana.*) *suture, seam*

Suzerain, *e, a.* *paramount.* Un seigneur suzerain, *a lord paramount*

Suzeraineté, *sf.* *suzerainty*

Svelte, *a.* *slight, easy.* Une taille svelte, *a slender and delicate shape*

Sycamore, *sm.* *sycamore-tree*

Sycophante, *sm.* *a sycophant*

Syllabaire, *sm.* *a primer, horn-book, spelling-book*

Syllabe, *sf.* *a syllable.* D'un égal nombre de syllabes, *parasyllabic*

† Syllabique, *a.* *syllabic, syllabical*

† Syllogisme, *sm.* *syllogism*

† Syllogistique, *a.* *syllogistic, syllogistical*

Sylphe, *sm.* Sylphyde, *sf.* *a sylph*

Sylvain, *sm.* (*in mythol.*) *sylvan, wood-god*

Symbole, *sm.* *symbol, type.* Le symbole des apôtres, *the Creed*

Symbologique, *a.* *symbolical, typical, representative*

Symboliser, *vn.* 1. (*did.*) *to symbolize, to concur*

Symétrie, *sf.* *symmetry, proportion*

Symétrique, *a.* *symmetrical, proportionate*

Symétriquement, *ad.* *with symmetry*

Symétriser, *vn.* 1. *to be in symmetry*

Sympathie, *sf.* *sympathy.* Encre de sympathie, *sympathetic ink.* Il y a une grande sympathie entre eux, *they sympathize very much*

Sympathique, *a.* *sympathetic, sympathetic*

Sympathiser, *vn.* 1. *to sympathize*

Symphonie, *sf.* *symphony, concert of instruments*

† Symphoniste, *sm.* 1 *a composer of music.* 2 *a performer on musical instruments*

Symptomatique, *a.* *symptomatic, symptomatical*

Symptôme, *sm.* *a symptom, indication*

Synagogue, *sf.* *a synagogue.* Enterrer la synagogue avec honneur, *to terminate an affair with honour*

Synaxe, *sf.* (*a meeting of the primitive Christians*) *synaxis*

Syncope, *sf.* *syncope, fainting fit.* Tomber en syncope, *to fall into a swoon*

Syncooper, *va.* 1. (*mus.*) *to syncope*

Syndérèse, *sf.* *synteresis, remorse or sting of conscience*

Syndic, *sm.* 1 *a syndic.* 2 *an assizee*

Syndicat, *sm.* *syndicate, syndichship*

Synecdoche, Synecdoque, *sf.* (*rhet.*) *synecdoche*

Synérèse, *sf.* (*gra.*) *syneresis*

Synodal, *e, a.* *synodal, synodic, synodical.* Les réglemens synodaux, *the synodical statutes*

Synodalement, *ad.* *synodically, in a synod or convocation*

Synode, *sm.* *synod, a convocation*

Synodique, *a.* 1 *synodical.* 2 (*astro.*) *synodical.* Mois synodique, *a lunatron*

Synonyme, *a.* *sm.* *synonymous; a synonyme*

Synonymie, *sf.* *synonymy*

Synoptique, *a.* (*did.*) *synoptical*

Syntaxe, *sf.* (*gr.*) *syntax, syntaxis, construction*

Synthèse, *sf.* *synthesis*

Synthétique, *a.* *synthetical*

Synthétiquement, *ad.* *synthetically*

Syringa, *V.* *Siringa*

Systématique, *a.* *systematical*

Systématiquement, *ad.* *systematically*

Système, *sm.* *a system, scheme, plan, project.* Le système planétaire, *the solar system.*

Le système des affaires de la cour, *the posture of affairs at court*

Systole, *sf.* (*ana.*) *systole, contraction of the heart*

T.

T *sm.* (*the twentieth letter in the alphabet*) *a T'*

Ta, *pl.* *tes,* (*the fem.* of the *pron. poss. ton*) *thy*

Tabac, *sm.* 1 *tobacco.* 2 (*powdered*) *snuff.* Prendre du tabac, *to take snuff.* Fumer du tabac, *or simply fumer, to smoke (tobacco)*

Tabagie, *sf.* 1 *a tap-room, a smoking-house.* 2 *a set of smokers*

Tabarin, *sm.* *a merry dandy, a jack-pudding.* Il fait le tabarin, *he is a true jack-pudding*

Tabarinage, *sm.* *buffoonery*

Tabatière, *sf.* *a snuff-box*

Tabellion, *sm.* a village notary, a scribe

Tabellionage, *sm.* a village notary's business

Tabernacle, *sm.* a tabernacle. La fête des tabernacles, *scenopegia*

Tabide, *a.* (mé.) *tabid*, *consumptive*

Tabifique, *a.* *consumptive*

Tabis, *sm.* *tubby*

Tabiser, *va.* 1. to weave, to make *tabby-like*. Ruban tabisé, *riband tabby-like*

Tablature, *sf.* (mus.) *tablature*. Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un, to cut out work for one. Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un sur quelque chose, to puzzle one, to give trouble, to nonplus

Table, *sf.* 1. a table. 2 board. 3 *index*. Table à jouer, a card table. — à manger, a dining table. — de nuit, a bed-side table. — de cuisine, a dresser. Tenir table ouverte, to keep open house. Donner la table à quelqu'un, to board one. Manger à table d'hôte, to eat at an ordinary. Se mettre à table, to sit down at table. Se lever or sortir de table, to rise from table. Courir les tables, piquer les tables, to go about for a dinner. Table des matières, table of contents. — d'harmonie, (in a harpsichord) *soundboard*. Toutes tables, (a kind of backgammon) tables

Tableau, *sm.* 1 a picture. 2 description, representation. 3 a table, list, catalogue

* Tabler, *vn.* 1. (at trictrac) to set the men according to the rules of the game. Tablez là-dessus, rely or depend upon that

† Tabletier, ère, *s.* a toyman or woman

Tablette, *sf.* 1 a shelf. 2 lozenge, cake. Les tablettes d'un bibliothèque, the shelves of a book-case. Else in the pl. a pocket-book. Vous êtes sur mes tablettes, I have you in my books, I shall remember you. Rayez cela de vos tablettes, don't depend upon that

† Tabletierie, *sf.* toys, a toyman's business

Tablier, *sm.* 1 an apron. 2 a hess or draughtboard. Tablier de timbale, banner

Tabouret, *sm.* a stool, to sit upon. Avoir le tabouret, to have the privilege of sitting down in the king's or queen's presence

Tabourin, *sm.* a chimney-pot generally of tin, and turning with the wind to prevent smoking

Tac, *sm.* (a sheep's disease) rot

Tac-tac, *sm.* tick-tack

Tacet, *sm.* (mus.) a pause. Teuir or faire le tacet, to make a pause. Il a toujours gardé le tacet, he did not say a word

Tache, *sf.* 1 a spot, speck, stain. 2 a disgrace. 3 a blemish, a fault

Tâche, *sf.* a task. Prendre à tâche, to undertake. to make it one's business. En bloc et en tâche, *ad.* by the lump

Tacher, *va.* 1. 1 to spot. to stain, to maculate. 2 to blemish, to blur

Tâcher, *vn.* 1. to endeavour, to use one's endeavours. Je tâcherai de vous satisfaire, I'll endeavour to content you. Tâcher à, to aim at. Il tâche à me nuire, he aims at doing me a prejudice. Pardonnez-lui, il n'y tâchait pas, forgive him, it was not his intention

Tacheté, *e.* a speckled

Tacheter, *va.* 1. to speckle, to mark with spots

Tachygraphe, *sm.* a tachygrapher

Tachygraphie, *sf.* tachygraphy, short-hand

Tachygraphique, *a.* tachygraphical

Tacite, *a.* tacit, implied, not expressed by words

Tacitement, *ad.* tacitly, silently

Taciturne, *a.* of few words, silent, close, reserved

Taciturnité, *sf.* taciturnity

Tact, *sm.* feeling, touch. Avoir le tact sûr, to have a sure and sound judgment, a correct taste

Tacticien, *sm.* tactician

Tactile, *a.* (in science) tactile, susceptible of touch

Tactique, *sf.* tactics

Taffetas, *sm.* taffeta, taffety

Tafia, *sm.* tafia, rum

Taie, *sf.* 1 a pillow-case, a bed tick. 2 (with oculists) a cata-ract, a pearl on the eye

Taillable, *a.* liable to be taxed

Taillade, *sf.* cut, gash, slash

Taillader, *va.* 1. to cut, to slash

Taillanderie, *sf.* 1 edge tools. 2 iron ware

† Taillandier, *sm.* a smith. hatchet-cutter, edge-tool maker

Taillant, *sm.* edge

Taille, *sf.* 1 cut, cutting. 2 shape, height, size. 3 a tally, to keep accounts by. 4 a deal, at cards. 5 tenor, in music. 6 tax, tallage, subsidy. De taille et de point, with cut and thrust. La taille réelle, the land tax. La taille personnelle, the poll tax.

Taille-douce, a copper-plate.

Taille de bois, a print, a wood-cut. Pierre de taille a free-

stone. Frapper d'estoc et de taille, to cut and thrust

Tailler, *va.* 1. 1 to cut, to divide. 2 to hew with an axe. 3 to carve, to sculpture. 4 to tally, to mark or score upon a tally. 5 to deal the cards.

Tailler une plume, to make a pen. — un diamant, to cut a diamond. — des arbres, to lop or prune trees. — la vigne, to dress the vine. — la soupe, to cut slices of bread for the soup. — les morceaux à quelqu'un, to give precise orders to one. — en pièces la réputation de quelqu'un, to tear one's reputation to pieces. Il taille en plein drap, he talks or writes upon a copious subject. Il taille, il rogne comme il lui plaît, he does every thing as he pleases

† Tailleur, *sm.* a tailor. Un tailleur de pierre, a stone-cutter

Tailleuse, *sf.* mantua-maker

Taillis, *sm.* copse, coppice. Gagner le taillis, to scamper away

Tailloir, *sm.* a trencher

Tain, *sm.* a thin tin-plate, a foil for looking-glasses

Taire, *va.* 5. (taisant, tu; je tus) to conceal, to keep secret

Taire, *vn.* 5. to hold one's tongue. Faire taire quelqu'un, to make one hold his tongue, to stop his mouth, to silence him

se Taire, *vr.* 5. 1 to hold one's tongue or peace, to be silent, to keep silence, to forbear talking. 2 to keep a secret. 3 to be quiet or still, to cease to make a noise. Qui se tait, consent, silence gives consent

Taïsson, *sm.* (an animal) badger

Talc, *sm.* (a sort of stone) talc, talk

Talent, *sm.* talent, faculty, power, gift of nature. Faire valoir le talent, to make the most of one's abilities. Enterrer le talent, to bury one's talents

Talion, *sm.* (a punishment equal to the crime) retaliation, requital, return of like for like

Talisman, *sm.* talisman

Talismannique, *a.* talismanic

Talismaliste, *sm.* talismanist

Talle, *sf.* sucker or shoot at the foot of a tree

Taller, *vn.* 1. to push out shoots or suckers

Talmoise, *sf.* a sort of cheese-cake, curd-cake

Talmud, *sm.* (the Jewish traditions) Talmud, Thalmud

Talmudiste, *sm.* a Talmudist

Taloche, *sf.* a rap, a cuff

Talon, *sm.* 1 a heel. 2 the shoe of a pike. 3 the stock, at cards. 4 the tongue of a razor. Marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un, to tread upon one's heels, to follow

him close. Montrer les talons, to take to one's heels. Un cheval qui connaît, qui entend les talons, qui obéit aux talons, a horse that minds the spur

Talonneur, *va.* 1. 1 to be close at one's heels, to pursue him close. 2 to press hard upon one, to dun him, to tease him. 3 to be near at hand

† Talonnier, *sm.* a heel-maker
Talonniers, *sf. pl.* the winged shoes of Mercury

† Talus, Talut, *sm.* talus, slope. Conper en talus, to hew a plank weighing

† Taluter, *va.* 1 to make a loping or shelving, to slope

Tamarin, *sm.* (a fruit) tamarind

Tamaris, Tamarisc, *sm.* (a shrub) tamarisk

Tambour, *sm.* 1 a drum. 2 a drummer. 3 a tambour, a portal before a door. 4 the barrel of a watch. Un tambour de basque, a tabor. Ce qui vient par la flûte s'en retourne par le tambour, lightly come, lightly gone. Mener quelqu'un tambour battant, to beat one out and out

Tambourin, *sm.* a tambourine, a long drum, a tabor

Tambouriner, *vn.* 1. (speaking of children) to drum, to beat the tymbrel

Tambourineur, *sm.* a drummer, a taborer

Tamis, *sm.* a sieve, a bolter, a searce. Il a passé par le tamis, he has been severely examined

Tamiser, *va.* 1. to sift, to bolt

Tampon, *sm.* a bung, a stopple

Tamponner, *va.* 1. to bung, to stop

Tan, *sm. tan.* Eau de tan, tan ooze. Gros tan, coarse bark

Tancer, *va.* 1. to check, to rebuke, to reprimand, to scold

Tanche, *sf.* (a fish) tench

Tandis que, *c.* whilst

Tangente, *sf.* (mat.) tangent

Tanière, *sf.* a den, a lurking-hole

Tanne, *sf.* a little black spot on the skin

Tanné, *e, a.* tawny, dark

Tanner, *va.* 1. 1 to tan. 2 to vex, to tease. C'est un homme tannant, he is a teasing fellow

Tannerie, *sf.* a tan-house

† Tanneur, *sm.* a tanner

Tant, *ad.* 1 so much, so many. 2 as much, as many. 3 so, to that degree, so much. 1 Il en a tant, he has so much or so many. 2 Tant et si peu qu'il vous plaira, as much, and as little, or as many and as few as you please. 3 Tant il est vrai, so true it is. Tant il se trompait, so much he was deceived. Tant bon que

mauvais, good and bad. Tant grands que petits, both great and small. Tant pour homme que pour femme, as well for men as for women. Tous tant que nous sommes, every one of us. Ils sont tant à tant, they are even. S'il faisait tant que de se marier, if he went so far as to marry. Si tant est que, if so be that. Si tant est que je le puisse, if I can. Si tant est que cela arrive, if it come to pass. Tant y a qu'il est parti, he is gone, however. Elle ne chantait guère, mais quand elle faisait tant que de chanter, on ne pouvait la faire finir, she sung but seldom, but when she was once at it, there was no stopping her

Tant pis, *ad.* so much the worse. Tant plus que moins, ad. thereabout. Tant que, *ad.* 1 as far as, so far as. 2 as long as, so long as. Tant s'en faut que, *c.* so far from — that. Tant soit peu, *ad.* ever so little, but a little

Tantaliser, *va.* 1. to tantalize

Tante, *sf.* an aunt

Tantin, Tantinnet, *sm.* ever so little

Tant mieux, *ad.* so much the better

Tantôt, *c.* and *ad.* 1 sometimes. 2 a little while ago, not long ago. 3 soon, by and by, presently, anon. Il est tantôt gai, tantôt triste, he is sometimes merry, sometimes sad. Après l'affaire de tantôt, after the late affair. Cet ouvrage est tantôt achevé, that work is e'en or almost finished. A tantôt, farewell, till by and by

Taon, *sm.* (an insect) ox fly, gad-fly

Tapabor, *sm.* (a sort of riding cap) montero

* Tapage, *sm.* racket, great noise, bustle. Faire tapage, to make a racket. J'abhorre le tapage, I hate a fray

* Tapageur, *sm.* a noisy fellow, a blusterer

* Tape, *sf.* 1 a blow given with the hand, slap, pat. 2 a bung

Tapéuc, *sm.* a falling gate at a turnpike

* Taper, *v.* 1. 1 to tap, to pat. Taper les cheveux, to frizzle.

Des poires tapées, pears fluted and dried in the oven. Taper du pied, to stamp with one's foot

Tapinois (en), *ad.* secretly, slyly

se Tapir, *vr.* 2. to squat, to lie squat, to skulk

Tapis, *sm.* a carpet. Un tapis vert, a grass-plot. Un tapis de table, a cover for a table. Mettre une affaire sur le tapis, to propose deliberating upon an affair. Être sur le tapis, to be the

matter of talk. Amuser le tapis, to trifle, to talk idly. Le tapis brûle. (at play) the stakes are not all laid down

Tapisser, *va.* 1. to hang, to cover or adorn with hangings. Le printemps tapisse la terre de fleurs, the earth is decked with flowers in the spring. Tapisser une chambre de papier peint, to paper a room. Dans les pays Catholiques on tapisse les rues à la fête Dieu, in Catholic countries they hang out carpets in the streets on Corpus Christi day

Tapisserie, *sf.* tapestry. Tapisserie de haute lice, tapestry of the high warp. — de basse lice, of the low warp

Tapissier, ère, *s.* a tapestry maker, upholsterer

* Tapon, *sm.* a bundle

* Tapoter, *va.* 1. to pat, to tap

Tapure, *sf.* frizzling

Taquet, *sm.* (with joiners) cleat

Taquin, *e, a. s.* 1 stingy, niggardly, sordid. 2 a penurious man, a teasing fellow

Taquinement, *ad.* niggardly, sparingly, parsimoniously

Taquiner, *v.* 1. 1 to cavil about trifles. 2 to tease

Taquinerie, *sf.* 1 stinginess, niggardliness. 2 teasing

* Tarabuster, *va.* 1. to vex, to tease, to plague

Tarare, *int.* a fiddlestick! pshaw!

Tarare, *sm.* a sieve for winnowing corn

Taraud, *sm.* screw-tap, tap

Tarauder, *va.* 1. to screw-tap

Tard, *ad.* late. Un pen tard, latish. Sur le tard, late in the evening. Il se fait tard, it grows late. Au plus tard, at latest. Il vaut mieux tard que jamais, better late than never. Il n'est pas trop tard, it is not too late

Tarder, *vn.* 1. to delay, to linger, to loiter, to remain long. Ne tardez pas à le voir, don't be long before you see him. It is used impersonally to denote impatience. Il me tarde de le voir, I long to see him. Il nous tardait bien d'en être défaits, we longed to be rid of them

Tardif, *ive, a.* 1 tardy, slow, late, dilatory. 2 heavy, stupid. 3 backward, that comes late. Fruits tardifs, backward fruit

Tardivement, *ad.* slowly, slackly

Tardiveté, *sf.* backwardness

Tare, *sf.* 1 (with merchants) tare, waste. 2 defect, fault

Taré, *e, a.* blemished, ill-famed. C'est un homme taré, he is a man of a bad character

Tarentule, *sf.* (a sort of spider) tarantula

Tarer, *va.* 1. *to tare, to spoil; to weigh*

Targe, *sf.* (a kind of a shield) *target*

Targette, *sf.* a little bolt
se Targuer, *vr.* 1. *to boast of, to be proud of, to value one's self upon.* Il se targue de sa noblesse, *he plumes himself upon his nobility*

Tari, *e, part. past of tarir, dried up, drained*

Tarière, *sf.* a wimble

Tarif, *sm.* a tariff, a book of rates

Tarifer, *va.* 1. *to rate, to tariff*
Tarin, *sm.* (a singing bird) a siskin

Tarir, *v.* 2. 1 *to drain, to make quite dry, to exhaust. 2 to be drained, to be dried up, to be exhausted.* Les bienfaits du prince ont tari la source de nos maux, *the prince's beneficence has put an end to all our misfortunes.* Il ne tarit point sur ces sujets-là, *he is inexhaustible upon those subjects*

Tarissable, *a.* that can be drained or exhausted

Tarissement, *sm.* a draining, a drying up, an exhausting

Tarot, *sm.* a sort of bassoon.
In the pl. playing cards, checked on the back

Taroté, *e, a.* (said of cards) checked on the back

Taroupe, *sm.* the hair growing between the eye-brows

Tartane, *sf.* (a sort of ship) *tartan*

Tartareux, *se, a.* tartarous

Tarte, *sf.* a tart. Tarte au fruit, *fruit tart*

Tartelette, *sf.* a small tart

Tartine, *sf.* a slice of bread with butter, honey, or preserves

Tartre, *sm.* (a sort of salt) *tartar*

Tartufe, *sm.* an hypocrite

Tartuferie, *sf.* hypocrisy

Tartufier, *vn.* 1. *to make a false show of virtue or piety*

Tas, *sm.* a heap, a pile. Un tas de fumier, *laystall, dunghill.*

Tas de foin, *a rick or stack of hay.* — de pierres, *a heap of stones.* — de filous, *a set of sharpers.* Mettre le blé en tas, *to heap up corn*

Tasse, *sf.* a drinking cup, a cup, a dish

Tasseau, *sm.* 1 † a small anvil. 2 a bracket, a ledge

Tassée, *sf.* a cup/full

Tasser, *v.* 1. 1 (ag.) *to grow thick. 2 to heap up.* Cette giroflée a bien tassé, *that clove is grown very thick*

* Tata, *sm.* leading-string

Tâte-poule, *sm.* a cotquean, a cot, a hen-groper

Tâter, *v.* 1. 1 *to feel. 2 to try. 3 to taste.* Tâter le pouls, *to feel the pulse.* — le pouls à quelqu'un sur une affaire, *or simply tâter quelqu'un, to feel one's pulse about a business, to try or pump him.* — le pavé, *to limp, to try the ground; (fig.) to hesitate.* — de quelque chose, *to taste a thing.* Il n'en tâtera que d'une dent, *he shall have none of it*

se Tâter, *vr.* 1. 1 *to sound, to examine one's self. 2 to be over-careful of one's health*

Tâteur, *se, s.* 1 a feeler. 2 a taster. 3 an irresolute person

Tâte-vin, *sm.* 1 (a tool) wine-taster. 2 (a judge of wine) a wine-conner

* Tatillon, *s.* a busy-body, a meddler

Tatillonage, *sm.* meddling

Tatillonner, *vn.* 1. *to be meddling*

Tâtonnement, *sm.* feeling in the dark

Tâtonner, *vn.* 1. 1 *to feel in the dark, to grope. 2 to waver, to be uncertain what to do*

Tâtonneur, *se, s.* who is groping, who is wavering

Tâtons (à), *ad.* 1 groping, feeling in the dark. 2 irresolutely. Marcher à tâtons, *to grope along in the dark*

Tatouage, *sm.* tattooing

Tatouer, *va.* 1. *to tattoo*

Tau, *sm.* (in heraldry) a cross-potence

Taudion, Taudis, *sm.* a dirty and dirty house or room, a place in confusion

Taupe, *sf.* 1 (a small animal) mole. 2 a tumour on the head. Un preneur de taupes, *a mole-catcher.* Taupe-grillon, *mole-cricket*

† Taupier, *sm.* a mole-catcher

Taupière, *sf.* a mole-trap

* Taupin, *a.* who has black hair, or is of a dark complexion

Taupinée, Taupinière, *sf.* a mole-hill

Taure, *sf.* a heifer, a young cow

Taureau, *sm.* bull. Le signe du Taureau, *the sign of Taurus*

† Tautologie, *sf.* tautology

† Tautologique, *a.* tautological

Tautophonie, *sf.* (gr.) tautophony

Taux, *sm.* 1 price. 2 assessment. rate. 3 assize. Prêter de l'argent au taux réglé, *to lend money at a legal interest.* Le taux du pain, *the assize of bread*

Tavaiole, *sf.* a babe's mantle

Taveler, *va.* 1. *to spot, to speckle*

Tavelure, *sf.* spots, speckles

Taverne, *sf.* a tavern

Tavernier, Tavernière, *s.* a vintner, a tavern-keeper

Taxable, *a.* taxable

Taxe, *sf.* 1 tax. 2 rate, assessment

Taxer, *va.* 1. 1 *to rate, to settle the price of, to set a rate upon. 2 to tax, to lay a tax on. 3 to charge, to tax, to accuse*

Te, *pron. pers. conj.* 1 thee. 2 to thee

† Technique, *a.* technical

Te Deum, *sm.* a te Deum

Tédieux, *se, a.* tedious.

† Tégument, *sm.* tegument

Teignasse, *sf.* an old rusty wig

Teigne, *sf.* 1 scald or scurf on the head. 2 (an insect) moth

Teignerie, *sf.* scabby house

Teigneux, *se, a.* scurfy, who has a scald head

Teille, *sf.* the rind of hemp or flax

† Teiller, *va.* 1. *to peel hemp or flax*

Teindre, *va.* 6. 1 *to dye, to give a colour to. 2 to stain.* Teindre en bon teint, *to dye with fast colours*

Teint, *sm.* 1 (a dyer's term) dye. 2 complexion. colour. Un teint vermeil, *a fine colour, a ruddy complexion*

Teinte, *sf.* (in painting) *teint, tint, touch*

Teinture, *sf.* 1 the act of dying or colouring. 2 die, colour, hue. 3 a smattering, a superficial knowledge. 4 a tincture

Teinturerie, *sf.* a die-house

† Teinturier, *ère, s.* a dier

Tel, *le, a.* such, like. Tel maître tel valet, *like master like man.* Telle vie telle fin, *people die as they live.* On ne vit jamais rien de tel, *no such thing was ever seen.* Tel qu'un lion, *as a lion.*

Rien n'est tel que de parler à propos, *there is nothing like speaking to the purpose*

Tel, *le, s.* 1 such a one, such a man. 2 many a one

Tel quel, *m.* telle quelle, *f.* a. *indifferent, mean, so so.* Il y avait dans la chambre un lit tel quel, *there was something like a bed in the room*

Télégraphe, *sm.* telegraph

Télégraphique, *a.* telegraphic

† Téléscope, *sm.* a telescope, prospective glass

Tellement, *ad.* so much so, in such a manner

Tellement que, *c.* so that

Tellement qu'ellemment, *ad.* so so, not very well

Téméraire, *a.* s. rash, over-hasty, precipitate

Témérairement, *ad.* rashly, precipitately

Témérité, *sf.* rashness, temerity, overhastiness

Témoignage, *sm.* 1 *testimony, evidence, attestation, profession.* 2 *proof.* 3 *report.* 4 *passage of a book*

Témoigner, *v.* 1. 1 *to show, to discover, to express.* 2 *to testify, to witness, to give evidence*

Témoins, *sm.* *witness, evidence.* En témoin de quoi, *in testimony whereof.* Témoin oculaire, *eye-witness.* Prendre à témoin, *to call as a witness.* Témoin les blessures dont il est encore couvert, *witness the scars with which he is still covered*

† Tempe, *sf.* *temple of the head*

Tempérament, *sm.* 1 *constitution of the body.* 2 *temper, middle course, mean, medium.* Un tempérament ruiné, *a broken constitution.* Il est paresseux par tempérament, *he is constitutionally idle*

Tempérance, *sf.* *temperance, moderation*

Tempérant, *e.* *a. s.* *temperate, moderate*

Température, *sf.* *temperature of the air*

Tempérer, *va.* 1. *to temper, to soften, to mollify, to assuage, to soothe, to calm.* Les zones tempérées, *the temperate zones.* Un esprit tempéré, *a moderate man.* Un air tempéré, *a mild air*

Tempêteux, *se.* *a.* *tempestuous, stormy*

Tempête, *sf.* *tempest, storm*

Tempêter, *vn.* 1. 1 *to storm, to rage, to scold, to brawl.* 2 *to bluster, to make a noise, to be violent and loud*

Temple, *sm.* *a temple, a church.* Son nom est écrit au temple de mémoire, *his name is recorded in the annals of fame*

Templier, *sm.* *a knight-templar*

Temporaire, *a.* *temporary*

Temporairement, *ad.* *temporarily*

Temporal, *e.* *a.* *relating to the temples of the head.* Nerfs temporaux, *temporal nerves*

Temporalité, *sf.* *temporality or temporals of a clergyman*

Temporel, *le.* *a.* 1 *temporal, transient, temporary.* 2 *secular*

Temporel, *sm.* *temporalities of a church*

Temporellement, *ad.* *temporally, with respect to this life*

Temporisation, *sf.* *procrastination*

Temporiser, *vn.* 1. *to temporise, to delay, to procrastinate*

Temporisateur, *sm.* *a temporiser*

Temps, *sm.* 1 *time, space of time.* 2 *leisure.* 3 *trouble, labour.* 4 *proper time, season.* 5 *occasion, opportunity.* 6 *weather.* 7 (in fencing, dancing, and

music) *time.* 8 (in grammar) *tense.* Pour un temps, *for a while.* Tout d'un temps, *en même temps, at the same time.* De temps en temps, *de temps à autre, from time to time.* De tout temps, *at all times.* Avec le temps, *with time.* A temps, *in time.* De long-temps, *for a long time to come.* Au bon vieux temps, *formerly.* Se donner du bon temps, *to make one's self merry.* Cet apprenti a fait son temps, *this apprentice is out of his apprenticeship.* Le temps se met au beau, *the weather is clearing up.* Gros temps, *stormy or foul weather*

Tenable, *a.* *tenable, capable of defence.* Il fait trop froid ici, la place n'est pas tenable, *there is no staying in this place, it is too cold*

Tenace, *a.* *tenacious, sticky, viscous, clammy, stubborn.* Il est d'une humeur tenace, *he is a tenacious or niggardly man, close-fisted, opinionated*

Ténacité, *sf.* 1 *tenacity, viscosity, glutinousness.* 2 *closeness, obstinacy*

Tenailler, *va.* 1. *to tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers*

Tenailles, *sf.* *pl.* 1 *pincers.* 2 *nippers*

Tenancier, ère, *s.* *a.* *tenant, occupier, copyholder*

Tenant, *sm.* *challenger, champion.* Les tenants et aboutissants d'une terre, *the limits of an estate.* Savoir tous les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, *to be acquainted with all the particulars of an affair*

Tenant, *e.* *a.* 1 *fixed or joined to.* 2 *tenacious, close-fisted.* Tout en un tenant, *tout d'un tenant, all in one piece, contiguous*

Tendance, *sf.* *tendency*

Tendant, *e.* *a.* *tending*

Tendelet, *sm.* *awning or tilt of a boat*

Tendineux, *se.* *a.* *tendinous, sinewy*

Tendon, *sm.* *tendon, sinew, hamstring*

Tendre, *va.* 6. 1 *to bend, to bow.* 3 *to stretch out, to reach out.* Tendre un piège, *to lay a snare.* — une chambre, un appartement, *to hang a room or an apartment.* — un lit, *to set up a bed.* — une tente, *to pitch a tent.* — des tapisseries, *to hang up tapestry.* — une souricière, *to set a mouse-trap.* — les mains au ciel, *to lift up one's hands to heaven.* — les bras à quelqu'un dans sa misère, *to help one in his misery.* — son chapeau pour recevoir quelque chose, *to hold out one's hat to receive something.* Avoir l'esprit tendu, *to*

have one's mind very intent up on a thing

Tendre, *vn.* 6. 1 *to tend, to aim at.* 2 *to tend, to contribute.* 3 *to tend, to be directed to.* 4 *to hang a place with tapestry.* Tendre aux bécasses, *to spread nets for catching woodcocks*

Tendre, *a.* 1 *tender, soft.* 2 *sensible, easily pained.* 3 *compassionate.* 4 *young, weak.* 5 *susceptible of soft passions.* 6 *soft, moving.* 7 (said of pictures) *delicate.* Tendre comme rosée, *as tender as a chicken.* Dupain tendre, *new bread.* Il est tendre aux mouches, *he is touchy.* Avoir la vue tendre or les yeux tendres, *to have weak eyes*

Tendre, *sm.* *tenderness.* Avoir du tendre pour une personne, *to be fond of a person*

Tendrement, *ad.* *tenderly, kindly, passionately*

Tendresse, *sf.* 1 *tenderness, affection, kindness.* 2 (with painters) *softness, delicacy*

Tendreté, *sf.* *tenderness of meat, fruit, etc.*

Tendron, *sm.* *a tendril, young shoot or sprig.* Un jeune tendron, *a young lass.* In the pl. *strigles*

Ténébres, *sf.* *pl.* 1 *darkness.* 2 *gloom, heaviness of mind*

Ténébreux, *se.* *a.* *tenebrous, dark, gloomy.* Le séjour ténébreux, *the gloomy regions*

Ténement, *sm.* (ju.) *a tement*

Ténésme, *sm.* (me.) *tenesmus*

Tenette, *sf.* (chi.) *a sort of pincers*

Teneur, *sf.* *tenor, tenour, contents, purport*

† Teneur de livres, *sm.* *a book-keeper*

Tenir, *va.* 2. (tenant, tenu; je tiens, nous tenons; je tins; je tiendrai; que je tienne, que je tinsse). 1 *to hold, to lay hold of.* 2 *to possess, to enjoy.* 3 *to take up, to occupy.* 4 *to gripe fast.* 5 *to stop, to hinder.* 6 *to consume, to spend.* 7 *not to let run out.* 8 *to preserve.* 9 *to keep, to maintain, to support.* 10 *to believe, to look upon.* 11 *to contain.* 12 *to keep, to detain, to take up.* Tenir sur les fonts de baptême, *to stand godfather or godmother.* — le dé dans la conversation, *to engross all the conversation.* — quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau, *to keep one at bay.* — une nouvelle de quelqu'un, *to have learnt news from one.* — boutique, *to be a shop-keeper.* — quelqu'un par les cordons, *to have one in leading strings.* — une chose secrète, *not to speak of an affair.* — en bride, *to keep under.* — sa promesse, *to keep one's word.* — la ménagerie, *to keep house.* — la

mer, to remain at sea. — une route, to follow a way.—lien de père, to behave as a father — lieu de récompense, to serve instead of a reward. — le timon des affaires, to govern the state. — quelque chose dans sa manche, to be cocksure of a thing. Tenez, here, take it. Tenez, voilà ce que je vous dois, here, take what I owe you. Tenez, tout ce que vous dites là ne me touche pas, hark ye, all you say does not affect me in the least. Tenez, le voilà qui passe, see now, he is going by the door

Tenir, *vn.* 2. 1 to stick, to adhere, to be fast or firm. 2 to be contiguous, close, or adjoining. 3 to stand for, to side with. 4 to resist, to withstand, to hold out. 5 to remain or continue in any state. 6 to be kept in force. 7 to be held, or contained. 8 to be held, to sit, to be sitting. 9 to be pawned or in pawn for. S'il ne tient qu'à cela, if that be all. Il ne tiendra pas à moi que —, it will not be my fault if —. Il ne tient qu'à vous de le faire, it is in your power to do it, it rests with you. Cela me tient au cœur, that sticks in my stomach. Tenir bon, tenir ferme, to hold out. Il en tient, he is caught. Elle tient de sa mère, she resembles her mother. Il n'y a rien qui tienne, je le ferai, nothing will hinder me from doing it. Un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu auras, a bird in hand is worth two in the bush. Il tient à ce parti là par des raisons de famille, he is tied to that party by family considerations. Faire tenir, to send, to convey

se Tenir, *vr.* 2. 1 to stick, to adhere. 2 to hold fast, to lay hold of. 3 to keep or remain in any place or state. 4 to be contiguous. 5 to be held. 6 to believe or think one's self. Se tenir au gros de l'arbre, to be on the strongest side. — bien à cheval, to sit well on horseback. — en embuscade, to lay in ambush. — droit, to stand upright. Vous ne devez pas vous en tenir à si peu de chose, you ought not to be satisfied with such a trifle. Vous n'avez qu'à vous bien tenir, you must be upon your guard. S'en tenir à, to abide by. Je me couchai sans savoir à quoi je devais m'en tenir, I went to bed without knowing what to think of the matter, what to make of it

Tenon, *sm.* 1 † a tenon. 2 a string of a vine branch

Tension, *sm.* tension. Tension d'esprit, great application of mind

Tenant, *e.* a. tempting, enticing

Tentateur, *sm.* a tempter

Tentation, *sf.* temptation

Tentative, *sf.* attempt, endeavour, effort, trial. Faire sa tentative, (in an university) to go through the first act, to obtain the first degree in divinity

Tente, *sf.* a tent, pavilion; awning. 2 (chi.) a tent, a liniment

Tenter, *va.* 1. 1 to attempt, to endeavour. to try. 2 to tempt, to solicit, to incite. 3 to tempt, to solicit to ill

Tenture, *sf.* a suit of hangings

Tenu, *e.* a. and *part. past.* 1 bound, obliged. 2 held, kept. A l'impossible nul n'est tenu, none is obliged to do impossibilities. Jardin bien or mal tenu, a garden in good or bad order

Tenu, *e.* a. (did.) tenuous, thin, small, slender. Substance tenue, a thin substance

Tenne, *sf.* 1 state of any thing that is lasting. 2 sitting of an assembly. 3 a sitting firm on horseback. 4 the way of holding one's pen. Le temps n'a point de tenue, the weather is quite unsettled. Un homme qui n'a point de tenue, a man who is fickle, who does not know his own mind. Un fond de bonne or de mauvaise tenue, a good or bad anchorage. Il possède cent arpens de terre tout d'une tenue, he possesses a hundred acres of land contiguous to one another

Ténuité, *sf.* tenuity, thinness, exility, smallness

† Tenure, *sf.* (in feudal law) tenure, holding

Tercet, *sm.* tiercet, triplet, a stave of three verses

Térébenthine, *sf.* (a sort of resin) turpentine

Térébinthe, *sm.* the turpentine-tree

Tergiversation, *sf.* tergiversation, shift, subterfuge, evasion

Tergiverser, *vn.* 1. to shuffle, to dodge, to play shifting tricks

Terme, *sm.* 1 term, word, expression. 2 fixed, prefixed, or appointed time. 3 end, last particle of any assignable duration. 4 (time for which any thing lasts) term. 5 end, aim, scope. 6 term, limit, boundary. 7 rent. Elle est acconchée avant terme, she was brought to bed before her time. Qui a terme ne doit rien, he who has a time allowed him to pay a debt, cannot be accountable before that time is elapsed. Payer son terme, to pay one's rent. L'année est divisée en quatre termes, the year is divided into four parts. Demander du terme, to ask time for the payment of a debt

Terminaison, *sf.* (gr.) termination, ending

Terminer, *va.* 1. 1 to terminate, to put an end to. 2 to bound, to limit

se Terminer, *vr.* 1. 1 to terminate, to end, to have an end. 2 to be terminated

Ternaire, *a.* ternary

Terne, *a.* dull, not bright

Ternes, *sm. pl.* treys, at dice

Ternir, *va.* 2. 1 to tarnish, to sully, to soil, to dull. 2 to obscure, to blemish

se Ternir, *vr.* 2. to tarnish, to lose brightness, to grow dull, to decay. Ces couleurs se ternissent aisément, these colours are apt to fade

Ternissure, *sf.* tarnishing

Terrain, Terrein, *sm.* ground, soil. Ménager le terrain, to spare the ground, to be careful. Connaître le terrain, to know the ground, to know the persons one has to deal with

Terral, *sm.* land-breeze

Terraqué, *a.* terraqueous

Terrasse, *sf.* a terrace, platform, flat roof, leads

Terrasser, *va.* 1. 1 to throw or fling down or on the ground. 2 to nonplus. 3 to cast or pull down, to discourage, to damp one's spirits. 4 (mi.) to terrace

† Terrassier, *sm.* a terrace-maker

Terre, *sf.* 1 earth, terrene matter. 2 earth, land, ground, globe. 3 the world, the inhabitants of the earth. 4 ground, estate, possessions in land. Les plaisirs de la terre, the earthly pleasures. De la vaisselle de terre, earthen-ware. Mettre en terre, to bury. Prendre terre, to land, to come ashore. Perdre terre, to go out of one's depth. Côtoyer la terre, aller terre à terre, to coast or sail along the coast. Faire perdre terre à quelqu'un, to nonplus one

Terreau, *sm.* mould, earth, soil mixed with dung

Terre-glaïse, *sm.* clay, potter's earth

* Terre-neuve, *sf.* (an island) Newfoundland

Terre-neuvier, *a.* *sm.* a mariner or ship employed on the Newfoundland fishery

Terre-plein, *sm.* (mi.) a platform of earth

se Terrer, *vr.* 1. (applied to some animals) to earth one's self, to hide one's self under ground.

Terrer le sucre, to clay the sugar

Terrestre, *a.* terrestrial, earthly

Terrette, *sf.* ground-ivy

Terreur, *s. fém.* terror, great fear or fright, dread

Terreux, *se.* a. 1 full of earth or clay. 2 terreous, earthy. Il a les mains aussi terreuses que

e'il avait travaillé à la terre. *his hands are full of clay, as if he had been tilling the ground*

Terrible. *a.* 1 *terrible, dreadful, formidable.* 2 *mighty, very great, strange, surprising*

Terriblement, *ad.* 1 *terribly, dreadfully, formidably.* 2 *very much, mightily, strangely, surprisingly*

Terrier, *ne, s.* *a great land-owner*

Terrier, *sm.* 1 (a sort of dog) *terrier.* 2 *a terrier, a register of lands.* 3 *a burrow.* Cet homme s'est retiré dans son terrier, *he has retired from the world, he lives in obscurity*

Terrine, *sf.* *an earthen-pan*

Terrinée, *sf.* *an earthen-panfull*

Terrir, *vn.* 2. 1 (said of tortoises) *to lay one's eggs on the earth.* 2 (na.) *to land*

Territoire, *sm.* *territory, land, country, dominion, district*

Terroir, *sm.* *soil.* Il sent le terroir, *he has some of the faults of his countrymen*

Terser, *va.* 1. — la vigne, *to dig a vine-yard the third time*

Tetre, *sm.* *a hill, a hillock, a rising ground*

Tes, (the plural of ton and ta) *pron. pass. m. and f. thy*

Test, *sm.* 1 *test.* 2 *the outside of a shell*

Testacé, *e, a.* *testaceous*

Testament, *sm.* 1 *testament, will, last will.* 2 *covenant.* L'ancien testament, *the old testament.* Le nouveau testament, *the new testament.* Testament de mort, *declaration of a condemned criminal*

Testamentaire, *a.* *belonging to a will.* Un héritier testamentaire, *an heir by a will.* Un exécuteur testamentaire, *an executor of a will*

Testateur, *sm.* *a testator*

Testatrice, *sf.* *a testatrix*

Tester, *vn.* 1. *to make one's will.* Mourir sans tester, *to die intestate*

Testimonial, *e, a.* *certifying, testifying.* Lettres testimoniales, *testimonials*

Teston, *sm.* (an old French coin) *teston*

Têt, *sm.* 1 *a potsherd.* 2 *a skull*

Têtard, *sm.* *bullhead, tadpole*

Tête, *sf.* 1 *head of any thing.* 2 *top.* 3 *a head of hair.* 4 *horns of a stag, &c.* 5 *person.* 6 *life.* 7 *brains, sense, judgment.* 8 *resolution, courage.* Tête morte, (chym.) *caput mortuum.* Tête de mort, *a skull.* Signe de tête, *a nod.* Têtes de vin, *the first running of the grapes.* La tête d'un pont, *a*

fortification at the entrance of a bridge. A la tête de l'armée, *at the head of the army.* Mal de tête, *head-ache.* Faire signe de la tête, *to nod.* Payer tant par tête, *to pay so much a head.* Avoir la tête élée, *to be crack-brained.* Aller partout tête levée, *to go every where without fear.* Crier à tue-tête, *to cry very loud.*

Se casser la tête à étudier, *to rack one's brains at study.* Jeter de la marchandise à la tête, *to offer goods at a very low price.* Ce vin est un vrai casse-tête, *this is strong heady wine.* La tête me tourne, *my head is giddy.* La tête lui a tourné, *he is run mad.* Il ne sait où donner de la tête, *he is put to his last shifts, he does not know what to do.* Ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet, *they always are of the same opinion.* Je lui ai lavé la tête, *I have reprimanded him.* C'est vouloir donner de la tête contre les murs, *it is aiming at an impossibility.* Avoir une chose en tête, *to be bent upon a thing.* C'est une tête sans cervelle, *he is a giddy-brained man.* Il est homme de tête, *he is a resolute man.* Faire à sa tête, *to follow one's own head.* Parler de tête, *to speak extempore, without any preparation.* Tenir tête, *faire tête à quelqu'un, to resist one, to cope with one*

Tête (en), *ad.* *in front.* Il avait une armée en tête, *he had an army in front*

Tête-à-tête, *sm.* *a tete-a-tete, a private conversation*

Tête-à-tête, *ad.* *face to face, cheek by jole*

Téter, *v.* 1. *to suck*

Tétière, *sf.* *the headstall of a bridle.* 2 (a young child's cap) *biggin, a stay-band*

Tétin, *sm.* *nipple*

Tétine, *sf.* 1 *a cow's udder.* 2 *the mark of a bullet on a cuirass*

Téton, *sm.* *breast of a woman*

Tétraèdre, *sm.* (mat.) *tetrahedron*

Tétragone, *sm.* (mat.) *a tetragon*

Tétragone, *a.* (mat.) *tetragonal*

Tétrarque, *sm.* *a tetrarch*

Tette, *sf.* *teat, dug*

Têtù, *e, a.* *obstinate, stubborn, headstrong*

Teutonique, *a.* *Teutonic*

Texte, *sm.* 1 *text. the very words of an author.* 2 *text, passage.* Restituer un texte, *to renew or restore a passage.* Revenir à son texte, *to return to the point*

Textile, *a.* *textile*

Textuaire, *sm.* *a textuary, a book containing the text of an author without any exposition*

Textuel, *le, a.* (ju.) *textual, that is in the text*

Textuellement, *ad.* *textually*

Texture, *sf.* *texture, weaving*

Thé, *sm.* (the leaves of the tea-tree) *tea.* Thé vert, *green tea.*

Thé bou, *thé noir, bohea*

Théâtral, *e, a.* *theatral, theatrical, theatric*

Théâtre, *sm.* *theatre, stage, playhouse.* Le théâtre de la guerre, *the seat of war.* Une pièce de théâtre, *a play.* Le théâtre de Racine, *Racine's plays.* Le théâtre de Molière, *Molière's comedies.* Changement de théâtre, *shifting of scenes.* Un coup de théâtre, *a striking event.* Ce n'est qu'un prince de théâtre, *he is but a mock prince, the shadow of a prince*

Théière, *sf.* *a teapot*

Théiforme, *a.* *tea-like.* Infusion théiforme, *an infusion of the nature of tea, or resembling tea*

Théïsme, *sm.* *theism*

Théiste, *sm.* *a theist*

Thème, *sm.* 1 *an exercise.* 2 *a theme, a subject*

Thémis, *sf.* *Themis, Justice*

Théocratie, *sf.* (the government of God) *theocracy*

Théocratique, *a.* *theocratical*

Théodolite, *sm.* (an instrument) *theodolite*

Théogonie, *sf.* *theogony*

Théologal, *e, a.* *divine*

Théologal, *sm.* *a theologist*

Théologie, *sf.* *theology, divinity*

† Théologien, *sm.* *a divine, a theologian*

Théologique, *a.* *theological*

Théologiquement, *ad.* *theologically*

Théophilanthrope, *sm.* *a theophilanthropist*

Théophilanthropie, *sf.* (a kind of natural religion introduced in France during the revolution) *theophilanthropy*

Théorème, *sm.* (mat.) *theorem*

Théorétique, *a.* *theoretical*

Théoricien, *sm.* *a mere theorist*

Théorie, *sf.* *theory, speculation*

Théorique, *a.* *theoric, theoretical, theoretic, speculative*

Théorieusement, *ad.* *theoretically*

Thérapeutique, *sf.* (a science) *therapeutic physic*

† Thériacal, *e, a.* *theriacal*

Thériaque, *sf.* (an electuary) *theriaca*

Thermal, *e, a.* *mineral.* Eaux thermales, *hot mineral waters, hot springs or wells*

Thermes, *sm. pl.* *thermæ, hæthaths*

Thermidor, *sm.* (the second summer month of the French republican calendar) *bath-month*

Thermomètre, *sm.* a *thermometer*

Thésauriser, *vn.* 1. *to treasure up, to hoard up*

Thésauriseur, *se, s.* a *hoarder up*

Thèse, *sf.* *thesis, position.* Soutenir thèse pour quelqu'un, *to side with one.* Cela change la thèse, *that is another affair*

Théurgie, *sf.* *thurgy, white magic, white art*

Thon, *sm.* (a sea-fish) *tunny*

Thonnaire, *sm.* a *tunny-net*

Thonine, *sf.* *pickled tunny*

Thorachique, *a.* *thoracic*

Thorax, *sm.* (ana.) *thorax*

Thuriféraire, *sm.* a *clerk who carries the frankincense-pan in Roman Catholic churches*

Thym, *sm.* (a plant) *thyme*

Thyrse, *sm.* (in mythol.) *thyrsus*

Tiare, *sf.* a *tiara, the pope's triple crown*

Tic, *sm.* 1 (a horse's distemper) *tick.* 2 *a sort of convulsive motion.* 3 *a ridiculous habit.* C'est un mauvais tic que de ronger ses ongles, *to gnaw one's nails is a bad habit*

Tiède, *a.* 1 *lukewarm, mildly warm.* 2 *indifferent*

Tièdement, *ad.* *lukewarmly, with indifference, coldly*

Tièdeur, *sf.* 1 *lukewarmness, moderate heat.* 2 *indifference, want of ardour*

Tiédir, *vn.* 2. *to grow lukewarm, to cool*

Tien, *pron. poss. absol. m. tienne, f. thine.* Voici mon argent, où est le tien? *here is my money, where is thine?*

Tien, *sm.* *thy own.* Le tien et le mien sont la cause de tous les procès, *meum and tuum are the causes of all lawsuits.* In the pl.: Les tiens, *thy friends, thy relations*

Tierce, *sf.* 1 (a thrust in fencing) *tierce.* 2 (astr.) *third, the sixtieth part of a second.* 3 (with printers) *a third proof, a second revise.* 4 (at piquet) *a sequence of three cards*

Tiercelet, *sm.* *the male of some birds of prey*

Tiercement, *sm.* *tertiating, enhancing the price by a third part*

Tiercer, *v.* (man.) *to give a third ploughing.* 2 *to tertiate, to enhance the price by a third.* 3 (at tennis) *to be a third*

Tiers, Tierce, *a. third.* Le tiers-état, *the third state or the commons.* La fièvre tierce, *the tertian ague*

Tiers, *sm.* 1 *a third person.* 2 *a third part.* 1 Il survint un

tiers, *a third person came in.* 2 Le tiers et le quart, *every body*

Tige, *sf.* 1 *trunk or body of a tree.* 2 *stalk of a plant.* 3 *blade of corn.* 4 *leg of a boot.* 5 *shank or stem of a caudestick, &c.* 6 *stock, race, family*

Tignasse, *sf.* *a bad wig*

Tignon, *sm.* (vulgarly, instead of chignon) 1 *the back part of a woman's hair.* 2 *a woman's cap or headdress*

*Tignoner, *va.* 1. *to buckle or curl the hair*

se Tignoner, *v. rec.* *to pull caps*

Tigre, *sse.* *s.* a *tiger, a tigress*

Tigré, *e, a.* *spotted, speckled.*

Un chien tigré, *a spotted dog*

Tillac, *sm.* *the deck of a ship*

Tille, *sm.* *the bark of young linden-trees*

Tiller, *va.* 1. 1 *to make ropes with the bark of young linden-trees.* 2 *to peel hemp or flax*

Tillette, *sf.* *a sample slate, a kind of slate*

Tilleul, *sm.* *a lime or linden-tree*

Timbale, *sf.* 1 *a kettle-drum.* 2 *a cup.* 3 *a sort of battledoor*

† Timbalier, *sm.* *a kettle-drummer*

Timbre, *sm.* 1 *the clapper of a bell, the sound of a bell.* 2 *the voice.* 3 *a stamp, upon paper and parchment.* 4 *a helmet, the headpiece, the brains.* Le bureau du timbre, *the stamp-office.* Sa voix a un timbre argentin, *she has a silver-toned voice.* Il a le timbre fêlé, *his brains are cracked*

Timbrer, *va.* 1. (ju.) *to stamp paper and parchment.* Papier timbré, *stamped paper.* Timbrer des pièces, (ju.) *to write at the top of a paper the nature and contents of it.* Avoir la tête or la cervelle bien timbrée, *to have a good headpiece*

† Timbreur, *sm.* *a stamper*

Timide, *a.* *timid, fearful, bashful*

Timidement, *ad.* *timorously, fearfully, cowardly*

Timidité, *sf.* *timidity, fearfulness, timorousness, bashfulness*

Timon, *sm.* 1 *the beam or pole of a chariot or coach.* 2 *the shafts of a cart, &c.* 3 *the handle of a rudder of a ship, the helm.* Le timon des affaires, *the helm of the state*

Timonnier, *sm.* (na.) *a pilot, a steersman*

Timoré, *e, a.* *timorous, full of fear and scruples.* Conscience timorée, *a scrupulous conscience*

Tine, *sf.* *a long tub*

Tinette, *sf.* *a small tub*

Tintamare, *sm.* *a very great or thundering noise, a clatter*

* Tintamarrer, *vn.* 1. *to make a great or thundering noise*

Tintement, *sm.* *the tinkling of a bell.* Tintement d'oreilles, *a tingling in the ear*

Tinter, *v.* 1. 1 *to toll a bell.* 2 *to tingle, as the ears do.* Le sermon tinte, *the sermon bell rings.* Les oreilles me tintent, *my ears tingle.* Faire tinter un verre, *to make a glass jingle*

Tintin, *sm.* *jingling of glasses*

Tintoin, *sm.* 1 *tinkling in one's ear.* 2* *uneasiness.* Avoir du tintoin, *to be upon thorns*

Tique, *sf.* (an insect) *tick*

Tiquer, *vn.* 1. (said of horses) *to have the tick*

Tiqueté, *e, a.* *speckled, variegated*

Tiqueur, *sm.* *a horse that has the tick*

Tir, *sm.* *direction of a fire-arm*

Tirade, *sf.* *a long train or series of words.* Tout d'une tirade, *all at once, without stopping, of a stretch*

Tirage, *sm.* 1 *a drawing, a pulling.* 2 *a printing off.* 3 *a drawing for the militia*

Tiraillement, *sm.* 1 *a plucking.* 2 *a pulling and hauling about, a twitching*

Tirailer, *va.* 1. 1 *to pull or haul about.* 2 *to tease*

Tirailleur, *vn.* 1. *to shoot unskillfully*

Tirailleurie, *sf.* 1 *an irregular discharge of musketry.* 2 *sharp-shooting*

Tirailleur, *sm.* *one who shoots unskillfully and often.* In the pl. *sharpshooters in the advanced guard of an army*

Tirant, *sm.* 1 *string of a purse.* 2 *draught of a ship.* 3 *an iron bar, bolt, holdfast or a cramp fixed in a wall.* 4 *packwax, forfex.* 5 *the brace of a drum.*

Tirant de botte, *a boot-strap*

Tirasse, *sf.* *a net for quails, partridges, &c.* *a drawing net*

Tirasser, *v.* 1. *to catch with a net*

Tiré, *e, a.* *lean, harassed.* Visage tiré, *a wan, pale face, a dejected look*

Tiré, *sm.* *shooting*

Tire, *sf.* *a stretch.* Tout d'une tire, *all at once, without stopping, of a stretch.* Voler à tire d'aile, *to fly very swift, with a quick jerk of the wings*

Tire-balle, *sm.* (chi.) *forceps*

Tire-botte, *sm.* 1 *a bootjack.* 2 *a boot-strap*

Tire-bouchon, *sm.* *a corkscrew*

Tire-bourre, *sm.* *a worn or screw-wire to unload a gun, a gun-worm*

Tire-bouton, *sm.* (with tailors) *a buttoner, a button hook*

Tire-clou, *sm.* (with tilers) a nail-drawer

Tire-fond, *sm.* 1 a cooper's turrel. 2 (chi.) elevator

Tire-laisse, *sm.* a bait, a false hope, a disappointment

Tire-larigot, *ad.* is joined to the verb boire. Boire à tire-larigot, to drink hard

Tire-ligne, *sm.* a ruler, a drawing-pen

Tirelire, *sf.* a money-box

Tire-moelle, *sm.* a marrow spoon

Tire-pied, *sm.* a shoemaker's stirrup

Tire-plomb, *sm.* a glazier's vice

Tirer, *vr.* 1. 1 to draw, to pull, to pluck, to tug, to tug, to wrench. 2 to draw out, to pull out, to take out. 3 to draw off, to pull off, to take off. 4 to suck. 5 to reap, to gather, to obtain. 6 to exact, to require, to demand. 7 to discharge, to fire, to let off. 8 to print off. Tirer une vache, to milk a cow. Cheval qui tire à la main, a horse that presses upon the hand. Il se fait tirer l'oreille, he requires to be teased to do a thing. Tirer ses bottes, to pull off one's boots. Tirer du néant, to create. — la rame, à la rame, to tug at the oar. — à part, à quartier, to draw or take aside. — à quatre chevaux, to tear between four horses. — la langue d'un pied de long, to be in want. — quelqu'un d'erreur, to undeceive one. — vanité d'une chose, to be proud of a thing. — une somme en ligne de compte, to put any sum into an account. — une lettre de change, to draw a bill of exchange. — au cordeau, to draw in a straight line. — la quintessence d'une affaire, to make the most of an affair. — du sang, to let blood, to bleed. — une dent, to draw a tooth. — des armes, to fence. — l'épée contre son prince, to revolt against one's prince. — quelqu'un d'un mauvais pas, to get one out of a scrape. — le diable par la queue, to be hard put to it for a livelihood. — les vers du nez à quelqu'un, to pump one. Ils en sont aux couteaux tirés, they are at daggers drawing

Tirer, *vr.* 1. 1 to go. 2 to retire, to go away. Tirer de long, to run away. — sur le vert, to incline to green. — à sa fin, 1 to be almost finished. 2 to be a dying. — du pied, de l'aine, to be lame. — à cartouches sur quelqu'un, to speak very ill of one. Cela tire à conséquence, that may be attended with good or bad consequences

se Tirer, *vr.* 1. to get out or off

Tirer, *sm.* 1 a strip or slip of parchment. 2 a hyphen

Tiretaine, *sf.* a sort of linsley-woolsey

Tireur, *sm.* 1 a shooter. 2 a drawer of a bill of exchange. Un bon tireur, a good marksman. Un tireur d'or, a gold wire-drawer. — d'armes, a fencing-master. — d'horoscope, a fortune-teller. — de laine, a night-thief, a cloak snatcher

Tiroir, *sm.* a drawer, locker, till. Comédies or pièces à tiroir, unconnected scenes

Tisane, *sf.* a ptisan, barley-water

Tison, *sm.* a brand, a fire-brand. Il est toujours sur les tisons, he is always in the chimney corner

Tisonné, *e, a.* (man.) speckled with black spots

Tissonner, *v.* 1. to stir or poke the fire

Tisonneur, *se, s.* one who loves to stir or poke the fire

Tisonnier, *sm.* (in forges) a poker

Tissage, *sm.* weaving

† Tisser, *v.* 1. to weave, to lay the groundwork of lace, to twist, to plait

† Tisserand, Tisseur, Tissier, *sm.* a weaver. -- en drap, a wool weaver. — en soie, a silk weaver

Tisseranderie, *sf.* the weaver's trade

Tissu, *sm.* 1 tissue. 2 any thing interwoven. 3 contexture, series

Tissu, *e, a part.* past. of the *obol.* verb tistre, woven, interwoven. Une fourbe bien tissue, a cheat well managed. Des jours tissus d'or et de soie, happy days

Tissure, *sf.* texture, contexture

† Tissutier, *sm.* a riband-weaver

Titane, *sm.* (a metal) titanium

Titillant, *a part.* tickling

Titillation, *sf.* titillation, tickling

Titiller, *v.* 1. 1 to tickle. 2 to feel a tickling

Titre, *sm.* 1 tître. 2 title-page. 3 a dash over a letter. 4 a chapter. 5 tître, right, voucher. 6 tître, appellation of honour. 7 a deed or writing to prove one's right. 8 standard of a coin. A tître de, by right of, under pretence or colour of. A bon titre, justly, with reason. En tître d'office, downright, extremely, notorious. C'est un fripon en tître d'office, he is a downright knave

Titre, *e, a.* who has a tître

Titré, *e, a.* who has a tître

Titrer, *va.* 1. to give a tître or dignity

* Titreur, *sm.* a forger of titles

* Titubation, *sf.* (astro.) titubation

Titulaire, *a. s.* 1 titular. 2 titulary

Tocain, *sf.* wine that runs off the grape without pressing, more particularly the wine of Aï in Champagne, which does not keep above six months

Tocsin, *sm.* an alarm bell. Sonner le tocsin sur quelqu'un, to raise the hue and cry after one

Toi, *pron. pers. sm.* and *f.* thou, thee

Toile, *sf.* 1 cloth, linen-cloth, linen. 2 the curtain, in a playhouse. La toile est levée, the curtain is drawn up. Toile peinte, printed linen or calico. — cirée, oil-cloth. — de Hollande, Holland. — d'araignée, a cobweb. Un marchand de toile, a linen-draper. Les toiles d'un vaisseau, the sails of a ship. Les toiles d'un moulin à vent, the sails of a windmill. Le cerf est dans les toiles, the stag is caught. Il va se mettre dans les toiles, he is going to bed

Toilé, *sm.* the ground of lace

Toilerie, *sf.* linen-drapery ware

Toilette, *sf.* 1 a toilet. 2 a wrapping cloth, a babe's mantle. Une revendeuse à la toilette, a dealer who sells things to the ladies at their toilette. Plier la toilette, to pack up and go away

Toilier, *ère, s.* a linen-draper

Toise, *sf.* (a measure) six feet, a fathom, two yards. On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise, men ought not to be estimated by their stature

Toisé, *sm.* a measuring by the fathom

Toiser, *va.* 1. 1 to measure with a measure of six feet or fathom. 2 to examine a person with contempt. C'est une affaire toisée, the thing is done, it is all over

Toiseur, *sm.* a measurer

Toison, *sf.* a fleece. Toison d'or, the golden fleece

Toit, *sm.* 1 roof. 2 a house, a dwelling-place. Toit à cochon, a pig-stye. Prêcher une chose sur les toits, to tell any thing publicly

Toiture, *sf.* roofing

Tôle, *sf.* a thin iron plate

Tolérable, *a.* tolerable, supportable, passable

Tolérablement, *ad.* tolerably, supportably, passably

Tolérance, *sf.* 1 toleration, indulgence

Tolérant, *e, s.* a friend to toleration

Tolérantisme, *sm.* the system of tolerating all religions

Tolérer, *va.* 1. to tolerate, to suffer

Tomate, *sf.* (a sort of love apple, much used for sauces)

tomato

Tombac, *sm.* prince's metal, punchbeck

Tombe, *sf.* 1 a gravestone. 2 a grave, a tomb

Tombeau, *sm.* 1 a grave. 2 a tomb, a sepulchre, a monument. Fouiller dans les tombeaux, to rake the ashes of the dead

† Tombelier, *sm.* a carter, a carman

Tomber, *vn.* 1. 1 to fall, to fall down, to tumble, to drop. 2 (said of the wind) to abate. 3 to descend. 4 to fall to, to become the property of. 5 to be overthrown. 6 to fall on, to concern. 7 to sin. 8 to fall to decay. 9 to fall into contempt, to be despised. Tomber sur un vaisseau, to fall upon a ship, and board it. — en ruine, to fall to decay. — sur l'ennemi, to rush upon the enemy. — malade, to fall sick. — en défaillance, to faint away. — du haut mal, to have the falling sickness. — en apoplexie, to fall into an apoplexy. — en enfance, to become childish. — d'accord, to agree to a thing.

— sur la friperie de quelqu'un, to fall foul of one. — des nues, de son hant, to be amazed or astonished at any thing. — dans le sens de quelqu'un, to be of one's opinion. Tomber de fièvre en chaud mal, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. — en partage, to fall to one's lot. Le jour tombe, it grows dark. Cela tombe sous les sens, that is a palpable case. Les bras me tombent, I let my arms drop with surprise. Il tombe de la pluie, it rains. Il tombe de la grêle, it hails

Tombereau, *sm.* 1 a tumbrel, a dung-cart. 2 a tumbrel-full

Tome, *sm.* tome, volume. Faire le second tome de quelqu'un, to resemble one, to share his fate

Ton, *m.* ta, *f.* pl. tes, *m.* and *f.* pron. poss. thy

Ton, *sm.* 1 tune, note, sound. 2 tone, sound of the voice, accent. 3 (a way in speaking) tone, manner, way, language, style. Donner le ton, to lead. Il donne le ton à la conversation, he bears the sway in conversation. Ton de couleur, the agreement of the colours of a picture

Tonalchile, *sm.* Guinea pepper

Tondaille, *sf.* sheep-shearing

† Tondeur, *sm.* shearer, sheerman. Un tondeur de draps, a cloth-shearer, clipper

Tondre, *va.* 6. 1 to shear. 2 to shave one's head, to cut one's hair. Se laisser tondre la laine sur le dos, to bear with any thing. Il a bien parlé, mais il a été tondus, he spoke well, but he did not succeed. Il tondrait sur un œuf, he would skin a flint. Trois tondus et un pelé, tag-rag and bob-tail

Tonnage, *sm.* (a duty on goods) tonnage

Tonnant, *e.* a thundering

Tonne, *sf.* a tun

Tonneau, *sm.* 1 a cask, a vessel.

2 (ma.) a tun. Un tonneau percé, a spendthrift

Tonneler, *va.* 1. to tunnel game, to entrap

† Tonneler, *sm.* one who catches game with a tunnel net

† Tonnelier, *sm.* a cooper

Tonnelle, *sf.* 1 a tunnel-net. 2 a green arbour

Tonnellerie, *sf.* cooperage

Tonner, *vn.* 1. 1 to thunder. 2 to inveigh or exclaim against. Impersonally, 1 tonne, it thunders

Tonnerre, *sm.* 1 thunder. 2 thunderbolt. Des éclats de tonnerre, claps of thunder

Tonsure, *sf.* tonsure. Un docteur à simple tonsure, a doctor who has little or no capacity. Un bénéfice à simple tonsure, a lucrative sinecure

Tonsuré, *sm.* (with Roman Catholics) a young clergyman who has the tonsure, a shaveling

Tonsurer, *va.* 1. to shave the crown of one's head

Tonte, *sf.* 1 shearing. 2 shearing-time

Tontine, *sf.* tontine, annuities on survivorship

Tontinier, *a.* s. an annuitant on survivorship

Tontisse, *sf.* shearings. Papier tontisse, flock paper, a sort of paper hangings

Tonture, *sf.* 1 a shearing of cloth. 2 clipping of trees

Topase, *sf.* (a precious stone) topaz

Tope, *ad.* done, agreed

Toper, *vn.* 1. to agree, to consent to

Topinambour, *sm.* (a sort of potato) a Jerusalem artichoke

Topique, *a.* s. 1 topical. 2 a topic

† Topographe, *sm.* a topographer

Topographie, *sf.* (description of a place) topography

† Topographique, *a.* topographic, topographical

Toque, *sf.* a sort of cap, a bonnet

* Toquer, *va.* 1. to offend, to give offence. Qui toque l'un

toque l'autre, you cannot affront one without affronting the other

Toquet, *sm.* 1 a child's cap. 2 a mob-cap

Torche, *sf.* a torch, a link

* Torcher, *va.* 1. to wipe, to rub clean

Torchère, *sf.* a high stand

Torchis, *sm.* mortar mixed with straw or hay

Torchou, *sm.* 1 a dishclout. 2 a rubber. 3 a wisp of straw

Tordage, *sm.* twisting

† Tordeur, *se.* s. a wool-twister. — de soie, silk-throwster

Tordre, *va.* 4. to twist, to wring. Tordre de la soie, to throw silk. — du linge, to wring linen. — la bouche, to make a wry mouth. — un homme, to force one to speak. — le sens d'un passage, to pervert the sense of a passage

Tordu, *e.* part. past of tordre, twisted

Tormentille, *sf.* (a plant) tormentil

Torpeur, *sf.* torpor, numbness

Torpille, *sf.* (a sea-fish) torpedo, cramp-fish

Torporifique, *a.* benumbing, torporific

Torquer, *va.* 1. to twist. Torquer le tabac, to twist tobacco

Torquet, *sm.* a snare. Donner le torquet à quelqu'un, to impose upon one, to humbug. Il a donné dans le torquet, he fell into the snare

Torquette, *sf.* a certain quantity of sea-fish, fowls or game, wrapt up in straw, a hamper of game

Torréfaction, *sf.* torrefaction

Torréfier, *va.* 1. to torrefy

Torrein, *sm.* a mass of foreign matter crossing a block of slate

Torrent, *sm.* a torrent. Un torrent de larmes, a flood of tears

† Torride, *a.* torrid. La zone torride, the torrid zone

Tors, *a.* m. Torse, Torte, *a.* *f.* twisted, wrung, wreathed. Du fil tors, de la soie torse, twisted thread, twisted silk. Colonne torse, a wreathed column. Jambes torsées, crooked legs

Torse, *sm.* (a term of statuary) a figure without either a head, arms, or legs

Torsier, *va.* 1. to wreath, to twist

Tort, *sm.* 1 wrong, injury, de signed detriment. 2 mischief, hurt, damage. 3 wrong, error, fault, blame. Avoir tort, to be in the wrong. Faire tort à quelqu'un, to wrong one. Mettre quelqu'un dans son tort, to leave one no excuse, to make it sensible

to every body that he is in the wrong

Tort (à), *ad.* wrongfully, without a cause. A tort et à travers, inconsiderately, at random. A tort et à droit, by hook or crook, by one means or another

* Torticolis, *sm.* 1 (a disease) wry neck. 2 * a person afflicted with a wry neck. Un cou tors, un torticolis, (figuratively) a canting hypocrite. Ne vous fiez pas à ces torticolis, do not trust those canting saints

Tortillage, *sm.* confused and embarrassed language

Tortillement, *sm.* 1 twisting. 2 state of a twisted thing. 3 shifting, shuffling, cunning

Tortiller, *v.* 1. 1 to twist. 2 to shuffle, to use shifts, to waddle

Tortillon, *sm.* 1 a sort of cap worn by girls of mean condition. 2 a girl who wears such a cap

Tortionnaire, *a.* (ju.) unjust, unlawful, extorsive

Tortis, *sm.* 1 a garland, a wreath of flowers. 2 many threads twisted together

Tortu, *e.* a. crooked, turning in and out, winding. Jambes tortues, crooked or bandy legs. A voir l'esprit tortu, to be of a cross-grained disposition or temper

Tortue, *sf.* 1 (a sort of shell-fish) turtle, tortoise. 2 (a machine formerly used in war) testudo. Marcher à pas de tortue, to go a snail's pace

Tortueusement, *ad.* crookedly, with turnings in and out

Tortuer, *va.* 1. to make crooked. Se tortuer, to grow crooked, to warp

Tortueux, *se.* a. tortuous, winding. Les replis tortueux de la conscience, the writhings of conscience

Tortuosité, *sf.* crookedness, tortuosity

Torture, *sf.* torture, rack, pain, anguish, pang. Donner la torture à son esprit, mettre son esprit à la torture, to rack one's brains

Torturer, *va.* 1. to torture. Torturer le sens d'un mot, to restrain the meaning of an expression

Tôt, *ad.* soon, quickly. Trop tôt, over soon, too soon. Assez tôt, soon enough. Tôt ou tard, sooner or later. Plus-tôt, (or rather plutôt) sooner. Au plus-tôt, at soonest. Si tôt que, as soon as. Bientôt, very soon. Aussitôt dit aussitôt fait, no sooner said than done

Total, *e.* a. total, complete, whole

Totalement, *ad.* 1 totally, completely. 2 utterly, entirely

Totalité, *sf.* totality, whole

Toton, *sm.* (a child's toy) to-tun, a whirlbone

† Touage, *sm.* a towing

* Touaille, *sf.* a sort of towel

Touchant, *prep.* touching, about. concerning

Touchant, *e.* a. 1 touching, moving, affecting. 2 sad, afflictive

Touchaux, *sm.* pl. touchneedles

Touche, *sf.* 1 a fescue. 2 accident, misfortune. 3 stop or fret of some musical instruments. 4 (in painting) touch. 5 proof or trial of metals. 6 a pin to write with in a pocket-book. Pierre de touche, touchstone. Craindre la touche, to be afraid of being beaten or scolded

Toucher, *sm.* 1 feeling, touch. 2 finger, manner of touching an instrument. Elle a un toucher délicat, she has a fine fingering

Toucher, *va.* 1. 1 to touch, to feel, to handle, to lay one's hand on. 2 to receive. 3 to play upon a musical instrument. 4 to touch or try metals. 5 to draw or paint. 6 to express, to represent. 7 to beat, to strike. 8 to touch, to affect, to move. 9 to speak of a thing, to handle it. 10 to concern, to relate to, to be related or akin to. Faire toucher une chose au doigt et à l'œil, to make a thing plain. C'est une corde qu'il ne faut pas toucher, one must not touch upon that string. Il a touché le blanc, he has hit the mark. J'en ai touché quelques mots, I drop some hints on the subject

Toucher, *vn.* 1. 1 to be adjoining or contiguous to, to touch, to reach, to be near. 2 to meddle with, to concern one's self with. 3 to land or arrive at. Il est si grand qu'il touche au plancher, he is so tall that he reaches the ceiling. Il n'y a pas quinze jours d'ici à Pâques, nous y touchons, it is not a fortnight to Easter, it draws very near

† Toue, *sf.* 1 towing. 2 a ferry-boat

† Touer, *va.* 1. to tow a ship

Touffe, *sf.* a tuft

Touffeur, *sf.* suffocating, artificial heat (of a room)

Touffu, *e.* a. 1 tufted. 2 thick, bushy

Toujours, *ad.* 1 always, ever, continually, constantly, still, for ever. 2 in the mean time. 3 at least. Se dire adieu pour toujours, to part for ever. Je vous suivrai de près, marchez toujours, do you keep going on, I'll follow you close. Si je n'ai pas réussi, toujours ai-je fait mon devoir, if I have not succeeded, I have at least performed my duty

Toupet, *sm.* 1 a toupee. 2 a tuft of hair or beard

Toupie, *sf.* a top, a gig, a whirlingig

Toupiller, *vn.* 1. to run up and down in the house without any design

Toupillon, *sm.* a small tuft

Tour, *sm.* 1 turn, turning, circulation. 2 compass, circuit, circumference. 3 circumvolution, revolution. 4 a strip, an excursion, a short journey or voyage, a walk. 5 a turner's lathe, a turn-bench. 6 (in a nunnery) a turning-box. 7 way of expressing one's self. 8 a trick, a juggle. 9 (action of kindness or malice) a turn, a service. Tour de cou, a neckcloth. — de gorge, a tucker. — d'esprit, a turn of mind. — du bâton, perquisites. — de reins, a sprain in the back. Elle est faite au tour, she is extremely well made. Elle a des bras faits au tour, she has well-proportioned arms. En un tour de main, in the twinkling of an eye. Chacun son tour, by turns, one after another. Un tour de lit, the valance of a bed. Un tour de perles, a string of pearls. Un tour d'ami, a friendly turn or office. Vous aurez votre tour, your turn will come

Tour, *sf.* 1 a tower, a steeple. 2 a rook or castle, at chess

Tour-à-tour, *ad.* by turns

Touraille, *sf.* a drying loft, a kiln to dry malt

Tourailon, *sm.* the dried shoot of grain

Tourbe, *sf.* a turf, for fuel

Tourbeux, *se.* a. turfy. Un marais tourbeux, a turfy bog

Tourbière, *sf.* a turf-pit

Tourbillon, *sm.* 1 whirlwind. 2 vortex, tornado. Un tourbillon de fumée monte jusqu'au ciel, curling clouds of smoke ascend to the skies

Tourdelle, *sf.* (a bird) a species of thrush

Tourelle, *sf.* a turret, a little tower

Touret, *sm.* a little turner's lathe or wheel

Tourière, *sf.* the nun who looks to the turning-box in a nunnery

Tourillon, *sm.* 1 a trunnion of a piece of ordnance. 2 a pivot or spindle on which gates turn

Tourmaline, *sf.* (black or electrical shorl) tourmaline

Tourment, *sm.* 1 torment, torture. 2 pain, misery, anguish. Les tourments de l'absence, the pangs of absence

Tourmentant, *e.* a. tormenting, troublesome, teasing

Tourmente, *sf.* storm, tempest, foul weather

Tourmenter, *va.* 1. 1 to tor

ment, to put to pain, to torture. 2 to harass with anguish, to excruciate. 3 to vex, to tease, to plague. 4 to jolt, to toss. Tourmenter sa vie, to give one's self a great deal of trouble

se Tourmenter, *vr.* to toss, to tumble, to moil, to warp, to strain violently. Ce bois se tourmente, this wood warps. Notre vaisseau se tourmente trop, our ship strains too much

Tourmenteux, *se, a.* stormy
Tourmentin, *sm.* sprit-sail, top-sail

Tournailler, *vn.* 1. to roam, to ramble about

Tournant, *sm.* 1 turning of a street, road, or river. 2 a whirlpool. Notre cocher n'a pas bien pris son tournant, our coachman did not take scope enough to turn. Il n'y a pas assez de tournant, there is not room to turn

Tournant, *e, part. pres. and a. turning.* Faire entrer en tournant, to screw in. Défaire en tournant, to screw out. Un pont tournant, a turning bridge

Tourné, *part. past. a.* turned. Il est bien tourné, he is a genteel-looking man. Un esprit mal tourné, a cross-grained man

Tourne-broche, *sm.* 1 a jack. 2 a turnspit

Tournée, *sf.* 1 round, walk, turn. 2 circuit of a judge or public officer. Faire sa tournée, to take one's walk

Tourner, *va.* 1. 1 to turn, to move round, to revolve. 2 to turn, on a lathe. 3 to change, to alter. 4 to spoil, to corrupt, to mar. 5 to direct, to convert. 6 to bend. Tourner visage, to turn upon the enemy. — casaque, to change side. — bien en vers, to give a good turn to a verse. — l'esprit de quelqu'un comme on veut, to manage or govern a person as one pleases. — un homme de tous les sens, to pump one, to wheedle secrets out of him. — une chose en raillerie, to make a jest of a thing. — un homme en ridicule, to make a fool of one. — la truite au foin, to give evasive answers. La fortune lui a tourné le dos, fortune has deserted him

Turner, *vn.* 1. 1 to turn, to move round, to have a circular motion. 2 to go here and there. 3 to change. 4 to be spoiled. 5 to turn, to be brought about. Tourner autour du pot, to hesitate in telling or doing what can be told or done at once, to beat about the bush. On ne sait pas comment cette affaire tournera, nobody knows how that affair will succeed. La tête me tourne, my head is giddy. La chance a tourné, the tables are turned. Le vent a tourné, the wind has shifted about

se Tourner, *vr.* 1. 1 to turn about. 2 to turn, to change.

Tournez-vous, turn about

Tournesol, *sm.* turnsol, sunflower, helianthus

Tournette, *sf.* 1 a thread or yarn windle. 2 a turning cage for a squirrel

† Tourneur, *sm.* a turner

Tournevent, *sm.* a moveable chimney-pot

Tourne-vis, *sm.* a screw-key, a turnscrew

Tourniquet, *sm.* a turnstile

Tournoi, *sm.* tourney, tournament, tilt

Tournoiement, Tournoiment, *sm.* 1 a turning round or about. 2 a winding, whirling. Tournoiement de tête, giddiness, dizziness or swimming in the head

Tournois, *a.* (originally coined at Tours) Cinquante livres tournois, fifty livres

Tournoyer, *vn.* 1. 1 to turn round or about. 2 to whirl. 3 to go about. 4 to hesitate, to shuffle

Tournure, *sf.* 1 turning upon a lathe, turner's work. 2 turn. 3 gait. Elle n'a point de tournure, her gait, her shape, and dress altogether, are not graceful. Cette affaire prend une tournure assez favorable, the affair takes a rather favorable turn

Tourte, *sf.* a pie, a large tart. Une tourte de pigeonneaux, a pigeon-pie. Tourte de pommes, an apple-pie. — de béatilles, a gible-pie with sweetbreads

Tourtereau, *sm.* young turtle-dove

Tourterelle, Tourtre, (when killed for culinary purposes) *sf.* turtle-dove

Tourtère, *sf.* a pan to bake pies in, a tart-pan

Tousselle, *sf.* a sort of wheat

Toussaint, *sf.* All-saints day. On l'attend à la Toussaint, he is expected by Allhallows

Tousser, *vn.* 1. 1 to cough. 2 to hem

* Tousserie, *sf.* coughing

Tousseur, *se, s.* a cougher

Tout, *e, pl. m.* Tous, *a.* 1 all, whole. 2 all, any, every. 1 Tous les Anglais, all the English. Toute la famille, all the family or the whole family. 2 Tout homme est sujet à la mort, all men are subject to death, or every or any man is subject to death. Tout sage qu'il est, as wise as he is. Tout ce que vous avez d'ennemis, all the foes you have. — ce que vous voudrez, whatever you please. — sage qu'il est, although he is wise. Toute ingrate qu'elle est, ungrateful as she is. Toutes les fois que, as often as. Tout étonnantes que sont ces aventures,

however surprising those adventures are

Tout, *sm.* 1 whole. 2 all. Le tout ensemble, the whole taken together. C'est le tout, it is the chief thing. Mettre le tout pour le tout, to run all hazards, to stake all. Il y a de la différence du tout au tout, they are quite different from one another. Rien du tout, nothing at all. Point du tout, not at all. En tout et par tout, entirely. En tout, in all

Tout, *ad.* wholly, quite, entirely. 2 as, though, whatever. Elle est tout cœur, she is very generous. Il est tout esprit, he is full of wit. Tout nud, stark naked. La porte est tout ouverte, the door is wide open. But before an adj. fem. beginning with a consonant it is declinable though an adv.: Des poires toutes pourries, pears quite rotten

Tout-à-coup, *ad.* suddenly, all on a sudden, unexpectedly

Tout-à-fait, *ad.* altogether, entirely, quite

Tout-à-l'heure, *ad.* just now, even now, instantly

Tout-au-long, *ad.* at full length

Tout-au-moins, *ad.* at least

Tout-au-plus, *ad.* at most. C'est tout-au-plus, si elle a vingt ans, she is scarcely twenty

Tout-auprès, *ad.* close by

Tout-auprès, *prep.* quite near
Tout-autant, *ad.* 1 as many, so many. 2 as much, so much

Tout-beau, *ad.* softly, fair and softly

Tout-contre, *ad.* hard by

Tout-court, *ad.* without adding any thing more. Pour le dire tout-court, to tell it plainly. Combien en voulez-vous tout-court? how much will you sell it at in one word?

Tout-de-bon, *ad.* seriously, in earnest

Tout-de-suite, *ad.* altogether, all at once, immediately

Tout-doux, *ad.* softly, not so fast, gently

Tout d'un coup, *ad.* at once

Toutefois, *c.* yet, however, nevertheless

Toute-présence, *sf.* omnipresence, ubiquity

Toute-puissance, *sf.* omnipotence, omnipotence

Toute-science, *sf.* omniscience

Tout-incontinent, *ad.* immediately

Tout-le-long de, *prep.* the whole length of

Toutou, *sm.* (a childish term) a little dog, a little whelp or puppy

Tout-puissant, *a. s.* omnipotent, almighty, all powerful. Le Tout-puissant, the Almighty

Toux, *sf.* cough. Il a une toux

de renard qui le mènera au terrier, *he has a church-yard cough*

Toxicus, *sm. poison*

Tracas, *sm. hurry, bustle, stir, noise*

Tracasser, *v. 1. 1 to bustle, to be busy, to make a stir, noise, or hurry. 2 to vex, to tease, to plague, to make uneasy. 11 le fait que tracasser tout le long du jour dans sa maison, il nous tracasse perpétuellement, he does nothing the whole day but bustle about in the house, he is for ever plaguing us*

Tracasserie, *sf. 1 bad proceeding, cavil, shuffling. 2 bickering, broil*

Tracassier, *ère, s. 1 a busy-body, an intermeddler. 2 one who raises captious and frivolous objections*

Trace, *sf. 1 trace, mark left by any thing passing, footstep. 2 remains, appearance of what has been. 3 draught, drawing. Suivre les traces, marcher sur les traces de ses ancêtres, to follow the example of one's ancestors*

* Tracement, *sm. drawing, delineation*

Tracé, *sm. delineation*

Tracer, *va. 1. 1 to draw, to make a draught of. 2 to imprint, to impress, to fix. 3 to show, to point out*

Tracer, *vn. 1. to run in the ground, as a root does. Tracer est opposé à pivoter, running is contrary to topping. Le noyer trace beaucoup, walnut trees spread their roots very wide*

Trachée-artère, *sf. (ana.) trachea, windpipe*

Traçoir, *sm. (a tool) a tracer*

Tradition, *sf. 1 tradition. 2 the delivery of a thing. La vente se consomme par la tradition de la chose vendue, the sale is consummated by the delivery of the thing sold*

Traditionnaire, *sm. traditionary, rabbinist*

Traditionnel, *le, a. traditional*

Traditionnellement, *ad. traditionally*

† Traducteur, *sm. a translator*

Traduction, *sf. translation, version*

Traduire, *va. 4. 1 to translate, to turn into another language. 2 (ju.) to translate, to transport, to remove. Traduire du Français en Anglais, to put French into English. Traduire en ridicule, to turn into ridicule. — devant les tribunaux, to bring to justice*

Traduisible, *a. that may be translated*

† Traffic, *sm. traffic, commerce, trade, merchandizing. Faire un*

trafic honteux de la louange, *to praise with mercenary views*

† Trafiquant, *sm. a trader, a dealer*

† Trafiquer, *v. 1. to traffic, to trade, to deal, to negotiate. Trafiquer en laine, to deal in wool. — de son honneur, to disgrace one's self, to do a dishonourable action for money. — une lettre de change, to negotiate a bill of exchange*

Tragédie, *sf. a tragedy, a fatal event*

Tragédien, *sm. a tragedian, a tragic actor*

Tragi-comédie, *sf. tragi-comely*

Tragi-comique, *a. tragi-comical*

Tragique, *a. s. 1 tragic, tragical. 2 a tragic poet. 3 tragedy. Il excelle dans le tragique, he excels in tragedy. Prendre une chose au tragique, to take a thing too seriously*

Tragiquement, *ad. tragically, in a tragical manner*

Trahir, *va. 2. 1 to betray, to be false to. 2 to discover, to disclose. Se trahir soi-même, to betray one's self*

Trahison, *sf. 1 treachery, perfidy, breach of faith, treason. 2 cheat, deceit. Crime de haute trahison or de lèse majesté, high-treason*

Trahison (en), *ad. treacherously*

Traille, *sf. a ferry-boat, a flying bridge*

Train, *sm. 1 rate, pace, going. 2 track, footsteps, or marks, on a road. 3 equipage, attendants, retinue, train. 4 way, manner, course. 5 bustle, noise. Le train de ce cheval est doux, this horse goes very easy. Faire du train, to make a noise. Le train de devant d'une voiture, the fore wheels of a carriage. Le train de devant d'un cheval, a horse's fore legs and shoulders. Aller grand train, to go at a great rate. Être en train, to be disposed, to be in a vein or humour, to be in, to be at a thing. Mettre en train, to set on, to set agoing. Aller toujours son train, to go on still at the old rate. Tout d'un train, all at once, at the same time. Il me menace de me faire aller bon train, he threatens to lead me a fine dance. C'est un boute-en-train, he is the soul of a company*

Trainant, *e, a. 1 trailing. 2 tiresome, languid. Une voix traînante, a drawing voice*

Trainasser, *va. 1. to delay*
 Traine, *sf. dragging. Perdreux en traine, young partridges that cannot fly. Un*

bateau à la traine, *a boat in tow at the stern of a ship*

Traîneau, *sm. 1 a sledge, a sled. 2 a drag-net, a draw-net. Course de traîneaux, sledge race*

Traînée, *sf. a train, a series. Une traînée de poudre, a train of gunpowder*

Trainer, *v. 1. 1 to draw, to drag, to hale, to trail. 2 to put off, to amuse. 3 to linger, to languish. 4 to lie about. Trainer une vie languissante, to lead a lingering life. — la jambe, to walk with difficulty. Cet oiseau traîne aile, that bird hangs his wing. Autant vaut traîner que porter, it must be done, no matter in what manner. Trainer les choses en longueur, to protract things. Ces papiers qu'entraînent dans votre cabinet, those papers which lie about in your closet*

se Trainer, *vr. 1. to crawl, to creep along*

Traîneur, *sm. 1 a straggler. 2 a poacher*

Traire, *va. 5. (participle past. trait) to milk*

Trait, *a. m. wiredrawn. De l'or or de l'argent trait, gold or silver wire*

Trait, *sm. 1 a shaft, an arrow, a dart, a javelin, a bolt. 2 trace, for beasts of draught. 3 a leash or lease for hounds. 4 a distance of place or time. 5 the turn of the scale. 6 stroke, dash. 7 touch of a pencil. 8 (at chess) the move. 9 feature, lineament of the face. 10 draught, swallow. 11 thought, sentiment, fancy; imagery. 12 action, office, turn. 13 conduct, behaviour. Un trait de satire, a satirical stroke. Trait de raillerie, a banter. Chacun me lança son trait, every one had a sting at me. Un trait d'humilité, a piece of humility. Boire à longs traits, to quaff, to drink luxuriously. Un trait hardi, a bold stroke. Il me donne le trait, (at chess) he gives me the move. Donner à quelqu'un un trait de pinceau, to draw the character of a person*

Traitable, *a. 1 tractable, manageable, docile, compliant, governable. 2 ductile, flexible, pliable*

Traitant, *sm. 1 a farmer of the king's revenues. 2 a contractor*

Traite, *sf. 1 distance, way. 2 exportation of goods, trading. 3 draught, remittance of money. La traite des nègres, the slave trade. Il y a une bonne traite d'ici à York, 'tis a long stretch from hence to York. Il s'est fait de grandes traites de blés, a vast quantity of corn has been exported*

Traité, *sm.* 1 a *treatise, a tract.*
2 *treaty, agreement, negotiation*

Traitement, *sm.* 1 *treatment, usage, good or bad.* 2 (chi.) *dressing of wounds and attendance.* 3 *honours paid, entertainment*

Traiter, *v.* 1. 1 *to treat, to negotiate, to settle.* 2 *to call, to give the title of.* 3 *to treat, to use, bad or ill.* 4 *to entertain.* 5 *to discourse on, to handle.* 6 *to administer remedies to, to look after.* Traiter la paix, *or de la paix, to be treating for peace.* Il l'a traité de fat, *he called him a fop.* Il traite à tant par tête, *he keeps an ordinary at so much a head.* Se bien traiter, *to keep a good table.* C'est le médecin du roi qui le traite, *'tis the king's physician who attends him*

† Traiteur, *sm.* a *cook who keeps an eating-house*

Traître, *sse, a.* s. 1 *traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless.* 2 *a traitor, traitorless.* Prendre quelqu'un en traître, *to fall upon one treacherously*

Traîtreusement, *ad.* *traitorously, treacherously, perfidiously*

Trajet, *sm.* a *passage, a way.* Le trajet de Douvres à Calais, *the passage from Dover to Calais.* Faire de longs trajets, *to make long jaunts*

Tramail, *sm.* a *trammel, a dragnet*

Trame, *sf.* 1 *the woof, the warp, the web.* 2 *course of one's life.* 3 *a plot, a conspiracy.* Ourdir une trame, *to contrive a plot*

Tramer, *va.* 1. 1 *to weave.* 2 *to plot, to hatch, to brew, to contrive.* Tramer une conspiration, *to hatch a plot*

Tramontane, *sf.* 1 *north-wind.* 2 *north-star.* Perdre la tramontane, *to be at one's wif's end, to be beside one's self.* Cet homme ne perd point la tramontane, *that man never loses his presence of mind*

Tranchant, *e, a.* *sharp, cutting, peremptory.* Des couleurs tranchantes, *strong, glaring colours.* L'homme tranchant ne voit point de difficulté, *a peremptory man sees no difficulty in any thing*

Tranchant, *sm.* *edge of a sharp instrument.* Une épée à deux tranchants, *a two-edged sword*

Tranche, *sf.* a *slice, edge.* Un livre doré sur tranche, *a book with gilt leaves*

Tranchée, *sf.* *trench, ditch.* In *pl.* the *cholick, the gripes*

Tranche-file, *sf.* *head-band of a book*

Tranche-filer, *va.* 1. *to cover the head-band of a book with silk*

Tranche-lard, *sm.* a *slicing knife*

Tranche-montagne, *sm.* a *bully, a hector, a swaggerer*

Trancher, *va.* 1. 1 *to cut off, to cut in two.* 2 *to decide, to determine, to resolve.* 3 *to end, to put an end to.* Trancher le mot, *to be plain, to speak out*

Trancher, *vn.* 1. 1 *to decide, to determine.* 2 *to take upon one, to affect, to set up for.* 3 *to glare, to show.* Trancher net, *to tell one's mind plainly.* Un homme qui tranche partout, *a man who assumes in all companies.* Trancher du grand seigneur, *to set up for a great lord.* Cela tranche trop, *that is too glaring, too discordant with the rest*

Tranchet, *sm.* a *leather cutting-knife*

Tranchoir, *sm.* a *trancher*

Tranquille, *a.* 1 *tranquil, quiet, peaceful, undisturbed.* 2 *easy, contented, at ease.* Soyez tranquille là dessus, *make yourself easy on that score*

Tranquilleusement, *ad.* *quietly, peaceably, calmly, without emotion*

Tranquillisant, *e, a.* *part. tranquillizing*

Tranquilliser, *va.* 1. *to quiet, to still, to calm, to make easy*

se Tranquilliser, *vr.* *to make one's self easy*

Tranquillité, *sf.* 1 *tranquillity, quiet, peace of mind.* 2 *calm, serenity*

Transaction, *sf.* *treaty, agreement, convention*

Transcendance, *sf.* *transcendence, or transcendancy*

Transcendant, *e, a.* *transcendent*

Transcription, *sf.* *transcription, copying*

Transcrire, *va.* 4. (like écrire) *to transcribe, to copy*

Transe, *sf.* a *great frigate, agony, pangs, trance*

Transférer, *va.* 1. 1 *to transfer, to remove, to transport.* 2 *to transfer, to make over.* Transférer une fête, *to postpone a feast*

Transfert, *sm.* a *transfer*

Transfiguration, *sf.* *transfiguration*

se Transfigurer, *vr.* 1. *to transfigure or transform one's self*

Transformation, *sf.* *transformation*

Transformer, *va.* 1. *to transform, to metamorphose, to change*

se Transformer, *vr.* 1. *to be transformed*

Transfuge, *sm.* a *deserter, a fugitive*

† Transfuser, *va.* 1. *to transfuse*

Transfusion, *sf.* *transfusion*

Transgresser, *va.* 1. *to transgress, to violate, to break*

Transgresseur, *sm.* a *transgressor, offender*

Transgression, *sf.* *transgression, violation*

Transi, *e, part. past of transir, and a chilled.* Transi de froid, *benumbed with cold.* A ce discours je fus transi d'effroi, *at those words my blood ran cold.* Un amoureux transi, *a cold and fearful lover, a whining booby*

Transiger, *vn.* 1. *to come to an agreement*

Transir, *v.* 2. 1 *to chill, to make cold.* 2 *to shiver, to quake.* Cette nouvelle lui transist le cœur, *that piece of news proved a great damp to his spirits.* Il transist de peur, *he shudders with fear*

Transissement, *sm.* *chilliness, shivering, trembling.* Il lui prit un transissement de froid, *he was benumbed with cold*

Transitif, *ive, a.* (gr.) *transitive*

Transition, *sf.* *transition.* Une transition brusque, *a leap*

Transitoire, *a.* *transitory*

Translocation, *sf.* *translation, removal, remove*

Transmarin, *e, a.* *transmarine, that is beyond the sea*

Transmettre, *va.* 4. 1 *to transfer, convey or make over to another.* 2 *to transmit, to convey*

Transmigration, *sf.* a *transmigration*

Transmissible, *a.* *that may be conveyed, transferred, or made over*

Transmission, *sf.* 1 *transmission, conveyance.* 2 *a transferring or making over*

Transmutable, *a.* *transmutable, capable of change*

Transmuer, *va.* 1. *to transmute, to change*

Transmutabilité, *sf.* *transmutability*

Transmutation, *sf.* *transmutation*

Transparence, *sf.* *transparency, diaphaneity*

Transparent, *e, a.* *transparent, diaphanous*

Transparent, *sm.* 1 *black lines put under the paper that is to be written upon.* 2 *a blind, a window-blind.* 3 *transparent paintings.* Il ne saurait écrire sans transparent, *he cannot write without lines*

Transpercer, *va.* 1. *to transperce, to penetrate, to make way through, to wound*

Transpirable, *a.* *perspirable*

Transpiration, *sf.* *transpiration, perspiration*

Transpirer, *vn.* 1. *to transpire, to perspire.* 2. *to transpire, to escape from secrecy to notice.* Il ne transpire rien de cette affaire, *nothing is known of that business*

Transplantation, *sf.* *transplantation*

Transplantement, *sm.* *transplanting*

Transplanter, *va.* 1. *to transplant, to transport*

Transport, *sm.* 1. *transport, transportation, carriage, conveyance.* 2. *a transferring or making over, a conveyance.* 3. *transport, sudden sally, violent motion of the passions of the mind, ecstasy.* Vaisseau de transport, *a transport ship, a transport.* Transport au cerveau, *lightheadedness, delirium*

Transporté, *e, a.* *raptured*

Transporter, *va.* 1. *to transport, to convey from place to place.* 2. *to transport, to hurry by violence of passion.* 3. (ju.) *to convey, transfer or make over.* Transporter un mot du propre au figuré, *to employ an expression in a figurative sense*

se Transporter, *vr.* 1. *to be hurried away by the violence of passion.* Se transporter sur les lieux (ju.), *to repair to a place*

Transposer, *va.* 1. *to transpose, to put out of place*

Transposition, *sf.* *transposition*

Transsudation, *sf.* *transudation*

Transsuder, *vn.* 1. *to transude*

† Transubstantiation, *sf.* *transubstantiation*

† Transubstantier, *va.* 1. *to transubstantiate*

Transvaser, *va.* 1. *to pour out of one vessel into another, to decant*

Transversal, *e, a.* *transversal, transverse, running cross-wise*

Transversalement, *ad.* *transversely*

* Trantran, *sm.* *knack, secret of a trade.* Il sait le trantran du palais, *he is an old practitioner in law*

Trapan, *sm.* *top of a staircase*

Trapèze, *sm.* (mat.) *trapezium*

Trapézoïde, *sm.* (mat.) *trapezoid*

Trappe, *sf.* 1. *a trap.* 2. *a trap-door.* 3. *a pit-fall.* Fermer la trappe du colombier, *to let down the fall of the pigeon-house*

Trapu, *e, a.* *squat, thick and short.* Cheval trapu, *a thickset horse*

Traquenard, *sm.* 1. *a trap for mischievous animals.* 2. *a sort of ambling pace.* 3. *a brisk sort*

de dance. Cheval qui va le traquenard, *an ambling nag*

Traquer, *va.* 1. *to make an enclosure for hunting: 2 to surround a wood on all sides.* Ils ont traqué les voleurs, *they have caught the robbers in the wood*

Traquet, *sm.* 1. *a mill-clapper.* 2. *a trap or snare for wild beasts.* La langue de moulin, *that woman's tongue runs upon wheels, or goes like a mill-clapper.* Donner dans le traquet, *to be entrapped*

Travail, *pl. aux. sm.* *labour, pain, work, toil, travail.* Un homme de travail, *a common day labourer.* Un homme de grand travail, *a very laborious man in any profession or trade.* A force de travail, *with pains taking*

Travail, *pl.* *Travails, sm.* (with farriers) *a trade, travel, traverse*

Travailler, *vn.* 1. *to labour, to toil, to take pains, to work, to do any work.* 2. *to work, to ferment, as a liquor.* Mes poulmons travaillent, *my lungs are oppressed.* Son estomac travaille, *his stomach digests with difficulty.* Ce bois travaille, *this wood warps.* Ces ressorts travaillent, *these springs are not easy.* Faire travailler son argent, *to lend money at interest*

Travailler, *va.* 1. *to work.* 2. *to do with exactness.* 3. *to torment, to put to pain or torture.* 4. *to work, ride or exercise a horse.* Cet ouvrage est fort bien travaillé, *this work is well done.* Un cheval trop travaillé, *a horse overworked*

se Travailler, *vr.* 1. *to fret, to toil and moil.* Se travailler l'esprit, *to ransack one's brains*

† Travailleur, *sm.* *a pioneer, a labourer, a painstakinger*

Travée, *sf.* (the space between two beams) *a bay of joists.* Une travée de balustres, *a row of balusters*

Travers, *sm.* 1. *breadth.* 2. *irregularity of a building.* 3. *whim, oddity.* Avoir du travers dans l'esprit, *or des travers dans l'humeur, to be whimsical*

Travers (à), *Travers (au), prep.* *through, across.* Il se fit jour à travers les ennemis, *or au travers des ennemis, he made his way through the enemies.* A travers champs, *across the fields.* A tort et à travers, *at random.* Regarder au travers d'une jalousie, *to look through a lattice window*

Travers (de), *ad.* 1. *across, crosswise, athwart.* 2. *awry, the wrong side or way.* 3. *in a wrong sense.* Regarder de travers, *to squint.* Regarder quelqu'un de travers, *to look with an evil eye upon one.* Avoir l'esprit

de travers, *to be wrongheaded, crossgrained*

Travers (en), *ad.* *cross, across, sideways*

† Travers (par le), *prep.* (ma.) *over against, opposite*

Traverse, *sf.* 1. *a traverse, any thing laid across.* 2. *a cross road or path.* 3. *cross accident, thwarting obstacle.* Un chemin de traverse, *a cross-way, a by-road*

Traverse (à la), *ad.* *untowardly.* Il est venu à la traverse, *et a rompu toutes mes mesures, he came untowardly in my way, and spoiled all my measures*

Traverseée, *sf.* (ma.) *a voyage from one port to another, passage*

Traverser, *va.* 1. *to go or travel through.* 2. *to cross, to pass over.* 3. *to go or run through any thing.* 4. *to traverse, to cross, to thwart with obstacles.* Traverser une rivière à la nage, *to swim over a river.* — quelqu'un dans ses desseins or les desseins de quelqu'un, *to thwart one in his undertakings.* Chemin qui traverse, *a cross-way*

† Traversier, *a.* *crossing.* Vent traversier, *a wind that blows from one cape to another or into a harbour.* Une flûte traversière, *a German flute.* Une barque traversière, *a packet-boat*

Traversin, *sm.* *a bolster*

Travestir, *va.* 2. 1. *to burlesque, to turn into burlesque.* 2. *to disguise.* On le travestit en femme, *they dressed him in a woman's clothes*

se Travestir, *vr.* 2. *to disguise one's self, to put on a disguise*

Travestissement, *sm.* *a disguise*

Trayon, *sm.* *a dug, a teat*

Trébuchant, *e, a.* *of full weight.* Guinée trébuchante, *a guinea of full weight*

Trébuchement, *sm.* 1. *fall, downfall.* 2. *offence*

Trébucher, *vn.* 1. *to stumble.* 2. *to fall, to tumble.* 3. *to be of full weight, to bear down the scale of a balance.* 4. *to slip, to err, to blunder.* Trébucher dans une affaire, *to be unsuccessful*

Trébuchet, *sm.* 1. *weights or scales to weigh money with.* 2. *a trap, a snare, a gin.* Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet, *to entrap one*

Tréfiler, *va.* 1. *to wire-draw.* Tréfiler le fil d'acier, *to finedraw steel wire*

Tréfilerie, *sf.* *wiredrawing mill*

Tréfileur, *sm.* *a wire-drawer*

Trèfle, *sm.* 1. (a plant) *trefoil.* 2. (at cards) *clubs*

† Tréfonds, *sm.* (ju.) *an estate.* Savoir le fonds et le tréfonds

d'une affaire, *to know the very bottom of an affair*

Treillage, *sm. arbour work, trellis*

Treillager, *va. 1. to rail*

Treillageur, *sm. one who makes arbour-work*

Treille, *sf. vine-arbour, vine. Jus de la treille, the juice of the grape, wine*

Treillis, *sm. 1 lattice-work. 2 stiff or gummed linen-cloth, buckram*

Treillisser, *va. 1. to grate, to lattice*

Treize, *a. 1 thirteen. 2 thirteenth*

Treizième, *a. s. thirteenth*

Treizièmement, *ad. in the thirteenth place*

Tréma, *sm. (with printers) diæresis, dialysis*

Tremblaie, *sf. a spot of ground planted with asps*

Tremblant, *e. a. trembling, shaking, quaking*

Tremblant d'un orgue, *sm. a tremblant*

Tremble, *sm. asp, aspen-tree*

Tremblement, *sm. 1 trembling, shaking, quaking, shivering. 2 (mus.) quaver, trill. Un tremblement de terre, an earthquake*

Trembler, *vn. 1. 1 to tremble, to shake, to shiver, to shudder. 2 to quiver, to totter. 3 (in music) to quaver. Trembler la fièvre, to shake in an ague-fit. La main lui tremble, his hand shakes*

Trembleur, *se, s. 1 a fearful man. 2 a friend, a quaker*

Tremblotant, *e. a. trembling, shaking, shivering*

Trembloter, *vn. 1. to tremble, quake, or shiver*

Trémie, *sf. a hopper, a mill hopper*

Trémoussment, *sm. a fluttering, trembling, joggle*

Trémousser, *vn. 1. to flutter*
se Trémousser, vr. 1. 1 to move or stir about. 2 to bestir one's self, to labour strenuously. 3 to flutter about

Trémoussoir, *sm. a riding-chair*

Tempe, *sf. temper of iron or steel. Donner la tempe au fer, to temper iron. Une épée d'une bonne tempe, a sword finely tempered. Un esprit d'une bonne tempe, a man of parts, of solid understanding. Des gens de la même tempe, people of the same kidney. C'est un corps d'une bonne tempe, he is a man of a healthful constitution*

Trempé, *e, part. past of tremper, a. soaked. Il est tout trempé, he is wet to the skin. Du vin trempé, diluted wine*

Trempier, *va. 1. 1 to dip, to steep, to soak. 2† to temper*

iron or steel. Tremper la soupe, to pour broth upon slices of bread. — ses mains dans le sang, to imbrue one's hands with blood. — son vin, to mix one's wine with water

Trempier, *vn. 1. 1 to soak, to lie steeped in a liquid. 2 to be concerned in, to have a hand in. Ce linge trempe depuis deux jours, that linen has been soaking for these two days. Faire tremper de la morue, to steep sait codfish*

Tremperie, *sf. the place in a printing-office where the paper is wetted*

Trempis, *sm. an acid mixture used to clean leather and metals*

Tremlin, *sm. a jump-board*

Trentaine, *sf. thirty. Une trentaine de soldats, thirty soldiers*

Trente, *a. s. thirty*

Trentième, *a. s. 1 the thirtieth. 2 thirtieth part*

Trépan, *sm. 1 trepanning. 2 (the instrument to trepan with) trepan*

Trépaner, *va. 1. to trepan, to perforate with the trepan*

Trépas, *sm. death, decease, demise*

Trépassé, *sm. a dead man. Il est pâle comme un trépassé, he is as pale as death. La fête des trépassés, All Souls day. Les trépassés, the dead*

Trépasser, *vn. 1. to die, to depart this life. Il y a deux heures qu'il est trépassé, he died two hours ago*

Trépidação, *sf. (mé.) trepidation*

Trépiéd, *sm. 1 a trivet. 2 (anc. hist.) a tripod*

Trépigement, *sm. a frequent stamping, a frequent beating of the ground with one's feet*

Trépigner, *vn. 1. to stamp often, to beat often the ground with one's feet*

Trépointe, *sf. (with shoemakers) the rand of a shoe, the welt*

Très, *ad. very, most. Très is used only in affirmative phrases*

Trésor, *sm. 1 a treasury. 2 the treasury, the exchequer*

Trésorerie, *sf. 1 treasurership. 2 a treasurer's house*

Trésorier, *sm. a treasurer*

Tressaillement, *sm. a start, a starting, a sudden motion of the body. Il est sujet à des tressaillements, he is apt to start up sometimes*

Tressailli, *e, part. past. de tressaillir, started*

Tressaillir, *vn. (like saillir) to start, to give a sudden leap.*

Tressaillir de peur, *to start with*

fear. Tressaillir de joie, *to leap for joy*

Tresse, *sf. 1 a plaited string. 2 plaited hair, waft of hair*

Tresser, *va. 1. to weave, to plait, to plat, to braid. Cheveux tressés, braided hair. Ses longues tresses, her long locks*

† Tresseur, *s. a weaver of hair*

Tressoir, *sm. 1 an instrument to plait hair. 2 a tool to mark the distances where knobs are to be placed for ornament*

Tréteau, *sm. tressel, trestle. Il monte sur les tréteaux, he is a quack, a mountebank*

Treuil, *sm. a roller or winch*

Trêve, *sf. 1 truce. 2 cessation, intermission, relaxation. Une trêve marchande, a truce, during which trade is allowed between two states at war. Trêve de compliments or de cérémonies, let us forbear compliments or ceremonies. Donnez quelque trêve à votre esprit, give some relaxation to your mind*

Trévier, *sm. (ma.) sail maker*

* Triacleur, *sm. a quack, a mountebank*

Triage, *sm. choice, picking and culling. Faire le triage, to pick and choose*

Triangle, *sm. a triangle*

Triangulaire, *a. triangular*

Triangulairement, *ad. triangularly*

Tribale, *sf. a pork chop*

Tribord, *sm. (ma.) the right side of a ship, starboard*

Triboulet, *sm. (a goldsmith's tool) tribulet, triboulet*

Tribu, *sf. a tribe, clan, cast*

Tribulation, *sf. tribulation, vexation, distress*

Tribun, *sm. a tribune*

Tribunal, *sm. a tribunal, a court of justice*

Tribunat, *sm. tribuneship*

Tribune, *sf. 1 (amongst the ancient Romans) rostrum. 2 a gallery in a church, lobby*

Tribunitien, *ne, a. tribunitian*

Tribut, *sm. 1 a tribute. 2 a tax, duty. Payer le tribut à la nature, to die*

Tributaire, *a. tributary*

Tricher, *v. 1. 1 to cheat at play, to bubble, to nick. 2 to cheat*

Tricherie, *sf. 1 a cheat, a cheating at play. 2 a trick. La tricherie en reviendra à son maître, the trickster will be tricked in turn*

Tricheur, *se, s. a cheat at play, a sharper*

Tricoises, *sf. pl. farrier's pincers*

Tricolore, *a. of three colours. La cocarde tricolore, the French*

national cockade during the revolution, blue, red, and white

Tricot, *sm.* a cudgel

Tricotage, *sm.* a knitting of stockings

Tricoter, *va.* 1. to knit. Tricoter de la dentelle, to make lace

† Tricoteur, *se.* s. a knitter

Trictrac, *sm.* 1 (a game at tables) *tricktrack.* 2 a backgammon-table

Tride, *a.* (man.) swift, nimble

Trident, *sm.* a trident

Triennial, *pl. m.* aux. e, *a.* triennial

Triennialité, *sf.* a term of three years

Trier, *va.* 1. to pick, to cull, to choose out. Des gens triés, choice people

Trigame, *a. s.* that has been married three times

Trigamie, *sf.* marrying three times

* Trigaud, *e.* *a. s.* 1 shuffling. 2 a shuffler

* Trigauder, *vn.* 1. to shuffle

* Trigauderie, *sf.* shuffling

Trigonométrie, *sf.* trigonometry

Trigonométrique, *a.* trigonometrical

Trilatéral, *pl. m.* aux. e, *a.* trilateral

Trillion, *sm.* (mat.) trillion, three millions

Trimbaler, *va.* 1. to drag about

Trimer, *vn.* 1. to run and tire one's self

Trimestre, *sm.* a space of three months

Tringle, *sf.* 1 a curtain-rod. 2 a butcher's rail. 3 a lath. 4 (with joiners) a long and narrow wooden rule. 5 (arch.) tringle, reglet, listel

Tringler, *v.* 1. to chalk

Trinitaire, *sm.* trinitarian

Trinité, *sf.* trinity. La Sainte-Trinité, the Holy Trinity. La Trinité, Trinity Sunday

Trinôme, *sm.* (mat.) trinomial

Trinquer, *vn.* 1. to tippie, to tope

Trio, *sm.* 1 (mus.) trio. 2 a company of three

Triolet, *sm.* (a sort of ancient French poetry) triolet

Triomphal, *pl. m.* aux. triumphal. Porte triomphale, the triumphal gate

Triomphalement, *ad.* triumphantly

Triomphant, *e.* *a.* 1 triumphant, victorious. 2 pompous, glorious

Triomphateur, *sm.* a triumphant

Triomphe, *sm.* 1 triumph. 2

a trump at cards. Un arc de triomphe, a triumphal arch

Triompher, *vn.* 1. 1 to triumph, to obtain victory. 2 to have the honours of a triumph. 3 to excel. 4 to glory in, to exult

Tripaille, *sf.* garbage

Tripe, *sf.* tripe, gut

Triperie, *sf.* a place where tripe is sold

* Tripette, *sf.* a small tripe. Cela ne vaut pas tripette, that is worth nothing

Triphthongue, *sf.* (gra.) triphthong

† Tripier, *s. a.* a tripe-man.

Oiseau tripier, a bird of prey that cannot be taught to chase

† Tripière, *sf.* a tripe-woman

Triple, *a. s.* 1 triple, threefold. 2 triple, treble. Rendre au triple, to render threefold. Un menteur à triple étage, a confounded liar

Triplement, *ad.* in three different ways, in a threefold manner

Triplement, *sm.* a triple increase

Tripler, *va.* 1. to triple, to treble

Triplécité, *sf.* triplicity, trebleness

Tripliquer, *vn.* 1. (ju.) to make a surrejoinder

Tripliques, *sf. pl.* surrejoinder

Tripoli, *sm.* (a sort of earth) tripoly

Tripolir, *va.* 2. to clean, to polish with tripoly

Tripot, *sm.* 1 tennis-court. 2 a gaming-house. Il est dans son tripot, he is at home, he understands that business

* Tripotage, *sm.* mishmash, confused jumble or mixture, a medley

Tripoter, *v.* 1. to mix or mingle things together, to huddle, to mishmash. Tripoter une affaire, to spoil a business by meddling with it

* Tripotier, *ère.* s. 1 the master of a gaming-house. 2 a meddler

Trique, *sf.* a large stick in a fagot, a rough cudgel

Triqueballe, *sf.* a cart, a truck for the conveyance of cannons

Triquenique, *sf.* a trifle

Triquer, *va.* 1. 1 to take the sticks out. 2 to pick

Triquet, *sm.* 1 a bat, a cricket-bat. 2 a tiler's or slater's scaffolding

Trirème, *sf.* (ma.) trireme, a ship with three rows of oars

Trisaieul, *pl. eux.* *sm.* a great-great-grandfather

Trisaieule, *sf.* a great-great-grandmother

† Trisection, *sf.* trisection

Trissyllabe, *a. s.* (gr.) 1 trissyllabical. 2 a trissyllable

Triste, *a.* 1 sad, sorrowful, full of grief, afflicted. 2 melancholy, dull. 3 grievous, afflictive, calamitous. 4 dark, gloomy. Une maison triste, a dull house. Un temps triste, rainy or cloudy weather. Faire triste mine, to look dejected. Faire triste mine à quelqu'un, to receive one coldly. Avoir le vin triste, to be stupid in one's liquor

Tristement, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, in a melancholy manner

Tristesse, *sf.* sadness, sorrowfulness, grief, melancholy

Triton, *sm.* (in mythol.) a triton, a sea-god

† Triturable, *a.* triturable

Trituration, *sf.* trituration

† Triturer, *va.* 1. to pound, to triturate

Triumvir, *sm.* triumvir

Triumviral, *e.* *a.* triumviral

Triumvirat, *sm.* triumvirate

Triviaire, *a.* where three ways meet

Trivial, *e.* *a.* trivial, common vulgar

Trivialement, *ad.* trivially, commonly, vulgarly

Trivialité, *s.* trivialness, commonness, vulgarity

Troc, *sm.* truck, exchange. Donner troc pour troc, to truck even hands

† Trochaïque, *a.* trochaical

Trochée, *sm.* (in Latin and Greek poetry) trochee

Trochet, *sm.* a cluster of flowers or fruits. Les noisettes viennent ordinairement par trochets, hazel nuts generally grow in clusters

Trochisque, *sm.* (in pharmacy) trochisk, medical tablet or pastil

Trogne, *sf.* a large odd face, a phiz. Une rouge trogne, une trogne enluminée, a red face, a face full of pimples, a drunken phiz

Trognon, *sm.* 1 core of a pear or apple. 2 stump of a cabbage

Trois, *a. num. sm.* 1 three. 2 a trey. 3 the third. Henry trois, Henry the third. Page trois, page the third

Troisième, *a. s.* 1 third. 2 a third. Il arriva lui troisième, he came in company with two more

Troisième, *sf.* the fourth form

Troisième, *ad.* thirdly, in the third place

* Troler, *v.* 1. 1 to lead about, to carry about. 2 to stroll

Trombe, *sf.* a waterspout, a typhon

Trompe, *sf.* 1 a trump, a trumpet. 2 the trunk or proboscis of an elephant, &c.

Trompe-l'œil, *sm.* a kind of painting which deceives the eye
Tromper, *va.* 1. 1 to deceive, to beguile, to cheat. 2 to divert, to suspend, to interrupt. Tromper son ennui, to divert one's melancholy, to beguile one's sorrows

se Tromper, *vr.* 1. to mistake, to be mistaken, to be out. C'est se tromper que de croire, they are mistaken who think—

Tromperie, *sf.* deceit, fraud, cheat

Trompeter, *va.* 1. 1 to proclaim by the sound of a trumpet. 2 to blab out, to tell, to discover

Trompeteur, *sm.* (ana.) buccinator, trumpeter

Trompette, *sf.* a trumpet. Sonner de la trompette, to blow the trumpet. Entonner la trompette, to blow the trumpet, to speak or write in a high strain. Une trompette parlante, a speaking-trumpet. Une trompette écoutante, an ear-trumpet. Déloger sans trompette, to run away without noise

Trompette, *sm.* a trumpeter, a trumpet. C'est un bon cheval de trompette, he is not easily frightened

Trompeur, *se, a. s.* 1 deceitful, fraudulent. 2 a deceiver. A rompeur trompeur et demi, the sizer is bit, diamond cut diamond

Tronc, *sm.* 1 the trunk of a tree. 2 the trunk of a man. 3 the stock of a family. 4 a poor's box, in a church. 5 the shaft of a pillar

Tronchet, *sm.* a cooper's block

Tronçon, *sm.* a stump, a piece, parted from a whole. Tronçons d'anguille, pieces of eels

Tronçonner, *va.* 1. to truncate, to lop, to cut off, to cut in pieces

Trône, *sm.* a throne. Etre assis sur le trône, to reign

Trônière, *sf.* (mi.) battlement

Troquer, *va.* 1. 1 to truncate, to lop, to maim, to mutilate. 2 to curtail, to diminish, to lessen

Trop, *ad.* 1 too much, too many. 2 too. 1 Vous avez trop mangé, you have eaten too much. Ils sont trop, they are too many. 2 Trop grand, too great. J'en ai trop peu, I have too little, too few. Cela n'est pas trop bon, that is not very good. Par trop (fam.), too. Trop est trop, too much of one thing is good for nothing

Trop, *sm.* excess, exuberance, superfluity. Le trop d'esprit ne l'incommodé pas, he is not troubled with too much sense. Je me plains du trop, I complain of excess

Trope, *sm.* (rhét.) trope

Trophée, *sm.* 1 trophy. 2

victory. Faire trophée d'une chose, to glory in, to boast of

Tropique, *sm.* (géo.) tropic
Tropologique, *a.* (rhét.) tropological, figurative

Troquer, *va.* 1. to truck, to exchange, to barter

Troqueur, *se, s.* a person fond of trucking or exchanging

Trot, *sm.* trot of a horse. Aller au grand trot, to ride very fast, full trot. Il mène ses gens au grand trot, or grand trot, he cuts out abundance of work for his men, he harasses them severely

Trottade, *sf.* a short journey, a jaunt

* **Trotte**, *sf.* jaunt, excursion, ramble

Trotte-menu, La gent trotte-menu (a word of Lafontaine), the small-trotting race

Trotter, *vn.* 1. 1 to trot as a horse. 2 to trot, to walk fast, to walk a great deal. Vous aimez bien à trotter, you are very fond of rambling

Trotteur, *sm.* 1 a trotting-horse. 2 a rambler

Trotteuse, *a. sf.* (said of a woman) who loves to ramble; a gadder

Trottin, *sm.* a foot-boy. Elle n'a qu'un trottin, she keeps only a foot-boy

Trottinier, *vn.* to walk little and often

Trottoir, *sm.* the pavement, a footway on bridges or in the streets. Leur fille est sur le trottoir, they want to marry their daughter. L'affaire est sur le trottoir, the business is talked of

Trou, *sm.* a hole. Trou de bouteille, mouth of a bottle. Boire comme un trou, to drink like a fish. Boucher un trou, to pay a debt

Trouble, *a.* 1 troubled, muddy, thick. 2 cloudy, overcast. Une vue trouble, a dim sight. Un verre trouble, a dull glass

Trouble, *sm.* 1 trouble, uneasiness, perplexity. 2 molestation, obstruction. In the pl. disorder, commotion, disturbance, civil war

Troubleau, *sm.* a sort of fishing net

Trouble-fête, *sm.* a trouble-feast, a troublesome guest

Troubler, *va.* 1. 1 to trouble, to make thick or muddy. 2 to disorder, to put in agitation or commotion, to disturb. 3 to make uneasy. 4 to interrupt, to break, to hinder, to disquiet

se Troubler, *vr.* 1. 1 to grow thick or muddy. 2 to be overcast. 3 to be disturbed, disconcerted, or confounded, to be out, to falter

Troué, *e, part. past of Trouer*, 362

full of holes. Vos bas sont tout troués, your stockings are full of holes

Trouée, *sf.* an opening, in a wood, a gap

Trouer, *va.* 1. to make a hole, to perforate, to bore

Trou-madame, *sm.* (a sort of game) troll-madam, pigeon-holes, nine-holes, trolmydames

Troupe, *sf.* 1 troop, company 2 crew, gang, set. In the pl. troops, forces, soldiers. Une troupe choisie, a select company. — de comédiens, a company of players. — de voleurs, a gang of thieves. Aller en troupe, to flock, to go in flocks, great numbers, or companies

Troupeau, *sm.* 1 flock, drove, herd. 2 the flock of a parson

Trousse, *sf.* 1 a truss, a bundle. 2 a quiver. 3 a razor-case. In the pl. trousseurs. Monter en trousse, to get behind one on horseback. Etre aux trusses de quelqu'un, to be at one's heels or in pursuit of one

Troussé, *e, part. past of trousser*, and a tucked up, neat. Un petit homme bien troussé, a clever, dapper, tight little fellow. Un cheval bien troussé, a well-set horse. Une petite maison bien troussée, a neat, snug box. Voilà qui est troussé, there is an end of that. Un compliment bien troussé, a well-turned compliment. Un repas bien troussé, a genteel entertainment

Trousseau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 a bunch. 2 a bride's clothes. Un trousseau de flèches, a bundle of arrows. — de clefs, a bunch of keys

Trousse-galant, *sm.* (a disease) cholera morbus

Trousse-queue, *sm.* a horse's tail-band

Trousse-quin, *sm.* the wooden back-part of a saddle

Trousser, *va.* 1. 1 to truss, to turn up, to tuck up, to tie up, to pin up. 2 to dispatch. Trousser une volaille, to truss a fowl. Trousser bagage, to pack up and run away. Trousser un homme en malle, to snap one up

Troussis, *sm.* a folding in, a hem, a taking in of a gown to shorten it

* **Trouvaille**, *sf.* 1 a finding by chance. 2 a piece of good luck

Trouvé, *part past of Trouver*, found. Un enfant trouvé, a foundling. L'hôpital des enfants trouvés, the foundling hospital

Trouver, *va.* 1. 1 to find, to find out, to discover. 2 to meet with, to fall upon. 3 to hit on by chance. 4 to remark, to observe. 5 to invent. 6 to think, to declare. Trouver bon, to approve, to allow, to think fit. —

mauvais, *to disapprove, to take ill.* — à redire, *to find fault with.* Aller trouver quelqu'un, *to go to see one, to wait upon him.* Comment trouvez-vous cela? *how do you like this?*

se Trouver, *vr.* 1. 1 *to be in or at, to be present.* 2 *to find one's self to be.* 3 *to prove, to be found.* Je m'y trouverai, *I will be there.* Se trouver mal, *to faint, to feel unwell.* On se trouve bien de vivre sobrement, *it is beneficial to live soberly.* Il se trouva que, *it happened that, it appeared that*

* Truand, *e, s. a sturdy and lazy beggar*

Truandaille, *sf. a set of lazy beggars*

* Truander, *vn.* 1. *to beg alms through idleness*

Truanderie, *sf. vagrancy*

Truble, *sm. a small fishing net*

Trucheman, Truchement, *sm. an interpreter*

Trucher, *vn.* 1. *to go a begging through laziness*

* Truqueur, *se, s. a lazy beggar*

Truelle, *sf. a mason's or bricklayer's trowel.* Aimer la truelle, *to be fond of building*

Truellée, *sf. a trowel-full*

Truellette, *sf. a small trowel*

Truffe, *sf. (a root) truffle.*

Truffe d'eau, *water caltrops*

Truffer, *va.* 1. *to cheat*

Trufferie, *sf. a cheat, an imposition*

Truffeur, *sm. a sharper, a cheat*

Truffière, *sf. a truffle-plot*

Truite, *sf. a sow*

Truite saumonée, *salmon-trout*

Truité, *e, a. (said of horses) red speckled*

Trumeau, *pl. eaux, sm.* 1 *a leg of beef.* 2 *a wall between two windows, a pier.* 3 *a glass fixed against such a wall, a pier glass*

Tu, *pron. pers. thou*

* Tuable, *a. that can be killed*

Tuage, *sm. (with butchers) killing and dressing of a hog*

Tuanderie, *sf. slaughter-house*

Tuant, *a. fatiguing, toilsome, laborious*

* Tu-autom, *sm. main point or secret of an affair, difficulty*

Tube, *sm. a tube, a pipe, a syphon*

Tubercule, *sm.* 1 (ag.) *a tubercle.* 2 *a pimple*

Tubéreuse, *sf. (a flower) tuberosa*

Tubéreux, *se, a. (ag.) tuberous*

Tubérosité, *sf. (mé.) tuberosity, tuberousness*

Tudesque, *a. old Teutonic*

Tudesque, *sm. the old Teutonic language*

* Tudiou, *ad. (a sort of burlesque oath) odsbud*

Tuer, *v.* 1. 1 *to kill, to deprive of life.* 2 *to destroy for food, to slaughter.* Ce boucher tue deux fois la semaine, *that butcher slaughters twice a week*

se Tuer, *vr. to kill one's self; to commit suicide.* But it is also *a reciprocal verb.* On se tue à la porte pour entrer, *people are squeezed to death to get in*

Tuerie, *sf.* 1 *slaughter.* 2 *a slaughter-house*

Tue-tête (à), *ad. with all one's might.* Crier à tue-tête, *to cry as loud as one can*

† Tueur, *sm. a slaughter-house man.* C'est un tueur de geus, *he is but a bully*

Tuf, Tufeau, *sm. loam.* Pour peu qu'on l'approfondisse, on trouve bientôt le tuf, *if you'll examine him, you will soon find that he has no depth*

Tuifier, *ère, a. loamy*

Tuile, *sf. a tile.* Tuile creuse ou faîtière, *a roof or ridge tile, a gutter tile*

Tuileau, *sm. shard or bit of a tile*

Tuilerie, *sf. a tile-kiln*

Tuileries (les), *sf. pl. the public royal garden close to the king's palace at Paris*

† Tuilier, *sm. a tile-maker, a tiler*

Tulipe, *sf. (a flower) tulip*

Talipier, arbre aux tulipes, bois jaune, *sm. (bo.) the American tulip-tree*

Tulle, *sm. (a kind of plain lace or net-work) tulle*

Tuméfaction, *sf. tumefaction, swelling*

† Tuméfier, *va.* 1. (me.) *to tumefy, to make to swell*

se Tuméfier, *vr.* 1. *to swell, to be swelled*

Tumeur, *sf. tumour, swelling*

Tumulte, *sm. tumult, commotion, riot, uproar.* En tumulte, *tumultuously*

Tumultuaire, *a. tumultuary*

Tumultuairement, *ad. tumultuarily, in a tumultuary manner*

Tumultueusement, *ad. tumultuously, with confusion and violence*

Tumultueux, *se, a. tumultuous, violently carried on, riotous*

Tunicelle, *sf. (a term of monks) a sort of small tunic*

Tunique, *sf.* 1 *a tunic.* 2 (ana.) *a tunic.* Les tuniques de l'œil, *the coats of the eye*

Tuniqué, *a. (bo.) composed of coats, as an onion*

Turban, *sm. a turban.* Pren-

dre le turban, *to turn Mahomedan*

Tarbot, *sm. (a fish) turbot*

Turbotière, *sf. a turbot kettle*

Turbotin, *sm. small turbot*

Turbullement, *ad. turbulently, tumultuously*

Turbulence, *sf. turbulence, turbulency*

Turbulent, *e, a. turbulent, tumultuous, violent, termagant*

Turc, *sm.* 1 *a Turk.* 2 *the Turkish language.* Traiter de Turc à More, *to use cruelly.* Fort comme un Turk, *as strong as a horse.* A la Turque, *roughly*

Turc, Turquie, *a. s. Turkish*

Turcie, *sf. a causeway or bank raised to hinder the overflowing of a river, a dike, a mole*

Turelure, *sf. the burden of a song.* C'est toujours la même turelure, *it is always the same thing over and over again*

Turion, *sm. (bo.) the first young shoot which a plant puts forth annually out of the ground*

Turlupin, *sm. a punster, a sorry jester*

Turlupinade, *sf. a low jest, a bad pun*

Turlupiner, *v.* 1. 1 *to pun, to quibble, to cut low jests.* 2 *to banter, to ridicule*

Turlut, *sm. (a bird) a sort of lark*

Turlutaine, *sf. a bird-organ*

Turluter, *vn.* 1. *to imitate the singing of the lark*

Turpitude, *sf. turpitude, shame, baseness, vileness*

Turquerie, *sf. a Turkish disposition, barbarity*

Turquet, *sm.* 1 *a little dog.* 2 *a sort of wheat, wheat turquet*

Turquin, *a. dark.* Bleu—, *deep blue, dark blue*

Turquoise, *sf. (a precious stone) turquoise*

Tutelaire, *a. tutelary, tutelary*

Tutelle, *sf.* 1 *guardianship.* 2 *protection.* Enfant en tutelle, *a ward, a child under the care of a guardian.* Il est comme en tutelle, *he is not his own master*

Tuteur, *trice, s.* 1 *a guardian.* 2 *a protector, a defender.* 3 (ag.) *a prop to support or straighten a young tree*

Tutie, *sf. (chym.) tutty, the oxid of zinc*

Tutoiement, Tutoiment, *sm. a speaking to one in the second person singular, thousing*

Tutoyer, *va.* 1. *to thou, to speak to one in the second person singular*

Tuyau, *sm.* 1 *a tube, a pipe.* 2 *a quill.* 3 *the stalk of corn.* Monter en tuyau, *to grow up.* Dire dans le tuyau de l'oreille, *to whisper into one's ear.* Tuyau

de fontaine, *water-pipe*. — d'orgue, *organ-pipe*. — d'un soufflet, *the nozzle of a pair of bellows*. — de la cheminée, *the funnel or flue of a chimney*. — d'une pipe, *the shank of a tobacco-pipe*

Tympan, *sm.* 1 *the tympanum or drum of the ear*. 2 *a printer's tympan*. 3 (in architecture and joinery) *tympan*. 4 *a hollow wheel, in any machine*

Tympauser, *va.* 1. *to defame, to traduce, to expose, to lampoon*

Tympaon, *sm.* (a musical instrument) *dulcimer, psaltery*

Type, *sm.* 1 *type, printing letter*. 2 *type, emblem, symbol, figure, prototype*

Typique, *a. figurative, typic, typical*

† Typographe, *sm.* *a typographer, a printer*

Typographie, *sf.* *typography, printing*

Typographique, *a.* *typographical, belonging to printing*

Tyran, *sm.* *a tyrant*. L'usage est le tyran des langues, *custom or use is the tyrant of all languages*

Tyranneau, *sm.* 1 *a petty tyrant*. 2 *a species of uren*

Tyrannique, *sm.* *tyrannicide*

Tyrannie, *sf.* *tyranny*. C'est une tyrannie, il y a de la tyrannie à cela, *that is downright tyranny*

Tyrannique, *a.* *tyrannical, tyrannic, oppressive*

Tyranniquement, *ad.* *tyrannically*

Tyranniser, *va.* 1. *to tyrannise, to play the tyrant, to oppress*

U.

U, *sm.* *twenty-second letter of the French alphabet, a or an U*

Ubiquiste, *sm.* *ubiquist, doctor of divinity that belongs to no particular college*. Il est ubiquiste, *he finds himself well off any where*

Ubiquitaire, *sm.* *one that believes that the body of Christ is everywhere, ubiquitous*

Ubiquité, *sf.* *ubiquity*

Ulcération, *sf.* *ulceration*

* Ulcère, *sm.* *ulcer, running sore, * wound*

Ulcéré, *e, part. past.* *of ulcérer, ulcerated, ulcerous*. Une conscience ulcérée, *a wounded conscience*. Un cœur ulcéré, *a rankling or embittered heart*

Ulcérer, *va.* 1. 1 *to ulcerate, to provoke, to incense, to embitter, to exasperate*. Il is also used as a *vr.*: Sa plaie s'est ul-

cérée, *his wound has become excoriated*

Uliginaire, *a.* (bo.) *growing in uliginous places*

Uligineux, *se, a.* *uliginous, damp, marshy, boggy*

Ultérieur, *e, a.* *ulterior, farther, farthermost*

Utièrement, *ad.* *further*

Ultramondain, *a.* *ultramundane, beyond the boundaries of the world*

Ultramontain, *e, a.* *ultramontane, beyond the mountains*

Un, *e, art.* and *a. num. one, a, an*. Les uns (quelques-uns) *some*. C'est tout un, *it is all one, it is the same thing, it matters not*. En donner d'une à, *to put a trick or sham upon*. Un à un, *one by one*. Sur les une heure, *about one o'clock*

Un, *sm.* *the number one, unit*. Trois un de suite font cent onze en chiffres Arabes, *three units together make one hundred and eleven in Arabic characters*

Unanime, *a.* *unanymous, of one mind or accord*

Unaniment, *ad.* *unanimously, jointly, with one consent or accord*

Unanimité, *sf.* *unanimity, common or general consent*

Uni, *e, part. past.* *of unir, and a. united, smooth, even, level, plain*. A Puni, *level*. Homme tout uni, *a plain, downright man*

Uni, *ad.* *even*

Unième, *a. first*. Vingt et unième, *one - and - twentieth, twenty-first*

Unièment, *ad.* *first*

Uniforme, *a.* *uniform, even, regular, of one fashion, alike*

Uniforme, *sm.* *regimental dress, uniform*

Uniformément, *ad.* *uniformly, consistently*

Uniformité, *sf.* *uniformity*

Uniment, *ad.* *smoothly, even, at an even rate, plain*. Elle se met fort uniment, *she dresses very plain*. Vivre uniment, *to lead an uniform life*

Union, *sf.* 1 *union, conjunction, combination, unity*. 2 *concord, society, intelligence, agreement*. Contrat d'union, (ju.) *appointment of trustees*

Unique, *a.* 1 *only, sole*. 2 *notable, singular*. Il est unique en son espèce, *he has not his fellow*

Uniquement, *ad.* *only, singularly, exclusively of all others, entirely, without reserve*

Unir, *va.* 2. 1 *to unite, to join together*. 2 *to smooth, to level, to make even*. Il faut unir cette planche, *that board must be planed*

s'Unir, *vr.* 1 *to unite, to be*

united, *to join together*. 2 (mun.) *to go an even gallop*

Unisson, *sm.* *unison*. Se mettre à l'unisson de tout le monde, *to agree with every body*

Unitaire, *sm.* *unitarian, deist*

Unité, *sf.* *unity, unit*

Unitif, *ve, a.* *unitive*

Univalve, *a. s.* *univalve*

Univers, *sm.* *universe, world, earth*

Universaliste, *sm.* *universalist, one who believes universal grace*

Universalité, *sf.* *universality, generality*

Universel, *le, a.* *universal, general*

Universel, *sm.* *Universaux, pl.* (phil.) *universal, predicable*

Universellement, *ad.* *universally, generally*

Université, *sf.* *university, seminary of learning*

Univocation, *sf.* *character or property of what is univocal*

Univoque, *a.* *univocal*

Urane, Uranite, *sm.* (a new metal discovered in 1789) *uranite*

Uranographie, *sf.* *description of heaven*

Uranométrie, *sf.* *uranometry*

Urbain, *e, a.* *urbane, belonging to a city*

Urbanité, *sf.* *urbanity, civility, good manners, breeding, courtesy, politeness*

Ure, *sm.* *sort of wild ox, ure ox*

Urebec, *sm.* *insect that gnaw the buds of trees*

Uretère, *sm.* *ureter*

Urètre, *sm.* *urethra*

Urgence, *sf.* *urgency*

Urgent, *e, a.* *urgent, pressing, cogent*

Urinal, *sm.* *urinal*

Urine, *sf.* *urine, stale, water*

Uriner, *vn.* 1. *to urinate, to stale, to make water*

Urineux, *se, a.* *urinary*

Urinaire, *a.* (ana.) *urinary*

Urne, *sf.* 1 *urn*. 2 *pitcher, jar*. 3 *a ballot-box*

Ursuline, *sf.* *ursuline nun*

Us, *sm. pl.* *ways, practice, custom*. Les us et coutumes de la mer, *the ways and customs of the sea or at sea*

Usage, *sm.* 1 *usage, use, custom, way, fashion, common practice, using, wear*. 2 *advantage, benefit*. 3 *common pasture ground, commonage*. In the pl. *book of devotion, prayer-book*. Il n'a point l'usage du monde, *he does not know how to behave in company*. J'ai droit d'usage, *j'ai mon usage dans le bois*. I am entitled to cut wood in the forest

Usager, *sm.* *commoner*

Usance, *sf.* *usance, month*

Une lettre de change payable à deux usances, a draught at two month's date

Usé, e, *part. past of user, worn out.* Un conte usé, a stale story. Un habit tout usé, a shabby coat

User, *vr.* 1. 1 to wear out or off. 2 to polish. 3 (chi.) to eat off. 4 to use, make use of. En user (agir) avec, to deal or do by, use, deal with. C'est fort mal en user, this is very ill usage

sUser, *vr.* to wear out or off, decay, waste

User, *sm.* wear, service. Ce drap est d'un bon user, this cloth will wear well

User (à l'), *ad.* by wearing. Cet homme est bon à l'user, he is a very officious, obliging man

Usine, *sf.* a manufactory in which fire is used

Usité, e, a. 1 used, in use. 2 usual, common, ordinary

Usquebac, *sm.* usquebaugh

Utensile, *sm.* 1 utensil, implement, tool, tackling, piece of furniture. 2 free quarters, the use of kitchen tackling, fire, salt, and candle (to soldiers). In the pl. tools, utensils. Utensiles de cuisine, kitchen furniture

Ustion, *sf.* (chym.) ustion

Usuel, le, a. usual, common, ordinary

Usuellement, *ad.* usually

Usufruitaire, a. usufructuary

Usufruit, *sm.* usufruct, temporary use

Usufruitier, e, s. usufructuary

Usuraire, a. usurious

Usurairement, *ad.* in an usurious manner

Usure, *sf.* 1 usury, unlawful use or interest. 2 wearing, wearing out. Les coutures de son habit sont percées, c'est d'usure, the elbows of his coat have holes in them, it is from long wearing

Usurier, ère, s. usurer

Usurpateur, trice, s. usurper, invader

Usurpation, *sf.* usurpation, encroaching, invasion

Usurper, *va.* 1. to usurp

Ut, *sm.* (musical note) ut

Utérin, e, *sm.* uterine, by the mother's side. Frère utérin, half-brother

Utile, a. useful, of use, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, good, advantageous

Utile, *sm.* utility. Joindre l'utile à l'honnête, to join what is honest and profitable together. Joindre l'agréable à l'utile, to join profit to pleasure

Utilement, *ad.* usefully, profitably, to good purpose

Utiliser, *va.* 1. to make useful

Utilité, *sf.* utility, usefulness,

benefit, advantage, profit, use. In the pl. several different parts performed by the same actor. Il a un engagement pour les utilités, he has been retained to perform any part in case of need

Utricule, *sm.* a little budget of leather

Uvée, *sf.* uvea, one of the tunics of the eye

Uvule, *sf.* palate, uvula

Uzifur, *sm.* (chym.) cinnabar

V.

V *sm.* twenty-third letter of the French alphabet, a V

Va, (imperat. of aller) go

Va, *ad.* done. Va, comme il est dit, let it be so. Va pour cela, I consent to it

Va-et-vient, *sm.* a pass-roppe for a ferry-boat

Va-tout, *sm.* go it all. Faire va-tout, faire un va-tout, to stake all

Vacance, *sf.* vacancy, vacation. Un jour de vacance (at school), a play-day

Vacances, *sf.* pl. 1 holydays, vacation at school, breaking up. 2 recess of a court of justice

Vacant, e, a. vacant, empty

Vacarme, *sm.* noise, bustle, tumult, uproar, ado

Vacation, *sf.* 1 profession, trade, calling, avocation. 2 sitting. In the pl. vacation, recess. Chambre des vacances, a court sitting during the recess

Vaccine, *sf.* cow-pox

Vacciner, *va.* 1. to vaccinate, to inoculate for the cow-pox

Vache, *sf.* cow. Poil de vache, red hair. Il mange de la vache éragée, he has had a deal of hardship

Vacher, ère, s. a cow-herd, a cow-keeper

Vacherie, *sf.* a cow-house

Vacillant, e, a. 1 reeling, staggering, tottering. 2 wavering, irresolute. Avoir la main vacillante, to have an unsteady hand

Vacillation, *sf.* 1 vacillation, reeling, staggering. 2 wavering, irresolution. La vacillation d'un vaisseau, the rolling of a ship

Vaciller, *vn.* 1. 1 to reel, to stagger. 2 to waver, to be irresolute. La main lui a vacillé, his hand shook

Vacuité, *sf.* vacuity, emptiness

Vade, *sf.* go or stake (in gaming.)

Vademanque, *sf.* shortness of cash

Vagabondage, *sm.* vagrancy

Vagabond, e, a. s. 1 wanderer, vagrant, rambling. 2 a vagabond

Vagabonder, *vn.* 1. to wander, to be vagabond

Vagin, *sm.* (ana.) vagina

Vagissement, *sm.* cry, squall, squalling (of children)

Vague, a. s. 1 vague, loose, indefinite, indeterminate, unconfined, uncertain. 2 a waste ground. Le vague de l'air ou des airs, the airy way, the airy plains

Vague, *sf.* wave, surge, billow

Vaguement, *ad.* in a vague or indeterminate manner

Vague-mestre, *sm.* (a military term) master of the waggon, baggage-master

Vaguer, *vn.* 1. to wander, rove or range about, stray or straggle, ramble. Vaguer, par les champs, to be wandering about the fields

Vaillamment, *ad.* valiantly, stoutly, courageously

Vaillance, *sf.* valour, bravery, courage, stoutness

Vaillant, e, a. valiant, stout, brave, courageous

Vaillant, *sm.* all a man is worth, man's estate. Il n'a pas quatre sous vaillant, he is not worth a groat

Vaillantise, *sf.* valiantness, prowess, achievement, feats

Vain, e, a. 1 vain, fruitless, unprofitable. 2 empty, foolish, frivolous. 3 vain-glorious, proud, haughty, faint, sultry

Vain (en), *ad.* vainly, in vain

Vaincre, *va.* 6. 1 to vanquish, subdue, conquer, worst, get the better of, overcome. 2 surmount, master, outdo, surpass. Se vaincre, to conquer one's self. Se laisser vaincre, to yield to, to give way to

Vaincu, e, a. s. vanquished, subdued, overcome, conquered

Vainement, *ad.* vainly, in vain, to no purpose

Vainqueur, *sm.* conqueror, victor, vanquisher. It is also used adjectively: Ses charmes vainqueurs, her victorious charms

Vairon, a. m. wall-eyed. Cheval qui a l'œil vairon, a wall-eyed or silver-eyed horse, that has one eye of one colour, and the other of another

Vaisseau, *sm.* 1 vessel. 2 ship. 3 vein, artery. 4 piece of building. Vaisseau d'approvisionnement, store-ship. Vaisseau marchand, merchantman. Vaisseau de guerre, man of war

Vaisselle, *sf.* dishes and plates, table utensils. Vaisselle de terre, earthenware. Vaisselle

d'étain, pewter. Vaisselle d'or ou d'argent, gold or silver plate

Val, *sm.* valley, dale, is no longer used in the singular, but as a particular name: Le Val de Grâce, Val de Grace; and the pl. vauz is employed only in the expression, Courir par monts et par vauz, to run over hill and dale, run up and down or every where

Valable, *a.* valid, good, lawful, allowable, good in law, done in good form. Cette excuse n'est pas valable, that excuse won't do

Valablement, *ad.* in a valid manner, in due form. Un pupille ne peut contracter valablement, one under age cannot make a valid contract, the contract of one under age cannot be good in law

Valant, *part.* valid, worth

Valériane, *sf.* (bo.) valerian

Valet, *sm.* 1 man-servant, valet. 2 (at cards) knave. Valet de cœur, knave of hearts. — de pique, knave of spades. — de carreau, knave of diamonds. — de trèfle, knave of clubs. Valet de livrée, liveryman. Valet de pied, footman. Valet de cuisine, scullion. Valet de la garde-robe, groom of the wardrobe. Valet de porte, the weight of a pulley door. Valet de miroir, rest or support of a swing looking-glass. * Faire le bon valet, to be too officious, or over officious

Valetage, *sm.* service, the duty of a servant, drudgery

Valetaille, *sf.* pack of footmen

Valeter, *vn.* 1. to drudge, wait, trot, attend, cringe. On l'a fait valeter long-temps, they made him dance attendance a long time

Valétudinaire, *a.* valetudinary, infirm, sickly

Valeur, *sf.* 1 valour, courage, stoutness, bravery. 2 value, worth, price. 3 import, meaning, signification. La valeur de, a matter of, about. Etre en valeur, to bear a good price. Terre en valeur, land in a good condition. Elle n'entend pas la valeur des termes dont elle se sert, she does not understand the import of the words she makes use of

Valeureusement, *ad.* valiantly, bravely, stoutly

Valeureux, *se, a.* valiant, stout, brave, courageous

Validation, *sf.* confirming, ratifying

Valide, *a.* valid, legal, good in law. Mendians valides, sturdy beggars

Validement, *ad.* validly, legally, lawfully

Valider, *va.* 1. to ratify, to confirm

Validité, *sf.* validity, the being good in law

Valise, *sf.* cloak-bag, port-manteau

Vallée, *sf.* 1 side of a hill, ascent or descent of it. 2 valley, vale, dale, bottom. 3 the poultry and game market at Paris

Vallon, *sm.* a little valley or dale, a dingle

Valoir, *vn.* 3 (valant, valu; je vauz, nous valons; je valus; je vaudrai; que je valusse, que je valusse) to be worth, be of some value, procure, yield, stand for, be good for. Ne valoir rien, to be good for nothing, be worth nothing. Valoir son prix, to be worth something.

Valoir mieux, to be better. A valoir sur, (à compte de) in part of, on account of. Faire valoir, to improve, make the best or most of, set off, lay great or much stress upon, make good, claim and prosecute. Se faire valoir, to maintain one's right or claim or title, to keep one's importance, to put one's self forward. Vaillè que vaillè, come what come may, at all events.

Ne faire rien qui vaillè, to do quite wrong. Un homme qui ne vaut rien, a man of no principles, a knave, a rogue. Un bon averti en vaut deux, fore-warned, fore-armed. Il relève de maladie, les ragouts ne lui valent rien, he is just recovered from an illness, high seasoned dishes are not proper for him. Cela vaut fait, that is as good as done. Autant vaut, it is the same. La chose n'est pas encore faite, mais autant vaut, the thing is not done yet, but it is as good as if it were

Valse, *sf.* (a German dance) a waltz

Valser, *vn.* 1. to waltz

Valve, *sf.* valve, valvula

Valvule, *sf.* valvula, valve. Les valvules du cœur, the valves of the heart

Valvulaire, *a.* (bo.) having many valves

Vampire, *sm.* bloodsucker, sort of hobgoblin

Van, *sm.* winnowing van or fan, cribble

Vanille, *sf.* vanilla

Vanillier, *sm.* vanilla-tree

Vanité, *sf.* 1 vanity, emptiness. 2 pride, vain-glory, presumption. Il est revenu des vanités du monde, he is cured of the follies of the world. Il tire vanité de sa naissance, he is very vain of his birth

Vaniteux, *se, a.* childishly, foolishly vain, full of vanity

Vaune, *sf.* floodgate, water-gate

Vanneau, *sm.* (a bird) lapwing, tirwit

Vanner, *va.* 1. to winnow

Vannerie, *sf.* basket-trade

Vannette, *sf.* flat and shallow basket, an oat's van

Vanneur, *sm.* winnower

Vannier, *sm.* basket-maker

Vantail, *sm.* leaf of a folding door, window shutter

Vantard, *sm.* boaster, bragger

Vanter, *va.* 1. to cry up, commend, praise, extol

se Vanter, *vr.* to vaunt, boast, brag, glory, vapour, commend, praise or extol one's self. Se vanter d'une chose (s'en faire fort), to pretend, to undertake a thing. Il se vante de la faire consentir à cette affaire, he undertakes to make him consent to the business

Vanterie, *sf.* boasting, glorying, bragging, vaunting

Vanteur, *sm.* boaster

Vantiller, *va.* 1. to stop the water with planks

Vapeur, *sf.* vapour, fume, steam, smoke. In the pl. hysterics

Vaporation, *sf.* (chym.) vaporation

Vaporeux, *se, a.* vaporous, full of vapours, flatulent

Vaquer, *vn.* to be vacant or void, be empty, be in vacation time, not to sit. Vaquer à, to attend, to mind, to apply one's self to

Varech, *sm.* sea-weed, a wreck

Varenne, *sf.* (extent of ground kept for game) warren, chase

Variabilité, *sf.* variability

Variable, *a.* variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain

Variant, *e, a.* variable, changeable, fickle, uncertain

Variantes, *sf.* pl. various readings

Variation, *sf.* variation, change, alteration, inconsistency, contraction

Varice, *sf.* swollen vein, a dilatation of the vein

Varié, *part.* past of varier, varied, variegated, diversified

Variet, *v.* 1. 1 to vary, to diversify, to alter, to change. 2 to be fickle or unsteady, to falter. Varier la phrase, to say the same thing in other words

Variété, *sf.* variety, diversity. In the pl. medley, extracts

Varlet, *sm.* a page, a varlet

Varlope, *sf.* (with joiners) a large plane, a jointer. Demi-varlope, a long plane

Vasculaire, Vasculeux, *se, a.* vascular

Vase, *sm.* vessel, vase. Vases de fayence, fine Dutch ware. Vases de porcelaine, China ware

Vase, *sf.* mud, slime, mire. dirt, ooze, soft mud

Vaseux, *se, a.* muddy, miry, oozy

Vasistas, *sm.* a small part of a door or window, which may be opened or shut at pleasure

Vassal, *e, s.* vassal, tenant in fee

Vasselage, *sm.* vassalage

Vaste, *a.* vast, large, spacious, great

Vaticinateur, *sm.* foreteller, conjurer

Vaticination, *sf.* vaticination, foretelling

Vau, *ad.* down. Tout est à vau l'eau, all goes to wreck, all's lost

Vauderoute, *sf.* defeat, rout. A vauderoute, in confusion. Mettre une armée en vauderoute, to rout an army

Vaudeville, *sm.* 1 ballad. 2 a vaudevil, a farce, the songs of which are set to known ballad tunes

Vaurien, *sm.* idle rascal or rogue, good for nothing or worthless fellow

Vautour, *sm.* vulture

Vautrain, *sm.* equipage for the hunting of wild boars

Vautrer, *va.* to tumble

se Vautrer, *vr.* to tumble, wallow, welter, grovel. Se vautrer dans le vice, to give one's self entirely up to vice

Veau, *sm.* calf, veal, calves' leather, calf. Veau de lait, a sucking-calf. Une longe de veau, a loin of veal. Une rouelle de veau, a fillet of veal. Brides à veaux, foolish, silly reasons. * Avoir une fièvre de veau, to have a little shivering fit

Védette, *sf.* sentinel on horse-jack, scout, scout-watch

Végétale, *a.* capable of growing, vegetative

Végétal, *sm.* vegetable

Végétal, *e, a.* vegetable, vegetative

Végétatif, *ve.* Végétant, *e, a.* vegetating, vegetative

Végétation, *sf.* vegetation, growth

Végétaux, *sm. pl.* vegetables, plants

Végéter, *vn.* 1. to vegetate, to grow

Véhémence, *sf.* vehemence, vehemency, violence, eagerness, earnestness

Véhément, *e, a.* vehement, eager, sharp, violent, boisterous, fierce, hot, earnest

Véhémentement, *ad.* very much, highly, vehemently

Vehicule, *sm.* vehicle

Veillant, *e, a.* awake, waking, sedulous

Veille, *sf.* 1 watching, sitting up. 2 watch or part of the night. 3 the day before, the eve or vigil of. A la veille de, upon the brink of, near, within a few moments of, &c. Chandelle de veille, rushlight. In the pl. veilles, lucubrations, labours, study, business

Veillé, *e, part. past.* of veiller, watched

Veillée, *sf.* sitting up to work in company, wake

Veiller, *v. l.* to watch, sit up in the night, wake, be or lie awake, * be vigilant or watchful, have an eye upon, mind or take care of. Veiller sur soi-même, to be vigilant or watchful, stand upon one's guard. Veiller sur quelqu'un, to watch one, have an eye upon one. J'y veillerai, I will attend to it. Veiller un malade, to sit up with a sick person in the night

Veilleur, *sm.* 1 a clergyman who sits up by a corpse. 2 one who is fond of sitting up at night

Veilleuse, *sf.* a night-lamp

Veilloir, *sm.* a shoemaker's stool for his tools or candle

Veillotte, *sf.* mow or little heap of hay

Veine, *sf.* vein. — de bois, the grain of wood. — d'eau, a small spring under ground. Tomber sur une bonne veine, to make a lucky hit. Il n'a nulle veine qui y tende, he is not inclined to it

Veiné, *e, a.* veiny, streaked, full of veins

Veiner, *va.* 1. to veneer

Veineux, *se, a.* veiny, full of veins

Vèler, *vn.* 1. to calve

Vélin, *sm.* vellum

Vélites, *sm.* (sort of light-armed soldiers among the ancient Romans) Velites

Velléité, *sf.* velleity

Vélocifère, *sm.* a light-coach, a fast travelling stage-coach

Vélocité, *sf.* velocity, swiftness, nimbleness

Velours, *sm.* velvet. Jouer sur le velours, to play upon one's gains, on the smooth. Marcher sur le velours, to walk on a grass-plot, on turf. Faire patte de velours, to coax one to get him into one's clutches

Velouté, *e, a.* 1 velvet, velvety, tufted. 2 strong-bodied (speaking of red wine)

Velouté, *sm.* velvet-lace

Velouter, *va.* 1. to give the gloss or the appearance of velvet

Veloutier, *sm.* velvet-maker

Velte, *sf.* 1 a measure of liquids, about six quarts. 2 a gauge. Une velte d'eau de vie, a small barrel of brandy

Velter, *va.* 1. to gauge

Velteur, *sm.* a gauger

Velu, *e, a.* hairy, shaggy

Venaison, *sf.* venison, venison time or season, suet of venison, grease, fat. Maître de la venaison, a ranger

Vénal, *e, a.* venal, vendible, mercenary. C'est une âme vénale, he is a grovelling mean fellow. C'est une plume vénale, he is a mercenary writer

Vénalement, *ad.* in a venal manner, mercenarily

Vénalité, *sf.* venality

Venant, *sm.* comer. Les rues sont pleines d'allants et devenants, the streets are full of passengers. Il a mille livres de rente bien venant, he has one thousand pounds a year, clear and regularly paid

Vendable, *a.* saleable, marketable

Vendange, *sf.* vintage. In the pl. vintage times. Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites, 'tis all over

Vendanger, *v. l.* 1 to gather the grapes. 2 * to sweep away, to destroy. On vendangera dans quinze jours, the vintage will begin a fortnight hence. La grêle a tout vendangé, the hail has destroyed all

Vendangeur, *se, s.* vintager, grape-gatherer

Vendémiaire, *sm.* vintage month, the first month of autumn in the French republican calendar

Venderesse, *sf.* (ju.) seller

Vendeur, *se, s.* seller. Vendeur d'huîtres à l'écaille, an oysterman. Vendeur de marée, fishmonger. Vendeur de charbon, coal-man. Vendeuse de fruit, fruitwoman. Vendeuse de mithridate, or d'orviétan, quack, mountebank. Vendeur de fumée, a cheat

Vendication, *sf.* vindication, claiming, challenging, claim

Vendiqué, *a.* vindicated, claimed, challenged

Vendiquer, *va.* 1. to vindicate, to challenge, to claim

Vendition, *sf.* (ju.) sale

Vendoise, *sf.* dace

Vendre, *va.* 6. 1 to sell. 2 to part with, to make over for a certain price. 3 to sell, to betray. Une chose à vendre, a thing to be sold. Vendre tout, to sell all off. Il vend bien ses coquilles, he knows how to get his commodities off his hands

se Vendre, *vr.* 6. 1 to be sold. 2 to be bribed, to fall or go off. 3 to betray one's self. 4 to sell or betray one another

Vendredi, *sm.* Friday. Le Vendredi-saint, Good-Friday

Vené, *e. part. past of vener, hunted.* Viande un peu venée, *meat that is a little touched*

Vénéfice, *sm. venefice, poisoning*

Venelle, *sf. a lane.* Enfiler la venelle, *to scamper or run away*

Vénéneux, *se, a. venomous, poisonous*

Vener, *va. 1. to hunt.* Faire vener de la viande, *to keep meat till it smells like venison*

Vénéral, *a. venerable*

Vénération, *sf. veneration*

Vénération, *va. 1. to venerate, reverence, honour, respect*

Vénérie, *sf. 1 venery, hunting. 2 the train and equipage belonging to hunting*

Vénérien, *ne, a. venereal*

Venets, *sm. pl. nets used in hunting*

Venette, *sf. a fright, alarm.* Donner la venette, *to frighten*

Veneur, *sm. huntsman*

Vengeance, *sf. vengeance, revenge.* Porté à la vengeance, *revengeful.* Esprit de vengeance, *revengfulness.* Avec vengeance, *revengefully.* Tirer vengeance, *to be revenged of, take vengeance for, revenge one's self upon*

Vengeur, *eresse, a. s. 1 revengeful, of revenge or vengeance. 2 avenger, revenger*

Vénial, *le, a. venial, pardonable*

Vénielement, *ad. pardonably.* Pécher vénielement, *to commit a venial sin*

Venimeux, *se, a. venomous, poisonous, malignant*

Venin, *sm. venom, poison, * virulency, spite, grudge, malice, hatred*

Venir, *vn. 2. (venant, venu; je viens, nous venons; je vins; je viendrai; que je vienne, que je vinisse) to come, be coming, to come in, arrive, chance, happen, fall out, to fall to, to be born or descended, to proceed.* Venir bien, *to grow well, to thrive, to fit, become, suit.* S'en venir, *to come, come away.* Venir à bout, *to succeed or accomplish.* Venir à faire, dire, &c. *to come or chance or happen to do, to say, &c.* Venir d'arriver, *to be just arrived.* Venir de faire, *to have just done.* A venir (futur), *to come, future.* Faire venir, *to send for.* Il va et vient, *he goes in and out.* Cela va et vient, *sometimes we have good business, at other times we have none at all.* Je ne ferai qu'aller et venir, *I shall be back presently.* D'où venez-vous? *where do you come from?* D'où vient que vous faites cela? *how comes it that you do so, or why do you do so?*

Venir, *sm. coming, journey.* L'aller et le venir c'est double peine, *going and coming is double trouble.* Il a eu l'aller pour le venir, *he has had his journey for his pains*

Vent, *sm. 1 wind, gale, air, vent. 2 scent. 3 breath. 4 inkling, hint, notice. 5 vanity, emptiness.* Donner vent à un tonneau ou à une liqueur, *to give vent to a cask or to a liquor.* Ce cheval a du vent, *that horse begins to be palsy or short-winded.* Prendre le vent, (flairer) *to scent.* Vent collis, *wind that comes through a cranny, a chink, or a hole.* Vent alizé, *trade-wind.* Vent fait, *settled wind.* Il fait du vent, *it is windy.* Aller selon le vent, *to be a time server.* Vent favorable, *fair wind.* Vent contraire, *foul wind.* Vent de bouline, *vent qui refuse, scant wind.* Vents dominants, *prevailing winds.* Vent écharé ou qui saute, *shifting or veering wind, wind that veers often.* Vents variables, *variable winds.* Vents périodiques, *periodical winds.* Vents généraux et constants, *general and constant winds.* Vents de terre et de mer, *land and sea breezes.* Au vent, *to windward.* Sous le vent, *to leeward.* Contre vent et marée, *against wind and tide.* Retenu au mouillage par des vents contraires, *wind-bound.* Gagner au vent, *monter au vent, to get to windward.* Iles du vent, *windward islands.* Le vent est à pic, *the wind is right up and down.* Le vent bat en pleine côte, *the wind blows dead on the shore.* Le vent mollit, *the wind abates.* Où sont les vents? *how is the wind?* Les vents sont au conseil, *there is no knowing how the wind is.* Il n'y a presque pas de vent, *there is hardly any wind.* Vent de terre forcé, *stiff land breeze.* Il n'y a plus de vent, *the wind has died away*

Vente, *sf. sale, selling, auction.* In the pl. *the different fellings of wood.* Asseoir les ventes, *to mark the fellings.* Qui est de vente, *saleable, that sells or goes off well.* Ce livre est en vente, *that book is now selling*

Venter, *vn. impers. 1. to blow.* Il vente, *the wind blows, 'tis windy weather.* Il ne vente pas, *there is no wind.* Il vente grand frais, *it blows very fresh.* Quelque vent qu'il vente, *whatever the weather may be, whatever wind there may be, whatever may happen*

Venteux, *se, a. windy, flatulent*

Ventilateur, *sm. ventilator*

Ventilation, *sf. ventilation, estimate, valuation, appraising, debating*

Ventiler, *va. to ventilate, estimate, appraise, value, debate*

Ventouse, *sm. the third winter month of the French republican calendar*

Ventosité, *sf. wind, windiness, flatulency*

Ventouse, *sf. 1 cupping-glass. 2 an air-hole.* Appliquer des ventouses, *to cup*

Ventouser, *va. 1. to cup.* On m'a ventosé, *I have been cupped*

Ventre, *sm. belly.* Bas ventre, *lower belly.* Petit ventre, *stomach, ventricle.* Avoir mal au ventre, *to have the belly-ache.* Cours de ventre, *looseness.* Murailler qui fait un ventre, *a wall that bellies or bunches out.* Si les ennemis se présentent, nous leur passerons sur le ventre, *if the enemies present themselves, we will bear them down before us*

Ventree, *sf. litter*

Ventricule, *sm. ventricle, stomach*

Ventrière, *sf. bellyband*

Ventriologue, *a. sm. ventriloquist*

se Ventrouiller, *vr. 1. to wallow in mire*

Ventru, *e, a. bigbellied*

Venu, *e, part. past, a. s. Soyez le bien venu; la bien venue, you are very welcome.* Un nouveau venu, *a new comer*

Venue, *sf. coming, arrival.* Allées et venues, *going backwards and forwards.* Tout d'une venue, *all together, all at once, at the same time, all of a size, all of a piece*

Vénule, *sf. little vein*

Vénusté, *sf. gracefulness.* La vénusté de l'âge viril, *the gracefulness of the age of manhood*

Vêpre, *sm. evening, close of the day*

Vêpres, *sf. pl. vespers, evening prayers*

Ver, *sm. worm, maggot, mite, moth or moth worm.* Le ver de la conscience, *the remorse, stings or checks of conscience.* * Tuer les vers du nez à quelqu'un, *to pump or sift one, worm a secret out of one*

Véracité, *sf. veracity*

Verbal, *e, a. verbal. 1 that comes from the verb. 2 by word of mouth.* Procès-verbal, *verbal process*

Verbalement, *ad. verbally, by word of mouth*

Verbaliser, *vn. 1. 1 to make a verbal process. 2 to be longwinded or tedious in one's discourse, to make many words*

Verbe, *sm. 1 (gr.) verb. 2 (in scripture) the Word. 3 voice.* Il a le verbe haut, *he has a loud voice. 2 he is peremptory*

Verbération, *sf. verberation*

Verbeusement, *ad.* with many words, tediously
 Verbeux, *se, a.* verbose
 Verbiage, *sm.* idle words, empty talk
 Verbiager, *vn.* to be verbose or prolix
 Verbiageur, *se, s.* verbose or prolix talker
 Verbosité, *sf.* verbosity, prolixity, talkativeness
 Vercouquin, *sm.* 1 maggot, the vinefretter, vine grub. 2 whim, idle fancy, crotchét
 Verd, *V.* Vert
 Verdâtre, *a.* greenish
 Verdée, *sf.* white Florentine wine
 Verdelet, *te, a.* tartish. Vin verdelet, tart wine
 Verderie, *sf.* verderer's jurisdiction
 Verdet, Vert de gris, *sm.* verdigrise
 Verdeur, *sf.* 1 greenness, green, verdure, sap. 2 harshness, tartness. 3 briskness, strength. Il était alors dans la verdeur de l'âge he was then in the prime of life
 Verdi, *e, part. past* of verdier, painted green, grown or become green
 Verdier, *sm.* 1 verderer. 2 greensinch
 Verdir, *v. 2.* 1 to paint green. 2 to grow or become green
 Verdoyant, *e, a.* green, verdant
 Verdoyer, *vn.* 1. to grow green, be verdant
 Verdure, *sf.* greenness, verdure, green, green grass. Tapissierie de verdure, a suit of hangings, with trees and forest scenes
 Verdurier, *sm.* herbman in royal kitchens
 Vénéux, *se, a.* full of maggots, rotten, defective, suspicious. L'affaire est véneuse, it is a slippery business. Son cas est véneux, his case is bad
 Verge, *sf.* 1 rod, switch, wand, 2 yard, sort of land measure. 3 a plain ring, wedding-ring. 4 a verge. La verge d'un fouet, the handle of a whip. Verge de fouet de cocher, the crop of a coachman's whip. Passer par les verges, (mi.) to run the gauntlet. Sergeant à verge, verger. In the pl. rods, rod, affliction, beams of light
 Vergeage, *sm.* the measuring ith the yard
 Verger, *sm.* orchard
 Vergeter, *va. l.* to brush. Peau ergetée, speckled skin
 Vergetier, *sm.* brush maker or élér
 Vergettes, *sf. pl.* a brush
 Verglas, *sm.* glazed frost,

rime. Il fait du verglas, it is a glazed frost
 Vergogne, *sf.* shame
 Vergue, *sf.* (ma.) yard. Grande vergue, main-yard. Avoir le vent sous vergue, to be going right before the wind. Mettre les voiles en vergue, to bring the sails to the yards
 Véricle, *sf.* spurious stone. Des diamants de véricle, spurious diamonds
 Véridicité, *sf.* veracity
 Véridique, *a.* veridical, telling truth. Un homme véridique, a man of veracity
 Vérificateur, *sm.* examiner
 Vérification, *sf.* verification
 Vérifier, *va. l.* to verify, prove, examine and compare
 Vérin, *sm.* a jack-screw
 Véritable, *a.* true, genuine, pure, real, staunch. Il est véritable dans ses promesses, his promises may be depended upon
 Véritablement, *ad.* truly, really, indeed
 Vérité, *sf.* truth, verity. En vérité, truly, verily, in truth, indeed. I confess. A la vérité, indeed, it is true, I confess. Dire à quelqu'un ses vérités, to tell one of his faults
 Verjus, *sm.* verjuice, sour grapes
 Verjuté, *e, a.* tart. Vin verjuté, tart wine
 Verle, *sf.* a kind of gauge
 Vermeil, *le, a.* vermillion, fine or lively red. Lèvres vermeilles, red cherry lips
 Vermeil, *sm.* silver gilt. Un buffet de vermeil, a silver gilt cupboard
 Vermeille, *sf.* sort of precious stone
 Vermicelle, *sm.* vermicelli
 Vermicellier, *sm.* a vermicelli-maker
 Vermiculé, *e, a.* vermiculated
 Vermiculaire, *a.* vermicular
 Vermiforme, *a.* (ana.) vermiform
 Vermifuge, *a.* vermifuge
 Vermiller, *vn. l.* to scratch, to grub up the earth for worms
 Vermillon, *sm.* vermillion, red lead, natural red, cherry red, scarlet grain
 Vermillonner, *v. l.* 1 to grub up the earth for worms. 2 to paint red
 Vermine, *sf.* vermin, rabble
 Vermisseau, *sm.* little or small worm
 se Vermouler, *vr.* to grow worm-eaten
 Vermoula, *e, a.* worm-eaten, rotten
 Vermouliure, *sf.* worm hole, rottenness in wood, dust from a worm-hole

Vermou, *sm.* wine mixed with wormwood
 Vernal, *e, a.* vernal
 Vernir, *va. 2.* to varnish
 Vernis, *sm.* gum of juniper-trees, varnish, gloss. Donner du vernis, to set off
 Vernisser, *va. l.* to glaze
 Vernisseur, *sm.* varnisher
 Vernissure, *sf.* varnishing
 Vérole, *sf.* Petite vérole, small-pox. Petite vérole volante, chicken-pox
 Véron, *sm.* (a fish) minnow
 Véronique, *sf.* (a plant) veronica, speedwell
 Verrat, *sm.* boar. Roulean de chair de verrat, brawn
 Verre, *sm.* glass. Verre de fougère, fern glass. — de roche, flint glass. — blanc, crown glass. — fossile ou pierreux, fossile glass. Un verre à vin, a wine glass. Un verre de vin, a glass of wine. Un verre ardent, a burning glass
 Verrière, *sf.* glass-full, brimmer
 Verrière, *sf.* 1 glass-house. 2 glass-making. 3 glass-ware, glasses
 Verrier, *sm.* 1 glass-maker, glass-seller, glass-man. 2 glass-frame, glass-basket
 Verrière, Verrine, *sf.* 1 glass to put before pictures. 2 a small tub for glasses. 3 a glass frame for a garden bed
 Verroterie, *sf.* glass-ware
 Verrou, *sm.* bolt
 Verrouiller, *va. l.* to bolt
 Verrucaire, *sf.* wart-wort
 Verrou, *sf.* wart
 Vers, *sm.* verse. Vers sans rimes, blank verses
 Vers, *prep.* toward, towards: to, about
 Versant, *e, a.* apt to overturn. Les berlines sont moins versantes que les carrosses, berlins are not so apt to overturn as chariots
 Versatile, *a.* versatile, flexible, inconstant
 Verse (à), *ad.* hard. Il pleut à verse, it rains hard, it pours
 Versé, *e, a.* versed, skilled, experienced. Versé dans l'histoire, well read in history
 Verseau, *sm.* Aquarius
 Versement, *sm.* (com.) paying
 Verser, *v. l.* 1 to pour, fill (by pouring), spill or shed. 2 to overturn, be overturned, to be laid flat. Verser des larmes, to shed tears. L'orage a versé les blés, the storm has laid the corn. Le grand vent fait verser les blés, high winds lodge the corn. Nous avons versé en cet endroit, we were overturned in such a place. Le cocher nous a

versés, *the coachman or returned our carriage*

Verset, *sm. verse, stanza, staff, stave. Les chapitres de la Bible sont divisés par versets, the chapters of the Bible are divided into verses*

Versificateur, *sm. versifier, versificator, maker of verses*

Versification, *sf. versification*

Versiou, *sf. version, translation*

Verso, *sm. (the opposite of recto) back of the leaf*

Vert, verte, *a. I green. 2 brisk, fresh, lusty, strong. Ce vieillard est encore vert, that old man is still vigorous. Avoir la tête verte, to be harebrained. Une verte réponse, a sharp answer. Vin vert, tart wine*

Vert, *sm. green, green colour. Ce vin là a du vert, that wine is tart. Manger son blé en vert, to anticipate one's revenue. Employer le vert et le sec, to use every possible means, to leave no stone unturned*

Vertébral, *e, a. vertebral*

Vertèbre, *sf. vertebra, chinebone*

Vertement, *ad. briskly, smartly, stoutly. Il lui répondit vertement, he gave him a smart answer*

Vertical, *e, a. vertical*

Verticalement, *ad. vertically, perpendicularly*

Verticalité, *sf. verticality*

Vertige, *sm. dizziness, giddiness, swimming in the head*

Vertigineux, *se, a. giddy*

Vertigo, *sm. I maggot, crotchet, whim, vertigo. 2 (man.) staggers*

Vertivelles, *sf. pl. staples of a bolt*

Vertu, *sf. I virtue, honesty, chastity. 2 efficacy, force, power, property. En vertu de, by virtue of, on account or in consequence of*

Vertueusement, *ad. virtuously, uprightly, worthily*

Vertueux, *se, a. virtuous, honest, well principled, upright, worthy, chaste*

Verve, *sf. I poetical rapture or sally or raye, heat of a poet's fancy. 2 a frolic, fancy, maggot or crotchet. Quand sa verve le prend, when the maggot bites him. Il a des verves fâcheuses, he has odd whims*

Verveine, *sf. (an herb) vervein*

Verveux, *sm. sweep net*

Vesce, *sf. vetch, fitch*

Vesceron, *sm. small wild vetch or fitch*

Vésicaire, *sf. alkekengi, the winter cherry*

Vésicatoire, *a. sm. blistering. Emplâtre vésicatoire, vésicatoire, sm. vesicatory, blistering plaster, blister*

Vésicule, *sf. vesicle, a little bladder*

Vespérie, *sf. I last disputation of a young physician or divine. 2 lecture, reproof, reprimand*

Vespériser, *va. I. to reprimand, to check, to chide*

Vesse, *sf. foist, fizzle. Vesse de loup, (bo.) a puff-ball*

Vesser, *vn. I. to foist*

Vesseur, *se, s. fizzler*

Vessie, *sf. bladder, blister*

Vestale, *sf. a vestal*

Veste, *sf. vest, waistcoat*

Vestiaire, *sm. I friar's vestry. 2 their clothing expenses*

Vestibule, *sm. vestibule, entry, porch, lobby, hall*

Vestige, *sm. I vestige, step, footstep. 2 sign, mark, remain, trace. On ne trouve dans l'histoire aucun vestige de ce fait, no trace of this fact is to be found in history*

Vêtement, *sm. vestment, raiment, garment, vesture, apparel*

Vétéran, *sm. I veteran. 2 schoolboy of two years' standing in the same form*

Vétéranse, *sf. being a veteran*

Vétérinaire, *a. sm. I veterinary, hippiatric. 2 a veterinary surgeon, a farrier*

Vétille, *sf. trifle*

Vétiller, *vn. I. to trifle, stand upon trifles*

Vétillerie, *sf. haggling*

Vétilleur, *se, Vétillard, e, s. trifler*

Vétilleux, *se, a. overnice, tedious*

Vêtir, *va. 2. (vétant, vêtu, je vêts, nous vêtons; je vêtis; je vêtirai; que je vête, que je vêtisse) to clothe, find clothes for, put on*

se Vêtir, *vr. to dress one's self, put on one's clothes*

Vêtu, *e, a. clad, arrayed, clothed, having on. Mal vêtu, ragged, shabbily dressed. Le roi était vêtu de ses habits royaux, the king was clad in his royal robes*

Vêtire, *sf. ceremony of giving the habit to a friar or nun*

Vétusté, *sf. ancientness*

Veuf, *a. sm. Un homme veuf, a widower. Les deux frères sont veufs, the two brothers are widowers*

Veule, *a. soft, weak. Verre veule, (ag.) a light ground. Branches veules, weak and slender branches*

Veuve, *sm. widowhood*

Veuve, *a. sf. widow. Eglise*

veuve, *widow church (which anciently had a bishop)*

Veuveté, *sf. (ju.) viduity*

Vexation, *sf. vexation*

Véxatoire, *a. vexatious*

Vexer, *va. I. to vex, trouble, oppress, harass, plague*

Viable, *a. likely to live*

Viager, *ère, a. for life, during life. Pension viagère, pension for life. Rente viagère, annuity*

Viande, *sm. meat, flesh, viands, victuals, food. Viande fraîche or fraîche tuée, meat fresh killed. Grosse viande de boucherie, coarse meat. Viande blanche, poultry. — noire, hare, venison. 8c. — neuve, a hot joint. — creuse, thin diet, the opposite of solid food. La crème fouettée est une viande creuse pour un homme qui a faim, whipped cream is spare food for an hungry man. Se repaître de viandes creuses, to cherish ill-grounded hopes*

Viander, *vn. (cha.) to feed, go to feed*

Viandis, *sm. pasture of deer*

Viatique, *sm. viaticum*

Vibord, *sm. (ma.) the quickwork of a ship*

Vibrant, *e, a. vibrating*

Vibration, *sf. vibration, flutter, oscillation*

Vibrer, *vn. I. to vibrate. Anciennement il was a va. to dart. Le soleil vibrait ses rayons, the sun darted his rays*

Vicaire, *sm. curate, vicar*

Vicaire, *sf. curacy*

Vicarial, *e, a. vicarious*

Vicariat, *sm. curacy*

Vicarier, *vn. I. to do a curate's duty*

Vice, *sm. I vice, sin, lewdness, debauchery. 2 fault, defect, imperfection, blemish, flaw. Vice dans certains mots composés, signifié tenant la place, et se rend en anglais par vice; comme dans vice-amiral, vice-admiral; vice-chancelier, vice-chancellor; vice-consul, vice-consul; vice-roi, vice-roy*

Vice-royauté, *sf. place and dignity of a vice-roy*

Vicié, *part. past of vicier, depraved, corrupted, vitiated*

Vicier, *v. I. I to vitiate, taint, corrupt. 2 to be in an error at law. Ce qui abonde ne vicie pas, superfluity is no sore*

Vicieusement, *ad. viciously, wickedly, lewdly*

Vicieux, *se, a. s. vicious, wicked, sinful, lewd, naughty, headstrong, faulty, imperfect. Il n'aime pas les vicieux, he does not countenance the wicked*

Vicinal, *e, a. adjacent. Chemin vicinal, the adjoining che-*

Vicissitude, *sf.* vicissitude, change, revolution

Vicomte, *sm.* viscount

Vicomté, *sf.* dignity of a viscount

Vicomtesse, *sf.* viscountess

Victime, *sf.* victim, sacrifice.

Il est la victime de cet accommodement, matters have been accommodated at his expense

Victimer, *va.* 1. to sacrifice, is used only as familiar expression; 2 to devote to ridicule

Victoire, *sf.* victory. Remporter la victoire, to be conqueror, to carry the day, to gain the victory

Victorieusement, *ad.* victoriously

Victorieux, *se, a.* victorious

Victuailles, *sf.* pl. victuals, provisions, eatables

Vidange, *sf.* clearing, emptying, removing. Tonneau en vidange, vessel broached or tapped. In the pl. filth out of a house of office or common sewer, rubbish

Vidangeur, *sm.* nightman

Vide, *a.* empty, void

Vide, *sm.* 1 void, empty or void space, vacuum, blank or white. 2 (in writing) gap, chasm

Vide (à), *ad.* empty. La diligence est partie à vide, the stage-coach went off empty

Vide-bouteille, *sm.* small country box near town

Videlle, *sf.* jaggling iron

Vider, *va.* 1. 1 to empty, clear, make void or empty. 2 to draw, draw out the inside of a fowl. 3 to ensem a hawk. 4 to drain a pond. 5 to level grounds. 6 to leave, avoid, march away or off, go out of, clear a place. 7 to pink or cut into flowers cloth, velvet, &c. 8 to bore a key. 9 to determine, decide, end, make an end of. Vider un différend, to decide a controversy or quarrel. — Peau d'un bateau à l'aide d'un escop à main, to bale à boat

Vidimer, *va.* 1. (ju.) to compare a copy with the original and certify its conformity, to confirm, to approve

Vidrecome, *sm.* a tumbler, a large drinking glass

Viduité, *sf.* viduity, widowhood

Vidure, *sf.* pinking

Vie, *sf.* 1 life, days. 2 livelihood, food, bread. 3 life, way of living, course of life. 4 life, delight. 5 noise, reprimand, lecture. A vie, for life, during life. En vie, alive. Faire la vie, to be merry, make merry. Faire vie qui dure, to take care of one's self. Ce discours est sans vie, this speech is lifeless. Mener une vie de Bohême, to be a va-

gabond, to wander about without a home. Eau de vie, brandy

Vieil, Vieux, *fem.* Vieille, *a.* old, aged, of long continuance, of old standing, worn out. Le vieil Adam, old Adam, sin. Le vieil homme, the sinner, sinning man. Le vieux temps, the days of yore. Vieux comme les rues, as old as St. Paul's. Il ne fera pas de vieux os, he won't live to be old

Vieillard, *sm.* old man, ancient man

Vieille, *sf.* old woman

Vieillerie, *sf.* old clothes or goods, old rubbish or stuff. Son discours n'était rempli que de vieilleries, his speech was filled only with old trash

Vieillesse, *sf.* old age, age. Il est cassé de vieillesse, he is overcome by age

Vieilli, *e, a.* grown old, grown out of date

Vieillir, *v.* 2. 1 to grow old, grow out of date, look old, be broken. 2 to make grow old, or look old. Les chagrins l'ont vieilli, sorrow has made him look very old

se Vieillir, *vr.* to pass one's self for older than one is

Vieillot, *e, a.* s. oldish, somewhat old, stale

Vielle, *sf.* hurdy-gurdy

Vieller, *vn.* to play upon the hurdy-gurdy

Vieilleur, *se, s.* player on the hurdy-gurdy

Vierge, *sf.* 1 virgin, maid. 2 Vierge (one of the twelve celestial signs)

Vierge, *a.* maiden, virgin, pure. Métaux vierges, native metals. Epée vierge, a maiden sword

Vif, *ve, a.* 1 live, quick, alive, living. 2 lively, briskly, sprightly, fiery, mettlesome. 3 sharp, violent, smart, lively. 4 sanguine, confident. Esprit vif, quick, sharp, smart or piercing wit. Vif-argent, quick-silver, mercury. Eau vive, spring water. De vive voix, by word of mouth. Expressions vives, lively expressions. Haie vive, a quick-set hedge

Vif, *sm.* 1 quick. 2 wood or inside of a tree. Couper dans le vif, to cut in the fleshy or substantial part. Couper jusqu'au vif or jusqu'à la chair vive, to cut to the quick. Etre piqué au vif, to be stung to the quick. Vif de l'eau, high water

Vif-argent, *sm.* quicksilver, mercury

Vigie, *sf.* (ma.) sentry, look out, man on the look out. Etre en vigie, to be on the look out

Vigilamment, *ad.* vigilantly, watchfully, warily

Vigilance, *sf.* vigilance, circumspection, watchfulness, wariness

Vigilant, *e, a.* vigilant, watchful, wary, careful, diligent

Vigile, *sf.* 1 vigil, eve. 2 service or prayers for the dead

Vigintivirat, *sm.* vigintivirate

Vigne, *sf.* 1 vine. 2 vineyard.

3 a villa near Rome. Il est dans les vignes, he is tipsy. Vigne sauvage, wild vine or black bryony. Travailler aux vignes du Seigneur, to teach Christianity

Vigneron, *sm.* wine-dresser

Vignette, *sf.* a printer's flower, flourish, border, headpiece

Vignoble, *sm.* vineyard-plot

Vigogne, *sf.* vigone, sort of Spanish wool; *sm.* hat made of Spanish wool

Vigourement, *ad.* vigorously, briskly, stoutly

Vigoureux, *se, a.* vigorous, stout, strong, lusty, brisk

Vigueur, *sf.* vigour, strength, stoutness, mettle, courage. Mettre en vigueur, to revive. Les lois sont en vigueur, the laws are, in force

Vil, *e, a.* vile, mean, contemptible, despicable, very low. A vil prix, uncommonly cheap

Vilain, *e, a.* nasty, dirty, filthy; slovenly, sluttish, villanous, base, unworthy, shameful, obscene, sordid, covetous, niggardly

Vilain, *sm.* villain, bondman, miser, covetous fellow. Il n'est chère que de vilain, nothing like a miser's feast

Vilainement, *ad.* nastily, filthily, dirtily, obscenely, basely, shamefully, unworthily

Vilebrequin, *sm.* wimble

Vilement, *ad.* vilely, basely,

Vilénie, *sf.* 1 filth, filthiness, nastiness. 2 affronting word, abuse. 3 villany, base action, obscenity. 4 sordidness, covetousness. 5 trash, unwholesome food

Vileté, *sf.* 1 vileness, meanness. 2 cheapness

Vilipender, *va.* to undervalue, to vilify, to despise

Village, *sf.* a large town badly built, and not well peopled

Village, *sm.* village. Il est bien de son village, he is very ignorant of what is doing in the world

Villageois, *e, a.* s. 1 of the country. 2 villager, countryman, clown, bumpkin. Air villageois, a clownish look

Villageoise (à la), *ad.* after the country fashion

Villanelle, *sf.* country balades or lay

Ville, *sf.* town, city. Diner or

souper en ville, *to dine out, to sup out*

Villette, *sf. small town*

Vimaire, *sf. havoc made in forests by hurricanes*

Vin, *sm. wine. Du vin éventé, palled or dead wine. — paillet, pale wine. — fumeux, heady wine. — miellé, mulse. — de deux or trois feuilles, wine two or three years old. — de prunelles, patty, tart wine. — de sureau, elder wine. — de teinture, wine coloured with elderberries. — de garde, wine that keeps. — monté, muté, soufré, sulphurated wine. — frélaté, adulterated wine. Dans le vin, over a glass of wine. Etre pris de vin, to be intoxicated. Etre entre deux vins, to be a little elevated with wine. S'enivrer de son vin, to be conceited. Mettre de l'eau dans son vin, to become cooler, to be more prudent than before. Avoir le vin mauvais, to be quarrelsome when in liquor*

Vinaigre, *sm. vinegar. Un filet de vinaigre, a dash of vinegar*

Vinaigrer, *va. 1. to season with vinegar*

Vinaigrette, *sf. 1 a sauce with vinegar and pepper, &c. 2 kind of two-wheeled chair drawn by a man*

Vinaigrier, *sm. 1 vinegar-man. 2 cruet for vinegar*

Vinaire, *a. fit to hold wine.*

Vases vinaires, *wine casks*

Vindicatif, *ve, a. vindicative, revengeful*

Vindicté, *sf. (ju.) vengeance. Vindicté publique, avenging the public*

Vinée, *sf. vintage, crop of wine*

Vineux, *se, a. 1 vinous. 2 wine like. Vin vineux, strong wine*

Vingt, *a. s. 1 twenty. 2 a score. 3 twentieth*

Vingtaine, *sf. score. Une vingtaine de personnes, about twenty people*

Vingtième, *a. s. twentieth*

Viol, *sm. rape*

Violat, *a. m. made of violets. Sirop violat, sirup of violets*

Violateur, *trice, s. breaker, infringer, transgressor*

Violation, *sf. violation, infringement, infraction, breach*

Viole, *sf. (mus.) viol*

Violement, *sm. violation, breaking, transgressing, rape*

Violemment, *ad. violently, outrageously, eagerly, earnestly*

Violence, *sf. violence, outrage, oppression, force. Faire violence à, to offer violence to, fall violently upon. Se faire violence, to overcome one's self. Faire violence à un passare, to wrest the sense of a passage*

Violent, *e, a. 1 violent, vehement, passionate, eager. 2 sanguine, hard*

Violenter, *va. 1. to force*

Violier, *va. 1. to violate, break, transgress, infringe, ravish*

Violet, *te, a. purple, of a violet colour. Il en devint tout violet, he looked blue upon it. Contes violets, idle stories. Faire du feu violet, or feu violet, to begin with an eagerness that is not kept up*

Violet, *sm. purple or violet colour*

Violette, *sf. (a flower) violet*

Violier, *sm. wall-flower*

Violon, *sm. 1 violin, fiddle. 2 fiddler. Se donner les violons d'une chose, to boast of what one has not achieved. Payer les violons, to remain a dupe*

Violoncelle, *sm. violoncello*

Viorne, *sf. wild vine, white bryony*

Vipère, *sf. viper*

Vipereau, *sm. viper's whelp*

Virago, *sf. virago, termagant*

Virelai, *sm. virelay, an ancient French poem*

Virement, *sm. transfer*

Virement de parties, *the transfer of a debt, paying with a draught*

Virer, *v. 1 to turn. Tourner et virer quelqu'un, to pump one. Tourner et virer, * to go about the bush. Virer de bord, to put about, to change sides, to be a turncoat. Virer l'horloge, to turn the half-hour glass*

Vire-voite, *Viré-vousse, sf. turning and winding, quick turning*

Virginal, *e, a. virginal, maidenly, virgin-like*

Virginité, *sf. virginity*

Virgouieuse, *sf. sort of winter pear*

Virgule, *sf. comma*

Viril, *e, a. of a man, male, virile, manly, stout. 2 (ju.) equal*

Virilement, *ad. manly, stoutly*

Viriliser, *va. 1. to make one a man*

Virilité, *sf. virility, manhood*

Virole, *sf. ferrule, verrel*

Virtualité, *sf. virtuality*

Virtuel, *le, a. virtual*

Virtuellement, *ad. virtually*

Virtuose, *s. virtuoso*

Virulent, *e, a. virulent*

Virus, *sm. virus, virulency, venom*

Vis, *sf. 1 screw. 2 vice, spindle of a press. 3 spindle-tree of a staircase. Escalier à vis, winding staircase*

Vis-à-vis, *sm. vis-a-vis, sort of narrow berlin for two persons only*

Vis-à-vis, *ad. over against, opposite, over the way, cross the*

way. Se trouver vis-à-vis de rien, to be completely destitute, to have no property left what ever

Visa, *sm. the examination and signing of an act, certificate*

Visage, *sm. face, visage, countenance, look. Changer de visage, to colour, blush, to turn pale. Faire bon or mauvais visage à quelqu'un, to receive one kindly or unkindly. Avoir bon visage, to look well. Trouver visage de bois, to find the door shut against one. Avoir le visage alongé, to look cool. Voilà un plaisant visage, there's a droll phiz, indeed*

Viscéral, *e, a. visceral*

Viscère, *sm. intestine. Les viscères, the entrails*

Viscosité, *sf. viscosity, clamminess, sliminess*

Visée, *sf. 1 aim. 2 design. Changer de visée, to change one's plan*

Viser, *v. 1. 1 to aim or take one's aim, drive at, have in view. 2 to revise and examine. Il vise plus haut, he aspires to a higher dignity*

Visibilité, *sf. visibility*

Visible, *a. visible, manifest, plain, clear, apparent*

Visiblement, *ad. visibly*

Visière, *sf. 1 aim (of a gun). 2 the visor or sight of a head-piece. Rompre en visière à quelqu'un, to fall out with one abruptly. Elle lui a donné dans la visière, he has fallen in love with her*

Vision, *sf. vision, sight, apparition, idle fancy*

Visionnaire, *a. s. 1 fanciful, whimsical, faratic. 2 a visionaryist*

Visir, *sm. vizier*

Visirat, *sm. viziership*

Vitation, *sf. visitation*

Visite, *sf. 1 visit. 2 search, searching, inspecting. 3 attendance. 4 (ég.) visitation. Aller en visite, to go a visiting. Faire une visite, rendre une visite, to pay a visit. Ce médecin se fait payer ses visites fort cher, that physician makes people pay very dear for his attendance*

Visiter, *va. 1 to visit, go to see, make a visit. 2 to search, inspect, view or survey. 3 (ég.) to make a visitation. On a visité le corps, the coroner sat upon the body*

Visiteur, *sm. visiter, searcher*

Visqueux, *se, a. viscous, slimy, clammy, glutinous*

Visser, *va. 1 to screw*

Visuel, *le, a. visual*

Vital, *e, a. vital*

Vitour, *sm. a furred great-coat*

Vite, *a. quick, nimble, swift, speedy, fleet*

Vite, *ad. quickly, speedily, fast.* Aller vite en besogne, *to be quick at work or expeditious.*
Vite, *int. quick!*

Vitement, *ad. with speed*

Vitesse, *sf. quickness, nimbleness, swiftness*

Vitrage, *sm. glazing, glass-windows*

Vitraux, *sm. pl. the large glass windows (of a church)*

Vitre, *sf. glass window, glass or pane of glass.* Casser les vitres, *to keep no bounds in one's speech, to be overkeen in one's reproaches*

Vitré, *e, a. glazed, glassy, done with glass.* Porte vitrée, *a glass door*

Vitrer, *va. 1. to glass, to glaze, to do glazier's work*

Vitrier, *sf. glass trade, glazier's business*

Vitreux, *se, a. (chym.) vitreous, glassy*

Vitrier, *sm. glazier*

Vitrifiable, *a. convertible into glass*

Vitrication, *sf. vitrification*

Vitrier, *va. 1. to vitrify*

Vitriol, *sm. vitriol*

Vitriolé, *e, a. done with or containing vitriol*

Vitriolique, *a. vitriolic*

Vitupère, *sm. blame, reproach*

Vitupérer, *va. 1. to blame, to reprimand*

Vivace, *a. vivacious, long lived.* Plantes vivaces, *perennial plants*

Vivacité, *sf. vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, mettle, fire, brightness, quickness, sudden start or sally of passion*

Vivandier, *ère, s. sutler*

Vivant, *e, a. living, alive.* J'ai été chez lui, et je n'y ai trouvé âme vivante, *I called at his house, but found no living creature at home*

Vivant, *sm. living.* L'éguer quelque chose au dernier vivant, *to bequeath a thing to the longest liver.* Du vivant de, *in the lifetime of.* Bon vivant, *good fellow, good companion, jovial and harmless man*

Vivat, *int. bravo! huzza!*

Vive, *sf. sea-dragon*

Vive, *int. long live!* God save! *blessed be!* Vive le roi! *God save the king!*

Vivement, *ad. briskly, sharply, vigorously, to the quick*

Vivier, *sm. pond, fish-pond*

Vivifiant, *a. vivifying, quickening*

Vivification, *s. vivification, quickening, vivifying*

Vivifier, *va. 1. to vivify, to quicken, to revive*

Vivifique, *a. vivifical, vivifying, that gives life*

Vivipare, *a. viviparous*

* Vivoter, *vn. 1. to live from hand to mouth, to make shift to live, * to rub on*

Vivre, *vn. 4. (vivant, vécu; je vis; je vivais; je vécus; je vivrai, que je vive, que je vécusse) 1 to live, be living or alive. 2 exist, feed, maintain one's self. 3 lead a life, behave, carry or understand one's self.* Faire vivre, *maintain, keep, feed, entertain.* Il ne sait pas vivre, *he has no manners.* L'espérance fait vivre, *were it not for hope, the heart would break.* Travailler pour vivre, *to work for one's livelihood.* Qui vive? *whom are you for? who's there? who goes there?* Etre sur le qui vive, *to keep a good look out, be very attentive to what is doing*

Vivres, *sm. food, diet.* Vivres, *provisions, victuals*

Vocabulaire, *sm. vocabulary*

Vocal, *e, a. vocal, oral*

Vocalement, *ad. aloud, by word of mouth*

Vocatif, *sm. (gr.) vocative, vocative case*

Vocation, *sf. vocation, calling*

Vocaux, *sm. pl. voters in religious houses*

Vociférations, *sf. pl. vociferations*

Vociférer, *vn. to vociferate*

Vœu, *sm. 1 vow. 2 wish, desire, prayer, request. 3 a vote.*

Il est au comble de ses vœux, *he is at the very summit of his happiness.* Le volage a porté ses vœux ailleurs, *he is inconstant, and has transferred his addresses to another female*

Vogue, *sf. vogue, esteem, reputation*

Voguer, *vn. to row.* Vogue la galère! *let happen what may*

Vogueur, *sm. a rower*

Voici, *behold, here is, that is, here are, these are.* Voici qu'il vient, *here he comes.* Me voici, *here I am, behold me here*

Voie, *sf. 1 way, road. 2 conveyance. 3 means, method. 4 course, scent, view, footing, strain of a deer. Voies de fait, violence, blows. Voie lactée, milky way. Voie d'un carrosse, d'un chariot, riding bed. Voie de charbon, chaldron of coals. Voie d'eau, two pails full of water. Faire une voie d'eau, (ma.) to spring a leak. Voie de sable, de bois, a cart load of sand, of wood*

Voilà, *behold, there is, there are, that is, those are.* Les voilà, *there they are (behold*

them there). Voilà qu'on m'appelle, *there somebody calls me, I am called.* Voilà ce qu'on objecte, *voici ce qu'on peut répondre, there are the objections, here are the answers.* Comme vous voilà! *what a strange figure you are!* Ne vous voilà pas mal! *we are in a fine pickle indeed*

Voile, *sm. 1 veil. 2 colour, cover, pretence, show, mask, figure, allegory. 3 crape.* Avoir un voile devant les yeux, *to have a mist before one's eyes.* Les voiles de la nuit, *darkness*

Voile, *sf. 1 sail. 2 sail, vessel.* Les basses voiles, *the courses.* Grande voile, *main-sail.* Faire voile, *to sail.* Mettre à la voile, *to set sail.* Forcer de voiles, *to crowd sails.* Etre à la voile, *to be under sail.* Faire petites voiles, *to carry little sail, be under easy sail*

-Voilé, *e, part. past, a. veiled.* Bâtiment bien voilé, *vessel that spreads a great deal of canvass.* Le soleil est voilé d'un nuage, *the sun is hidden by a cloud.* Sa voix est voilée aujourd'hui, *his voice to-day has not its usual strength*

Voiler, *va. 1. to veil, to cover with a veil, to give the veil, to cover, to hide, to conceal*

Voilerie, *sf. sail loft, sail-yard*

Voilier, *sm. sail-maker, sailor that takes care of the sails*

Voilier, *ère, s. sailor, sailing-ship.* Votre frégate est une fine voilière, *elle n'égalé cependant pas l'Audacieux, qui est le meilleur voilier de l'escadre, your frigate is a prime sailer, she does not however sail so well as the Audacious, which is the best sailing ship in the fleet*

Voilure, *sf. suit of sails, sails, trim of the sails, quantity of sail carried, way or manner of sailing.* Nous avons notre voilure complète, *we have our suit of sails complete.*

Voir, *v. 3. (voyant, vu; je vois; je vis; je verrai; que je voie, que je visse.) 1 to see, perceive, discern, behold, look. 2 to look at, look upon, consider, examine, observe, mind, take notice. 3 to keep company with. 4 to know, be sensible of, penetrate into, apprehend, understand. 5 taste, feel, smell, hear. Voir le jour, to be born. Voit venir quelqu'un, to see what one would be at. Voyez à nous faire diner, let us have the dinner. Il n'a rien à voir sur moi, he has nothing to do with me. Faire voir du pays à quelqu'un, to shew one fine sport. Voilà un beau venez y voir! a fine rare show indeed! Il faut voir, nous verrons, we shall think*

of it. C'est une chose à voir, it is worth seeing. Faire voir, to let see, show, discover

se Voir, vr. 1 to look at or upon one's self. 2 to see or frequent or visit one another, keep company with one another. Se faire voir, to appear, show one's self or itself

Voire, ad. ay, marry, nay

Voirie, sf. lay-stall. Jeter un mort à la voirie, to deny a Christian burial

Voisin, e, a. neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoining

Voisin, e, s. neighbour

Voisinage, sm. neighbourhood, vicinity

Voisiner, vn. 1. to be neighbourly, to visit one's neighbours

Voiture, sf. carriage, fare, load, loading, conveyance, coach, cart. Aller en voiture, to ride in a coach. Lettre de voiture, bill of invoice

Voiturier, va. 1. to convey, to carry

Voiturier, sm. carrier:—par ean, bargeman

Voix, sf. 1 voice. 2 cry. 3 vote, suffrage. 4 singer, note. Une voix aigre or perçante, a shrill voice. De vive voix, orally. A hante voix, loudly. Concert de voix et d'instruments, a concert of vocal and instrumental music. Aller aux voix, to put to the vote. Tout d'une voix, unanimously

Vol, sm. 1 robbery, theft. 2 stolen goods. 3 flight or flying of a bird. 4 cast of hawks. 5 (bl.) wings expanded. Il a le vol pour cela, he has an admirable talent that way. Petit vol, pilferery. Vol avec effraction, burglary. Prendre un vol trop haut, to soar too high. Il est parvenu à ce haut emploi de plein vol, he jumped into that high office at once

* *Volable, a. that may be stolen*

Volage, a. fickle, inconstant, light, unsteady. Feu volage, wildfire, sore

Volaille, sf. poultry, fowl, market where poultry is sold. Marchand de volaille, a poulterer

Volant, e, a. flying

Volant, sm. 1 shuttlecock. 2 sweeps of a windmill

Volatil, e, a. volatile

Volatile, sm. volatile, flying creature

Volatilisation, sf. volatilisation

Volatiliser, va. 1. to volatilize, make volatile

Volatilité, sf. volatility

Volatile, sf. fowls, birds. It is also adj.: La gent volatile, the feathered tribe

Volcan, sm. volcano

Volcanique, a. volcanic

Vole, sf. vole, slam, all the tricks at some games at cards. Faire la vole, to win the vole, to make a slam

Volé, e, a. robbed, stolen

Volée, sf. 1 flight, flying. 2 brood, company, club. 3 rate, rank, quality, degree. 4 covey of partridges. 5 bevy of quails. 6 spring tree bar. A la volée, rashly, inconsiderately, at random, headlong, unadvisedly. Prendre une balle à la volée ou de volée, to take a ball flying. Une volée de canon, a cannon shot. Une volée de coups de bâton, a sound cudgelling. Avoir une chose entre bond et volée, to seize upon a fair opportunity. Tant de bond que de volée, in one way or the other. Un boulet à toute volée, a random shot

Voler, vn. to fly, fly about, flutter, run, post away. Faire voler quelque chose par la fenêtre, to fling a thing out of the window

Voler, va. 1 to fly, to fly at. 2 to rob, take away. 3 to steal. 4 to win the vole, to make all the tricks

Volerie, sf. 1 flight of a bird of prey. 2 robbery, theft

Volet, sm. 1 dove-cote, dove-cote-door, trap-door. 2 flyer of a clock or watch. 3 shutter of a window inside. 4 little board to pick seeds and pulse upon. Trié sur le volet, picked out from among the best choice

Voletier, vn. 1. to flutter, to flicker

Volette, sf. a little hurdle. In the pl. a horse's net (against the flies)

Voleur, se, s. 1 thief, robber. 2 extortioner. Crier au voleur, to cry out stop thief!

Volière, sf. aviary, great bird cage. Volière à pieds, dove-cote

Volige, sf. thin plank of deal or other white wood

Volution, sf. volition

Volontaire, a. 1 voluntary, spontaneous. 2 wilful, heady. C'est un petit volontaire, he is a little headstrong rogue

Volontaire, sm. 1 spare horse. 2 volunteer

Volontairement, ad. voluntarily, spontaneously, freely

Volonté, sf. will, mind, pleasure. De bonne volonté, willingly, heartily. Ce jeune homme est plein de bonne volonté, that young man is very willing. Billet payable à volonté, a promissory note payable on demand

Volontiers, ad. willingly, readily, gladly, freely, with pleasure. Plus volontiers, rather

Volte, sf. ring, volt, bounding turn. Volte-face, wheeling about. Faire volte-face, to wheel about, to turn

Volter, vn. 1. to shift one's place in fencing

Voltigement, sm. vaulting, tumbling

Voltiger, vn. 1 to flutter, be gin to fly. 2 to ride about, vault. 3 tumble upon a rope. 4 to be, rambling or roving, to hover about. Il ne fait que voltiger, he is a mere shuttlecock

Voltigeur, sm. vaulter, tumbler

Volubilis, sm. (bo.) bind-weed, rope-weed

Volubilité, sf. volubility. Volubilité de langue, volubility, glibness, nimbleness

Volume, sm. 1 volume, book. 2 bulk, size. Ce paquet ne tient pas un gros volume, that parcel does not take up much room

Volupté, sf. pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness, delight, satisfaction, enjoyment, luxury

Voluptueusement, ad. voluptuously, sensually

Voluptueux, se, a. s. 1 voluptuous, sensual, libidinous, delightful. 2 voluptuary, epicure

Volute, sf. (arch.) volute, scroll

Vomique, a. Ex. Noix vomique, vomick nut

Vomique, sf. vomica

Vomir, v. 2 to vomit. Faire des efforts pour vomir, to retch. Cela fait vomir, that is loathsome

Vomissement, sm. vomiting

Vomitif, ive, a. s. 1 vomitive. 2 an emetic

Vomitore, a. vomitory

Vomitores, sm. pl. (issues des théâtres Romains) vomitoria

Vorace, a. voracious, ravenous

Voracité, sf. voracity, greediness, gluttony

Vos, (pl. de votre) your

Votant, sm. a voter

Votation, sf. voting

Vote, sm. vote

Voter, vn. 1. to vote

Votif, ve, a. votive

Vote, a. (au pluriel vos) your. Le vôtre, la vôtre, les vôtres, yours. Je suis des vôtres, I am on your side

Vouer, va. 1. to devote, consecrate, vow, promise solemnly. Je ne sais plus à quel saint me vouer, I don't know what saint in heaven to invoke

Vouge, sf. 1 boar-spear, hunter's staff. 2 a hedging-bill at the end of a long staff

Vouloir, vn. 3 (wanting, vould, je veux, nous voulons; je voulais, je vendrai; que je veuille; que

je voulusse) *to will, to be willing, to please, to be pleased, to have a mind*

Vouloir, *va.* 1 *to wish, to want, to wish or choose to have, 2 to require.* Il l'a voulu ainsi, *he would have it so.* Si elle savait ce que vous lui voulez, *if she knew what design you have upon her.* Vouloir dire, *to mean, signify.* En vouloir à, 1 *to bear an ill will or owe a spite to, hate, have a grudge against, 2 to have a design upon.* A qui en veut-il? *what ails him? what is the matter with him? whom does he look for? whom does he mean to attack or offend? Que voulez-vous? what do you want? Que voulez-vous? what could I do?*

Vouloir, *sm. will, pleasure, intention, design*

Voulu, *a. Ex. Mal-voulu, hated. Bien-voulu, loved*

Vous, (*pron. pers. plu.*) *you, ye. Que dites-vous, messieurs? what do ye say, gentlemen? Je suis tout à vous, I am wholly yours. De vous à moi, between you and me*

Voussure, *sf. arch or bending of a vault*

Voûte, *sf. 1 vault, arched roof, 2 roof, arch, canopy of heaven. Couvrir en forme de voûte, to overarch*

Voûté, *e, a. vaulted, arched, crooked, round-shouldered, bending under old age*

Voûter, *va.* 1 *to vault, arch, make archwise, 2 to hollow or make hollow*

se Voûter, *vr. to bend like a vault, stoop, grow round-shouldered*

Voyage, *sm. 1 voyage, travel, journey, excursion, 2 errand, message, 3 voyages, travels. Voyage de long cours, long voyage. Faire un voyage, to take a journey*

Voyager, *vn. 1. to travel*

Voyageur, *se, s. traveller*

Voyant, *e, part. pres. of voir, seeing. Clair - voyant, quick-sighted*

Voyant, *e, a. gaudy, very gay*

Voyant, *sm. one that has his eye-sight, seer, prophet*

Voyelle, *sf. vowel*

Voyer, *sm. surveyor or overseer of the highways*

Vrai, *e, a. 1 true, right, real, genuine, very exact, 2 mere, arrant. Un vrai filou, a mere or an arrant cheat*

Vrai, *sm. truth. Vous dites vrai, you say right. Au vrai, truly, really, sincerely, for certain. On n'en sait rien au vrai, there is no certainty of it. A dire vrai, à vrai dire, to speak the truth*

Vraiment, *ad. indeed, truly*

Vraisemblable, *a. likely, probable*

Vraisemblable, *sm. probability, likelihood*

Vraisemblablement, *ad. likely, probably, with some appearance or semblance of truth*

Vraisemblance, *sf. likelihood, probability, semblance of truth*

Vrêder, *vn. 1. to run up and down, to ramble about*

Vrille, *sf. wimble, drill, gimlet.*

Vrille à canon, *bit or long gimlet, for cleansing the touch-hole of a cannon. In the pl. vrilles, claspers or tendrils of the vine*

Vriller, *vn. 1. (said of rockets) to ascend spirally*

Vrilette, *sf. (an insect) death-watch*

Vrillier, *sm. a gimlet-maker*

Vrillon, *sm. a small wimble*

Vu, *e, part. past of voir, seen*

Vu, *indecl. seeing, considering. Vu son âge, considering his age*

Vu que, *c. seeing or considering that*

Vu, *sm. sight, preamble of a decree or sentence. Au vu et au su de tout le monde, before every body*

Vue, *sf. 1 sight, eye-sight, 2 view, eye or eyes, look, 3 looking, seeing, 4 vista, view, 5 light, window, casement, 6 view, survey, examination, 7 prospect, aim, design, consideration, respect, account, score, 8 sight, penetration, 9 the being conscious, conscience, consciousness, knowledge. Point de vue, 1 prospect, view, aim, 2 true light, 3 point of sight, eye, term, centre. A vue d'œil, visibly. A vue de pays, by guess, at first sight or view. Longue vue, spying glass. Etre à vue de terre, to be in sight of land. Etre en vue de la terre, to be seen from the land. A perte de vue, as far as one can see. Donner dans la vue, to please, to look fine. A vue, at sight. A dix jours de vue, ten days after sight*

Vulgaire, *a. vulgar, common, general, ordinary, low, mean, base, vile, trivial*

Vulgaire, *sm. the vulgar, the common people, the mob*

Vulgairement, *ad. vulgarly, commonly. Il s'exprime vulgairement, his expressions are vulgar*

Vulgate, *sf. (an old Latin translation of the Bible) the Vulgate*

Vulnérable, *a. vulnerable*

Vulnéraire, *a. vulnerary. Eau vulnéraire, arquebusade water*

Vulve, *sf. (ana.) vulva, uterus*

W

WISK, *sm. whist, an English game at cards*
 Wisky, *sm. whiskey, a kind of high and light carriage*

X.

X, *sm. (the twenty-third letter of the alphabet) an X*

Xénie, *sf. Xenia, Christmas-box, new year's gift*

Xérophthalmie, *sf. xerophthalmia, an itching in the eye*

Y.

Y, *sm. (the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet) a Y*

Y, *pron. conj. 1 him, her, it, and them; to him, to her, to it, to them; on him, &c. 2 by it, by them. 3 at it, at them. 4 in it, in them. 5 for it, for them. 6 of it, of them. 1 Je ne m'y fie point, I don't trust him, her, it, them. 2 Je n'y gagne rien, I get nothing by it or them. 3 Il y aspire, he aims at it. 4 Vous n'y réussirez point, you will not succeed in it. Prenez-y-garde, look to it*

Y, *ad. 1 there. 2 thither. 1 Il n'y est pas, he is not there. 2 Voulez-vous y aller? will you go thither? Il y a des hommes, there are men. Y a-t-il quelque chose? is there any thing?*

Yacht, *sm. (a sort of English ship) yacht*

Yeuse, *sf. (a tree) holm, oak, evergreen-oak*

Yeux, *V. Œil*

Yole, *sf. yawl, a very small boat*

Ypreau, *sm. (a tree) a sort of broad-leaved elm*

Z.

Z, *sm. (the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet) a Z*

Zagaie, *sf. a kind of long dart used by the Moors*

† Zain, *a. (said of a horse) that is neither grey nor white, and has no white spot on his body*

Zani, *sm. (a sort of merry-andrew) zani*

Zèbre, *sm. zebra*

Zédoaire, *sf. wild ginger, zedoary*

Zélateur, trice, *s. a* zealot. Zélateur du bien public, *zealous for the public good*

Zèle, *sm.* zeal

Zélé, *e, a s.* zealous, ardent, passionate. C'est un zélé, *he is a zealot.*

Zénith, *sm.* (astro.) zenith, vertex

Zéphyr, *sm.* zephyr, zephyrus, west wind. Les doux zéphirs, *the gentle zephyrs*

Zéphire, *sm.* (a god) Zephyrus

Zéro, *a. num.* and *s.* cipher; nought

Zest, *int.* pshaw, fiddlestick.

Entre le zist et le zest, *so so, tolerably, middling*

Zeste, *sm.* the woody thick skin quartering the kernel of a

walnut. 2 the peel of an orange. Je n'en donnerais pas un zeste, *I would not give a straw for it*

Zibeline *sf.* (an animal, and the fur of that animal) sable. It is also *adj.* : Une martre zibeline, *a sable skin*

Zigzag, *sm.* (a child's plaything) zigzag, crinkles. Une allée en zigzag, *a zigzag walk that winds about.* Faire des zigzags, *to slagger*

Zinc, *sm.* (a metal) zinc

Zinzolin, *a. m.* of reddish violet colour

Zist, *V.* Zest

Zizanie, *sf.* discord, dissension. Semer la zizanie dans une famille, *to sow dissension in a family*

Zodiacal, *e, a.* zodiacal
Zodiaque, *sm.* (astro.) the zodiac

Zoïle, *sm.* a zoilus, a snarling critic, a bad critic

Zône, *sf.* (géo.) a zone

Zoographe, *sm.* zoographer

† Zoographie, *sf.* zoography. description of animals

Zoologie, *sf.* zoology

† Zoophyte, *sm.* a zoophyte, partaking of the nature of plants and animals. On met les éponges au nombre des zoophytes, *spunges are ranked with the zoophytes*

Zootomie, *sf.* zootomy, dissection of animals

DICTIONNAIRE

MYTHOLOGIQUE ET HISTORIQUE,

CONTENANT LES NOMS DE BAPTÊME D'HOMMES ET DE FEMMES LE PLUS USITÉS, AINSI QUE LES NOMS ET SURNOMS DES DIEUX, DÉESSES, ROIS, PERSONNES REMARQUABLES, ETC., QUI SE RENCONTRENT LE PLUS FRÉQUEMMENT DANS LA POÉSIE, LA MYTHOLOGIE ET L'HISTOIRE ET QUI NE S'ÉCRIVENT PAS DE MÊME EN FRANÇAIS QU'EN ANGLAIS.

A N A

ABDIAS, *sm. np. Obadiah*
 Absyrte, *sm. np. Absyrtus*
 Aceste, *sm. np. Acestes*
 Achate, *sm. np. Achilles*
 Achille, *sm. np. Achilles*
 Acrise, *sm. np. Acrisius*
 Actéon, *sm. np. Actæon*
 Adélaïde, Adélais, ou Alix, *sf. n. de b. Alice*
 Adeline, *sf. n. de b. Adelina*
 Admète, *sm. np. Admetes*
 Adolphe, *sm. n. de b. Adolphus*
 Adraste, *sm. np. Adrastus*
 Adrastée, *sf. d. Adrastea*
 Adrien, *sm. n. de b. Adrian*
 Africain (l'), *m. sur. Africanus*
 Agar, *sf. np. Hagar*
 Agathe, *sf. n. de b. Agatha*
 Agathocle, *sm. np. Agathocles*
 Aglaé, *sf. d. Aglaia*
 Agonales, *sf. pl. Agonalia*
 Agrippine, *sf. np. Agrippina*
 Aimée, *sf. n. de b. Amy*
 Aïsin, *sm. n. de b. Alan, Allen*
 Alaric, *sm. np. Alarick*
 Aloéc, *sm. np. Alcæus*
 Alcibiade, *sm. np. Alcibiades*
 Alcide, *sm. sur. Alcides*
 Alcémène, *sf. np. Alcmena*
 Alexandre, *sm. np. Alexander*
 Alix, *sf. n. de b. Alice*
 Aiphée, *sm. np. Alpheus*
 Alphonse, *sm. np. Alphonsus, Alphonso*
 Aluin, *sm. n. de b. Alwin*
 Amalthée, *sf. np. Amalthea*
 Amazones, *sf. pl. Amazons*
 Ambroise, *sm. n. de b. Ambrose*
 Amédée, *sm. n. de b. Amedeus*
 Amélie, *sf. n. de b. Amelia*
 Améric-Vespuce, *sm. np. Americus-Vespucius*
 Amphitriou, *sm. np. Amphitryon*
 Amurat, *sm. np. Amurath*
 Anastase, *sm. np. Anastasius*
 Anaxagore, *sm. np. Anaxagoras*

A R N

Anaxamandre, *sm. np. Anaxamander*
 Anchise, *sm. np. Anchises*
 Ancien (l'), *sur. Priscus*
 André, *sm. n. de b. Andrew*
 Androgée, *sm. np. Androgeus*
 Andromaque, *sf. np. Andromache*
 Andromède, *sf. np. Andromeda*
 Ange (l'), *m. sur. Angeius*
 Anne, *sm. np. Annas*
 Anne, *sf. n. de b. Anna, Ann*
 Annibal, *sm. np. Hannibal*
 Anselme, *sm. n. de b. Anselm*
 Anthée, *sm. np. Antheus*
 Antoine, *sm. n. de b. Anthony*
 Antoinette, *sf. n. de b. Antonia*
 Antonin, *sm. np. Antoninus*
 Apollodore, *sm. np. Apollodorus*
 Apollon, *sm. d. Apollo*
 Appien, *sm. np. Appian*
 Arabelle, *sf. n. de b. Arabella*
 Arbaçe, *sm. np. Arbaces*
 Arcade, *sm. np. Arcadius*
 Archambaud, *sm. n. de b. Archibald*
 Archimède, *sm. np. Archimedes*
 Archontes, *sm. pl. Archons*
 Aréthuse, *sf. d. Arethusa*
 Argée, *sm. np. Argeus*
 Argonautes, *sm. pl. Argonauts*
 Arie, *sf. np. Aria*
 Aristée, *sm. np. Aristæus*
 Aristide, *sm. np. Aristides*
 Aristippe, *sm. np. Aristippus*
 Aristobule, *sm. np. Aristobulus*
 Aristodème, *sm. np. Aristodemus*
 Aristomène, *sm. np. Aristomenes*
 Aristophane, *sm. np. Aristophanes*
 Aristote, *sm. np. Aristotle*
 Arménien (l'), *sur. Armenius*
 Arnaud, *sm. n. de b. Arnold*

B A R

Arrien, *sm. np. Arrian*
 Arsace, *sm. np. Arsaces*
 Arsène, *sm. np. Arsenius*
 Artabaze, *sm. np. Artabazes*
 Artaxerce-Longue-main, *sm. np. Artaxerxes-Longimanus*
 Artémise, *sf. np. Artemisia*
 Artus, *sm. n. de b. Arthur*
 Ascagne, *sm. np. Ascanius*
 Asmodée, *sm. np. Asmodeus*
 Aspasia, *sf. np. Aspasia*
 Assuérus, *sm. np. Ahasuerus*
 Astée, *sf. np. Astræa*
 Astyage, *sm. np. Astyages*
 Atalante, *sf. np. Atalanta*
 Athanase, *sm. n. de b. Athanasius*
 Athénodore, *sm. np. Athenodorus*
 Atrée, *sm. np. Atreus*
 Augures, *sm. pl. Augurs*
 Auguste, *m. sur. Augustus*
 Augustin, *sm. n. de b. Austin*
 Aurèle, *sf. np. Aurelia*
 Aurélien, *sm. np. Aurelian*
 Aurore, *sf. d. Aurora*
 Averde, *sm. Avernus*

B

BABET, pour Elizabeth, Bess.
 Bet, Betsy, Betty
 Bacchanales, *sf. pl. Bacchanals*
 Bacchantes, *sf. pl. Bacchantes*
 Bajazet, *sm. np. Bajazeth*
 Balthazar, *sm. np. Beltheshazzar*
 Baptiste, *sm. n. de b. Baptist*
 Barbe, *sf. n. de b. Barbara*
 Barberousse, *m. sur. Barbarossa*
 Barnabé, *sm. n. de b. Barnaby*
 Barthélemi, *sm. n. de b. Bartholomew*

Basile, *sm. n. de b. Basil*
 Bastien for Sébastien, *Sib*
 Baudouin, *sm. n. de b. Baldwin*
 Béatrice, *sf. n. de b. Beatrix*
 Bague (le), *m. sur. Balbus*
 Bélisaire, *sm. np. Belisarius*
 Bellone, *sf. d. Bellona*
 Benoît, *sm. n. de b. Benedict*
 Benoîte, *sf. n. de b. Benedicta*
 Berthe, *sf. n. de b. Bertha*
 Bertrand, *sm. n. de b. Bertram*
 Blaise, *sm. n. de b. Blase*
 Blanche, *sf. n. de b. Blanch*
 Boleslas, *sm. np. Boleslaus*
 Bonaventure, *sm. n. de b. Bon-
 adventure*

Bonne, *sf. n. de b. Bona*
 Borée, *sm. np. Boreas*
 Bossu (le), *m. sur. Crookbacked*
 Bref (le), *m. sur. the Short*
 Briarée, *sm. np. Briareus*
 Brigitte, *sf. n. de b. Bridget*

C

CALISTE, *sm. n. de b. Calis-
 tus*
 Cambyse, *sm. np. Cambyses*
 Camille, *sm. np. Camillus*
 Candaule, *sm. np. Candaules*
 Canut, *sm. np. Canute*
 Capitolin, *sur. Capitolinus*
 Cassandre, *sm. np. Cassander*
 Cassandre, *sf. np. Cassandra*
 Castalie, *sf. np. Castalia*
 Catherine, *sf. n. de b. Catharine*
 Caton, *sm. np. Cato*
 Cécile, *sf. n. de b. Cecilia, Cicely*
 Célestin, *sm. n. de b. Celestine*
 Centaures, *sm. pl. Centaurs*
 Céphale, *sm. np. Cephalus*
 Cerbère, *sm. Cerberus*
 César, *sm. np. Cæsar*
 Ceste, *sm. Cestus*
 Cham, *sm. np. Ham*
 Charlemagne, *sm. np. Charle-
 main*

Chauve (le), *m. sur. the Bald*
 Chimère, *sf. np. Chimæra*
 Chrétien, *sm. n. de b. Christian*
 Christine, *sf. n. de b. Christina*
 Christophe, *sm. n. de b. Christo-
 pher*
 Christophe Colomb, *sm. np.*
Christopher Columbus
 Chryssippe, *sm. np. Chrysippus*
 Chrysostôme, *sm. n. de b. Chry-
 sostom*
 Cicéron, *sm. np. Cicero*
 Claire, *sf. u. de b. Clara*
 Claude, *sm. n. de b. Claudius*
 Claudine, *sf. n. de b. Claudia*
 Cléanthe, *sm. np. Cleanthes*
 Clémentine, *sf. n. de b. Clemen-
 tina*
 Cléopâtre, *sf. np. Cleopatra*
 Clytemnestre, *sf. np. Clytemnes-
 tra*
 Cocyte, *sm. Cocytus*
 Cœur-de-lion, *m. sur. Lion-
 Hearted*
 Commène, *sm. np. Comnenus*
 Commode, *sm. np. Commodus*
 Courade, *sm. n. de b. Conrad*
 Constantin, *sm. np. Constantine*

Copronyme, *m. sur. Copronymus*
 Corinne, *sf. np. Corinna*
 Corne d'abondance, *sf. Cornuco-
 pia*
 Corneille, *sm. n. de b. Cornelius*
 Crépin, *sm. n. de b. Crispin*
 Crésus, *sm. np. Cræsus*
 Créuse, *sf. np. Creusa*
 Crinise, *sm. np. Crinismus*
 Cupidon, *sm. d. Cupid*
 Cyaxare, *sm. np. Cyaxares*
 Cyclope, *sm. Cyclops*
 Cyprien, *sm. n. de b. Cyprian*
 Cyrille, *sm. n. de b. Cyril*

D

DÉBORA, *sf. np. Deborah*
 Dèce, *sm. np. Decius*
 Dédale, *sm. np. Dædalus*
 Dédamie, *sf. np. Deidamia*
 Déiphobe, *sm. np. Deiphobus*
 Déjaure, *sf. np. Dejanira*
 Démarate, *sm. np. Demaratus*
 Démocrite, *sm. np. Democritus*
 Démosthène, *sm. np. Demos-
 thenes*
 Denis, *sm. n. de b. Dionysius*
 Denise, *sf. n. de b. Dennis*
 Diane, *sf. d. Diana*
 Didon, *sf. np. Dido*
 Dioclétien, *sm. np. Diocletian*
 Diodore, *sm. np. Diodorus*
 Diogène, *sm. np. Diogenes*
 Diomède, *sm. np. Diomedes*
 Dominique, *sm. n. de b. Domi-
 nick*
 Domitien, *sm. np. Domitian*
 Donstan, *sm. n. de b. Dunstan*
 Dorothee, *sf. n. de b. Dorothy*
 Dracon, *sm. np. Draco*
 Drusille, *sf. np. Drusilla*

E

EAAQUE, *sm. np. Eacus*
 Edésie, *sf. d. Edesia*
 Edmond, *sm. n. de b. Edmund*
 Edouard, *sm. n. de b. Edward*
 Egéon, *sm. np. Egeon*
 Egérie, *sf. d. Egeria*
 Egée, *sm. np. Ægeus*
 Egiste, *sm. np. Ægisthus*
 Eglé, *sf. np. Ægle*
 Eléonore, *sf. n. de b. Eleanor*
 Electre, *sf. np. Electra*
 Elie, *sm. np. Elias*
 Elisabeth, *sf. n. de b. Elizabeth*
 Elisée, *sm. np. Elisha*
 Elysée, *sm. Elysium*
 Emeri, *sm. n. de b. Emery*
 Emilien, *sm. np. Emilianus*
 Emmanuel, *sm. n. de b. Imma-
 nuel*
 Femme, *sf. n. de b. Emma*
 Encélade, *sm. np. Enceladus*
 Enée, *sm. np. Æneas*
 Enéide, *sf. Æneid*
 Eole, *sm. d. Æolus*
 Epicure, *sm. np. Epicurus*
 Epiméide, *sm. np. Epimenides*
 Epiphane, *m. sur. Epiphanius*
 Erasme, *sm. np. Erasmus*
 Eraste, *sm. np. Erastus*

Eratosthène, *sm. np. Eratos-
 thenes*
 Erèbe, *sm. Erebus*
 Erostrate, *sm. np. Erostratus*
 Esculape, *sm. np. Esculapius*
 Esdras, *sm. np. Ezra*
 Esope, *sm. np. Æsopus*
 Esther, *sf. np. Hester*
 Étéocle, *sm. np. Eteocles*
 Ethra, *sf. np. Æthra*
 Étienne, *sm. n. de b. Stephen*
 Euclide, *sm. np. Euclid*
 Eugène, *sm. n. de b. Eugenius*
 Eumée, *sm. np. Eumæus*
 Euripide, *sm. np. Euripides*
 Euryale, *sm. np. Euryalus*
 Europe, *sf. np. Europa*
 Eusebe, *sm. np. Eusebius*
 Eustache, *sm. n. de b. Eustace*
 Eutrope, *sm. np. Eutropius*
 Evandre, *sm. np. Evander*
 Ezéchias, *sm. np. Hezekiah*
 Ezéchiel, *sm. np. Ezekiel*

F

FABIEN, *sm. n. de b. Fabian*
 Fauchette, *Fanchon, Fanny*
 Faune, *sm. d. Faunus*
 Félicité, *sf. n. de b. Felicity*
 Ferdinand, *sm. n. de b. Ferdin-
 ando*
 Férétrien, *m. sur. Feretrian*
 Flère, *sf. d. Flora*
 Fortune, *sf. d. Fortuna*
 François, *sm. n. de b. Francis*
 Française, *sf. n. de b. Frances*
 Frédéric, *sm. n. de b. Frederick*
 Foulque, *sm. n. de b. Fulck*

G

GALATHÉE, *sf. np. Gala-
 tea*
 Gallien, *sm. np. Gallienus*
 Ganymède, *sm. np. Ganymedes*
 Gaspard, *sm. np. Jasper*
 Gautier, *sm. n. de b. Walter*
 Gédéon, *sm. np. Gideon*
 Gédouin, *sm. n. de b. Goodwin*
 Génies, *sm. pl. Genii*
 Génifréde, *sf. n. de b. Guinfred
 or Winifred*
 Geoffroi, *sm. n. de b. Geoffrey*
 Gervais, *sm. n. de b. Gervas*
 Gilles, *sm. n. de b. Giles*
 Godefroi, *sm. n. de b. Godfrey*
 Gorgones, *sf. pl. Gorgons*
 Grand (le), *m. sur. the Great*
 Gratin, *sm. np. Gratian*
 Grégoire, *sm. n. de b. Gregory*
 Guillaume, *sm. n. de b. William*
 Guillelmus, *sf. n. de b. Wilhel-
 mina*
 Guillot, *Bill, Billy, Will*
 Gustave, *sm. n. de b. Gustavus*

H

HABACUC, *sm. np. Ha-
 bakkuc*
 Haggée, *sm. np. Haggai*
 Hamadryades, *sf. d. Hamadry-
 ads*

Harpocrate, *sm. np. Harpocrates*
 Hécube, *sf. np. Hecuba*
 Hégésippe, *sm. np. Hegesippus*
 Hélène, *sf. np. Helena, Helen*
 Héliodore, *sm. np. Heliodorus*
 Héliogabale, *sm. np. Heliogabaus*
 Henri, *sm. n. de b. Henry*
 Henriette, *sf. n. de b. Henrietta*
 Héraclite, *sm. np. Heraclytus*
 Hercule, *sm. np. Hercules*
 Hérode, *sm. np. Herod*
 Hérodote, *sm. np. Herodotus*
 Hésiode, *sm. np. Hesiod*
 Hilaire, *sm. n. de b. Hilary*
 Hipparque, *sm. np. Hipparchus*
 Hippocrate, *sm. np. Hippocrates*
 Hippodamie, *sf. np. Hippodamia*
 Hippolyte, *sm. np. Hippolytus*
 Hippoméne, *sm. np. Hippomenes*
 Hircan, *sm. np. Hircanus*
 Homère, *sm. np. Homer*
 Homfroi, *sm. n. de b. Humphrey*
 Horace, *sm. n. de b. Horatio*
 Hugues, *sm. n. de b. Hugh*
 Hutin (le), *n. sur. the Obstreperous*
 Hyacinthe, *sm. np. Hyacinthus*
 Hyménée, *sm. d. Hymenæus*
 Hypermnestre, *sf. np. Hypermnestra*
 Hystaspe, *sm. np. Hystaspes*

I

ICARE, *sm. np. Icarus*
 Idoménee, *sm. np. Idomeneus*
 Ignace, *sm. n. de b. Ignatius*
 Iliade, *sf. Iliad*
 Iphigénie, *sf. np. Iphigenia*
 Irène, *sm. n. de b. Iren*
 Irénée, *sm. n. de b. Irenæus*
 Isabelle, *sf. n. de b. Isabella, Isabel*
 Isaïe, *sm. np. Isaiah*
 Isaurien, (l'), *sur. Isaurius*
 Isidore, *sm. n. de b. Isidorus*
 Ismaël, *sm. np. Ishmael*
 Isocrate, *sm. np. Isocrates*

J

JACQUELINE, *sf. n. de b. Joan*
 Jacques, *sm. n. de b. James*
 Jacquot, *Jem, Jemmy*
 Jean, *sm. n. de b. John*
 Jeanne, *sf. n. de b. Jane*
 Jeannette, Jeanneton, Jenny
 Jeannot, Jack, Johnny
 Jéhonias, *sm. np. Jechoniah*
 Jephthé, *sm. np. Jephthah*
 Jérémie, *sm. np. Jeremy, Jeremiah*
 Jérôme, *sm. n. de b. Hierome*
 Jeux actiaques, *sm. pl. Actiac games*
 — du cirque, *sm. pl. Circensian games*
 — floraux, *sm. pl. Floralia games*

Jeux gymniques, *sm. pl. Gynnic games*
 — isthmiens, *sm. pl. Isthmian games*
 — néméens, *sm. pl. Nemean games*
 — pythiens, *sm. pl. Pythian games*
 — séculaires, *sm. pl. Secular games*
 Jocaste, *sf. np. Jocasta*
 Josaphat, *sm. np. Jehosaphat*
 Joseph, *sm. n. de b. Josephus*
 Josias, *sm. np. Josiah*
 Josselin, *sf. n. de b. Joscelin*
 Josué, *sm. np. Joshua*
 Jovien, *sm. np. Jovian*
 Juda, *sm. np. Judah*
 Jules, *sm. n. de b. Julius*
 Jules César, *sm. np. Julius Cæsar*
 Julie, *sf. n. de b. Julia*
 Julien, *sm. n. de b. Julian*
 Julienne, *sf. n. de b. Juliana*
 Junon, *sf. d. Juno*
 Justine, *sf. n. de b. Justina*
 Justinien, *sm. np. Justinian*

L

LADISLAS, *sm. np. Ladislav*
 Laerte, *sm. np. Laertes*
 Lapithe, *sm. np. Lapitha*
 Latone, *sf. np. Latona*
 Laure, *sf. n. de b. Laura*
 Laurent, *sm. n. de b. Laurence*
 Lavinie, *sf. np. Lavinia*
 Lazare, *sm. np. Lazarus*
 Léandre, *sm. np. Leander*
 Léon, *sm. n. de b. Leo*
 Libitine, *sf. d. Libitina*
 Linnée, *sm. np. Linnæus*
 Lisette, *Assy*
 Lothaire, *sm. np. Lotharius*
 Louis, *sm. n. de b. Lewis*
 Louise, *sf. n. de b. Louisa*
 Louison, Lisette, Loo
 Lucien, *sm. np. Lucian*
 Lucine, *sf. d. Lucina*
 Luc, *sm. n. de b. Luke*
 Lucie, *sf. n. de b. Lucy*
 Lucrèce, *sf. np. Lucretia*
 Lycoméde, *sm. np. Lycomedes*
 Lycurgue, *sm. np. Lycurgus*
 Lydie, *sf. n. de b. Lydia*
 Lyncée, *sm. np. Lyncæus*
 Lysandre, *sm. np. Lysander*
 Lysippe, *sm. np. Lysippus*

M

MACHABÉE, *sm. np. Machabæus*
 Macrin, *sm. np. Macrinus*
 Madeleine, *sf. n. de b. Magdalen*
 Madelon, *sf. n. de b. Maudlin*
 Malachie, *sm. np. Malachy*
 Manassé, *sm. np. Manasseh*
 Marc, *sm. n. de b. Mark*
 Mark-Antoine, *sm. np. Mark Anthony*
 Marc-Anréle, *sm. np. Marcus Aurelius*

Margot, Madge, Marget, Margery, Meg, Peg, Peggy
 Page, Padje
 Marsuerite, *sf. n. de b. Margaret*
 Marie, *sf. n. de b. Mary*
 Marthe, *sf. n. de b. Martha*
 Mathilde, *sf. n. de b. Matilda, Maud*
 Mathusalem, *sm. np. Methusalem*
 Mathieu, *sm. n. de b. Matthew*
 Maurice, *sm. n. de b. Morris*
 Mausole, *sm. np. Mausolus*
 Maximien, *sm. np. Maximian*
 Maximilien, *sm. np. Maximilian*
 Mécène, *sm. np. Mecenas*
 Médée, *sf. np. Medea*
 Méduse, *sf. np. Medusa*
 Mégère, *sf. np. Megera*
 Melchisédech, *sm. np. Melchizedeck*
 Méléagré, *sm. np. Meleager*
 Mélécerte, *sf. np. Melicerta*
 Mélisse, *sf. np. Melissa*
 Ménélas, *sm. np. Menelaus*
 Mercure, *sm. d. Mercury*
 Michan, Mich
 Michée, *sm. np. Micah*
 Michel, *sm. n. de b. Michael*
 Miltiade, *sm. np. Miltiades*
 Minotaure, *sm. np. Minotaurus*
 Minerve, *sf. d. Minerva*
 Mithridate, *sm. np. Mithridates*
 Moïse, *sm. np. Moses*
 Myrteé, *sf. np. Myrtea*
 Myrtille, *sm. np. Myrtilus*

N

NABUCHODONOSOR, *sm. np. Nebuchadnezzar*
 Nannette, Ninon, Nan, Nancy, Nanny
 Narcisse, *sm. np. Narcissus*
 Nathanael, *sm. n. de b. Nathaniel*
 Néhémie, *sm. np. Nehemiah*
 Néoptolème, *sm. np. Neoptolemus*
 Nérée, *sm. np. Nereus*
 Néron, *sm. np. Nero*
 Nicéphore, *sm. np. Nicephorus*
 Nicodème, *sm. np. Nicodemus*
 Nicolas, *sm. n. de b. Nicholas*
 Nicole, *sf. n. de b. Nicol*
 Nicomède, *sm. np. Nicomedes*
 Noé, *sm. np. Noah*

O

OCTAVE, *sm. np. Octavius*
 Odin, *sm. d. Woden*
 Œdipe, *sm. np. Œdipus*
 Olivier, *sm. n. de b. Oliver*
 Olympe, *sm. np. Olympus*
 Onésime, *sm. n. de b. Onesimus*
 Onfroi, *sm. n. de b. Humphrey*
 Oreste, *sm. np. Orestes*
 Origène, *sm. np. Origen*
 Orythie, *sf. np. Orythia*
 Orphée, *sm. np. Orpheus*
 Osée, *sm. np. Hosea*
 Othon, *sm. np. Otho*

Ostremer (d'), *sur. from beyond sea*
Ovide, *sm. np. Ovid*

P

PALAMÈDE, *sm. np. Palamedes*
Paléon, *sm. np. Palæmon*
Palcologue, *ur. Paleologus*
Palinture, *sm. np. Palinurus*
Pandore, *sf. np. Pandora*
Parnasse, *sm. np. Parnassus*
Parques, *sf. pl. d. Parca*
Patrice, *sm. n. de b. Patrick*
Patrocle, *sm. np. Patroclus*
Pauline, *sf. n. de b. Paulina*
Pégase, *sm. Pegasus*
Pelée, *sm. np. Peleus*
Persée, *sm. np. Perseus*
Pharaon, *sm. np. Pharaoh*
Phèdre, *sf. np. Phædra*
Philadelphie, *sm. Philadelphus*
Philibert, *sm. n. de b. Philebert*
Philippe, *sm. n. de b. Philip*
Philippine, *sf. n. de b. Philippe*
Philoctète, *sm. np. Philoctetes*
Philologue, *m. sur. Philologus*
Philomèle, *sf. np. Philomela*
Philosophe (le), *sur. Philosophus*
Phinée, *sm. n. de b. Phineas*
Pie, *sm. n. de b. Pius*
Pierre, *sm. n. de b. Peter*
Pilade, *sm. np. Pilades*
Pindare, *sm. np. Pindarus*
Pisistrate, *sm. np. Pisistratus*
Platon, *sm. np. Plato*
Pline, *sm. np. Pliny*
Plutarque, *sm. np. Plutarch*
Pluton, *sm. d. Pluto*
Pogonat, *m. sur. Pogonatus*
Polydore, *sm. np. Polydorus*
Polycarpe, *sm. n. de b. Polycarpus*
Polymnie, *sf. d. Polyhymnia*
Polynice, *sm. np. Polynices*
Polyphème, *sm. np. Polyphemus*
Polyxène, *sf. np. Polyxena*
Pomone, *sf. d. Pomona*
Pompée, *sm. np. Pompey*
Porphyrogénète, *sur. Porphyrogenitus*
Priam, *sm. np. Priamus*
Priape, *sm. d. Priapus*
Priscille, *sf. n. de b. Priscilla*
Prométhée, *sm. np. Prometheus*
Proserpine, *sf. d. Proserpina*
Protésilas, *sm. np. Protesilaus*
Protée, *sm. np. Proteus*
Ptolémée, *sm. np. Ptolemy*
Punique (guerre), *Punic war*
Pylade, *sm. np. Pylades*
Pyrame, *sm. np. Pyramus*
Pyrrhon, *sm. np. Pyrrho*
Pythagore, *sm. np. Pythagorus.*

Q

QUINTE-CURCE, *sm. np. Quintus Curtius*
Quintilien, *sm. np. Quintilian*

R

RADEGONDE, *sf. n. de b. Rade Gund*
Randolphe, *sm. n. de b. Randal*
Raoul, *sm. n. de b. Ralph*
Raymond, *sm. n. de b. Raymond*
Renaud, *sm. n. de b. Reynold*
Renommée (la), *sf. d. Fama*
Rhadamanthe, *sm. np. Rhadamanthus*
Rhée, *sf. d. Rhea*
Robert, *sm. n. de b. Rupert*
Robin, *Bob*
Rodolphe, *sm. n. de b. Rodolphus*
Roland, *sm. np. Rowland*
Rosamonde, *sf. np. Rosamond*
Roux (le), *m. sur. Rufus*
Ruben, *sm. np. Reuben*

S

SALMONÉE, *sm. np. Salmones*
Salomon, *sm. np. Solomon*
Samson, *sm. np. Sampson*
Sapho, *sf. np. Sappho*
Sara, *sf. np. Sarah*
Sardanapale, *sm. np. Sardanapalus*
Saturnales, *sf. pl. Saturnalia*
Saturne, *sm. d. Saturn*
Scipion, *sm. np. Scipio*
Sébastien, *sm. n. de b. Sebastian*
Sédécias, *sm. np. Zedekiah*
Sem, *sm. np. Shem*
Sénéque, *sm. np. Seneca*
Sigismond, *sm. n. de b. Sigismund*
Silène, *sm. np. Silenus*
Silvain, *sm. n. de b. Silvan*
Silvestre, *sm. n. de b. Silvester*
Simonide, *sm. np. Simonides*
Sisyphé, *sm. np. Sisyphus*
Socrate, *sm. np. Socrates*
Sophie, *sf. n. de b. Sophia*
Sophocle, *sm. np. Sophocles*
Stanislas, *sm. n. de b. Stanislaus*
Strabon, *sm. np. Strabo*
Stratigotique, *m. sur. Stratoticus*
Suénon, *sm. n. de b. Sweeney*
Superbe (le), *m. sur. Superbus*
Suzanne, *sf. n. de b. Susannah, Susan*
Suzette, Suzon, *Su, Suky*
Sylphe, *sm. Sylph*
Sylvain, *sm. d. Sylvanus*

T

TACITE, *sm. np. Tacitus*
Tamerlan, *sm. np. Tamerlane*
Tantale, *sm. np. Tantalus*
Tarquin, *sm. np. Tarquinius*
Tartare (le), *sm. Tartarus*
Télémaque, *sm. np. Telemachus*

Téléphe, *sm. np. Telephus*
Térée, *sm. np. Tereus*
Tertullien, *sm. np. Tertullian*
Thalie, *sf. d. Thalia*
Thémistocle, *sm. np. Themistocles*
Théodorice, *sm. n. de b. Theodorick*
Théodose, *sm. np. Theodosius*
Théodosie, *sf. np. Theodosia*
Théophile, *sm. np. Theophilus*
Théophraste, *sm. np. Theophrastus*
Thérèse, *sf. n. de b. Theresa*
Thésée, *sm. np. Theseus*
Thibaut, *sm. n. de b. Theobald*
Thucyde, *sm. np. Thucydides*
Thyeste, *sm. np. Thyestes*
Tibère, *sm. np. Tiberius*
Timocrate, *sm. np. Timocrates*
Timothée, *sm. n. de b. Timothy*
Tite-Live, *sm. np. Titus-Livius*
Tithon, *sm. np. Tithonus*
Tobie, *sm. n. de b. Toby*
Toison d'or (la), *Golden Fleece*
Travaux d'Hercule (les), *Labours of Hercules*
Triptolème, *sm. np. Triptolemus*
Tydée, *sm. np. Tydeus*
Tygrane, *sm. np. Tygranes*
Tyndare, *sm. np. Tyndarus*
Typhée, *sm. np. Typhæus*

U

ULYSSE, *sm. np. Ulysses*
Uranie, *sf. d. Urania*
Urbain, *sm. n. de b. Urban*
Urie, *sm. np. Uriah*
Ursule, *sf. n. de b. Ursula*

V

VALENTIN, *sm. n. de b. Valentinus*
Valentinien, *sm. np. Valentinian*
Valère-Maxime, *sm. np. Valerius-Maximus*
Valérien, *sm. n. de b. Valerian*
Véronique, *sf. n. de b. Veronica*
Vertumme, *sm. d. Vertumnus*
Vespasien, *sm. np. Vespasian*
Virgile, *sm. np. Virgil*
Vitruve, *sm. np. Vitruvius*
Vivien, *sm. np. Vivian*
Vulcain, *sm. d. Vulcan*

Z

ZABULON, *sm. np. Zebulon*
Zacharie, *sm. np. Zachariah*
Zachée, *sm. np. Zaccheus*
Zénon, *sm. np. Zeno*
Zéphyre, *sm. np. Zephyrus*
Zoroastre, *sm. np. Zoroaster*
Zorobabel, *sm. np. Zerubbabel*

DICTIONNAIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE,

CONTENANT LES NOMS ANCIENS ET MODERNES DES NATIONS, EMPIRES, ROYAUMES, PROVINCES, VILLES, MONTAGNES, CAPS, ILES, DÉTROITS, RIVIÈRES, ETC. LES PLUS REMARQUABLES, QUI NE S'ÉCRIVENT PAS DE MÊME EN FRANÇAIS ET EN ANGLAIS.

A P O

ABDÈRE, *sf. v. Abdera*
 Abrozze, *sf. pro. Abruzzo*
 Abylène, *sf. pro. Abylena*
 Abyssin, *e, a. Abyssinian*
 Abyssinie, *sf. r. Abyssinia*
 Acadie, *sf. pro. Acadia*
 Acarnanie, *sf. pro. Acarnania*
 Acarnanien, *ne, a. Acarnanian*
 Achaïe, *sf. pro. Achaia*
 Achéen, *ne, a. Achaian*
 Açores, *sf. pl. î. Azores*
 Adriatique, *2. a. Adriatic*
 Africain, *e, a. African*
 Afrique, *sf. Africa*
 Agerrhus, *sm. pro. Aggerhuys*
 Albe, *sf. v. Alba*
 Albain, *e, a. Albense*
 Albanie, *sf. pro. Albania*
 Albanais, *e, a. Albanese*
 Albigeois, *e, a. Albigense*
 Alep, *sm. v. Aleppo*
 Alexandrette, *sf. v. Alexandretta*
 Alexandrie, *sf. v. Alexandria*
 Algarves, *sf. pl. pro. Algarva*
 Alger, *sm. v. Algiers*
 Algérien, *ne, a. Algerian*
 Alicante, *sf. v. Alicant*
 Allemagne, *sf. Germany*
 Allemand, *e, a. German*
 Alpes, *sf. pl. m. Alps*
 Altona, *sm. v. Altena*
 Amalécite, *2. a. Amalekite*
 Amazones (pays des), *pro. Amazonia*
 Amboine, *sf. î. Amboyna*
 Américain, *e, a. American*
 Amérique, *sf. America*
 Ancône, *sf. v. Ancona*
 Andalouse, *sf. pro. Andalusia*
 Ander (St.), *sm. v. St. Andero*
 André (St.), *sm. v. St. Andrew's*
 Angleterre, *sf. r. England*
 Anglais, *e, a. English*
 Anséatiques (villes), *sf. pl. Hanse Towns*
 Antigue, *sf. î. Antigua*
 Antilles, *sf. Caribbee Islands*
 Antioche, *sf. v. Antioch*
 Anvers, *sf. v. Antwerp*
 Apennins, *sm. pl. m. Apennines*
 Apollonie, *sf. v. Apollonia*

BAR

Apollon, *ne, a. Apulian*
 Aquitaine, *sf. pro. Aquitain*
 Arabe, *2. a. Arabian*
 Arabie, *sf. pro. Arabia*
 — Déserte, *Arabia Deserta*
 — Heureuse, *Arabia Felix*
 — Pétrée, *Arabia Petraea*
 Aragonais, *e, a. Aragonese*
 Arbelles, *sf. v. Arbela*
 Arcadie, *sf. pro. Arcadia*
 Arcadien, *ne, a. Arcadian*
 Archipel, *sm. Archipelago*
 Argien, *ne, a. Argive*
 Argolide, *sf. pro. Argolis*
 Arménie, *sf. pro. Armenia*
 Arménien, *ne, a. Armenian*
 Asiatique, *2. a. Asiatic*
 Asie, *sf. Asia*
 Asmonéen, *ne, a. Asmonean*
 Assyrie, *sf. r. Assyria*
 Assyrien, *ne, a. Assyrian*
 Asturies, *sf. pro. Asturias*
 Athènes, *sf. v. Athens*
 Athénien, *ne, a. Athenian*
 Attique, *sf. pro. Attica*
 Augsbourg, *sm. v. Augsburg*
 Austrasie, *sf. pro. Austrasia*
 Austrasien, *ne, a. Austrasian*
 Autriche, *sf. pro. Austria*
 Autrien, *ne, a. Austrian*
 Autriche, *sf. e. Austria*
 Autrichien, *ne, a. Austrian*
 Azof, *sm. v. Asoph*

B

BABYLONE, *sf. v. Babylon*
 Babylonien, *ne, a. Babylonian*
 Bactre, *sf. v. Bactra*
 Bactriane, *sf. pro. Bactriana*
 Bactrien, *ne, a. Bactrian*
 Bade, *sm. pro. Baden*
 Bâle, *sf. v. Basil*
 Baltique (mer), *sf. Baltic Sea*
 Barbade (la), *sf. î. Barbadoes*
 Barbaresque, *2. a. Barbarian*
 Barbarie, *sf. pro. Barbary*
 Barboude (la), *sf. î. Barbuda*
 Barcelone, *sf. v. Barcelona*
 Barthélemi (Saint), *sf. î. St. Bartholomew*

BUL

Batavie, *sf. pro. Batavia*
 Bavaois, *e, a. Bavarian*
 Bavière, *sf. r. Bavaria*
 Belgique, *sf. pro. Belgium*
 Bénévent, *sm. v. Benevento*
 Bengale, *sm. pro. Bengal*
 Béotie, *sf. pro. Beotia*
 Béotien, *ne, a. Beotian*
 Berg-op-Zoom, *sm. v. Bergen op-Zoom*
 Bermudes, *sf. pl. î. Bermudas*
 Berne, *s. v. Bern*
 Bessarabie, *sf. pro. Bessarabia*
 Bétique, *sf. pro. Bætica*
 Biscaie, *sf. pro. Biscay*
 Biscayen, *ne, a. Biscayan*
 Bithynie, *sf. pro. Bithynia*
 Bithynien, *ne, a. Bithynian*
 Bizance, *sf. v. Byzantium*
 Byzantin, *e, a. Byzantine*
 Bohême, *sf. r. Bohemia*
 Bohémien, *ne, a. Bohemian*
 Bologne, *sf. v. Bologna*
 Bolois, *sm. pro. Bolognese*
 Bordeaux, *sm. v. Bourdeaux*
 Boristhène, *sm. riv. Borysthenes*
 Bosniaque, *2. a. Bosnian*
 Bosnie, *sf. pro. Bosnia*
 Bosphore, *sm. dét. Bosphorus*
 Bosphorien, *ne, a. Bosphorian*
 Bothnie, *sf. pro. Bothnia*
 Bourgogne, *sf. pro. Burgundy*
 Bourguignon, *ne, a. Burgundian*
 Bragança, *sf. v. Braganza*
 Brandebourg, *sm. pro. Brandenburg*
 Brandebourgeois, *e, a. Brandenburgher*
 Brême, *sf. v. Bremen*
 Brésil, *sm. e. Brazil*
 Brésilien, *ne, a. Brazilian*
 Bressan, *sm. pro. Bresciano*
 Bresse, *sf. v. Bressia*
 Bretagne, *sf. pro. Britany*
 Bretagne, *sf. r. Britain*
 Breton, *ne, a. British*
 Breton, *ne, s. n. de p. Briton*
 Brindes, *sm. v. Brindisi*
 Brutin, *ne, a. Brutian*
 Bruxelles, *s. v. Brussels*
 Bucharie, *sf. pro. Bucharia*
 Bude, *sf. v. Buda*
 Bulgare, *2. a. Bulgaria;*

Bulgarie, *sf. pro. Bulgaria*
Burse, *sf. v. Bursa*

C

CACHEMIRE, *sm. pro. Cashmere*
Cadix, *sm. v. Cadiz*
Cafre, 2. *a. n. de p. Cafer*
Cafrie, *sf. pro. Cafria*
Caire (le), *sm. v. Cairo*
Calabre, *sf. pro. Calabria*
Calédonie, *sf. pro. v. Caledonia*
Calédonien, *ne, a. Caledonian*
Californie, *sf. pro. California*
Calmouck, *sm. n. de p. Calmuck*
Cambaie, *sf. v. Cambay*
Campagne de Rome, *sf. pro. Campagna di Roma*
Campêche, *s. v. Campeachy*
Canaanéen, *ne, a. Canaanite*
Canadien, *ne, a. Canadian*
Canal de St. George, *sm. St. George's Channel*
Canarie, *sf. i. Canary*
Candie, *sf. i. Candia*
Candiot, *e, a. n. de p. Candian*
Cannes, *s. pl. v. Canne*
Cantorbéry, *sm. v. Canterbury*
Cap de Bonne-Espérance, *Cape of Good Hope*
— Vert, *Cape Verde*
— Nord, *Cape North*
Capitanate, *sf. pro. Capitanata*
Cappadoce, *sf. pro. Cappadocia*
Cappadocien, *ne, a. Cappadocian*
Capoue, *sf. v. Capua*
Caraïbe, 2. *a. Caribbee*
Caramanie, *sf. pro. Caramania*
Carélie, *sf. pro. Carelia*
Carie, *sf. pro. Caria*
Carien, *ne, a. Carian*
Carinthie, *sf. pro. Carinthia*
Carlile, *sf. v. Carlisle*
Carnate, *sm. pro. Carnatic*
Carniole, *sf. pro. Carniola*
Caroline, *sf. pro. Carolina*
Carthagène, *sf. v. Carthageria*
Carthaginois, *e, a. Carthaginian*
Caspienne (mer), *sf. Caspian Sea*
Castillan, *ne, a. Castilian*
Castille, *sf. pro. Castile*
Catalan, *e, a. Catalonian*
Catalogue, *sf. pro. Catalonia*
Catane, *sf. v. Catania*
Catégat, *sm. dét. Cattegat*
Caucase, *sm. m. Caucasus*
Célesyrie, *sf. pro. Celosyria*
Celtibérie, *sf. pro. Celtiberia*
Celtibérien, *ne, a. Celtiberian*
Céphalonie, *sf. i. Cephalonia*
Cerdagne, *sf. pro. Cerdagna*
Césariée, *sf. v. Cesarea*
Ceylan, *sf. i. Ceylon*
Chalcédoine, *sf. v. Chalcedonia*
Chaldée, *sf. pro. Chaldea*
Chaldéen, *ne, a. Chaldean*
Champagne, *sf. pro. Champaign*
Chaonien, *sf. pro. Chaonia*
Chéronée, *sf. v. Chæronea*
Chine, *sf. e. China*
Chinois, *e, a. Chinese*
Christophe (Saint-), *sm. i. Saint Kitt's*

Chypre, *sf. i. Cyprus*
Cilicie, *sf. pro. Cilicia*
Cilicien, *ne, a. Cilician*
Cimbres, *s. pl. n. de p. Cimbri*
Cipaye, *n. de p. Sepoy*
Circassie, *sf. pro. Circassia*
Circassien, *ne, a. Circassian*
Cochinchine, *sf. pro. Cochinchina*
Cochinchinois, *e, a. Cochinchinese*
Coimbre, *sm. v. Coimbra*
Colchide, *sf. r. Colchis*
Cologne, *sm. v. Cologn*
Colombie, *sf. r. Columbia*
Colonne d'Hercule, *s. pl. dét. Hercules's Pillars*
Compostelle, *sf. v. Compostella*
Copenhague, *sm. v. Copenhagen*
Cordoue, *sf. v. Cordova*
Corée, *sf. pro. Corea*
Corfou, *sm. i. Corfu*
Corinthe, *sf. v. Corinth*
Corinthien, *ne, a. Corinthian*
Cornouaille, *sf. pro. Cornwall*
Corogne (la), *sf. v. Corunna*
Corse, *sf. i. Corsica*
Corse, 2. *a. Corsican*
Cosaque, *s. n. de p. Cossack*
Côte d'Or (la), *sf. pro. the Gold Coast*
Courlande, *sf. pro. Courland*
Cracovie, *sf. v. Cracow*
Crémone, *sf. v. Cremona*
Crémonais, *sm. pro. Cremonese*
Crétois, *e, a. Cretan*
Crimée, *sf. pro. Crimea*
Croate, 2. *a. Croatian*
Croatie, *sf. pro. Croatia*
Crotoniate, 2. *a. Crotonian*
Cumes, *sf. v. Cumæ*
Curaçao, *sm. i. Curaçoa*
Cyriot, *e, a. Cyprian*
Cyrénaïque, *sf. pro. Cyrenaica*
Cythère, *sf. i. Cythera*

D

DACE, 2. *a. Dacian*
Dacie, *sf. pro. Dacia*
Dalécarlie, *sf. pro. Dalecarlia*
Dalécarlien, *ne, a. Dalecarlian*
Dalmate, 2. *a. Dalmatian*
Dalmatie, *sf. pro. Dalmatia*
Damas, *sm. v. Damascus*
Damiette, *sf. v. Damietta*
Daemarc, *sm. r. Denmark*
Danois, *e, s. n. de p. Dane*
Danois, *e, a. Danish*
Dardanie, *sf. pro. Dardania*
Dardanien, *ne, a. Dardanian*
Daunie, *sf. pro. Daunia*
Daumien, *ne, a. Daumian*
Dauphiné, *sm. pro. Dauphiny*
Delhy, *sm. v. Delhy*
Delphes, *sm. v. Delphos*
Demarari, *sm. i. Demarara*
Domingue (Saint-), *sm. i. St. Domingo*
Dominique (la), *sf. i. Dominica*
Doride, *sf. pro. Doris*
Dorien, *ne, a. Dorian*
Douvres, *sm. v. Dover*
Dresde, *s. v. Dresden*
Dunkerque, *sm. v. Dunkirk*

E

EBRE, *sm. iv. Ebro*
Ecbatane, *sf. v. Ecbatana*
Ecluse (1^{re}), *sf. v. Sluys*
Ecosse, *sf. r. Scotland*
Ecoissais, *e, a. Scotch*
Edimbourg, *sm. v. Edinburgh*
Egypte, *sf. r. Egypt*
Egyptien, *ne, a. Egyptian*
Elbe, *sf. i. Elba*
Eleen, *ne, a. Elean*
Elide, *sf. pro. Elis*
Elseneur, *sm. v. Elsinore*
Eolie, *sf. pro. Eolia*
Eolien, *ne, a. Eolian*
Ephèse, *sf. v. Ephesus*
Ephésien, *ne, a. Ephesian*
Epidaurie, *sm. v. Epidaurus*
Epidaurien, *ne, a. Epidaurian*
Epire, *sm. pro. Epirus*
Escaut, *sm. riv. Scheld*
Esclavon, *ne, a. Slavonian*
Esclavonie, *sf. pro. Slavonia*
Espagne, *sf. r. Spain*
Espagnol, *e, s. n. de p. Spaniard*
Espagnol, *e, a. Spanish*
Estramadure, *sf. pro. Estramadura*
Etats-Unis, *sm. pl. United States*
Ethiopie, *sf. pro. Ethiopia*
Ethiopien, *ne, a. Ethiopian*
Etolie, *sf. pro. Etolia*
Etolien, *ne, a. Etolian*
Etrurie, *sf. pro. Etruria*
Etrusque, 2. *a. Etrurian*
Eubée, *sf. i. Eubœa*
Eubéen, *ne, a. Eubœan*
Euphrate, *sm. riv. Euphrates*
Euripe, *sm. dét. Euripus*
Europe, *sf. Europa*
Européen, *ne, a. European*

F

FERRARE, *sf. v. Ferrara*
Finlande, *sf. pro. Finlanda*
Finlandais, *e, a. Finlander*
Fionie, *sf. i. Fionia*
Flamand, *e, a. Flemish*
Flamands, *sm. n. de p. Fleming*
Flandre, *sf. pro. Flanders*
Flessingue, *sm. v. Flushing*
Florentin, *sm. pro. Florentino*
Floride, *sf. pro. Florida*
Fontarabie, *sf. v. Fontarabia*
Formose, *sf. i. Formosa*
Français, *e, a. French*
Francfort, *sm. v. Frankfurt*
Fraconie, *sf. pro. Franconia*
Fribourg, *sm. v. Friburg*
Frioul, *sm. pro. Friuli*
Frise, *sf. pro. Friesland*
Frison, *ne, a. Friesland*
Frontignan, *sm. v. Frontignia*

G

GALATIE, *sf. pro. Galatia*
Galice, *sf. pro. Galicia*
Gallicie, *sf. pro. Gallitia*
Galles (le pays de), *sm. pro. Wales*

Gallois, *e. a. Welsh*
 Gambie, *sf. riv. Gambia*
 Gand, *sm. v. Ghent*
 Gange, *sm. riv. Ganges*
 Gascogne, *sf. pro. Gascony*
 — (golfe de), *Bay of Biscay*
 Gascon, *ne, a. Wascon*
 Gaule, *sf. Gaul*
 Gènes, *sf. v. Genoa*
 Genève, *sf. v. Geneva*
 Genevois, *e, a. Genevese*
 Gênois, *e, a. Genoese*
 Géorgie, *sf. pro. Georgia*
 Géorgien, *e, a. Georgian*
 Germain, *e, a. German*
 Germanie, *sf. s. Germania*
 Gironne, *sf. v. Gironna*
 Glaciale (mer), *sf. the Frozen Ocean*
 Gloucester, *sm. v. Gloucester*
 Gnesne, *sf. v. Gnesna*
 Golconde, *sf. v. Golconda*
 Golfe de Bothnie, *sm. Gulf of Bothnia*
 — de Finlande, *Gulf of Finland*
 — de Venise, *Gulf of Venice*
 — d'Arabie, *Gulf of Arabia*
 — du Mexique, *Gulf of Mexico*
 — de Perse, *Gulf of Persia*
 — du Bengale, *Gulf of Bengal*
 — de Lépante, *Gulf of Lepanto*
 Gothenborg, *sm. v. Gottembourg*
 Gothie, *sf. pro. Gothland, Gothia*
 Gottingen, *sf. v. Gottingue*
 Granique, *sm. riv. Granicus*
 Grec, *que, a. Greek, Grecian*
 Grèce, *sf. pro. Greece*
 Grenade, *sf. v. Granada*
 Groëland, *sm. Groenland*
 Groëlandais, *e, a. n. de p. Greenlander*
 Groningue, *sf. v. Groning*
 Guadeloupe, *sf. î. Guadalupe*
 Gueldre, *sf. pro. Guelderland*
 Guinée, *sf. Guinea*
 Guyane, *sf. Guiana*

H

HAINAUT, *sm. pro. Hainault*
 Halicarnasse, *sf. v. Halicarnassus*
 Hambourg, *sm. v. Hamburg*
 Hambourgeois, *e, n. de p. Hamburger*
 Hanovre, *sm. r. Hanover*
 Hanovrien, *ne, a. Hanoverian*
 Hayanne (la), *sf. î. Havannah*
 Haye (la), *sf. v. Hague*
 Hébre, *sm. riv. Hebrus*
 Hébraïque, *2. a. Hebrew*
 Hélène, (Sainte-), *sf. î. Saint-Helena*
 Helvétie, *sf. Helvetia*
 Helvétien, *ne, a. Helvetician*
 Héraclée, *sf. v. Heraclea*
 Hespérie, *sf. Hesperia*
 Hespérien, *ne, a. Hesperian*
 Hessois, *e, a. Hessian*
 Hibernie, *sf. î. Hibernia*
 Hibernois, *e, a. Hibernian*
 Hircanie, *s. pro. Hircania*
 Hircanien, *ne, a. Hircanian*

Hollande, *sf. r. Holland*
 Hollandais, *e, a. Dutch*
 Hongrie, *sf. r. Hungary*
 Hongrois, *e, a. Hungarian*

I

IBÉRIE, *sf. pro. Iberia*
 Ibérien, *ne, a. Iberian*
 Idumée, *sf. pro. Idumea*
 Iduméen, *ne, a. Idumean*
 Iles du vent (les), *sf. pl. Windward Islands*
 Illinois, *e, a. Illinese*
 Illyrie, *sf. pro. Illyricum*
 Illyrien, *ne, a. Illyrian*
 Imerette, *sf. pro. Imeritia*
 Inde, *sf. India*
 Indes, *sf. pl. Indies*
 Indes orientales, *East Indies*
 Indes occidentales, *West Indies*
 Indien, *ne, a. Indian*
 Indostan, *sm. Hindoostan*
 Ingrie, *sf. pro. Ingria*
 Ionie, *sf. pro. Ionia*
 Ionien, *ne, a. Ionian*
 Irlande, *sf. î. Ireland*
 Irlandais, *e, a. Irish*
 Islandais, *e, a. Icelander*
 Islande, *sf. Iceland*
 Ismaélite, *a. 2. Ishmaelite*
 Istrie, *sf. pro. Istra*
 Istriot, *e, a. Istrian*
 Italie, *sf. Italy*
 Italien, *e, a. Italian*
 Ithacien, *ne, a. Ithacan*
 Ithaque, *sf. î. Ithaca*

J

JAMAÏQUE, *sf. î. Jamaica*
 Japon, *sm. î. Japan*
 Japonais, *e, a. Japanese*
 Javanais, *e, a. Javanese*
 Jaxarte, *sm. riv. Jaxartes*
 Jourdain, *sm. riv. Jordan*
 Judée, *sf. pro. Judea*
 Juif, *ve, n. de p. Jew*

K

KONIGSBERG, *sm. v. Konigsberg*
 Krapachs (Monts), *sm. pl. Carpathian Mountains*

L

LACÉDÉMONE, *sf. v. Lacedemon*
 Lacédémonien, *ne, a. Lacedemonian*
 Laconie, *sf. pro. Laconia*
 Laconien, *ne, a. Luconian*
 Lagénie, *sf. pro. Lagenia*
 Lampsaque, *sm. v. Lampsacus*
 Lancaster, *sm. v. Lancaster*
 Laodicée, *sf. v. Laodicea*
 Laodicéen, *ne, a. Laodicean*

Lapithe, *a. 2. Lapithean*
 Lapithes, *sm. n. de p. Lapithae*
 Lapon, *ne, n. de p. Laplander*
 Laponie, *sf. pro. Lapland*
 Lepante, *sf. v. Lepanto*
 Lestrignon, *ne, a. Lestrigonan*
 Leucosyrie, *sf. pro. Leucosyria*
 Lévantin, *e, a. Levantine*
 Leyde, *sf. v. Leyden*
 Liban, *sm. Libanus*
 Liburnie, *sf. pro. Liburnia*
 Liburnien, *ne, a. Liburnian*
 Libye, *sf. pro. Libya*
 Libyen, *ne, a. Libyan*
 Ligurie, *sf. pro. Liguria*
 Ligurien, *ne, a. Ligurian*
 Lille, *sm. v. Lisle*
 Limbourg, *sm. v. Limburg*
 Lisbonne, *sf. v. Lisbon*
 Lithuanie, *sf. pro. Lithuania*
 Lithuanien, *ne, a. Lithuanian*
 Livadie, *sf. pro. Livadia*
 Livonie, *sf. pro. Livonia*
 Livonien, *ne, a. Livonian*
 Livourne, *sf. v. Leghorn*
 Locride, *sf. pro. Locris*
 Locrien, *ne, a. Locrian*
 Lombardie, *sf. r. Lombardy*
 Lendres, *sm. v. London*
 Lorette, *sf. v. Loretto*
 Lorraine, *sf. pro. Lorrain*
 Louisiane, *sf. pro. Louisiana*
 Lucanie, *sf. pro. Lucania*
 Lucanien, *ne, a. Lucanian*
 Lucie (Sainte-), *sf. î. St. Lucia*
 Lucques, *sf. v. Lucca*
 Lucquois, *e, a. Luccese*
 Lusace, *sf. pro. Lusatia*
 Lusitanie, *sf. pro. Lusitania*
 Luxembourg, *sm. v. Luxembourg*
 Lycaonie, *sf. pro. Lycaonia*
 Lycaonien, *ne, a. Lycaonian*
 Lycie, *s. pro. Lycia*
 Lycien, *ne, a. Lycian*
 Lydie, *sf. pro. Lydia*
 Lydien, *ne, a. Lydian*
 Lyon, *sm. v. Lyons*

M

MACÉDOINE, *sf. v. Macedonia*
 Macédonien, *ne, a. Macedonian*
 Madère, *sf. î. Madeira*
 Magdebourg, *sm. v. Magdeburg*
 Majorque, *sf. î. Majorca*
 Malais, *e, a. Malay*
 Mahines, *sf. v. Mechlin*
 Malte, *sf. î. Malta*
 Maltais, *e, a. Maltese*
 Mantoue, *sf. v. Mantua*
 Marattes, *sm. n. de p. Marattas*
 Mardes, *sm. n. de p. Mardi*
 Maroc, *sm. e. Morocco*
 Marseille, *sm. v. Marseilles*
 Martinique (la), *sf. î. Martinico*
 Mastricht, *sm. v. Maestricht*
 Maure, *s. n. de p. Moor*
 Maure, *a. 2. Moorish*
 Maurice (île), *sf. î. Mauritius*
 Mauritanie, *sf. r. Mauritania*
 Mayence, *sf. v. Mentz*

Mecklembourg, *sm. pro. Mecklenburg*
 Meque (la), *sf. v. Mecca*
 Mède, *a. 2. Mede*
 Médie, *sf. r. Media*
 Médiine, *sf. v. Medina*
 Méditerranée, *sf. Mediterra-nean*
 Mégare, *sf. v. Megara*
 Mégarien, *ne, a. Megarian*
 Mer Egée, *Ægean Sea*
 — Glaciale, *Frozen Ocean*
 — Icarienne, *Icarian Sea*
 — Noire, *Black Sea*
 — Rouge, *Red Sea*
 Mésie, *sf. pro. Masia*
 Mésien, *ne, a. Masian*
 Mésopotamie, *sf. pro. Mesopotamia*
 Messine, *sf. v. Messina*
 Messinien, *ne, a. Messinian*
 Meuse, *sf. riv. Maese*
 Mexicain, *e, a. Mexican*
 Mexique, *sm. pro. Mexico*
 Middlebourg, *sm. v. Middleburg*
 Milanais, *e, a. Milanese*
 Milésien, *ne, a. Milesian*
 Milet, *sm. v. Miletus*
 Mingrêlie, *sf. pro. Mingrelia*
 Minorque, *sf. i. Minorca*
 Misnie, *sf. pro. Misnia*
 Mitylénien, *ne, a. Mitylenian*
 Modène, *sf. v. Modena*
 Mogol, *sm. e. Mogul*
 Moldavie, *sf. pro. Moldavia*
 Molosses, *sm. n. de p. Molossi*
 Moluques, *sf. pl. i. Moluccas*
 Montagnes de la Lune, *sf. pl. Montes Lune*
 Morave, *2. a. Moravian*
 Moravie, *sf. pro. Moravia*
 Morée, *sf. pro. Morea*
 Morlaque, *sf. pro. Morlaquia*
 Moscou, *sf. v. Moscow*
 Moscovie, *sf. e. Moscow*
 Moscovite, *a. 2. Moscovite*
 Murcie, *sf. pro. Murcia*
 Mycènes, *sf. r. Mycene*
 Mysie, *sf. pro. Mysia*

N

NAPOLI de Malvoisie, *v. Napoli di Malvasia*
 Napoli de Romanie, *v. Napoli di Romania*
 Napolitain, *e, a. Neapolitan*
 Natolie, *sf. pro. Natolia*
 Nègrepont, *sm. i. Negropont*
 Nègres, *sm. pl. n. de p. Negroes*
 Neubourg, *sm. v. Neuburg*
 Neuschâtel, *sm. v. Neufchatel*
 Neustrie, *sf. pro. Neustria*
 Nicomédie, *sf. v. Nicomedia*
 Nicosie, *sf. v. Nicosia*
 Nigritie, *sf. Nigritia, Negroland*
 Nil, *sm. riv. Nile*
 Nimègue, *sf. v. Ninequen*
 Ninive, *sf. v. Nineveh*
 Normand, *e, a. Norman*
 Normandie, *sf. pro. Normandy*
 Norwège, *sf. r. Norway*
 Norwégien, *ne, a. Norwegian*
 Nouvelle-Angleterre, *sf. pro. New England*

Nouvelle-Écosse, *sf. pro. Nova-Scotia*
 Nouvelle-Hollande, *sf. i. New Holland*
 Nouvelle-Zemble, *sf. Nova-Zembla*
 Nubie, *sf. r. Nubia*
 Nubien, *ne, a. Nubian*
 Numance, *sf. v. Numantia*
 Numantin, *e, a. Numantine*
 Numides, *s. pl. n. de p. Numide*
 Numidie, *sf. r. Numidia*

O

Océan Atlantique, *Atlantic Ocean*
 Océan Pacifique, *Pacific Ocean*
 Oldenbourg, *sm. v. Oldenburg*
 Olympie, *sf. v. Olympia*
 Olympe, *sm. Olympus*
 Olynthe, *sf. v. Olynthus*
 Olynthien, *ne, a. Olynthian*
 Orcades (îles), *sf. pl. the Orkneys*
 Orénoque (l'), *sm. riv. the Orinoco*
 Osnabruck, *sm. v. Osnaburg*
 Ostende, *sf. v. Ostend*
 Ostie, *sf. v. Ostia*
 Ostrogoth, *e, a. Ostrogoth*
 Otahiti, *sf. i. Otaheite*
 Otrante, *sf. v. Otranto*
 Ourals (monts), *Uralian Chain*

P

PACTOLE, *sm. riv. Pactolus*
 Padouan, *sm. pro. Paduano*
 Padoue, *sf. v. Padua*
 Palerme, *sf. v. Palermo*
 Palus-Meotides, *s. Palus Meotis*
 Pampelune, *sf. v. Pampeluna*
 Pamphyliie, *sf. pro. Pamphylia*
 Pannonie, *sf. pro. Pannonia*
 Pannonien, *ne, a. Pannonian*
 Paphlagonien, *ne, a. Paphlagonian*
 Paphlagonie, *sf. pro. Paphlagonia*
 Parme, *sf. v. Parma*
 Parnasse, *sm. m. Parnassus*
 Parthe, *a. 2. Parthian*
 Parthie, *sf. v. Parthia*
 Pas-de-Calais, *sm. the Straits of Dover*
 Patagon, *ne, a. Patagonian*
 Patagonie, *sf. Patagonia*
 Pavie, *sf. v. Pavia*
 Pays-Bas, *sm. pl. r. Netherlands*
 Péloponnèse, *sm. pro. Peloponnesus*

Péloponnésien, *ne, a. Peloponnesian*
 Pennsylvanie, *sf. pro. Pennsylvania*
 Pergame, *sm. v. Pergamos*
 Perse, *sf. v. Persia*
 Perse, Persan, *ne. a. Persian*
 Pérou, *sm. pro. Peru*
 Pérouse, *sf. v. Perugia*
 Péruvien, *ne. a. Peruvian*
 Pétersbourg, *sm. v. Petersburg*

Pharsale, *sf. v. Pharsalia*
 Phase, *sm. riv. Phasis*
 Phénicie, *sf. pro. Phœnicia*
 Phénicien, *ne, a. Phœnician*
 Philadelphie, *sf. v. Philadelphia*
 Philisbourg, *sm. v. Philipsburg*
 Philistin, *e, a. Philistine*
 Phocée, *sf. v. Phocæa*
 Phocéen, *ne, a. Phœcean*
 Phocide, *sf. pro. Phœcis*
 Phrygie, *sf. pro. Phrygia*
 Phrygien, *ne, a. Phrygian*
 Picardie, *sf. pro. Picardy*
 Pictes, *s. pl. n. de p. Picts*
 Piémont, *sm. pro. Piedmont*
 Piémontais, *e, a. Piedmontese*
 Pînde, *sm. m. Pindus*
 Pise, *sf. v. Pisa*
 Plaisance, *sf. v. Placentia*
 Podolie, *sf. pro. Podolia*
 Poitiers, *sm. v. Poitiers*
 Pologne, *sf. r. Poland*
 Polonais, *e, a. Polish*
 Polonais, *e, a. n. de p. Pole, Poland*
 Poméranie, *sf. pro. Pomerania*
 Pomérelie, *sf. pro. Pomerelia*
 Pont, *sm. r. Pontus*
 Pont-Euxin, *sm. Pont Euxine*
 Portugais, *e, a. Portuguese*
 Pouille, *sf. pro. Apulia*
 Presbourg, *sm. v. Presburg*
 Propontide (la) *sf. Propontis*
 Provinces-Unies, *sf. pl. United Provinces*
 Prusse, *sf. r. Prussia*
 Prussien, *ne, a. Prussian*
 Ptolémaïde, *sf. v. Ptolemais*
 Pultawa, *sf. v. Pultowa*
 Pyrénées (les), *sf. pl. Pyrenean Mountains*

R

RAGUSAIN, *E. a. Ragusan*
 Raguse, *sf. v. Ragusa*
 Ratisbonne, *sf. v. Ratisbon*
 Ravenne, *sf. v. Ravenna*
 Rhétie, *sf. Rhetia*
 Rhétien, *ne, a. Rhetian*
 Rhin, *sm. riv. Rhine*
 Rhodien, *ne, a. Rhodian*
 Romagne, *sf. pro. Romagna*
 Romain, *e, a. Roman*
 Romanie, *sf. pro. Romania*
 Rouen, *sm. v. Roan*
 Roumélie, *sf. pro. Romelia*
 Rosette, *sf. v. Rosetta*
 Russe, *a. 2. Russian*
 Russie, *sf. e. Russia*

S

SAGONTE, *sf. v. Saguntum*
 Salamine, *sf. v. i. Salamis*
 Salaminien, *ne, a. Salaminian*
 Salamanque, *sf. v. Salamanca*
 Salente, *sf. v. Salentum*
 Salentin, *e, a. Salentin*
 Salonique, *sf. v. Salonichi*
 Saltzbourg, *sm. v. Saltzburg*
 Saluces, *sf. v. Saluzza*
 Samarie, *sf. v. Samaria*

Samaritain, *e. a. Samaritan*
 Samogitie, *sf. pro. Samogitia*
 Samojède, *a. 2. Samoid*
 Santillane, *sf. pro. Santillana*
 Saragosse, *sf. v. Saragossa*
 Sardaigne, *sf. i. Sardinia*
 Sarde, *2. a. Sardinian*
 Sardes, *sf. v. Sardis*
 Sarmatie, *sf. pro. Sarmatia*
 Sarrazin, *e. a. Sarracen*
 Saverne, *sf. riv. Severn*
 Savoie, *sf. pro. Savoy*
 Saxe, *sf. r. Saxony*
 Scamandre, *sm. riv. Scamander*
 Scandinave, *2. a. Scandinavian*
 Scandinavie, *sf. Scandinavia*
 Scythe, *2. a. Scythian*
 Scythie, *sf. Scythia*
 Sébastien (Saint-), *sm. v. Saint Sebastian*
 Ségovie, *sf. v. Segovia*
 Séléucide, *sf. pro. Seleucis*
 Séléucie, *sf. v. Seleucia*
 Servie, *sf. pro. Servia*
 Servien, *ne. a. Servian*
 Siamois, *e. a. Siamese*
 Sibérie, *sf. pro. Siberia*
 Sibérien, *ne. a. Siberian*
 Sicile, *sf. i. Sicily*
 Sicilien, *ne. a. Sicilian*
 Sicyone, *sf. v. Sicyon*
 Sidonien, *ne. a. Sidonian*
 Silésien, *ne. a. Silesian*
 Smyrne, *s. v. Smyrna*
 Sodome, *sf. v. Sodom*
 Sogdiane, *sf. pro. Sogdiana*
 Sogdien, *ne. a. Sogdian*
 Sonde (iles de la) *Sunda Islands*
 Sorlingues, *sf. pl. i. Scilly*
 Sparte, *sf. v. Sparta*
 Spartiate, *2. a. Spartan*
 Spitzberg, *sm. i. Spitzbergen*
 Steinkerque, *sm. v. Steinkirk*
 Stirie, *sf. pro. Stiria*
 Strasbourg, *sm. v. Strasburg*
 Strophades, *sf. pl. i. Strophad Islands*
 Suabe, *sf. pro. Suabia*
 Sudermanie, *sf. pro. Sudermanland*
 Suède, *sf. r. Sweden*
 Suédois, *e. a. Swedish*
 Suisse, *sf. Switzerland*
 Suisse, *2. a. Swiss*
 Sund (le), *dét. the Sound*
 Surate, *sf. v. Surat*
 Suziane, *sf. pro. Susiana*
 Syracuse, *sf. v. Syracuse*
 Syracusein, *e. a. Syracusan*

FRANÇ.-ANG.

Syrie, *sf. pro. Syria*
 Syrien, *ne. a. Syrian*

T

TABAGO, *sm. i. Tobago*
 Tage, *sm. riv. Tagus*
 Tamise, *sf. riv. Thames*
 Tanger, *sm. v. Tangiers*
 Tarente, *sf. v. Tarentum*
 Tarentin, *e. a. Tarentine*
 Tarse, *sf. v. Tarsus*
 Tartare, *a. 2. Tartar*
 Tartarie, *sf. Tartary*
 Ténériffe, *sf. i. Tenerif*
 Terçère, *sf. i. Terceira*
 Ternate, *sm. pro. Ternat*
 Terre-de-Feu, *sf. Terra del Fuego*
 Terre-Ferme, *sf. pro. Terra Firma*
 Terre Magellanique, *sf. Terra Magellanica*
 Terre-Neuve, *sf. i. Newfoundland*
 Terre Sainte (la), *sf. Holy Land*
 Thébaïde, *sf. pro. Thebaid*
 Théban, *e. a. Theban*
 Thermopyles, *sf. pl. Thermopylae*
 Thessalie, *sf. pro. Thessaly*
 Thessalien, *ne. a. Thessalian*
 Thessalonien, *ne. a. Thessalonian*
 Thessalonique, *sf. v. Thessalonica*
 Thrace, *a. 2. Thracian*
 Thuringe, *sf. pro. Thuringia*
 Tibre, *sm. riv. Tiber*
 Tigre, *sm. riv. Tigris*
 Tobolsk, *sm. v. Tobolski*
 Tolède, *sf. v. Toledo*
 Toscan, *e. a. Tuscan*
 Toscaue, *sf. Tuscany*
 Transylvanie, *sf. pro. Transylvania*
 Trsimène, *sm. lac. Trasimenus*
 Trébie, *sf. riv. Trebia*
 Trebisonde, *sf. v. Trebizond*
 Trente, *s. v. Trent*
 Trèves, *sf. v. Triers*
 Trieste, *sm. v. Triest*
 Trinité (la), *sf. i. Trinidad*
 Trropolitain, *e. a. Tripoline*
 Troade, *sf. pro. Troas*
 Troie, *sf. v. Troy*
 Troyer, *ne. a. Trojan*
 Tunisien, *ne. a. Tunisian*
 Tunquois, *e. a. Tunquinese*

335

Turc. que, *a. Turk, Turkish*
 Turquie, *sf. e. Turkey*
 Tyr, *sf. v. Tyre*
 Tyrien, *ne. a. Tyrian*
 Tyrrhéniën, *ne. a. Tyrrhenian*

V

VALACHIE, *sf. pro. Walachia*
 Valence, *sf. v. Valencia*
 Valette (la), *sf. v. Valetta*
 Vandale, *a. 2. Vandal*
 Varsovie, *sf. v. Warsaw*
 Véien, *ne. a. Veyan*
 Vénétes, *sm. n. de p. Veneti*
 Venise, *sf. v. Venice*
 Vénitien, *ne. a. Venetian*
 Venouse, *sf. v. Venusium*
 Vérone, *sf. v. Verona*
 Vésuve, *sm. Vesuvius*
 Vétérvie, *sf. pro. Wetteravia*
 Vicence, *sf. v. Vicenza*
 Vicentin, *sm. pro. Vicentino*
 Vienne, *sf. v. Vienna*
 Virginie, *sf. pro. Virginia*
 Visapour, *sm. riv. Visapure*
 Vistule, *sf. riv. Vistula*
 Volsque, *a. 2. Volscian*

W

WALLON, *NE. a. Wallon*
 Wardhus, *sm. v. Wardhays*
 Westmanie, *sf. pro. Westmania*
 Wibourg, *sm. v. Wiburg*
 Westphalie, *sf. pro. Westphalia*
 Wolfenbuttel, *sm. v. Wolfenbuttle*
 Wurtemberg, *sm. r. Wurttemberg*
 Wurtzbourg, *sm. v. Wurtzbourg*

X

XANTHE, *sm. riv. Xanthus*

Z

ZÉLANDE, *sf. i. Zealand*
 Zunder-z'ee (le), *pro. Zuyderzee*

A a

VOCABULAIRE DE MARINE.

A L E

A BAS, *down*. — les coffres, *down all chests*. — les branles, *down all hammocks*
 Abatage, *birth*
 Abatée, *casting off, falling off*
 Abattre en carène, *to heave down, to heave on the beam's end*. — d'une virure, *to heel a strake*
 A bord, *aboard, on board*
 Abord, *access, approach*
 Aborder en ennemi, *to board*. — en dérivant et non en ennemi, *to fall aboard of, to run foul of*. — de long en long, *to board fore and aft*. — à terre, *to land, to come alongside*
 Abordeur, *boarder*
 Acastillage, *carved works*
 Accore, *shore, edge*
 Accorer, *to shore up*
 Accoster, 1 *to come alongside*. 2 *to bring alongside*
 Accoter, *to lean, to heel, to be on the beam's end*
 Accrocher, *to grapple*
 Acculer, *to poop*
 Acquitter un vaisseau, *to clear a ship at the custom house*
 Acquit, *cocket*
 Adieu-va, 1 *helm a lee*. 2 *heave*
 Affaler, *to fleet, to shift*
 s'Affaler, *to draw too near of a coast, to be embayed*
 Affloner, *to be waterborne*
 Affourcher, *to moor*
 Affranchir, *to pump free*
 Affrètement, *freighting*
 Affréter, *to freight, to charter*
 Affrèteur, *freighter*
 Agrès, *rigging*
 Aiguade, *watering-place*
 Aiguille de carène, *outrigger*. — à ralingues, *bolt rope needle*. — à mâter, *sheer*. — de boussole, *compass-needle*
 Aiguilleter, *to lash*
 Aiguillette, *lashing, laniard*. — de porques, *upper futtock-riding*
 Aile de la cale, *run, rung*. — le l'arrimage, *wing of the hold*
 Aire de vent de la boussole, *a point*
 Ajust, *bend*. Cable d'ajust, *shot cable*
 Alestir, *to clear the ship*

A R M

Algue, *sea-weed*
 Alizés (vents), *trade-winds*
 Alizoir, *bore*
 Allège, *lighter*
 Alléger, *to lighten, to ease*
 Allonge des couples, *futtock*. — de revers, *top timber*. — d'écubier, *haws piece*
 Amariné, *trained to sea*
 Amariner, *to man, to take possession of*
 Amarque, *land-mark*
 Amarrage, *seizing, lashing*
 Amarre, *hawser*
 Amarrer, *to lash*. — un vaisseau, *to moor a ship*
 Amener, *to lower*. — le pavillon, *to haul down the colours*. — les voiles, *to strike sail*
 Amiral, *admiral*
 Amirauté, *admiralty*
 Amorti, *sewed*
 Amoulette, *glass*
 Amure, *tack*
 Ancre, 1 *anchoring-place*. 2 *anchorage*
 Ancre, *anchor*. — à empenner, *kedg anchor*. — d'affourche, *small-bower anchor*. — d'espérance, *sheet anchor*. — de touée, *stream anchor*. Etre à l'ancre, *to be at anchor*. Fatiguer à l'ancre, *to ride hard*
 Anguillère, *limber*
 Anspec, *handspike*
 Antenne, *lateen yard*
 Apiquer une voile, *to top a yard*
 Aplater, *to mess*
 Apôtres, *knighthead*
 Appareil des ancres, *ground-tackle*. — des voiles, *set of sails*
 Appareiller, *to set sail*
 Appeler, *to grow, to draw*
 Appeler au quart, *to call the watch*
 Araignée, *crowfoot*
 Arcasse, *stern-frame*
 Archipompe, *pump well*
 Ardent (âtre), *to gripe*
 Ariolé, *easy*
 Armateur, *ship-owner, privateer*
 Arme, *arm, weapon*
 Armée navale, *fleet*
 Armement, *armament*
 Armer, *to fit out, to arm, to man*. — les avirons, *to ship the*

A Z

oars. — le cabestan, *to rig the capstern*. — la pompe, *to man the pump*
 Arraisonner un vaisseau, *to hail a ship*
 Arrêt de prince, *embargo*
 Arrière, en arrière, de l'arrière, *aft, abaft*
 Arrière du vaisseau, *stern of a ship*
 Arrière-garde, *rear*
 Arrimage, *stowage*
 Arrimer, *to stow*
 Arrimeur, *stower*
 Arriver vent arrière, *to bear up*
 Arrondir, *to round*
 Arsenal de marine, *dockyard*
 Artimon, *mizen*
 A sec, *ahull, under bare poles*
 Assemblage à queue d'hironde, *swallow-tail scarf*
 Assiette, *trim*
 Assourdir les avirons, *to muffle the oars*
 Assurance, *insurance*
 Assureur, *insurer*
 Assurer, *to insure*
 Assurer un mât avec des pataras, *to swift a mast*
 Attérir, *to make the land*
 Attrape à la pompe, au cabestan, *man the pump, the capstern*. — à la ligne, au lock, *heave the lead, the log*
 Aussière, *hawser*
 Avances, *advance-money*
 Avant, 1 *forward, afore* (in the ship). 2 *ahead* (out of the ship)
 Avant du vaisseau, *head of the ship*
 Avantage du vent, *weather-gage*
 Avant-garde, *van*
 Avant-port, *out-dock*
 Avrie, *average* (particular or common)
 Aveugler une voie d'eau, *to fother a leak*. — une couture avec des bandes de nouvelle toile, *to parcel a seam*
 Aviron, *oar*
 Aviso, *advice-boat*
 Aximètre, *tell-tale*
 Azimuth, *azimuth*

B

BABORD, *larboard*
 Babordais, *larboard-watch*
 Baderne, *mat*
 Baie, *bay*
 Baille, *tub*
 Balanciers, *gimbals*
 Balancine, *lift*. — du pic, *peak*.
 — du gui, *topping lift*
 Balant, *slack*
 Balisage, *beaconage*
 Balise, *beacon*
 Banc de glace, *ice-bank*. —
 de brume, *fog-bank*. — de roches,
reef. — de sable, *sand-bank*
 Bande, *list, heel*
 Bandes de fer, *plates*. — de ris,
reef-bands
 Banderolle, *streamer*
 Baraterie, *baratry*
 Barbes de bordage, *whoodings*
 Barbe (Sainte), *gun-room*
 Baril, *barrel*
 Barque, *bark*. Barque d'avis,
advice-boat. — de charge,
lighter. — de pêche, *fisherman*
 Barre du gouvernail, *helm*,
tiller. — d'arcasse, *transom*. — du
 bout de l'étambot, *helm-port*
transom. — de pont, *deck transom*.
 — de remplissage, *filling*
transom. — d'écoutes, *hatch-*
bar. — de cabestan, *capstern-*
bar. — de virevaut, *windlass-*
bar. — de sabord, *port-bar*. —
 des hunes, *cross-tree*
 Barre, *surf, bar*
 Barroter, *to stow up to the*
beam
 Bas-fond, *shallow*
 Basses voiles, *courses*
 Bassiu, *dock*
 Bastingage, *fence*
 Bastigner, *to fence*
 Bâtard de racage, *truss, par-*
rel-ropé
 Batayol de poulaine, *iron-*
horse. Batayoles, *iron-stan-*
chions
 Bateau, *boat*. Bateau couvert
 d'un tendelet, *tilt-boat*. — de pas-
 sage, *wherry, passage-boat*. —
 de provision, *bum-boat*. — lesteur,
ballast-lighter. — pêcheur, *fish-*
boat
 Batelée, *boat's load*
 Batelier, *boat's man*
 Bâtiment, *ship, vessel*. Bâti-
 ment à poupe étroite, *pink-sterned*
ship. — à poupe carrée, *square-*
sterned ship. — naufragé, *wreck*
 Bâton de commandement, *flag-*
staff. — de foc, *jig-boom*
 Batterie, *battery*
 Battre la mer, *to wander*
about. — le mât, *to beat against*
the mast
 Batu de la tempête, *weather-*
beaten
 Batture, *shallow*
 Bau, *beam*
 Bauquières, *clamps*
 Beaupré, *bowsprit*
 Bec de corbin, *ripping iron*

Bélandre, *bylander*
 Biscuit, *biscuit*
 Bitord, *spun-yarn*
 Bittes, *bitts*
 Bitture, *bittier*
 Blanc, *untarred*
 Blin, *beetle*
 Bois, *wood*. Bois à brûler, de
 corde, d'arrimage, *fathom-wood*.
 — de construction, de charpente,
timber-wood. — courbant, *com-*
pass-timber. — de chauffage,
breaming surze. — droit,
straight timber. — de remplis-
 sage, *deca-wood*
 Bomerie, *bottomry*
 Bon temps, *fair weather*
 Bon voilier, *good sailer*
 Bonnettes, *studding-sails*. Bon-
 nettes basses, *lower studdin-*
sails. — de grande voile, *main*
studding-sails. — de hunier, *top-*
mast studding-sails. — mailée,
lacée, drabler
 Bord, *1 side, alongside*. 2
shore. 3 *board*
 Bordage, *plank*. Bordage des
 anguillères, *limber-board*. — à
 clin, *clincher-work*. — du vais-
 seau, *skin of the ship*
 Border les écoutes des basses
 voiles, *to tally the sheets*. — un
 vaisseau, *to plank a ship*
 Bordigue, *crawl*
 Bords des voiles, *leeches*
 Bosses, *stoppers*
 Bossoir, *cat-head*
 Boucher une voie d'eau, *to*
stop a leak
 Bouée, *buoy*. — à deux bouts,
nun-buoy
 Boulet, *shot*
 Bouline, *bowline*
 Bouliner le vent, *to haul the*
wind
 Boulon, *bolt*
 Bourelet de cordage, *pudden-*
ing
 Boussole, *compass*
 Bout, *end*. Bout du garant
 d'un palan, *fall of a tackle*
 Boutehors, *boom*. — de bou-
 nettes, *studding sails boom*
 Boutefeu, *lintstock*
 Boutelof, *bumkin, outlicker*
 Bouton, *knot*
 Bouts de cables, *junks*. — de
 vergues, *arms of the yards*
 Brague, *breeching*
 Brai, *pitch*
 Braie, *coat*
 Branle-bas (faire), *to clear for*
action
 Branle, *hammock*
 Bras de l'ancre, *arm of the*
anchor. — d'un aviron, *loom of an*
oar. — des vergues, *brace of*
the yards. — de la grand vergue,
main brace. — de grand hunier,
main top brace. — de grand
 perroquet, *main top-gallant*
brace. — de misaine, *fore brace*.
 — de petit hunier, *fore - top*
brace. — de petit perroquet,
fore top-gallant brace. — de
 perroquet de fougue, *mizen-top*
brace. — de la perruche, *mizen*

top-gallant brace. — de la ver-
 gue sèche, *cross-jack brace*. —
 de la civadière, *sprit-top-sail*
brace. — du vent, *weather*
brace. — de dessous le vent,
lee-brace
 Brasse, *fathom*
 Brasser, *to brace*. — carré, *to*
square the yards. — les voiles
 à culer, *to back the sails*
 Brayer les coutures d'un vais-
 seau, *to pitch the seams of a*
ship
 Bredindin, *garnet*
 Brick, *brig*
 Brigantine, *brigantine*
 Briguebale, *brimbale, pump-*
brake
 Briou, *forefoot*
 Brisans, *breakers*
 Brise, *breeze, gale*. — cara-
 binée, *stiff gale*. — de large, *sea-*
turn. — de terre, *land-turn*. —
 réglée, *breeze*
 se Briser sur la côte (en par-
 lant d'un vaisseau), *to split, to*
be wrecked on the coast
 Brosse, *brush*. — à goudron,
tar-brush
 Brûlot, *fire-ship*
 Brume, *fog, mist*
 Brumeux, *foggy, hazy*

C

CABANE, *cabin*
 Cabestan, *capstern*
 Cable, *cable*. — d'affourche,
small-bower cable. — de trouée,
stream cable
 Cablot, *cablet*
 Cabotage, *coasting-trade*
 Cage à poules, *hen-coop*
 Caillebotis, *gratings*
 Cagnard, *weather-cloth*
 Caisse de poulie, *shell of a*
block
 Cale, *hold*
 Calfat, *caulker*
 Calfater, *to caulk*
 Calibre, *1 bore* (of a cannon).
 2 *pounder* (of a shot)
 Calme, *calm*
 Calme plat, *dead calm*
 Calmer, *to fall calm*
 Cambuse, *steward-room*
 Canbusier, *steward*
 Campagne de croisière, *a*
cruise
 Canal des anguillères, *limber-*
holes
 Canon, *gun*. Canons de
 chasse, *bow-chases*. — de re-
 traite, *stern-chases*
 Canonnier, *gunner*
 Canonnage, *gunnery*
 Canonnade, *cannonage*
 Canonner, *to cannonade*
 Canonnière, *gun-boat*
 Canot, *boat*. Grand canot,
barge. Canot bâtard, *pinnace*
 Cap, *cape, head*. — de monton,
dead-eye. — de remorque d'un
 caout, *guess-ropé*

Capacité d'un vaisseau, *bulk of a ship*
 Cape, *hull*. Etre à la cape, *to try a hull*
 Caper, *to try a hull*
 Capitaine, *captain*. — marchand, *master of a merchant-ship*
 Capon, *cat*
 Caponner l'ancre, *to cat the anchor*
 Capot, *hood*
 Capoter, *to overset*
 Capuchon de la pompe, *pump hood*
 Caque, *cag*
 Carcasse, *wreck, frame*
 Carénage, *careenmy-place*
 Carène, *careen*. — d'un vaisseau, *ship's bottom*
 Caréner, *to careen*
 Cargaison, *cargo*
 Cargue, *brail*. Cargue à vue, *flab-line*. — à boulines, *leech-line*. — fonds, *bunt-line*. — point des basses voiles, *clue-garnet*. — point des huniers, *clue-lines* — d'artimon, *mizen-brail*
 Carguer, *to brail*
 Carlingue du fond, *kelson*. — de mât, *step of a mast*
 Cartahut, *girtline*
 Carte marine, *chart*
 Cartel, *flag of truce*
 Casernet, *logbook*
 Casser un câble, *to part with a cable*. — un mât, *to carry away a mast*
 Cercles, *hoops*
 Chafaud, *fluke*
 Chaînes de galhaubans, *back-stay chains*. — de haubans, *chains*. — de haubaus du grand mât, *main chains*
 Chaîne de rocs, *ridge of rocks*
 Chalan, *lighter, barge*
 Chaloupe, *long-boat*
 Chambranles des écoutilles, *coamings of the hatches*
 Chambre d'assurance, *insurance-room*. — de conseil, *round-house*. — d'officier, *cabin*
 Chandeliers de fer pour batavoles, *iron-stanchions*. — de lisses pour bastingage, *crotches of the netting*
 Changer l'arrimage, *to rummage the hold*. — l'artimon, *to change the mizen*. — la cargaison, *to shift the cargo*. — un vaisseau de place, *to shift a ship*. — la barre, *to shift the helm*. — les voiles, *to shift the sails*. — le quart, *to set the watch*
 Chantier de bois de construction, *timber yard*. — de construction, *stock*
 Chapeau du frétur, *primage*
 Charge, *loading*
 Chargé en grenier, *laden in bulk*
 Chargement, *cargo*
 Charpentier, *carpenter*
 Charrier de la voile, *to stretch*
 Chartre-partie, *charter-party*
 Chasser un vaisseau, *to chase ship*

Chasser sur ses ancres, sur son ancre, *to drag the anchors*
 Chauffer un vaisseau, *to brean a ship*
 Chavirer, *to capsized*
 Chef d'ouvrage, *quarter man*
 Chemin, *run*. — de l'avant, *headway*
 Chenal, *canal*
 Chevillle de fer, *bolt*. — à boucle, *ring bolt*. — des chaînes de hauban, *chain bolt*. — à fiche, *rag bolt*. — à goupille, *fore lock bolt*. — à œille, *eye bolt*. — clavetée sur virole, *clinch bolt*. — à tête ronde, à bouton, *fender bolt*. — à croc, *hook bolt*
 Cheviller un vaisseau, *to bolt a ship*
 Chevillier, *mooter, treenail mooter*
 Chevillot, *toggel*
 Chicaner le vent, *to hug the wind*
 Chomard, *kevel head*
 Chopine de pompe, *pump-box*
 Choquer, *to slack*
 Chouquet, *cap*
 Clerge, *upright*
 Cylindre, *barrel*
 Cingler, *to sail, to be under sail*
 Cistern, *chisel*
 Citerne, *cistern*
 Civadière, *sprit sail*. Fausse civadière, *sprit top sail*
 Clapotage, *ripling*
 Clapotieuse (mer), *confused sea*
 Classes, *registering of seamen*
 Clavet, *caulker-iron*. — à rebattre, *making-iron*
 Clé, *hitch*. — de mât, *fid, mast-fid*. — de beaupré, *chock of the bowsprit*
 Climat, *climate*
 Clin, *clincher work*
 Cloison, *bulk head*
 Clou, *nail*. — de doublage, *sheathing nail*. — à clapet, *pump nail*. — de mangère, *scupper nail*. — de plomb, *lead nail*. — à vis, *clinch nail*. — à tête plate, *clout nail, flat-headed nail*. — à tête piquée, *clasp-headed nail*. — au poids, *weight-nail*. — de huit pouces et au dessus, *spike*
 Coiffe, *fire-hook*
 Coiffer les voiles, *to back the sails*
 Coffre, *waist, main deck*
 Cognée, *axe*
 Coin, *wedge*. — de mire, *gunner's quoin*. Coins du gouvernail, *chocks of the rudder*
 Coincer, *to wedge up*
 Collet de l'ancre, *crown of the anchor*. — d'étai, *eye of a stay*. — d'une courbe, *throat of a knee*
 Collier d'étai, *collar of a stay*
 Combuger une futaille, *to soak a cask*
 Commandant, *commander*
 Commander, *to command*
 Commander la manœuvre avec le sifflet, *to wind a call*. — la route, *to shape the course*

Commencer à décharger un vaisseau, *to break bulk*
 Commettre des cordages, *to lay ropes*
 Commis aux vivres, *steward*
 Compagnie, *company*. Aller de compagnie, *to keep in company*
 Compas de mer, *compass*. — à pointer la carte, *pair of compasses*. — renversé, *hanging compass*. — courbe, *callipers, callipers compasses*
 Condamné, *unfit for service*
 Conduite, *travel money*. Poulie de conduite, *leading block*
 Connaissance, *bill of lading*
 Consentir (said of a mast), *to spring*
 Conserve, *tender*
 Constructeur, *ship-builder*
 Contraire, *foul*
 Contre-amiral, *rear admiral*
 Contre-étambot extérieur, *back of the stern-post*. — intérieur, *inner-post*
 Contre-étrave, *apron*
 Contre-maître, *boatswain's mate, quarterman*
 Contrequeue, *back of the keel*
 Convoi, *convoy*
 Convoyer, *to convoy*
 Coque, *hull*
 Cordage, *cordage*. — blanc, *untarred cordage*. — noir, *tarred cordage*. Cordages courants, *ropes*. — une fois commis, *hawser-laid ropes*. — deux fois commis, *cable-laid ropes*
 Corde, *rope*. — de défense, *fender*. — de retenue, *guy*. — engagée, *génée, embarrassée, foul rope*
 Cornette, *broad pendant*
 Corps d'un vaisseau, *hull of a ship*. — de pompe, *chamber of a pump*. — d'une poulie, *shell of a block*
 Corsaire, *privateer*
 Corvette, *sloop of war*
 Cosse, *thimble*
 Côte, *coast, sea-coast*. — écore, de fer, *bold coast*. — sale ou malsaine, *foul coast*. — au vent, *weather-shore*. — sous le vent, *lee-shore*
 Côte (faire), *to run aground*
 Côtes d'un vaisseau, *ribs of a ship*
 Côté, *side*. — du vent, *weather side*. — sous le vent, *lee side*
 Côtier (pilote), *coasting pilot*
 Côtoyer, *to coast*
 Coulage, *leakage*
 Couler bas, *va. to run down, to sink*
 Couler bas, à foud, *vn. to founder, to sink*
 Coup de mer, *sea*. — de vent, *gale, storm*. — de canon de par-tance, *gun for sailing*. — de canon de Diane, *morning gun*. — de canon de retraite, *evening gun*
 Couple, *frame*. — de coltis, *knuckle-timber*. — de remplissage, *filling-timber*. — dévoyé, *cantimbr*. — perpendiculaire à la quille, *square-timber*

Courant, *current*
 Courbaton des herpes, *bracket*
 Courbe, *knee*. — de bout, *hanging knee*. — horizontale, *lodging knee*. — de contrelisse, *transom knee*. — de la lisse d'hourdy, *wing-transom knee*. — de la barre du bout de l'étambot, *helm-port transom knee*. — des bittes, *knee of the bitts*. — des barres de pont, *deck transom knee*
 Courir au large, *to stand off*. — à mâts et à cordes, à sec, *to send ahull, under bare poles*. — devant le vent, *to scud*. — avec les deux basses voiles, *to go under a pair of courses*. — une bordée de tribord, *to run on a larboard tack*. — à une aire de vent, *to trend towards a point*. — vent large, *to sail large*
 Couronnement, *taffarel*
 Courroi, *coat, stuff*
 Cours, *current*
 Course, *cruise*
 Courseive, *gang-way*
 Coussin de beaupré, *bed, pillow*. — de fournure ou de paillets, *bolster*
 Couture, *seam*
 Couvrir, *vn. to crowd sails*. — *va. to shelter a ship*
 Creux du vaisseau, *depth of the hold*
 Crever, *1 to burst, to split. 2 to stave*
 Cric, *handscrew*
 Crique, *creek*
 Croc, *hook*. — de capon, *cat hook*. — de la traversière, *fish hook*. — à émerillon, *swivel hook*
 Crocher, *va. to hook*. — *vn. to heel*
 Croisée d'ancre, *crown of an anchor*
 Croiser, *to cruise*
 Croiseur, *cruizer*
 Croisière, *cruise*
 Croix, *elbow in the hawse*
 Croupière, *stern fast*
 Cruche à feu, *stink pot*
 Cuisine, *cook-room, caboose*
 Cuivre (doubler en), *to copper the bottom*
 Cul de pouille, *arse*
 Cul de vaisseau, *aft, stern*
 Cul carré, *square tuck*
 Culer, *to make sternway, to fall astern*
 Culée, *sternway*

D

DALE de pompe, *pump-dale*
 Dalots, *scuppers, scupper-hales*
 Darse, *dock*
 Davier, *davie*
 Débarcadère, *lading-place*
 Débarquer, *va. to land, to discharge*. — *vn. to land*
 Débitter un câble, *to unbitt a cable*
 Déborder, *vn. to get clear*. —

va. to sheer off. — les avirons, *to unship the oars*. — les huniers, *to let go the top sails*
 Débonquer, *to disemogue*
 Debout à la lame, *head to sea*. — au vent, *head to wind*
 Debout (vent), *foul wind*
 Décapier, *to clear a cape*
 Décharger, *to unload, to discharge*
 Déconverte, *scout*
 Découvrir, *vn. to dry*. — *va. to bear upon*
 Dêcoudre le canot, *to fend the boat*
 Défenses, *skids*
 Déferler, *to break, to loose*
 Défoncer, *to stave, to shove in*
 Dêgarnir, *to unrig*. — les mâts, *to strip the masts*
 Dêgorgeoirs, *spilling-lines*
 Dêgréer, *to unrig*. — les mâts, *to strip the masts*
 Dêléster, *to unballast*
 Dêmarrer, *to unmoor*
 Dêmatêr, *1 to dismast. 2 to shoot away a mast*
 Demi-bande, *a parliament heel, a boot-topping, a boot hose topping*
 Dêmonter, *1 to take to pieces. 2 to dismount cannons. 3 to unhang the rudder. 4 to ship the tiller*
 Dêpartement, *arsenal*
 Dêployer une voile, *to loosen a sail*
 Dêrive, *lee-way*
 Dêrive (ea), *adrift*
 Dêriver, *to drive*. — un bâtiment, *to fall aboard a ship*
 Dêrrière, *abaft*
 Dêsaïfourcher, *to unmoor*
 Dêsârmer un vaisseau, *to lay up a ship*. — les avirons, *to unship the oars*
 Dês de fonte, *coaks*
 Dêsarrimer, *to unstow*
 Dêscoudre, *1 to run down a coast. 2 to land*
 Dêscente, *landing*
 Dêsemparer, *to disable*
 Dêssous du vent, *lee-gage*
 Dêssus du vent, *weather-gage*
 Dêstination, *bound to*
 Dêtalinguer un câble, *to unbend a cable*
 Dêtroit, *straits*
 Dêvant, *ahead*
 Dêverguer une voile, *to unbend a sail*
 Dêffêrence, *distance*
 Dêminuer d'eau, *to shoal*. — dês voiles, *to shorten sail*. — dês chemin, *to slacken the course*
 Dêgoue d'amare de la grande voile, *chess-tree*
 Dêonner la vogue, *to give the stroke*. — la bande, *to heel*. — la route, *to shape the course*. — un snif à un vaisseau, *to pay a ship's bottom*
 Dêonner à la côte, *to stand in shore*. — vent devant, *to heave in stays*. — sur un banc, *to strike upon a shoal*

Doublage, *sheathing*. — du gouvernail, *back of the rudder*
 Doubler, *to sheath, to furr*. — un cap, *to double a cape*
 Douçin, *fresh water*
 Drague, *drag*
 Dragner le fond pour retrouver une ancre, *to drag for an anchor*
 Dresse la barque, *trim the boat*
 Dresser les vergues, *to square the yards*
 Drisse, *haliard*. — d'un pic or d'une vergue à corne, *gaff haliard*. — de la grande vergue et de la misaine, *gear*. — du grand hunier, *main top haliard*
 Droit de halage, *towage*. — de pilotage, *rate of pilotage*. — de quaiage, *wharfage*. — de tonnage, *tonnage*
 Drouisse du gouvernail, *tiller-rope*
 Dunette, *poop*

E

EAUX d'un vaisseau, *wake of a ship*
 Ebbe, *ebb*
 Ecart, *scarff*. — à croc, *hook and butt*
 Echantillon, *scantling*
 Echelle (grande), *quarter-deck ladder*. — de commandement, *accommodation ladder*. — de poupe, *quarter ladder*. — hors de bord, *gang-ways*
 Echoué, (speaking of a ship) *aground*
 Ecoutes, *sheets*. — de la grande voile, *main sheets*. — de voiles d'étai, *stay-sail sheets*. — du vent, *weather sheets*. — largues, *flowing sheets*
 Ecoutille, *hatch-way*
 Ecoutillon, *scuttle*
 Ecubier, *hawse-hole*
 Ecusson, *escutcheon*
 Elancement, *rake or flaring of the stern*
 s'Elever, *to get to windward*
 Elingue à pattes, *can-hook*
 Elinguets verticaux, *hanging-pawls*
 Embardée, *yaw*
 Embarder, *to yaw*
 Embarquer, *to ship*. — un gros coup de mer, *to ship a heavy sea*
 Embossure, *spring*
 Emboudinure, *puddening of an anchor*
 Embouquer, *to imbogue*
 Empenneler, *to back an anchor*
 Empresser, *to sharp the bow-lines*
 Encablure, *cable-length*
 Enfilêchures, *rattings*
 Enseigne, *ensign*
 Êtalinguer, *to clinch*
 Entre-deux de lames, *trough of the sea*

Entrepoint, *between decks*
 En travers du vaisseau,
athwart ship
 Enverguer, *to bend a sail*
 Epaves, *floaton*
 Eperon, *head of a ship*
 Episser, *to splice*
 Epissoir, *fid, splicing-fid*
 Epissure, *splice*
 Epontille des écoutes, *sam-son post*
 Epontilles, *shores, stanchions*
 Epontiller, *to shore up a ship*
 Equipage, *crew of a ship*
 Equipet, *locker*
 Erailer, *to gall*
 Escadre, *squadron*
 Escape, *sheet*.—à main, *scoop*
 Espader le chanvre, *to tew*
he mp
 Espalmer un bâtiment, *to pay*
a *ship's bottom*
 Esquif, *skiff*
 Estains, *fashion pieces*
 Estime, *reckoning*
 Estrope, *strop*
 Etai, *stay*
 Etalingner, *to bend a cable*
 Etambot, *stern-post*
 Etambrai, *partner*
 Etamine, *buntine*
 Etancher, *to stop a leak*
 Etouffier, *to span*
 Etoupe, *oakum*. — blanche,
white oakum. — noire ou gou-
 dronnée, *black or tarred oakum*
 Etrave, *stem*
 Etrier de marche-pied, *stirrup*
of a yard
 Eviter à la marée, *to stem the*
sea
 Expédition, *pass*

F

FACTORIE, *factory*
 Facture, *bill of invoice*
 Faire chapelle, *to build a cha-
 pel, to broach to*. — de la voile,
to make sail. — de l'eau, *to wa-
 ter*. — eau, *to leak*. — force de
 voiles, *to crowd sails, to carry*
a press of sails, to stretch. —
 ronte pour le nord, *to stand*
to northward.—se vir, *to fill the*
sails. — naufrage, *to wreck*. — un
 amarrage, *to seize*. — une voie
 d'eau, *to spring a leak*. — voile,
to set sail. — taire, *to silence a*
battery
 Fanal, *lanthorn*
 Fardage, *dunnage*
 Fatiguer, *to work, to ride hard*
 Faubert, *swab*
 Fauberter, *to swab*
 Fausse batterie, *wooden tier*.
 — lame, *under wave*. — quille,
false keel. — étau, *false tye*
 Faux bau, *orlop-beam*. — bras,
preventer brace. — côté, *list*. —
 étau, *preventer stay*. — foc, *mid-
 dle jib*. — haubans, *preventer*

shrouds. — pont, *spare deck, or*
lop. — sabord, *dead light*
 Femelots du gouvernail, *goc-
 ings of the rudder*
 Fer à calfat, *caulking-iron*. —
 de girouette, *spindle of a vane*
 Ferler, *to furl in the bunt*
 Fesses du vaisseau, *tuck*
 Feu, *light-house*. — St Elme,
corposant
 Fil, *twine*. — du courant,
stream. — de caret, *rope-yarn*
 Filer, *to lower away*. — du
 cable, *to veer a cable*. — un ca-
 ble or une amarre, *to pay out*
a cable
 Fin, *sharp bottomed*.—voilier,
swift
 Flamme, *pendant*
 Flasques des mâts, *cheeks of*
the masts. — du cabestan, du
 guindant, *whelps of the cap-
 stern, of the windlass*
 Flèche, *flag-staff*
 Fleurs du vaisseau, *floors*
 Flot, *float*
 Flot (à), *afloat*
 Flotte, *fleet*
 Flûte, *store-ship, tender*
 Focs, *stay-ships*
 Poène, *fish-gig*
 Fond, *bottom*. — de bonne
 tenue, *anchoring ground*. — de
 mauvais tenne, *foul ground*. —
 d'une voile, *foot of a sail*. Etre
 sur le fond, *to be in soundings*.
 Perdre le fond, *to be out of*
soundings. Haut fond, *shoal*
 Forcer de voiles, *to crowd*
sails, to carry a press of sails.
 —de rames, *to stretch out on the*
oars
 Fort, *main breadth*
 Forme à radoubier or con-
 struire des vaisseaux, *basin of a*
dock. — pour la refonte des vais-
 seaux, *dry-dock*
 Fortune et périls de la mer,
fortune of the sea
 Fosse aux câbles, *cable tier*
 Fourcats, *crotches*
 Fournier, *to furr, to serve*. —
 une cable avec de vieux corda-
 ges, *to keckle a cable*
 Fourrure de vieux cordages,
plat.—de gouttière, *furr, furring*
 Fraîcheur, *breath, sturry*
 Fraîchir, *to freshen*. Le vent
 fraîchit, *the wind freshens*
 Franc tillac, *plain deck*
 Frapper un cordage, *to lash*
 Frégate, *frigate*
 Frégaté, *frigate-like*
 Fréquentier, *to draw near*
 Frêt, *freight*
 Fréter, *to freight*
 Fréteur, *freighter*
 Fronteau de la dunette, *breast*
work
 Frottement, *friction*
 Frotter, *to chafe*
 Fuir vent en arrière, *to scud*
 Fusée, *mouse*
 Fût de girouette, *vane-stock*
 Futaille qui coule, *leaky cask*

G

GABARRE, *store-ship*
 Gabarrier, *boatswain*
 Gabaris, *mould*
 Gabariser, *to mould a piece*
of timber
 Gabier, *top man*
 Gagner le vent à un vaisseau,
to gain the wind of a ship. — de
 l'avant, *to shoot ahead*
 Gaillard d'avant, *forecastle*.—
 d'arrière, *quarter-deck*
 Galère, *galley*
 Galerie, *stern-gallery*. — du
 faux pont, *gang-way*. — de
 poupe, *balcony*
 Galhauban, *backstay*. — vol-
 ant, *shifting backstay*
 Galiote, *flyboat*. — à bombe,
bomb-vessel
 Gâloche, *snatch block*
 Gambes de hune, *futtock*
shrouds
 Gamelle, *mess*
 Garant de capon, *cat-fall*. —
 de palan, *tackle-fall*. Garants
 des palanquins de sabord,
laniards of the gunports
 Garcette, *gasket*. — de ris,
reef-line.—de tournevire, *nipper*
 Garnir, *to serve*. — le caba-
 stan, *to rig the capstern*
 Garniture du vaisseau, *rig-
 ging of the ship*. — des ancres,
ground-tackle.—de bouée, *flings*
of a buoy
 Gate, *manger*
 Gayac, *lignum vitæ*
 Geniller, *to baffle*
 Genoux de couples, *timbers-
 futtocks*. — de porques, *riders-
 futtocks*
 Gelivure, *Gersure, shake, rend*
 Girouette, *vane*
 Goëlette, *schooner*
 Golfe, *gulf*
 Goret, *hog*
 Goretter, *to hog a ship*
 Gondron, *tar*
 Goudronner une couture, *to*
pay a seam
 Goulet, *mouth*
 Gonpille, *forelock*
 Gourrable, *tree-nail*
 Gouttière, *waterway*
 Gouvernail, *rudder*
 Gouverner, *to steer*
 Grain de vent, *squall of wind*
 Grand cabestan, *main cap-
 stern*. — escoppe, *skeet*. — étau,
main stay. — foc, *jib*. — hunier,
main topsail.—mât, *main mast*.
 — mât de hune, *main top mast*.
 — plomb de sonde, *deep sea-lead*
 Grande écouteille, *main hatch-
 way*.—hune, *main top*.—vergue,
main yard.—voile, *main sail*.—
 voile d'étau, *main stay-sail*. —
 voile d'étau de hune, *main top-
 stay sail*. — voûte du vaisseau,
lower counter
 Grandes bonnettes, *main stud-
 ding-sails*.—drisses, *main gears*
 — marées, *spring-tides*

Grands haubans, *main shrouds*.—bras, *main braces*. — porte-haubans, *main chain-wales*
 Grapin, *grapnel, grapling*. — l'abordage, *hand-grapling*
 Gratte, *scraper*
 Gratter, *to scrape*
 Gréer, *to rig*
 Grément, *rigging*
 Grelin, *small cable-laid*
 Gros coup de mer, *heavy sea*. — temps, *blowing weather*.
 Grosse aventure, *bottomry*
 Gui, *driver boom*
 Guibre, *cutwater*
 Guide, *leader*
 Guindage, *sway*
 Guindant, *hoist*
 Guinder, *to sway*
 Guinderesse, *top-rope*
 Guirlande, *breast-hook*

H

HABITACLE, *binnacle*
 Hache, *axe*. — d'armes, *pole-axe, battle-axe*
 Haie, *ridge*
 Halebas, *downhall*
 Haler, 1 *to haul*. 2 *to draw near*
 Hamac, *hammock*
 Hameçon, *fish-hook*
 Hanche, *quarter*
 Harpon, *harpoon*
 Haubans, *shrouds*. — du grand mât, *main shrouds*. — du grand mât de hune, *main top shrouds*. — du grand perroquet, *main top-gallant shrouds*. — de misaine, *fore shrouds*. — du petit mât de hune, *fore top shrouds*. — du petit perroquet, *fore top gallant shrouds*. — d'artimon, *mizen shrouds*. — de beaupré, *bowsprit shrouds*. — du mât de perroquet de fougue, *mizen-top shrouds*. — de la peruche, *mizen-top-gallant shrouds*. — de fortune, *pre-venter shrouds*
 Haussière, *hawser, warp, hawser-laid rope*. — à touer, *two-rope*
 Haut (à), *all hands up, aloft*
 Haut de la bouteille, *quarter-gallery*
 Haute mer, 1 *open sea*. 2 *high water*. — mâtne, *taunt mast*
 Héler, *to hail a ship*
 Herminette, *adze*
 Herseau, *grommet, snorter*
 Heu, *hoy*
 Heuse de pompe, *pump-box*
 Hiloire, *binding strake*
 Hisser, *to hoist*. — les basses verges, *to sway up the lower yards*
 Hivernage, 1 *wintering-place*. 2 *wintering-time*
 Hiverner, *to winter*
 Homme de mer, *seaman, sailor*
 Horizon, *horizon*. — gras, *hazy weather*
 Horloge de sable, *glass, watch-glass*

Houache, *wake, track*
 Houary, *wherry*
 Houle, *swell*
 Hourque, *howker*
 Hublot, *light port, scuttle*
 Hune, *top*. — de misaine, *fore top*. — d'artimon, *mizen top*
 Hunier, *top sail*

I

INCOMMODITÉ, *distress*
 Itague, *runner*. — de drisse du grand hunier, *main top-sail tye*. — des palans, *reef-tackle tye*. — de sabord, *port rope*

J

JAUGE, *gage*
 Janger, *to gage*
 Jaumière, *helmsport*
 Jet, *jetsam*
 Jétée, *pier*
 Jeter l'ancre, *to cast anchor*. — la bouée, *to stream the buoy*. — le loc, *to heave the log*. — la sonde, *to heave the lead*. — à la mer, *to heave overboard*
 Jeu de voiles, *set of sails*
 Jottereaux, *checks, hounds*
 Jouer, *to move, to crack*
 Journal de navigation, *journal*
 Jours de starie, *lay-days*
 Janelle de mât et de vergue, *fish of a mast and yard*
 Jumeller, *to fish a mast or a yard*
 Jusant, *ebb*

L

LABOUREUR, *to make foul weather*. — avec son ancre, *to drag the anchor*
 Lâcher une bordée de canon, *to pour a broadside*
 Laguis, *fixed knot*
 Lamaneur, *loadsmen*
 Lames, *waves, surges*
 Lancer à la mer, *to launch*
 Lancer au large, *to edge away*
 Langue de terre, *neck of land*
 Larder, *to case, to chafe*
 Large, *offing*. Au large, *shear off, bear off*
 Largue (vent), *large*. — (corde), *loose*
 Larguer, *to loosen, to let out, to let go*
 Latine (voile), *lateen*
 Lattes de hune, *futtock plates*
 Légir, *to light, to lighten*
 Lest, *ballast*. Le lest roule, *the ballast shoots*
 Lester, *to take in ballast*
 Lettre de marque, *letter of*

mark. — de santé, *bill of health*
 — de mer, *sea-brief*
 — Levant, *East*
 Levée, *surf, swell of the sea*
 Lever l'ancre, *to weigh anchor*
 Levier, *lever*
 Ligne d'amarrage, *lashing*. — d'eau, *water line*. — de flottaison, *load water line*. — de loc, *log line*. — du fond, *rising line*. — de sonde, *deep-sea line*. — noire, *tarred line*
 Limon, *hand-rope of a rope-ladder*
 Linguets, *pawls*
 Lisse, *rail*. — des couples, *rib-band*. — de batavoies, *rough-tree rail*. — de façons, *floor rib-band*. — d'acastillage, *drift rail*. — d'honrdi, *wing-transom*. — de ribord, *waist-tree rail*
 List, *selvage*
 Lit de la marée, *tide-way*. — du vent, *wind's line*
 Livarde, *sprit*
 Livre de loc, *log-book*
 Liure de beaupré, *gammoning of the bowsprit*
 Loc, *log*
 Lofser, *to luff*
 Logement, *cabin, accommodation, room*
 Lougre, *lugger*
 Louvoyer, *to beat about*
 Lover, *to coil a cable*
 Luzin, *housing, house-line*

M

MACHINE à mâter, *masting machine*
 Maillet, *mallet*. — à calfat, *caulking mallet*
 Mailloche à garnir, *servicing mallet*
 Maillon, *false buoy rope*
 Maître bau, *midship-beam*. — cable, *main cable*. — couple, *midship frame*. — d'équipage, *boatswain*
 Maitresse ancre, *sheet-anchor*
 Malines, *spring-tides*
 Malsaine (côte), *foul coast*
 Manche, *the Channel*
 Manche à eau, *hose*. — à vent, *wind-sail*. — d'aviron, *and better bras d'aviron, loom of an oar*
 Manchette, *span, preventer*
 Mangé des vers, *worms-eaten*. — par la mer, *over-raked*. — par la terre, *sheltered by the land*
 Manger le vent, *to becalm, to shiver the wind*
 Manivelle de la barre du gouvernail, *whipstaff*
 Manœuvrer, *to work a ship*
 Manœuvrier, *skilful in working navy*
 Manœuvres courantes, *running rigging*. — dormantes, *standing rigging*. — dégagées, *clear ropes*. — de rechange, *spare rigging*

Mantelets de sabord, *portlids*
 Marchand (navire), *merchant-ship*
 Marchandises, *goods*. — en dérive, *flotzan*
 Marche, *sailing*
 Marchepieds de vergue, *horses or foot-ropes of the yards*
 Marcheur (bon), *prime sailer*
 Marée, *tide*. — debout, *head-tide*. — portant au vent, *weather-tide*. — portant sous le vent, *lee-tide*
 Marguerite, *viol*
 Margouillet, *bull's eye*
 Marin, *sailor, seaman*
 Marine, *navy, marine*
 Marionnette, *turning block*
 Marsouin, *stemson, sternson*
 Marteau, *hammer*. — à dent, *clench hammer*
 Masquer partout, *to bring in stays*
 Masse, *maul*
 Mât, *mast*. — de misaine, *fore mast*. — d'artimon, *mizen mast*. — de hune, *top mast*. — de perroquet de fougue, *mizen top-mast*. — de grand perroquet, *main top-gallant mast*. — de petit perroquet, *fore top-gallant mast*. — de la perruche, *mizen-top-gallant mast*. — de beaupré, *bowsprit mast*. — à pible, *pole mast*. — de fortune, *jury mast*. — de pavillon, *flag-staff*. — d'assemblage, *made mast*. — de rechange, *spare mast*. — forcé, *wrung mast*. — de corde, *horse*. — craqué, *sprung mast*. — rousté, *woolled mast*. — d'hiver, *winter-staff*. — majeur, *lower or standing mast*
 Mâter, *to mast*
 Mâté à pible, *pole-masted*
 Matelotage, *sea-skill*
 Mâtéreau, *staff*
 Mâteur, *mast-maker*
 Mangère, *scupper-hose*
 Mauvais temps, *bad weather*. — vent, *foul wind*
 Mèche, *match*. — du cabestan, *carrel of the capstern*. — du gouvernail, *master piece of the rudder*. — (de mât, de cordage), *heart*
 Membres d'un vaisseau, *ribs or timbers of a ship*
 Mer, *sea*
 Mer (à la), *1 in open sea*. 2 *overboard*
 Merlin, *marline*
 Merliner, *to marl*
 Merrain, *wood for staves aking*
 Mettre à bord, *to ship*. — un bateau dehors, *to launch a boat cut*. — une voile dehors, *to set out a sail*. — à sec de voiles, *to put a hull*. — à la voile, *to get under sail*. — les canons au sabord, *to run the guns out*. — en panne, *to bring to*. — la bouée à Peau, *to stream the buoy*. — les linguets au cabestan, *to pawl the capstern*. — à la cape, *to heave to*. — un feu, *to shew a light*
 Misaine, *fore mast*

Mise dehors, *outset, outfit*
 Môle, *pier, mole*
 Mollir les haubans, *to ease the shrouds*
 Montant de bittes, *carrick bits*. — de virevant, *pawl bits*. — de tentes, *stanchions*
 Monter un vaisseau, *to mount or command a ship*. — le gouvernail, *to hang the rudder*
 Mouillage, *anchoring place, anchoring ground*
 Mouiller, *to anchor, to cast anchor*. — avec embossure, *to anchor with a spring*
 Mousse, *cabin boy*
 Moussons, *monsoons*
 Moustaches de la civadière, *standing lifts of the spritsail yard*
 Mouton à pilotis, *heette*
 Moutonner, *to break*
 Munitions, *store*

N

NAGER sec, *to row dry*
 Naufrage, *shipwreck*
 Navigation, *sailing, navigation*
 Naviguer, *to sail*
 Navire, *vessel, ship*
 Nœud, *bend, knot*
 Novice, *youngster*
 Noyer la terre, *to lay the land*

O

Océan, *ocean*
 Occident, *west*
 Œil de bœuf, *windage*
 Œillet, *reef eye, eye*. — des voiles, *eye-let holes*. — des ris, *eye-let holes of the reef bands*
 Œuvres mortes, *deadworks, upperworks*. — vives, *quick-works, lowerworks*
 Oreilles de l'ancre, *flukes of an anchor*
 Organeau, *ring of an anchor*
 Orienter, *to set, to trim*
 Orin de l'ancre, *buoy rope*
 Oringuer, *to get an anchor up by the buoy rope*
 Ouragan, *hurricane*
 Ourse d'artimon, *mizen bow-line*

P

PAILLE de bittes, *bolt of the bitts*
 Paillet, *mat*
 Palan, *tackle*. — de retenue, *guy*
 Palanquin, *reef tackle*
 Palanquer, *to set up*
 Panne (être en), *to lie to, to lie by*

Pauneau, *hatch*
 Pantenne, *topping yard*
 Papillons, *sky-scrapers*
 Paquebot, *packet, packet-boat*
 Parage, *tract of sea*
 Parc-à-boulets, *shot locker*
 Parer, *to clear*
 Parlementaire, *flag of truce*
 Part de prise, *prize-money*
 Partance, *departure, sail in*
 signal
 Passe, *channel*
 Passe-avant, *gang-way*
 Passer dans une poulie, *reeve*. — au vent, *to weather ship*. — l'hiver, *to winter*
 Patache, *tender*
 Pataras, *preventer shrouds*
 Patarasse, *horsing-iron*
 Pattes de bouline, *bridles of the bouline*. — d'élingues, *can-hooks*
 Patron, *cocks-wain*
 Paumoyer un cable, *to under run a cable*
 Pavillon, *flag*
 Pavois, *waistcloth*
 Pavoiser, *to dress*
 Pêcher, *to drag, to fish*
 Pelle d'un aviron, *blade*
 Péniche, *pinnace*
 Penon, *dog-vane*
 Penteoire, *pendant*. — de bras, *brace pendant*
 Penture, *hinge*
 Perdant, *ebb*
 Perdre, *to spend, to carry away*. Se perdre, *to cast away, to wreck*
 Perroquet, *top-gallant*. — de fougue, *mizen-top*
 Perruche, *mizen-top-gallant*
 Peser, *to pull down*
 Petit bras de mer, *inlet of the sea*. — cabestan, *gear capstern*. — canot, *jolly-boat*. — foc, *fore-stay sail*. — hunier, *fore-top sail*. — mât de hune, *fore-top mast*. — perroquet, *fore top-gallant sail*. temps, *loom gale*. — foud, *bilge of a ship*
 Petite ancre de touée, *kedg-anchor*
 Phare, *light house*
 Pible, *pole-mast*
 Pic, *peak, gaff*
 Pied de l'étambot, *heel*. — d'un mât, *heel of a mast*
 Pierrier, *swivel gun*
 Pilotage, *pilotage*
 Pilote côtier, *pilot*
 Piloter un vaisseau, *to pilot a ship*
 Pinceau, *brush*
 Pincer le vent, *to come up to the wind*. — la marée, *to take the tide by the lee*
 Pivot du cabestan, *spindle of the capstern*
 Pivoter, *to slue*
 Plage, *strand*
 Plancher de canot, *gang board*. — de doublage, *stuff*
 Plancher de la fosse aux cables, *cable-stage*
 Plat, *mess*
 Plabord, *gunnel, gunwale*

Plier, to hee! — au feu, to yield, to bear off

Plomb de sonde, lead, deep sea lead. — des écubiers, hawse pipes

Point d'une voile, clue

Pointe, point

Pointer, 1 to take aim. 2 to prick the cart

Police d'assurance, policy of insurance

Pomme, mous. — de girouette, acorn. — deracage, parrel truck.

—gougée, truck of the shrouds

Pompe, pump. — à chapelet, chain-pump. — de l'avant-vaiseau, head-pump. — de mer, water-spout

Pomper, to pump

Ponant, west

Pont, deck. — flottant, floating stage. — vclant, hanging stage

Ponton, pontoon

Porque, rider

Port de mer, sea port, harbour. — ouvert, open haven. — fermé, dock. — barré, port crossed with a bar. — sous le vent, harbour on the lee. — d'un vaisseau, tonnage, burthen

Porte-bossoir, knee under the cat-head. — collier, pillow of the collar. — hauban, chain-wale

Porter la voile, to be stiff under sail

Porte-voix, speaking-trumpet

Poste, 1 birth. 2 quarter

Pot à feu, stinkpot

Potence, gallowbitts

Poulaine, head of a ship

Poulie, block. — à croc, hook block. — à émerillon, swivel block. — double, double block. — triple, treble block. — simple, single block. — coupée, snatch block. — de drisse, gear block. — de guinderesse, top block. — à fouet, tail block. — accouplée, sister block

Poupe, poop, stern. — carrée, square tuck

Pousser au large, to bear off, to sheer off

Précinte, wale. — basse, main wale. — supérieure, channel wale

Prélars, tarpawlings

Prendre des ris, to reef in. — une voile d'eau, to spring a leak. — chasse, to sheer off. — nateur, to take the altitude of the sun. — fond, to touch the ground. — vue de terre, to come in sight of the land. — un embarquement, to take shipping

Présenter au vent, to lay up to the wind. — le travers, to bear upon

Prime d'assurance, premium of insurance

Pris vent devant, taken in stays

Prise, prize

Proue, prow

Provisions, stores

Q

QUAI, wharf

Quaige, wharfage

Quarantaine, quarantine

Quart, watch. Faire le quart, to keep the watch. Commander un quart, to command a watch.

Rôle de quart, watch board

Quenouilles, stern pieces

Quenouillettes, futtock-staves

Quête, rake

Queue de rat, pointing of a rope

Quille, keel

Quinçonneau, toggel

R

RABANDS, rope-bands

Rabander, to furl, to lash

Rablure, rabbit

Racage, parrel

Racambeau, boom iron, traveller

Rache, dregs of tar

Rade, road

Radeau, raft, float

Radoub, repair

Radouber, to repair

Rafale, flaw, eady, gust

Rafrachir, 1 to cool, to refresh. 2 to settle

Ragner, to chafe, to gall

Ralingue, bitt rope. — de chute, leech rope. — de fond, foot rope. — de faix, head rope

Rame, oar

Ramer, to row

Rameur, rower

Ranger le bord, to go, to come aboard. — le long du bord, to come alongside. — le vent, to steer close to the wind. — la terre, to draw near the land. — à quai, to come alongside of the wharf

Rapprocher, to scant

Ras de carène, punt, floating stage. — de marée, tide gate, race

Rateau, sister block

Ratelier, 1 cross piece. 2 rack

Recevoir une grosse lame à bord, to ship a heavy sea

Récif, reef, ridge

Reconnaissance, survey. Signal de reconnaissance, reconnoitring signal

Reconnaître la terre, to make the land

Redresse, relieving tackie

Redresser, to right a ship

Reflux, ebb

Refondre, to repair anew, to reform

Refouler, to go against. — la marée, to stem the tide

Refouloir, rammer

Relâche, place to put at

Relâcher, 1 to relieve. 2 to touch at a port

Relever, to set a ship afloat. — le quart, to set the watch. —

le monde à la pompe, to spell the pump

Remarque, landmark

Rembarquer, to reembark, to ship again

Remettre un vaisseau à flot, to bring a ship afloat

Remonter, to sail up a coast, a river. — à la faveur de la marée, to tide a ship up

Remorque, tow rope

Remorquer, to tow, to take in tow

Remou, eddy. — du sillage d'un vaisseau, dead water

Remplissage, filling timbers, dead wood

Renard, 1 traverse board. 2 dog

Rendre le quart, to return the watch. — le mou, to bring the slack to the turn

Renforcer les coutures des voiles, to prick the sails

Renfort, reinforce

Réparer, to repair, to refit

Repoussoir, drive bolt, starting bolt

Reprendre un palan, to fleet a tackle. — des haubans, to fleet shrouds

Ressac de la mer contre le rivage, surf

Retenue, headfast

Retour, round turn. — de marée, eddy

Reverdies, spring-tides

Ride, laniard

Rider, to set up

Ris, reef

Risée, flaw, gust

Rivage, shore

Robinet de la cale, cock

Roche, Rocher, rock

Roder, to row

Roulis, rolling, lurch

Rouster, to wood

Roue du gouvernail, steering wheel

Rouer le cable, to coil the cable

Rouet de poulie, sheave

Rouler, to roll

Route, course. — estimée, dead reckoning

S

SABORD, port. — de charge, raft port. — de sainte-barbe, gun-room's port. — de chambres d'officiers, light port. — de retraite, stern-chase port. — de chasse, chase port

Saborder, to scuttle

Safran, back of the rudder

Saigner du nez, to incline forward

Sailler, to rouse, to whip up

Sainte-Barbe, gun room

Saisines, gripes

Saluer, to salute

Saagir, to founder

Sangle, girth

Sauve-garde, *rudder's preventer, rudder, pendant*
 Sauvetege, *salvage*. Canot de sauvetege, *life-boat*
 Scier, *to back astern*
 Scorbut, *scurvy*
 Sec (à), *dry*
 Sèche (vergue), *cross-jack ard*
 Second cable, *best-bower cable*. — foc, *middle jib*. — maître d'équipage, *boatswain's mate*. — pont, *middle deck*
 Second, or lieutenant d'un vaisseau marchand, *mate of a merchantship*
 Seconde ancre, *best-bower anchor*
 Seillot, *bucket*
 Seine, *shove-net*
 Senau, *snow*
 Sentine, *sink*
 Sentir la barre, *to have a steerage way*. — le fond, *to feel the ground*
 Serpenteau, *worm-preventer*
 Serre-bosse, *shank preventer*
 Sergeant, *holdfast*
 Serrer la ligne, *to keep the line close*. — le vent, *to haul the wind*. — la terre, *to keep with the land*. — l'ennemi, *to come close to the enemy*. — les voiles, *to hand the sails*
 Senillet de sabords, *port-sells*
 Siffler, *to pipe*
 Sifflet, *call*
 Signal, *signal*. — de brume, *fog signal*. — d'incommodité, *signal of distress*. — de par-tance, *sailing signal*
 Sillage, *wake, headway of a ship*
 Sole de l'ancre, *shoe of the anchor*
 Sombrier, *to overset, to founder*
 Sonde de la pompe, *pump rod*. — du perceur, *rod*
 Sonder, *to sound*
 Sondes, *soundings*
 Sous le vent, *a-lee, leeward*
 Sonbarbe de beaupré, *bob-stay*
 Soute, *room, store room*. — à pain, *bread room*. — aux poudres, *gunpowder room*. — aux rechanges, *store room*. — aux voiles, *sail room*. — au fanal, *light room*
 Stribord, *starboard*
 Suif, *coat*. Donner un suif, *to pay a coat*
 Supercargue, *supercargo*
 Suspentes de vergue, *slings of a yard*

T

TABLE de loc, *log-board*
 Taillemer, *cutwater*
 Taillevent, *ligger-sail, storm-sail*
 Talon de quille, *heel*. — de poulie, *shoulder*

Tambour d'arrimage, *winger*
 Tangon, *headfast*
 Tanguer, *to pitch, to sound*
 Taquet de manœuvres, *kevel, cleat*. — de vergue, *yard-arm*. — du guindant, *whelp of the windlass*. — du bout dehors de beaupré, *saddle of the bowsprit*
 Tarrière, *auger*
 Tempête, *storm*
 Temps, *weather*. Bon, beau, beau et bon temps, *good, fine, fair weather*. Temps fin, net, *clear weather*. — couvert, épais, *thick weather*. — mauvais, contraire, *bad, foul weather*. — vilain, gras, brumeux, *wild, hazy, foggy weather*. — à grains, *hazily weather*. — en tourmente, *stormy weather*. — gros, venteux, *blowing weather*. Petit temps, *loom*
 Tendelet, *tilt*
 Tenir bon, *to hold fast*. — à retour, *to hold with a round turn*. — les grés, *to set up*. — le vent, *to work to windward*. — la mer, *to stand at sea*. — sous voiles, *to keep under sail*
 Tenon, *heel*. — d'ancre, *nut of the anchor*
 Tente, *awning*. — de nage, *waist tilt*
 Terre, *earth, ground, land*
 Tête d'un mât, *head of a mast*. — de bordage, *butt of a plank*
 Tillac, *plank of the deck*
 Tille, *cabin*
 Timon, *helm*
 Timonier, *timoneer*
 Tiant d'eau, *draught*
 Tirevieilles, *entering rope*
 Toile à voile, *duck, canvass*
 Toile en pointe, *goring-cloth*
 Tolet, *thole*
 Toletière, *row-lock*
 Tomber sous le vent, *to fall a*

lee

le
 Tonneau, *ton*
 Toron, *strand*
 Touée, *warp*
 Tourer, *to warp, to tow*
 Tour, *elbow in the hawse*. — de bitte, *bitter*. — mort, *rolling hitch, round turn*
 Tourmente, *stormy weather*
 Tourmentin, *fore-stay sail*
 Tournage, *cleat, kevel*
 Tournevire, *messenger*
 Tourniquet, *roller*
 Travailler, *to work, to labour*
 Travers de (en), *athwart*. Le travers, *abreast*
 Traversée, *passage*
 Traverser les voiles, *to flat in the sails*. — une ancre, *to fish an anchor*
 Traversier (vent), *passage wind*
 Traversins, *stretchers*
 Trelingage des haubans, *cat-harpings*. — de la bouée, *slings of a buoy*
 Trésillon, *Spanish windlass*
 Treuil, *windlass*
 Trévière, *parbuckle*
 Tribord, *starboard*

Tribordais, *starboard watch*
 Trinquette, *fore sail*
 Trombe, *spout, waterpost*
 Tugue, *poop*

U

US et coutumes de la mer, *uses and customs at sea*

V

VAGUES, *waves*
 Vaisseau de guerre, *man of war*. — de ligne, *ship of the battle line*. — marchand, *merchant-ship*. — fin, *sharp bottomed ship*. — plat, *flat bottomed ship*. — de charge, *lading ship*. — d'approvisionnement, *store ship*
 Valet, *wad*
 Varangue, *floor-timber*. — de porque, *floor-ider*
 Veiller, *to keep a good look out*
 Venir au vent, *to gripe*
 Vent, *wind*. — contraire, *foul wind*. — frais, *gale of wind, fresh wind*. — petit, *loom wind*. — du travers, *wind upon the beam*
 Venter, *to blow*
 Verge de l'ancre, *shank of the anchor*
 Vergue, *yard*. Grande vergue, *main yard*. Vergue du grand hunier, *main top yard*. — de grand perroquet, *main top-gallant yard*. — de grand royal, *main royal yard*. — de misaine, *fore yard*. — de petit bunier, *fore-top yard*. — de petit perroquet, *fore top-gallant yard*. — de petit royal, *fore royal yard*. — d'artimon, *mizen yard*. — sèche, *cross jack yard*. — de perroquet de fougue, *mizen-top yard*. — de perruche, *mizen-top-gallant yard*. — de civadière, *sprit yard*. — de fausse civadière, *sprit-top yard*. — de gui, *driver boom*. — de bonnette, *studding sail's spar*. — carrée, *square yard*
 Vérin, *jack in the-box*
 Vibord, *waistboard*
 Vigie, *look-out*
 Violons de beaupré, *foot boards of the bowsprit*
 Virer au cabestan, *to heave at the capstern*. — de bord, *to go about, to veer*. — vent devant, *to tack*. — vent arrière, *to wind round, to bear up round*. — pour le linguet, *to heave pawl*
 Virevau, *windlass*
 Vire-vire, *whirlpool*
 Virure, *strake*. — en jas d'ancre, *anchor stock fashion*. — de gabord, *garboard strake*
 Vogue-avant, *strokesman*
 Voguer, *to pull, to row*
 Voie d'eau, *leak*
 Voile, *sail*. Grande voile, *main sail*. Voile de grand bu

nier, *main top sail*. — de grand perroquet, *main top-gallant sail*. — du grand royal, *main royal sail*. — de mizaine, *fore sail*. — de petit hunier, *fore top sail*. — de petit perroquet, *fore top-gallant sail*. — de petit royal, *fore royal sail*. — d'artimon, *mizen sail*. — du perroquet de fougue, *mizen-top sail*. — de perruche, *mizen-top-gallant sail*. — à livarde, à baleston, de civadière, *sprit sail*. — de contre-civadière, *sprit-top sail*. — d'étai, *stay sail*. — d'étai d'arti-

mou, *mizen stay sail*. — d'étai de hune, *main top-gallant stay sail*. — de perroquet, *main top-gallant stay sail*. — d'étai de perroquet de fougue, *mizen-top stay sail*. — de perruche volante, *mizen royal sail*. — latine, *lateen sail*. — de tréou, *square sail*. — de rechange, *spare sail*. — majeure, *four master sail*. — à bourcet, *lug sail*. Basse voile, *course*. Voile de fortune, *cross-jack sail*. — d'avant, *head sail*. — d'arrière, *after sail*. Voilerie, *sail loft*

Voilier, *sail maker*
 Voilier (bon, fin), *sailer (good, swift)*
 Voilure, *sails, art of sail making*
 Volée, *broad-side*

Y

YACHT, *yacht*
 Yole, *cock, yaw*



THE NEW BOYER.



SECOND PART.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

Printed by Félix Locquin et Comp^e, rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires, 16.

**NEW DICTIONARY,
FRENCH AND ENGLISH
AND ENGLISH AND FRENCH,
ABRIDGED FROM BOYER,**

CONTAINING

ALL THE WORDS IN GENERAL USE AND AUTHORIZED BY THE
BEST AUTHORS IN BOTH LANGUAGES;

WITH

THE ACCENTUATION OF ALL THE ENGLISH WORDS; THE PRETERITES AND PAST
PARTICIPLES OF IRREGULAR ENGLISH VERBS; THE GENDERS OF FRENCH NOUNS;
THE PRINCIPAL TERMS OF ARTS, SCIENCES, TRADE AND WAR;

NEW EDITION,

AUGMENTED WITH

MYTHOLOGICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL AND NAVAL VOCABULARIES,

By G. Hamonière.

APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

BRUXELLES,
H. DUMONT, BOOKSELLER AND EDITOR.

PARIS,
CHARLES HINGRAY, EDITOR,

10, RUE DE SEINE.

1838.

NEW YORK

WILLIAM B. EDEY

150 NASSAU ST. N.Y.

1880

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

AN EPITOME

OF

FRENCH GRAMMAR.

THERE are nine parts of speech in French, *viz.* the Article, Noun or Substantive, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Conjunction, and Interjection: but as none of the four last-mentioned undergo any change of termination, the following brief observations and examples are limited to the Article, Noun, Adjective, Pronoun, and Verb.

The English definite article *the* is represented in French by *le, la, les,* and the indefinite article *a* or *an* by *un, une.* In French the definite article is of two genders, the masculine and feminine, and of two numbers, the singular and plural; the indefinite article is also of the masculine and feminine genders, but from its nature is limited to the singular number. Both articles are susceptible of two variations, *viz.* when combined with *de,* corresponding to the English *of* or *from,* and with *à,* corresponding to the English *to;* as,

DEFINITE ARTICLE.

SINGULAR.		PLURAL.	
<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Masc. and Fem.</i>	
le,	la,	les,	<i>the.</i>
du,	de la,	des	<i>of or from the.</i>
au,	à la,	aux,	<i>to the.</i>

INDEFINITE ARTICLE.

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	
un,	une,	<i>a.</i>
d'un,	d'une,	<i>of a, or from a.</i>
à un,	à une,	<i>to a.</i>

The *partitive* article in French indicates a part only of the thing named, and is equivalent to the English word *some,* expressed or understood; as

SINGULAR.		PLURAL.	
<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>Masc. and Fem.</i>	
du,	de la,	des,	<i>some.</i>
de,	de,	de,	<i>of or from some.</i>
à du,	à de la,	à des,	<i>to some.</i>

French nouns ending in *s, x,* and *z,* have their singular and plural alike; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Le fils, <i>the son.</i>	Les fils, <i>the sons.</i>
La noix, <i>the walnut.</i>	Les noix, <i>the walnuts.</i>
Le nez, <i>the nose.</i>	Les nez, <i>the noses.</i>

The other nouns form their plural by adding an *s* to their singular; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Le prince, <i>the prince.</i>	Les princes, <i>the princes.</i>
La duchesse, <i>the duchess.</i>	Les duchesses, <i>the duchesses.</i>

In polysyllabical nouns ending in *nt*, the *t* is left out in the plural; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Un enfant, <i>a child.</i>	Des enfans, <i>children.</i>
Un savant, <i>a learned man.</i>	Des savans, <i>learned men.</i>

Proper names and foreign nouns take no *s* in their plural; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Corneille, <i>Corneille.</i>	Les deux Cornéille, <i>the two Corneilles.</i>
Un alleluia, <i>an allelujah.</i>	Des alleluia, <i>allelujahs.</i>
Un in-douze, <i>a duodecimo.</i>	Des in-douze, <i>duodecimos.</i>

All the adjectives, ending in *e* mute, are of both genders; as

<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>
Un honnête homme, <i>an honest man.</i>	Une honnête femme, <i>an honest woman.</i>
Un habit rouge, <i>a red coat.</i>	Une veste rouge, <i>a red waistcoat.</i>

And the others add only an *e* mute to their feminine; as

<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>
Un petit garçon, <i>a little boy.</i>	Une petite fille, <i>a little girl.</i>
Un mauvais poète, <i>a bad poet.</i>	Une mauvaise plume, <i>a bad pen.</i>

The adjectives ending in *s* and *x* have their singular and plural alike; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Le gros arbre, <i>the large tree.</i>	Les gros arbres, <i>the large trees.</i>
L'enfant peureux, <i>the timorous child.</i>	Les enfans peureux, <i>the timorous children.</i>

The others, whether they be masculine or feminine form their plural by adding an *s* to their singular; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Un ami sincère, <i>a sincere friend.</i>	Des amis sincères, <i>sincere friends.</i>
Une bonne poire, <i>a good pear.</i>	De bonnes poires, <i>good pears.</i>

Pronouns, whether they be masculine or feminine, form the plural by adding an *s* to their singular; as

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Le mien, } <i>mine.</i>	Les miens, } <i>mine.</i>
La mienne, }	Les miennes, }
Leur, <i>their.</i>	Leurs, <i>their.</i>

The infinitive of a French verb is the root of the participles and first persons singular of the simple tenses; for instance, from the infinitive *aim-er*, to love, come

- The participle active, *aim-ant*, *loving*;
- The participle passive, *aim-é*, *loved*;
- The first person of the present of the indicative, *j'aim-e*, *I love*;
- The first person of the imperfect, *j'aim-ais*, *I did love*;
- The first person of the preterite, *j'aim-ai*, *I loved*;
- The first person of the future, *j'aim-erai*, *I shall love*;
- The first person of the conditional, *j'aim-erais*, *I should love*;
- The first person of the present of the conjunctive, *que j'aim-e*, *that I may love*;
- The first person of the preterite, *que j'aim-a-se*, *that I might love*.

As to the other persons of each tense, they are derived from the first person singular; for instance, from the first person singular of the present of the indicative mood, *j'aim-e*, *I love*, are derived the other persons of the same tense; *viz.*

Tu aim-es, <i>thou lovest.</i>	Nous aim-ons, <i>we love.</i>
Il aim-e, <i>he loves.</i>	Vous aim-ez, <i>you love.</i>
	Ils aim-ent, <i>they love.</i>

There are six French conjugations, chiefly known by the endings of their infinitive moods in *er*, *ir*, *avoir*, or *e* mute.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

To conjugate a regular verb of this conjugation, it is only necessary to place the following terminations after the letters which precede the ending *er* of the infinitive of that verb; as

INFINITIVE MOOD.—*Aim-er, to love.*

Participle active; *Aim-ant, loving.* | Participle passive; *Aim-é, loved.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT.	PRETERITE.
<i>J'aim-e, I love.</i>	<i>J'aim-ai, I loved.</i>
<i>Tu aim-es, thou lovest.</i>	<i>Tu aim-as, thou lovedst.</i>
<i>Il aim-e, he loves.</i>	<i>Il aim-a, he loved.</i>
<i>Nous aim-ons, we love.</i>	<i>Nous aim-âmes, we loved.</i>
<i>Vous aim-ez, you love.</i>	<i>Vous aim-âtes, you loved.</i>
<i>Ils aim-ent, they love.</i>	<i>Ils aim-èrent, they loved.</i>
IMPERFECT.	FUTURE.
<i>J'aim-ais, I did love.</i>	<i>J'aim-erai, I shall love.</i>
<i>Tu aim-ais, thou didst love.</i>	<i>Tu aim-eras, thou wilt love.</i>
<i>Il aim-ait, he did love.</i>	<i>Il aim-era, he will love.</i>
<i>Nous aim-ions, we did love.</i>	<i>Nous aim-erons, we shall love.</i>
<i>Vous aim-iez, you did love.</i>	<i>Vous aim-erez, you will love.</i>
<i>Ils aim-aient, they did love.</i>	<i>Ils aim-eront, they will love.</i>

CONDITIONAL.

J'aim-erais, I should love; tu aim-erais, thou wouldst love; il aim-erait, he would love; nous aim-erions, we should love; vous aim-eriez, you would love; ils aim-eraient, they would love.

CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PRESENT.	PRETERITE.
<i>Que j'aim-e, that I may love.</i>	<i>Que j'aim-asse, that I might love.</i>
<i>Que tu aim-es, that thou mayest love.</i>	<i>Que tu aim-asses, that thou mightest love.</i>
<i>Qu'il aim-e, that he may love.</i>	<i>Qu'il aim-ât, that he might love.</i>
<i>Que nous aim-ions, that we may love.</i>	<i>Que nous aim-issions, that we might love.</i>
<i>Que vous aim-iez, that you may love.</i>	<i>Que vous aim-issiez, that you might love.</i>
<i>Qu'ils aim-ent, that they may love.</i>	<i>Qu'ils aim-issent, that they might love.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

<i>Aim-e, love.</i>	<i>Aim-ons, let us love.</i>
<i>Qu'il aim-e, let him love.</i>	<i>Aim-ez, love.</i>
	<i>Qu'ils aim-ent, let them love.</i>

In order to have every where the same soft pronunciation, the terminating *e* of the infinitive is, in all the verbs ending in *ger*, as *manger*, to eat, to be kept before the terminations beginning with an *a* or an *o*: therefore, instead of the harsh sound, *mangant*, eating, etc. it is necessary to say and write,

<i>Mang-eant, eating.</i>	<i>Nous mang-eâmes, we ate.</i>
<i>Nous mang-eons, we eat.</i>	<i>Vous mang-eâtes, you ate.</i>
<i>Je mang-eais, I did eat.</i>	<i>Que je mang-easse, that I might eat.</i>
<i>Tu mang-eais, thou didst eat.</i>	<i>Que tu mang-easses, that thou mightest eat.</i>
<i>Il mang-eait, he did eat.</i>	<i>Qu'il mang-eât, that he might eat.</i>
<i>Ils mang-eaient, they did eat.</i>	<i>Que nous mang-eussions, that we might eat.</i>
<i>Je mang-eai, I ate.</i>	<i>Que vous mang-eassiez, that you might eat.</i>
<i>Tu mang-eas, thou atest.</i>	<i>Qu'ils mang-eassent, that they might eat.</i>
<i>Il mang-ea, he ate.</i>	<i>Mang-eons, let us eat.</i>

For the same reason, in all the verbs ending in *cer*, as *percer*, to pierce, a cedilla must be placed under the *c*, thus (*ç*), before the terminations beginning with an *a* or an *o*: therefore, instead of the harsh sound *perc-ant*, piercing, etc. it is necessary to say and write,

<i>Perç-ant, piercing.</i>	<i>Il perç-ait, he did pierce.</i>
<i>Nous perç-ons, we pierce.</i>	<i>Ils perç-aient, they did pierce.</i>
<i>Je perç-ais, I did pierce.</i>	<i>Je perç-ai, I pierced.</i>
<i>Tu perç-ais, thou didst pierce.</i>	<i>Tu perç-as, thou piercedst.</i>

Il perç-*a*, *he pierced.*
 Nous perç-*âmes*, *we pierced.*
 Vous perç-*âtes*, *you pierced.*
 Que je perç-*asse*, *that I might pierce.*
 Que tu perç-*asses*, *that thou mightest pierce.*

Qu'il perç-*ât*, *that he might pierce.*
 Que nous perç-*assions*, *that we might pierce.*
 Que vous perç-*assiez*, *that you might pierce.*
 Qu'ils perç-*assent*, *that they might pierce.*
 Perç-*ons*, *let us pierce.*

SECOND CONJUGATION.

To conjugate a regular verb of this conjugation, it is only necessary to place the following terminations after the letters which precede the ending *ir* of the infinitive of that verb; as

INFINITIVE.—Pun-*ir*, *to punish.*PART. ACT. Pun-*issant*, *punishing.*PART. PASS. Pun-*i*, *punished.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRES. Je pun-*is*, *I punish*; tu pun-*is*, *il pun-*it**; nous pun-*issons*, vous pun-*issez*, ils pun-*issent*.
 IMP. Je pun-*issais*, *I did punish*; tu pun-*issais*, il pun-*issait*; nous pun-*issions*, vous pun-*issiez*, ils pun-*issaient*.
 FUT. Je pun-*irai*, *I shall punish*; tu pun-*iras*, il pun-*ira*; nous pun-*irons*, vous pun-*irez*, ils pun-*iront*.

CONDITIONAL.

Je pun-*irais*, *I should punish*; tu pun-*irais*, il pun-*irait*, nous pun-*irions*, vous pun-*iriez*, ils pun-*iraient*.

CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PRES. Que je pun-*isse*, *that I may punish*; que tu pun-*isses*, qu'il pun-*isse*; que nous pun-*issions*, que vous pun-*issiez*, qu'ils pun-*issent*.
 PRET. Que je pun-*isse*, *that I might punish*.
 que tu pun-*isses*, qu'il pun-*ît*; que nous pun-*issions*, que vous pun-*issiez*, qu'ils pun-*issent*.

IMPERATIVE.

Pun-*is*, *punish.*Qu'il pun-*isse*, *let him punish.*Pun-*issons*, *let us punish.*Pun-*issez*, *punish.*Qu'ils pun-*issent*, *let them punish.*

It will not be unimportant to observe here, that the participle active of the regular verbs in *ir* end in *issant*, and their imperfect in *issais*; whereas the irregular verbs in that participle and tense end in *ant* and *aïs*.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

To conjugate a regular verb of this conjugation, the following terminations are placed after the letters which precede the ending in *avoir* of the infinitive of that verb; as

INFINITIVE.—Rec-*avoir*, *to receive.*PART. ACT. Rec-*evant*, *receiving.*PART. PASS. Rec-*u*, *received.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRES. Je rec-*ois*, *I receive*; tu rec-*ois*, *il rec-*oit**; nous rec-*evons*, vous rec-*eviez*, ils rec-*oivent*.
 IMP. Je rec-*evais*, *I did receive*; tu rec-*evais*, il rec-*evait*; nous rec-*evions*, vous rec-*eviez*, ils rec-*evaient*.
 FUT. Je rec-*evrai*, *I shall receive*; tu rec-*evras*, il rec-*evra*; nous rec-*evrons*, vous rec-*evrez*, ils rec-*evront*.

CONDITIONAL.

Je rec-*evrais*, *I should receive*; tu rec-*evrais*, il rec-*evrait*; nous rec-*evrions*, vous rec-*evriez*, ils rec-*evraient*.

CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PRES. Que je rec-*oive*, *that I may receive*; que tu rec-*oives*, qu'il rec-*oive*; que nous rec-*evions*, que vous rec-*eviez*, qu'ils rec-*oivent*.
 PRET. Que je rec-*usse*, *that I might receive*; que tu rec-*usses*, qu'il rec-*ût*; que nous rec-*ussions*, que vous rec-*ussiez*, qu'ils rec-*ussent*.

IMPERATIVE.

Reç-*ois*, receive.Qu'il reç-*oive*, let him receive.Rec-*evons*, let us receive.Rec-*evéz*, receive.Qu'ils reç-*oivent*, let them receive.

In order to soften the pronounciation, a cedilla is placed before the terminations beginning with a *u* or an *o*.

OF THE THREE LAST CONJUGATIONS.

These conjugations, ending in *e* mute, are distinguished from each other by the vowels and diphthongs coming immediately before the consonant of their endings.

For instance, the vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* and *u*, are the characteristics of the fourth conjugation; as

B-*attre*, to beat.M-*ettre*, to put.Constru-*ire*, to build.M-*ordre*, to bite.Concl-*ure*, to conclude.

The diphthongs, *ai*, *oi*, and *ou*, are the characteristics of the fifth conjugation, as

Pl-*aire*, to please.B-*oire*, to drink.Cr-*oire*, to believe.C-*oudre*, to sew.

The nasal vowels, *an*, *en*, *on*, *oin*, *ain*, *ein*, and *oin*, are the characteristics of the last conjugation, as

Rép-*andre*, to spill.Déf-*endre*, to forbid.R-*ompre*, to break.Rép-*ondre*, to answer.Cr-*aindre*, to fear.P-*eindre*, to paint.J-*oindre*, to join.

Every one of these conjugations is divided into several branches, and in order to conjugate a regular verb belonging to any one of them, the terminations of its branches must be placed immediately after the letter or letters preceding the ending of its infinitive.

We shall only set down the first persons of the tenses in which the other persons are derived from the first.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

The regular verbs of this conjugation form their participles passive three different ways; viz. in *u*, *is*, and *it*.

Those which have an *a*, an *o*, or a *u*, in the endings of their infinitives, have their participles in *u*, as

B-*attre*, to beat;M-*ordre*, to bite;Concl-*ure*, to conclude;

battu, beaten.

mordu, bit.

conclu, concluded.

Those which take an *e* in the endings of their infinitives, have their participles in *is*, as

Mettre, to put, mis, put.

And those which take an *i* in the endings of their infinitives, have their participles in *it*, as

Confire, to pickle, confit, pickled.

All these verbs are thus conjugated.

First branch having an *a* in its ending.

B-*attre*, to beat.B-*attant*, beating.B-*attu*, beaten.Je b-*ats*, I beat; tu b-*ats*, il b-*at*; nous b-*attons*, vous b-*attez*, ils b-*attent*.Je b-*attais*, I did beat.Je b-*attis*, I beat.Je b-*attrai*, I shall beat.Je b-*attrais*, I should beat.Que je b-*atte*, that I may beat.Que je b-*attisse*, that I might beat.

Second branch having an *e* in its ending.

Mettre, <i>to put.</i>	Je m- <i>is</i> , <i>I put.</i>
M-ettant, <i>putting.</i>	Je m- <i>ettra</i> i, <i>I shall put.</i>
M- <i>is</i> , <i>put.</i>	Je m- <i>ettra</i> is, <i>I should put.</i>
Je m- <i>ets</i> , <i>I put</i> ; tu m- <i>ets</i> , il m- <i>et</i> ; nous m- <i>ettons</i> ,	Que je m- <i>ette</i> , <i>that I may put.</i>
vous m- <i>ettez</i> , ils m- <i>ettent</i> .	Que je m- <i>isse</i> , <i>that I might put.</i>
Je m- <i>etta</i> is, <i>I did put.</i>	

Third branch having an *i* in its ending.

Constru- <i>ire</i> , <i>to build.</i>	Je constru- <i>isais</i> , <i>I did build.</i>
Constru- <i>isant</i> , <i>building.</i>	Je constru- <i>isis</i> , <i>I built.</i>
Constru- <i>it</i> , <i>built.</i>	Je constru- <i>irai</i> , <i>I shall build.</i>
Je constru- <i>is</i> , <i>I build</i> ; tu constru- <i>is</i> , il constru- <i>it</i> ;	Je constru- <i>irais</i> , <i>I should build.</i>
nous constru- <i>isons</i> , vous constru- <i>isez</i> , ils constru- <i>isent</i> .	Que je constru- <i>ise</i> , <i>that I may build.</i>
	Que je constru- <i>isisse</i> , <i>that I might build.</i>

Fourth branch having an *o* in its ending.

M-ordre, <i>to bite.</i>	Je m- <i>ordis</i> , <i>I bit.</i>
M-ordant, <i>biting.</i>	Je m- <i>ordrai</i> , <i>I shall bite.</i>
M-ordu, <i>bit.</i>	Je m- <i>ordrais</i> , <i>I should bite.</i>
Je m- <i>ords</i> , <i>I bite</i> ; tu m- <i>ords</i> , il m- <i>ord</i> ; nous	Que je m- <i>orde</i> , <i>that I may bite.</i>
m- <i>ordons</i> , vous m- <i>ordez</i> , ils m- <i>ordent</i> .	Que je m- <i>ordisse</i> , <i>that I might bite.</i>
Je m- <i>ordais</i> , <i>I did bite.</i>	

Fifth branch having a *u* in its ending.

Concl- <i>ure</i> , <i>to conclude.</i>	Je concl- <i>us</i> , <i>I concluded.</i>
Concl- <i>uant</i> , <i>concluding.</i>	Je concl- <i>urai</i> , <i>I shall conclude.</i>
Concl- <i>u</i> , <i>concluded.</i>	Je concl- <i>urais</i> , <i>I should conclude.</i>
Je concl- <i>us</i> , <i>I conclude</i> ; tu concl- <i>us</i> , il concl- <i>ut</i> ;	Que je concl- <i>ue</i> , <i>that I may conclude.</i>
nous concl- <i>uons</i> , vous concl- <i>uez</i> , ils concl- <i>uent</i> .	Que je concl- <i>usse</i> , <i>that I might conclude.</i>
Je concl- <i>uais</i> , <i>I did conclude.</i>	

FIFTH CONJUGATION.

This conjugation, having the diphthongs *ai*, *oi*, and *ou*, in the endings of its infinitive, is divided into three branches.

Branch of the verbs having the diphthong *ai* in its infinitive.

I.	
F- <i>aire</i> , <i>to make.</i>	Je pl- <i>aisais</i> , <i>I did please.</i>
F- <i>aisant</i> , <i>making.</i>	Je pl- <i>us</i> , <i>I pleased.</i>
F- <i>ait</i> , <i>made.</i>	Je pl- <i>airai</i> , <i>I shall please.</i>
Je f- <i>ais</i> , <i>I make</i> ; tu f- <i>ais</i> , il f- <i>ait</i> ; nous f- <i>aisons</i> ,	Je pl- <i>airais</i> , <i>I should please.</i>
vous f- <i>aites</i> , ils f- <i>ont</i> .	Que je pl- <i>a</i> ise, <i>that I may please.</i>
Je f- <i>aisais</i> , <i>I did make.</i>	Que je pl- <i>usse</i> , <i>that I might please.</i>
Je f- <i>is</i> , <i>I made.</i>	III.
Je f- <i>erai</i> , <i>I shall make.</i>	N- <i>aitre</i> , <i>to be born.</i>
Je f- <i>erais</i> , <i>I should make.</i>	N- <i>aissant</i> , <i>being born.</i>
Que je f- <i>asse</i> , <i>that I may make.</i>	N- <i>é</i> , <i>born.</i>
Que je f- <i>isse</i> , <i>that I might make.</i>	Je n- <i>ais</i> , <i>I am born</i> ; tu n- <i>ais</i> , il n- <i>ait</i> ; nous
	n- <i>aissons</i> , vous n- <i>a</i> issez, ils n- <i>a</i> issent.
	Je n- <i>a</i> issais, <i>I was born.</i>
	Je n- <i>a</i> quis, <i>I was born.</i>
	Je n- <i>aitrai</i> , <i>I shall be born.</i>
	Je n- <i>aitrais</i> , <i>I should be born.</i>
	Que je n- <i>a</i> isse, <i>that I may be born.</i>
	Que je n- <i>a</i> quise, <i>that I might be born.</i>
II.	
Pl- <i>aire</i> , <i>to please.</i>	
Pl- <i>aisant</i> , <i>pleasing.</i>	
Pl- <i>u</i> , <i>pleased.</i>	
Je pl- <i>ais</i> , <i>I please</i> ; tu pl- <i>ais</i> , il pl- <i>ait</i> ; nous pl- <i>ai-</i>	
sons, vous pl- <i>a</i> isez, ils pl- <i>a</i> issent.	

Branch of the verbs having the diphthong *oi* in its infinitive.

I.	
B- <i>oire</i> , <i>to drink.</i>	Je b- <i>o</i> irais, <i>I should drink.</i>
B- <i>uvant</i> , <i>drinking.</i>	Que je b- <i>o</i> ive, <i>that I may drink</i> ; que tu b- <i>o</i> ives,
B- <i>u</i> , <i>drunk.</i>	qu'il b- <i>o</i> ive; que nous b- <i>u</i> ivions, que vous
Je b- <i>ois</i> , <i>I drink</i> ; tu b- <i>ois</i> , il b- <i>oit</i> ; nous b- <i>u</i> vons,	b- <i>u</i> viez, qu'ils b- <i>o</i> ivent.
vous b- <i>u</i> vez, ils b- <i>o</i> ivent.	Que je b- <i>u</i> sse, <i>that I might drink.</i>
Je b- <i>u</i> vais, <i>I did drink.</i>	II.
Je b- <i>u</i> s, <i>I drank.</i>	Cr- <i>oire</i> , <i>to think, to believe.</i>
Je b- <i>o</i> irai, <i>I shall drink.</i>	Cr- <i>oyant</i> , <i>thinking.</i>
	Cr- <i>u</i> , <i>thought.</i>

Je cr-ois, *I think*; tu cr-ois, il cr-oit; nous cr-oyons, vous cr-oyez, ils cr-oient.
 Je cr-oyais, *I did think*.
 Je cr-us, *I thought*.

Je cr-oirai, *I shall think*.
 Je cr-oirais, *I should think*.
 Que je cr-oye, *that I may think*.
 Que je cr-usse, *that I might think*.

Branch of the verbs having the diphthong *ou* in its infinitive.

I.

M-oudre, *to grind*.
 M-oulant, *grinding*
 M-oulu, *ground*.
 Je m-ouds, *I grind*; tu m-ouds, il m-oud; nous m-oulons, vous m-oulez, ils m-oulient.
 Je m-oulais, *I did grind*.
 Je m-oulus, *I ground*.
 Je m-oudrai, *I shall grind*.
 Je m-oudrais, *I should grind*.
 Que je m-oule, *that I may grind*.
 Que je m-oulusse, *that I might grind*.

C-oudre, *to sew*.
 C-ousant, *sewing*.
 C-ousu, *sewed*.
 Je c-ouds, *I sew*; tu c-ouds, il c-oud; nous c-ousons, vous c-ousez, ils c-oussent.
 Je c-oussais, *I did sew*.
 Je c-oussis, *I sewed*.
 Je c-oudrai, *I shall sew*.
 Je c-oudrais, *I should sew*.
 Que je c-ouse, *that I may sew*.
 Que je c-oussisse, *that I might sew*.

II

SIXTH CONJUGATION.

This conjugation is divided into two branches, the first of which is made up of such verbs as take a vowel before the letter *m* or *n* in the endings, as *déf-endre, to defend*; *r-ompre, to break*; *rép-ondre, to answer*; and the other comprehends such verbs as have a diphthong before the letter *n* in their terminations; as *cr-aindre, to fear*; *p-eindre, to paint*; and *j-oindre, to join*.

First branch taking a vowel before the letter *m* or *n* of the ending.

I.

R-ompre, *to break*.
 R-ompant, *breaking*.
 R-ompu, *broken*.
 Je r-omps, *I break*; tu r-omps, il r-rompt; nous r-ompons, vous r-ompez, ils r-ompent.
 Je r-ompais, *I did break*.
 Je r-ompis, *I broke*.
 Je r-omprai, *I shall break*.
 Je r-omprais, *I should break*.
 Que je r-ompe, *that I may break*.
 Que je r-ompisse, *that I might break*.

Je déf-endaîs, *I did defend*.
 Je déf-endis, *I defended*.
 Je déf-endrai, *I shall defend*.
 Je déf-endraîs, *I should defend*.
 Que je déf-ende, *that I may defend*.
 Que je déf-endisse, *that I might defend*.

III.

Déf-endre, *to defend*.
 Déf-endant, *defending*.
 Déf-endu, *defended*.
 Je déf-ends, *I defend*; tu déf-ends, il déf-end; nous déf-endons, vous déf-endez, ils déf-endent.

Rép-ondre, *to answer*.
 Rép-ondant, *answering*.
 Rép-ondu, *answered*.
 Je rép-onds, *I answer*; tu rép-onds, il rép-ond; nous rép-ondons, vous rép-ondez, ils rép-ondent.
 Je rép-ondais, *I did answer*.
 Je rép-ondis, *I answered*.
 Je rép-ondrai, *I shall answer*.
 Je rép-ondrais, *I should answer*.
 Que je rép-onde, *that I may answer*.
 Que je rép-ondisse, *that I might answer*.

Second branch taking a diphthong before the letter *n* of the ending.

I.

Cr-aindre, *to fear*.
 Cr-aignant, *fearing*.
 Cr-aint, *feared*.
 Je cr-ains, *I fear*; tu cr-ains, il cr-aint; nous cr-aignons, vous cr-aignez, ils cr-aignent.
 Je cr-aignais, *I did fear*.
 Je cr-aignis, *I feared*.
 Je cr-aindrai, *I shall fear*.
 Je cr-aindrais, *I should fear*.
 Que je cr-aigne, *that I may fear*.
 Que je cr-aignisse, *that I might fear*.

Je p-eignais, *I did paint*.
 Je p-eignis, *I painted*.
 Je p-eindrai, *I shall paint*.
 Je p-eindraîs, *I should paint*.
 Que je p-eigne, *that I may paint*.
 Que je p-eignisse, *that I might paint*.

III.

P-eindre, *to paint*.
 P-eignant, *painting*.
 P-eint, *painting*.
 Je p-eins, *I paint*; tu p-eins, il p-eint; nous p-eignons, vous p-eignez, ils p-eignent.

J-oindre, *to join*.
 J-oignant, *joining*.
 J-oint, *joined*.
 Je j-oins, *I join*; tu j-oins, il j-oint; nous j-oignons, vous j-oignez, ils j-oignent.
 Je j-oignais, *I did join*.
 Je j-oignis, *I joined*.
 Je j-oindrai, *I shall join*.
 Je j-oindraîs, *I should join*.
 Que je j-oigne, *that I may join*.
 Que je j-oignisse, *that I might join*.

The participle active in *ant* is always indeclinable, except it be a verbal adjective, as *charmant, charmante; ils sont charmants, elles sont charmantes.*

The participle passive, which varies according to the different conjugations, is always declinable when used adjectively, *une vertu éprouvée, des enfans mal élevés.*

It is also declinable when construed with the verb *être* : *le mérite est estimé, la vertu est estimée, les bonnes actions sont louées.*

But whenever the participle passive is employed in a compound tense with *avoir* or with *être* in reflected verbs, it is declinable only, when the direct government to which it refers stands first, as : *la lettre que j'ai écrite; ces livres sont bons, je les ai lus; ces plumes ne valent rien, c'est mon frère qui les a taillées; il nous a récompensés; que de peines j'ai éprouvées! nous nous étions flattés; ils se sont réjouis; la dame que j'ai entendue chanter; il les a priés de lui écrire.* If the direct government to which the participle refers stands after the participle, this participle passive is constantly indeclinable, as : *j'ai écrit une lettre; j'ai écrit deux lettres; j'ai lu ces livres; mon frère a taillé ces plumes; il a récompensé ses ouvriers; elle a éprouvé bien des peines; ils se sont écrit deux lettres; il leur a recommandé de lui écrire,* (*leur* being the dative, is not a direct government;) *la romance que j'ai entendu chanter,* the ballad which I heard sing; in this case you did not hear the ballad, *la romance* then is not the direct government, but you heard the ballad sung; whilst in *la dame que j'ai entendue chanter,* you heard the lady as she was singing.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjectif
ad. adverbe
ag. agriculture
ana. anatomie
anc. ancien, ne
arch. architecture
astr. astronomie
bl. blason
bo. botanique
c. conjonction
cha. chasse
chi. chirurgie
chym. chimie
com. commerce
conj. conjugaison
d. dieu ou déesse
dét. détroit
did. didactique
e. empire
ec. rur. économie rurale
eg. église
ex. expression
f. féminin
fam. familier
fig. figurément
géz. géographie
gr. grammaire

hist. histoire
i. île
inf. infinitif
int. interjection
ju. jurisprudence
litt. littérature
m. masculin
ma. marine
man. manège
mat. mathématiques
me. médecine
mec. mécanique
met. métaphysique
mi. art militaire
mo. moderne
mus. musique
n. nom
nat. naturel
n. de b. nom de baptême
n. de p. nom de peuple
num. numéral
part. participe
pres. présent
phil. philosophie
pl. pluriel
prep. préposition
pron. pronom

pr. dem. pronom démonstratif
pr. pers. pronom personnel
pr. rel. pronom relatif
pret. prétérit
pro. province
prop. propre
rhet. rhétorique
r. royaume
riv. rivière
s. substantif
sf. substantif féminin
sing. singulier
sm. substantif masculin
subj. subjonctif
sur. surnom
t. terme
v. verbe actif et neutre
v. ville
va. verbe actif
vn. verbe neutre
vr. verbe réfléchi
v. def. verbe defectueux
v. imp. verbe impersonnel
v. irr. verbe irrégulier
v. rec. verbe réciproque
vet. art vétérinaire
V. voyez

SIGNES.

† mot technique

* mot vieilli ou trivial

§ indique les mots qui commencent par une H aspirée

ENGLISH AND FRENCH DICTIONARY

NOUVEAU

DICTIONNAIRE ANGLAIS ET FRANÇAIS.

A B A

A B B

A B E

A, *s.* (the first letter of the European alphabets) *A*, *m.*

A, *article indéfinie*, *un*, *m.* *une*, *f.* *as*, *a man*, *un homme*, *a woman*, *une femme*

A is sometimes translated into French by the preposition par; *as*, *she gets sixpence a day*, *elle gagne six sous par jour*

The English article indéfinie A is often rendered by the French article définite le, la, l'; *as*, *to wear a sword*, *porter l'épée*; *half a guinea a bottle*, *un demi-guinée la bouteille*; *twice a day*, *deux fois le jour*; *four times a week*, *quatre fois la semaine*

When placed between a verb and a participle active, it is sometimes translated by the preposition à; *as*, *to go a hunting*, *aller à la chasse*; *and sometimes that word and the participle active are rendered by an infinitive*; *as*, *let us go a walking*, *allons nous promener*

A placed between the auxiliary verb to be, and a participle active, forms with these words a verb, which is translated into French in the same manner as any other English active verb is; *as*, *we are a reading*, *nous lisons*

Sometimes A is not rendered into French; *as*, *what a man you are!* *quel homme vous êtes!*

Many a ought to be translated by the word plusieurs; *as*, *many a man*, *plusieurs personnes*; *and sometimes by the French maint*, *adj.*; *as*, *many a woman*, *mainte femme*; *many a time*, *mainte fois*

Abäck, *ad.* *derrière*, *par derrière*; *à rebours*; *en arrière*; *à reculons*

Abacus, *s.* 1 (arch.) *abaque*, *m.* 2 *table de multiplication*, *f.*

Abâst, *s.* *la poupe ou l'arrière d'un vaisseau*

† *Abâst*, *ad.* *vers la poupe*, *en arrière*

To Abâlienate, *va.* (ju.) *céder*, *abandonner à un autre*, *aliéner*

† *Abalienation*, *s.* *cession de son bien*, *de son droit*, *f.*

To Abândon, *va.* 1 *abandonner*, *laisser à l'abandon*. 2 *délaisser*. 3 *renoncer à*

Abândonment, *s.* *abandonnement*, *m.* *abandon*, *m.* 1 *l'action de la personne qui abandonne*, *f.* 2 *état de la personne abandonnée*, *m.*

To Abâse, *va.* *abaïsser*, *humilier*, *avilir*

Abâsement, *s.* *abaïssement*, *m.* *humiliation*, *abjection*, *f.*

To Abâsh, *va.* *rendre honteux* *or confus*, *déconcerté*

Abâshed, *a.* *honteux*, *confus*, *déconcerté*

Abâshment, *s.* *honte*, *f.* *confusion*, *f.*

To Abâte, *va.* 1 *abattre*. 2 *diminuer*, *restreindre*, *abaïsser*. 3 *rabattre* *or diminuer du prix*

To Abâte, *vn.* *diminuer*, *devenir moindre*, *s'affaiblir*, *s'abattre*, *s'apaiser*

Abâtement, *s.* 1 *accablement*, *m.* 2 *diminution*, *f.* *amoindrissement*, *m.* 3 *déchet*, *m.* *rabais*, *m.* *remise*, *f.*

Abâteur, *s.* *celui qui diminue*, *etc.* *Ab'bacy*, *s.* 1 *dignité d'abbé*, *f.* 2 *abbaye*, *f.*

A'b'ness, *s.* *abbesse*, *f.*

A'b'bey, *s.* *abbaye*, *f.*

A'b'bot, *s.* *abbé*, *m.* *A regular abbot*, *un abbé régulier*. *An abbot having an abbey in commendam*, *un abbé commendataire*

A'b'botship, *s.* *dignité* *or privilèges d'un abbé*

To Abbréviate, *va.* *abrégé*, *rendre plus court*, *raccourcir*

Abbréviation, *s.* *abréviation*, *f.* *Abbréviateur*, *s.* *abréviateur*, *m.*

Abbréviateur, *s.* 1 *marque or signe dont on se sert pour abrégé*. 2 *abrégé*, *m.*

A-b-c, *s.* *un a-b-c*, *un alphabet* *To Abdicate*, *va.* *abdiquer*, *renoncer à*, *se démettre de*

Abdication, *s.* *abdication*, *f.* *démission*, *f.*

Abdicative, *a.* *qui implique abdication*

† *Abdómen*, *s.* *abdomen*, *bas ventre*, *m.*

† *Abdómal*, *Abdóminous*, *a.* *qui a rapport à l'abdomen*, *abdominal*

To Abdúce, *va.* *séparer une partie d'une autre*

Abdúcent, *a.* (ana.) *abducteur*, *m.*

† *Abdúction*, *s.* *action de séparer une partie d'une autre*

Abdúctor, *s.* (ana.) *un muscle abducteur*

Abecedárian, *s.* 1 *celui or celle qui enseigne l'alphabet*, *m.* *f.* 2 *abécédaire*, *qui est à l'a-b-c*

Ab'ecedary, *a.* *abécédaire*, *qui est à l'a-b-c*

Abéd, *ad.* *au lit*. *To be abed* *être au lit*

Ab'érrance, *Ab'érrancy*, *s.* *éloignement du droit chemin*, *m.* *égarement*, *m.* *erreur*, *f.* *fausse opinion*, *f.*

Ab'érrant, *Ab'érring*, *a.* *qui s'éloigne du droit chemin*

Ab'érration, *s.* *action de s'éloigner de la route ordinaire*; (astr.) *aberration*, *f.*

To Abét, *va.* 1 *encourager*, *exciter*, *animer*, *pousser*. 2 *soutenir*, *appuyer*, *défendre*. 3 *aider*, *assister*

Abétment, *s.* *action d'exciter*, *f.* *encouragement*, *m.*

Abétter, *Abéttor*, *s.* *celui or*

celle qui excite, qui encourage, qui favorise, qui aide, fauteur, instigateur

To Abhór, *va. abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester*

Abhórrence, Abhórrency, *s. horreur, f. aversion, f. détestation, f. exécration, f.*

Abhórrént, *a. 1 qui abhorre, qui a en horreur. 2 contraire, opposé*

Abhórrer, *s. ennemi juré, celui qui abhorre*

Abhórring, *s. horreur, aversion, f.*

To Abide, *va. (abóde; abóde) 1 soutenir, résister à. 2 souffrir, supporter. 3 attendre*

To Abide, *vn. 1 demeurer, faire sa demeure. 2 demeurer, s'arrêter. 3 être, subsister. To abide by his testimony, s'en tenir à, ajouter foi à son témoignage. — by an opinion, soutenir une opinion. — by a man, soutenir or défendre quelqu'un*

Abíder, *s. celui or celle qui demeure dans un endroit, un habitant*

Abiding, *s. demeure, stabilité, f. permanence, f.*

Ability, *s. 1 pouvoir, m. 2 habileté, capacité, f. savoir, m. Au pluriel, abilities, facultés de l'esprit, f.*

A'bject, *a. vil, méprisable, abject*

Abjéctedness, *s. état de ce qui est vil or méprisable, m.*

Abjéction, Abjéctness, *s. bassesse, f. lâcheté, f. abjection, f.*

A'bjectly, *ad. d'une manière basse or méprisable, basement*

Abjuration, *s. abjuration, f.*

To Abjüre, *va. abjurer, renoncer à*

To Ablactate, *va. sevrer un enfant*

Ablactation, *s. 1 greffe, f. 2 sevrage, m.*

A'blative, *s. (gr.) ablatif, m.*

A'ble, *a. 1 éclairé, expérimenté. 2 fort; vigoureux. 3 riche, aisé. 4 capable, en état de. Able to pay, solvable. He is not able to speak in public, il n'est pas capable de, il ne saurait parler en public. Every man shall give as he is able, chacun donnera selon ses moyens*

Able-bodied, *a. fort, robuste*

To A'blegate, *va. députer, envoyer*

Ablégation, *s. envoi, m. députat'on, f.*

A'bleness, *s. pouvoir, m. habileté, f.*

A blepsy, *s. 1 aveuglement naturel. 2 imprudence, f. indiscretion, f.*

Ablet, Blay, *s. ablette, f.*

To A'blocate, *va. louer, donner à louage, à ferme, à loyer*

Ablocation, *s. action de louer, location, f.*

Abluent, *a. qui nettoie, qui a le pouvoir de nettoyer, détersif*

Ablution, *s. ablation, f.*

Abnegation, *s. 1 action de nier. 2 abnégation, f. renoncement, m.*

Abnórmoüs, *a. irrégulier, mal fait*

† Abóard, *ad. à bord*

Abóde, *prét. et part. passé du verbe to abide*

Abóde, *s. 1 demeure, f. lieu où l'on demeure, pl. lieux, m. 2 séjour, m.*

Abódemént, *s. présage, pronostic, pressentiment, m.*

To Abólísh, *va. 1 abolir, annuler, casser, révoquer, détruire, effacer, anéantir*

Abólíshable, *a. qui peut être aboli*

Abólíshed, *a. aboli, cassé, annulé*

Abólísher, *s. celui or celle qui abolit, m. f.*

Abólíshment, Abólition, *s. 1 abolition, f. abrogation, f. abolissement, m. 2 (ju.) pardon d'un crime, m.*

Abóminable, *a. abominable, détestable, haïssable, horrible*

Abóminableness, *s. ce qu'il y a d'abominable or d'odieux dans une chose, horreur, f.*

Abóminably, *ad. abominablement, d'une manière abominable*

To Abóminate, *va. abhorrer, avoir en horreur, en abomination*

Abomination, *s. 1 horreur, f. 2 objet d'horreur*

Aborigines, *s. pl. aborigènes, premiers habitans d'un pays, m. pl.*

To Abórt, *vn. avorter, faire une fausse-couche*

Abórtion, *s. 1 avortement, m. fausse-couche, f. 2 avorton, m.*

Abórtive, *a. abortif. An abortive child, un avorton, un enfant qui n'est pas venu à terme. — design, un dessein qui a échoué*

Abórtively, *ad. avant terme*

Abórtiveness, *s. 1 avortement, m. 2 mauvais succès, m.*

Abóve, *prép. 1 au-dessus de, 2 sur. 3 au-delà. 4 plus de. 5 plus que. 1 Above me, au-dessus de moi. 2 Above all things, sur toutes choses. 3 Above our strength, au-delà de nos forces. 4 Above three days, plus de trois jours. 5 Above what one could believe, plus que l'on ne saurait croire. Above board, sans fraude. A good name is above wealth, la réputation est préférable aux richesses. Prov. Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée. He is above such things, il a le cœur trop haut pour faire de telles choses. If he be above ground, s'il est en vie.*

The water came above my shoulders, l'eau passait mes épaules

Abóve, *ad. 1 en haut, là-haut. 2 aux cieux, dans les cieux. 3 plus haut, ci-dessus. From above, 1 d'en haut. 2 du ciel. As above, comme ci-dessus. Over and above, par-dessus*

Above-cited, Above-mentioned, *a. cité ci-dessus, ci-dessus mentionné*

To Abóund, *vn. 1 avoir en abondance. 2 abonder, être en abondance, affluer*

Abóut, *prép. 1 autour. 2 près, environ, vers. 3 touchant, à l'égard, au sujet. 4 sur. 5 dans. 1 About his neck, autour de son cou. 2 About the town, près de la ville. About night, vers la nuit. About the break of day, vers le point du jour. 3 About our laws, touchant nos lois. There are diverse opinions about that, il y a différentes opinions à ce sujet. 4 He has no money about him, il n'a point d'argent sur lui. 5 He is somewhere about the house, il est quelque part dans la maison. He is about to go, il est prêt à s'en aller. It is not so about us, il n'en est pas de même dans nos quartiers. To take a turn about the town, faire un tour de ville. To take one about the middle, prendre quelqu'un par le milieu du corps. To mind what one is about, songer à ce qu'on fait. What are you about? que faites vous? To have one's wit about one, se tenir sur ses gardes pour ne point se laisser tromper. To be about a piece of work, travailler à un ouvrage. To be long about a thing, être long à faire une chose. To go about a thing, se préparer à faire quelque chose. To come about a man, tromper un homme*

Abóut, *ad. 1 à la ronde. 2 de tour, de grosseur. 3 de tous côtés. 1 Ten miles about, dix milles à la ronde. 2 A pillar ten feet about, une colonne qui a dix pieds de tour. To look about, regarder de tous côtés. All places round about, tous les lieux d'alentour. The surest way, though the most about, le chemin le plus sûr, quoique le plus long. To bring about, faire réussir. To come about, arriver, venir*

To Abráde, *va. effacer, ronger, user en frottant, miner par le frottement*

Abrásion, *s. l'action d'effacer*

Abreást, *ad. de front, à côté l'un de l'autre*

To Abridge, *va. 1 abrégé, rendre en moins de paroles. 2 diminuer. 3 priver de*

Abríder, *s. 1 celui or celle qui abrège. 2 celui or celle qui fait des abrégés*

Abridgment, s. 1 abrégé, m. 2 diminution, f.

Abroách, *ad. en perce*. To set abroách, *mettre en perce*; also répandre, propager

Abroad, *ad. 1 dehors*. 2 dans un pays étranger. 3 de tous côtés. 4 au dehors, du dehors. To walk abroad, *sortir de la maison*. To set abroad, *divulguer, publier*. There is a report abroad, *le bruit court*. There is a wind abroad, *il fait du vent*. The manifestoes that are abroad, *les manifestes qu'on fait courir*. At home and abroad, *au dedans et au dehors*; dans la maison et hors de la maison; dans le royaume et hors du royaume

† To Abrogate, *va. abroger, casser, annuler*

† Abrogation, *s. abrogation, f. abolissement, m. cassation, f.*

Abroód, *est toujours joint à to sit*. To sit abroód, *as a bird on eggs, couvrir des œufs*

Abrúpt, *a. 1 brisé, escarpé*. 2 brusque, précipité. 3 (défaut dans le style) qui n'est point lié. 4 séparé, interrompu

† Abrúption, *s. séparation prompte et violente, f.*

Abrúptly, *ad. brusquement, d'une manière brusque*

Abrúptness, *s. 1 manière brusque d'agir, f. rudesse, f. 2 précipitation, f. 3 état d'une chose raboteuse et escarpée*

Ab'scess, *s. (chi.) abcès, m.*

To Ab'scind, *va. couper, trancher*

Ab'scission, *s. amputation, f. action de couper, f. retranchement, m.*

To Ab'scünd, *vn. se cacher pour éviter un danger, s'évader*

Ab'scúnder, *s. celui ou celle qui se cache pour éviter un danger*

A'b'sence, *s. 1 absence, f. éloignement, m. 2 absence d'esprit, distraction, f.*

A'b'sent, *a. 1 absent, éloigné. 2 distrait*

To A'b'sént one's self, *vn. s'absenter*

A'b'sentée, *s. celui qui s'absente de son pays ou de son emploi*

To A'b'sist, *vn. cesser*

A'b'solute, *a. 1 achevé, complet. 2 absolu, arbitraire. 3 absolu, sans réserve. 4 positif. 5 (gr.) absolu*

A'b'solutely, *ad. 1 absolument, entièrement. 2 avec un pouvoir absolu, souverainement. 3 absolument, sans réserve. 4 d'une manière positive*

A'b'soluteness, *s. pouvoir absolu, despotisme, m.*

A'b'solútion, *s. absolution, f.*

A'b'solútory, *a. absolutoire, qui aboutit*

To A'b'sólve, *va. 1 (ju.) absoudre, décharger, justifier. 2*

exempter 3 (ég.) absoudre, remettre les péchés

A'b'sonant, A'b'sonous, *a. discordant, absurde, contraire à la raison, ridicule*

To A'b'sórb, *va. absorber, engloûtir*

A'b'sórbent, *s. (mé.) absorbant, m.*

A'b'sórp't, *part. passé du verbe To A'b'sorbir, absorbé, etc.*

A'b'sórp'tion, *s. action d'engloûtir, d'absorber*

To A'b'stáin, *vn. s'abstenir de, se priver de*

A'b'stáining, *s. abstinence, action de s'abstenir, f.*

A'b'stémious, *a. sobre, modéré, abstème*

A'b'stémiously, *ad. sobrement, avec sobriété*

A'b'stémiousness, *s. sobriété, f. tempérance, f.*

A'b'sténtion, *s. (ju.) opposition d'un tuteur à ce qu'un mineur ne prenne possession de son héritage*

To A'b'stérge, To A'b'stérse, *va. absterger, déterger, nettoyer*

† A'b'stérge't, *s. abstergent, m.*

A'b'stér'sion, *s. (mé.) abstersion, f.*

† A'b'stér'sive, A'b'stérge't, *a. abstersif, détersif, qui a la vertu de nettoyer*

A'b'stí'ne'nce, A'b'stí'ne'ncy, *s. abstinence, f. tempérance, f.*

A'b'stí'ne't, *a. abstinent, sobre, modéré*

A'b'stór'ted, *a. enlevé de force*

A'b'st'ract, *s. extrait, précis, sommaire, m.*

A'b'st'ract, *a. abstrait. An abstract idea, une idée abstraite*

To A'b'st'ract, *va. 1 séparer. 2 abstraire. 3 abréger*

A'b'st'racted, *a. 1 éloigné, séparé. 2 abstrus, caché, difficile à pénétrer. 3 distrait*

A'b'st'ractedly, *ad. séparément, à part*

A'b'st'ract'ion, *s. 1 abstraction, f. action d'abstraire, f. 2 distraction, f. inattention, f.*

A'b'st'ractly, *ad. d'une manière abstraite, abstraitement*

A'b'st'rúse, *a. abstrus, caché, difficile à comprendre*

A'b'st'rúselý, *ad. d'une manière obscure*

A'b'st'rúseness, A'b'st'rú'sity, *s. sens abstrus ou obscur, m. obscurité, f. difficulté, f.*

To A'b'stú'me, *va. consumer par degrés*

A'b'súrd, *a. déraisonnable, absurde, contraire à la raison*

A'b'súrdity, A'b'súrdness, *s. manque ou défaut de jugement, m. absurdité, f.*

A'b'súrdly, *ad. absurdement, d'une manière absurde*

A'b'úndance, *s. abondance, f.*

grand nombre, plusieurs, beaucoup

A'b'úndant, *a. abondant*

A'b'úndantly, *ad. copieusement, abondamment*

A'b'úse, *s. 1 abus, m. mauvais usage, m. 2 erreur, f. 3 dérèglement, désordre, m. 4 outrages, m. pl. injures, f. pl.*

To A'b'úse, *va. 1 abuser de, faire un mauvais usage de. 2 accabler d'injures, outrager. 3 tromper*

A'b'úser, *s. 1 celui qui abuse de. 2 celui qui outrage ou accable d'injures. 3 celui qui trompe, séducteur, m. corrupteur, m.*

A'b'ú'sive, *a. choquant, injurieux, abusif. Abusive language, injures*

A'b'ú'sively, *ad. 1 improprement, abusivement. 2 outrageusement*

A'b'ú'siveness, *s. humeur choquante, impertinence, f. outrages, m. pl. injures, f. pl.*

* To A'b'ú't upon, *vn. aboutir à, confiner à*

A'b'ú'tals, *s. pl. bornes, limites, f. pl.*

A'b'ú'tment, *s. but, m. borne, f.*

A'b'y'smal, *a. qui n'a point de fond*

A'b'y'ss, *s. 1 abîme, m. gouffre profond. 2 enfer, m.*

A'cácia, *s. (arbre) acacia, m.*

A'cadémial, A'cadémic, A'cadémical, *a. académique*

A'cadémian, *s. étudiant d'université*

A'cadémician, *s. (membre d'académies modernes) académicien*

A'cadémist, *s. académiste, celui qui apprend l'écriture, l'équitation, la danse dans une académie*

A'cademy, *s. 1 académie, f. collège de savans, m. 2 université. 3 pension, maison d'éducation. 4 brellan, tripot, m. 5 académie, figure d'académie, f. 6 manège, m.*

A'catálépsy, *s. cataleptie, f.*

A'catáléctic, *a. catalectique*

A'cánthus, *s. (bo.) acanthe, f.*

To A'ccéde, *vn. accéder à*

To A'ccélate, *va. accélérer*

A'ccé'leration, *s. accélération, f.*

A'ccé'ratíve, *a. accélérateur, m. accélétratrice, f.*

To A'ccé'd, *va. 1 enflammer, mettre en feu. 2 exciter, échauffer*

A'ccé'sion, *s. l'action d'enflammer, d'allumer*

A'ccé't, *s. 1 (gr.) accent, m. 2 accent, m. élévation de la voix, f. ton, m.*

To A'ccé't, *va. 1 accentuer. 2 prononcer d'après l'accent grammatical*

To A'ccé'tuate, *va. accentuer, mettre des accents sur les voyelles*

A'ccé'tuation, *s. 1 l'action d'élever ou de modifier la voix suivant*

les accents placés sur les voyelles.
2 action de mettre ces accents en écriture

To Accépté, *va.* 1 accepter, recevoir, agréer. 2 faire acception

Acceptability, Acceptableness, *s. ce qu'il y a d'agréable, ce qui plaît dans une chose, grâce, f. agréement, m.*

Acceptable, *a. agréable, qui plaît*

Acceptably, *ad. d'une manière agréable*

Acceptance, *s.* 1 accueil, *m. réception favorable, f. approbation, f.* 2 (gr.) acception d'un mot, *f.* 3 (com.) acception d'une lettre de change. 4 (ju.) agrément, consentement à une chose, *m.*

Acceptation, *s.* 1 (gr.) acception d'un mot, *f.* 2 accueil, *m.*

Accepter, *s. celui qui accepte, qui approuve, l'accepteur d'une lettre de change*

Accepting, *s. acception, réception, f.*

Acception, *s.* (gr.) acception d'un mot, *sa signification, le sens dans lequel on le prend*

Accès, *s.* 1 accès, *m. abord, m. entrée, f.* 2 surcroît, *m. augmentation, f. accroissement, m. agrandissement, m.* 3 accès de maladie, *m.*

A'ccessariness, *s. complicité, f. participation au crime d'un autre*

A'ccessary, *s. a.* 1 complice, *qui participe à un crime.* 2 accessoire

Accéssible, *a. accessible*

Accession, *s.* 1 augmentation, *f. accroissement, m.* 2 l'action d'accéder à. 3 avènement, *m. The king's accession, l'avènement du roi au trône*

A'ccessorily, *ad. comme complice*

A'ccessory, A'ccessary, *a. s.* 1 accessoire, *2 complice*

A'ccessorily, *ad.* 1 accessoirement, *2 comme complice*

A'ccidence, *s.* (gr.) rudiment, *m.*

A'ccident, *s.* 1 accident, *m. mode, m.* 2 accident, *m. événement fortuit, hasard, m.* 3 accident, *m. malheur imprévu*

Accidental, *a.* 1 accidentel, *2 fortuit, casuel*

Accidentally, *ad. accidentellement, par hasard*

To Accite, *va. citer, assigner*

Acclâim, *s. acclamation, f. applaudissement, m.*

Acclamation, *s. acclamation, f. cri de joie, m.*

Acclivity, *s. pente d'une colline, montée, f. montant d'une colline, m.*

Acclivous, *a. qui s'élève en pente*

* To Acclóy, *va. rassasier*

* To Accóil, *vn. faire du fracas*

Accommodable, *a. accommodable, qui peut s'accommoder*

To Accommodate, *va.* 1 fournir, donner. 2 accommoder, terminer. 3 accommoder, ajuster, proportionner

Accomodate, *a. propre, convenable*

Accommodately, *ad. d'une manière propre, convenablement*

Accommodation, *s.* 1 action d'accommoder, d'ajuster un différend, *f.* 2 accommodement, *m. réconciliation, f. accord, m.* 3 convenance, *f. bien-être, m.* 4 (phil.) application, convenance, *f.* 5 commodités, aises, *f. pl.*

Accompânier, *s. compagnon, m. compagne, f.*

Accompainment, *s. accompagnement, m.*

To Accompany, *va.* 1 accompagner. 2 joindre. 3 (mus.) accompagner la voix

Accomplice, *s. complice, m. f.*

To Accomplish, *va.* 1 accomplir, exécuter, venir à bout de. 2 finir, achever. 3 accomplir, consommer

Accomplished, *a. accompli, parfait*

Accomplisher, *s. qui accomplit, qui finit*

Accomplishment, *s.* 1 perfection, *f. qualité, f. talents, m. pl. connaissances, f. pl.* 2 comble, *m. perfection, f.* 3 accomplissement d'une prophétie, *m.*

Accómppt, *s. compte, m. calcul, m.*

Accómptant, *s. calculateur*

Accórd, *s.* 1 accord, *m. pacte, m. convention, f.* 2 accord, *union, f. bonne intelligence.* 3 harmonie, *f. symétrie, f.* With one accord, *tout d'un accord.* Of his or her own accord, *volontairement, de son propre mouvement, de son plein gré.* Of its own accord, *de lui même, or d'elle même.* Of or with one accord, *unanime*

To Accórd, *va. accorder, ajuster; and vn. s'accorder, s'ajuster*

Accórdance, *s.* 1 bonne intelligence, *union, f.* 2 conformité, *f. rapport, m. convenance, f.*

Accórdant, *a. de bonne volonté*

Accórding to, *prép. selon, suivant, conformément à.* According to her rank, *selon son rang.* According to one's fancy, *à sa fantaisie.* To be according to, *s'accorder*

Accórding as, *c. selon que, or comme.* According as he shall see occasion, *selon qu'il or comme il trouvera à propos*

Accórdingly, *ad. convenablement, conformément, en conséquence*

To Accóst, *va. accoster, s'approcher de or aborder quelqu'un pour lui parler.* To accost one in

a familiar style, *parler à quelqu'un avec familiarité*

Accóstable, *a. d'un accès facile*

Account, *s.* 1 compte, *m. calcul, m. supputation, f.* 2 compte, *3 cas, m. estime, f.* 4 considération, *f. importance, f. distinction, f.* 5 raison, *f. cause, f. fondement, m.* 6 mémoire, *compte, m.* 7 relation, *f. avis, m.* 1 A very long account, *un compte bien long.* Here is your account, *voilà votre compte.* I make more account of their opinion than of yours, *je fais plus de cas de leur opinion que de la vôtre.* 4 Men of account and distinction, *des gens d'importance et de distinction.* 5 I do it upon that account, *je le fais pour cette raison.* On the account of, *à cause de, par rapport à, pour l'amour de.* Upon all accounts, *tout bien considéré.* Upon or on no account, *en aucune manière, en aucune façon, point du tout, aucunement.* In our author's account, *selon le sentiment de notre auteur.* Account-book, *livre de compte.* A thing that turns to account, *une chose où l'on trouve son compte or où il y a à gagner.* To find one's account in a thing, *trouver son compte à quelque chose.* That cannot come into the account of pleasure, *cela ne saurait passer pour du plaisir.* The magistrates took an account of the tumult, *les magistrats se firent raconter les particularités de la sédition.* Who can call your power to account, *qui peut disputer votre autorité?*

To call one to account, *faire rendre compte à quelqu'un.* It is easy to give account how it comes to pass—, *il est aisé de dire comment il arrive—.* To make account, *s'imaginer, se persuader, se mettre en tête.* We have an account that —, *on a reçu avis que—*

To Account, *va.* 1 croire, penser. 2 compter, supplier. 3 estimer, faire cas de. 4 rendre compte, assigner un motif. To account for, *rendre raison de, expliquer*

Accountable, *a. responsable, qui doit rendre compte*

† Accountant, *s.* 1 chiffreur, arithméticien, calculateur, vérificateur de comptes, *m.* 2 comptable, *m.*

To Accótre, *va.* 1 habiller, accoutrer. 2 * équiper

Accótrement, *s.* 1 habillement, *m.* * accoutrement, *m.* 2 équipement, *m.* 3 ornement, *m. parure, f.*

Accrétion, *s.* 1 augmentation, *f. accroissement, m.* 2 excroissance, *f.*

To Accréúe, *vn.* 1 se joindre, être ajouté. No alteration thereby accruing to the nature of God, *rien n'étant par là ajouté à la nature de Dieu.* 2 revenir, provenir,

résulter. What good will accrue thereby? *Quel bien en reviendra-t-il?*

Accubation, s. (anc. hist.) posture de celui qui est à demi couché
To Accumulate, *va.* accumuler, entasser, amasser

Accumulation, s. accumulation, f. Entassement, m. amas, m.

Accumulative, a. accumulatif, fait par accumulation

Accumulator, s. celui qui accumule

Accuracy, Accuracy, s. exactitude, f. soin, m.

Accurate, a. 1 exact, soigneur. 2 soigné, fait avec soin

Accurately, ad. exactement, avec exactitude, avec soin
To Accurse, *va.* maudire, faire des imprécations contre quelqu'un, anathématiser

Accursed, a. maudit, mis en interdit, anathème

Accusation, s. accusation, f.

Accusative case, s. (gr.) accusatif, m.

Accusatory, a. (ju.) accusatoire

Accusable, a. 1 blâmable, coupable. 2 accusable

To Accuse, *va.* 1 accuser. 2 blâmer, condamner

Accuser, s. accusateur, m. accusateur, f. délateur, dénonciateur, m.

To Accustom, *va.* accoutumer

Accustomable, a. ordinaire, habituel

Accustomably, Accustomarily, ad. communément, ordinairement, à l'ordinaire, selon la coutume

Accustomance, s. coutume, f. manière d'agir ordinaire, accoutumance, f.

Accustomary, a. accoutumé, ordinaire, qu'on a coutume de faire

Accustomed, a. 1 accoutumé. 2 achalandé

Ace, s. as, m. He will not hate an ace, *il n'en démorra point.* I was within an ace of doing it, *j'ai été sur le point de le faire*

Acéphalous, a. acéphale

Acérb, a. 1 acerbe, âcre, verd, âpre, dur, rude. 2 cruel, dur

To Acérbate, *va.* acidifier, rendre acide

Acérbity, s. 1 âpreté, f. aigreur, f. 2 dureté, f. sévérité, f. cruauté, f.

To Acérvate, *va.* entasser, amasser

Acervation, s. 1 entassement, accumulation. 2 amas

Acéscent, a. acidule

Acetose, a. sur, aigre

Acetosity, s. aigreur, f. acidité, f.

Acéteous, a. sur, aigre, acéteux, de vinaigre

Ache, s. douleur, souffrance, f.

Acid, a. acide, piquant

Acidity, Acidness, s. acidité, f. aigreur, f.

To Acidulate, *va.* aciduler, rendre aigre par un acide tempéré

Acidulous, a. acidule

To Acknowledge, *va.* avouer, confesser, reconnaître. To acknowledge thankfully, remercier, rendre grâces

Acknowledging, a. reconnaissant, prêt à reconnaître

Acknowledgment, s. 1 reconnaissance, f. 2 avu, pl. eux, m. confession, f. 3 reconnaissance, f.

Acolyte, s. acolyte, m.

Aconite, s. aconit, m. plante vénéneuse

Acorn, s. gland, m. fruit du chêne, m.

Acosmy, s. (mé.) maigreur, pâleur, f.

Acousticks, s. acoustique, science des sons, f.

Acquaint, *va.* apprendre, communiquer, or faire savoir. I'll acquaint him with it, *je l'en avertirai.* To acquaint one's self with a thing, apprendre une chose, s'en instruire. To be acquainted with a person, connaître une personne.

— a thing, savoir une chose. I shall make, get, or bring you acquainted with him, *je vous introduirai auprès de lui, or je vous ferai faire connaissance avec lui.* I made him acquainted with my designs, *je lui ai communiqué mes desseins, or je lui ai donné avis de mes desseins, or je l'ai prévenu de mes desseins*

Acquaintance, s. 1 connaissance des personnes ou des choses, f. 2 connaissance, habitude, f. commerce, m. 3 personne qu'on connaît, f. 4 acoissance, familiarité, f.

Acquêt, Acquist, s. acquisition, f. acquêt, m.

To Acquiesce, *vn.* acquiescer, consentir, donner les mains, se soumettre

Acquiescence, s. acquiescement, m. consentement, m. déference, f. soumission, f.

Acquirable, a. qu'on peut acquérir

To Acquire, *va.* acquérir

Acquirer, s. celui qui acquiert

Acquirement, s. ce qui s'acquiert, qualités acquises, acquis

Acquisition, s. acquisition, f. For the acquisition of the French language, pour apprendre le Français

Acquisitive, a. acquis, appris, gagné

To Acquit, *va.* 1 délivrer. 2 absoudre, renvoyer absous. To acquit a debt, payer une dette. — an obligation, reconnaître un bienfait. — a person of his debt,

remettre or pardonner une dette à quelqu'un. — one's self, 1 s'acquitter de. 2 se justifier de. — one's self well, bien faire son devoir

Acquittal, Acquittal, s. (ju.) décharge, abolition, f.

Acquittance, s. décharge, f. quittance, f. reçu, m.

Ac're, s. acre, m. arpent, m. (4840 verges carrées.)

Acrid, a. âcre, mordant, amer

Acrimonious, a. âcre, piquant, aigre

Acrimony, s. âcreté, f. acrimonie, aigreur, f.

Acritude, s. âcreté, f.

Across, ad. prep. 1 en travers, en croix, croisé. 2 à travers, au travers. With arms across, les bras croisés. To come across a person or thing, rencontrer or trouver par hasard une personne or une chose

Acrostic, s. acrostiche, m.

Act, s. acte, m. action, f. trait, m. fait, m. A bold act, un trait hardi. Act of a play, acte de comédie. — of oblivion, amnistie. — of parliament, acte de parlement. To be taken in the very act, être pris sur le fait

To Act, *vn.* agir. To act contrary to, contrevenir à

To Act, *va.* 1 pousser, animer, inciter, faire agir. 2 jouer. To act one's part well, jouer bien son rôle. With acted fear, avec une crainte affectée

Action, s. 1 action, f. 2 geste, m. 3 action, f. influence, f. 4 action, f. procès, m. 5 action, f. mouvement, m. 6 action, f. combat, m. A man fit for action, un homme d'exécution

Actions, s. pl. actions

† Actionable, a. 1 qui peut servir de matière à un procès. 2 qu'on peut poursuivre en justice

Actionary, Actionist, s. actionnaire, m. f. qui possède des actions

Active, a. actif, agissant, vif, plein de feu, laborieux, vigilant

Actively, ad. 1 vivement, avec activité. 2 (gr.) activement, dans un sens actif

Activeness, Activity, s. activité, f.

Actor, s. acteur, m. comédien, m.

Actress, s. actrice, f. comédienne, f.

Actual, a. actual, effectif

Actuality, Actuality, s. existence actuelle d'une chose

Actually, ad. réellement, effectif

Actuary, s. greffier, secrétaire, m.

To Actuate, *va.* pousser, exciter, animer, faire agir

To Actuate, *va.* aiguïser

Acélate, *a. aigu, pointu*
 Acúmen, *s. 1 pointe, f. 2 pénétration d'esprit, f.*
 To Acúminate, *va. terminer en pointe*
 Acúminat, *a. 1 terminé en pointe, 2 (bo.) acuminé*
 Acúte, *a. 1 aigu, terminé en pointe, 2 subtil, ingénieux, 3 (se dit d'une maladie) sensible, douloureux, violent. An acute accent, un accent aigu*
 Acútelý, *ad. 1 en pointe, 2 subtilement, ingénieusement*
 Acúteness, *s. 1 tranchant, m. pointe, f. 2 subtilité, f. pénétration, f. 3 vigueur des sens, f. 4 violence d'une maladie, f.*
 A'dage, *s. adage, m. proverbe, m. sentence, f. maxime, f.*
 A'damant, *s. pierre très-dure, diamant, m.*
 Adamantéan, *a. dur comme le diamant*
 Adamantine, *a. 1 très-dur, 2 de diamant. Adamantine ties, des nœuds indissolubles*
 To Adápt, *va. adapter, ajuster, accommoder une chose à une autre*
 Adaptation, Adáption, *s. adaptation, f. action par laquelle on applique une chose à une autre*
 To Add, *va. ajouter, annexer, joindre*
 To Addecimate, *va. dimer, lever des dîmes*
 A'dder, *s. 1 couleuvre, f. 2 serpent, m. vipère, f.*
 A'dder's-tongue, *s. (an herb) langue de serpent, f.*
 Addibility, *s. ce qu'on peut ajouter*
 A'ddible, *a. qui se peut ajouter*
 A'ddíce, *s. (a cutting instrument) doloir, f.*
 To Addict one's self to, *vr. 1 s'appliquer à, 2 s'adonner à, s'abandonner à*
 Addictedness, Addition, *s. application, f. dévouement, attachement, m.*
 Additament, *s. addition, f. chose ajoutée, ajoutage, m.*
 Addition, *s. 1 addition, f. augmentation, f. 2 chose ajoutée, 3 avantage, m. ornement, m.*
 Additional, *a. additionel, qui est ajouté, qu'on peut ajouter, de surcroît*
 A'ddle, *a. 1 (se dit des œufs) clair, sans germe, 2 (se dit du cerveau) stérile, vide*
 A'ddle-headed, A'ddle-pated, *a. écervelé, évenlé*
 A'ddle, *s. tartre, m. lie de vin sèche*
 To A'ddle, *va. rendre stérile*
 Address, *s. 1 adresse, f. dévotion, f. 2 remontrance, f. prière, f. 3 adresse, f. requête, f. placet, m. 4 cour, f. 5 adresse d'une lettre, f.*

To Address, *va. 1 préparer, rendre prêt, 2 présenter une adresse à, 3 s'adresser à, 4 adresser, dédier*
 Addresser, *s. celui qui s'adresse, etc.*
 Addúcent, *a. (ana.) adducteur, m.*
 Adémption, *s. ademption, f. dépouillement, m. privation, f.*
 Adépt, *s. adepte, m. f. celui qui connaît parfaitement les secrets de son art*
 Adépt, *a. qui est très-versé dans un art, etc.*
 A'dequate, *a. égal, proportionné, conforme, équivalent*
 A'dequately, *ad. d'une manière proportionnée*
 A'dequateness, *s. égalité, f. proportion, f. conformité, f.*
 To Adhère to, *vr. 1 se coller à, s'attacher à, 2 demeurer attaché à, adhérer à*
 Adhèrency, Adhéréncy, *s. 1 adhérence, f. état de deux corps attachés l'un à l'autre, m. 2 adhérence, f. attachement, m.*
 Adhérer, Adhérer, *s. adhérent, m. partisan, m. fauteur, m.*
 Adhésion, *s. adhésion, f.*
 Adhésive, *a. (with to) qui tient à, qui s'attache à, tenace*
 To Adhibit, *va. user, se servir de, employer*
 Adhibition, *s. usage, m. emploi, m.*
 Adíaphory, *s. indifférence, f.*
 Adieu, *s. ad. adieu*
 A'dípous, *a. (ana.) adipeux, gras*
 Adjácency, *s. contiguïté, f. voisinage, m.*
 Adjácent, *a. adjacent, contigu, très-proche, voisin. Adjacent places, les environs, m. pl.*
 To Adjéct, *va. ajouter*
 Adjéction, *s. addition, f.*
 A'djective, *s. (gr.) adjectif, m.*
 A'djectively, *ad. adjectivement*
 To Adjóin, *va. joindre, associer, adjoindre; and vr. être contigu à*
 To Adjóurn, *va. remettre, renvoyer à un autre temps marqué, ajourner, différer*
 Adjóurnment, *s. délai, m. remise d'une affaire à un autre jour, f. ajournement, m.*
 To Adjúdge, *va. 1 adjuger à, 2 condamner à*
 Adjúdicación, *s. (ju.) adjudication, f.*
 To Adjúdicare, *va. adjuger*
 To Adjúgate, *va. mettre au jour*
 A'djment, *s. aide, f. secours, m. assistance, f.*
 A'djunct, *s. 1 accessoire, m. 2 compagnon, m. compagne, f. ad-joint, associé, m.*
 A'djunct, *a. ajouté, uni, joint*
 Adjúnction, *s. 1 action par laquelle on joint, 2 la chose jointe*

Adjúnctive, *s. 1 celui qui joint, 2 ce qui est joint*
 Adjúration, *s. 1 adjuration, f. action par laquelle on oblige une personne à faire un serment, f. 2 forme du serment qu'on lui prescrit, formule de serment, f.*
 To Adjúre, *va. 1 obliger quelqu'un à faire un serment, en lui prescrivant la forme de ce serment, 2 adjurer, conjurer, exorciser*
 To Adjúst, *va. 1 ajuster, mettre en ordre, 2 rectifier, rendre exact, 3 accorder, accommoder*
 Adjústment, *s. 1 ajustement, m. accommodement, m. 2 (in coining) ajustage, m.*
 A'djutant, *s. adjudant, m. aide-major*
 To Adjúte, *va. assister, aider*
 Adjútor, *s. aide, m.*
 A'djuvant, *a. utile, qui aide*
 To A'djuvate, *va. aider, secourir*
 Adméasurement, *s. mesurage, m. action de mesurer selon les règles, f.*
 Admensuration, *s. action de mesurer à chacun sa part, f.*
 Adminicle, *s. aide, f. secours, m. adminicule, f.*
 To Administer, To Administrate, *va. 1 donner, fournir, 2 administrer, gouverner, manier, 3 administrer justice, administrer la justice. — an oath, faire prêter serment. — physic, donner des remèdes*
 To Administer, *vn. (ju.) exercer l'emploi de tuteur*
 Administration, *s. 1 ministère, m. ceux qui sont chargés des affaires publiques, 2 gouvernement, m. administration, f. conduite des affaires, 3 exercice de la justice distributive*
 † Administrátor, *s. administrateur, m.*
 Administrátorship, *s. emploi d'administrateur or d'administratrice*
 Administrátrix, *s. administratrice, f.*
 A'dmirable, *a. admirable, surprenant, merveilleux*
 A'dmirableness, Admirability, *s. qualité d'être admirable, pouvoir de surprendre, d'étonner*
 A'dmirably, *ad. admirablement, parfaitement bien*
 A'dmiral, *s. 1 amiral, pl. aux, m. général d'une armée navale, 2 vaisseau amiral, m. Rear-admiral, contre amiral. The admiral's flag, le pavillon*
 A'dmiralship, *s. la charge d'amiral, amirauté, f.*
 Admiralty, *s. amirauté, f. siège de la juridiction de l'amiral*
 Admiración, *s. admiration, f. surprise, f. étonnement, m.*
 To Admire, *va. 1 admirer, regarder avec étonnement, 2 être grand amateur de*

Admirer, s. 1 *admirateur*, m. *admiratrice*, f. 2 *grand amateur*, m. f. *amant*, m. *amante*, f.

Admiringly, ad. avec admiration, avec étonnement

Admission, s. 1 *admission*, f. *réception*, f. *entrée*, f. *accès*, m. 2 *concession*, f. *supposition*, f.

To Admit, va. 1 *admettre*, donner entrée ou accès. 2 *demeurer d'accord de*, *admettre*

Admittable, a. admissible

Admittance, s. 1 *admission*, f. *permission d'entrer*, f. 2 *droit d'entrer*, m. *entrée*, f. 3 *concession*, f. *supposition*, f.

To Admix, va. mêler avec quelque chose

Admixture, s. *mélange*, m. *mixture*, f.

To Admonish, va. 1 *faire ressouvenir de*. 2 *donner des conseils contre*. 3 *admonêter*, reprendre avec douceur. 4 *exhorter à*

Admonisher, s. *personne qui fait ressouvenir*, qui donne des conseils, qui exhorte, qui reprend, *moniteur*, m.

Admonishment, Admonition, s. avis, avertissement, m.

Admonitory, a. *monitorial*

To Admôve, va. *approcher*

Adô, s. 1 *peine*, f. *difficulté*, f. 2 *bruit*, m. *vacarme*, m. *tintamarre*, m. With much ado, avec beaucoup de peine, *cahincaha*. Without much ado, à l'aise, sans peine

Adolôcence, Adolôscency, s. *adolescence*, f.

To Adôpt, va. *adopter*

Adôptedly, ad. par adoption

Adôpter, s. *personne qui adopte*

Adôption, s. *adoption*, f.

Adôptive, a. *adoptif*

Adôrable, a. *adorable*

Adôrability, s. ce qui rend digne d'adoration

Adôrably, ad. d'une manière digne d'adoration, adorablement

Adôration, s. *adoration*, f.

To Adôre, va. 1 *adorer*. 2 *aimer passionnément*

Adôrer, s. *adrateur*, m.

To Adôrn, va. *ornier*, *embellir*, *parer*

Adôrnation, Adôrnment, s. *ornement*, m. *embellissement*, m. *parure*, f.

Adôwn, ad. en bas, sur la terre

Adôwn, prep. de haut en bas, vers la terre

Adrift, a. qui flotte au hasard, au gré des flots

Adroit, a. *habile*, *adroite*, fin

Adroitly, ad. adroitement

Adroitness, s. *adresse*, f. *dextérité*, f. *habileté*, f.

Adry, a. *alléré*, qui a soif

Adscitious, a. *ajouté*, *interpolé*

Adulation, s. *adulation*. *flat-*
terie, f.

Adulôtor, s. *adulateur*, m. *flatteur*, m. *flatteuse*, f.

A'dulatory, a. *flatteur*

Adult, s. a. *adulte*, qui est parvenu à l'âge de discrétion

To Adulterate, vn. commettre un adultère

To Adulterate, va. *falsifier*, *sophistiquer*, *altérer*, *frelater*, *corrompre*, *gâter*

Adulterated, a. *falsifié*, *alléré*, *mêlé*, *frelaté*

Adulteration, s. *action par laquelle on sophistique*, on *frelate*, on *allère*

Adulterer, s. *adultère*, m.

Adulteress, s. *adultère*, f.

Adulterous, a. *adultère*

Adultery, s. *adultère*, m.

To Adûbrate, va. *ombrager*, *crayonner*, *ébaucher*, *tracer*

Adumbration, s. *ébauche*, *esquisse*, *ressemblance légère*, f.

Adûncity, s. *état d'une chose crochue*, *courbure*, f.

To Adûre, vn. brûler

Adûst, Adûsted, a. † *aduste*, brûlé. Adust blood, *sang aduste*

Adûstible, a. capable d'être brûlé, combustible

Adûstion, s. † *adustion*, f. brûlement, m. brûlure, f.

To Advânce, va. 1 *avancer*, pousser en avant. 2 *avancer*, pousser dans les emplois. 3 *perfectionner*. 4 *donner de l'éclat à*. 5 *faire avancer*. 6 *proposer*, offrir au public

To Advânce, vn. 1 *s'avancer*. 2 *s'avancer*, *faire des progrès*

Advânce, s. 1 *action d'avancer*, f. *approche*, f. 2 *avance*, f. *démarche*, f. 3 *progrès*, m.

Advâncement, s. *avancement*, m. *progrès*, m. *agrandissement*, m.

Advâncer, s. *promoteur*, m.

Advântage, s. *avantage*, m. *gain*, m. *profit*, m. *utilité*, f. To have some advantage over one, avoir de l'avantage sur quelqu'un. To take advantage of, prendre avantage de, profiter de. To dress to advantage, s'habiller à son avantage

To Advântage, va. *avantager*, *gratifier*

Advântaged, a. *avantagé*, qui a des avantages

Advântageous, a. *avantageux*, propre, utile

Advântageously, ad. *avantageusement*, *utilement*

Advântageousness, s. *avantage*, m.

To Advêne, vn. *accéder*, *lêner à une chose comme accessoire*

A'dvent, s. *Avent*, m. les 4 semaines avant Noël

Advêntine, Advêntitious, Advêntive, a. *advêntice*, *accidentel*, *casuel*

Advêntual, a. de l'Arênt

Advêture, s. 1 *aventure*, f. *incident*, *accident*, m. 2 *entreprise hasardeuse*, f. *risque*, m.

To Advêture, vn. *risquer*, *hasarder*

Advêturer, s. *aventurier*, m. qui *risque*, qui *hasarde*

Advêturous, Advêturousome, a. 1 *hardi*, *entreprenant*, *aventureux*. 2 *hasardeux*, *dangereux*

Advêturously, ad. *hardiment*, *courageusement*

A'dverb, s. (gr.) *adverbe*, m.

† Advêrbial, a. *adverbial*

† Advêrbially, ad. *adverbialement*

A'dversary, s. *adversaire*, m. *antagoniste*, m. *ennemi*, m.

A'dverse, a. 1 *contraire*, *opposé*, *adverse*. 2 *malheureux*, *affligeant*

Advêrsely, ad. 1 d'une manière contraire. 2 *malheureusement*

Advêrsity, s. *adversité*, f. *disgrâce*, f. *malheur*, m.

To Advêrt to, vn. *faire attention à*, *s'appliquer à*

Advêrtence, Advêrtency, s. *attention*, f. *application à quelque chose*, f. *advertance*, f.

To Advêrtise, va. *avertir*, *donner avis*, *faire savoir*, *annoncer*

Advêrtisement, Advêrtisement, s. 1 *avertissement*, m. *instruction*, f. 2 *avis*, m. *annonce dans les papiers nouvelles*, f.

Advêrtiser, s. 1 *qui donne avis*, *qui annonce*. 2 *papier d'avis*, *les petites affiches*

To Advêrsperate, vn. se faire tard

Advîce, s. 1 *avis*, m. *conseil*, m. 2 *avertissement*, m. *nouvelles*, f. pl. *Advice-boat*, *aviso*, *barque d'avis*, *corvette*, *patache d'avis*. To take the advice of a physician, *consulter un médecin*

Advîsable, a. *prudent*, à propos

Advîsableness, s. *qualité de ce qui est prudent*, or de ce qu'il est à propos de faire

To Advîse, va. *informer de*, *donner avis de*, *prévenir*. To advîse with, *consulter*. Advîse with your pillow, *la nuit porer conseil*

Advîsed, part. passé et a. *prudent*, *sage*, qui agit avec *délibération*. Be advîsed by me, *croyez-moi*, *suivez mon conseil*

Advîsedly, ad. avec *prudence* or *délibération*, de propos *délibéré*

Advîsedness, s. *prudence*, f. *mûre délibération*, f.

Advîser, s. *conseiller*, m.

A'dvocate, s. *avocat*, m. *défenseur*, m.

† Advocâtion, Advocacy, sf. (ju.) 1 *action par laquelle on défend quelqu'un*. 2 *la défense qu'on fait*, *plaidoirie*, f.

Advôntry, s. *adultère*, m.

Advouée, s. (ju.) *patrou*, m. *personne qui a droit de présenter à un bénéfice*

Advowson, s. (ju.) *patronage*, m. *droit de présenter à un bénéfice, m. collation, f.*

Adze, s. 1 *doloire*, f. *espèce de hache*, aissette, f. 2 (ma.) *herminette, f.*

Æglogue, s. *églogue*, f.

Æra, s. ère, f. époque, f.

Aérial, a. 1 *aérien*. 2 *produit par l'air*. 3 *qui habite dans l'air*. 4 *placé dans l'air*. 5 *élevé*

Aerology, s. *aérologie*, science de l'air, f.

Aeromancy, s. *aéromancie*, f. *divination par le moyen de l'air*

Aerometry, s. *aérométrie*, f. *art de mesurer l'air, m.*

Aéronaut, s. *aéronaute*, m.

Aerostatic, a. *aérostatique*

Æstival, a. *d'été*, qui dure pendant l'été

† Æther, s. *éter*, m.

Æthéreal, a. 1 *éthéré*. 2 *céleste*, divin

Afar, ad. *loin*, à une grande distance. From afar, de loin. Afar off, loin d'ici

Affability, Affableness, s. *affabilité*, f.

Affable, a. *affable*, doux, riant, civil, courtois

Affably, ad. *d'une manière affable*

Affabulation, s. *morale de fabliau*

Affair, s. *affaire*, f.

To Affect, va. 1 *affecter*, toucher, émouvoir. 2 *affecter*, agir sur. 3 *aspirer à*, prétendre à. 4 *tendre à*. 5 *aimer*, prendre plaisir à. 6 *affecter*. 7 *tâcher d'imiter*. Affected ways, des manières affectées, pleines d'affectation. How do you stand affected? dans quelle disposition vous trouvez-vous? He is well affected to the state, il est bien intentionné pour l'état

Affectation, Affectationness, s. *affectation*, f. *affecterie*, f.

Affectedly, ad. *avec affectation*

Affecting, a. *pathétique*, intéressant, frappant

Affection, s. 1 *affectation* produite par une cause quelconque. 2 *passion*, f. 3 *amour*, m. *amitié*, f. *tendresse*, f. 4 *attachement*, m. *zèle*, m.

Affectionate, a. 1 *zélé*, plein d'affection. 2 *attaché à*, *disposé à*. 3 *tendre*, *passionné*. 4 *bienfaisant*

Affectionately, ad. 1 *d'une manière pleine d'affection*, *affectueux*. 2 *tendrement*, *avec tendresse*. 3 *de bon cœur*, *avec zèle*

Affectedness, a. *disposé*, porté

Affective, a. *douloureux*, qui fait de la peine, touchant

Alfiance, s. *fiançailles*, f. pl.

To Alfiance, va. 1 *fiancer*. 2 *se confier en*

Alfianceur, s. *celui qui dresse un contrat de mariage*

Alfidavit, s. (ju.) *déposition*, *attestation sous serment*

Alfiliation, s. *alfiliation*, f. *adoption*, f.

A ffinage, s. *affinage*, m.

Alfined, a. *allié*, parent

Alfinity, s. 1 *alfinité*, f. *alfiance*, f. 2 *rapprochement*, m. *alfinité*, f. *ressemblance*, f.

To Alfirm, vn. *affirmer*, *assurer*; va. (ju.) *ratifier*, *approuver*

Alfirmable, a. *qu'on peut affirmer*

Alfirmant, s. *qui affirme*, *déposant*, m.

Alfirmation, s. *affirmation*, f. *confirmation*, f. *déclaration*, f.

Alfirmative, s. *affirmative*, f. To be for the affirmative, soutenir l'affirmative

Alfirmative, a. 1 *qui affirme*. 2 *affirmatif*

Alfirmatively, ad. *affirmativement*

Alfirmier, s. *personne qui affirme*

To Alfiz, va. *attacher*, *joindre*

Alflation, s. *action de souffler*

To Alfist, va. *affliger*, *chagriner*, *tourmenter*, *persécuter*

To Alflict one's self, vr. *s'affliger de*, *se chagriner de*

To be alflicted at, v. pass. *être sensible à*, *être touché de*, *s'affliger de*, *être attaqué de*

Alflictier, s. *qui afflige*, *qui chagriner*

Alfliction, s. *alfliction*, f. *peine*, f. *chagrin*, m.

Alflictive, a. *alfligeant*, *chagrinant*, *accablant*, *douloureux*

Alfluence, Afluence, s. 1 *alfluence*, f. *concours de monde*, m. 2 *abondance*, *profusion*, f.

Alfluent, a. 1 *qui a flue*. 2 *abondant*, *riche*. He is in alfluent circumstances, il est riche

Alflux, Alfuxion, s. 1 *action d'alfluer dans un certain endroit*, f. 2 *ce qui a flue dans un certain endroit*

To Alförd, va. 1 *produire*. 2 *donner*, *fournir*. 3 *pouvoir vendre*. 4 *pouvoir dépenser*. I cannot afford to buy it, je ne suis pas assez riche pour l'acheter

To Alförest, va. *mettre des terres en forêt*

To Alfrenchise, va. *affranchir*, *mettre en liberté*

Affray, Affrayment, s. *lutulte*, *trouble*, m. *querelle*, f. *combat particulier*, m.

To Affright, va. *épouvanter*, *faire peur à*

Affright, s. 1 *frayeur*, f. *épo-*

vante, f. 2 *cause de frayeur*, f. 3 *objet de terreur*, m.

To Affront, va. 1 *rencontrer face à face*. 2 *affronter ses ennemis*, *leur faire front en les attaquant hardiment*. 3 *insulter*, *outrager ouvertement*, *braver*

Affront, s. 1 *insulte manifeste*. 2 *affront*, m. *outrage*, m. 3 *attaque*, f. *combat*, m. 4 *honte*, f. *disgrâce*, f.

Affronted, a. *affronté*, *bravé*, à qui l'on a fait un affront, *insulté*

Affronter, s. *personne qui insulte ouvertement*, qui outrage

Affronting, a. *choquant*, *injurieux*, *outrageant*, *offensant*

To Affuse, va. *verser sur*

Affusion, s. *action de verser sur*

Afloat, ad. 1 *à flot*. 2 *en mouvement*. To get, to bring a ship afloat, relever un vaisseau échoué, le remettre à flot

Afoot, ad. *à pied*

Afore, prep. 1 *devant*. 2 *avant*

Afore, ad. 1 *auparavant*. 2 *le premier*, *en chemin*. 3 *devant*

Aforegoing, a. *précédent*

Aforehand, ad. *d'avance*, *par avance*. To be aforehand with one, *prévenir quelqu'un*

Aforementioned, a. *ci-dessus mentionné*

Aforenamed, a. *ci-dessus nommé*

Aforesaid, a. *susdit*, dont on a parlé ci-dessus

Aforetime, ad. *autrefois*, *jadis*

Afraid, a. *épouvané*, qui craint, qui a peur. He is more afraid than hurt, il a plus de peur que de mal

Afresh, ad. *de nouveau*, *une seconde fois*, *derechef*, *de plus belle*. Begin afresh, recommence

Afront, ad. *en face*, *de front*

Aft, ad. (ma.) *arrière*, *de l'arrière*. Afore and aft, *de l'avant à l'arrière*. The wind is right aft, le vent est droit de l'arrière

A'fter, prep. 1 *après*. 2 *derrière*. 3 *selon*. 4 à. 5 *de*.

1 After you, après vous. 2 Place the fourth after the third, mettez le quatrième derrière le troisième.

3 After their intrinsic value, selon leur valeur intrinsèque.

4 After the French fashion, à la Française.

5 After this manner, de cette manière. Half an hour after three, à trois heures et demie.

I called him after his father's name, je lui ai donné le nom de son père.

He puts me off day after day, il me renvoie d'un jour à l'autre.

One after another, de proche en proche.

To look after, chercher, avoir soin, prendre garde.

To go after, suivre

A'fter, ad. après, ensuite. After est joint à beaucoup de mots et ajouté à leur signification

A'fter-ages, *s. pl. postérité, f. les siècles futurs*

A'fter all, *ad. après tout, au fond*

A'fter-clap, *s. événement inattendu, qui arrive lorsqu'on croit une affaire terminée*

A'fter-cost, *s. surcroît de dépenses*

A'fter-crop, *s. regain, m. seconde récolte de la même année*

A'fter-dinner, *s. après-dinée, f.*

A'fter-endeavour, *s. effort fait après un premier effort, m.*

To A'fter-eye, *va. avoir l'œil sur une chose, garder à vue, veiller de près*

A'fter-game, *s. expédient dont on se sert, quand on n'a pas réussi dans un premier plan, ressource, C. revanche au jeu, f.*

A'fter-grass, *s. regain, m.*

A'fter-hours, *s. pl. les heures qui succèdent à d'autres, f.*

A'fter-liver, *s. un survivant, m.*

A'fter-math, *s. seconde récolte de foin*

A'fternoon, *s. après-midi, f.*

A'fterpart, *s. la dernière partie*

A'fterpiece, *s. petite pièce de théâtre, par laquelle on termine la représentation*

A'fter-proceedings, *s. pl. procédures subséquentes*

A'fter-reckoning, *s. surécot, nouveau compte*

A'fter-sails, *s. voiles de l'arrière*

A'fter-supper, *s. après-souper*

A'fter-taste, *s. 1 arrière-goût. 2 déboire, thought.*

A'fter-thought, *s. réflexions qu'on fait trop tard*

A'fter-times, *s. pl. l'avenir, m. les âges futurs, m. pl.*

A'fterwards, *ad. ensuite, dans la suite, après cela*

A'fter-wit, *s. expédient qu'on trouve, quand l'occasion de s'en servir est passée*

A'fter-wrath, *s. colère qui vient trop tard, f. ressentiment, m. rancune, f.*

Again, *ad. 1 encore, de nouveau, une autre fois. 2 de plus. 3 d'un autre côté, d'ailleurs. Over again, encore une fois. As much again, une fois davantage. As big again, plus gros de la moitié. Again and again, souvent, plusieurs fois, plus d'une fois. Again, joint à un verbe désigne la répétition de l'action. To ask again, redemander. To pay again, rendre. To come again, revenir. To read again, relire. To fall sick again, retomber malade. To bring word again, revenir dire. To be well again, être guéri, recouvrer la santé*

Against, *prep. 1 contre. 2 devant. 3 vers, sur. 4 à. 1 He is against me, il est contre moi. 2*

To dry a thing against the fire, *faire sécher quelque chose deuant le feu. 3 Against the end of the week, sur la fin de la semaine.*

4 To make war against one, *faire la guerre à quelqu'un. Against the hair, à contre poil. A crime against the state, un crime d'état. To be against a thing, désapprouver une chose, s'y opposer. Let all things be ready against we come back, que tout soit prêt à notre retour, quand nous reviendrons. He is for the country against the world, il aime passionnément la campagne. Over against, vis à vis*

Agâpe, *ad. regardant avec étonnement, bouche béante*

A'garic, *s. agarie, m. plante médicinale, f.*

Agâst, *a. frappé d'étonnement*

A'gate, *s. agate, f.*

A'gaty, *a. qui tient de la nature de l'agate*

To Agâze, *va. frapper d'étonnement*

Age, *s. 1 âge, m. 2 vieillesse, f. 3 âge, m. temps, m. 4 siècle, m. 5 génération, f. race, f. 6 (ju.) âge. Old-age, vieillesse.*

Non-age, *enfance, bas âge, minorité. The golden age, l'âge d'or. A golden age, un temps heureux. The ages of the world, les différents âges du monde. The prime of one's age, la fleur de l'âge. The moon's age, l'époque de la lune. To be under age, être mineur. To be of age, être majeur. I am twenty years of age, j'ai vingt ans. He is worn out with age, il est tout cassé de vieillesse. He is of a fit age to get his livelihood, il est en âge de gagner sa vie. He cannot do it for age, il est trop vieux pour le faire. She lived to a very great age, elle vécut très-long-temps. We are of a middle age, nous sommes entre deux âges*

A'ged, *a. âgé, vieux, vieille*

A'gedly, *ad. en vieillard, en vieille femme*

A'gency, *s. 1 action, intervention, f. 2 agence, f. emploi d'agent, m.*

A'gent, *s. 1 celui qui agit. 2 agent, m. chargé d'affaires, m. 3 agent, m. force qui imprime le mouvement à une chose*

To A'ggerate, *va. entasser, mettre en tas, accumuler*

To Agglômerate, *va. 1 assembler, mettre ensemble. 2 agglomérer, mettre en peloton*

To Agglômerate, *vn. 1 s'assembler, se mettre ensemble. 2 se mettre en peloton*

To Agglutinate, *va. agglutiner, coller, joindre avec de la glue*

Agglutination, *s. agglutination, liaison, f. union, f.*

Agglutinative, *a. qui a le pouvoir d'agglutiner*

To Aggrandize, *va. 1 agrandir, rendre plus grand, donner plus d'étendue. 2 élever aux honneurs, augmenter le crédit, la fortune*

A'ggrandizement, *s. agrandissement, m.*

A'ggrandizer, *s. qui agrandit*

To A'ggrivate, *va. 1 aggraver. 2 rendre pire*

Aggravation, *s. 1 aggravation action d'aggraver, f. 2 (ju.) cin constances aggravantes*

A'ggregate, *a. ramassé, a. semble*

A'ggregate, *s. composé, m. assemblage, m. mélange, m.*

To A'ggregate, *va. ramasser, assembler, incorporer, agréger, unir*

Aggregation, *s. collection, assemblage, or 1 action d'assembler plusieurs choses pour en faire un tout. 2 état des parties assemblées en un seul tout. 3 le tout qui résulte de l'assemblage des parties*

To Aggress, *va. attaquer, commencer le combat, assaillir*

Aggression, *s. agression, f.*

Aggressor, *s. agresseur, m.*

Aggrievance, *s. 1 chagrin, m. affliction, f. 2 injustice qu'on fait, f. 3 tort qu'on souffre, m.*

To Aggrieve, *va. 1 chagriner, attrister, affliger. 2 faire tort à, grever*

Aghâst, *a. épouanté, effrayé, saisi d'horreur*

A'gile, *a. agile, léger, dispos*

A'gileness, Agility, *s. agilité, légèreté, f. souplesse, f. Feats of agility, tours de souplesse*

To A'gitate, *va. 1 mettre en action, en mouvement. 2 pousser, mouvoir, agir sur. 3 agiter, troubler, inquiéter. 4 examiner, débattre, agiter*

Agitation, *s. 1 agitation, f. mouvement, m. 2 discussion, f. examen, m. 3 agitation, f. trouble, m. 4 délibération, f.*

A'gîtor, *s. 1 agitateur, m. qui agit. 2 agent, m. chargé d'affaires, m.*

A'glet, *s. ferret d'aiguillette, m. A'gnail, s. (chi.) panaris, m. mal d'aventure, m.*

† Agnation, *s. agnation, f.*

Agnition, *s. aveu, m. confession, f. reconnaissance, f.*

* To Aguize, *va. avouer, confesser, reconnaître*

Agnomination, *s. sobriquet, m.*

Agô, *ad. est le vrai synonyme de since; seulement ago est suivi de that, quand on l'emploie comme conjonction. Long ago, il y a long-temps. A year ago, il y a un an. How long ago? depuis combien de temps? Not long ago, il n'y a pas long temps, depuis*

peu. A while ago, il y a *quelques* temps. Some years ago, il y a *quelques années*

Agôg, ad. avec *désir*. To be agog, avoir *envie de*. To set agog, donner *envie de*. To set one's curiosity agog, exciter la *curiosité*

Agôging, a. en mouvement, en action. To set agoning, faire aller, mettre en mouvement

To Agonize, vn. être à l'agonie, agoniser

A'gony, s. agonie, f. peine *cruelle, f.*

Agrarian, a. *agraire*. The agrarian law, la loi *agraire*

To Agrée, vn. 1 s'accorder, vivre bien ensemble. 2 se soumettre à, convenir de, être d'accord sur. 3 s'accorder, s'accorder, se réconcilier. 4 convenir d'un prix, des conditions d'un marché. 5 s'accorder, être d'accord, avoir la même opinion. 6 s'accorder, convenir. 7 faire du bien, ne pas faire de mal. Agreed, d'accord. We are agreed, nous sommes d'accord. It is agreed, on convient, on demeure d'accord

To Agrée, va. réconcilier, accorder

Agréable, a. 1 *agréable, qui plaît*. 2 propre, conforme, convenable, proportionné

Agréableness, s. 1 *conformité, f. rapport, m.* 2 ressemblance, f. 3 *agrément, m. charmes, m. pl.*

Agréably, ad. 1 *conformément, 2 agréablement*

Agreement, s. 1 *union, f. amitié, f. concorde, f.* 2 ressemblance, f. rapport, m. conformité, f. 3 accord, m. convention, f. accommodation, m. marché, m. To come to an agreement, s'accorder, s'accorder. To bring to an agreement, accommodate, accorder

Agréstic, Agréstical, a. 1 *rustique, champêtre, agreste*. 2 *grossier, impô*

Agriculture, s. agriculture, f. labourage, m. culture de la terre, f.

Agrimony, s. (plante) *aigre-moine, f.*

Agrôund, ad. (ma.) à terre, échoué. Our ship has been aground, notre vaisseau a échoué. The negotiators are aground at that objection, les négociateurs sont arrêtés par cette objection. Were you cast aground? avez-vous échoué?

Ague, s. (mé.) *fièvre intermittente avec des frissons qui précèdent les accès de chaleur*

A'gue-fit, s. accès de fièvre, m.

A'gue-powder, s. *fébrifuge, m.*

A'gue-proof, a. capable de résister aux causes qui produisent les *fièvres*

A'gued, a. qui a la *fièvre*

A'guish, a. qui cause, qui donne la *fièvre*

Ah, int. ah ! *hélas !*

Ah'ad, ad. (ma.) en avant du vaisseau

Aid, s. 1 aide, f. assistance, f. secours, m. 2 (la personne qui aide) aide, m. f.

To Aid, va. aider, secourir, assister

A'idér, s. aide, m.

A'idless, a. *délaissé*

A'igulet, s. *aiguillette*

To Ail, va. inquiéter, faire de la peine à, chagriner. What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not, qu'est-ce qui l'inquiète, Agar? ne crains rien. What ails him? quel mal a-t-il? quelle mouche le pique? quelle fantaisie lui prend? What ails your eye? qu'avez-vous à l'œil?

Ail, A'ilment, s. *maladie, indisposition, douleur, f.*

A'iling, a. *maladif, valetudinaire*. She is always ailing, elle a toujours quelque chose qui lui fait mal

Te Aim, va. 1 s'efforcer d'atteindre, d'obtenir. 2 diriger le fer contre quelqu'un. 3 *deviner*

To Aim, vn. viser, buter

Aim, s. 1 *visée, f.* 2 *but, m.* 3 *but, m. dessein, m.* To take aim, pointer. Aim of a cross-bow, perle d'arbalète. I missed my aim, j'ai manqué mon coup.

You took your aim well, vous avez bien pris vos mesures

A'imer, s. *qui vise*

A'imless, a. *sans but*

Air, s. 1 *air, m.* 2 *air, m. zéphir, m. vent doux*. 3 *chanson, f. air, m.* 4 *air, m. mine, f. maintien, m.* 5 *dehors, m. apparence, f.*

To Air, va. 1 donner de l'air, mettre à l'air, aérer. 2 faire sécher devant le feu. 3 *faire chauffer, échauffer*

A'irbladder, s. *vessie, f.*

A'irbuil, a. *bâti en l'air, chimérique*. Castles in the air, châteaux en Espagne

A'irgun, s. *fusil à vent, m.*

A'irhole, s. trou par où l'on fait entrer l'air, *soupirail, m.*

A'iriness, s. 1 *exposition à l'air, f.* 2 *vivacité, f. enjouement, m.*

A'iring, s. *tour, m. promenade qu'on fait pour prendre l'air, f.*

A'irless, a. *privé d'air*

A'irling, s. *jeune étourdi*

A'irpump, s. *machine pneumatique, f.*

A'irshaft, s. *passage par où l'air s'introduit dans les mines, bures d'airage*

Air-vessel, s. 1 (hydraulique) *réceptif, m.* 2 (bo.) *trachée, f. vaisseau aérien, m.*

A'iry, a. 1 d'air, *aérien*. 2 *léger, mince*. 3 *vain, imaginaire, creux*. 4 *rif, enjoué, fringant, semillant, folâtre*

Aisle, s. *aile d'une église, f.*

Ajâr, a. *entrouvert*

Ake, Ache, s. mal, pl. *maux, m. douleur, f.* Head-ake, mal de tête. Tooth-ake, mal de dents

To Ake, vn. faire mal. My head akes, j'ai mal à la tête. His heart akes, il est accablé de *chagrin*.

Akin, a. 1 parent, m. parente, f. allié, m. allié, f. 2 qui a de la ressemblance, du rapport

A'king, a. *douleur, qui fait mal*. I have an aking tooth, j'ai une dent qui me fait mal. To have an aking tooth at one, avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un, lui en vouloir

A'labaster, s. *albâtre, m.*

A'labaster, a. *d'albâtre*

Aläck, Aläck-a-day, int. *hélas, ouais !*

Aläcricity, s. *joie, f. gaieté, f. allégresse, f.* bonne volonté

Aländ, ad. à terre

Alärm, s. 1 *alarme, f.* 2 *épouvante, f.*

To Alärm, va. 1 sonner l'alarme. 3 *alarmer, jeter l'épouvante*

Alärm-bell, s. *tocsin, beffroi, m.*

Alärming, a. *alarmant, effrayant*

Alärm-post, s. l'endroit où l'on doit se rendre, quand on sonne l'alarme

Alärm-watch, s. *réveille-matin, m.*

* Alärüm, s. *corrupted from Alärm*

Alás, int. *hélas ! las !*

Alâte, ad. dernièrement, depuis peu

Alb, s. *aube, robe blanche de prêtre, f.*

Albéit, c. *quoique, bien que*

Albérge, s. *alberge, f.* pêche précoce

Albérge-tree, s. *albergier, m.*

A'lbum, s. album, m. souvenir, m. tablettes, f. pl.

† Alchymical, a. *alchimique*

† Alchymically, ad. 1 en *alchimiste*. 2 par le moyen de l'*alchymie*

† Alchymist, s. *alchimiste, m.*

A'lchymy, s. *alchimie, f.*

A'lcool, s. (chym.) *alcool*

To A'lcoolize, va. *alcooliser*

Alcoolization, s. *alcoolisation*

A'lcoran, s. alcoran or koran, m. Bible des *Mahométans, f.*

Alcôve, s. *alcove, f.*

A'lder, s. *aveue, m.*

A'lderman, s. alderman, m. échevin, m. *assesseur, m.*

Ale, s. *bière blanche, bière douce, aile*

A'lebrewer, s. *brasseur d'aile*

A'lecouner, s. officier de Londres chargé de visiter les mesures dans les *cabarets*

A'legar, s. *vinaigre fait avec de la bière blanche*

A'lehoof, s. *ierre de terre, m.*

A'lehouse, s. *cabaret à bière, m. estaminet, m. Hedge alehouse, cabaret borgne*

† A'lehouse-keeper, s. *cabaretier, cabaretière, qui vend de la bière forte, m. f.*

Alémbic, s. *alambique, m.*

Alért, a. *1 alerte, éveillé, évaporé, pétulant. 2 vigilant, toujours prêt à faire son devoir*

Alértness, s. *1 vivacité, f. 2 pétulance, f.*

A'legebra, s. *algebre, f.*

Algebraïc, Algebraïcral, a. *algébrique*

† Algebraïst, s. *algébriste, m.*

Al'gid, a. *froid, gelé, glacé*

Algidity, A'lgidness, s. *froid, m. froidure, f. action de glacer*

Algific, a. *qui cause un grand froid*

Algor, s. *grand froid, forte gelée*
A'lias, ad. *autrement*

A'lien, s. *1 (ju.) aubain, m. 2 étranger, m. étrangère, f.*

A'lien, a. *étranger, contraire, qui ne convient pas, qui ne s'accorde pas, qui n'a point de rapport*

To A'lien, To A'lienate, va. *1 aliéner, disposer d'un bien pour le transférer à une autre personne. 2 aliéner, indisposer, donner de l'aversion*

A'lienable, a. *aliénable*

Aliénation, s. *1 aliénation, f. translation de propriété, f. 2 aliénation, f. aversion, f. haine, f. mésintelligence, f. Aliénation of mind, aliénation d'esprit, f. folie, f.*

Aliferons, Aligerons, a. *aile, qui a des ailes*

To Alight, vn. *descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre*

Alike, a. *semblable, égal, pareil, uniforme*

Alike, ad. *également, de la même manière, tout de même*

A'liment, s. *aliment, m. nourriture, f.*

Aliméntary, Aliméntal, a. *alimentaire, qui nourrit*

Alimentation, Aliméntariness, s. *qualité nutritive, f.*

A'limony, s. (ju.) *pension alimentaire*

A'liquant, a. (mat.) *aliquante, f.*

A'liquot, a. (mat.) *aliquote, f.*

Alive, a. *1 vivant, vif, en vie. 2 gai, joyeux. 3 plein de vigueur*

A'lkali, A'cali, s. (chym.) *alcali, m.*

A'lkaline, a. *alcalin*

To Alkálizate, va. (chym.) *alcaliser*

Alkalizátion, s. (chym.) *alcalisation, f.*

All, a. *tout. With all speed,*

au plus vite. He is undone to all intents and purposes, il est perdu sans ressource. She would not do it for all the world, elle ne le ferait pas pour tout l'or du monde. Four all, quatre à quatre. By all means, à quelque prix que ce soit. To go upon all fours, marcher à quatre pattes, marcher sur ses pieds et ses mains. Once for all, une fois pour toutes

All, s. *1 tout, m. toutes choses, f. pl. 2 le tout. When all comes to all, après tout, au pis aller. It is not at all a case, ce n'est pas la même chose. His all is at stake, il joue de son reste. Four are all that are missing, il n'en manque que quatre en tout. To be all in all with one, être le tout, le favori de quelqu'un. Reputation is all in all in war, tout dépend de la réputation à la guerre. If that be all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela, s'il n'y a que cela. All's well, (ma.) bon quart*

Allfours, s. *sorte de jeu de cartes qui se joue à deux*

All, ad. *1 tout, complètement. 2 entièrement. It is all one, c'est tout un, c'est la même chose. It is all one to me, cela m'est égal. To be all for one's self, ne songer qu'à ses intérêts. For good and all, tout-à-fait, pour toujours. All at once, tout-à-la-fois. All of a sudden, tout d'un coup. All over, par-tout, depuis un bout jusqu'à l'autre. Not at all, point du tout. Nothing at all, rien du tout. Nowhere at all, nulle part. All the better, tant mieux. All along, 1 en tout temps. 2 par-tout, pendant tout le temps. All is much used in composition: All-devouring, qui dévore tout. All-judging, qui juge tout, etc.*

Alláy, s. *alliage, m. mélange, m.*

To Alláy, va. *1 allier, mélanger. 2 modérer, tempérer, diminuer*

Alláyér, s. *personne, chose qui tempère, qui diminue*

Alláyment, s. *1 alliage, alloyage, m. 2 soulagement, allégement, m.*

Alléctation, s. *amorce, f. attrait, m. appât, m.*

Alléctive, a. *atrayant*

Allégation, s. *1 affirmation, f. déclaration, f. 2 exposé, m. raison qu'on allégué, f. 3 excuse, f.*

To Allégué, va. *1 affirmer, déclarer, soutenir. 2 alléguer, mettre en avant*

Alléguer, s. *qui soutient, qui allégué, allégateur*

Alléguance, s. *devoir des sujets envers leur prince, loyauté, fidélité, alléguance, f.*

Allégoric, Allégorical, a. *allégorique*

Allégorically, ad. *allégoriquement, figurément*

To Allégoriser, vn. *allégoriser, parler par allégorie*

Allégorie, s. *allégorie, f. métaphore suivie*

To Alléviat, va. *1 alléger, soulager, adoucir. 2 diminuer, rendre moindre*

Alléviatión, Alléviating, s. *allégement, adoucissement, soulagement, m.*

Alléy, s. *1 allée, f. 2 passage, m. rue étroite, petite rue, f. A turnagain alley, cul de sac, m. impasse, f.*

Alliance, s. *1 alliance, f. 2 ligue, f. confédération, f. 3 alliés, m. pl. confédérés, m. pl.*

Allié, a. *1 allié, parent. 2 allié, confédéré*

To A'alligate, va. *lier à*

Alligátion, s. *1 action de lier ensemble, f. 2 état des choses liées ensemble. 3 (mat.) alliage, m.*

Alligátor, s. *crocodile, m. alligateur, m.*

Allision, s. *choc, m.*

† Allocátion, s. *allocation, f.*

Allocútion, s. *action de parler à un autre, allocution, harangue faite à une armée par le général, f.*

Allódiál, a. (ju.) *allodial, en franc-alleu*

Allódiúm, s. (ju.) *franc-alleu, m.*

Allónge, s. *coup de fleuret, m. botte, f.*

To Allót, va. *1 distribuer par lot. 2 donner, accorder*

Allóttment, Allótery, s. *part, f. portion, f.*

To Allów, va. *1 admettre. 2 donner, accorder, adjuger, allouer. 3 permettre. 4 autoriser. 5 attribuer à un certain usage. 6 avoir de l'indulgence pour, avoir égard à. 7 avouer, reconnaître. 8 prélever, précompter*

Allówable, a. *1 allouable, qu'on peut admettre. 2 permis*

Allówableness, s. *légitimité, f.*

Allówance, s. *1 pouvoir, m. autorité, f. ordonnance, f. 2 permission, f. 3 ration, part, portion, f. Whole allowance, ration entière; half allowance, demi-ration. 4 indulgence, f. pension, f. appointement, m. To give allowance to one's inclinations, suivre ses inclinations. There must be some grains of allowance, il ne faut pas y regarder de si près*

All-saints-day, All-hallows, s. *Toussaint, f.*

All-souls-day, s. *le jour des morts*

Allóy, s. *aloi, titre de l'or et de l'argent*

To Allúde, vn. *faire allusion à*

† Allúminor, s. *enlumineur, m. To Allúre, va. attirer, gagner, amorcer, * allécher*

Allúrement, s. *amorce, f. ap-*

pât, m. *atrait*, m. *charme*, m. *appas*, m. pl.
Alluring, a. *atrayant*
Alluringly, ad. *d'une manière qui charme, qui gagne, qui attire*
Alluringness, s. *atrait*, m. *amorce*, f.
Allusion, s. *alusion*, f.
Allusive, a. *figuré, qui fait allusion*
Allusively, ad. *par alusion*
Alluvion, s. *alluvion*, f. *atterrissement*, m.
Alluvions, a. *produit par alluvion*
To Ally', va. *allier, joindre, unir d'intérêt*
Ally', s. 1 *allié*, m. 2 *allié*, m. *confédéré*, m.
Almanack, s. *almanach*, m. *calendrier*, m.
Almightiness, s. *toute-puissance*, f.
Almighty, a. s. *tout-puissant*
Almond, s. *amande*, f.
Almond-paste, s. *pâte d'amande*, f.
Almond-tree, s. *amandier*, m.
 † *Almoner*, s. *aumônier*, m.
Almonry, s. *aumônerie*, f. 1 *office d'aumônier*, m. 2 *le lieu où l'aumônier réside*
Almost, ad. *presque, à peu près, environ*. E'en almost, à très peu de chose près. Almost and hard by save many a lie, un presque empêche de mentir
Alms, s. pl. *aumône*, f. *charité*, f. *To give alms, faire l'aumône*
Alms-deed, s. *acte de charité*, m.
Alms-giver, s. *qui distribue des aumônes*
Alms-house, s. *hôpital pour la réception et l'entretien des pauvres, maison de charité, hospice*, m.
Alms-men, s. pl. *gens qui vivent d'aumônes*
Alnage, s. *aunage*, m.
Alnager, s. *auneur*, m.
Aloes, s. (bo. and mé.) *aloès*, m.
Alóft, ad. *en haut, dans l'air*. *To set aloft, élever, hausser*. *To be aloft* (ma.), *être en haut*
Alóft, prep. *au-dessus de*
Alone, a. *seul*. *All alone, tout seul*. *Let him alone, laissez-le en repos*. *Let these things alone, ne touchez pas à ces choses-là, or ne parlez pas de ces choses-là*. *Let me alone for that, laissez-moi faire*. *It is better to let it alone, il vaut mieux ne le pas faire*
Along, ad. 1 *de son long*. 2 *accompagné de*. 1 *To lie all along, être couché tout de son long*. 2 *He shall go along with you, il ira avec vous*. *All along, tout du long, toujours, d'un bout à l'autre, depuis le commencement jusqu'à la fin*

Along, prep. *le long de* *Along the shore, le long du rivage*. *To sail along the coast, cotoyer le rivage, ranger la côte*. *Along side, bord à bord, flanc à flanc*. *To lie along side a ship, être bord à bord, élonger un vaisseau*
Alóof, ad. *l'ri quelque distance*. 2 (ma.) *de loin, au lof, au large*
Alóud, ad. *haut, à haute voix*
Alów, ad. *bas, en bas*. *They fly now alow and now aloft, ils volent tantôt en haut, tantôt en bas*
Alphabet, s. *alphabet*, m.
To A'phabet, va. *disposer par ordre alphabétique*
Alphabetíc, *Alphabetícál*, a. *alphabétique*
Alphabetícally, ad. *selon l'ordre de l'alphabet, par ordre alphabétique*
Al'pine, a. *qui vient des Alpes*
Alréady, ad. *déjà*
Al'so, ad. *aussi, et encore, de plus, en outre, outre cela*
Al'tar, s. *autel*, m. *Altar-cloth, nappe d'autel*. *Altar-piece, rétable, contrefétable*, m. *tableau d'autel*, m.
Al'tarage, s. 1 *offrandes faites sur l'autel par le peuple*. 2 *les profits de l'autel*
To Al'ter, va. *altérer, changer*
To A'ltér, vn. *changer*
Al'terable, a. *qu'on peut changer or altérer, changeant, altérable*
Al'terableness, s. *qualité de ce qui est altérable*
Al'terably, ad. *de manière à pouvoir être changé*
Al'terant, *Al'terative*, a. *altérant, qui peut produire un changement*
Al'tération, sf. *changement*, m. *alteration*, f.
Al'tercation, s. *altercation*, f. *débat*, m. *dispute*, f.
Altérn, a. *alterne*
Al'ternacy, s. *tour*, m. *succession*, f.
Al'ternate, a. *alternatif, réciproque*
To Al'ternate, va. 1 *faire alternativement*. 2 *faire succéder une chose à une autre*
Al'ternately, *Al'ternatively*, ad. *alternativement, tour-à-tour*
Al'ternateness, s. *qualité de ce qui est alternatif*, f. *réciprocité*, f.
Al'ternative, *alternative*, f.
Al'ternativeness, *Al'ternation*, *Al'terity*, s. *succession, vicissitude*, f.
Al'thóugh, c. *quoique, bien que, encore que, quand même, quand bien même, quand*. *And although it were the case, et quand cela serait*
Altiloquence, s. *langage pompeux, phébus*, m.

Altisonant, a. *pompeux, trop relevé*
Altitude, s. 1 *hauteur*, f. 2 *excellence*, f. *supériorité*, f. 3 *faîte*, m. *le plus haut degré*. 4 (astr.) *altitude*, f.
Altogether, ad. *entièrement, tout-à-fait, sans restriction, sans exception, tout de bon*
Al'um, s. (sel minéral) *alum*, m. *To steep in alum water, alumer*
Alúminous, a. *alumineux*
Al'ways, ad. *toujours, continuellement, de tout temps, en tout temps, à jamais*
Amability, s. *pouvoir de plaire, amabilité*, f.
Amâin, ad. *avec force or violence, de toutes ses forces, avec précipitation, vigoureusement*
Amálgam, s. (chym.) *amalgame*, m. *mélange de métaux*, m.
To Amálgamate, va. *amalgamer des métaux*
Amalgamation, s. *amalgamation*, f.
 † *Amanuénsis*, s. *secrétaire, copiste*, m.
A'maranth, s. (plante) *amaranthe*, f. *passiveleurs*, m.
Amaráuthine, a. *amaranthe, de couleur amarante*
Amáritude, *amertume*, f.
Amássment, s. *amas, m. assemblage*, m.
To Amáss, va. *amasser, accumuler, faire un recueil de*
To Amáte, va. *épouvanter, frapper de terreur*
Amatory, a. *qui donne de l'amour*. *Amatory potions, philtres amoureux*
Amauróis, s. *amaurose, amblyopie*, f.
To Amáze, va. 1 *épouvanter*. 2 *surprendre, étonner*. 2 *embarrasser*
Amáze, *Amázement*, *Amázedness*, s. *étonnement*, m. *crainte, surprise*, f.
Amázedly, ad. *avec étonnement, avec une surprise mêlée de crainte*
Amázing, a. *surprenant, étonnant, étrange*
Amázingly, ad. *d'une manière surprenante, étrangement*
A'mazon, s. *Amazon*, f.
Ambáges, s. *circonlocation*, f. *détour*, m. *ambages*, f. pl.
Ambássador, s. *ambassadeur*, m.
Ambássadress, s. *ambassade*, f.
A'mbassage, * *Ambassáde*, s. *ambassade*, f.
A'mber, s. (substance jaune et transparente) *ambre*, m. *Yellow amber, ambre succin, carabé*, m.
A'mber, a. *d'ambre*
A'mbered, a. *parfumé d'ambre*

A'mbergris, *s.* ambregris, *m.*
A'mber-seed, *s.* ambrette, graine de musc, *f.*

A'mber-tree, *s.* arbrisseau à feuilles petites et toujours vertes

Ambidextérité, Ambidextrousness, *s.* 1 pouvoir de se servir également des deux mains. 2 disposition à servir les deux partis dans une dispute

Ambidexter, Ambidextrous, *a.* 1 ambidextre, qui se sert également des deux mains. 2 prêt à servir les deux partis dans une dispute

Ambient, *a.* qui entoure, qui environne

Ambigu, *s.* ambigu, repas composé de plusieurs plats, *m.*

Ambiguity, Ambiguoussness, *s.* équivoque, *m.* ambiguë, *f.*

Ambiguos, *a.* 1 ambigu, équivoque, qui se sert d'expressions ambiguës

Ambiguously, *ad.* ambiguement, d'une manière ambiguë

Ambiguo, Ambloquo, *s.* discours ambigu, parole ou discours à double sens

Ambiloquous, *s.* qui se sert d'expressions ambiguës

A'mbit, A'mbitude, *s.* ligne qui entoure une chose, contour, *m.* circonférence, *f.*

Ambition, *s.* ambition, *f.*

Ambitious, *a.* s. ambitieux

Ambitiously, *ad.* ambitieusement, d'une manière ambitieuse

Ambitiousness, *s.* ambition, *f.*

To A'mble, *vn.* ambler, aller l'amble

A'mble, *s.* amble, *m.* allure d'un cheval entre le pas et le trot

A'mbler, *s.* cheval qui va l'amble

A'mblingly, *ad.* à l'amble

Ambrósia, *s.* ambroisie, *f.*

Ambrósial, *a.* délicieux comme l'ambroisie

A'mbry, *s.* 1 office, *f.* 2 buffet, *m.* armoire, *f.*

A'mbs-áce, *s.* ambesas, *m.*

Ambulation, *s.* action de marcher

Ambulatory, *a.* ambulatorio, ambulante

Ambuscade, A'mbush, A'mbushment, *s.* embuches, *f.* pl. embuscade, *f.*

Ambushed, *a.* mis en embuscade, embusqué

Ambústion, *s.* brûlure, *f.*

To Améliorate, *va.* améliorer

Amén, *ad.* amen, ainsi-soit-il

Aménable, *a.* (ju.) responsable

Aménance, *s.* conduite, *f.*

To Aménd, *va.* 1 corriger, rendre meilleur. 2 réformer la conduite. 3 rétablir des passages dans les lieres

To Aménd, *vn.* 1 s'amender,

devenir meilleur. 2 se rétablir, recouvrer sa santé

Aménded, *part. a.* amendé. The world is well amended with him, la fortune lui est devenu favorable

Améndment, *s.* 1 changement pour le mieux, amendement, *m.* 2 rétablissement de la santé, *m.* 3 amendement, dans une assemblée législative, *m.*

Améndre, *s.* celui, celle qui rectifie

Aménds, *s.* compensation, *f.* satisfaction, *f.* dédommagement, *m.* To make amends, faire une compensation, dédommager

Aménity, *s.* agrément, *m.* aménité, *f.*

To Amérce, *va.* condamner or mettre à l'amende

Amércement, Amérciement, amende pécuniaire, *f.*

A'methyst, *s.* améthiste, *f.* pierre précieuse

A'miable, *a.* amiable, agréable

A'miableness, *s.* amabilité, *f.* agrément, *m.* charmes, *m.* pl. bonne grâce, *f.*

A'miably, *ad.* d'une manière agréable, avec grâce

A'micable, *a.* amical, qui a de l'amitié

A'micableness, *s.* amitié, *f.* cordialité, *f.*

A'micably *ad.* amicalement, en ami

A'mice, *s.* (linge qui couvre la tête et les épaules du prêtre à l'autel) amict; *m.*

Amid, Amidst, *prep.* au milieu de, parmi

Amiss, *ad.* mal, mal à propos, hors de propos, en mauvaise part. We have done amiss, nous avons mal fait. To construe all amiss, donner une mauvaise construction à toutes choses. Counsels not amiss to be followed, des conseils qu'il est à propos de suivre. It might perhaps not be amiss to do it, il conviendrait peut-être de le faire. The thing is not much amiss, la chose est presque telle qu'elle doit être. Throw away what is amiss, jetez ce qui ne convient pas. She spoke amiss against him, elle parla de lui d'une manière peu respectueuse. To take something amiss, prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part. Nothing comes amiss to him, il s'accorde de tout, il prend tout ce qui lui vient. Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach, on trouve tout bon quand on a faim

Amisson, *s.* perte, *f.*

To Amit, *va.* perdre

A'mity, *s.* amitié, *f.*

Ammoniac, Ammoniacal, *a.* ammoniac

Ammunition, *s.* munition de

guerre, *f.* Ammunition-bread, du pain de munition

A'mnesty, *s.* amnistie, *f.*

Amóng, Amóngst, *prep.* parmi, entre, au milieu de. Thou, Lord, art among them, Seigneur, tu es avec eux. From among, d'entre

A'morous, *a.* amoureux

A'mourously, *ad.* amoureuxment

A'mourousness, *s.* amour, *m.* tendresse, *f.*

Amórt, *a.* triste, abattu

† Amortizátion, Amórtizement, *s.* amortissement, *m.*

To Amórtize, *va.* (ju.) amortir des fiés

To Amóunt, *vn.* se monter à, revenir, se réduire. Your bill amounts to ten guineas, votre mémoire se monte à dix guinées. The whole of his speech amounts to this, tout son discours se réduit à ceci

Amóunt, *s.* montant d'un compte, *m.* total, *m.*

Amóvable, *a.* amovible

To Amóve, *va.* démettre, ôter de

Amour, *s.* amourette, *f.* intrigue, galanterie, *f.*

Amphibious, *a.* amphibie

Amphibiousness, *s.* état de l'amphibie, *m.*

Amphibological, *a.* amphibologique

Amphibologically, *ad.* amphibologiquement

Amphibology, *s.* amphibologie, *f.*

Amphiscii, *s.* pl. (géo.) amphisciens, *m.* pl.

Amphithéâtre, *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*

A'mple, *a.* 1 étendu, ample. 2 grand, gros. 3 libéral. 4 sans restriction, illimité

A'mpleness, *s.* 1 étendue, *f.* ampleur, *f.* 2 grandeur, *f.* grosseur, *f.* 3 splendeur, *f.* éclat, *m.*

To A'mpliate, *va.* augmenter, étendre

Ampliation, *s.* 1 augmentation, *f.* 2 exagération, *f.*

To Amplificate, *va.* 1 amplifier. 2 exagérer

Amplificátion, *s.* 1 amplification, *f.* 2 exagération, *f.*

A'mplifier, *s.* amplificateur, *m.*

To A'mplify, *va.* 1 amplifier, étendre, augmenter. 2 exagérer

3 perfectionner par de nouvelles additions

A'mplitude, *s.* 1 amplitude, *f.* ampleur, *f.* étendue, *f.* 2 abondance, *f.*

A'mply, *ad.* 1 libéralement, largement. 2 sans réserve. 3 amplement, copieusement

To A'mputate, *va.* (chi.) amputer, couper

Amputation, *s.* amputation, *f.*

A'mulet, s. (préservatif, charme) amulette, f.

To Amúse, va. 1 amuser, divertir. 2 amuser, tromper, endormir, bercer

Amusement, s. amusement, m. amusette, f.

Amúser, s. qui amuse par de belles promesses

Amúrive, Amúving, a. qui a le pouvoir d'amuser, amusant, divertissant

Amúsingly, ad. d'une manière divertissante

Amygdalate, a. s. 1 fait avec des amandes douces. 2 amandé

An, art. un, m. une, f.

Anabáptism, s. secte des anabaptistes, f.

Anabaptist, s. anabaptiste, m. f.

Anacathártic, a. (mé.) vomitif

Anáchorète, Anáchorite, s. anachorete, m.

Anáchronism, s. anachronisme, m.

Anacreontic, a. anacréontique

A'nagram, s. anagramme, f.

Anagrámmatism, s. l'action d'anagrammatiser

Anagrámmatist, s. anagrammatiste, m.

To Anagrámmatize, vn. anagrammatiser

Analogical, a. analogique

Analogically, ad. analogiquement

To Análogise, va. expliquer analogiquement

Análogos, a. analogue

Análogy, s. analogie, f.

Análysís, s. analyse, f.

Analy'tic, Analy'tical, a. analytique

Analy'tically, ad. analytiquement

To A'nalyze, va. analyser, faire l'analyse

A'nalyser, s. analyste, m.

Anáνας, s. ananas, m.

A'narch, s. anarchiste, m.

Anárchical, Anárchial, Anárchic, a. anarchique

A'narchy, s. anarchie, f.

Anástrophe, s. (gr.) inversion, f.

Anáthema, s. anathème, m.

Anathemátical, a. qui porte anathème

† To Anáthemate, va. anathématiser, excommunier, foudroyer

Anatómic, a. anatomique

Anatómically, ad. anatomiquement

† Anátomist, s. anatomiste, m.

To Anátomise, va. 1 anatomiser, disséquer. 2 examiner, épucher

Anátomy, s. 1 anatomie, f. 2 squelette, m.

A'ncestors, s. pl. ancêtres, m. prédécesseurs, m. aïeux, m. pl.

A'ncestral, a. héréditaire, qui vient des ancêtres

A'ncestry, s. race, extraction, naissance, f.

A'nchor, s. ancre, f. To cast or drop anchor, jeter l'ancre, or mouiller. To drag the anchor, chasser sur les ancrés

To A'nchor, vn. 1 ancrer, jeter l'ancre. 2 être à l'ancre. 3 s'attacher à, s'arrêter à, se reposer sur

A'nchorage, A'nchor-hold, s. ancrage, m. mouillage, m.

A'nchored, a. retenu, arrêté par l'ancre, ancré

A'nchoring-place, s. mouillage, m.

Anchóvy, s. anchois, m.

A'ncient, a. 1 ancien, antique. 2 vieux. 3 ancien, passé

A'nciently, ad. anciennement, autrefois

A'ncientness, s. antiquité, f.

A'ncientry, s. ancienneté d'extraction, f.

A'ncients, s. pl. les anciens, m. pl. antiquité, f.

And, c. et. The son and daughter, le fils et la fille. A toast and butter, une rôtie au beurre. A toast and wine, une rôtie au vin. Let us go and see, allons voir. How can they go and not be known, le moyen d'y aller sans être connus. A little more and he had been killed, il pensa être tué, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût tué. Better and better, de mieux en mieux. Worse and worse, de pis en pis, de mal en pire. We sink deeper and deeper, nous enfonçons de plus en plus. And yet, néanmoins. And therefore, c'est pourquoi. Now and then, de temps en temps. By and by, tout-à-l'heure. By little and little, peu-à-peu. Three and three, trois-à-trois. And so forth, et ainsi du reste

An't, for and if it. Yes, an't please God, oui, s'il plaît à Dieu. And if, que si. And if that be true, que si cela est vrai. And if you do that, que si vous le faites

And, s. pl. Without ifs or ands, sans si ni mais, sans marchander

A'ndiron, (handiron) s. chenel, m.

A'ncedote, s. anecdote, f.

A'ncedotical, a. anecdotique

Anemómeter, s. (instrument pour mesurer la force du vent, anémomètre, m.

Anémóns, s. anémone, f.

* Anét, prep. touchant, tout contre, vis-à-vis

A'neurism, s. (mé.) anévrisme, m.

Anéw, ad. 1 de nouveau, en-

core, de plus belle. 2 d'une manière nouvelle, à neuf

Anfractuose, Anfractuous, a. anfractueux

Anfractuousness, Anfractuousity, s. anfractuosité, f.

Angel, s. 1 ange, m. 2 (ancienne pièce de monnaie) angelot, m.

Angélica, s. (plante) angélique, f. The wild angelica, pied de chèvre

Angélical, Angélic, a. angélique, comme un ange

A'nger, s. 1 colère, f. courroux, m. emportement, m. 2 inflammation, f.

To A'nger, va. fâcher, irriter, aigrir, mettre en colère

A'ngerly, A'ngriily, ad. avec colère, en colère, avec aigreur

A'ngle, s. 1 (géo.) angle, m. 2 (instrument pour prendre du poisson) ligne, f.

To A'ngle, vn. 1 pêcher à la ligne. 2 tâcher d'obtenir par l'artifice

A'ngle-rod, s. baguette d'une ligne à pêcher, f.

A'ngler, s. pêcheur, m.

To A'nglicise, va. faire ou rendre Anglais

A'nglicism, s. anglicisme, m.

A'ngriily, ad. avec colère, avec aigreur

A'ngry, a. 1 fâché, courroucé, irrité, qui est en colère. 2 enflammé. To make one angry, fâcher or irriter quelqu'un. To be soon angry, se mettre facilement en colère, prendre feu pour un rien. To be angry with one's self for a thing, se savoir mauvais gré de quelque chose, s'en vouloir.

To look angry, paraître fâché. To grow angry, s'impatienter. Did I ever give you any angry word? vous ai-je jamais grondé?

A'nguish, a. angoisse, f. douleur violente. Anguish of heart, déchirement de cœur

† A'ngular, A'ngulous, a. angulaire, anguleux

Angulárité, Angulárité, s. qualité de ce qui est angulaire

A'ngularly, ad. par angles

A'ngulated, a. formé par des angles

Angúst, a. étroit

Anhelátion, s. 1 action de haleter. 2 l'état de celui qui est hors d'haleine, qui est essouffé, perte d'haleine

Anights, ad. de nuit, la nuit, toutes les nuits

Animable, a. qu'on peut animer

Animadversión, s. animadversion, f. censure, correction, observation, remarque, f. blâme, m. réprimande, f. punition, f.

Animadversive, a. capable de juger or de former un jugement

To Animadvért upon, vn. 1

condamner, blâmer, réprimander, reprocher. 2 remarquer, observer

Animadverter, s. censeur, m.

A'nimal, s. animal, m.

A'nimal, a. animal

Animâlcule, s. (très-petit animal) animalcule, m.

Animâly, s. faculté animale, f.
To A'nimate, va. 1 animer. 2 animer, encourager, exciter

A'nimate, a. animé, vivant

Animâtion, s. animation, f. action par laquelle une chose est animée

A'nimative, a. qui a le pouvoir d'animer

Animosity, s. animosité, f. haine, f. pique, f. aversion, f.

A'nise, s. anis, m. Anise seed, graine d'anis, anisette, f.

† A'nkle, s. le coude pied

† A'nkle-bone, s. la cheville du pied

A'nnaïst, s. annaliste, m.

A'nnaïls, s. pl. annales, f. pl.

A'nnaïts, s. pl. (revenu d'une année d'un bénéfice vacant qu'on donne au pape pour obtenir la bulle d'admission) annates, f. pl.

To Annéâl, va. donner une certaine chaleur au verre, après qu'il est peint, pour y faire entrer les couleurs, recuire

To A'nnué, va. annexer, joindre, attacher

Annéx, s. la chose annexée or attachée, annexe, f.

Annéxâtion, Annéxion, s. action d'annexer or de joindre, réunion, f.

To Annihilate, va. annihiler, anéantir

Annihilâtion, s. annihilation, f. anéantissement, m.

Annivérsary, s. anniversaire, m.
Annivérsary, a. anniversaire, annuel

A'nno-dômini, s. (mots latins) l'an de grâce, m.

Annôtâtion, s. annotation, f. remarque, f. note, f.

Annôtâtor, s. commentateur, m.

To Annônce, va. annoncer, publier, apprendre, proclamer

To Annôy, va. incommoder, nuire à, molester, faire de la peine or du mal à, préjudicier

Annôy, Annôyance, s. peine, f. tort, m. vexation, f. dommage, m.

Annôyer, s. celui, celle qui fait de la peine or du mal

A'nnaul, a. 1 annuel. 2 qui dure un an

A'nnaully, ad. annuellement, tous les ans, par an, chaque année

Annuitant, s. rentier, m.

Annuité, s. annuité, f. rente viagère, f. To buy an annuity, placer son argent à fonds perdu, or en rente viagère

To Annûl, va. 1 annuler, casser, révoquer. 2 effacer, anéantir

A'nnullar, A'nnullary, a. annullaire, en forme d'anneau

A'nnuller, s. petit anneau, anneau, m. (arch.) arnelles, f. pl.

To Annûmerate, va. mettre au nombre de, compter parmi

Annûmerâtion, s. action de mettre au nombre de, addition, f.

To Annûnciate, va. annoncer

Annûnciâtion-day, s. Annonce, f. Notre-Dame de Mars

† A'nodyne, a. s. (mé.) anodin

To Anôint, va. 1 oindre, frotter de quelque matière onctueuse. 2 oindre, sacrer

Anôinted, s. oint, m. The Lord's anointed, l'oint du Seigneur

Anôinter, s. qui oint

Anômalism, Anômalý, s. anomalie, f. irrégularité, f.

Anômalous, a. anomal, irrégulier

A'nomy, s. violation d'une loi, f. contrevention, f.

Anôu, ad. 1 bientôt, incontinent, tout - à - l'heure, tantôt. 2 quelquefois. Ever and anon, de temps en temps, à tout moment, à tout bout de champ

Anônymous, a. anonyme

Anônymously, ad. sans nom

Anôther, a. autre. One with another, l'un portant l'autre, le fort portant le faible. Four days one after another, quatre jours de suite. They differ one from another, ils diffèrent entre eux. One misfortune comes upon the neck of another, un malheur n'arrive jamais seul. It is one thing to promise and another to perform, promettre et tenir sont deux choses. One while he does this, and another while that, tantôt il fait ceci, et tantôt cela

Anôther, s. autre, m. f. autrui, m. Don't take what is another's, ne prenez point le bien d'un autre or d'autrui

To A'nswer, vn. 1 répondre à. 2 être responsable de. 3 justifier. 4 dire, expliquer. 5 se rapporter à, convenir à. 6 être équivalent à, tenir lieu de. 7 satisfaire à, payer. 8 être proportionné à. 9 réussir. 10 (ju.) répondre à, comparâire. 11 agir réciproquement sur. 12 être corrélatif à. 13 être vis-à-vis de. 14 descendre à, se conformer à, se soumettre à

A'nswer, s. réponse, f.

A'nswerable, a. 1 à quoi l'on peut répondre. 2 responsable. 3 conforme, qui ressemble. 4 proportionné, convenable. 5 qui peut satisfaire. 6 relatif, corrélatif

A'nswerably, ad. convenablement

A'nswerer, s. répondant, m.

Ant, s. (insecte) fourmi, f. An

ant's hole, nest, hill, hillcock, une fourmière

Antagonist, s. antagoniste; m.

To Antagonise, vn. lutter contre

Antârtic, a. (géo. et astr.) antarctique, austral

A'nteact, s. fait précédent

Antembulation, s. action de marcher devant

To Antécède, vn. précéder, être auparavant

Antécédence, s. action or état de ce qui existe auparavant, priorité, antécédence, f.

Antécédent, a. antécédent

Antécédent, s. (phil. et gr.) antécédent, m.

Antécédently, ad. antécédemment

A'ntechamber, A'ntichamber s. antichambre, f.

A'ntedate, s. antidate, f.

To A'ntedate, va. antidater

Antediluvian, s. a. antédiluvien, qui a vécu ou existé avant le déluge

A'ntelope, s. gazelle, f.

Antemeridian, a. avant midi

Antemündane, a. avant la création

A'ntepast, s. avant-goût, m.

A'ntepenult, s. (gr.) antépénultième, f.

A'ntipiléptic, a. antiépiléptique

Anteriority, s. antériorité, f.

Antérieur, a. antérieur

† A'nthem, s. antienne, f.

A'nthology, s. anthologie, f.

A'nthony's - fire, s. (mé.) feu St. Antoine, m. érysipèle, érysipèle, f.

Antiattribution, s. graisse préparée avec art pour les roues des voitures

A'ntichrist, s. antéchrist, m.

Antichristian, a. antichrétien

Antichristianism, Antichristianity, s. antichristianisme, m.

To Anticipate, va. 1 anticiper, prévenir. 2 prévenir. 3 prendre par avance. 4 goûter par avance. 5 souffrir par avance

Anticipâtion, s. anticipation, f. préjugé, m. avant-goût, m.

A'ntick, a. s. 1 ridicule, grotesque. 2 bouffon, m. figure ou posture grotesque, f.

A'ntickly, ad. d'une manière ridicule ou grotesque, en bouffon

A'nticlimax, s. (rhét.) gradation renversée

Anticôurtier, s. opposé à la cour

Antidôtal, a. qui a la qualité d'un antidote

A'ntidote, s. antidote, m. contrepoison, m.

Antifébrile, a. (mé.) fébrifuge

Antimonârchical, a. antimonomarchique, ennemi de la royauté

Antimónial, *a.* antimonial
 A'ntimony, *s.* (minéral) *antimoine*, *m.*
 Antipathy, *s.* antipathie, *f.*
 Antipéndium, *s.* devant d'autel, *m.*
 Antipestiléntial, *a.* antipestiléntiel, bon contre la peste
 Antiphraisis, *s.* (gr.) antiphrase, *f.*
 Antipodes, *s. pl.* (géo.) antipodes, *m. pl.*
 A'ntipope, *s.* antipape, *m.*
 A'ntiquaire, Antiquarian, *s.* antiquaire, *m.*
 † To A'ntiquate, *va.* abolir, *abroger*
 Antiquated, *a.* suranné. Antiquated words, *des mots hors d'usage*. An antiquated beauty, *une beauté surannée*
 Antiquatedness, *s.* état de ce qui est suranné
 Antique, *a.* 1 antique, ancien. 2 à la vieille mode. 3 ridicule, grotesque
 † Antique, *s.* antique, *f.* antiquaille, *f.*
 Antiqueness, *s.* antiquité, *f.*
 Antiquity, *s.* 1 antiquité, *f.* le vieux temps. 2 les anciens, *m. pl.*
 A'ntiroom, *s.* antisalle, antichambre, *f.*
 Antiscii, *s. pl.* (géo.) antisciens, *m.*
 Antiscorbútic, Antiscorbútical, *a.* antiscorbútique, bon contre le scorbut
 Antithesis, *s.* (rhét.) antithèse, *f.*
 Antivenereal, *a.* antivenérien
 A'nt-lion, *s.* journalion, *m.*
 A'ntler, *s.* andouiller, *m.* Brow antlers, premiers or maîtres andouillers. Sur or bear antlers, surandouillers
 Antécéi, *s. pl.* (géo.) antécéiens, antécéiens, *m. pl.*
 Antonomásia, *s.* (rhét.) antonomase, *f.*
 A'ntre, *s.* antre, *m.* caverne, *f.*
 A'nvil, *s.* enclume, *f.* Hand anvil, enclumeau, *m.* You knew what was upon the anvil, vous saviez ce qu'on tramait
 Anxiety, *s.* * anxiété, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* The anxieties of philosophy, les épines or les difficultés de la philosophie
 A'nxious, *a.* 1 inquiet. 2 soigneux. To be anxious about something, chercher avec soin, être inquiet. I am very anxious to see her, je désire beaucoup la voir
 A'nxiously, 1 *ad.* avec inquiétude. 2 avec soin
 A'ny, *pron. a.* quelque. Have you any hope? avez-vous quelque espérance? In any place, any where, en quelque lieu que ce soit, or partout. Is there any one, any body, any man that will come?

y a-t-il quelqu'un qui veuille venir.
 I know not any one of them, je n'en connais aucun. Her purse is open to any one, sa bourse est ouverte à tout le monde. Any body but him, or any body else, tout autre que lui. You are not any thing the wiser for it, vous n'en êtes pas plus sage. We say nothing that any man can be offended at, nous ne disons rien dont on puisse s'offenser. As good as any one, aussi bon qu'aucun autre. I don't understand any one word of what you say, je ne comprends pas un mot de ce que vous dites. It is here, if it be any where, il est ici s'il est quelque part. Come at any time, venez quand il vous plaira. If at any time we should happen to be so unlucky, si jamais nous étions assez malheureux. Any thing goes down with them, ils trouvent tout bon; 2 il n'y a rien qu'on ne puisse leur faire croire. Do it any how, faites-le de manière ou d'autre. Any how, n'importe comment. Without any money, sans argent. Without any great trouble, sans beaucoup de peine. In case there should be any necessity for it, en cas que cela fût nécessaire. Nor did any wind blow but what was against us, et il n'y eut point de vent qui ne nous fût contraire
 A'ny, *s.* 1 quelqu'un. 2 aucun. I Is there any that will do it? y a-t-il quelqu'un qui veuille le faire? 2 I did not see any, je n'en ai vu aucun. Take any, prenez celui, celle, ceux, celles que vous voudrez. I shall take any, j'en prendrai un, sans choisir
 Any farther, *ad.* plus loin, outre. Will you go any farther? voulez-vous aller plus loin or passer outre?
 Any longer, *ad.* plus long-temps. I'll not put you off any longer, je ne vous renverrai plus
 Any more, *ad.* plus, davantage. I'll not buy any more, je n'en achèterai plus. If you provoke me any more, si vous m'irritez davantage. Without any more ado, sans tant de façons, sans autre forme de procès
 A'orist, *s.* (gr.) aoriste, *m.*
 A'orta, *s.* (ana.) aorte, *f.* grande artère
 Apáce, *ad.* vite, en diligence. It rains apáce, il pleut à verse. Night wears apáce, le jour approche, la nuit va finir
 Apárt, *ad.* 1 à part. 2 séparément. To set apart, mettre à part. He named them apart, il les nomma séparément
 Apártment, *s.* appartement, *m.* Furnished apartments, appartements garnis
 A'pathy, *s.* apathie, insensibilité, *f.*
 A'pe, *s.* 1 singe, *m.* 2 qui imite

To A'pe, *va.* imiter, être le singe de
 Apéak, Apéek, *ad.* à pic
 A'per, *s.* un mauvais imitateur
 † Apérite, Apérient, *a.* apéritif
 Apért, *a.* ouvert
 Apértion, A'perture, *s.* ouverture, *f.*
 Apértly, *ad.* ouvertement, à découvert, publiquement
 Apétalous, *a.* (ho.) apétale
 A'pex, *s.* le sommet, le bout or la pointe d'une chose, cinier de casque
 Aphélión, *s.* (astr.) aphélie, *m.*
 A'phorism, *s.* aphorisme, *m.*
 Aphoristical, *a.* aphoristique
 Aphoristically, *ad.* en style aphoristique
 Apiece, *ad.* par tête. Tenpence apiece, un franc par tête
 A'pish, *a.* 1 bouffon, imitateur, singe. 2 ridicule. An apish trick, une singerie
 A'pishly, *ad.* en singe
 A'pishness, *s.* singeries, *f.* pl. humeur imitatrice, *f.*
 Apítpat, *ad.* avec une vive palpitation. To go apítpat, pal-piter
 Apócalypse, *s.* apocalypse, *f.*
 Apócalypical, *a.* apocalypique
 Apócrypha, *s. pl.* les livres apocryphes de la Bible, *m. pl.*
 Apócryphal, *a.* apocryphe
 Apodictical, *a.* démonstratif, très-évident
 Apogæ'on, A'pogee, or Apogé-um, *s.* (astr.) apogée, *m.* point du ciel où une planète est à sa plus grande distance de la terre
 Apologétic, Apologétical, *a.* apologétique
 Apologist, *s.* apologiste, *m.*
 To Apologize, *vn.* faire une apologie, justifier, s'excuser
 A'pologue, *s.* apologue, *m.* fable, *f.*
 Apólogy, *s.* apologie, *f.* défense *f.* justification, *f.*
 A'pophthegm, *s.* apophthegme, *m.* sentence, *f.*
 † Apoplétic, Apoplétical, *a.* apoplectique
 A'poplexed, *a.* frappé d'apoplexie
 A'poplexy, *s.* (mé.) apoplexie, *f.*
 Apóstasy, *s.* apostasie, *f.*
 Apóstate, *s.* apostat, *m.* renégat, *m.*
 Apóstatically, *ad.* en apostat
 To Apóstatize, *vn.* apostatiser, tomber dans l'apostasie, renoncer à sa religion
 To Apóstemate, *vn.* (chi.) se changer en apostume, or en abcès
 † Apostemátion, *s.* la formation d'une apostume
 A'posteme, *s.* apostème, *m.* apostume, abcès, *m.*

Apôtre, *s. apôtre, m.*
 Apôstleship, *s. apostolat, m.*
 Apostolic, Apostólic, *a. apostolique*
 Apostólically, *ad. apostoliquement*
 † Apóstrophe, *s. apostrophe, f.*
 To Apóstrophize, *va. apostropher, adresser la parole à*
 † Apothecary, *s. apothicaire, pharmacien, pharmacopole, m.*
 An apothecary's shop, *boutique d'apothicaire, apothicairerie, pharmacie, f.*
 A'pothergm, *s. apophthegme, m.*
 Apothéosis, *s. apothéose, f. déification, f.*
 A'pozem, *s. décoction, f.*
 To Appál, *va. 1 épouvanter, effrayer, faire pâlir de peur. 2 décourager*
 Appálment, *s. 1 impression de crainte, f. 2 découragement, m.*
 Appanage, *s. apanage, m.*
 Having an appanage, *apanagiste, m.*
 Apparátus, *s. 1 appareil, m. préparatif, m. attirail, m. 2 les outils d'un métier. 3 une batterie de cuisine. 4 les ustensiles qui appartiennent à une machine, garniment, m.*
 Appárel, *s. 1 habit, m. habillement, m. vêtement, ajustement, m. 2 ornement, m.*
 To Appárel, *va. 1 habiller, vêtir. 2 orner*
 Appárent, *a. 1 apparent, visible, évident. 2 apparent, qui paraît d'une façon et qui est de l'autre. 3 présomptif. The heir apparent of the crown, l'héritier présomptif de la couronne. 4 imminent, qui nous menace*
 Appárently, *ad. clairement, visiblement, évidemment, suivant toute apparence*
 Appárentness, *s. clarté, f. évidence, f.*
 Appáritión, *s. apparition, f. spectre, m. fantôme, m. vision, f.*
 † Appáritör, *s. 1 huissier d'une cour de justice. 2 appariteur d'une cour ecclésiastique*
 To Appéach, *va. accuser, blâmer, faire des reproches*
 Appéachment, *s. accusation, f.*
 To Appéál, *vn. appeler à, s'en rapporter à, prendre quelqu'un pour juge, prendre à témoin*
 Appéál, *s. 1 appel à un juge supérieur, m. 2 accusation, f. 3 sommation de répondre à une accusation. 4 action de prendre à témoin*
 Appéáling, Appéáling, Appéáler, *s. (ju.) appelant, e, m. f.*
 To Appéár, *vn. 1 paraître. 2 apparaitre. 3 se présenter, se montrer. 4 comparaitre. 5 paraître, être manifeste. 6 sembler. To appear for one, paraître pour quelqu'un, prendre son parti, sa*

défense. To appear against one, s'opposer, se porter partie contre quelqu'un. He has a mind to appear in print, il a envie de devenir auteur. To make appear, faire voir, prouver. It appears, il paraît, † il appert
 Appéárance, *s. 1 action de paraître or de se montrer. 2 la chose vüe. 3 phénomène, m. 4 probabilité, f. apparence, f. 5 extérieur, m. apparence, f. 6 (ju.) comparation, f. 7 apparition, f. 8 mine, f. air, m. At first appearance, d'abord, au premier coup d'œil. To make one's appearance in a court of justice, comparaitre en justice. To enter into a bond for one's appearance, s'obliger par écrit à comparaitre en justice. The day of appearance, le jour auquel on est assigné pour comparaitre. To make one's first appearance on the stage, débiter*
 Appéárer, *s. celui qui paraît*
 Appéásable, *a. que l'on peut apaiser*
 To Appéáse, *va. apaiser, calmer, pacifier, adoucir*
 Appéásement, *s. calme, m. paix, f.*
 Appéáser, *s. pacificateur, m.*
 Appéállation, *s. nom, m. dénomination, f.*
 Appéállative, *a. appellatif*
 Appéállatively, *ad. d'une manière appellative, dans un sens appellatif*
 Appéállée, *s. (ju.) celui contre qui l'on appelle, accusé, m. f.*
 To Appéánd, *va. 1 appendre, pendre contre. 2 ajouter, attacher*
 Appéándage, *s. accessoire, m. suite, f. dépendance, f.*
 Appéándant, *a. accessoire, attaché à, qui dépend de, qui accompagne, appartenant*
 To Appéándicate, *va. ajouter, annexer*
 Appéándix, *s. (bo.) appendice, f. pl. An appendix to a book, supplément d'un livre, appendice, appendix, m.*
 To Appertáin, *vn. appartenir à. Things appertaining to this life, les biens de cette vie*
 Appertáinment, *s. les privilèges d'un rang, d'une dignité, m. pl.*
 Appertéñance, *s. ce qui dépend d'une chose or y a rapport, appartenance, f. dépendance, f.*
 Appertéñant, *a. qui appartient à, qui a rapport à*
 Appetence. A'ppetency, *s. désir sensuel*
 Appetibility, *s. qualité d'être désirable, f. appétibilité, f.*
 A'ppetible, *a. désirable*
 A'ppetite, *s. 1 appétit. 2 désir ardent. 3 appétit, m. faim, f.*
 A'ppetitiön, *s. désir, m.*

A'ppetitive, *a. appétif, qui désire*
 To Appláud, *v. 1 applaudir. battre, claquer des mains en signe d'approbation. 2 louer. Every body applauds him, tout le monde l'a applaudit, lui applaudit*
 Appláuder, *s. approbateur, * applaudisseur, m.*
 Appláuse, *s. applaudissement, m. louange, f.*
 A'pple, *s. 1 pomme, f. 2 prune, f.*
 A'pple-graft, *s. branche de pommier entée sur un autre arbre*
 Apple-parings, *pelures de pommes*
 A'pple-core, *s. trognon de pomme, m.*
 A'pple-loft, *s. fruiterie, f.*
 A'pple-tree, *s. pommier, m.*
 † A'pple-woman, *s. vendeuse de pommes, f. fruitière, f.*
 A'pplicable, *a. applicable*
 Appliçance, *s. 1 action d'appliquer. 2 ce qu'on applique*
 A'pplicability, A'pplicableness, *s. convenance, f. rapport, m.*
 A'pplicable, *a. applicable, conforme*
 A'pplicably, *ad. de manière à pouvoir être appliqué*
 Application, *s. 1 application, f. 2 la chose appliquée or à appliquer. 3 application, f. attention, f. 4 adresse, requête, f. 5 emploi, usage, m. 6 considération, f. To make an application to, s'adresser à*
 To Apply', *va. 1 appliquer à, sur. 2 appliquer à, destiner à. 3 se servir de quelque chose pour parvenir à une fin. 4 avoir recours à, s'adresser à. 5 tenir en latéine*
 To Appóint, *v. 1 fixer, marquer, arrêter, prendre jour. 2 convenir de. 3 établir par décret, décerner, ordonner. 4 équiper. 5 nommer à une charge. We have appointed to meet him, nous lui avons donné un rendezvous. At the appointed time, au temps marqué, au temps prescrit. In God's appointed time, quand il plaira à Dieu. Well appointed, bien équipé, en bon état*
 Appóinter, *s. celui qui règle, qui prescrit*
 Appóintment, *s. 1 rendez-vous, m. 2 convention, f. 3 décret, m. 4 ordre, m. 5 équipage, m. 5 appointements, honoraires, gages, m. pl.*
 To Appórtiön, *va. proportionner, ajuster, mesurer, diviser également*
 Appórtionment, *s. partage égal, distribution égale*
 A'pposite, *a. propre, convenable*
 A'ppositely, *ad. d'une manière convenable, à propos*
 † Appositiön, *s. apposition, f.*

To Appraise, *va. apprécier, évaluer*

Appraiser, *s. appréciateur, m. priseur, m.*

To Appréciate, *va. apprécier, évaluer*

Appréçiable, *a. appréciable*

To Apprehend, *va. 1 prendre. 2 se saisir de. 3 concevoir, comprendre. 4 craindre, appréhender*

Apprehensible, *a. appréhensible, concevable*

Apprehension, *s. 1 appréhension, f. conception, f. 2 opinion, f. sentiment, m. 3 conception, f. 4 crainte, f. 5 soupçon, m. 6 prise de corps, f. A man dull of apprehension, un homme d'une conception dure*

Apprehensive, *a. 1 qui comprend or conçoit aisément. 2 craintif*

Apprehensively, *ad. avec vénération, avec crainte*

Apprehensiveness, *s. 1 conception, f. 2 crainte, f.*

Apprentice, *s. apprenti, m. apprentice, f.*

To Apprentice, *va. mettre en apprentissage*

Apprenticehood, Apprenticeship, *s. apprentissage, m. To serve one's apprenticeship, faire son apprentissage*

To Apprize, *va. informer de, instruire de, prévenir*

Approach, *s. 1 approche, f. 2 accès, m. 3 (in the pl.) premiers pas dans une affaire. 4 (m.) la tranchée. 1 At the approach of light, à l'approche du jour. 2 The approaches of his enemies, les approches des ennemis. 3 The approach to kings, l'accès auprès des rois*

To Approach, *v. 1 approcher. 2 s'approcher*

Approachable, *a. accessible, dont on peut approcher*

Approachless, *a. inaccessible, inabordable*

Approachment, *s. approche, f.*

Approbation, *s. approbation, f. suffrage, m. avou, m.*

To Approperate, *va. hâter, presser, accélérer*

Appropriable, *a. qui peut être approprié or appliqué*

To Appropriate, *va. approprier, appliquer. To appropriate to one's self, s'approprier*

Appropriate, *a. approprié à quelque usage particulier*

Appropriation, *s. 1 application d'une chose à un usage particulier, f. 2 droit qu'on prétend avoir, m. 3 l'action de donner une signification particulière à un mot. 4 (ju.) appropriation, f.*

Appropriator, *s. l'unique possesseur d'un bien d'église*

Approvable, *a. qui mérite d'être approuvé*

Apprôval, Apprôvance, *s. approbation, f.*

To Apprôve, *va. approuver. To approve one's self to God, se rendre agréable à Dieu*

Apprôvement, *s. approbation, f.*

Apprôver, *s. 1 approbateur, m. 2 (ju.) celui qui se déclarant coupable, accuse un autre du même crime*

Apprôximate, *a. proche, prochain, qui approche de*

To Apprôximate, *va. approcher*

Apprôxiâtation, *s. action d'approcher, approximation, f.*

A'ppulse, *s. choc, m.*

To A'pricate, *vn. se chauffer au soleil*

A'pricot, *s. abricot, m.*

A'pricot-tree, *s. abricotier, m.*

A'pril, *s. avril, m. April shower, giboulée de mars. To make one an april fool, donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*

A'pron, *s. 1 tablier, m. 2 (ma.) contre-étrave, f.*

A'pron-man, *s. celui qui porte un tablier, ouvrier, m.*

A'proned, *a. qui porte un tablier*

Apt, *a. 1 propre à. 2 qui a une aptitude à. 3 porté, enclin, disposé. 4 propre, qui a les qualités requises. 5 vif, pénétrant*

A'ptitude, A'ptness, *s. aptitude, f. talent naturel, m. disposition, f.*

A'ptly, *ad. à propos, fort bien, proprement, justement*

A'qua-fortis, *s. eau forte*

Aquatique, A'quatite, *a. aquatique, aquatique*

A'queduct, *s. aqueduc, m.*

A'queous, A'quose, *a. aqueux*

A'quosity, A'queousness, *s. aqueosité, f.*

A'quiline, *a. aquilin*

A'rabic, *s. Arabe, m. la langue arabe*

A'rabic, *a. arabe, arabesque*

A'rable, *a. labourable*

Aràneous, *a. comme une toile d'araignée. Araneous fingers, des doigts d'araignée (longs et maigres)*

Aràtion, *s. labourage, m.*

A'ratory, *a. qui concerne le labourage*

A'rbalist, *s. arbalette, f.*

A'rbitèr, *s. arbitre, m. By arbiters, arbitralement*

A'rbitrable, *a. 1 volontaire. 2 qu'on peut décider par arbitrage*

Arbitrage, Arbitration, Arbitrament, *s. arbitrage, m. sentence d'un arbitre, f. compromis, m.*

A'rbitrarily, Arbitrarily, *ad. arbitralement, capricieusement, despotiquement*

A'rbitrariness, *s. despotisme, m. tyrannie, f.*

A'rbitrary, *a. despotique, absolu. 2 arbitraire, qui dépend du caprice*

To A'rbitrate, *va. 1 décider, déterminer. 2 juger de. 3 juger en arbitre de*

Arbitrateur, *s. 1 arbitre, m. maître, m. 2 (ju.) arbitrateur, m.*

A'rbitress, *s. femme que l'on prend pour arbitre*

A'rborary, Arborens, A'rborous, *a. d'arbre, qui concerne les arbres*

A'rbores, *s. petit arbre, arbuste, m. arbrisseau, pl. eux, m.*

† A'rborist, *s. naturaliste, qui s'applique à la connaissance des arbres, m.*

A'rbour, *s. berceau de jardin, m. cabinet de verdure, m. tonnelle, f. treille, f.*

A'rbutè, *s. arbusier, m.*

Arch, Arch, *s. 1 arc, m. 2 arcade, f. voûte, f. A triumphal arch, un arc de triomphe. The starry arch, la voûte étoilée. The court of arches, (chambre de justice spirituelle en Angleterre qui dépend de l'archevêque de Cantorbéry.) A range of arches, des arcades, f. pl.*

Arcànium, *s. secret, m.*

Arch, *a. 1 insigne, grand. 2 qui fait de petites matices or des estriègleries*

To Arch, *v. 1 faire des voûtes, des arcades. 2 voûter, faire en forme de voûte*

Archàngel, *s. archange, m.*

Archàngelic, *a. d'archange*

Archbishop, *s. archevêque*

Archbishopric, *s. archevêché, m.*

Archdiàcon, *s. archidiacre, m.*

Archdiàconry, *s. archidiacône, m. juridiction d'un archidiacre, f.*

Archdiàconship, *s. archidiacônal, m.*

Archdûke, *s. archiduc, m.*

Archdûkedom, *s. archiduché, m.*

Archdûchess, *s. archiduchesse, f.*

Archaism, *s. archaïsme, m. expression vieillie, f.*

A'rched, *a. courbé en forme d'arc*

† A'rcher, *s. archer, m. arbalétrier, m.*

A'rchery, *s. 1 l'usage de l'arc, m. 2 l'art de tirer de l'arc, m.*

Archetypal, *a. original*

A'rchetype, *s. archétype, m. premier modèle, m.*

Arch-heretic, *s. hérésiarque, m. grand hérétique*

Arch-presbyter, Arch-priest, *s. archiprêtre, m.*

Archidiàconal, *a. qui appartient à un archidiacre*

Archiepiscopal, *a. archiepiscopal*

A'rchitect, *s. 1 architecte, m. 2 inventeur, m. auteur, m.*

Architectonic, *a. savant dans l'art de l'architecture*

Architecture, *s. architecture*, f.
 † Architrave, *s. architrave*, f.
 Archives, *s. pl. archives*, f. pl.
 Archly, *ad. en espigle*
 Archness, *s. espiglerie*, f.
 Archstone, *s. vousoir*, m. vousseau, m. clef, f. claveaux, m. pl.
 Archwise, Archways, *cd. en forme de voule or d'arcade*
 † Arctic, *a. arctique*
 Arcuation, Arcuature, *s. courbure d'un arc*
 Ardency, *s. ardeur, violence, véhémence*, f.
 Ardent, *a. 1 chaud, brûlant. 2 ardent, furieux, vif, violent. 3 passionné*
 Ardently, *ad. ardemment, passionnément*
 Ardour, *s. 1 ardeur, chaleur, f. 2 zèle, m. passion, f.*
 Arduous, *a. 1 haut, élevé, escarpé. 2 difficile*
 Arduously, *ad. difficilement*
 Arduousness, Ardúity, *s. élévation, hauteur, difficulté*, f.
 Area, *s. aire, f. surface, f. A little area, aréole*, f.
 Aréna, *s. arène*, f.
 Arefaction, *s. état de sécheresse*
 Arenaceous, Arénose, *a. sablonneux*
 Arénulous, *a. graveleux*
 Argent, *a. 1 luisant comme l'argent. 2 (bl.) blanc*
 Argéline, *a. argentin, qui a le son ou l'éclat de l'argent*
 Argil, *s. argile, f. terre à potier*
 Argillaceous, Argillous, *a. argileux*
 To Argue, *vn. 1 argumenter, raisonner, donner des raisons. 2 disputer. To argue against or with cue, disputer contre quelqu'un*
 To Argue, *va. 1 prouver. 2 discuter, débattre. 2 montrer, faire voir*
 Arguer, *f. celui qui prouve par des arguments, controversiste, argumentateur*, m.
 Argument, *s. 1 argument, m. raison, f. preuve, f. 2 argument, sommaire, m. 3 controverse, f. dispute, f. raisonnement, m.*
 Argumentation, *s. 1 argumentation, f. 2 raisonnement, m.*
 Argumentative, *a. qui contient des arguments, or des raisons, raisonné*
 Argúte, *a. 1 fin, subtil, spirituel. 2 perçant, aigu*
 Arid, *a. aride, sec*
 Aridity, *s. aridité, f. sécheresse, f.*
 Aright, *ad. 1 bien, sans se tromper. 2 bien, sans crime. 3 comme il faut, droit au but. To set aright, redresser, rectifier, corriger*
 To Arise, *vn. (aróse; arisen)*

se lever. 2 s'élever. 3 ressusciter. 4 procéder, venir de
 To Arise against one, *s'élever contre quelqu'un, attaquer quelqu'un*
 Arisen, *part. passé du verbe*
 To Arise
 Aristocracy, *s. aristocratie, f.*
 Aristocrátic, Aristocrátical, *a. aristocratique*
 Aristocratically, *ad. aristocratiquement*
 † Arithmétique, *a. arithmétique*
 † Arithmétrically, *ad. arithmétriquement*
 † Arithmetician, *s. arithmétique, m. arithmétique, f.*
 † Arithmetic, *s. arithmétique, f.*
 Ark, *s. arche, f. Noah's ark, l'arche de Noé. The ark of the covenant, l'arche d'alliance*
 Arm, *s. 1 bras, m. 2 branche d'arbre, f. 3 bras, pouvoir, m. puissance, f. 4 arme, f. Firearm, arme à feu*
 To Arm, *va. armer*
 To Arm, *vn. 1 prendre les armes. 2 se mettre en état de défense contre*
 Armáda, *s. flotte armée en guerre*, f.
 Armament, *s. armement, m.*
 Armature, *s. 1 armure, f. 2 ergot d'oiseau, m.*
 Arm-chair, *s. fauteuil, m.*
 Arméntai, Armentine, *a. qui appartient aux troupeaux*
 Armúui, *s. brassée, f.*
 Armgaunt, *a. menu, grêle, maigre*
 Armhole, Armpit, *s. aisselle, f.*
 Armigerous, *a. qui porte des armes*
 † Armillary, *a. armillaire*
 Armillated, *a. qui porte des bracelets*
 Armings, *s. pl. vieux agrès sur un vaisseau*
 Armipotence, *s. puissance, vaillance dans la guerre, f.*
 Armipotent, *a. puissant, vaillant dans la guerre*
 Armistice, *s. armistice, m. suspension d'armes, f. trêve, f.*
 Armless, *a. sans bras*
 Armlet, *s. 1 petit bras de mer. 2 brassard, m. 3 bracelet, m.*
 † Armorer, *s. armurier, arquebusier, m.*
 † Armorial, *a. armorial, pl. m. iaux*
 † Armorist, *s. armoriste, m. hérault, m.*
 Armory, *s. 1 arsenal, m. magasin d'armes, m. 2 armure, f. armes défensives. 3 colle d'armes, f. Book of armory, armorial, m.*
 Armour, *s. armure, f. armes défensives*
 † Armourer, *s. armurier, m.*

Armour-bearer, *s. écuyer, m.*
 Arms, *s. pl. armes défensives et offensives, f. pl. 2 guerre, f. exploits guerriers. 3 armes, armoiries, f. pl.*
 Army, *s. 1 armée, f. rassemblement d'hommes armés, m. 2 multitude, f.*
 Aromatic, Aromátical, *a. aromatique*
 Aromatics, *s. pl. aromates, m. pl.*
 Aromatization, *s. (in pharmacy) aromatisation, f.*
 To Aromatize, *va. aromatiser*
 Aróse, *prét. du verbe To Arise*
 Aróund, *ad. 1 en rond, en cercle. 2 de tous côtés, à l'entour*
 Aróund, *prép. autour de*
 To Aróuse, *va. 1 éveiller. 2 exciter, animer*
 Arów, *ad. sur une même ligne, en ligne*
 Aróynt, *int. arrière*
 Arquebuse, *s. arquebuse, f.*
 Arquebusier, *s. soldat qui porte une arquebuse, arquebusier, m.*
 Arrack, *s. arack, rack, m. eau-de-vie tirée du riz*
 To Arráign, *va. 1 mettre en ordre. 2 citer au tribunal, accuser de. To arraign a prisoner in a court of justice, amener un prisonnier devant ses juges, lui lire son accusation, et lui demander s'il est coupable ou non*
 † Arráignement, *s. accusation, f. procès criminel, m.*
 To Arráige, *va. arranger*
 Arrágement, *s. arrangement, m.*
 Arrant, *a. grand, insigne, infame, fieffé. An arrant knave, un coquin, fieffé*
 Arrantly, *ad. méchamment, honteusement*
 Arras, *s. tapisserie, f. tapisserie à personnages*
 Arráy, *s. 1 ordre, m. 2 habit, m. vêlement, m. 3 (ju.) choix des jurés qui doivent juger une cause. To set an army in battle array, ranger une armée en bataille*
 To Arráy, *va. 1 disposer, mettre en ordre. 2 habiller, vêtir, orner. To array a panel, choisir des jurés*
 Arrayers, *s. pl. officiers chargés d'équiper les soldats d'une armée, m.*
 Arréar, *s. arrérages, m. pl. To be in arrears, être arriéré. To run in arrears, s'arriérer*
 Arréarage, *s. restant d'un compte, m.*
 Arreptitious, *a. enlevé de force, glissé furtivement*
 Arrést, *s. 1 arrestation, f. prise de corps, f. 2 prise, f. capture, f. 3 arrét, m. obstacle, m.*
 To Arrést, *va. 1 arrêter, mettre*

en état d'arrestation, mettre aux arrêts, faire prisonnier. 2 saisir, se saisir de, prendre. 3 mettre un obstacle à arrêter

Arrival, s. arrivée, f. venue, f. abord, m. arrivage, m.

Arrivée, s. compagnie qui doit venir, f.

To Arrive, *vn.* 1 arriver à, parvenir à. 2 gagner, obtenir, atteindre. 3 arriver, avoir lieu

A'rogance, A'rogancy, A'rogantness, s. arrogance, f. orgueil, m. fierté, f. présomption, f.

A'rogant, a. arrogant, fier, insolent, présomptueux

A'rogantly, *ad.* arrogamment, fièrement, insolemment

To A'rogate, *va.* s'arroger, usurper

A rogation, s. action de s'arroger, f.

A'rosion, s. action de ronger autour

A'row, s. flèche, f. As straight as an arrow, droit comme un I. A shower of arrows, une grêle de flèches. Arrow-head, la pointe d'une flèche

A'rowy, a. de flèches

A'rsenal, s. arsenal, pl. ars, m. magasin d'armes, m.

A'rsenic, s. arsenic, m. métal vénénéux

A'rsion, s. (ju.) action de mettre le feu exprès à une maison

Art, s. 1 art, m. science, f. 2 métier, m. profession, f. 3 adresse, f. dextérité, f. talent, m. habileté, f. 4 adresse, finesse, f. The liberal arts, les arts libéraux. The mechanic arts, les arts mécaniques. To walk is natural, to dance is an art, le marcher est naturel, la danse est un art. The black art, la magie noire

† A'rtery, s. artère, f.

Artériel, a. artériel

A'rtful, a. 1 artificiel, fait avec art. 2 artificiel, f. 3 artificieux, fin, rusé, adroit

A'rtfully, *ad.* artitement, avec art, avec adresse, finement

A'rtfulness, s. 1 adresse, f. habileté, f. 2 adresse, finesse, f.

A'rtichoke, s. (plante) artichaut, m. Jerusalem artichokes, des topinambours, m. pl.

Article, s. article, m. chef, m. point, m. clause, f. To surrender upon articles, se rendre à composition, capituler

To Article, *vn.* stipuler, faire un accord, dresser des articles

† Articular, a. articulaire, qui a rapport aux jointures du corps

Articulate, a. articulé, distinct

To Articulate, *va.* articuler, prononcer distinctement

Articulately, *ad.* d'une voix articulée, distinctement

Articulation, s. 1 articulation, f.

jointure des os. 2 articulation, prononciation des mots, f.

A'rtifice, s. 1 artifice, m. stratagème, m. 2 art, m. métier, m.

Artificer, s. 1 artisan, ouvrier, m. 2 inventeur. An artificer of impostures, un imposteur

Artificial, a. 1 artificiel, fait avec art. 2 feint, hypocrite. 3 adroit

Artificially, *ad.* artificiellement, avec art, avec adresse

Artillery, s. artillerie, f. Artillery men, artilleurs, m. pl.

A'rtisan, s. ouvrier, m. artisan, m.

A'rtist, s. artiste, homme habile dans un art, m.

A'rtless, a. 1 naturel, sans art. 2 sincère, sans malice, sans fard, naïf

A'rtlessly, *ad.* 1 sans art, naturellement. 2 sincèrement, sans artifice, naïvement

A'rtlessness, s. défaut d'art, m. simplicité, t. naïveté, f.

As, c. 1 comme. 2 tout—que. 3 que. 4 que de. 5 aussi—que. 6 en. 7 parceque. 8 qui. 9 à ce que 10 en qualité de. 11 si. 12 ce que.

— I live as I did, je vis comme j'ai vécu. As thou art but a man, comme tu n'es qu'un homme. 2 Mad as he was, tout fou qu'il était. 3 They are so uncertain as to require —, ils sont si incertains qu'ils requièrent —. 4 Madam, were I as you, madame, si j'étais que de vous. 5 As benevolent as wise, aussi bienfaisant que sage. Bright as the sun, aussi brillant que le soleil. 6 As she spoke, en parlant. As an honest man, en honnête homme. 7 As without him the thing can't be done, parcequ'on ne peut faire la chose sans lui. 8 Such as brag, tel qui se vante. 9 As I am informed, à ce que j'apprends. 10 As a valet de chambre, en qualité de valet de chambre. 11 As you love your life, begone, si vous aimez la vie, allez-vous-en. 12 Do as I bid you, faites ce que je vous commande. As sure as can be, très sûrement. As occasional shall serve, suivant l'occasion, selon qu'il sera nécessaire. As the world goes, selon l'état où sont les choses. As big again, une fois plus grand. Such as it is, tel qu'il est. As many as they are, tous tant qu'ils sont, quoiqu'ils soient plusieurs. To be as a father, tenir lieu de, servir de père. Christ as a God, Jesus Christ, en tant que Dieu. As is the beginning so is the end, tel est le commencement, telle est la fin. As these things are very unprofitable, so are they very base, ces choses ne sont pas moins méprisables qu'inutiles. The war has as yet lasted but six years, la guerre n'a encore duré que six ans. As for, as to, quant à, pour

ce qui regarde, pour ce qui est de. As it were, pour ainsi dire, en quelque sorte. As if, as though, comme si. As well as, aussi bien que. As much, autant. As soon as, aussitôt que, dès que

Asbésine, a. incombustible comme l'asbeste

Asbéstos, s. asbeste, m. amiante, m.

† Ascárides, s. pl. ascarides, m. pl. strongles, m. pl.

To Ascénd, v. 1 monter, s'élever. 2 gravir

Ascéndable, a. où l'on peut monter

Ascéndant, Ascéndency, s. 1 ascendant, m. pouvoir, m. influence, f. 2 hauteur, f. élévation, f.

Ascéndant, a. supérieur, transcendant

Ascéndency, s. influence, f. pouvoir, ascendant, m.

Ascénsion, s. 1 ascension, f. 2 action de monter

Ascénsive, a. montant

Ascént, s. 1 action de monter. 2 montée, f. 3 hauteur, f. élévation, f. An ascent of three steps, une élévation de trois marches. A difficult ascent, une montée raide, escarpée, difficile

To Ascertain, v. 1 établir, fixer, prouver. 2 assurer, s'assurer, certifier, affirmer

Ascertainément, Ascertainíng, s. règle sûre, f. réglement, m. règle établie

† Ascétic, s. a. ascète, m. f. ascétique

A'scií, s. (géo.) ascien, m. pl.

Ascítical, Ascític, a. hydro-pique

Ascítitious, a. ajouté, controuvé, apochryphe

Ascribable, a. qu'on peut attribuer

To Ascribe, *va.* attribuer à, imputer

Ash, s. frêne, m.

Ash-coloured, a. cendré

Ashamed, a. confus, honteux. To be ashamed, avoir honte.

Are you not ashamed to look me in the face? osez-vous bien me regarder en face?

A'shen, a. fait de bois de frêne

A'shes, s. pl. cendre, f. sing. cendres, f. pl. To burn to ashes, réduire en cendres. Ash-pan, cendrier, m.

A'sh-Wednesday, s. jour des cendres, m.

Ashore, *ad.* à terre. To get ashore, débarquer, prendre terre. A ship ashore, un vaisseau échoué. To run ashore, s'échouer

A'shy, a. 1 cendreuse. 2 pâle, cendré

Aside, *ad.* de côté, vers un autre côté, à part, à quartier. To lay aside, mettre à part or de

cf. 18. To lay a project aside, abandonner un projet. He took him aside, il le prit en particulier

Aside, *s.* *aparté dans une pièce de comédie*

A'sinary, A'sinine, *a.* qui appartient à l'âne, asine

To Ask, *va.* 1 demander. 2 réclamer, exiger. 3 s'informer, s'enquérir, requérir. To ask again, redemander. — a question, faire une question. — for one, after one, demander quelqu'un, pour lui parler or demander à parler à quelqu'un. — people at church, publier les bans or les annonces de mariage

Askance, Askauce, Askaut, *ad.* de côté, obliquement, de travers

Asker, *s.* 1 celui qui demande, qui s'informe. 2 (nat. hist.) lézard d'eau

Askéd, *ad.* de travers, avec mépris, avec dédain

Aslant, *ad.* d'un côté, obliquement, de biais

Asleep, *a.* endormi. To be fast asleep, dormir d'un profond sommeil. To lull asleep, chanter pour endormir un enfant. To be asleep, 1 dormir. 2 être engourdi

Asp, A'spen, *s.* (arbre) tremble, *m.*

Asp, A'spic, *s.* aspic, *m.*

Asparagus, *s.* (a plant) asperge, *f.*

A'spect, *s.* 1 rue, *f.* air, *m.* apparence, *f.* 2 aspect, *m.* mine, *f.* regard, *m.* 3 regard, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* 4 aspect. 5 point de vue, *m.* 6 (astr.) aspect d'une étoile, d'une planète. 7 (ag.) exposition, *f.* This wall has a southern aspect, ce mur est tourné au midi

To Aspéct, *va.* regarder

Aspéction, *s.* vue, *f.* aspect, *m.*

A'spen, *a.* de tremble

A'sper, *a.* âpre, rude

To A'sperate, *va.* rendre rude or inégal

Aspérité, *s.* rudesse, *f.* inégalité, *f.* Asperity, *f.* de la voix, rudesse de la voix. — of temper, rudesse des mœurs

Aspernation, *s.* mépris, *m.*

A'sperous, *a.* rude, inégal, dur

To Asperse, *va.* diffamer, noirir la réputation de, calomnier

Aspersion, *s.* 1 aspersion, *f.* 2 calomnie, *f.* diffamation, *f.* Malicious aspersion, des imputations odieuses

Aspháltic, *a.* bitumineux

Aspháls, Aspháltum, bitume, *m.* asphalte, *m.*

To A'spirate, *va.* aspirer

A'spirate, A'spirated, *a.* aspiré

Aspiration, *s.* 1 (mé. and gr.) aspiration, *f.* 2 désir ardent

To Aspire, *vn.* 1 aspirer à, souhaiter ardemment. 2 am-

bitionner, chercher à s'élever. An aspiring man, un ambitieux

Asquint, *ad.* de travers. To look asquint, regarder de travers, loucher

Ass, *s.* 1 (animal) âne, *m.* baudet, *m.* 2 (un sot, un ignorant) âne, sot, *m.* bête, *f.* A she-ass, une ânesse. An ass's foal, un ânon, un bourriquet. To bring forth a young ass, ânonner

Ass-driver, *s.* ânier, *m.*

To Assáil, *va.* assaillir, attaquer

Assáilable, *a.* qu'on peut assaillir or attaquer, attaquable

Assáilant, Assáiler, *s.* assaillant, *m.* agresseur, *m.*

Assáilant, *a.* qui attaque

Assáiling, *s.* attaque, *f.*

Assárt, *s.* action or crime de celui qui essarte

To Assárt, *va.* essarter, arracher jusqu'aux racines

Assássin, *s.* assassin, *m.* coupe-jarret, *m.*

Assássinate, *s.* assassinat, meurtre, *m.*

To Assássinate, *va.* assassiner

Assassination, *s.* assassinat, *m.*

Assáult, *s.* 1 attaque, *f.* agression, *f.* 2 assaut, *m.* 3 violence, *f.* 4 atteinte, *f.* insulte, *f.* To make an assault upon one, assaillir, attaquer quelqu'un

To Assáult, *va.* assaillir, attaquer

Assáulter, *s.* assaillant, *m.* agresseur, *m.*

Assáy, *s.* examen, *m.* épreuve, *f.* essai, *m.*

To Assáy, *va.* essayer, éprouver

To Assáy, *vn.* lâcher, essayer

† Assáy, *s.* essayeur, *m.*

Assémblage, *s.* assemblage, *m.* amas, *m.*

To Assémble, *va.* assembler, rassembler

To Assémble, *vn.* s'assembler

Assémblé, *s.* assemblée, *f.*

Assént, *s.* acquiescement, *m.* consentement, *m.*

To Assént, *vn.* acquiescer, consentir à

Asséntation, *s.* acquiescement à l'opinion, à la volonté d'un autre par flatterie, par hypocrisie, *m.*

To Assért, *va.* 1 défendre. 2 affirmer, soutenir, maintenir. 3 prétendre à, avoir des prétentions sur

Assértion, *s.* assertion, *f.*

Assértive, *a.* positif

Assértor, *s.* 1 défenseur, *m.* 2 celui qui affirme or soutient

To Assérve, *va.* secourir, aider, servir de second

To Asséss, *va.* répartir, faire la répartition de, taxer, régler

Asséssion, *s.* action d'assister quelqu'un de ses conseils

Asséssment, *s.* 1 taxe qu'on

lève. 2 répartition qu'on en fait, cotisation, *f.* assiette, *f.*

Asséssor, *s.* assesseur, *m.* celui qui fait la répartition des taxes

Assets, *s.* pl. (ju.) biens d'une personne défunte or d'un débiteur qui a failli, suffisant pour payer ses legs or ses dettes

To Asséver, To Asséverate, *va.* affirmer, assurer, protester

Asséveration, *s.* affirmation, *f.* protestation, *f.*

Assidúity, *s.* assiduité, *f.*

Assiduoux, *a.* assidu

Assiduouxly, *ad.* assidument

To Assign, *va.* 1 assigner, donner, destiner. 2 fixer à l'égard de la quantité or de la valeur. 3 nommer un député, députer

Assignable, *a.* qu'on peut assigner or fixer

Assignation, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.*

† Assignée, *s.* celui qui est nommé pour agir en place d'un autre; agent, procureur, substitué, *m.*

Assignment, *s.* 1 destination d'une chose à une personne or à une autre chose, *f.* 2 (ju.) cession de biens à un créancier pour les répartir également entre les autres créanciers du même débiteur

To Assimilate, *va.* assimiler, rendre semblable

Assimilateness, *s.* ressemblance, *f.*

Assimilation, *s.* 1 action de changer la nature d'une chose en celle d'une autre chose. 2 changement, *m.* 3 action de devenir semblable à une autre chose

To Assíst, *va.* assister, aider, secourir

Assistance, *s.* assistance, *f.* aide, *f.* secours, *m.*

Assistant, *s.* celui qui aide or qui accompagne, aide, *m.* adjoint, *m.*

Assistant, *a.* qui aide, assistant

Assize, *s.* 1 ordonnance, *f.* décret, *m.* statut, *m.* règlement, *m.* laiz, *m.* 2 cour des assises, *f.* To hold the assizes, tenir les assises

To Assize, *va.* fixer le prix or le taux d'une denrée

Assizer, *s.* officier qui inspect les poids et les mesures

To Assóciate, *va.* associer

Assóciate, *a.* confédéré

Assóciation, *s.* 1 association, *f.* société, *f.* 2 conjuration, *f.* ligue secrète. 3 assemblage, *m.* union, *f.*

A'ssonance, *s.* assonance, *f.*

A'ssonant, *a.* assonant

To Assót, *va.* infaluer

To Assórt, *va.* assortir

Assórtment, *s.* assortiment, *m.*

To Assuage, *va.* 1 diminuer, adoucir, raffaichir. 2 apaiser, modérer, arrêter. 3 soulager, alléger

To Assuáge, *vn.* diminuer s'apaiser, se calmer

Assuagement, *s. soulagement, m. adoucissement, m.*

Assuager, *s. celui qui adoucit, apaise, soulage*

Assnâsive, *a. adoucissant, soulageant*

To Assubjugate, *va. subjuguier, soumettre*

Assuefaction, Assuetude, *s. coutume, f. habitude, f.*

To Assûme, *va. 1 prendre. 2 s'attribuer, s'approprier, s'arroger. 3 supposer sans preuve. To assume again, reprendre. To assume, to be assuming (in conversation) vouloir primer dans la conversation, trancher*

Assûmer, Assûming, *s. a. arrogant, homme à prétentions*

Assûmpsit, *s. (ju.) sorte de promesse verbale et volontaire*

Assûmption, *s. 1 action de s'approprier quelque chose, f. 2 supposition qu'on fait sans preuve, f. 3 la chose supposée. 4 Assomption, f. fête de l'Eglise Romaine*

Assûptive, *a. qui peut être attribué, supposé*

Assurance, *s. 1 attente certaine, f. 2 certitude, f. 3 assurance, f. confiance, f. 4 fermeté, f. constance, f. 5 assurance, hardiesse, f. 6 assurance, sûreté qu'on donne, f. nantissement, m. 7 intrépidité, f. 8 conviction, f. persuasion, f. 9 assurance, police d'assurance, f.*

To Assûre, *va. 1 assurer, affirmer, promettre. 2 donner de la confiance. 3 rendre certain, garantir. To assure one's self, s'assurer, être sûr, être persuadé*

Assûré, *a. 1 certain, indubitable. 2 assuré, sûr, certain. 3 hardi, impudent*

Assûredly, *ad. assurément, certainement, positivement*

Assûredness, *s. assurance, certitude, f.*

Assûrer, *s. 1 celui qui assure. 2 assureur, m.*

A'sterisk, *s. (a printer's term) astérisque, m.*

* A'sterism, *s. astérisme, m. constellation, f. assemblage d'étoiles, m.*

Astérn, *ad. (ma.) sur le derrière, en arrière du vaisseau*

A'sthma, *s. (mé.) asthme, m. courte haleine, f.*

† Asthinâtic, Asthmâtical, *a. asthmatique*

To Astônish, *va. 1 étonner, surprendre. 2 épouvanter*

Astônishment, *s. étonnement, m. surprise, f. épouvante, f.*

Astrâdle, Astride, *ad. à califourchon, jambe deçà, jambe delà, les jambes ouvertes*

Astrây, *ad. hors du chemin. To go astray, 1 s'égarer. 2 s'éloigner du sentier de la vertu.*

To lead astray, *égarer, détourner, écarter du droit chemin, séduire.*

You run astray, *vous vous trompez*

To Astrict, *va. resserrer*

† Astrictive, *a. astringent, qui resserre*

† To Astringe, *va. resserrer*

† Astringency, *s. pouvoir de resserre, m.*

† Astringent, *a. astringent*

† A'strolabe, *s. astrolabe, m.*

† Astrologer, Astrologian, *s. astrologue, m.*

Astrologic, Astrological, *a. astrologique*

Astrologically, *ad. astrologiquement*

Astrôlogy, *s. astrologie, f.*

† Astrônomer, *s. astronome, m.*

† Astrônomic, Astrônomical, *a. astronomique*

† Astrônomically, *ad. astronomiquement*

Astrônomy, *s. astronomie, f.*

Asûnder, *ad. à part, séparément. To cut asunder, couper en deux. To go asunder, s'éloigner. To take asunder, démonter, défaire. To tear asunder, mettre en pièces, séparer*

Asy'lum, *s. asyle, m. refuge, m.*

At, *prep. 1 à, au, à la, aux. 2 sur. 3 dans. 4 en. 5 en conséquence de. 6 de. 7 contre. 8 par.—1 At London, à Londres. At large, au large. 2 At sea, sur mer, en mer. 3 We are still at bay, nous sommes encore dans l'embarras. 4 We are at war, nous sommes en guerre. 5 At the prosecution of the house of commons, en conséquence de la poursuite de la chambre des communes. 6 At your hands, de votre part. 7 To be angry at one, être fâché contre quelqu'un. 8 He entered at the window, il entra par la fenêtre. At home, à la maison, chez soi, au logis. At your bouse, chez vous. At first, d'abord. At last, at length, enfin. At the same time, en même temps, dans le même temps. At no time, jamais. At this day, aujourd'hui, à présent. At one time or other, un jour ou l'autre. At a word, en un mot. At a venture, à tout hasard. Not at all, point du tout. At once, tout d'un coup, à la fois. At one blow, d'un seul coup. To be at one, attaquer quelqu'un. — at a thing, faire une chose. — at hand, approcher, s'approcher, être à portée. — at leisure, être de loisir. To be at odds with one, être brouillé avec quelqu'un. — at an end, être achevé or fini. — at the trouble of doing a thing, prendre la peine de faire une chose. — at a loss, ne savoir que faire. — at the command of one, être aux ordres de quelqu'un. — at the charge of a thing, faire les frais d'une*

chose. — hard at it, travailler fort et ferme à quelque chose.

— laughed at, être moqué. A man at arms, un homme armé, un gendarme, m. To buy a thing at second hand, acheter une chose de la seconde main. His honour is at stake, il y va de son honneur. This is hard to come at, on ne peut avoir de ceci que difficilement. At hand, tout prêt, sous la main. To take a person at a disadvantage, prendre quelqu'un sans vert or au dépourvu

A'taraxy, *s. ataraxie, f. tranquillité, f. calme des passions*

To A'tchieve, To A'chieve, *va. 1 finir, terminer, achever. 2 gagner, obtenir*

A'tchievement, A'chievement, *s. 1 action, f. exploit, m. 2 armoiries, f. pl.*

A'te, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Eat*

A'théism, *s. athéisme, m.*

A'theist, A'theous, *s. athée, m. f.*

A'theistic, A'theistical, *a. athée, irréligieux, impie*

A'theistically, *ad. en athée*

A'thirst, *a. altéré, qui a soif*

A'thlet, *s. athlète, champion, m.*

A'thletic, *a. 1 d'athlète. 2 fort, vigoureux, robuste, athlétique*

A'thwart, *ad. prep. au travers, en travers, à travers, de travers*

A'thwart ships, *en travers du vaisseau, d'un bord à l'autre*

A'til, *ad. 1 en jouant, en lutteur, en combattant. 2 soulevé*

† A'tlas, *s. atlas, m. collection de cartes géographiques, f.*

A'tmosphere, *s. atmosphère, f.*

A'tmosphérical, *a. atmosphérique*

A'tom, *s. atome, m.*

† A'tomical, *a. 1 composé d'atomes. 2 qui a rapport aux atomes*

† A'tomis, *s. atomisme, m.*

† A'tomist, *s. atomiste, m.*

A'tomlike, *a. microscopique*

To A'tone, *vn. 1 s'accorder, être en bonne intelligence or en bon accord. 2 être un équivalent, réparer. Virtue atones for bodily defects, la vertu répare les défauts du corps*

To A'tone, *va. expier*

A'tonement, *s. 1 concorde, f. union, f. bonne intelligence. 2 expiation, f. équivalent, m.*

A'top, *ad. au haut, au sommet, sur la surface*

A'trabilarian, A'trabilarious, *a. atrabilaire, mélancolique*

A'traméntal, A'traméntous, *a. d'encre, noir comme l'encre*

A'trocious, *a. atroce, horrible, énorme*

A'trociously, *ad. énormément, d'une manière atroce*

A'trociousness, A'trocicity, *s. atrocité, f. énormité, f.*

To **Attâch**, *va.* 1 arrêter, faire prisonnier. 2 saisir, prendre. 3 gagner. 4 attacher à, engager

Attachment, *s.* 1 attachement, m. affection, f. *attache*, f. 2 arrêté, m. emprisonnement, m. 3 saisie, f.

To **Attâck**, *va.* attaquer, assaillir, insulter

Attâck, *av.* attaque, f. assaut, m. *visulle*, f.

Attâcker, *s.* agresseur, m.

To **Attâin**, *va.* 1 acquérir, obtenir. 2 atteindre, altraper. 3 arriver à, entrer sur or dans

To **Attâin**, *vn.* 1 parvenir à. 2 arriver à

Attâinable, *a.* qu'on peut acquérir or se procurer

Attâinableness, *s.* propriété de pouvoir être acquis

Attâinder, *s.* 1 (ju.) conviction de haute trahison or de félonie qui dégrade le coupable, f. 2 tache, f. flétrissure, f. A bill of attainder, un bill de proscription

Attâinment, *s.* 1 acquisition, f. 2 action or pouvoir d'acquérir

To **Attâin**, *va.* 1 (ju.) convaincre or déclarer coupable de haute trahison or de félonie. 2 tacher, flétrir, corrompre

Attâint, *s.* tache, flétrissure, f.

To **Attêmper**, To **Attêmperate**, *va.* affaiblir par mélange. 2 régler, adoucir. 3 mêler avec une exacte proportion. 4 adapter, ajuster, faire cadrer

To **Attêmpt**, *va.* 1 tâcher, essayer, tenter. 2 attaquer, attenter à or sur

Attêmpt, *s.* 1 attaque, f. tentative, f. 2 essai, m. effort, m. tentative, f.

Attêmptable, *a.* exposé à des entreprises

Attêmpter, *s.* 1 usurpateur, m. 2 qui entreprend, qui essaie, qui tente

To **Attênd**, *va.* 1 faire attention à, prendre garde à. 2 accompagner, être à la suite de. 3 se trouver, comparaitre, paraître, venir devant. 4 accompagner. 5 servir, garder, prendre soin de. 6 suivre, être la conséquence de. 7 être réservé à. 8 songer à, s'occuper de

To **Attênd**, *vn.* 1 donner son attention à, faire attention à. 2 s'arrêter. To attend to signals, veiller aux signaux. To attend one's devotion, faire ses dévotions. Ill luck attend you! mal vous en prenne!

Attendance, *s.* 1 service, m. 2 suite, f. cortège, m. 3 attention, f. assiduité, f. soin, m. To give attendance, servir. To dance attendance, attendre long-temps en vain, garder le mulet, croquer le marmot, faire le pied de grue. She died for want of attendance, elle mourut faute de secours

Attendant, *s.* a. 1 celui qui accompagne un autre, m. 2 personne

de la suite d'un grand seigneur, f. 3 celui qui attend les ordres d'un autre. 4 celui qui est présent à quelque chose. 5 ce qui est joint à une chose, ce qui l'accompagne

Attendants, *s. pl.* suite, f. gens qui forment la suite ou le cortège d'une personne. A disease with its attendants, une maladie avec ses suites

Attênder, *s.* compagnon, m. associé, m. compagne, f.

Attention, **Attêntiveness**, *s.* attention, f.

Attêntive, *a.* attentif

Attêntivement, *ad.* attentivement, avec attention

To **Attênuate**, *va.* atténuer, affaiblir, diminuer

Attenuation, *s.* atténuation, f. diminution, f. affaiblissement, m.

Attêr, *s. pus*, m. matière corrompue, f.

To **Attêt**, *va.* 1 attester, rendre témoignage de la vérité d'un fait. 2 prendre à témoin

Attestation, *s.* attestation, f. témoignage qu'on donne de la vérité d'une chose

Attic, *s.* (arch.) une attique, une mansarde, f.

Attic, *a.* attique, délicat, dans le goût des Athéniens

Atticism, *s.* atticisme, m. finesse de goût, élégance de style particulière aux Athéniens

To **Attire**, *va.* parer, orner, ajuster

Attire, *s.* ajustement, m. parure, f. alours, m. pl.

Attirer, *s.* celui or celle qui en habille un autre

Attitude, *s.* attitude, f. posture, f.

† **Attorney**, *s.* procureur, m. A letter of attorney, procuration, f. A power of attorney, un plein pouvoir. Attorney-general, avocat général

Attorneyship, *s.* office de procureur, m.

To **Attrâct**, *va.* 1 attirer. 2 attirer, inviter

Attrâction, *s.* 1 attraction, f. 2 le pouvoir d'attirer, de gagner, m. 3 in the pl. des attrails, m. pl.

Attrâctive, *a. s.* 1 attractif, attrayant, engageant. 2 attrails, m. amorces, f. pl.

Attrâctively, *ad.* d'une manière attractive

Attrâctor, *s.* agent qui attire, m.

Attributable, *a.* qui peut être attribué

To **Attribute**, *va.* 1 attribuer. 2 imputer

Attribute, *s.* attribut, m.

Attribution, *s.* attribution, f. privilège, m. prérogative, f.

Attrite, *a.* usé par le frottement

Attrition, *s.* 1 frottement, m. 2 attrition, f. chagrin d'avoir commis un péché, m.

To **Attûne**, *va.* accorder un instrument de musique

Atweén, *ad.* entre

Atwix, *ad.* au milieu de

Aûbin, *s.* aubin, m.

Aûburn, *a.* brun, châtain-clair

Aûction, *s.* encan, m. vente à l'enchère, f.

† **Auctionéer**, *s.* celui qui vend à l'encan, m. huissier-prieur, m. **Acupâtion**, *s.* chasse aux oiseaux, f.

Audâcious, *a.* audacieux

Audâciously, *ad.* audacieusement, impudemment

Audâciousness, **Audâcity**, *s.* audace, f. hardiesse mêlée d'insolence et de témérité, f.

A'udible, *a.* qu'on peut entendre

A'udibleness, *s.* propriété de pouvoir être entendu

A'udibly, *ad.* de manière à être entendu, à haute voix

A'udience, *s.* 1 audience, f. action d'écouter, f. 2 audience, liberté de parler, f. 3 auditoire, m., assemblée de gens qui écoutent, f. 4 audience, réception d'un ambassadeur, f.

A'udit, *s.* (ju.) audition d'un compte, f.

† To **A'udit**, *va.* faire l'audition d'un compte, examiner un compte

A'uditor, **A'uditress**, *s.* 1 auditeur, m. celui, celle qui écoute. 2 un auditeur des comptes

A'uditory, *s.* auditoire, m. assemblée qui écoute, f.

A'uditory, *a.* qui a le pouvoir d'entendre, auditif

A'uger, *s.* tarière, f. outil de charpentier, m.

Aught, *pron.* quelque chose

To **Augment**, *va.* augmenter, rendre plus grand

To **Augméât**, *vn.* augmenter, devenir plus grand, accroître, s'accroître

Augment, *s.* 1 accroissement, agrandissement, m. 2 (gr.) augment, m.

Augmentation, *s.* augmentation, f. accroissement, m.

A'ugur, **A'ugurer**, *s.* augure, devin, m.

To **A'ugur**, To **A'ugurate**, *vn.* augurer, conjecturer

Auguration, *s.* action de prédire par l'observation des oiseaux, divination, f. augure, m.

A'ugury, *s.* augure, m. présage, m.

Augûrial, *a.* augural

Augûst, *a.* auguste, vénérable, sacré, majestueux

A'ngust, s. (huitième mois de l'année) août, m.

Augústness, s. grandeur, majesté, noblesse, dignité, f.

A'ulic, a. aulique

A'uncel-weight, s. romaine, f. sorte d'instrument à peser

Aunt, s. tante, f.

A'uricle, s. 1 oreillette extérieure. 2 oreillette du cœur

Anricula, s. (fleur) oreille d'ours, f.

Auricular, a. auriculaire

Auricularly, ad. à l'oreille, en secret

Auriferous, a. aurifère

Auscultation, s. action d'écouter

A'uspice, s. 1 présages tirés des oiseaux. 2 auspices, m. pl. protection, f. 3 influence, f. pouvoir, m.

Auspicial, a. qui a rapport aux pronostics

Anspicious, a. 1 heureux, qui promet du succès. 2 fortuné, heureux, qui a du bonheur. 3 favorable, qui favorise

Auspiciously, ad. heureusement, sous d'heureux auspices

Auspiciousness, s. prospérité, f. bonheur, m.

Austère, a. 1 austère, rude, sévère. 2 aigre, qui a de l'aigreur, âpre au goût. Austere wines, vins d'un goût âpre

Austérelly, ad. austèrement, avec sévérité, d'une manière rigide

Austereñess, Austérité, s. 1 sévérité, f. rigueur, f. 2 aigreur, âpreté au goût, f.

Austin friars, s. les Augustins, m. pl.

A'ustral, A'ustrine, a. austral, l. m. auz, méridional, pl. m. auz

Authentic, Authentical, a. authentique

Authentically, ad. authentiquement

Authenticallness, Authenticity, s. authenticité, f.

To Authenticate, va. authentifier, rendre authentique

A'uthor, s. auteur, écrivain, inventeur, m. cause, f.

Authoritative, a. qui a le pouvoir, qui a un air d'autorité

Authoritatively, ad. avec autorité, par autorité, avec un air d'autorité

Authoritiveness, s. autorisation, f.

Authority, s. 1 autorité, f. pouvoir légal. 2 influence, f. pouvoir, m. 3 autorité, f. droit de commander, m. 4 appui, m. soutien. m. protection, f. 5 autorité, f. témoignage, m. Printed with authority, imprimé avec privilège

Authorization, s. établissement par autorité, m. * autorisation, f.

To A'uthorize, va. autoriser, donner pouvoir de, approuver, valider, ratifier

Authorship, s. qualité d'auteur, f.

A'utograph, Autographical, a. autographe, original

Automátical, a. qui se remue par soi même, qui a en soi le principe de son mouvement, maclinal

Automaton, s. automate, m.

A'utumn, s. automne, f. arrière-saison, f.

Autúmnal, a. automnal, d'automne

Auxiliar, Auxiliary, a. s. auxiliaire, qui aide, confédéré

Auxiliátion, s. aide, f. secours, m.

To Aváil, vn. servir, être utile, être avantageux

To Aváil, va. procurer, faire avancer, faire réussir. To avail one's self of a thing, profiter de, tourner une chose à son profit

Aváil, s. profit, avantage, m.

Aváilable, a. utile, avantageux, profitable

To Avále, vn. s'abaisser, tomber

A'varice, Avariciousness, s. avarice, f.

Avaricious, a. avare, avaricieux

Avariciously, ad. par avarice, en avare

Avást, ad. c'est assez, arrêtez, cessez, baste!

Avánt, int. retirez-vous, ôtez-vous d'ici, sortez d'ici, fi! arrière!

To Avél, va. arracher

† A'veñage, s. avenage, m. cens or rente d'avoine

To Avéñge, va. 1 venger. 2 punir. To be avenged of one, se venger de quelqu'un

Avéñgeance, Avéñgement, s. 1 vengeance, f. 2 châtement, m. punition, f.

Avéñger, s. 1 vengeur, m. vengeresse, f. 2 celui, celle qui punit

Avéñture, s. accident, malheur, m.

A'veñue, s. avenue, f. passage, m. issue, entrée, f.

To Avér, va. certifier, assurer, vérifier, avérer

A'verage, s. 1 (ju.) corvée qu'on fait pour le roi or pour son seigneur, f. 2 milieu, m. moyen proportionnel. 3 (ma.) avarie, f. Upon an average, l'un portant l'autre, l'un dans l'autre, le fort portant le faible

Averuncation, s. action de déraciner, f.

To Averrúncate, va. déraciner

Avérment, s. vérification, f. preuve, f.

Aversation, s. aversion, f. répugnance, f. horreur, f. haine, f.

Avérse, a. 1 qui neul du mal à

quelqu'un. 2 qui a de l'aversion or de la répugnance pour

Avérsely, ad. malgré soi, à contre-cœur

Avérseñess, Avérseñ, s. 1 haine, f. répugnance, f. horreur, f. 2 objet de haine or d'horreur, m. She is my aversion, je l'ai en horreur

To Avért, va. détourner, éloigner

A'very, s. grenier où l'on tient l'avoine ou d'autres blés pour les chevaux

A'viary, s. (endroit clos où l'on renferme des oiseaux) volière, f.

Avidity, s. avidité, f.

To A'vocate, va. distraire, détourner de

Avocátion, s. 1 distraction, f. diversion, f. action de détourner. 2 ce qui distrait or détourne quelqu'un de quelque chose, affaire, f.

To Avóid, va. 1 éviter, fuir. 2 évacuer, quitter

To Avóid, vn. 1 se retirer. 2 vaquer, devenir vacant

Avóidable, a. qu'on peut éviter

Avóidance, s. 1 action d'éviter, f. fuite, f. 2 évacuation, f. 3 vacance d'un bénéfice, f. 4 conduit, m. canal, pl. aux, m. tuyau, pl. aux, m.

Avóidless, a. inévitable

Avóirdupois, s. poids dont la livre est de seize onces

To Avóuch, va. 1 mettre en évidence, affirmer, soutenir. 2 déclarer

Avóuchable, a. probable, soutenable

Avóucher, s. celui qui soutient, qui met en évidence

To Avów, va. déclarer ouvertement, justifier, avouer, confesser

Avóvable, a. qui peut être avoué

Avówal, s. déclaration ouverte, confession, f.

Avówedly, ad. ouvertement, sans mystère

Avówée, s. patron, avoué, m.

Avówer, s. celui qui déclare ouvertement, qui justifie

Avówry, s. (ju.) apologie, justification, f.

Avówsal, s. aveu, pl. eux, m. confession, f.

Avúlsion, s. action de séparer, d'arracher

To Awáit, va. 1 attendre. 2 être préparé

Awáit, s. embuscade, f.

To Awáke, To Awáken, va. (awóke: awóke, awáked) 1 éveiller. 2 ressusciter. 3 faire renaitre

To Awáke, vn. éveiller

Awáke, a. éveillé

Awáked, part. passé du verbe

To Awáke

To Awárd, va. (ju.) adjuger, donner

To Awård, *vn.* (ju.) *juger, décider*

† Awård, *s.* *jugement, m. sentence, f. décision, f.*

Awäre, *a.* *vigilant, attentif, qui est sur ses gardes, qui prend garde à, qui songe ou pense à.* I was not aware of it, je n'en savais rien, je n'y songeais pas. She did it before she was aware, elle le fit sans y faire attention. To be aware, être vigilant ou attentif, être sur ses gardes, prendre garde à

Awäre! *int. gare!* prenez garde!
Awáy, *ad. loin.* To be away, être absent. That pain will go away again, ce mal se passera. Drive them away, chassez-les. Away, allez-vous-en, va-t-en. Away with these things, emportez, laissez, abandonnez, jetez ces choses, défaites-vous de ces choses. Take away, desservez. Away with these compliments! trêve de compliments! To go away, s'en aller. To run away, s'ensuir. To throw away, jeter. To carry away, emporter

Awe, *s.* *crainte respectueuse, respect, m.* To keep in awe, tenir dans le respect. To stand in awe, craindre. redouter, être retenu par la crainte, être saisi d'une frayeur respectueuse

To Awe, *va.* *inspirer du respect or de la crainte*

Awe-commanding, *a.* *qui inspire, qui commande le respect*

Awe-struck, *part. a.* *frappé de crainte et de respect*

A'wful, *a.* *1 imposant, auguste, terrible, qui impose. 2 frappé de crainte*

A'wfully, *ad.* *avec respect, d'une manière respectueuse*

A'wfulness, *s.* *1 qualité d'inspirer une crainte respectueuse, f. 2 état de celui à qui on a inspiré cette crainte, respect, m.*

Awhile, *ad.* *pendant quelque temps*

Awhit, *ad.* *un point, un rien*

A'wkward, A'ukward, *a.* *1 grossier, désagréable, maladroit, gauche, mal-bâti. 2 méchant*

A'wkwardly, *ad.* *maladroitement, de mauvaise grâce, gauchement*

A'wkwardness, *s.* *maladresse, gaucherie, f. grossièreté, f.*

Awl, *s.* *(outil) alêne, f.*

A'wless, *a.* *1 sans respect, méprisant, insolent. 2 incapable d'inspirer du respect*

† A'wl-maker, *s.* *alénier, m.*

Awn, *s.* *barbe d'épi*

A'wning, *s.* *tendélet, m. banne, f. tente, f.*

Awóke, *pret. and part. passé du verbe To Awake*

Awórk, *ad.* *en train de travailler, à l'ouvrage*

Awry', *ad.* *obliquement, de tra-*

vers, mal. To talk awry, tenir de mauvais propos

Awry', *a.* *oblique*

Axe, *s.* *hache, f. cognée, f. Battle-axe, hache d'armes. Chip-axe, doboire, f. Pick-axe, pioche, f.*

† Axilla, *s.* *aisselle, f.*

Axillar, Axillary, *a.* *axillaire*

A'xiom, *s.* *axiome, m. maxime, f.*

A'xis, *s.* *(ligne réelle ou imaginaire qui passe à travers une chose et sur laquelle cette chose tourne) 1 axe, m. 2 axe de la terre*

A'xle, A'xletree, *s.* *essieu, pl. ieuw, m. axe, m.*

A'xlepin, *s.* *esse d'un essieu*

Ay, *ad.* *1 oui. 2 oui, assurément. Ay marry! oui dà!*

Ay, *int.* *ah! aie!* Ay me! *malheureux que je suis!*

Aye, *ad.* *toujours.* For aye, pour toujours, à jamais

† A'zimuth, *s.* *azimut, m. Azimuth compass, compas de variation*

A'zure, *a.* *bleu, azuré, qui est de couleur d'azur*

A'zure, A'zure-stone, *s.* *azur, m. lapis lazuli*

A'zyna, *s.* *la fête des azimes, des pains sans levain, chez les Juifs*

B.

BA A, *s.* *bé, bélement d'un mouton, m.*

To Baa, *vn.* *béler*

To Babbler, *vn.* *bégayer, babiller, jaser, causer, caqueter, bavarder*

Babbler, *s.* *babil, m. caquet, m. jaserie, f.*

Babbler, *s.* *causeur, m. causeuse, f. babillard, m. babillarde, f. bavard, m.*

Babe, Bábý, *s.* *un petit enfant, bambin, m. poupon, m. poupée, f.*

Bábery, *s.* *1 jouet d'enfant, m. babiole, f. joujou, m. 2 parure qui plait aux enfants, f.*

Bábish, *a.* *enfantin*

Babóon, *s.* *babouin, gros singe, m.*

Bábyhood, *s.* *enfance, f. Baby-house, boîte à poupée. Bábý things, des babioles, f. pl.*

Báccated, *a.* *1 orné de perles. 2 chargé de baies*

Bacchanálian, *s.* *a. 1 débauché, m. ierogne, m. 2 bachique*

Bácchic, *a.* *bachique*

Bácciferous, *a.* *qui porte des baies*

Báachelor, *s.* *1 garçon, m. célibataire, m. 2 bachelier, qui a pris ses degrés dans une université, m.*

Báachelorship, *s.* *1 célibat, m. 2 baccalauréat, grade de bachelier, m. 3 chevalier bachelier, de l'ordre le moins élevé, m.*

Back, *s.* *1 dos, m. 2 (mi.) arrière-garde, f. 3 l'endroit qui est derrière, m. 4 derrière, m. dos. 5 dos, m. 1 Her back, son dos. The back of the hand, le dos, le revers de la main. 2 He is with the back, il est de l'arrière-garde. 3 There is a crowd at our backs, il y a une multitude de monde derrière nous. 4 A tree set upon the back of a chimney, un arbre planté contre le derrière d'une cheminée. 5 The back of a knife, le dos d'un couteau. The back of a hare or rabbit, le râble d'un lièvre ou d'un lapin. The back of a chair, le dossier d'une chaise. A back room, une chambre sur le derrière. A mackerel-back, un dos voûté. A back basket, une hotte. To rail at one behind his back, parler mal de quelqu'un en son absence. To turn the back on one, tourner le dos à quelqu'un, l'abandonner. To turn one's back, tourner le dos or s'en aller*

Back, *ad.* *1 de retour. 2 en arrière. 3 derechef, de nouveau. 1 To go back to the house, s'en retourner au logis. I shall be back again by one o'clock, je serai de retour à une heure. 2 I must not go back, il ne faut pas que je recule. It has kept back the hurtful weed, il a empêché les mauvaises herbes de croître. Look back on past things, rappelez-vous les choses passées. 3 To take and give back, prendre et rendre. To send back, renvoyer. To keep back, retenir. To pull back, tirer en arrière*

To Back, *va.* *1 monter. 2 dresser un cheval, lui apprendre à se laisser monter. 3 placer or mettre sur le dos de. 4 fortifier, rendre plus fort. 5 justifier, défendre. 6 seconder, favoriser*

To Báckbite, *va.* *médire or parler mal de quelqu'un en son absence*

Báckbiter, *s.* *personne qui parle mal d'un autre en son absence, f. médisant, m. f.*

Back-blow, *s.* *coup de revers, m. coup d'arrière-main*

Báckbone, *s.* *épine de dos, f.*

Báckdoor, *s.* *porte de derrière, f.*

Bácked, *a.* *qui a un dos*

Báckfriend, *s.* *ennemi secret*

Báckgámmon, *s.* *toutes-tables, f. pl. trictrac, m.*

Báckground, *s.* *(en perspective) enfoncement, m. fond, m. Báck-yard, arrière-cour, f.*

Báck-house, *s.* *bâtiment sur le derrière, m.*

Báck-room, *s.* *chambre de derrière, f.*

Bäck-shop, *s. arrière-boutique*, f.

Bäckside, *s. derrière*, m.

To Backslide, *vn. apostasier*, biaiser, tergiverser, reculer

Backslider, *s. apostat*, m. *apostale*, f. *personne qui biaise*

Bäckstairs, *s. pl. escalier dérobé* or *de dégagement*, m. A page of the backstairs to a prince, un valet de garde-robe chez un prince

Bäckstitch, *s. arrière-point*, m. Bäcksword, *s. estramaçon*, m. *espadon*, m. *sabre*, m.

Bäckward, Bäckwards, *ad. en arrière*, en derrière, sur le dos, à la renverse, à reculons, en rétrogradant, de travers. The work went backwards, l'ouvrage alla en reculant. To go backward and forward, aller et venir

Bäckward, *s. le passé*

Bäckward, *a. 1 qui ne veut point*, qui a de la répugnance à. 2 qui hésite. 3 négligent, paresseux, lent. 4 qui n'a point or qui a très-peu de capacité, peu avancé

Bäckwardly, *ad. 1 à contre-cœur*, avec répugnance. 2 mal, injustement

Bäckwardness, *s. 1 manque de bonne volonté*, répugnance, f. 2 négligence, f. paresse, f. lenteur, f. retardement, m. 3 manque de capacité, m.

Bacon, *s. lard*, m. A fitch of bacon, une flèche de lard. A slice of bacon, une barde, f. A gammon of bacon, un jambon. To save one's bacon, se tirer d'une mauvaise affaire

Bad, *a. 1 méchant*, mauvais. 2 malheureux. 3 nuisible, mal sain. 4 malade. 5 méchant, corrompu, vicieux. To be very bad, se porter très-mal, être très-malade. To keep bad hours, se retirer tard, à des heures indues. Things are very bad with him, il est très-mal dans ses affaires

Bad, *prét. du verbe To Bid*

Badge, *s. marque*, f. *signe*, m. symbole, m. caractère, m. Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge, la clémence est le vrai caractère de la grandeur

To Badge, *va. marquer*

Badger, *s. blaireau*. pl. *eaux*, m. *laisson*, m.

Bädly, *ad. mal*

Bädness, *s. ce qu'il y a de mauvais dans une chose*, méchancelé, f.

To Bädfe, *va. 1 amuser*, jouer quelqu'un, éluder, se moquer de. 2 confondre, embarrasser. 3 déconcerter, faire échouer, renverser

Bädfe, *s. mauvais succès*, m. *défaite*, f. *déroute*, f. To come off with a bädfe, se tirer mal d'une affaire

Bädfer, *s. celui qui confond*, qui

embarrasse, qui déconcerte, qui renverse

Bag, *s. sac*, m. *bissac*, m. A hair bag, une bourse à cheveux. A tinker's bag, une drouine. A sweet bag, un coussinet de senteur, un sachet, m. A hawking bag, une gibecière. A cloak bag, une valise. To truss up bag and baggage, décamper, plier bagage

To Bag, *va. mettre dans un sac*, dans une bourse

To Bag, *vn. s'enfler*

Bagatelle, *s. bajatelle*, f. *niaiserie*, f.

Bäggage, *s. bagage*, m. *attirail de guerre*, m. The garrison came out with bag and baggage, la garnison sortit bagues sauvées

Bägno, *s. 1 bains*, sm. pl. *étuves*, sf. pl. 2 *baigne*, m.

Bägpipe, *s. cornemuse*, f. *musette*, f.

† Bägpipe, *s. joueur de cornemuse*, de musette

Bail, *s. (ju.) caution*, f. A housekeeper's bail, caution bourgeoise

To Bail, *va. (ju.) se rendre caution*, cautionner

Bäilable, *a. (ju.) qu'on peut cautionner*

Bäilif, *s. bailli*, m. *sergent*, m. *homme d'affaires qui recoit les rentes d'un seigneur*, receveur, m. Bäilwick, *s. bailliage*, m.

To Bait, *va. 1 appâter*, amorce. 2 *attaquer avec acharnement*. 3 *engager des chiens à attaquer*. 5 *tourmenter*, vexer. 5 *donner à manger à ses chevaux sur la route*. To go through without baiting, brûler la dinde. A baiting place, hôtellerie, f. cabaret, m. A bull-baiting, combat de taureau, m.

To Bait, *vn. 1 s'arrêter sur la route pour se rafraîchir*. 2 *fondre en volant sur*

Bait, *s. appât*, m. *amorce*, f. *charme*, m. *rafraîchissement qu'on prend sur la route*, m. Bait worms, achées, f. pl.

Baize, *s. sorte de flanelle*, f. *serge croisée*, f.

To Bake, *va. (båked, båken) 1 cuire au four*. 2 *cuire, faire durcir au feu, sécher*

To Bake, *vn. 1 cuire au four*, boulangier. 2 *être cuit au four*

Båkehouse, *s. boulangerie*, f.

† Båker, *s. boulanger*, m. A baker's wife, a woman baker, une boulangère, f. A baker's man, un mûron

Båking, *s. 1 action de cuire au four*, f. 2 *boulangerie*, f. A loaf of the first baking, un pain de la première journée

Båking-pan, *s. tourtière*, f.

Båalance, *s. 1 balance*, f. 2 *équilibre*, m. 3 *balance de compte*, f. 4 *balancier d'une horloge*, m.

5 *balance, signe du zodiaque*, m.

The scales of the tongue, the beam of a balance, les bassins ou les plats, la languette, le fléau d'une balance. I shall pay the balance, je payerai le surplus. Upon a fair balance of the advantages on either side, en pesant, en examinant sans préjugé les avantages qui se trouvent de chaque côté

To Båalance, *va. 1 peser dans la balance*. 2 *peser, considérer, examiner*. 3 *tenir en équilibre, contrebalancer, égaler*. 4 *soldier or arrêter un compte*

Båalancer, *s. celui qui pese quelque chose*

Båalass-ruby, *s. rubis balais*, m.

To Båalucinate, *vn. To Båaluciate*, *vn. bégayer*, balbutier

Båalçony, *s. 1 balcon*, m. 2 (ma.) *galerie de poupe*

Bald, *a. 1 chauve*. 2 *découvert*. 3 *qui est sans ornement*. 4 *plat, commun, rebattu*

Båldachin, *s. (arch.) baldaquin*, m.

Bålderdash, *s. 1 mélange fait sans jugement*. 2 *galimatias*, m. *fatras de paroles*, m.

To Bålderdash, *va. mélanger sans jugement*, frelater, sophistiquer

Båldly, *ad. sans ornement*, sans élégance, nûment, plattement

Båldness, *s. 1 † calvitie*, f. 2 *bassesse de style*, f.

Båldpated, *a. chauve*

Båldrick, *s. ceinturon*, baudrier, m. The baldrick of the heavens, le Zodiaque

Bale, *s. 1 balle*, f. *ballot*, m. *paquet*, m. 2 *misère*, f. *calamité*, f.

To make up into a bale, emballer

To Bale, *va. emballer*

Båleful, *a. 1 triste*, funèbre. 2 *qui fait du mal*, qui nuit, funeste

Bålefully, *ad. tristement*, malheureusement

Bålista, *s. (ancienne machine de guerre) baliste*, f.

Bålister, Båluster, *corruptly Banisters*, *s. 1 balustre*, m. *écuyers*, m. pl. *rampe d'un escalier*, f.

† To Bålister, To Båluster, *va. entourer d'une balustrade*

Balk, *s. 1 une grosse poutre*. 2 *chevron*, m. 3 *guêtre*, m.

langue de terre qu'on laisse inculte entre deux sillons. 4 *obstacle imprévu*, contretemps, m. *disgrâce*, * *caduce*, f.

To Balk, *va. 1 frustrer*, tromper, en imposer à, manquer de parole, se jouer de. 2 *manquer, passer, omettre*

Ball, *s. 1 bal*, m. 2 *tout corps sphérique*, boule, balle, f. *globe*, m. 3 *balle d'imprimeur*, f. A ball for a pistol or gun, une balle de pistolet or de fusil. A foot-ball,

un ballon. A ball to play at billiards, une bille. A snowball, une pelote de neige. A wash-ball, une savonnette. The eye-ball, la prunelle de l'œil. The ball of the hand, la paume de la main. The ball of the knee, la rotule du genou. The ball of the foot, la plante du pied. A ball basket, un corbillon, m.

Ballad, s. espèce de chanson, vauderille, m. ballade, f.

To Ballad, v. chanter des vauderilles

† Ballad-singer, s. personne qui gagne sa vie à chanter des chansons dans les rues

Ballast, s. 1 (ma.) lest, m. 2 ce qui sert à tenir une chose ferme, m. The ballast shoots, le lest roule. Ballast lighter, bateau lesteur

To Ballast, va. 1 lester. 2 rendre ferme, affermir

Ballet, s. ballet, m. danse figurée et allégorique, f.

Ballón, Ballóou, s. ballon, m. matras, m. 2 (pièce d'artifice) ballon, m. grenade, f. 3 boule, f. globe placé au faite d'une colonne. 4 ballon, aérostat, m.

Bállet, s. 1 ballote, f. bulletin, m. 2 action de donner sa voix, en mettant une ballote dans une urne

To Bállet, vn. donner son suffrage, en mettant une ballote dans une urne, ballotter

Balm, s. baume, m.

To Balm, va. 1 oindre, frotter de baume, embaumer. 2 apaiser, adoucir, soulager

Bálmy, a. 1 qui a les qualités du baume. 2 qui produit le baume. 3 balsamique. 4 odoriférant. 5 qui adoucit, qui apaise, qui persuade

Bálneary, s. chambre où l'on se baigne, f. bain, m. étuve, f.

Balnéation, s. bain, m. action de se baigner

Bálsam, s. baume, m. onguent, m.

Bálsam apple, s. plante de l'Inde

Balsámic, Bálsámicaí, a. balsamique

Balustráde, s. balustrade, f.

Bambóo, s. bambou, roseau d'Inde, m.

* To Bambóozle, va. tromper, fourber, tricher

* Bambóozler, s. trompeur, m. fourbe, m. tricheur, m.

Ban, s. 1 ban, m. proclamation, f. 2 malédiction, f. excommunication, f. 3 censure, interdiction, f. The bans of marriage, les bans, m. pl. annonce, publication de mariage, f.

To Ban, va. maudire

Banána-tree, s. bananier, m.

Band, s. 1 lien, m. bande, f.

chaine, f. attache, f. 2 rabat, m. 3 bande, troupe, f. A faggot-band, une hart de fagot. A swadling-band, un tour de langes

To Band, va. 1 mettre en corps, réunir. 2 lier avec une bande, une hart, un lien

Bándage, s. 1 bandeau, pl. eaux, m. bande, f. 2 (chi.) bandage, m.

Bánd-box, s. boîte de carton, f.

Bándelet, s. bandelette, f.

Bándit, Bánditto, pl. Bauditti, s. bandit, m.

Bándog, s. matin, m.

Bandoléer, s. 1 (large baudrier) bandoulière, f. 2 giberne, f. fournement, m.

Bándrol, s. banderole, f. petit pavillon, m.

Bándy, s. crosse, f. bâton arrondi du bout pour lancer la balle

Bándy, a. tortu

To Bándy, va. 1 bander, pousser une balle à la paume, peloter, renvoyer de l'un à l'autre. 2 débattre, ballotter, discuter. 1 Dost thou bandy looks with me, rascal? me regardes-tu, coquin, toutes les fois que je te regarde? 2 This question has been much bandied amongst us, cette question a été fort agitée parmi nous

Bándyleg, s. jambe tortue

Bándy-legged, a. bancal, bancroche

Bane, s. 1 poison, m. 2 malheur, m. ruine, f. peste, f. Rat's-bane, mort aux rats, f. Wolf's-bane, aconit, m.

To Bane, va. empoisonner

Báneful, a. 1 venimeux. 2 mortel, destructif, funeste

Bánefulness, s. empoisonnement, m.

Bánewort, s. morelle, f.

To Bang, va. 1 battre, rosser, étriller. 2 maltraiter, secouer

Bang, s. coup, m.

Bángle-earred, a. qui a les oreilles pendantes

To Bánish, va. bannir, exiler, classer, éloigner

Bánisher, s. qui bannit

Bánishment, s. bannissement, m. ban, m. exil, m.

Bank, s. 1 bord, m. rive, f. rivage, m. 2 levée de terre, f. butte, f. écuil, m. banc de sable, m. 3 banc de rameurs, m. 4 banque, f. caisse où l'on place de l'argent pour le retrouver au besoin. 5 les directeurs d'une banque, pl. m. la banque, f. 6 établi, m. tablette d'une presse d'imprimerie

To Bank, va. 1 mettre de l'argent dans une banque. 2 enfermer par des levées de terre

Bank-hill, Bank note, s. billet de banque

† Banker, s. banquier, m. To be a banker, faire la banque

Bánkruptcy, s. banqueroute, f. faillite, f.

Bánkrupt, a. qui doit plus qu'il ne peut payer

Bánkrupt, s. banqueroutier, m. banqueroutière, f. failli, m. To turn bankrupt, faire banqueroute, faillite; anciennement, prendre ou porter le bonnet vert

Bánner, s. étendard, m. drapeau, pl. eaux, m. bannière, f.

† Bánneret, s. un chevalier banneret, m.

Bánnock, s. (sorte de gâteau) galette d'avoine, f.

Bánquet, s. banquet, m. festin, m.

To Bánquet, v. 1 régaler. 2 faire un festin, faire bonne chère, festiner

Bánqueter, s. qui fait bonne chère, qui donne un festin

Bánquet-house, Bánqueting-house, s. salle de festin

To Bánter, va. railler, se moquer de, plaisanter

Bánter, s. raillerie, f. moquerie, f. plaisanterie, f.

Bánterer, s. railleur, m. railleuse, f. plaisant, m. rieur, m.

Bántling, s. un marmot, un petit enfant

Báptism, s. baptême, m.

Báptismal, a. baptismal, pl. m. aux

Báptist, s. celui qui baptise, m.

Báptistry, s. les fonts baptismaux, baptistère, m.

To Báptize, va. baptiser

Bar, s. 1 barre, f. pièce de bois établie au milieu d'un passage pour en fermer l'entrée. 2 obstacle, m. empêchement, m. barrière, f. 3 barre, f. banc de sable, m. 4 précaution, f. 5 barreau, pl. eaux, m. 6 comptoir dans les cafés, m. 7 barre, f. levier, m. 8 barre, barreau. 9 (mu.) les lignes ou barres perpendiculaires qui distinguent les mesures. Bar in a shoe, tranche-fle de soulier. Bar of lace, bride de dentelle

To Bar, va. 1 barrer, mettre des barres à. 2 empêcher, prévenir. 3 éloigner de, empêcher d'approcher de. 4 priver de. 5 défendre. 6 excepter. 7 arrêter les suites d'un procès

Barb, s. 1 barbe, m. cheval de Barbarie. 2 barbe, f. barbillon, m. 3 pointe recourbée d'une flèche, d'un hameçon. 4 barde, armure de cheval, f.

To Barb, va. 1 raser, faire la barbe à. 2 mettre une barbe à un cheval. 3 faire une dent, une pointe à une flèche, à un hameçon

Bárbacan, s. (mi.) barbacane, f. beffroi, m. canonnière, f.

Bárbárian, s. a. barbare, sauvage, barbaresque

Bárbarism, s. 1 (gr.) barbarisme, m. 2 ignorance des arts et des sciences, f. 3 brutalité, grossièreté, cruauté, dureté, f.

Barbarity, *s. humeur sauvage, barbare, cruauté, f.*

To Bárbarize, *v. l ramener aux temps de barbarie. 2 barbariser, faire des barbarismes*

Bárbarous, *a. barbare, sauvage, grossier, ignorant, cruel, inhumain, dur, impitoyable, improprie en fait de langage*

Bárbarously, *ad. l par ignorance, sans connaissance des arts et des sciences. 2 contre les principes d'une langue. 3 cruellement, barbarement*

Bárbarousness, *s. humeur sauvage, barbarie, f.*

Bárbed, B'éarded, *a. barbelé, barbé*

Bárbel, *s. barbeau, m. barbillon, m.*

† Bárber, *s. barbier, m. frater, m.*

Bárberries, *s. pl. fruit rouge de l'épine-vinette*

Bárberry, *s. (arbrisseau) épine-vinette, f.*

Bárbes, Bárbles, *s. pl. (maladie des chevaux) barbes, f. pl. barbillons, m. pl.*

Bard, *s. barde, m. poète, m.*

Bare, *prét. du verbe To Bear*

Bare, *a. l nu, découvert, simple, sans ornement. 2 découvert, sans masque. 3 nu, pauvre. 4 seul, simple. 5 usé, qui montre la corde*

To Bare, *va. l découvrir. 2 dépourvoir, priver*

Bárebone, *a. décharné, si maigre qu'on lui voit les os*

Bárefaced, *a. l le visage découvert. 2 impudent, sans pudeur, sans déguisement.*

Bárefacedly, *ad. ouvertement, sans pudeur, impudemment*

Bárefacedness, *s. effronterie, f. impudence, f.*

Bárefoot, Bárefooted, *a. nu-pieds*

Báreheaded, *a. nu-tête*

Bárelegged, *a. nu-jambes. déchaussé*

Bárely, *a. l nuement, à découvert. 2 seulement, uniquement, simplement. 3 pauvrement, chétivement, à peine*

Báreness, *s. l nudité, f. 2 maigreur, f. 3 pauvreté, f. misère, f.*

Báreribbed, *a. maigre, décharné, dont on voit les os*

Bárgain, *s. l marché, m. accord, m. convention, f. contrat, m. 2 marché, m. ce qu'on a acheté ou vendu. To sell one a bargain, donner une bricole à. You shall have this into the bargain, vous aurez ceci par dessus le marché. She has enough of her bargain, elle se repent de son marché. A bargain, tope, j'y consens, or voilà qui est fait. A bargain is a bargain, ce qui est dit est dit, ce qui est fait est fait. To make the*

best of a bad bargain, *se tirer d'affaire du mieux qu'on peut*

To Bárgain, *vn. faire marché; marchander. Will you bargain with me? voulez-vous faire marché avec moi? ferons-nous affaire ensemble?*

Bárgainee, *s. celui qui accepte un marché*

Bárgainer, *s. celui qui offre un marché*

Bárgain-maker, *s. celui qui fait des marchés, courtier*

Barge, *s. bateau, pl. eaux, m. barge, f.*

† Bárge-man, Bárger, *s. bachelier, m.*

Bark, *s. l écorce, f. 2 barque, f.*

Bark, Jesuit's bark, *le quinquina*
To Bark, *vn. l aboyer, japper. 2 glapir. 3 faire des reproches à, invectiver. Barking dogs seldom bite, chien qui aboie ne mord pas*

To Bark, *va. écorcer, ôter l'écorce du bois. To bark madder, rober la garance*

Bark-bared, *a. écorcé*

Bárker, *s. l celui qui crie or qui fait des reproches. 2 celui qui écorce les arbres*

Bárking, *s. l action d'écorcer des arbres, f. 2 aboiement, jappement des chiens, m. 3 glapissement du renard, m.*

Bárky, *a. d'écorce.*

Bárley, *s. orge, f. Peeled barley, orge mondée*

Bárley-bread, *s. pain d'orge, m.*

Bárleycorn, *s. grain d'orge, m.*

Bárleymow, *s. tas, ou monceau d'orge, m.*

Bárleysugar, *s. sucre d'orge, m.*

Bárleywater, *s. eau d'orge, f.*

Bárm, *s. levain, m.*

Bármý, *a. où il y a du levain*

Bárn, *s. grange, f. grenier, m.*

A barn-floor, *aire d'une grange, f.*

As much as will cover a barn-floor, *paillée, f.*

Bárnaele, *s. l (instrument pour tenir un cheval par le nez) morailles, f. pl. 2 (oiseau) macreuse, f. 3 (sorte de lunettes) besicles, f. pl.*

† Barómeter, *s. baromètre, m.*

† Barométrical, *a. barométrique*

Báron, *s. l baron, m. 2 juge de l'échiquier, m. The lord chief baron, le premier juge de l'échiquier. 3 les deux surlonges d'un bœuf, avant qu'elles soient séparées l'une de l'autre*

Báronage, *s. baronnage, corps des barons, m.*

Bároness, *s. baronne, f.*

Báronet, baronet, *m. chevalier baronet or banneret*

Báronial, *a. relatif au baron*

Bárony, *s. baronnie, f.*

† Bároscope, *s. baromètre, m.*

Báracan, *s. (sorte de gros camelot) bouracan, m.*

Bárrack, *s. baraque, f. caserne, f.*

To Bárrack, *va. caserner*

Bárrator, *s. chicaneur, m. plaidéur, m.*

Bárraty, *s. l chicane, f. 2 (ma.) baratterie, f. barat, m. malversation, f. déguisement de marchandises*

Bárel, *s. baril, m. barique, f. The barrel of a dram, le fût d'un tambour. — of a gun, le canon d'un fusil. — of a watch, le barillet d'une montre. — of a jack, la fusée d'un tournebroche. — of the ear, le tambour de l'oreille. — of a bird-organ, cylindre d'une serinette*

To Bárel, *va. mettre en baril, en barique, entonner*

Báren, *a. stérile, aride, infructueux, infertile*

Bárenly, *ad. stérilement*

Bárenness, *s. stérilité, f.*

Báren-spirited, *a. pauvre d'esprit, idiot*

Bárricade, Barricádo, *s. barricade, f.*

To Bárricade, To Barricádo, *va. barricader, enfermer, boucher*

Bárrier, *s. l barricade, f. barrière, f. 2 obstacle. 3 borne, limite, f.*

† Bárrister, *s. avocat plaidant.*

To be a barrister, *avocasser*

Bárrow, *s. l voiture à bras, f. 2 cochon, m. verrat, m. A handbarrow, une civière. A wheelbarrow, une brouette. Barrow-grease, graisse de porc*

To Bártér, *vn. trafiquer, en troquant des marchandises*

To Bártér, *va. donner en échange ou en troc, troquer, faire un échange*

Bártér, *s. échange, m. troc, m.*

Bártéret, *s. celui qui troque des marchandises, m. troqueur, m.*

Bártéry, *s. échange de marchandises, m.*

Bártón, *s. l cage pour engraisser de la volaille, mue, f. 2 manoir seigneurial, m.*

Básalt, *s. fâience noire, f.*

Base, *a. l mauvais, méchant, qui a des sentiments bas or l'âme basse, lâche. 2 vil, méprisable. 3 roturier, de basse naissance. 4 de mauvais aloi*

Base, *s. l base, f. fondement, m. 2 piédestal, pl. aux, m. 3 socle de piédestal. 4 soubassement d'un lit*

To Base a metal, *va. rendre un métal de moindre aloi, altérer, affaiblir*

Báse-born, *a. bâlard*

Base, Bass, *s. (mus.) basse, f. basse-contre, f. A thorough base basse continue. Base-viol, basse de viol*

Base, Basse, s. loup de mer, lubin, m.

Basely, ad. basement, hon-teusement, lâchement, en mal-honnête homme, vilainement

Baseness, s. 1 bassesse, ab-jection, f. 2 méchancelé, bas-sesse, f. lâcheté, f. infamie, f. indignité, f. 3 avarice, mesqui-nerie, t. 4 bas titre, m. altéra-tion des métaux, f.

To Bash, vn. avoir honte, être confus, rougir

Bashaw, s. (a Turkish officer) bacha, m.

Bashful, a. 1 honteux, modeste, qui a de la pudeur, de la honte. 2 timide

Bashfully, ad. 1 modestement, avec pudeur. 2 avec timidité, avec crainte

Bashfulness, s. honte, f. modestie, f. timidité, f.

Basil, s. 1 (plante) basilic, m. 2 (peau de mouton tannée) ba-sane, t. 3 biscuit, m.

Basilic, s. basilique, église, f.

Basilisk, s. (serpent) 1 ba-silic, m. 2 (sorte de canon) ba-silic

Basin of a dock, s. (ma.) bassin ou forme à radouber ou construire des vaisseaux

Basin, Bâson, s. 1 bassin, vase pour tenir de l'eau, m. 2 réservoir, m. 3 étang, m. 4 canal, m. 5 baie, f. petit port. 6 bassin d'un port

Bâsis, s. base, f. fondement, m. soutien, m.

To Bask, va. chauffer. — vn. se chauffer

Bâsket, s. panier, m. corbeille, f. A little basket, corbillon, m. A provision, game basket, bourriche, f. A table-basket, une malle à desservir. A basket to carry things on one's back with, une hotte. A basket-maker, un van-nier. A basket-woman, une femme qui porte dans un panier les provisions qu'on achète au marché

Bâset, s. bassette, f. jeu de cartes

Basso-relievo, Bass-relief, s. bas-relief, m.

Bassoon, s. (instrument de musique) basson, m.

Bâstard, a. bâlard, faux, sup-posé, corrompu. Bastard French, du mauvais Français

Bâsturd, s. bâlard, m. bâtarde, f. enfant naturel

To Bâstard, To Bâstardize, va. déclarer bâlard

Râstardly, ad. en bâlard, faus-sement

Bâstardy, s. bâlardise, f.

To Baste, va. 1 battre avec un bâton, bâtonner, rosser, étriller. 2 arroser un rôti. 3 baguer, fau-fler, bâtir

Bâsting-ladle, s. cuiller à ar-roser le rôti

Bastinade, Bastinado, s. bas-tonnade, f. coups de bâton

To Bastinade, To Bastinado, va. bâtonner, donner des coups de bâton à, donner la bastonnade à

Bâstion, s. (mi.) bastion, boule-ward, m.

Bat, s. 1 gros bâton, massue, f. 2 crosse pour frapper la balle, f. 3 chauve-souris, f. A brick-bat, un éclat de brique, une brique

Bât-fowling, s. chasse aux oiseaux pendant la nuit

Bâtable, a. en dispute. Batable ground, terres entre l'Angleterre et l'Ecosse, que ces deux royaumes se disputaient autrefois

Batch, s. tournée, f. Of the same hatch, de la même trempe

Bate, s. débat, m. dispute, f. querelle, f.

To Bate, va. rubattre, retran-cher, diminuer

To Bate, vn. diminuer, baisser, décroître, s'abattre

Bate-breeding, a. qui engendre les querelles

Bâteful, a. contentieux, litigieux

Bâteless, a. qu'on ne peut abat-tre ou décourager

Bath, s. bain, m. A hot-bath, un bain chaud. A knight of the bath, un chevalier du bain. A bath-keeper, baigneur, m. étu-viste, m.

To Bathe, va. 1 baigner. 2 étuver. To bathe a wound, bas-siner, étuver une blessure. To bathe with tears, arroser de lar-mes

To Bathe, vn. se baigner, pren-dre un bain

Bâthing, s. action de se baigner. A bathing-place, un bain, l'endroit où l'on se baigne. A bathing-tub, une baignoire

Bâting, prep. excepté, à l'ex-ception de, hormis

Bâtlet, s. battoir pour battre la lessive, m.

Batôon, s. bâton, m. tricot, m.

Battâlia, s. ordre de bataille, m.

Battâlion, s. bataillon, m.

Bâttén, s. chanlate, f. volige, f.

To Bâttén, va. 1 engraisser. 2 fertiliser, rendre fertile

To Bâttén, vn. 1 s'engraisser. 2 se vautrer

To Bâtter, va. 1 battre en ruine, abattre, renverser. 2 user à force de battre

Bâttered, a. usé pour avoir long-temps servi, ruiné, délabré

Bâtter, s. mélange de farine, d'œufs et de lait, battus et dé-trempez ensemble

Bâtterer, s. celui qui bat

Bâttering-ram, s. bélier, m. ma-chine de guerre pour abattre les murailles

Bâttery, s. 1 action de battre, d'abattre, f. 2 batterie de canons, f.

Bâttle, s. 1 bataille, f. combat, m. action, f. affaire, f. 2 armée, f. corps de bataille, m. Pitched battle, bataille rangée. In order of battle, en bataille. To give battle, donner, livrer bataille

To Bâttle, vn. se battre, en venir aux mains

Bâttle-array, s. ordre de ba-taille, m.

Bâttleaxe, s. hache d'armes, f.

Bâttleodor, s. battoir, m. raquette, f. palette, f.

Bâttlement, s. (mi.) créneau, m.

Bâtty, a. de chauve-souris

Bâvin, s. 1 fagot de menu bois cotret, m. 2 (mi.) fascine, f.

Bawbée, Baubée, s. (mot Ecossois) un liard

Bâwble, s. babiole, f. bagatelle, f. colifichet, m. joujou, m. A fool's bawble, marotte, f.

Bâwbling, a. méprisable, de peu d'utilité, de nulle valeur

Bâwdily, ad. d'une manière obscène

Bâwdiness, s. obscénité, f.

Bâwdrick, s. courroie de battant de cloche

Bâwdry, s. paroles obscènes

Bâwdy, s. obscène, deshonnéte

To Bawl, vn. jeter des cris perçans ou aigus, crier, clau-bauder, brailler

Bâwler, s. un clabauder, m. une clabaudeuse, f.

Bâwling, s. criaillerie, f. cla-bauderie, f.

Bay, s. 1 baie, f. bras de mer, m. rade, f. 2 biez, m. bonde, f. abée, f. réservoir qui sert à faire tourner un moulin, m. 3 baie, f. trou laissé pour une porte ou une fenêtre. 4 abois, m. extrémité, f.

A small bay, anse, f. A tinker's bay, drouine, f. A bay-window, une fenêtre cintrée. A bay of joists, une travée. To keep one at bay, tenir en respect, empêcher d'avancer, amuser. To stand at bay, être réduit aux abois

Bay, a. bai, qui est de couleur de châtaine. Bright bay, bai clair. A bay horse, un cheval bai, d'un poil rouge-brun. A light bay horse, cheval roux, alezan. A bright dappled bay horse, cheval bai miroité or bai à miroir. Bay salt, du sel gris

To Bay, vn. aboyer, pour-suivre en aboyant

Bay-tree, s. laurier, m.

Bâying, s. aboiement, aboi, m.

Bâyonet, s. baïonnette, f.

To Be, vn. (was; been) 1 être. 2 être, exister.—1 He is what he is, il est ce qu'il est. 2 Troy is no more, Troie n'est plus. The title is to descend to his heir, le titre doit passer à son héritier. He is forty years old, il a qua-

rante ans. He is better, *il se porte mieux*. What is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il?* He is one of the match, *il est de la partie*. It is with him as with you, *il en est de lui comme de vous*. You are out, *vous vous trompez*. How is it? *comment va la chose? comment vont les affaires?* How is it? *comment vous en va? or comment vous portez-vous?* I am for that, *c'est or voilà ce que je veux, or ce que j'aime, or ce que je cherche*. I am for any thing, *j'aime tout, je m'accorde de tout*. It is not all the money in the world that can make him dishonest, *tout l'argent du monde ne saurait le corrompre*. That is nothing to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien*. That would be instead of a reward, *cela doit servir, tenir lieu de récompense*. To be a witness, *servir de témoin*. Here I am, *me voici*. There she is, *la voilà*. If so be that he goes away, *s'il s'en va, s'il est vrai qu'il s'en aille*. Thanks be to God, *grâces à Dieu*. We cannot be without it, *nous ne saurions nous en passer*. So it be no trouble to him, *pourvu que cela ne l'incommode pas*. To be about a thing, *être après une chose, y travailler*. That distemper will be the death of him, *cette maladie le fera mourir*. His son will be the ruin of him, *son fils le ruïnera*. It is better, *il vaut mieux*. It is no matter, *il n'importe*. She is so frightened that she will not be herself again these two days, *elle est si épouvantée qu'elle ne reviendra pas de sa frayeur de deux jours*. The governor for the time being, *celui qui est à présent gouverneur, le gouverneur actuel*. So far is death from being an evil, that —, *tant s'en faut que la mort soit un mal, que —*. He was near being killed, *il pensa être tué, peu s'en fallut qu'il ne fût tué*. Your being attached to him is the cause of your ruin, *votre attachement pour lui est la cause de votre ruïne*. I am not uneasy at his being absent a long time, *sa longue absence ne m'inquiète point*. To keep a thing from being done, *empêcher qu'une chose ne se fasse*

Observez que, *l* le verbe *to be* est le signe caractéristique du passif: *To be given, être donné*. Being given, *étant donné*.

Joint au participe présent, il indique que l'action se passe dans le moment où l'on parle: *To be reading, lire*. Being reading, *lisant*. I am reading, *je lis*

3 précédé de *there*, on le traduit par *il y a*. There is a woman, *il y a une femme*. There are men, *il y a des hommes*. There was a girl, *il y avait une fille*.

4 on le rend aussi par *avoir*: *To be hot, cuit, dry, hungry,*

avoir chaud, froid, soif, faim. To be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*. To be nothing but skin and bones, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*. To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage*. To be so much in compass, *avoir tant de tour*

5 enfin qu'on le rend par *il fait*. It is hot, *il fait chaud*. It is cold, *il fait froid*. It is daylight, *il fait jour*. It is moonshine, *il fait clair de lune*. It is fine weather, *il fait beau temps*

Be, particule ajoutée à certains verbes, et qui équivalait à upon, about, all over. To besmear, *graisser, couvrir de graisse*. To bespatter, *éclabousser, couvrir de boue*

Beach, s. 1 rivage, m. bord, m. côte maritime, f. 2 berge, f. bord escarpé d'une rivière, m.

Beachy, a. qui a un rivage, des côtes

Béacos, s. (ma.) signal, m. fanal, m. balise, f. reconnaissance à terre

Béaconage, s. (ma.) ce qu'on paie pour l'entretien des signaux

Bead, s. 1 grain de collier, de bracelet, de chapelet. 2 corps rond. Great beads, *chapelet*, m. rosaire, m. To say over one's beads, *dire son chapelet, son rosaire*

Bead-tree, s. bétule, azédrach, m.

Béadle, s. huissier, m. sergent, m. bédeau, m.

Bead-proof, a. (chez les distillateurs) qui fait chapelet

Béagle, s. basset, bigle, petit chien de chasse, m.

Beak, s. 1 bec, m. 2 (géo.) promontoire, m. The beak of a ship, *l'éperon d'un vaisseau*. A beak full, *une becquée*

Béaked, a. 1 qui a la forme d'un bec. 2 (bi.) becqué

Béaker, s. tasse dont le goulot ressemble à un bec d'oiseau, f. gobelet, m.

Beam, s. 1 poutre, f. 2 rayon, m. 3 fléau d'une balance, m. 4 timon, m. flèche d'un chariot, f. 5 ensouple, ensuble d'un tisserand. 6 verge d'une ancre, f. 7 monton d'une cloche, m. 8 (ma.) bau, m. The sail-beam of a windmill, *le volant d'un moulin à vent*. The beams of the sun, *les rayons du soleil*. Beam compass, *compas à verge*

To Beam, *vn. lancer des traits de lumière, envoyer des rayons, rayonner*

Béamy, a. rayonnant, radieux

Béamless, a. privé de rayons, dont les rayons sont cachés

Bean, s. fève, f. Kidney beans, *des haricots*. French beans, *des haricots verts*

Bear, s. ours, m. ourse, f. A

bear's cub, *le petit d'une ourse, un petit ours*. A bear herd, *ward, un meneur d'ours*. Bear garden, *la cour, l'arène destinée aux combats des ours*. The greater and lesser bear (astr.), *la grande et la petite ourse*

To Bear, *va.* (hare, borne) 1 porter. 2 porter, avoir une marque d'autorité. 3 montrer, faire voir. 4 supporter, souffrir. 5 porter, avoir de l'honneur, de la haine, etc. 6 souffrir, endurer. 7 permettre, souffrir, admettre. 8 porter des fruits. 9 enfanter, mettre au monde, donner naissance à. 10 avoir, posséder, de la puissance, des honneurs. 11 emporter, vaincre, avoir l'avantage. 12 soutenir, maintenir. 13 être responsable de, répondre de. 14 servir à payer. 15 être l'objet de. 16 se conduire, se comporter. 17 presser. 18 emporter. To bear up, 1 soutenir, maintenir, défendre. 2 porter, supporter. To bear off, 1 parer, détourner. 2 enlever par force, faire disparaître. To bear down, pousser, presser, faire tomber, faire oublier. To bear back, repousser. To bear through, conduire, gouverner, administrer, exercer. To bear on, exciter, animer. To bear out, supporter, donner appui, secours, protection. To bear a body, avoir du corps.

To bear date, être daté. — a price, être à un certain prix, se vendre à un certain prix. — in hand, tromper, en faire accroire, faire accroire. — one a grudge, en vouloir à quelqu'un, avoir une dent de lait contre lui. — sway, avoir le pouvoir en main. — one company, tenir compagnie à une personne. — witness, témoigner, rendre témoignage, déposer. — resemblance, likeness, ressembler, être semblable. — proportion, avoir de la proportion, être proportionné. — a fair face, faire bonne mine. That paper bears ink, *ce papier là ne boit pas*. You bear your age well, *vous portez bien votre âge*

To Bear, *vn.* 1 souffrir. 2 souffrir, avoir de la patience. 3 porter, être fécond. 4 agir en, se comporter en. 5 tendre à. 6 être situé à l'égard d'autres lieux. To bear with, *endurer, souffrir*. To bear up, *se soutenir*. To bear upon, *agir sur*. To bear against, *agir contre*. To bring all matters to bear, *faire réussir, arranger le tout*

Beard, s. 1 barbe. 2 pointe recourbée d'une flèche, f. 3 barbe d'épi, f. He has a grey beard, *c'est un barbon*

To Beard, *va.* 1 prendre, tirer par la barbe. 2 s'opposer ouvertement à

Béarded, a. 1 (dit de l'homme) barbu. 2 (dit du blé) qui a des

barbes. 3 (dit d'une flèche) *barbelé*

Bardless, *a. sans barbe, jeune n'a point de barbe, imberbe, jeune*

Béarer, *s. 1 porteur, m. 2 (ag.) crochet d'arbre, bouton à fruit. These trees are good bearers, ces arbres produisent beaucoup de fruit*

Béaring, *s. 1 situation d'un lieu à l'égard d'un autre, f. 2 mine, f. air, m. manière d'agir, f. 3 (bl.) armes, armoiries, f. pl.*

Béaring out, *s. avance, f. saillie, f. Bearing up, étayement, m.*

Béarish, Béarlike, *a. qui ressemble à un ours, grossier, lourd, sauvage, difforme*

Bear's ear, *s. (plante) oreille d'ours, f. cortuse, f.*

Bear's wort, *s. (bo.) cortuse, sanicle, f.*

Béar-ward, *s. celui qui garde les ours*

Beast, *s. 1 bête, f. animal, m. 2 brutal, m. brutale, f. A tame beast, une bête apprivoisée or privée. A wild beast, une bête sauvage or farouche. A beast of burden, une bête de somme, de charge. A beast for the saddle, une monture*

B'astliness, *s. rilenie, brutalité, saleté, f.*

Beastly, *a. brutal, indigne de l'homme, qui à la nature, la forme des bêtes, vilain, sale*

Beat, *s. coup, m. batterie, f. battement, m.*

To Beat, *va. (beat; beat, béaten) battre, frapper. 2 toucher, toucher sur. 3 piler, réduire en poudre. 4 battre, étendre en feuilles. 5 battre le bois, la plaine, les buissons (pour lever le gibier). 6 battre le blé. 7 battre, mêler, brouiller. 8 battre en brèche. 9 battre, agiter, secouer. 10 battre, vaincre, défaire. 11 battre la mesure (mus.) 12 battre un chemin. 13 harasser, accabler de fatigue. 14 humilier, mortifier, abaisser. To beat down, 1 abattre, renverser, détruire. 2 diminuer. To beat back, repousser. To beat one off, chasser d'un endroit. To beat off, éloigner, en faisant violence. To beat up, attaquer, tomber sur, jeter l'alarme. To beat the hoof, marcher, aller à pied. To beat one's brains, se casser la tête, se mettre l'esprit à la torture. To beat the wing, battre des ailes. To beat down the price of a thing, offrir moins qu'une chose ne vaut. To beat in, faire entrer de force. To beat black and blue, meurtrir. To beat out of countenance, faire perdre contenance*

To Beat, *vn. 1 battre, être agité. 2 tomber sur. 3 frapper à la porte. 4 palpitier. 5 (ma.) louer. 6 flatter, balancer. 7 chercher, essayer. To beat flat, aplâtrir. To beat small, broyer. To*

beat to pieces, briser, casser, con casser. To beat a hide, mailler un cuir. To beat the heap, affiner le chanvre avec l'esparte. To beat up the mortar, corroyer le mortier. To beat upon, 1 agir avec violence sur. 2 parler souvent d'une chose. To beat about in one's thoughts, chercher dans son esprit. To beat up for soldiers, battre la caisse pour exciter les gens à s'enrôler

Béaten, *part. passé du verbe To Beat. A beaten track, un chemin battu*

Béater, *s. 1 pilon, m. 2 robot de maçon, m. 3 demoiselle pour battre le pavé. 4 celui, celle qui aime à battre. Gold beater, batteur d'or. A printer's beaters, les balles d'imprimeur*

Beatifical, Beatifical, *a. béatifique*

Beatifically, *ad. d'une manière à rendre bienheureux*

Beatification, *s. (ég.) béatification, f.*

To Beatify, *va. 1 béatifier, mettre au rang des bienheureux. 2 rendre heureux*

Beatitude, *s. béatitude, f.*

Beau, *s. celui dont le plaisir consiste à se parer. m. un agréable, un élégant, petit-maître, céladon, galant, blondin, m. un miriflore, un muscadin. To set up for a beau, faire le beau*

Beautish, *a. pimpant, ajusté, qui fait le beau*

Beauteons, Beautifil, *a. beaux, belle, beaux comme le jour*

Beauteously, Beautifilly, *ad. d'une manière qui plaît à la vue, agréablement, avec grâce*

Beautifullness, Beauteousness, *s. beauté, f.*

To Beautify, *va. orner, parer, embellir*

To Beautify, *vn. embellir*

Beauty, *s. 1 beauté, f. agréments de la figure. 2 une beauté, une belle personne, f. 3 beau, m. beauté, f. Beauty spot, mouche pour le visage*

Béaver, *s. 1 bière, m. 2 cha peau de castor, m.*

Béavéred, *a. qui porte un castor*

Béacifco, *s. becfigue, m.*

To Béacalm, *va. calmer. To be becalmed, être pris du calme, tomber dans le calme*

Bécame, *prét. du verbe To Become*

Bécause, *c. parceque*

Bécause of, *prép. à cause de*

To Bécance, *vn. arriver*

Béck, *s. 1 signe de la tête, m. 2 signe qu'on fait pour commander quelque chose. To be at the beck of one, être disposé à obéir à quelqu'un, faire ce qu'il veut*

To Beck, To Béckoa, *vn. faire signe*

To Becôme, *vn. (became: become) devenir. He became a man, il devint homme. What will become of her? que deviendra-t-elle?*

To Becôme, *va. 1 être fait pour, être propre à, être digne. 2 convenir, être propre, aller bien. 1 He becomes this title, il soutient convenablement ce titre. 2 That suit becomes you, cet habit vous va bien. It does not become a beggar to be proud, il ne convient pas, il sied mal à un gueux d'être glorieux*

Becóming, *a. séant, bienstant, convenable, qui sied, qui va bien*

Becómingly, *ad. avec bienséance, avec grâce, convenablement, décentement*

Becómingness, *s. bonne grâce, décence, bienséance, f.*

Bed, *s. 1 lit, m. 2 lit, mariage, m. 3 planche, couche, f. carreau, pl. eaur, m. dans un jardin. 4 lit d'une rivière, d'un canal. 5 lit, couche de quelque chose étendue sur une outre, f. A down bed, un lit de duvet. A feather bed, un lit de plume. A flock bed, un lit de bourse. A state bed, un lit de parade. The bridal bed, le lit nuptial. A canopy bed, un pavillon. A folding bed, lit brisé. A press-bed, un lit en forme de garde-robe, d'armoire. A tent bed, un lit à tombeau. A sofa, a settle bed, un lit qui se ferme en forme de sofa ou de banc pour le jour. A field bed, un lit de camp. A trundle or truckle bed, un grabat. Four-post bed, lit à quenouilles. A horse bed, un lit de sangles. The bed-winch, la clef de lit. The bed of a gun, le flasque d'un canon. A hot bed, une couche dans un jardin. The bed-side, le côté du lit. The further side of the bed, la ruelle du lit. The bed's head, le chevet du lit. The bed's feet, les pieds du lit. The bed curtains, les rideaux du lit. To go to bed, aller se coucher, se mettre au lit. To be brought to bed of a daughter, accoucher d'une fille*

To Bed, *va. 1 coucher avec. 2 mettre au lit. 3 mettre dans un lieu de repos or de sûreté. 4 planter, semer. 5 étendre par couches*

To Bedabble, *va. mouiller, trémper*

To Bedággle, *va. crotter, couvrir de boue*

To Bedásh, *va. 1 couvrir de boue. 2 éblouir. 3 arroser, mouiller*

To Bedaub, *va. barbouiller, enduire*

To Bedázze, *va. éblouir*

Bédchamber, *s. chambre à coucher*

Bédclothes, *s. pl. couvertures d'un lit*

† Bédder, *s. la meule de dessous d'un moulin à huile*

Bédдинг, *s. les parties d'un lit, le coucher, m.*

To Bedéck, *va. orner, embellir, parer, ajuster*

To Bedów, *va. mouiller, arroser tout doucement, couvrir de rosée*

Bédfellow, *s. compagnon de lit, m. compagne de lit, f. coucheur, m. coucheuse, f.*

To Bedight, *va. orner, parer*

To Bedim, *va. obscurcir*

To Bedizen, *va. parer d'une manière bizarre*

Bédlam, *s. hôpital des fous, petites maisons*

Bédlamite, Bédlam, *s. fou, m.*

Bédlamlike, *ad. en fou, en insensé*

Bédmaker, *s. celui qui fait les lits dans les collèges*

Bédmate, *s. compagnon de lit*
Bédpost, *s. colonne de lit, f. quenouille, f.*

Bédpresser, *s. un homme pesant et paresseux*

To Bedrággle, *va. gâter ses habits en les laissant traîner*

To Bedrénch, *va. mouiller, arroser, tremper, abrewer*

Bédrid, Bédridden, *a. alité, qui garde le lit, retenu au lit par une maladie*

Béd-rite, *s. le devoir conjugal*

To Bedróp, *va. marqueter, tacher*

Bédstead, *s. bois de lit, m. couchette, f.*

Bédstraw, *s. pailleasse, f.*

Bédtick, *s. taie d'oreiller, f. coutil, m.*

Bédtime, *s. temps de s'aller coucher*

† To Bedúng, *va. engraisser une terre avec du fumier, fumer*

To Bedúst, *va. couvrir de poussière, épousseter quelqu'un, le rosser*

To Bedwárf, *va. rendre petit, empêcher de croître, rabougrir*

Béd-work, *s. ouvrage qu'on peut faire au lit, ouvrage qui ne demande pas beaucoup de peine ni de fatigue*

Bee, *s. abeille, f. mouche à miel. A swarm of bees, un essaim d'abeilles. Humble bee, grosse abeille, abeille bourdon, abeille percebois or menuisière. A gad-bee, un taon*

Bée-eater, *s. guépier, mangeur d'abeilles, m.*

Beech, *s. hêtre, fouteau, pl. eaux, faine, foëne, m.*

Béechen, *a. de hêtre, de fouteau, de bois de hêtre*

Beef, *s. du bœuf. Short rib of beef, aloyau, m. Beef-eater, mangeur de bœuf, sobriquet donné aux gardes du roi d'Angleterre*

Béefsteaks, *s. pl. des tranches de bœuf en grillade, des grillades de bœuf*

Bée-garden, *s. rucher, m.*

Béehive, *s. ruche, f.*

Béemaster, *s. celui qui a des abeilles*

Been, *past. passé du verbe To Be*

Beer, *s. bière, f.*

Beet, *s. bette, f. poirée, f. Red beet, beet root, bellérove, f.*

Béetle, *s. 1 escarbot, m. 2 demoiselle, f. hie, f. pour battre le pavé. 3 mail, m. maillet, m. masse, f. 4 balloir de blanchisseuse, m. He is as blind as a beetle, il n'y voit goutte*

To Béetle, *vn. s'avancer, déborder sur, faire saillie, saillir*

Béetle-browed, *a. 1 qui a les sourcils avancés. 2 qui a l'air chagrin, rechigné, refrigné, de mauvaise humeur*

Béetle-headed, *a. qui a la tête dure, qui a de la peine à apprendre, lourdaud, malotru, m.*

Béetle-stock, *s. manche de battoir, m.*

Béet-radish, Béet-rave, *s. bellérove, f.*

To Befáll, *vn. arriver. The worst that may befall me, le pis qu'il puisse m'arriver*

To Befit, *va. convenir à, être propre à. This name befits you very well, ce nom vous convient à merveille*

To Befool, *va. infaluer, séduire, rendre fou*

Befóre, *prep. 1 devant, en présence de. 2 avant, avant que. 3 préférablement à, plutôt que. Befóre me, devant moi. Befóre her master, en présence de son maître. Befóre that time, avant ce temps-là. This book has appeared before the other, ce livre a paru plutôt que l'autre. I take it before the others, je le prends préférablement aux autres. To get before one, devancer quelqu'un. The day is before us, le jour est à nous*

Befóre, *ad. 1 auparavant. 2 plus haut. 3 jusqu'à présent. 4 devant. 5 antérieurement, déjà. 1 We must think of it before, il y faut penser auparavant. 2 What has been said before, ce qui a été dit plus haut. 3 Unknown before, inconnu jusqu'à présent. 4 Walk before, marchez devant. 5 What I knew before, ce que je savais déjà or antérieurement*

Befóre, *c. 1 avant que. 2 avant de. 3 avant que de. 1 Befóre he had done it, avant qu'il l'eût fait. 2 Befóre he set out, avant de*

partir. 3 Befóre you think of playing, avant que de songer à jouer

Befórehand, *ad. auparavant, par avance, d'avance. To be beforehand in the world, être à son aise, jour d'une certaine aisance. To be beforehand with one, prévenir quelqu'un*

Befóre-time, *ad. autrefois, jadis*
To Befool, *va. salir, gâter, souiller*

To Befriénd, *va. favoriser, traiter en ami*

To Befringe, *va. orner, garnir de franges, franger*

To Beg, *v. 1 prier, supplier. implorer, demander en grâce. 2 quêter, faire la quête. 3 mendier, gueuser, demander l'aumône. To go a begging, mendier. This bit goes a begging, personne ne prend ce morceau-ci. To beg the question, supposer ce qui est en question*

Begán, *prét. du verbe To Begin*

To Begét, *va. engendrer, produire, faire naître, inspirer, procurer*

Begétting, *s. action d'engendrer, génération, f.*

Béggar, *s. 1 pauvre, m. une pauvre femme, f. 2 mendiant, m. celle qui mendie, gueux, m. gueuse, f. 3 celui, celle qui mendie une grâce, un faveur. Crew of beggars, gueussaille, f. Beggars' bush, un rendez-vous de gueux*

To Béggar, *va. appauvrir, rendre pauvre, réduire à la mendicité, réduire à la besace, envoyer à l'hôpital*

Béggarliness, *s. mendicité, f.*

Béggarly, *a. 1 pauvre, indigent, gueux. 2 hêtit, méprisable*

Béggarly, *ad. pauvrement, chétivement, misérablement. To dwell beggarly, être logé pauvrement*

Béggary, *s. indigence, f. extrême pauvreté, f. misère, f.*

To Begin, *vn. (begán; begún) commencer, débiter. You shall begin with that, vous débiteriez par là. To begin well, faire un beau début*

To Begin, *va. commencer. To begin housekeeping, entrer en ménage. — one's march, se mettre en marche. — again, afresh, recommencer*

Beginner, *s. 1 inventeur, m. auteur, m. 2 commençant, m. apprenti, m. apprentie, f. novice, m.*

Beginning, *s. 1 commencement, m. 2 origine, f. cause, f. 3 rudiments, m. pl. premiers principes, pl. A good beginning makes a good ending, pour bien finir, il faut bien commencer*

To Begird, *va. (begirt, begirded; begirt) 1 ceindre. 2 entourer, environner. 3 assiéger, bloquer*

To Beguâw, *va. ronger*
 Begône, *int. va-t-en, allez-vous-en, retirez-vous, sortez d'ici*
 Begôt, *prét. du verbe To Begét*
 Begôten, *part. passé du verbe To Begét*

To Begrése, *va. graisser, froter de graisse*

To Begrime, *va. barbouiller, salir, noircir avec de la suie*

To Beguile, *va. tromper, décevoir, duper, séduire, charmer*

Begün, *part. passé du verbe To Begün*

Behâlf, *s. 1 faveur, f. considération, f. 2 part, f. 3 défense, f. 1 In the behalf of his nation, en faveur de sa nation. In my behalf, en ma faveur. In the behalf of his birth, en considération de sa naissance. 2 On his behalf, de sa part. 3 In the behalf of his father's conduct, pour défendre la conduite de son père*

To Behâve, *vn. To Behâve one's self, vr. se conduire, se comporter, agir*

Behâvoir, *s. 1 conduite, f. manière d'agir, de se comporter, f. 2 apparence extérieure, mine, f. air, m. A graceful behaviour, un air gracieux, un extérieur prévenant. To be upon one's behaviour, être responsable de sa conduite. She is upon her good behaviour, elle se conduit de son mieux. To be bound to one's good behaviour, s'engager à tenir une conduite régulière*

To Behéad, *va. décapiter, trancher, couper la tête à, décoller, guillotiner. The beheading of St. John the Baptist, la décollation de St. Jean-Baptiste*

Behéading machine, (Maiden) *s. guillotine, f.*

Behést, *s. commandement, m. ordre, m. précepte, m.*

To Behight, *va. 1 promettre. 2 confier*

Behind, *ad. derrière, par derrière. What have you left behind? qu'avez vous laissé derrière vous? There is so much behind, il reste tant à payer. To be behind in one's work, être en arrière dans son ouvrage. Before and behind, par devant et par derrière*

Behind, *prep. derrière. To get on horseback behind one, monter en croupe derrière quelqu'un. To rail at one behind his back, parler mal de quelqu'un en son absence. He left behind him a son and a daughter, il a laissé en mourant un fils et une fille*

Behindhand, *ad. en arrière. To be behindhand in the world, être mal dans ses affaires. We shall not be behindhand with them in civilities, nous serons aussi civils qu'eux*

To Behöld, *va. regarder, con-*

templé, considérer, remarquer, observer

Behöld, *int. voici, voilà, tenez, voyez*

Behölder, *s. regardant, m. spectateur, m. observateur, m.*

Behölding, *s. obligation, f.*

Behöof, *s. ce qui convient, m. ce qui est avantageux, profit, m. avantage, m. utilité, f.*

To Behöve, *n'est usité qu'impersonnellement avec it. It behoves, il convient, il faut, il est expédient, utile, avantageux ou nécessaire. It behoves us to look before we leap, il faut examiner l'affaire avant de s'y embarquer*

To Behöwl, *va. hurler après, contre. The wolf howls the moon, le loup hurle contre la lune*

Béing, *s. 1 être, m. existence, f. 2 être, m. chose qui existe. 3 demeure, f. place, f. The Supreme Being, l'Être Suprême. I God gave us being, Dieu nous a donné l'être. 2 I don't seek the approbation of such a being, je ne cherche pas l'approbation d'un tel être. 3 There is no being for me here, il ne m'est pas possible de demeurer ici*

Béing, *part. prés. du verbe To Be, étant. The time being, le temps présent*

Béing that, *c. puisque, vu que. Being that I promised it, I will be as good as my word, puisque je l'ai promis, je tiendrai ma parole*

To Belâbour, *va. battre, rosser, étriller, rouer de coups*

To Belâce, *va. galonner, chamarrer*

Belâced, *a. galonné, chamarré, couvert de dentelles*

Belâted, *a. surpris par la nuit, amitié*

To Belây, *va. 1 fermer, boucler un passage. 2 mettre en embuscade*

To Belch, *vn. roter*

Belch, *s. rot, soupir de Bacchus*

Béldam, *s. une vieille décrépite, une sorcière*

To Belâguer, *va. assiéger, bloquer*

† Belâguerer, *s. assiégeant, m.*

Bélflower, *s. (plante) campanule, campanelle, f.*

Bélfounder, *s. fondeur de cloches*

Bélfrey, *s. beffroi, m. clocher, m.*

To Belie, *va. contrefaire, imiter, feindre. 2 calomnier. 3 donner un démenti, démentir. To belie one's self, se démentir, se couper, se contredire*

Belief, *s. croyance, f. foi, f. persuasion, f. opinion, f. sentiment, m. objet de la croyance, m. arti-*

cles de foi, m. pl. Hard of belief, qui a de la peine à croire, incrédule. Light of belief, crédule. Past all belief, incroyable

Believable, *a. croyable*

To Believe, *va. croire, ajouter foi à*

To Believe, *vn. croire, être persuadé, penser, s'imaginer. To believe in, croire en. — on or upon, mettre sa confiance en. To make one believe, faire croire or accroire à quelqu'un*

Believed, *part. passé du verbe To Believe, cru, que l'on croit, tenu pour vrai. He may be believed on his word, on peut l'en croire sur sa parole. That is not to be believed, cela n'est pas croyable*

Believer, *s. personne qui croit. A true believer, fidèle, m. croyant, m.*

Believingly, *ad. avec foi*

Belike, *ad. probablement, apparemment, peut-être, selon toutes les apparences*

Bell, *s. 1 cloche, f. 2 gretot, m. 3 calice d'une fleur, m. Alarm bell, tocain, m. A little bell, clochette, f. sonnette, f. The bell of a clock, timbre, m. A chime of bells, carillon, m. A ring of bells, sonnerie, f. To ring the bell, sonner, tirer la sonnette. To ring the bells, sonner les cloches. To bear the bell, surpasser les autres, être le premier, remporter le prix, primer*

To Bell, *vn. (ag.) fleurir en forme de cloche*

Bell-bit, *s. mors fait en forme de cloche, m.*

Bell-clapper, *s. battant de cloche, m.*

Belle, *s. jeune demoiselle, une belle, une élégante*

Belles-lettres, *s. pl. belles-lettres, f. pl.*

Bell-fashioned, *a. fait en forme de cloche*

Bellicöse, *a. guerrier*

Belligerent, Belligerous, *a. belligérant, qui fait la guerre*

Bellipotent, *a. puissant à la guerre*

Bélinan, *s. crieur public*

Bélmatal, *s. métal dont on fait les cloches, m.*

To Béllow, *vn. 1 beugler, meugler, mugir. The ox, the cow, and the bull bellow, le bœuf beugle, la vache meugle, le taureau mugit. 2 mugir, gronder. The sea bellows, la mer gronde*

Béllowing, *s. beuglement, m. mugissement, m.*

Béllows, *s. pl. soufflet, m.*

Béllringer, *s. sonneur, m.*

Bélwether, *s. mouton qui conduit le troupeau par le son d'une clochette pendue à son cou*

Bélly, *s. ventre, m. panse, f. entrailles, f. pl. The lower belly,*

le bas ventre. A punch belly, une grosse panse. The belly of a lute, le coffre or la table d'un luth. A hungry belly has no ears, ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles

To Bély, To Bély out, *vn. s'enfer.* That wall bellies, ce mur fait ventre

Bélyache, *s. mal de ventre, m. colique, f.*

Bélyband, *s. ventrière de cheval; (chi.) ventrière, f.*

Bélybound, *a. constipé*

Bélyfriend, *s. parasite, m. chercheur de franchises lippées, m. ami intéressé*

Bélyful, *s. autant de nourriture qu'on en peut prendre.* A belyful is a belyful, tout fait ventre pourvu qu'il entre. You ask for work, I shall give you a belyful of it, vous demandez de l'ouvrage, je vous en donnerai tout votre soûl

Bélygod, *s. glouton, m. celui qui fait un dieu de son ventre, m. gourmand, m.*

Bély-pinched, *a. affamé*

* Bélytimber, *s. des vivres, m. pl.*

Bélyworm, *s. ver long qui s'engendre dans les intestins, m. ver solitaire*

To Belóng, *vn. 1 appartenir à. 2 regarder, concerner. 3 être sous la dépendance de*

Belóved, *a. aimé, chéri*

Belów, *prep. au dessous de. 1 lodge below him, je suis logé au dessous de lui*

Belów, *ad. 1 en bas, là bas, ci-dessous, ci-après. 2 sur la terre, ici bas. 3 en enfer.* The regions below, les enfers

To Belówt, *va. dire des injures à, apostropher, injurier*

* Belswágger, *s. rodomont, m. fanfaron, m.*

Belt, *s. ceinturon, m. baudrier, m. bandoulière, f.*

† Bêlt-maker, *s. faiseur de ceinturons, m.*

Belts, *s. pl. (astr.) les bandes de Jupiter*

To Bemád, *va. rendre fou, faire tourner la cervelle*

To Bemát, *va. mêler, entrelacer les cheveux*

To Beméal, *va. enfariner*

To Bemire, *va. * embourber, crotter*

To Bemóan, *va. déplorer, lamenter, plaindre*

To Bemónster, *va. rendre difforme, monstrueux*

Bemúsed, *a. qui fait des réflexions creuses, rêveur, m.*

Bench, *s. 1 banc, m. 2 banc, m. siége de judicature, m. cour de justice, f. The king's bench, le banc du roi. A joiner's bench, un établi de menuisier*

To Bench, *va. 1 fournir des bancs. 2 asseoir sur un banc*

Béucher, *s. ancien d'un collège d'avocats, m. assesseur, m.*

To Bend, *va. (bent; bent) 1 plier, courber, fléchir, recourber. 2 tourner, diriger, appliquer, fixer. 3 mettre en ordre. 4 humilier, dompter, vaincre. 5 bander, tendre un arc. To bend one's mind, s'appliquer à, s'attacher à. — all one's spite against a person, s'acharner contre quelqu'un. — one's course, couler (comme une rivière). — one's course, diriger ses pas, faire voile vers un endroit*

To Bend, *vn. 1 plier, se courber. 2 avancer. 3 se résoudre, se porter, se déterminer. 4 s'humilier. To be bent upon something, s'opiniâtrer à quelque chose. To be obstinately bent against reason, se raidir contre la raison. To be obstinately bent against a thing, s'opposer fortement à quelque chose. To be cruelly bent against one, s'acharner contre quelqu'un. The eyes of your friends are bent upon you, vos amis ont les yeux sur vous. On my bended knees, à genoux*

Bend, *s. courbure, f. The bend of a ship, les côtes d'un vaisseau*

Bénder, *s. 1 la personne qui courbe or plie. 2 instrument avec lequel on courbe or on plie*

Bénding, *s. courbure, f. pli, m.*

Bénding, *a. penchant, qui va en pente*

Béndiet, *s. petite bande, banderlette, f.*

Bénéath, *prep. 1 sous. 2 au dessous de. 1 Beneath his laurels, sous ses lauriers. 2 He will do nothing that is beneath his rank, il ne veut rien faire qui soit au dessous de son rang*

Bénéath, *ad. 1 en bas, là bas. 2 sur la terre, ici bas*

Bénédict, *a. béni, bénin*

Bénédiction, *s. 1 bénédiction, f. 2 bénédiction, grâce, f. faveur, f. 3 remerciement, m. actions de grâces, f. pl.*

Bénéfaction, *s. 1 action d'accorder une grâce, f. 2 faveur, f. grâce, f. bienfait, bon office, m.*

Bénéfactor, *s. bienfaiteur, m.*

Bénéfactress, *s. bienfaitrice, f.*

Bénéfice, *s. 1 bénéfice, titre et revenu ecclésiastique, m. 2 lieu où est l'église et le bien du bénéfice, m.*

Bénéficed, *a. qui a un bénéfice, bénéficiaire, m.*

Bénéficense, *s. 1 bienfaisance, bienfaisance, générosité, f.*

Bénéficient, *a. bienfaisant*

Bénéficiently, *ad. avec bienfaisance*

Beneficial, *a. avantageux, profitable, utile, bon, salutaire*

Beneficially, *ad. utilement, avec profit, salutairement*

Beneficialness, *s. profit, m. utilité, f.*

Beneficiary, *s. a. 1 bénéficiaire, feudataire. 2 dépendant, subordonné*

Bénéfit, *s. 1 bienfait, m. grâce, f. faveur, f. service, m. 2 avantage, m. profit, m. utilité, f. The benefit of the clergy, le privilège du clergé*

To Bénéfit, *va. faire du bien à, être avantageux à, avantager, favoriser*

To Bénéfit, *vn. gagner, faire quelque profit, profiter*

To Benét, *va. attraper, surprendre, prendre au filet*

Bénévolence, Bénévolentness, *s. 1 bienveillance, f. inclination à faire du bien, f. bonne volonté, f. 2 le bien qu'on fait, service, m. faveur, f. 3 don gratuit*

Bénévolent, *a. bienfaisant, porté à faire du bien*

Bénévolently, *ad. avec bienveillance, d'une manière bienveillante*

Bengál, *s. étoffe du Bengale*

Bénjamin, *s. 1 benjoin, m. 2 lait virginal*

To Benight, *va. 1 obscurcir, rendre obscur. 2 (en parlant de la nuit) surprendre. To be benighted, s'annuler, être surpris par la nuit*

Benign, *a. 1 bon, bienfaisant, généreux, favorable, porté à faire du bien. 2 salubre, benin, favorable*

Benignness, Benignity, *s. 1 bénignité, f. humanité, f. bonté, f. 2 salubrité, f. qualité de ce qui est salubre or bénin, f.*

Benignly, *ad. bénévolement, avec bonté, favorablement*

Bénison, *s. bénédiction, f.*

Bent, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Bend. Bent against one, acharné contre quelqu'un. Bent on study, appliqué à l'étude*

Bent, *s. 1 courbure, f. pli, m. 2 penchant, m. pente, f. 3 penchant, m. inclination, f. pente naturelle. A détermination, f. résolution, f. acharnement, m. disposition fixe et arrêtée, application, f. contention d'esprit. 5 goût, m. disposition, f.*

To Benúmb, *va. engourdir, stupéfier. Benumbed with cold, transi de froid*

Benúmbedness, *s. engourdissement, m.*

Benzóin, *s. benjoin, m.*

To Bepáint, *va. farder, peindre, colorer*

To Bepínch, *va. pincer, faire des marques en pinçant*

To Bequécath, *va. léguer, laisser par testament*

Bequécather, *s. testateur, m. testatrice, f.*

Bequést, *s. legs, m.*

To Berattle, *va. faire du bruit pour se moquer*

To Beréave, *va. (beréft, be-ré-avé) beréft, beréaved) dé-pouiller, priver de, ôter, enlever à*

Beréaved, Beréft, *prét. et part. passé du verbe ToBeréave, privé, dépouillé*

Beréagement, *s. privation, f.*

Bérgamot, *s. (poire) berga-mote, f.*

To Berhyme, *va. célébrer en mauvais vers*

Berlin, *s. berline, f. carrosse à six places*

Béry, *s. baie, f. graine, f. fève, f. grain, m. Blackberries, Bräm-bleberries, s. pl. mûres de haie or de ronces*

To Bérry, *vn. produire de la graine, monter en graine, porter graine*

Bérton, *s. 1 ferme, métairie. 2 grange à orge, f.*

Béryl, *s. 1 (Pierre précieuse) béryl, m. 2 (plante) aigue-ma-rine, f.*

Bésant, *s. besant, m. ancienne pièce d'or valant environ dix-huit schellings*

To Bescráwl, *va. barbouiller, griffonner*

To Bescreén, *va. cacher*

To Beséech, *va. (besought; bes-ought) prier, supplier*

Beséeching, *s. prière, sup- plique, f.*

To Besém, *vn. convenir, être bienséant*

To Besét, *va. 1 assiéger, inves-tir, entourer, obséder. 2 embar-rasser, jeter dans de grandes diffi-cultés. 3 environner, entourer. 4 fondre sur, attaquer, harasser*

To Beshréw, *va. maudire, faire des imprécations contre*

Beside, Besides, *prép. 1 à côté de, près de, auprès. 2 outre. 3 hors de. 1 Beside him, près de lui. 2 Beside the sense, outre le sens. 3 Beside himself, hors de lui. To be beside one's self, être hors de son bon sens*

Beside, Besides, *ad. 1 d'ail-leurs, de plus, en outre. 2 outre cela. 1 But besides that —, mais outre que —. 2 Besides you know not, outre cela vous ne savez pas. Have you any besides? en avez vous d'autres?*

To Bestege, *va. (mi.) assiéger, mettre le siège devant*

† Besteged, *s. assiégué, m.*

† Besteger, *s. assiégeant, m.*

To Beslúbber, *va. barbouiller*

To Besméar, *va. barbouiller, tacher, salir, souiller, ternir, dés-honorer*

Besméarer, *s. barbouilleur, se, m. f.*

To Besmírch, *va. souiller, dé-colorer*

To Besmóke, *va. 1 noircir de fumée, enfumer. 2 endurcir or sécher à la fumée*

To Besmút, *va. noircir de suie*

Besnúfed, *a. barbouillé de tabac*

Bésom, *s. balai, m.*

To Besót, *va. convenir à, être propre à, assortir*

Besórt, *s. suite, f. train, m.*

To Besót, *va. 1 abrutir, rendre stupide. 2 rendre fou d'une chose, faire qu'on aime une chose à la folie, infatuer*

Besóught, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Beseech*

To Bespángle, *va. orner de paillettes*

To Bespátter, *va. 1 éclabousser, crotter. 2 diffamer, décrier*

To Bespéak, *va. 1 commander, retenir, s'assurer de. 2 prévenir en sa faveur. 3 parler, s'adresser à. 4 montrer, faire voir, annoncer. 5 présager, prédire*

To Bespéckle, *va. tacher, marqueter*

To Bespice, *va. épicer*

To Bespit, *va. cracher sur*

To Bespót, *va. tacher, remplir de taches*

To Bespréad, *va. couvrir de*

To Besprinkle, *va. arroser, verser sur, asperger, répandre, parsemer*

Best, *s. ce qu'il y a de mieux, m. To do one's best, faire tous ses efforts, tout son possible, faire de son mieux. To make the best of a thing, tirer d'une chose tout ce qu'on peut, en tirer tout le parti possible. To make the best of one's money, tirer autant de profit qu'on peut de son argent. To make the best of one's way, aller aussi vite qu'on peut, faire toute la diligence possible. To do for the best, agir or faire pour le mieux. The best is the cheapest, on trouve toujours son compte à acheter ce qu'il y a de meilleur. To do a thing to the best of one's power, faire une chose de son mieux. To the best of my remembrance, autant que je puis m'en souvenir. I speak to the best of my knowledge, je dis tout ce que j'en sais*

Best, (superl. de good) le meilleur, la meilleure, très-bon. He is the best man alive, c'est le meilleur homme du monde

Best, *ad. (superl. de well) mieux, le mieux, plus à propos. To like best, aimer mieux. Every one likes his own things best, chacun aime mieux le sien. She sings best when she is alone, elle chante mieux quand elle est seule. You had best go there, vous feriez mieux d'y aller. He thought best to obey, il jugea plus à propos d'obéir. Let us strive who shall do best, faisons à qui mieux mieux*

To Bestéad, *va. être utile, fa- voriser, servir, traiter en ami*

Béstial, *a. bestial, brutal, scen-suel*

Béstiality, *s. bestialité, f. bru-talité, f.*

To Béstialize, *va. abêtir, abru-tir*

Béstially, *ad. bestialement, bru-talement, comme les bêtes*

To Bestick, *va. marquer, faire des marques, percer de traits. Truth shall retire bestuck with slanderous darts, la vérité se reti-rera, percée des traits de la mé-chancelé*

To Bestir one's self, *vr. se re-muer, se donner bien du mouve-ment, s'intriguer*

To Bestów, *va. 1 donner. 2 donner en mariage. 3 donner, faire présent de. 4 appliquer. 5 dépenser. 6 placer. To bestow a kindness on one, accorder une faveur à quelqu'un, lui rendre un bon office. — a great deal of pains upon a work, prendre beaucoup de peine pour polir un ouvrage, le travailler avec beaucoup de soin*

To Bestów one's self, *vr. s'em-ployer, s'occuper*

Bestówer, *s. celui qui donne, qui dispose de quelque chose*

To Bestréw, *va. arroser, verser sur, répandre*

To Bestride, *va. 1 franchir, passer. 2 parcourir à grands pas. 3 monter, être assis dessus jambe de ça, jambe de là, à califourchon. To bestride a horse, monter un cheval*

To Bestúd, *va. garnir de clous. Bestudded with diamonds, en-ri-chi de diamants. — with stars, semé d'étoiles*

Bet, *s. pari, m. gageure, f.*

To Bet, *va. parier, gager, faire une gageure, un pari*

To Betáke one's self, *vn. 1 avoir recours à. 2 s'appliquer à 3 se retirer à or dans*

To Bethink one's self, *vn. son-ger, considérer, se rappeler, s'a-viser, s'apercevoir*

To Bethrál, *va. rendre esclav. priver de la liberté, asservir, sul-juer*

To Bethámp, *va. battre*

To Betide, *vn. arriver. Woe betide you! malheur à vous!*

Betimes, *ad. tôt, bientôt, de bon matin, de bonne heure*

Bétle, Bétre, *s. poivre bâtard*

To Betóken, *va. 1 marquer, signifier, désigner. 2 présager, annoncer, pronostiquer*

Bétóny, *s. (herbe médicinale) bétoine, f.*

To Betráy, *va. 1 trahir, livrer par trahison. 2 découvrir, mon-trer. 3 exposer à, conduire à, entraîner dans*

Betrayer, *s. traître, m. traîtresse, f.*

To Betrim, *va. orner, décorer, embellir, parer*

To Betroth, *va. 1 promettre or accorder en mariage, fiancer. 2 nommer à un évêché*

To Beustré, *va. confier à*

Bettée, Bétty, *s. rossignol, m.*

Bétter, *a. (comparatif de good) meilleur. I can do nothing better, je ne puis rien faire de mieux. I desire no better play, voilà justement ce que je souhaite. To be better, valoir mieux, être meilleur. He is much the better man, il vaut beaucoup mieux, c'est un bien meilleur homme. To make better, rendre meilleur. To grow better, I devenir meilleur. 2 amender, se porter mieux, se rétablir. The better day the better deed, à bon jour bonne œuvre*

Bétter, *s. avantage, m. supériorité, f. To have the better, avoir l'avantage*

Bétter, *ad. (comparatif de well) mieux, davantage. It is better, il vaut mieux. Better work than starve, il vaut mieux travailler que mourir de faim. So much the better, tant mieux. Six foot high and better, haut de six pieds et davantage. Shall I be the better for it? gagnerai-je quelque chose à cela? en serai-je mieux? I thought better of it, je ne suis ravisé. Do you know me no better than that? ne me connaissez-vous pas mieux que cela? I take it so much the better that—, j'en suis d'autant plus content que—. I love him the better for it, je l'en aime davantage. The more I know you, the better I love you, plus je vous connais, plus je vous aime*

To Bétter, *va. 1 rendre meilleur, améliorer, augmenter. 2 surpasser, excéder. 3 avancer, faire la fortune de. To better one's self, s'avancer, augmenter sa fortune, faire son chemin, améliorer son état, sa condition*

Bétters, *s. pl. supérieurs, m. pl.*

Béttor, *s. parieur, m. gageur, m.*

Between, *Betwixt, prép. entre. The space between, l'entre-deux, l'espace intermédiaire. Between whiles, de temps en temps. Between wind and water, à fleur d'eau*

Between-decks, *s. (ma.) entrepont, m.*

Bével, *s. 1 instrument pour ajuster les angles, m. fausse équerre, f. beauveau, m. 2 coude, m. angle aigu*

Bével, *a. 1 qui n'est pas droit, de biais, de travers, qui fait un coude. 2 qui n'est point perpendiculaire*

To Bével, *va. couper à angle aigu, biaiser, couper de biais*

Béver, *s. goûter, m. collation, f.*

Béverage, *s. 1 boisson, f. breuvage, m. 2 bienvenue, f.*

Bévy, *s. compagnie, f. assemblée, f. cercle, m. volée, f. A bevy of roebucks, une troupe de chevreuils. — of quails, une volée de cailles. — of partridges, une compagnie de perdrix. — of beaux, une assemblée de miriflores. — of beauties, un cercle de belles femmes*

To Bewail, *va. pleurer, plaindre, déplorer, regretter*

Bewailing, *s. plainte, f. lamentation, f. regret, m.*

To Beware, *vn. se garder de, se donner de garde. Beware of false prophets, gardez-vous des faux prophètes*

To Beweep, *va. pleurer sur*

To Bewét, *va. mouiller*

To Bewilder, *va. 1 égarer, détourner de son chemin, dérouter, perdre dans des détours. 2 embarrasser*

Bewildered, *part. passé du verbe To Bewilder, égaré, dépaycé, dérouter*

To Bewitch, *va. 1 ensorceler. 2 charmer, enchanter, ravir. To be bewitched with an opinion, être coiffé d'une opinion. He is bewitched with that woman, il est éperdument amoureux de cette femme, il aime cette femme à la folie*

Bewitcher, *s. enchanteur, ensorceleur*

Bewitchery, Bewitchment, *s. ensorcellement, m. enchantement, m. sortilège, m. charme, m.*

Bewitching, *a. charmant, qui charme, qui enchante, enchanteur, ravissant, séduisant*

Bewitchingly, *ad. d'une manière attrayante*

To Bewrây, *va. découvrir, montrer, faire voir, divulguer, publier, trahir*

Beyond, *prep. 1 éloigné. 2 au delà, par delà, outre. 3 au dessus de. 4 plus loin que. 5 préférable à. 6 qui ne mérite pas.— 1 A thing beyond us, une chose éloignée de nous. 2 He is beyond the sea, il est au delà de la mer. Beyond the half, outre moitié. 3 Beyond his income, au dessus de son revenu. 4 Look beyond that church, regardez plus loin que cette église. 5 His satires are beyond Juvenal's, ses satires sont préférables à celles or au dessus de celles de Juvénal. 6 Things beyond our cares, des choses qui ne méritent pas nos soins. To eat beyond measure, manger avec excès. To stay beyond one's time, demeurer dans un endroit plus long-temps qu'on ne doit. To go beyond one's depth in the water, perdre pied dans l'eau. To be beyond the*

reach of the dart, être hors de la portée du trait. To engage one's self beyond retreat, s'engager trop avant pour pouvoir reculer. To go beyond one in any thing, surpasser quelqu'un en quelque chose

Bézel, Bézil, *s. chalon d'une bague*

Bézoar, *s. bézoard, m. pierre animale, f.*

Bias, *s. 1 la pesanteur qui est d'un côté d'une boule, et l'oblige à se détourner de la ligne droite, le fort d'une boule. 2 biaisement, ce qui fait pencher un homme d'un certain côté or dirige ses mesures, m. 3 pente, f. inclination, f. penchant, m. disposition, f. 4 objet, m. but, m. To put one out of his bias, faire agir quelqu'un autrement qu'il n'agirait, désorienter*

To Bias, *va. incliner, faire pencher d'un certain côté, déterminer à, porter à*

Bias, *ad. de biais, de travers*

Bib, *s. bavette, f. A bib-apron, un tablier à bavette*

To Bib, *vn. boire peu à la fois et souvent, siroter*

Bibacious, *a. adonné à la boisson, buveur, ivrogne*

Bibber, *s. biberon, m. buveur, m.*

Bible, *s. bible, f. la sainte écriture*

Biblical, *a. biblique*

† Bibliographer *s. bibliographe, m.*

Bibliomania, *s. bibliomanie, f. A man attacked with bibliomania, bibliomane, m.*

Bibulous, *a. qui boit l'humidité, spongieux*

Bicipital, Bicipitous, *a. à deux têtes*

To Bicker, *vn. escarmoucher, disputer, contester*

Bickering, *s. action d'escarmoucher, f. dispute, f. querelle, f. contestation, f. chamaillis, m.*

Bickern, *s. fer qui se termine en pointe, bigorne, f.*

Bicörn, Bicörnous, *a. (bo.) bicornu*

To Bid, *va. (bade, bid; bidden, bid) 1 inviter. 2 commander, ordonner. 3 offrir. 4 publier, annoncer. 5 dire, déclarer. 6 déclarer. 7 souhaiter. To bid up, enchérir. To bid farewell, dire adieu. To bid fair, 1 offrir un bon prix. 2 être capable de, promettre de*

Bidale, Bid-all, *s. invitation que se font les amis d'un pauvre, d'aller boire chez lui, pour avoir occasion de lui faire quelque charité*

Bidder, *s. celui qui offre dans une vente, m. enchérisseur, m. To deliver to the best bidder, délivrer au plus offrant*

Bidden, *part. passé du verbe To Bid*

Bidding, *s. ordre, m. commandement, m. offre, f.*

Biddy, Bidet, *s. bidet, m. meuble de garde robe*

To Bide, *va. endurer, souffrir*

To Bide, *vn. demeurer, s'arrêter, rester, continuer*

Bidéntal, *a. qui a deux dents*

Biénnial, *a. qui a duré, qui dure, qui doit durer deux ans, biennal*

Bier, *s. bière, f.*

E'fariou, *a. à double entente, qui a un double sens*

Biferous, *a. qui porte du fruit deux fois l'année*

Bifid, Bifidated, *a. fendu en deux; (bo.) bifide*

Bifold, *a. double*

Biform, *a. biforme*

Biformed, *a. composé de deux formes or corps d'une double forme*

Bifurcated, *a. fourchu, bifurqué*

Bifurcation, *s. bifurcation, f.*

Big, *a. 1 grand, gros. 2 fier, orgueilleux. 3 brave, courageux. 4 grand, respectable. A woman big with child, une femme enceinte. To talk big, parler d'un ton fier, le prendre sur le haut ton. To look big upon one, regarder de haut en bas. To be big with pride, être enflé d'orgueil. — with expectations, avoir de grandes espérances. — with a project, avoir un projet fort en tête. Thy heart is big, tu as le cœur gros. That important day big with thy fate, ce jour important qui doit décider de ton sort*

Bigamist, *s. bigame, m. qui a deux femmes*

Bigamy, *s. bigamie, f.*

Big-bellied, *a. qui a un gros ventre, ventru*

Big-bodied, *a. gros, gras, replet*

Big-boned, *a. ossu, qui a de gros os*

Biggin, *s. béguin, m. Coffee-bigin, cafetière, f.*

Bigly, *ad. fièrement*

Bigness, *s. grosseur, f. épaisseur, f. grandeur, f. calibre, m.*

Bigot, *s. personne aveuglément attachée à une religion, à un parti, à une opinion*

Bigoted, *a. qui est aveuglément attaché à une religion, à un parti, à une opinion, bigot, cagot, cafard*

Bigotry, Bigotism, *s. zèle aveugle pour une religion, pour un parti, pour une opinion, bigotisme, m. bigoterie, f. cagotisme, m. cagolerie, f.*

Big-swoln, *a. enflé, gonflé*

Big-uddered, *a. qui a un gros pis*

Bilander, *s. sorte de vaisseau d'environ huit tonnes, bêlandre, m.*

Bilbo, *s. rapière, f. longue épée*
 † Bilboes, *s. pl. espèce de cept qu'on met aux pieds des matelots pour les punir, fers de prisonniers*

Bile, *s. bile, f.*

Bilge, Bulge, *s. (ma.) circonférence or largeur du fond de cale d'un vaisseau*

To Bilge, To Bulge, *vn. (ma.) faire eau, toucher, se briser contre un rocher*

Biliary, *a. (ana.) biliaire*

Bilingsgate, *s. le langage des halles, paroles grossières*

Bilinguons, *a. qui a deux langues, qui parle deux langues*

Bilious, *a. bilieux, colére*

To Bilk, *va. tromper en ne payant pas, frustrer, fourber*

Bill, *s. 1 bec, m. 2 billet, toute sorte d'écrit, m. 3 mémoire, compte, m. 4 bill, loi présentée au parlement d'Angleterre, m. 5 ordonnance de médecin, f. 6 affiche, f. 7 billet, m. A bill of exchange, une lettre de change.*

— of fare, le menu, m. la carte, f. — of mortality, liste de ceux qui sont morts depuis un certain temps dans un certain district. — of parcells, une facture. — of credit, une lettre de crédit. — of lading, un connaissement, une police de chargement, lettre de cargaison. — of store, une permission par écrit d'avitailier un vaisseau sans payer de droit. A bank bill, un billet de banque. An apothecary's bill, mémoire or parties d'apothicaire. A hedging-bill, bill-hook, une serpe. The bill of an anchor, le bec d'une ancre. A bill upon a door for lodgings to be let, un écriteau que l'on met sur la porte d'une maison pour louer des appartements. A bill of indictment, un acte d'accusation. The bill-book, le livre des acceptations. A bill full, une becquée

To Bill, *vn. s'entrebaiser comme les pigeons. To be always billing, baisoïter*

Billet, *s. 1 billet, m. 2 billet de logement, bulletin, m. 3 bêche, f. A billet of gold, un lingot d'or*

To Billet, *va. donner un billet de logement, loger par billet.*

Billetted, *logé par billet*

Billiards, *s. pl. billard, m. Billiard-ball, bille, f.*

Billiard-stick, *s. queue de billard, masse, f.*

Billiard-table, *s. billard, m. The cloth of a billiard-table, le tapis d'un billard. The pocket in a billiard-table, la blouse. A large billiard-stick, bistoquet, m.*

Billow, *s. vague, f. flot, m.*

To Billow, *vn. s'enfler, rouler comme une vague*

Billowy, *a. qui s'enfle et roule comme un flot*

Bill-sticker, *s. afficheur, m.*

Bin, *s. coffre, m. armoire, f. redait où l'on serre le pain, le vin, et d'autres provisions*

Binary, *a. binaire*

To Bind, *va. (bound; bound, bounden) 1 lier, enchaîner. 2 envelopper, ceindre. 3 attacher à. 4 lier ensemble. 5 lier, obliger. 6 lier, obliger par un serment, ou par un combat. 7 resserrer, constiper. To bind in, enfermer. — from, empêcher de. — up, 1 resserrer, rétrécir. 2 restreindre. 3 assoupir. 4 bander. — to, lier à, attacher à. — with, border de. — over, obliger de comparaître. To bind a book, relier un livre. To bind one apprentice, mettre quelqu'un en apprentissage*

To Bind, *vn. 1 devenir dur, constiper, resserrer. 2 obliger, lier*

† Binder, *s. 1 relieur de livres. m. 2 celui qui lie des gerbes de blé. 3 bande de chirurgien, f.*

Binding, *s. 1 (bandage) bande. 2 reliure, f. 3 liaison, f.*

Bindweed, *s. (plante) liseron, liset, m.*

Binocular, *a. qui a deux yeux, qui sert aux deux yeux*

Binomious, *a. qui a deux noms*

† Biographer, *s. biographe, m.*

Biography, *s. biographie, f.*

Biparous, *a. bipare, qui a deux petits à la fois*

Bipartite, *a. 1 qui a deux parties qui se correspondent. 2 divisé en deux parties*

Partition, *s. action de diviser en deux parties or de faire deux parties qui se correspondent*

Biped, *a. s. qui a deux pieds, bipède*

Bipedal, *a. bipédal, long de deux pieds*

Bipennated, *a. qui a deux ailes*

Birch, Birch-tree, *s. bouleau, pl. eaux, m. A ground planted with birch-trees, boulaie, f.*

Birchen, *a. de bouleau*

Bird, *s. oiseau, pl. eaux, m. A migratory bird, un oiseau de passage. Unlucky bird, oiseau de mauvais augure. A Newgate bird, un gibier de potence, un scélérat. A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*

To Bird, *vn. attraper des oiseaux, chasser aux oiseaux*

Birdbolt, *s. espèce de petite flèche pour tirer aux oiseaux*

Birdcage, *s. cage, f. volière, f.*

Birdcall, *s. appeau, m. pipeau, m.*

† Birdcatcher, Birder, Bird-man, oïseleur, m.

Birding-piece, *s. fusil propre à tuer des oiseaux*

Birding-pouch, *s. gibecière, m.*

Birdlime, *s. glu, f.*

Bird-seller, *s. oiselier, vendeur d'oiseaux, m.*

Bird's-eye, *s. (plante) œil d'oiseau, m.*

Bird's-foot, *s. (herbe) pied d'oiseau, m.*

Bird's-nest, *s. (herbe) nid d'oiseau, m.*

Bird's-tongue, *s. (herbe) langue d'oiseau, m.*

Birgander, *s. (a wild goose) oie sauvage, f.*

Birt, *s. (a fish) espèce de turbot, m.*

Birth, *s. 1 naissance, f. natalité, f. extraction, f. enfantement, m. production, f. portée, f. 2 source, f. commencement, m. 3 race, famille, lignée, f. 4 rang qu'on doit à la naissance, m. New-birth, 1 renaissance, f. 2 régénération, f. Birth is much, but breeding is more, nourriture passe nature. That gave birth to very severe laws, cela fit faire des lois fort sévères, c'est ce qui donna lieu à des lois fort sévères*

Birthday, *s. jour de naissance, jour natal, anniversaire de la naissance*

Birthplace, *s. endroit où l'on est né, lieu de la naissance*

Birtright, *s. droit d'aïnesse*

Bithstrangled, *a. suffoqué en naissant*

Biscuit, Bisket, *s. 1 biscuit, m. massépain, m. 2 biscuit de mer. 3 biscuit, m. porcelaine passée deux fois au four*

To Bisect, *va. couper en deux*
Bisection, *s. (géom.) division en deux parties égales*

Bishop, *s. 1 évêque, m. 2 fou aux échecs, m. 3 orangeade au vin*

Bishoprick, *s. évêché, m.*

Bishopweed, *s. (bo.) poivrette, f.*

Bisk, *s. bisque, f. potage succulent*

† Bisséxtille, *a. bissextille*

Bisséxtille, *s. bissexte, jour intercalaire, m.*

Bistoury, *s. (chi.) bistouri, m.*

Bistre, *s. bistre, suie détremnée, f.*

Bisulcous, *a. bisulque, bisulce*

Bit, *part. passé et prêt. du verbe To Bite*

Bit, *s. 1 mors, m. frein, m. bridon, m. 2 morceau, m. bouchée, f. Titbit, morceau friand. Bit of a key, le panneton d'une clef. Bit of a wimple, la mèche d'un vilebrequin. Without drawing bit, sans débrider. To bite the bit, ronger son frein. To keep for the last bit, garder pour la bonne bouche. It is not a bit the better for that, il ne vaut pas mieux pour cela*

To Bit, *va. emboucher un cheval, lui mettre la bride*

Bitch, *s. chienne, f. Shag-bitch, caniche, f.*

To Bite, *va. (bit; bitten, bit) 1 mordre, ronger. 2 pincer, comme le froid. 3 railler, donner des coups de dent. 4 couper, blesser. 5 tromper, duper, altraper. To bite off, emporter en mordant*

Bite, Biting, *s. 1 morsure, f. bouchée, f. 2 fourberie, f. tromperie, f. filouterie, f. 3 action du prisonnier qui mord à l'hameçon. 1 désire but one bite, je n'en veux qu'une bouchée*

Biter, *s. 1 qui mord, qui mord à l'hameçon. 2 fourbe, m. filou, m.*

Biting, *a. mordant, piquant, satirique. A biting jest, raillerie piquante*

Bitingly, *ad. d'une manière piquante, mordante*

Bitten, *part. passé du verbe To Bite*

Bitter, *a. 1 amer. 2 cruel, sévère. 3 malheureux, fâcheux. 4 dur. 5 piquant, mordant, satirique. A bitter scold, une mégère*

Bitterly, *ad. 1 avec un goût d'amertume. 2 amèrement, aigrement, cruellement. Bitterly afflicted, en proie à une douleur amère*

Bittern, *s. butor, m.*

Bitterness, *s. 1 amertume, f. 2 malice, f. haine, f. animosité, f. 3 aigreur, f. humeur chagrine. 4 douleur, affliction, f. 5 paroles piquantes, duretés, f. pl.*

Bitumen, *s. bitume, m.*

Bituminous, *a. bitumineux*

Bivalve, Bivalvular, *a. bivalve, qui a deux écailles*

To Blab, *va. divulguer, rapporter, publier indiscrètement*

To Blab, *vn. bavarder*

Blab, Blabber, *s. bavard, m. bavarde, f. causeur, m. causeuse, f.*

Black, *a. 1 noir. 2 obscur, sombre. 3 sombre, taciturne. 4 horrible, méchant, atroce. 5 funeste, tragique. Black game, bêtes noires, comme le sanglier. Black meat, viande noire, comme celle du lièvre, de la bécaasse. The black art, la magie noire, or la nécromancie. Black cattle, du gros bétail. Black letter, la lettre gothique. A black haired man, un noiraud. To make black, noircir, rendre noir. To beat black and blue, meurtrir de coups*

Black, *s. 1 noir, m. 2 deuil, m. 3 nègre, m. négresse, f. 4 prune, f. Smokeblack, noir de fumée. To dye black, teindre en noir. Black, (blason) sable. To put on black, s'habiller de noir, prendre le deuil. To have a thing under black and white, avoir quelque chose par écrit, or en écrit. To look black upon one, regarder*

quelqu'un de mauvais œil, lui faire mauvaise mine

To Black, *va. noircir*
Blackamoor, *s. nègre, m. négresse, f. more, m. moresque, f.*

Black-art, *s. nécromancie, f.*
Blackberry, *s. mûres de ronce, f. pl.*

Blackberrybush, *s. mûrier de renard, m. ronce, f.*

Blackbird, *s. merle, m.*

Black-browed, *a. qui a les sourcils noirs*

Black-brown, *a. d'un brun foncé*

Black-chôler, *s. mélancolie, f.*

Black-currant, *s. cassis, m. groseille noire*

To Blacken, *va. 1 noircir. 2 obscurcir. 3 diffamer, déshonorer*

To Blacken, *vn. se noircir, devenir noir, s'obscurcir*

Black-eye, *s. coup de poing sur l'œil. Who has black and blue eyes, qui a les yeux pochés*

Black-eyed, *a. qui a les yeux noirs*

Black-faced, *a. qui a le visage noir*

* Blackguard, *s. polisson, m. goujat, m. A parcel of blackguards, belâtraille, f.*

Blacking, *s. cirage, m. noir, m. English blacking, cirage anglais*

Blackish, *a. tirant sur le noir, noirâtre*

Blacklead, *s. (minéral) mine de plomb, f.*

Blackness, *s. noirceur, obscurité, f.*

Blackpudding, *s. boudin, m.*

Black-rod, *s. huissier à verge noire*

† Blacksmith, *s. taillandier, m. forgeron, m.*

Blackthorn, *s. épine noire*

† Bladder, *s. vessie, f.*

Blade, *s. 1 lame, f. tranchant d'une épée ou d'un instrument, m. 2 tige, f. tuyau, m. brin, m.*

Blade, *s. is also used jocosely: An old blade, un vieux routier. A bonny blade, un joli garçon. A fine blade, un homme du bon ton. A cunning blade, un fin merle, un rusé compère. A queer blade, un original. A stout blade, un vaillant champion. A notable young blade, un éveillé, un espégle. A troublesome blade, un importun. A pair of blades or yarn windles, un dévidoir. The shoulder-blade, l'os de l'épaule, m. l'omoplate, f.*

Bladed, *a. qui a des tiges or des tuyaux. Bladed corn, blé en tige or en tuyau*

† Blain, *s. pustule, f. clou, m.*

Blameable, *a. blâmable*

Blameableness, *s. faute, f. état de ce qui est blâmable*

Blâmeable, *ad.* d'une manière digne de blâme

To Blame, *va.* blâmer, reprendre, censurer, condamner, désapprouver. To be to blame, être blâmable, avoir tort

Blame, *s.* blâme, *m.* faute, *f.* crime, *m.* offense, *f.*

Blameful, Blâmeworthy, *a.* blâmable, coupable, criminel

Blameless, *a.* exempt de blâme, irréprochable, irrépréhensible

Blamelessly, *ad.* innocemment

Blamelessness, *s.* innocence, *f.*

Blâmer, *s.* critique, *m.* censeur, *m.* désapprouvateur, *m.*

To Blanch, *va.* 1 blanchir, faire blanchir. 2 peler. 3 effacer, faire oublier, pallier, discuter

† Blancher, *s.* 1 blanchisseur, *m.* qui a soin d'une blanchisserie. 2 blancher de tanneur, *m.* 3 recueilleur, officier des monnaies

Bland, *a.* doux, flatteur, aimable, caressant

To Blandish, *va.* flatter, caresser, cajoler

Blandishment, *s.* 1 caresses, *f.* pl. paroles flatteuses. 2 (ju.) blandices, *f.* pl.

Blank, *a.* 1 blanc, blanche. 2 blanc, où il n'y a rien d'écrit. 3 pâle, confus, déconcerté, trouble. Blank verse, des vers non rimés, vers blancs, *m.* Blank bond, blanc signé. Point blank, *ad.* entièrement

Blank, *s.* 1 un espace vide, un blanc dans un écrit. 2 billet de loterie blanc. 3 papier blanc or où il n'y a rien d'écrit. 4 blanc, but de la flèche, *m.* 5 (pièce de métal taillée pour faire de la monnaie) stan, *m.* 6 cartes blanches

To Blank, *va.* 1 décourager, confondre, déconcerter. 2 effacer, annuler, abolir

Blanket, *s.* 1 lange, couverture de lit. 2 blanchet d'imprimeur, *m.* 3 (sorte de poire) blanquette, *f.*

To Blanket, *va.* 1 couvrir d'une couverture. 2 berner

Blankly, *ad.* 1 blanchement. 2 avec pâleur, avec confusion

Blankness, *s.* pâleur, *f.* trouble, *m.* confusion, *f.*

To Blasphème, *v.* blasphémer, prononcer un blasphème

Blasphémer, *s.* blasphémateur, *m.*

Blasphemous, *a.* blasphématoire, impie

Blasphemously, *ad.* en blasphématoire, avec impiété

Blasphemy, *s.* blasphème, *m.*

Blast, *s.* 1 bouffée de vent, rafale, *f.* 2 son d'un instrument à vent. 3 influence maligne. The blast of God, le souffle de la colère de Dieu. 4 brouée, *f.* nielle, *f.* broussure, *f.* vent roux. The

blast has spoiled the corn, la nielle a broué le blé

Blast ointment, *s.* onguent pour la brûlure

To Blast, *va.* 1 humilier, ruiner, détruire, exterminer. 2 brouir, brûler. 3 faire tort à, diminuer. 4 épouvanter, donner de la terreur à. 5 déconcerter, troubler, mettre en désordre

Blástment, *s.* souffle pestilentiel, *m.*

Blátant, *a.* beuglant, mugissant.

A blátant writer, un auteur qui claboude, un claboudeur, un vain déclamateur

Blaze, *s.* 1 flamme, *f.* lumière d'une flamme, *f.* 2 bruit, *m.* rapport, *m.* 3 étoile, *f.* marque blanche qui est sur la tête d'un cheval depuis le front presque jusqu'au nez

To Blaze, *vn.* 1 flamber, laire, briller, jeter des flammes. 2 brûler, jeter de l'éclat. The fire blazes, le feu flambe

To Blaze abroad, *va.* publier, divulguer, découvrir

Blazer, *s.* celui qui fait courir des bruits, rapporteur

Blázing, *a.* brillant, étincelant.

A blazing star, une étoile flamboyante, une comète

To Blázon, *va.* 1 blasonner. 2 orner, embellir. 3 étaler, exposer à la vue. 4 célébrer. 5 publier, divulguer, rendre public

Blázon, Blázonry, *s.* blason, *m.* science des armoiries, *f.*

To Bleach, *va.* blanchir, blanchir à l'air

To Bleach, *vn.* blanchir, devenir blanc

Bleach-yard, *s.* blanchisserie, *f.*

Bleak, *s.* 1 able, *m.* ablette, *m.* 2 essence d'orient, essence nacrée

Bleak, *a.* 1 pâle, blême. 2 froid. You look very bleak, vous êtes fort pâle. To grow bleak, blémir. A bleak wind, un vent froid

Bléakness, *s.* froid, *m.* froidure, *f.*

Bléaky, *a.* froid, gelé

Bleary, *a.* 1 chassieux. 2 trouble, obscur, offusqué

To Bleary, *va.* rendre trouble, obscurcir, offusquer

Bléaredness, *s.* chassie, *f.*

Bleary-eyed, *a.* chassieux

To Bleat, *vn.* bêler. The sheep bleat, les brebis bêlent

Bleat, Bléating, *s.* bêlement, *m.*

To Bleed, *vn.* (bled; bled, blooded) 1 saigner. 2 mourir de mort violente. 3 couler, comme le sang. My heart bleeds, when I see the misery of the people, le cœur me saigne, quand je vois la misère du peuple. A bleeding heart, un cœur navré de douleur

To Bleed, *va.* saigner, tirer du sang à

Bléeder, *s.* saigneur, *m.* phlébotomiste, *m.*

Bléeding, *s.* saignée, *f.* saignement, *m.*

To Blémish, *va.* 1 tacher, souiller, rendre difforme. 2 noircir, diffamer, ternir, flétrir

Blémish, *s.* 1 tache, *f.* défaut, *m.* 2 déshonneur, *m.* reproche, *m.* opprobre, *m.* flétrissure, *f.* 3 (in the pl. cha.) brisées, *f.* pl.

To Blench, *vn.* 1 reculer, se retirer en arrière. 2 hésiter

To Blench, *va.* empêcher, boucher

To Blend, *va.* marier, mêler ensemble, mélanger, confondre, brouiller

Blénder, *s.* celui qui mêle or confond

To Bless, *va.* (bléssed, blest; bléssed, blest) 1 rendre heureux, faire prospérer. 2 bénir, donner sa bénédiction. 3 louer, glorifier, bénir. To bless one's self in a thing, se glorifier, se féliciter d'une chose. To bless one's stars, se réjouir

Bléssed, *part. passé* du verbe To Bless, saint, heureux. The blessed, les bienheureux. The queen of blessed memory, la reine d'heureuse mémoire. To be blessed with, avoir le bonheur de. I am blessed with a good wife, j'ai le bonheur d'avoir une bonne femme

Bléssedly, *ad.* heureusement

Bléssedness, *s.* 1 bonheur, *m.* félicité, *f.* 2 sainteté, *f.* 3 béatitude, *f.* 4 faveur divine

Bless me! *int.* juste ciel! miséricorde

Bléssing, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* grâce, *f.* faveur, *f.* bienfait, *m.*

Blest, *part. passé* et *prét.* du verbe To Bless

Blew, *prét.* du verbe To Blow

Blight, *s.* 1 nielle, *f.* 2 brouée, *f.* brûne, *f.* rouille, *f.* charbucle, *f.* charbon, *m.* ergot, *m.*

To Blight, *va.* 1 nieller, gâter par la nielle. 2 gâter, brûler, détruire, faire tomber

Blind, *a.* 1 aveugle. 2 obscur. 3 difficile à comprendre. Blind of one eye, borgne. A blind man, un aveugle. — story, un conte borgne. — pretence, un faux prétexte. — way, un chemin qu'on ne saurait trouver. — writing, un écrit presque effacé, où l'on ne comprend rien. Parblind, qui a la vue courte. Sandblind, moonblind, qui a la vue faible

To Blind, *va.* 1 aveugler, rendre aveugle. 2 empêcher de voir. 3 obscurcir, couvrir de ténèbres. 4 embrouiller, rendre inintelligible

Blind, *s.* 1 jalousie, *f.* treillis, *m.* transparent, *m.* 2 voile, *m.* masque, *m.* faux prétexte, pous-

sière que l'on jette aux yeux pour empêcher de voir, f. 3 Au pl. (mi.) *blindés*, f. pl.

To Blindfold, *va.* bander les yeux

Blindfold, *a.* qui a les yeux bandés

Blindly, *ad.* 1 en aveugle. 2 aveuglément, sans considération, sans réflexion. 3 par hasard

Blind-man's-buff, *s.* colin-maillard, m.

Blindness, *s.* cécité, f. aveuglement, m.

Blind-side, *s.* côté faible, m.

Blindworm, *s.* petit serpent, anvoie, f. orvet or orvert, m. anguille de haie

To Blink, *vn.* 1 cligner. 2 voir confusément. Blinking candles, des chandelles qui éclairent mal

Blinkard, *s.* qui clignote, qui a la vue faible

Bliss, *s.* bonheur, m. félicité, f.

Blissful, *a.* heureux, bienheureux

Blissfully, *ad.* heureusement

Blissfulness, *s.* bonheur, m. félicité parfaite

Blister, *s.* 1 pustule, f. 2 ampoule, f. vessie, f. 3 vésicatoire, m.

To Blister, *vn.* s'élever en pustules

To Blister, *va.* 1 occasionner des pustules. 2 appliquer des vésicatoires à

Blithe, Blithesome, *a.* gai, joyeux, enjoué, content, riant, gaillard

Blithely, *ad.* gaîment, joyeusement

Blitheness, Blithesomeness, *s.* joie, gaîté, f. contentement, enjouement, m. allégresse, f.

To Bloat, *v.* 1 enfler, bouffir, boursouffler. 2 s'enfler

Blóatdness, *s.* enflure, f. bouffissure, f.

Blóbbber-lips, *s.* pl. de grosses lèvres

Blóbbber-lipped, *a.* qui a de grosses lèvres, lippu

Block, *s.* 1 billot, m. 2 bloc, m. 3 obstacle, m. empêchement, m. 4 homme stupide, lourdaud. 5 poutie, f. A hatter's block, une forme de chapeau. He will come to the block, il aura la tête tranchée. A printer's ink-block, encrier d'imprimerie

To Block, *va.* bloquer

Blockáde, *s.* (mi.) blocus, m.

To Blockáde, *va.* bloquer, faire le blocus d'une place

Blóckhead, *s.* lourdaud, m. pécore, f. bête, f. âne, m. biche, f.

Blóckhóaded, *a.* hébété, stupide

Blóckish, *a.* stupide, sot

Blóckishly, *ad.* sottement

Blóckishness, *s.* stupidité, f.

Block-house, *s.* fort, m.

Blond-lace, *s.* blonde, f. dentelle de soie

Blood, *s.* 1 sang, m. 2 sang, m. progéniture, f. enfant, m. f. 3 famille, f. parents, m. pl. 4 lignée, f. race, f. 4 naissance, extraction, f. 6 meurtre, m. mort violente. 7 homme vif or plein de feu. 8 tempérament, m. 9 colère, indignation, f. 10 jus, m. A prince of the blood, un prince du sang. In cold blood, de sang froid. A distemper that runs in our blood, une maladie attachée à notre famille. To be let blood, être saigné. To breed ill blood, faire du mauvais sang, agir les esprits. To daub with blood, ensanglanter. For his blood, (though life were at stake) quand il y irait de la vie. It should make our blood rise in our face, nous devrions rougir de honte

To Blood, *va.* 1 ensanglanter. 2 accoutumer au carnage. 3 échauffer, animer. 4 saigner

Blood-guiltiness, *s.* meurtre, m.

Blóodhound, *s.* 1 limier, m. chien de haut nez. 2 (fig.) assassin, m.

Blóodily, *ad.* cruellement

Blóodiness, *s.* état de ce qui est ensanglanté

Blóodless, *a.* 1 sans vie. 2 sans effusion de sang

To Blóodlet, *va.* saigner

† Blóodletter, *s.* saigneur, m. phlébotomiste, m.

Blóodshed, *s.* meurtre, m. carnage, m. effusion de sang

Blóodshedder, *s.* meurtrier, m. assassin, m.

Blóodshot, Blóodshotten, *a.* plein de sang, sanguin, rouge

Blóod sucker, *s.* tout ce qui suce le sang, sangsue, f. (au propre et au figuré)

Blóodthirsty, *a.* sanguinaire, altéré de sang

Blóod vessel, *s.* vaisseau qui sert à la circulation du sang

Blóody, *a.* 1 ensanglanté. 2 cruel, sanguinaire

Blóody-flux, *s.* (m.) flux de sang, m. dysenterie, f.

Blóody-minded, *a.* sanguinaire, qui aime à répandre le sang

Bloom, *s.* 1 fleur, f. 2 fraîcheur, f. beauté, f. The bloom of youth, la fleur de l'âge, la jeunesse en sa fleur

To Bloom, *vn.* fleurir, pousser des fleurs

Blóomy, *a.* fleuri

Blóssom, *s.* fleur

To Blóssom, *vn.* fleurir, pousser des fleurs

To Blot, *va.* 1 effacer, rayer, biffer, raturer. 2 ternir, flétrir, ôter le lustre de, tacher, faire des

taches. This paper blots, ce papier boit

Blot, *s.* 1 raie, f. rature, f. 2 encre tombée de la plume sur le papier, pâté, m. 3 tache, f. disgrâce, f. 4 (au trictrac) dame découverte et exposée à être battue

Blotch, *s.* tache, pustule, f.

To Blote, *va.* fumer, sécher à la fumée. Blotéd herrings, des harengs fumés

Blóting-paper, *s.* papier brouillard

Blow, *s.* coup, m. The stroke of death, coup de la mort. Fortune's blows, coups de la fortune, revers, malheurs, m. pl. Without striking a blow, sans coup ferir. To make a blow at a thing, frapper quelque chose. At a blow, d'un coup, d'un seul coup, en une fois. The blows of flies, piqûres des mouches dans les viandes. It is but a word and a blow with him, il n'a pas plutôt ouvert la bouche qu'il en vient aux coups

To Blow, *vn.* (blew; blown) 1 souffler. 2 être hors d'haleine. 3 respirer difficilement. 4 rendre des sons. 5 s'épanouir, s'ouvrir, fleurir, être en fleur. To blow over, se dissiper, se passer. To blow up, sauter en l'air

To Blow, *va.* 1 allumer, en soufflant. 2 enfler. 3 faire or former, en soufflant. 4 sonner de, jouer de. 5 échauffer, en soufflant. 6 faire connaître. To blow in, faire entrer, en soufflant. — out, 1 faire sortir, en soufflant. 2 souffler or étendre. — off, écartler, en soufflant. — away, over, dissiper, en soufflant. — down, faire tomber, en soufflant. — upon, rendre commun, en le citant souvent. — up, 1 élever en l'air. 2 enfler. 3 enorgueillir, rendre orgueilleux. 4 faire sauter en l'air. 5 découvrir. 6 ruiner. To blow one's nose, se moucher. — up a mine, faire jouer une mine. To blow the horn, sonner du cor. — the trumpet, sonner de la trompette. — an alarm, semer, répandre l'alarme. — the coals, (fig.) souffler le feu de la discorde

To Blow, *v. imp.* ventler, faire du vent. It blew a terrible storm, il s'éleva un orage terrible

† Blówer, *s.* souffleur, m. qui souffle

Blown, *part.* passé du verbe

To Blow

Blowze, *s.* grosse joufflue

Blówzy, *a.* hâlé, tanné, à trogne enhuinée

Blúbbber, *s.* graisse de baleine dont on tire l'huile

To Blúbbber, *vn.* s'enfler les joues, à force de pleurer. Blúbbber-lips, de grosses lèvres

Blúbbberlipped, *a.* lippu, qui a de grosses lèvres

Blüdgeon, *s. bâton court et ferré par un bout, assommoir, m. trique, f.*

Blue, *s. bleu, m. une des couleurs primitives. Prussian blue, bleu de Prusse. Dutch blue, émail, m. azur de Hollande*

Blue, *a. bleu, de couleur bleue. True blue, l'un d'un beau bleu. 2 (fig.) marqué au bon coin. To beat one black and blue, meurtrir quelqu'un de coups*

Blüebottle, *s. 1 grosse mouche verte. 2 campanule, f. barbeau, bluet, m.*

Blue-eyed, *a. qui a les yeux bleus*

Blüely, *ad. 1 en bleu. 2 (fig.) mal, malheureusement*

To Blue, *va. 1 bleuir, rendre bleu, tendre en bleu. 2 (fig.) déconcerter, étonner*

Blüeness, *s. couleur bleue, f.*

Bluff, *a. qui a l'air rude et fier, arrogant*

Blüish, *a. bleuâtre, tirant sur le bleu*

Blüishness, *s. bleu-pâle, bleu-faible*

To Blünder, *vn. se tromper lourdement, se méprendre grossièrement, faire une bêtise*

To Blünder, *va. mêler sottement, confondre. To blunder out, dire sans y penser, parler en étourdi. To blunder about, agir étourdiment*

Blünder, *s. bêtise grossière, étourderie, f.*

Blünderbus, *s. mousqueton d'un gros calibre, m. espingole, f.*

Blünderer, *s. personne sujette à commettre des bêtises, brouillon, m. étourdi, m. étourdie, f.*

Blünderhead, *s. sot, sottise*

Blunt, *a. 1 émoussé. 2 lourd, pesant, qui n'a point d'intelligence. 3 brusque, 4 trop précipité. To grow blunt, s'émousser*

To Blunt, *va. 1 émousser. 2 affaiblir, réprimer*

Blüntly, *ad. 1 sans pointe, sans tranchant. 2 d'une manière lourde ou pesante, sans vivacité. 3 brusquement, de but en blanc, brutale-ment*

Blüntness, *s. 1 état d'une pointe émoussée, m. 2 pesanteur d'esprit, f. manque de vivacité, m. 3 brusquerie, f. humeur brusque, f. grossièreté, f.*

Blüntwitted, *a. stupide*

Blur, *s. 1 tache, f. fêlurissure, f. 2 rature, f.*

To Blur, *va. 1 tacher. 2 effacer, rayer, raturer. 3 ternir, ôter le lustre de. 4 ternir, fêlir, obscurcir*

To Blurt out, *va. dire à l'étourdie, lâcher sans réflexion*

To Blush, *vn. rougir par pudeur ou de honte. She blushes at it, elle en rougit*

Blush, *s. 1 la rougeur que cause la honte, la pudeur ou la modestie. 2 couleur rouge or de pourpre. A blush appears upon her face, le rouge lui monte au visage. To put one to the blush, faire rougir quelqu'un. To get a blush of a thing, entrevoir une chose. At first blush, du premier coup d'œil, au premier coup d'œil, au premier aspect*

Blüshing, *s. action de rougir, rougeur, f. Blushing is virtue's colour, la rougeur est le teint de la vertu*

Blüshy, *a. rouge de honte or de pudeur*

To Blüster, *vn. 1 faire beaucoup de bruit or un fracas horrible. 2 tempêter, faire le méchant. 3 se vanter, faire le fanfaron. A blustering wind, un vent violent. — weather, un temps orageux. — fellow, un esprit violent, turbulent. — style, un style enflé*

Blüster, *s. 1 grand bruit, grand fracas. 2 vanterie, f. 3 fougue, f. impétuosité, f.*

Blüsterer, *s. fanfaron, faux brave, rodomont, tapageur, m.*

Blüsterous, *a. tumultueux, bruyant*

Bo, *int. mot dont on se sert pour exciter la terreur. Delà l'expression suivante: He can't say bo to a goose, il n'ose pas ouvrir la bouche en compagnie, la crainte l'empêche de parler en compagnie, c'est une bêtise, une parole mouillée*

Boar, *s. cochon, m. verrat, m. porc, m. Boar-pig, jeune verrat. A wild boar, sanglier. Young wild boar, marcassin*

Board, *s. 1 planche, f. ais, m. 2 table, f. 3 nourriture, f. pension, f. 4 conseil, ceux qui le composent, m. 5 pont d'un vaisseau. Chess-board, échiquier, m. Side-board, douve, f. Side-board table, buffet, m. Falling-board, trape, f. Book in boards, livre broché en carton. To go on board a ship, s'embarquer, entrer dans un vaisseau. To deal above board, agir ouvertement or sans déguisement. To be above board, être au-dessus de tout, ne rien craindre*

To Board, *va. 1 aller à l'abordage, aborder un vaisseau en ennemi. 2 attaquer. 3 plancheyer. 4 mettre en pension. 5 accoster. The boarded bottom of a bedstead, l'enfonçure, les barres or les goberges d'un lit*

To Board, *vn. être en pension*

Bóarder, *s. pensionnaire, m. f. qui est en pension.*

Bóarding of a ship, *s. abordage d'un vaisseau*

Bóarding-house, *s. maison où l'on tient des pensionnaires*

Bóarding-school, *s. pensionnat, m. maison d'éducation, f.*

Board-wages, *s. pl. argent qu'on donne à un domestique pour sa nourriture*

Bóarish, *a. 1 de verrat, de sanglier. 2 cruel, brutal, grossier*

To Boast, *vn. se vanter, se glorifier. They boasted in that which was their shame, ils se glorifiaient de ce qui faisait leur honte*

To Boast, *va. vanter, faire montre, trophée de*

Boast, *s. vanterie. f. ostentation, f. parade, f. To make a boast of something, se vanter de quelque chose, en tirer vanité, en tirer gloire*

Bóaster, *s. vanteur, m. celui qui se vante, fanfaron, m.*

Bóastful, *a. qui se vante, qui aime à se vanter, glorieux, vain*

Bóastingly, *ad. avec ostentation, par ostentation*

Boat, *s. bateau, pl. eaux, m. barque, f. chaloupe, f. canot, m. Advice-boat, patache, frégate d'avis, aviso. Ferry-boat, bac, m. Fishing-boat, bateau pêcheur. Gun-boat, chaloupe canonnière. Packet-boat, paquebot, m. Jolly-boat, petit canot. Little-boat, batelet, m. Long-boat, chaloupe, f. Passage-boat, coche d'eau. Watering-boat, barque à eau. Fly-boat, stèle hollandaise, stibot, m. A boat-staff, perche de batelier*

Bóatful, *s. batelet, f.*

Bóatman, Bóatsman, *s. batelier, m.*

Bóatswain, *s. bosseman, m. maître d'équipage, contre-maître, m.*

To Bob, *va. 1 battre, froter, taper. 2 tromper, duper, attraper*

To Bob, *vn. se mouvoir deçà et delà, pendre, pendiller*

Bob, *s. 1 pendant d'oreille, m. 2 le refrain d'une chanson. 3 sarcasme, brocard, m. 4 perruque à l'abbé, f.*

Bóbbin, *s. bobine, f. fuseau à dentelle*

Bóbbin-work, *s. ouvrage qu'on fait avec des bobines*

Bóbberry, *s. jeu dans lequel une cerise est suspendue contre la bouche*

Bóbtail, *s. une courte queue*

Bóbtailed, *a. écourté, qui a la queue coupée*

Bobwig, *s. perruque à l'abbé, f. perruque ronde*

To Bode, *va. présager, pronostiquer. It bodes well, c'est d'un bon augure*

Bódemment, *s. présage, pronostic, augure, m.*

Bódice, *s. corset, m.*

Bóditless, *a. incorporé*

Bóditly, *a. corporel, qui regarde le corps, réel, actuel*

Bódily, *ad. corporellement*
 Bódkin, s. 1 poinçon, m. 2 es-
 pèce de grosse aiguille. 3 fer à
 friser

Bódy, s. 1 corps, m. carcasse,
 f. 2 corps, matière, f. 3 personne,
 f. homme, m. 4 réalité, f. 5 corps,
 parti, m. 6 corps de bataille, le
 gros d'une armée. 7 corps, société,
 f. compagnie, f. 8 corps, substance,
 f. 9 corps, m. force, f. 10 corps,
 la principale partie d'une chose.
 The body of a coach, le corps or
 la caisse d'un carrosse.—of a tree,
 le tronc d'un arbre. 11 corps de
 lois. Any body, qui que ce soit.
 Every body, tout le monde.
 Somebody, quelqu'un, m. No-
 body, personne, m. To any body
 else, à tout autre. He was not
 seen by any body, il ne fut vu de
 personne. A wine of a good body,
 vin qui a du corps. He is nobody,
 on ne fait aucun cas de lui. A
 dead body, cadavre, m. To go
 in a body, aller en corps. The
 body of a church, la nef d'une
 église

Bódy-clothes, s. pl. housse, f.
 couverture, f.

To Bódy forth, *va. produire,*
 donner une forme

Bog, s. fondrière, f. marais, m.
 marécage, m.

To Bóggle, *vn. 1 sauter de*
peur, reculer, craindre d'avancer.
 2 hésiter, balancer, être en doute

Bóggler, s. 1 qui hésite, qui
 balance. 2 craintif, scrupuleux,
 pusillanime

Bógy, a. marécageux

Bóghouse, s. lieu, m. pl. la-
 trines, f. pl. privé, m. commo-
 dité, f. pl.

Bóg-trotter, s. habitant d'un
 pays marécageux

Bóhéa, s. thé bou, thé noir

To Boil, *v. 1 bouillir, faire*
bouillir, cuire. 2 bouillonner. To
boil away, ébouillir, diminuer en
bouillant. —over, 1 s'enfler en
bouillant, se répandre à force de
bouillir. 2 s'échauffer. He be-
gins to boil over with rage, la
fièvre le transporte. To boil
fast, bouillir à gros bouillons. To
boil again, rebouillir. Boiling-
hot, tout bouillant. Boiled meat,
du bouilli

† Boil, s. furoncle, clou, ul-
 cère, m. An angry boil, un ulcère
 malin

Bóiler, s. chaudron, m. chau-
 dière, f. bouilloire, f.

Bóilery, s. lieu où l'on fait
 bouillir le sel dans une saline

Bóisterous, a. 1 orageux. 2
 violent, furieux, impétueux

Bóisterously, *ad. avec violence,*
avec emportement

Bóisterousness, s. violence,
 fougue, f. emportement, m.

Bold, a. 1 hardi, entreprenant,
 courageux, intrépide, plein de

confiance. 2 insolent, impudent,
 effronté. 3 frappant, qui frappe.
 A bold sea-coast, or shore, côte
 de fer, côte écore. A bold stroke,
 un trait hardi. To make bold,
 to be bold, prendre la liberté de,
 avoir la hardiesse de, oser. To
 make bold with one, prendre des
 libertés avec quelqu'un. — with
 another man's money, se servir de
 l'argent d'un autre. To put on a
 bold face, contrefaire l'homme de
 cœur, faire bon visage

To Bólden, *va. rendre hardi,*
 donner du courage, enhardir, en-
 courager

Bóldfaced, a. Bóldface, s. im-
 pudent, effronté

Bóldly, *ad. hardiment, avec*
courage, sans rien craindre, li-
brement

Bóldness, s. 1 hardiesse, f. cou-
 rage, m. bravoure, intrépidité, f.
 2 hardiesse de figures, de pensées.
 3 hardiesse, liberté, f. 4 con-
 fiance, f. 5 impudence, effronterie,
 audace, f.

Bole, s. 1 tronc, m. 2 six
 boisseaux. 3 bol, m. 4 le four-
 neau, l'embouchure d'une pipe

Boll, s. tige, f. A boll of flax,
 une tige de lin

To Boll, *vn. s'élever en tige,*
 monter en tige

Bólsprit, s. (ma.) beaupré, mât
 couché sur l'éperon à la proue du
 vaisseau

Bólster, s. 1 traversin, m.
 chevel. 2 batte de selle, f. 3
 compresse, f.

To Bólster, *va. 1 soutenir la*
tête avec un traversin. 2 mettre
une compresse sur une blessure. 3
soutenir, appuyer

Bolt, s. 1 flèche, f. trait, m.
 dard, m. 2 foudre, f. 3 verrou,
 m. 4 boulon, m. 5 fers, liens,
 m. pl. 6 tache, f. 7 pêne d'une
 serrure, m. Bolt upright, tout
 droit. He has shot his bolt, il a
 tiré son coup. A fool's bolt is
 soon shot, un fou a bientôt dit sa
 pensée

To Bolt, *va. 1 verrouiller, fer-*
mer au verrou. 2 dire étourdi-
ment, inconsidérément. 3 fermer,
tenir or joindre ensemble, boulon-
ner. 4 mettre dans les fers, en-
chaîner. 5 bluter, passer par le
bluteau. 6 purifier. 7 discuter,
examiner, débattre

To Bolt out, *vn. sortir avec*
 beaucoup de vitesse, s'échapper

Bólter, s. bluteau, m. passoir,
 m. tamis, m.

Bólthead, s. matras, m. vase de
 verre à long cou, pour la chimie

Bólting-cloth, s. étamine, f.

Bólting-house, Bólting-room, s.
 bluterie, f.

Bóltsprit, Bówsprit, s. (ma.)
 beaupré, m.

Bólus, s. (in pharmacy) bol, m.

bolus, m. A quieting bolus, du
 poison

Bomb, s. bombe, f. 2 grand
 bruit, vacarme, m. A very large
 bomb, continge, f.

To Bomb, To Bombard, *va.*
 bombarder

Bómb-ketch, Bómb-vessel, s.
 (ma.) galiote à bombes, bom-
 barde, f.

Bombardier, s. bombardier, m.

Bombardment, s. bombarde-
 ment, m.

Bombasin, s. bombasin, m. étoffe
 légère

Bómbast, s. pompeux galima-
 tias, phébus, m.

Bombást, a. guindé, ampoulé

Bombástick, a. boursoufflé

Bond, s. 1 chaîne, f. lien, m.
 nœud, m. attache, f. 2 liaison, f.
 3 chaînes, f. pl. prison, f. capti-
 vité, f. 4 lien de l'amitié. 5
 obligation, f. billet, m. promesse,
 f. Give me your single bond,
 donnez-moi seulement votre billet.
 The bonds of friendship, les nœuds
 de l'amitié

Bóndage, s. captivité, f. esclava-
 ge, m. servitude, f. seravage, m.
 emprisonnement, m. asservisse-
 ment, m.

Bóndmaid, s. esclave, f.

Bóndman, s. esclave, serf, m.

Bóndsman, s. celui qui est cau-
 tion pour un autre, répondant, m.

Bone, s. 1 os, m. 2 arête de
 poisson, f. 3 fuseaux à dentelle
 faits avec des os de jambes de
 moutons. 4 des dez à jouer. Back-
 bone, épine du dos. Shoulder-
 bone, omoplate, f. Jaw or cheek-
 bone, mâchoire, f. Shin-bone,
 péroné, m. l'os extérieur de la
 jambe. Hip or huckle-bone, fé-
 mur, m. os de la cuisse. A whale-
 bone, une côte de baleine. To be
 upon the bones, tomber or se jet-
 ter sur la friperie de quelqu'un.
 To make no bones, ne faire au-
 cun scrupule. He trembles every
 bone of him, il tremble de tout
 son corps. To pick a bone, ronger
 un os. To give a bone to
 pick, donner un os à ronger, em-
 barrasser, donner quelque chose
 de difficile à faire

To Bone, *va. désosser*

Boneláce, s. dentelle faite au
 fuseau, blonde, f.

Bóneless, a. qui n'a point d'os
 or d'arêtes, sans os, sans arêtes

To Bóneset, *vn. (chi.) remettre*
des os disloqués

† Bónesetter, s. bailleul, m.

Bónfire, s. feu de joie

To Bónify, *va. bonifier, amé-*
liorer

Bónnet, s. 1 bonnet, m. calotte,
 f. barette, f. 2 (mi.) bonnette, f.
 3 bonnettes, f. pl.

Bónnily, *ad. 1 gaîment. 2 de*
 bonne grâce, agréablement

Bönniness, *s.* 1 *gaité*, *f.* 2 *bonne grâce*, *amabilité*, *gentillesse*, *f.*

Bönný, *a. enjoué*, *joli*, *gentil*, *gai*, *agréable*. *A bonny lass*, *une jolie fille*

Böny, *a.* 1 *osseux* (*rempli d'os*). 2 *ossu* (*qui a de gros os*)

Böoby, *s. sot*, *esprit pesant*, *homme stupide*, *badaud*, *m. benêt*, *m. cälin*, *m. nigaud*, *m.* *To sit idle like a booby*, *se cäliner*

Book, *s. livre*, *m.* *A stitched book*, *un livre broché*, *un livre relié*. *A bound book*, *un livre relié*. *A day-book*, *un journal*. *An old ragged book*, *un bouquin*. *A paper book*, *un livre en blanc*. *Without book*, *sans livre*, *de mémoire*, *par cœur*. *Sermons without book*, *sermons non écrits*. *To mind one's book*, *s'attacher à l'étude*, *étudier avec assiduité*. *To fall to one's books again*, *reprandre ses études*. *To learn one's book*, *apprendre sa leçon*. *To be in the books of one*, 1 *être le débiteur de quelqu'un*, *lui devoir de l'argent*, 2 *être dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*. *To get out of the books of a person*, 1 *payer à une personne ce qu'on lui doit*, 2 *n'être plus dans ses bonnes grâces*

To Book, *va. écrire* or *mettre dans un livre*

Böokbinder, *s. relieur*, *m.*

Böoked, *a. enregistré*, *écrit*

Böokful, *a. qui a la tête remplie de notions puisées dans les livres*

Böokish, *a. bibliomane*, *m. qui aime les livres*, *studieux*, *pédant*

Böokishness, *s. bibliomanie*, *passion démesurée pour l'étude*, *f.*

† Böok-keeper, *s. teneur de livres*

Böok-keeping, *s. l'art de tenir les livres*

Böok-learned, *a. savant*, *savantasse*

Böokmate, *s. compagnon d'étude*, *m.*

† Böökseller, *s. libraire*, *m.*

Second-hand —, *bouquiniste*, *m.*

Böokworm, *s.* 1 *ver qui ronge les livres*, *m.* 2 (*fig.*) *lui tit beaucoup*, *mais sans goût* et *sans méthode*, *dévoreur de livres*

Boom, *s. barre d'un port*, *f. arbre*, *m. longue perche*, *boutehors*, *m. arcbutant*, *m.*

To Boom, *vn.* 1 *aller à pleines voiles*, 2 *s'élever avec impétuosité* or *violence*

Boon, *s. présent*, *m. bienfait*, *m. donation*, *f. grâce*, *f. faveur*, *f. plaisir*, *m.* 1 *have a boon to ask of you*, *j'ai une grâce à vous demander*. *Will you grant me one boon?* *voulez-vous me faire un plaisir?*

Boon, *a. gai*, *gaillard*, *enjoué*, *bon*, *joyeux*. *Boon companion*, *confrère*, *m. un bon compagnon*

Boor, *s. paysan*, *villageois*, *rustre*, *m.*

Böorish, *a. rustique*, *qui sent le rustre*, *grossier*

Böorishly, *ad. grossièrement*

Böorishness, *s. rusticité*, *f. grossièreté*, *f.*

* Böösy, Bööky, *a. qui a bu le petit coup*, *qui est un peu gai*, *gris*, *en pointe de vin*

Boot, *s.* 1 *profit*, *gain*, *avantage*, *m. utilité*, *f.* 2 *botte*, *f.* 3 *instrument de supplice qu'on appliquait aux jambes*. *The boot of a coach*, *la boîte*, *le coffre qui est sous le siège du cocher*. *To boot*, *de retour*, *par-dessus le marché*, *de plus*, *outré cela*. *To put on one's boots*, *mettre ses bottes*. *To pull off one's boots*, *se débotter*, *tirer ses bottes*. *A pair of boots*, *une paire de bottes*. *The foot*, *le leg*, and *the top of a boot*, *le pied*, *la tige*, et *la genouillère d'une botte*. *Jack boots*, *bottes fortes*. *Boot-jack*, *tire-botte*, *m.* *Boot-strap*, *tirant de botte*, *m.*

To Boot, *va. servir*, *être avantageux*

To Boot, *vn. se botter*, *mettre des bottes*

Böot-catcher, Boots, *s. valet d'écurie*

Böot-tree, *s. embouchoir de bottes*, *m.*

Böoted, *a. botté*

Booth, *s. loge*, *cabane*, *échoppe*, *f.*

Böot-hose, *s. guêtres*, *f. pl.*

Böotless, *a. inutile*

Böot-maker, *s. bottier*, *m.*

Böoty, *s. butin*, *m. proie*, *f. pillage*, *m.*

Böpéep, *s. œillades jetées à la dérobee*. *To play at bopeep*, *jouer de la prunelle*, *lorigner*

Borächio, *s.* 1 *outré*, *f.* 2 (*fig.*) *un sac à vin*, *ivrogne*, *m.*

Börage, *s. (plante) bourrache*, *f.*

Börax, *s. (minéral) borax*, *m.*

Börder, *s.* 1 *bord*, *m. extrémité*, *f. bordure*, *f.* 2 *frontières*, *limites*, *bornes*, *f. pl. confins*, *m. pl.* 3 *bord*, *m. feston*, *fleuron*, *m.* 4 *bordure d'herbes* or *de fleurs*, *f. plate-bande de jardin*

To Börder, *va. border*, *ornier d'un bord*, *mettre une bordure*

To Börder, *vn.* 1 *confiner*, *aboutir*. 2 *approcher de*, *ressembler à*

Börderer, *s. qui demeure aux frontières*

Bore, *prét. du verbe To Bear*

Bore, *s.* 1 *trou*, *fait en perçant*, *m.* 2 *calibre*, *m. grandeur d'un trou*, *f.* *The bore of a gun*, *le calibre d'un canon*. *The bore of a pump*, *la chambre d'une pompe*

To Bore, *va. percer*, *faire un trou*, *trouer*. *To bore a gun*, *aléser un canon*

Böreal, *a. boréal*, *septentrional*, *du nord*

Böreas, *s. Borée*, *vent du nord*, *m.*

Börée, *s. bourée*, *f. pas de danse*

Börer, *s. perçoir*, *vilebrequin*, *alésoir*, *m. vrille*, *tarière*, *f.*

Born, *a. né*. *A child new born*, *nouveau né*. — *still born*, *mort né*. — *born before its time*, *un avorton*. — *first born*, *le premier né*. — *born to a large estate*, *héritier de grands biens par droit de naissance*. *Ever since I was born*, *depuis que je suis au monde*

Borne, *part. passé du verbe To Bear*

Börorough, *s. ville* or *bourg d'Angleterre qui a droit d'envoyer un ou plusieurs membres au parlement*. *A rotten borough*, *bourg qui n'a presque plus d'habitants libres de se choisir un représentant*. *A small borough*, *bourgade*, *f. gros village*

To Böorrow, *va. emprunter*

Böorrower, *s. emprunteur*, *m. emprunteuse*, *f.*

Böscage, *s. bocage*, *bosquet*, *m.*

Bösom, *s. sein*, *m. cœur*, *m. cordialité*, *f. intimité*, *f. affection*, *f.* *The bosom of the church*, *le sein* or *le giron de l'église*. — *of the earth*, *les entrailles de la terre*. *A bosom friend*, *ami intime*, *ami de cœur*. — *enemy*, *ennemi domestique*

To Bösom, *va.* 1 *mettre dans son sein*, *dans son cœur*. 2 *cacher*, *renfermer*, *tenir secret*

Bösphorus, *s. (géol.) bosphore*, *m.*

Boss, *s. bosse*, *f. relief*, *m. partie élevée d'un corps*. *Boss of a bridle*, *bossette d'une bride*, *f.*

† Bötanic, Botänical, *a. botanique*

† Bötanist, *s. botaniste*, *m.*

Bötany, *s. botanique*, *f.*

Botch, *s.* 1 *éruption*, *f. ulcère*, *m.* 2 *partie d'un ouvrage mal fini*. 3 *cheville* dans un vers, *mots inutiles* dans un discours, *pièce qu'on met à un habit usé*

To Botch, *va.* 1 *rapécéer*, *raccommoder*, *ravauder*, *rapetasser*. 2 *gâter*, *massacrer un ouvrage*

† Bötcher, *s. ravaudeur*, *m. ravaudeuse*, *f. bousilleur*, *m.*

Bötchy, *a. plein d'éruptions*

Both, *a. tous deux*, *tous les deux*, *l'un et l'autre*. *On both sides*, *des deux côtés*, *de part et d'autre*. *Both morning and afternoon*, *le matin et l'après-dîner*. *Both by sea and land*, *tant par mer que par terre*, or *par mer et par terre*

To Böther, *va. embarrasser*, *confondre*

Böttele, *s.* 1 *bouteille*, *f.* 2 *botte* de foin. *A glass bottle*, *une*

bouteille de verre. A stone bottle, une bouteille de grès. A large bottle with a large neck, *bocal*, m. To play for a bottle of wine and a fowl, *jouer bouteille coiffée*

To Böttle, *va. 1 mettre en bouteilles. 2 lier en bottes, botteler*

Bottle-brush, *s. goupillon*, m.

Bottle-flower, *s. bluet*, m.

Bottle-nosed, *a. qui a un gros nez*

Bottle-screw, *s. tire-bouchon*, m.

Böttling, *s. bottelage*, m.

Böttom, *s. 1 fond, m. 2 fondement, m. base, f. 3 vallée, f. vallon, fond, m. 4 borne, f. limite, f. 5 vaisseau, m. 6 pèleton de fil, m. 7 fond, sédiment, m. lie, f. The bottom of an artichoke, le fond d'un artichaut. — of the stairs, le bas de l'escalier. — of a street, le bas d'une rue. — of a lane, le bout d'une allée. — of a ship, fond, m. carène, f. To examine a thing to the bottom, examiner une chose à fond. To be at the bottom of an intrigue, être le chef or le premier moteur d'une intrigue. To trade on a separate bottom, commercer pour son compte. To know the very bottom of an affair, savoir le fond et le tréfonds d'une affaire*

To Böttom, *va. fonder. To bottom a cask, enjabler*

To Böttom, *vn. se fonder, compter, faire fond sur*

Böttomed, *a. qui a un fond. A flat-bottomed ship, bateau plat or à fond plat*

Böttomless, *a. sans fond, sans bornes*

Böttomry, *s. (com.) grosse aventure, bomerie, f.*

Bougée, *s. 1 bougie filée, f. pain de bougie, m. 2 (chi.) bougie, f.*

Bough, *s. branche, f. rameau, m. To light upon a bough, se percher sur une branche d'arbre*

Bought, *s. 1 entortillement, m. 2 courbure, f. pli, m.*

Bought, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Buy*

To Bounce, *vn. 1 faire du bruit. 2 bondir, sauter. 3 se vanter, faire le brave. To bounce at the door, donner de grands coups à la porte. To bounce the door open, enfoncer la porte*

Bounce, *s. 1 grand coup qu'on donne tout d'un coup contre quelque chose. 2 bruit subit, fracas, m. 3 vanterie, f. bravade, f.*

Bouncer, *s. celui qui se vante or fait des bravades, m. bavard, m. fanfaron, m. A bouncing girl, une grosse fille*

Bouncingly, *ad. d'une manière menaçante*

Bound, *s. 1 borne, f. limite, f. 2 bond, m. saut, m. élan, m. With-*

in bounds, avec mesure, avec modération. Without bounds, à l'excès. The bounds of duty, les bornes du devoir. To set bounds, borner

To Bound, *vn. sauter, s'élançer, bondir. To bound upon, confiner or aboutir à*

To Bouud, *va. borner, terminer, limiter*

† Bound, *a. destiné à, qui se propose d'aller à un endroit. Our ship is bound to Amsterdam, notre navire est destiné or chargé pour Amsterdam. Whither are you bound? pour quel endroit êtes-vous destiné? où allez-vous?*

Bound, *part. passé et prêt. du verbe To Bind*

Bóunden, *part. passé du verbe To Bind, et a. obligé, qui a de l'obligation, redevable, obligatoire*

Boundary, *s. borne, f. limite, f. frontière, f.*

Bóundless, *a. sans bornes, infini, illimité*

Bóunteous, Bóuntiful, *a. bon, bonne, libéral, bienfaisant, généreux*

Bóunteously, Bóuntifully, *ad. avec bonté, libéralement, généreusement*

Bóunteousness, Bóuntifulness, *s. bonté, libéralité, générosité, f.*

Bóunty, *s. bonté, f. libéralité, f. générosité, f. munificence, f. Queen Anne's bounty, (for augmenting poor church livings) don de la reine Anne*

To Bóurgeon, *vn. bourgeonner, pousser des boutons*

Bourn, *s. borne, limite, f.*

To Bouse, *vn. boire avec excès*

Bout, *s. fois, f. coup, m. At one bout, tout d'un coup. For this bout, pour cette fois. A merry bout, une réjouissance, f. Drinking bout, débauche à boire*

Bow, *s. 1 arc, m. 2 arc-en-ciel, m. 3 archet, m. 4 nœud coulant, 5 joug, m. 6 révérence, f. 7 archet, m. archelet, m. The bow of a saddle, l'arçon d'une selle. — of a key, l'anneau d'une clef. — of a sword's hilt, la branche de la garde d'une épée. — of a ship, l'avant d'un vaisseau*

To Bow, *va. 1 plier, courber, fléchir. 2 humilier, terrasser*

To Bow, *vn. 1 plier, s'incliner. 2 faire la révérence. To bow down, 1 se prosterner. 2 plier sous le poids*

Bów-bent, *a. courbé, crocnu, tortu*

To Bówel, *va. 1 éventrer, arracher les entrailles. 2 creuser, vider*

Bówels, *s. pl. 1 intestins, boyaux, m. pl. entrailles, f. pl. viscères, m. pl. 2 intérieur, m. 3 tendresse, compassion, f.*

Bówer, *s. berceau de jardin, cabinet de verdure, m. tonnelle, f.*

To Bówer, *va. enfermer, entourer de berceaux*

Bówery, *a. plein de berceaux*

Bow-hand, *s. main de l'archet*

Bowl, *s. 1 boule, f. 2 jatte, f. godel, m. 3 la partie creuse d'une chose. The bowl of a spoon, le cuilleron d'une cuiller. — of a tobacco-pipe, fourneau, m.*

Bowls, *s. pl. (ma.) gamelles de bois pour les rations de vivres des matelots*

To Bowl, *vn. jouer à la boule, jeter des boules*

Bow-legged, *a. bancal, bancroche*

Bówler, *s. joueur de boule*

Bówline, *s. (ma.) bouline, f.*

Bówling-green, *s. boulingrin, jeu de boule, m.*

Bówman, *s. archer, m.*

Bównet, *s. nasse de pêcheur*

Bówshot, *s. portée de l'arc*

Bówsprit, *V. Bóltspirit*

Bówstring, *s. corde d'arc, f.*

Bów-window, *s. fenêtre cintrée or en tour ronde*

Bówyer, *s. 1 archer, m. 2 faiseur d'arcs*

Box, *s. 1 buis, m. 2 boîte, f. caisse, f. cassette, f. coffre, m. 3 loge de théâtre, f. A dressing-box, une boîte de toilette. A juggler's box, un gobelet. A box on the ear, soufflet, coup de poing. To be in the wrong box, se tromper, donner à gauche. A strong box, coffre-fort. Small deal box, cassetin, m. Poor box, tronc, m. Dice-box, cornet, m. Country box, une petite maison de campagne. Christmas-box, étrennes, f. pl. Sentry-box, quérîte, f.*

Box-keeper, *s. (dans un théâtre) ouvreure or ouvreuse de loges*

To Box, *va. 1 mettre dans une boîte or dans une caisse, encaisser. 2 donner des coups de poing*

To Box, *vn. se battre à coups de poing, boxer*

Bóxen, *a. 1 fait de buis. 2 qui ressemble au buis*

Bóxer, *s. celui qui se bat à coups de poing, boxeur, m.*

Boy, *s. 1 garçon, m. 2 garçon, jeune homme, m. A cabin boy, mousse, m. Schoolboy, écolier, m. Singing boy, enfant de chœur. An idle boy, petit faîneant. A soldier's boy, goudat. To be past a boy, n'être plus enfant*

To Boy, *va. imiter comme font les enfants*

Bóyhood, *s. enfance, f.*

Bóyish, *a. 1 qui appartient à un petit garçon. 2 enfantin, puéril, qui s'amuse or badine comme un enfant, qui sent l'enfant*

Bóyishly, *ad. en enfant, d'une manière puérile*

Bóyishness, *s. puérilité, f. action or discours d'enfant*

Brabble, *s. dispute, f. querelle, f. chamaillis, m.*

To Brabble, *vn. disputer, se quereller, se chamailler*

Brabbler, *s. querelleur, chicaneur, m.*

To Brace, *va. lier, attacher, serrer, bander*

Brace, *s. 1 couple, f. paire, f. 2 lien, m. bandage, m. attache, f. 3 harnais, m. 4 soupente de carrosse. 5 (t. d'imprimeur) crochet, m. accolade, f. 6 (t. de charpentier) atisselier, m.*

Bracelet, *s. 1 bracelet, m. 2 brassart, m.*

† Bracer, *s. bandage, m. ceinture, f.*

Brachial, *a. qui appartient au bras, brachial*

Brächman, Brámin, *s. bramime, m. prêtre indien*

Brachygraphy, *s. brachygraphie, écriture en chiffres*

Brack, *s. 1 brèche, f. interruption, f. 2 partie brisée or rompue. 3 paille, petit défaut*

† Brácket, *s. gousset, m. tasseau, m. modillon, m. chantignole, f.*

Bräckish, *a. salé, un peu salé, saumâtre*

Bräckishness, *s. salure, âpreté, f.*

Brad, *s. clou sans tête, clou étélé, grosse pointe*

To Brag, *vn. se vanter*

Brag, *s. vanterie, ostentation, fanfanonade, f.*

Brággart, Braggadócio, Brágger, *s. qui se vante beaucoup, fanfaron, bravaque, faux brave*

Brággigly, *ad. en fanfaron*

To Braid, *va. tresser, entrelacer, cordonner*

Braid, *s. tresse, f.*

Brain, *s. cerveau, m. cervelle, f. esprit, jugement, m. To split, or crack one's brain, se mettre l'esprit à la torture. To beat or dash the brains of a person out, casser la tête à quelqu'un, lui faire sauter la cervelle. To have a cracked brain, être fou or avoir le cerveau timbré or fêlé. Hare-brained, étourdi, m. écrivé, m.*

To Brain, *va. faire sauter la cervelle*

Bráinish, *a. colère, prompt à s'emporter, violent, furieux*

Bráinless, *a. écrivé, sans cervelle, étourdi*

Bráinpan, *s. crâne, m.*

Bráinsick, *a. qui a le cerveau faible, frénétique*

Bráinsickly, *ad. avec faiblesse d'esprit*

Bráinsickness, *s. faiblesse de cerveau or d'esprit*

Brake, *prét. du verbe To Break*

Brake, *s. 1 buisson m. 2 bri-*

soir, m. brúie, macque, f. 3 brim-bale, f. poignée d'une pompe de vaisseau. 4 bûche, f. pétrin, m. 6 bridon, m. morailles, f. pl. To brake hemp, briser or macquer du chanvre

Bráky, *a. piquant, rude, épineux*

Brámble, *s. (plante) ronce, f. In the pl. broussailles, f. pl.*

Bran, *s. son, m. Bran that has some meal among it, son gras. Coarse bran, son sec, bran de son*

Branch, *s. branche, f. Full of branches, branchu*

Branches, *s. pl. branchage, m. Vine branches, du sarment*

To Branch, *vn. 1 pousser or jeter des branches. 2 se diviser, se partager. 3 s'étendre sur un sujet, en le divisant en plusieurs parties, discourir longuement*

To Branch, *va. 1 diviser en branches or parties. 2 orner d'ouvrages à fleurs faits à l'aiguille, travailler une étoffe à ramages*

Brancher, *s. oiseau qui ne fait que de sortir du nid et vole de branche en branche, branchier, m.*

Branchless, *a. sans branches*

Branchy, *a. branchu, touffu*

Brand, *s. 1 brandon, m. tison. m. 2 épée, f. 3 foudre, f. 4 marque, f. flétrissure, f. To cast a brand upon one, flétrir la réputation d'une personne, le diffamer. A firebrand, un boute-feu*

To Brand, *va. marquer d'un fer chaud, diffamer, noircir, flétrir*

Brand-iron, *s. fer chaud, qui sert à marquer*

To Brándish, *va. remuer or agiter avec la main, secouer, bran-*

dir

* Bran-new, *a. tout neuf, m. tout battant neuf*

Brándy, *s. eau-de-vie, f. brandevin, m.*

Brángle, *s. querelle, f. dispute, f. chamaillis, m.*

To Brángle, *vn. disputer, quereller, se chamailler*

Bránny, *a. qui ressemble à du son*

Brásier, Brázier, *s. 1 chaudronnier, m. 2 poêle à feu, f. Braziers' wares, chaudronnerie, f.*

Brasil-wood, *s. bois de Brésil, m.*

Brass, *s. 1 airain, m. cuivre, m. bronze, m. 2 impudence, f. Yellow brass, cuivre jaune, laiton, m. To engrave upon brass, graver sur le bronze*

Brássiness, *s. ressemblance avec l'airain, f.*

Brássy, *a. 1 qui a les qualités de l'airain. 2 aussi dur que l'airain. 3 impudent*

Brat, *s. marmot, petit babouin*

Bravádo, *s. bravade, rodomon-tade, f.*

Brave, *a. 1 brave, vaillant, courageux. 2 galant, noble, qui a bonne grâce. 3 brave, bien mis, magnifique. 4 beau, excellent*

Brave, *s. 1 faux brave, fanfa-ron, m. 2 bravade, f.*

To Brave, *v. 1 défier, braver, morguer. 2 faire le brave, faire l'entendu*

Brávely, *ad. courageusement, avec courage, bravement*

Brávéry, *s. 1 bravoure, f. cou-rage, m. magnanimité, f. 2 splen-deur, pompe, magnificence, f. 3 ostentation, f. 4 bravade, f.*

Brávo, *s. assassin à gage*

To Brawl, *vn. 1 quereller, dis-puler avec un bruit indécent. 2 clabauder, crierailier*

Brawl, *s. 1 querelle, bagarre, f. tapage, m. 2 clabauderie, f. crierailerie, f. 3 branle, m. danse en rond*

Bráwler, *s. 1 querelleur, m. querelleuse, f. 2 clabauder, m. crierailleur, m. crierailleur, f. brail-lard, m.*

Brawn, *s. 1 partie charnue or musculuse du corps, chair, f. 2 bras, m. 3 force des muscles. 4 chair de cochon, f. 5 cochon, m.*

Bráwniness, *s. force, dureté, insensibilité, f.*

Bráwny, *a. charnu, fort, ro-buste, musculue*

To Bray, *va. broyer*

To Bray, *vn. 1 braire. 2 bram-ner*

Bray, *s. bruit, son, cri, m.*

Bráyer, *s. 1 qui braie comme un âne, brailard, m. 2 broyon d'im-primeur, m.*

To Braze, *v. 1 souder avec de l'airain. 2 être effronté or impu-dent*

Brázen, *a. 1 d'airain, de bronze, de fonte. 2 impudent, effronté*

Brázénface, *s. front d'airain. To put on a brazenface, s'armer d'effronterie*

Brázénfaced, *a. impudent, ef-fronté, éhonté, qui ne rougit de rien*

To Brázen out, *va. soutenir avec impudence*

Brázénness, *s. impudence, ef-fronterie, f.*

Breach, *s. 1 rupture, désunion, violation, infraction, f. 2 querelle, dispute, f. 3 tort, m. injure, f. 4 (mi.) brèche*

Bread, *s. 1 pain, m. 2 nour-riture, subsistance, f. Leavened bread, pain levé. Unleavened bread, pain azyne, pain sans levain. White bread, pain blanc. Brown bread, pain bis. House-hold bread, pain de ménage. Ammunition bread, pain de mu-*

raïton. Shew bread, *pain de proposition*. New bread, *pain tendre*. Stale bread, *pain rassis*. Rased bread, *pain chapelé*. Gingerbread, *pain d'épice*. Sweet bread of veal, *ris de veau*, m. A great lump of bread, *brûe*, f. Consecrated or hallowed bread, *pain béni*. Daily bread, *pain quotidien*. To want bread, *manquer de pain*. To get one's bread, *gagner sa vie*. To eat of the bread of one, *vivre aux dépens de quelqu'un*. That trade will not find them bread, *ils ne gagneront pas de quoi vivre à ce métier-là*. He knows on which side his bread is buttered, *il sait ce qu'il a à faire or il connaît ses intérêts*. No butter will stick on my bread, *je ne réussirai à rien*

Bread-basket, s. *panier au pain*, m.

† Bread-chipper, s. *celui qui chapelé le pain*

Bread-corn, s. *blé*, m.

Bread-room, s. (ma.) *soute au pain*

Bread-tree, s. *arbre du pain*

Breadth, s. *largeur*, f. In length and in breadth, *en long et en large*

To Break, va. (brake; broke, broken) 1 rompre, casser, briser. 2 percer. 3 vaincre, surmonter. 4 détruire, ruiner. 5 humilier, dompter. 6 subjuguier, soumettre. 7 rendre incapable. 8 affaiblir. 9 dompter. 10 ruiner, obliger à faire banqueroute. 11 rompre, décliner. 12 enfreindre, violer. 13 empêcher l'effet d'une chose, interrompre. 14 ouvrir, découvrir, proposer, mettre sur le tapis. 15 lâcher, donner issue. To break open, 1 enfoncer, forcer, ouvrir par force. 2 ouvrir, décahêter. To break down, détruire. To break off, 1 discontinuer. 2 empêcher, interrompre, rompre. To break up, 1 dissoudre, rompre, séparer, mettre fin à. 2 ouvrir, découvrir. 3 licencier, congédier, casser. To break up a camp, lever un camp. To break one of no idle habit, faire quitter à quelqu'un une mauvaise habitude. — a company, fausser compagnie. — the back, L'éreinter quelqu'un, lui rompre les reins. 2 ruiner quelqu'un. — ground, labourer. — the heart, faire mourir de chagrin. — a jest, dire un bon mot. — the neck of a person, casser le cou de quelqu'un. — upon the wheel, rouer. — small, piler, casser menu. — silence, rompre le silence. — a battalion, renverser un bataillon. — the rest of one, empêcher quelqu'un de dormir

To Break, vn. 1 se fendre. 2 crever, se briser. 3 commencer à paraître, poindre. 4 manquer, faire banqueroute, faillir, faire faillite. 5 baisser, s'affaiblir, per-

dre de ses forces. 6 sortir avec force. 7 s'écrier, éclater. To break out, 1 se découvrir par des effets subits. 2 crever, jeter du pus or de la matière. 3 se déborder. 4 s'échapper, se sauver de. To break out into pimples, se couvrir de boutons. — into wrath, s'abandonner à la colère. — into tears, fondre en larmes. — into joy, faire éclater sa joie. — into laughter, éclater de rire. To break up, 1 cesser. 2 se dissiper, se séparer. 3 avoir vacances. To break with one, rompre, se brouiller avec quelqu'un. To break loose, 1 se sauver, s'échapper de. 2 rompre, se libérer de. To break in upon, 1 tomber, fondre sur. 2 interrompre. 3 se mêler de. To break off, s'arrêter, se désister de. To break through, 1 se faire un chemin au travers de, percer. 2 surmonter, vaincre. 3 abandonner. 4 enfreindre. To break over, se déborder avec impétuosité. To break forth, sortir avec impétuosité. To break into, entamer, ôter or couper quelque morceau or quelque partie d'une chose entière. To break bulk, (ma.) commencer à décharger un vaisseau. A broken spirit, un esprit abattu. — heart, un cœur contrit, le cœur navré, le cœur brisé de douleur. — voice, une voix cassée. — language, un langage corrompu, un jargon, un baragouin. — week, une semaine dans laquelle on ne travaille que par intervalles. — quarter, quartier commencé. — meat, des grillons, m. pl. des bribes, f. pl. To speak broken French, écorcher le Français

Break, s. 1 la pointe or le point du jour, m. l'aurore, l'aube du jour, f. 2 pause, interruption, f. vide, m. ouverture, f. 3 alinéa. 4 (arch.) renforcement, m.

Bréaker, s. 1 celui qui rompt, brise, viole, m. infracteur, m. 2 (in the pl. ma.) brisans, m. pl.

To Bréakfast, vn. déjeuner
Bréakfast, s. déjeûné, m. To eat a good breakfast, faire un bon déjeûné

Bréak-neck, s. casse-cou, brise-cou, précipice, m. ruine, f.

Bréak-promise, s. trompeur, qui a coutume de maquer à sa parole
Bréak-vows, s. qui manque à ses vœux, parjure

Bream, s. brême, f.

Breast, s. 1 sein, m. poitrine, gorge, f. poitrail, m. 2 cœur, m. âme, f. conscience, f. To open one's clothes at the breast, se débarrasser. To keep a thing in one's breast, tenir une chose secrète.
Abreast, de front

Bréastbone, s. (ana.) sternum, os de la poitrine, m.

Bréast-cloth, s. pièce d'estomac, f.

Bréast-high, a. à hauteur d'appui
Bréast-height, s. hauteur d'appui, f.

Bréast-knot, s. nœud de rubans que les femmes portent sur la gorge m.

Bréastplate, s. armure pour la poitrine, f. le devant d'une cuirasse, plastron, m. pectoral du grand prêtre des Juifs

Bréastwork, s. 1 (mi.) parapet, m. 2 (ma.) fronteau de la dunette

To Breast, va. rencontrer, at- taquer de front

Breath, s. 1 haleine, f. 2 vie, f. 3 respiration, haleine, f. souf- fle, m. 4 répit, m. relâche, f. In a breath, dans le même instant, tout d'une haleine. To the last breath, jusqu'au dernier soupir. Shortness of breath, difficulté de respirer, asthme, m. respiration pénible. To be out of breath, être hors d'haleine. To take breath, prendre haleine. To spend one's breath in vain, parler en vain. There is not the least breath of wind, il ne fait pas une haleine de vent

Bréathable, a. qu'on peut res- piper, respirable

To Breathe, vn. respirer, vivre, prendre haleine, souffler

To Breathe, va. respirer, tenir en haleine, exhaler. To breathe into, souffler dans. To breathe on or upon, souffler dessus or sur. To breathe out, faire sortir de. To breathe out one's last, expirer, rendre l'âme

Bréather, s. qui respire, qui vit, m. qui anime par un souf- fle, qui inspire

Bréathing, s. 1 respiration, as- piration, inspiration, f. 2 prière secrète, f. Breathing casts a mist upon a looking-glass, l'haleine ternit un miroir

Bréathing-hole, s. soupirail, m. ouverture pour recevoir l'air

Bréathing-time, s. relâche, re- pos, répit, m.

Bréathless, a. hors d'haleine, essouffé, mort, sans vie

Bréathlessness, s. état de celui qui est hors d'haleine, m.

Bred, prêt. et part. passé de verbe To Breed

Breech, s. 1 fesses, f. pl. der- rière, m. 2 culasse de canon, de fusil, &c. f.

To Breed, va. 1 mettre en culotte. 2 mettre une culasse à un canon

Bréches, s. pl. chausses, f. pl. haut de chausse, m. culotte, f.

To Breed, va. (bred; bred) I engendrer. 2 produire, occasion- ner, causer, être cause de. 3 tra- mer, former. 4 donner naissance à. 5 élever, instruire. To breed teeth, faire des dents, pousser des dents

To Breed, *vn. être enceinte, multiplier, s'accroître, se reproduire, naître.* A disease that has been breeding a long while, *maladie qui a long-temps couvé*

Breed, *s. 1 race, f. 2 portée, couvée, f. 1 Of a good breed, d'une bonne race. 2 Two at a breed, deux d'une portée*

Bréeder, *s. 1 femelle prolifique. 2 celui qui élève*

Bréeding, *s. 1 éducation, f. 2 politesse, civilité, f. savoir-vivre, m.*

Breeze, *s. taon, m.*

Breeze, *s. un vent frais; (ma.) brise réglée. Land breeze, brise de terre. Sea breeze, brise du large. Steady breeze, bon frais; (dans la maçonnerie) fraisil, m.*

Brézy, *a. rafraîchi par les zéphirs*

Bret, Burt, *s. (poisson) limande, f.*

Bréthren, *s. frères, m. pl.*

Bréviary, *s. 1 abrégé, m. épitome. 2 bréviaire, m. livre contenant l'office que doivent dire chaque jour les prêtres catholiques*

Bréviat, *s. abrégé, m.*

Bréviature, *s. abréviation, f.*

Brévier, *s. petit-texte, caractère d'imprimerie, m.*

Brévy, *s. brièveté, précision, f. For brevity's sake, pour abréger, pour couper court. This author studying brevity is obscure, cet auteur est obscur à force de précision*

To Brew, *va. 1 brasser, faire de la bière. 2 mélanger, altérer, falsifier. 3 machiner, tramer*

To Brew, *vn. faire le métier de brasseur*

Brew, Bréwing, *s. manière de brasser*

Bréwage, *s. mélange de différentes liqueurs*

† Bréwer, *s. brasseur, m.*

Bréwhouse, *s. brasserie, f.*

Bréwing-copper, *s. brassin, m.*

Bréwis, *s. morceau de pain trempé dans un bouillon gras; chapon, m.*

Bribe, *s. présent qu'on fait pour corrompre quelqu'un*

To Bribe, *va. corrompre, suborner*

Briber, *s. suborneur, m.*

Bribery, *s. 1 action de corrompre par présents. 2 le crime de la personne qui se laisse corrompre par des présents*

Brick, *s. brique, f. A square brick, un carreau*

To Brick, *va. garnir, revêtir de briques, briquetier, contrefaire la brique sur le plâtre*

Brickbat, *s. briqueton, m.*

Brickclay, *s. terre à brique*

Brickdust, *s. poussière de brique pile*

Brickkiln, *s. briqueterie, f. four à brique*

† Bricklayer, *s. maçon qui bâtit avec des briques*

† Brickmaker, *s. briquetier, m.*

Brickwall, *s. mur or muraille de brique*

Brickwork, *s. briquetage, m.*

To Bricôle, *vn. bricoler*

Bridal, *s. noces, f. pl.*

Bridal, *a. nuptial. The bridal-bed, le lit nuptial, la couche nuptiale. A bridal song, un épithalame. The bridal night, la nuit des noces*

Bride, *s. épousée, nouvelle mariée, mariée, f.*

Bridebed, *s. lit nuptial, m.*

Bridecake, *s. gâteau de noces*

Bridegroom, *s. nouveau marié, marié, époux, m.*

Bridemaid, *s. compagne d'une épouse, le jour de son mariage*

Brideman, *s. garçon qui accompagne celui qui se marie, le jour de ses noces*

Bridewell, *s. maison de correction, à Londres, (comme la Salpêtrière à Paris)*

Bridge, *s. pont, m. A stone bridge, un pont de pierre. A drawbridge, un pont levé. A flying bridge, un pont volant. A bridge of boats, un ponton, pont de bateaux. The bridge of the nose, la partie inférieure du nez, l'entre-deux des narines, la paroi du nez. — of a comb, le champ d'un peigne, le milieu d'un peigne qui a deux rangs de dents. — of a stringed instrument, le chevalet d'un instrument à cordes*

To Bridge, *va. faire or construire un pont*

Bridle, *s. bride, f. frein, m. To be a bridle upon one, tenir quelqu'un en bride. To put a bridle upon the tongue of one, empêcher quelqu'un de parler mal-à-propos*

To Bridle, *va. brider, mettre la bride à, tenir en bride, réprimer, réfréner*

To Bridle, *vn. se rengorger, tenir la tête haute*

Bridle-hand, *s. la main avec laquelle on tient la bride, la main gauche*

Brief, *a. 1 court, concis, bref, succinct. 2 raccourci, rétréci*

Brief, *s. 1 écrit, m. 2 extrait, m. abrégé, m. 3 (ju.) brevet, m. assignation, f. 4 (mus.) mesure à quatre temps, f.*

Briefly, *ad. brièvement, en peu de mots, succinctement, avec concision*

Brieffness, *s. brièveté, précision, concision, f.*

Brier, Briar, ronce, *f. Sweet brier, églantier odoriférant. Common brier, rose de chien*

Briers, *s. pl. broussailles, f. pl.*

To be in the briers, *être sur les épines, être bien en peine*

Briery, *a. plein de ronces, en friche*

Brigade, *s. brigade, f.*

Brigadier, *s. brigadier, m.*

Brigand, *s. brigand, voleur de grands chemins, m.*

Brigandine, *s. cotte de maille, brigandine, f.*

Brigantine, Brig, *s. brigantin, brig, bric, m.*

Bright, *a. 1 luisant, brillant, vif. 2 clair, évident. 3 illustre, glorieux, éclatant. 4 pénétrant, subtil. It is bright, il fait jour. To be bright, briller*

To Brighten, *va. 1 rendre clair, éclaircir, polir, aviver. 2 faire briller. 3 rendre gai. 4 rendre illustre or fameux. 5 rendre vif, pénétrant or spirituel, aiguëser*

To Brighten, *vn. devenir clair, s'éclaircir, étinceler*

Brightly, *ad. avec éclat, splendidement*

Brightness, *s. 1 lustre, m. clarté, f. éclat, m. splendeur, f. 2 brillant, m. vivacité, pénétration, f.*

Brigue, *s. parti, m. cabale, faction, poursuite ardente, f.*

Brilliance, Brillantness, *s. brillant, m. éclat, m. splendeur, f.*

Brilliant, *a. brillant, luisant, éclatant, étincelant*

Brilliant, *s. brillant, m. diamant coupé en pointes*

Brim, *s. bord, m. extrémité, f. A narrow brimmed hat, un chapeau à petit bord. To fill a glass to the brim, verser une rasade*

To Brim, *va. remplir jusqu'au bord*

Brimful, Brimming, *a. plein jusqu'au bord*

Brimmer, *s. rasade, f. rouge bord, m. lampée, f.*

Brimstone, *s. soufre, m.*

Brimstony, *a. plein de soufre, sulfureux*

Brinded, Brindled, *a. rayé, tacheté, tavelé. The brindled lioness, la lionne tavelée*

Brindle, *s. tavelure, f.*

Brine, *s. 1 saumure, f. 2 mer, f. 3 larmes, f. pl.*

To Bring, *va. (brought; brought) 1 apporter, procurer, amener 2 produire, procurer. 3 ramener, rappeler. 4 réduire. 5 assujétir. 6 mener, conduire. 7 exciter, porter, engager. To bring in, 1 rapporter, produire. 2 introduire, faire venir. To bring in guilty, condamner, déclarer coupable. — not guilty, renvoyer absous, déclarer innocent. One thing brings in another, une chose en amène une autre. That will bring your hand in, cela vous remettra la main. Bring him in, faites-le entrer. To bring up, 1 élever, éduquer, instruire, former.*

2 introduire, mettre en usage. 3 faire avancer. 4 apporter, amener en haut. To bring up a child by hand, nourrir ou élever un enfant à la cuiller. — to trade, faire apprendre un métier. — forth, 1 mettre au monde, enfanter, accoucher de, faire, mettre bas, produire. 2 mettre au jour. — forth before one's time, avorter, faire une fausse couche. — forth witnesses, produire des témoins. — about, venir à bout de, faire réussir. — about a thing in speech, faire venir adroitement une chose dans le discours. — one a great way about, faire faire un grand détour à quelqu'un. — off, 1 dégager, délivrer. 2 faire renvoyer absous. — off the credit of one, soutenir la réputation d'un homme. — over, convertir, attirer à. — under, soumettre, assujettir, réprimer. — out, 1 montrer, faire voir, découvrir, émettre, publier. 2 tirer de, faire sortir de. — out a story, faire un conte, réciter une histoire. — out of one room into another, porter ou mener d'une chambre dans une autre. — into, attirer dans. — into fashion, mettre à la mode. — into debt, endetter. — into the favour of one, mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un. — into question, examiner. — into trouble, faire de mauvaises affaires à, mettre dans l'embarras. — into danger, exposer au danger. — one into question, parler de quelqu'un. — blood into the cheeks, faire monter le rouge au visage. — away, emporter, emmener. — back or back again, rapporter, ramener. — forward, faire avancer, faire pousser, présenter une affaire. — on, engager, porter. — low, 1 abattre, affaiblir. 2 abaisser, humilier. — down, 1 porter ou mener en bas. 2 abattre, affaiblir. 3 abaisser, humilier. 4 rabaisser, diminuer. — to light, mettre au jour, découvrir. — to poverty, réduire à la besace. — word, faire savoir, annoncer. — ill luck, porter malheur. — sleep, faire dormir. To bring one to do a thing, faire faire quelque chose à quelqu'un. — a child to know his duty, faire connaître à un enfant son devoir. — an action against one, intenter un procès contre quelqu'un. — two enemies together, réconcilier deux ennemis. — one's self to a thing, se résoudre or s'accoutumer à quelque chose. — to perfection, perfectionner. — a thing to pass, venir à bout de quelque chose, faire réussir. — to an exemplary punishment, punir d'une manière exemplaire. — to life again, ressusciter. — to agreement, accommoder, mettre d'accord. — a man to himself, faire rentrer une personne en elle-même. — one to his death, être cause de la mort d'une personne.

— close to, approcher, appliquer. — a thing to remembrance, faire ressouvenir d'une chose. — goods over, apporter des marchandises de delà les mers. — a young man upon the stage of life, introduire un jeune homme dans le monde. — mischief upon one's self, s'attirer du malheur

Bringer, s. celui qui apporte or amène, porteur, m. A bringer of good tidings, un porteur de bonnes nouvelles

Bringer-up, s. celui qui élève or instruit

Briuish, Briny, a. salé, qui a le goût de saumure. The briny deep, l'onde amère, la plaine liquide, la mer

Brinishness, s. salure, f.

Brink, s. bord, m. extrémité, f. To be upon the brink of one's ruin, être à deux doigts de sa perte, à la veille de sa ruine

Brisk, a. 1 vigoureux, vif, plein de feu, gai. 2 fort, plein de force, spiritueux. 3 clair, luisant, éclatant

To Brisk up, vn. s'avancer d'une manière vive et enjouée, prendre un air gai

To Brisk up, va. — the fire, aviver le feu, l'attiser

Brisket, s. poitrine d'un animal, bréchet, m.

Briskly, ad. vigouusement, avec force, avec vitesse ou agilité, gaîment. To come off briskly, se tirer d'affaire haut la main, se tirer lestement d'affaire

Briskness, s. feu, m. vivacité, vigueur, force, gaîté, f.

Bristle, s. soie de cochon or de sanglier, f.

To Bristle, vn. 1 se hérissier. 2 être fier or d'un difficile accès.

To Bristle, va. hérissier. To bristle a thread, enoyer le ligneul d'un soulier

Bristly, a. couvert de soies, qui a le poil rude et long

To Brite, To Bright, vn. s'égrener, devenir trop mûr

British, a. Britannique

Briton, s. Breton, m.

Brittle, a. frêle, fragile, cassant

Brittleness, s. fragilité, f.

Broach, s. broche, f.

To Broach, va. 1 embrocher, mettre en broche or à la broche. 2 percer, mettre en perce. 3 ouvrir. 4 débiter, publier, inventer, divulguer. 5 verser, répandre

Broacher, s. 1 broche, f. 2 auteur, inventeur, m.

Broad, a. 1 large, ample. 2 grand, gros. 3 clair, ouvert, spacieux. 4 grossier, vil, méprisable, obscène. Broad day light, grand jour, plein jour. Broad foot, pied plat. A broad step, un repos d'escalier. To speak

broad, parler d'un ton grossier. To make broad, élargir. To grow broad, s'élargir. It is as broad as long, c'est la même chose, c'est tout un. At broad noon, en plein midi. To sow broad cast, semer à la volée

Broad-awake, a. tout-à-fait éveillé

Broad-brimmed, a. à large bord

Broad-cloth, s. drap fin

To Broáden, vn. s'élargir

Bróadly, ad. d'une manière large, grossière or ennuyeuse, à pleine bouche

Bróadness, s. 1 largeur, f. 2 grossièreté, obscénité, f.

Bróadshouldered, a. à larges épaules, d'une belle carrure, de bonne carre

Bróadside, s. 1 côté, m. flanc, m. 2 bordée, f. We gave them a broadside, nous leur lâchâmes une bordée

Bróadsword, s. espadon, sabre, m. To fight with the broadsword, jouer de l'espadon, espadonner

Brocade, s. brocard, m.

Brocadéd, a. habillé or travaillé en brocard

Brórage, Brókerage, Brókéage, s. 1 courtage, droit de commission, métier de courtier, m. 2 friperie, f. métier de revendeur, m.

Brócoli, s. (plante) brocoli, m.

Brock, s. (animal) blaireau, m. taïsson, m.

Brócket, s. (animal) jeune cerf, chevreuil de deux ans, daquet, broquart, m.

* Brogue, s. espèce de soulier f. m. 2 mauvais accent. 3 dialecte corrompu, patois, m.

Broïdery, s. broderie, f.

To Broïder, va. broder

Broil, s. brouillerie, f. dispute, f. querelle, f. tumulte, m.

To Broil, va. griller, faire cuire sur le gril, faire une grillade. To broil a little, brâsiler, faire brâsiller. Broiled meat, grillade, f.

To Broil, vn. se griller, se brûler, avoir bien chaud, être exposé à l'ardeur du soleil

Broke, Bróken, part. passé du verbe To Break

To Broke, vn. faire le métier de courtier

Bróken-bellied, a. qui a une descente, or une hernie

Brókenhearted, a. abattu par la crainte or par le chagrin, qui a le cœur navré

Brókenwinded, a. poussif, qui a la pousse

Brókenly, ad. sans suite, à bâtons rompus. Broken sleep, sommeil interrompu. Broken voice, voix entrecoupée. To speak broken English, écorcher l'anglais, Broken language, jargon, m. baragouin, m.

Brôker, s. 1 *courtier*, m. 2 *fripier, brocanteur*, m. 3 *entremetteur*, m.

Brôkerage, s. *courtage*, m.

Bronze, s. *bronze*, m. *airain*, m. To paint in bronze colour, *bronzer*

To Bronze, va. *vernisser*

Brooch, s. 1 *jouay, ornement de joyaur*, m. *perle*, f. 2 *carneau*, m.

To Brooch, va. *ornier de joyaux*

To Brood, vn. 1 *couver*. 2 *couvrir ses petits de ses ailes*. 3 *considérer ou garder avec inquiétude*. 4 *faire avancer quelque chose par ses soins, ménager*

To Brood, va. 1 *couver*. 2 *nourrir, entretenir*

Brood, s. 1 *race, lignée*, f. 2 *couverte*, f. 3 *production*, f.

Brôody, a. *qui couve, dans l'état de couver*

Brook, s. *ruisseau*, m.

To Brook, v. 1 *souffrir, endurer patiemment*. 2 *digérer*. I cannot brook such an affront, *je ne saurais digérer un tel affront*

Broom, s. 1 (plante) *genêt commun*. 2 *balai*, m. Sweet broom, *bruyère*, f. Broom land, *bruyère*, f.

Brôomstaff, Brôomstick, s. *manche à balai*, m.

Brôomy, a. *couvert de genêt*

Broth, s. *bouillon*, m. Thin broth, *brouet*, m. Jelly broth, *consommé*, m. To drink some broth, *prendre un bouillon*

Brôther, s. *frère*, m. My elder brother, *mon aîné*. His younger brother, *son cadet*. A half brother, *un frère de père ou de mère*. A foster-brother, *un frère de lait*. A brother by the mother's side, *un frère utérin*. — by the father's side, *frère consanguin*. Brother in law, *beau-frère*

Brôtherhood, s. *fraternité, communauté, union fraternelle, confrérie*, f.

Brôtherly, a. *fraternel, de frère*

Brôtherly, ad. *fraternellement, en frère*

Brought, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Bring*

Brow, s. 1 *sourcil*, m. 2 *front*, m. 3 *air*, m. *contenance*, f. 4 *cime*, f. *sommet*, m. To knit the brow, *froncer le sourcil*

To Brow, vn. *borner, terminer, être au bout de*

To Browbeat, va. *jeter un regard sévère sur, regarder d'un œil de mépris*

Brôwbound, a. *couronné*

Brôwsick, a. *triste, abattu*

Brown, a. *brun*. A brown man, *homme basané*. — complexion, *teint brun or olivâtre*. Brown bread, *pain bis*. — sugar, *cassonade*. To make what is

fring look brown, *rasoler une frisure*. To be in a brown study, *être rêveur, avoir des pensées sombres, mélancoliques*

Brôwnish, a. *tirant sur le brun, brunâtre*

Brôwnness, s. *couleur brune*, f.

Brôwn-study, s. *méditations mélancoliques, pensées sombres, idées noires*

Browse, s. *brouit*, m.

To Browse, v. *brouter*

Bruise, s. *meurtrissure, contusion, bosse*, f. *froissement*, m.

To Bruise, va. 1 *meurtrir, froisser, fouler*. 2 *égruger, concasser, piler, broyer*. Fruit bruised by the hail, *des fruits cotis par la grêle*

Bruit, s. *bruit*, m. *nouvelle*, f. *rapport*, m.

To Bruit, va. *faire courir un bruit*

Brûmal, a. *d'hiver, brumal*

Brûnett, s. *brunette*, f.

Brunt, s. *choc*, m. *attaque*, violence, f. *coup, malheur*, m.

Brush, s. 1 *brosse, vergette, décrotoire*, f. 2 *brosse*, f. *gros pinceau*, m. 3 *choc*, m. *attaque*, f. *assaut*, m. 4 *fagot de menu bois*, m. 5 *queue de renard*. A pastry-cook's brush, *doiror*, m. Bottle-brush, *goupillon*, m. To have a brush together, *en découdre*

To Brush, va. 1 *brosser, vergette, décroter*. 2 *friser, frôler, frotter avec vitesse en passant*. 3 *prendre avec un gros pinceau, à la brosse*. 4 *enlever, emporter*

To Brush, vn. 1 *passer brusquement*. 2 *passer légèrement sur, frotter légèrement, raser*. To brush away, *décamper, s'enfuir, gagner au pied*

† Brush-maker, s. *brossier, vergettier*, m.

Brûshwood, s. *du menu bois à brûler, brouilles, broussailles*, f. pl. *bourrée*, f.

Brûshy, a. *rude, hérissé*

To Brûstle, vn. *pétiller, craquer*. To brustle or bristle up to one, *se lever contre quelqu'un à dessein de lui faire tête*

Brûtal, a. 1 *brutal, qui tient de la brute, sauvage*. 2 *cruel, inhumain*

Brûtality, s. *brutalité, grossièreté, inhumanité, cruauté*, f.

To Brûtalize, v. 1 *abrutir*. 2 *s'abrutir*

Brûtally, ad. *brutalement, cruellement*

Brute, a. 1 *insensible, qui ne sent pas*. 2 *sauvage, déraisonnable*. 3 *brutal, qui tient de la brute*. 4 *grossier, impoli*

Brute, s. *brute, bête brute*, f.

Brûteness, s. *brutalité*, f.

To Brûtify, va. *abrutir, rendre bête*

Brûtish, a. 1 *de bête*. 2 *qui tient de la brute, sauvage, féroce*. 3 *charnel, sensuel*. 4 *ignorant, grossier*

Brûtishly, ad. *à la manière des bêtes, brutalement, d'une manière féroce ou farouche*

Brûtishness, s. 1 *brutalité, férocité, humeur farouche, insensibilité*, f.

Bûbble, s. 1 *bouteille d'eau*, f. 2 *bagatelle, breloque*, f. *colifichet*, m. *chose de néant*, f. 3 *fourberie, imposture, duperie*, f. 4 *dupe*, f. I am a bubble, *je suis dupe*

To Bûbble, vn. 1 *bouillonner*. 2 *couler avec un doux murmure, gazouiller*

To Bûbble, va. *duper*

Bûbbler, s. *fourbe, trompeur*, m.

Buccanier, Buccanéer, s. *boucanier, flibustier*, m.

Buck, s. 1 *daim, chevreuil*, m. 2 *lapin, mâle de quelques animaux, bouc, bouquet, bouquin*, m. 3 *lessive*, f. 4 *linge lessivé*

To Buck, va. *lessiver*

To Buck, vn. *s'accoupler, être en rut*. The bucking time, *le temps du rut*

Bûcket, s. *seau, seau de cuir pour les incendies*, m.

Bûcking-cloth, s. *charrier*, m. *drap qu'on étend sur le linge qui est rangé dans un curvier*

Bûcking-tub, s. *curvier dans lequel on fait la lessive*

Bûckle, s. *boucle, boucle de cheveux*, f. The tongue of a buckle, *l'ardillon d'une boucle*

To Bûckle, va. 1 *boucler, attacher avec une boucle*. 2 *préparer, appliquer, attacher*

To Bûckle, vn. *plier, se soumettre, bouquer, fléchir, s'accommoder à*. To buckle to, *s'appliquer à*. To buckle to a person's way, *s'accommoder à l'humeur de quelqu'un, se faire à son ton*

† Bûckle-maker, s. *faiseur de boucles*

Bûckler, s. *bouclier*, m.

Bûckmast, s. *faîne, gland de hêtre*

Bûckram, s. *bougran*, m.

Bucks-horn, s. *chiendent*, m.

Bûckthorn, s. *nerprun*, m.

Bûckwheat, s. *sarrasin, blé noir*, m.

Bucolics, s. pl. *bucoliques*, m. pl.

Bad, s. *bouton, bourgeon, jet, ail*, m.

To Bad, vn. *boutonner, bourgeonner, jeter ou pousser des boutons, ou bourgeons*

To Bad, va. (ag.) *écussonner greffer par l'insertion d'un bouton*

Budge, a. *empesé, maniéré, façonner*

To Budge, *vn.* bouger, se remuer, frétiller

Budger, *s.* qui bouge, qui se meut, qui frétille

Budget, *s.* 1 bougette, poche de cuir, f. 2 budget, état des dépenses du gouvernement, m.

Buff, *s.* 1 peau de buffle préparée. 2 peau de bœuf or d'élan préparée de la même manière que la peau de buffle. 3 habit fait d'une peau de buffle, qu'étant bien préparée sert d'arme défensive. To be in the buff, être nu. To stand buff, demeurer ferme, ne point succomber

Buffalo, *s.* buffle, bœuf sauvage, m.

Buffet, *s.* 1 coup de poing, soufflet, m. 2 buffet, m.

To Buffet, *va.* frapper de la main, souffleter, donner des coups de poing, battre

To Buffet, *vn.* se battre à coups de poing

Buffeter, *s.* qui se bat à coups de poing, boxeur, m.

To Buffle, *vn.* être embarrassé, être en peine

Buffoon, *s.* bouffon, farceur, mauvais plaisant, m.

Buffoonery, *s.* bouffonnerie, drôlerie, arlequinade, pantalonnade, f.

Bug, *s.* punaise, f. Eggs of bugs, couvain, m. semence de punaises. May-bug, hanneton, m.

Bug, Bugbear, *s.* épouvantail, m.

Buggy, *a.* plein de punaises

Bügle, *s.* 1 grain luisant de verre noir, jais, m. 2 (plante) bugle, f. 3 bœuf sauvage, m.

Bügle, Büglehorn, *s.* cor de chasse, m.

Bügloss, *s.* (herbe) buglose, f.

To Build, *va.* (built, builded; built, builded) bâtir, construire, faire bâtir, élever sur un fondement. To build again, rebâtir, réédifier

To Build, *vn.* se fonder, se reposer, compter, faire fond sur, se fier à. I build upon you, je compte sur vous

† Builder, *s.* celui qui bâtit, architecte, maître maçon, entrepreneur de bâtimens, m.

Building, *s.* édifice, m. bâtiment, m. bâtisse, f. The art of building, l'architecture, f. Ship-building, construction de navires. New ships building, vaisseaux en construction

Built, *prét. et part. passé du verbe* To Build

Buib, *s.* bulle, f. ognon de plante, m.

Bulbons, *a.* bulbeux. A bulbous root, un ognon de plante

To Bulge, *vn.* 1 prendre eau, couler à fond. 2 se forjeter. 3 pencher en avant, bomber, faire ventre

† Bülmy, *s.* faim canine, f.

Bulk, *s.* 1 grosseau, grandeur, misse, f. calibre, volume, m. 2 gros, m. la plus grande partie d'une chose. 3 partie d'un bâtiment qui se forjette, saillie, avance, f. 4 échoppe, f. To sell by the bulk, vendre en gros. The bulk of a ship, capacité d'un vaisseau, sa charge. Laden in bulk, chargyé en grenier

† Bulkhead, *s.* séparation or cloison en travers dans un vaisseau

Bülkiness, *s.* grande taille, gros volume, corpulence, f.

Bülky, *a.* grand, gros, massif, corpulent

Bull, *s.* 1 taureau, m. 2 bulle de pape, f. 3 méprise, contradiction manifeste, f. A story of a cock and a bull, un conte de vieille or à dormir debout, un coq à l'âne, un conte de ma mère l'oie

Büllace, *s.* prunelle, prune sauvage, f.

Büllace-tree, *s.* prunier sauvage, m.

Büll-baiting, *s.* combat de chiens contre un taureau

Büll-beggar, *s.* croquemitaine, m.

Büll-calf, *s.* sot, bœuf, m.

Büll-dog, *s.* chien propre à se battre contre des taureaux, dogue, m.

Büll-finch, *s.* bouvreuil, m.

Büll-fly, Büll-bee, *s.* taon, m.

Büll-head, *s.* 1 homme stupide.

2 tétard, m. chabot, m.

Büllen, *s.* chenevotte, f.

Büllet, *s.* 1 boulet de canon, m. 2 balle de mousquet, de pistolet, &c. f. Red-hot bullets, boulets rouges

Bullet-hole, *s.* trou qu'a fait une balle ou un boulet

Bülletin, *s.* bulletin, m. gazette, f.

Büllein, *s.* 1 or, argent non monnayé, lingot d'or ou d'argent. 2 argent qui n'a point de cours, billon, m.

Büllition, *s.* ébullition, f.

Büllock, *s.* jeune taureau, bouvillon, m.

Bullock's-eye, *s.* (arch.) œil de bœuf, m.

Bülly, *s.* 1 querelleur, tapageur, brelailler, bretteur, m. 2 fanfaron, faux brave, bravache, fendant, avaleur de charrettes ferrées, m.

To Bülly, *va.* faire faire quelque chose à quelqu'un à force de bruit, effrayer par des menaces. To bully one out of a thing, obliger quelqu'un par menaces à donner or à céder quelque chose

To Bülly, *vn.* faire le fanfaron

Bülrush, *s.* jonc, m.

Bülvark, *s.* boulevard, m. défense, protection, f. rempart, m.

To Bülwark, *va.* fortifier, rendre une place plus forte

Bum, *s.* fesses, f. pl.

Bumbäliff, *s.* sergent, happé-chair, mouchard, m.

Bumbást, *s.* beurre, f.

Bumbóat, *s.* bateau de provision

Bump, *s.* bosse, f. tumeur qui vient de quelque coup, enflure f.

To Bump, *va.* ruer, donner des coups de pied

To Bump up, *vn.* s'enfler

Bümper, *s.* rasade, f. rouge-bord, m.

Bümpkin, *s.* gros rustre, gros lourdaud, nanant, m.

Bümpkinly, *a.* grossier, qui a les manières d'un paysan

Bunch, *s.* 1 bosse, tumeur, f. nœud, m. 2 grape, f. 3 botte, f. troussseau, faisceau, jagot, m. 4 touffe, f. A bunch of feathers, panache, m. plumet, m. bouquet de plumes

Büncbacked, *a.* bossu, voilé

To Bunch out, *vn.* s'élever or se former en bosse, pousser en dehors, bomber

Büncing out, *a.* gibbeux

Büncy, *a.* 1 qui s'élève en bosse. 2 nouveau

Bündle, *s.* paquet, rouleau, jagot, m. botte, f. A bundle of rods, une poignée de verges. Bundle off, bundle, faites votre paquet, allez-vous-en

To Bündle up, *va.* emballer, mettre en paquet, en botte

Bung, *s.* 1 bondon, m. 2 tampon de canon, m.

To Bung, *va.* bondonner, boucher avec un bondon

Bünghole, *s.* trou de bondon, bonde, f.

To Büngle, *va.* travailler grossièrement, bousiller. Büngling work, de mauvais ouvrage, de l'ouvrage mal fait

Büngle, *s.* manque d'adresse, m. faute, bêtise, f.

Büngler, *s.* mauvais ouvrier, maladroït, bousilleur, mazzette, massacreur, m.

Bünglingly, *ad.* maladroitement, grossièrement

Bunn, Buu, *s.* petit gâteau sucré, fouace, talmouse, f.

Bunt, *s.* 1 partie qui s'enfle. 2 creux qui augmente. 3 (ma.) le mûrier or la cavité des voiles carrées

To Bunt out, *va.* (ma.) enfler

Bünter, *s.* chiffonnier, gueux, bêtire

Bünting, *s.* étoffe dont on fait les enseignes de vaisseaux. Au pl. chiffons, m. pl. drilles, f. pl.

Buoy, *s.* (ma.) bouée, f.

To Buoy, *va.* faire flotter, soutenir sur l'eau. To buoy one up, soutenir or encourager quelqu'un

To Buoy, *vn.* flotter

Buoyancy, *s. qualité de flotter, f. flottage, m.*

Buoyant, *a. flottant, qui flotte, léger*

Buoyed, *part. passé du verbe*
To Buoy, *flotté, appuyé, soutenu.*
To be buoyed up by the water,
être à flot

Bur, Bürdock, *s. (plante) bardane, f. glouteron, grateron, m.*

Bürden, Bürthen, *s. 1 fardeau, m. charge, f. 2 refrain d'une chanson, m. Beast of burden, bête de somme. The burden of a ship, la charge or le port d'un vaisseau*

To Bürden, *va. 1 charger. 2 embarrasser, surcharger*

Bürdenous, Bürdensome, *a. 1 sensible, astigeant, fâcheux, accablant. 2 inutile, fâcheux, incommode, qui est à charge*

Bürdensomeness, *s. poids, fardeau, m. incommodité, f.*

Bureau, *s. burcau, m. commode, f.*

Burg, Burgh, *s. bourg, château, gros village, m.*

Bürgamot, *s. bergamote, f.*

Bürgess, *s. bourgeois, m.*

Bürgher, *s. celui qui jouit de certains privilèges dans une ville, bourgeois, m.*

Bürghership, *s. droit de bourgeoisie*

Bürglar, *s. voleur qui enfonce une porte pendant la nuit*

† Bürglary, *s. vol avec effraction*

Bürgomaster, *s. bourguemestre, m.*

Bürgundy, *s. vin de Bourgogne, du Bourgogne*

Bürial, *s. 1 enterrement, m. sépulture, f. funérailles, f. pl. 2 mortuaire, m. registre mortuaire. To give one a Christian burial, enterrer quelqu'un en terre sainte*

Bürier, *s. celui qui enterre, fossoyeur, m.*

Bürine, *s. outil de graveur, burin, m.*

Bürlesque, *a. burlesque, plaisant, comique*

To Bürlesque, *va. tourner en ridicule, travestir*

Bürly, *a. replet, gros et gras, enflé*

Burn, *s. brûlure, f.*

To Burn, *va. (burned, burnt; burned, burnt) 1 brûler, consumer. 2 brûler, cautériser. To burn daylight, éclairer le soleil. To burn lime or brick, cuire de la chaux or des briques. To burn to ashes, réduire en cendres. He has burnt his fingers there, il n'y a pas trouvé son compte, il s'y est échaudé. Burnt up, brûlé, sec. Sunburnt, hâlé, basané*

To Burn, *vn. 1 brûler. 2 brûler de, désirer ardemment de. To burn faint and dim, donner peu*

de clarté, ne jeter qu'une faible lumière

To Burn up, *v. 1 brûler, consumer, sécher. 2 se brûler, se sécher. To burn away, se brûler, se consumer*

Bürner, *s. celui qui brûle quelque chose*

Bürnet, *s. (plante) pimprenelle, f.*

Bürning, *s. feu, m. flamme, chaleur, ardeur, f. incendie, m. This meat smells of burning, cette viande sent le brûlé*

Bürning, *a. brûlant, chaud, allumé, ardent. Burning coal, braise, f.*

Bürning-glass, *s. verre ardent, miroir ardent*

† To Bürnish, *va. polir, brunir, éclaircir avec le brunissoir*

To Bürnish, *vn. devenir luisant, se polir*

Bürnist'er, *s. 1 brunisseur, m. 2 brunissoir, m. outil pour brunir*

Bürnishing, *s. brunissage, m.*

Bürnt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Burn*

Bürnt-offering, *a. holocauste, m. Bürnt sugar, cara. c. el, m.*

Burr, *s. bout de l'oreille*

Bürrel, *s. (sorte de poire) beurré gris*

Bürrel-shot, *s. mitraille, f.*

Bürrow, *s. trou de lapin, terrier de garenne, rabouillère, f.*

To Bürrow, *vn. faire des trous dans la terre, comme les lapins; s'enclotir, entrer dans le terrier*

Bürsar, *s. le trésorier d'un collège*

Burse, *s. bourse, où s'assemblent les marchands*

To Burst, *v. (burst; burst, bürsten) crever, se crever, éclater, sebriser. To burst from, s'échapper, se sauver de, crever. — into tears, fondre en larmes. — with laughing, crever or mourir de rire. — with envy, crever d'envie. — ont into laughter, éclater de rire*

Burst, Bürsten, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Burst*

Burst, *s. éclat, m. séparation violente des parties d'un corps*

Burt, *s. limande, f.*

To Bürý, *va. 1 enterrer, mettre en terre. 2 cacher. If ever I bury them, s'ils meurent avant moi*

Bürýing-ground, *s. cimetière, m.*

Bürýing-place, *s. sépulture, f.*

Bush, *s. buisson, arbuste, arbrisseau, m. 2 bouchon de cabaret, m. branche d'arbre placée à une porte pour montrer qu'on vend des liqueurs dans la maison. 3 touffe de cheveux. Good wine needs no bush, le bon vin se recommande lui-même*

To Bush, *vn. devenir touffu*

Búshel, *s. boisseau, m. Bushel full, boissele, f.*

Búshment, *s. amas de buissons, hallier, m.*

Búshy, *a. 1 plein de buissons. 2 touffu, épais comme un buisson. He has a bushy beard, il a la barbe épaisse*

Bússless, *a. déstourné, sans occupation, sans emploi, sans affaires*

Bússily, *ad. d'un air empressé, avec empressement, d'un air affairé, d'un air d'importance avec activité, ardemment*

Bússness, *s. 1 occupation, f. affaires, f. pl. 2 affaire, f. 3 objet, m. matière, f. sujet, m. 4 besogne, affaire, occupation sérieuse, f. Full of bússness, affairé. I will make it my bússness, j'en ferai mon affaire, j'en aurai soin, m'en charge. To set up in bússness, s'établir, commencer le commerce. To do one's bússness, perdre quelqu'un, lui faire son affaire*

Busk, *s. busque, m. To wear one's busk, se busquer*

Búskin, *s. 1 brodequin, m. cothurne de tragédien, m. 2 petite botte, bottine, f.*

Búskined, *a. en brodequins*

Búss, *s. 1 baiser, m. 2 bateau de pêcheur, petite barque*

Búst, *s. buste, m.*

Bústard, *s. poulet d'Inde sauvage, m. ontarde, bistarde, bítarde, f.*

Bústle, *s. bruit, fracas, tumulte, désordre, m.*

To Bústle, *vn. se remuer beaucoup, se donner beaucoup de mouvement, s'intriguer*

Bústler, *s. celui qui se donne beaucoup de mouvement, intrigant, m.*

Búsy, *a. 1 occupé, qui a des affaires or de l'occupation, affairé. 2 qui se donne du mouvement, actif, qui se mêle de, inquiet. A busy day, jour dans lequel il y a beaucoup à faire. — brain, esprit rempli de projets*

To Búsy, *va. employer, occuper*

Búsybody, *s. personne qui veut se mêler de tout, tatillon, intrigant, brouillon, m.*

But, *c. 1 mais. 2 or. 3 si ce n'est. 4 seulement, ne — que. 5 que. 6 sans que. 7 néanmoins. 8 excepté, hors, hormis, à l'exception de. 9 sans. — 1 I went to see him, but he was not at home, j'allai le voir, mais il n'était pas au logis. 2 But such a man exists, or un tel homme existe. 3 Who is it but —? qui est-ce, si ce n'est —? 4 Did men but consider, si les hommes considéraient seulement. He will find but few precepts in it, il n'y trouvera que peu de préceptes. 5 The moon was no sooner up but he set out, ta*

lune ne fut pas plutôt levée qu'il partit. There is no question but the king will come, *il n'y a point de doute que le roi ne vienne.* 6 I seldom go out, but you quarrel, *je sors rarement sans que vous vous querelliez.* 7 But to pursue, *néanmoins pour poursuivre.* 8 But his friends, *excepté ses amis.* 9 But for her hair, *sans ses cheveux.* It cannot be but —, *il ne saurait se faire que —.* He is but just now gone, *il ne fait que de sortir.* That tree has borne but little fruit this year, *cet arbre n'a guère porté de fruit cette année-ci.* Our life is but short, *notre vie est courte.* But a little, *tant soit peu.* The last but one, *le pénultième.* If you do but take my part, *pourvu que vous preniez mon parti.* You cannot but know, *vous ne pouvez pas ignorer.* There is nothing so good but what may be abused, *il n'y a rien dont on ne puisse abuser.*

But, s. borne, f. limites, f. pl. bout, m.

† Butcher, s. boucher, m. Butcher's meat, *de la viande de boucherie.* To go to the butcher's, *aller à la boucherie.*

To Butcher, va. tuer, assassiner, massacrer, égorger

Butcher's-broom, s. (arbrisseau) brus, m. petit houx

Butcherliness, s. cruauté, barbarie, f.

Butcherly, a. cruel, sanguinaire, barbare

Butchery, s. 1 métier de boucher, m. 2 meurtre, carnage, massacre, m. 3 boucherie, f.

But-end, s. gros bout d'une chose. The but-end of a musket, *la crosse d'un mousquet.*

Butler, s. sommelier, bouteillier, m.

Butlership, s. emploi de sommelier, m.

Butt, s. 1 but, point auquel on vise, m. 2 but, m. fin, f. dessin, m. 3 celui qu'on persifle dans une compagnie. 4 (terme d'es-cime) botte, f. 5 botte, vaisseau pour les liquides. To run full butt at one, *donner de la tête contre quelqu'un, en courant.* To meet one full butt, *rencontrer quelqu'un tête contre tête.*

To Butt, va. frapper de la tête. To butt one another, *se heurter.*

Bütter, s. beurre, m. A toast and butter, *une rôtie au beurre.* A slice of bread and butter, *une beurrée, une tartine.*

To Bütter, va. 1 beurrer, étendre du beurre sur, assaisonner d'une sauce au beurre. 2 doubler, tripler, au jeu, faire paroli. He knows on which side his bread is buttered, *il n'est pas si sot qu'on pense, il sait où gil le lière.*

Bütterflower, Büttercup, s. jauncet, m. bassinet, m.

Bütterly, s. (insecte) papillon, m.

Bütteris, s. bouloir, m.

Bütterman, s. beurrier, m.

Büttermilch, s. petit lait, lait de beurre, babeurre, m.

Bütterprint, s. moule de bois, dont on se sert pour donner au beurre telle forme que l'on veut

Bütter-pear, s. beurré, m.

Bütter-sauce, s. sauce au beurre, sauce blanche

Bütter-teeth, s. pl. dents de devant, dents incisives

Bütter-tub, s. une tige or tinette de beurre, f.

† Bütterwoman, s. beurrière, vendeuse de beurre, f.

Bütterwort, s. (plante) grasse, f.

Büttery, a. qui ressemble au beurre, qui a les qualités du beurre, butireux

Büttery, s. chambre où l'on met les provisions, f. office, f. dépense, f. sommellerie, f.

Büttock, s. fesse, f. A buttock of beef, *un cimier.* The buttocks of a horse, *la croupe d'un cheval.*

Bütton, s. 1 bouton, m. 2 bouton, bourgeon, m. 3 sillet de violon, m. 4 oursin de mer. This is not worth a button, *cela ne vaut pas un zeste.*

To Bütton, va. boutonner

Büttoner, Büttonhook, s. tire-bouton, m.

Büttonhole, s. boutonnière, f.

† Bütton-maker, s. boutonnier, m.

Bütton-ware, s. boutonnerie, f.

Büttrass, s. 1 arcbutant, épéron. 2 (fig.) appui, soutien, m.

To Büttrass, va. étayer, appuyer, soutenir

Büxom, a. 1 soumis, souple, docile. 2 gai, enjoué, de bonne humeur, gaillard, lascif

Büxomly, ad. amoureuxment, lascivement

Büxomness, s. gaîté, f. enjouement, m.

To Buy, va. (bought; bought) acheter. To buy off, *gagner, corrompre par des présents.* To buy upon trust, *acheter à crédit.* To buy and sell, *trafiquer.* To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche.*

Büyer, s. acheteur, m. acheteuse, f.

To Buzz, vn. 1 bourdonner. 2 (fig.) bourdonner, faire un bruit confus en parlant bas, dire en secret

To Buzz, va. to buzz abroad, to buzz into the ears, *dire à l'oreille.*

Buzz, Büssing, s. 1 bourdonnement, m. 2 murmure or bruit

confus dont on n'entend que la moitié des paroles, bruit, m. rapport, m.

Büzard, s. (oiseau de proie) buse, f. 2 (fig.) buse, f. sot, m. ignorant, m.

Büzzer, s. celui qui dit quelque chose à l'oreille

By, prép. 1st, par. By good luck, *par bonheur.* By chance, *par hasard.* By force, *par force.* By itself, *par lui-même, seul.* By sea, *par mer.* By land, *par terre.* By what he has done, *par ce qu'il a fait.*

2dly, de. I know him by name, *je le connais de nom.* He died by the sword, *il mourut d'un coup d'épée.* He is shorter by the head, *il est plus court de la tête.* By one twentieth, *d'un vingtième.* By day, *de jour.* By night, *de nuit.*

3dly, sur. We hope to gain by you, *nous espérons de gagner sur vous.* I shall regulate myself by his example, *je me réglerai sur son exemple.*

4thly, après. I examined them one by one, *je les examinai l'un après l'autre.*

5thly, à, au. By turns, *tour à tour.* By candlelight, *à la chandelle.* We sell it by the ounce, *nous le vendons à l'once.* By break of day, *au point du jour.* One by one, *un à un.* It is three by my watch, *il est trois heures à ma montre.*

6thly, selon. It is lawful by the laws of nature, *il est permis selon les lois de la nature.* By your description of the town, *selon la description que vous faites de la ville.*

7thly, à côté de, près de. The king lies by a beggar, *le roi est enterré à côté d'un mendiant.* Sit by me, *asseyez-vous à côté de moi.* By the town, *près de la ville.*

8thly, en. By the way, *en passant.* Street by street, *de rue en rue.* By wholesale, *en gros.* By retail, *en détail.* By the bulk, *en bloc.* By pieces, *en morceaux.*

9thly, sous. By that name, *sous ce nom.* I walk by myself, *je me promène seul.* I published it by itself, *je l'ai publié à part.* We made them by ourselves, *nous les fimes étant seuls.* I have two hundred pounds by me, *je suis maître de deux cents livres sterling.* He is certainly dead by this time, *il est certainement mort à présent.* I must be back again by Tuesday next, *il faut que je sois de retour mardi prochain.* By this time twelve months, *dans un an d'ici.* I found much good by it, *je m'en suis bien trouvé.* I shall not do by you as you have done by me, *je ne vous rendrai point la pareille.* By little and little, *peu à peu, insensiblement, petit à petit.*

par degrés. By all means, *quoiqu'il en coûte, à quelque prix que ce soit, absolument*. By no means, *nullement, point du tout*. A model to build by, *un modèle pour bâtir*

By, *ad. à quelque distance d'un endroit*. To come by, *passer par un endroit*. To be by, *être présent*. By and by, *incontinent, tout à l'heure, tantôt*

By, *s. is thus used*: By the by, *upon the by, en passant, indirectement*. By the by, *teñ me, à propos, dites-moi*

* By-blow, *s. un coup de hasard*. A good by-blow, *un coup de bonheur, un heureux hasard, une bonne aubaine*

By-coffee-house, *s. café situé dans un endroit peu connu, café borgne*

By-end, *s. intérêt particulier, avantage secret*

By-interest, *s. intérêt particulier*

By-lane, *s. petite rue, allée écartée*

By-law, *s. statut, m. règlement d'une communauté, indépendant des lois de l'état*

By-matter, *s. chose qui n'est point essentielle, incident, m.*

By-name, *s. sobriquet, m.*

By-path, *s. sentier écarté*

By-place, *s. lieu écarté, réduit, m.*

By-profits, *s. pl. tour du bâton, casual, m. aubaine, f.*

By-respect, *s. vue particulière, dessein particulier*

By-road, *s. chemin peu fréquenté, de traverse*

By-room, *s. petit appartement écarté, boudoir, m.*

By-speech, *s. discours non préparé*

By-stander, *s. regardant, m. spectateur, m.*: In the pl. *galerie, f.* The by-standers will decide the contest, *la galerie va décider le coup*

By-street, *s. petite rue, rue écartée ou peu fréquentée*

By-walk, *s. allée, f. promenade, f. chemin écarté*

By-way, *s. chemin de traverse, écarté de la grande route*

By-word, *s. * dicton, quolibet, m.*

C.

CABA'L, Cabala, *s. 1 cabale, f. science secrète des rabbins juifs. 2 cabale, faction, f. parti, m. 3 complot, m. intrigue, f.* To form a cabal, *cabaler*

To Cabal, *vn. cabaler, fuire une cabale*

Cabalist, *s. cabaliste, m. initié dans la cabale des rabbins*

† Cabalistic, Cabalistical, *a. cabalistique*

Caballer, *s. cabaleur, m. intriguant, m.*

Cabaret, *s. cabaret, m. taverne, f.*

Cabbage, *s. 1 (plante) chou, pl. choux, m. 2 reliques de tailleurs, reste d'étoffes qu'ils gardent au lieu de le rendre. Cole-cabbage, colewort, chou vert. Head-cabbage, chou cabus. White-heart-cabbages, choux blancs. Red-cabbages, choux rouges. Turnip-cabbage, chou navet. Cabbage-head, pomme de chou. Cabbage-lettuce, laitue pommée. Green-cabbage, chou de Milan*

To Cabbage, *va. (mot de tailleur) voler du drap*

To Cabbage, *vn. (ag.) pommer*

Cábin, *s. 1 petite chambre. 2 cabane, petite loge dans un vaisseau, f. 3 cabane, chaumière, f.*

Cábin-boy, *s. (ma.) mousse de chambre, m.*

To Cábin, *va. enfermer dans une cabane, dans une chaumière*

To Cábin, *vn. 1 vivre dans une cabane. 2 (fig.) vivre à l'étrait*

Cábinet, *s. 1 cabinet de curiosités, m. 2 boîte, f. coffre, m. armoire à tiroirs, commode, f.*

Cábinet-council, *s. conseil qui se tient sans les formalités ordinaires, m. conseil secret du roi*

† Cábinet-maker, *s. ébéniste, tabletier, m.*

Cáble, *s. (ma.) câble, m.*

Cábled, *a. 1 cablé, en forme de câble. 2 (arch.) rudenté*

Cáblet, *s. cableau, m. grelin, m.*

Cábriolet, *s. cabriolet, m.*

Cácao, Chocolate-nut, *s. cacao, m.* The cacao-tree, *cacaotier, cacaoitier, m.* Cacao pod, *cabosse, f.* Plantation of cacao-trees, *cacaoyère, f.*

Cachectic, Cachectical, *a. (mé.) qui a le corps mal constitué*

Cáchexy, *s. (mé.) cachexie, f. cacochymie, f.*

To Cackle, *vn. 1 crier comme une oie ou comme une poule, glousser. 2 ricaner*

Cáckle, *s. 1 cri de l'oie ou de la poule, gloussement, m.*

Cáckler, *s. 1 oie, poule qui glousse, f. 2 babillard, m. 3 (terme d'écoliers) * pestard, m.*

† Cacochy'mic, Cacochy'mical, *a. cacochyme*

Cacochy'my, *s. (mé.) cacochymie, f. mauvais état des humeurs*

Cacodæmon, *s. 1 esprit malaisant. 2 le diable*

Cacóphony, *s. cacophonie, f. mauvaise consonnance*

Cadáverous, *a. cadavéreux*

Caddy, *s. boîte à thé*

Cade, *a. apprivoisé, délicat, élevé délicatement*. A cade lamb, *agneau domestique*

To Cade, *va. élever délicatement*

Cade, *s. caque, f. baril, m.*

Cádence, Cádency, *s. cadence, f.* To give a cadence, *cadencer*

To Cádence, *va. (mus.) cadencer*

Cádent, *a. tombant, qui tombe doucement*

Cadët, *s. cadet, m. volontaire, m.*

Cádis, Cádew, Cádeworm, *s. 1 ver qui s'engendre dans la paille, m. 2 cadis, m. grosse serge, f.*

Cádger, *s. celui qui porte du beurre, des œufs, et de la volaille de la campagne au marché, coquetier, m.*

Cáluceus, *s. (baguette de Mercure) caduée, m.*

Cadúcity, *s. caducité, tendance à tomber, f.*

Cæstura, *s. césure, f.*

Cag, *s. baril qui contient huit ou dix pots, caque, f.* A cag of herrings, *une caque de harengs (elle en contient cinq cents)*. A cag of sprats, *une caque de sardines (elle en contient mille)*

Cage, *s. 1 cage, f. 2 ménagerie, f. 3 prison, f.* A cage full of birds, *une cageée, f.*

To Cage, *va. mettre en cage*

Caítif, *s. 1 un vil esclave. 2 fripon, m. fourbe, m.*

* To Cajóle, *va. cajoler, caresser, flatter*

Cajóler, *s. cajoleur, m. cajoleuse, f.*

Cajólery, *s. cajolerie, flatterie, f.*

Cake, *s. gâteau, m. pain plat. A wax cake, un pain de cire*

To Cake, *vn. se prendre, se croûter, se former en croûte*

Cálamine, *s. (minéral) calamine, f.*

Cálamint, *s. (plante) calament, m.*

Calámitous, *a. malheureux, misérable, infortuné, plein de misère*

Calámitousness, Calámitity, *s. misère, détresse, calamité, f. désastre, m. infortune, m.*

Cálamus, *s. roseau, m. canne aromatique, f.*

Calásh, *s. calèche, f. petit carrosse coupé*

† Cálcár, *s. fourneau propre à calciner*

Calcáreus, *a. calcaire*

Calcæated, *a. qui a des souliers aux pieds, chaussé*

† Calcínation, *s. calcination, f.*

Calcínatory, *s. vaisseau à calciner*

To Caline, *va.* (chim.) calciner
 † To Calcine, *vn.* se calciner, être réduit en chaux par la chaleur
 To Calculate, *va.* 1 calculer, supputer, compter. 2 ajuster, préméditer, proportionner

Calculación, *s.* calcul, *m.* supputation, *f.* compte, *m.* To be out of one's calculation, *se tromper dans son calcul*

Calculátor, *s.* calculateur, *m.*

Calculatory, *a.* qui a rapport au calcul

Calculöse, Calculous, *a.* pierreux, graveleux

Calculus, *s.* (mé.) pierre dans la vessie, *f.* calcul, *m.* gravier, *m.*

Caldrón, *s.* chaudron, *m.*

Calefacción, *s.* calefaction, *f.*

Calefactive, Calefactory, *a.* qui échauffe

To Calefy, *vn.* devenir chaud, s'échauffer

Calédar, *s.* 1 calendrier, *m.* almanach, *m.* 2 (insecte) charanson, *m.* calandre, *f.*

Caléndared, *a.* rongé par les charansons

† To Calénder, *va.* calandrer, lisser

† Calénder, *s.* calandre, *f.* machine pour presser et lisser les toiles, les draps

† Caléndrer, *s.* calandrer, *m.*

Calends, *s. pl.* (chez les anciens Romains) calendes, *f. pl.*

Calénture, *s.* espèce de fièvre inflammatoire dont les matelots sont souvent atteints

Calf, *s.* 1 veau, *pl.* veaux, *m.* petit d'une vache. 2 melle, *m.* gras de jambe. Calf's head, tête de veau. — pluck, fressure de veau. — fat guts, fraise de veau. — leather, du veau. A book bound in calf, un livre relié en veau

Caliber, *s.* calibre, *m.*

† Calíce, Chalice, *s.* calice, *m.* coupe, *f.*

Calico, *s.* toile de coton, *f.* calico, *m.* indienne, *f.* Coarse calico, cotonnes, *f. pl.* Calico printer, imprimeur d'indiennes or de toiles peintes

Calid, *a.* chaud, brûlant

Calidity, *s.* chaleur, *f.*

Caliginous, *a.* obscur

Caliginousness, *s.* obscurité, *f.*

Caliver, *s.* petit mousquet dont on se servait autrefois en mer

To Calk, To Caulk, *va.* (ma.) calfater, radouber

† Calker, Caulker, *s.* calfateur, calfat, *m.*

† Calking, Caulking, *s.* radoub, calfat, *m.*

Call, *s.* 1 action d'appeler, *f.* 2 vocation, *f.* 3 vocation, inspiration, *f.* 4 autorité, *f.* commandement, ordre, *m.* 5 demande, *f.* prétention, *f.* 6 emploi, *m.* pro-

fession, *f.* 7 invitation, *f.* sollicitation, *f.* 8 (ma.) sifflet de maître d'équipage. 9 appel nominal. 10 appeal, *m.* instrument pour attirer les oiseaux. The call of the house was adjourned to the next day, l'appel de la chambre fut renis au lendemain. To be ready at a call, être toujours prêt

To Call, *v.* 1 nommer, appeler. 2 appeler, faire venir, rappeler. 3 convoquer, assembler. 4 (ju.) citer, faire comparaître. 5 appeler, porter à. 6 dire, annoncer, nommer. 7 passer chez quelqu'un. faire une courte visite. 8 appeler, chanter, comme les perdrix. 9 donner un nom déshonorant. I shall call upon her, je passerai chez elle. To make calls, faire des visites. To call at a place, passer par un endroit. To call forth, faire sortir, faire venir, requérir, exciter. To call upon one in one's way, aller voir quelqu'un en passant. To call for, to require, demander, requérir, exiger. Call for dinner, faites servir le dîner. To call in, 1 retirer, se faire payer, faire rentrer ses fonds. 2 faire entrer. 3 révoquer une loi. To call on or upon, 1 demander une grâce or le paiement d'une dette. 2 répéter or prononcer d'un manière solennelle. 3 en appeler à, citer. 4 invoquer, implorer, demander humblement. 5 sommer. To call over, lire tout haut une liste de noms, appeler à haute voix. To call out, 1 appeler au combat, faire un défi. 2 appeler quelqu'un, faire sortir. To call back, rappeler. To call back one's words, se rétracter, se dédire. To call up, appeler quelqu'un, pour le faire monter, évoquer. To call a person up in the morning, éveiller une personne. — one done, faire descendre quelqu'un. To call one's game at cards, accuser son jeu. — a gain, retourner, revenir, repasser. — in question, révoquer en doute. To call away, appeler quelqu'un pour le faire quitter un endroit. — for a thing, demander une chose. — after a person, appeler une personne à haute voix. — aside, tirer à part. — together, assembler, convoquer. To call off, détourner, dissuader. — to one for help, appeler quelqu'un à son secours. — a thing to remembrance, se remettre, se rappeler, se ressouvenir de. — God to witness, prendre Dieu à témoin. — to an account, demander compte, or faire rendre compte à. — names, dire des injures à, chanter poaillés à. — up spirits, évoquer les esprits

Callér, *s.* celui or celle qui appelle

Calling, *s.* 1 profession, *f.* métier, *m.* 2 état, *m.* condition, *f.* emploi, *m.* 3 vocation, *f.*

Callócity, *s.* callosité, *f.* calus, *m.* durillon, *m.* cal, *m.*

Callous, *a.* calleux, dur, endurci, insensible

Callousness, *s.* insensibilité, *f.*

Callow, *a.* qui n'a point de plumes, sans plumes, jeune

Calm, Calmness, *s.* 1 calme, *m.* bonace, *f.* 2 calme, repos, *m.* tranquillité, *f.* A dead calm, (ma.) calme tout plat

Calm, *a.* calme, tranquille

To Calm, *va.* calmer, apaiser, modérer

Calmly, *ad.* sans bruit, sans tempête, sans agitation, sans violence, paisiblement, tranquillement

Calómel, *s.* mercure doux

Calorific, *a.* qui produit de la chaleur, échauffant

Calótte, *s.* calotte, *f.*

† Caltrop, *s.* chausse-trape, *f.*

To Calúmniate, *va.* calomnier

Calumniátion, *s.* calomniation, *f.*

Calúmniatory, *a.* calomnieux

Calúmniator, *s.* calomniateur, *m.*

Calúmniou, *a.* calomnieux

Calúmniouly, *ad.* calomnieusement

Calúmny, *s.* calomnie, *f.* diffamation, *f.*

To Calve, *vn.* vêler, faire un veau

Calvinism, *s.* calvinisme, *m.*

Calvinist, *s.* calviniste, *m. f.*

Calvinistic, Calvinistical, *a.* relatif au calvinisme

Camáieu, *s.* 1 dendrite, *f.* pierre arborisée, camaieu, *m.* 2 canaieu. Grey canaieu, grisaille, *f.* Yellow canaieu, cirage, *m.*

Camáil, *s.* (ornement que les prêtres portent par-dessus le rochet) canail, *m.*

Camber-beam, *s.* (arch.) poutre arquée, *f.*

Cámbric, *s.* batiste, *f.* toile de Cambrai. Pieces of cambric, coupons de batiste

Camé, *prét.* du verbe To Come

Cámel, *s.* chameau, *m.* A keeper or driver of camels, chamelier, conducteur de chameaux, caravanier, *m.* Camel's hair, testif, *m.* poil de chameau dont on fait les pinceaux à laver

Caméopard, *s.* caméléopard, *m.* girafe, *f.*

Cámelot, Cámlot, *s.* (sorte d'étoffe) camelot, *m.*

Cámerade, *V.* Cómrade

Cámerated, *a.* voué, arqué, fait en arc

† Camisádo, *s.* attaque faite pendant la nuit, camisade, *f.*

Cámomile, *s.* (plante) camomille, *f.*

Cámoys, Cámons, *a.* relevé, retroussé

† *Camp, s. camp, m.*
To Camp, vn. camper, asseoir son camp

Campaign, s. 1 campagne, f. plaine, f. 2 campagne, f. mouvement, campement et action des troupes

Campéchio, Campesh, Campéchy-wood, s. bois de Campéche, m.

Campéstral, a. qui croît dans les champs

Câmpaire, s. (sorte de gomme) camphre, m. Natural camphire, camphre brut

Câmpshire-tree, s. camphrier, m.
Câmphorate, a. camphré

Câmpion, s. passe-fleur, m.
Can, s. pot à boire, broc, bidon, m. canette, f.

To Can, vn. defect. (could; been able) pouvoir, avoir le pouvoir de, être en état de, savoir. I shall do what I can, je ferai ce que je pourrai, tout mon possible or tout ce qui sera en mon pouvoir. If I can but hold my tongue, pourvu que je puisse me taire. It is more than I can tell, c'est plus que je ne sais. She can read and write, elle sait lire et écrire. He is as like him as can be, il lui ressemble parfaitement. He can make him do any thing, il peut tout sur lui. Make all the haste you can, faites toute la diligence possible. That is the safest course that can be, c'est le parti le plus sûr qu'on puisse prendre. I cannot, je ne peux pas, je ne saurais. Can't he hold his tongue? ne saurait-il se taire? I cannot help laughing when I see him, je ne saurais m'empêcher de rire quand je le vois. It cannot be, cela ne peut pas être, cela est impossible, cela ne se peut pas. One can't tell which way it will go, on ne saurait dire quelle en sera l'issue

Canaille, s. (mot français) canaille, f.

Cânakin, s. petit bidon, m.
Canal, s. canal, m. conduit, m. passage pour un liquide, m. Canal between two flood-gates, chambre d'écluse. Canal coal, charbon de terre de la meilleure qualité

Canaliculated, a. en gouttière

Canáry, s. vin de Canarie

Canáry-bird, s. serin, m. serin de Canarie

To Câncel, va. 1 cancelar, annuler, biffer, barrer par des traits de plume, effacer, faire oublier. 2 cartonner un livre, y mettre un carton, refaire un feuillet

Câncel, s. carton, m. feuillet refait, m.

Câncellated, a. cancellé, biffé, cartonné

Câncer, s. 1 cancre, m. 2 crabe, cancer, m. écrevisse, f. 3

signe du solstice d'été. 4 tumeur maligne, f. cancer, m.

To Câncerate, vn. dégénérer en cancer, se changer en cancer

Câncération, s. formation d'un cancer

Câncereux, a. qui tient du cancer, cancéreux

Câncereousness, s. état de ce qui est cancéreux

Câncrophagus, s. crabier, m. sorte d'oiseau

Cândent, a. extrêmement chaud

Cândicant, a. qui devient blanc

Cândid, a. 1 blanc. 2 candide, intégrè, ouvert, franc, sans malice, ingénu

Cândidate, s. candidat, aspirant, prétendant, compétiteur, m.

Cândidly, ad. 1 ingénument, avec franchise. 2 sans malice, avec intégrité, candidement

Cândidness, s. ingénuité, candeur, naïveté, f.

Cândied, part. a. confit, candi. Candied lemon-peel, citronnat, m.

To Cândify, va. blanchir

Cândle, s. chandelle, f. Tallow candles, chandelles de suif. Dipped candles, chandelles à la baguette, chandelles communes.

Mould candles, chandelles moules. Rush-candle, chandelle de ceille. A wax candle, une bougie

Candle-ends, s. pl. restes, m. pl. bribes, f. pl. grailon, m.

Candlelight, s. lumière d'une chandelle. To work by candlelight, travailler à la chandelle

Candlemas, s. Chandeleur, m.

Candlestick, s. chandelier, m. A branched candlestick, lustre, m. girandole, f. A flat candlestick, martinet, bougeoir, m.

Cândour, s. candeur, bonne foi, sincérité, franchise, f.

To Cândy, va. confire au sucre, faire candir

To Cândy, vn. se candir

Cândy, a. candi. Sugar candy, sucre candi

Cane, s. canne, f. roseau, m. bâton, m.

To Cane, va. donner des coups de canne, bâtonner

† Canicular, a. caniculaire

Canine, a. qui tient du chien. Canine hunger, faim canine, f. — teeth, dents canines, f. pl.

Canister, s. 1 petite corbeille, f. petit panier, m. 2 boîte à thé, à café. A large tea canister, barse, f.

Câncer, s. chancre, m. humeur maligne, f. A canker-worm, une chenille

To Câncer, vn. se corrompre, dégénérer en chancre

To Câncer, va. ronger, corrompre, infecter, gâter

Câncerbit, a. mordu par une dent venimeuse

Cânnibal, s. anthropophage, m. cannibale, m.

Cânnibally, ad. en cannibale

Cânnibalism, s. férocité, barbarie, f.

† Cânon, s. canon, m. Brass cannon, canon de fonte. The heavy cannon, le gros canon. Little brass cannon, berche, f. A cannon shot, coup de canon. To be within cannon shot, être à la portée du canon. A cannon ball, boulet de canon

† To Cânonâde, va. canonner

† Cânonier, s. canonnier, m.

Cânonâding, s. canonnade, f.

Canôe, s. canot, bateau indien, m.

Cânon, s. 1 canon, m. règle, f. statut, m. ordonnance, f. 2 canon, m. livre canonique or sacré. 3 chanoine, m. 4 canon, caractère d'imprimerie. 5 aiguille de chirurgien, f. The canon law, le droit canon

Canon-bit, s. embouchure du mors d'un cheval, f. canon, m.

Cânoness, s. chanoinesse, f.

Canonical, a. canonique, canonial, fixé par les statuts ecclésiastiques

Canonically, ad. canoniquement

Canonicallyness, s. canonicité, f.

† Cânonist, s. canoniste, m. docteur en droit canon

Canonization, s. canonisation, f.

† To Cânonize, va. canoniser, mettre au nombre des saint

Cânoury, Cânonship, s. canonial, m. prétende, f.

Cânopy, s. dais, baldaquin, m. The canopy of heaven, le ciel, le firmament, la voûte azurée

Cânopy-bed, s. pavillon, m.

Cânopy-couch, s. canapé, m.

To Cânopy, va. couvrir d'un dais

Canôrous, a. mélodieux, harmonieux, sonore

Cant, s. 1 baragouin, patois, m. 2 argot, narquois, jargon particulier, langage d'un parti, d'une certaine classe d'hommes. 3 langage affecté dont on se sert pour persuader qu'on a beaucoup de religion, hypocrisie, f. 4 encan, m. 5 (arch.) pan coupé

To Cant, vn. 1 baragouiner, affecter un certain ton de voix. 2 parler le jargon d'un parti; parler patois

† Cantâta, s. cantate, f.

Cantâtion, s. action de chanter

Cântéen, s. (mi.) cantine, f.

Cânter, s. hypocrite, m. faux dévot

Cânter, Cânterbury-gallop, s. petit galop

To Cânter, vn. aller au petit galop

Cantharides, s. pl. cantharides, f. pl. mouches cantharides, résicatoires, m. pl.

Cânticle, *s. cantique*, m.
 Cântle, *s. morceau*, m. *pièce*, f. *chanteau*, m.
 To Cântle, *va. couper en pièces* or *en morceaux*, *morceler*
 Cântlet, *s. petit morceau*, *fragment*, m.
 Cânto, *s. (division d'un poème) chant*, m.
 Cânton, *s. canton*, m. *contrée*, f.
 To Cânton, To Cânton out, *va. diviser en cantons*
 To Cânton, *vn. se cantonner*
 To Cântonize, *va. diviser en cantons*
 Cântonnement, *s. cantonnement*, m.
 Cånvass, *s. 1 canevas*, m. *toile à voile*, *toile à prélat*. 2 *voiles d'un vaisseau*, f. pl. Let us have her in all her canvass, mettons toutes voiles dehors. 3 *solicitation*, f. *brigue*, f. *poursuite*, f.
 To Cånvass, *va. 1 examiner. 2 débattre, discuter, agiter*
 To Cånvass, *vn. briguer, solliciter*
 Cány, *a. 1 plein de cannes* or *de roseaux. 2 fait de cannes* or *de roseaux*
 Cånzonet, *s. chansonnette*, f.
 Cap, *s. 1 bonnet, chapeau*, m. *coiffe*, f. 2 *barrette, chapeau de cardinal*. 3 *le plus grand, le premier*. 4 *salut, coup de chapeau*, m. 5 *vaisseau fait en forme de bonnet*. 6 *plaque de plomb qu'on met sur la lumière d'un canon, pour empêcher l'amorce de se gâter*. 7 (ma.) *chouquet*, m. 8 *caboché, f. tête*, f. A considering cap, *une bonne tête*. A night-cap, *bonnet de nuit*. A child's linen cap, *béguin*, m. Cap and bells, *marotte de fou*. Cap of a sugar-loaf, *ganichon*, m. Cap of a printer's press, *chapeau*, m. Cap in hand, *chapeau bas*
 To Cap, *va. 1 couvrir le haut d'une chose. 2 découvrir* quelqu'un, lui ôter son chapeau or son bonnet. 3 *réclamer alternativement des vers*. 4 *coiffer une bouteille*
 Cápable, *a. 1 capable*. 2 *qui a de l'esprit, du savoir* 3 *capable, en état*. 4 *susceptible*
 Cápableness, Cápability, *s. capacité*, f.
 Cápacious, *a. large, grand, étendu, spacieux*, vaste
 Cápiciously, *ad. largement*
 Cápiciousness, *s. capacité*, f.
 To Cápícitate, *va. rendre capable*
 Cápicity, *s. 1 capacité*, f. 2 *capacité, étendue de génie, savoir*, m. *érudition*, f. 3 *état*, m. *condition*, f. *caractère*, m. 4 *pouvoir*, m.
 Cap-a-pée, Cap-a-pié, *ad. de pied en cap*
 Capárisson, *s. cararacon* de cheval

To Capárisson, *s. caparaçonner* un cheval. 2 *habiller avec une pompe ridicule*
 Cape, *s. 1 cap*, m. *promontoire*, m. 2 *collet de manteau*. 3 *cape*, f. *manteau à capuchon*
 Cápér, *s. 1 cabriole*, f. *bond, entrechal*, m. 2 *cápère*, f. *fruit du cáprier*. 3 * *cápère*, m. *armateur*, m. To cut capers, *faire des cabrioles*
 To Cápér, *vn. cabrioler, faire des cabrioles*. To caper about, *matassiner*
 Cápér-bush, *s. (plante) cáprier*, m. Caper sauce, *sauce aux cápres*
 Cápéring, *s. bond, saut*, m.
 Cápérer, *s. faiseur de cabrioles, cabrioleur*, m.
 Capillaire, *s. sirop de capillaire*
 Capillament, *s. (bo.) filet*, m. *étamine de fleurs*, f.
 Capillary, Capilláceous, *a. capillaire*
 Cápítal, *a. 1 qui concerne la tête*. 2 *capital, principal*. The capital stock of a company, *les fonds d'une compagnie*. A capital ship, *un vaisseau de ligne*. A capital crime, *crime capital*. Capital letters, *lettres capitales*
 Cápítal, *s. 1 capitale*, f. *métropole*, f. 2 (arch.) *chapiteau*, m.
 Cápítalist, *s. capitaliste*, m.
 Cápítally, *ad. criminellement*. He has been capitally convicted, *il a été déclaré coupable d'un crime digne de mort*
 Capítation, *s. capitation*, f.
 Cápítol, *s. Capitole*, m.
 Capítular, *s. 1 corps des statuts et réglemens d'un chapitre ecclésiastique, capitulaire*, m. 2 *membre d'un chapitre*
 Capítular, *a. capitulaire, de chapitre*
 † To Capítulate, *vn. capituler*
 Capítulation, *s. (mi.) capitulation*, f.
 † Cáp-maker, Cápper, *s. bonnetier*, m.
 Cáp-paper, *s. sorte de gros papier gris*
 Cápou, *s. chapon*, m. A young capou, *un chaponneau*
 Capót, *s. (au piquet) capot*, m.
 To Capót, *va. (au piquet) faire capot*
 † Capóuch, *s. capuce*, m. *capuchon de moine*, m.
 Cáppling, *s. salut*, m. *révérence, courbette*, f. *coup de chapeau*. A man full of capping and crouching, *un homme qui fait le chien couchant*
 Caprice, *s. caprice*, m. *fantaisie, boutade, quinte*, f.
 Capricious, *a. capricieux, fantasque, bourru, bizarre, quinteux*

Capriciously, *ad. capricieusement*
 Capriciousness, *s. humeur fantasque*
 Cápricorn, *s. capricorne*, m.
 Cápriole, *s. (man.) cabriole*, f.
 † Cápstan, Cápstern, *s. cabestan*, m.
 † Cápsula, *s. (ana.) capsule*, f.
 Cápulary, Cápulary, *a. capsulaire*
 Cápulate, Cápulated, *a. en fermé dans une capsule*
 Cáptain, *s. capitaine, chef*, m. A sea-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, patron*, m. A post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau de guerre, capitaine de haut bord*
 Cáptainship, *s. 1 rang, qualité, poste de capitaine*. 2 *poste d'un commandant en chef*
 Cáptainry, *s. gouvernement d'un certain district, capitainerie*, f.
 Cápátion, *s. action de capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*
 Cápátion, *s. arrêt*, m. *prise de corps, capture, saisie*, f.
 Cápátion, *a. 1 critique, porté à la critique*. 2 *trompeur, insidieux, capteux*. 3 *susceptible, qui se choquo de la moindre chose*
 Cápátiously, *ad. captieusement*
 Cápátiousness, *s. 1 inclination à trouver à redire, à disputer, humeur querrelleuse*. 2 *tromperie, fourberie, finesse, fraude*, f.
 To Cápátivate, *va. 1 rendre esclave*. 2 *captiver, gagner, charmer, séduire*
 Cápátivation, *s. action de captiver*
 Cápátive, *s. captif*, m. *captif*, f. *prisonnier de guerre*
 Cápátive, *a. captif*
 To Cápátive, To Cápátivate, *va. 1 assujettir, rendre captif*. 2 *captiver, charmer, séduire*. To be captivated, *être épris*
 Cápátivity, *s. 1 captivité*, f. 2 *esclavage, m. servitude*, f.
 Cápátor, *s. celui qui fait un prisonnier* or *prend un vaisseau ennemi*
 Cápature, *s. 1 action de prendre* or *d'attraper quelque chose*. 2 *butin*, m. *prise, capture, proie*, f.
 Capuchín, *s. capote*, f. *camail, domino*, m.
 Car, *s. 1 churrette*, f. 2 *charriot de guerre*, m. *char de triomphe*, m.
 Carabine, Carbine, *s. carabine*, f.
 Carabinéer, *s. carabinier*, m.
 Caracol, *s. 1 (man.) caracole*, f. 2 (arch.) *caracol*, m. A staircase in a spiral form, *escalier en caracol* or *en limaçon*
 To Caracol, *vn. caracoler*
 Cárat, Cáract, *s. carat, poids de l'or*
 Cáravan, *s. caravane*, f.

Caravansary, *s. caravanera, caravanerai, caravanerail, m.*
 Caraway, Carway, *s. (plante) carvi, m. Common caraway, cummin des prés, m.*

Carbonádo, *s. carbonnade, grilade, f.*
 To Carbonádo, *va. griller sur les charbons*

Carboucle, *s. 1 escarboucle, f. pierre précieuse. 2 charbon, m. carboncle, m.*

Carbuncled, *a. 1 orné d'escarboucles. 2 qui a un charbon. A carbuncled nose, un nez boutonné*

Carbuncular, *a. rouge, brillant comme l'escarboucle*

Cárcanet, *s. chaîne or collier de bijoux, carcan, m.*

Cárcass, *s. carcasse, f. squelette, m. Carcass butcher, boucher en gros*

Carcelage, *s. geolage, m.*

Card, *s. 1 carte à jouer, f. 2 (ma.) rose de carton divisée en trente-deux vents, f. 3 carte à carder la laine, f. 4 adresse, f. A pack of cards, jeu de cartes. Card table, table de jeu*

To Card, *vn. jouer aux cartes*

To Card, *va. carder*

Cardamómum, Cardamum, *s. (herbe médicinale) cardamome, m. malaquette, f.*

Cardeur, *s. cordeur, m. cardeuse, f.*

† Cardiac, Cardiacal, *a. cordial, qui fortifie le cœur*

Cardinal, *a. cardinal, principal Cardinal, s. cardinal, m.*

Cardinalate, Cardinalship, *s. cardinalat, m.*

† Cardmaker, *s. 1 cartier, m. faiseur de cartes à jouer. 2 cardier, m. faiseur de cartes à carder*

Card-match, *s. 1 allumette de carton. 2 partie de cartes*

Care, *s. 1 soin, m. souci, m. inquiétude, f. 2 soin, diligence, attention or application qu'on apporte à faire une chose, à la conserver, à la perfectionner. 3 l'objet de nos soins, de notre attention. To take care, avoir soin, prendre soin de. Have a care, prenez garde. Take you no care of that, ne vous embarrassez point or ne vous mettez pas en peine de cela. To cast away care, se réjouir, bannir toute espèce de souci*

To Care, *vn. 1 se soucier, s'inquiéter, se mettre en peine de. 2 être porté or disposé à. 3 être touché de, avoir égard à. I don't care a pin, a straw, or a rush for it, je ne m'en mets point du tout en peine. I don't care if I go with you, je me sens porté à aller avec vous. I don't care for that, je m'en moque*

Care-crazed, *a. accablé de soins or d'inquiétude*

To Caréen, *v. (ma.) caréner un vaisseau, abatre un vaisseau en carène, radouber*

Caréening-wharf, *s. carénage, m.*

Caréer, *s. carrière, course, route, f. chemin, m.*

Cáreful, *a. 1 soigneux, attentif. 2 prévoyant, diligent, circonspect. 3 rempli de soins or d'inquiétude. To be careful of, veiller sur*

Cárefully, *ad. avec soin, avec attention, avec vigilance, soigneusement, prudemment; avec chagrin*

Cárefulness, *s. 1 soin, m. vigilance, f. attention, f. 2 précaution, f. circonspection, f. prévoyance, f.*

Cárelessly, *ad. sans soin, sans attention, sans application, nonchalamment, négligemment*

Cárelessness, *s. négligence, indifférence, inattention, f. manque de soin or d'application*

Cáreless, *a. 1 exempt de soins or d'inquiétude, sans souci, sans attention, sans application. 2 gai, tranquille. 3 indifférent, qui n'est point touché or ému. 4 négligent, nonchalant*

To Caréss, *va. caresser, faire des caresses à*

Caréss, *s. caresse, f.*

Cárgason, Cárgo, *s. cargaison, f. chargement, m.*

Cariatides, *s. pl. (arch.) cariatides, statues de femmes dont la tête soutient une corniche*

Caricature, *s. caricature, f. charge, f.*

To Caricature, *va. ridiculiser*

Cáries, Cariócity, *s. pourriture d'un os, f. carie, f.*

† Cárións, *a. pourri, carié*

To Cark, *vn. s'inquiéter, se soucier, se mettre en peine de*

Carle, *s. un cuisinier, un brutal*

† Cáрман, *s. charretier, m. voiturier, m.*

Cármelite-friar, *s. carme, m.*

Cármelite-nun, *s. carmélite, f. Carmelite-water, eau des carmes*

† Cármínative, *s. remède qui empêche or chasse les vents*

† Cármínative, *a. carminatif, qui empêche or chasse les vents, qui relâche*

Cármine, *s. (couleur d'un rouge éclatant) carmin, m.*

Cárnage, *s. 1 massacre, m. boucherie, f. carnage, m. 2 monceaux de corps morts, m. 3 curée, f. pâture qu'on donne aux chiens en leur faisant manger la bête qu'ils ont prise*

Cárnal, *a. charnel, sensuel*

Cárnal-minded, *a. mondain*

Cárnality, *s. convoitise charnelle, f. sensualité, f.*

Cárnally, *ad. charnellement*

Cárnation, *s. 1 gros œillet, m. 2 couleur de chair. 3 (t. de peinture) chair, f. carnation, f.*

Cárnaval, Cárnival, *s. carnaval, m.*

Cárnélión, Cornélian, *s. (pierre précieuse) cornaline, f.*

Cárnéous, Cárnous, *a. de chair, charnu, charneux*

To Cárnify, *vn. se convertir en chair, se carnifier*

Cárnivorous, *a. carnassier, carnivore*

Cárnosity, *s. carnosité, f. accroissement de chair, f.*

Cárob-bean, *s. carouge, caroube, m.*

Cárol, *s. chanson joyeuse. Christmas carol, Noël, m.*

To Cárol, *vn. chanter avec un cœur joyeux*

To Cárol, *va. louer, célébrer*

Cárousal, Caróusel, *s. 1 carrousel, m. 2 festin, m. ribote, f.*

To Cárouse, *v. faire carrouse, faire ripaille, riboter, faire la débâuche*

Cárouse, *s. carrouse, f. ribote, f. débâuche de vin*

Cárouser, *s. biberon, m. grand buveur*

Carp, *s. (poisson d'eau douce) carpe, f. A young carp, carpillon, m. carpeau, m.*

To Carp, *at. vn. critiquer, censurer, blâmer, trouver à redire, épiloguer, médire*

† Cárpenter, *s. charpentier, m.*

Cárpentry, *s. métier de charpentier charpenterie, f.*

Cárper, *s. critique, m. censeur, m.*

Cárpét, *s. tapis, m. A Turkey carpet, un tapis de Turquie. A velvet-like carpet, tapis velouté. A carpet-knight, soldat qui ne s'est distingué qu'à table. To be on the carpet, être sur le tapis, être le sujet d'une délibération*

To Cárpét, *va. couvrir d'un tapis*

Cárpíng, *a. critique, caustique*

Cárpíngly, *ad. en critique, malignement*

Cárríage, *s. 1 transport, charriage, port, charroi, m. 2 port, prix du transport, m. 3 voiture, f. fourgon, caisson, m. 4 affût, m. machine de bois qui soutient le canon. 5 manière d'agir, f. maintien, m. air, m. démarche, f. 6 intrigues, f. pl. menées, f. pl. 7 manière de conduire une affaire, maniment des affaires. 8 train d'un carrosse. 9 air d'un cheval*

Cárríer, *s. roulier, m. voiturier, m. porteur, m. messenger, m. Tom Long the carrier, le messenger boiteux*

Cárríon, *s. charogne, f.*

Cárrót, *s. (plante potagère) carotte, f. As red as a carrot,*

blond ardent, roux A carrot, sm. un rousseau

Carrotiness, s. rousseur de cheveux, f.

Carroty, a. roux, rousse, rougeâtre, roussâtre

To Carry, va. 1 porter, mener. 2 transporter. 3 porter, avoir sur soi. 4 mener ou conduire par force, emporter, entraîner. 5 faire, achever. 6 gagner sa cause, remporter la victoire, l'emporter sur ses compétiteurs. 7 obtenir, prendre, se rendre maître de. 8 porter, pousser, presser. 9 porter, avoir. 10 montrer, faire voir. 11 renfermer, contenir. 12 recevoir, souffrir, supporter, soutenir. 13 rapporter comme un chien. To carry in a cart, charrier, voiturer. To carry a question unanimsly, passer au bonnet. To carry the cause, gagner sa cause, avoir gain de cause. To carry away, emporter. To carry away from, détourner de. To carry all before one, avoir le dessus en tout, renverser tout sur son passage. To carry off, 1 faire mourir. 2 emporter, dissiper. 3 faire bonne contenance. To carry on, 1 lâcher de faire réussir, pousser. 2 continuer. 3 To carry on a business, faire un commerce. — on a trade, tenir boutique. — through, soutenir. — over, transporter, faire passer, faire traverser. — back, rapporter, ramener, remmener. — up, porter or mener en haut. — down, porter or mener en bas. — in, porter or mener dedans or dans. — out, porter or mener dehors or hors. — about, porter dans différents endroits. — about one's self, porter sur soi. — the day, remporter la victoire. — the bell, surpasser quelqu'un en quelque chose. — the jest too far, pousser la raillerie trop loin. — one's self, se comporter, se conduire. — it, l'emporter, avoir le dessus. — it thus, se comporter ainsi. — it high, le porter haut, trancher du grand, faire l'homme d'importance, affecter les grand airs. — it fair with one, ménager quelqu'un, avoir des égards pour lui, lui faire des démonstrations d'amitié. — a thing through, venir à bout d'une chose. — a good humour throughout, être toujours de bonne humeur. — to and fro, porter çà et là, de tous côtés. He carries it like a philosopher, il tranche du philosophe. It carries no clear idea to the mind, cela ne présente aucune idée claire à l'esprit. To carry coals to Newcastle, porter de l'eau à la mer

Carry-tale, s. rapporteur, m. rapporteuse, f.

Cart, s. charrette, roiture, f. A chaise-cart, carriole. A dung-cart, tombereau. To set the cart

before the horses, mettre la charrette devant les bœufs

To Cart, va. attacher à la queue d'une charrette

To Cart, vn. se servir de charrettes

Carte-blanche, s. blanc seing, blanc signé, m. carte blanche, f.

Cartel, s. 1 cartel, dtfi, m. 2 (na.) vaisseau parlementaire

† Carter, s. charrétier, m. Rubbish carter, gravatier

Cart-horse, s. cheval de charrette

Carthusian, s. (moine) Chartreux, m. The Carthusian monastery, la chartreuse

Cartilage, s. (ana.) cartilage, m. Cartilagineous, Cartilagineous, a. (ana.) cartilagineux

Cart-load, s. charretée, f. tombereau, m.

Cartoon, s. (terme de peintre) carton, dessin en grand, m.

† Cartouch, Cartrage, Cartridge, s. cartouche, f. gargoisse, f.

Cartridge-box, s. cartouchier, m. gorgoussière, giberne, f.

Cart-rut, s. ornière, f.

Cart-wheel, s. roue de charrette, f.

Caruncle, s. (chi.) caroncule, f.

To Carve, va. 1 tailler, guilocher, sculpter, ciseler. 2 couper, découper la viande. 3 graver. 4 couper, tailler. 5 choisir sa part de. To carve out one's own fortune, choisir, régler sa fortune, avoir tout à souhait

To Carve, vn. 1 sculpter, ciseler, faire le métier de sculpteur. 2 découper à table

Carver, s. 1 sculpteur, graveur, statuair, m. 2 écuyer tranchant. 3 celui qui choisit sa part de

Carving, s. 1 action de sculpter. 2 sculpture, gravure, ciselure, f.

Cascade, s. cascade, f.

Case, s. 1 fourreau, étui, m. boîte, f. 2 état de choses, cas, m. 3 (mé.) cas, état du corps, m. 4 cas, événement, accident, m. circonstance, rencontre, occasion, f. 5 matière, f. fait, sujet, m. 6 (gr.) cas, différentes désinences des noms dans les langues où ils se déclinent. A hat case, étui de chapeau. A watch case, boîte de montre. A case of bottles, cave, cantine. A case full, casellée. In case, en cas. In case that, (ju.) le cas avenant que. A letter-case, 1 porte-lettres. 2 casse d'imprimeur. A rabbit in his case, un lapin en poil. Were I in your case, si j'étais en votre place, si j'étais de vous. As the case stands, dans l'état où sont les choses. I think it is a very hard case, cela me paraît bien dur. In case it be certain, en cas que cela soit

certain. To be in a good case, 1 avoir de l'embonpoint. 2 se bien porter, être en bonne santé. 3 être à son aise

To Case, va. 1 serrer, mettre dans un étui, dans un fourreau, dans une boîte. 2 couvrir. 3 écorcher, enlever la peau; enlever une couverture

To Case, vn. exposer un fait To Caseharden, va. 1 endurcir or rendre dur le dehors de, donner une forte trempe. 2 endurcir, rendre insensible

Case-knife, s. grand couteau de cuisine

Casemate, s. (fortification) casemate, barbacane, f.

Casement, s. fenêtre qui s'ouvre sur des gonds, ou à espagnolette, chassés à fiches. To open the casement, ouvrir la fenêtre

Case-shot, s. mitraille, f.

Caséons, a. caseux, qui ressemble à du fromage

† Casern, s. caserne, f.

Cash, s. argent comptant

Cash-book, s. livre de caisse

Cash-keeper, Cashier, s. caissier, m. To be a cash-keeper, tenir la caisse

To Cashier, va. casser, casser aux gages, démettre, congédier, annuler

Cashoo, Câtechu, s. (sorte de gomme) cachou

Casing, s. couverture, f. étui, fourreau, m. Casing of a wall, revêtement, m. — with stone, plaquais, m.

Casings, s. bouse de vache qu'on fait sécher pour brûler

Cask, s. baril, tonneau, m.

Powder cask, baril de poudre

Casket, s. boîte, f. cassette, f. écrin, m.

To Casket, va. mettre dans une boîte or dans une cassette

Casque, Cask, s. casque, m.

To Cássate, va. casser, annuler

Cassation, s. cassation, f.

Cássia, s. casse, f.

Cássock, s. soutane, f. A short cassock, soutanelle, f. A common cassock, souquenille, f.

To Cast, va. 1 (cast; cast) jeter, lancer, précipiter. 2 jeter par terre, faire tomber. 3 laisser tomber. 4 jeter; exposer. 5 élever, construire. 6 condamner, déclarer coupable. 7 renverser. 8 se dépouiller de. 9 mettre bas, cesser de porter. 10 faire pencher la balance. 11 compter, supputer, calculer. 12 inventer, imaginer. 13 fondre, jeter en moule. 14 jeter avec violence. To be cast away, 1 être jeté, périr, échouer. To cast away, prodiguer. To cast away care, bannir le chagrin. — one's self away, se ruiner. — down, 1 affliger. 2 décourager. — down

one's eyes, *baïsser les yeux*. — off, *l'congédier, chasser*. 2 *rejeter*. 3 *éloigner, bannir, renoncer à, se décharger de*. 4 *laisser derrière soi, devancer*. — off the dogs, (cha.) *lâcher les chiens*. — out, *1 chasser d'un endroit*. 2 *lâcher, s'échapper de dire*. — by, *aside, rejeter*. — forth, *exhaler*. — about, *jeter de tous côtés*. — against, *reprocher à*. — a lustre upon, *donner du lustre à*. — an account, *faire un compte*. — the nativity of one, *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*. — a heat, *donner de la chaleur*. — an ill smell, *exhaler une mauvaise odeur*. — one's adversary at the bar, *gagner son procès contre quelqu'un*. — one's skin, *jeter sa peau*. — its feathers, *muer*. — a block in the way of one, *traverser les desseins de quelqu'un*. — forth beams, *darder des rayons*. — in the teeth of one, *reprocher à quelqu'un*. — a thing into a form, *donner la forme à quelque chose*. — into sleep, *endormir*. — into prison, *mettre en prison*. — into a fever, *donner la fièvre*. — up one's eyes, *lever les yeux*. — the fault upon another, *rejeter la faute sur un autre*. — one's self upon another for assistance, *demandeur du secours à quelqu'un*

To Cast, *vn*. 1 *songer, penser*. 2 *prendre forme*. 3 *perdre sa forme, sa figure*. 4 (ma.) *abattre, faire son abattée*. The ship casts to starboard, *le vaisseau abat sur tribord*

Cast, *s*. 1 *action de jeter, jet*, m. 2 *chose qu'on jette*. 3 *état de ce qu'on jette*, m. 4 *espace que traverse la chose jetée, jet*, 5 *coup*, m. 6 *action de jeter les dez*, f. 7 *coup de dez*; m. points qu'on amène aux dez. 8 *moule*, m. forme, f. 9 *nuance*, f. 10 *manière*, f. air, m. tour, m. 11 *dehors*, m. apparence extérieure. 12 *mouvement des yeux, coup d'œil*, m. 13 *vol d'oiseaux de proie*. A measuring cast, *coup douteux*. A winning cast, *coup décisif*. To be at the last cast, *être à sa dernière ressource*. With one cast of the eye, *d'un coup d'œil*. To have a cast with an eye, *être louche*. They are men of your cast, *ce sont des gens de votre trempe*

Câstanets, *s*. castagnettes, f. pl.

Câstaway, *s*. homme perdu, réprouvé

Câstaway, *a*. inutile, sans valeur

Câstellan, Câstellin, *s*. *châtelain, m. gouverneur de château, m.

Câstellany, *s*. châtelainie, f. juridiction et domaine d'un seigneur châtelain

Câster, *s*. 1 celui qui jette, m. 2 *calculateur*, m. celui qui calcule

l'avenir. 3 *roulette, petite roue sous le pied d'un lit, d'une table, etc.*

To Câstigate, *va. châtier, punir, corriger*

Câstigation, *s*. châtiement, m. punition, f. correction, f.

Câstigatory, *a*. qui sert à châtier, qui sert de châtiement

Câsting-house, *s*. fonderie, f.

Câsting-nét, *s*. filet à pêcher, épervier, m.

Câsting-vote, *s*. voir prépondérante, qui l'emporte. To give the casting-vote, *départager les opinions*

Câstle, *s*. château-fort, m. To build castles in the air, *bâtir des châteaux en Espagne*

To Câstle, *vn*. (terme du jeu d'échecs) *roquer*

Câstled, *a*. chargé de châteaux. Castled elephants, *des éléphants chargés de châteaux or de lours*

Câstor, *s*. 1 (animal) *castor*. 2 *castor, chapeau fait du poil du castor*

Câstor-oil, *s*. (pharm.) *huile de castor*

Castramétation, *s*. (art d'établir un camp) *castramétation, f*

To Câstrate, *va*. 1 *châtrer*. 2 *retrancher les obscénités d'un ouvrage*

Castrénsian, *a*. qui a rapport à un camp

Câsual, *a*. casuel, accidentel

Câsually, *ad*. casuellement, par hasard, par accident

Câsualness, Câsuality, *s*. accident imprévu, m. casualité, f. cas fortuit, m.

Câsuist, *s*. casuiste, m.

Câsuistical, *a*. qui a rapport aux cas de conscience

Câsuistry, *s*. science du casuiste

Cat, *s*. chat, m. chatte, f. minon, minet, m. minette, f. A tame cat, *un chat privé*. Cat to her kind, *chacun aime son semblable*. Pole-cat, *fouine*, f. Civet-cat, *civette*, f. A scalded cat fears cold water, *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*. You can have no more of a cat than her skin, *on ne peut donner ce que qu'on a*

Cat o'-nine-tails, *s*. fouet à neuf branches ou courroies, martinet, m. discipline, f.

Catachrésis, *s*. (rhét.) catachrèse, f. mot détourné de la signification primitive

Câtacombs, *s*. pl. catacombes, f. pl. souterrains pour enterrer les morts, m. pl.

Câtalectic, *a*. (poésie: vers où il manque une syllabe) *catalectic, catalectique*

Câtalogue, *s*. catalogue, m. liste, f. rôle, m.

Cat-a-mountain, *s*. (animal) *es-*

pièce de chat sauvage, chat-pard, m.

Câtaplasm, *s*. cataplasme, m. Câtapult, *s*. (machine de guerre pour lancer les pierres) *catapulte, f*

Câtaract, *s*. cataracte, f. saut, chute d'eau. 2 (mé.) cataracte, f. To couch the cataract, *abattre la cataracte*

Catârrh, *s*. (mé.) catarrhe, m.

† Catârrhal, Catârrhous, *a*. catarrheux, qui vient d'un catarrhe

Catâstrophe, *s*. calastrophe, f. dénouement, m.

Câtal, Cat-pipe, *s*. 1 *sifflet*, m. 2 *appeau*, m.

To Catch, *va*. (caught; caught) 1 *prendre, se saisir de*. 2 *atteindre, * accrocher, attraper, arrêter dans sa fuite*. 3 *surprendre*. 4 *prendre, gagner, s'attirer*. 5 *plaire à, charmer*. 6 *saisir inopinément*. To catch at, *tâcher de prendre, chercher une chose pour s'en saisir*. — hold of, 1 *s'accrocher à, s'embarrasser dans*. 2 *profiter de*. — up, *saisir avec empressement*. — cold, *s'enrhumer*. — fire, *prendre feu*. I am caught, *j'en tiens*

To Catch, *vn*. être contagieux, se communiquer. This fever is catching, *cette fièvre est contagieuse*

Catch, *s*. 1 *action de prendre, d'attraper*. 2 *prise, f. capture, f*. 3 *canon, m. chanson à refrain or à reprise*. 4 *butin, m. profit, m. avantage, m*. 5 *court intervalle, pause, f*. 6 *idée, teinture, impression légère, f. soupçon d'une chose*. 7 *tout ce qui accroche or retient, comme un crochet*. 8 *bilboquet, m*. The catch of a door, *anneau d'une porte*. — of a latch, *crampion de loquet*. — of a lock, *auberon, m*. — to stop a wheel, *cliquet, m*. To be upon the catch, *être aux aguets*. To live upon the catch, *vivre de ce qu'on peut attraper*

Câtcher, *s*. 1 *qui prend or attrape*. 2 *attrapoteur, f. piège, m*

Câtching, *a*. contagieux, qui se gagne

Câtch-poll, *s*. huissier, m. sergent, m.

Câtch-word, *s*. (t. d'imprimeur) *mot de réclame, m. réclame, f*

Catechétical, *a*. catéchistique, qui est par demandes et par réponses

Catechétically, *ad*. par demandes et par réponses

To Câtechise, *va*. catéchiser

Câtechism, *s*. catéchisme, m.

Câtechist, *s*. catéchiste, m.

† Catechûmen, *s*. catéchumène, m. f.

Catechuménical, *a*. catéchuménique

Catégorical, *a. catégorique, qui est dans l'ordre, à propos*

Catégorically, *ad. catégoriquement*

Catégorie, *s. catégorie, f.*

To Catenate, *va. enchaîner, mettre aux fers*

Catenation, *s. enchaînement, m.*

To Cateer, *vn. acheter or faire des provisions, pourvoir*

Cäter, Cäterer, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*

Cäteress, *s. pourvoyeuse, f.*

Cäterpillar, *s. (insecte) chenille, f.*
To clear a tree of caterpillars, *écheniller un arbre*

To Cäterwaul, *vn. faire vacarme, faire sabbat, faire du bruit comme les chats*

Cäterwaul, Cäterwauling, *s. sabbat des chats*

Cates, *s. pl. friandises, f. pl.*

Catgut, *s. corde à boyau. Catgut scraper, racle-boyau, racleur, m.*

Cathartic, Cathartical, *a. cathartique, purgatif*

Catharticalness, *s. quillité purgative, f.*

Cathédral, *a. cathédral. A cathedral church, église cathédrale*

Cathédral, *s. cathédrale, f.*

Catheter, *s. (chi.) sonde, f.*

Catholic, *a. s. catholique*

Catholicism, *s. catholicité, f.*

Catholic, *a. 1 catholique, universel, général. 2 orthodoxe, catholique*

Catholicon, *s. catholicon, m. remède à tous les maux*

Catling, *s. (chi.) 1 scalpel, m. couteau à disséquer. 2 corde à violon*

† Catoptrical, *a. qui a rapport à la catoptrique*

Catoptrics, *s. catoptrique, f.*

Cat's-hole, *s. chatière, f.*

Catsup, Ketchup, *s. sorte de sauce ou de saumure*

Cattle, *s. bétail, m. bestiaux, pl.*

Black cattle, *gros bétail, m. bêtes à cornes*

Caudebec, *s. (chapeau grossier) caudebec, m.*

Caudle, *s. chaudéau, m.*

Canf, *s. boutique à poisson, banneton, m. sorte de coffre percé dont on se sert pour conserver le poisson en vie, f. m.*

Caught, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Catch*

Caul, *s. 1 fond d'une coiffe de femme. 2 petit filet. 3 coiffe d'enfant*

Cauldron, *V. Caldron*

Cauliflower, *s. (plante potagère) choufleur, m. Early or forward cauliflower, choufleur hâtif. Late cauliflower, choufleur tardif*

Causable, *a. qui peut être effectué*

† Causal, *a. qui a rapport aux causes*

† Causality, Causation, *s. causalité, f. action d'une cause, f.*

Causally, *ad. selon l'ordre des causes*

Cause, *s. 1 cause, f. ce qui produit un effet quelconque. 2 raison, f. motif, fondement, m. 3 cause, procès, m. affaire, f. 4 cause, f. parti, m. The cause is over, la cause est plaidée. To give cause of suspicion, donner lieu de soupçonner. From another cause, d'ailleurs*

To Cause, *va. causer, être cause de*

Causelessly, *ad. sans cause, sans sujet, sans raison*

Causeless, *a. 1 qui n'a point de cause or de principe. 2 qui n'a point de fondement*

Causeur, *s. qui cause or produit un effet, agent, m.*

Causey, Causeway, *s. chaussée, levée, f.*

† Caustic, Caustical, *a. caustique, corrosif*

† Caustic, *s. caustique, m.*

Causticity, *s. causticité, f.*

Cautel, *s. 1 précaution, f. scrupule, m. 2 finesse, ruse, f.*

Cauteious, *a. 1 circonspect, prudent, prévoyant. 2 fin, rusé, trompeur, fourbe*

Cauteiously, *ad. avec circonspection, avec précaution, finement, adroitement*

Cautionization, *s. (chi.) cautérisation, f.*

To Cauterize, *va. (chi.) cautériser, brûler. To cauterize a horse, donner le feu à un cheval*

Cautery, *s. (chi.) cautère, m. Actual cautery, cautère actuel, fer chaud. Potential cautery, cautère potentiel, pierre infernale*

Caution, *s. 1 prudence, circonspection, précaution, prévoyance, f. 2 caution, assurance, f. cautionnement, garant, m. 3 avertissement, m.*

To C ntion against, *va. avertir quelqu'un de se tenir sur ses gardes*

Cautionary, *a. donné comme gage, garant or otage*

Cautionous, *a. prudent, circonspect, vigilant, attentif, qui se tient sur ses gardes*

Cautionously, *ad. avec circonspection, avec attention, prudemment*

Cautionousness, *s. vigilance, attention, circonspection, prévoyance, retenue, f.*

Cavalcade, *s. cavalcade, f.*

Cavalier, *s. cavalier, m.*

Cavalier, *a. 1 gai, vif. 2 généreux, brave. 3 hautain, dédaigneux*

Cavalierly, *ad. cavalièrement, avec hauteur*

Cavaliers, *s. pl. (nom des partisans de Charles Premier) royalistes, m. pl.*

Cavalry, *s. cavalerie, f.*

To Cávate, *va. creuser, rendre creux, percer*

Cave, *s. caverne, f. antre, m. cavité, f. creux, m.*

Cáveat, *s. avertissement, m.*

Cávern, *s. caverne, f.*

Cáverned, Cávernous, *a. caverné, creux*

Cáveisson, *s. (sorte de bride) caveçon, m.*

Cavière, Cáviar, Cavier, *s. caviar, m. œufs d'esturgeon salés et séchés*

To Cávil, *vn. chicaner, faire des objections frivoles. To cavil at every thing, trouver à redire à tout*

Cávil, *s. chicane, f. objections frivoles, f. pl.*

Cavillation, *s. envie de chicaner or de faire des objections frivoles, humeur chicanière*

Cáviller, *s. chicaner, m.*

Cávillingly, *ad. en chicaner, en homme qui aime à chicaner*

Cávillous, *a. pointilleux, capiteux*

Cávín, *s. (mi.) cavín, m. cavée, f.*

Cávity, *s. cavité, f. creux, m.*

To Cav, *vn. croasser*

To Cease, *vn. 1 cesser, discontinuer. 2 manquer, périr. 3 finir. 4 se reposer*

To Cease, *va. cesser, discontinuer, mettre fin à. To cease to be, s'anéantir*

Céaseless, *a. continué, qui ne cesse jamais, sans fin*

Cécicity, *s. aveuglement, m. cécité, f.*

Cédar, *s. cèdre, m. Cedar of Lebanon, pin du Liban*

To Cede, *va. céder*

Cédrine, *a. de cèdre*

To Ceil, *va. plafonner, lambrisser*

Céiling, *s. plafond, m.*

To Célebrate, *va. 1 célébrer, rendre fameux. 2 louer. 3 célébrer, solenniser. 4 faire des réjouissances en l'honneur de*

Célebrated, *part. passé du verbe To Celebrate, célèbre, fameux, renommé*

Célebration, *s. 1 célébration, f. 2 louange, f. éloge, m. renommée, f.*

Célebríous, *a. célèbre, renommé, fameux*

Célebríously, *ad. avec éclat*

Célebríousness, *s. réputation, renommée, f.*

Célebrítý, *s. célébrité, solennité, réputation, f.*

Celéritý, *s. promptitude, diligence, vitesse, rapidité, f.*

Céleri, s. (plante) *céleri*, m. Solid stalk celery, *céleri plein*. Upright celery, *céleri ordinaire*. A head of celery, un pied de *céleri*

Céléstial, a. *céleste*, divin, excellent, admirable. The twelve celestial signs, les douze signes du zodiaque. The celestial luminaries, les flambeaux célestes

Céléstial, s. habitant du ciel
Céléstially, ad. d'une manière céleste

Célibacy, Célibate, s. *célibat*, m.

Cell, s. 1 cellule, f. 2 alvéole, f. 3 creux, m. cavité, f. 4 canon de prison, m.

Céllar, s. cave, f. A wine-cellar, cave au vin

Céllarage, s. 1 caves d'une maison, celliers, m. pl. 2 rente qu'on paie pour un cellier, pour une cave

Céllarist, s. cellier, m. cellierière, f. somnelier d'un monastère

Céllular, a. cellulaire

Célsitude, s. hauteur, f.

Céltic, a. celtique

Céltic, s. le celtique, la langue aes Celtes

Cément, s. ciment, m. liens, m. pl.

To Cemént, va. cimenter

To Cemént, vn. se cimenter

Cementation, s. action de cimenter

Cemetery, s. cimetière, m.

Cénatory, a. qui a rapport au souper

Cenobitical, a. cenobitique

To Cense, va. encenser, parfumer

Cénser, s. encensoir, m.

Cénsor, s. censeur, m. critique, m.

Cénsórious, a. porté à critiquer or à invectiver contre, caus-tique

Cénsóriously, ad. en censeur sévère

Cénsóriousness, s. disposition à critiquer, à reprendre

Cénsurable, a. censurable, reprehensible

Cénsurableness, s. qualité d'être censurable

Cénsure, s. 1 censure, f. critique, f. 2 jugement, m. opinion, f. 3 condamnation, sentence judiciaire, f.

To Cénsure, va. 1 censurer, blâmer, critiquer, réprimander, fulminer une censure

Cénsurer, s. celui qui censure, blâme or invective, frondeur, m.

Cent, s. cent, m. At five per cent, à cinq pour cent

Céntaur, s. centaure, m. monstre fabuleux

Céntaury, s. (plante) *centauree*, f.

Céntenary, a. s. centenaire, qui a cent ans

Céntenary, s. centaine. A centenary of years, une centaine d'années, un siècle

Centennial, a. centenaire, de cent ans

Céntésimal, s. centième, m.

Céntinody, s. (plante) *centinodie*, renouée, f.

† Cénto, s. centon, m.

Céntral, a. central

Céntrally, ad. centralement

† Céntre, s. centre, m. The centre of a fleet, le corps de bataille d'une armée navale

To Céntre, va. 1 placer au centre. 2 concentrer

To Céntre, vn. 1 être placé au centre. 2 se réunir en un point. 3 se reposer, aboutir, se terminer à, se fonder sur. All those reasonings centre in this conclusion, tous ces raisonnements aboutissent à cette conclusion

Centrifugal, a. centrifuge

Centripetal, a. centripète

† Céntry, Séntry, s. sentinelle, f. To stand centry, être en sentinelle

Céntuple, s. centuple, m.

To Céntuplicate, va. répéter cent fois

To Céntúriate, va. diviser par centuries

† Centuriator, s. centuriateur, m.

Céntúrión, s. (hist. anc. capitaine de cent hommes) *centurion*, m. centenier, m.

Céntury, s. 1 espace de cent ans, siècle, m. 2 centurie, f. compagnie de cent hommes, chez les Romains. 3 centaine, f.

† Céphalic, a. céphalique

Cérate, s. cérat, m.

Cérated, a. ciré, couvert de cire, enduit de cire

To Cere, va. cirer

† Cere-cloth, s. toile sur laquelle on étend des gommés, et dont on se sert pour les blessures, sparadrap, cirène, m.

Cérement, s. toiles cirées préparées pour les embaumements

Ceremónial, a. 1 cérémonial, qui concerne les cérémonies. 2 qui suit les anciennes coutumes

Ceremónial, s. cérémonial, m. étiquette, f.

Ceremónious, a. cérémonieux, façonnier

Ceremóniously, ad. avec cérémonie

Ceremóniousness, s. amour des cérémonies, usage trop fréquent des cérémonies

Cérémonie, s. 1 cérémonie, f. rit extérieur. 2 cérémonie, f. compliments, m. pl. formalité, f. façon,

f. *cérémonial*, m. Book of ceremonies, *cérémonial*, m. To make ceremony, faire des façons. Let us lay aside all ceremony, ne faisons point de compliments, trêve de compliments!

Certain, a. 1 certain, sûr, constant, indubitable, incontestable. 2 résolu, déterminé. 3 certain, quelque. 4 certain, assuré, qui ne saurait douter de. I know it for certain, je le sais de science certaine. He has no certain abode, il n'a point de demeure fixe

Certainly, ad. 1 assurément, indubitablement, sans doute. 2 sans faute

Certainness, Certainty, s. certitude, f. ce qui est sûr, m. vérité, f. We have now the certainty of his death, nous sommes à présent assurés de sa mort. There is no certainty in him, on ne peut faire aucun fond sur lui. There is no certainty of any thing, on ne doit compter sur rien. I would fain be at some certainty, je voudrais m'en assurer. To leave certainty and stick to chance, quitter le certain pour l'incertain

Certificate, s. certificat, m. Certificate of baptism, extrait baptistère, baptistère, m.

To Certify, va. certifier, assurer, attester

Cértitude, s. certitude, f.

Cerúlean, Cerúleous, a. bleu, couleur d'azur, bleu céleste

Cerulifick, a. qui rend bleu

Cerúmen, s. cérúmen, m. cire, f.

Céruse, s. céruse, f. blanc de plomb, m.

Cess, s. 1 taxe qu'on lève sur les habitans d'un endroit, f. cotisation, f. 2 assiette, f. action d'asseoir or d'imposer des taxes

To Cess, va. taxer, asseoir, imposer une taxe

Cessation, s. cessation, discontinuation, interruption, relâche, suspension, f.

Cessibility, s. facilité à céder

Céssible, a. qui cède facilement

Céssion, s. 1 action de céder. 2 cession, f. transport, m. acte de la personne qui cède

† Céssionary, a. s. cessionnaire

Céssment, s. taxe, f.

Céssor, s. celui qui a néghgé de remplir un devoir, de payer une taxe dont il était chargé

Cetáceous, a. cétacée, qui approche de la baleine

To Chafe, va. 1 échauffer en frottant. 2 échauffer. 3 parfumer. 4 mettre en colère, fâcher. The flowers chafed the air by their scent, les fleurs parfumaient l'air de leurs odeurs

To Chafe, vn. 1 s'emporter, se mettre en colère, fumer de rage,

s'indigner. 2 s'écorcher en allant à cheval

Chafe, *s. 1 échauffement, m. chaleur, f. 2 rage, fureur, colère, f. dépit, m. boutade, f.*

Châfer, *s. 1 (insecte) escarbot, m. Cockchafer, hanneton, m. 2 poëlon*

Châfe-wax, *s. officier qui prépare la cire pour sceller les ordres de la chancellerie*

Chaff, *s. paille hachée. Chaff of oats, balle d'avoine*

To Châfer, *vn. marchander, tâcher d'avoir quelque chose à bon marché, barguigner*

Châfferer, *s. acheteur, m. acheteuse, f. celui ou celle qui marchande, qui barguigne*

Châffern, *s. chaudière, f.*

Châffery, Châffering, *s. trafic, m. commerce, m. négoce, m.*

Châffinch, *s. (oiseau) pinson, m.*

Châffless, *a. sans paille*

Châffy, *a. plein de paille*

Châffing-dish, *s. réchaud, m. chaufferette, f.*

Châgrin, *s. chagrin, m. mauvaise humeur*

To Châgrin, *va. chagriner, mettre de mauvaise humeur*

Chain, *s. chaîne, f. A little chain, chaînette, petite chaîne. A link of a chain, chaînon. A chain-maker, chaînelier. A chain-shot, ange, boulet ramé, ou chaîné. A chain of rocks, 1 chaîne de montagnes. 2 (ma.) barre, f. Chain-lace, passe-poil, cordonnet, m. To remain in chains, demeurer dans les fers or dans l'esclavage*

To Chair, *v. l'enchaîner, rendre esclave. 2 ferrer avec une chaîne. 3 réprimer, tenir en bride. 4 joindre, unir. 5 enchaîner, mettre à la chaîne*

Chain-pump, *s. chapelet, m. sorte de pompe double*

Chair, *s. 1 chaise, f. 2 siège de justice or d'autorité. 3 chaise à porteurs. To go out in a chair, se faire porter en chaise. Arm-chair, easy-chair, elbow-chair, fauteuil, m. chaise à bras or de commodité. A professor's chair, chaire, f. The chair is taken, la séance est commencée. A folding-chair, chaise brisée or un pliant. Chair-bottomer, couvreur or empailleur de chaises. Chair-mender, rempailleur, rempailleuse de chaises*

Cháirman, *s. 1 celui qui préside une assemblée, m. président, m. 2 porteur de chaise, m.*

Chaise, *s. chaise, f. cabriolet, phaëton, m.*

Chálcedony, *s. (pierre précieuse) calcédoine, f.*

† Chalcógrapher, *s. graveur sur métaux, m.*

† Chalcógraphy, *s. gravure sur métaux, f.*

Chálder, Cháldron, Cháuldrón, *s. mesure de charbon de terre qui contient trente-six boisseaux, charretée de charbon*

Chállice, *s. calice, m. coupe, f.*

Chalk, *s. craie, f. marne, f. Red chalk, crayon rouge, m. sanguine, f.*

To Chalk, *va. 1 marquer avec de la craie. 2 marner, fumer un champ avec de la craie pour le rendre fertile. 3 marquer, montrer, faire voir. 4 calquer. To chalk out, tracer, frayer*

Chálking, *s. 1 action de marquer à la craie or de fumer avec de la craie. 2 esquisse d'un tableau*

† Chálk-cutter, *s. celui qui tire la craie de la carrière*

Chalk-pit, *s. carrière à craie*

Chálky, *a. de craie, plein de craie, imprégné de craie*

To Chállenge, *va. 1 défier, faire un appel or un défi à, donner un cartel, appeler en duel, attaquer. 2 accuser, interpeller. 3 demander, réclamer, sommer, s'attribuer. 4 récuser*

Chállenge, *s. 1 appel, m. défi, m. cartel, m. 2 récusation, exception, f. 3 prétention, f. demande, f. 4 (dans les colleges) concours, m.*

Chállenger, *s. 1 celui qui fait un appel or un défi, m. assaillant, m. agresseur, m. 2 celui qui forme des prétentions, prétendant, m.*

Chaly'beate, *a. imprégné de fer or d'acier, chalybé, ferré*

† Chamáde, *s. chamade, f.*

Chámber, *s. chambre, f. A bed-chamber, chambre à coucher. Chamber-lye, de urine. A chamber-counsellor, avocat consultant*

Chámber-fellow, *s. camarade, m.*

Chámberlain, *s. 1 chambellan, m. 2 frotteur, m. domestique qui a soin des chambres, m. 3 receveur, m. trésorier, m. The chamberlain of London, le trésorier de la ville de Londres. Chamberlain to the pope, camérier du pape*

Chámberlainship, *s. charge de chambellan, f.*

Chámbermaid, *s. servante qui fait les lits, et tient les chambres propres, f. chambrrière, f.*

Chámberpot, *s. pot de chambre, m.*

Chaméleon, Caméleon, *s. caméleon, m.*

† To Chámfer, To Chámfrain, *va. canneler des colonnes, faire des cannelures à, chanfreiner, délarder*

† Chámfer, Chámfret, *s. cannelure, f. chanfrein, m. délardement, m.*

Chámois, *s. (espèce de chèvre sauvage) chamois, m.*

To Champ, *v. mâcher, mordre.*

A horse that champs the bit, *un cheval qui mord son frein. To champ up, avaler, dévorer*

Chámpaign, *s. plaine, f. campagne, f. pays découvert. — wine, vin de Champagne, Champagne, vin mousseux*

Chámpignon, *s. champignon, m.*

Chámpion, *s. 1 athlète, champion, combattant, m. 2 héros, guerrier plein de courage*

Chance, *s. hasard, m. événement heureux or malheureux, accident, m. chance, f. sort, m. By chance, par hasard, d'aventure. To take one's chance, risquer, hasarder, courir la chance. Those things will take their chance, ù arrivera de ces choses tout ce qu'il pourra. To look to the main chance, songer au solide. To bear stoutly the ill chance of fortune, supporter avec courage les revers de la fortune. He is a chance guest, c'est un survenant. She is a chance customer, c'est le hasard qui m'a procuré sa pratique*

To Chance, *vn. arriver, avoir le bonheur or le malheur de, se rencontrer, venir à*

Chánceable, *a. fortuit, qui arrive par hasard, accidentel*

Cháncel, *s. cancel, m. sanctuaire, m. Rails of the chancel, balustrade du sanctuaire*

Cháncellor, *s. chancelier, m. The lord high chancellor, le grand chancelier*

Cháncellorship, *s. charge de chancelier*

Chance-medley, *s. 1 cas fortuit, accident. 2 meurtre involontaire*

Cháncery, *s. chancellerie, f.*

Cháncre, *s. chancre, m.*

Cháncrous, *a. (chi.) chancreux*

Chandelier, *s. chandelier à plusieurs branches, m. lustre, m.*

Chándler, *s. 1 chandelier, marchand de chandelles. 2 regrattier, m. A chandler's shop, boutique de regrattier, f.*

To Change, *va. 1 changer de. 2 changer or troquer contre. 3 changer, donner de la monnaie. 4 altérer, changer. To change one's mind, changer d'avis*

To Change, *vn. changer, s'altérer*

Change, *s. 1 changement, m. altération, f. 2 variété, f. 3 changement, m. révolution, f. 4 bourse, lieu de réunion pour les négociants. 5 la monnaie qu'on donne pour la valeur d'une pièce d'or ou d'argent. 6 (ma.) rechange, m. I have no change, je n'ai point de monnaie. To love change, aimer la nouveauté. He has thirty changes of garments, il a trente habits à changer*

Chángeable, Chángeful, *a.*

changeant, léger, inconstant, variable, volage

Châgeableness, *s. inconstance, légèreté d'esprit, humeur changeante, disposition à changer, f.*

Châgeably, *ad. d'une manière inconstante*

Chângeling, *s. 1 enfant supposé. 2 idiot, sot, imbécille, m. 3 inconstant, m.*

† Chânger, *s. changeur, m.*

Chânnel, *s. canal, détroit, m. The British Channel, or channel between England and France, la Manche. The channel of a river, le lit d'une rivière. — of a pillar, la cannelure d'une colonne*

† To Chânnel, *va. canneler une colonne, &c.*

To Chânt, *va. chanter, célébrer*

Chant, *s. chant, chant d'église, m. mélodie, f.*

† Châuter, *s. 1 chanteur, m. 2 (ég.) chanteur, m.*

Chânticleer, *s. coq, m. réveille-matin*

Chântress, *s. chanteuse, f.*

Chântry, *s. église or chapelle dont les revenus consistent en fondations pour des messes, chanteries, f.*

Châos, *s. chaos, m. confusion, f. désordre, m.*

Châotic, *a. qui ressemble à un chaos, confus, sans ordre*

To Chap, *vu. 1 se fendre, se crevasser, s'entrouvrir. 2 se gercer*

Chap, *s. 1 fente, f. crevasse, f. 2 gerçure, f. 3 pratique, f. chaland, m. acheteur, m. 4 mâchoire, f. bajoue, f. A chap in the ground, ouverture de terre, abîme, m.*

Chape, *s. attache, f. crampon, m. The chape of a scabbard, la botte d'un fourreau, chape, f.*

Châpel, *s. chapelle, f. Chapel of ease, aide, f. annexe, f.*

Châpellany, Châpelry, *s. chapellenie, f.*

Châperon, *s. chaperon de docteur, m.*

† Châpiter, *s. chapiteau de colonne*

Châpîtiers, *s. pl. (ju.) chefs, articles, m. pl.*

Châpiain, *s. chapelain, m. aumônier, m.*

Châpiainship, *s. office de chapelain, f. chapellenie, f.*

Châplet, *s. 1 guirlande, f. couronne de fleurs, 2 chapelet, m. 3 huppe, f. aigrette, f.*

Châpman, *s. acheteur, m. chaland, m.*

Chaps, *s. pl. 1 gueule, f. 2 embouchure, f. bouche, f.*

Châpter, *s. chapitre, m. To the end of the chapter, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin*

Char, *s. ouvrage fait à la journée, m. Charwoman, femme de journée*

Châraçter, *s. 1 caractère, m. marque, f. 2 lettre, f. caractère. 3 écriture, f. 4 caractère. 5 qualité, f. nom, m. 6 portrait, m. réputation, f. témoignage, m. To give one a bad character, faire un assez mauvais portrait de quelqu'un. He gave a good character of you, il a dit du bien de vous. She gave you a bad character, elle a rendu de vous un mauvais témoignage*

To Châraçter, *va. empreindre, graver, imprimer*

Characteristic, *s. ce qui caractérise une chose or une personne, marque caractéristique*

Characteristic, Characteristical, *a. caractéristique, qui caractérise*

To Châraçterize, *va. caractériser, peindre*

Châraçterless, *a. sans caractère*

Châraçcoal, *s. charbon de bois. Half-burnt charcoal, fumérons, m. pl.*

Chard, *s. (plante) cardé. Chards of artichokes, cardes d'artichauts. Chards of beets, cardes potées*

To Charge, *va. 1 accuser, condamner. 2 défier, provoquer. 3 commander, ordonner. 4 attaquer. 5 charger. 6 demander. How much do you charge for that? combien comptez-vous pour cela? combien en demandez-vous? à combien le portez-vous? quel en est le prix? To charge with, 1 charger, commettre aux soins or à la garde de. 2 imposer, enjoindre. 3 remplir. To charge on, mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à*

Charge, *s. 1 dépôt, m. soins, m. pl. garde, f. 2 ordre, m. commandement, m. 3 charge, f. commission, f. emploi, m. 4 la personne or la chose confiée aux soins d'un autre. 5 avis, m. mercuriale, exhortation, f. 6 frais, m. pl. dépense, f. 7 charge, f. attaque, f. 8 signal d'attaque, m. 9 charge d'un canon, &c. To lay a thing to the charge of one, accuser quelqu'un de quelque chose. To take a great charge upon one's self, entreprendre une affaire d'importance, se charger d'un grand fardeau*

Chârgéable, *a. 1 qui coûte cher, qui oblige à beaucoup de dépense. 2 qu'on peut accuser de. 3 qu'on peut imputer à*

Chârgéableness, *s. frais, m. dépense, f. To be chargeable to one, être à charge à quelqu'un*

Chârgéably, *ad. à grands frais*

Chârger, *s. 1 grand plat, bassin. 2 (mi.) cheval de bataille*

Châriily, *ad. avec économie. To keep charily, garder soigneusement*

Châriiness, *s. 1 prudence, f. circonspection, f. précaution, f. 2 exactitude, f. soin, m.*

Châriot, *s. 1 char, m. chariot, m. 2 carrosse coupé*

Châriotéer, *s. 1 conducteur de chariots dans les combats or dans les jeux publics. 2 cocher, m.*

Châriot-race, *s. course de chars, f.*

Châritable, *a. charitable. Charitable uses or purposes, charités, œuvres pies, œuvres de miséricorde*

Châritably, *ad. charitablement*

Chârité, *s. 1 charité, f. tendresse, f. bonté, f. amour de Dieu et du prochain. 2 bienveillance, f. disposition à avoir bonne opinion des autres, f. 3 charité, amonition, f. To live in charity with all men, avoir une bienveillance universelle. To be out of charity with one, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un. Charity begins at home, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même. Charity hospital, charité, f. maison de charité. Charity-school, école de charité, petite école*

To Chark, *va. réduire en charbon*

Chârlatan, *s. charlatan, m. empirique, m.*

Chârlatânico, *a. de charlatan, en charlatan*

Chârlatanry, *s. charlatanerie, tromperie, f. charlatanisme, m.*

Chârlés's-wain, *s. (constellation du nord) la grande ourse, le chariot de David*

Charm, *s. 1 charme, m. enchantement, m. 2 charmes, m. pl. appas, m. pl. attraits, m. pl.*

To Charm, *va. 1 charmer, usage de sortilège envers quelqu'un, enchanter, ensorceler. 2 charmer, plaire, ravir, enchanter, adoucir. To charm one's sorrow, charmer les ennuis de quelqu'un. As music charms the ear, so does beauty the sight, la musique charme l'oreille et la beauté enchante les yeux*

Chârmér, *s. enchanteur, m. enchanteresse, f.*

Chârmîng, *a. charmant, ravissant*

Chârmîngly, *ad. d'une manière charmante*

Chârnél, *a. qui contient or renferme des cadavres*

Chârnél-house, *s. charnier, m.*

† Chart, *s. carte. Nautical chart, carte marine*

Chârter, *s. charte, chartre, f.*

To Chârter, *va. (ma.) fréter. To charter a vessel in the bulk, fréter cap et queue, en grand, en travers*

† Chârter-party, *s. charte partie, chartre partie, f.*

Chârtered, *a. 1 qui a obtenu*

des privilèges par écrit. 2 (en parlant d'un vaisseau) *frêlé*

Châry, *a. soigneux, circonspect, économe*

To Chase, *va. 1 chasser. 2 poursuivre. 3 poursuivre, briguer, désirer vivement. 4 chasser, faire fuir. 5 ciseler, relever. 6 (ma.) donner la chasse à l'ennemi, courir sur un vaisseau*

Chasse, *s. 1 chasse, f. partie de chasse. 2 chasse, poursuite, f. 3 poursuite, recherche, brigue, f. 4 gibier, m. 5 (jeu de paume) chasse, endroit où tombe la balle au second bond*

Châser, *s. 1 chasseur, m. 2 ciseleur, m. relever, m.*

Châsing, *s. ciselure, f.*

Chasm, *s. ouverture, f. creux, m. vide, m.*

Chaste, *a. 1 chaste, pudique, fidèle. 2 pur, correct, exact, chaste*

To Châsten, To Châtise, *va. corriger, punir, mortifier, châtier*

Châtisement, *s. châtiment, m. correction, punition, f.*

Châtisser, *s. celui or celle qui châtie*

Châstuty, Châsteness, *s. chasteté, pureté de mœurs, f.*

To Chat, *vn. causer, caqueter, jaser, babiller*

Chat, *s. caquet, m. babil, m.*

Châtellany, *s. domaines d'un château seigneurial*

Châtells, *s. pl. biens mobiliers, m. pl.*

To Châtter, *vn. 1 jaser, caqueter, faire le bruit d'une pie. 2 causer, jaser, caqueter, babiller. 3 claquer des dents*

Châtter, Châttering, *s. 1 babil, m. caquet, m. 2 ramage des oiseaux. 3 claquement des dents*

Châtterer, *s. causeur, jaseur, babillard, m.*

Châtty, *a. bavard, babillard*

Chât-wood, *s. broussailles, f. pl.*

To Chaw, *va. mâcher*

Chaw, *s. bajoue, f.*

Châwdron, *s. entrailles d'un animal. A calf's chawdron, fraise de veau*

Cheap, *a. à bon marché, à bas prix, à bon compte, de peu de valeur. To sell cheap, faire bon marché. A cheap bargain, un bon marché. Dog cheap, à vil prix. To make one's self too cheap, se prodiguer, se jeter à la tête des gens*

To Cheäpen, *va. 1 marchander. 2 faire baisser de prix*

Cheäply, *ad. à bon marché*

Cheäpness, *s. bon marché, bas prix. I admire the cheapness of this commodity, je suis étonné du bas prix de cette denrée*

To Cheat, *va. tromper, flouter,*

voler, tricher, duper, friponner, attraper

Cheat, *s. 1 fourberie, tricherie, tromperie, filouterie, volerie, imposture, f. 2 fourbe, trompeur, filou, fripon, imposteur, m.*

To Check, *va. 1 reprendre, réprimander. 2 réprimer, arrêter, retenir, dompter. 3 comparer un billet, avec la marque qui y répond. 4 (au jeu d'échecs) donner échec*

To Check, *vn. 1 s'arrêter. 2 se heurter, se choquer, se contredire, se contrecarrer, se contrarier*

Check, *s. 1 obstacle, m. empêchement, m. 2 bride, f. frein, m. tout ce qui arrête or borne la puissance de quelqu'un, or qui le retient dans le devoir. 3 réprimande, censure, mercuriale, f. 4 chagrin, remords, dégoût, m. 5 celui qui borne la puissance d'un autre or qui le retient dans le devoir. 6 contremarque de théâtre, f. 7 (aux échecs) échec, m. The British parliament is a check upon the power of the king, and the license of the people, le parlement d'Angleterre est le frein de l'autorité royale et de la licence populaire. To give a check to, réprimer, arrêter. To take a check at a thing, se dégoûter de quelque chose. To keep a check upon one, tenir quelqu'un en bride. To give a check upon a banker, donner un bon sur un banquier. Check, (dans la marine anglaise) bordereau, m. The clerk of the check, officier d'administration dans les arsenaux de marine*

To Chécker, *va. marquer en forme d'échiquier, nuier or nuancer en alternative, bigarrer, bilbarrer*

Chécker, Chécker-work, *s. marqueterie, f.*

Chéckered, *a. marqueté, bigarré, mélangé. Our life is checkered with good and evil, notre vie est mêlée de bien et de mal*

Chéckmate, *s. (au jeu d'échecs) échec et mat*

Cheek, *s. joue, f. A rosy cheek, joue vermeille. The checks of a printing press, les jumelles d'une presse d'imprimerie. — of a mast, les gaburons, jottereaux, flasques d'un mâ. Cheek by jole, tête à tête. To go cheek by jole with one, vivre de pair à compagnon avec quelqu'un*

Chéek-bone, *s. os de la joue, os de la pommette*

Chéek-teeth, *s. pl. dents mâchelières or molaires*

Chéeked, Blub-cheeked, *a. boursoufflé, joufflu, qui a de grosses joues. Hollow-cheeked, qui a les joues enfoncées, avalées or creuses*

Cheer, *s. 1 chère, f. repas, m. 2 gaieté, joie, f. 3 air, m. mine, f.*

To be of good cheer, *prendre courage*

To Cheer, *va. 1 exciter, animer, encourager. 2 consoler, désatrister, conforter. 3 réjouir, égayer, divertir*

To Cheer up, *vn. s'égayer, s'animer, prendre courage, se réjouir*

Chéerer, *s. la personne or la chose qui donne de la joie*

Chéerful, Chéery, Chéerly, *a. enjoué, joyeux, de bonne humeur, qui a l'air gai, gaillard, riant, seréin, dispos*

Chéerfully, Chéerly, *ad. gaiement, avec gaieté. To look cheerfully, avoir un visage riant*

Chéerfulness, *s. joie, gaieté, f. enjouement, m. bonne humeur, allégresse, f.*

Chéerless, *a. triste, mélancolique*

Chéerly ! *int. (ma.) hardi ! courage !*

Cheese, *s. fromage, m. Cream cheese, fromage à la crème. It is no more like than chalk is like cheese, il y a autant de différence que du jour à la nuit*

Chéeseecake, *s. (flan fait avec du lait caillé, du sucre et du beurre) talmouse, f.*

Chéeseconds, *s. pl. lait caillé, m. mattes, f. pl.*

† Chéeseomnger, *s. fromager, m. fromagère, f. vendeur de fromage*

Chéesepress, *s. presse qui sert à presser le lait caillé, f.*

Chéesevat, *s. éclisse, petit rond de bois ou d'osier sur lequel on met égoutter le lait caillé pour en faire des fromages*

Chéesy, *a. fromageux*

Chély, *s. pince, serre de coquillage, f.*

To Chérish, *va. 1 chérir, aimer tendrement. 2 défendre, protéger, maintenir. 3 procurer l'avancement de, encourager. 4 nourrir, faire croître, élever*

Chérisher, *s. protecteur, m. ami, m.*

Chérishment, *s. encouragement, soutien, entretien, m.*

Chéry, *s. (fruit) cerise, f. A white-heart cherry, bigarreau, m. A black-heart cherry, guigne, f. Wild-cherry, griotte, f. A bunch of cherries, bouquet de cerises. A cherry-stone, noyau de cerise. — orchard, cerisaie*

Chéry, *a. couleur de cerise. Cherry cheeks, joues vermeilles*

Chéry-brandy, *s. eau clairette*

Chéry-cheeked, *a. qui a les joues vermeilles*

Chéry-pit, *s. (jeu d'enfant) fossette, f.*

Chéry-tree, *s. cerisier, m.*

Chersonésus, *s. (géo.) péninsule, presqu'île, f.*

Chérub, s. (esprit céleste) *ché-
rubin*, m.
Chérubic, a. de chérubin, an-
gélique
Chérvil, s. cerfeuil, m.
Chess, s. échecs, m. pl.
Chéss-board, s. échiquier, m.
Chéss-man, s. 1 pièce, f. aux
échecs. 2 pion, m.
Chéss-men, pl. des échecs, m. pl.
Chéss-player, s. joueur or jou-
euse d'échecs
Chest, s. 1 boîte, caisse, f. cof-
fre, m. 2 coffre, m. poitrine, f.
A chest of drawers, une commode,
un buffet à tiroirs
To Chest, va. mettre dans un
coffre, mettre en caisse, entasser,
thésauriser
† Chést foundering, s. (v t.)
courbature, f.
† Chést-foundered, a. (vét.)
courbatu, surmené
Chésted, a. 1 qui a une poi-
trine. 2 mis en caisse. Broad-
chested, qui a la poitrine large
Chéstrnut, Chéstrnut, s. 1 (arbre)
châtaignier, marronnier, m. 2
(fruit) châtaigne, f. marron, m.
Chéstrnut - plot, châtaigneraie.
Chéstrnut colour, châtain
Chevalier, s. 1 chevalier, m. 2
cavalier, m.
Chéveril, s. chevreau, m. Che-
veril leather, peau de chèvre, f.
To Chew, va. 1 mâcher, broyer
avec les dents. 2 méditer, tramer.
3 goûter sans avaler. To chew
tobacco, chiquer. — the cud,
ruminer, remâcher
To Chew upon, vn. rêver à,
méditer, réfléchir sur
Chicâne, s. chicane, fausse sub-
tilité, f.
To Chicâne, vn. chicaner
Chicâner, s. chicaneur, m. chi-
caneuse, f.
Chicânery, s. chicanerie, f.
Chick, Chicken, s. 1 poulet, m.
petit poulet, poussin, m. 2 petit
oiseau, oisillon, m. 3 jeune fille,
poulette, f. 4 mon cher
Chicken-hearted, a. timide,
crainitif, poltron, poule mouillée,
peureux
Chicken-pox, s. (mé.) petite
vérole volante
Chickling, s. poussin, petit
poulet
Chick-peas, s. pl. pois chiches,
pois de senteur, m. pl.
Chick-weed, s. (plante) mou-
ron, m.
To Chide, va. (chid; chidden)
gronder, réprimander, blâmer,
chapiturer, prêcher. To chide one
from a thing, empêcher quelqu'un
de faire une chose, en le grondant
To Chide, vn. 1 gronder. 2
quereller. 3 clabauder, criailler
Chider, s. grondeur, querelleur,
clabauder, m.

Chiding, s. action de gronder,
reproche, m. gronderie, f.
Chief, a. principal, premier
Chief, s. chef, commandant en
chef, général, m.
Chiefly, ad. principalement,
surtout, sur toutes choses
Chieftain, s. 1 commandant, m.
capitaine, m. 2 chef, m.
Chilblain, s. (mé.) engelure, f.
Child, s. Children, pl. enfant,
m. f. A godchild, filleul, m.
filleule, f. A child by a first
marriage, un enfant du premier
lit. A foster child, un nourris-
son. A fatherless child, un or-
phelin, une orpheline. A child
born before its time, un avorton.
From a child, dès le berceau, dès
l'enfance, dès le bas âge. To be
past a child, n'être plus enfant.
As innocent as the child unborn,
aussi innocent que l'enfant qui
vient de naître or qui est à naître
Childbearing, s. grossesse, f.
Childbed, s. couches, f. pl. A
woman in childbed, une accouchée.
She died in childbed, elle mourut
en couches
Childbirth, s. enfantement, ac-
couchement, m.
Childermas-day, s. le jour des
Innocents
Childhood, s. enfance, f.
Childish, a. enfantin, puéril
Childishly, ad. en enfant, d'une
manière enfantine or puérile
Childishness, s. puérilité, f. en-
fantillage, m.
Childless, a. sans enfant
Child-like, a. qui convient à un
enfant, enfantin
Chill, a. 1 froid. 2 transi de
froid. 3 découragé, abattu
To Chill, va. 1 refroidir. 2
geler, glacer. 3 abattre, décourager
Chill, s. froid, m. froidure, f.
To take the chill off, faire dédor-
mir, faire dégorger
Chilliness, s. froid, tremblement
de froid, m. froidure, f. frisson,
m. froideur, f.
Chilly, a. frileux, sensible au
froid
Chime, s. 1 harmonie, f. conso-
nance, f. accord de son, m. 2
correspondance, analogie, conso-
nance, f.
Chimes, s. pl. carillon, m.
To Chime, vn. 1 sonner avec
harmonie. 2 correspondre, con-
venir, être d'accord, s'accorder.
3 se mettre de la partie, se join-
dre à
To Chime, va. carillonner
Chiméra, s. chimère, f.
Chimérical, a. chimérique
Chiméricaly, ad. chimérique-
ment
Chimney, s. cheminée, f. The
flue and the mantel of a chimney,

le tuyau et le manteau d'une che-
minée
Chimney-corner, s. le coin du
feu
Chimney-doctor, s. fumiste, m.
Chimney-hook, s. croissant de
cheminée
Chimney-piece, s. (dans l'ar-
chitecture et la menuiserie) chan-
branle de cheminée, m.
† Chimney-sweeper, s. ramo-
neur, m.
Chin, s. menton, m. A large
tucked up chin, menton de ga-
loche. To thrust the chin into
the neck, se rengorger
Chin-cloth, s. mentonnière, f.
bridoir, m.
Chin-cough, s. (mé.) coqueluché,
toux violente et convulsive, f.
China, s. porcelaine de la Chine,
faïence, f.
China-man, s. faïencier, m.
China-woman, faïencière, f.
China-orange, s. (fruit) orange
douce, f.
China-root, racine de la Chine, f.
Chine, s. échine, épine du dos,
échine de porc, f.
To Chine, va. échiner, rompre
les reins, éreinter
Chink, s. fente, crevasse, ouver-
ture en longueur, f.
To Chink, va. faire sonner,
tinter
To Chink, vn. sonner, tinter,
comme de l'argent qu'on secoue
dans une bourse
Chinky, a. plein de fentes
Chintz, s. cotons peints des
Indes, Indienne, f. Perse, f.
Chip, s. 1 copeau, m. plamure.
f. 2 miette, f. échantillon, m.
petit morceau, m. Chips of bread,
des chapelures de pain, f. pl.
Orange-chips, orangeats, m. pl.
He is a chip of the old block, il
ressemble à son père, c'est un
échantillon de la pièce. It is like
chip in porridge, c'est de l'on-
guent miron mitaine, cela ne fait
ni bien ni mal, cela n'a aucun
goût
To Chip, va. couper en petits
morceaux, hacher. To chip bread,
chapelier du pain
Chip-ax, s. doloire, hache, f.
Chippings, s. pl. 1 petits mor-
ceaux. 2 écornures, f. pl.
† Chirôgrapher, Chirôgraphist,
s. écrivain, m. celui qui fait pro-
fession d'écrire, m. scribe, m.
† Chirôgraphy, s. art d'écrire,
m.
† Chiromancer, s. chiroman-
cier, m. chiromancienne, f. diseur
or diseuse de bonne aventure
Chiromancy, s. chiromancie, f.
To Chirp, vn. gazouiller, ra-
mager, chucheter, pépier, grésil-
lonner. The sparrow chirps, le
moineau chuchette or pépie. The

cricket chirps, le grillon grésillonne

Chirp, Chirping, s. gazouillement des oiseaux, m. cri de quelques insectes, m. The chirping of birds, le concert des oiseaux. Chirping of the sparrow, guilléri, a. — of the grasshopper, chant de la cigale

Chirper, s. celui, celle qui gazouille

Chirping, a. réjouissant, qui rend joyeux. The chirping pint, la bouteille qui réjouit

†Chirurgic, Chirurgical, a. chirurgical

Chisel, s. ciseau, m. cisoir, m. Little chisel, cisoire, f.

† To Chisel, va. ciseler

Chit, s. 1 marmot, m. petit morveux, petit babouin. 2 rous-seur, f. tache de rousseur, * bran de judas, m. 3 germe du blé, m.

* Chit-chat, s. caquet, babil, m.

Chitterlings, s. pl. 1 les entrailles, f. les boyaux, m. 2 andouilles, f. tripes de cochon bouillies, tripailles, f. pl.

Chitty, a. enfantin, puéril. Chitty face, 1 figure d'enfant. 2 (fig.) niais

Chivalrous, a. chevaleresque, guerrier

Chivalry, s. chevalerie, f. ordre de chevalerie, aventure de chevalerie

Chives s. pl. 1 filaments des fleurs. 2 (plante) ciboule, cive, civette, f.

Chocolate, s. chocolat, m. To drink chocolate, prendre du chocolat

Chocolate-mill, s. moulinet à chocolat, m.

Chocolate-nut, s. noix de cacao, f.

Chocolate-pot, s. chocolatière, f.

Chocolate-stick, s. mousoir, m. bâton pour remuer le chocolat

Choice, s. 1 choix, m. 2 choix, chose qu'on choisit, f. 3 choix, élite, f. le plus beau, le meilleur, ce qu'il y a de plus fin or de plus exquis, m. Take your choice, choisissez. There is a great choice of goods in this shop, il y a de quoi choisir dans cette boutique. To make choice of a thing, choisir une chose. Hobson's choice, that or none, prenez, ou laissez

Choice, a. 1 choisi, recherché, rare, extraordinaire, excellent, beau, exquis. 2 économe, ménager, frugal, soigneux. Choice men, des gens d'élite

Choiceless, a. qui n'a pas le choix

Chocicely, ad. avec choix, avec soin

Chóiceness, s. discernement dans le choix, beauté, rareté, excellence, délicatesse, f.

Choir, s. chœur d'une église, chœur de chanteurs, m.

To Choke, va. 1 suffoquer, étouffer, étrangler. 2 boucher, engorger, fermer, empêcher. 3 supprimer, accabler, vaincre, étouffer

* Choke of an artichoke, s. le foie d'un artichaut

Choke-full, a. plein jusqu'au gosier

Chòke-pear, s. 1 poire d'étranguillon, poire d'angoisse, f. 2 une raillerie piquante qui impose silence, sarcasme, affront, déboire, m. poire d'angoisse, f.

Chóker, s. 1 celui qui suffoque, étrangle, or étouffe. 2 personne qui impose silence à une autre. 3 chose à laquelle on ne savait répondre

Chóky, a. étouffant, suffoquant

Chóler, s. 1 bile, f. 2 bile, colère, f. rage, f. Black cholera, atrabile, f.

Chóleric, a. 1 bilieux, 2 colère, colérique, emporté, irascible

Chólericness, s. facilité à se mettre en colère

To Choose, To Chuse, va. (chose; chosén) 1 choisir, faire choix de, prendre par préférence, élire. 3 trier. 4 élire, prédestiner au bonheur éternel. 1 do not choose to do it, il ne me plaît pas de le faire. To choose king and queen, tirer les rois

To Choose, vn. choisir. When joined with a negative, it signifies must necessarily be. We cannot choose but aspire to happiness, nous ne pouvons nous empêcher de désirer le bonheur. He cannot choose but stop, il faut qu'il s'arrête

Chóoser, s. celui or celle qui choisit, électeur, m. Beggars must not be choosers, ne choisit pas qui mendie

To Chop, va. 1 hacher, couper fort menu or en petits morceaux. 2 gercer. 3 dévorer avec avidité. To chop a piece of wood, débâbler une pièce de bois. — off, couper, trancher. The wind chops about, le vent change tout d'un coup. He chops at the shadow and loses the substance, il s'arrête à l'ombre et perd la substance. To chop upon a thing, trouver or rencontrer tout d'un coup une chose

Chop, s. 1 tranche, f. morceau, m. 2 fente, crevasse, ouverture, gerçure, f. A mutton-chop, une côtelette de mouton

Chóp-house, s. gargote, f. auberge, f. petit cabaret

Chópping, a. gros et gras, bien nourri, plein de santé. A chopping boy, un gros garçon

Chópping-block, s. hachoir, m.

Chópping-knife, s. couperet, m.

Chóppy, a. plein de fentes, de crevasses, de gerçures

Chops, (the same as Chaps.)

To set one's chops watering, faire venir l'eau à la bouche

Chóral, a. de chœur

† Chord, s. corde d'instrument, corde d'un arc de cercle

Chórister, s. choriste, enfant de chœur, m.

† Chorógrapher, s. (celui qui fait la carte d'un pays, d'une région) chorographe, m.

† Chorógraphical, a. chorographique

† Chorógraphically, ad. selon les règles de la chorographie

Chórography, s. chorographie, f.

Chórus, s. 1 chœur de chanteurs, m. 2 chorus, m. le vers d'une chanson que le chœur chante avec le chanteur. To sing in chorus, faire chorus

Chose, Chósen, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Choose

Chough, s. choucas, m. espèce de corneille

Choule, s. le jabot d'un oiseau

To Chouse, va. 1 tromper, duper. 2 frustrer de

Chouse, s. 1 dupe, f. niais qui se laisse duper, m. 2 fourberie, f. tour, m. duperie, flouterie, f.

To Chówter, vn. murmurer, grommeler, gronder

Chrim, s. chrême, m.

Chrimatory, s. vase dans lequel on garde le chrême, m.

Christ, s. Christ, m. Jésus-Christ, m.

To Christen, va. 1 baptiser, christianiser. 2 donner un nom de baptême

Christendom, s. chrétienté, f.

Christening, s. baptême, m.

Christian, s. a. chrétien, m. chrétienne, f. To become a christian, se faire chrétien

Christian-name, s. nom de baptême

Christianism, Christiánity, s. la religion chrétienne, le christianisme

To Christianize, va. rendre chrétien, convertir au christianisme

Christianly, ad. chrétiennement, en chrétien

Christmas, s. Noël, m. 'Tis but two days to Christmas, nous aurons Noël dans deux jours

Christmas-box; s. 1 boîte dans laquelle on met les étrennes. 2 étrennes, f. pl. Christmas holidays, les fêtes de Noël

† Chromatic, a. chromatique

Chromatic, a. (t. de peinture) chromatique

Chrónic, Chrónicál, a. (mé.) chronique

Chrónicle, s. chronique, histoire, f. annales, f. pl.

To Chrónicle, va. 1 mettre dans les chroniques, dans l'histoire, dans les annales. 2 enregistrer

† Chroniciel, *s. faiseur de chroniques, historien, chroniqueur, m.*

† Chronologer, *s. chronologiste, m.*

† Chronológicoal, *a. chronologique*

† Chronológicoal, *ad. en chronologiste, selon les règles de la chronologie*

Chronology, *s. chronologie, f.*

Chronometer, *s. (instrument pour mesurer exactement le temps) chronomètre, m.*

Chry'salis, *s. chrysalide, aurtée, nymphe, fève, f.*

Chry'solite, *s. chrysolite, f. pierre précieuse*

Chrysoprasus, *s. chrysoprase, f. pierre précieuse*

Chub, *s. 1 chabot, m. meunier, m. tétard, m. 2 mulet or muge de mer. 3 un homme qui a une grosse tête, homme grossier, paysan, rustre, m. He is a short, thick, fat club, as round as a foot-ball, c'est un petit ragot, grassouillet, rond comme une boule*

Chúbbed, *a. qui a une grosse tête*

Chúb-cheeked, *a. joufflu, boursofflé*

Chuck, *s. gloussement, m.*

To Chuck, *v. glousser, coqueliner. To chuck under the chin, donner un petit coup sous le menton*

Chúck-farthing, *s. (jeu d'enfant) fossette, f.*

To Chúckle, *va. 1 glousser, crécler. 2 flatter, caresser, dire des douceurs*

To Chuckle, *vn. rire aux éclats or à gorge déployée, rire de bon cœur*

Chuff, *s. paysan, rustre, rustaud, m.*

Chúffily, *ad. fièrement, avec opiniâtreté*

Chúffiness, *s. grossièreté, rusticité, f.*

Chúffy, *a. 1 brusque. 2 rustique, grossier. 3 gras, grasse. 4 désobligeant*

Chum, *s. camarade de chambre*

Chump, *s. billot, m.*

Church, *s. église, f. temple, m. The church of England, l'église Anglicane. The church is over, le service divin or l'office est fini*

To Church a woman, *va. relever une femme de ses couches*

Church-authority, *s. pouvoir ecclésiastique, m. juridiction spirituelle*

Church-burial, *s. enterrement dans lequel on observe les cérémonies de l'église*

Church-founder, *s. fondateur d'une église*

Chúrching, *s. relevailles, f. pl.*

Church-lands, *s. les biens de l'église*

Chúrchman, *s. 1 homme d'église, ecclésiastique, m. 2 membre de l'église Anglicane. A churchgoing man, un homme dévot*

Chúrch-porch, *s. portique d'église*

Chúrch-time, *s. 1 temps d'aller à l'église, m. 2 temps consacré aux prières publiques, temps du service divin, temps de l'office*

Chúrch-warden, *s. marguillier, m.*

Chúrchyard, *s. cimetière, m. A fat churchyard, cimetière bossu. A churchyard cough, une toux de renard qui mène au terrier*

Churl, *s. 1 paysan, rustre, homme grossier et brutal, rustaud, manant. 2 avare, homme qui n'aime que lui-même, ladre*

Chúrlish, *a. 1 grossier, incivil, brutal. 2 impitoyable, qui n'a point de pitié. 3 qui n'aime que lui-même, avare, intéressé. 4 incommode, fâcheux*

Chúrlishly, *ad. grossièrement, incivilement, brutalement*

Chúrlishness, *s. grossièreté, incivilité, brutalité, f. manières brutales et inciviles. Churlishness of fortune, revers de fortune*

Churme, *s. bruit confus, tapage, tintamarre, m.*

Churn, *s. (vaisseau pour le beurre) baratte, f.*

To Churn, *va. 1 agiter avec violence. 2 battre le lait dans la baratte pour faire du beurre, baratter*

Churn-staff, *s. batte à beurre, f.*

Chyl'aceous, *a. de chyle*

† Chyle, *s. chyle, m.*

† Chy'mic, Chy'mical, *a. chimique*

† Chy'mically, *ad. en chimiste*

† Chy'mist, *s. chimiste, m.*

Chy'mistry, *s. chimie, f.*

Cíbol, Chíbbol, *s. ciboule, f. Little cibols, ciboulettes, f. pl.*

Cicatrice, *s. (chi.) cicatrice, f.*

† To Cicatrize, *va. cicatriser*

† Cícúta, *s. (plante vénéneuse) ciguë, f.*

Cíder, *s. cidre, m. New cider, cidre doux*

* Cíderkin, *s. petit cidre*

Cigare, Ségar, *s. cigare, m.*

Címeter, *s. cimetière, m.*

Cínture, *s. ceinture, f.*

Cínder, *s. fraîsil, charbon de terre éteint et à demi consumé, m. A cinderella, une cendrillon*

Cíngle, *s. sangle, f.*

Cínnabar, *s. (minéral) cinabre, m. vernillon, m.*

Cínnamon, *s. cannelle, f. A roll of cinnamon, un bâton de cannelle*

Cínnamon-tree, *s. cannellier, m.*

Cínque, *s. cinq, m.*

Cínque-foil, *s. (plante) quintefeuille, f.*

Cínque-ports, *s. pl. les cinq ports d'Angleterre du côté de la France (Douvres, Sandwich, Hithe, Rurney, Hastings) m. pl.*

Cípher, *s. 1 (math.) chiffre, m. 2 zéro, m. 3 caractère, m. lettre, f. 4 chiffre, m. caractère secret. To stand for a cipher, être un zéro en chiffres*

To Cípher, *vn. faire des calculs d'arithmétique, chiffrer, calculer*

To Cípher, *va. écrire en chiffres*

Círcle, *s. 1 (math.) cercle, m. 2 globe, m. 3 enceinte, f. 4 cercle, assemblée, f. 5 circonlocution, f.*

To Círcle, *va. 1 se mouvoir autour de. 2 environner, entourer. To circle in, enfermer*

To Círcle, *vn. se mouvoir circulairement*

Círclet, *s. 1 cercle, m. orbe, m. 2 porte-assiette, m.*

Círcleing, *a. circulaire, rond*

Círcuit, *s. 1 tour, mouvement circulaire, m. 2 circuit, m. conférence, f. 3 contour, m. enceinte, f. cercle, m. couronne, f. 4 sertissure de joaillier, f. 5 tournée, visite que font les juges d'Angleterre dans les villes de province pour y tenir les assises, f. To go the circuit, aller en tournée*

To Círcuit, *vn. se mouvoir d'une manière circulaire, tourner en rond, faire un circuit*

Círcuítion, *s. action de faire un circuit, circuit, m.*

Círcuítous, *a. circulaire, rond*

Círcular, *a. circulaire. A circular letter, lettre circulaire, f. une circulaire*

Círcularity, *s. forme circulaire, f.*

Círcularly, *ad. circulairement, en rond*

To Círculate, *vn. circuler*

To Círculate, *va. mettre en circulation. A circulating library, un cabinet littéraire*

Círculátion, *s. circulation, f.*

Círculátory, *a. s. 1 circulaire. 2 (chym.) vaisseau circulaire*

Círcuámbiency, *s. action d'entourer, d'environner*

Círcuámbiánt, *a. qui entoure, qui environne, d'alentour*

To Círcuámbulate, *vn. marcher or se promener aux environs de*

To Círcuámceise, *va. circoncire*

Círcuámceíson, *s. circoncision, f.*

Círcuámference, *s. circonférence, f.*

Círcuámflex, *s. (gr.) accent circonflexe*

Círcuámfluence, *s. réservoir, m.*

Círcuámfluent, Círcuámfluous, *a. qui coule autour*

To Circumfûse, *va. répandre à l'entour*

Circumfûsile, *a. qui peut se répandre autour*

Circumfûsion, *s. action de répandre autour*

Circumjâcent, *a. qui est autour or aux environs*

Circumlocution, *s. (gr.) circonlocution, f.*

Circumlôcentory, *a. qui dépend d'une périphrase*

Circumnâvigable, *a. autour duquel on peut naviguer*

To Circumnâvigate, *va. naviguer autour de. To circumnavigate the globe, faire le tour du monde*

Circumnavigation, *s. action de naviguer autour*

Circumrôtatory, *a. qui tourne autour*

To Circumscribe, *va. circonscrire, borner, limiter*

Circumspect, *a. circonspect, attentif, soigneur, vigilant*

Circumspection, *s. circonspection, attention, vigilance, f.*

Circumspective, *a. qui regarde de tous côtés, attentif, vigilant, soigneur*

Circumspectively, Circumspectly, *ad. avec circonspection, avec attention, avec vigilance*

Circumspectness, *s. circonspection, f.*

Circumstance, *s. 1 circonstance, f. 2 évènement, m. 3 état, m. affaires, condition, f. Under those circumstances, dans cet état des choses, cela étant ainsi*

To Circumstance, *va. placer dans un certain état or dans des circonstances particulières*

Circumstantial, *a. 1 accidentel, 2 qui arrive par hasard, 3 circonstancié. Circumstantial evidence, preuves pour ou contre un accusé, fondées sur un concours de circonstances qui lui sont favorables, ou défavorables*

Circumstantially, *ad. selon les circonstances, exactement, en détail*

To Circumstantiate, *va. circonstancier, détailler, placer dans un certain état*

To Circumvallate, *va. (t. de fortification) tirer une circonvallation*

Circumvallation, *s. circonvallation, f.*

To Circumvent, *va. tromper, surprendre, circonvenir*

Circumvention, *s. tromperie, f. fraude, f. imposture, f.*

To Circumvest, *va. entourer*

Circumvolution, *s. action de voler autour*

To Circumvolve, *va. rouler or tourner autour de*

Circumvolution, *s. circonvolution, f. tournoiement, m.*

Circus, *Cirque, s. cirque, m.*

Cistern, *s. 1 citerne, f. 3 fontaine, f. 3 réservoir d'eau, m. 4 cuvette, f.*

Cit, *s. petit bourgeois*

† Citadel, *s. citadelle, f.*

Cital, Citâtion, *s. 1 assignation pour comparaître devant un juge, f. 2 action de citer un auteur, f. 3 citation or passage qu'on cite, f. m.*

To Cite, *va. 1 assigner à comparaître devant un juge. 2 citer un passage*

Citer, *s. celui qui assigne à comparaître devant un juge, or qui cite un auteur*

Citêss, *s. bourgeoise, f.*

Cithern, *s. (sorte de harpe) cistre, m.*

Citizen, *s. a. bourgeois, m. citizen, m. Fellow citizen, concitoyen, m.*

Citizênlike, *ad. bourgeoisement, en bourgeois*

Citizenship, *s. qualités or privilèges de bourgeois*

Citron, *s. citron, limon, m.*

Citron-tree, *s. citronnier, limonier, m.*

Citron-water, *s. citronnelle, f.*

Citrus, *s. citrouille, f.*

City, *s. ville, cité, f. ville épiscopale. A chief city, ville capitale. Mother city, métropole, f. The freedom of a city, le droit de bourgeoisie. A city feast, une fête de ville. City life, la vie que l'on mène à la ville. To love a city life, aimer la vie des grandes villes*

Civet, Civet-cat, *s. civette, f.*

† Civic, *a. civique*

Civil, *a. 1 civil, politique, 2 civilisé, 3 domestique, 4 civil, 5 (opposé à militaire et à ecclésiastique) civil, 6 civil, courtois, honnête, poli, complaisant. Civil law, le droit civil. — power, puissance temporelle. — war, guerre civile*

+ Civilian, *s. docteur en droit civil*

Civility, *s. 1 état de celui qui est civilisé, m. 2 civilité, politesse, complaisance, honnêteté, f.*

To Civilize, *va. civiliser, rendre poli, civil, honnête*

Civilizer, *s. celui qui civilise*

Civilly, *ad. 1 civilement, honnêtement, poliment, obligeamment. 2 en matière civile*

Civism, *s. civisme, m.*

Clack, *s. ce qui fait un bruit importun et qui dure. The clack of a mill, claquet or cliquet de moulin. To set one's clack a going, se mettre à caqueter, faire aller sa langue*

To Clack, *vn. claquer, cliqueter, caqueter*

Clacking, *s. cliquetis, m. claquement, m.*

Clad, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Clothe, vêtu, habillé, couvert, mis. Richly clad, richement vêtu*

To Claim, *va. réclamer, exiger, demander comme une chose due, prétendre qu'une chose nous appartient*

Claim, *s. demande, prétention, f. titre, droit, m. To lay claim to a thing, former des prétentions sur une chose*

Clâinable, *a. ce qu'on peut demander comme dû*

Clâinant, Clâimer, *s. prétendant, m. celui qui réclame*

Clair-obscur, *s. clair obscur, m. grisaille, f.*

To Clâimper, *vn. grimper, monter*

To Clam, *va. embarrasser dans quelque chose de gluant or de visqueux*

Clâminness, *s. viscosité, tenacité, f.*

Clâimny, *a. visqueux, gluant, tenace*

Clânorous, *a. bruyant, tumultueux*

Clâmour, *s. clameur, f. bruit, cri, m. criâillerie, f.*

To Clâmour, *vn. crier, s'écrier, faire du bruit. To clamour against a thing, se récrier contre une chose*

† Clamp, *s. enboîture, f.*

† To Clamp, *va. joindre un morceau de bois à un autre pour l'empêcher de se détacher, emboîter*

Clan, *s. 1 famille, race, tribu, f. 2 (t. de mépris) secte, clique, f. To clan together, cabaler, faire un parti*

Clâncular, *a. secret, caché*

Clandêstine, *a. clandestin*

Clandêstinely, *ad. clandestinement, furtivement*

Clang, *prêt. du verbe To Cling*

Clang, Clângour, *s. son aigu or perçant, le son de la trompette*

To Clang, *vn. rendre un son aigu or perçant, jeter des cris perçants. The trumpet clangs, la trompette fait entendre ses sons aigus. The clang of arms, le bruit des armes*

Clângous, *a. qui rend un son aigu or perçant*

Clank, *s. bruit semblable à celui des fers qui s'entrechoquent*

To Clank, *vn. rendre un son aigu, tinter*

Clânship, *s. association de familles*

To Clap, *va. 1 causer du bruit en faisant frapper des choses les unes contre les autres. 2 mettre sur, à, or contre, plaquer sur, appliquer or ajouter à. 3 faire une chose avec vitesse or sans qu'on s'y attende. 4 applaudir en bat-*

tant des mains. To clap hands, battre des mains. — the breast of one, frapper le sein de quelqu'un. — a writ on the back of a person, faire arrêter une personne, la faire mettre en prison. — things together, empaqueter, lier ensemble. — up a peace, faire une paix plâtrée. — up a bargain, conclure un marché. — one up in prison, mettre quelqu'un en prison. — a door, fermer une porte avec violence. — spurs to one's horse, piquer son cheval, lui donner des deux éperons, piquer des deux. — one's knees close to the horse's sides, serrer un cheval du genou. — on all the sails, charger toutes les voiles. — an action upon one, intenter un procès à quelqu'un

To Clap, *vn.* 1 se mouvoir avec vitesse, en faisant du bruit. 2 entreprendre une chose avec joie. 3 applaudir, battre des mains, claquer. To clap at a play, applaudir à une pièce, faire le brouhaha. To clap in, entrer tout d'un coup dans un endroit, dans la conversation

Clap, *s.* 1 grand bruit causé par un frottement subtil. 2 action subite, mouvement auquel on ne s'attend pas. 3 éclat de tonnerre, coup de tonnerre, m. 4 applaudissement, battement de mains, claquement, m. The performers were interrupted by unexpected claps, les acteurs furent interrompus par des claquements inattendus. At one clap (at once), tout d'un coup, d'un seul coup, en une fois

Clap-board, *s.* douve, f. chantéau, m.

Clap-net, *s.* filet pour attraper des ablettes

Clapper, *s.* 1 celui ou celle qui applaudit ou bat des mains, approbateur, m. 2 claquet ou cliquet de moulin. 3 battant de cloche. The clapper of a door, le marteau d'un porte. A clapper of rabbits, un cliapier

To Clapperclaw, *va.* quereller, dire des sottises

Clâret, *s.* vin clâret, vin de Bordeaux

Clârichord, *s.* (instrument de musique) claricorde, f. manichordion, m. épinette sourde ou muette

Clarification, *s.* clarification, f.

To Clarify, *va.* clarifier. To clarify wine, coller du vin

Clarinet, *s.* clarinette, f.

Clârian, *s.* (instrument de musique) clârian, m.

Clârity, *s.* clârité, lumière, splendeur, f.

To Clash, *vn.* se heurter, s'entrechoquer, se choquer, se froisser, faire du bruit or un cliquetis en se touchant, contrarier, contre-carrier, disputer, contester, être opposé à, être contradictoire, contredire

Clash, *s.* bruit causé par le choc or le frottement de deux corps, cliquetis, froissement, m. opposition, dispute, f. débat, m. contradiction, contestation, f.

Clasp, *s.* 1 agraffe, f. 2 embrassade, f. embrassement, m. The clasp of a book, le fermoir d'un livre. The hook of a clasp, le crochet d'une agraffe

To Clasp, *va.* 1 agraffer, attacher avec des agraffes, fermer un livre avec un fermoir. 2 embrasser. 3 entourer

Clâsper, *s.* tencn, lien d'une plante, m. In the pl. claspers, mains, f. pl. vrilles, f. pl.

Clâsp-knife, *s.* couteau pliant

Class, Clâssis, *s.* classe, f. rang, ordre, m. espèce, f.

To Class, *va.* classer, ranger par classes

† Clâssic, Clâssical, *a.* classique Classification, *s.* classification, classement, m.

To Clâtter, *v.* 1 frapper quelque chose qui retentit. 2 faire du bruit. 3 (fig.) causer, caqueter, bavarder, crier, disputer, clabauder

Clâtter, Clâttering, *s.* bruit, fracas, m. A clattering of words, un vain bruit de paroles

Clâudicant, *a.* boiteux

Clâuse, *s.* clause, f. article, m. stipulation, condition, conclusion, f. membre d'une phrase ou d'une période, m.

Clâustral, *a.* clâustral

Clâsure, *s.* clôture, f.

Clave, *prét.* du verbe To Cleave

Claw, *s.* griffe, f. The claws of a crab, les pinces or bras d'une écrevisse

To Claw, *va.* égratigner, déchirer à coups de griffes, gratter, quereller, gronder, railler, flatter. Claw me, claw thee, faites-moi un plaisir, je vous en ferai un autre. Un barbier rase l'autre.

To claw off or away, faire quelque chose avec vitesse, dépêcher. To claw the victuals off, manger gloutonnement

Clâwback, *s.* flatteur, * enjôleur, m.

Clâwed, *a.* onglé

Clâwed, *part.* passé du verbe

To Claw, égratigné

Clay, *s.* 1 argile, glaise, terre glaise, f. 2 terre, f. boue, f.

To Clay, *va.* couvrir d'argile, de terre grasse, glaiser, enduire de glaise

Clây-cold, *a.* sans vie

Clây-pit, *s.* endroit d'où l'on tire l'argile or la glaise, m. argilière, marnière, f.

Clâyish, *a.* argileux

Clean, *a.* 1 net, propre, blanc, pur. 2 net, pur, chaste, innocent. 3 propre, bien proportionné, sans défaut. A clean glass, un verre

propre. A clean plate, une assiette blanche. Clean water, de l'eau claire. Clean corn, du blé pur or sans mélange. A clean shirt, une chemise blanche. To make clean, nettoyer

Clean, *ad.* entièrement, tout-à-fait, absolument, clair et net

To Clean, *va.* nettoyer. To clean one's face, se débarbouiller. To clean a painting brush, pa-trouiller un pinceau

Cleânily, *ad.* nettement, proprement

Cleânliness, *s.* netteté, propreté, f.

Cleânly, *a.* propre, pur, innocent, net, délicat, élégant

Cleânly, *ad.* nettement, proprement, délicatement

Cleânness, *s.* netteté, propreté, pureté, innocence, délicatesse, élégance, f.

To Cleanse, *va.* nettoyer, purifier, écurer, curer. To cleanse the blood, purifier le sang. To cleanse a kettle, écurer un chaudron. To cleanse a well, curer un puits. To clean one's teeth, se curer les dents

Cleânsing, *s.* ce qui nettoie or purifie, m.

Cleâr, *a.* 1 clair, lumineux. 2 transparent. 3 clair, serein. 4 clair, net. 5 clair, qui n'est pas obscur or ambigu. 6 qui on ne peut nier or disputer. 7 clair, manifeste, évident. 8 irréprochable, innocent. 9 sans préjugés, impartial. 10 soulagé, déchargé, absous. 11 débarrassé, vide. 12 qui ne doit rien, qui a payé ses dettes. 13 clair, sonore, distinct, net. 14 sûr. 15 clair. Clear spot in a cloudy sky, (ma.) clârian, m. éclaircie, f. A clear reputation, une réputation sans tache. A clear judgment, un juste discernement. I am clear from the blood of this woman, je suis innocent du sang de cette femme. They got clear of our ship, ils s'éloignèrent de notre vaisseau. To keep clear from danger, éviter le danger. To carry a thing clear, emporter une chose de haute lutte. To make a case clear, mettre une affaire dans tout son jour. To stand clear, être éloigné du danger. — from suspicion, n'être pas exposé aux soupçons. To have a clear revenue of five hundred pounds, avoir cinq cents livres sterling de rente, tous frais faits

Cleâr, *ad.* entièrement, tout-à-fait, absolument. I am clear against it, j'y suis tout-à-fait opposé. To leap clear over a ditch, franchir un fossé

To Clear, *va.* 1 éclaircir. 2 éclaircir, expliquer, débrouiller. 3 payer, acquitter, liquider. 4 débarrasser, libérer. 5 clarifier, purifier. 6 gagner. 7 justifier, renvoyer absous, absoudre, blan-

chir. To clear the table, *desservir.* To clear at the custom-house, *payer les droits de la douane.* To clear a difficulty, *résoudre une difficulté.* To clear up, 1 éclaircir, rendre clair et serain. 2 éclaircir, expliquer. 3 éclaircir. Clear up your brow, *déridez votre front.* To clear from or of, *justifier de.* To clear from, *délivrer de.* To clear one's self of a crime, *se purger d'un crime.* Clear the way, *ôtez-vous du chemin, rangez-vous.* — the room, sortez de la chambre, videz la chambre. To clear or clear up, (said of the weather) *s'éclaircir, devenir clair et serain.* It begins to clear up, *le temps commence à s'éclaircir.*

Cléarance, s. (com.) acquit, m. Clearance of a ship, *acquit d'un vaisseau à la douane.*

Cléarer, s. ce qui éclaircit, purifie ou éclaire

Cléarly, ad. 1 clairement, avec éclat. 2 clairement, évidemment. 3 sans peine, facilement. 4 sans peine, sans embarras. 5 honnêtement, de bonne foi. 6 sans déduction, sans qu'il en coûte. 7 sans réserve. 8 sans subterfuge, clair et net

Cléariness, s. transparence, f. clarté, f. sérénité, f. splendeur, f. éclat, m. lustre, m. netteté, f. pureté, f. The clearness of the air, *la sérénité de l'air.* — of the sun, *la lumière du soleil.* — of the voice, *la netteté de la voix.*

Cléarsighted, a. clair-voyant, pénétrant, judicieux

† To Cléarstarch, va. empeser Cléarstarcher, s. blanchisseuse en fin or de linge fin

Cléavage, s. (minéralogie) fracture, f.

To Cléave, vn. (clave, clove, cleft; cloven, cleft) 1 se coller, s'attacher, se prendre à, adhérer. 2 s'ajuster à, s'accommoder à. 3 se joindre à, s'attacher à. 4 se joindre ou s'unir à

To Cléave, va. fendre, séparer, diviser

To Cléave, vn. se fendre, s'entrouvrir, se crevasser. To cleave a diamond where it has a speck, *cliver un diamant*

Cléaver, s. 1 celui qui fend, sépare or divise, fendeur, m. 2 coupeperet de boucher, m.

Cléaving-stone, s. schiste, m. pierre schisteuse

Clef, s. (mus.) clef, f.

Cleft, préél. et part. passé du verbe To Cléave

Cleft, s. fente, f. ouverture, f. crevasse, f.

Cleft, a. fendu, divisé, crevasse

Clémency, s. clémence, f. bonté, f. miséricorde, f.

Clément, a. clément, indulgent, miséricordieux

Clérgy, s. clergé, m.

Clérgyman, s. ecclésiastique, homme d'église, m. A young clergyman, *un petit collet*

Clérical, a. clérical, ecclésiastique, qui concerne les gens d'église

Clerk, s. 1 clerc, m. ecclésiastique, m. 2 homme de lettres, m. 3 commis, m. 4 clerc, m. secrétaire, m. greffier, m. laïque qui récite alternativement les psaumes avec le ministre, répond amen aux prières et annonce le psaume qu'on doit chanter. Clerk of the custom-house, *un commis de la douane.* An attorney's clerk, *un clerc de procureur.* The clerk of a company, *le secrétaire d'une compagnie.* Clerk of the assizes, *greffier criminel*

Clérkship, s. 1 clérical, m. cléricature, f. 2 emploi de clerc, de commis, de secrétaire, de greffier

Cléver, a. adroit, habile

Cléveriy, ad. adroitement, habilement, finement

Cléverness, s. dextérité, f. adresse, f. habileté, f.

Clew, Clue, s. 1 peloton de fil, §c. m. 2 guide, m.

To Click, vn. faire un bruit perçant qui se succède, faire tic tac or tac tac

* Clicker, s. garçon de fripier dont l'emploi consiste à se tenir à la porte de la boutique pour inviter les passants à y entrer

Clicket, s. 1 marteau de porte. 2 cliquet de moulin. 3 des cliquettes d'enfant, f. pl.

Client, s. client, m. partie, f. protégé, m. créature, f. The clients of a man in power, *les créatures d'un grand*

Cliented, a. qui a des clients

Clientèle, s. clientèle, f.

Clientship, s. condition de client, f.

Cliff, s. 1 rocher escarpé, falaise, f. 2 penchant or pente d'une colline. 3 (mus.) clef, f.

Climactéric, Climactérial, a. climactérique. The sixty-third year is looked upon as the great climacterical year of our lives, *la soixante troisième année est réputée la grande année climactérique de la vie*

Climate, Clime, s. climat, m. contrée, région, f. pays, m.

Climax, s. (figure de rhétorique) gradation, f.

To Climb, To Climb up, v. (clomb; climbed) grimper, gravir, monter. To climb up a wall with a ladder, *escalader un mur*

Climber, s. celui qui grimpe

To Clinch, va. 1 empoigner, prendre et serrer avec la main, tenir à poing fermé. 2 riveler

clou. 3 confirmer, affermir, établir. With the fist clinched, *avec le poing fermé*

Clinch, s. équivoque, parole à double entente, pointe, f.

Clincher, s. crampon, m. contre-laittoir, m.

To Cling, vn. (clang, clung; clung) se tenir à or contre, s'attacher or se prendre à, se coller à, adhérer. To cling to with one's claws, *s'agripper*

Clingy, a. sujet à se coller or à s'attacher, gluant, visqueux

Clinic, Clinical, a. clinique, aité, qui garde le lit

To Clink, v. faire résonner, tinter, résonner

Clink, s. son aigu, tintement, bruit des métaux qu'on frappe

Clinkers, s. pl. biscuit, m. roches, f. pl. briques ferrées

Clinquant, a. s. 1 brillant. 2 clinquant, faux éclat, faux brillant, m.

To Clip, va. (clipt, clipped; clipt, clipped) 1 embrasser, donner l'accolade à. 2 tondre. 3 couper. 4 rogner, écourter, diminuer, affaiblir. To clip a man's wings, *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un.* To clip one's words, *manger ses mots.* — the coin, *rogner les espèces*

Clipper, s. rogneur, m. tondeur, m.

Clippings, s. pl. rognures, f. pl.

Cloak, s. 1 manteau, surtout, m.

2 prétexte, m. To Cloak, va. 1 couvrir d'un manteau. 2 déguiser, dissimuler, cacher

Clock, s. 1 horloge, f. pendule, f. 2 le coin d'un bas, m. What's o'clock? *quelle heure est-il?* It is ten o'clock, *il est dix heures*

† Clóck-maker, s. horloger, m.

† Clóck-making, s. horlogerie, f. métier d'horloger, m.

Clóckwork, s. mouvements causés par des poids et des ressorts, comme ceux d'une horloge

Clod, s. 1 motte de terre, f. 2 sot, m. buse, f. lourdaud, m. Clods of blood, *grumeaux de sang caillots, m. pl. masses de sang figé.* Clods of earth sticking to one's shoes, *bottes, f. pl.*

To Clod, To Clot, vn. se coaguler, se figer, se cailler, se grumeler

Clóddy, a. plein de mottes de terre, grumelé, terreux

Clódpate, Clódpoll, s. sot, stupide, esprit lourd, m.

Clódpated, a. stupide, sot, hébété

To Clóg, va. empêcher, embarasser, accabler, charger, mettre des entraves à. To clóg one's shoes with dirt, *se botter*

To Clóg, vn. 1 s'unir or se joindre ensemble pour ne faire qu'un

même corps, s'attacher. 2 s'embarasser, s'engrander

Clog, s. 1 poids, m. charge, f. 2 dette, f. hypothèque, f. entrave, f. tronçon qu'on pend au cou d'un chien ou qu'on attache au pied d'un cheval, embarrass, m. empêchement, m. obstacle, m. 3 galoché, f. claque, f. 4 sabot, m. pain de bois. This is a fine estate, but there is a clog upon it, c'est une belle terre, mais elle est chargée d'hypothèques

Clôginess, s. état d'embarras, de gêne

Clôggy, a. qui embarrasse, pesant, qui obstrue

Clôister, s. 1 cloître, m. monastère, m. couvent, m. 2 cloître, lieu environné de galeries

To Clôister, va. 1 cloître, enfermer dans un cloître. 2 enfermer dans quelque lieu que ce soit

Clôistral, a. de cloître, claustral, monastique, reclus

Cloke, s. 1 manteau, m. mantelet, m. 2 prétexte, m. excuse, f. Under the cloke of religion, sous le manteau, sous le masque de la religion. He made use of that as a cloke for his villainy, il se servit de cela pour cacher sa méchanceté. Cut your cloke according to your cloth, selon la bourse gouverne ta bouche

To Cloke, va. 1 couvrir d'un manteau. 2 cacher, déguiser, palier, masquer

Clôke-bag, s. porte-manteau, sac de nuit, m.

Clomb, prêt. du verbe To Climb
To Close, va. 1 fermer, clore. 2 conclure, terminer, finir, clôturer. To close in, mettre, enfermer or renfermer dans. — up, joindre, fermer, réunir, consolider. To close up a cask, bondonner un tonneau

To Close, vn. 1 se fermer, se refermer, se rejoindre. 2 saisir au corps et s'efforcer de terrasser. To close with the enemy, en venir aux mains avec l'ennemi. To close upon (to agree upon) convenir de quelque chose. To close in with, (to come to an agreement) s'accorder or tomber d'accord avec, se joindre à, embrasser le parti de

Close, s. 1 tout ce qui est enfermé dans un lieu qui n'a point d'issue, clos, m. 2 enclos, m. clôture, f. 3 matériaux dont on se sert pour faire un enclos or pour fermer quelque chose. 4 pause, f. 5 fin, f. conclusion, f. At the close of night, à nuit close

Close, a. 1 bien fermé. 2 sans air, sans passage, sacré, secret, ou travers duquel on ne saurait voir. 3 enfermé. 4 compact, serré, condensé, qui a peu de pores et beaucoup de poids. 5 visqueux, qui ne s'évapore pas aisément. 6 serré, concis. 7 contigu, qui est

près de. 8 étroit. 9 sans qu'on puisse être découvert. 10 qu'on tient secret or caché, qu'on ne découvre point. 11 secret, qui ne découvre rien. 12 attentif. 13 retiré, solitaire. 14 (en parlant du temps) couvert, obscur. A close prisoner, un prisonnier étroitement enfermé. — fight, un combat de près à près, une mêlée où les ennemis se joignent. A close jest, une raillerie qui porte coup. — bodied coat, un justaucorps. — sultry weather, une chaleur étouffante. — room, une chambre qui n'a point d'air. A close air, un air renfermé. A close alley, or walk, une allée étroite. Close study, application, f. Close connection, intimité, f. To keep a close correspondence with one, avoir une étroite communication avec quelqu'un. A close substance, substance compacte, d'un tissu serré. A close piece of cloth, toile serrée. Close work, ouvrage plein, qui n'est point à jour. A close ball at billiards, une bille collée sous bande. A close style, un style concis. A close mouth catches no flies, faute de parler, on perd souvent l'occasion de s'avancer

Close, ad. de près, d'une manière serrée, de proche en proche, laconiquement. To lie close, (a-bed) se tenir bien couvert. To stand close, se tenir debout près de quelque chose. To write close, serrer ses lignes, écrire fort serré. To pull the bridle close, tenir la bride courte, serrer la bride. To follow one close, suivre quelqu'un de près. To study close, être assidu à l'étude, attaché au travail. To shut close, bien fermer. To thrust close together, presser. To stick close by one, prendre or soutenir les intérêts de quelqu'un. To live close, être bon économiste, vivre avec économie. Close to the ground, à fleur de terre. Close by, tout contre, tout près. Close sits my shirt, but closer is my skin, la peau est plus proche que la chemise

Close-listed, Close-handed, a. mesquin, dur à la desserte, avare, vilain

Clôsely, ad. 1 secrètement, finement, adroitement, à la dérobée, en cachette. 2 de près

Clôseness, s. 1 état de ce qui est bien clos or bien fermé, m. clôture, f. 2 condition de ce qui est étroit, f. 3 défaut or manque d'air, m. 3 état de ce qui est compact et solide, m. tissu serré, jonction, f. 5 retraite, solitude, f. 6 secret, m. silence, m. inclination à garder le secret, f. 7 mesquinerie, f. avare, f.

Clôse-stool, s. chaise percée. To go to the close-stool, aller à la selle or au bassin. Pan of a close-stool, bassin de chaise per-

cée. The king's close-stool, chaise d'affaires

Clôser, s. 1 celui qui finit. 2 (t. de maçonnerie) clausoir, m.

Clôset, s. cabinet, m. décharge, f. To Clôset, va. 1 enfermer or cacher dans un cabinet. 2 admettre quelqu'un dans son cabinet, pour l'instruire de ce qu'il doit faire or dire

Clôsure, s. 1 enclos, m. clôture, cloison, f. 2 fin, f. conclusion, f. Clot, s. concrétion, coagulation, f. grumeau, m.

Cloth, s. drap, m. toile, f. Bed-clothes, couverture de lit. Linen-cloth, de la toile. Woollen-cloth, du drap. A table-cloth, une nappe. To lay the cloth, mettre la nappe. To remove the cloth, ôter la nappe

To Clothe, va. (clad, clothed; clothed, clad) 1 habiller, vêtir. 2 habiller, fournir d'habits, vêtir. 3 couvrir, revêtir. To clothe the soldiers, habiller les soldats. — the naked poor, vêtir ceux qui sont nus. Clothed with majesty and honour, revêtus de gloire et d'honneur

Clothes, s. pl. habit, m. habillement, m. hardes, f. pl. Men's clothes, habits d'homme. Women's clothes, habits de femme. Foul clothes or linen, linge sale. Old clothes, vieux habits, friperie, f. guenilles, f. pl. Cast-off clothes, habits usés, or qu'on ne peut pas porter. A suit of clothes, un habit complet. The bed-clothes, la courtépointe, les couvertures et les draps. A clothes-line, une corde à étendre du linge, pour le faire sécher. To wear plain clothes, être vêtu simplement. To put on one's clothes, s'habiller. To pull off one's clothes, se déshabiller. He gets so much a-year, besides his master's cast-off clothes, il gagne tant par an, sans compter la dépouille de son maître

† Clôthier, s. drapier, m. fabricant de drap

Clôth-trade, s. commerce de drap. Cloth-weaver, tisserand en drap

Clôthing, s. vêtement, m. habillement, m. habits, m. pl.

Clôtty, a. plein de mottes de terre, de grumeaux, grumelé

Cloud, s. 1 nue, nue, f. nuage, m. To be under a cloud, être dans l'adversité. To be in a cloud, vivre dans l'obscurité. A cloud of witnesses, une nuée de témoins. 2 reine, tache, dans les pierres, f.

To Cloud, va. 1 couvrir de nuages. 2 obscurcir, aveugler. 3 bigarrer de veines d'une couleur foncée, moirer, onder

To Cloud, vn. se couvrir de nuages, s'obscurcir, prendre un air sombre et triste

Cloud-capt, *a. qui touche les nuages, qui se perd dans les nues*

Clóudily, *ad. obscurément*

Clóudiness, *s. état de ce qui est couvert de nuages, m. obscurité, f. ténébreux, f. pl.*

Clóudless, *a. sans nuages, pur, serene*

Clóudy, *a. 1 couvert de nuages, nuageux. 2 obscur, inintelligible. 3 sombre, triste, mélancolique. 4 bigarré de veines, moiré, ondé. Cloudy weather, temps couvert. — sky, ciel nuageux. — countenance, air sombre et mélancolique. Cloudy morings turn to fair evenings, après la pluie le beau temps*

Clove, *s. 1 clou de girofle, m. 2 gousse d'ail, f.*

Clove, Cloven, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Cleave*

Clóven-footed, Clóven-hoofed, *a. qui a la pied fendu, or fourchu*
Clóver, Clóver-grass, *s. tréfle, m. luzerne, f. To live in clover, vivre dans l'abondance, être comme le poisson dans l'eau*

Clout, *s. 1 torchon, m. lange, m. 2 pièce que l'on met à un habit ou à un soulier usé. 3 bande de fer, rondelle, f.*

To Clout, *va. rapetasser, raccommoier. Clout-d cream, de la crème épaisse*

Clown, *s. 1 paysan, m. rustre, m. manant, m. 2 un homme grossier or malhonné. 3 (dans les farces) paillasse, m.*

Clównery, *s. rusticité, grossièreté, f.*

Clównish, *a. grossier, rude, incivil, grossier, malhonné, mal-fait, qui a mauvaise grâce*

Clównishly, *ad. en rustre, d'une manière rude, grossière, incivile*

Clównishness, *s. rusticité, incivilité, grossièreté, brutalité, f.*

To Cloy, *va. 1 souler, rassasier, dégoûter de. 2 enclouer des canons*

Clóyless, *a. qui ne peut rassasier, dont on ne saurait trop avoir*

Clóyment, *s. satiété, f.*

Club, *s. 1 massue, f. gourdin, m. 2 (une des quatre couleurs du jeu de cartes) tréfle, m. 3 écol, m. quote-part que chacun doit pour un repas commun. 4 société, f. coterie, f. association, f. comité, m. A club of seditious people, une cabale de gens séditieux. — of wits, une académie de beaux esprits. Hercules's club, la massue d'Hercule*

To Club, *vn. se cotiser, contribuer en commun à; concourir à une entreprise*

To Club, *va. payer son écot*

Clúbheaded, *a. qui a une grosse tête*

Clúbfooted, *a. qui a les pieds tortus, pied bot*

Clúblaw, *s. 1 loi des armes, la loi du plus fort. 2 combat à coups de bâton, m. 3 règlement fait d'un commun accord dans une coterie*

Club-room, *s. chambre où s'assemble une coterie*

To Cluck, *vn. (crier comme la poule lorsqu'elle appelle ses petits) glousser*

Clúcking, *s. glouissement, m.*

Clump, *s. bloc de bois informe. Clump of trees, bouquet d'arbres. Clump of earth, motte, f.*

* Clúmperton, *s. rustre, m. lourdaud, m.*

Clumps, *s. sot, âne, m. tête de plomb*

Clúmsily, *ad. grossièrement, maladroitement, sans grâce*

Clúmsiness, *s. maladresse, mauvais-grâce, grossièreté, f.*

Clúmsy, *a. maladroit, qui fait les choses de mauvaise grâce, lourd, pesant, gauche*

To Clung, *vn. se sécher, se dessécher*

Clung, *part. passé du verbe To Cling, 1 décharné, qui n'a que la peau et les os, maigre, sec. 2 ridé, flétri, rataliné. Clung apples, pommes ridées*

Clúster, *s. amas, m. groupe, m. tas, m. A cluster of bees, un essaim d'abeilles. — of cherries, un bouquet de cerises. — of grapes, une grappe de raisins. — of bats, un peloton de chauve-souris. Cluster of islands, amas d'îles. — of beggars, tas de gueur. To come in a cluster, venir en foule*

To Clúster, *vn. croître en grappes*

To Clúster, *va. mettre en tas, faire des tas*

Clústery, *a. qui croît en grappes*

To Clutch, *va. 1 tenir ferme dans la main, empoigner. 2 fermer la main, serrer le poing*

Clúches, *s. pl. griffes, f. pl. pates, f. pl.*

Clutch-fist, *s. un gros poing*

Clútter, *s. vacarme, tintamarre, carillon, m.*

* To Clútter, *vn. faire un vacarme, un tintamarre*

† Cly'ster, *s. clystère, lavement, remède, m.*

To Coacérvate, *va. entasser, mettre en tas*

Coacervátion, *s. 1 action d'entasser, de mettre en tas, f. entassement, m. 2 amas, tas, monceau, m.*

Coach, *s. carrosse, m. A coach and six, un carrosse à six chevaux. A gentleman's coach, un carrosse de maître. A hackney-coach, un fiacre, un carrosse de louage. A livery or glass coach, un carrosse de remise. A stage-coach, voiture publique, diligence, f. To keep a*

coach, avoir équipage, rouler carrosse

To Coach, *va. mener en carrosse*

Cóachbox, *s. siège de cocher*

Coachful, *s. carrossée, f.*

Cóach-hire, *s. louage d'un fiacre or d'un carrosse de remise, m.*

Cóach-horse, *s. cheval de carrosse*

Cóach-house, *s. remise, m.*

† Cóachmaker, *s. carrossier, m. sellier carrossier, m.*

† Cóachman, *s. cocher, m.*

To Coáct, *vn. agir de concert*

Coáction, *s. contrainte, violence, f.*

Coáctive, *a. coactif*

Coádjument, *s. assistance réciproque, f.*

Coádjutant, *a. qui aide, qui coopère*

Coádjútor, *s. celui qui secourt or qui assiste, aide, m. associé, m. 2 (ég.) coadjuteur, m.*

Coádjúvancy, *s. (ég.) secours, m. coopération, f.*

To Coágment, *va. assembler, ramasser*

Coágulable, *a. qui peut se coaguler*

To Coágulate, *va. coaguler*

To Coágulate, *vn. se coaguler, s'épaissir, se cailler, se figer*

Coagulation, *s. coagulation, f. figement, caillage, m.*

Coágulative, *a. qui a le pouvoir de coaguler*

Coágulator, *s. qui coagule*

Coal, *s. 1 charbon. 2 charbon de bois, m. 3 charbon de terre. Small burning, live coal, braise. Coals for a forge, charbon d'usine*

To Coal, *vn. 1 faire du charbon. 2 écrire or tracer avec du charbon*

Cóal-black, *a. noir comme du charbon*

Cóal-box, *s. boîte à charbon, f.*

† Coal-heaver, *s. porteur or portefaix qui décharge les vaisseaux de charbon de terre*

Cóal-hole, Cóal-house, Cóal-cellar, *s. charbonnier, m. charbonnière, f. magasin à charbon*

† Cóal-man, *s. marchand de charbon en détail*

† Cóal-merchant, *s. marchand de charbon de terre en gros*

Cóal-mine, Cóal-work, Cóalery, *s. mine de charbon de terre, f.*

Cóal-pit, *s. trou or creux que l'on fait en terre pour tirer le charbon de la mine, houillère, f.*

To Coaléscer, *vn. s'unir en masse, se coaliser*

Coaléscence, *s. action de s'unir en masse*

Coalition, *s. 1 action de s'unir en une masse, réunion spontanée de plusieurs substances. 2 cou-*

lition, f. confédération de plusieurs parties, application de plusieurs choses les unes aux autres

Coaly, a. qui contient du charbon

Coaptation, s. arrangement de parties, application de plusieurs choses les unes aux autres

To Coåret, va. 1 rétrécir, rendre étroit. 2 diminuer le pouvoir de, resserrer, restreindre

Coarctation, s. rétrécissement, resserrement, m. restriction, f.

Coarse, a. 1 grossier, brut, épais. 2 grossier, incivil, impoli. 3 matériel, grossier, sans élégance. 4 chétif, vil, méprisable. 5 inculte

Coarsely, ad. sans délicatesse, rudement, incivilement, chétivement, grossièrement

Coarseness, s. impureté, grossièreté, impolitesse, f.

Coast, s. 1 côte, f. rivage de la mer, m. 2 côté, m. part, f. From all coasts, de toutes parts, de tous côtés. The coast is clear, il n'y a pas de danger

To Coast, va. 1 côtoyer, naviguer près de. 2 longer un lieu

To Coast, vn. raser la côte, ranger la côte, côtoyer le rivage, cuboter. To coast along, côtoyer le rivage, raser la côte

Coaster, s. 1 cabotier, côtier, m. 2 navigateur timide qui ne fait que ranger la côte

Coasting, s. cabotage, m. navigation le long des côtes

Coat, s. 1 justaucorps, m. habit, m. 2 juppe, f. jupon, m. 3 robe, jaquette, f. 4 cotte, casaque, f. 5 poil, m. laine, f. peau, f. Coat of mail, cotte de maille. — of armour, cotte d'armes. — of arms, armes, armoiries, f. A child in coats, un enfant en jaquette. To turn coat, tourner casaque, changer de parti. To cast one's coat, changer de peau, muer. To trash or bang the coat of a person, battre quelqu'un. A great coat, surtout, m. redingote, f.

To Coat, va. 1 mettre en robe. 2 couvrir, revêtir. To coat a ceiling, couvrir un plafond

Coated, part. passé du verbe

To Coat, couvert, revêtu. A soft coated fish, un poisson mou, sans écailles. A rough coated fish, un poisson couvert d'écailles

* To Coax, va. caresser, flatter, cajoler, enjôler, amadouer

Coaxer, s. flatteur, m. flatteuse, f. cajoleur, m. cajoleuse, f.

Coaxing, s. caresse, flatterie, cajolerie, f.

Cob, s. richard, m.

To Cobble, va. 1 saveler, raccommo-der des souliers, carreler. 2 saveler, travailler grossièrement ou malproprement

† Cobbler, s. savetier, mauvais ouvrier, sabrenas, m

Côbïrons, s. pl. chenets sur lesquels la broche tourne

Côbnnt, s. 1 espèce de grosse noisette. 2 sorte de jeu de noix

Côbswau, s. le cygne qui est à la tête des autres

Côbweb, s. toile d'araignée, f.

Côchineal, s. (insecte d'Amérique) cochenille, f.

Côchleary, Côchleated, a. en forme de vis, en spirale

Cock s. 1 coq, m. 2 girouette, f. coq de clocher. 3 robinet, m. 4 coche, entailleure, f. 5 chien d'un fusil. 6 chef, m. président, m. 7 pile, f. meule, f. tas, m. 8 forme, f. retroussis d'un chapeau. 9 style d'un cadran. 10 aiguille, f. languette, f. 11 mâle de petits oiseaux. A game-cock, coq de combat. Turkey cock, coq d'Inde.

Cock sparrow, moineau mâle. A cock's comb, une crête de coq. To tell a story of a cock and a bull, faire un conte de vieille. To be cock-a-hoop, faire le fier, triompher

To Cock, vn. 1 marcher d'un air fier, faire le fier or le brave, se pavaner, se carrer. 2 élever des coqs au combat. 3 faire battre des coqs

To Cock, va. relever, redresser, retrousser. To cock a gun, bander un fusil. — hay, faire des meules de foin. — a hat, retrousser un chapeau

Cockade, s. cocarde, f.

Côckatrice, f. (sorte de serpent) basilic, m.

Côck-a-doodle-doo, s. (chant du coq) coquerico, m.

Côckal, s. le jeu des osselets

Côckboat, s. petit bateau, chaloupe, f. coquet, m.

Côckbroth, s. bouillon de coq, m.

Côckchafer, s. hanneton, m.

Côckcrowing, s. 1 le chant du coq. 2 le point du jour

Côcked-hat, s. chapeau à trois cornes

To Côcker, va. caresser, dorloter, mignarder, choyer

Côcker, s. celui qui aime les combats de coqs

Côckerel, s. cochet, jeune coq, m.

Côckering, s. indulgence, f. mignardise, f. caresse, f.

Côcket, s. 1 cachet de la douane, m. 2 acquit de la douane

Côckfight, s. combat de coqs, m.

Côckhorse, a. à cheval, triomphant, fier comme un enfant à cheval sur un bâton

Côckle, s. 1 pétoncle, f. 2 ivraie, f. Hot cockles, (jeu d'enfant) main chaude

To Côckle, vn. 1 se rider, se plisser. 2 (en parlant de l'eau de la mer) blanchir, moutonner

To Côckle, va. tourner, plier en forme de vis or en spirale

Côckle-shell, s. coquille de pétoncle, f.

Côckle-stairs, s. escalier en vis, en spirale or en caracol

Côckloft, s. grenier, m. gale-tas, m.

† Côck-master, s. ceâi qui élève des coqs de combat

Côckmatch, s. combat de coqs pour un pari

Côckney, s. 1 badaud de Londres. 2 un enfant gâté, un damoiseau, m.

Côckpit, s. 1 arène pour les combats de coqs. 2 (ua.) postes des malades

Côck's-head, s. (plante) sainfoin, m.

Côcksure, a. très-assuré, très-sûr, très-certain

Côcksvain, s. (sur un vaisseau de guerre) patron de chaloupe ou de canot

Côcoa-nut, s. (fruit) noix de cacao, f.

Côction, s. cœction des aliments, digestion, f.

Cod. Códfish, s. morue, f. Fresh cod, cabillaud, m. morue fraîche. Dried salt cod, bacalieu, m. merluche, f.

Cod, s. cosse, f. gousse, f.

To Cod, va. enfermer dans une cosse

Côdded, a. enfermé dans une cosse, qui a des gosses

Côdder, s. celui or celle qui cueille des pois

Code, s. code, m.

Côdicil, s. (dis.osition écrite par laquelle on ajoute ou on change quelque chose dans un testament) codicile, m.

To Códle, va. bouillir, cuire dans de l'eau

Coefficiency, s. coopération, f. action d'agir ensemble

Coefficient, s. (math.) coefficient, m.

Cœneption, s. achat réciproque, m.

To Cœrce, va. tenir en bride or dans le devoir, restreindre

Cœrcion, s. action de tenir dans le devoir, contrainte, f.

Cœrcive, a. coercitif, qui a le pouvoir de tenir dans le devoir

† Cœssential, a. de même essence

Cœssentiality, s. participation de la même essence, essence pareille, f.

Cœtaneous, Cœval, Cœvous, a. de même âge, contemporain

Cœternal, a. coéternel

Cœternity, s. coéternité, f.

† To Cœxist, vn. coexister, exister en même temps

† Cœxistence, s. coexistence, f.

† Cœxistent, a. coexistent

Côffee, Côffee berry, s. café,

m To drink coffee, prendre du café

Coffee-house, s. café, m.

† Coffee-man, s. cafetier, m.

Coffee-mill, s. moulin à café

Coffee-pot, s. cafetière, f.

Coffee plantation, s. caféière, caféyère, f.

Coffee-tree, s. cafier, m.

Coffer, s. coffre, m. The king's coffers, les coffres du roi, l'épargne, f.

To Coffer, va. mettre en coffres, amasser

Cofferer of the king's household, s. garde des coffres, trésorier de l'épargne

Coffin, s. bière, f. cercueil, m. A coffin of paper, un cornet de papier

To Coffin, va. mettre dans une bière or dans un cercueil

† Coffin-maker, s. faiseur de cercueils

To Cog, va. flatter, cajoler, enjôler. To cog the dice, flatter le dé, piper les dez

To Cog, vn. prodiguer des éloges mensongers. I cannot cog, je ne saurais flatter

Cog, s. dent de roue, f. alluchon, m.

Cogency, s. force, puissance coactive, conviction, f.

Cogent, a. fort, puissant, pressant, urgent, irrésistible, convaincant

Cogently, ad. d'une manière irrésistible or convaincante

Cogger, s. flatteur, cajoleur, m.

Coggle-stone, s. un petit caillou

Cogitable, a. à quoi l'on peut penser

To Cogitate, vn. penser

Cogitation, s. 1 pensée, f. 2 dessein, m. réflexion qui précède l'action, f. 3 méditation, f.

Cogitative, a. 1 qui est capable de penser or de réfléchir. 2 pensif, réfléchi

Cognition, s. parenité, descente d'une même souche, consanguinité, cognation, relation, affinité, f. rapport, m.

Cognition, s. connaissance, conviction, f.

Cognitive, a. capable de connaître

Cognizable, a. (ju.) qui peut être connu et examiné en justice

Cognizance, s. 1 compétence, connaissance, f. 2 marque, enseigne, f. indice, m.

Cognominial, a. de même nom

Cognominative, s. 1 surnom, m. 2 nom de famille, m.

Cognoscence, s. connaissance, f.

Cognoscible, a. qu'on peut connaître, connaissable

To Cohabit, vn. habiter ensemble, cohabiter

Cohabitant, s. habitant du même endroit, m.

Cohabitation, s. cohabitation, f.

† Cohéir, s. cohériter, m.

† Cohéïress, s. cohéritière, m.

To Cohére, vn. 1 être attaché, se tenir. 2 convenir. 3 s'accorder, être bien assortis

Cohérence, Cohérence, s. 1 cohésion, f. 2 liaison, f. rapport, m. 3 cohérence, f. liaison, f. suite, convenance, f.

Cohérent, a. 1 qui se tient de manière à ne pouvoir être séparé qu'avec peine, lié. 2 convenable, assorti. 3 qui ne se contredit pas, suivi, conséquent

Cohésion, s. 1 cohésion, adhérence, f. 2 connexion, f. rapport, m. liaison, dépendance, f.

† Cohésive, a. qui est capable de se tenir à quelque chose de manière à ne pouvoir en être séparé qu'avec peine

† Cohésiveness, s. qualité de se tenir à quelque chose de manière à ne pouvoir en être séparé qu'avec peine, f.

To Cohibit, va. empêcher

To Cohobate, va. verser la liqueur déjà distillée sur celle qui ne l'est pas encore

Cohort, s. 1 (corps de soldats chez les Romains) cohorte, f. 2 (en poésie) corps de combattants, m.

Cohortation, s. exhortation, f.

Coif, s. 1 coiffe, coiffe de nuit, f. 2 (ég. and ju.) calotte, f.

Cofied, a. coiffé

To Coil, va. dévider, mettre en peloton. To coil a cable, rouler or lover un cable

Coil, s. 1 bruit, fracas, tintamarre, vacarme, m. 2 (ma.) une corde roulée, cueille, f.

Coin, s. 1 coin, m. encogure de muraille. 2 monnaie, f. argent, m.

To Coin, va. 1 battre monnaie, monnayer. 2 forger, inventer. To coin a fib, forger un mensonge

Coinage, s. 1 monnayage, m. brassage, m. 2 monnaie, f. 3 dépense du monnayage, f. 4 action de forger, f. invention, f. conte forgé

To Coincide, vn. coïncider, tomber d'accord, se rencontrer en un même point

Coincidence, s. coïncidence, f. The point of coincidence, le point de rencontre

Coincident, a. coïncident, d'accord, analogue

Coiner, s. 1 monnayer, m. 2 inventeur, m. forger, m. A false coiner, un faux monnayer. A coiner of words, un faiseur de mots

Coit, Quoit, s. palet, m. To play at quoits, jouer au palet

† Coition, s. action par laquelle deux corps se joignent, accouplement, m.

Coke, Coak, s. charbon dégagé de soufre, charbon désulphuré, or désouffré

Coker, s. 1 marinier, batelier, m. 2 bateau de pêcheur

Colander, s. passoire, f. tamis, m.

† Colation, † Colature, s. 1 filtration, f. 2 matière qu'on filtre

Cold, a. 1 froid. 2 sans zèle, indifférent. 3 incapable de toucher. 4 réservé, posé, sérieux, peu empressé. To be cold, avoir froid. A cold head, un homme de sang froid

Cold, s. 1 froid, m. froideur, f. froidure, f. 2 rhume, m. fluxion, f. A cold in the head, un rhume de cerveau. To catch cold, gagner un rhume, s'enrhumer. A very bad cold, un gros rhume. To catch cold upon heat, se morfondre

Coldish, a. un peu froid, frais

Coldly, ad. froidement, avec indifférence, avec froideur. To receive one coldly, recevoir quelqu'un avec froideur, lui battre froid

Coldness, s. 1 froid, m. froideur, froidure, f. 2 indifférence, f. négligence, f. 3 réserve, f.

Cole, s. (légume) chou, pl. chou, m.

Colewort, s. chou vert, jeune chou

Colic, s. (mé.) colique, f. tranchées, f. pl.

To Collapse, vn. tomber ensemble, tomber l'un sur l'autre, s'affaisser

Collapsion, s. action de tomber ensemble

Collar, s. 1 (partie de l'habit qui entoure le cou) collet, m. 2 (cercle de fer, d'argent, etc. pour mettre autour du cou) collier, m. 3 (partie du harnais du cheval) collier, m. 4 carcan pour les malfaiteurs, m. A collar of SS (esses) un collier de chevalier de l'ordre de la jarretière. — of brawn, un rouleau de chair de ver-rat. To slip one's neck out of the collar, se tirer d'embaras, se tirer de presse, tirer son épingle du jeu. The collar-days, les jours que les chevaliers de l'ordre de la jarretière paraissent en habits de cérémonie

To Collar, va. colletter, prendre au collet. To collar beef, or other meat, faire un rouleau de bœuf or d'autres viandes

Collar-bone, s. clavicule, f.

To Collate, va. 1 mettre en parallèle, comparer, confronter, recoler. 2 conférer or donner un bénéfice. To collate books, collationner des livres

Collatéral, a. 1 collatéral, qui est à côté. 2 parallèle. 3 répandu des deux côtés. 4 (génalogie) collatéral. 5 indirect. 6 concourant, qui concourt

Collaterally, ad. 1 à côté l'un de l'autre. 2 indirectement. 3 en ligne collatérale

Collation, s. 1 (repas) collation, f. goût, m. 2 (don que l'on fait d'un bénéfice) collation, f. 3 comparaison, f. confrontation, f. parallèle, m.

Collator, s. 1 (ju.) collateur, m. 2 celui qui collationne des livres, &c.

Colléague, sm. collègue, m.

To Colléague, va. joindre à, unir, réunir

To Colléct, va. 1 cueillir, recueillir, ramasser, lever, rassembler, faire la levée de. 2 ajouter, réunir en un seul tout. 3 découvrir, en observant. 4 conclure, inférer, tirer une conséquence. 5 compiler. To collect one's self, revenir de sa surprise, gagner sur soi, se recueillir, rentrer en soi-même, se remettre

Colléct, s. (sorte de prière) collecte, oraison, f.

Collectaneous, a. ramassé, tiré de plusieurs livres, compilé

Colléctible, a. qu'on peut conclure or inférer

Colléction, s. 1 action de recueillir, de ramasser. 2 collection, f. recueil, m. amas, m. assemblage, m. compilation, f. composé, m.

Colléctive, a. 1 agrégé, joint ensemble. 2 employé à tirer des conséquences. 3 (gr.) collectif

Colléctively, ad. en corps, tous ensemble, collectivement, dans un sens collectif

Colléctor, s. 1 collecteur, m. 2 celui qui ramasse or recueille, compilateur, m.

Collége, s. 1 collége, m. assemblée, f. société, f. corps, m. faculté, congrégation, f. 2 collége, lieu des séances. The college of physicians, la faculté de médecine. The college of cardinals, le collège des cardinaux

Collégial, a. 1 qui a rapport à un collége. 2 possédé par un collége

Collégian, s. membre d'un collége

Collégiata, a. 1 institué en forme de collége. 2 collégial. Collegiate church, église collégiale

Collégiata, s. membre d'un collége

Collét, s. chaton d'une bague

To Collide, va. frapper, heurter contre

† Collier, s. 1 ouvrier qui tire le charbon de terre de la mine, charbonnier, m. 2 marchand de charbon de terre. 3 bâtiment charbonnier

Collière, s. 1 mine de charbon. 2 commerce de charbon de terre

Colligation, s. action de lier ensemble, f. enchaînement, m.

Colliquable, a. qui peut aisément se dissoudre

Colliquament, s. substance qui provient de la dissolution de quelque chose

Colliquant, a. qui a le pouvoir de dissoudre

Colliquative, a. qui dissout, qui fond

† To Colliquate, va. fondre, dissoudre

† Collignation, s. colligation, décomposition, fonte, f.

Colligefaction, s. liquéfaction, action de fondre, f.

Collision, s. † collision, f. choc, froissement, m.

To Collocate, va. placer, colloquer

Collocation, s. conférence, f. conversation, f.

* To Collogue, va. flatter, cajoler

Collop, s. tranche, f. morceau, m. Collop of bacon, riblette, f.

morceau de porc mince et levé en long sur la fêche du lard. He has lost a good collop, il a perdu de son embonpoint. Scotch collops, des tranches de veau accommodées à l'Ecoisaise

Collôquial, a. à conversation

Collôquist, s. interlocuteur, m.

Colloquy, s. conférence, f. conversation, f. dialogue, m.

To Collude, vn. colluder, conciever, être d'intelligence, s'accorder, agir de concert pour tromper

Collusion, s. collusion, f. connivence, f. intelligence, f.

Collusive, Collusory, a. collusionaire

Collusively, ad. collusionairement

Colly, s. (noir qui s'attache au dehors des chaudrons) suie, f.

To Colly, va. noircir, barbouiller de suie, charbonner

Collyrium, s. (chi.) onguent pour les yeux, collyre, m.

Colón, s. 1 (signe de grammairer qu'on figure ainsi:) deux points, m. pl. 2 colon, m. le gros boyau

Colonel, s. colonel, m.

Colonelship, s. grade de colonel, m.

Colonnade, s. colonnade, f.

To Colónise, To Colónize, va. établir une colonie

Colóny, s. 1 (établissement) colonie, f. 2 (habitants de la colonie) colonie, peuplade, f.

Colóphony, s. (sorte de résine) colophane, f.

Coloquintida, Colocynthis, s. (fruit) coloquinte, f. calebasse de terre

Colorate, a. coloré, teint

Coloration, s. 1 art or action de colorer, m. f. 2 coloris, m.

Colorific, a. qui a la vertu de colorer, colorant

Colósse, Colóssus, s. colosse, m.

Colosséan, a. gigantesque, énorme, en forme de colosse, collossal

Cólour, s. 1 couleur, f. 2 couleur, teint, coloris, m. 3 coloris d'un tableau, &c. 4 idée qu'on se forme d'une chose examinée superficiellement, f. 5 couleur, couverture, excuse, f. 6 colour, apparence, f. 7 couleur, prétexte, m. vernis, m. 8 sorte, f. espèce, f. caractère, m. Deep colour, couleur chargée or foncée. She has a fresh colour, elle a le teint frais. To set one out in his proper colours, représenter quelqu'un tel qu'il est, le peindre sous ses véritables traits. To run away from one's colours, désertier

Cólours, s. pl. 1 (mi.) enseigne, f. drapeau, m. étendard, m. 2 (ma.) pavillon national, pavillon distinctif de chaque nation. Water colours, gouache, f.

To Cólour, va. 1 colorer, donner de la couleur, colorier, enluminer. 2 colorer, pallier, couvrir de quelque prétexte, donner une couleur. 3 rendre plausible. To colour the hair, teindre les cheveux, les noircir. — a map, enluminer une carte. — a stranger's goods, prêter son nom à un étranger, pour faire enregistrer des marchandises à la douane

* To Cólour, vn. 1 rougir. 2 prendre couleur, se colorer. The grapes begin to colour, le raisin commence à se colorer

Cólourable, a. plausible, spécieux

Cólourably, ad. d'une manière spécieuse or plausible

Cólouring, s. (peinture) coloris, m.

† Cólourist, s. coloriste, m.

Cólourless, a. qui n'a point de couleur, sans couleur, terne, transparent

Colt, s. 1 poulain, m. jeune cheval. 2 ânon, m. jeune âne. 3 un jeune étourdi, un jeune fou

To Colt, vn. sauter, gambader, être gai jusqu'à la folie

To Colt, va. inspirer une gaîté excessive, rendre fou

Colt's-foot, s. (bot.) pas d'âne, m. tussilage, m.

Colt's-tooth, s. 1 dent de lait. 2 amour des jeux enfantins, enfantillage, m. He has a colt's tooth, il est encore vert

Cólter, s. (éc. rur.) coutre de charrue, m.

Cólubrine, a. 1 de serpent. 2 fin, malin, méchant

Colúmbary, s. colombier, m.

Columbine, s. 1 (fleur) *columbine*, f. 2 sorte de violet lavé or de gris de lin entre le rouge et le violet, couleur gorge de pigeon

Column, s. colonne, f. pilier, m. A wreathed column, colonne torsée. The army was marching in three columns, l'armée marchait sur trois colonnes

Columnar, Columnarian, a. formé en colonnes

Colures, s. (astr.) colures, m. deux grands cercles qu'on suppose passer à travers les pôles

Cóma, s. (mé.) coma, f. espèce de léthargie, f.

Comate, s. compagnon, m.

Comatose, a. léthargique

Comb, s. 1 peigne, m. 2 crête de coq, f. 3 rayon de miel, m. 4 vallon, m. vallée, f. The teeth and the bridge of a comb, les dents et le champ d'un peigne. A horse or curry comb, une étrille. A flax comb, un séan pour passer le lin, le chanvre ou le crin

To **Comb**, va. peigner. To comb wool, peigner or carder de la laine, houer la laine. — flax or hemp, peigner or séraner du lin or du chanvre, régayer le chanvre. — a horse, étriller un cheval. — one's own head, se peigner

Comb-brush, s. brosse à nettoyer les peignes

Comb-case, s. étui à peigne, m. trousse, f.

† **Comb-maker**, s. peignier, faiseur de peignes, m.

To **Comb**, va. combattre

To **Comb**, vn. se battre

Comb, s. combat, m. Single combat. combat singulier, duel, m.

Comb, s. combattant, m. champion, m.

Comber, s. peigneur or cardeur de laine

Combination, s. 1 cabale, f. complot, ligue, conspiration, f. 2 union, f. mélange, m. assemblage, m. combinaison, f.

To **Combine**, va. joindre, unir, combiner, allier

To **Combine**, vn. se joindre, se lier avec, s'unir or se joindre d'amitié, se liquer, faire un complot, comploter, cabaler

Combining-cloth, s. peignoir, m.

Combless, a. sans crête

† **Combust**, a. en feu

Combustible, a. combustible, inflammable

Combustibility, s. inflammabilité, f.

Combustion, s. 1 embrasement, incendie, m. 2 tumulte, désordre, trouble, m. combustion, sédition, f.

To **Come**, vn. (came; y come) 1 venir, arriver. 2 venir, arriver, se faire, venir. 3 devenir. To come about. 1 arriver. 2 changer, tourner. — again, revenir, re-

tourner. — after, suivre. — along, s'en venir, marcher. Come along with me, venez-vous-en avec moi. — along, marchez, marchez.

To come asunder, se défaire, se déunir, se mettre en pièces. — at, atteindre, attraper, acquérir, obtenir, gagner. — away, s'en venir, se retirer. — back, revenir. — by, 1 obtenir, gagner, acquérir, 2 passer par. — down, descendre. — for, venir quérir. — forward, avancer, s'avancer. — from, venir de. — in, 1 entrer. 2 se soumettre, se rendre. 3 arriver. 4 servir à. — in as an heir, se porter pour hériter. — in the way, se présenter, survenir. — in for, 1 être assez à temps pour avoir or pour obtenir. 2 prétendre. — in for a share, avoir part. — in for a good thing, avoir une bonne aubaine. — in to, 1 se joindre à, secourir, venir au secours. 2 consentir, descendre, approuver. — into trouble, s'attirer des affaires. — into danger, se mettre en danger. — into the world, naître, venir au monde. — near, approcher de. — next, suivre immédiatement. — of, 1 venir de, descendre or tirer son origine de. 2 venir de, provenir, émaner, procéder. — off, 1 s'écarter, s'éloigner de. 2 échapper, se tirer d'affaire, en être quitte. 3 tomber, déprimer. 4 se peler. To come off from, abandonner, s'absentir de, laisser là. — on, 1 avancer, faire du progrès. 2 s'avancer pour se battre. 3 croître, prospérer. Come on! int. courage!

To come over, 1 traverser, faire un trajet. 2 changer de parti, aller se réunir à un autre parti. — out, 1 paraître, être publié. 2 être évident or manifeste. 3 se montrer sur l'horizon, (en parlant des astres) paraître, pousser (en parlant des plantes). — out with, donner issue, laisser échapper. — out with a dry jest, lâcher une raillerie froide. — to, 1 consentir, céder. 2 se monter à, revenir. 3 venir à. If she happened to fall, si elle venait à tomber. To come to one's self, recouvrer son bon sens or ses sens. — to one, aller, or venir à quelqu'un, s'approcher de lui, aller or le venir trouver, l'aborder, s'adresser à lui. — to pass, arriver, venir. — up, 1 pousser, commencer à pousser. 2 paraître. 3 monter. — up to, 1 se monter à. 2 approcher de. — up with, atteindre, aborder. — upon, attaquer, assaillir, surprendre. — forth, venir, sortir. — together, s'assembler, venir ensemble. — forward, avancer. — short of a thing, ne pas réussir dans une chose. — to and fro, aller et venir, passer et repasser. — to an end, 1 finir. 2 mourir. — to a shameful end, faire une fin honteuse. — to an estate, hériter d'un bien. — to honours,

parvenir aux honneurs. — to misery, être réduit à la misère. — to life again, ressusciter. — to an agreement, s'accorder. — to a conclusion, conclure. — to reasonable terms, se mettre à la raison. — to particulars, venir au détail, descendre dans un détail. — to preferment, se pousser, s'avancer, obtenir de l'emploi. — to light, se découvrir, se manifester. — into business, commencer à faire des affaires. — off conqueror, remporter la victoire. — off a loser, y perdre. Come life, come death, soit que je vive, ou que je meure. The sap comes early, la sève pousse de bonne heure. The prince's order comes to that, l'ordre du prince porte cela. When all comes to all, après tout. I desire no more than what comes to my share, je ne demande que ma part. When it comes to our turn, à notre tour, or quand notre tour viendra. What does all your cunning come to? à quoi servent toutes vos finesses? When she comes to die, quand elle viendra à mourir. Let the worst come to the worst, au pis aller. All his hurry comes to nothing, tous ses empressements n'aboutissent à rien. How should I come to know it? comment pourrais-je le savoir? How came you to get acquainted with him? comment vous y êtes vous pris pour faire sa connaissance. Her letters never came to my hands, je n'ai jamais reçu ses lettres. The tide comes in, la marée monte. I hope some work will come in, j'espère qu'il me viendra de l'ouvrage. His teeth begin to come out, les dents commencent à lui tomber. Do you think to come off so? croyez-vous en être quitte à si bon marché? What will come of it? comment tout cela finira-t-il? What will come of us? que deviendrons-nous? How did you come by this? comment avez-vous eu ceci? When the fit comes upon him, lorsque l'accès le prend. A sudden fear comes upon him, une crainte subite s'empare de ses sens. He will come upon you for it, il s'en prendra à vous. He will come upon you for payment, il s'adressera à vous pour le paiement. Before the evil come upon us, avant que ce malheur nous arrive. A terrible war is coming upon us, nous sommes à la veille d'une terrible guerre. The linen trade is come to nothing, la lingerie ne vaut plus rien. He is come of a good family, il est de bonne famille. First come first served, les premiers venus vont devant

To **Come**, ad. à venir, futur. The times to come, les temps à venir, l'avenir, m. Comédian, s. 1 comédien, m.

comédienne, *f.* acteur, *m.* actrice, *f.* 2 poète comique, auteur comique, *m.*

Comedy, *s.* comédie, *f.*

Cômeliness, *s.* beauté, dignité, grâce, bonne grâce, bonne mine, *f.*

Cômely, *a.* 1 (dit des personnes) qui a bonne mine or bonne grâce, beau, bien fait. 2 (dit des choses) décent, bienséant, convenable, honnête

Cômely, *ad.* avec grâce, galamment, déceimment, honnêtement

Cômer, *s.* celui or celle qui vient, *m.* *f.* venant, venu. A fresh comer, un nouveau venu. To all comers, à tous venans. For comers and goers, pour ceux qui vont et viennent

† Cômét, *s.* comète, *f.* A tailed comet, comète à longue queue

† Cômetary, Cômétique, *a.* qui a rapport aux comètes, des comètes

Cômfit, *s.* confitures sèches, *f.* pl.

To Cômfit, *va.* confire

Cômfiture, *s.* confitures, *f.* pl.

To Cômfort, *va.* 1 fortifier. 2 réjouir, récréer. 3 consoler, soulager

Cômfort, *s.* 1 secours, *m.* assistance, *f.* 2 consolation, *f.* soulagement, *m.* 3 consolation, *f.* soutien, *m.*

Cômfortable, *a.* 1 qui se laisse consoler, capable de consolation. 2 qui console, qui peut consoler, consolant, 3 agréable, commode. To live a comfortable life, mener une vie douce

Cômfortably, *ad.* d'une manière consolante, agréablement, commodément

Cômforter, *s.* 1 consolateur, *m.* consolatrice, *f.* 2 l'esprit consolateur, le saint esprit

Cômfortless, *a.* qui est sans consolation, inconsolable, au désespoir, accablant, désagréable

Cômique, Cômical, *a.* 1 comique, plaisant, qui fait rire. 2 comique, qui est propre à être mis en comédie

Cômically, *ad.* 1 comiquement, d'une façon comique et plaisante. 2 d'une manière qui convient à la comédie

Cômicalness, *s.* qualité d'être comique et plaisant, *f.* pouvoir de faire rire, *m.*

Cômings, *s.* venue, arrivée, approche, *f.* avènement, *m.*

Cômings, *a.* 1 futur, à venir. 2 prêt à venir. Coming forth, naissant. — ages, les âges futurs, l'avenir, *m.*

Cômings-in, *Income, s.* revenu, *m.* rentes, *f.* pl. On his coming in, lorsqu'il entra, en entrant

Comital, *a.* qui a rapport aux assemblées du peuple

Cômity, *s.* politesse, *f.* savoir-vivre, *m.*

Comma, *s.* 1 (gr.) virgule, *f.* 2 (mus.) comma, *m.*

To Command, *va.* 1 commander, ordonner, donner ordre à. 2 commander, avoir le commandement de. To command a sum of money, avoir une somme d'argent à sa disposition. — silence, imposer silence. Chairmen no longer shall command the wall, les porteurs de chaise ne prendront plus le haut du pavé

To Command, *vn.* commander, gouverner

Command, *s.* 1 pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* 2 autorité absolue, despotisme, *m.* 3 commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.* A dog under good command, un chien de bonne créance. The words of command, les commandements de l'exercice.

I am at your command, je suis à vos ordres. He has the command of both languages, il possède également bien les deux langues. She has the command of her passions, elle est maîtresse de ses passions, elle est maître de vous-même

Commander, *s.* 1 commandant, *m.* général, *m.* chef, *m.* 2 commandeur, *m.* gouverneur d'une commanderie, *m.* 3 hie, *f.* demoiselle, *f.*

Commandery, *s.* commanderie, *f.* Commandment, *s.* 1 commandement, *m.* ordre, *m.* précepte, *m.* 2 pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.*

Commandress, *s.* souveraine, *f.* Commémorable, *a.* mémorable, digne de souvenir

To Commémorate, *va.* conserver or célébrer la mémoire de

Commémoration, *s.* 1 commémoration, *f.* 2 (ég. Rom.) commémoration, *f.*

Commémorative, *a.* qui tend à conserver le souvenir d'une chose

To Commence, *va.* commencer. To commence author, s'ériger en auteur. To commence with, commencer par

Commencement, *s.* commencement, *m.*

To Commend, *va.* 1 recommander. 2 louer, vanter, prôner, célébrer, exalter. 3 recommander au souvenir, prier de se ressouvenir de

Commendable, *a.* louable, digne de louange, estimable, recommandable

Commendably, *ad.* avec honneur, d'une manière digne de louange

† Commendau, *s.* (par intérim) commande, *f.* To have an abbey in commendam, avoir une abbaye en commande

† Commendatory, *s.* commendataire, *m.*

Commendation, *s.* 1 recom-

mandation, *f.* 2 louange, *f.* 3 (au pl.) compliments, *m.* pl.

Commendatory, *a.* de recommandation, à la louange de

Comménder, *s.* loueur, *m.* loueuse, *f.* prôneur, *m.* prôneuse, *f.*

Commensality, *s.* commensalité, *f.*

Commensurability, Commensurableness, *s.* commensurabilité, proportion, *f.*

† Commensurable, *a.* commensurable

† To Commensurate, *va.* réduire à une mesure commune

† Commensurate, *a.* qu'on peut réduire à une mesure commune, égal, proportionné

† Commensurately, *ad.* proportionnellement

† Commensuration, *s.* 1 proportion, *f.* 2 réduction à une mesure commune, *f.*

To Comment, *vn.* commenter, gloser, faire des commentaires sur, faire des notes, des remarques sur, critiquer

Cômment, Cômmentary, *s.* commentaire, *m.* explication, *f.* notes, *f.* pl. remarques, *f.* pl. scolie, *f.*

Commentator, Cômmenter, *s.* commentateur, *m.*

Commentitious, *a.* inventé, feint, supposé, contourné

Cômmerce, *s.* 1 trafic, commerce, négoce, *m.* 2 commerce, *m.* liaison, *f.* correspondance, *f.*

* To Commerce, *vn.* avoir commerce avec quelqu'un, commercer, faire commerce

Commercial, *a.* de commerce, commercial, commercable. Commercial people or nation, un peuple commerçant, une nation commerçante. A commercial treaty, un traité de commerce. All commercial effects, tous les effets commercables. Fettering trade is against sound policy, les restrictions commerciales sont contraires à la saine politique

To Commigrate, *vn.* passer en grand nombre d'un pays dans un autre, émigrer

Commigration, *s.* migration, *f.* passage d'un pays dans un autre

† Commiuation, *s.* menace, *f.*

† Commiatory, *a.* comminatoire

To Commingle, *v.* 1 mêler ensemble, mêlanger. 2 s'unir

Commionible, *a.* qu'on peut réduire en poudre

To Commiute, *va.* briser, concasser, pulvériser

Commintion, *s.* pulvérisation, *f.*

Commiserable, *a.* digne de pitié or de compassion

To Commiserate, *va.* avoir pitié or compassion de, prendre pitié or compassion de, plaindre, compatir à

Commiseration, s. *commisération, pitié, compassion, f.*

Cómissary, s. *commissaire, m.*

Commission, s. 1 *action de confier quelque chose, f.* 2 *commission, f.* 3 *brevet, m.* 4 *commission, f.* 5 *commission, charge, f.* 6 *emploi, m.* 6 *commission, action par laquelle on pêche, f.* 7 *un certain nombre de personnes nommées pour exercer un emploi, ou pour faire quelque chose.* 8 (com.) *commission, f.* 9 *droit de commission, ou de courtage.* To put an office into commission, *nommer des personnes pour exercer conjointement un emploi*

To Commission, To Commissionate, *va. donner pouvoir de, donner commission, commettre, établir*

Commissioner, s. 1 *commissaire, m.* celui qui est nommé pour exécuter une commission, ou seul, ou conjointement avec d'autres personnes. 2 *commissioinaire, commis, facteur, agent, m.*

Commissure, s. *jointure, f.*

To Commit, *va. 1 confier, remettre. 2 exposer à. 3 mettre de côté, mettre en sureté. 4 envoyer, ou mettre en prison. 5 commettre, consommer*

Commitment, s. *emprisonnement, m.*

Committee, s. *comité, m. bureau, m. commissaires, m. pl.* A committee of the house of commons, *un comité de la chambre des communes.* A committee of the whole house, *un grand comité*

Committee, s. *qui commet*

Committable, a. *qui peut être commis*

To Commix, *va. mélanger, mêler ensemble*

Commixion, Commixtion, Commixture, s. 1 *action de mélanger.* 2 *état de ce qui est mélangé, m.* 3 *la masse formée par le mélange de différentes choses; mélange, m.* 4 *composition, f.*

Commode, s. (coiffure de femme) *baigneuse, f.*

Commódius, a. 1 *avantageux, commode, propre, convenable.* 2 *utile*

Commódiusly, *ad. commodément, avantageusement*

Commódioussness, s. *commodité, f. avantage, m.*

Commóditý, s. 1 *utilité, f. intérêt, avantage, profit, m.* 2 *commodité, aise, occasion, f. temps propre, m.* 3 *denrée, marchandise, f.*

Cómmodore, Commodóre, s. (ma.) *chef d'escadre, m.*

Cómmun, a. 1 *commun.* 2 *trivial, vulgaire, commun.* 3 *public, commun, banal.* 4 *ordinaire, de basse naissance, de basse extraction.* 5 *commun, fréquent, ordi-*

naire, usité, usuel, plat. The common council, *le conseil de ville, le conseil de la bourgeoisie.* — *people, le peuple, le menu peuple, le bas peuple, ou la populace.* — *pleas, la cour des plaidoyers communs.* — *soldier, le simple soldat.* — *sewer, un égout public.* At the common rate, *au prix courant*

Cómmun, s. *commune, f. communaux, m. pl.*

Cómmun, *ad. à l'ordinaire, communément, ordinairement.* In common, *en commun*

To Cómmon, *vn. avoir droit aux communes, conjointement avec d'autres personnes*

Cómmun-law, s. *coutumes qui maintenues longtemps ont acquis force de lois*

Cómmunable, a. *ce qui est possédé en commun*

Cómmunage, s. 1 *droit de paître du bétail dans les communes.* 2 *droit d'avoir quelque chose en commun avec d'autres*

Cómmunalty, s. 1 *le peuple, le vulgaire, la multitude.* 2 *communauté, f. corps, m. société, f.*

Cómmuner, s. 1 *celui qui n'est pas pair du royaume d'Angleterre, m. roturier, m.* 2 *un homme du commun, un homme de rien.* 3 *membre de la chambre des communes, m.* 4 *toute personne qui a droit d'envoyer des bestiaux dans les communes, usager, m.* 5 *écuyer, ou étudiant du second rang dans les universités d'Angleterre*

Communion, s. *avertissement, m. instruction, f. avis, m.*

Cómmunly, *ad. communément, ordinairement*

Cómmunss, s. 1 *communauté, f. état de ce qui est commun à plusieurs, m.* 2 *état de ce qui arrive souvent, rencontre fréquente*

To Common-place, *va. réduire à des lieux communs, ranger sous des titres, ou des chapitres généraux.* A common-place book, *un livre où différentes matières sont rangées sous des titres généraux, un recueil de lieux communs.* Common pleas, *la cour des plaids communs*

Cómmuns, s. 1 *le peuple, le commun, le vulgaire.* 2 *la chambre des communes, les communes, f. pl.* 3 *nourriture, f. manger, m. l'ordinaire réglé d'un collège*

Commúnwéal, Commúnwéalth, s. *république, f. état, m. le public*

Cómmorance, Cómmerancy, s. *demeure, habitation, f.*

Cómmorant, s. a. *habitant*

Commótion, s. 1 *combustion, commotion, f. trouble, m. émeute, sédition, f. tumulte, soulèvement, m.* 2 *agitation, f. émotion, f. trouble, m.* 3 *agitation, f. mouve-*

ment, m. To throw into commotion, *brouiller les cartes*

To Cominóve, *va. troubler, agiter*

To Cómúnne, *vn. converser, s'entretenir, conférer, communiquer ensemble*

Communicability, s. *communicabilité, f.*

Communicable, a. *qui peut être communiqué, communicable*

Communicant, s. (ég.) *communiant, m.*

To Cómunicate, *va. 1 communiquer, faire part de. 2 révéler, découvrir, dénoncer*

To Cómunicate, *vn. 1 communiquer. 2 avoir communication avec*

Communication, s. 1 *communication, f.* 2 *communication, compagnie, f. liaison, f. familiarité, f. commerce, m.* 3 *conférence, conversation, f. entretien, m. entrevue, f.*

Communicative, a. *qui se plaît à communiquer, ouvert, communicatif*

Communicativeness, s. *qualité de se plaisir à communiquer, f. commerce aisé, m.*

Commúnion, s. 1 *commerce, m. communication, société, f.* 2 *communion, la sainte cène, f.* To give or receive the communion, *communier*

Commúnity, s. 1 *république, société politique, f.* 2 *communauté de biens, f.*

Commutable, s. *qualité de ce qui est capable d'être changé pour une autre chose, f.*

Commutable, a. *qui peut être changé pour une autre chose, échangeable*

Commútuatió, s. 1 *altération, f. changement, m. change, m. révolution, f.* 2 *échange, troc, m.* 3 *commutation, f.*

Commútuative, a. *commutatif*

To Commúte, *va. commuer, changer, échanger*

Commútuál, a. *mutuel, réciproque, commun*

Cómpact, s. *accord, m. traité, m. convention, f. pacte, m.*

Compáct. a. 1 *compact, serré, dense, condensé.* 2 *court, bref, concis*

To Cómpace, *va. 1 joindre ou unir solidement ensemble. 2 joindre ensemble, lier, assembler*

Compáctedness, Compáctness, s. *densité, f. solidité, f. compacité, f.*

Compáctly, *ad. avec solidité, d'une manière compacte ou serrée.* 2 *d'un style serré ou bien lié, avec précision*

Compácture, s. *structure, f. tissu, m.*

Compánion, s. *compagnon, ca-*

marade, m. A good companion, un bon vicant. A boon companion, un bon compère, un gaillard qui aime la joie. A female companion, une compagne, un chapeiron

Compagnionable, a. sociable, agréable, de bonne compagnie

Compagnonably, ad. en bon compagnon

Compánionship, s. compagnie, f. association, f.

Cómpany, s. 1 compagnie, f. 2 compagnie, assemblée, f. 3 cercle, m. 4 compagnie. 5 cohorte, compagnie, bande, troupe, horde, f. 6 compagnie, association de commerce. 7 corporation, f. 8 compagnie de soldats sous un capitaine. A fine company of birds, une belle volée d'oiseaux. A ship's company, équipage d'un vaisseau. To keep or bear company, faire or tenir compagnie à. To keep much company, voir beaucoup de monde. To desert a company, fausser compagnie. I cannot get rid of his company, je ne saurais me débarrasser de lui. She sees no company, elle ne voit or ne reçoit personne. I do not often go into company, je vais rarement dans le monde

* To Cómpany, va. accompagner, tenir compagnie

* To Cómpany with, vn. avoir des liaisons avec quelqu'un

Cómparable, a. comparable

Cómparably, ad. en comparaison, par comparaison

Comparative, a. 1 qui peut être comparé, relatif. 2 qui compare. 3 (gr.) comparatif

Comparatively, ad. par comparaison, relativement

To Compàre, va. comparer, faire comparaison de, collationner, confronter. To compare notes together, conférer de quelque chose avec quelqu'un

Compàre, Comparison, s. comparaison, similitude, f. rapport, m. analogie, ressemblance, f. In comparison with, en comparaison de, au prix de, auprès de. Beyond or without comparison, sans comparaison, incomparablement

To Compàrt, va. (arch.) compartir, faire des compartiments, diviser

Compartition, s. 1 action de diviser. 2 division, f. compartiment, m.

Compàrtment, Compàrtiment, s. (arch.) compartiment, m. division, f.

Cómpass, s. 1 rond, cercle, tour, m. 2 étendue, portée, f. 3 espace, m. étendue. 4 enceinte, f. circuit, contour, m. circonférence, f. les contours, m. pl. 5 bornes, limites, f. pl. 6 (ma.) boussole, f. compas de mer. In a

short compass of time, en peu de temps. Within the compass of one year, dans l'espace d'un an. To draw into a narrow compass, abrégé, raccourcir. To keep within compass, demeurer dans les bornes du devoir. To keep one within compass, tenir quelqu'un dans les bornes du devoir. To speak within compass, parler sans exagération

To Cómpass, va. 1 ceindre, entourer, environner, comprendre. 2 faire le tour de. 3 assiéger, bloquer, entourer. 4 empoigner, saisir. 5 atteindre, obtenir, avoir en son pouvoir. 6 compléter, machiner

Cómpass, Cómpasses, s. (instrument pour tracer des cercles) compas, m. A pair of compasses (ma.), compas à pointer la carte. To measure with the compasses, mesurer. Measuring with the compasses, compassement, m.

Compassion, s. compassion, pitié, commisération, f. To raise one's compassion, exciter la pitié de quelqu'un

To Compàssiou, To Compàssionate, va. avoir compassion or pitié de

Compàssionate, a. compatissant

Compàssionately, ad. avec compassion, avec pitié

Compatibility, Compàtibleness, Compétibleness, s. compatibilité, f. convenance, f.

Compàtible, Compétible, a. compatible, convenable

Compàtibly, ad. d'une manière compatible, compétiblement

Compàtient, a. souffrant ensemble

Compàtriot, s. compatriote, du même pays

Compéer, s. camarade, compère, compagnon, m.

* To Compéer, va. évaluer, aller de pair avec quelqu'un

To Compél, va. 1 forcer, contraindre, obliger, réduire. 2 prendre par force, enlever avec violence, ravir

Compéllable, a. qu'on peut forcer or contraindre

Compéllation, s. contrainte, apostrophe, force, f.

Compéller, s. celui qui force or contraint

Cómpénd, s. sommaire, abrégé, építome, m.

Compéndiósity, s. brièveté, f.

Compéndious, a. court, abrégé, succinct, raccourci

Compéndiously, ad. brièvement, succinctement, en abrégé, en peu de mots, en raccourci

Compéndiousness, s. brièveté, f.

Compéndium, s. abrégé, sommaire, építome, extrait, m.

Compénsable, a. qui se peut compenser

To Compénsate, To Compénsé, va. compenser, contrebalancer

Compensation, s. compensation, f. dédommagement, équivalent, m.

Compénsative, a. qui compense, équivalent

Cómpétence, Cómpetency, s. i ce qui suffit, m. quantité suffisante, f. le nécessaire. 2 (ju.) compétence, f. To have a competency of learning, avoir autant de savoir qu'il en faut

Cómpétent, a. 1 suffisant, convenable, propre. 2 compétent, qui a les qualités nécessaires pour. 3 raisonnable, modéré. 4 conforme à, qui a du rapport avec. 5 propre à

Cómpétently, ad. suffisamment, modérément, raisonnablement, honnêtement

Competition, s. concurrence, brigue, rivalité, f.

Compétitor, s. compétiteur, concurrent, rival, m. To be a competitor, concourir

Compilation, s. 1 compilation, f. recueil, m. collection, f. 2 amas, m.

To Compile, va. compiler

Complément, s. amas, m. tas, m. monceau, m. collection, f.

Compiler, s. compilateur, m.

Complácence, Complácency, s. 1 plaisir, m. satisfaction, f. contentement, m. 2 complaisance, douceur, civilité, aménité, f.

Complácent, a. complaisant, civil, affable, poli

To Compláin, vn. se plaindre, se lamenter

To Compláin, va. pleurer, déplorer

Compláinant, s. (ju.) demandeur, complaignant, m.

Compláiner, s. celui or celle qui se plaint

Compláint, s. 1 plainte, f. plaintes, f. pl. mécontentement, m. complainte, lamentation, f. 2 peine, f. mal, pl. maux, m. 3 plainte, accusation, f. griefs, m. pl. He makes sad complaints, il se plaint beaucoup

Compláissance, Compláissantness, s. complaisance, condescendance, f.

Compláissant, a. complaisant, affable, courtois, civil

Compláissantly, ad. complaisamment, poliment

To Complánate, To Compláne, va. aplanir, rendre une surface unie

Cómplément, s. 1 perfection, f. accomplissement, achèvement, comble, complément, m. 2 le complet, le total, le montant. 3 circonstances étrangères, parties accessoires, ornement. 4 (astr. and math.) complément, m.

Complète, *a. complet, parfait, accompli, fini, achevé*

To Complète, *va. 1 rendre complet or parfait, compléter, consommer. 2 finir, achever. To complete my misery, pour comble de malheur*

Complètement, *ad. parfaitement, entièrement, complètement, pleinement*

Complètement, *s. action de rendre complet or parfait, de finir, d'achever, complètement, f.*

Compléteness, *s. perfection, f. état de ce qui est complet or parfait, m.*

Complétion, *s. 1 accomplissement, m. 2 comble, m. le plus haut degré*

Complétive, *a. complétif*

Complex, *a. 1 (phil.) complexe. 2 composé, compliqué*

Complexedness, Compléxure, Compléxity, *s. complication, f. assemblage, m. jonction, f. liaison, f.*

Complexion, *s. 1 teint, m. 2 complexion, f. tempérament, m. A fresh or ruddy complexion, un teint coloré. A fine complexion, un beau teint*

Complexional, *a. qui dépend du tempérament. A complexional virtue, une vertu de tempérament*

Complexionally, *ad. par tempérament*

Complexly, *ad. d'une manière complexe or compliquée, conjointement, ensemble*

Complance, *s. condescendance, complaisance pour autrui, f. acquiescement, m. soumission, f.*

Compliant, *a. condescendant, complaisant, obligeant*

To Complicate, *va. 1 unir, joindre ensemble. 2 former par l'union de plusieurs parties jointes ensemble, compliquer, composer*

Complicate, Complicated, *a. compliqué*

Complicateness, Complicación, *s. 1 complication, f. tissu, mélange, m. 2 groupe, m. To make a complication of figures, grouper. A complication of distempers, une complication de maladies*

Complice, *s. complice, m. f.*

Complier, *s. une personne complaisante*

Compliment, *s. compliment, m. In the pl. façons, cérémonies, f. pl.*

To Compliment, *va. complimenter, haranguer, flatter*

Complimental, *a. plein de compliments, plein de politesse, honnête, flatteur*

Complimentally, *ad. 1 en forme de compliment. 2 par compliment, poliment, civilement*

Cómplimenter, *s. complimenter, m. complimenteuse, f. faugonier, flatteur, m.*

Cómpline, *s. (ég. Rom.) complies, f. pl.*

To Complóre, *vn. se lamenter ensemble*

Cómplot, *s. complot, m. conspiration, f.*

To Complót, *va. comploter, machiner, tramer*

Complóter, *s. celui or celle qui complot*

To Complý', *vn. 1 complaire à, condescendre à, avoir de la complaisance pour. 2 s'accorder avec, s'accommoder à. 3 se soumettre à, se plier à*

Componént, *a. qui compose, qui constitue. The component parts, les parties constituantes*

To Compórt, *v. 1 convenir à, s'accorder avec, se comporter. 2 souffrir, endurer*

Cómport, Compórtment, Compórtance, *s. conduite, manière d'agir, f. déportement, m.*

Compórtable, *a. qui s'accorde à*

To Compóse, *va. 1 composer un tout de parties différentes. 2 placer, mettre. 3 disposer, arranger. 4 composer un discours, un air. 5 † constituer. 6 apaiser, calmer, tranquilliser, rendre tranquille. 7 accommoder, terminer un différend. 8 (t. d'imprimeur) composer. 9 (mus.) composer*

Compósed, *part. passé du verbe To Compose, composé. A composed countenance, un air grave et sérieux*

Compósedly, *ad. d'un air grave et sérieux, avec gravité*

Compósedness, *s. sérieux, calme, m. tranquillité, f.*

Compóser, *s. 1 auteur, m. écrivain, m. 2 compositeur de musique, m.*

Composing-stick, *s. (t. d'imprimeur) composeur, m.*

† Compósite, *a. composé*

Composition, *s. 1 composition d'un tout avec différentes parties, f. 2 composition, f. ouvrage, m. 3 accord, m. convention, f. composition, f.*

Compósiteur, *s. (celui qui dans une imprimerie dispose les lettres dans le composeur) compositeur, m.*

Cómpost, *s. engrais, m. fumier, m.*

To Cómpost, *va. engraisser, fumer une terre*

Compósure, *s. 1 composition, f. combinaison, f. arrangement, m. mélange, m. structure, f. 2 composition, ouvrage d'esprit, m. 3 calme, m. tranquillité, f. présence d'esprit, f. sang-froid, m. 4 accommodement, arrangement, m.*

Compotación, *s. action de boire ensemble*

Compotátor, Compótor, *s. celui qui boit avec un autre*

To Compóund, *va. composer, combiner. To compound a difference, terminer un différent, en relâchant quelque chose de ses droits. — one's debts, composer avec ses créanciers*

To Compóund, *vn. 1 faire un accord, or un traité, en se relâchant sur quelque chose. 2 faire marché avec quelqu'un. 3 convenir de or que. To compound for, s'abonner*

Compóund, *s. composé, m. composition, f. mélange, m.*

Compóund, *a. composé*

Compóundable, *a. qui peut être composé*

Compóunder, *s. 1 celui qui fait une composition or un mélange, m. 2 celui qui tâche de faire un accommodement entre deux or plusieurs personnes, un arbitre, m.*

To Comprehénd, *va. 1 comprendre, renfermer, contenir. 2 comprendre, concevoir*

Comprehénsible, *a. compréhensible, intelligible*

Comprehénsibly, *ad. d'une manière très-expressive*

Comprehénsion, *s. 1 action or qualité de comprendre or de contenir. 2 sommaire, építome, abrégé, m. 3 compréhension, f. intelligence, f. conception, f. 4 (rhét.) compréhension*

Comprehénsive, *a. 1 qui comprend or conçoit beaucoup de choses à la fois, significatif, énérgique. 2 qui comprend or contient beaucoup de choses, étendu*

Comprehénsively, *ad. d'une manière énérgique*

Comprehénsiveness, *s. précision, f. brièveté expressive, énérgie, f.*

To Compréss, *va. comprimer, serrer par force, resserrer, embrasser*

Compóress, *s. (chi.) compresse, f.*

† Compressibility, Compréssibility, *s. compressibilité, f.*

† Compréssible, *a. compressible*

Compóression, Compréssure, *s. compression, action de comprimer, condensation, f.*

To Comprint, *va. (ju.) imprimer frauduleusement le livre d'un autre. l'imprimer en contrefaçon*

To Comprise, *va. renfermer, contenir, comprendre*

Compórobation, *s. preuve, f.*

Cómprromise, *s. (ju.) compromis, m.*

To Cómprromise, *v. 1 compromettre, passer un compromis. 2 accommoder, arranger*

Comprovincial, *s. qui est de la même province*

To Comptról, To Contról, *va.*

contrôler, critiquer, trouver à redire à

Comptroller, Contrôler, s. 1 contrôleur, m. intendant, inspecteur. 2 contrôleur, censeur, m.

Comptrollership, s. emploi de contrôleur, m. surintendance, f.

Compulsatively, Compulsorily, Compulsively, ad. par force

Compulsatory, Compulsory, Compulsive, a. qui a la force de contraindre, coactif

Compulsion, Compulsiveness, s. contrainte, f.

Compunction, s. contrition, f. repentir, m.

Compunctious, a. repentant, qui éprouve des remords

Compunctive, a. qui cause des remords

† Compurgation, s. justification par le serment d'un autre

Computable, a. qu'on peut compter or supputer, calculable

Computation, Compté, s. supputation, f. compte, m. calcul, m.

To Compté, va. supputer, compter, calculer

† Compté, Comptist, s. 1 arithmétique, m. calculateur, m. 2 comptiste, m. faiseur d'almahachs d'église, m.

Cómrade, s. camarade, m.

* Con, s. abréviation du Latin contra. Pro and con, pour et contre

To Con, va. apprendre par cœur. To con thanks, savoir gré à, remercier

† To Concámerate, va. (arch.) vóúter

To Concátenate, va. enchaîner, lier ensemble

Concaténation, s. enchaînement, m. suite, f.

Concavation, s. action de rendre concave

Concave, Concávous, a. concave, creux

Concaveness, Concávity, s. concavité, f.

Concávo-concave, a. concave des deux côtés

Concávo-convex, a. concave d'un côté et convexe de l'autre

To Concéal, va. celer, cacher, tenir secret, taire, dissimuler

Concéalable, a. capable d'être caché

Concéaler, s. celui or celle qui cache quelque chose, m. f. receleur, m. receluse, f.

Concéalment, Concéaling, s. 1 action de cacher, recèlement, m. 2 état de qui est caché. 3 secret, m. 4 retraite, f. endroit où l'on se cache, cachette, f. 5 ce qui cache

To Concède, va. admettre, accorder

Concéit, s. 1 pensée, f. idée, f. 2 conception, f. entendement, m.

3 imagination, f. fantaisie, f. 4 opinion, f. 5 sentiment, m. A witty conceit, une pensée spirituelle. Idle conceits, des imaginations puériles, des sottises, des niaiseries, f. pl. To have a great conceit of one's self, avoir bonne opinion de soi-même. To be wise in one's own conceit, se croire très-sensé. To be out of conceit with a thing, se dégoûter or être dégoûté d'une chose. To put one out of conceit with a thing, dégoûter quelqu'un d'une chose, lui en ôter l'envie

To Concéit, va. croire, penser, s'imaginer, se mettre dans l'esprit. He conceits me a flatterer, il me croit un flatteur

Concéited, a. 1 vain, orgueilleux. 2 affecté, fantasque, recherché, étudié. To be conceited, faire le capable. He is conceited of his science, il est insatulé de son savoir

Concéitedly, ad. d'une manière fantasque or bizarre

Concéitedness, s. bonne opinion de soi-même

Concéitless, a. stupide, qui ne pense pas, qui n'a point d'idée

Concéivable, a. conceivable, croyable

Concéivableness, s. qualité d'être conceivable or croyable, f.

Concéivably, ad. d'une manière conceivable or intelligible

To Concéive, vn. 1 concevoir, imaginer, former, entendre, comprendre, croire, être d'avis. 2 concevoir, mettre au monde

To Concéive, va. penser à, avoir une idée de

Concéiver, s. celui qui conçoit or comprend

Concént, s. concert, m. accord, m. harmonie, f. consonance, f.

To Concéntrate, To Concéntré, va. concéntrer, pousser vers le centre, réduire à un petit volume

Concéntration, s. concentration, f.

To Concéntré, vn. tendre vers le même centre, aboutir au même centre, avoir pour objet. All his cares concéntré on his son, son fils est l'objet de tous ses soins

† Concéntric, Concéntrical, a. concentrique

Concéptible, a. conceivable

Concéption, s. conception, f. notion, f. idée, f. connaissance, f. sentiment, m. pensée, f.

Concéptions, Concéptive, a. fécond, propre à concevoir

To Concérn, va. 1 concérner, regarder. 2 importer à, toucher. 3 intéresser. 4 inquiéter, rendre inquiet, chagriner, mettre en peine.—1 This concerns you, ceci vous regarde. 2 It much concerns you, il vous importe beaucoup. 3 I am concerned for him, je m'intéresse pour lui. He concerns himself, il s'intéresse. 4 He is

not at all concerned at it, il ne s'en inquiète point. He is concerned in the plot, il trempe dans la conjuration. My life and fortune are concerned, il s'agit or il y va de ma vie et de mon bien. I will have no concerns with him, je ne veux rien avoir à faire or à démêler avec lui. The parties concerned, les parties intéressées. I am very much concerned for his death, je suis sensiblement touché de sa mort

Concérn, Concérnement, s. 1 affaire, f. ce qui nous touche, or ce qui nous regarde. 2 intérêt, m. 3 importance, f. conséquence, f. 4 affection, f. égard, m. 5 inquiétude, f. trouble, chagrin, m.

Concérning, prép. concernant touchant

Cóncert, s. 1 concert, m. symphonie, f. 2 concert, m. intelligence, f. résolution qu'on prend d'un commun accord

Cóncert (in), ad. de concert

To Concért, va. concerter, prendre des mesures ensemble, délibérer d'un commun accord

Concéssion, s. concession, f.

Concéssive, a. qui renferme une concession

Concéssively, ad. par voie de concession, en forme de concession

Conch, s. conque, f. grande coquille, f.

To Conciliate, va. 1 concilier, gagner, procurer, attirer. 2 concilier

Conciliátion, s. conciliation, f.

Conciliátior, s. conciliateur, m.

Conciliatory, a. qui tend à la conciliation, propre à concilier

Concinnity, s. 1 décence, convenance, f. 2 grâce, f. justesse, f. beauté, f.

Concinnous, a. 1 décent. 2 agréable

Concise, a. concis, court, succinct, coupé, serré

Concisely, ad. succinctement, en peu de mots, laconiquement

Conciseness, s. concision, brièveté, f.

Concisión, s. coupure, destruction, f.

Concítation, s. remuement, m.

Conclámation, s. acclamation, f.

Conclave, s. 1 (salle où s'assemblent les cardinaux pour élire le pape) conclave, m. 2 (assemblée des cardinaux) conclave. 3 assemblée secrète, conseil, m.

To Conclúde, va. 1 enfermer. 2 renfermer, comprendre. 3 conclure or inférer de, argumenter. 4 juger, décider, déterminer, fixer. 5 finir, achever, terminer, conclure, clore

To Conclúde, vn. 1 conclure, inférer, tirer une conséquence. 2 conclure, juger, déterminer. 3

conclure, faire. 4 finir. To conclude, pour conclusion, pour couper court

Conclûdency, s. conséquence, f. conclusion, f.

Conclûdent, Conclûsive, a. décisif, concluant

Conclûsible, a. qu'on peut conclure

Conclûsion, s. 1 détermination, décision, f. 2 conclusion, conséquence, f. 3 fin, issue, f. dénouement, m. To try conclusions, courir les risques, hazarder

Conclûsively, ad. décisivement, d'une manière décisive

† To Concoagulate, va. coaguler une chose avec une autre

† Concoagulation, s. action de coaguler une chose avec une autre, f.

† To Concôct, va. 1 digérer, faire la digestion de. 2 raffiner, spiritualiser

† Concôction, s. concoction, f. digestion, f.

Concôleur, a. de même couleur

Concômitance, Concômitancy, s. concômitance, f.

Concômitant, a. concômitant, qui accompagne

Concômitant, s. suivant, qui suit, qui accompagne, m.

Concômitantly, ad. en compagnie avec d'autres

To Concômitate, va. accompagner

Concôrd, s. 1 concorde, union, f. 2 union, bonne intelligence. 3 convenance, f. rapport, m. 4 traité, m. convention, f. 5 harmonie, f. accord, m. concorde, f. 6 (gr.) concordeance, f.

To Concôrd, vn. s'accorder

Concôrdance, s. concordeance de la Bible

Concôrdant, a. qui s'accorde, agréable, harmonieux

Concôrdate, s. concordat, m.

Concôrporal, a. du même corps

To Concôrporate, va. incorporer, mettre en une masse

Concôrporation, s. incorporation, f.

Concôurse, s. concours, m. foule de peuple, multitude, affluence, f.

To Concrète, vn. s'unir pour se faire qu'une masse

To Concrète, va. former par l'union de plusieurs parties

Concrète, s. masse formée par l'union de plusieurs parties

Concrète, a. 1 formé par l'union de plusieurs parties. 2 (phil.) concret

† Concrèteley, ad. d'une manière concrète

Concrèteteness, s. (chym.) coagulation, f. condensation, f.

Concrétion, s. concrétion, f. mélange, m.

Concrétive, a. qui a le pouvoir de former des concrétions, de coaguler, de figer, d'épaissir

Concréture, s. masse formée par la coagulation

Concôubinage, s. concôubine, m.

Concôubine, s. concubine, f.

Concôupiscence, s. concupiscence, convoitise, f.

Concôupiscent, a. qui convoite

To Concûr, vn. 1 se rencontrer. 2 concourir, convenir, s'accorder

Concûrence, Concûrancy, s. concours, consentement, m. approbation, f.

Concûrence (in), ad. concurrence

Concûrent, a. s. 1 qui concourt or contribue, comme agent. 2 concômitant, qui accompagne

Concûssion, s. 1 ébranlement, m. agitation, f. secousse, f. 2 concussion, f. exaction, f. péculat, m. A man guilty of concussion, un concussionnaire

Concûssive, a. qui a le pouvoir or la qualité d'ébranler, d'agiter, de secouer

To Condémn, va. 1 condamner, déclarer coupable. 2 condamner, blâmer, désapprouver, censurer, réprover

Condémnable, a. condamnable, blâmable

Condémnation, s. condamnation, sentence, f.

Condémnatory, a. qui condamne

Condémner, s. celui qui condamne ou qui blâme

† Condensable, a. capable de condensation

† To Condensate, To Condense, v. 1 condenser. 2 se-condenser

† Condensate, Condensed, Condensated, a. condensé

Condensation, Condensity, s. condensation, f.

Condenser, s. condensateur, m. récipient pour l'air dans une pompe

To Condescend, vn. condescendre, se conformer, se soumettre, consentir, daigner

Condescendence, Condescension, s. condescendance, complaisance pour autrui, affabilité, f.

Condescendingly, ad. par condescendance

Condign, a. proportionné, qu'en a mérite, condigne

Condignly, ad. † condignement, suivant ses mérites

Condiment, s. assaisonnement, m.

Condisciple, s. camarade d'école, m. condisciple, m.

To Condite, va. assaisonner

Condition, s. 1 qualité, f. 2 attribut, m. 3 situation, f. condition, f. état, m. fortune, f. 4 condition, f. rang, m. 5 condition, f.

clause, f. article, m. 6 accommodement, accord, pacte, m. convention, f. 7 complexion, f. temperament, m.

To Condition, va. faire un accord or une convention, convenir, stipuler

Conditional, Conditionate, a. conditionnel

Conditionally, ad. conditionnellement

Conditioned, a. 1 conditionné, (en parlant des choses). 2 qui a un bon ou un mauvais naturel (en parlant des personnes)

To Condôle with one, vn. faire des compliments de condolance à quelqu'un, témoigner à une personne qu'on partage sa douleur, s'affliger, pleurer avec quelqu'un, plaindre, déplorer

Condôlement, s. chagrin, m. tristesse, f. douleur, f. affliction, f. deuil, m.

Condôlence, s. condolance, f.

Condôler, s. celui or celle qui fait des compliments de condolance

Condônation, s. action de pardonner, f. pardon, m.

To Coudûce, vn. contribuer à, servir, aider

To Coudûce, va. conduire, accompagner

Condûcible, Condûcing, Condûcive, a. qui contribue à, utile, avantageux

Condûcibleness, Condûciveness, s. qualité de contribuer à quelque chose

Condûct, s. 1 conduite, f. direction, f. 2 conduitte, f. commandement, m. 3 escorte, f. convoi, m. 4 conduite, manière d'agir, f.

To Condûct, va. 1 conduire, mener, guider, diriger, manier. 2 accompagner

Conductitious, a. à gages, qu'on a loué

Condûctor, s. 1 conducteur, m. guide, m. 2 chef, m. général, m. 3 directeur, m. 4 (chi.) conducteur. 5 conducteur de diligences, m.

Condûctress, s. conductrice, f.

Cônduit, s. conduit, aqueduc, tuyau, canal, m.

Cône, s. (mat) cône, m.

To Confâbulate, vn. s'entretenir or causer familièrement ensemble, confabuler

Confabulation, s. entretien familier, m. conversation, confabulation, f.

To Confect, va. confire

Confect, Confaction, s. 1 confiture, confection, f. 2 mélange de différents ingrédients, électuaire, m.

† Confuqatory, Confuqioner, s. confiturier, qui vend, or qui fait des confitures, confiseur

Confedêracy, s. confédération, alliance, ligue, f.

To Confédérate, *vn. se confédérer, se liquer, s'allier*

Confédérate, *a. s. confédéré, allié*

To Conférer, *vn. conférer ensemble, s'aboucher, tenir conseil, communiquer*

To Conférer, *va. 1 conférer, comparer. 2 donner, accorder. 3 contribuer à*

Conférence, *s. 1 entrevue, f. entretien, colloque, pour parler, m. conférence, f. 2 comparaison, confrontation, f. 3 conférence, f.*

To Confess, *v. 1 confesser reconnaître. 2 se confesser à, confesser à. 3 confesser. To go to confess, aller à confesse*

Confessé, *ad. de l'aveu de tout le monde, sans contredit*

Confession, *s. 1 confession, f. 2 aveu, m. déclaration, profession de foi. That confession was pumped out of him, on tira adroitement cet aveu de sa bouche*

Confessional, Confessionary, *s. confessional, m.*

Confessor, *s. 1 confesseur, directeur, m. 2 celui qui avoue ses crimes*

Confidant, *s. confident, m. dépositaire des secrets d'un autre*

To Confide, *vn. se fier à, compter or se reposer sur, faire fond sur*

Confidence, *s. confiance, assurance, hardiesse, présomption, effronterie, f. front, m.*

Confident, *a. 1 sûr, assuré, certain. 2 hardi, audacieux, résolu, effronté. 3 qui a de la confiance en, qui se fie à*

Confidential, *a. digne de confiance*

Confidentially, *ad. confidemment, avec confiance*

Confidently, *ad. 1 avec confiance, avec assurance, confidemment. 2 avec audace, hardiment. 3 sans aucun doute, sans crainte*

Confidentness, *s. confiance en soi-même, bonne opinion de soi-même*

Configuration, *s. configuration, f.*

To Configure, *va. donner une forme, une figure*

Confine, *s. bord, m. extrémité, fin, f. confins, m. pl. borne, limite, frontière, f. To be on the confines of death, être sur le point de mourir*

Confine, *a. qui confine à, limitrophe*

To Confine, *vn. confiner à, aboutir à*

To Confine, *va. 1 borner, terminer. 2 confiner, reléguer, châtrer, enfermer, tenir enfermé, emprisonner, mettre en prison. 3 restreindre à, réduire, forcer, obliger à. To be confined to one's bed, garder le lit. Con-*

finé to one poor meal a day, restreint à un seul repas par jour

Confineless, *a. sans bornes, sans fin*

Confinement, *s. 1 contrainte, f. assujettissement, m. 2 emprisonnement, m. To bear confinement, garder la maison, ne pas aimer à courir*

Confiner, *s. qui demeure sur les frontières, voisin, m.*

Confinity, *s. proximité, f. voisinage, m.*

To Confirm, *va. 1 confirmer, affirmer, rendre plus ferme. 2 (ég.) confirmer, donner la confirmation. 3 établir, assurer. 4 compléter, achever, perfectionner. To confirm a treaty, ratifier un traité*

Confirmation, *s. 1 établissement, m. 2 confirmation, f. nouvelle preuve de quelque chose. 3 témoignage, preuve, f. 4 confirmation*

Confirmatory, *a. qui confirme or rend plus certain, confirmatif*

Confirmer, Confirmator, *s. celui qui confirme or qui rend une chose plus certaine*

Confiscable, *a. confiscable*

To Confiscate, *va. confisquer*

Confiscate Confiscated, *a. confisqué*

Confiscation, *s. confiscation, f.*

Côntiture, *s. confitures, f. pl.*

To Confix, *va. attacher*

Conflagrant, *a. qui brûle avec d'autres choses*

Conflagration, *s. embrasement, incendie, m.*

To Conflict, *vn. lutter, combattre*

Conflict, *s. 1 choc, m. opposition de deux corps, f. 2 combat, m. bataille, f. 3 dispute, f. débat, m. querelle, f.*

Cônfluence, Cônflux, *s. 1 confluent de deux rivières, m. 2 concours or affluence de peuple, foule, f.*

Cônfluent, *a. qui se rencontrent, qui entrent l'un dans l'autre, confluent. Confluent small-pox, petite vérole confluent*

Conform, *a. conforme*

To Conform, *v. conformer, rendre conforme. 2 se conformer*

Conformable, *a. conforme, qui a du rapport, conséquent*

Conformably, *ad. conséquemment, conformément à*

Conformation, *s. conformation, figure, f. arrangement, m.*

Conformist, *s. Anglican, m. celui qui se conforme au rit de l'église Anglicane*

Conformity, *s. conformité, ressemblance, f. rapport, m. convenance, égalité, f. In conformity, en conformité*

Confortation, *s. confortation, corroboration, f.*

To Confound, *va. 1 confondre, mêler ensemble, brouiller. 2 confondre, embarrasser, embrouiller. 3 confondre, rendre confus, déconcerter, couvrir de confusion, épouvanter, étonner. 4 détruire, exterminer, confondre, renverser, ruiner*

* Confounded, *a. odieux, détestable, haïssable, horrible, maudit*

* Confoundedly, *ad. terriblement, horriblement*

Confounder, *s. celui qui confond, embarrasse, épouvanter or détruit, désolateur, exterminateur, m.*

Confraternity, *s. confraternité, confrérie, f.*

Confrication, *s. frottement, m.*

To Confront, *va. 1 se présenter devant, s'exposer à la vue de, résister en face à, attaquer de face, se présenter de front, affronter. 2 comparer, conférer. 3 (ju.) confronter*

Confrontation, *s. (ju.) confrontation, f.*

To Confuse, *va. 1 mêler, brouiller. 2 mettre en désordre, disperser d'une manière irrégulière*

Confused, *part. passé du verbe*
To Confuse, *confus, obscur, mêlé, plein de confusion. Confused business, brouillamini, m.*

Confusedly, *ad. 1 confusément, pêle-mêle. 2 sans ordre, irrégulièrement. 3 confusément, d'une manière obscure. 4 imparfaitement, sans exactitude*

Confusedness, Confusion, *s. 1 confusion, f. désordre, m. défaut de netteté. 2 mélange confus, cahos, m. 3 bouleversement, dérangement, m. ruine, destruction, dérouté, f. 4 trouble, embarras, m. honte, confusion, f. To bring to confusion, rendre confus*

Confutable, *a. qu'on peut réfuter*

Confutation, *s. réfutation, f.*

To Confute, *va. réfuter, vaincre d'erreur*

Congégé, *s. 1 révérence, f. 2 salutation, f. congé, m. adieu, m. Congé d'élire, (ju. permission donnée par le roi à un chapitre d'élire un évêque) congé d'élire*

To Congéal, *va. congeler, geler, faire prendre, glacer*

To Congéal, *vn. se congeler, se prendre*

Congéalable, *a. capable de congélation*

Congélation, Congéalment, *s. congélation, masse congelée, f. figement, m.*

Congénial, *a. de même génie, qui a du rapport, de l'affinité*

Congéniality, Congénialness, *s. ressemblance or rapport de génie*

Conger, s. congre, m. anguille de mer

To Congést, va. amasser, entasser, mettre en tas or en monceau

Congestible, a. qui se peut mettre en tas or en monceau

Congestion, s. 1 tas, monceau, assemblage, m. 2 (mé.) amas de matière, m. congestion, f.

To Conglacié, vn. se geler, se glacer, devenir glace

Conglaciatio, s. état de ce qui est gelé, m. action de geler, f.

To Conglobate, To Conglobe, To Conglomerate, va. mettre en balles or en petites boules, rassembler en une masse ronde

To Conglobate, To Conglobe, To Conglomerate, vn. prendre la forme de balles or de petites boules

To Conglutinate, v. congutiner, coller, joindre ensemble. 2 se coller, se joindre

Conglutination, s. congutination, f.

To Congrátulate, va. féliciter, faire compliment à, congratuler

To Congrátulate with, vn. se réjouir avec quelqu'un

Congratulation, s. congratulation, félicitation, f. compliment, m.

Congratulatory, a. qui montre la part qu'on prend à la joie de quelqu'un

To Congregate, va. assembler, amasser

To Congregate, vn. s'assembler, s'amasser

Congregation, s. 1 assemblée, f. auditoire, m. 2 collection, f. amas, m.

Congrégational, a. public, qui appartient à une assemblée

Congress, s. 1 congrès, m. assemblée, f. conférence, f. entrevue, f. Rencontre, f. choc, m. combat, m.

To Congrúe, vn. s'accorder à, convenir à, avoir du rapport à, être conforme

Congruence, s. convenance, f. conformité, f. rapport, m. liaison, f.

Congruent, Congrúous, a. conforme, convenable, qui a du rapport

Congrúity, s. congruité, f. raison, f. plausibilité, f.

Congrúously, ad. d'une manière conforme or congrue, congruement

Cónic, Cónical. a. (math.) conique

Cónically, ad. (math.) en forme de cône

† Cónicalness, s. état or qualité d'être conique, m. f.

To Conject, To Conjecture, v. conjecturer

Conjector, Conjecturer, s. celui qui conjecture

Conjectural, a. conjectural

Conjecturalité, s. ce qui dépend des conjectures

Conjecturally, ad. par conjecture

Conjecture, s. conjecture, f.

* To Conjébble, va. discuter, examiner

To Conjôin, va. 1 joindre, unir. 2 marier, unir

To Conjôin, vn. se joindre à, s'unir à

Conjôint, a. joint, uni

Conjôintly, Conjunctly, Conjunctively, ad. conjointement, ensemble

Conjugal, a. conjugal, matrimonial

Conjugaally, ad. conjugalement

To Conjûgate, va. (gr.) conjûguer

Conjûgation, s. 1 (gr.) conjûgaison, f. inflexion, f. 2 jonction, union, f. assemblage, m.

Conjûction, s. 1 (astr. and gr.) conjûction, f. 2 union, f. alliance, f. amitié, f. liaison, f.

Conjûctive, a. s. (gr.) conjûctif, subjonctif, m.

Conjûcture, s. conjûcture, f.

Conjûration, s. conjûration, f. charme, m. enchantement, m. sorcellerie, f. conspiration, f.

To Conjûre, v. conjûrer au nom de quelqu'un or de quelque chose, prier instamment, conspérer, comploter, charmer, ensorceler, user de sortilège et de charmes. To conjure up spirits, évoquer les âmes des morts. — down spirits, chasser les esprits, exorciser

Cônjurer, s. 1 enchanteur, magicien, m. sorcier, m. 2 devin, nécromancien, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, m. He is no conjurer, il n'a point inventé la poudre à canon

Conjûrement, s. prière, f. demande, f. supplication, f. injonction sérieuse, f.

† Connâte, a. inné, né avec

Connâtural, a. 1 selon la nature, naturel. 2 qui est de la même nature qu'un autre

† Connaturalité, Connaturalness, s. inséparabilité naturelle, participation de la même nature

† Connaturally, ad. naturellement

To Connéct, To Connéx, va. joindre, unir, lier ensemble

Connéctively, ad. conjointement, ensemble

Connéxion, s. 1 union, f. jonction, f. 2 connexion, f. liaison, f. rapport, m. suite, f. correspondance, f.

Connivance, s. connivence, f.

To Connive, vn. conniver à, tolérer, dissimuler, faire semblant de ne pas voir, fermer les yeux sur quelque chose

Connaisseur, s. connaisseur, m. critique, m.

Connubial, a. conjugal, de mariage

To Conquâssate, va. ébranler, donner des secousses à

Conquâssation, s. agitation, seousse, f.

To Conquer, v. conquérir, vaincre, dompter, soumettre, subjûguer, remporter la victoire. He conquered his reluctance, il a vaincu sa répugnance

Conquerable, a. qu'on peut vaincre or dompter

Cônqueror, s. conquérant, vainqueur, m.

Cônquest, s. conquête, f. victoire, f.

Consanguineous, a. consanguin, du même sang

Consanguinity, s. consanguinité, parenté, f.

Conscience, s. 1 conscience, f. témoignage que l'on se rend à soi-même du bien ou du mal que l'on a fait. 2 justice, f. conscience, f. 3 persuasion dans laquelle on est ; connaissance intérieure, f. sentiment intérieur, m. 4 scrupule, m. difficulté, f. A delicate conscience, conscience timorée. A gangrened conscience, conscience ulcérée. In all conscience, en conscience. To discharge one's conscience, agir selon sa conscience

Consciéntious, a. consciencieux, qui a de la conscience, équitable

Consciéntiously, Cónsciéntiable, ad. consciencieusement, équitablement, avec justice

Consciéntiousness, s. délicatesse de conscience, équité, f. scrupule, m. justice exacte

Consciéntible, a. juste, équitable, raisonnable

Consciéntableness, s. justice, équité, raison, f.

Cónscions, a. 1 qui est intérieurement persuadé, qui a le sentiment intérieur, qui sait. 2 à qui on a communiqué, à qui on a fait connaître quelque chose. The conscious lovers, les amants qui n'ignorent pas qu'ils aiment

Consciéntly, ad. par persuasion intérieure, à bon escient, sciemment

Consciéntness, s. sentiment intérieur, connaissance intérieure

Cónscript, a. s. conscrit

Conscription, s. conscription, f. enrôlement, m.

To Cónsecrate, va. 1 consacrer, dédier, sacrer. 2 consacrer, bénir. 3 consacrer, dévouer, affecter. 4 canoniser

Cónsecrate, Cónsecrated, a. consacré, dédié, dévoué

Cónsecrator, s. consacrant, m.

Consecration, s. consécration, dédicace, f.

† Cónsecetary, s. conséquence, f. corollaire, m.

Consecratory, *a. qui résulte de, conséquent, déduit conséquemment*

Consecration, *s. suite de conséquences, f. suite, f.*

Consécutive, *a. consécutif, qui suit, qui succède*

To Consecminate, *va. semer en même temps plusieurs semences*

Consension, *s. accord, m. convenance, f.*

Consent, *s. 1 consentement, m. approbation, f. agrément, aveu, m. 2 accord, m. harmonie, f. 3 rapport, m. liaison, f.*

To Consent, *vn. consentir à, donner son consentement, donner les mains, trouver bon, approuver. Silence gives consent, qui ne dit mot, consent*

Consentaneous, *a. conforme, convenable*

Consentaneously, *ad. d'une manière conforme or convenable, conséquemment*

Consentient, *a. qui consent à, qui est du même sentiment*

Consequence, *s. conséquence, f. effet, m. suite, importance, f. To set up for a man of consequence, faire l'homme d'importance. By consequence, par conséquent, conséquemment*

Consequent, Conséquential, *a. conséquent, qui suit or s'ensuit de, qui est une suite or une conséquence de*

Consequent, *s. conséquent, m. suite, conséquence, f.*

Consequently, Conséquently, *ad. 1 conséquemment. 2 par une conséquence nécessaire*

Consequentialness, Conséquentness, *s. suite régulière*

Conservable, *ad. capable d'être conservé*

Conservancy, *s. (cour tenue par le maire de Londres pour la pêche dans la Tamise) cour de conservation*

Conservation, *s. conservation, garde, protection, f.*

Conservative, *a. qui a le pouvoir de conserver*

Conservator, *s. conservateur, m. celui qui conserve, protégé or défend*

Conservatory, *s. endroit de réserve, cabinet m. serre de jardin, f.*

Conservatory, *a. qui a la qualité de conserver*

To Conserve, *va. 1 conserver, garder avec soin. 2 confire, faire des conserves de fruits*

Conserve, *s. conserve, f. fruits confits, m. pl.*

Conserver, *s. 1 conservateur, celui or celle qui conserve or garde avec soin. 2 celui or celle qui fait des conserves*

To Consider, *va. 1 considérer, examiner, peser, penser à, songer*

à. 2 respecter, considérer, estimer, avoir des égards pour. 3 récompenser, reconnaître

To Consider, *vn. 1 considérer, examiner, méditer. 2 délibérer sur, aviser, discuter. Consider before you speak, réfléchissez avant de parler*

Considerable, *a. considérable, respectable, remarquable, important, précieux, de grand prix, distingué, notable*

Considerableness, *s. importance, f.*

Considerably, *ad. considérablement, fort, beaucoup*

Considerate, *a. 1 prudent, discret, circospect. 2 modéré. Every considerate man, tout homme sensé*

Considerately, *ad. 1 discrètement, avec prudence, discrétion or circospection. 2 modérément, avec modération*

Considerateness, *s. prudence, circospection, discrétion, f.*

Consideration, *s. 1 méditation, considération, délibération, réflexion, f. 2 examen, attention à bien examiner la nature or le mérite d'une chose, f. 3 considération, importance, f. mérite, m. valeur, f. poids, m. 4 compensation, f. dédommagement, équivalent, m. récompense, f. 5 considération, vue, raison, f. motif, m. 6 égard, m. attention, f. To take a thing into consideration, examiner soigneusement quelque chose. The affair is under consideration, l'affaire est en délibération*

Considerer, *s. un homme de réflexion, un homme qui pense or qui examine les choses, penseur, m.*

Considering, *prep. vu, attendu, eu égard à. Considering the present posture of affairs, vu l'état présent des affaires*

To Consign, *va. 1 consigner à, donner à, livrer à, mettre entre les mains de, confier. 2 soumettre, désigner, appliquer, dévouer. To consign one to punishment, faire punir quelqu'un*

To Consign, *vn. se soumettre, se résigner, se dévouer*

Consignment, Consignation, *s. consignation, f. acte de consignation, m.*

To Con sist, *vn. 1 être, exister, consister, être composé de. 2 s'accorder*

Consistence, Consistency, *s. 1 consistance, f. degré de solidité. 2 (fig.) consistance, stabilité, permanence, f. 3 substance, constitution des corps. 4 conformité, uniformité, f. rapport, m. convenance, f.*

Consistent, *a. 1 d'accord, conforme, qui s'accorde, qui a du rapport. 2 qui a de la consistance, ferme, solide. Be consistent with*

yourself, soyez d'accord avec vous-même

Consistently, *ad. conformément, conséquemment. They are of this character, and the poet describes them consistently with it, ils sont de ce caractère, et le poète le leur donne*

Consistorial, *a. consistorial*

Consistory, *s. consistoire, m. 1 réunion du pape et des cardinaux pour affaires ecclésiastiques. 2 assemblée des ministres et des anciens de l'église réformée*

To Consociate, *v. unir, joindre, hier. 2 se joindre, s'unir, s'incorporer*

Consociate, *s. associé, m. complice, m.*

Consociation, *s. alliance, union, étroite société, intimité, association, f.*

Consolable, *a. consolable*

To Consolate, To Consôle, *va. consoler, donner de la consolation à*

Consolation, *s. consolation, f. soulagement, m.*

Consolator, Consôler, *s. consolateur, m.*

Consolatory, *a. consolant, propre à consoler*

Consôle, *s. (arch.) console, f. corbeau, m.*

Consolidant, *a. qui consolide*

To Consolidate, *v. consolider, raffermir, rejoindre. 2 se consolider, se raffermir, se rejoindre*

Consolidation, *s. 1 consolidation, f. 2 (ju.) la réunion de deux bénéfices en un*

Consonance, Consonancy, *s. consonance, f. accord de sons, m. harmonie, conformité, convenance, f. rapport, m.*

Consonant, *a. d'accord, conforme, qui a du rapport*

Consonant, *s. (gr.) consonne, f.*

Consonantly, *ad. suivant, conformément, selon*

Consonous, *a. harmonieux*

Consort, *s. compagnon, m. compagne, f. consort, associé, m. époux, m. épouse, f. The king and his royal consort, le roi et la reine son épouse*

To Consort, *v. 1 marier, associer, fréquenter. 2 s'associer avec, vivre avec*

Conspicuous, *s. clarté, f.*

Conspicuously, *a. 1 visible, qui tombe sous les yeux or sous la vue, qu'on voit de loin. 2 éminent, remarquable, considérable, distingué, apparent, illustre. How conspicuous she makes herself: comme elle se met en évidence!*

Conspicuously, *ad. 1 visiblement. 2 d'une manière remarquable or distinguée*

Conspicuousness, *s. 1 clarté. 2 célébrité, réputation, f.*

Conspiracy, s. *conspiration*, f. *conjuración*, f. *complot*, m. *trame*, *mence*, f.

Conspirator, Conspirer, s. *conspirateur*, *conjuré*, m.

To Conspire, *vn.* 1 *conspirer*, *conjur*, *comploter*, *se liquer*. 2 *concouir*, *agir de concert*, *conspirer*, *s'accorder*

Cónstable, s. 1 *connétable*, *premier officier de la couronne en France*. 2 *commissaire de quartier*. The constable of the tower of London, *le gouverneur de la tour de Londres*. *To outrun the constable, *dépenser au-delà de ses revenus*

Constableness, s. *emploi de gouverneur, de commissaire, de commissariat, gouvernement*, m.

Constancy, s. *constance, persévérance, fermeté, fidélité, égalité d'âme, force, fidélité, courage*, m.

Cóstant, a. 1 *ferme, constant, permanent, durable, qui ne change point, inébranlable, fidèle*. 2 *ferme, solide, qui a de la consistence*. 3 *certain, indubitable*. A constant rain, *une pluie continue*. — customer, *un chaland assidu*

Constantly, *ad.* *constamment, d'une manière invariable, assiduellement, continuellement*

† To Constellate, *vn.* *briller comme une constellation*

To Constellate, *va.* *joindre ensemble plusieurs corps luisants, pour en former une seule et grande lumière*

Constellation, s. *constellation*, f.

Consternation, s. *consternation, frayeur, épouvante*, f.

To Constitute, *va.* 1 *presser, épaisir, condenser*. 2 *resserrer, obstruer, boucher*. 3 *conspirer*

Constitution, s. *constipation, condensation, obstruction*, f.

Constituent, a. *qui constitue un tout, qui fait partie d'un tout, constituant*

Constituent, s. *celui ou celle qui députe un autre, commettant*, m. *constituant*, m.

To Constitute, *va.* 1 *constituer, composer, établir*. 2 *constituer, députer, nommer, commettre, établir*

Cóstituter, s. *constituant, commettant*

Constitution, s. 1 *état d'une chose*, m. 2 *constitution ou assemblage de parties qui composent un tout*. 3 *tempérament, m. constitution, complexion*, f. 4 *disposition de l'esprit*, f. 5 *constitution, f. gouvernement, m. loi, forme de gouvernement, f. état, règlement, m. disposition, institution, ordonnance, f. établissement, m.* 6 *usage, m. coutume, f.*

Constitutional, a. *constitutionnel*

Constitutive, a. *qui constitue, constitutif, essentiel*

To Constráin, *va.* 1 *contrain-*

dre, forcer, obliger, astreindre. 2 *général*

Constráinable, a. *qu'on peut contraindre*

Constráiner, s. *celui qui contraind*

Constráint, s. *contrainte, force, violence, nécessité, gêne*, f.

To Constrict, To Constringe, *va.* *resserrer, comprimer*

Constriction, s. *constriction, compression, f. resserrement*, m.

Constringent, a. *constringent, qui comprime ou reserre*

To Construct, *va.* *construire, bâtir*

Construction, s. 1 *construction, structure, f. bâtiment, m. édifice*, m. 2 (gr.) *construction, syntaxe*, f. 3 *sens, m. interprétation*, f.

To put the best construction on a thing, *donner un sens favorable à une chose*

Constructive, a. *qui se peut construire*

To Construe, *va.* 1 *construire, faire la construction d'une phrase*. 2 *interpréter, expliquer, donner un sens à*

Consubstantial, a. (ég.) *consubstantiel*

Consubstantiality, s. *consubstantialité*, f.

To Consubstantiate, *va.* *unir dans la même substance*

Consubstantiation, s. *consubstantiation*, f.

Cónsuetude, s. *coutume, f. usage*, m.

Cónsul, s. *consul*, m.

Cónsular, a. *consulaire*

Cónsulate, Cónsulship, s. *consulat*, m. *dignité ou charge de consul*

To Cónsult, *va.* 1 *consulter, demander avis à*. 2 *avoir en vue, ménager, avoir égard à*. 3 *concerter*. 4 *consulter un auteur*

To Cónsult with, *vn.* *délibérer avec quelqu'un*

Cónsult, Consultation, s. *consultation, détermination, f. avis, m. délibération, f. conseil*, m.

Cónsulter, s. *celui ou celle qui consulte ou demande conseil*

Cónsumable, a. *capable d'être consumé, dissipé, détruit ou dévoré*

To Cónsume, *va.* 1 *consumer, détruire, ruiner*. 2 *dévor*, *manger*. 3 *dépenser, dissiper, consumer*

To Cónsume, *vn.* *se consumer, dépérir*

Cónsumér, s. *celui qui consume, dissipe, détruit ou dévore*

To Cónsummate, *va.* *consumer, achever, finir, terminer, rendre parfait*

Cónsummate, a. *achevé, fini, terminé, consommé, parfait, accompli*. A consummate villain, *un profond scélérat*

Consummation, s. *consummation, fin, perfection*, f. Unto the last consummation of the world, *jusqu'à la fin du monde*

Consumption, s. 1 *consumption, f. consummation, f.* 2 *dégât, dépérissement*, m. 3 *consumption, f. phthisie, f. fièvre étié*. To be in a consumption, *être malade de la poitrine*

Consumptive, a. 1 *qui épaise, qui ruine, qui détruit*. 2 *qui est malade de consommation, étié, phthisique*

† Consumptiveness, s. *disposition à la consommation*

To Contábulate, *va.* *plan-chéyer, parquer*

Contact, Contáction, s. *at touchement, contact*, m.

Contáction, s. *contagion, infection, maladie qui se gagne*, f.

Contáctious, a. *contagieux, pestilentiel, qui se communique*

Contáctiousness, s. *qualité d'être contagieux*

To Contáin, *va.* 1 *contenir, renfermer*. 2 *contenir, renfermer, comprendre*. 3 *retenir, arrêter, mettre un frein à, contenir, réprimer*. To contain one's anger, *réprimer sa colère*

Contáinable, a. *capable d'être contenu*

To Contáminate, *va.* *souiller, gâter, corrompre, séduire*

Contáminate, a. *souillé, gâté*

Contámination, s. *souillure, f.*

To Contémn, *va.* *mépriser, dédaigner*

Contémner, s. *celui ou celle qui méprise, contemneur*, m.

To Contémper, To Contémperate, *va.* *tempérer, modérer*

Contémperation, s. *proportion, combinaison, f. mélange*, m.

To Contémplate, *v.* *contempler, méditer, considérer*

Contémplation, s. *contemplation, réflexion, vue*, f.

Contémplative, a. *contemplatif*

Contémplatively, *ad.* *d'une manière contemplative, avec réflexion, attentivement*

Contémplator, s. *contemplateur, m. contemplatrice, f. esprit spéculatif, adonné à la méditation*

Contémporary, Cotémporary, a. s. *contemporain, synchroniste, synchrone*

To Contémporise, *va.* *rendre contemporain*

Contémpt, s. *mépris, dédain, avilissement, m.* To come into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*

Contempt of court, (ju.) *contumace, f. défaut*, m.

Contémptible, a. *méprisable, vil, digne de mépris*. To make contempible, *avilir*. To grow contempible, *s'avilir*

Contémptibleness, s. *état de ce qui est méprisé*, m.

Contemptibly, *ad.* avec mépris, d'une manière vile. To behave contemptibly, agir basement

Contemptuous, *a.* méprisant, d'daigneur, insolent

Contemptuously, *ad.* avec mépris, d'une manière méprisante, avec dédain, d'un air méprisant

Contemptuousness, *s.* disposition à mépriser, insolence, f.

To Contend, *v.* 1 disputer, contester, combattre, débattre. 2 soutenir, affirmer avec opiniâtreté, maintenir, prétendre

Contendent, Contender, *s.* antagoniste, rival, compétiteur, concurrent, *m.*

Contént, *a.* content, satisfait

Contént, *s.* 1 joie, aise, f. contentement, *m.* satisfaction, f. 2 étendue, f. capacité, f. grandeur, f. 3 in the pl. contenu d'un écrit, d'un livre, *m.* sing. A table of contents of a book, table des matières d'un livre. Contént is beyond riches, contentement passe richesse

To Contént, *va.* contenter, satisfaire, plaire, réjouir. Contented, content, satisfait. Easily contented, aisé à contenter. He is contented with a little, il se contente de peu

Contentedly, *ad.* avec contentement, avec satisfaction, sans murmurer, patiemment. To live contentedly, vivre content

Contentedness, *s.* contentement, *m.* satisfaction, f.

Contention, *s.* 1 contention, dispute, querelle, contestation, f. démêlé, *m.* 2 émulation, f. 3 ardeur, f. empiement, effort, *m.*

Contentious, *a.* 1 contentieux, qui est en débat. 2 querelleur. A contentious humour, une humeur querelleuse

Contentiously, *ad.* contentieusement, avec opiniâtreté

Contentiousness, *s.* inclination à disputer, à quereller

Contentless, *a.* mécontent

Contentment, *s.* contentement, *m.* satisfaction, f. plaisir, *m.*

Contentinous, *a.* voisin, limitrophe

Conterraneous, *a.* du même pays, compatriote

To Contést, *va.* contester, disputer

To Contést, *vn.* tâcher d'égaliser, or de surpasser quelqu'un

Contést, Contestation, *s.* contestation, dispute, f. débat, différent, démêlé, *m.*

Contéstable, *a.* qui se peut contester, disputable

Contéstableness, *s.* possibilité de contestation

To Contést, *va.* untr par l'interposition des parties, tisser, entrelacer, lier

Context, *s.* liaison, suite d'un discours

Contéxt, *a.* joint ensemble, fermé, lié

Contéxture, *s.* contéxture, f. tissu, entrelacement, assemblage, *m.*

Contiguity, Contiguonsness, *s.* contiguïté, f. voisinage, *m.* proximité, f.

Contiguons, *a.* contenu, atteignant, qui touche

Contiguonsly, *ad.* d'une manière contiguë

Continence, Contineency, *s.* 1 chasteté, continence, tempérance, modération, f. 2 continuité, suite, f.

Continent, *s.* continent, *m.* terre ferme

Continent, *a.* 1 continent, chaste, retenu, modéré. 2 continu, non interrompu

Continental, *a.* continental, qui a rapport au continent

Continently, *ad.* modérément, avec retenue

Contingence, Contingency, *s.* contingence, casualité, f. sort, hazard, *m.* possibilité, f.

Contingent, *a.* contingent, casuel, accidentel, fortuit. The contingent expenses of the war, l'extraordinaire des guerres

Contingent, *s.* 1 cas fortuit. 2 contingent, *m.* portion, quote-part, f.

Contingently, *ad.* par hasard, par accident, casuellement

Continual, *a.* continuel, qui est sans interruption, continu, assidu, perpétuel

Continually, Continuedly, *ad.* continuellement, sans interruption, sans cesse, toujours, sans relâche

Continuance, *s.* 1 continuité, continuation, durée, succession non interrompue, propagation, suite de temps, f. 2 permanence, f. 3 séjour, *m.* 4 persévérance, f.

Continuate, *a.* 1 continu, non interrompu, continu. 2 uni, joint étroitement

Continuation, *s.* continuation, suite d'une chose commencée, f.

Continuator, *s.* continuateur, celui qui continue, *m.*

To Continue, *vn.* 1 continuer, rester, demeurer. 2 durer. 3 persévérer, persister

To Continue, *va.* continuer, poursuivre, prolonger, perpétuer

Continuity, *s.* continuité, suite, liaison de parties, f.

Continuons, *a.* continu, non interrompu

Contortion, *s.* contorsion, f.

To Contórt, *va.* tordre

Contour, *s.* contour, *m.*

Contraband, *a.* prohibé, de contrebande

Contract, *s.* 1 contrat, pacte, engagement, accord, *m.* convention, f. devis, *m.* 2 promesse de mariage, f.

To Contract, *va.* 1 abrégér. 2 † contracter, rétrécir, retirer, plier, rassembler; froncer; rédiger, raccourcir. 3 promettre en mariage, fiancer. 4 contracter, gagner, attraper, acquérir, s'attirer, faire. To contract debts, faire des dettes

To Contract, *vn.* 1 se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se raccourcir. 2 passer or faire un contrat, traiter, faire une convention; s'obliger, s'engager

Contractedness, *s.* état de ce qui est contracté or rétréci, *m.* rétrécissement, *m.* contraction, f. resserrement, *m.*

Contractibility, *s.* possibilité d'être contracté or rétréci

Contractible, *a.* capable d'être contracté or rétréci, susceptible de contraction

Contracting, *a.* contractant. The contracting parties, les parties contractantes

Contraction, *s.* 1 action d'abrégér or de raccourcir. 2 resserrement, *m.* contraction, f. rétrécissement, *m.* 3 état de ce qui est contracté or reserré, *m.* 4 abréviation, f. raccourcissement, *m.*

Contractor, *s.* contractant, fournisseur, entrepreneur, *m.*

To Contradict, *va.* contredire, être contraire à, répugner à, s'opposer, or mettre empêchement à, contrarier. To contradict one's self, se contredire. This news is contradicted, on contredit cette nouvelle

Contradictor, *s.* contradicteur, *m.* celui qui contredit, celui qui s'oppose, or qui met empêchement à quelque chose

Contradiction, *s.* contradiction, opposition, incompatibilité, contrariété, action de contredire, f. Without contradiction, sans contredit. In contradiction to all the ties of honour, contre toutes les lois de l'honneur

Contradictory, Contradictory, *a.* 1 contradictoire, rempli de contradictions. 2 qui se plaît à contredire, contrariant

Contradictionness, Contradictionness, *s.* incon séquence, contradiction, f.

Contradictorily, *ad.* contradictoirement

Contradistinction, *s.* distinction par les qualités opposées, f. In contradistinction, par opposition

To Contradistinguish, *va.* distinguer par les qualités opposées, mettre en opposition

Contramure, *s.* contremur, *m.*

Contraposition, *s.* contreposit

Contraregularity, *s. opposition à la règle, f.*

Contrariant, *a. contradictoire*
Contrariety, Contrariness, *s. contrariété, opposition, incompatibilité, f.*

Contrarily, Contrariouly, *ad. au contraire, différemment*

Contrários, *a. contraire, opposé*

Contrariwise, *ad. au contraire, autrement*

Contrary, *a. contraire, opposé, qui répugne. To speak contrary to one's thoughts, dire la chose à ce qu'on pense. He will do nothing contrary to his honour, il ne fera rien contre son honneur. The thing happened contrary to what you thought, la chose est arrivée autrement que vous ne pensiez. He has acted contrary to the trust reposed in him, il n'a point répondu à la confiance qu'on avait mise en lui*

Contrary, *s. contraire, extrême, m. To the contrary, pour un dessein contraire, or opposé. On the contrary, au contraire, tout au rebours, d'une manière opposée. To advise to the contrary, dissuader. I know nothing to the contrary, je ne sais rien au contraire*

Contrary to, *prep. contre, d'une manière contraire a*

To Contrary, *va. contredire, contrarier*

Contrast, *s. 1 contraste, m. 2 (fig.) opposition, f. différence, f. contraste, m.*

To Contrast, *va. 1 contraster, faire un contraste. 2 (terme de peinture) varier les actions, les attitudes et les dispositions des figures*

Contravallation, *s. (fortification) contrevallation, f.*

To Contravene, *va. contrevénir à, enfreindre, violer*

Contravener, *s. contrevenant, celui qui contrevient à, m.*

Contravention, *s. contrevention, f.*

Contrectation, *s. maniement, attouchement, m.*

Contributory, *a. tributaire de même souverain*

To Contribute, *vn. contribuer, concourir à*

Contribution, *s. contribution, f.*

Contributive, *a. capable de contribuer, qui concourt*

Contributor, *s. celui qui contribue à quelque chose, contribuant, m.*

To Contrastate, *va. affliger, rendre triste*

Contristation, *s. action d'affliger, affliction, douleur, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.*

Contrite, *a. 1 brisé. 2 contrit, affligé, pénitent*

Contritely, *ad. d'une manière repentante*

Contriteness, Contrition, *s. 1 action de broyer or de briser, broiement, m. 2 contrition, f. repentir, m. componction, douleur de ses péchés, f.*

Contrivable, *a. qu'on peut projeter, dont on peut former le plan, qui peut être inventé*

Contrivance, *s. 1 action d'inventer, de projeter, f. 2 invention, la chose projetée, f. 3 complot, projet, plan, dessein, m. 4 artifice, m. adresse, f. A pretty contrivance, une jolie invention*

To Contrive, *va. inventer, imaginer, projeter, concerter, former. They have contrived our happiness, ils ont trouvé le moyen de nous rendre heureux. An ill-contrived building, un bâtiment mal disposé. An altar contrived in a wall, un autel pratiqué dans un mur. An ill-contrived design, un dessein mal concerté. 'Tis well contrived, c'est bien imaginé. How shall we contrive to do it? comment nous y prendrons-nous pour le faire?*

To Contrive, *vn. comploter, s'aboucher*

Contriver, *s. celui qui invente, qui projette, inventeur, auteur, m.*

Contról, *s. 1 contrôle, m. (fig.) censure, inspection, f. 2 gêne, contrainte, f. 3 pouvoir, m. autorité, f.*

To Contról, *va. 1 contrôler, vérifier, examiner des comptes. 2 réprimer, tenir en bride. 3 gouverner, régir. 4 contrôler, trouver à redire, refuser, censurer*

Contróllable, *a. sujet à être contrôlé*

Contróller, *s. contrôleur, m.*

Contrólmént, *s. autorité, réprimande, inspection, surintendance, opposition, réfutation, f.*

Controversial, *a. de controverse, qui a rapport à la controverse*

Controversy, *s. 1 controverse, dispute de religion, f. 2 (ju.) procès, m. 3 dispute, querelle, f. différend, démêlé, débat, m. Without controversy, sans contredit*

To Controvert, *va. mettre en controverse, contredire*

Controvertible, *a. qui peut causer une controverse*

† Controvertist, *s. controvertiste, m.*

Contumacious, *a. opiniâtre, obstiné, inflexible*

Contumaciously, *ad. opiniâtrement, avec opiniâtreté*

Contumaciousness, Contumacy, *s. 1 opiniâtreté, obstination, inflexibilité, f. 2 (ju.) contumace, f.*

Contumelious, *a. 1 offensant, méprisant, choquant, injurieux, diffamatoire. 2 qui aime à faire*

des affronts, à choquer. 3 honteux, ignominieux

Contumeliously, *ad. avec mépris, d'une manière insultante, outrageusement*

Contumeliousness, Contumely, *s. mépris, affront, m. injure, f. outrage, m. insulte, f.*

To Contuse, *va. 1 piler, broyer. 2 meurtrir, faire une contusion*

Contusion, *s. contusion, meurtrissure, f.*

Convalescence, Convalescency, *s. convalescence, f. rétablissement de santé, m.*

Convalescent, *a. convalescent*

To Convène, *va. assembler, convoquer*

To Convène, *vn. s'assembler*

Convénence, Convéniency, *s. 1 convenance, conformité, bien-séance, f. accord, m. justesse, f. accommodement, m. 2 commodité, f. aise, f.*

Convénient, *a. 1 convenable, propre, conforme, assorti, convenant. 2 commode, aisé, bon*

Convéniently, *ad. 1 convenablement, d'une manière convenable. 2 sans peine, sans difficulté, sans embarras. 3 à propos, dans un temps convenable. 4 commodément*

Cónvént, *s. couvent, monastère, cloître, m.*

To Convént, *va. (ju.) citer, donner assignation pour comparaître, assigner*

Convénticle, *s. conventicule, m. assemblée furtive et illicite, f. conciliabule, m.*

Convénticler, *s. celui qui protège, or fréquente les conventicules*

Convénútion, *s. 1 union, f. assemblage, mélange, m. 2 assemblée, f. 3 convention, f. accord, contrat, traité, m.*

Convénútionál, *a. dont on est convenu par un accord, conventionnel, stipulé, réglé par convention*

Convénútioner, *s. membre d'une convention*

Convénútuál, *a. conventuel*

Convénútuál, *m. conventuel, m. religieux, religieuse qui vit dans un couvent*

To Convérge, *vn. tendre à un même point, être convergent*

Convérgeñce, *s. convergence, f.*

Convérgering, *part. prés. du verbe To Converge, convergent*

Convérstable, *a. de bonne compagnie, sociable, d'un commerce doux, d'une société aisée*

Cónversant, *a. 1 versé, expérimenté, consommé dans. 2 intime, familier. 3 qui a pour objet, qui traite de*

Conversation, Cónverse, *s. 1 conversation, f. entretien familier. 2 fréquentation, f. société, f. commerce, m. 3 conduite, f. mœurs*

f. pl. A private conversation, un entretien particulier, un tête-à-tête

Convérsative, a. social, qui a rapport à la société

To Convérsé, vn. converser avec, s'entretenir, causer, fréquenter, vivre, parler familièrement avec

Convérsely, ad. réciproquement

Convérson, s. 1 conversion, transmutation, f. changement de forme, m. 2 conversion, f. retour au bien, m.

Cónvert, Cónvertite, s. converti, m. convertie, f. prosélyte, m. New convert, nouveau converti, néophyte

To Cónvert, va. 1 transmuér, convertir, changer. 2 convertir, faire changer de mœurs. 3 tourner vers un certain point. 4 appliquer à un certain usage. To convert to one's own use, s'appropriér

To Cónvert, vn. se convertir, se changer

† Cónvértér, s. convertisseur, m.

Cónvértible, a. 1 susceptible de changement. 2 (phil. and com.) convertible

† Cónvére, a. convexe

† Cónvéxé, a. de forme convexe

† Cónvéxédy, Convéxly, ad. de forme convexe

† Cónvéxity, Convéxness, s. convexité, f.

To Convéy, va. 1 porter, transporter. 2 faire un transport de, faire passer à un autre, envoyer. 3 communiquer à. 4 introduire, offrir à, présenter à. 5 faire, or transiger en secret, ménager, conduire. To convey away, emporter, faire emporter, détourner. — out, transporter en secret hors de. He was conveyed out of my house in a basket, on le transporta hors de ma maison dans un panier. To convey one's self out of danger, se sauver, se tirer de quelque danger

Convéyance, s. 1 action de transporter quelque chose. 2 chemin, or route pour le transport. 3 manière de transporter. 4 instrument par le moyen duquel une chose est portée d'un lieu à un autre, voiture, f. 5 transport, m. transmission, communication, f. envoi, m. 6 action de faire un transport de quelque chose, cession, f. 7 acte par lequel on cède une chose, m. 8 action de transiger secrètement une affaire, de transporter quelque chose en secret, or de substituer secrètement une chose à une autre, pratique cachée, f. menées sourdes, f. pl.

† Convéyancer, s. procureur ou notaire qui dresse les contrats de cession, d'hypothèque et autres

Convéyer, s. celui qui porte,

or qui fait transporter quelque chose d'un endroit à un autre, vuturier, m.

Cónvict, s. personne atteinte et convaincue de quelque crime

To Convict, va. 1 convaincre juridiquement d'un crime. 2 réfuter

Conviction, s. 1 conviction d'un crime, f. 2 réfutation, f.

Convictive, a. convaincant, incontestable

To Convince, va. 1 convaincre. 2 convaincre, prouver qu'une personne est coupable de. 3 prouver, montrer, justifier, mettre en évidence

Convincible, a. qui peut être convaincu

Convincingly, ad. d'une manière convaincante

Convincingness, s. le pouvoir de convaincre

Convival, Convivial, a. de convive, de festin

* To Convive, va. régaler, traiter, convier

Cónvindrum, s. mauvaise plaisanterie, pointe grossière

To Cónvocate, To Cónvoqué, va. convoquer, assembler

Convocation, s. 1 convocation, f. 2 assemblée, f. 3 assemblée du clergé, synode, m.

Convolution, s. 1 action de rouler or de plier quelque chose en rond. 2 état de ce qui est roulé, or plié en rond, m. enroulement, m.

To Convolve, va. enrouler

To Convóy, va. convoyer, escorter

Cónvoy, s. convoi, m. escorte, f.

† To Convulse, va. rendre convulsif, agiter, bouleverser. To convulse with laughter, faire mourir de rire

C nvulsion, s. 1 convulsion, contraction des muscles, f. 2 trouble, tumulte, désordre, m. émotion, f. Convulsion fits, des convulsions

† Convulsive, a. convulsif

Cóny, s. (animal) lapin, m. A young cony, lapereau, petit lapin, m.

Cóny-burrow, s. trou de lapin, clapier, terrier, m.

Cóny-catcher, s. trompeur, fourbe, m.

Cóny-warren, s. garenne de lapins, f.

To Coo, vn. gémir, roucouler, caracoler

† Cook, s. cuisinier, m. cuisinière, f. Cook in a ship, le coq d'un vaisseau. Cook (who keeps an eating-house) rôtiisseur, traiteur, aubergiste, m. A cook-shop, un traiteur

To Cook, v. apprêter les viandes, faire la cuisine

Cookery, s. art du cuisinier, cuisine, f. To understand cookery, entendre bien la cuisine

† Cook-maid, s. cuisinière, fille de cuisine, f.

Cook-room, s. cuisine de vaisseau, f. foyer, coqeron, fougou, m.

Cool, a. 1 frais, qui a de la fraîcheur. 2 tranquille, calme, sans trouble, sans agitation, sans passion, sans zèle, tiède

Cool, s. frais, m. fraîcheur, f.

To Cool, va. 1 rafraîchir. 2 diminuer, refroidir, ralentir, modérer, calmer

To Cool, vn. 1 se refroidir, se rafraîchir. 2 diminuer, refroidir, se ralentir

Cóoler, s. 1 † réfrigérant, réfrigératif, m. 2 vaisseau qui sert à refroidir quelque chose, rafraîchissoir, m.

Cóolly, ad. froidement, de sang-froid

Cóolness, s. 1 frais, m. fraîcheur, f. 2 froideur, indifférence, f.

Coom, s. 1 suie qui s'amasse à la bouche d'un four, f. 2 cambouis, m.

Coom, s. mesure de blé qui contient quatre boisseaux

Coop, s. 1 espèce de baril, barrigue, f. 2 mue, cage à volaille, f.

To Coop up, va. enfermer, emprisonner, claquemurer, mettre sous une mue

Coopée, s. coupé, pas de danse, m.

† Cóoper, s. tonnelier, m.

Cóopérage, s. tonnellerie, f.

To Cóopérate, vn. coopérer, aider à agir, concourir

Coopération, s. coopération, f.

Coóperative, a. qui agit avec un autre pour produire le même effet

Cóopérateur, s. coopérateur, m.

Coórdinate, a. de même rang, égal, coordonné

Coórdinatey, ad. dans le même rang, sans subordination

Coórdinateness, Coordination, s. égalité de rang

Coot, s. 1 foulque, f. poule d'eau. 2 (fig.) sot, benêt, nigaud, m. poule mouillée, f.

Cop, s. 1 sommet, m. cime, f. 2 huppe, touffe, aigrette, f.

Cópal, s. gomme copale, f. copal, m.

Copárceuer, s. copartageant, m. cohéritier, m.

Copárceuy, s. cohéritage, par tige égal d'une succession, m.

Copártnér, s. associé, m. Copartner in a ship, cobourgeois, m.

Copártnership, s. association, f.

* Cópatain, a. pointu

Cope, s. 1 (vêtement de prêtre) chape, f. 2 tout ce qui sert à couvrir la tête. Under the cope of heaven, sous la voûte des cieus

To Cope, *va.* 1 couvrir. 2 ré- compenser ; donner en échange

To Cope with, *vi.* 1 combattre, lutter pour, prêter le collet à quel- qu'un, faire tête, rendre la pareille. 2 avancer, être en saillie, sortir de l'alignement

Côpesmate, *s.* compagnon, am, camarade, m.

† Côpier, Côpist, *s.* 1 copiste, scribe, m. 2 (fig.) plagiaire, m.

Côping, *s.* (arch.) 1 le faite d'un bâtiment. 2 chaperon, couron- nement, larmier or chapeau de muraille, m. 3 choc, m. mêlée, f.

Côpious, *a.* copieux, riche, abondant

Côpiously, *ad.* 1 abondamment, en abondance, à foison. 2 ample- ment

Côpiousness, *s.* 1 abondance, profusion, f. 2 richesse de style, abondance d'expressions, f.

Côpped, *a.* huppé, qui s'élève en pointe

† Côppel, *s.* coupelle, casse, f.

Côpper, *s.* 1 (métal) cuivre, m. 2 chaudière de cuivre. Yellow copper or brass, cuivre jaune, laiton, airain, m. Molten copper, rosette, f.

Côpper-coloured, *a.* cuivré, ba- sané

Côpperas, *s.* (minéral) coupe- rose, f.

Côpper-nose, *s.* nez rouge or couperosé

Côpper-plate, *s.* (t. de graveur) planche, taille-douce, estampe, f.

† Côpper-smith, *s.* chaudron- nier, m.

† Côpper-work, *s.* endroit où l'on fabrique le cuivre, m.

Côppery, *a.* 1 qui contient du cuivre. 2 fait de cuivre

Côppice, Copse, *s.* taillis, m.

To Copse, *va.* entretenir les taillis

Côpula, *s.* (phil.) copule, f.

To Còpulate, *va.* unir, joindre

† Copulation, *s.* copulation, f.

Còpulative, *a.* (gr.) copulatif,

qui lie les mots

Côpy, *s.* 1 copie, f. double, m. 2 exemplaire d'un ouvrage, m. 3 manuscrit, m. 4 exemple, f.

modèle d'écriture, m. 5 (tableau fait sur le modèle d'un autre) copie, f.

To Còpy, *v.* 1 copier, transcrire.

2 imiter, tâcher de ressembler à, copier. 3 (t. de peinture) copier.

To copy from the life, copier, imiter d'après nature. To copy by squares, craticuler

Còpy-book, *s.* 1 (pour les en- fants) livre dans lequel il y a des exemples ou des modèles d'écriture.

2 (com.) livre de copies de lettres, copie de lettres

Còpyhold, *s.* (ju.) bien qui re- lève d'une seigneurie et qu'on ne

possède que sous certaines con- ditions

† Còpyholder, *s.* tenancier, vassal, m.

To Coquét, *v.* 1 cajoler. 2 conter fleurettes, conter des fleu- rettes, coqueter

Coquetry, *s.* coqueterie, f.

Coquette, *s.* coquette, f.

Còral, *s.* 1 (plante marine) corail, pl. aux, m. 2 (jouet d'en- fant) hochet de corail. Coral branch, rameau de corail. Coral diver, corailleur, m. Coral boat, sateau, m.

Còraline, *a.* 1 de corail. 2 qui ressemble au corail, corallin

Corant, *s.* (danse) courante, f.

Còrban, *s.* tronc, m. boîte pour les aumônes

Cord, *s.* 1 corde, f. cordon, cordeau, m. 2 corde de bois. 3 (ma.) cordage, m.

To Cord, *va.* corder, lier avec des cordes

Còrdage, *s.* 1 cordage, m. les cordes grosses et petites d'un navire, f. pl. 2 le chanvre dont on se sert pour faire des cordes.

Untared cordage, cordage blanc. — tared, cordage goudronné. — sleek or well rubbed, cordage raqué. — double twisted, cordage refait

Còrded, *a.* fait de cordes

Còrdial, *s.* cordial, m.

Còrdial, *a.* 1 cordial, qui ré- jouit le cœur, qui le fortifie, stom- machal, restaurant. 2 cordial, sincère, de cœur

Còrdiality, *s.* cordialité, amitié franche et sincère, f.

Còrdially, *ad.* cordialement, sincèrement

† Còrd-maker, *s.* cordier, m.

Còrdon, *s.* (fortification) cor- don, m.

Còrdwain, *s.* (sorte de cuir) cordouan, m. cuir d'Espagne

† Còrdwainer, *s.* cordouanier, m.

Cord-wood, *s.* bois qui se vend à la corde, bois neuf

Core, *s.* 1 la partie interne de quelque chose, le cœur, l'inté- rieur, le fond, m. 2 trognon, m. The core of an apple, le cœur or le trognon d'une pomme. To be rotten at the core, avoir le cœur gâté, avoir un mauvais cœur

Còriaceous, *a.* de cuir, coriace

Còriander, *s.* (plante) corian- dre, m.

Còrínth, *s.* (fruit) groseille, gros- seille en grappe, f.

Cork, *s.* 1 (arbre) liège, m. 2 (écorce de cet arbre) liège. 3 bouchon de liège, m. Cork soles, des semelles de liège. To taste of the cork, sentir le bouchon

To Cork, *va.* boucher avec un bouchon de liège

Còrkcutter, *s.* bouchonnier, m.

Còrking-pin, *s.* grosse épingle, f.

Còrky, *a.* de liège, fait de liège

Còrmorant, *s.* 1 (oiseau) cor- moran, m. 2 glouton, gourmand, m.

Corn, *s.* 1 blé, grain, froment, m. orge, avoine, f. 2 cor au pied, excroissance de chair dure et dou- loureuse au toucher, m. A corn of salt, un grain de sel

To Corn, *va.* mettre en grains, saler, saupoudrer. Corned beef, du bœuf salé

† Còrnchandler, *s.* vendeur de grain en détail, blatier, grenetier m.

† Còrn cutter, *s.* pédicure, m

Còrnel, *s.* (arbre) cornouiller, m.

Còrnel, Còrnel-cherry, *s.* (fruit) cornouille, f.

Còrnélian, Còrnélian-stone, *s.* (pierre précieuse) cornaline, f.

Còrner, *s.* coin, m. encoignure, f. angle, m. extrémité, f. The corner of a table, la corne d'une table. In all corners of the earth, par toute la terre

Còrner-stone, *s.* pierre qui joint deux murailles au coin or à l'angle saillant, pierre angulaire, f.

Còrnet, *s.* 1 (sorte d'instru- ment de musique) cornet, m. petite trompe, cornet à bouquin, petit cor. 2 (1 officier de cavale- rie. 2 compagnie de cavalerie) cornette, m. 3 (coiffure de fem- me) cornette, f. 4 corne à saigner un cheval au palais. A cornet of paper, un cornet de papier

† Còrnetter, *s.* celui qui sonne du cornet

Còrn-field, *s.* champ de blé

Còrn-flower, *s.* barbeau, bluet, m.

Còrn-mill, *s.* moulin à blé, m.

Còrn-rose, *s.* (plante) coqueli- cot, m.

Còrn-sallad, *s.* (plante) dou- cette, mâche, f.

Còrnetcy, *s.* place de cornette, m.

Còrnice, Còrnish, *s.* (arch. &c.) corniche, f.

Còrnicle, *s.* petite corne

Còrnigerous, *a.* cornu, qui a des cornes

Còrnucòpia, *s.* corne d'abon- dance, f.

Còrny, *a.* 1 de corne, dur come- de la corne. 2 fertile en blé, qui porte du grain

Còrollary, *s.* corollaire, m.

Còronal, *s.* guirlande, couronne de fleurs, f.

Còronal, *a.* (ana.) coronal

Còronary, *a.* 1 qui a du rap- port avec une couronne. 2 (ana.) coronaire

Coronation, *s.* couronnement, *m.* sacre, *m.*

Côroner, *s.* officier de justice en Angleterre chargé d'informer concernant les individus trouvés morts

Côronet, *s.* petite couronne portée par la noblesse. A duke's coronet, couronne ducale

Côrporal, *s.* caporal, *m.*

Côrporal, *a.* corporel, qui concerne le corps, afflictif. To take a corporal oath, prêter serment devant un magistrat

Corporale, *s.* (ég. Rom. linge béni et carré sur lequel le prêtre met le calice et l'hostie) corporal, *m.* Purse of the corporale, bourse du corporal, corporalier, *m.*

† Corporality, *s.* corporelité, *f.* matérialité, *f.*

Côrporally, *ad.* corporellement

Côrporate, *a.* uni en corps or en communauté. A corporate body, une communauté

Corporation, *s.* communauté, *f.* corps, *m.* compagnie, commune, corporation, *f.*

Corporeal, *a.* corporel, matériel. A corporeal being, un être matériel

Corporéité, *s.* matérialité, solidité, corporelité, *f.*

To Côrporify, *va.* (chym.) corporifier

Corps, *s.* (mi.) corps, *m.* troupe de soldats, *f.*

Corpse, *s.* cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

Côrpuience, Côrpuency, *s.* corpulence, *f.* volume du corps, embonpoint, *m.*

Côrpuient, *a.* qui a de l'embonpoint, gros et gras, replet, charnu, chargé d'embonpoint

Côrpus-christi-day, *s.* (fête dans l'église Romaine) la fête-Dieu

† Côrpuscle, *s.* corpuscule, atome, petit corps, *m.*

† Côrpuscular, Côrpuscularian, *a.* corpusculaire. Côrpuscularian hypothesis, atomisme, *m.* l'hypothèse des atomes

Corradiation, *s.* réunion des rayons de lumière en un point

To Corrêct, *va.* 1 corriger, châtier, punir. 2 corriger, retoucher, amender, redresser, rendre correct, corriger, tempérer, adoucir, diminuer l'effet de

Corrêct, *a.* correct, exact, châtié

Corrêction, *s.* 1 punition, correction, *f.* châtement, *m.* 2 correction, amendement, *m.* réforme, *f.* 3 reproche, *m.* réprimande, *f.* 4 correction, *f.* adoucissement, *m.* Under correction, sauf correction, sous correction, sous votre bon plaisir, sauf respect

Corrêctive, *a.* correctif, qui corrige, qui adoucit

Corrêctive, *s.* 1 correctif, *m.* 2 correctif, *m.* restriction, exception, *f.*

Corrêctly, *ad.* correctement, exactement

Corrêctness, *s.* exactitude, *f.* soin, *m.* correction, *f.*

Corrêctor, *s.* 1 correcteur, *m.* réformateur, *m.* 2 correcteur d'imprimerie. 3 (mé.) correctif, *m.*

† Corrêlative, *a.* corrélatif

† Corrêlativeness, *s.* corrélation, *f.*

Corrêption, *s.* réprimande, censure, mercuuriale, *f.*

To Corrêpond, *va.* 1 correspondre à, se rapporter à. 2 correspondre, avoir relation et commerce avec, être en correspondance avec, être d'intelligence. To correspond with one by letters, avoir un commerce de lettres avec quelqu'un

Corrêpondence, Corrêpondency, *s.* 1 rapport, *m.* relation réciproque et commune entre deux choses, communication, *f.* intelligence, *f.* 2 correspondance, *f.* communication, *f.* commerce réciproque, *m.* 3 correspondance, intelligence, *f.* accord, *m.* To hold a private correspondance with one, entretenir une correspondance secrète avec quelqu'un

Corrêpondent, *a.* qui se rapporte à, qui s'accorde à. Corrêpondent, conforme, convenable

Corrêpondent, *s.* correspondant, *m.* This merchant has correspondents all over Europe, ce négociant a des correspondants dans toute l'Europe

Corrêponsive, *a.* sortable, convenable

Corridor, *s.* 1 (fortification) corridor, *m.* chemin couvert, *m.* 2 (arch.) corridor, *m.* galerie, *f.*

Côrrigible, *a.* corrigible, qui se peut corriger

Côrrival, *s.* rival, *m.* compétiteur, *m.* concurrent, *m.*

Côrrivalry, *s.* concurrence, opposition, *f.*

Côrrôborant, *a.* corroboratif, qui donne des forces

To Côrrôborate, *va.* corroborer, fortifier

Corroborâtion, *s.* action de corroborer

Corroborative, *a.* corroboratif, qui donne or augmente les forces. A corroborative remedy, un corroboratif

To Côrrôde, *va.* corroder, ronger petit à petit

Côrrôdent, *a.* qui ronge, corrodant, corrosif

Côrrôdible, Côrrôdible, *a.* qui peut être corrodé or rongé par degrés

Corrosibility, Côrrôsibleness, *s.* qualité de pouvoir être corrodé

Côrrôsion, *s.* corrosion, *f.*

Côrrôsive, *a.* 1 (chi.) corrosif, corrodant, rongeur. 2 qui a le pouvoir de causer du chagrin, inquiétant, chagrinant

Côrrôsive, *s.* corrosif, *m.*

Côrrôsively, *ad.* comme un corrosif

Côrrôsiveness, *s.* qualité corrosive

Côrrugant, *a.* qui a le pouvoir de rider

To Côrrugate, *va.* rider, faire venir des rides à

Côrrugation, *s.* action de rider, crispation, *f.*

To Côrrûpt, *va.* 1 corrompre, gâter, altérer. 2 altérer, dépraver, séduire, porter au crime. 3 corrompre, gagner à force d'argent, suborner

To Côrrûpt, *vn.* se corrompre, se gâter, se pourrir

Côrrûpt, *a.* 1 vicieux, corrompu, dépravé. 2 corrompu, suborné, gagné or séduit à force d'argent

Côrrûpteur, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* corruptrice, *f.* suborneur, *m.*

Côrrûptibility, Côrrûptibleness, *s.* corruptibilité, *f.*

Côrrûptible, *a.* corruptible

Côrrûptibly, *ad.* d'une manière corruptible

Côrrûption, Côrrûptness, *s.* 1 corruption, orûre, puanteur, nu-tière, *f.* pus, *m.* 2 dépravation, dérèglement, *m.*

Côrrûptive, *a.* propre à corrompre

Côrrûptless, *a.* qui n'est point susceptible de corruption

Côrrûptly, *ad.* de mauvaise foi, d'une manière corrompue

Côrsair, *s.* corsaire, pirate, écumeur de mer, *m.*

Corse, *V.* Corpse

Côrslet, Côrselet, *s.* 1 corselet, cuirasse pour un piquier, *m.* 2 sorte de ceinture large

Côrticâted, *a.* couvert d'une espèce d'écorce

Côrtical, *a.* (ana.) cortical

Côrticôse, *a.* qui a beaucoup d'écorce

Côrûsçant, *a.* brillant, éclatant de lumière, resplendissant

Côrûsçation, *s.* coruscation, *f.* éclat, *m.* heur, *f.* lumière vive, *f.*

Coss-lettuce, *s.* chicou, *m.* laitue romaine, *f.*

Cosmétique, *a.* cosmétique, qui embellit

Cosmétique, *s.* cosmétique, *m.* Au pl. cosmetics, tout ce qui orne et embellit, bijou, eau pour le teint, &c.

† Côsmicâl, *a.* (astr.) qui se lève avec le soleil, cosmique

† Côsmicâlly, *ad.* cosmiquement, avec le soleil

Cosmogony, *s. cosmogonie, f.*
 † Cosmographer, *s. cosmographe, m.*
 † Cosmographical, *a. cosmographique*
 † Cosmographically, *ad. d'une manière cosmographique*
 Cosmography, *s. cosmographie, f.*
 Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, *s. cosmopolite, m. citoyen du monde*
 Cossacs, *s. pl. cosaques, m. pl.*
 Cossét, *s. agneau, poulain, veau, &c. élevé sans la mère*
 Cost, *s. 1 prix, m. valeur, f. 2 luxe, m. 3 frais, m. pl. dépens, m. pl. dépense, f. charges, f. pl. It will not quit cost, le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle. To my cost, à mes dépens*
 To Cost, *vn. (cost; cost) coûter, revenir à. Don't let us go to law, lawyers' cost too much, ne plaïdons point, les procès coûtent trop*
 Côtal, *a. qui appartient aux côtes, costal*
 Côtard, *s. 1 tête, f. 2 espèce de pomme ronde*
 Côtard-monger, *s. vendeur de pommes, fruitier, m.*
 Côtive, *a. 1 astrigent, constipé. 2 serré, impénétrable*
 † Côtiveness, *s. constipation, f.*
 Côtliness, *s. grande dépense, somptuosité, f.*
 Côtly, *a. 1 cher, qui coûte cher, coûteux, de grande valeur. 2 dispendieux. 3 somptueux, magnifique, splendide*
 Côt, Côtage, *s. 1 cabane, f. chaumière, f. 2 abrégé, de cotquean, V. ce mot. A sheep-cot, une bergerie*
 Côtemporary, *a. contemporain*
 Coterie, *s. club, m. société, f. coterie, f.*
 Cotillon, *s. (mot Français) sorte de danse*
 Côtquean, *s. jocrisse, m. homme qui se mêle trop du ménage*
 Cott, *s. (ma.) hennac à l'Anglaise, petit lit*
 Côttager, Côtter, *s. celui qui vit dans une cabane ou chaumière*
 Côtton, *s. 1 (espèce de laine qui vient sur le cotonnier) coton, m. 2 toile de coton, f.*
 To Côtton, *vn. 1 se cotonner. 2 s'entendre avec quelqu'un, s'accorder, s'accommoder. Spanish cloth cottons, les draps d'Espagne se cottonent*
 Couch, *s. 1 lit de repos, m. bergère, f. 2 lit, m. couche, f. couchette, f. duchesse, f. 3 grabat, m. 4 une couche, f.*
 To Couch, *vn. 1 se coucher, être couché. 2 se coucher, en se reposant sur les genoux. 3 se tenir couché et en embuscade. 4 se baisser, se plier*
 To Couch, *va. 1 mettre, reposer,*

coucher. 2 faire une couche or un lit de. 3 cacher, renfermer. To couch an eye, abattre la cataracte, aiguiller. — in writing, coucher or mettre par écrit. — the lance, mettre la lance en arrêt
 Coucher, *a. qui est couché*
 Coucher, *s. coucher, m. heure du coucher, f.*
 Coucher, *s. oculiste, qui abat la cataracte*
 Couch-grass, *s. (plante) chien-dent, m.*
 Cough, *s. toux, f. Good for a cough, béchique, adj. and sm.*
 To Cough, *vn. tousser, avoir la toux*
 To Cough, *vn. expectorer, rendre en toussant. He coughs out a great deal of phlegm, il rend beaucoup de flegme en toussant*
 Cougher, *s. tousser, m. toussense, f.*
 Could, *prét. du verbe To Can*
 Couter, *s. (éc. rur.) coûtre, m. soc de charrue, m.*
 Council, *s. 1 conseil, m. assemblée délibérante, f. 2 concile, m. assemblée d'ecclésiastiques pour discuter des points de religion, f. 3 conseil privé. The common council, la commune, le conseil de la bourgeoisie. The council-chamber, la chambre du conseil. One of his majesty's privy-council, un conseiller du roi en son conseil privé*
 Council-board, *s. table autour de laquelle sont assis ceux qui délibèrent sur les affaires d'état, le tapis. An important business was debated, on a mis une grande affaire sur le tapis*
 Counsel, *s. 1 conseil, m. avis, m. 2 conseil, m. consultation, f. 3 délibération, f. 4 plan, m. résolution, f. dessein, m. 5 avocat, m. avocat consultant. The king's learned council at law, les avocats du roi*
 To Counsel, *va. conseiller, donner conseil à*
 Counsellable, *a. disposé à recevoir et à suivre les conseils des autres*
 Counseller, *s. 1 conseiller, m. consultrice, f. 2 confident, m. confidente, f. 3 conseiller d'état. 4 (ju.) avocat, m. Privy counsellor, conseiller privé, conseiller d'état*
 Counselloirship, *s. charge de conseiller d'état*
 Count, *s. 1 nombre, m. 2 compte, m. 3 conte, m. 4 (ju.) demande, f. chef d'accusation, m.*
 To Count, *va. 1 compter, calculer, supputer, nombre. 2 compter, mettre en ligne de compte. 3 compter, estimer, réputer, croire. 4 attribuer, imputer*
 To Count upon, *vn. compter sur, faire fond sur, tabler sur*

Countable, *a. qui peut se compter*
 Countenance, *s. 1 contenance, f. maintien, m. 2 air, m. mine, f. contenance, f. 3 regard, m. 4 protection, f. appui, m. encouragement, m. 5 montre, f. apparence, f. contenance, f. Man alone has an erect countenance, l'homme seul a le visage élevé. A cheerful countenance, un air gai. To put out of countenance, faire perdre contenance, déconcerter. To give countenance, appuyer, protéger*
 To Countenance, *va. 1 défendre, soutenir. 2 montrer, faire parade de. 3 se conformer à, s'accommoder à. 4 favoriser, protéger, encourager*
 Countenance, *s. protecteur, fauteur, défenseur, partisan, m.*
 Couter, *s. 1 comptoir de boutique. 2 jeton, m.*
 Couter, *ad. contre, en opposition. To run counter to, être contraire or opposé à, s'opposer à. To run counter to all the rules of virtue, violer toutes les lois de l'honnêteté. The desire and duty run counter, la volonté s'oppose au devoir*
 To Counteract, *va. agir contre, contrarier*
 To Counterbalance, *va. contrebalancer, compenser*
 Counterbalance, *s. contrepoids, m.*
 Counterchange, *s. contre échange, m. change réciproque*
 To Counterchange, *va. faire un contre-échange, troquer, échanger*
 Countercharm, *s. contrecharme, m.*
 To Countercharm, *va. faire un charme qui empêche l'effet d'un autre charme*
 To Countercheck, *va. censurer celui qui nous censure, contrecarrer*
 Countercheck, *s. censure qu'on oppose à la censure de quelqu'un*
 To Counterdraw, *va. (t. de peinture) contretrier, faire une contre-épreuve, calquer, décalquer*
 Counterévidence, *s. témoignage or déposition qu'on oppose au témoignage or à la déposition d'un autre*
 To Counterfeit, *va. 1 contrefaire, copier, imiter. 2 lâcher de faire passer pour. 3 contrefaire, déguiser. To counterfeit the coin, faire de la fausse monnaie*
 Counterfeit, *s. 1 celui or celle qui tâche de passer pour un autre, imposteur, fourbe, trompeur, m. 2 une chose contrefaite. 3 imposture, fourberie, tromperie, f. mensonge, m. dissimulation, f.*
 Counterfeit, *a. 1 contrefait, faux. 2 faux, trompeur, hypocrite*
 Counterfeiter, *s. personne qui contrefait. A counterfeiter of*

coins, un faux monnayeur. — of books, contrefacteur, m. — of writings, faussaire, m.

Cóunterfeitly, ad. avec dissimulation, en hypocrite

To Countermand, va. 1 contremander, révoquer. 2 s'opposer aux ordres de quelqu'un

Cóuntermand, s. contremandement, contre-ordre, m.

† To Countermarch, vi. faire une contremarche

Cóuntermarch, s. 1 contremarche, f. 2 changement de mesures, m. 3 changement de conduite, m.

Cóuntermark, s. (seconde marque sur un ballot de marchandises) contremarque, f.

To Countermark, va. contremarquer

Cóuntermine, s. contremine, f.

To Countermine, va. contreminer

Cóuntermure, s. contremur, m.

Cóuternatural, a. contraire à la nature, contre nature

Cóunter-noise, s. son qui étouffe un autre moins fort

Cóunterpace, s. mesure opposée

Cóunterpane, Cóunterpoint, s. courte-pointe, couverture de lit piquée, f.

Cóunterpart, s. 1 double, m. copie, f. 2 (mu.) contrepartie, f.

Cóunterplea, s. (ju.) réplique, f.

Cóunterplot, f. contrefinesse, f. contreruse, f.

To Counterplot, va. opposer une ruse à une autre ruse

To Counterpoise, va. 1 contrebalancer, contrepeser. 2 s'opposer aux entreprises de son ennemi avec un pouvoir égal au sien

Conterpoison, s. contrepoison, m.

Counterpressure, s. pression opposée à une autre pression

Counterproject, s. projet opposé à un autre projet, contre-projet, m.

Cóunterscarp, s. (fortification) contrescarpe, f. Ditch of the counterscarp, avant-fossé, m.

Cóunterscuffle, s. choc d'amis qui se battent sans se connaître

Countersecurity, s. sûreté qu'on donne à une personne qui a répondu pour une autre

To Countersign, va. contresigner

Countertenor, s. (mus.) hautes-contre, f.

Counterticket, s. (dans les théâtres) contre-marque, f.

Cóuntertime, s. (man.) contre-temps, m.

To Countervail, va. équivaloir, valoir autant, être équivalent, égal, agir avec une force égale, contrebalancer, compenser. The

profit will countervail the inconveniences, le profit compensera les risques. It countervails the charge, la chose en vaut la peine

Cóuntervail, s. poids égal, valeur égale, f. équilibre, m. contre-poids, m. compensation, f.

Cóuntervail, s. 1 posture dans laquelle deux personnes se font face l'une à l'autre. 2 contraste, m.

To Counterwork, va. empêcher un effet par une action contraire, contrecarrer, déjouer

Cóuntess, s. comtesse, f.

Cóunting-house, s. bureau de négociant, comptoir, m.

Cóuntless, a. innombrable

Cóuntrified, a. rustique, grossier

Cóuntry, s. 1 pays, m. contrée, f. région, f. 2 campagne, f. champs, m. pl. province, f. 3 patrie, f. pays natal, m.

Cóuntry, a. 1 rustique, rural, de campagne, de province. 2 grossier, ignorant

Cóuntry-dance, s. contre-danse, f.

Cóuntry-esquire, s. gentilhomme de campagne or de province, m. hobereau, m.

Cóuntry-house, s. maison de campagne, f. bustide, f. Country-box, un pied à terre

Cóuntry life, s. vie champêtre, f.

Cóuntryman, s. 1 compatriote, m. 2 provincial, m. campagnard, m. 3 paysan, m. villageois, m. What countryman are you? de quel pays êtes-vous?

Cóuntry-parson, s. curé de campagne

Cóuntry-put, s. ignorant qui se laisse aisément tromper

Cóuntrywoman, s. 1 compatriote, f. 2 provinciale, f. campagnarde, f. 3 paysanne, f. villageoise, f. She is my countrywoman, elle est de mon pays, or elle est du même pays que moi

Cóuntry-word, s. mot or terme de province

* Cónty, s. 1 province, f. 2 comté, m.

Conpée, s. (pas de danse) coupé, m.

Cóuple, s. 1 couple, f. paire, f. 2 couple, f. laisse, f. 3 un couple d'époux, m.

To Cóupler, va. 1 coupler. 2 joindre ensemble. 3 marier

Cóuplet, s. 1 deux vers rimés. 2 couple de pigeons, f.

Cóuplings, s. pl. les mailles d'un filet

Cóurage, Cóurageonsness, s. courage, m. bravoure, f. valeur, f. cœur, m. hardiesse, f.

Cóurageous, a. courageux, brave, hardi, entreprenant

Cóurageously, ad. courageusement, bravement

Cóurant, Cóurante, s. 1 (danse légère) courante, f. 2 gazette, f. nouvelles, f. pl. A weekly courrant, gazette hebdomadaire

Cóurier, s. courrier, m. exprès, m.

Course, s. 1 course, f. carrière, f. 2 voyage, m. marche, f. chemin, m. course, f. 3 cours d'une rivière, m. 4 course. 5 carrière pour la course des chevaux. 6 sillage d'un vaisseau, chemin, m. route, f. 7 voile, f. 8 cours, m. gradation, f. progrès, m. 9 tour, m. 10 cours, leçons. A course of philosophy, un cours de philosophie. 11 moyen, m. voie, f. méthode, f. 12 genre de vie, m. conduite, f. façon, f. procédé, m. 13 cours, inclination, f. penchant, m. 14 cours, ordre, m. 15 service, m. The last course, le fruit, le dessert. Of course, 1 ordinairement, communément. 2 nécessairement, par une conséquence nécessaire, sans doute. 3 à son tour. 4 de soi-même, de lui-même. A thing of course, une chose qui se fait or s'observe toujours. Words of course, des paroles qui ne signifient rien, des manières de parler. Every one in his course, chacun à son tour. A continual course of sins, une suite de crimes. To take bad courses, s'abandonner au crime, au libertinage. She must take another course of life, il faut qu'elle change de vie. Take your course, and I shall take mine, faites comme vous l'entendrez, et je ferai ce qu'il me plaira. To take a course at law with any one, plaider contre quelqu'un, le poursuivre en justice. To leave the world to take its course, laisser faire le monde. To follow the course of time, s'accommoder au temps. To be in a course of physic, prendre des remèdes or être dans les remèdes

To Course, va. 1 poursuivre. 2 courir, chasser. To course a hare, courir le lièvre

Cóurser, s. 1 coursier, m. cheval de course. 2 chasseur, m. 3 maquignon, m.

Cóurt, s. 1 cour, f. palais, lieu de la résidence du prince, m. 2 cour de justice. 3 (espace vide devant ou derrière une maison) cour. 4 cour, ruelle. 5 (le prince avec ses courtisans) cour. 6 cour, juges d'une cour. 7 juridiction, f. cour. 8 cour, devoirs que l'on rend à un prince ou à un homme de qualité. Court-promises, de l'eau bénite de cour. To be great at court, être bien à la cour. To pay one's court to the king, faire sa cour au roi. It is a Dover court, c'est la cour du roi Pétard, un lieu où il n'y a que confusion

To Court, va. 1 faire la cour à une femme, courtiser, rechercher

en mariage. 2 flatter, cajoler. 3 brigueur, solliciter, rechercher

Court-cârd, s. carte peinte, figure, f.

Court-châplain, s. chapelain du roi, m.

Court-dây, s. jour dans lequel on administre la justice, m. jour de palais. Court-dress, habit de cour

Court-dresser, s. flatteur, m. flatteuse, f.

Courteous, a. 1 poli, courtois, poli, civil, honnête, respectueux. 2 bon, affable, obligeant, bénévole, complaisant. Courteous reader, ami lecteur, lecteur bénévole

Courteously, ad. 1 poliment, civilement, honnêtement, respectueusement. 2 complaisamment, obligeamment, avec bonté, avec complaisance

Courteousness, s. 1 courtoisie, f. civilité, f. politesse, f. 2 affabilité, f. complaisance, f.

Courtesy, s. 1 élégance dans les manières, politesse, f. civilité, f. affabilité, f. 2 obligeance, complaisance, f. 3 honnêteté, f. 4 grâce, f. 5 révérence, f. Full of courtesy, full of craft, trop de respect est suspect

To Courtesy, vn. 1 jurer politesse à. 2 faire la révérence

Court-fâveur, s. faveur accordée par un souverain or par ses ministres

Court-hând, s. écriture dont on se sert dans les cours de judicature

Courtier, s. 1 courtisan, m. homme de la cour, m. celui or celle qui cherche à s'altérer la bienveillance de quelqu'un

Courtine, s. (fortification) courtine, f.

Court-lâdy, s. femme de la cour, f.

Court-like, a. élégant, poli

Courtliness, s. 1 politesse, élégance, f. grâces, f. pl. 2 le bel air de la cour

Courtly, a. de cour, élégant, doux, flatteur

Courtly, ad. à la manière de la cour, élégamment, galamment

Court-minion, s. favori, m. mignon, m.

Court-pârtý, s. parti de la cour, m.

Courtship, s. 1 cour, dans ce sens : he paid his court to the king, il fit sa cour au roi. 2 cour, assiduités que l'on rend à une femme que l'on recherche en mariage. 3 politesse, f. galanterie, f.

Court-yârd, s. cour, f.

Cousin, s. cousin, m. cousine, f.

Cove, s. 1 petite baie, crique, f. calanque, f. enfoncement d'un port. 2 abri, m. couvert, m. logement. 3 (arch.) n'afond en volée,

voussure, f. Pigeon cove, s. boulin où les pigeons couvent leurs œufs

Covenant, s. 1 contrat, m. accord, m. pacte, m. traité, m. convention, f. 2 alliance, ligue, cabale, f. 3 (hist. d'Angleterre) Covenant. The covenant of grace, l'alliance de grâce

To Covenant, vn. 1 convenir, stipuler, tomber d'accord, traiter avec, faire un accord, une convention, un traité. 2 (ju.) pactiser

Covenantée, s. (ju.) celui qui fait un accord, une convention, un traité, partie contractante

Covenanter, s. ligueur, m. membre de la ligue presbytérienne en Angleterre du temps de Cromwell

Covenous, a. frauduleux, colusoire

Cóver, s. 1 couvert, m. couverture, f. enveloppe, f. couvercle, m. 2 prétexte, m. manteau, m. voile, m. masque, m. 3 abri, m. couvert, m.

To Cöver, va. 1 couvrir, cacher, voiler, déguiser, pallier, mettre à l'abri. 2 couvrir. To cover with a glass bell, clocher. To be covered, se couvrir, avoir la tête couverte, avoir son chapeau sur la tête. Put your hat on, couvrez-vous

Cóvering, s. habits, m. pl. vêtements, m. pl. couverture, f. couvert, m.

Cóverlet, s. couverture de lit, f. couvre-pied, m.

Cóvert, s. 1 couvert, m. abri, m. asyle, m. lieu de refuge, retraite, f. 2 couvert, endroit ombrageux, lieu propre à se cacher, fort, gîte, m.

Cóvert, a. 1 à l'abri, couvert. 2 caché, secret. Feme covert, (ju.) femme en puissance de mari

Cóvertly, ad. en secret, en cachette, secrètement, à la dérobée

Cóvertness, s. secret, m. ombre, f. obscurité, f.

Cóverture, s. 1 abri, m. défense, f. couvert, m. 2 (ju.) état d'une femme qui est en puissance d'un mari, et sous sa protection

Cóvert-way, s. (fortification) chemin couvert

To Cóvet, va. convoiter, souhaiter ardemment, ambitionner, aspirer à. All covet all lose, qui trop embrasse mal étreint

Cóvetable, a. qu'on peut convoiter, désirable

Cóve'ingly, ad. avec convoitise, avidement, d'un œil de convoitise

Cóvetise, s. convoitise, f. cupidité, f.

Cóvetous, a. avide, cupide, ambitieux, avare, avaricieux, sordide

Cóvetously, ad. avec avarice, sordidement

Cóvetousness, s. convoitise, f.

cupidité, f. avarice, f. Covetousness is the root of all evils, l'avarice est la source de tous les maux

Cóvey, s. 1 couvée, f. 2 volée d'oiseaux, f. A covey of partridges, une compagnie de perdrix

Cóvin, Cávine, s. (ju.) collusion, f. fraude, f.

Cow, s. vache, f. A cow with calf, une vache pleine. A milch cow, 1 vache à lait. 2 (fig.) une dupe. Cow dung, bouse, f. — hair, bourre, f. — herd, vacher, m.

To Cow, va. intimider, rendre craintif, tenir dans une crainte continuelle

Cóward, s. poltron, m. poltronne, f. lâche, m. He is a very coward, c'est un franc poltron

Cówardice, Córdwarness, s. poltronnerie, f. lâcheté, f. pusillanimité, f.

Cówardly, a. 1 poltron, timide, lâche, craintif. 2 honteux, qui convient à un poltron

Cówardly, ad. 1 en poltron, en lâche, lâchement. 2 d'une manière honteuse, honteusement

To Cówer, vn. se courber en fléchissant les genoux, se baisser

Ców-herd, s. vacher, bouvier, m.

Ców-house, s. étable à vaches, f. vacherie, f.

Ców-keeper, s. celui dont l'emploi est de nourrir des vaches, pour en vendre le lait, vacher, m.

Cowl, s. 1 capuce, m. capuchon, m. 2 seau, m.

Ców-leech, s. celui qui fait profession de guérir les vaches malades

To Ców-leech, vn. faire profession de guérir les vaches malades

Cówslip, s. (plante) coucou, m. primevère, f. primerolle, f.

Cóxcomb, s. 1 le haut de la tête. 2 fat, m. homme qui croit avoir des qualités qu'il ne possède pas, muscadin, m. petit maître, m. Jaquin, m.

Cóxcombrý, s. fatuité, f.

* Cócœmical, a. fal, vain, plein d'amour propre, sol, impertinent

Coy, a. 1 modeste, retenu, modéré. 2 réservé, qui ne permet point qu'on prenne des libertés. 3 prude, précieuse, sucrée

To Coy, vn. se comporter avec beaucoup de réserve, ne point souffrir qu'on prenne des libertés, agir avec retenue

Cóyly, ad. avec réserve, modestement

Cóyness, s. réserve, f. modestie, f. retenue, f. pruderie, f.

* Coz, s. (diminutif de cousin) cousin, m. cousine, f.

To Cözen, *va. tromper, duper, abuser*

Cözenage, *s. fourbe, f. fourberie, f. tromperie, f. supercherie, f. artifice, m.*

Cözener, *s. fourbe, m. trompeur, m.*

Crab, *s. 1 crabe, m. cancre, m. araignée de mer, f. 2 pomme sauvage, f. 3 un homme revêche, de mauvaise humeur, acariâtre. 4 (signe du zodiaque) cancer, m. écrevisse, f. 5 chèvre, f. cabestan, m. (pour lever des fardeaux). A crab-tree, un pommier sauvage. Crab stock, sauvignon, m.*

Crab, *a. âpre, aigre, de mauvais goût*

Cråbbed, *a. 1 revêche, morose, de mauvaise humeur, bourru. 2 sévère, désagréable, dur. 3 difficile, embrouillé, épineux*

Cråbbedly, *ad. durement, tristement, sévèrement, d'un air revêche*

Cråbbedness, *s. 1 âpreté de goût, f. 2 mine chagrine, f. air revêche, m. 3 âpreté de naturel, f. humeur bourru, f.*

Crack, *s. 1 crevasse, fente, f. 2 craquement, m. bruit, m. fracas, m. 3 éclat, m. bruit éclatant, m. 4 défaut, m. 5 folie, f. faiblesse d'esprit, f. 6 fou, m. crâne, m. 7 fanfaronnade, f. rodomon-tade, f. vanterie, f. 8 fanfaron, m. rodomont, m. craqueur, m.*

To Crack, *va. 1 fendre, fêler, crevasser. 2 rompre, briser, casser, détruire. To crack a joke, lâcher un bon mot. — a bell, fendre une cloche. — a glass, fêler un verre. — a nut, casser une noix. — the brain, rendre fou. — a bottle with a friend, vider or décoiffer une bouteille avec un ami*

To Crack, *vn. 1 se crever, se fendre, se crevasser, se genser, se fêler, s'entrouvrir. 2 craquer, faire craç. 3 se vanter, se glorifier. 4 se ruiner, se perdre. 5 s'étoiler comme une bouteille. He is a little cracked, il a un coup de hache, il a le timbre fêlé*

Crack-brained, *a. fou, qui a la tête fêlée or le timbre fêlé, aliéné d'esprit*

Cracker, *s. 1 pétard, m. maron, m. 2 craqueur, vantard, m.*

Crack-hemp, Crack-rope, *s. pendard, m. gibier de potence*

To Crackle, *vn. craqueter, pétiler*

Cracknel, *s. (gâteau qui croque sous la dent) gauchelin, m.*

Cradle, *s. 1 berceau d'enfant, m. 2 enfance, f.*

Cradle-clothes, *s. pl. la garniture or le lit d'un berceau*

To Cradle, *va. 1 mettre dans un berceau. 2 bercer*

Craft, *s. 1 métier, m. profession, f. art mécanique, m. 2 fraude, f. fourberie, f. tromperie-f. astuce,*

f. artifice, m. ruse, f. finesse, f. 3 petit vaisseau, m. embarcation, f. vaisseau marchand, m. canot, m.

Cråftily, *ad. artistement, adroitement, finement, avec artifice, avec astuce*

Cråftiness, *s. finesse, f. ruse, f. artifice, m. stratagème, m.*

† Cråftisman, *s. ouvrier, m. artisan, m. homme de métier, m.*

Cråftsmaster, *s. un homme qui excelle or qui est habile dans sa profession. No man is crafts-master the first day, apprenti n'est pas maître*

Cråfty, *a. fin, rusé, malin, trompeur, artificieux*

Crag, *s. 1 cou, m. chignon du cou, m. 2 rocher escarpé et raboteux, cime escarpée d'un rocher. A crag of mutton, le bout d'un collet de mouton, bout saigneux, m.*

Crågged, Cråggy, *a. plein d'inégali-tés, raboteux*

Cråggedness, Crågginness, *s. état de ce qui est inégal, raboteux, escarpé, escarpement, m.*

To Cram, *va. 1 remplir, farcir, mettre dans quelque chose plus qu'il n'en peut raisonnablement contenir. 2 remplir jusqu'au gosier, gorger. 3 faire entrer par force, enfoncer, fourrer. To cram poultry, engraisser de la volaille. — one's self with meat, se gorger de viande*

To Cram, *vn. manger plus qu'il ne faut, se gorger de viandes, manger à ventre déboutonné*

* Cråmbo, *s. sorte de jeu de rime, corbillon, m.*

Cram, *s. 1 (contraction des nerfs) crampe, f. 2 empêchement, m. obstacle, m. gêne, f. contrainte, f. entrave, f. 3 crampon, m. cro-chet, m. sergent, m. étreignoir, m.*

To Cram, *va. 1 donner des crampes. 2 empêcher, mettre un obstacle à. 3 cramponner, accrocher, gêner, contraindre. To cram out, arracher, tirer de force*

Crampt, *a. 1 cramponné, accroché. 2 gêné, contraint, forcé. A crampt name, un nom biscornu. Crampt word, un mot écorché qui n'est point autorisé par l'usage*

Cråmp-fish, *s. torpille, f.*

Cråmp-iron, *s. crampon, m. petite patte, f. To bind with cram-irons, cramponner or at-tacher avec des crampons*

Crane, *s. 1 (oiseau) grue, f. A young crane, gruuu, m. 2 (instru-ment pour peser) grue, f. eric, m. chèvre, f. 3 (tuyau courbé pour transvaser des liqueurs) siphon, m. To crane up, lever, hausser or enlever par le moyen d'une grue*

Crank, *a. 1 vigoureux, dispos, gaillard, éveillé, qui se porte bien. 2 vif, vive. 3 faible. A crank ship, vaisseau qui porte mal la voile or*

qui a le côté faible. A crank boat, canot jaloux

Crank, *s. 1 (méc.) manivelle, f. 2 détour, m. 3 sens forcé or détourné. 4 (corrompu de l'Anglais : crane neck) aiguille de funal. Bell crank, crochet de fer qui sert de levier pour faire aller une cloche de vaisseau*

To Crånkle, *vn. serpenter, al-ler en tournant et par replis*

To Crånkle, *va. rompre en angles or en surfaces inégales, couper en zigzag*

Crånkles, *s. pl. inégalités, f. pl. replis, détours, zigzags, m. pl.*

Crånkness, *s. 1 santé, f. vigueur f. 2 vivacité, f.*

Crånniéd, *a. fendu, crevassé, plein de fentes, plein de crevasses*

Crånny, *s. fente, f. crevasse, f.*

Crape, *s. crêpe, m. Plain crape, crêpe lisse. Double crape, crêpe-crêpe. Glossing of crape, crépage, m.*

Cråpulence, *s. crapule, f. ivro-gerie, f.*

Cråpulous, *a. crapuleux, qui aime la crapule, ivrogne*

To Crash, *vn. (faire un bruit semblable à celui que font plusieurs choses, en tombant or en se brisant à la fois) craquer, cra-queter*

To Crash, *va. briser, froisser, fracasser*

Crash, *s. 1 craquement, fracas, m. 2 dispute, querelle, f. * cha-mailis, m.*

Crass, *a. épais, grossier, crasse*

Cråssitude, *s. grosseur, épais-seur, grossièreté, f.*

Cråstinåtion, *s. délai, m.*

Cratch, *s. ratelier, m. crèche, f.*

To Craunch, *va. croquer, cra-quer, casser avec les dents*

Cråvåt, *s. cravate, f. A plain cravat, cravate unie*

To Crave, *va. 1 demander avec instance, implorer. 2 désirer vivement. To have a craving stomach, avoir un estomac insa-tiable*

Cråven, *s. 1 coq battu et dé-couragé. 2 poltron, lâche, m.*

To Cråven, *va. rendre poltron, intimider, décourager*

* Cråver, *s. un homme qui n'a point de courage, poltron, m.*

Cråvingness, *s. désir violent, humeur insatiable*

Craw, *s. jabot, m. premier es-tomac des oiseaux*

Cråwfish, Cråyfish, *s. écre-visse, f.*

Crawl, *s. parc, m. pêcherie, f. (retanchement en claies sur le bord de la mer pour y tenir du poisson enfermé)*

To Crawl, *vn. 1 ramper, se traîner, se glisser, s'insinuer, s'in-troduire d'une manière basse et*

rampante. 2 se mouvoir faiblement et lentement. 3 se mouvoir à et là hui et méprisé. The most absurd opinions crawl about the world to the disgrace of reason, les opinions les plus absurdes circulent dans le monde à la honte de la raison. To erawl forth, se produire ou avancer en rampant d'un air humilié. — up, grimper. — with, fourmiller

Crâvier, s. reptile, m. créature rampante, f.

Crâyon, s. 1 pastel, crayon, m. 2 dessin au pastel. Red crayon or chalk, terre rubrique, or sanguine, f.

To Craze, va. 1 briser, rompre, fracasser. 2 mettre en poudre, pulvériser. 3 affaiblir l'esprit, tourner la cervelle

Crâzedness, Crâziness, s. 1 faiblesse, décrépitude, caducité, f. 2 faiblesse d'esprit, imbecillité, f.

Crâzy, a. 1 cassé, décrépité, caduc. 2 fou, folle, qui a la cervelle tournée. 3 faible, infirme, maladif, valétudinaire. A crazy house, une maison qui tombe en ruine

To Creak, vn. crier, craquer, comme font des souliers neufs

Cream, s. crème, f. The cream of a jest, le fin d'une raillerie, le sel d'une épigramme. The cream of the dandies, la fleur des miriflores. A cream cheese, un fromage à la crème

To Crêam, vn. se former en crème. crêmer

To Cream, va. 1 écrêmer du lait. 2 prendre la crème or la quintessence de quelque chose

Cream-faced, a. pâle

Crêamy, a. 1 plein de crème. 2 qui tient de la nature de la crème

Créance, s. 1 créance, confiance, f. 2 (cha.) créance

Crease, s. pli, m. faux pli, m. ancreur, f.

To Crease, vn. faire un faux pli, grimacer

To Créate, va. 1 faire exister, créer. 2 produire, causer, faire naître, occasionner. 3 engendrer. 4 ériger en

Création, s. 1 création, f. 2 les êtres créés, l'univers, le monde, m. 3 nomination, élection, f. établissement, m.

Créative, a. créateur, m. créatrice, f. The creative power, la puissance créatrice

Créateur, s. créateur, m.

Créature, s. 1 créature, f. être créé, m. 2 créature, f. protégé, m. Oh! sweet creature, chère amie! A dumb creature, une bête, un animal. A strange creature, un monstre. A silly creature, un oison bridé. A sweet creature, une charmante personne

Crébrous, a. fréquent, réitéré

Crédence, s. foi, croyance, créance, f. Letters of credence, lettres de créance, f. pl.

Credentials, s. pl. lettres de créance d'un ambassadeur

† Credibility, Crédibility, s. crédibilité, f.

Crédible, a. croyable, digne de foi

Crédibly, ad. d'une manière à faire croire or à mériter notre croyance

Crédit, s. 1 foi, f. croyance, f. 2 honneur, m. gloire, réputation, f. 3 estime, bonne opinion qui on a d'une chose, f. 4 foi, f. témoignage, m. créance, f. 5 crédit, m. confiance, f. 6 crédit, autorité, influence, f. pouvoir, m. It is not much to your credit, cela ne vous fait pas beaucoup d'honneur. If I may give credit to reports, si je peux ajouter foi à ce qu'on dit. Upon your credit, sur votre témoignage. You have to maintain the credit of your name, vous avez l'honneur de votre nom à soutenir. To buy, to take upon credit, acheter, prendre à crédit. Credit is out of fashion, crédit est mort

To Crédit, va. 1 croire, ajouter foi à. 2 accréditer, faire honneur à. 3 se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance dans. 4 faire crédit à, donner or vendre à crédit

Créditable, a. honorable, estimable, honnête, qui fait honneur

Créditableness, s. état de ce qui est honorable, estimable, qui fait honneur

Créditably, ad. avec honneur

Créditor, s. créancier, m. créancière, f.

Crédulity, Crêdulousness, s. crédulité, f.

Crêdulous, a. crédule, qui croit légèrement

Crêdulously, ad. crédulement

Creed, s. symbole, m. confession de foi, croyance, f. There is my creed, voilà ma profession de foi

Creek, s. 1 avance, saillie, f. coudé, m. 2 anse, petite baie, crique, calanque, f. 3 détour, tournant, m.

To Creak, vn. craquer

Crêeky, a. plein de détours

To Creep, vn. (crept; crept)

1 ramper, se traîner. 2 ramper or s'abaisser devant quelqu'un, complaire basement, faire le chien couchant. To creep in or into, se couler, se glisser, s'insinuer, s'introduire. — out, sortir subtilement, avec adresse, se sauver à petit bruit. — on, s'approcher insensiblement, à pas lents. Old age creeps on, la vieillesse s'approche insensiblement. To creep up, grimper en se glissant. How you creep! que vous marchez lentement! We neglect the creep-

ing hours of time, nous perdons le temps qui passe insensiblement. He crept out of his hole, il sortit de son trou, sans qu'on le vit or sans qu'on l'entendit. To creep and crouch, faire le chien couchant. He has always a hole to creep out at, il a toujours quelque subterfuge or échappatoire. You must learn to creep before you go, il faut avoir des ailes avant que de voler

Créeper, s. 1 une plante rampante. 2 (très petit oiseau) grimpeur, m. 3 espèce de chenet. 4 (ma.) grappin, m.

Crêep-hole, s. 1 trou dans lequel un animal peut se retirer pour éviter le danger, m. 2 subterfuge, échappatoire, m. porte de derrière, excuse, f.

Crêepingly, ad. en rampant, lentement, basement

Crênated, a. entaillé, échancre, crênelé

Créole, Créolian, s. créole, m. f.

To Crépitate, vn. pétiller, craquer, craqueter

Crépitation, s. pétillement, m. craquement, m. crépitation, f.

Crept, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Creep

† Crêpuscule, s. crépuscule, m.

Créscent, a. croissant, qui croît

Créscent, s. 1 (figure de la nouvelle lune) croissant, m. 2 croissant de violon, m. 3 les armes de la Porte; (fig.) les Turcs

Cress, s. (herbe) cresson, m.

Crésset, s. 1 feu qui sert de signal, m. fanal, phare, m. falot, m. 2 trépied, m.

Crést, s. 1 crête, f. huppe, f. 2 vivacité, f. courage, m. fierté, f. 3 (hi.) crête, f. cimier, m. timbre, chapiteau d'armoirie, m.

Crêsted, a. qui a une crête, une huppe or un cimier

Crést-fallen, a. abattu, déconcerté, découragé

Créstless, a. qui n'a point d'armoiries

Crévice, s. fente, f. crevasse, f.

Crew, s. troupe, f. bande, f. compagnie, f. tas, m. The merry crew, la bande joyeuse. A crew of rogues, un tas de coquins. The crew of a ship, l'équipage d'un vaisseau, m. — of a galley, la chiourme, f.

Crew, prêt. du verbe To Crow

† Crêwel, s. laine filée qui est retorse et mise en peloton, une pelote de laine

Crib, s. 1 mangeoire, f. crèche f. 2 table à bœuf, f. 3 cabane, f. 4 lit d'enfant, berceau, m.

Cribbage, s. sorte de jeu de cartes

Cribble, s. crible, m. van, m.

Crick, s. 1 cric-cruc, m. bruit d'une porte, qui tourne sur ses

onds or d'une chose qu'on déchire. 2 raideur dans le cou, f. *torticolis*, m.

Cricket, s. 1 (insecte) grillon, papin, m. *cri-cri*, *criquet*, m. 2 (sorte de jeu) crosse, f. 3 tabouret, m. *estrapontin*, m.

† Crier, s. *crieur public*

Crime, s. *crime*, m. *offense*, f. *forfait*, m.

Crimeful, a. *criminel*, *méchiant*
Crimeless, a. *innocent*, sans crime

Criminal, a. *criminel*, contraire à la loi. A criminal life, une vie criminelle

Criminal, s. *coupable*, *criminel*, m.

Criminally, ad. *criminellement*, *méchamment*

Criminalness, s. *méchanceté*, f. *perversité*, f.

Crimination, s. *accusation*, f.
Criminatory, a. 1 qui concerne or contient une accusation. 2 qui accuse, qui reprend

Criminous, a. *criminel*, *inique*, *méchiant*

Criminousness, s. *méchanceté*, f. *iniquité*, f.

To Crimp, va. *friser*, *boucler*
Crimp, a. 1 *friable*, *fragile*, *cassant*. 2 *contradictoire*, qui se contredit, qui se dément

To Crimple, va. *rider*, *rétrécir*, *plisser*, *froncer*, *bosseler*. To go crimpling, *marcher avec peine*, comme une personne qui a les pieds tendres

Crimson, s. *cramoisi*, m.

Crimson, a. *cramoisi*, *rouge*, *rougêtre*

† To Crimson, va. *teindre en cramoisi*

* Crinum, s. 1 *contraction*, f. *crampe*, f. 2 *fantaisie*, f. *caprice*, m.

Cringe, s. *soumission servile*, f. *basse complaisance*, f.

To Cringe, va. *froncer*, *rider*

To Cringe, vn. *ramper devant* quelqu'un, avoir pour lui de basses complaisances, faire le chien couchant

Crinigerous, a. qui a beaucoup de poil

To Crinkle, vn. *être chiffonné*, *serpenter*, aller en tournant, faire des zigzags

Crinkle, s. pli, m. *sinuosité*, f.
Cripple, s. *estropié*, m. *perclus* de ses membres, m.

To Cripple, va. *estropier*

Crippleness, s. *état d'un estropié*, m.

† Cris-cross-row, *Christ-cross-row*, s. a b c, m. *croix de par Dieu*, *alphabet*, m.

Crisis, s. *crise*, f. The matter is come to a crisis, l'affaire est dans sa crise

Crisp, a. 1 *bouclé*, *frisé*. 2 *dentelé*, qui serpente. 3 *cassant*, *friable*, *croquant*, *fragile*. Crisp almonds, *des prâlines* or *des amandes à la praline*

To Crisp, va. *friser*, *boucler*
Crispation, s. *action de friser*, f. *crispation*, f.

Crispation-iron, *Crisping-pin*, s. *fer à toupet*, m. *fer à friser*, m.

Crispness, s. *frisure*, f.

Crîtérion, s. *marque*, f. *signe*, m. *règle de jugement*, f.

Critic, s. 1 *critique*, m. celui qui examine les ouvrages d'esprit pour en donner son jugement. 2 *critique*, *censeur*, m. A master critic, *hypercritique*, m. *censeur outré*, m.

Critical, Critic, a. 1 *exact*, *délicat*, d'un jugement sain. 2 *critique*, qui a rapport à la critique. 3 *critique*, qui aime à critiquer, à censurer. 4 *critique*, de crise. The most critical ears, *les oreilles les plus délicates*. A critical day, *un jour de crise*

Critically, ad. *en critique*, *exactement*, *curieusement*

Criticalness, s. *exactitude*, f. *délicatesse* de jugement, f.

To Criticise, va. 1 *critiquer*, faire la critique d'un ouvrage. 2 *critiquer*, *censurer*, *commenter*

Criticism, s. *critique*, f. *l'art de la critique*

To Croak, vn. 1 *coasser*, comme les grenouilles. 2 *croasser* comme les corbeaux

Croak, Croaking, s. 1 *coassement*, m. 2 *croassement*, m. 3 *murmure des boyaux*

Crôceous, a. de safran, qui ressemble au safran

Crock, s. *pot de terre*. Crock butter, salt butter, *beurre salé*. Butter crock, *pot à beurre*

Crôckery, s. *poterie*, f.

Crôcodile, s. (animal amphibie) *crocodile*, m.

Croft, s. *petit clos qui touche à une maison*

Croisade, Crusade, s. *croisade*, f.

Crôises, s. pl. 1 *pèlerins* qui portent une croix. 2 *chevaliers* qui allaient combattre les infidèles sous la bannière de la croix, *croisés*, m. pl.

Crone, s. 1 *une vieille brebis*. 2 *une vieille sempiternelle*, *une vieille femme*

Crôny, s. *une vieille connaissance*, un ancien ami

Crook, s. 1 *croc*, m. *crochet*, m. 2 *houlette*, f. By hook or by crook, *de façon ou d'autre*, à tort et à travers

To Crook, va. *courber*, rendre courbe or crochu, *plier*, *voûter*, *cambler*

Crôokback, s. *bossu*, m. *bossu*, f.

Crôokbacked, a. *bossu*, *voûté*

Crôoked, a. 1 *courbé*, *tortu*, *bossu*, *plûé*, *voûté*, *arqué*, *crochu*. 2 *oblique*, qui va en serpentant, *unfractueux*, *tortueux*. 3 *pervers*, *méchiant*, *vicieux*, *dépravé*

Crôokedly, ad. *de travers*, de guingois

Crôokedness, s. 1 *courbure*, f. * *curvité*, f. *guingois*, m. *bosse*, f. 2 *sinuosité* d'une rivière, &c. f. pl. *unfractuosité*, f.

Crop, s. 1 *jabot d'oiseau*, m. 2 la tête, la cime, le sommet de quelque chose. 3 *récolte*, f. *moisson*, f. 4 *verge d'un fouet de cocher*, f. 5 *un homme qui a les cheveux écourtés*. 6 *un cheval écourté*

To Crop, va. 1 *couper*, *écourter*, *tondre*, *rogner*. 2 *brouter*, *manger le brouet*, *paître*. 3 *cueillir*, *moissonner*

To Crop, vn. *faire la moisson*
Crôp-fall, a. qui a le jabot plein, *rassasié*

Crôp-sick, a. *malade d'avoir trop bu or trop mangé*

Crôpper, Datch-cropper, s. *pigeon à grosse gorge*

Crôsier, s. *crosse*, f. *bâton pastoral*, m.

Crôslet, s. *petite croix*, f. *croisette*, f.

Cross, a. 1 *mis en travers*, qui est en travers, qui traverse. 2 *oblique*, *latéral*. 3 *contraire*, *opposé*. 4 *perverse*, *intraitable*, *indocile*. 5 *morose*, *chagrin*, de mauvaise humeur. 6 *contraire*, *contradictoire*, *contrariant*. 7 *malheureux*, *fâcheux*. Two cross-keys, *deux clés en sautoir*. — lines, *deux lignes qui se croisent*. A cross child, *un enfant revêché*, *un lutin*. A cross accident, *un inconvenient*. Cross words, *des paroles choquantes*, or *offensantes*. Cross purposes, *des desseins mal concertés* qui se croisent, qui se nuisent les uns aux autres

Cross, prep. and ad. 1 *au travers de*, *en travers de*, *à travers*. 2 *à rebours*, *de travers*, *en travers*. Every thing falls out cross with us, *tout va à rebours pour nous*, *tout nous est contraire*

To Cross, va. 1 *croiser*, *mettre en forme de croix*. 2 *effacer*, *croiser*. 3 *passer*, *traverser*. 4 *traverser*, *contrecarrer*, *empêcher*, *mettre obstacle à*. 5 *s'opposer à*, *choquer*, *fâcher*, *tourmenter*

To Cross, vn. *être contraire*. Men's actions do not always cross with reason, *les actions des hommes ne sont pas toujours contraires à la raison*. To cross out, *effacer*, *rayer*. To cross over, *passer au-delà*, *traverser*. To cross over the street, *traverser la rue*

Cross-aisle, s. (arch.) *croisée d'église*

Cröss-bars, *s. pl. croisées*, f. *pl. barres qui se croisent*. The cross-bars of a window, les croisées d'une fenêtre. Cross-bar at the bottom of a cask, traversin, m.

Cröss-bar-shot, *s. boulet ramé*, ang. m.

Cröss-bite, *s. tromperie*, f. *surprise*, f. *duperie*, f.

To Cröss-bite, *va. tromper*, *surprendre*, *duper*

Cröss-bow, *s. arbalète*, f. To set a cross-bow on the stocks, monter une arbalète

Cröss-bower, *s. arbalétrier*, m.

Cross-cáper, *s. (pas de danse) entrechat*, m.

† To Cröss-exámine, *va. faire dans une cour de justice des questions captieuses à un témoin pour voir s'il se coupera*

Cross-gráined, *a. 1 (se dit du bois) qui a des fibres irrégulières. 2 (se dit des hommes) pervers, fâcheux, incommode, méchant, bourru, revêche, acariâtre*

Crössly, *ad. 1 en travers*, de *guingois. 2 d'une manière opposée à, par opposition à. 3 malheureusement, à contre-temps, mal-à-propos*

Cross-mariages, Cross-matches, *s. pl. mariages doubles, or entrelacés (comme lorsqu'un frère et une sœur épousent deux personnes qui sont aussi frère et sœur, ou qu'un veuf et son fils épousent une veuve et sa fille)*

Crössness, *s. 1 † intersection*, f. *entrecouplement*, m. 2 *méchanceté*, f. *malice*, f. *mauvaise humeur*, f. *esprit de contradiction*, m.

Cröss-path, *s. sentier de traverse*

Cröss-way, *s. chemin de traverse*

Crotch, *s. crochet*, m. *hameçon*, m.

Cróchet, *s. 1 (mus.) croche*, f. *noire*, f. 2 (t. d'imprimeur) *parenthèse*, f. 3 *caprice*, m. *fantaisie*, f. *lubie*, f.

To Crouch, *vn. 1 se baisser, se coucher sur la terre, se tapir, ramper. 2 faire des courbettes, flûter, faire le chien couchant, faire des bassesses*

Crouch-mass, Crouch-mass-day, *s. (fête dans l'église romaine) fête de la Sainte-Croix*, f.

Croup, *s. 1 croupion de volaille*, m. 2 *croupe de cheval*, f.

Crow, *s. 1 corneille*, f. 2 *pince*, f. *levier*, m. *barre de fer pour soulever*, f. 3 *chant du coq*, m. To pluck a crow, s'amuser à la moularde

To Crow, *vn. (crew; crowed) coquelûner, coqueriquer, chanter comme le coq. 2 se vanter, se glorifier, faire le fier, le brave or le rodomont, chanter victoire. To*

crow over one, affecter de la supériorité sur quelqu'un, le braver

Crowd, *s. 1 presse*, f. *foule*, f. *multitude*, f. *cohue*, f. 2 *violon*, m. To get into the crowd, se jeter dans la foule. To get through the crowd, percer la foule. To get out of the crowd, se tirer de la foule

To Crowd, *va. presser, remplir, d'une multitude confuse, fouler, serrer. To crowd, or crowd sail, (ma.) forcer de voiles, faire force de voiles. To crowd one to death, étouffer quelqu'un à force de le presser. — things in a trunk, presser des choses dans un coffre. — one's memory, charger sa mémoire*

To Crowd, *vn. 1 fourmiller, paraître en grand nombre, se rassembler en foule. 2 être or se fourrer dans la presse, or dans la foule, se jeter dans la cohue. To crowd in or into, enfoncer, faire entrer*

† Crówder, *s. joueur de violon*, m. *ménétrier*, m.

Crów-foot, *s. 1 chausse-trape*, f. 2 *renoncule*, f. 3 (fleur) *basinet*, m.

Crown, *s. 1 diadème*, m. *couronne*, f. 2 *guirlande*, f. *couronne de fleurs*, f. 3 *couronne, récompense*, f. 4 *diadème*, m. *couronne*, f. *empire*, m. *royaume*, m. 5 *couronne de la tête*. 6 *sommet*, m. *cime*, f. *haut*, m. 7 *forme*, or *carre de chapeau*, f. 8 *couronne*, f. *écu*, m. 9 *honneur*, f. *gloire*, f. *ornement*, m. The shaven crown of a Roman catholic priest, la couronne or la tonsure d'un prêtre

To Crown, *va. 1 couronner, mettre une couronne sur la tête de quelqu'un, récompenser, achever, finir, mettre la dernière main. 2 (au jeu de dames) damer un pion*

Crówn-glass, *s. verre blanc*, m.

Crówn-lands, *s. pl. domaine de la couronne*

Crówn-scab, *s. (vét.) teignes*, f. pl.

Crówn-wheel, *s. roue de rencontre dans une montre*

Crówn-work, *s. (fortification) ouvrage à couronne, couronnement*, m.

To Crúciate, *va. tourmenter, torturer*

Crúcible, Crúset, *s. creuset*, m.

Cruciferous, *a. qui porte la croix, crucifère*

Crúcifier, *s. celui qui crucifie*

Crúcifix, *s. crucifix*, m.

Crucifixion, *s. crucifiement*, m.

To Crúcifity, *va. crucifier, attacher à une croix*

Crude, *a. 1 cru, qui n'est pas cuit. 2 âpre, qui n'est pas mûr. 3 qui n'est pas digéré. 4 qui n'est pas fini or achevé, imparfait*

informe. 5 qui a des idées imparfaites des choses

Crúdelly, *ad. crúment, sans préparation*

Crúdeness, Crúdity, *s. crudité*, f. *indigestion*, f.

Crúel, *a. cruel, inhumain, barbare, impitoyable, dur, féroce, sanguinaire, terrible, atroce. A cruel fight, un combat acharné*

Crúelly, *ad. cruellement, inhumainement, impitoyablement*

Crúelness, Crúelty, *s. cruauté*, f. *barbarie*, f. *inhumanité*, f. *dureté*, f. To satisfy one's cruelty, assouvir sa cruauté

Crúentate, *a. ensanglanté*

Crúet, *s. burette*, f. 1 (pour l'huile) *huilier*, m. 2 (pour le vinaigre) *vinaigrier*, m. The lip of a cruet, le biberon

Cruise, *s. 1 petite coupe, tasse*, f. 2 *course*, f. *campagne de croisière*, f.

To Cruise, *vn. (ma.) aller en course, croiser*

Craiser, *s. 1 vaisseau armé en course, croiseur*, m. 2 *croiseur, corsaire*, m.

Crum, Crumb, *s. mie*, f. *miette*, f. To pick up one's crumbs, se rétablir, reprendre ses forces, recouvrer son embonpoint

To Crum, To Crumble, *va. émietter, émietter, mettre en petits morceaux, diviser. To crum over, paner, couvrir de mie de pain*

To Crumble, *vn. tomber en petits morceaux, tomber en poussière*

Crúmmy, *a. 1 tendre comme pain. 2 plein de mie*

Crump, *a. bossu, voûté*

Crúmpets, *s. pl. sorte de galettes*

To Crúmple, *va. chiffonner, bouchonner, rider*

Crúmping, *s. pomme ridée, or ratatinée*

To Crunk, To Crunkle, *vn. crier comme une grue*

Crúpper, *s. croupière de cheval*, f.

Crush, *s. froissement*, m. *choc*, m.

To Crush, *va. 1 presser, serrer. 2 presser avec violence, écraser, briser, froisser. 3 enfoncer, abattre. 4 opprimer, accabler, écraser, détruire, renverser, ruiner, terrasser. To crush the grapes, écraser le raisin*

To Crush, *vn. être condensé, se condenser*

Crust, *s. croûte*, f. *croûton*, m. Kissing-crust, *biscuit*, m. *baisure*, f.

To Crust, *va. envelopper de croûte, couvrir de croûte*

To Crust, *vn. se couvrir d'une croûte, se former en croûte*

Crustáceous, a. (en parlant des poissons) crustacée

Crústily, ad. de mauvaise humeur

Crústiness, s. 1 qualité d'une croûte, f. 2 mauvaise humeur

Crústy, a. 1 couvert d'une croûte, d'une écaille. 2 bourru, de mauvaise humeur, ombrageux, pointilleux

Crutch, s. béquille, f.

To Crutch, va. supporter, soutenir avec des béquilles

Crútch-stick, s. canne en béquille. A crutched man, béquillard, m. Crutched friars, moines qui portent une croix

To Cry, vn. 1 crier. 2 invoquer en criant. 3 brailler, parler toujours et plus haut qu'un autre, jeter des cris, pousser des cris. 4 clabauder, criâiller, s'emporter en reproches. 5 se lamenter, pleurer. To cry out, 1 crier, s'écrier, jeter ou pousser des cris. 2 se plaindre hautement de. 3 condamner, blâmer, se récrier. 4 déclarer hautement. To cry for sorrow, pleurer de chagrin. — out for help, crier à l'aide, crier au secours

To Cry, va. crier, publier, proclamer. To cry murder, crier au meurtre. — fire, crier au feu. — mercy, crier merci, demander grâce, demander pardon. — quit-tance, rendre la pareille. — down, 1 décrier, décrier. 2 défendre par ordonnance, ou par cri public. 3 vaincre, humilier, abattre. To cry unto, invoquer, réclamer. — up, louer, vanter, prôner, exalter, réprouver. He is cried up for a learned man, on le fait passer pour savant. To cry one's eyes out, pleurer à chaudes larmes, or fondre en larmes

Cry, s. 1 cri, m. 2 lamentation, f. pleurs, f. pl. 3 clameur, f. 4 cri de joie, de surprise, d'allégresse, d'applaudissement, acclamation, f. 5 haute proclamation. The cries of London, les cris de Londres. A great cry and little wool, beaucoup de bruit et peu de besogne. To commend one out of all cry, élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues. A cry of hounds, une meute de chiens

Cry'stal, s. cristal, pl. aux, m. Crystal-glass, verre de cristal

Cry'stal-cutter, s. cristallier, m.

Cry'stal, Cry'stalline, a. 1 de cristal. 2 clair, transparent, lucide. Crystal streams, le cristal des eaux. The crystalline humour, le cristallin

† Crystallization, s. cristallisation, f.

† To Crystallize, va. cristalliser

To Crystallize, vn. se cristalliser

Cub, s. (petit d'un ours) petit ours, ourson, m. 2 (petit d'un re-

nard) petit renard, renardeau, m. 3 (petit d'une baleine) baleineau, m.

To Cub, va. faire des petits, mettre bas

† Cube, s. cube, m. Cube-root (mat.), racine cubique, f.

† Cúbic, Cúbical, a. cubique, cube

† Cúbicalness, s. qualité d'être cubique, f.

Cubiculary, a. fait pour que l'on se couche dessus

Cúbit, s. (ancienne mesure) coudée, f.

Cúbital, a. long d'une coudée

Cúcking-stool, Dúcking-stool, s. cage où l'on baignait autrefois les femmes querelleuses

Cúckoo, s. (oiseau) coucou, m. To sing like a cuckoo, chanter toujours la même chanson, dire toujours la même chose

Cucúllate, Cucúllated, a. qui porte un capuchon, un coqueluchon; encapuchonné

Cúcumber, s. concombre, m.

† Cúcurbite, s. cucurbité, f. cornue, f.

Cud, s. la nourriture renfermée dans le premier estomac d'un animal pour y être ruminée. To chew the cud, 1 ruminer, remâcher. 2 réfléchir sur quelque chose. A cud of tobacco, chique, f.

Cúdbear, s. couleur violette, prune de monsieur

† To Cúddle, vn. se tenir coi, se tapir

Cúdgel, s. bâton, triest, m. trique, f. To lay down the cudgels, se soumettre, abandonner une affaire. To take up the cudgels, prendre la défense d'une personne ou d'une chose

To Cúdgel, va. bâtonner, donner des coups de bâton à

Cúdgel-proof, a. à l'épreuve des coups de bâton

Cue, s. 1 queue de perruque. 2 queue pour jouer au billard. 3 mot du quet, m. réclame, f. 4 signe, avis ou conseil qu'on donne en peu de mots. 5 humeur, fantaisie, f. 6 rôle, m. To give one his cue, faire le bec à quelqu'un, le catéchiser

Cuérpo (in), ad. en veste, en chemise. To walk in cuérpo, être en négligé

Cuff, s. 1 coup, m. bourrade, f. coup de poing, m. taloché, f. 2 parement, bout de manche, canon. Laced cuffs, manchettes de dentelle. To go to fisty-cuffs, se battre à coups de poing. A cuff on the ear, un soufflet. Hand-cuffs, s. pl. menottes, f. pl.

To Cuff, vn. se battre à coups de poing

To Cuff, va. donner des coups de poing à

Cuiráss, s. cuirasse, f. To arm

with a cuirass, cuirasser. The lower end of a cuirass, défaut de la cuirasse

To Cuiráss, va. cuirasser

† Cuirassiér, s. cuirassier, m.

Cuish, s. (armure pour protéger la cuisse) cuissart, m.

Cúlinary, a. de cuisine, qui regarde la cuisine

To Cull, va. choisir, prendre, trier. To cull a fine thought out of a book, extraire une belle pensée d'un livre. To cull simples, herboriser

Cúller, s. celui qui choisit

Cúllis, s. (terme de cuisine) coulis, m.

Cúly, s. nigaud qui se laisse tromper, m. dupe, f.

To Cúly, va. duper, tromper, en imposer à

Culm, s. 1 (cendre de charbon de terre) fraisil, m. 2 tuyau, m. tige, f.

To Cúlminate, vn. (astr.) être au-méridien, culminer

Culmination, s. (astr.) culmination, f.

Cúlpable, a. coupable, blâmable

Cúlpableness, Culpability, s. faute, culpabilité, f.

Cúlpably, ad. d'une manière blâmable, or criminelle

Cúlpit, s. (ju.) un accusé

To Cúltivate, va. cultiver

† Cúltivator, s. cultivateur, m.

Cúlture, s. culture, f.

* Cúlver, s. (oiseau) pigeon, m. A wood-culver, pigeon ramier, m.

Cúlverin, s. (pièce d'artillerie) coulevrine, f.

To Cúंबर, va. embarrasser, empêcher, incommoder, gêner

Cúंबर, s. embarrass, empêchement, m. gêne, f. encombre, m.

Cúंबरsome, Cúंबरous, a. embarrassant, incommode, fâcheux, gênant, à charge

Cúंबरomely; ad. d'une manière embarrassante

Cúंबरomeness, Cúंबरance, s. embarrass, m. gêne, f. encombrement, m.

Cúmin, s. (plante) cumin, m.

To Cúmulate, va. entasser, amasser, accumuler

Cuncctation, s. délai, retardement, retard, m.

Cúnnig, a. 1 adroit, savant, expérimenté, instruit, habile. 2 fait avec art. 3 cauteleux, artificieux, intrigant, fin, rusé, subtil, dissimulé. A cunning man, devin, diseur de bonne aventure, m. — woman, devineresse, f. diseuse de bonne aventure, f. A cunning fellow, un aigre-fin. A cunning gipsy, une charlatane

Cúnnig, s. 1 art, m. industrie, f. adresse, f. habileté, f. connais-

sance, f. science, f. 2 finesse, f. ruse, f. artifice, m. fourberie, f. stratagème, m. manège, m.

Cunningly, ad. 1 avec adresse, avec esprit, avec art. 2 adroitement, subtilement, artificieusement

Cup, s. coupe, f. tasse, f. gobelet, m. godet, m. calice, m. Many things fall out between the cup and the lip, de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe. The cup of a flower, le calice, or le godet d'une fleur. A cup and ball, (jouet) bilboquet, m. The parting cup, le vin de l'étrier. In our cups, en buvant, dans le vin, or en faisant la débauche. To take a chirping cup, boire le petit coup. He has got a cup too much, il a trop bu d'un coup, or il a bu le petit coup. They are cup and can, ce sont des amis intimes

† To Cup, va. ventouser, scarifier

Cupbearer, s. échanton, m.

Cupboard, s. buffet, m.

To Cupboard, va. mettre dans un buffet, amasser, accumuler

Cupidity, s. cupidité, f. concupiscence, f. désir déréglé, m.

Cúpola, s. dôme, m. coupole, f. lanterne, f.

† Cúpper, s. celui qui applique les ventouses, scarificateur, m.

† Cúpping-glass, s. ventouse, f. Cur, s. un chien qui est dégénéré, vilain chien. A curst cur must be tied short, à méchant chien court lien

Curable, a. qu'on peut guérir, curable

Cúrableness, s. possibilité d'être guéri

Cúracý, Cúrateship, s. charge de vicairé, f. vicariat, m. vicairie, f.

Cúrate, s. vicairé, m.

Cúrátor, s. curateur, m.

Curb, s. 1 gourmette, f. frein, m. 2 (fig.) frein, bride, ce qui tient en bride. 3 (vét.) courbe, f.

To Curb, va. 1 conduire, gouverner, faire obéir un cheval avec la bride. 2 tenir en bride, réprimer, arrêter, retenir, mettre des bornes à, modérer

To Curd, To Cúrdle, va. coaguler, cailler. Rennet curdles milk, la présure caille le lait

To Cúrdle, vn. se coaguler, se cailler, se figer

Curds, s. lait caillé. Curds of milk, caillebottes, f. pl. mattes, pl. Curd-cakes, Cheese-cakes, des talmouses, f.

Cúrdy, Cúrdled, a. coagulé, caillé

Cure, s. 1 remède, m. cure, f. traitement, m. guérison, f. 2 cure, f. bénéfice à charge d'âmes. To find a cure for every sore, trouver une cheville pour chaque trou

To Cure, va. guérir, remédier, traiter. What can't be cured must be endured, il faut souffrir ce qu'on ne saurait empêcher. To cure fish or meat in order to preserve it, préparer le poisson, le saler, saler de la viande

Cúreless, a. sans remède, incurable

Cúrer, s. celui qui guérit, médecin, m.

Cúrfew, s. (coup de cloche qui tous les soirs annonçait l'heure d'éteindre le feu et les lumières) couvre-feu, m.

Cúriosity, s. curiosité, rareté, afféterie, f.

Cúrious, a. curieux, exact, délicat, subtil, bien travaillé, bien fini, artistement fait, admirable. To be too curious in one's dress, être trop recherché dans son ajustement. To be curious in one's diet, être délicat dans son manger. You are too curious, vous êtes difficile à contenter, vous voulez ce qu'il y a de plus parfait

Cúriously, ad. 1 curieusement, attentivement. 2 avec grâce, élégamment, délicatement. 3 artistement, exactement. 4 avec trop de délicatesse, avec trop de raffinement

To Curl, va. 1 friser, boucler. 2 tordre, entortiller

To Curl, vn. se friser, se boucler. 2 s'entortiller

Curl, s. 1 frisure, f. boucle de cheveux, f. 2 ondulation, onde, sinuosité, f.

Cúrlue, s. courtis, corlieu, m.

Cúrmúdgeon, s. avara, taquin, ladre, arabe, m.

Cúrrant, s. 1 (arbre qui produit les groseilles à grappes) groseillier, m. 2 raisin de Corinthe, m.

Cúrrency, s. 1 circulation, f. cours, m. 2 facilité à prononcer, volubilité de langue. 3 continuation, durée, f. Currency, courant coin, la monnaie qui a cours dans un pays

Cúrrént, a. 1 qui a cours, qui circule. 2 généralement reçu, que chacun croit. 3 commun, général, pl. m. 4 à la mode, qui est à la mode. 5 qu'on peut admettre or recevoir. If that part of his history may pass for current, si l'on peut ajouter foi à cette partie de son histoire. To be current, être en vogue

Cúrrént, s. (1 source d'eau courante. 2 mouvement progressif de la mer) courant, m.

Cúrréntly, ad. couramment, sans s'arrêter, sans opposition, généralement, partout, par tout le monde

Cúrricle, s. cabriolet à pompe, cabriolet à deux chevaux

† Cúrrier, s. corroyeur, m.

Cúrrish, a. brutal, méchant, hargneux, malin, intraitable

To Cúrry, va. 1 corroyer, préparer du cuir. 2 battre, rosser, étriller. 3 étriller un cheval. To curry favour with one, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, gagner, capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un par des flatteries

To Cúrry with one, vn. faire bassement la cour à quelqu'un

Cúrrycomb, s. étrille, f.

To Curse, va. maudire, donner sa malédiction à

Cúrsed, a. maudit, méchant, détestable, abominable, exécration, f. jurement, m.

To Curse, vn. jurer, blasphémer

Curse, s. malédiction, imprécation, f. jurement, m.

Cúrsedly, ad. abominablement, terriblement

Cúrsnip, s. brutalité, bassesse, f.

† Cúrsitor, s. secrétaire de la chancellerie qui dresse les ordres de ce tribunal

Cúrsorily, ad. à la hâte, légèrement, avec précipitation, en courant

Cúrsory, a. fait à la hâte. A cursory and superficial view, examen léger et superficiel

Curst, a. méchant, hargneux, exécration

Cúrstness, s. malice, méchanceté, rigneur, f.

Curst, a. court

To Curtail, va. retrancher, diminuer, ôter, rogner

Cúrtain, s. 1 rideau, m. 2 toile de théâtre, f. 3 (fortification) courtine, f. A curtain rod, une verge, or une tringle de rideau. — lecture, réprimande qu'une femme fait à son mari. Bed-curtains, rideaux de lit. To draw the curtain, tirer le rideau

To Cúrtain, va. entourer, garnir de rideaux

Cúrvated, a. courbé

Cúrvátion, s. action de courber, f.

Cúrvature, s. courbure, f.

Curve, a. courbe. Curve roof, s. mansarde, f.

Curve, s. chose courbée, courbure, f.

To Curve, va. courber

To Cúrvét, vn. sauter, courbeter, faire des courbettes

Cúrvét, s. saut, m. † courbette de cheval

Cúrvilinear, a. (math.) curviligne

Cúrvity, s. 1 curvité, f. 2 (math.) courbure, f.

Cúshion, s. coussin, m. carreau, m. The cushion of a billiard-table, la bande d'un billard

Cúshioned, a. assis, or appuyé sur un coussin

Cusp, s. (mot usité pour exprimer les cornes de la lune) cornes de croissant

Cúspated, Cúspidated, *a. pointu, aigu*

Cústard, *s. (mets composé d'œufs, de lait et de sucre bouillis ensemble) flan, m. A little custard, une dariole*

Cústard-apple, *s. pomme de cannelle, cachiman, cœur de bœuf, petit corosol, m.*

Cústard-apple-tree, *s. caclimantier, assiminier, corosolier, m.*

Cústody, *s. 1 emprisonnement, m. prison, f. 2 garde, f. soin, m. 3 défense, garde, sûreté, f. He was taken into custody yesterday, on l'arrêta hier*

Cústom, *s. 1 coutume, habitude, accoutumance, mode, f. usage, m. 2 pratique, f. chalandise, f. Let him have your custom, donnez-lui votre pratique. 3 chalands, m. pl. He has a good custom, il a de bons chalands. 4 droits de douane, m. pl. douane, f. The ways and customs of the sea, les us et coutumes de la mer. To prejudice the custom of a shop, déchalander, or désachalander*

Cústomable, *a. commun, fréquent, ordinaire*

Cústomably, *ad. suivant la coutume*

Cústomarily, *ad. habituellement, communément, ordinairement, * à l'accoutumée*

Cústumary, *a. 1 d'usage, coutumier, conforme à l'usage établi. 2 habituel, ordinaire, usité*

Cústomer, *s. chaland, m. pratique, f. celui qui achète dans une boutique. To help to customers, achalander. To get customers, s'achalander*

Cústom-free, *a. qui ne paie point de douane, qui ne paie point de droits*

Cústom-house, *f. douane, f.*

Cústom-house officer, Cústomer, *s. douanier, m.*

To Cut, *va. (cut, cut) 1 couper, tailler, trancher. 2 abattre. 3 sculpter, ciseler. 4 couper, donner une forme en coupant. 5 percer, piquer, choquer. 6 couper un paquet de cartes. 7 couper, croiser. To cut the sea, couper la lune. — away, ôter, retrancher. — down, 1 couper, abattre. 2 surpasser, l'emporter sur. — off, 1 couper, trancher. 2 détruire, extirper, exterminer. 3 retrancher. 4 couper, empêcher la communication entre. 5 mettre fin à, obvier à, aller au-devant de, prévenir. 6 ôter. 7 priver de. 8 interrompre, imposer silence à. 9 retrancher, en mettant une épistrophe en place. — a leg, faire l'amputation d'une jambe. — with a shilling, déschérir quelqu'un en ne lui léguant que douze sous d'Angleterre. — from the church, excommunier, retrancher de la communion des*

fidèles. — the ends of the hair, rafraîchir les cheveux. — an entail, faire cesser la substitution d'un bien. — out, 1 couper, tailler. 2 trouver. 3 rendre propre, faire. I am not cut out for —, je ne suis point propre à, or fait pour —. 4 priver. 5 surpasser. To cut out work for one, tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un, lui donner de la tablature. — short, 1 priver d'une partie de ce qu'on doit avoir. 2 arrêter tout court. — up, 1 couper, découper. 2 déraciner, détruire, saper, disséquer, arracher. — one to the heart, faire une peine sensible à quelqu'un, lui fendre le cœur. — the grass under one's feet, couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un, le supplanter avec adresse. — lips, gercer les lèvres. — capers, faire des cabrioles. To cut small, hacher, couper menu. — a figure, faire figure. — paper into flowers, découper du papier. — over the face, balafrer. — the ground, labourer la terre. He is cut out for a mathematician, il a de grands talents pour les mathématiques

To Cut, *vn. 1 percer comme les dents. 2 tailler, tirer une pierre de la vessie. 3 se couper (se dit d'un cheval)*

Cut, *s. 1 coupure, f. 2 canal, m. 3 pièce, f. morceau, m. 4 petit morceau, coupon, m. 5 chemin raccourci. 6 planche, f. estampe, f. taille-douce, f. 7 planche de graveur. 8 (au jeu de cartes) coupe, f. 9 coupe, décliqature, f. The first cut of a loaf, l'entamure d'un pain, f. Cut and long tail, des gens de toute espèce, le tiers et le quart. To draw cuts, tirer à la courte-paille, tirer au sort. He is one of the same cut with the rest, il est de la même trempe que les autres*

Cutéaneous, *a. cutané*

Cutéicle, *s. 1 cuticule, f. épiderme, m. 2 (peau qui se forme sur la surface des liquides) pellicule, f. petite peau, f.*

Cuticular, *a. de peau*

Cutélass, *s. coutelas, m. braquemart, m.*

† Cútlér, *s. coutelier, m.*

Cútlets, *s. pl. côtelettes, f. pl. tranches de veau frites ou grillées*

Cút-paper, *s. découpeure, f. colifichet, m.*

Cút-purse, *s. coupeur de bourse, m. filou, m.*

Cúter, *s. 1 coupeur, m. coupeuse, f. 2 outil ou instrument qui coupe, m. 3 petit bateau qui frud l'eau, canot, m. cutter, m. The cutters, les dents incisives. A stone cutter, un tailleur de pierre*

Cút-throat, *s. meurtrier, m. assassin, m. coupe-jarret, m.*

Cút-throat, *a. cruel, inhumain, barbare*

Cút-throat place, *s. coupe-gorge, m.*

Cútting, *s. 1 coupe, f. taille, f. 2 rognure, f. copeau, m. déchiqature, f. The cutting of a tree, bouture, f. The cuttings of vines, les petites branches qu'on coupe des vignes qu'on taille, les sarments de vigne coupée*

Cútting, *a. piquant, choquant, offensant, satirique*

Cúttle, *s. 1 (poisson) sèche, f. colmare, f. 2 médisant, m. calomniateur, m. mauvaise langue*

Cy'cle, *s. cycle, m. révolution, f. course, f.*

Cyclopædia, *s. encyclopédie, f.*

Cy'clops, *s. cyclope, m.*

Cy'gnet, *s. (oiseau) un jeune cygne*

† Cy'linder, *s. cylindre, m.*

† Cylindric, Cylindrical, *a. cylindrique*

Cy'mbal, *s. (instrum-ent de musique) cymbale, f.*

† Cynánthropy, *s. (sorte de folie) cynanthropie, f.*

Cynergétics, *s. art de la chasse*

Cy'nic, Cy'nical, *a. cynique*

Cy'nosure, *s. (constellation) la petite ourse, l'étoile polaire*

Cy'press-tree, *s. cyprès, m.*

Cy'tisus Alpinus, *s. cytise, m. aubours, m.*

Czar, *s. (titre de l'Empereur de Russie) Czar, m*

Czarina, *s. (titre de l'Impératrice de Russie) Czarine, f.*

D.

TO Dab, *va. toucher doucement avec quelque chose de mou or d'humide*

Dab, *s. 1 petit morceau, lambeau, m. quenille, f. 2 coup donné avec quelque chose de mou or d'humide, un petit soufflet. 3 éclaboussure, f. liqueur or graisse qui a rejailli sur quelqu'un, f. 4 (poisson) barbue, f. 5 un homme habile à quelque chose. 6 Au pl. quenilles, pl. f. A dirty dab, une salope, f. un torchon, m. He is a perfect dab at it, il entend cela à merveille*

Dáb-chick, *s. poussin nouvellement éclos*

To Dábble, *va. salir, barbouiller, éclabousser, mouiller, bassiner, étuver. To dabble one's hands in blood, tremper ses mains dans le sang*

To Dábble, *vn. 1 patrouiller, paiauger, barboter, se vautrer. 2 faire quelque chose d'une manière*

superficielle, se mêler d'une chose qu'on n'entend guères or point du tout, bousiller. He dabbles in politics, il se mêle de politique. To dabble with one, solliciter quelqu'un, lui tâter le pouls

Dabblers, s. 1 celui qui patrouille dans l'eau, barboteur, m. 2 celui qui se mêle de ce qu'il n'entend guères, bousilleur, m.

Dace, s. (poisson) vendoise, f.

Dactyle, s. (prosodie) dactyle, m.

Dad, Dáddy, s. papa, m.

Dædal, a. varié, diversifié, savant, habile. The dædal hand of nature, le main savante de la nature

Daffodil, Daffodilly, Daffodowndilly, s. (plante) asphodèle, m. narcissis, m.

To Daft, v. rejeter avec mépris, mépriser

Dag, s. 1 poignard, m. dague, 2 petit fusil, pistolet, m.

* **To Dag**, v. couper. To dag sheep, tondre or couper les bords de la toison des brebis, rafraîchir les toisons

Dagger, s. 1 dague, f. poignard, m. 2 (t. d'imprimerie) croix, f. (†)

To be at daggers drawing, être prêts à se battre or à se couper la gorge, en être aux couteaux tirés

To Dággle, v. barboter, se croter

To Dággle, v. éclabousser, croter

Dággle-tail, Dággle-tail, a. tout crotté

Daily, a. journalier, quotidien, de chaque jour

Daily, ad. tous les jours, journellement, fort souvent

Daintily, ad. délicatement, délicieusement

Daintiness, s. 1 délicatesse, f. douceur, mollesse, f. friandise, f. 2 élégance, f. propriété, f. 3 dégoût, m. dédain, m.

Dainty, a. 1 agréable au goût, d'un goût exquis, délicieux, délicat. 2 difficile, dédaigneux. 3 scrupuleux, cérémonieux. 4 délicat, d'une beauté efféminée. 5 affecté, plein d'affection. Dainty bits, béatitudes, f. pl. A dainty speaker, un beau parler

Dainty, s. friandise, f. mets exquis, morceau délicat

Dainties, s. pl. bonbon, m. To accustom, to use to dainties, affriander

Dairy, s. l'art de faire le beurre et le fromage, commerce de laitage, laiterie, f.

Dairy-maid, s. (servante qui a soin du laitage, et qui fait le beurre et le fromage) laitière, f.

Dáisy, s. (fleur) marguerite, f.

Dale, s. vallón, m. vallée, f.

Dálliance, s. caresses récipro-

ques, f. pl. badinage, m. retard, m. retardement, m. délai, m.

Dállier, s. personne qui s'amuse à des bagatelles, f. badin, m. folâtre, m.

To Dállly, v. 1 s'amuser à des bagatelles. 2 badiner, jouer, folâtrer. 3 tarder, différer, perdre du temps

Dálmatic, s. dalmatique, f. tunique, f.

Dam, s. (en parlant des animaux) mère, f. 2 (par mépris, en parlant d'une femme) marâtre, f. 3 digue, f. môle, m. abée, f. bâtardeau, m. tout ce qui sert à retenir les eaux de la mer ou d'une rivière

To Dam, **To Dam up**, v. enfermer, arrêter par un môle. To dam a neighbour's lights, boucher la vue d'un voisin

Dámage, s. dommage, m. perte, f. tort, m. To the great damage of their fame and fortune, au préjudice de leur réputation et de leur fortune

Dámages, s. pl. (ju.) dédommagement, m. réparation de torts et dommages. Costs and damages, dépens, dommages et intérêts

To Dámage, v. endommager, gâter

To Dámage, v. être endommagé

Dámageable, a. 1 capable d'être endommagé. 2 dangereux, pernicieux

Dámaged, part. passé du verbe **To Dámage**, and a. endommagé, avarié. Sail much damaged by shot, voile criblée

Dámask, s. (sorte d'étoffe) damas, m.

† **Dámask**, a. damassé

To Dámask, v. 1 † damasser. 2 varier, diversifier. 3 (ornier de fleurs des ouvrages d'acier) damasquer. To damask wine, degourdir le vin

Dámask-plum, Dámson, s. (fruit) prune de damas

† **Dámaskening**, s. art or action de damasquer

Dame, s. 1 (en poésie) dame, f. 2 maîtresse, f. 3 femme, f. A school dame, maîtresse d'école

To Damma, v. 1 damner, condamner aux tourments éternels. 2 condamner. 3 siffler, dépriser, froncer. To damm a play, siffler une pièce de théâtre

Dámnable, a. damnable, qui mérite d'être damné, odieux, pernicieux, méchant

Dámnablely, ad. damnablement, méchamment, furieusement, horriblement, extrêmement

Dámnation, s. damnation, f. perdition, f.

Dámnatory, a. qui condamne, qui porte sentence de condamnation

Dámued, a. odieux, détestable,

abominable, condamné, siffé. Au pl. il est employé substantivement: The damned, les damnés. The wretched condition of the damned, l'état malheureux des damnés

Damnific, a. qui cause du dommage, nuisible

To Dámniify, v. cause du dommage à, nuire à, endommager, gâter

Damp, Dank, a. 1 humide, moite. 2 abattu, découragé, consterné

Damp, s. 1 brouillard, m. humidité, f. vapeur nuisible, f. 2 abatement, m. accablement, m. découragement, m. Au pl. (miasmes d'une mine) mouffettes, noffettes, f. pl. It is enough to cast a damp over his life, c'est assez pour jeter de l'amertume sur ses jours

To Damp, v. 1 rendre humide, humecter. 2 abatre, décourager, ralentir, glacer, affaiblir

Dámpish, Dánkish, a. un peu humide

Dámpishness, s. inclination à l'humidité, f. légère humidité, f.

Dámpness, s. humidité, f.

Dámpy, a. triste, mélancolique, abattu, sombre. Dámpy thoughts, pensées sombres

Dámself, s. jeune demoiselle, f. jeune fille, f. jeune paysanne, f.

Dámson, s. (fruit) prune de damas

To Dance, v. danser. To dance to every man's pipe, se prêter à tout

To Dance, v. faire danser. He danced you on his knee, il vous faisait danser sur ses genoux. To dance attendance, faire le pied de grac, croquer le marmot

Dance, s. danse, f. No longer pipe, no longer dance, point d'argent, point de Suisse

Dáncer, s. danseur, m. danseuse, f. A dancer at shows, baladin, m. farceur, m. — on the rope, danseur de corde

† **Dáncing**, s. danse, f. l'art or l'action de danser

† **Dáncing-master**, s. maître à danser, m.

† **Dáncing-room**, s. salle de danse

Dáncing-school, s. école de danse

Dandelion, s. (plante) dent de lion, f. pissenlit, m.

Dándiprat, Dápperling, s. 1 un petit homme, une petite femme; (par dérision) un nabot, une nabotte. 2 sorte de petite monnaie qui avait cours du temps de Henri VII

To Dándle, v. 1 faire sauter un enfant sur ses genoux or entre ses bras, bercer. 2 dorloter, coquetter, caresser

Dándler, s. celui or celle qui dorlote les enfants

Dändriü, Dändruff, *s. crasse de la tête, f. rogne, f.* A dändriü comb, *un peigne fin*

Dandy, *s. mirliflore, m.*

Däne-wort, *s. (herbe) hièble, f.*

Danger, *s. danger, in. péril, m. risque, m.* He is in danger of his life, *il court risque de la vie, sa vie est en danger.* The nation is in danger of a new war, *la nation est menacée d'une nouvelle guerre*

To Dänger, *va. exposer au péril, au danger*

Dängeless, *a. sans danger*

Dängerous, *a. périlleux, dangereux*

Dängerously, *aa. dangereusement*

Dängerousness, *s. danger, m. péril, m.*

To Dangle, *vn. pendiller, pendre d'une manière flottante, être suspendu.* To dangle about a woman, *être toujours pendu à la ceinture d'une femme, la suivre partout*

Dangler, *s. un homme qui est toujours aux trousses d'une femme*

Dauk, *V. Damp*

Dänkish, *V. Dampish*

* To Dap, *vn. laisser tomber tout doucement dans l'eau*

Dapper, *a. s. 1 vif, actif. 2 égrillard, éveillé*

Däpple, *a. pommelé, marqué.*

Dapple grey, *gris pommelé — bay, bai à miroir. — black, miroilé*

To Däpple, *va. pommeler, marquer, bigarrer*

To Dare, *vn. (durst; dared) oser, avoir la hardiesse de, risquer, se hasarder*

To Däre, *va. (dans ce sens ce verbe est régulier) défier, provoquer, faire un défi à.* To dare any thing, *entreprendre quoi que ce soit avec courage. — larks, prendre des alouettes au miroir. — dangers, braver or affronter les dangers*

* Dare, *s. défi, appel, m.*

† Däreful, *a. plein de défiance*

Däring, *a. hardi, entreprenant, intrépide, courageux, audacieux, téméraire.* A daring glass, *un miroir avec lequel on prend des alouettes*

Däringly, *ad. 1 intrépidement, hardiment, courageusement, sans crainte, audacieusement. 2 impudemment, outrageusement*

Däringness, *s. hardiesse, f. audace, f.*

Dark, *a. 1 sombre, obscur, noir. 2 difficile à comprendre, énigmatique. 3 mélancolique, triste.* A dark lantern, *une lanterne sourde. — saying, une énigme.* It grows dark, *il se fait tard, il se fait nuit.* The dark ages, *les siècles d'ignorance*

Dark, *s. obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl.* To keep one in the dark about a thing, *cacher une chose à quelqu'un, lui en faire un mystère.* To be in the dark about a thing, *ne rien comprendre à une chose, être dans les ténèbres*

To Dårken, *v. 1 obscurcir, rendre obscur. 2 (fig.) aveugler. 3 s'obscurcir, devenir obscur.*

Dårkish, *a. un peu sombre, un peu obscur*

Dårkling, *a. qui est dans les ténèbres*

Dårkly, *ad. obscurément*

Dårkness, *s. obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl.* The land of darkness, *le royaume des ombres, le toundeau.* The prince of darkness, *le prince des ténèbres, Satan*

Dårksome, *a. obscur, sombre*

Dårling, *a. s. favori, m. favorite, f. mignon, chéri, m.*

Darn, *s. rentrée, f.*

To Darn, *va. rentrer*

Dårnel, *s. (mauvaise herbe qui croit au milieu des blés) irvaie, f.*

To Darråin, *va. ranger en bataille*

Dart, *s. dard, m. trait, m. javelot, m.*

To Dart, *v. 1 darder, lancer, jeter. 2 voler comme un trait.* To dart upon one, *foncer, or better fondre sur quelqu'un*

To Dash, *va. 1 jeter. 2 heurter, froisser, briser en heurtant. 3 jeter de l'eau par flaquées. 4 échaousser, arroser, tacher. 5 mêler, mélanger, altérer par un mélange. 6 confondre, humilier, détruire, renverser.* A dashing equipage, *un brillant équipage.* To dash in pieces, *mettre en pièces. — one's hopes, frustrer l'attente de quelqu'un. — the confidence of a person, déconcerter or démonter une personne. — one's brains out, briser la tête à quelqu'un. — one out of countenance, faire perdre contenance à quelqu'un. — a project, faire avorter un projet. — out, former or imprimer à la hâte. — over, effacer. — out water, faire voler de l'eau*

To Dash, *vn. 1 jaillir, saillir. 2 passer au travers de l'eau de manière à la faire jaillir. 3 se briser contre.* Our ship was like to dash against a rock, *notre vaisseau était sur le point de se briser contre un rocher*

Dash, *s. 1 † collision, f. choc, m. frotement, m. 2 un grain, un peu. 3 trait de plume, m. 4 coup, m.*

Dåstard, *s. lâche, m. poltron, m.*

To Dåstard, To Dåstardise, *va. épouvanter, intimider, décourager*

Dåstardy, *s. lâcheté, f. poltronerie, f.*

Dåstardy, *a. lâche, poltron*

Dåtary, *s. (officier de la chancellerie à Rome) dataire, m.*

Dåta, *s. pl. données, f. pl.*

Date, *s. 1 (époque où une chose a été faite) date, f. 2 terme, m. fin, f. 3 durée, f. 4 (fruit) datte, f.* Ages of endless date, *des siècles d'une durée infinie.* Out of date, *qui n'est plus à la mode; qui n'est plus d'usage, qui n'a plus de cours*

To Date, *va. dater, mettre la date*

Dåteless, *a. sans date*

Dåte-tree, *s. datier, m. palmier de montagne*

Dåtive, Dåtive case, *s. (gr.) datif, m.*

Dåtive, *a. (ju.) datif, ordonné par les juges.* A dative guardianship, *tutelle dative*

To Daub, *va. 1 enduire, barbouiller. 2 barbouiller, peindre grossièrement. 3 couvrir, pallier, déguiser, plâtrer. 4 couvrir, charger, chamarrer. 5 flatter grossièrement; séduire, corrompre.* To daub with several colours, *barioler*

Daub, *s. (peinture grossière) barbouillage, m.*

Dåuber, *s. barbouilleur, m. mauvais peintre*

Dåuby, *a. gluant, tenace, visqueux*

Dåughter, *s. fille, f. Granddaughter, petite fille*

Dåughter-in-law, *s. bru, f. belle-fille*

To Daunt, *va. décourager, intimider, épouvanter*

Dåuntless, *a. intrépide*

Dåuntlessness, *s. intrépidité, f.*

Dåuphin, *s. (fils aîné du roi de France) dauphin*

Dåuphiness, *s. (femme ou veuve du dauphin) dauphine*

To Dawn, *vn. 1 poindre, commencer à faire jour, commencer à paraître. 2 commencer à briller; promettre*

Dawn, *s. 1 point or pointe du jour, aube, aurore, f. 2 commencement, m. naissance, f.*

Day, *s. 1 jour, m. clarté du jour, f. lumière, f. 2 journée, f.* In the day, *durant le jour, au jour, à la lumière du jour.* Day by day, *jour par jour, journellement, chaque jour.* In his days, *1 de son temps. 2 pendant sa vie.* In these days, *en ce temps-ci.* At this time of day, *à présent.* To get or to lose the day, *gagner or perdre la bataille.* He won the day, *il remporta la victoire.* If my debtors keep their day, *si mes débiteurs paient au temps marqué.* From day to day, *de jour à autre.* Every day, *tous les jours.* Every other day, *de deux jours l'un, de deux en deux jours.* The next

day, the following day, *le lendemain, le jour suivant*. The third day, *le surlendemain*. The day before yesterday, *avant-hier*. This day sennight, *1 il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*. 2 dans huit jours. In the days of old, *anciennement, jadis*. This day, *aujourd'hui*. It is so called to this day, *on l'appelle encore aujourd'hui de ce nom*. So much a day, *tant par jour*. It is twelve months ago to a day, *il y a un an jour pour jour*. Happy days, *âge d'or*. Days of yore, *le temps passé*. Let us make a merry day of it, *divertissons-nous*

Dáybed, *s. lit de repos, m.*

Dáybook, *s. journal de marchand*

Dáybreak, Dáyspring, *s. point or pointe du jour, m. f.*

Daylabour, *s. travail journalier, lâche d'un jour, journée, f.*

† Daylabourer, *journalier, m. ouvrier qui travaille à la journée*

Daylight, *s. jour, m. clarté du jour, f.* Broad daylight, *grand jour*. To burn daylight, *brûler de la chandelle en plein jour*

Dáyscholar, *s. externe, m.*

Dáystar, *s. étoile du matin*

Dáytíme, *s. jour, m.*

Dáywork, *s. ouvrage qu'on fait or qu'on doit faire pendant un jour, une journée d'ouvrier*. Day's work (ma.), *la route estimée du vaisseau d'un midi à l'autre*

Dázied, *a. jonché de marguerites*

To Daze, To Dázze, *va. éblouir (au propre et au figuré)*

To Dázze, *vn. être ébloui*

Déacon, *s. diacre, m.*

Déaconess, *s. diaconesse, f.*

Déaconry, Déanship, *s. diaconat, m.*

Dead, *a. et part. passé du verbe To Die, 1 mort, inanimé, sans vie, sans mouvement*. 2 vide. 3 triste, sombre, obscur, profond, sourd. 4 faible, languissant. 5 froid, qui n'est point animé, sans saveur, sans force. 6 (en parlant des liqueurs) éventé. 7 qui ne profite point, inutile. 8 mort, engourdi, en léthargie, privé de sentiment. A dead sleep, *un profond sommeil, un sommeil léthargique*. — fire, *un feu presque éteint*. — coal, *charbon éteint*. — colour, *une couleur sans vivacité* — sale, *une vente lente*. — water, *une eau croupissante, eau morte*. — place, *un lieu solitaire, sans habitants*. — drink, *boisson éventée, sans saveur*. — calm, (ma.) *calme plat*. Dead time of the year, *morte saison*. To fall down dead, *tomber raide mort*. To be half dead, *être plus mort que vivif*. To wish one dead, *souhaiter la mort de quelqu'un*. To lay dead upon

one's hands, *ne rapporter aucun profit*. To help one at a dead lift, *tirer quelqu'un d'embarras*. The dead, *s. pl. les morts, m. pl.*

Dead, *s. silence profond, profondes ténèbres*. In the dead of the night, *dans le silence de la nuit*

To Dead, To Déaden, *va. 1 amortir, assoupir. 2 rendre insipide, évanter. To deaden the sound, amortir le son*

Déad-doing, *a. meurtrier, destructeur*

Dead-lift, *s. état désespéré, m. dernière extrémité, f.*

Déadly, *a. 1 meurtrier, mortel, qui cause la mort. 2 mortel, implacable, cruel, violent*

Déadly, *ad. 1 comme un mort. 2 à mort, mortellement. 3 impitoyablement, d'une manière implacable. 4 très, extrêmement, terriblement*

Déadness, *s. 1 froideur, f. 2 accablement, m. abattement, m. langueur, f. faiblesse, f. 3 insipidité, f. fadeur des liqueurs éventées, f.*

Deaf, *a. sourd*

To Deaf, To Déafen, *va. assourdir, rendre sourd*

Déafish, *a. un peu sourd. A deafish man, un sourdaud*

Déafly, *a. solitaire, triste*

Déafly, *ad. sourdement*

Déafness, *s. surdité, f.*

Deal, *s. 1 quantité, f. partie, force, f. 2 (aux cartes) donne, f. main, f. 3 sapin, m. A deal board, une planche de sapin. A great deal, beaucoup. To lose deal, (aux cartes) perdre sa donne*

To Deal, *va. 1 distribuer. 2 répandre, disperser, jeter de côté et d'autre. 3 donner l'un après l'autre. Deal the cards, faites or donnez. You are to deal, c'est à vous a faire. To deal again, refaire*

To Deal, *vn. 1 commercer, faire commerce, trafiquer, faire trafic. 2 intervenir, s'entremettre. 3 agir, se comporter, se conduire. To deal by, en agir avec (bien ou mal). To deal in, se mêler de, s'engager dans. To deal with, I en user, en agir avec (bien ou mal) 2 résister, combattre. 3 conduire, gouverner. To deal falsely with one, faire faux bond à quelqu'un. To deal fairly with you, à vous parler franchement. You have a bad man to deal with. vous avez à faire à un méchant homme. I shall deal with him well enough, je viendrai aisément à bout de lui. An easy man to deal with, un homme facile or accommodant. A hard man to deal with, un homme difficile*

To Dealbate, *va. blanchir*

Dealbation, *s. blanchiment, m.*

Déaler, *s. 1 celui, celle qui se*

mêle de quelque chose. 2 marchand, m. négociant, m. 3 (aux cartes) celui, celle qui donne or fait. A plain dealer, *un homme de bonne foi, un honnête homme*. A false dealer, *un homme de mauvaise foi*. A double dealer, *un homme à deux visages, un trompeur*

Déaling, *s. 1 mente, f. pratique, action secrète, f. 2 communication, f. commerce, m. correspondance, f. 3 conduite, f. procédé, m. manière d'agir. 4 trafic, m. commerce, m. affaires, f. négoce, m.*

Deal't, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Deal. Deal't with, traité. Kindly deal't with, bien traité*

Deambulation, *s. action de se promener, promenade, f.*

Dean, *s. doyen, primicier, m.*

Déanery, *s. doyené, m. décanat, m.*

Déanship, *s. (charge et dignité de doyen) doyné, m.*

Dear, *a. 1 cher, chéri, bien aimé. 2 cher, de grand prix. 3 qui n'est point abondant, rare*

Dear, *s. (mot de tendresse) mon cher, ma chère*

Dear, *ad. cher, beaucoup. Oh! dear! int. ouais! vous me surprenez*

Déar-bought, *a. qui coûte cher*

Déarly, *ad. 1 chèrement, tendrement, passionnément. 2 cher, beaucoup, à grand prix*

Déariness, *s. 1 tendresse, f. affection, f. 2 rareté, f. cherté, f.*

Dearth, *s. disette, cherté, famine, stérilité, f.*

To Dearticulate, *va. déboîter, démettre*

Death, *s. mort, f. trépas, m. décès, m. A death's head, une tête de mort. Death-bed, le lit de la mort. A death's wound, une blessure mortelle. Death's blow, le coup de la mort. Everlasting death, la mort éternelle, les peines éternelles. To put to death, mettre à mort or faire mourir. To threaten one with death, menacer quelqu'un de le tuer or de le faire mourir. To grieve another to death, faire mourir de chagrin. To cause one's death, mettre au cercueil. To sit upon life and death, décider en qualité de juré, si un homme accusé d'un crime capital est coupable ou non. It is death, c'est un crime capital or qui mérite la mort. He caught his death last summer, il attrapa l'été dernier la maladie qui le fit mourir. This will be the death of him, cela le fera mourir. Upon pain of death, sur peine de la vie, sous peine de mort*

Déathful, *a. mortel, meurtrier*

Déathless, *a. immortel*

Déath-like, *a. qui ressemble à*

la mort. A death-like sleep, un sommeil léthurgique

Déath'a-man, s. *bourreau*, m.

Déath-watch, s. (insecte) *grillon*, m.

To Deaurate, *va. dorer*

Deauration, s. *action de dorer, dorure*, f.

To Debâr, *va. exclure de, priver de*. You debar us of our wishes, vous vous opposez à l'accomplissement de nos souhaits

To Debârk, *va. débarquer*

Debarkation, s. *débarquement*, m.

To Debâse, *va. 1 abaisser, avilir, ravaler, déprimer, déshonorer. 2 diminuer la valeur de, falsifier, altérer, affaiblir*. To debase coin, altérer or falsifier la monnaie, billonner. One who debases coin, un billonneur. Debasement of coin, altération de la monnaie

Debâsement, Debâsing, s. 1 *action d'abaisser, f. abaissement, avilissement*, m. 2 *action de falsifier, altération, f. affaiblissement*, m.

Debâtable, a. *disputable*

Debâte, s. 1 *délibération*, f. débat, m. *discussion, contestation, f. controverse*, f. 2 *dispute*, f. *querelle*, f.

To Debâte, v. 1 *débattre, discuter, délibérer sur*. 2 *disputer, contester*

Debâteful, a. 1 *querelleux, qui aime à quereller*. 2 *contesté, douteux, problématique*

Debâter, s. *celui qui débat, disputeur, controversiste*, m.

To Debâch, *va. débâcher*

Debâch, s. *débâche, f. excès*, m.

Debâchée, s. *débâché*, m.

Debâcher, s. *celui qui débâche, un corrupteur, un suborneur*

Debâchery, s. *débâche, f. libertinage*, m.

To Debél, To Debéllate, *va. vaincre, conquérir, subjuguier*

Debénture, s. (du latin debentur) *billet pour se faire payer des droits qui sont dus*

Débile, a. *faible, débile*

To Debilitate, *va. débilitier, affaiblir*

Debilitation, s. *débilitation, f. affaiblissement*, m.

Debility, s. *débilité, f. faiblesse*, f.

Debonâir, a. **débonnaire, doux, affable, complaisant*

Debt, s. *dette, f.* To be in debt, être endetté, avoir des dettes, devoir. To be in the debt of one, devoir à quelqu'un. What am I in your debt? combien vous dois-je?

Debtor, s. *débiteur*, m.

† Décade, s. *décade*, f.

Décadency, s. *décadence*, f.

Décatalogue, s. *décatalogue*, m. les dix commandements de Dieu

To Decâmp, *vn. décâmp, lever le camp, se retirer*

Décâmpment, s. *décâmpement*, m.

To Decânt, *va. transvaser, décanter*

Decantation, s. *action de transvaser*

Decânter, s. *carafe, f. carafon*, m.

To Decâpitate, *va. décâpiter, *décoller, trancher la tête*

To Decây, *vn. 1 tomber en ruine, déchoir, décliner, dégénérer, empirer, diminuer, s'affaiblir, baisser, se casser, se gâter, s'user, se consumer. 2 se flétrir, se ternir, se passer*

To Decây, *va. affaiblir, ruiner, détruire, casser, faire baisser, gâter, flétrir, ternir*. Decayed with age, cassé de vieillesse. A decayed family, une famille qui a beaucoup perdu de son lustre; déchu de son ancienne splendeur

Decây, s. *état d'affaiblissement or de diminution, déclin*, m. *décadence, f. dépérissement*, m. To go to decay, déchoir, aller en décadence, se gâter, dépérir

Decây, s. *qui gâte, qui cause la décadence*

Decéase, s. *décès*, m. *mort*, f.

To Decéase, *vn. décider, mourir*

Decéit, s. *fraude, fourbe, fourberie, tromperie, supercherie, f. artifice*, m. *imposture*, f.

Decéitful, a. *fourbe, trompeur, artificieux*

Decéitfully, *ad. par supercherie, frauduleusement*

Decéitfulness, s. *qualité d'être trompeur, aptitude à tromper*, f. The deceitfulness of riches, les appas trompeurs des richesses

Decéivable, Decéptible, a. 1 *décevable, capable d'être trompé, sujet à être trompé*. 2 *trompeur*

Decéivableness, Deceptibility, s. *facilité à être trompé*

To Decéive, *va. tromper, décevoir, en imposer à, séduire, abuser, endormir, induire en erreur*. To be deceived, se tromper

Decéiver, s. *trompeur*, m. *trompeuse*, f.

Decémber, s. *décembre*, m.

Decémpedal, a. *de dix pieds de long*

Decémvirate, s. (chez les anciens Romains) *décemvirat*, m.

Décence, Décency, s. *décence, bienséance, f. decorum*, m. *modestie*, f. Not to keep to decency, s'afficher

Decennial, a. *de dix ans, décennal*

Décent, a. *décent, bienéant, convenable, modeste*

Décently, *ad. décentement, convenablement, modestement*

Décéption, s. *tromperie, fourberie, déception, fraude, imposture*, f. To fall into deception, se laisser tromper

Décéptious, a. *trompeur, propre à tromper*

To Dechârm, *va. désenchanter, rompre le charme*

To Decide, *va. décider, déterminer, résoudre, finir, terminer, vider*

Décidence, s. *chute*, f.

Décider, s. *celui qui décide, arbitre, m. juge*, m.

Déciduous, a. *qui tombe, qui passe, qui périclit tous les ans*

Déciduousness, s. *disposition à tomber*

† Décimal, a. *décimal*

To Décimate, *va. 1 dimer, prendre la dime. 2 décimer*

Décimation, s. 1 *action de prendre la dime; paiement des dimes*, m. 2 *décimation des coupables*, f.

To Decipher, *va. 1 déchiffrer, expliquer des chiffres. 2 dépeindre, représenter, décrire. 3 caractériser. 4 éclaircir, démêler, débrouiller, déchiffrer*

Decipherer, s. *déchiffreur*, m.

Deciphering, s. *déchiffrement*, m.

Décision, s. *décision, f. détermination*, f.

Décisive, Decisory, a. 1 *décisif. 2 (ju.) décisoire*

Décisively, *ad. d'une manière décisive, décidément*

Décisiveness, s. *pouvoir de terminer une affaire, de fixer un événement*

To Deck, *va. 1 couvrir. 2 orner, parer, embellir, ajuster*

Deck, s. 1 *tillac or pont de vaisseau, gaillard*, m. 2 *un jeu de cartes*. A two-decker, un vaisseau à deux ponts. Quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*

To Declâim, *vn. déclamer, parler contre*

Declamâtion, s. *déclamation, f. pièce de rhétorique, discours prononcé en public*

Declamâtor, Declâimer, s. *déclamateur, m. rhéteur, m. découvreur*, m.

Declamatory, a. 1 *déclamatoire, qui concerne la déclamation. 2 qui s'adresse aux passions*

Declâirable, a. *qui se peut prouver*

Declâration, s. *déclaration, f.*

Declâratîve, Declâratory, a. *qui déclare, qui explique*

Declâratorily, *ad. en forme de déclaration*

To Declâre, *va. 1 éclaircir, es*

ptiquer. 2 faire connaître, annoncer, déclarer, signifier. 3 publier, manifester. To declare one's self au heir, se déclarer héritier, se porter pour héritier

To Declare, *vn.* se déclarer. To declare for or against one, se déclarer pour or contre quelqu'un

Declàrement, *s.* déclaration, f. témoignage, m.

Declàrer, *s.* celui, celle qui déclare

Declension, *s.* 1 déclîn, m. chute, f. décadence, f. dépérissement, m. 2 pente, f. descente, f. 3 (gr.) déclinaison, f. The declension of manners, la dépravation des mœurs. The declension of a mountain, le penchant d'une montagne

† Declinable, *a.* déclinable

Declination, *s.* 1 déclîn, m. décadence, f. 2 baissement, m. inclination, f. 3 mouvement oblique, m. 4 variation, f. 5 (navigation, astr. and gr.) déclinaison, f. The declination of monarchies, la décadence des monarchies. A declination of the head, une inclination de tête

Decline, *s.* déclîn, m. consommation, f. décadence, f. The decline or decrease of the moon, le décaours or le déclîn de la lune. To be on the decline, ne battre que d'une aile

To Decline, *va.* 1 incliner, baisser, faire pencher, faire descendre. 2 éluder, décliner, éviter, refuser. 3 (gr.) décliner

To Decline, *vn.* 1 pencher, incliner. 2 s'éloigner, s'écarter. 3 refuser. 4 être sur le déclîn, baisser, dégénérer. His declining years, son âge avancé

Declivity, *s.* pente, f. penchant, m. déclivité, f. inclinaison, f. The declivity of a hill, le penchant d'une colline

Declivous, *a.* qui va en pente

To Decoët, *va.* faire bouillir, digérer, épaissir

† Decoëtible, *a.* qu'on peut faire bouillir, or qu'on peut préparer en le faisant bouillir

Decoëtion, *s.* decoction, f.

Decollation, *s.* action de trancher la tête, decollation, f. By a decollation of all hope, en ôtant toute espérance

Decomposite, *a.* décomposé, surcomposé, recomposé

Decomposition, *s.* action de mêler des choses qui sont déjà composées, décomposition, f.

To Decompound, *va.* recomposer des choses qui sont déjà composées, décomposer

To Décorate, *va.* décorer, orner, embellir

Decoración, Décorament, *s.* décoration, f. ornement, m. embellissement, m.

† Décorator, *s.* décorateur, m. Décorous, *a.* décent, bienséant, honnête

To Decorticate, *va.* peler, ôter l'écorce or la peau de

Decortication, *s.* action de peler or d'ôter l'écorce or la peau

Decórum, *s.* décorum, m. bienséance, f. décence, f.

To Decóy, *va.* attirer dans un piège, altrapper, leurrer, séduire

Decóy, *s.* appât, m. amorce, f. leurre, m. piège, m. canardière, f. tentation, f. séduction, f. ruse, f.

Decóy-bird, *s.* appellation, m. appeau, m. chanterelle, f.

Decóy-duck, *s.* canard dont on se sert pour en altrapper d'autres, m. canard privé, m.

To Decréase, *vn.* décroître, diminuer

To Decréase, *va.* diminuer, amoindrir, rendre moindre

Decréase, Décrement, *s.* décroissement, m. diminution, f.

To Decrée, *vn.* résoudre, arrêter, ordonner

To Decrée, *va.* décréter, ordonner, décréter

Decrée, *s.* décret, m. statut, m. édit, m. loi, f. lois, pl. décision, f. ordonnance, f. arrêt, m. résolution, f. A compiler of decrees, (ju.) un arrêtiſte

Decrépit, *a.* décrépît, cassé de vieillesse

Decrepitation, *s.* décrépitation, f. bruit que fait le sei sur le feu

Decrépitness, Décrépitude, *s.* décrépitude, f. âge décrépît, m.

Decréscent, *a.* qui décroît, qui diminue. Decrescent moon, la lune en son déclîn, dernier quartier de la lune

† Decréta, *a.* qui regarde un décret, qui contient un décret

Decréta, *s.* 1 corps de lois, m. 2 (collections des décrets du pape) décrétales, f. pl.

Decrétoy, *a.* décisif, péremptoire, critique. Decretory days, jours critiques, jour de crise. A decretory sentence, jugement définitif

Decrial, *s.* censure or critique faite à la hâte or avec bruit, décret, m.

To Decry, *va.* décrier, dire du mal de, censurer, décréditer

Décuple, *a.* dix fois autant, décuple

To Décuple, *va.* décupler

Decúron, *s.* (chef de dix hommes) decúron, m.

Decúrsion, *s.* action de se précipiter

To Decúseate, *va.* couper à angles aigus

To Dedécorate, *va.* déshonorer

Dedecoration, *s.* action de déshonorer

Dedécorous, *a.* déshonorable

Dedentition, *s.* la chute or la perte des dents

To Dédicate, *va.* dédier, faire la dédicace de, consacrer, dévouer, adresser

Dédicate, Dédicated, *a.* dédié, consacré

Dédication, *s.* dédicace, f. consécration, f. épître dédicatoire, f.

Dédicator, *s.* celui qui dédie un ouvrage à quelqu'un

Dédicatory, *a.* dédicatoire

Dedition, *s.* reddition, f.

To Deduce, *va.* déduire, conclure, inférer, dériver

Deducción, *s.* conséquence, f. conclusion, f.

Deducible, Deductive, *a.* qu'on peut déduire or inférer

To Deduct, *va.* déduire, rabattre, soustraire, retrancher, déduquer

Deduction, *s.* 1 conclusion, f. conséquence, f. proposition tirée des principes, f. 2 rabais, m. escompte, m. déduction, f. rabat de somme, m. Without deduction, sans rien rabattre

Deductively, *ad.* en tirant les conséquences des principes, conséquemment

Deed, *s.* 1 action, f. acte, m. fait, m. 2 action, exploit, m. 3 agent, pouvoir actif, m. 4 acte, contrat, m. 5 effet, m. réalité, f. He was taken in the very deed, il fut pris sur le fait or en flagrant délit. I am for deeds, je veux du réel

Déedless, *a.* sans action, sans exploits, inactif, lâche

To Deem, *vn.* juger, penser, croire, estimer

Deep, *a.* 1 profond, creux. 2 bas. 3 secret, sourd, caché, abstrus. 4 pénétrant, profond, qui a de la pénétration. 5 rusé, fin, politique, trompeur, qui tend des pièges. 6 sérieux, grave. 7 force. 8 profond, grand, extrême. 9 grave, bas. Deep fetches, menées sourdes. Deep notion, pensée abstraite. A deep fellow, un fin matou. Deep mourning, grand deuil. — vice, du vin couvert, fort en couleur, chargé or épais. — way, un chemin rompu par le mauvais temps. To be in a deep sleep, être dans un profond sommeil. To be deep in debt, être dans les dettes jusqu'au cou. This avarice strikes deep, cette avarice jette de profondes racines. To drink deep, boire beaucoup. That made a deep impression on my thoughts, cela fit beaucoup d'impression sur mon esprit. Sunk many fathoms deep into the water, enfoncé de plusieurs brasses dans l'eau

Deep, *s.* 1 mer, f. océan, m. 2 abîme, m. The deep of night, l'obscurité la plus profonde de la nuit, l'horreur des ténèbres

To Déeper, *va.* 1 *enfoncer, abaisser, creuser.* 2 *charger, rendre foncé, obscurcir, rembrunir.* 3 *rendre triste or mélancolique, attrister*

Déepeping, *s.* *enfoncement, m.* The deepening of a picture, *le lointain d'un tableau*

Déeply, *ad.* 1 *profondément, bien avant.* 2 *très, fort, beaucoup, extrêmement.* 3 *très - sérieusement.* 4 *tristement, avec tristesse.* Deeply red juice, *du jus d'un rouge foncé*

Déepp-mouthed, *a.* (se dit d'un chien) *de grand aboi*

Deep-musing, *a.* *contemplatif, absorbé dans ses pensées*

Déepp-read, *a.* *profond, qui a beaucoup lu*

Deepness, *s.* *profondeur, f.* Deepness of sound, *gravité, f.*

Deer, *s.* (animal) *bête fauve, f. daim, m.*

To Deface, *va.* *effacer, gâter, ruiner, détruire, défigurer*

Defacement, *s.* *action par laquelle on gâte, on efface or on détruit, f. ruine, destruction, f.*

Defacer, *s.* *celui or celle qui efface, gâte or détruit*

Defaillance, *s.* *défaut, m. défaillance, f.*

To Defalcate, *va.* *désulquer, déduire, soustraire, retrancher*

Defalcation, *s.* *défalcation, f. déduction, f. soustraction, f.*

Defamation, *s.* *diffamation, f. action par laquelle on décrie quelqu'un, colonnie, f.*

Defamatory, *a.* *diffamatoire, calomnieux*

To Defame, *va.* *diffamer, calomnier, noircir la réputation de, décrier*

Defamer, *s.* *diffamateur, m. calomniateur, m.*

To Defatigate, *va.* *fatiguer, lasser*

Defatigation, *s.* *fatigue, f.*

Default, *s.* 1 *défaut, m. faute, f.* 2 *crime, m. vice, m.* 3 (ju.) *défaut, m. non-comparution devant une cour de justice, f.* In default of pay, *faute de paiement*

Defaulter, *s.* *qui manque à son devoir*

Deféasance, *s.* *contre-lettre, f. acte qui en annule un autre*

Deféasible, *a.* *qu'on peut annuler or abroger*

Defeat, *s.* *défaite, f. dérouté, f. déconfiture, f.*

To Defeat, *va.* 1 *défaire, mettre en déroute.* 2 *frustrer de, priver de.* 3 *abolir, casser, annuler*

Defécate, *a.* *clarifié, raffiné, épuré*

To Defécate, *va.* *clarifier, raffiner, épurer*

Defécation, *s.* *raffinement, raffinage, m. défécation, f.*

Déféc, *s.* 1 *défaut, m. imperfection, f. défautosité, f. vice, m. faible, m.* 2 *omission, f.*

Defectibility, *s.* *imperfection, f. défaut, m.*

Defectible, Défécive, *a.* *défectueux, imparfait, défécif*

Défécion, *s.* *défécion, f. manque, m. abandonnement, m. apostasie, f. révolte, f.* A defective verb, *un verbe défécif*

Deféciveness, *s.* *état de ce qui est défécueux*

Défence, *s.* 1 *défense, f. garde, f. protection, f. soutien, m.* 2 *défense, justification, f. apologie, f.* 3 *défense, prohibition, f.* 4 *défense, résistance, f.* 5 (ju. réponse du défenseur) *défense.* 6 (fortification) *défense.* To light in one's own defence, *se battre à son corps défendant*

Deféncéless, *a.* *sans défense, incapable de se défendre*

To Défend, *va.* 1 *défendre, protéger, appuyer, soutenir, garder.* 2 *défendre, flaqueur, pourvoir à la sûreté de.* 3 *défendre, prohiber, interdire.* 4 *défendre contre des assaillants.* To defend one's self, *se défendre*

Défendable, *a.* *qui se peut défendre*

Défendant, *s.* 1 *celui qui défend une place contre ceux qui l'attaquent.* 2 (ju.) *défendeur, m. défenderesse, f.*

Défender, *s.* 1 *défenseur, protecteur, patron, conservateur, m.* 2 (ju.) *défenseur, avocat, m.*

Défensative, *s.* *défense, f. garde, f.*

Défensible, *a.* 1 *capable de défense, tenable, qu'on peut défendre.* 2 *juste, qui se peut justifier, raisonnable*

Défensive, *s.* *défensive, f. sauvegarde, f.* To stand upon the defensive, *se tenir sur la défensive*

Défensive, *a.* *défensif.* To put one's self in a defensive posture, *se mettre sur la défensive*

Défensively, *ad.* *en état de défense*

To Défér, *va.* 1 *renvoyer, différer, retarder, remettre à.* 2 *soumettre, renvoyer or remettre au jugement de*

To Défér, *vn.* 1 *différer, tarder.* 2 *désérer à l'avis de, s'en rapporter au sentiment de, avoir de la déférence.* To defer the term for a payment, *ajourner le terme d'un paiement*

Déférence, *s.* 1 *égard, m. déférence, f. respect, m.* 2 *condescendance, complaisance, f.* 3 *déférence, soumission, f.*

Déferring, *s.* *renvoi, m. délai, m.*

Defiance, *s.* *appel, m. défi, m.*

To bid defiance, *défier, braver, faire un défi, contredire, heurter de front.* — to common sense, *renoncer au sens commun.* To set at defiance, *vaquer*

Deficiency, Deficiency, *s.* *défaut, m. imperfection, f. défautosité, f. manque, m.*

Deficient, *a.* *défectueux, imparfait, qui manque de quelque chose, où il manque quelque chose.* He is deficient in understanding, *il manque de jugement*

Defier, *s.* *celui qui fait un défi*

To Defile, *va.* *salir, souiller, corrompre, débaucher, dépraver*

To Defile, *vn.* *désiler, marcher par files*

Defile, *s.* *désilé, m. passage étroit, m.*

Defilement, *s.* *souillure, f. corruption, f. tache, f.*

Defiler, *s.* *corrupteur, m.*

Definable, *a.* *qui se peut définir*

To Define, *v.* 1 *définir, faire la définition de.* 2 *définir, circonscire, borner, limiter.* 3 *décider, juger, déterminer*

Definer, *s.* *celui qui définit*

Définité, *a.* 1 *défini, limité, borné.* 2 *exact, précis, certain, déterminé*

Definition, *s.* (description d'une chose, par son genre et sa différence) *définition, f.*

Definitive, *a.* *définitif, décisif, péremptoire, positif, exprès*

Definitively, *ad.* *positivement, expressément, définitivement, en définitive*

Definitiveness, *s.* *état de ce qui est positif or exprès*

Deflagrability, *s.* *combustibilité, f.*

† Deflagrable, *a.* *qui peut se consumer entièrement dans le feu*

Deflagration, *f.* (chim.) *déflagration, f.*

To Deflect, *vn.* 1 (en parlant de l'aiguille aimantée) *décliner.* 2 (ma.) *aller à la dérive, dériver.* 3 *se détourner, s'écarter*

Deflection, *s.* *détour, m. écart m.* The deflection of the needle, *la déclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée.* — of a ship, *la dérive d'un vaisseau*

Deflexure, *s.* *action de plier*

Défusions, *a.* 1 *qui coule en bas.* 2 *qui s'écoule*

† Defuxion, *s.* *fluxion, f. débordement, m.*

Defécation, *s.* *action de gâter, souillure, f.*

To Deform, *va.* 1 *rendre difforme, défigurer.* 2 *déformer*

Deform, *a.* *difforme, laid, défiguré*

Deformedly, *ad.* *d'une manière difforme*

Deformity, *s.* difformité, *f.* lui-
dear, *f.* irrégularité, *f.*

To Defraud, *va.* frauder, tromper, tricher

Defrauder, *s.* fraudeur, m. trompeur, m.

To Defray, *va.* défrayer, payer la dépense de

Defrayer, *s.* celui, celle qui défraye

Defrayment, Defraying, *s.* action de défrayer

* Delf, *a.* 1 beau, belle, joli, gentil. 2 propre, convenable. 3 adroit, lesté

Delfty, *ad.* 1 proprement 2 d'une manière convenable, convenablement. 3 adroitement, avec adresse

Defunct, *a.* mort, décédé, défunt, feu

Defunct, *s.* le défunt, la défunte

Defunction, *s.* mort, *f.*

To Dely, *va.* 1 désirer, faire un désir. 2 braver, mépriser, affronter, narguer

Dely, *s.* désir, m.

Dely'er, *s.* celui qui désire, celui qui fait un désir, m.

Degeneracy, Degeneration, Degenerateness, *s.* abâtardissement, m. dépravation, *f.* corruption, *f.* dégénération, *f.* dépérissement, m

Degenerate, Degenerous, *a.* 1 dégénéré, indigne de ses ancêtres. 2 infame, indigne, bas

To Degenerate, *vn.* dégénérer, s'abâtardir

Degenerously, *ad.* basement, indignement

To Deglutinate, *va.* 1 dégluer, ôter la glue de, décoller, 2 débarasser

† Deglutition, *s.* déglutition, *f.* l'action or le pouvoir d'avalier

Degradation, *s.* 1 dégradation, *f.* déposition, *f.* 2 abâtardissement, m. dépravation, *f.* dégénération, *f.* corruption, *f.* Dégradation (t. de peinture), dégradation, *f.* affaiblissement de la lumière et des couleurs, diminution des objets éloignés

To Degrade, *va.* 1 dégrader, destituer, priver, or dépouiller d'une dignité. 2 dégrader, diminuer la valeur d'une chose, avilir. To degrade one's self, déroger, s'avilir

Degrée, *s.* 1 qualité, *f.* rang, m. condition, *f.* grade, m. état, m. ordre, m. 2 degré, m. pas, m. 3 degré de parenté, m. 4 hiérarchie, *f.* ordre, m. 5 degré, m. mesure, *f.* 6 (mat.) degré, m. Men of low degree, des gens d'une basse condition. It is the highest degree of insolence, c'est le comble de l'insolence. By degrees, par degrés, pas à pas, peu à peu, insensiblement, petit à petit

Degustation, *s.* dégustation, *f.* action de goûter

To Dehort, *va.* dissuader, déconseiller or détourner de quelque chose

Dehortation, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*

Dehortatory, *a.* propre à dissuader

Dehorter, *s.* celui, celle qui dissuade

Deification, *s.* déification, *f.* apothéose, *f.*

Déiform, *a.* qui ressemble à un dieu

To Déify, *va.* désirer, mettre au rang des dieux, adorer comme un dieu, donner des louanges excessives

To Deign, *vn.* daigner, avoir la bonté de, prendre la peine de

To Deign, *va.* accorder, permettre

To Deintegrate, *va.* diminuer

Déism, *s.* déisme, m.

Déist, *s.* déiste, m.

Déistical, *a.* qui a rapport au déisme

Déity, *s.* 1 divinité, *f.* nature divine. 2 déité, *f.* faux dieu, m. divinité fabuleuse, *f.*

To Deject, *va.* 1 affliger, accabler, abatre. 2 décourager. To look dejected, avoir l'air triste. abattu

Deject, *a.* affligé, découragé

Dejectedly, *ad.* d'un air affligé, abattu

Dejectedness, Dejection, *s.* 1 abattement, m. tristesse, *f.* mélancolie, *f.* consternation, *f.* affliction, *f.* 2 (mé.) déjection, *f.* faiblesse, *f.*

Dejecture, *s.* (mé.) excréments d'un malade

Delaceration, *s.* lacération, *f.* action de déchirer, *f.* déchirement, m.

Delacrymation, *s.* larmoiement, m.

Delactation, *s.* action de sevrer, sevrage, m.

To Delate, *va.* porter, transmettre, accuser, dénoncer

Délation, *s.* l'action de porter, *f.* transport, m. 2 délation, *f.* dénonciation. *f.* accusation, *f.* 3 (hist. nat.) transmission, *f.*

Délator, *s.* (ju.) délateur, m. accusateur, m.

To Delây, *va.* 1 différer, retarder, remettre, renvoyer à un autre temps, reculer. 2 empêcher

To Delây, *vn.* cesser, s'arrêter, tarder

Delây, *s.* délai, m. remise, *f.* longueur, *f.* retardement, m. retard, m. Without delay, sans retard. To use delays, user de remise

Delâyer, *s.* celui or celle qui diffère or retarde, temporisateur, m.

Deléctable, *a.* délectable, qui donne du plaisir, délicieux

Deléctableness, *s.* agréement,

m. délice, m. au sing. et fém. au pl.

Deléctably, *ad.* agréablement, délectueusement, avec délices

Deléctation, *s.* délectation, *f.* volupté, *f.* plaisir, m. délices, *f.* pl.

To Délegate, *va.* envoyer en ambassade, déléguer, députer, charger d'une commission, commettre pour une affaire

Délegate, *s.* délégué, m. député, m. commissaire, m. envoyé, m.

Délegate, Délegated, *a.* délégué, député, envoyé, commis

Délegation, *s.* délégation, commission, députation, *f.*

Délegatory, *a.* délégatoire

To Delète, *va.* effacer, raturer

Deletérious, Deleteriy, *a.* mortel, venimeux, destructif, empoisonné

Délétion, *s.* 1 action de raturer, d'effacer. 2 destruction, *f.* ruine, *f.*

Delf, Delph, Delft, *s.* 1 mine, *f.* carrière, *f.* 2 faïence de Delft en Hollande. A delf of coal, une mine de charbon

To Deliberate, *vn.* délibérer, mettre en délibération, considérer, examiner, hésiter

Deliberate, *a.* circonspect, prudent, avisé, discret, sage

Deliberately, *ad.* avec délibération, avec circonspection, prudemment, sagement, à dessein, de propos délibéré

Deliberateness, *s.* circonspection, *f.* prudence, *f.* sagesse, *f.* précaution, *f.* retenue, *f.*

Delibération, *s.* délibération, *f.* consultation, *f.* examen, m.

Deliberative, *a.* s. 1 délibératif. 2 discours dans le genre délibératif

Délicacy, Délicateness, *s.* 1 délicatesse, *f.* friandise, *f.* 2 beauté, *f.* délicatesse, *f.* propreté, *f.* grâce, *f.* élégance, *f.* politesse, *f.* douceur, *f.* urbanité, *f.* 3 tempérament délicat, m. faiblesse de constitution, *f.*

Délicate, *a.* 1 délicat, friand. 2 de bon goût, excellent, choisi, délicieux, exquis. 3 élégant, poli, doux, gracieux. 4 d'une faible constitution, délicat, faible, mou, efféminé, tendre. 5 délicat, beau, charmant, joli

Délicately, *ad.* 1 agréablement, délicatement, délicieusement. 2 faiblement, mollement

Délicates, *s.* pl. morceaux délicats, m. pl. choses délicates, raretés, *f.* pl.

Delicious, *a.* délicieux, charmant, exquis

Deliciously, *ad.* délicieusement

Deliciousness, *s.* délices, *f.* pl. joie, *f.* plaisir, m.

Delight, *s.* délices, *f.* pl. joie, *f.* contentement, m. satisfaction, *f.* plaisir, m.

To Delight, *va. plaire, amuser, réjouir, divertir, donner du plaisir, de la joie, du contentement or de la satisfaction*

To Delight, *vn. se plaire or prendre plaisir à, se délecter, se complaire. Bees delight in flowers, les abeilles aiment les fleurs*

Delightful, Delightsome, *a. charmant, délicieux, délectable*

Delightfully, Delightsomely, *ad. agréablement, délicieusement, avec délices*

Delightfulness, Delightsomeness, *s. plaisir, m. agrément, n. charme, m. délices, f. pl.*

To Delineate, *va. 1 † dessiner, tracer, ébaucher, crayonner. 2 † peindre. 3 décrire, représenter, faire la description de*

† Delineation, *s. dessin, m. ébauche, f. esquisse, f. croquis, m.*

Delinquency, *s. délit, m. offense, f. faute, f. crime, m.*

Delinquent, *s. (ju.) délinquant, m. coupable, m.*

To Deliquate, *vn. se fondre, se dissoudre*

Deliquation, *s. action de se fondre or de se dissoudre, dissolution, f. liquéfaction, f.*

Delirious, *a. qui est en délire, qui radote, qui extravague*

Delirium, *s. délire, m. égarement d'esprit, m. transport au cerveau, m.*

To Deliver, *va. 1 délivrer, donner, présenter, remettre, rendre. 2 abandonner, jeter. 3 rendre, remettre, abandonner, livrer. 4 délivrer, mettre en liberté, affranchir, sauver. 5 débiter, dire, réciter, prononcer. 6 délivrer, accoucher une femme. To deliver over, 1 livrer, mettre entre les mains de. 2 transmettre. To deliver up, livrer, abandonner*

Deliverance, Delivery, *s. délivrance, f. affranchissement, m. débit, m. facilité de parler, f. accouchement, m. He has a good deliverance, il a le débit aisé, il narre bien*

Deliverer, *s. 1 libérateur, m. libératrice, f. 2 conteur, narrateur, m.*

Dell, *s. creux, m. vallée, f. fossé, m.*

Deludable, *a. qu'on peut aisément tromper, facile à tromper*

To Delude, *va. tromper, attraper, duper, manquer de parole à*

Deluder, *s. trompeur, m. imposteur, m.*

Déluge, *s. 1 déluge, m. 2 débordement, m. inondation, f.*

To Déluge, *va. inonder, noyer, submerger*

Delusion, *s. 1 fraude, f. tromperie, f. fourberie, f. 2 fausse représentation, illusion, f. prestige, m. erreur, f.*

Delusive, Delusory, *a. illusoire, trompeur*

To Delve, *va. 1 creuser, fouir, bêcher. 2 sonder, pressentir*

Delve, *s. creux, m. fosse, f. fossé, m. caverne, f. cave, f.*

Délver, *s. 1 celui qui creuse. 2 celui qui bêche*

Démagogue, *s. démagogue, m. chef d'une sédition, or d'un tumulte populaire*

Demând, *s. 1 demande, f. prétention, f. 2 demande, question, f. pétition, f. interrogation, f. 3 instance, interpellation, f. A silly demand deserves no answer, à sottise demande point de réponse. There is no longer any demand for it, on n'en veut plus. In full of all demands, pour solde de tout compte*

To Demând, *va. 1 demander, réclamer, exiger. 2 demander, interroger, questionner*

Demândable, *a. qu'on peut demander, exigible*

Demândant, *s. (ju.) demandeur, m. demanderesse, f.*

Demânder, *s. celui, celle qui demande*

To Deméan one's self, *vn. 1 se comporter, se conduire, se gouverner. 2 s'humilier, s'abaisser, s'avilir*

Deméanour, *s. déportement, m. conduite, f. manière d'agir, f.*

To Deméntate, *va. rendre fou*

To Deméntate, *vn. devenir fou or folle*

Dementation, *s. folie, f. démence, f.*

Demérit, *s. démérite, m.*

To Demérit, *vn. démériter*

Démi, *a. demi; is only used in composition. Demi-god, un demi-dieu. A demi-culverin, une batarde. Demi-jean, (large bouteille) dame-jeanne. Demi-lune, (fortification) demi-lune*

Demy, *s. (sorte de papier à imprimer) carré, m.*

Démigration, *s. changement de demeure, départ, m.*

Demise, *s. mort, f. décès, m.*

To Demise, *va. laisser par testament, léguer*

Demission, *s. relâchement, m. décadence, f. affaiblissement, m.*

To Demit, *va. abaisser, déprimer*

Démocracy, *s. démocratie, f. gouvernement populaire, m.*

Démocrat, *s. démocrate, m.*

Démocratical, *a. démocratique, populaire*

To Demolish, *va. démolir, détruire, abattre, renverser, raser*

Demolisher, *s. celui, celle qui démolit, abat, détruit*

Demolition, Demolishing, *s. démolition, f. destruction, f.*

Démon, *s. esprit, m. malin esprit, démon, m. diable, m.*

Démoniac, *s. démoniaque, m. possédé, m. ébriqué, m.*

Démoniac, Demoniacal, *a. diabolique*

Démonstrable, *a. qui se peut démontrer, susceptible de démonstration*

Démonstrably, *ad. démonstrativement, d'une manière convaincante*

To Démonstrate, *va. démontrer, montrer clairement et évidemment*

Démonstration, *s. démonstration, f. preuve évidente*

Démonstrative, *a. démonstratif, convaincant, évident*

Démonstratively, *ad. démonstrativement, évidemment*

Démonstrator, *s. celui qui démontre*

Démonstratory, *a. qui tend à démontrer*

To Demoralize, *va. démoraliser*

Demütcent, *a. adoucissant, émollit*

To Demür, *va. 1 objecter, alléguer des difficultés, être en suspens, balancer, délibérer. 2 hésiter, différer, retarder, suspendre la conclusion d'une affaire, surseoir*

To Demür, *vn. douter de. 1 demur to it, j'en doute. To demur upon a thing, suspendre une chose, différer, retarder*

Demür, *s. doute, m. incertitude, f. irrésolution, f. hésitation, f.*

Demüre, *a. 1 modeste, grave, froid, réservé, sérieux. 2 d'une gravité, or d'une modestie affectée. A demure hypocrite, sainte nitouche, f. He looks demure, on dirait qu'il n'y touche pas*

To Demüre, *vn. avoir une réserve affectée, être d'un sérieux glaçant*

Demürelly, *ad. avec une gravité, or avec une modestie affectée, d'un air froid, glaçant, réservé*

Demüreneas, *s. 1 réserve, f. modestie, f. gravité, f. 2 modestie or gravité affectée, air grave*

Demürrage, *s. (ma.) sturme, f. sursis, m.*

Demürer, Demüring, *s. (ju.) surséance, f. sursis, m.*

Den, *s. caverne, f. antre, m. repaire, m.*

Deniable, *a. qu'on peut nier, niable*

Denial, *s. 1 action de nier, f. 2 refus, m. déni, m. dénégation, f. 3 renoncement, m. abjuration, f. reniement, m. Denial would but make your fault the greater, vous aggraverez votre faute en la niant. Self-denial, renoncement à soi-même, abnégation de soi-même*

Denier, *s. celui, celle qui nie, refuse, renie*

To Denigrate, *va. noircir*

Denigration, s. action de noircir, dénigrement, m.

Denization, s. affranchissement, m.

† To Dénizen, va. 1 naturaliser. 2 affranchir

Dénizen, Dénizon, s. (ju.) affranchi, aubain, naturalisé

To Denominate, va. nommer, appeler

Denomination, s. dénomination, f. The dissenters of all denominations, les différentes sectes de non conformistes

Denominative, a. dénominatif
Dénominateur, s. 1 (math.) dénominateur, m. 2 celui ou ce qui donne le nom à une chose

† Denotation, s. dénotation, f. désignation, f. signe, m.

To Denote, va. dénoter, marquer, désigner, être le signe de, indiquer, signifier

To Denounce, va. dénoncer, menacer de, déclarer, publier, faire savoir

Dénoncement, s. dénonciation, f. déclaration, f.

Dénoncer, s. dénonciateur, m.

† Dense, a. dense, compact, solide

† Densité, s. densité, f.

To Dent, va. denteler, façonner en forme de dents

Dent, s. dent d'une roue, d'une scie

Déntal, a. 1 (mé.) dentaire. 2 dentale, a. f.

Déntifrice, s. dentifrice, m.

Déntist, s. dentiste, m.

To Denúdate, To Denúde, va. 1 dépouiller, dénuer. 2 débarrasser

Denuddation, s. dénuement, m. privation, f.

Denunciación, s. dénonciation, f. délation, f. accusation, f.

Denunciátor, s. dénonciateur, m. délateur, m.

To Deny, va. 1 nier, dénier. 2 renier, abjurer, désavouer, renoncer. 3 refuser. To deny one's self, 1 se faire céler, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, se cacher de. 2 renoncer à soi-même

To Deobstrúct, va. (mé.) ouvrir, déboucher, désobstruer

† Deobstruent, s. médecine propre à désopiler

Déodand, s. sacrifice, m. offrande faite à Dieu pour apaiser sa colère, lorsqu'un chrétien est mort par accident

† To Deóppilate, va. désopiler

† Deoppilation, s. désopilation, f.

† Deóppilative, a. désopilatif, propre à désopiler

Deosculación, s. (ég. Rom.) action de baiser le crucifix et les reliques

To Depánt, va. peindre, dépeindre, représenter, décrire

To Départ, vn. 1 partir, s'en aller. 2 abandonner, quitter, renoncer à, s'écarter de, se désister de. 3 périr. 4 désertir, abandonner, se révolter contre. 5 décider, mourir. To depart from an opinion, s'écarter d'un sentiment. To depart from one's religion, quitter sa religion, y renoncer, apostasier. To depart from an unreasonable demand, se désister d'une demande déraisonnable

To Départ, va. 1 quitter, sortir, se retirer de. 2 diviser, séparer, répartir. To depart this life, quitter la vie, mourir, décider

Départ, s. 1 départ, m. 2 mort, f. décès, m. 3 (chim.) départ, m. séparation des parties d'un métal de celles d'un autre, f.

† Départer, s. affineur, m.

Département, s. département, m.

Départure, s. 1 départ, m. 2 mort, f. décès, m. trépas, m. 3 renoncement, m. désistement, m. abandon, m.

Dépascent, a. qui dévore avec avidité

To Depásture, va. paître, brouter

To Depáuperate, va. appauvrir

Depauperación, s. appauvrissement, m. action d'appauvrir, f.

Depéctible, a. visqueux, gluant

To Depéú, va. 1 pendre à. 2 dépendre de, être dépendant de, être subordonné à. 3 (ju.) être pendant à. 4 dépendre de. 5 se reposer sur, se fier à. 6 faire fond sur, être sûr or assuré de, compter sur, s'attendre à. 7 dépendre, provenir, procéder, résulter. 8 être en suspens. The ripening of the fruit depends on the sun, la maturité du fruit dépend du soleil

Dépendance, Dependancy, s. 1 état de ce qui pend, m. pendant, m. 2 dépendance, f. connexité, f. connexion, f. liaison, f. rapport, m. 3 dépendance, f. sujétion, f. subordination, f. 4 ce qui dépend de quelqu'un, ce qu'il possède de bien, appartenance, f. 5 confiance, f. My whole dependance is upon you, toute ma confiance est en vous

Dépendant, Dependént, a. s. celui qui est dépendant d'un autre, partisan, m. créature, f.

Dépendence, Dependency, f. Dependance

Deperdítion, s. perte, perdition, dissipation, f.

To Depict, va. peindre, dépeindre, représenter, décrire

† Dépiliatió, s. dépilation, f.

Depilatory, s. (mé.) dépilatoire,

Depilous, a. sans poil, sans cheveux

Déplétion, s. (mé.) déplétion, f. vide, m.

Déplorable, Deplórate, a. déplorable, lamentable

Déplorableness, s. état déplorable, m. misère, f.

Déplórably, ad. déplorablement

Déploration, Deplóring, s. lamentation, f.

To Déplóre, va. déplorer, lamenter, pleurer, plaindre

Déplórer, s. celui, celle qui déplore, lamente, plaint

Deplumación, s. 1 action de plumer. 2 (chi.) enture des paupières, qui fait tomber le poil des sourcils, f.

To Deplúme, va. plumer, ôter les plumes à

To Depóue, va. déposer, donner en gage

Depónent, s. (ju.) déposant, m. déposante, f. témoin, m.

† Depónent, a. (verbes latins) déponent

To Depópulate, va. dépeupler

Depopulation, s. dépopulation, f.

Depópulator, s. celui qui dépeuple

To Depórt one's self, va. se comporter, se conduire

Depórt, Depórtment, s. conduite, f. manière d'agir, f. comportement, m. air, m. port, m. She has a goddess-like deport, elle a le port d'une déesse

Depórtation, s. déportation, f. transport, m. exil, m. bannissement, m.

To Depóse, vn. (ju.) déposer

To Depóse, va. 1 mettre, jeter, déposer. 2 dégrader, démettre, déposer, destituer de. 3 priver, dépouiller de

Depósitary, s. dépositaire, m. f.

To Depósite, va. 1 mettre, placer, déposer, consigner. 2 engager, donner en gage, mettre en gage, donner pour garantie; confier, donner en garde. 3 mettre, or donner à intérêt

Depósite, s. 1 (ce qu'on donne en garde) dépôt, m. 2 gage, m. garantie, f.

Deposition, s. 1 évidence, déposition, f. témoignage, m. 2 déposition, f. destitution, f. démission, f. dégradation, f.

Depósitory, s. lieu où l'on met un dépôt, dépôt, m.

Depot, s. (mi.) dépôt, m. magasin, m.

Depravation, Depravity, Depravément, s. dépravation, f. altération, f. corruption, f. dérèglement, m.

To Depráve, va. dépraver, corrompre, gâter, altérer, pervertir

Depravèdness, s. corruption, f. dépravation, f.

Depraver, s. celui, celle qui déprave or corrompt

To Déprécate, *vu.* 1 implorer la miséricorde de, demander pardon, crier miséricorde. 2 éloigner, détourner. 3 demander, or prier d'être délivré de. To déprécate poverty, supplier d'être délivré de la pauvreté

Deprecation, s. 1 supplication, prière, f. requête, f. 2 action de demander pardon. 3 prière pour se préserver, or être délivré du mal. 4 déprécation, f. suppléation, f.

Déprécative, Déprecatory, a. qui sert à demander pardon de quelque chose, † déprécatif, de supplication, de supplique, suppliant. Deprecatory letters, lettres de supplique

To Déprécier, *va.* déprécier, diminuer le prix de, déprimer, dépriser

To Déprédater, *va.* 1 dépréder, voler, piller. 2 consumer, détruire, ruiner, ravager

Depredation, s. 1 déprédation, f. vol, m. pillage, m. 2 consomp-tion, f. destruction, f.

Dépredator, s. déprédateur, m. voleur, m. pillard, m. destructeur, m.

To Deprehend, *va.* 1 attraper, surprendre, prendre sur le fait. 2 découvrir, parvenir à connaître, trouver

Deprehensible, a. compréhensible

Deprehension, s. 1 action de surprendre, f. 2 découverte, f.

To Depréss, *va.* 1 presser or pousser en bas, enfoncer. 2 baisser, abaisser. 3 amollir, humilier, mortifier. 4 abattre, accabler

Depréssion, s. dépression, f. abaissement, m. enfoncement, m. humiliation, f.

Depressor, s. 1 oppresseur, m. 2 (ana.) abaisseur, m.

Deprivation, s. 1 privation d'un emploi, déposition, f. destitution, f. 2 dénuement, m.

To Deprive, *va.* priver de, dépouiller de

Depth, s. 1 profondeur, f. hauteur, f. 2 endroit profond. 3 abîme, f. 4 (fig.) le milieu, le plus fort. 5 obscurité, f. difficulté, f. The depth of a lake, la hauteur d'une dentelle. The depth of a battalion, la hauteur d'un bataillon. The briny depths, la mer. To swim beyond one's depth, perdre pied dans l'eau. In the depth of winter, au milieu, or au cœur, or au plus fort de l'hiver

To Dépthen, *va.* creuser, approfondir

Depulsory, a. qui chasse, qui repousse

† To Dépurate, To Depûre, *vu.* dépuer, purifier

† Dépurate, a. dépuré, purifié

† Dépuratîon, s. dépuratîon, f.

Deputatîon, s. députatîon, f.

To Dépûte, *va.* députer, déléguer, envoyer

Député, s. député, m. délégué, m. envoyé, m. commis, m. agent, m.

To Derâcinate, *va.* dérâciner, arracher de terre, couper la racine de, ôter la source de

To Derâign, To Derâin, *va.* 1 prouver. 2 mettre en désordre, déranger. 3 (ju.) faire voir, justifier

Dérâignement, Dérâinment, s. 1 preuve, f. justification, f. moyen, m. 2 dérangement, m. désordre, dérangement d'esprit, m. 3 apostasie, f. changement de religion, m.

To Derânge, *va.* déranger, désordonner

Dérângement, s. dérangement, m. désordre, m. dérangement d'esprit, m.

Dêrelict, a. délaissé, abandonné, quitté, méprisé. Derelict lands, alluvion, f.

Dêrelicts, s. pl. biens abandonnés, m. pl.

Dereliction, s. abandonnement, m. abandon, m. délaissement, m.

To Deride, *va.* se moquer de, se railler de, tourner en ridicule, berner, railler, persifler

Derider, s. 1 moqueur, m. railleur, m. 2 bouffon, m. goguenard, m.

Deridingly, *ad.* avec dérision, par dérision, ironiquement

Derision, Deriding, s. dérision, f. raillerie, f. moquerie, f. persiflage, m.

Dérivatîon, s. 1 (ma. et mé.) dérivation, f. détour, m. 2 (gr.) dérivation, f.

Derivative, a. s. 1 dérivatîf. 2 dérivé

Derivatîvely, *ad.* par dérivation

To Derive, *va.* 1 dériver, conduire, faire passer par quelque canal. 2 tirer de, faire venir de, faire dériver de, déduire. 3 communiquer à. 4 répandre, partager

To Derive, *vn.* 1 dériver de, venir de, sortir de. 2 descendre de, sortir de. Wisdom derives from heaven, la sagesse vient du ciel

Deriver, s. celui, celle qui dérive

Dërma, s. (ana.) derme, m. la peau de l'homme

To Dêrogate, *v.* 1 déroger, décréditer. 2 faire une action indigne de sa profession, de sa dignité, s'avilir, dégénérer

Derogâtîon, s. 1 action de dé-

roger, dérogação, f. 2 action de dépriser, de décrier, d'avilir, f

Derogâtîve, Derogâtory, a. dérogoatîre, dérogeant

Derogâtory, *ad.* d'une manière dérogoatîre

Derogâtoryness, s. disposition à déroger, dérogeance, f.

Dêrvis, Dêrvisse, Dêrvich, s. dêrvis, m. dêrviche, m. moine turc, m.

Dêscant, s. 1 (mus.) motif, m. canon, m. chanson, or air à plusieurs parties. 2 discours, or s'étendre sur quelque chose, s'appesantir sur, faire un commentaire, m. dissertation, f. paraphrase, f.

To Dêscant, *vn.* 1 chanter en plusieurs parties. 2 discourir, or s'étendre sur quelque chose, s'appesantir sur, faire un commentaire

To Dêscend, *vn.* 1 descendre, venir, or aller de haut en bas. 2 descendre, tomber. 3 descendre, faire une descente, or une irruption. 4 descendre de, être issu de, tirer son origine de. 5 tomber, échoir, passer à

To Dêscend, *va.* descendre. To descend to or into, entrer dans, s'abaisser à, en venir à. To descend into one's self, rentrer en soi-même. Let us descend to some particulars, entrons dans quelques détails

Dêscendant, s. descendant, m.

Dêscendent, a. 1 qui descend, qui tombe. 2 qui descend de, qui est issu de

Dêscension, s. 1 chute, f. descente, f. 2 dégradation, f.

Dêscént, s. 1 descente, f. action de descendre, f. 2 pente, f. 3 irruption, f. invasion, f. 4 action de passer à un héritier. 5 extraction, f. origine, f. naissance, f. postérité, f. héritiers, pl. m. descendants, pl. m.

To Describe, *va.* décrire, représenter, dépeindre, tracer, décrire

Describe, s. celui, celle qui décrit

Description, s. description, f. peinture, f. représentation, f.

Descriptive, a. descriptif

To Descry, *va.* 1 découvrir de loin. 2 reconnaître, faire la découverte de. 3 voir, apercevoir

Descry, s. découverte, f.

To Dêsecrate, *va.* souiller, profaner

Dêsecratîon, s. souillure, f. profanation, f.

Dêsert, s. désert, m. solitaire, f. lieu inhabité, m.

Dêsért, s. mérite, m. ce que l'on mérite

Dêsért, a. désert, solitaire, inhabité

To Dêsért, *va.* abandonner, quitter, désertir, délaisser

To Désert, *vn. désertier*. The soldiers who desert are severely punished, les soldats qui désertent sont sévèrement punis

Déserteur, *s. déserteur*, m. trans- fuge, m.

Désertion, *s. 1 désertion*, f. 2 (ég.) abandonnement, m. abandon, m.

Désertless, *a. sans mérite*, indigne

To Désérve, *va. mériter, être digne de*. To deserve well of one's country, bien mériter de sa patrie

Déservedly, *ad. avec justice*, justement, à bon droit

Déservir, *s. une personne qui mérite une récompense*

Dessicants, *s. pl. (mé.) remèdes dessicatifs*

To Dessiccate, *va. dessécher*

Dessiccation, *s. action de dessécher, dessication*, f. dessèchement, m.

Dessicative, *a. dessicatif*, qui dessèche

Desideratum, *s. ce qui manque, ce qu'on désire à une chose*

To Design, *va. 1 projeter, tracer, compiler, destiner, marquer, désigner, machiner, préméditer*. 2 dessiner

Design, *s. 1 vue, f. dessein, m. intention*, f. 2 plan, m. dessein, m. entreprise, f. motif, m. but, m. projet, m. 3 dessin, m.

Designation, *s. désignation*, f. destination, f.

Designedly, *ad. à dessein, exprès, de propos délibéré*

Designer, *s. 1 dessinateur*, m. 2 auteur, m. celui qui trame or qui se propose de faire quelque chose, inventeur, m.

Designing, *a. mal intentionné, qui cherche à tromper, trompeur, rusé, fin*

Designless, *a. sans dessein, sans le vouloir*

Designlessly, *ad. sans intention, par inadvertance*

Designment, *s. 1 machination, f. mauvaise intention*, f. 2 idée, f. dessein, m. projet, m. plan d'un ouvrage, m.

Desirable, *a. désirable, souhaitable, à souhaiter*

Desire, *s. désir*, m. souhait, m. appétit, m. envie, f. She has every thing to her heart's desire, elle a tout à souhait

To Desire, *va. 1 désirer, souhaiter, avoir envie de*. 2 demander, prier de; ordonner, dire, conjurer. He earnestly desires riches, il désire ardemment la richesse. I desire that kindness of you, j'attends de vous cette grâce. Did I not desire you to go thither? ne vous ai-je pas dit, ne vous ai-je pas ordonné, ne vous ai-je pas prié, ne vous ai-je pas

conjuré d'y aller? What do you desire more? que demandez-vous de plus?

Desirous, *a. qui désire, qui souhaite, qui a envie de, avide*. To be desirous of glory, être passionné pour la gloire, or avide de gloire

To Desist, *vn. se désister de, abandonner, se déporter, cesser, s'arrêter, démordre*

Desk, *s. 1 pupitre, m. bureau*, m. 2 lutrin d'église, m. 3 valet de miroir, m.

Désolate, *a. 1 abandonné, solitaire*. 2 désert, inhabité. 3 ruiné, ravagé, dépeuplé, privé d'habitants, désolé

To Désolate, *va. désoler, ruiner, ravager, dépeupler, priver d'habitants, dévaster*

Désolately, *ad. sans habitants*

Désolatiou, *s. désolation*, f. ravage, m. dévastation, f. dégât, m. affliction, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f. mélancolie, f.

DésPAIR, *s. désespoir*, m.

To DésPAIR, *vn. désespérer*

DésPAIRingly, *ad. en désespéré*

DésPâtch, *s. 1 accélération, f. expédition, f. diligence qu'on apporte à faire quelque chose*, f. 2 message pressé, m. dépêche, f. 3 courrier, m. exprès, m. To make a quick despatch, expédier, se dépêcher, faire diligence

To DésPâtch, *va. dépêcher, expédier, envoyer, exécuter promptement*. To despatch one, expédier quelqu'un, le tuer

DésPâtchful, *a. expéditif*

DésPÉRado, *s. désespéré*, m. enragé, m. déterminé, m.

Désperate, *a. qui désespère de, qui a perdu tout espoir de*. 2 intrépide, téméraire. 3 désespéré, sans ressource, irrémédiable, qu'on n'espère plus. 4 fou, folle; furieux. 5 désespéré, méchant dangereux, violent, terrible. They are desperate fools, ce sont des fous fiefés, de grands fous. A desperate business, une méchante affaire. Desperate diseases require desperate cures, aux grands maux les grands remèdes

Désperately, *ad. 1 par désespoir, en désespéré, en fou, en furieux*. 2 passionnément, éperduement. 3 furieusement, terriblement

Désperateness, *s. folie*, f. fureur, f. violence, f.

Désperation, *s. désespoir*, m.

DésPICable, Despisable, *a. vil, sordide, méprisable, digne de mépris*

DésPICableness, *s. état méprisable, m. bassesse*, f.

DésPICably, *ad. avec mépris, basement*

To DesPise, *va. mépriser, avoir*

du mépris pour, ne faire aucun cas de, dédaigner

Despiser, *s. celui, celle qui méprise*

Despite, *s. 1 malice, f. colère, f. haine, f. méchancelé, f. 2 mépris, m. défi, m. dédain, m. 3 action malicieuse, f. Despite of fate, en dépit du destin*. In your despite, en dépit de vous, malgré vous

To Despite, *va. dépiter, faire pièce à quelqu'un, vexer, tourmenter*

Despiteful, *a. malin, malicieux, méchant, haineux*

Despitefully, *ad. malicieusement, méchamment, par malice, par dépit*

Despitefulness, *s. haine, f. malice, f.*

To Despoil, *va. dépouiller de, priver de*

Despoiler, *s. spoliateur*, m. spoliatrice, f.

Despoliation, *s. spoliation*, f.

To Despond, *vn. désespérer, perdre l'espérance, perdre courage, se décourager*

Despondency, *s. désespoir*, m.

Despondent, *a. qui désespère, qui a perdu tout espoir*

To Desponsate, *va. fiancer, promettre, accorder*

Desponsation, *s. fiançailles*, f. pl.

DésPot, *s. despote, m. monarque absolu*, m.

DésPotic, DésPoticAl, *a. despotique, arbitraire, absolu*

DésPotically, *ad. despotiquement, arbitrairement*

DésPoticness, DésPotism, *s. despotisme, m. gouvernement arbitraire*, m.

To Despumate, *va. écumer, ôter l'écume, despumer*

Despumation, *s. (chym.) despumation*, f.

Dessert, *s. dessert*, m. fruit, m.

Destination, *s. destination*, f.

To Dêstine, To Dêstinate, *va. destiner, condamner à, désigner, marquer*

Dêstiny, *s. 1 destin, m. destinée, fatalité, f. sort, m. 2 Au pluriel: les trois Parques, f. pl.*

Dêstitute, *a. 1 délaissé, abandonné*. 2 destitue, dénué, privé de

Dêstitution, *s. 1 abandon, abandonnement, m. délaissement, m. 2 manque, m. disette, f. faute, privation, f.*

To Dêstrôy, *va. 1 détruire, renverser, ruiner, abattre*. 2 désoler, saccager, ravager. 3 tuer, détruire, exterminer. 4 anéantir, consommer, abîmer. To destroy a town, détruire, raser une ville. — the country, ravager le pays. He destroys his health, il ruine sa santé. Some sorts of flies de-

atroy spiders, il y a des espèces de mouches qui tuent les araignées. To destroy the brood of vermin, désenger. — one's self, se tuer, se défaire, se donner la mort. The destroying angel, l'ange exterminateur

Détrôyer, Destructör, s. destructeur, destructrice, meurtrier

Destructible, a. sujet à être détruit, périssable

Destructibility, s. destructibilité, f.

Destruction, s. 1 destruction, f. ruine, f. anéantissement, m. dissolution, f. 2 meurtre, m. massacre, m. carnage, m. 3 * la mort éternelle, perdition, f. Broad is the way that leads to destruction, la voie de la perdition est large

Destructive, a. destructif, destructeur, destructrice, fatal, pernicieux, ruineux. A principle destructive of true religion, un principe qui détruit la vraie religion

Destructively, ad. de manière à causer la ruine or la destruction

Destructiveness, s. qualité destructive, f. pouvoir destructeur, m.

Désuétude, s. désuétude, f. * désaccoutumance, f. non usage, m. We see in all things how desuetude contracts and narrows our faculties, nous voyons en tout combien le non usage rétrécit et borne nos facultés

Desultórios, Désultory, a. qui voltige d'objet en objet, inconstant, volage, passager, variable

To Desume, va. prendre, tirer, emprunter de

To Detách, va. 1 détacher de, séparer de. 2 (mi.) détacher un parti de soldats pour une expédition particulière

Detachment, s. (mi.) détachement, m. Detachment of a fleet or squadron, division d'une armée navale, or escadre détachée

Détail, s. détail, m. particularités, f. pl. Rather than trouble the reader with a tedious detail, plutôt que de faire essuyer au lecteur un ennuyeux détail

To Détail, va. détailler, faire le détail de, particulariser, entrer dans le détail

To Détain, va. 1 déténir, retenir, garder. 2 retenir, empêcher, retarder. 3 retenir, arrêter. 4 déténir en prison

Detáinder, s. (ju.) ordre de retenir en prison, décret d'emprisonnement, m.

Detáiner, s. celui qui déténit, or retient injustement ce qui appartient à un autre, déténiteur, m. déténitrice, f.

To Detéct, va. découvrir, ré-

véler, déclarer, décéler. He was detected in the very act, il fut pris sur le fait

Detécter, s. celui, celle qui découvre ce qu'un autre voudrait tenir caché

Détéction, s. action de découvrir, découverte, f.

Détention, s. 1 action de retenir, détention, f. 2 détention, f. emprisonnement, m. captivité, f.

To Detér, va. détourner quelqu'un d'une chose, par crainte, or par menace, déconseiller

To Detérge, va. céterger, nettoyer

† Detérgent, a. propre à céterger, à nettoyer, détersif

Détérioration, s. détérioration, f.

Detérment, s. empêchement, m. obstacle, m. ce qui détourne

Détéminable, a. qui se peut déterminer, or décider

Détéminaté, a. 1 déterminé, limité. 2 établi, positif. 3 décisif. 4 déterminé, résolu, fixé. 5 réglé, résolu

Detérminately, ad. déterminément, positivement, absolument

Détémination, s. détermination, f. résolution, f. décision, f. conclusion, f.

Détéminative, a. qui détermine, qui dirige, qui borne, qui limite, qui termine, déterminant, déterminatif

Detérminátor, s. celui qui détermine

To Detérmine. To Detérminate, va. 1 déterminer, fixer, décider, conclure, régler, établir. 2 mettre des bornes à, borner, limiter. 3 ajuster, fixer. 4 diriger. 5 décider à, déterminer à, porter à. 6 arrêter, déterminer, résoudre. 7 décider, juger. To determine a lawsuit, terminer, décider, or vider un procès

To Detérmine, vn. 1 conclure, en venir à une conclusion. 2 décider, prononcer une décision, arrêter. 3 finir. 4 se résoudre, se déterminer, prendre une résolution, se décider

Deterration, s. action de déterrer

Détérsion, s. (chi.) action de céterger, f.

† Détersive, a. détersif

Détérsive, s. (mé.) remède détersif, détersif, m.

To Detést, va. abhorrer, détester, avoir en horreur

Detéstable, a. détestable, abominable, odieux, exécration

Detéstably, ad. abominablement, d'une manière détestable

Détéstation, s. détestation, f. horreur, f. abomination, f. exécution, f.

Detéster, s. celui, celle qui déteste

To Dethrone, va. détronner

To Détonate, vn. détonner, éclater

Détonation, s. (chim.) détonation, f.

To Détonize, va. faire détonner, faire fulminer

To Detórt, va. détordre, donner un sens forcé à, altérer le sens, faire violence à

To Detráct, va. 1 déroger, rabattre, diminuer, retrancher de. 2 détrecter, médire de

Detrácter, s. détrecteur, m. médisant, m.

Detráction, Detrácting, s. 1 action d'ôter de quelque chose, f. 2 détrectation, f. médisance, f. calomnie, f.

Detráctory, Detráctive, a. 1 diffamant, diffamatoire. 2 qui retranche, or ôte de; qui déroge

Detráctress, s. médisante, f.

Détriment, s. détriment, m. perte, f. dommage, m.

Detrimental, a. préjudiciable, nuisible, désavantageux, funeste

To Detrúde, va. précipiter, forcer en bas

To Detrúcate, va. tronquer, couper, tailler, ébrancher

Detrúision, s. action de précipiter

Deuce, s. (mot usité au jeu) deux

Deuse, s. diable, m. diantre, m. How the dense, comment diantre

Deuterógamy, s. second mariage, m. secondes nées, f. pl. second lit, m.

Deuterónomy, s. (cinquième livre de Moïse) Deutéronome, m.

Devastation, s. dégât, m. ravage, m. désolation, f. dévastation, f.

To Devást, va. dévaster, détruire, saccager

To Devélop, va. développer, déplier

Devérgence, s. pente, f. penchant, m.

To Déviat, vn. 1 s'éloigner, s'écarter, se détourner de. 2 s'égarer, errer, être dans l'erreur, dévoyer, se dévoyer, dévier. Nature never deviates from this law, la nature ne s'écarte jamais de cette règle

Deviation, s. déviation, f. écart, m. détour, m. erreur, f. égarement, m.

Devise, s. 1 invention, f. stratagème, m. moyen, m. expédient, m. dessin, m. projet, m. 2 finesse, f. artifice, m. 3 devise, f. emblème, m.

Dévil, s. diable, m. esprit malin, satan, m. démon, m. Little devil, diabolin, m. The devil is in him, il a le diable au corps. — it, le diable s'en mêle. There is the devil, c'est là le diable. 'Tis the devil to pay, c'est le diable à confesser. The devil

rebukes sin, le renard pêche aux poules. Talk of the devil, and he'll appear, quand on parle du diable, on en voit la queue. Give the devil his due, il ne faut pas faire le diable plus noir qu'il n'est

Dévilish, a. diabolique, de diable, méchant, infernal

Dévilishly, ad. diaboliquement, en diable, diablement. He is devilishly proud, il est diablement fier. — witty, il a de l'esprit comme un diable

Dévions, a. détourné, écarté, errant, égaré

Devise, s. action de laisser par testament, f. legs, m.

To Devise, va. 1 inventer, imaginer. 2 former, machiner, s'aviser de, méditer, tramer, projeter. 3 léguer, laisser par testament

To Devise, vn. considérer, songer, examiner, voir

Devisee, s. (ju.) légataire, m. f.

Deviser, s. inventeur, m. auteur, m. f. celui, celle qui invente

Devisor, s. testateur, m. testatrice, f.

Dévisible, a. qu'on peut éviter, évitable

Devôid, a. 1 vide, vacant. 2 libre, exempt, privé de

Devôir, s. devoir de bienséance. To pay one's devôirs to one, rendre ses devôirs à quelqu'un

Devolution, s. 1 dévolution, f. 2 roulement de haut en bas, m. chute, f. 3 dévolu, m.

To Devolve, va. 1 rouler de haut en bas. 2 confier, mettre entre les mains de, transmettre, faire dépositaire de

To Devolve, vn. 1 être dévolu à, tomber à, passer entre les mains de, échôir, tomber en partage. 2 tomber en roulant

To Devôte, va. 1 dévouer, consacrer, vouer, dédier. 2 livrer, adonner. 3 maudire. To devote one's self to wickedness, se livrer or s'adonner au crime

Devôtedness, s. dévouement, m.

Devotée, s. bigot, m. bigote, f. faux dévot, m. fausse dévôte, f.

Devôtion, s. 1 dévotion, f. piété, f. 2 respect, m. attachement, m. affection, f. amour, m. dévouement, m. 3 disposition, f. At his majesty's devotion, à la disposition de sa majesté. Affected devotion, cagoterie, f.

Devôtionnal, a. dévot, religieux

Devôtionnalist, s. faux dévot, m.

To Devour, va. 1 dévorer, manger avec avidité or goulument. 2 dévorer, consumer, anéantir, détruire, ravager. 3 engloutir, absorber

Devourer, s. 1 celui or celle qui dévore, gourmand. 2 (fig.) destructeur, prodigue, m.

Devout, a. dévot, pieux, reli-

gieux, qui a de la dévotion, de la piété

Devoutly, ad. dévotement, pieusement, d'une manière dévôte

Devoutness, s. grande dévotion, zèle, m. piété, f.

Dew, s. rosée, f.

To Dew, va. arroser, mouiller

Dew-berry, s. mûre de haie, mûre de ronce, f.

Dew-besprént, a. couvert de rosée

Dew-drop, s. goutte de rosée, aiguil, m.

Dew-lap, s. fanon de bœuf, m.

Dew-lapt, a. qui a un fanon

Dew-worm, s. (insecte) ver qui se trouve dans la rosée

Déwy, a. 1 de rosée. 2 couvert de rosée. 3 qui ressemble à la rosée. It is dewy, il y a de la rosée

Dextérité, s. dextérité, f. adresse, f. habileté, f.

Déxter, a. droit, à droite, qui est du côté droit

Déxterous, a. adroit, habile, expérimenté

Déxterously, ad. adroitement, habilement, avec dextérité

Déxtral, a. droit, qui est du côté droit, à droite

Diabètes, s. (mé.) diabète, m. incontinence d'urine, f.

Diabôlic, Diabôlicol, a. diabolique, de diable

Diabôlically, ad. diaboliquement, diablement

Diacoustics, s. science des sons, f.

Diadem, s. diadème, m. bandeau royal, m. couronne, f.

Diademed, a. ceint d'un diadème

Diadrom, s. le temps que dure un mouvement, une vibration quelconque

† Diæ'resis, s. diérèse, f. tréma, m.

Diagnôstic, s. (mé.) diagnostique, f.

Diagonal, a. (math.) diagonal

Diâgonal, s. diagonale, f.

Diâgonally, ad. diagonalement

† Diagram, s. figure composée de cercles et de lignes, plan, m. dessin, m.

† Dial, Dial-plate, s. cadran, m. A sun-dial, cadran solaire. The needle of a dial, l'aiguille, or le style d'un cadran. The dial-plate of a watch, le cadran d'une montre, la grande platine

Dialect, s. 1 dialecte, m. 2 langue, f. langage, m.

Dialéctic, s. dialectique, f. logique, f.

† Dialéctical, a. qui regarde la dialectique or la logique

† Dialéctically, ad. dialectiquement, en dialecticien

† Dialectician, s. dialecticien, m. logicien, m.

Dialing, s. gnomonique, f.

† Dialist, s. faiseur de cadrans, m.

Dialogist, s. dialogiste, m. f. auteur de dialogues, interlocuteur, m.

Dialogue, s. dialogue, m. entretien, m. conversation, f. conférence, f. colloque, m. The art of writing dialogues, dialogisme, m. To put in dialogues, dialoguer. The dialogue of this scene is excellent, cette scène est bien dialoguée

To Dialogue, vn. converser, avoir un entretien avec quelqu'un

† Diameter, s. diamètre, m.

Diâmetral, Diâométrical, a. diâométral

† Diâmetrically, Diâométrically, ad. diâométralement

Diamond, s. 1 (pierre précieuse) diamant, m. 2 carreau, m. To cut a diamond into angles, briller. Small diamonds, du carat

† Diamond-cutter, s. diamantaire, m. lapidaire, m.

Diamond-dust, s. égrisée, f.

Diapâlma, s. (sorte de parfum) diapalme, m.

Diapâson, s. (mus.) diapason, m. octave, f.

Diapente, s. (mus.) diapente, m. quinte, f.

Diaper, s. linge ouvré, dunassé or diapré, serviette, f. essuie-main, m.

To Diaper, va. 1 varier, diversifier. 2 façonner et figurer du linge, travailler à fleurs, damasser

† Diaphanéité, s. diaphanéité, f. transparence, f.

Diaphânic, Diâphanous, a. diaphane, transparent

Diaphorésis, s. diaphorèse, f.

† Diaphorétique, a. diaphorétique, sudorifique

Diaphragm, s. (ana.) diaphragme, m.

Diarrhœ'a, s. (maladie) diarrhée, f. cours de ventre, m. dévoiement, m.

Diary, s. journal, m.

Diâstole, s. (ana. et rhét.) diastole, f.

Diatésseron, s. (mus.) diatessaron, m. quarte, f.

† Diatônique, a. diatonique

Dibble, s. houe, f. plantoir, m.

Dicacité, s. caquet, m. babill, m.

Dice, s. pl. of die, dés, m. pl. To cog the dice, piper les dés

To Dice, vn. jouer aux dés

Dice-box, s. cornet, m.

Dicer, s. 1 joueur de dés, m. 2 joueur, m.

Dickens, s. (sorte d'exclamation) diancre!

* Dicker of leather, s. une di-
saine de cuirs

Dictamen, s. dictamen, m. sens
intime, m.

To Dictate, va. dicter, pres-
crire, déclarer

Dictate, s. règle, f. précepte,
m. enseignement, m. suggestion, f.
mouvement de la conscience

Dictation, s. action de dicter,
de prescrire, f. dictée, f.

Dictator, s. (magistrat de l'an-
cienne Rome) dictateur, m.

Dictatorial, a. de dictateur,
d'autorité, magistral

Dictatorship, Dictature, s. 1
(charge de dictateur) dictature,
f. 2 ton de maître, ton impérieux,
m.

Diction, s. diction, f. style, m.
langue, m.

Dictionary, s. dictionnaire, m.
A compendious dictionary, ap-
parat, m.

Did, prêt. du verbe To Do

Didactic, Didactical, a. di-
dactique, instructif

Didapper, s. (oiseau aquatique)
fouque, f. plongeon, m.

To Die, va. teindre. To die
black, teindre en noir. — so as
not to stir, teindre en bon teint,
en grand teint. — with fading
colours, — en faux or petit teint

Die, s. 1 teinture, f. teint, m.
teinte, f. 2 dé à jouer, m. 3
chance, f. hasard, m. risque, m.
4 coin pour frapper la monnaie,
m. The cheeks take the die of
the passions, les joues prennent
la teinte des passions. The die is
cast, le sort en est jeté. A crime
of a deeper die, un crime plus
atroce, plus énorme, or plus noir.
It was within the turn of a die,
il n'a presque tenu à rien, il n'a
tenu qu'à un cheveu

To Die, vn. 1 mourir, périr,
cesser d'être, perdre la vie, ex-
pirer, décéder. 2 languir, se
pâmer. 3 s'évanouir, se dissiper,
disparaître. 4 mourir, dépérir.
5 s'éventer comme les liqueurs.
This wine begins to die, ce vin
commence à s'éventer. Were I
to die for it, dût-il m'en coûter
la vie. Dying, mourant, qui se
meurt. To be a dying, être à
l'article de la mort, se mourir.
Dying eyes, des yeux mourants

† Dier, s. teinturier, m.

Diet, s. 1 nourriture, f. 2
diète, f. régime de vie prescrit par
les lois de la médecine, m. 3
diète, f. assemblée des états, f. To
keep a strict diet, user de régime

To Diet, va. 1 faire faire diète,
mettre à la diète. 2 nourrir, en-
tretienir, donner de la nourriture à

To Diet, vn. 1 manger, se nour-
rir. 2 faire diète, être au régime

Diet-drink, s. liqueur médi-
cinale, tisane, f.

Dietary, a. qui a rapport à la
diète

Dieter, s. celui qui met à la
diète

Dietetical, Dietetic, a. qui a
rapport à la diète

To Differ, vn. 1 différer de, être
différent de. 2 être d'une opinion
contraire or opposée de, ne pas
s'accorder avec, n'être pas d'ac-
cord, être en contradiction. We
shall not differ, nous nous accor-
derons bien

Difference, s. 1 différence, f.
diversité, f. contrariété, f. dissem-
blable, f. exception, f. disparité, f.
2 différence, f. distinction, f. 3 dif-
férend, m. dispute, f. querelle, f.
To split the difference, partager
le différend

To Difference, va. différencier,
mettre or causer de la différence,
distinguer

Different, a. différent, dissem-
blable, divers, distinct. Different
nations have different customs,
chaque pays a ses coutumes. These
things are as different as black
from white, ces choses diffèrent
du blanc au noir, du jour à la
nuit

Differently, Differing, ad.
différemment, d'une manière dif-
férente, autrement

Differential, a. (math.) diffé-
rentiel. The differential calcula-
tion, le calcul différentiel, m.
L'analyse des infiniment petits, f.

Difficult,* Difficil, a. 1 difficile,
malaisé, qui donne de la peine,
pénible, épineux, dur. 2 fantas-
que, difficile, acariâtre. 3 gênant,
à charge, importun

Difficultly, ad. difficilement,
avec peine, avec difficulté

Difficulty, s. 1 difficulté, f. 2
chose difficile, f. 3 difficultés,
f. pl. opposition, f. obstacles, m.
pl. empêchement, m. résistance, f.
intrigue, f. 4 embarras, m. per-
plexité, f. 5 difficulté, f. objection,
f. That admits of no difficulty,
cela ne souffre pas de difficulté.
To raise or to start difficulties,
faire naître des difficultés. To
propose a difficulty, proposer une
objection

To Diffide, vn. se défier de.
To diffide in one's own strength,
se défier de ses propres forces

Diffidence, s. défiance, f. timi-
dité, f.

Diffident, a. défiant, timide,
qui se défie

Diffidently, ad. avec défiance,
timidement

Diffuence, Diffuency, s. fluidité,
f.

Diffuent, a. fluide

Difform, a. difforme, laid, irré-
gulier

Difformity, s. difformité, f.
laid, f. irrégularité, f.

To Diffuse, va. répandre, dis-
perser, étendre

Diffuse, a. 1 épars, étendu, ré-
pandu, dispersé. 2 diffus, pro-
luxe

Diffusely, ad. diffusément, pro-
luxement

Diffusion, s. 1 diffusion, f. dis-
persion, f. 2 prolixité, f. dif-
fusion dans le style, f.

Diffusive, a. répandu, dispersé,
étendu. A diffusive smell, une
odeur qui se répand au loin

Diffusively, Diffusely, ad. d'une
manière épars

Diffusiveness, s. extension, f.
dispersion, f. manque de précision,
m. prolixité, f.

To Dig, v. (dug ; dug) 1 creu-
ser, four. 2 bêcher. 3 percer.
To dig out or up, déterrer, tirer de
terre

Digerent, a. qui a la faculté
de digérer or de faire digérer,
digestif

† Digest, s. digeste, m. pan-
dectes, m. pl.

To Digest, va. digérer, 1 faire
la digestion. 2 ranger, mettre
par ordre, rédiger, mettre en
ordre. 3 souffrir patiemment

To Digest, vn. (chi.) se former
en pus, suppur

Digester, s. 1 (mé.) digestif, m.
ce qui aide à la digestion. 2 (chim.)
digesteur, m. 3 celui or celle qui
digère. 4 réducteur. Great eaters
are often ill digesters, les grands
mangeurs digèrent souvent mal

Digestible, a. aisé à digérer,
léger sur l'estomac

Digestion, s. 1 digestion, coc-
tion des aliments dans l'estomac, f.
2 (chim.) maturation, f. digestion,
f. 3 suppuration, f.

Digestive, s. digestif, qui faci-
lite la digestion

† Digestive, s. digestif, m. re-
mède suppuratif, m.

Digger, s. celui qui creuse, qui
bêche, qui pioche. A grave-digger,
un fossayeur

* To Dight, va. orner, parer,
ajuster

Digit, s. 1 (trois quarts de
pouce) doigt, m. 2 (douzième
partie du diamètre du soleil ou
de la lune) doigt. 3 un nombre
qui s'exprime par un seul chiffre

Digitated, a. dentelé, en forme
de doigts, digité

Digitified, a. revêtu de quelque
dignité ecclésiastique

To Dignify, va. 1 élever à quel-
que dignité. 2 donner du lustre,
de l'éclat, honorer, illustrer, dé-
corer, faire honneur

Dignitary, s. dignitaire, m.
ecclésiastique revêtu de quelque
dignité, m.

Dignity, s. rang, m. dignité, f.
élévation, f. distinction, f. 2 mérite
important, m. 3 noblesse, f. air

noble, m. caractère, m. 4 royauté, f. majesté, f.

To Digress, *vn.* 1 s'éloigner or s'écarter du chemin. 2 s'écarter de son sujet, faire une digression

Digression, *s.* 1 (ce qui dans un discours est hors de la question) digression, f. 2 écart, m.

Dijudication, *s.* jugement entre deux parties, m.

To Dijudicate, *va.* 1 juger entre deux parties. 2 discerner, distinguer, démêler, développer

Dike, *s.* 1 canal, m. fossé, m. 2 digue, f. chaussée, f. jetée, f. levée, f. A dike to turn off a river, batardeau, m.

To Dilacérate, *va.* dilacérer, déchirer, mettre en pièces

Dilacération, *s.* dilacération, f. déchirement, m.

To Dilaniate, *va.* ruiner, renverser

To Dilapidate, *va.* dilapider, détruire, démolir, ruiner

Dilapidation, *s.* dilapidation, f. dépérissement, m. ruine, f.

Dilatability, *s.* dilatabilité, f.

† Dilatable, *a.* dilatable, qui est capable de dilatation

† Dilatation, *s.* dilatation, f.

To Dilate, *va.* 1 dilater, élargir, étendre. 2 dire, raconter or exposer d'une manière diffuse

To Dilate, *vn.* se dilater

Dilatator, *s.* (chi.) dilatateur, m.

Dilatatoriness, *s.* qualité de retarder, de différer, f. procrastination, f. lenteur, f.

Dilatory, *a.* 1 dilatoire, qui retarde, qui diffère. 2 lent, tardif, paresseux. A dilatory man, un temporisateur. He is too dilatory in what he does, il est trop long dans ce qu'il fait

† Diléction, *s.* dilection, f.

Dilemma, *s.* 1 (argument qui contient deux propositions, dont on laisse le choix à l'adversaire, pour le convaincre d'après celle qu'il choisira) dilemme, m. 2 alternative embarrassante. They were in a dire dilemma, ils étaient dans une cruelle alternative

Diligence, *s.* diligence, f. activité, f. promptitude, f. soin, m.

Diligent, *a.* diligent, actif, expéditif, assidu, soigneux, attentif, exact

Diligently, *ad.* diligemment, promptement, attentivement

Dill, *s.* (herbe) anet, m.

Dilling, *s.* un enfant né de parents avancés en âge, un mignon, un favori, un benjamin

Dilucid, *a.* clair, évident, manifeste

To Dilucidate, *va.* éclaircir, expliquer, rendre évident

Dilucidation, *s.* éclaircissement, m. explication, f.

To Dilute, *va.* détremper, délayer, tempérer, affaiblir

Diluter, *s.* ce qui sert à délayer quelque chose, dissolvant, m.

Dilatation, *s.* action de délayer, f. diluement, m.

Diluvian, *a.* qui a rapport au déluge

Dim, *a.* 1 qui ne voit pas bien, qui à la vue trouble. 2 stupide, pesant, dur. 3 qu'on ne voit pas clairement, qu'on découvre imparfaitement. 4 obscur, blafard. To burn dim, donner peu de clarté, jeter une lueur faible

To Dim, *va.* 1 offusquer. 2 obscurcir, rendre obscur

Dimension, *s.* dimension, f. étendue, f.

To Diminish, *va.* 1 diminuer, amoindrir, rendre moindre. 2 dégrader, abaisser, rabattre, altérer

To Diminish, *vn.* diminuer, devenir moindre, décroître

Diminishingly, *ad.* d'une manière qui tend à avilir

Diminution, *s.* 1 diminution, f. or 1 action de diminuer. 2 état de ce qui est diminué. 2 dégradation, f. avilissement, rabais, déchet, décroissement, m. 3 discrédit, tort qu'on fait à la réputation de quelqu'un, m.

Diminutive, *a.* petit, méprisable, chétif

Diminutive, *s.* diminutif, m.

Diminutively, *ad.* d'une manière diminutive

Diminutiveness, *s.* petitesse, f.

Dimish, *a.* (dit des yeux) un peu trouble

Dimissory, *a.* (ju.) dimissorial. Dimissory letters, un dimissoire

Dimity, *s.* bassin, m.

Dimly, *ad.* imparfaitement, obscurément, faiblement

Dimness, *s.* 1 obscurcissement de la vue, m. 2 défaut de pénétration, m. stupidité, f.

Dimple, *s.* fossette, f. petit creux aux joues or au menton

To Dimple, *vn.* former des fossettes or de petites inégalités

Dimpled, *a.* qui a une or plusieurs fossettes

Dimply, *a.* plein de fossettes or de petites inégalités

Dim-sighted, *a.* qui a la vue faible or trouble

Din, *s.* bruit, son violent et continu, tapage, m.

To Din, *va.* étourdir. You din my ears with your cries, vous m'étourdissez les oreilles par vos cris

To Dine, *vn.* diner

To Ding, *va.* briser avec violence, bossuer, froisser. To ding plate, bossuer de la vaisselle d'argent

Ding-dong, *s.* (mot qui imite le son des cloches) drelin

Dingle, *s.* vallon, m.

Dining-room, *s.* salle à manger, f. réfectoire, m.

Dinner, *s.* diné, dîner, m. To eat a full dinner, dîner à fond

Dinner-time, *s.* heure de dîner

Dint, *s.* 1 coup, m. 2 marque, f. impression, f. trace, f. vestige, m. 3 force, f. pouvoir, m. violence, f. By dint of, à force de.

By dint of labour, à force de travail

To Dint, *va.* faire une marque, en donnant un coup or en pressant avec force

Diocésan, *s.* diocésain, m. évêque diocésain

Diocess, Diocese, *s.* (étendue de la juridiction d'un évêque) diocèse, m.

Dioptric, Dioptrical, *a.* (optique) qui aide à voir les objets éloignés. Dioptric glasses, des verres de lunettes

Dioptrics, *s.* pl. dioptrique, f.

To Dip, *va.* (dipped, dipt; dipped, dipt) 1 tremper, plonger. 2 mouiller. 3 engager, hypothéquer. To dip in a book, parcourir légèrement un livre. To be dipt in an affair, être engagé dans une affaire. — in a sedition, tremper dans une sédition

To Dip, *vn.* 1 plonger, s'enfoncer. 2 entrer dans, percer. 3 choisir par hasard

Diphthong, *s.* diphthongue, f.

Diploma, *s.* diplôme, m.

Diplomacy, *s.* diplomatie, f. la politique des négociations, le corps diplomatique

Diplomatic, *a.* diplomatique, qui a rapport à la diplomatie

Diplomatics, *s.* diplomatique, f. science des diplômes

Dipper, *s.* celui qui plonge dans l'eau, plongeur, m.

Dipt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe* To Dip

Diptote, *s.* (gr.) nom qui n'a que deux cas

Dire, Direful, *a.* terrible, horrible, inhumain, cruel, affreux, hideux

Diréct, *a.* direct, droit, clair, exprès, en termes formels

To Diréct, *va.* 1 diriger en ligne droite. 2 tirer, lancer, jeter contre. 3 diriger, régler, guider, ajuster. 4 ordonner, commander. 5 mettre l'adresse à. 6 montrer, donner des instructions à, instruire. 7 (ma.) faire route, gouverner

Dirécteur, *s.* 1 directeur, qui règle, qui dirige. 2 instrument qui guide l'ouvrier dans les arts mécaniques

Diréction, *s.* 1 action de diriger, direction, f. gouvernement, m. conduite, f. 2 ordre, m. commandement, m. instruction, f. 3

direction, f. mouvement imprimé par un agent, m. 4 direction, tendance vers un certain but, f. 5 adresse sur le dos d'une lettre. 6 adresse, nom de l'endroit où quelqu'un est domicilié

Diréctive, a. qui dirige. A directive rule, une loi directrice

Diréctly, ad. 1 droit. directement, en ligne directe. 2 expressément, sans circonlocution, sans détour, clairement. 3 sur-le-champ, tout à l'heure, tout de suite, immédiatement. Directly against, vis-à-vis de

Diréctness, s. 1 tendance, direction vers un certain point, f. 2 droiture, f. rectitude, f.

Diréctor, s. directeur, m. chef, m. guide, m. maître, m.

Diréctory, s. 1 liturgie or formule presbytérienne, f. 2 directoire, corps de cinq directeurs, m.

Direness, Direfulness, s. horreur, f. qualité qui rend une chose affreuse

Diréption, s. pillage, m.

Dirge, s. chant funèbre, m. service, m. obit, m.

Dirk, s. sorte de poignard, dague, f.

Dirty, s. 1 boue, f. bourbe, f. fange, f. crotte, f. ordure, f. saleté, f. 2 bassesse, f. vilénie, f. To get the dirt off one's face, se dégrasser le visage

To Dirty, va. crotter, salir, rempîr d'ordure, tacher

Dirtilly, ad. 1 salement, malproprement. 2 sordidement, vilainement, basement

Dirtness, s. 1 ordure, f. malpropreté, f. saleté, f. 2 bassesse, f. lâcheté, f. vilénie, f.

Dirty, a. 1 boueux, sale, plein d'ordure, crotté, couvert de boue, fangeux. 2 souillé, gâté, troublé. 3 bas, honteux, sordide, lâche, indigne. A dirty fellow, un polisson. — work, une infamie. To be exceedingly dirty, être crotté comme un barbet

To Dirty, va. crotter, salir. You dirtied your gown in walking, vous avez crotté votre robe en marchant

Disability, s. impuissance, f. incapacité, f.

To Disable, va. 1 rendre incapable, priver de sa capacité naturelle. 2 rendre inutile. 3 diminuer, affaiblir, ruiner. To disable a ship, désarmer ou désagréer un vaisseau, le mettre hors de service. — the guns of a battery, démonter une batterie

Disabled, a. rendu incapable, mis hors de service

To Disabuse, va. désabuser, tromper, déinjurier

Disaccommodation, s. disconvenance, f.

To Disaccustom, va. désaccoutumer

Disadvantage, s. désavantage, préjudice, m. dommage, m. tort, m. perte, f.

To Disadvantage, va. faire tort à, nuire à, préjudicier à, faire tort, désavantager

Disadvantageous, Disadvantageable, a. désavantageux

Disadvantageously, ad. désavantageusement

Disadvantageousness, s. inconvénient, m. désavantage, m. disconvenance, f. incommodité, f.

To Disaffect, va. aliéner, indisposer, rendre mécontent. The disaffected, les mécontents

Disaffectedly, ad. sans affection, sans attachement

Disaffectiōn, s. manque de zèle or d'attachement, m. mécontentement, m.

Disaffirmance, s. négation, f.

To Disagree, vn. différer, disconvenir, ne pas s'accorder, être opposé, être en opposition

Disagreeable, a. contraire, qui ne s'accorde pas, désagréable, déplaisant

Disagreeableness, s. 1 opposition, f. contrariété, f. disconvenance, f. 2 désagrément, m. qualité désagréable, f.

Disagreeably, ad. désagréablement, maussagement

Disagrément, s. 1 différence, f. diversité, f. 2 opposition, f. contrariété de sentiments, mauvaise intelligence, brouillerie, f. disconvenance, f. discorde, f.

To Disallow, va. 1 défendre, dénier. 2 blâmer, condamner, désapprouver, censurer

Disallowable, a. qu'on ne doit pas permettre or souffrir

Disallowance, s. défense, f.

To Disanchor, va. lever l'ancre, désancrer

To Disanimate, va. décourager
 † To Disannul, va. annuler, abolir, abroger, révoquer, rendre nul, casser

Disannulment, s. abrogation, f.

To Disappear, vn. disparaître, s'éclipser, s'évanouir

Disappearance, s. disparition, f.

To Disappoint, va. manquer, de parole à, frustrer, tromper l'attente de, faire échouer, déranger, déconcerter, ruiner.

To disappoint an officer, désappointer un officier, l'ôter d'office. I shali disappoint his hopes, je tromperai son attente. To be disappointed, échouer dans ses entreprises, manquer son coup, ne pas réussir, être désappointé. (Celle expression, quoique évidemment anglaise, a été employée par Montaigne, et main-

tenant est presque généralement adoptée.)

Disappointment, s. 1 privation de ce qu'on attend or qu'on espère, attente trompée, f. traverse, f. mauvaise réussite, f. inconvénient, m. dérangement, m. contre-temps, m. contrariété, f. manque de parole. Our disappointment has been great, nous avons été bien trompés dans notre attente

Disapprobation, s. censure, f. blâme, m. condamnation, f. improbation, f. désapprobation, f. To show one's disapprobation, témoigner son mécontentement

To Disapprove, va. désapprouver, condamner, censurer, blâmer, imputer

To Disarm, va. désarmer

To Disarrange, va. déranger, mettre en désordre

To Disarray, va. déshabiller; mettre en désordre

Disarray, s. désarroi, m. désordre, m. confusion, f.

Disaster, s. désastre, m. malheur, m. infortune, f. revers, m.

To Disaster, va. affliger, porter malheur

Disastrous, a. fatal, funeste, désastreux, infortuné, malheureux

Disastrously, ad. malheureusement

To Disauthorise, va. décréditer

To Disavow, To Disavouch, va. désavouer, nier, désapprouver
 Disavowal, Disavowment, s. désaveu, m.

To Disband, va. 1 casser, débander, congédier, licencier. 2 disperser. To disband an army, licencier des troupes

To Disband, vn. se séparer, se disperser, se débander

To Disbark, va. débarquer

Disbelief, s. refus de croire, doute, m. défiance, f.

To Disbelieve, va. ne pas croire, refuser de croire, regarder comme faux, ne pas ajouter foi à, décroire, (ce dernier n'est usité que dans le langage familier). I neither believe nor disbelieve it, je ne le crois ni ne le décrois

Disbelieve, s. incrédule, m. f.

To Disbranch, va. ébrancher

To Disburden, va. 1 décharger, ôter la charge de, soulager, alléger. 2 élaguer les arbres

To Disburse, va. déboursier, dépenser

Disbursement, s. déboursement, m. dépense, f. frais, m. pl. The disbursements exceed the receipts, la mise or la dépense excède la recette

Disburser, s. celui or celle qui débourse or dépense, payeur, m.

Discalceate, a. déchaussé

Discalceation, s. action d'être la chaussure, f.

To Discandy, *vn.* se fondre, se dissoudre

To Discard, *va.* 1 congédier, casser, démettre, renvoyer. 2 (au jeu de cartes) écarter

Discarnate, *a.* déshabillé

To Discase, *va.* déhabiller, dépoailler

To Discern, *va.* 1 voir, apercevoir, découvrir. 2 discerner, connaître, juger. 3 discerner, distinguer

To Discern, *vn.* faire la différence. To discern between truth and falsehood, faire la différence du vrai d'avec le faux

Discerner, *s.* celui or celle qui juge, qui discerne or qui distingue

Discernible, *a.* visible, sensible, facile à discerner, aisé à voir

Discernibly, *ad.* visiblement

Discerning, *a.* judicieux, éclairé, pénétrant

Discerningly, *ad.* judicieusement, avec discernement

Discernment, *s.* discernement, m. jugement exact qu'on fait des choses, m. goût, m.

To Discerp, *va.* désumir, séparer, déclarer, dépecer

Discerptible, *s.* état de ce qui peut être détruit par la désunion de ses parties

Discerptible, *a.* qu'on peut détruire par la désunion de ses parties

Discerption, *s.* déchirement, m. dépeçement, m.

To Discharge, *va.* 1 décharger. 2 décharger, exempter, dispenser, délier d'une obligation. 3 décharger, délivrer, débarrasser, mettre à l'aise. 4 payer, acquitter. 5 décharger un fusil. 6 décharger, absoudre. 7 faire, exécuter, remplir, s'acquitter de. 8 ruiner, détruire. 9 renvoyer, congédier. 10 dépoailler, démettre, priver de. 11 élargir, mettre en liberté. To discharge a secret, découvrir un secret. — an oath, lâcher or laisser échapper un serment. — the vengeance due, tirer une juste vengeance. — a shaft, lancer or décocher une flèche. — a ship, décharger un vaisseau, le désarmer. — the officers and crew, congédier l'équipage

To Discharge, *vn.* se dissiper, disparaître, se décharger, fondre

Discharge, *s.* 1 décharge, f. exemption, f. 2 délivrance, f. affranchissement, m. élargissement, m. 3 abolition, f. justification, f. 4 accomplissement, m. exécution, f. 5 quittance, f. acquit, m. reçu, m. 6 évacuation, f. 7 désenrôlement, m.

To Discind, *va.* diviser, mettre en pièces

Disciple, *s.* disciple, m. élève, m. scolier, m.

Discipleship, *s.* état, condition de disciple

Disciplinable, *a.* docile, capable d'instruction, disciplinable

Disciplinarian, Disciplinary, *a.* qui a rapport à l'éducation, qui regarde la discipline

Disciplinarian, *s.* presbytérien, m. puritain, m.

Discipline, *s.* 1 discipline, f. instruction, f. éducation, f. 2 discipline, f. ordre, m. règle, f. gouvernement, m. conduite, f. 3 discipline militaire. 4 asservissement, m. état de sujétion, m. 5 art, m. science, f. 6 discipline, f. châtiement, m. correction, f. Discipline of war, discipline militaire

To Discipline, *va.* 1 instruire, élever. 2 dresser, gouverner; former, régler, discipliner, tenir dans l'ordre. 3 punir, discipliner, châtier, donner la discipline

To Disclaim, *va.* désavouer, renoncer à, renier

Disclaim, *s.* celui or celle qui renonce à, qui désavoue

To Disclose, *va.* 1 découvrir, produire, exposer à la vue. 2 faire éclore, ouvrir. 3 révéler, déclarer, déceler, découvrir, divulguer

Disclosure, *s.* découverte, f. déclaration, f. révélation, f.

Discoloration, *s.* changement de couleur, m.

To Discolour, *va.* décolorer, ternir, déteindre, faire perdre la couleur. To be discoloured, se décolorer

To Discomfit, *va.* désaire, tailler en pièces, déconfire

Discomfit, Discomfiture, *s.* dérouté, défaite, déconfiture, f.

Discomfort, *s.* chagrin, m. affliction, inquiétude, f. désolation, f.

To Discomfort, *va.* chagriner, affliger, donner or causer de l'inquiétude, déconforter, abatre

Discomfortable, *a.* désolé, inconsolable, affligeant

To Discommend, *va.* blâmer, désapprouver, censurer, condamner

Discommendable, *a.* condamnable, blâmable

Discommendableness, *s.* état de ce qui est blâmable, m.

Discommendation, *s.* blâme, m. censure, f. honte, f. opprobre, m.

Discommend, *s.* critique, m. censeur, m.

To Discommode, *va.* importuner, molester, incommoder

Discommodious, *a.* incommode, à charge, importun

Discommody, *s.* incommodité, f. inconvénient, m.

To Discompose, *va.* 1 déranger, mettre en désordre, en confusion 2 troubler, déconcerter, décomposer, affliger, chagriner, vexer, faire de la peine. 3 déplacer, congédier. The least thing dis-

composes her, la moindre chose la dérange

Discompose, *s.* trouble, m. émotion, f. inquiétude, f. dérangement, m. désordre, m.

To Disconcert, *va.* déconcerter, troubler, déranger, décomposer

Disconformity, Discongruity, *s.* manque de conformité, disconvenance, f.

Discónsolate, *a.* inconsolable, désolé

Discónsolately, *ad.* inconsolablement, d'une manière inconsolable

Discontent, Discontentedness, Discontentment, *s.* mécontentement, m. chagrin, m. inquiétude, f.

Discontent, *a.* mécontent, inquiet, chagrin

To Discontent, *va.* mécontenter, inquiéter, chagriner. A discontented mind, un esprit qui n'est jamais content. With a discontented mind, à contre cœur. To look discontented, avoir l'air chagrin or mécontent. To lead a discontented life, mener une vie pleine d'ennui

Discontinuance, Discontinuati-
on, *s.* 1 défaut de liaison, de continuité. 2 discontinuation, f. cessation, f. interruption, f. Without discontinuance, d'arrache pied, sans relâche

To Discontinue, *va.* 1 cesser d'être uni dans ses parties, se séparer, se diviser. 2 discontinuer, cesser, interrompre

Discontinuity, *s.* désunion, f. démembrement, m.

Disconvenience, *s.* disconvenance, f.

Discord, Discordance, Discórdancy, *s.* 1 mésintelligence, f. discord, f. dissension, f. division, f. désunion, f. 2 (mus.) désaccord, m. défaut d'accord, dissonance, f.

To Discórd, *vn.* discorder, être discordant

Discórdant, *a.* discord, discordant, opposé, contraire, incompatible, in conséquent. Discórdant voices, des voix discordantes. A discordant harpsichord, un clavecin discord

Discórdantly, *ad.* en discordance, sans être d'accord, par contradiction avec soi-même ou avec un autre

To Discóunsel, *va.* déconseiller, dissuader

Discóunt, *s.* décompte, m. escompte, m. rabais, m.

† To Discóunt, *va.* escompter, faire le décompte de, rabattre de, déduire de

To Discóuntenance, *va.* décon-
tancer, faire perdre contenance à, décourager par de mauvais traitements

Discóuntenance, *s.* traitement

qui découvrage, m. réception froide, f. accueil peu gracieux, m.

Discountenancer, s. celui or celle qui découvrage par de mauvais traitemens

To Discourager, va. 1 discourager, rebuter, intimider. 2 réprimer, humilier

Discouragement, s. discouragement, m.

Discourse, s. 1 discours, m. propos, m. entretien, m. conversation, f. 2 traité, m. dissertation, f.

To Discourser, vn. discourir, parler, s'entretenir, converser, communiquer. To discourse on or about or of a subject, discourir sur un sujet

To Discourse, va. discourir sur, débattre, traiter. To discourse a question, traiter une question

Discourser, s. discoureur, m. dissertateur, m.

Discourive, a. dialogué, interlocutoire

Discourteous, a. désobligeant, incivil, impoli

Discourteously, ad. désobligeamment, incivilement, impoliment, d'une manière désobligeante

Discourtesy, s. action désobligeante, incivilité, f. impolitesse, f.

To Discover, va. 1 manifester, montrer, faire voir. 2 révéler, faire connaître, dévoiler. 3 découvrir, apercevoir, faire la découverte de

Discoverable, a. 1 qu'on peut découvrir. 2 apparent, visible, sensible

Discoverer, s. 1 celui qui découvre, celui qui va à la découverte de quelque chose, m. 2 boteur d'estrade, espion, délateur, dénonciateur, m.

Discovery, s. découverte, f.

Discredit, s. déshonneur, m. confusion, f. honte, f. discrédit, m. infamie, f. opprobre, m. ignominie, f. flétrissure, f.

To Discredit, va. diffamer, discréditer, déshonorer, couvrir de honte or de confusion, perdre de réputation

Discreet, a. discret, prudent, circonspect, retenu

Discreetly, ad. discrètement, prudemment, avec circonspection

Discreetness, s. discrétion, qualité d'être discret, f.

Discrepance, s. différence, f. contrariété, f. opposition, f.

Discrepant, a. différent, opposé, contraire

Discrete, a. 1 (did.) discret. (phil. et gr.) disjonctif

Discrétion, Discrétètness, s. 1 discrétion, f. prudence, f. jugement, m. discernement, m. circonspection, f. retenu, f. conduite sage et discrète, considération, f. 2 volonté, f. merci, f. Use your own discretion, faites comme vous

le jugerez à propos. To surprendre at discretion, se rendre à discrétion. To live at discretion, vivre à discrétion

Discretionary, a. illimité, à discrétion

Discriminable, a. distingué par des marques extérieures

To Discriminate, va. 1 distinguer par des marques extérieures. 2 distinguer or séparer des autres

Discriminatèness, s. distinction, f.

Discrimination, s. différence, f. distinction, f. The times of discrimination, les temps de troubles, (lorsqu'on distingue différents partis dans l'état)

Discriminative, a. distinctif, caractéristique

To Discumber, va. débarrasser d'un poids incommode

Discursive, a. 1 qui se meut çà et là, errant, vagabond. 2 discursif, qui se fait par le raisonnement

Discursively, ad. par manière d'argumentation

Discus, s. 1 disque, m. 2 palet, m.

To Discuss, va. 1 discuter, examiner, agiter, débattre. 2 (chi.) dissiper, dissoudre

Discussion, s. discussion, f. examen, m. disquisition, f. débat, m. recherche, f.

Discussive, a. (mé.) discussif, résolutif

Discussùent, s. remède discussif

Disdain, s. 1 dédain, m. mépris, m. 2 indignation, f.

To Disdain, va. dédaigner, mépriser

Disdainful, a. dédaigneux, méprisant

Disdainfully, ad. dédaigneusement, avec mépris

Disdainfulness, s. dédain, m. mépris, m. hauteur, f. morgue, f.

Diséase, Diséasedness, s. maladie, f. mal, m. indisposition, f.

To Diséase, va. faire du mal à, rendre malade, incommode. A diseased tooth, une dent cariée

Disédged, a. émoussé, obtus

To Disembark, va. débarquer, mettre à terre

To Disembark, vn. débarquer, aborder, prendre terre

To Disembitter, va. ôter l'a-mertume de, adoucir

Disembodied, a. sans corps, licencié

To Disembody, va. licencié, débander

To Disembogue, va. 1 décharger. 2 débouquer

To Disembogue, vn. se décharger, se jeter

Disembowelled, part. passé et a. tiré des entrailles

To Disembroil, va. débrouiller, éclaircir

To Disenâble, va. rendre inca-pable, ôter la faculté de

To Disenchânt, va. désensor-celer, désenchânter

To Disencumber, To Discumber, va. débarrasser, dégager

Disencumbrance, s. dégage-ment de quelque embarras

To Disengâge, va. 1 dégager de, détacher de. 2 débarrasser. 3 priver de, sevrer de, détacher de. He is disengaged, il n'a rien à faire, il est de loisir, il est libre

To Disengâge, vn. se dégager, se débarrasser, se détacher

To Disentangle, va. 1 dégager, séparer, débarrasser, détacher. 2 débrouiller, démêler

To Disentér, va. déterrer, ex-humer

To Disenthral, va. délivrer d'esclavage, rendre à la liberté, briser les fers de, arracher à la servitude

To Disenthronè, va. détrôner, renverser du trône

To Disenthrase, va. tirer d'ex-ctase or d'assoupissement, tirer quelqu'un de sa léthargie, réveiller, ramener

To Disespouse, va. rompre une alliance, séparer après la foi donnée

Disestèem, s. mésestime, f. mépris, m.

To Disestèem, va. mésestimer, mépriser

Disestimation, s. mépris, m. dé-dain, m.

Disfâvour, s. 1 disgrâce, f. défave-ur, f. circonstance peu favorable, f. déplaisir, m. 2 mauvaise grâce, inégalité, f. 3 manque de beauté, laideur, f. difformité, f.

To Disfâvour, va. disgracier

Disfiguration, s. 1 action de défigurer, de rendre difforme. 2 difformité, f.

To Disfigure, va. défigurer, déformer, rendre difforme, en-laidir, effacer

Disfigurement, s. enlaidisse-ment, m. difformité, f.

† To Disfranchise, va. ôter la franchise or les privilèges

† Disfranchisement, s. 1 action d'ôter les franchises et privilèges. 2 privation de franchises

To Disfurnish, va. priver or dépouiller de

To Disfurnish, va. dégarnir, dépouiller d'ornements

To Disglorify, va. déshonorer, traiter indignement, couvrir d'op-probre, abreuver d'outrages

To Disgorge, va. vomir, rendre, dégorger, décharger. This river disgorges itself into the sea, ce fleuve se décharge dans la mer

dislodge a stag, *tancer un cerf, le faire déboucher*

To Dislodge, *vn. 1 changer de demeure, déloger. 2 (cha.) déboucher*

Disloyal, *a. déloyal, traître à son souverain, infidèle, perfide*

Disloyally, *ad. déloyalement, en traître, perfidement, infidèlement*

Disloyalty, *s. déloyauté, f. trahison, f. perfidie, f. infidélité, f.*

Dismal, *a. triste, funeste, horrible, terrible, sinistre, affreux, hâve. A dismal sight, un spectacle affreux. — place, un endroit fort triste. — face, un visage hâve, pâle, défait*

Dismally, *ad. d'une manière funeste, tristement, horriblement, affreusement*

Dismalness, *s. horreur, f. tristesse, f. mélancolie, f.*

To Dismantle, *va. 1 priver de, dépouiller de. 2 démanteler, abattre les fortifications d'une ville, la mettre hors de défense. To dismantle a ship, dégarnir un vaisseau, le défuner*

To Dismask, *va. 1 démasquer. 2 arracher le masque à. 3 découvrir*

Dismasted, *a. (ma.) démâté*

To Dismay, *a. épouvanter, consterner, intimider, décourager, déconcerter, déconforter. No fear of danger can dismay him, aucun danger ne l'épouvante*

Dismay, *s. crainte, f. épouvante, f. terreur, f. découragement, m. peur, f.*

Dismayedness, *s. abattement, m. découragement, m. consternation, f.*

To Dismember, *va. démembrer, mettre en pièces, déchirer, dépecer, dépiécer*

To Dismiss, *va. 1 renvoyer, congédier. 2 permettre de s'en aller, de partir, renvoyer. 3 priver d'un emploi, démettre, déposer, casser, destituer. 4 débouter*

Dismission, *s. renvoi, m. congé, m. démission, f.*

To Dismortgage, *va. dégager un bien hypothéqué*

To Dismount, *va. 1 démonter, désarçonner, jeter à bas de cheval, faire perdre les étriers à. 2 démonter un canon, or 1 le renverser de son affût. 2 le mettre à coups de canon hors d'état de servir*

To Dismount, *vn. descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre. 2 descendre*

† To Disnaturalize, *va. priver des droits et privilèges de naturalité*

Disnaturated, *a. dénaturé*

Disobédience, *s. désobéissance, f.*

Disobédient, *a. désobéissant, réfractaire*

To Disobey, *va. désobéir à, contrevenir à*

Disobligation, *s. déplaisir, m. mauvais office, m. action désobligeante, f.*

To Disoblige, *va. désobliger, desservir, rendre un mauvais office*

Disobliging, *a. désobligeant, disgracieux, sans complaisance*

Disobligingly, *ad. d'une manière désobligeante, désobligeamment*

Disobligingness, *s. manières désobligeantes*

Disorder, *s. 1 désordre, m. renversement, m. dérangement, m. confusion, f. désorganisation, f. 2 tumulte, trouble, désordre, m. 3 négligence des règles, f. irrégularité, f. 4 désordre, dégât, pillage, m. 5 (mé.) indisposition, f. maladie, f. 6 désordre, embarras, m. trouble, m. égarement d'esprit, m. mouvement tumultueux des passions, m.*

To Disorder, *va. 1 mettre en désordre, déranger, dérégler, détriquer, troubler, brouiller, désordonner, confondre. 2 incommode, déranger, rendre malade. 3 jeter dans le désordre, troubler, inquiéter*

Disordered, *a. déréglé, débauché, désordonné, vicieux*

Disorderly, *a. 1 confus, sans ordre, en désordre, en confusion. 2 irrégulier, déréglé, tumultueux. 3 illicite, déréglé, contraire aux lois or au bon ordre, désordonné. 4 vicieux, débauché, intempérant, licencieux*

Disorderly, *ad. 1 sans règle, sans méthode, confusément, en désordre, indistinctement. 2 irrégulièrement, contre les lois, contre le bon ordre, en désordre*

Disordinate, *a. désordonné, déréglé, démesuré*

Disordinately, *ad. à désordonnement, sans règle, sans ordre*

To Disown, *va. 1 nier. 2 renier, désavouer*

To Disparage, *va. 1 avilir une chose, en la joignant à une autre qui lui est inférieure, mal assortir. 2 avilir une chose en la comparant à une autre de moindre valeur. 3 traiter avec mépris, mépriser. 4 décrier, dépriser, avilir, ravaler, déshonorer. 5 marier une personne à une autre de moindre condition, mésallier, faire une mésalliance*

Disparagement, *s. 1 déshonneur, m. honte, f. avilissement, m. 2 mésalliance, f. union or comparaison injurieuse d'une chose avec une autre de moindre valeur*

Disparager, *s. celui or celle qui déshonore, qui traite avec mépris*

Disparity, *s. disparité, f. différence, f. disproportion, f. inégalité, f. dissimblance, f.*

To Dispark, *va. ôter les paillassades or démolir les murailles d'un parc, ouvrir or déclarer un parc*

To Dispart, *va. diviser, séparer en deux*

Dispássiion, *s. exemption de passion, f.*

Dispássiionate, *a. exempt de passions, impartial, modéré, posé*

Dispássiionately, *ad. avec calme, de sang froid*

To Dispel, *va. chasser, écarter, dissiper*

To Dispend, *va. dépenser, consumer*

Dispensary, *s. lieu où l'on distribue les remèdes, dispensaire, m.*

Dispensation, *s. 1 dispensation, f. distribution, f. 2 dispense, f. exemption, f.*

Dispensator, *s. dispensateur, m. dispensatrice, f. distributeur, m. distributrice, f.*

Dispensatory, *s. dispensaire, m. pharmacopée, f.*

To Dispense, *va. dispenser, départir, distribuer, administrer*

To Dispense with, *vn. dispenser, exempter, excuser. I can dispense with his company, je puis me passer de sa compagnie*

Dispense, *s. dispense, f. exemption, f.*

Dispenser, *s. distributeur, dispensateur, m. dispensatrice, f.*

To Dispeuple, *va. dépeupler, désoler, priver de ses habitants*

Dispeople, *s. celui or celle qui dépeuple*

To Disperse, *va. 1 disperser, répandre, semer çà et là. 2 dissiper, chasser*

Dispersedly, *ad. çà et là, séparément, d'une manière éparse*

Disperser, *s. celui or celle qui disperse, qui répand*

Dispersion, *s. dispersion, f.*

To Dispirit, *va. décourager, abattre, rebuter, intimider*

Dispiritèdness, *s. manque de vigueur, de vivacité, de courage*

To Displace, *va. 1 déplacer, ôter de sa place. 2 destituer, démettre d'un emploi, ôter à quelqu'un sa place, son emploi. 3 déranger, troubler, mettre en désordre*

Displácency, *s. incivilité, f. sujet de mécontentement, déplaisir, m. dégoût, m.*

Displácing, *s. déplacement, m.*

To Displant, *va. 1 déplanter, transplanter, arracher. 2 tirer un peuple du lieu où il a fixé sa demeure, l'extirper*

Displantation, *s. 1 transplantation d'une plante. 2 extirpation d'un peuple, d'une race, f.*

To Displây, *va.* 1 *déployer, déplier, développer, étendre, étaler.* 2 *découvrir, faire paraître, exposer, expliquer, manifester, montrer, déclarer.* 3 *étaler, faire parade*

Displây, *s.* *exposition, f. montre qu'on fait d'une chose, f. étalage, m.*

Displéasant, *a.* *déplaisant, désagréable, disgracieux*

To Displéase, *va.* *déplaîre à, fâcher, mécontenter, dégoûter.* To be displeas'd with one, *être fâché contre quelqu'un*

Displéasingness, *s.* *qualité malaisante ou nuisible*

Displéasure, *s.* 1 *déplaisir, m. chagrin, m. peine, f.* 2 *colère, f. indignation, f. mécontentement, m.* 3 *disgrâce, f.*

To Displóde, *va.* *disperser avec grand bruit, pousser, faire sortir avec fracas*

Displóson, *s.* *explosion, f. bruit, fracas causé par la décharge d'un canon, d'un mortier, &c.*

Dispórt, *s.* *passé-temps, m. divertissement, m. amusement, m. récréation, f.*

To Dispórt, *va.* *divertir, amuser.* To disport one's self, *se divertir, s'amuser*

Dispózel, *s.* 1 *action de disposer d'une chose, d'en ordonner en maître, d'en faire ce qu'on veut.* 2 *dispensation, f. manieement, m. commandement, m. disposition, f. puissance, f. pouvoir, m.* The divine dispostal, *la providence divine.* Those men are at your disposal, *ces gens-là sont à votre disposition*

Dispóse, *s.* *disposition, f. puissance, f. dispensation, f.*

To Dispóse, *va.* 1 *ajuster, régler, déterminer, décider.* 2 *disposer, former pour, préparer.* 3 *disposer, incliner, porter à.* 4 *disposer, ranger, mettre en ordre, arranger, ordonner*

To Dispóse of, *vn.* *disposer de, donner, employer, placer, mettre, approprier.* To dispossé of one, *se défaire de quelqu'un.* To dispossé of one's daughter in marriage, *donner sa fille en mariage*

Dispóser, *s.* 1 *celui ou celle qui donne, qui dispense, qui distribue, dispensateur, m. dispensatrice, f.* 2 *arbitre, m. maître, m.*

Disposition, *s.* 1 *disposition, f. ordre, m. confirmation, f. arrangement, m.* 2 *disposition, talent, m. caractère, m. aptitude, f.* 3 *disposition de l'esprit, dessein, m. mouvement, m. résolution, f.* 4 *disposition, inclination, f. sentiments à l'égard de, m. pl.* Disposition of body, *disposition ou habitude du corps, bonne ou mauvaise santé, complexion.* I know his disposition towards you, *je*

sais quelles sont ses dispositions pour vous

Dispositivé, *a.* *dispositif, préparatoire*

Dispositively, *ad.* *par distribution, à chacun en particulier*

To Disposséss, *va.* *déposséder de, priver de*

Disposúre, *s.* 1 *disposition, f. pouvoir, m.* 2 *état, m. posture, f.*

Dispráise, *s.* *blâme, m. reproche, m. déshonneur, m. censure, f.*

To Dispráise, *va.* *blâmer, condamner, critiquer, censurer, trouver à redire à*

Dispráiser, *s.* *celui ou celle qui blâme, qui condamne, censeur, m.* Dispráisingly, *ad.* *en blâmant, en condamnant*

To Dispréad, *va.* *disperser, répandre çà et là, éparpiller*

Disprófit, *s.* *perte, f. préjudice, m. dommage, m.*

To Disprófit, *vn.* *préjudicier à, nuire à*

Dispróof, *s.* *réfutation, f.*

Dispropórtion, *s.* *disproportion, f.*

To Dispropórtion, *va.* *disproportionner*

Dispropórtionable, Dispropórtional, Dispropórtionate, *a.* *disproportionnée*

Dispropórtionableness, Dispropórtionateness, *s.* *état de ce qui est disproportionné*

Dispropórtionably, Dispropórtionally, Dispropórtionately, *ad.* *d'une manière disproportionnée, inégalement*

To Dispróve, *va.* *réfuter, convaincre d'erreur*

Dispróver, *s.* *celui ou celle qui réfute*

Disputáble, *a.* *disputable, problématique, contestable*

Disputant, *s.* *controversiste, m. disputeur, m.*

Disputant, *a.* *qui dispute, disputant*

Disputátion, *s.* 1 *art de la controverse, m.* 2 *dispute, f. controverse, f.*

Disputátióus, Disputáitive, *a.* *qui aime à disputer, chicaneur*

To Disputé, *vn.* *disputer, être en débat, en dispute.* To dispute about nothing, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*

To Disputé, *va.* *disputer, contester, débattre, agiter*

Disputé, *s.* 1 *dispute, f. débat, m. contestation, f. querelle, f. différend, m. démêlé, m. brouillerie, f. discussion, f.* * *chamaillis, m.* Beyond all dispute, *sans contredit*

Disputé, *s.* *controversiste, m. disputeur, m.*

Disqualificátióus, *s.* *incapacité, f. ce qui rend incapable*

To Disqualify, *va.* *rendre incapable de or inhabile à*

Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *s.* *inquiétude, f. trouble, m. chagrin, m. peine, f. malaise, m.*

To Disquiet, *va.* *inquiéter, chagriner, troubler, tourmenter, molester, vexer*

Disquietly, *ad.* *avec inquiétude, sans repos*

Disquisition, *s.* *disquisition, f. recherche exacte, f. examen, m. enquête, f. perquisition, f.*

To Disránk, *va.* *dégrader, déranger, ôter de sa place*

Disregárd, *s.* *mépris, m. manque d'attention, m.*

To Disregárd, *va.* *mépriser, ne faire aucune attention à, néglexer, dédaigner, ne faire aucun cas de*

Disregárdful, *a.* *qui méprise, qui ne fait aucune attention à*

Disregárdfully, *ad.* *avec mépris*

Disrélish, *s.* *dégoût qu'on a pour quelque chose*

To Disrélish, *va.* *avoir du dégoût pour, ne pas trouver à son gré, désapprouver, ne pas aimer*

Disréputable, *a.* *déshonorable*

Disréputátióus, *s.* *déshonneur, m. perle de réputation, honte, infamie, flétrissure, f.*

Disréputé, *s.* *mauvaise réputation, ignominie, f. discrédit, mauvais renom, m.*

Disréspect, *s.* *manque de respect, m. incivilité, f. manque d'égards, m. mépris, m. dédain, m. affront, m.*

To Disréspect, *va.* *manquer de respect à, traiter incivilement, mépriser, dédaigner*

Disréspectful, *a.* *qui manque de respect, peu respectueux, incivil, grossier, impoli*

Disréspectfully, *ad.* *sans respect, sans égard, incivilement*

To Disróbe, *va.* *déshabiller, dépouiller*

Disrupti0n, *s.* 1 *solution ou séparation de parties, rupture, f. crevasse, f.* 2 (nat. phil.) *disruption, f.*

Dissatisfácti0us, *s.* *mécontentement, m. déplaisir, m.*

Dissatisfácti0usness, *s.* *impuisance de donner de la satisfaction*

Dissatisfácti0usly, *a.* *qui ne peut donner de la satisfaction*

To Dissátisfy, *va.* *mécontenter, déplaire à, fâcher.* To be dissatisfied, *être mécontent*

To Disséct, *va.* 1 *disséquer, anatomiser.* 2 *examiner en détail*

† Dissécti0us, *s.* *dissection, f.*

Disséct0ur, *s.* *disséqueur, m. (n'est usité qu'avec un adj.) A clever dissector, un habile disséqueur*

To Disséize, *va.* (ju.) *déposséder de, saisir, priver quelqu'un de ce qu'il possède*

Disséizee, s. (ju.) celui qui est dépoussé

Disséizor, s. (ju.) celui or celle qui dépoussé, usurpateur, m.

To Disséible, v. 1 pallier, déguiser adroitement, cacher. dissimuler, feindre. 2 faire l'hypocrite

Dissémbler, s. hypocrite, m. f. personne qui cache ses sentiments, qui dissimule

Dissémblyngly, ad. avec dissimulation, en hypocrite

To Disséminate, va. semer, répandre, disséminer

Dissémination, s. action de semer, de répandre, de disséminer

Disséminator, s. celui qui sème, qui répand, qui publie

Dissénsion, s. dissension, f. division, f. discorde, f. querelle, f. brouille, f. désunion, f. zizanie, f. To sow dissension among friends, mettre la dissension or semer la zizanie entre des amis

Dissénsions, a. factieux, remuant

To Dissent, vn. 1 différer de sentiment, être d'une opinion contraire. 2 différer, être différent, être d'une nature différente

Disséntaneous, a. différent, opposé, contraire

Dissénter, s. 1 celui or celle qui est d'un sentiment opposé à celui d'un autre. 2 non-conformiste, m. f. dissident, m. celui or celle qui ne suit pas les rites de l'Eglise Anglicane

To Dissert, vn. disserter, discuter

Dissertation, s. dissertation, f. discours, m. traité, m.

To Dissérve, va. desservir, rendre un mauvais office à, nuire à, préjudicier à

Dissérvice, s. mauvais office, tort, m. préjudice, m.

Dissérviceable, a. préjudiciable, nuisible, funeste

Dissérviceableness, s. tort, dommage, malheur, préjudice, m.

To Disséttle, va. déranger, mettre en désordre

To Disséver, va. diviser, séparer, désunir, détacher

Dissidence, s. dissidence, f. désunion, f.

Dissillence, s. action de se fendre en deux or d'éclater en plusieurs morceaux, f.

Dissillent, a. qui éclate, qui se fend en deux

Dissiltion, s. action d'éclater en plusieurs morceaux

† Dissimilar, a. dissimilaire, hétérogène

Dissipable, a. qu'on peut dissiper, facile à disperser

† Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, s. différence, f. diversité, f. dissimulance, f.

Dissimulation, s. dissimulation, f. déguisement, m. hypocrisie, f.

To Dissipate, va. 1 dissiper, disperser, écarter, chasser, répandre. 2 distraire. 3 dépenser, consommer, dissiper

Dissipation, s. 1 dispersion, f. dissipation, f. 2 distraction, f. inapplication, f. dissipation, f.

To Dissociate, va. séparer, désunir

Dissolubility, s. pouvoir d'être dissous, m.

Dissoluble, a. dissoluble, qui se peut dissoudre

Dissolvable, a. dissoluble, qui se peut dissoudre

To Dissolve, va. 1 dissoudre, fondre, liquéfier, séparer les parties d'un corps solide. 2 rompre, désunir. 3 dissoudre, casser, rompre, relâcher les liens de. 4 séparer, diviser. 5 débrouiller, éclaircir, résoudre une affaire, une question. 6 relâcher, énerver, amollir par les plaisirs. To dissolve a marriage, dissoudre, casser un mariage. To dissolve a partnership, 1 désassocier. 2 se désassocier. The assembly dissolved, l'assemblée se sépara

To Dissolve, vn. 1 se dissoudre, se fondre, se séparer, se liquéfier. 2 se dissiper, s'aneantir, être réduit à rien. 3 se laisser amollir par les plaisirs

† Dissolvant, a. qui dissout
Dissolvant, Dissolver, s. (chim.) dissolvant, m. ce qui a le pouvoir de dissoudre

Dissonance, s. 1 manque d'harmonie, m. dissonance, f. faux accord, m. 2 différence or contrariété d'opinions, f.

Dissonant, a. 1 discordant, dissonant, qui n'est point d'accord, sans harmonie. 2 qui ne s'accorde pas, contraire, opposé, différent

To Dissuade, va. dissuader de, déconseiller de, détourner de

Dissuader, s. celui or celle qui dissuade

Dissuasion, s. dissuasion, f.

Dissuasive, a. qui dissuade

Dissuasive, s. argument or motif propre à dissuader

Dissyllable, s. (gr.) dissyllabe, m. mot dissyllabe or de deux syllabes, m.

Dissolute, a. dissolu, débauché, libertin, perdu de débauche

Dissolutely, ad. dissolument, d'une manière dissolue, en débauche

Dissoluteness, s. dissolution, f. débauche, f.

Dissolution, s. 1 dissolution, f. destruction, f. résolution d'un corps en ses parties, solution, f. décomposition, f. 2 dissolution, liquéfaction, f. fusion, f. 3 dissolution, débauche, f. dérèglement de vie et de mœurs, m. 4 dissolution,

destruction, mort, f. 5 rupture, f. cassation, f. abolition, f.

Distaff, s. 1 quenouille, f. 2 (fig.) les femmes, le sexe féminin

To Distain, va. tacher, souiller, ternir

Distance, s. 1 distance, f. intervalle, m. éloignement, m. 2 opposition, f. contrariété, f. 3 espace, m. 4 réserve, f. froideur, f. 5 respect, m. At a distance, de loin. Out of distance, au-delà des bornes. To keep one at a distance, ne pas se rendre familier avec quelqu'un. — one's distance, se tenir sur la réserve, tenir son rang

To Distance, va. 1 établir des distances convenables, espacer. 2 faire paraître à quelque distance, éloigner de la vue, placer à une grande distance. 3 laisser derrière soi dans une course

Distant, a. 1 distant, éloigné, loin, reculé, en arrière. 2 réservé, caché, circonspect

Distaste, s. 1 dégoût, m. aversion, f. 2 dégoût, m. mécontentement, m. déplaisir, m. Prosperity is not without many distastes, la prospérité n'est pas exempte de dégoûts

To Distaste, va. 1 dégoûter, causer du dégoût à, désapétisser, ôter l'appétit à. 2 n'aimer pas, être dégoûté de, avoir du dégoût pour. 3 offenser, dégoûter, fâcher, aggraver, irriter, mécontenter, choquer

Distasteful, a. 1 dégoûtant, qui dégoûte, qui ôte l'appétit. 2 dégoûtant, désagréable, rebutant, choquant, déplaisant, disgracieux

Distemper, s. 1 maladie, f. mal, m. incommodité, f. indisposition, f. 2 mélange disproportionné d'ingrédients. 3 température disproportionnée. 4 passion déréglée, appétit désordonné. 5 inclination dépravée, f. 6 manque d'équilibre entre les deux contraires, m. 7 trouble, m. désordre, m. tumulte, m. 8 peine, f. anxiété, f.

To Distemper, va. 1 rendre malade, incommoder, déranger la santé. 2 déranger, incommoder. 3 troubler, mettre en désordre. To distemper one's brains, aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un

Distemperate, a. immodéré
Distemperature, s. 1 intempérie, f. excès de chaleur ou de froid, m. 2 violence, f. fureur, f. 3 trouble or agitation d'esprit. 4 confusion, f. désordre, m.

Distempred, a. dérangé, incommodé, troublé. A distempred zeal, un zèle fougueux

To Distend, va. étendre, élargir. To distend a bladder with wind, enfler une vessie

Distént, s. étendue, f.
Distention, s. 1 action d'étendre

élargissement, m. 2 (en parlant des sciences) extension, f. 3 (chi.) distension, f.

† Distich, s. distique, m.

To Distil, va. 1 (chim.) distiller, tirer par l'alambic. 2 laisser tomber goutte à goutte

To Distil, vn. 1 dégoutter, distiller, couler ou tomber goutte à goutte. 2 (chim.) distiller, tirer à l'alambic, séparer par le moyen du feu ou d'un alambic le suc le plus exquis de quelque corps. 3 couler lentement et sans bruit

Distillable, a. (chim.) qui se peut distiller

Distillation, s. distillation, f.

† Distillatory, a. distillatoire

† Distiller, s. distillateur, m.

Distilment, s. la liqueur distillée, f.

Distinct, a. distinct, différent, séparé, net, clair, précis, distingué, spécifique

Distinction, s. 1 distinction, f. rang, m. différence, f. exception, f. division, f. 2 distinction, f. rang, m.

Distinctive, a. 1 distinctif, qui distingue et différencie, caractéristique. 2 judicieux, qui sait apprécier les choses ou établir des distinctions

Distinctively, ad. avec ordre, sans confusion

Distinctly, ad. distinctement, clairement, nettement

Distinctness, s. qualité d'être clair et distinct, netteté, f. clarté, f. The distinctness of sight, la netteté de la vue

To Distinguish, va. 1 distinguer, connaître la différence d'une chose d'avec une autre. 2 mettre de la différence entre, spécifier, faire la distinction. 3 juger, discerner. 4 accorder une marque de distinction, élever au-dessus du vulgaire

Distinguishable, a. 1 qu'on peut distinguer. 2 digne de remarque, notable

Distinguished, a. éminent, extraordinaire, distingué

Distinguisher, s. celui ou celle qui distingue, observateur judicieux, juste appréciateur

Distinguishingly, ad. avec distinction, honorablement

Distinguishment, s. distinction, f. marque distinctive, f.

To Distort, va. 1 tordre, tortiller, tourner, contourner. 2 tronquer, mutiler, rendre informe, défigurer. 3 donner un sens forcé à, détourner du sens naturel

Distortion, s. 1 contorsion, f. grimace, f. 2 (mé.) distorsion, f. By his distortions he reveals his sufferings, ses contorsions marquent ses douleurs

To Distract, va. 1 tirer en même temps de différents côtés.

2 distraire, détourner d'une seule ligne droite vers différents points.

3 distraire, détourner, désappliquer, interrompre, troubler. 4 séparer, partager, diviser. 5 rendre fou, faire devenir fou. A perpetual noise distracts us, nous sommes troublés ou interrompus par un bruit continu. The poor old man is distracted, ce pauvre vieillard est devenu fou

Distractedly, ad. comme un fou, comme un homme qui a perdu l'esprit, comme une folle

Distractedness, s. folie, f. démence, f. manie, f.

Distracción, s. 1 distraction, f. inapplication, f. 2 division, f. partage, m. séparation, f. 3 trouble, m. agitation d'esprit, chagrin violent. 4 folie, f. démence, f. 5 trouble, m. tumulte, m. désordre, m. confusion, f.

† To Distrain, va. saisir, arrêter, se saisir, s'emparer de

To Distrain, vn. faire une saisie

† Distrainer, s. celui ou celle qui saisit ou fait une saisie

Distrés, s. 1 saisie, f. arrêté, m. 2 calamité, f. misère, f. malheur, m. angoisse, f. peine d'esprit, f. détresse, f. 3 (ma.) détresse, incommodité, f. Signals of distress, signaux d'incommodité. People in affliction and distress cannot be hated by generous minds, les âmes généreuses ne sauraient haïr les personnes qui sont dans l'affliction et dans la détresse

To Distrés, va. 1 lâcher d'obtenir en justice la saisie d'un bien. 2 rendre misérable, réduire à la misère, mettre dans la peine, faire de la peine à. I am distressed by you, c'est pour vous que je souffre

Distrésful, a. misérable, malheureux

Distrésfully, ad. misérablement

To Distribute, va. distribuer, partager

Distributor, s. distributeur, m. distributrice, f.

Distribútion, s. distribution, f. partage, m. Our charitable distributions, nos aumônes

Distributive, a. distributif

Distributively, ad. 1 par distribution, à chacun en particulier. 2 (log.) distributivement

District, s. 1 district, m. canton, m. arrondissement, m. 2 ressort, m. étendue de juridiction, département, m. 3 région, f. contrée, f.

To Distrúst, va. se méfier de, se défier de

Distrúst, s. méfiance, f. défiance, f. soupçon, m. ombre, m.

Distrústful, a. méfiant, défiant, soupçonneux

Distrústfully, ad. avec défiance

Distrústfulness, s. défiance, f.

humeur soupçonneuse, f.

To Disturb, va. 1 inquiéter, troubler, tourmenter. 2 embarrasser, jeter dans l'embarras. 3 interrompre, empêcher, distraire, détourner, divertir. 4 confondre, mettre en désordre, déranger, distraquer, désordonner

Disturbance, s. trouble, m. tumulte, m. émotion, f. confusion, f. désordre, m. perplexité, f. agitation, f. émeute, f. brouillerie, f. dérèglement, m.

Distürber, s. perturbateur, m. perturbatrice, f.

Disunion, s. 1 désunion, f. d. jonction, f. séparation, f. 2 désunion, f. dissension, f. division, f. discorde, f.

To Disunite, va. 1 désunir, séparer, diviser. 2 désunir, brouiller, mettre de la division entre, aliéner, mettre aux prises

To Disunite, vn. se désunir, se séparer

Disunity, s. désunion, f. séparation, f.

Disusage, Disúse, s. désaccoutumance, f. non usage, m.

To Disúse, va. désaccoutumer. — one's self, se désaccoutumer de, perdre l'habitude de

Disvaluation, s. discrédit, m. déshonneur, m.

To Disvalue, va. mettre à bas prix, dépriser, décrier, mésoffrir, rabaisser, décréditer

Ditch, s. fossé, m. The ditch of the stomach, le creux de l'estomac. He will die in a ditch, il mourra sur un fumier

To Ditch, va. faire un fossé. Ditched about, environné de fossés

† Ditcher, s. celui qui fait des fossés

Dithyrámick, s. dithyrambe, m. hymne en l'honneur de Bacchus, m.

Dittany, s. (bo.) dictame, m. fraxinelle, f.

Ditty, s. chanson, f.

† Diurétic, a. diurétique

Diurétic, s. un diurétique, un apéritif

Diurnal, a. diurne, journalier, du jour. The diurnal revolution of the earth, la révolution diurne de la terre

Diurnal, s. journal, m.

Diurnally, ad. chaque jour, journallement

Diurútnity, s. durée, f.

Diván, s. 1 (conseil des princes d'Orient) divan, m. 2 (t. de dérision) conciliable, m. 3 (long sofa qui entoure une chambre) divan, m.

To Diváricate, va. partager, diviser en deux

To Divaricate, *vn. se partager* or *se diviser en deux*

Divarication, *s. division en deux, partage d'opinions*

To Dive, *va. approfondir, pénétrer, sonder*

To Dive, *vn. plonger, faire le plongeon, s'enfoncer. To dive into futurity, pénétrer dans l'avenir*

Diver, *s. 1 plongeur, m. celui qui s'enfonce au milieu de l'eau. 2 (fig.) un homme profond, un esprit pénétrant. 3 (oiseau) plongeon, m.*

† To Diverge, *vn. s'éloigner d'un point de différents côtés, être divergent, diverger*

Divergency, *s. (optique) divergence, f.*

† Divergent, *a. divergent*

Divers, *a. divers, plusieurs, différents*

Diverse, *a. 1 différent, qui diffère d'une autre chose. 2 différent de soi-même, diversifié, varié, divers*

Diversification, *s. changement, m. alteration, f. variation, f. bigarrure, f.*

To Diversify, *va. diversifier, changer, varier, bigarrer*

Diversion, *s. 1 action de détourner une chose de son cours, f. Changement de cours, m. 2 divertissement, m. plaisir, m. récréation, f. amusement, m. 3 diversion, f.*

Diversity, *s. 1 (m.) distinction, diversité, f. variété, f. différence, f. bigarrure, f.*

Diversely, *ad. diversement, différemment, de diverses manières*

To Divert, *va. 1 divertir, récréer, réjouir, amuser, égayer. 2 détourner de son cours. 3 détourner, distraire, divertir. 4 attirer dans une autre direction, faire diversion. 5 divertir, voler, dérober. They spared nothing to divert my grief, ils n'épargnèrent rien pour faire diversion à mon chagrin*

Diverting, *a. divertissant, amusant, plaisant, agréable, distrayant*

Divertissement, *s. divertissement, m. plaisir, m. récréation, f. amusement, m. passe-temps, m.*

To Divest, *va. dépouiller, déposséder, ôter, enlever. To divest one's self, se dépouiller. To divest one's self of a prejudice, se guérir d'un préjugé*

Divesture, *s. dépouillement, m. dévêtement, m.*

Dividable, *a. qu'on peut séparer, diviser ou partager*

To Divide, *va. 1 diviser, partager, séparer en plusieurs parties. 2 séparer, mettre à part. 3 répartir, diviser, partager. 4 di-*

viser, désunir, mettre la discorde ou la division dans. To divide a family, mettre la zizanie dans une famille

To Divide, *vn. se diviser, se désunir, se brouiller, cesser d'être amis*

† Dividend, *s. 1 dividende, m. part, f. portion, f. coupon, m. 2 (math.) dividende, m.*

Divider, *s. 1 ce qui divise en plusieurs parties. 2 distributeur, celui qui partage or fait un partage. 3 celui qui divise, désunit or met le trouble dans. 4 (sorte particulière de compas de mathématicien) diviseur, m.*

† Divination, *s. divination, f. nécromancie, f. prédiction, f. prophétie, f.*

Divine, *a. divin, extraordinaire, excellent, céleste, sublime, merveilleux, admirable*

Divine, *s. 1 prêtre, m. ecclésiastique, m. 2 théologien, m.*

To Divine, *va. prédire, présager, conjecturer, pressentir, soupçonner, prophétiser*

Divinely, *ad. divinement, merveilleusement*

Diviner, *s. devin, m.*

Divineress, *s. devineresse, f. prophétesse, f.*

Diving-bell, *s. cloche de plongeur, f.*

Divinity, *s. 1 divinité, f. essence divine, nature divine. 2 Dieu, m. 3 divinité de la fable, dieu, pl. dieux, m. déesse, f. 4 théologie, f. To study divinity, étudier en divinité*

† Divisibility, *Divisibleness, s. divisibilité, f.*

Divisible, *a. divisible*

Division, *s. 1 division, f. partage, m. 2 partition, f. séparation, f. 3 brigade, division, corps séparé. 4 division, f. désunion, f. dissention, f. brouillerie, f. méintelligence, f. discorde, f. 5 distinction, f. 6 (math.) division, 7 (mu.) fredon, m. To run divisions, fredonner. A division between two words, division, ou plutôt trait-d'union entre deux mots*

Divisor, *s. (math.) diviseur, m.*

Divorce, Divorcement, *s. séparation légale du mari et de la femme, divorce, m. A bill of divorce, une lettre de divorce, séparation, f. désunion, f.*

To Divorce, *vc répudier une femme, faire divorce avec elle. They have been divorced long ago, il y a long-temps qu'ils sont séparés*

To Divulge, *va. divulguer, publier, proclamer*

Divulger, *s. celui ou celle qui divulgue*

Divulsion, *s. action d'arracher*

To Dizen, *va. farder, orner.*

To dizen one's self, *s'adoniser*

Dizzard, *s. benêt, m. sot, m.*

Dizziness, *s. étourdissement, m. vertige, m. tournoyement de tête. She is often taken with a dizziness, elle a de fréquents vertiges*

Dizzy, *a. 1 vertigineux, va. à des vertiges, sujet aux vertiges. 2 qui donne des vertiges. 3 étourdi, volage, écerelé*

To Dizzy, *va. faire tourner la tête, causer des étourdissements*

To Do, *va. (did; done) faire. 2 effectuer, accomplir. 3 exécuter, s'acquitter de. 4 causer, produire. 5 expédier, négocier. 6 terminer, finir. 7 accomplir, arranger, faire, conclure, régler. 8 mettre. 9 faire, dé mêler. To do again or over again, refaire. — over, enduire, couvrir d'un enduit. — over with silver, argenter. — over with gold, dorer. — over with lead, plomber. — up, phier, emballer. — amiss, faire une faute, faire mal. — one a good turn, rendre un service à quelqu'un. To have something to do with one, avoir quelque chose à faire or à démêler avec quelqu'un. I had much to do to make him come, j'eus bien de la peine à le faire venir. What else could we do? que pouvions-nous faire de mieux? What have we to do with that? pourquoi nous mêlons-nous de cela? I know what I have to do, je sais quel parti j'ai à prendre. You will do no good in it, vous n'y ferez rien, vous n'y réussirez pas. Do this business, expédiez cette affaire. To do like for like, rendre la pareille. All is done, on a fini, tout est fait, conclu, arrangé. To do away, ôter, emporter, désaire, effacer. To do away the rust, ôter la rouille. To keep one doing, donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un. It is doing, on y travaille, or on est après. To be always doing, être toujours en action. Done, tops, j'y consens. It will be wisely done of her, elle fera sagement. There is no good to be done, il n'y a rien à faire. I have done with him, je ne veux plus me mêler de lui, je ne veux plus avoir à faire à lui. That may be done, cela est faisable. It shall be done, on le fera. I shall get it done, je le ferai faire. This meat is too much done, cette viande est trop cuite. It was kindly done of you, vous nous avez rendu en cela un service d'ami*

To Do, *vn. 1 faire, agir, en user, en agir, se comporter. 2 terminer, faire, conclure, finir. 3 cesser de s'intéresser à, cesser de s'embarrasser de or de se mêler de, cesser de prendre connaissance de, cesser de faire quelque chose. 4 se porter, aller (en parlant de la santé). 5 réussir, venir*

à bout d'une entreprise. 6 Ce verbe se met à la place de tous les autres, pour éviter une répétition désagréable; ainsi: I shall come, but if I do not, je viendrai, mais si je ne viens pas. 7 Il donne de la force à un ordre ou à une prière; ainsi: Make haste, do, dépêchez-vous! 8 Il est souvent expletif devant un verbe, ainsi: I do love, j'aime. 9 Souvent il est emphatique, par exemple: I do love thee, je t'aime sincèrement. To do well by one, en agir bien avec quelqu'un. To do by others as we would be done by, faire aux autres ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit. This will not do, cela ne fera pas l'affaire. That will do, cela suffit. Your recommendation will do much with him, votre recommandation sera d'un grand poids auprès de lui. As you use to do, selon votre coutume, or à votre ordinaire. I wish he may do well, je souhaite qu'il réussisse or qu'il recouvre la santé. That suit does well upon him, cet habit lui sied bien. What have you to do with this? pour quoi vous mêlez-vous de ceci? or en quoi ceci vous regarde-t-il? Do with her as you shall think fit, traitez-la comme il vous plaira.

Do, s. 1 bruit, m. vacarme, m. tintamarre, m. 2 efforts, m. pl. I have done my do, j'ai fait tous mes efforts, mon possible, tout ce que je pouvais

* Do-all, s. factotum, m. He was the do-all in that business, c'est lui qui a tout fait, il a été le factotum, personne que lui ne s'en est mêlé

Dôcible, Dôcile, a. docile, souple, traitable, qu'on instruit aisément

Dôcibleness, Docility, s. docilité, f.

Dock, s. 1 le tronc qui reste, après qu'on a coupé la queue d'un animal: se dit aussi pour le troussé-queue et le culeron. 2 un bassin d'eau, darse, f. 3 bassin ou forme pour la construction des vaisseaux. 4 sorte d'écueil, m.

Dock-yard, s. arsenal de marine, m.

To Dock, va. 1 écourter, couper la queue, courtauder. 2 faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin, le caréner dans le bassin, lui donner une carène de bassin

To Docket, va. marquer sur le dos des papiers leur contenu et leur titre

Docket, s. 1 étiquette, f. 2 abrégé, sommaire, extrait de quelque écrit. 3 dénonciation de banqueroute. To strike the docket, dénoncer une banqueroute

Dôctor, s. 1 docteur, celui qui est monté jusqu'au plus haut grade dans une université, m. 2 un docteur, un homme savant or

expérimenté. 3 docteur médecin, m. A doctor of divinity, laws, or physic, un docteur en théologie, en droit, en médecine, or en belles-lettres

* To Dôctor, va. médicamenter

Dôctoral, a. doctoral. Doctoral cap, bonnet de docteur

Dôctorally, ad. en docteur, en médecin

Dôctorship, s. doctorat, m. grade de docteur dans une université, m. To receive the doctorship, prendre le bonnet de docteur

Dôctrinal, a. doctrinal, instructif, dialectique

Dôctrinally, ad. en forme de doctrine

Dôctrine, s. doctrine, f. savoir, m. érudition, f. préceptes, m. pl. enseignement, m. He said unto them in his doctrine, il leur dit, en les enseignant

Dôcument, s. document, m.

To Dôddle, vn. se traîner, dandiner

To Dôdge, vn. tergiverser, biaiser, user de défaites, dissimuler, chicaner

Dôdger, s. celui or celle qui biaise, amuseur, m.

Dôdgery, Dôdging, s. biaiserie, f.

Doe, s. laïne, f. femelle du daim. A doe rabbit, lapine, f. femelle du lapin

Dôer, s. celui or celle qui fait, faiseur, m.

Does, troisième personne singulier du présent de l'indicatif du verbe To Do; on l'emploie dans le langage familier à la place de * doth qui n'est plus admis que dans le style sublime

* To Doff, va. ôter, tirer, dépoûiller

Dog, s. 1 chien, m. 2 chenet de cheminée, m. 3 constellation qui se lève et se couche avec le soleil durant les jours caniculaires. 4 chien (terme injurieux pour un homme). A house-dog, un chien propre à garder la maison, un chien de basse-cour. A mastiff, a bandog, mâtin, m. dogue d'Angleterre. Lap-dog, bichon, m. Setting-dog, chien couchant, chien d'arrêt. To give or send to the dogs, jeter aux chiens or jeter par les fenêtres. To go to the dogs, se ruiner.

Love me, love my dog, qui aime Martin, aime son chien; qui m'aime, aime mon chien. An hungry dog will eat dirty pudding, quand on a faim, on trouve tout bon. What, keep a dog, and bark myself? ai-je des domestiques pour me servir moi-même? He is an old dog at it, c'est un vieux routier or un vieux renard

To Dog, va. suivre auet, enier quelque'un

Dôgoriar, s. (arbrisseau) églantier, m.

Dôgcheap, ad. à vil prix, à très-bon marché

Dôgdays, s. pl. canicule, f.

Dôge, s. doge, premier magistrat de Venise ou de Gènes

Dôgfish, s. chien de mer, m.

Dôgged, a. chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, rechigné, bourru

Dôggedly, ad. d'un air chagrin or rechigné, brutalement

Dôggedness, s. humeur chagrine, mauvaise humeur

† Dôgger, s. petit vaisseau qui n'a qu'un mâ

Dôggerel, s. rimailler, f. méchants vers, mauvais vers

Dôggerel, a. méprisable, mauvais, irrégulier

Dôggish, a. 1 de chien. 2 brutal

Dôgrass, s. (plante) chien-dent, m.

Dôghearted, a. méchant, cruel, sans pitié

Dôghole, s. méchant petit endroit, méchant petit trou

Dôgkennel, s. chenil, m.

Dôg-latin, s. latin barbare, latin de cuisine

Dôglouse, s. (insecte) tigne, f. teigne, f.

Dôgma, s. dogme, m. principe établi

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, a. 1 dogmatique, instructif. 2 dogmatique, magistral, pédantesque, positif, absolu

Dogmatically, ad. 1 dogmatiquement, d'une manière dogmatique. 2 dogmatiquement, magistralement, d'un ton or d'un air de maître

Dogmaticalness, s. ton décisif, ton dogmatique, ton de maître

Dôgmatist, Dôgmatizer, s. dogmatiseur, m. qui dogmatise

To Dôgmatize, vn. dogmatiser

Dôgrose, s. rosier sauvage, m. églantier, m. rose ou fleur de l'églantier, f.

Dôgsleep, s. sommeil feint ou prétendu. To sleep a dogsleep, faire semblant de dormir

Dôgsmeat, s. viande pour les chiens

Dôgstar, s. (constellation) canicule, f. Sirius, m. le chien céleste, le grand chien, m.

Dôgteeth, s. pl. 1 dents canines ou aillères. 2 crocs d'un mâtin, d'un cheval

Dôgtrick, s. mauvais office, mauvais traitement

Dôgtrot, s. petit trot, m.

Dôgwéary, a. las comme un chien, extrêmement fatigué

Dôgwood, s. cornouiller, m.

Doily, s. sorte d'étoffe de laine, f. Dôings, s. pl. 1 érénements, m.

pl. 2 actions, f. pl. faits, m. pl. exploits, m. pl. 3 conduite, f. manière de vivre, f. 4 conduite, f. conduite, m. 5 bruit, m. tumulte, m. 6 réjouissance, f. joie, f. frairie, f. 1 do not like these doings, je n'approuve point ces façons de faire. You have had fine doings, vous avez fait de belles affaires

Doit, Dôitkin, Dôdkin, s. petite pièce de monnaie de Hollande. I would not buy them for a dodkin, je n'en donnerais pas une obole

Dole, s. 1 action de distribuer, distribution, f. 2 partage, m. part, f. portion, f. 3 don, m. présent, m. largesse, f. 4 chagrin, m. misère, f. peine, f. douleur, f.

To Dole, va. donner à, distribuer à, faire présent de

Doleful, Dôlesome, a. 1 triste, désolé, dolent, chagrin. 2 déplorable, lugubre, plaintif. A doleful cry, un cri lugubre ou plaintif. — humour, une humeur triste ou chagrine

Dolefully, Dôlesomely, ad. dolemment, tristement, avec tristesse, d'un air chagrin, d'un ton plaintif

Dolefulness, Dôlesomeness, s. mélancolie, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.

Doll, s. poupée, f.

Dôllar, s. (monnaie) risdale, f. écu, m. dollar, m.

Dolorific, a. douloureux, qui cause de la douleur

Dôlorous, a. 1 triste. lugubre. 2 douloureux, qui cause de la douleur

Dôlour, s. 1 chagrin, m. tristesse, f. 2 peine, f. douleur, f. souffrance, f.

Dôlphin, s. (poisson de mer) dauphin, m.

Dolt, s. sot, m. benêt, m. bête, f. buse, f. âne, m.

Dôltish, a. bête, stupide

Dôltishly, ad. d'une manière stupide, bêtement

Dôltishness, s. stupidité, f. bêtise, f.

Domâin, s. 1 état, m. domaine. m. empire, m. domination, f. 2 héritage, m. biens, m. pl. possession, f.

Dome, s. dôme, m. coupole, f. Domestic, s. 1 domestique, m. serviteur, m. servante, f. 2 le domestique, l'intérieur d'une maison. 3 affaires particulières d'une famille

Domestic, Domestical, a. 1 domestique, privé, apprivoisé. 2 casanier, qui aime à demeurer chez lui. 3 particulier, fait au logis. 4 qui n'est point étranger, intestin. A domestic war, une guerre intestine

To Domesticate, va. rendre domestique

Domesticity, s. domesticité, f.

Dômicil, s. domicile, m. demeure, f. habitation, f.

Dôminant, a. dominant

To Dôminate, vn. dominer

Dôminâtion, s. 1 domination, f. autorité, f. pouvoir, m. empire, m. gouvernement, m. puissance, f. 2 tyrannie, f. pouvoir despotique, m. 3 domination, f. un des ordres de la hiérarchie céleste, m.

To Dominéer, vn. 1 dominer, commander, être le maître, maîtriser. 2 tempêter, faire l'arrogant ou le tapageur

Dôminéering, a. insolent, qui fait le maître, impérieux, fier, altier

Dôminical, a. dominical

Dôminican, s. dominicain, m. jacobin, m.

Dôminion, s. 1 autorité, f. puissance, f. empire, m. domination, f. gouvernement, m. souveraineté, f. 2 états d'un prince, m. pl. terres de son obéissance, f. pl. 3 ascendant, m. pouvoir, m.

Don, s. don, m. mot espagnol qui répond à monsieur (sir)

Dônary, s. présent destiné à des usages sacrés, don pieux

Donâtion, s. donation, f.

Dônative, s. don, m. présent, m. largesse, f.

Done, past. passé du verbe To Do

Donée, s. (ju.) donataire, m.

Dôngeon, Dôngjon, s. (la partie la plus haute et la plus forte d'un château) donjon, m.

Dônor, s. (ju.) donateur, m. donatrice, f.

* Dôodle, s. fûnéant, m. baguenaudier, m.

To Doom, va. 1 juger. 2 condamner. 3 condamner, destiner

Doom, s. 1 jugement, m. décision, f. 2 (ju.) jugement, m. sentence, f. arrêt, m. 3 condamnation, f. 4 sort, m. destination, f. destinée, f. 5 ruine, f. destruction, f. A severe doom, un jugement sévère

Dôomsday, s. jour du jugement, jugement dernier

Dôonsday-book, s. le grand cadastre ou le grand terrier d'Angleterre

Door, s. 1 porte, f. 2 entrée, f. 3 passage, m. avenue, f. The street-door, la porte de la rue. The back-door, la porte de derrière. A folding-door, une porte à deux battants. Within door, dans la maison, au logis. To keep within doors, garder la maison. Without doors, hors de la maison.

To turn one out of doors, chasser quelqu'un de chez soi. He lives next door to me, il occupe la maison attenante à la mienne, il demeure à ma porte, sa maison touche la mienne. This is next

door to a sedition, ceci ressemble beaucoup à une sédition. That fault lies at your door, on peut vous imputer cette faute. To find the door shut, trouver visage de bois. A crime unpunished is next door to another, un crime impuni est voisin d'un autre

Dôor-case, s. huisserie de porte, f. chambranle, m.

Dôor-keeper, s. concierge, m. portier, m. suisse, m. The door-keeper in a jail, le guichetier

Dôor-posts, s. pl. jambages d'une porte, m. pl.

Dôor-sill, s. seuil de porte, m.

Dorée, John Dorée, s. (ainsi appelé du français; poisson de mer) dorée, f. poisson de St. Pierre, faber ou forgeron, m.

Dôric, s. (dialecte usité chez les Dorien) le dialecte dorien

Dôric, a. dorique, dorien. Doric order (arch.), ordre dorique, m.

Dôrmant, a. 1 dormant, endormi, qui dort. 2 particulier, caché, secret. 3 mort, qu'on ne fait point valoir. Money that lies dormant, argent mort

Dôrmer, s. (fenêtre sur les toits) lucarne, f.

Dôrmitory, Dôrture, s. 1 (grande pièce remplie de lits) dortoir, m. 2 lieu de sépulture, m. cimetière, m.

Dôrmouse, s. (animal) loir, m. rat velu. He sleeps like a dormouse, il dort comme un loir or comme une marmotte

Dorr, s. (insecte) bourdon, m.

Dôrsel, Dôrser, s. panier, m. hotte, f. The arms, or handles of a dorser, bretelles de hotte, f. pl. A dorser full, une hotte

Dose, s. dose, f. prise, f. He has his dose, il en a autant qu'il en peut prendre

To Dose, va. doser, proportionner le remède à la maladie ou à l'état du souffrant

Dôssil, s. bourdonnet, m. tente pour une plaie, charpie, f.

Dost, deuxième personne du présent de l'indicatif du verbe To Do

Dot, s. point, m. marque que l'on fait en écrivant

To Dot, vn. faire des points, pointer

Dôtage, s. 1 extravagance, f. folie, f. aliénation d'esprit, f. délire, m. radotage, m. * radoterie, f. visions, f. pl. 2 amour violent. He is in his dotage, il est en enfance

Dôtal, a. dotal, qui appartient à la dot

Dôtard, Dôter, s. un vieux rêveur, un vieux radoteur, un homme qui est tombé en enfance, barbon, m.

To Dote, vn. radoter, extravaguer

To Dote upon, *vn.* aimer éperdument, passionnément, or à la folie; être coiffé de, raffoler de

Doth, troisième personne du présent de l'indicatif du verbe *Do*: quoique régulière, l'usage l'a remplacé par *does*

Dotingly, *ad.* 1 follement, en fou, avec extravagance, en radoteur. 2 éperdument

Dóttard, *s.* (arbre coupé court) têtard, ni.

Dóuble, *a.* 1 double. 2 double, faux, trompeur, traître. To sold double, plier en deux, mettre en double. To see double, voir les objets doubles, avoir la berlué

Dóuble, *s.* 1 double, *m.* deux fois la même quantité. 2 imposture, *f.* tour, *m.* ruse, *f.* artifice. 3 (m.) (t. d'imprimeur) doublon, *m.* 4 bière double

To Double, *va.* 1 doubler, mettre une fois autant. 2 mettre en double, plier en deux. 3 (ma.) doubler un cap, passer au-delà

To Dóuble, *vn.* 1 augmenter, croître du double, devenir double. 2 s'en retourner, revenir sur ses pas. 3 biaiser, dissimuler, employer la ruse, l'artifice. 4 (au jeu) doubler, faire paroli

Double-biting, *a.* à deux tranchants

Double-büttoned, *a.* qui a deux rangs de boutons

Dóuble-chin, *s.* double menton, menton à double étage

Double-déalér, *s.* imposteur, *m.* une personne qui joue deux personnages, homme à deux visages

Double-déaling, *s.* duplicité, *f.* mauvaise foi

† To Double-die, *va.* teindre à deux différentes reprises

Double-hánded, *a.* qui a deux mains

To Double-lóck, *va.* fermer à double tour

Double-méaning, *s.* ambiguïté, *f.*

Double-mínded, *a.* dissimulé, trompeur, fourbe

Dóubler, *s.* doubleur, *m.* doubleuse, *f.* celui or celle qui double quelque chose

Dóublet, *s.* 1 pourpoint, *m.* 2 (au trictrac) doublet, *m.* deux dés de même point, une paire, une couple. 3 (t. de cartiers) étresses, *f.* pl.

Dóuble-tóngued, *a.* fourbe, menteur, qui parle tantôt d'une manière et tantôt d'une autre

Dóublón, *s.* (mounaie espagnole) doublon, *m.* double pistole, *f.*

Dóubly, *ad.* doublement

To Doubt, *vn.* 1 suspendre son jugement, douter, être en doute. 2 craindre, appréhender. 3 soupçonner. 4 hésiter, balancer

To Doubt, *va.* 1 révoquer en doute, douter de. 2 craindre, appréhender, soupçonner, se dou-

ter de. 3 se méfier de. I doubt it, j'en doute. I suspect it, je m'en doute. I doubt your empire over his mind, je doute de votre empire sur son esprit*

Dóubt, *s.* 1 doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* perplexité, *f.* irrésolution, *f.* 2 crainte, *f.* appréhension, *f.* scrupule, *m.* 3 point ou question non établie. 4 doute, *m.* difficulté, *f.* Without doubt, indubitablement. No doubt but, sans doute que

Dóubter, *s.* celui or celle qui doute

Dóubtful, *a.* 1 incertain, qui doute, qui n'a pas une opinion fixée, irrésolu. 2 douteux, ambigu, obscur. 3 dont on n'est pas sûr, douteux, problématique, incertain. 4 soupçonneux, qui conçoit des soupçons. 5 qui a des craintes, craintif

Dóubtfully, *ad.* douteusement, avec doute, en doutant, dans l'incertitude

Dóubtfulness, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.* ambiguïté, *f.* obscurité, *f.* suspension de jugement, *f.*

Dóubtfully, *ad.* en doutant

Dóubtless, *a.* qui ne craint rien, qui est sans crainte

Dóubtless, Dóubtlessly, *ad.* indubitablement, assurément, sans doute, incontestablement

Dóugh, *s.* pâte, *f.* My cake is dough, mon affaire n'a pas réussi, j'ai manqué mon coup

Dóughbaked, Dóughy, *a.* 1 à demi-cuit. 2 (fig.) manqué, imparfait

Dóughkneaded, *a.* mou, qui peut être traité comme de la pâte, souple comme un gant

Dóughty, *a.* brave, courageux, noble, illustre, vaillant

* To Douse, *va.* plonger subitement dans l'eau

* To Douse, *vn.* se jeter à l'eau, tomber dans l'eau

Dóve, *s.* (oiseau) pigeon, *m.* colombe, *f.*

Dóvecot, Dóvehouse, *s.* colombier, *m.* pigeonier, *m.*

Dóvetail, *s.* (t. de menuisier) queue d'aronde, *f.*

Dówager, *s.* douairière, *f.* The queen dowager, la reine douairière

Dówdy, *s.* une femme mal habillée, grossière et maladroite, une dondon

Dówer, Dówery, *s.* 1 pension viagère que le mari donne à sa femme après sa mort, *f.* douaire, *m.* 2 dot, *f.* ce que la femme apporte en mariage à son époux. 3 don, *m.* présent, *m.*

Dówered, *a.* dotée, *a.* *f.* qui a un douaire

Dówerless, *a.* qui n'a point de douaire

Dówlas, *s.* sorte de grosse toile, *f.*

Down, *s.* 1 duvet, *m.* petites plumes douces et molles, *f.* pl. A down bed, un lit de duvet. 2 duvet, *m.* barbe de jeune homme, *f.* poil follet, *m.* colon, *m.* 3 duvet qui vient sur les plantes. 4 (étendue de terrain découvert) plaine. 5 dune, *f.* butte de sable sur le bord de la mer, *f.*

Down, *prép.* vers le bas. To go down a hill, or a river, descendre une colline ou une rivière. He is going down the hill, il commence à baisser. Down the stream, en suivant le courant. Down the river, aval, à vau l'eau. To fall down stairs, tomber en descendant l'escalier

Down, *ad.* en bas, bas, à bas. They fell down, ils tombèrent par terre. Come down, descendez. The sun is down, le soleil est couché. He has written himself down, il s'est décrié, en écrivant. To lie down, se coucher. To sit down, s'asseoir. To set down, coucher par écrit, mettre en écrit. Up and down, çà et là. The wind is down, le vent est tombé. To have the palate of the mouth down, avoir la luelle abattue. Upside down, sens dessus dessous. Down upon the nail, argent bas, argent comptant, rubis sur l'ongle. That will never go down with him, il ne s'accordera jamais de cela

Down, *int.* bas, à bas. Get down! à bas! Down with him! qu'on le fasse descendre! qu'on se jette sur lui!

To Down, *va.* abattre, dompter, assujettir, humilier, abaisser

Dówncast, *a.* tourné or dirigé vers la terre, baissé, abattu.

Dówncast eyes, des yeux baissés.

Dównfal, *s.* chute, *f.* ruine, *f.* malheur, *m.* décadence, *f.* dérangement de fortune, *m.*

Dównfallen, *a.* ruiné, tombé

Dównhearted, *a.* découragé

Dównhill, *s.* inclinaison, *f.* pente, *f.* descente, *f.* penchant, *m.*

Dównhill, *a.* incliné, qui va en descendant

Dównlooked, *a.* qui a l'air triste, humilié

Dównly'ing, *a.* près d'accoucher, qui est sur le point d'accoucher

Dównly'ing, *s.* l'heure du coucher, la nuit

Downright, *ad.* 1 droit en bas, en ligne perpendiculaire, à plomb. 2 sans d'guisement, sans cérémonie, simplement. 3 tout-à-fait, complètement

Dównright, *a.* 1 évident, manifeste, clair, sensible, palpable. 2 ouvert, franc, sans déguisement, sincère, candide, sans artifice. 3

vrai, véritable. 4 droit, qui conduit directement à

Down-sitting, s. action de s'asseoir, or de se reposer, repos, m. coucher, m.

Downward, a. 1 qui tend en bas, qui tend vers la terre, qui a de la pente, incliné. 2 incliné, penchant. 3 triste, mélancolique, abaissé, humilié

Downward, Downwards, ad. 1 en bas, vers le centre, vers la terre. 2 de haut en bas. To look downward, baisser les yeux

Downy, a. 1 couvert de duvet, cotonneux, duveteux. 2 fuit de duvet. 3 doux, tendre, mollet. Downy beard, poil follet, m. barbe naissante, f.

Dowry, Dowry, s. dot, f. ce que la femme apporte en mariage à son époux

* Dowse, s. (coup sur la figure) mornifle, f.

† Doxology, s. doxologie, f.

To Doze, va. 1 assoupir. 2 rendre pesant, rendre stupide, engourdir, appesantir, hébété

To Doze, vn. 1 être assoupi, être à moitié endormi. 2 vivre dans l'inaction, dans l'oisiveté

Dozen, s. douzaine, f. Half a dozen, une demi-douzaine. A baker's dozen, treize à la douzaine

Dóziness, s. assoupissement, m.

Dózy, a. assoupi, à demi endormi

Drachm, s. (la huitième partie d'une once; ancienne monnaie Romaine) drachme, f. dragma, f.

Drass, s. rebut, m. ordure, f. lavure, f. lie, f. sédiment, m. immondices, f. pl.

Dráffy, a. sale, qui ne vaut rien

Draft, mot corrompu de Draught

To Drag, va. tirer de force, traîner. To drag the anchor, labourer avec son ancre or chasser sur son ancre. To drag for an anchor, draguer le fond pour retrouver un ancre

To Drag, vn. 1 traîner, pendre à terre. 2 (en parlant d'une porte) traîner, frotter. Her gown drags, sa robe traîne

Drag, s. 1 (filet qu'on traîne au fond d'une rivière) drague, f. drège, f. tramail, m. 2 (instrument pour saisir ce qui est au fond de l'eau) croc, m. harpon, m. crochet, m. 3 charrette d'enfant, petit chariot qu'on tire à la main

Drágant, s. adragant, m. gomme adragant, f.

To Drágle, va. crotter or salir en laissant traîner à terre

To Drágle, vn. se crotter or se salir en traînant

Drágnét, s. filet qu'on traîne au fond de la rivière, m. drague, f. drège, f.

Drágon, s. dragon, 1 sorte de lézard ailé. 2 (fig.) homme violent, femme violente

Drágon, s. constellation près du pôle arctique

Drágonet, s. petit dragon, dragonneau, m.

Drágon-like, a. en dragon, comme un dragon, furieux, violent

Drágon's blood, s. (résine) sang de dragon, m.

Drágon, s. (soldat qui sert indifféremment à pied et à cheval) dragon, m.

To Drágon, va. abandonner à la fureur du soldat, dragonner

Drain, s. rigole, f. saignée, f. tranchée, f. canal, m. égout, m.

To Drain, va. 1 tirer par degrés, faire écouler, faire une saignée. 2 sécher, égoutter, vider, mettre à sec, épuiser. To drain a ditch, saigner un fossé. — aien, sécher un marais. To let salt herrings drain, varander les harengs, en les tirant de la saumure et les égouttant

Drake, s. 1 canard, m. 2 coulevrine, petite pièce d'artillerie. A young wild drake, albran, m. A duck and a drake, ricochets, m. pl. To make ducks and drakes with one's money, jeter son argent par les fenêtres

Dram, s. 1 une petite quantité, une goutte, un peu, un grain, une dose légère. 2 un petit verre de liqueurs fortes. Not a dram, point du tout, pas un grain, pas une goutte

To Dram, vn. boire des liqueurs fortes

Drám-drinker, s. qui est adonné aux liqueurs fortes

Dráma, s. drame, m.

Dramatic, Dramatical, a. dramatique. Dramatic poetry, poésie dramatique

Dramatically, ad. d'une manière dramatique

Dramátist, s. * dramaturge, m. celui qui compose des poèmes dramatiques, poète dramatique, m.

Drank, prêt. du verbe To Drink

Drap, s. gros drap

To Drape, va. 1 faire du drap. 2 draper, persifler, satyriser

† Dráper, s. drapier, m. A woollen draper, un drapier or un marchand de drap. A linen draper, un marchand de toile

Drápery, s. 1 draperie, f. manufacture de drap, commerce de draps. 2 draperie d'un tableau, d'une statue, f.

Drástic, a. (mé.) drastique, qui opère promptement

Draught, s. 1 action de boire, f. 2 trait, coup, m. la quantité de liquer qu'on avale en une fois. 3 effort que l'on fait en tirant, trait, m. 4 trait, m. dessin, m. plan tracé au crayon, m. 5 ébauche, f. esquisse, f. crayon, m. 6 tableau, m. portrait, m. 7 diversion, f. attaque subite sur un point différent, f. 8 détachement d'un corps d'armée, m. 9 égout, m. latrines f. pl. privé, m. lieu, m. pl. 10 mandat, m. billet à ordre, m. bon, m. lettre de change, f. 11 coup de filet, m. la quantité de poissons que l'on prend à la fois. 12 (ma.) la quantité d'eau nécessaire pour mettre un navire à flot, tirant d'eau. I drank it at one draught, je l'ai bu d'un seul coup. A draught-horse, cheval de trait. The draught of a building, le plan d'un bâtiment. A ship of a small draught, un vaisseau qui tire peu d'eau. They use oxen for all sorts of draught, ils se servent de bœufs pour tirer toutes sortes de voitures. Draught-horses, des chevaux de trait. This plough is of the easiest draught, cette charrue est des plus faciles à tirer. Upon the draught of his pond, en pêchant dans son étang avec un filet. His net brought him a great draught, il prit d'un coup de filet un très-grand nombre de poissons. At one draught of his bow, d'un seul coup de flèche. Mend your draught, buvez un autre coup. Drink it off at one draught, buvez-le d'un seul coup, d'un trait. To have a quick draught, avoir un prompt débit de la liquer qu'on vend

Draughts, s. pl. dames, f. pl. le jeu de dames. To play at draughts, jouer aux dames

Draught-board, s. damier, m.

Draughtsman, s. copiste, m.

To Draw, va. (drew; drawn)

1 tirer, traîner. 2 tirer de force. 3 arracher. 4 sucer, tirer le suc de. 5 attirer. 6 aspirer, attirer l'air dans les poumons. 7 tirer de. 8 dégainer, tirer. 9 tirer du vin, &c. 10 ouvrir, tirer les rideaux. 11 fermer. 12 attirer, procurer. 13 alonger. 14 pousser lentement. 15 peindre, représenter. 16 dériver. 17 déduire. 18 séduire. 19 attirer, se faire suivre par. 20 persuader, porter à. 21 gagner. 22 recevoir. 23 extorquer de, tirer de. 24 forcer, détourner. 25 composer, dresser. 26 se déporter de, se désister de. 27 vider. To draw a fowl, vider une volaille. — a bridge, lever un pont. — again, re-tirer, retracer. To draw along, traîner. — asunder, séparer, diviser. — away, ôter, enlever, emporter, détourner, divertir, distraire, aliéner. — back, retirer, reculer. — in, 1 tirer en arrière. 2 attirer, gagner, entraîner. — off, 1 distiller, extraire, détourner, distraire. 2 éloigner, retirer. 3 tirer

de. — on, *l'attirer, occasionner.* 2 *causer, produire, entraîner.* — over, *1 distiller.* 2 *porter à changer de parti.* — out, *1 allonger, étendre.* 2 *pomper.* 3 *extraire.* 4 *ranger.* 5 *ranger en bataille.* — cut a party, (mil.) *faire un détachement.* — together, *assembler.* — up, *1 ranger en bataille.* 2 *composer, dresser, faire un mémoire.* 3 *tirer une lettre de change.* — up with cords, *élever avec des cordes.* — one's mouth, *faire la moue ou des grimaces.* — one dry, *ruiner quelqu'un.* — a pond, *pêcher un étang.* — to an issue, *finir, terminer.* — a circle, *tracer un cercle.* — breath, *respirer, prendre haleine.* She draws all eyes and hearts, *elle attire tous les yeux et tous les cœurs.* Some might be brought into his interests by money, others drawn over by fear, *il pouvait mettre les uns dans ses intérêts à force d'argent, et y entraîner les autres par la crainte.* A drawn battle, *une bataille dans laquelle l'avantage a été égal de part et d'autre.* — game, *partie nulle, partie remise.* — sword, *une épée nue*

To Draw, *vn.* 1 *tirer comme une bête de somme.* 2 *tirer comme un poids.* 3 *se retirer, se resserrer.* 4 *s'avancer, s'approcher.* 5 *dégainer, mettre l'épée à la main.* 6 *dessiner.* 7 *attirer l'humour, la faire sortir de la plaie.* To draw off or back, *se retirer.* — to a head, *supprimer, aboutir.* — near to an end, *se finir, se terminer.* — nigh or on, *s'approcher*

Dráwback, *s. (com.) rabat, m. escompte, m. rabais, m.*

Dráwbridge, *s. pont-levis, m.*

Dráwer, *s.* 1 *tireur, m. qui tire de l'eau d'un puits.* 2 *garçon de cabaret, garçon qui tire les liqueurs dans un cabaret.* 3 *dessinateur, m.* 4 (com.) *tireur, celui qui tire une lettre de change*

Dráwer, *s.* 1 *tiroir d'un meuble.* 2 *auge dans une cage d'oiseau.* A set of drawers, *une commode, f.*

Dráwers, *s. pl. caleçons, m. pl.*

Draw-game, *s. refait, m.*

Dráwing, *s.* 1 *l'art de dessiner, le dessin, m.* 2 *dessin, m. plan, m.*

Dráwing-room, *s.* 1 *salle d'assemblée, f. salon, m.* 2 *la compagnie qui s'assemble à la cour d'un souverain*

To Drawl, *va.* — out one's words, *traîner ses paroles*

Drawn, *part. passé du verbe To Draw*

Dráw-well, *s. puits, m. puits à poule*

Dray, Dráy-cart, *s. haquet, m. charrette de brasseur, traîneau, m.*

Dráy-horse, *s. cheval de brasseur, qui tire un haquet*

† Dráy-man, *s. charretier de brasseur, haquetier, m.*

Dread, *s. crainte, f. terreur, f. effroi, m. frayeur, f. consternation, f. peur, f.*

Dread, *a. terrible, épouvantable, redoutable, formidable, respectable, vénérable.* Our dread sovereign, *notre auguste souverain*

To Dread, *va. craindre, redouter*

To Dread, *vn. avoir peur, craindre*

Dreádful, *a. terrible, redoutable, épouvantable, formidable, effroyable, foudroyant, horrible*

Dreádfully, *ad. d'une manière terrible.* To look dreadfully, *avoir une mine qui fait peur*

Dreádfulness, *s. frayeur, terreur, épouvante, horreur, f.*

Dreádliness, *s. intrépidité, f.*

Dreádlless, *a. intrépide, qui ne craint rien*

Dream, *s. songe, m. rêve, m. rêverie, f.*

To Dream, *vn. (dreamed, dreamt; dreamt) 1 rêver, songer, faire un rêve en dormant.* 2 *rêver, s'avaguer, croire, s'imaginer.* 3 *penser, or s'imaginer sottement.* He dreams all night long, *il rêve toute la nuit*

To Dream, *va. voir en songe.* — out one's time, *perdre son temps*

Dreámer, *s.* 1 *celui or celle qui fait des rêves.* 2 *celui, m. visionnaire, m. songeur, m.* 3 *celui or celle qui perd son temps*

Dreámlless, *a. qui ne fait point de rêves*

Dreamt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Dream*

Dreárinness, *s. horreur, f. tristesse, f.*

Dreáry, Dreáre, *a. horrible, triste, lugubre*

Dredge, *s. (sorte de filet) drège, f.*

To Dredge, *vn. pêcher avec une drège*

Dredger, *s. pêcheur, celui qui pêche avec la drège, m.*

Dreáginness, *s. lie, f. bourbe, f. féculence, f.*

Dreághish, Dreágy, *a. plein de lie, féculent, trouble*

Dregs, *s.* 1 *lie, f. sédiment, m. effondrilles, f. pl.* 2 (t. de pharmacie) *fecès, f. pl.* Dregs of wine, *lie de vin.* Vinegar dregs, *gravelle, f.* Dregs of pitch and tar, *ruche, f.* The dregs of the people, *la lie du peuple, la populace*

To Dreín, *vn. V. To Drain*

To Drench, *va.* 1 *laver, mouiller, arroser, tremper, abreuver.* 2 *administrer une médecine de cheval.* Drenched in tears, *baigné de larmes*

Drench, *s.* 1 *breuvage, m.* 2 *médecine de cheval, armand, m.*

Drencher, *s.* 1 *celui qui mouille or qui trempe.* 2 *celui*

qui administre une médecine de cheval

Dress, *s. habits, m. pl. habillement, m. ajustement, m. parure, f.* She is too fond of dress, *elle aime trop la parure*

To Dress, *va.* 1 *vêtir, habiller.* 2 *parer, ajuster.* 3 *ornier, embellir, parer.* 4 *garnir une chambre.* 5 *panser une blessure.* 6 *étriller, froter.* 7 *ajuster, mettre en ordre.* 8 *apprêter, travailler.* 9 *apprêter, accommoder un mets.* To dress the head of a lady, *coiffer une femme.* — hemp, *broyer du chanvre.* — flax, *sérancer du lin.* — a vine, *tailler une vigne.* — a salad, *assaisonner une salade*

Dreáser, *s.* 1 *valet de chambre, femme de chambre, coiffeur, m. coiffeuse, f.* 2 *dressoir de cuisine, m.*

Dreássing, *s. (chi.) pansement, m. appareil, m.* 2 *apprêt, accommodage des mets, m.*

Dreássing room, *s. cabinet de toilette.* A dressing-table, *a dressing-cloth, toilette, f.*

Drew, *prét. du verbe To Draw*
* To Drib, *va. retrancher, défalquer, déduire*

To Dribble, *va. répandre goutte à goutte*

To Dribble, *vn. dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte.* Dribbling debts, *dettes criardes, f. pl.*

Dríblet, *s. petite somme d'argent, chiquet, m.* He pays me by dríblets, *il me paye chiquet à chiquet*

Drier, *s. remède dessicatif, qui sèche*

Drift, *s.* 1 *impulsion, f.* 2 *violence, f. vitesse, f.* 3 *quelque chose de poussé au hasard, ce qui flotte.* 4 *plusieurs corps poussés ensemble.* 5 *pluie, f. ondée, f.* 6 *but, m. dessein, m. objet, m.* I understand the whole drift of the business, *je sais le dessous des cartes.* I see his drift, *je vois où il en veut venir.* A snow-drift, *monceau de neige.* Drifts of ice, *des glaçons flottants.* — sand, *des sables mouvants.* — dust, *des tourbillons de poussière*

To Drift, *va.* 1 *pousser avec violence, chasser.* 2 *pousser en monceaux, mettre en tas*

To Drill, *va.* 1 *fraisier, percer avec une fraise or un foret, forer.* 2 *remettre, amuser, tenir le bec dans l'eau.* 3 *ranger en bataille.* 4 *discipliner, faire faire l'exercice*

Drill, *s.* 1 *fraise, f. foret, m. drille, f.* 2 *gros singe, magot, m.* 3 (autrefois soldat) *drille, m.*

Drill-sérjeant, *s. sergent qui exerce les troupes*

Drink, *s. boisson, f. boire, m. breuvage, m.*

To Drink, *va. (drank; drunk)*

boire, absorber. — hard or deep, boire bien, boire sec, hausser le coude. — huge draughts, boire à longs traits. — round, boire à la ronde. — one's health, boire une santé or à la santé de quelqu'un. To drink in, imbiber. — off or up, boire tout, boire rubis sur l'ongle. — tea, coffee, &c., prendre du thé, du café, &c. — down one's companions, enivrer ses compagnons. — down sorrow, noyer le chagrin dans le vin. — up, boire jusqu'à la dernière goutte. — out of a glass, boire dans un verre. — away one's time, passer son temps à boire. Drunk, ivre, soûlé. To make drunk, enivrer, soûler. Ever drunk, ever dry, plus on boit, plus on veut boire, or plus on a soif

To Drink, *vn.* 1 boire, avaler un breuvage. 2 se divertir à boire, passer son temps à boire. 3 s'enivrer, boire à l'excès. To drink to, 1 saluer quelqu'un, en buvant. 2 inviter quelqu'un à boire en buvant. 3 boire à la santé, au succès, aux souhaits de quelqu'un. Prov. Better the belly burst than good wine be lost, puisque le vin est tiré, il faut le boire. This beer drinks well, cette bière a bon goût. This wine drinks dead, ce vin est éventé

Drinkable, *a.* potable, buvable, bon à boire

Drinker, *s.* buveur, *m.* bibéron, *m.* buveuse, *f.*

Drinking, *s.* action de boire. Eating and drinking, le boire et le manger. A drinking cup, tasse, *f.* coupe, *f.* — glass, verre à boire, *m.* — companion, un compagnon de bouteille. — song, chanson à boire, *f.* Bout or hard drinking, débauche de vin. He loves drinking, il aime à boire

Drink-money, *s.* pour-boire, *m.*

To Drip, *vn.* dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte

To Drip, *va.* laisser tomber goutte à goutte. I am dripping wet, je suis trempé jusqu'aux os

Drip, *s.* (arch.) larmier, *m.*

Dripping, *s.* la graisse qui tombe de la viande qu'on fait rôtir

Dripping-pan, *s.* lèche-frite, *f.*

To Drive, *va.* (drove, *drave : driven) 1 chasser de, expulser de force. 2 faire aller par force à quelque endroit or vers quelqu'un. 3 presser, faire aller plus vite. 4 conduire, mener un carrosse. 5 porter, contraindre, obliger. 6 porter, exciter, engager, entraîner. 7 pousser, poursuivre. 8 exécuter, accomplir, faire. See to what he drives me, voyez à quoi il me réduit. To drive a great trade, faire un grand commerce. You have driven her to despair, vous l'avez portée au désespoir. They drove out their governor, ils chas-

sèrent leur gouverneur. To drive in or into, faire entrer de force. — off, chasser, renvoyer. — out, chasser. — a nail, cogner un clou. — away sorrow, bannir la mélancolie. — away the time, tuer le temps. — the flies, chasser les mouches. — back, repousser. — on, faire avancer, presser l'exécution. — off the time, pousser le temps à l'épauole. — a country, piller un pays et en chasser les habitants, — along, faire aller or avancer. He drives all before him, rien ne lui résiste. The wind drove them ashore, le vent les jeta à terre

To Drive, *vn.* 1 aller, comme on est poussé. 2 se jeter, se précipiter, s'élançer. 3 faire aller une voiture. 4 viser, tendre or buter à. To drive, (ma.) dériver, aller en dérive, aller au gré des vents et de la mer. He went as fast as he could drive, il fit toute la diligence possible. A ship that drives, un vaisseau qui chasse sur son ancre. We see the point he drives at, nous voyons à quoi il vise. He drives at me, il m'en veut. The dart drives on, le trait part. Drive on, coachman, fouette or touche, cocher

To Drivel, *vn.* 1 baver, jeter de la bave. 2 radoter. A drivelling child, un enfant qui bave, un enfant à la bavette. A drivelling love, un amour qui radote

Drivel, *s.* bave, *f.* écume, *f.* saline, *f.*

Driveller, *s.* sot, *m.* idiot, *m.* benêt, *m.* niais, *m.* radoteur, *m.* nigaud, *m.*

Driven, *part.* passé du verbe To Drive

Driver, *s.* 1 conducteur, cocher, charretier, *m.* qui mène, qui conduit. 2 (instrument de tonnelier) chassoir, *m.* An ass-driver, un ânier. An ox-driver, un bœvier. He is a good driver, il mène bien

To Drizzle, *vn.* bruiner, tomber par petites gouttes, pleuvoir à petites gouttes

To Drizzle, *va.* faire tomber par petites gouttes, distiller. Drizzling rain, bruine, *f.* petite pluie, pluie fine

Drizzly, *a.* de bruine. Drizzly weather, temps de bruine

Droll, *a.* drôle, comique, plaisant

Droll, *s.* plaisant, *m.* bouffon, *m.* goguenard, *m.*

To Droll, *vn.* goguenarder, plaisanter, faire le bouffon

Dröllery, *s.* bouffonnerie, *f.* farce, *f.* plaisanterie, *f.*

Drômedary, *s.* (espèce de chameau) dromadaire, *m.*

Drone, *s.* 1 (mâle de l'abeille) bourdon, *m.* 2 un paresseux, une

paresseuse, un fainéant, un lambein

To Drone, *vn.* vivre dans la paresse, être fainéant, croupir dans l'oïseté

Drônish, *a.* paresseux, indolent

To Droop, *vn.* 1 s'affliger, s'attrister, être accablé de tristesse, languir de chagrin. 2 s'affaiblir, devenir faible, languir, tomber en défaillance. 3 se flétrir, se faner. 4 perdre courage, se décourager, se laisser abattre. 5 pencher, baisser. The day droops, le jour baisse. To be in a drooping condition, être dans un état de langueur

Drôoping, *s.* accablement, *m.* tristesse, *f.* langueur, *f.*

Drôoping, *a.* faible, abattu, languissant

Drôopingly, *ad.* languissamment, langoureusement

Drop, *s.* 1 (petite partie d'un liquide) goutte, *f.* 2 pendant d'oreille, boucle d'oreille, *f.* 3 (ma.) étaroupe, hauteur d'une voile, *f.* Drop serene, goutte seréine. By drops, goutte à goutte

To Drop, *va.* 1 distiller, faire tomber. 2 laisser tomber. 3 abandonner, quitter. 4 lâcher, laisser échapper. 5 insérer, introduire. 6 abandonner, cesser. 7 quitter, abandonner. 8 laisser passer. 9 lâcher, marquer. To drop a curtesy, faire une révérence. — a word, lâcher une parole, la laisser échapper. I dropt my watch, j'ai laissé tomber ma montre. I drop you here, je vous laisse ici. To drop anchor, (ma.) jeter l'ancre or moullor

To Drop, *vn.* 1 découler, dégoutter, tomber par gouttes, tomber. 2 périr, mourir. 3 venir à l'improviste. 4 tomber, être oublié. To drop down dead, tomber mort

Drôpping, *s.* ce qui tombe goutte à goutte. The dropping of the nose, la roupie

Drôplet, *s.* petite goutte

Drops, *s.* pl. gouttes médicinales, *f.* pl.

† Drôpsical, *a.* hydropique. A dropsical man, un hydropique. — woman, une hydropique

Drôpsy, *s.* hydropisie, *f.* ascite, *f.*

Dropt, *V.* Dropped

Dross, *s.* 1 écume de métal, *f.* laitier, *m.* scories, *f.* pl. *chiasse, *f.* mâchefer, *m.* 2 rouille, *f.* 3 rebut. reste, *m.* ordure, *f.* saleté, *f.* lie, *f.* The dross of a yellow copper, arcol, *m.* — of lead, écume de plomb or cendrée, *f.*

Drôssiness, *s.* saleté, *f.* ordure, *f.* rouille, *f.* écume ou ordure de métal, *f.*

Drôssy, *a.* 1 plein d'écume, 9*

sale, plein d'ordure. 2 mauvais, impur

Drought, *s.* 1 sécheresse, *f.* temps sec. 2 soif, *f.* altération, *f.* In summer's drought, pendant la sécheresse de l'été. To be almost choked with drought, mourir de soif. To cause drought, alléger

Droughtiness, *s.* état de ce qui a besoin de pluie

DroUGHTy, *a.* 1 desséché, sec, sèche, qui a besoin de pluie, aride, brûlant. 2 altéré, qui a soif, qui brûle de soif

Drove, *s.* 1 troupeau de moutons, de bœufs, &c. *m.* 2 troupe d'animaux, *f.* 3 multitude, *f.* troupe, *f.*

Drôver, *s.* bouvier, *m.* celui qui mène le bétail au marché

Drove, *prét.* du verbe To Drive

To Drown, *va.* 1 noyer, faire mourir, étouffer dans l'eau. 2 couler à fond. 3 inonder, submerger. 4 plonger. 5 couvrir, surpasser, effacer, éclipser, empêcher, absorber, étouffer. My voice was drowned by the voice of others, ma voix fut étouffée par celle des autres. To drown noise, empêcher qu'on n'entende le bruit qu'on fait. — one's self, se noyer

To Drowse, *vn.* s'assoupir, avoir l'air endormi

Drowsily, *ad.* 1 en dormant, d'un air assoupi. 2 en paresseux, nonchalamment, négligemment, lentement

Drowsiness, **Drowsy-head**, *s.* 1 assoupissement, *m.* léthargie, *f.* disposition à dormir, *f.* 2 paresse, *f.* indolence, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* lenteur, *f.* Shake off your drowsiness, sortez de cette paresse

Drowsy, *a.* 1 assoupi. 2 assoupissant, qui endort. 3 pesant, stupide, lâche, lourd. To make drowsy, assoupir. To grow drowsy, s'assoupir. Drowsy tales, des contes à dormir debout. A drowsy style, un style lâche or lourd. A drowsy murmur, un murmure qui endort. The drowsy disease, la léthargie

Drowsy-headed, *V.* Drowsy

To Drub, *va.* battre, rosser, étriller, donner la bastonnade. To drub one soundly, accommoder quelqu'un de toutes pièces

Drub, *s.* coup, *m.*

Drubbing, *s.* bastonnade, *f.* étrivières, *f.* pl.

To Drudge, *va.* 1 travailler à des ouvrages vils. 2 travailler comme un nègre

Drudge, *s.* 1 goujat, *m.* marmite, *m.* mousse, *m.* souffre-douleur, *m.* 2 esclave, *m.* *f.*

Drudgery, *s.* occupation basse et servile, le gros de la besogne,

le plus difficile d'un ouvrage, esclavage, *m.* corvée, *f.*

Drüdger, *s.* 1 un manouvrier employé aux ouvrages les plus bas. 2 un pêcheur d'huitres

Drüdging-box, *s.* boîte à farine

Drüdgingly, *ad.* avec beaucoup de fatigue, péniblement

Drug, *s.* 1 (mé.) drogue, *f.* 2 drogue, *f.* rebul, *m.* Spicy drugs, des épiceries, *f.* pl. You give me but a drug, vous ne me donnez que de la drogue. When knavery is in credit, honesty is but a drug, quand la mauvaïse foi est en crédit, la probité devient bassesse

To Drug, *va.* 1 mêler avec des drogues, droguer. 2 mêler avec quelque chose de désagréable

Drügget, *s.* (sorte d'étoffe) droguet, *m.*

† **Drüggest**, **Drügster**, *s.* droguiste, *m.*

Druid, *s.* prêtre des anciens Bretons et Gaulois, *Druide*, *m.*

Drum, *s.* 1 tambour, *m.* caisse, *f.* 2 tympan de l'oreille. **Kettle-drum**, *s.* timbale, *f.* Moorish-drum, *atabale*, *m.* To beat the drum, battre la caisse. The trumpets mix their sounds with the beat of drums, les trompettes mêlent leurs sons au bruit des tambours

To Drum, *vn.* battre le tambour or la caisse

Drüm-major, *s.* le tambour-major

† **Drüm-maker**, *s.* faiseur de tambours or de caisses

Drümmer, *s.* tambour, *m.*

Drüm-stick, *s.* 1 baguette de tambour, *f.* 2 la crosse, le pilon d'une cuisse de volaille

Drunk, *part. passé* du verbe To Drink

Drünkard, *s.* ivrogne, *m.* ivrognesse, *f.*

Drünken, **Drunk**, *a.* 1 ivre. 2 ivrogne. 3 mouillé, arrosé. 4 fait dans le vin. To make drunk, enivrer. Dead drunk, ivre mort. A drunken man, un ivrogne. — woman, une ivrognesse. Drunken folks seldom take harm, il y a un dieu pour les ivrognes. Ever drunk, ever dry, plus on boit, plus on a soif. A drunken song, chanson à boire or bachique The earth drunken with your blood, la terre arrosée de votre sang

Drünkenly, *ad.* en ivrogne

Drünkenness, *s.* 1 ivrognerie, *f.* 2 ivresse, *f.*

Dry, *a.* 1 sec, sèche, aride, desséché, tari, à sec. 2 altéré, qui a soif. 3 sec, maigre, sans ornement, insipide. 4 sec, dur, choquant, sévère. Dry land, la terre ferme. Dry rotten wood, bois écharifié. A dry style, un style maigre, insipide. A dry reprimand, une réprimande sèche

To Dry, *va.* 1 mettre à sec, sécher, tarir, dessécher. 2 sécher, essuyer. 3 vider. To dry up, sécher, tarir, essuyer. Dry up your tears, essuyez vos larmes

To Dry, *vn.* sécher, se sécher, devenir sec

Dry'er, *s.* ce qui a la vertu de dessécher

Dry-eyed, *a.* sans pleurer

Dry'ly, *ad.* 1 sans humidité, sèchement. 2 froidement, sans affection, d'un œil sec

Dry'ness, *s.* 1 sécheresse, *f.* aridité, *f.* dessèchement, *m.* 2 sécheresse, *f.* manque d'agrément, *m.*

Dry'-nurse, *s.* sevrreuse, *f.* femme qui nourrit un enfant, sans lui donner le sein

To Dry'nurse, *va.* sevrer, avoir en sevrage

Dry'shod, *a.* à pied sec

Düal, *a.* qui désigne deux objets. The dual number, le duel de la langue grecque

To Dub, *va.* 1 faire, créer, armer chevalier. 2 conférer quelque dignité. Self-dubbed, soi-disant

Dübions, *a.* incertain, indéterminé, indécis, douteux, problématique, ambigu, obscur

Dübiously, *ad.* douteusement, avec doute

Dübiousness, *s.* doute, *m.* incertitude, *f.*

Dübitable, *a.* douteux, incertain, dont on peut douter

Dubitation, *s.* doute, *m.*

Dücal, *a.* ducal

Dücat, *s.* (monnaie d'or) ducal, *m.*

Dücatoun, *s.* (moitié d'un dücat) dücaton, *m.*

Duck, *s.* 1 (oiseau aquatique) canard, *m.* 2 (femelle du canard) cane, *f.* 3 (mot de tendresse) cher, *m.* chère, *f.* To play at ducks and drakes, faire des ricochets. A tame duck, un canard de basse-cour, un canard domestique, un barboteur. A wild duck, un canard sauvage. A young wild duck, halbran, *m.* To hunt wild ducks, abrenner

To Duck, *vn.* 1 plonger, se cacher dans l'eau comme un canard. 2 baisser la tête comme un canard. 3 faire une profonde révérence, faire le chien couchant

To Duck, *va.* plonger, enfoncer sous l'eau

Dücker, *s.* plongeur, *m.*

Dücking, *s.* (supplie pour les gens de mer) cale, *f.* baptême de la ligne ou des tropiques

Dücking-stool, *s.* cage pour plonger

Dück-legged, *a.* qui a les jambes courtes

Dückling, *s.* caneton, *m.* un jeune canard, canette, *f.*

Duct, *s.* 1 conduite, *f.* direction, *f.* 2 conduit, *m.* passage, *m.*

Ductile, *a.* 1 qui s'étend aisément, ductile. 2 flexible, pliant, souple. 3 traitable, docile

† Ductileness, Ductility, *s.* 1 ductilité, *f.* flexibilité, *f.* 2 docilité, *f.* complaisance, *f.* souplesse, *f.*

Dûdgeon, *s.* 1 une petite dague, un petit poignard. 2 mauvaise volonté. To take a thing in dudgeon, prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part, s'en choquer

Due, *a.* 1 dû, qu'on doit, requis, nécessaire. 2 propre, convenable. 3 valide, compétent. I shall do it in due time, je le ferai, quand il en sera temps. In due form, en due forme

Due, *ad.* exactement, dûment, convenablement

Due, *s.* 1 dû, *m.* ce qui est dû, droit, *m.* juste prétention, *f.* 2 ce qui est prescrit par les lois ou par l'usage. 3 impôt, *m.* taze, *f.* tribut, *m.* droit, *m.* redexance, *f.* To give every one his due, donner à chacun ce qui lui appartient, faire justice à tout le monde. We must give the devil his due, il ne faut pas faire le diable plus noir qu'il n'est. Ex-orbitant dues are now paid, on paie à présent des impôts exorbitants

Dûel, Dûelling, *s.* duel, *m.* combat singulier, *m.*

To Dûel, *vn.* se battre en duel

Dûeller, Dûellist, *s.* duelliste, *m.* homme qui se bat en duel, qui cherche les duels

Dûenna, *s.* dûgne, *f.*

Dug, *s.* trayon, *m.* mamelle, *f.* pis, *m.* tétine, *f.*

Dug, *prêt. et part.* passé du verbe To Dig

Duke, *s.* duc, *m.*

Dûkedom, *s.* duché, *m.*

Dûlbrained, *a.* stupide, lourd, pesant

Dûlçet, *a.* 1 doux au goût, agréable, doucet. 2 doux, harmonieux. Her dulcet notes, ses chants mélodieux

Dûlçification, *s.* action d'adoucir, adoucissement, *m.*

† To Dûlçify, To Dûlçorate, *va.* † dulcifier, rendre doux

Dûlçimer, *s.* (instrument de musique) tympanon, *m.*

Dûlçorâtion, *s.* action d'adoucir, adoucissement, *m.*

Dûlhead, *s.* lourdaud, *m.*

Dull, *a.* 1 stupide, pesant, qui a l'esprit bouché; qui a de la peine à comprendre. 2 énoûssé, qui ne coupe pas. 3 mathabile, mal-adroît. 4 triste, chagrin, mélancolique. 5 lent, qui se meut lentement. 6 épais, grossier, méprisable. 7 ennuyant, qui n'amuse point, qui ne divertit point. 8 sombre, qui ne donne qu'une faible

lueur, blafard, terne. 9 assoupi, endormi. 10 lâche, paresseux, engourdi. 11 fade, qui n'a rien de piquant. A dull noise, un bruit sourd. — sight, une vue trouble. — looking-glass, un miroir terne. He is dull of hearing, il entend dur, il a l'ouïe dure. — of understanding, il a de la peine à comprendre les choses, il a la tête dure

To Dull, *va.* 1 hébété, rendre bête et stupide, engourdir, appesantir, apparesser, émousser l'esprit. 2 énoûsser. 3 rendre triste or mélancolique, attrister. 4 affaiblir, flétrir. 5 rendre lent, valentif. 6 lasser, fatiguer. 7 salir, gâler, ternir. These drugs dull the senses, ces drogues appesantissent les sens. To dull the sight, affaiblir la vue. The breath dulls a mirror, l'haléine ternit une glace

Dull-eyed, *a.* qui a le regard triste

Dull-witted, *a.* qui a l'esprit lourd

Dûlly, *ad.* 1 sans esprit, stupidement, pesamment, d'une manière stupide. 2 lentement. 3 sans force, sans éclat, sans vivacité

Dûlness, *s.* 1 stupidité, *f.* pesanteur, *f.* bêtise, *f.* défaut de pénétration, *m.* 2 assoupissement, *m.* 3 engourdissement, *m.* lenteur, *f.* lâcheté, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* 4 qualité de ce qui ne donne qu'une faible heur or qui ne représente pas clairement les objets. 5 état d'une chose émoussée, *m.*

Dûly, *ad.* dûment, d'une manière convenable, exactement, régulièrement, en bonne et due forme, fidèlement

Dumb, *a.* 1 muet, privé de la faculté de parler. 2 (fig.) qui ne veut pas parler, qui garde le silence. To strike one dumb, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, le réduire au silence. Dumb born, muet de naissance

Dûmbyly, *ad.* sans parler

Dûmbness, *s.* état d'une personne muette, mutisme, *m.*

Dump, *s.* 1 chagrin, *m.* peine d'esprit, *f.* inquiétude, *f.* mélancolie, *f.* tristesse, *f.* 2 délire, *m.* absence d'esprit, *f.* rêverie, *f.* To be in the dumps, être de si mauvaise humeur qu'on refuse de parler, être triste comme un bonnet de nuit. To put one in the dumps, mettre quelqu'un de si mauvaise humeur qu'il refuse de parler

Dûmphis, *a.* triste, chagrin, mélancolique, morne

Dûmpling, *s.* sorte de grosse boulette de farine

Dûmpy, *a.* trapu, court, épais

Dun, *a.* 1 d'un brun obscur. 2 obscur, sombre. Yellow dun, bai doré, isabelle

To Dun, *va.* importuner son

débiteur pour se faire payer d'une dette. To dun one with a thing, corner aux oreilles

Dun, *s.* un créancier qui importune son débiteur pour s'en faire payer, aboyeur, *m.*

Dunce, *s.* stupide, *m.* âne, *m.* bête, *f.* A perfect dunce, un ignorant fieffé

Dung, *s.* (excréments des animaux dont on se sert pour fumer la terre) fumier, *m.* A cart load of dung, une charretée de fumier. The dung of a horse, la fiente d'un cheval. — of birds, la fiente des oiseaux. — of a cow, la bouze d'une vache. — of sheep, crotlin, *m.* — of a stag, fumées, *f.* pl. — of a dove, colombine, *f.* — of goats, mice, rats, or silkworms, les crottes des chèvres, des souris, des rats or des vers à soie

To Dung, *va.* fumer, engraisser avec du fumier

Dung-cart, *s.* charrette à fumier, *f.* tombereau, *m.*

Dûngeon, *s.* cachot, *m.* cul de basse fosse, *m.* oubliettes, *f.* pl.

Dûngfork, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchette à fumier, *f.*

Dûnghill, *s.* fumier, *m.* tas de fumier, *m.* A man come from a dunghill, un homme de néant. To raise one from the dunghill, tirer quelqu'un de la poussière, du fumier

Dûnghill, *a.* 1 cru sur un fumier. 2 (fig.) vil, méprisable, bas, ignoble

Dûnghill-fowl, *s.* volaille de basse-cour, *f.*

Dûng-yard, *s.* cour où l'on met le fumier, basse-cour, *f.*

Dûnner, *s.* un sollicitateur de dettes

Dûnsical, *a.* pesant, stupide, sol, rustre, lourdaud

Duodécimo, *s.* in-douze, *m.*

Dupe, *s.* dupe, *f.*

To Dupe, *va.* duper, tromper

To Dûplicate, *va.* 1 doubler. 2 plier en double

Dûplicate, *s.* duplicata, *m.* double, *m.* copie d'un écrit, *f.*

Dûplication, *s.* 1 action de doubler, duplication, *f.* 2 pli, *m.*

Dûplicateure, *s.* pli, *m.* duplicature, *f.*

Dûplicity, *s.* duplicité, *f.*

Dûrability, *s.* pouvoir de durer durée, *f.*

Dûrable, *a.* durable

Dûrableness, *s.* durée, *f.* pouvoir de durer, *m.*

Dûrably, *ad.* d'une manière durable

Dura-mater, *s.* (ana.) dure mère, *f.*

Dûrance, *s.* 1 prison, *f.* emprisonnement, *m.* 2 durée, *f.*

Dûration, *s.* durée, *f.*

* To Dare, *vn. durer, continuer*

Dûreful, *a. de longue durée*
 Dûreless, *a. de courte durée*
 Dûresse, *s. emprisonnement, m. contrainte, f.*

Dûring, *prép. durant, pendant*
 Durst, *prét. du verbe To Dare*
 Dusk, *s. 1 commencement d'obscurité ou de la nuit. 2 couleur sombre qui approche du noir, couleur foncée, f. The dusk of the evening, le crépuscule, la brume. In the dusk of the evening, entre chien et loup, sur la brume*

To Dusk, *va. rendre un peu obscur*

To Dusk, *vn. devenir un peu obscur, se faire tard*

Dûskily, Dûskishly, *ad. obscurément*

Dûsky, Dûskish, *a. noirâtre, brun, sombre*

Dust, *s. poussière, f. poudre, f. File-dust, de la limaille. Saw-dust, de la sciure. The dust or sweepings of a house, les ordures ou les balayures d'une maison. Mill-dust, fofle farine. To raise out of the dust, tirer de la poussière. To return to dust, retourner en poussière*

Dust-box, *s. poudrier, m.*

To Dust, *va. 1 ôter la poussière, nettoyer, épusseter. 2 remplir de poussière, couvrir de poussière*

Dûster, *s. torchon, m. gros linge pour essuyer*

Dûstiness, *s. état de ce qui est rempli ou couvert de poussière*

Dûstman, *s. boueur, m.*

Dûsty, *a. plein, rempli ou couvert de poussière, poudreux. A dusty road, un chemin poudreux. To grow dusty, se couvrir ou se remplir de poussière*

Dutch, *s. le hollandais. The high Dutch, l'allemand or la langue allemande*

Dutch, *a. hollandais, de Hollande*

Dûtchess, *s. duchesse, f.*

Dûtchman, *s. Hollandais, m.*

Dûtchwoman, *s. Hollandaise, f.*

Dûtchy, *s. duché, m.*

Dûteous, Dûtiful, *a. 1 obéissant, soumis, plein de soumission, respectueux. 2 auquel le devoir oblige, obligatoire, de devoir*

Dûtifully, *ad. avec obéissance, avec soumission, respectueusement*

Dûtifulness, *s. obéissance, f. soumission, f. respect, m.*

Dûty, *s. 1 devoir, m. fonction, f. 2 redevance, f. taxe, f. impôt, m. droits, m. pl. 3 faction, f. service militaire, m. To perform one's duty, faire son devoir, s'acquitter de son devoir. To pay*

one's duty to one, rendre ses devoirs à quelqu'un. The officer who is on duty, l'officier qui est de service. That soldier is upon duty, ce soldat est en faction. Our regiment does duty, notre régiment monte la garde. To present one's duty to a person, assurer quelqu'un de ses respects

Dwarf, *s. 1 nain, m. naine, f. nabot, m. nabote, f. 2 un animal or une plante au-dessous de sa grosseur naturelle. A dwarf-tree, un arbre nain. A bushy dwarf, tree, un buisson*

To Dwarf, *va. empêcher de grandir, diminuer, rendre petit*

Dwârfish, *a. qui est au-dessous de la taille ordinaire, très-petit*

Dwârfishly, *ad. comme un nain*

Dwârfishness, *s. petitesse de taille, f.*

To Dwell, *vn. (dwelled, dwelt; dwelled, dwelt) 1 habiter, demeurer ou faire sa demeure dans, résider. 2 rester, insister, s'appesantir, s'arrêter sur. 3 rester, demeurer, être. I dwell at your brother's, j'ai demeuré chez votre frère. To dwell in uncertainty, rester dans l'incertitude. To dwell upon a syllable, peser sur une syllabe en la prononçant*

Dweller, *s. habitant, m.*

Dwelling, *s. habitation, f. demeure, f.*

Dwelling-house, *s. maison où l'on demeure*

Dwelling-place, *s. endroit ou lieu dans lequel on demeure, résidence, f.*

Dwelt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Dwell*

To Dwindle, *vn. 1 se resserrer, diminuer, devenir petit, décroître. 2 dégénérer, tomber en décadence, déchoir, baisser. 3 maigrir, s'affaiblir, languir. 4 se dissiper, se séparer, venir à rien. Proper names when familiarised*

dwindle to monosyllables, les noms propres devenus familiers s'abrègent jusqu'à n'être plus que des monosyllabes

Dy'ing, *s. 1 action de teindre, teinture, f. 2 action de mourir, mort, f. The art of dying, l'art de teindre, or de la teinture, teinturerie, f.*

Dy'ing, *a. mourant, moribond, expirant, languissant, agonisant. To be in a dying state, être à la mort, se mourir. The dying words of one, les dernières paroles de quelqu'un. Dying eyes, des yeux languissants. With his dying breath, en expirant*

† Dynamics, *s. pl. dynamique, science des forces, f.*

Dy'nasty, *s. dynastie, f.*

Dy'sentery, *s. dyssenterie, f. flux de sang, m.*

Dyspepsy, *s. digestion difficile*

Dysphony, *s. difficulté de s'exprimer*

Dysury, *s. (mé.) difficulté d'uriner*

E.

EACH, *pron. s. l'un, m. l'une, f. chacun, m. chacune, f. Each of us, chacun de nous. They love each other, ils s'aiment l'un l'autre, or ils s'entre-aiment*

Each, *pron. a. chaque. On each side, de chaque côté. Each other, l'un l'autre (en parlant de deux personnes). 2 les uns les autres (en parlant de plus de deux personnes)*

Eager, *a. 1 désireux, qui souhaite passionnément, qui désire avec ardeur. 2 violent, ardent, véhément, impétueux. 3 vif, empressé, prompt. 4 aigre, qui a de l'aigreur. 5 piquant, mordant. 6 bouillonnant, brûlant, chaud*

Eagerly, *ad. avec beaucoup d'ardeur ou d'empressement, avec chaleur, ardemment, vivement, passionnément, avidement, fort, fortement*

Eâgerness, *s. 1 désir violent, passion, f. empressement, m. ardeur, f. violence, f. véhémence, f. chaleur, f. impétuosité, f. 2 aigreur, f. acidité, f.*

Eâgle, *s. 1 (oiseau) aigle, m. 2 (étendard) aigle, f.*

Eâgle-eyed, *a. qui a les yeux perçants comme un aigle*

Eâgle-speed, *s. vitesse semblable à celle de l'aigle*

Eâgle-stone, *s. pierre d'aigle, gède, f.*

Eâglet, *s. jeune aigle, aiglon, m. 2 (bl.) aiglette, f. alérion, m.*

Eâgre, *s. flux de la mer, qui s'élève au dessus d'un autre flux, un flot qui en surmonte un autre*

Ear, *s. 1 (organe de l'ouïe) oreille, f. 2 (sens de l'ouïe) oreille, 3 goût, m. opinion, f. 4 oreille, anse, f. 5 épi de blé, m. A good or quick ear, oreille fine, bonne, délicate. To lend an ear, prêter l'oreille, être attentif. To give a deaf ear, faire la sourde oreille. With both ears, de toutes ses oreilles, fort attentivement. Dog's ears, in a book, oreilles d'âne, cornes, f. pl. To fall together by the ears, se battre, se quereller. To set by the ears, mettre aux prises, semer la discorde entre. To be in debt over head and ears, être accablé de dettes. To be in love up to the ears, être éperdument amoureux de quelqu'un. To draw the whole town about one's ears, se*

mettre toute la ville à dos. To gain the ear of one, se faire écouter de quelqu'un. He gives no ear to my suit, il ne m'écoute point. I dare not for my ears do it, la crainte m'empêche de le faire. His ears are not his own, il n'a pas bien entendu. Wide ears and a short tongue, il faut écouter beaucoup et parler peu. In at one ear and out at t'other, ce qui entre par une oreille sort par l'autre. The ear of a porrisger, l'anse ou l'oreille d'une écuelle, f.

To Ear, *vn.* (en parlant du blé) monter en épi

Eardrops, *s. pl.* pendants d'oreilles, m. pl.

Eárlap, *s. la partie extérieure de l'oreille, le lobe, m.*

Eáred, *a. qui a des oreilles, qui a des épis. Lap-eared, qui a les oreilles pendantes. An eared field, un champ chargé d'épis*

Eárl, *s. comte, m.*

Eárdom, *s. comté, m. dignité de comte, f.*

Eárléss, *a. sans oreilles*

Eárléss, *s. vitesse d'action, f. diligence, f.*

Eárl-marshal, *s. commissaire ordonnateur, dans les fêtes et solennités militaires*

Eárlly, *a. 1 matineux, qui se lève de bon matin. 2 matinal, qui vient de bonne heure, précoce, avancé, hâtif. The early times of the church, les premiers temps de l'église. An early spring, un printemps avancé. You are very early this morning, vous êtes bien matineux aujourd'hui*

To Eárn, *va. gagner, mériter, obtenir, acquérir. To eárn one's bread, gagner son pain*

Eárneat, *a. 1 fervent, ardent, zélé, brûlant, empressé, passionné. 2 diligent, attentif, attaché, appliqué. Earnest eyes, des yeux attentifs. Earnest to pray, fervent à la prière. To be earnest with one to do any thing, presser quelqu'un, le solliciter vivement, le prier instamment de faire une chose*

Eárneat, *s. 1 sérieux, chose sérieuse. 2 gage, m. marque, f. signe, m. 3 argent qu'on donne pour assurer l'exécution d'un marché) arrhes, m. pl. 4 précices, f. pl. avant-goût, m. In earnest or in good earnest, tout de bon, sérieusement. Are you in earnest? parlez-vous sérieusement? To give earnest, arrher*

Eárneatly, *ad. 1 avec ardeur, avec passion, avec zèle, avec empressément, instamment, ardemment, diligemment, avec instance. 2 fixement, attentivement. 3 sérieusement, tout de bon*

Eárneatness, *s. 1 ardeur, f. chaleur, f. véhémence, f. passion, f.*

2 empressément, m. zèle, m. 3 sérieux, m. gravité, f. 3 inquiétude, f. soin, m. 4 application, f. diligence, f. instance, f. attachement, m. What an earnestness in his passion! quelle chaleur dans sa passion! He spoke with so much earnestness, il parla avec tant de gravité

Eárpicker, *s. cure-oreille, m.*

Eárring, *s. boucle d'oreille, f.*

Eárrsh, *s. terre labourée*

Eárrshell, *s. oreille de mer*

Eárrshot, *s. portée de l'oreille, f.*

Eárrumpet, *s. cornet, m. cornet acoustique*

Eárrth, *s. 1 terre, f. 2 terre, f. monde, m. univers, m. globe terrestre, m. Potter's earth, de la terre à foulon. Untried earth, terre franche*

To Eárrth, *va. cacher sous terre, couvrir de terre*

To Eárrth, *vn. se terrer, se cacher sous terre, entrer dans son terrier, comme le renard. To eárrth up, (ag.) butter, chausser*

Eárrthboard, *s. soc de charrue, m.*

Eárrthborn, *a. né de la terre, terrestre, de basse naissance*

Eárrthen, *a. de terre, composé de terre. An earthen pan, une terrine*

Eárrthenware, *s. poterie, f.*

Eárrthflax, *s. asbeste, m. amiante, f.*

Eárrthiness, *s. qualité terrestre, f.*

Eárrthling, *s. habitant de la terre*

Eárrthly, *a. 1 terrestre. 2 mondain, sensuel, grossier, corporel*

Eárrthly-minded, *a. mondain, attaché aux choses du monde*

Eárrthnut, *s. truffe, f.*

Eárrthquake, *s. tremblement de terre, m.*

Eárrthworm, *s. 1 (insecte) un ver de terre. 2 (fig.) vile créature, f.*

Eárrthy, *a. 1 de terre, composé de terre, fait de terre. 2 terrestre. 3 matériel, corporel. 4 grossier, vil*

Eárrwax, *s. cire des oreilles, f.*

Eárrwig, *s. (insecte) perce-oreille, m.*

Eárrwitness, *s. témoin qui dépose ce qu'il a entendu, témoin auriculaire*

Eáse, *s. repos, m. aise, f. commodité, f. liberté, f. délassement, m. adoucissement, m. allègement, m. relâche, m. décharge, f. tranquillité, f. facilité, f. You speak of it with a great deal of éáse, vous en parlez bien à votre aise. To take one's éáse, prendre ses aises. To be at éáse, être à son aise. To do a thing with éáse, faire quelque chose avec facilité.*

A chapel of éáse, *annexe, succursale, aide, f. At heart's éáse, à souhail*

To Éáse, *va. 1 mettre à l'aise, soulager, donner du soulagement à. 2 adoucir, diminuer, alléger, secourir. 3 délasser, soulager. 3 délivrer, décharger de. You shall éáse him of this load, vous le déchargerez de ce fardeau. This will éáse his grief, cela soulagera sa douleur*

Éáseful, *a. tranquille, paisible*

Éásel, *s. (t. de peinture) cheval, m.*

Éásement, *s. 1 soulagement, m. secours, m. adoucissement, m. décharge, f. 2 lieux, m. pl. aisances, f. pl. commodités, f. pl. garde-robe, f.*

Éáasily, *ad. 1 à l'aise, commodément, aisément, facilement, sans difficulté. 2 tranquillement, sans peine, sans inquiétude. 3 volontiers, sans répugnance*

Éááness, *s. 1 facilité, f. aisance, f. condescendance, f. bonté, f. complaisance, f. 2 tour naturel et aisé, manière qui n'a rien de forcé*

Éáast, *s. Est, m. Orient, m. Levant, m.*

Éáaster, *s. Pâques, m. To receive the sacrament at Éáaster, faire ses Pâques. Éáaster-ève, la veille de Pâques. — day, le jour de Pâques. — week, la semaine de Pâques*

Éáasterly, Éáástern, *a. d'est, qui vient de l'est, oriental, situé à l'est. The éáastern nations, les orientaux. — empire, l'empire d'orient, m.*

Éáástward, *ad. vers l'orient, à l'orient, à l'est*

Éáásy, *a. 1 facile, aisé. 2 accor modant, complaisant, obligeant, 3 tranquille, content, satisfait, dans l'aisance. 4 naturel, qui n'a rien de forcé. Éáasy of belief, crédule. — to be spoken to, d'un accès facile, à qui on peut facilement parler. — to be entreated, qui se laisse aisément persuader. An éáasy rent, une rente qui n'est point onéreuse. To be in éáasy circumstances, être à son aise. This horse goes éáasy, ce cheval ne fatigue point son cavalier*

To Éáat, *va. (ate; eat, eaten) manger, dévorer, consumer, corroder, ronger. To éáat one's breakfast, dîner, luncheon, supper, déjeuner, dîner, goûter, souper. — one's words, se dédire, se rétracter. — a good meal, faire un bon repas. I shall make him éáat his words, je lui ferai rentrer les paroles dans le ventre. To éáat the calf in the cow's belly, manger son blé en herbe. To éáat up, manger, dévorer. To éáat up a country, ruiner un pays. To éáat into, manger, ronger. —*

1 (en parlant des personnes) faire bonne chère, tenir bonne table. 2 (en parlant des choses) avoir bon goût

Eatable, a. bon à manger, mangeable

Eatables, s. pl. choses bonnes à manger, viandes, m. pl. viandes, f. pl. comestibles, m. pl.

Eäten, part. passé du verbe To Eat

Eäter, s. 1 mangeur, m. mangeuse, f. 2 corrosif, m. A small eater and great drinker, à petit manger, bien boire

Eating, s. manger, m. He forgets eating and drinking, il en perd le boire et le manger. To love good eating, aimer à faire bonne chère

Eating-house, s. gargote, f. auberge, f.

Eaves, s. larmier, m. L'égout d'un toit, les bords d'un toit. The eaves drop, les toits dégouttent

Eaves-lath, s. chanlatte, f.

To Eavesdrop, vn. 1 atraper ce qui tombe des toits. 2 être aux écoutes sous les fenêtres, écouter aux portes

Eavesdropper, s. celui ou celle qui est aux écoutes sous les fenêtres ou aux portes

Ebb, s. 1 reflux, m. ebbe, f. jusant, m. perdant, m. 2 déclin, m. décadence, f. diminution, f. To be in a low ebb, être mal dans ses affaires ou être bas perché. You have brought things to that low ebb which you speak of, c'est vous qui avez réduit les affaires au triste état dont vous parlez

To Ebb, vn. 1 retourner vers la mer, refluxer, baisser, refluxer, descendre. 2 décroître, se relâcher, diminuer, décliner, tomber dans le déclin, tomber en décadence. Money ebbs and flows, l'argent vient et s'en va. The ebbing water, la marée descend

E'bony, E'bon, E'ben, s. (sorte de bois noir et dur) ébène, f.

E'bonist, s. ébéniste, m.

Ebriety, s. (état d'une personne ivre) ébriété, f. ivresse, f.

Ebriosity, s. (habitude de s'enivrer) ivrognerie, f.

Ebullition, s. 1 (chim. &c.) ébullition, f. 2 mouvement interne, m. fermentation, f. 3 action de bouillir, bouillonnement, m. 4 (fig.) transport, m. violence, f.

† Eccentric, Eccentrical, a. excentrique, qui sort du centre

Eccentricity, s. (astr. &c.) excentricité, f.

Ecclesiastic, Ecclesiastical, a. ecclésiastique

Ecclesiastic, s. ecclésiastique, m. homme d'église

E'cho, s. écho, m. Echo keys,

(terme d'organistes) clavier d'écho, m.

To E'cho, va. répéter, redire, renvoyer

To E'cho, vn. faire écho

Eclaircissement, s. éclaircissement, m.

Eclat, s. éclat, m. lustre, m. splendeur, f.

† Eclipse, s. éclipse, f.

To Eclipse, va. 1 faire éclipser, faire disparaître, obscurcir. 2 éteindre, finir, mettre fin à. 3 éclipser, surpasser, effacer, obscurcir. The moon is eclipsed, la lune s'est éclipée, or est éclipée, or better, il y a une éclipse de lune. He shall eclipse your glory, il effacera la gloire dont vous brillez

† Ecliptic, s. écliptique, m.

E'clogue, s. églogue, f.

Economíc, Economical, a. économique, ménager, frugal

Economist, s. économiste, m. économ, m. ménager, m.

Economy, s. économie, f.

E'cstasy, E'xtasy, s. 1 enthousiasme, m. extase, f. ravissement d'esprit, m. transport, m. 2 extase, m. joie excessive. To fall into ecstasies, avoir des extases

E'cstasied, a. ravi, en extase, extasié

Ecstátic, Ecstátical, a. 1 exaltative. 2 au comble de la joie

E'dacious, a. vorace, gourmand, goulu

E'dacity, s. gourmandise, f. glotonnerie; f. voracité, f.

E'ddy, s. 1 eau d'une rivière qui a un mouvement opposé au courant de cette rivière, remous, m. reflux de l'eau contre la marée, (ma.) mascaret, m. 2 mouvement circulaire, m. tournant, m. tourbillonnement, m.

E'ddy, a. qui se meut circulairement, qui tourbillonne. An eddy wind, un vent de tourbillon

E'dentated, a. édenté, privé de dents, sans dents

Edge, s. 1 taillant, m. tranchant, m. coupant, m. fil, m. 2 bord, m. marge, f. extrémité, f. 3 disposition à agir, grande envie, f. 4 aigreur, f. haïne, f. The rough or wire edge of a razor, le morsel d'un rasoir. The edge of a book, la tranche d'un livre. To set an edge, aiguïser or affiler. To set teeth on edge, agacer les dents. To put to the edge of the sword, passer au fil de l'épée. To take off the edge of the stomach, étourdir la faim. To take off the edge of wit, émousser l'esprit

To Edge, va. 1 aiguïser, affiler. 2 faire un tranchant or un taillant à. 3 border, mettre une bordure à. 4 aigrir, irriter

E'dged, a. tranchant, affilé. A

two-edged sword, une épée à deux tranchants

E'dgeless, a. obtus, émoussé

E'dgetool, s. outil qui a un tranchant, m. There is no fooling with edgedtools, il ne faut point jouer avec des couteaux

E'dgewise, ad. avec le tranchant d'un certain côté, de champ

E'dging, s. bord, m. bordure, f. cordonnet, m.

E'dible, a. mangeable, qui peut se manger

E'dict, s. édit, m. ordonnance, f. déclaration, f.

E'dification, s. édification, f. instruction, f.

E'difice, s. édifice, m. bâtiment, m.

E'difier, s. celui or celle qui édifie or instruit

To E'dify, va. 1 édifier, bâtir, construire. 2 édifier, instruire. 3 persuader

E'dition, s. édition, f. impression, f. publication, f.

† E'ditor, s. éditeur d'un livre, m. celui qui donne le livre à l'impression

To E'ducate, va. éduquer, élever, instruire, donner de l'éducation à

E'ducation, s. éducation, f.

To E'duce, va. tirer quelque chose d'un endroit où il était caché. To educe good from ill, tirer le bien du mal

E'duction, s. action de tirer quelque chose d'un endroit où il était caché

To E'dulcorate, va. adoucir, rendre doux

E'dulcoration, s. action d'adoucir or de rendre doux

Eel, s. anguille, f. An eel-pie, pâté d'anguille. Eel-pout, jeune anguille, f. barbote, f. lotte, f. An eel-spear, un trident. Eels in vinegar, vers du vinaigre. Eel-pond, anguillière, f.

E'en, contraction de l'adv. Even

E'ffable, a. qui se peut exprimer

To E'fface, va. effacer, rayer, détruire, balotter, (ju.) canceller

E'ffect, s. 1 effet, m. ce qui est produit par une cause quelconque. 2 conséquence, f. suite, f. résultat, m. 3 effet, m. vue, f. 4 avantage, m. utilité, f. 5 accomplissement, m. 6 point principal d'une affaire. 7 effet, m. réalité, f. vérité, f. 8 (au pluriel) effets, pl. m. meubles, pl. m. biens, pl. m. A thing of no effect, une chose qui ne sert de rien. To take effect, réussir, avoir son effet. In effect, en effet, effectivement. Every cause must have its effect, toute cause doit avoir son effet. They spoke to her to that effect, ils lui parlèrent dans cette vue. He has given up his effects to his creditors, il a

abandonné ses effets à ses créanciers

To Effet, va. 1 effectuer, exécuter, mettre en exécution, accomplir. 2 produire, faire. I shall effect all that you wish, je ferai tout ce que vous désirez, vos desirs seront accomplis

Effectible, a. faisable, praticable

Effective, a. 1 qui a le pouvoir de produire des effets. 2 efficient, qui produit quelque effet. 3 qui opère, actif, efficace, effectif. 4 utile

Effectively, ad. 1 puissamment, efficacement. 2 en effet, effectivement, réellement

Effectless, a. sans effet, impuissant

Effector, s. 1 celui qui produit quelque effet. 2 auteur, m. créateur, m. 3 cause efficiente, f.

Effectual, a. qui produit quelque effet, efficace, puissant. This will prove very effectual, ceci sera fort efficace, ceci aura un bon effet. An effectual remedy, un remède efficace

Effectually, ad. efficacement, avec succès

To Effectuate, va. effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. He found him a fit instrument to effectuate his desire, il le trouva propre à remplir ses vus

Effeminacy, s. mollesse, f. délicatesse lâche et efféminée, lâcheté, f.

Effeminate, a. efféminé, amolli par les délices, voluptueux, lâche

To Effeminate, va. efféminer, amolir

To Effeminate, vn. s'amolir, s'énervier, s'efféminer

Effeminately, ad. mollement, voluptueusement, d'une manière efféminée

Effemination, s. effémination, f. mollesse, f.

† To Effervesce, vn. être en effervescence

† Effervescence, s. effervescence, f. ébullition, f.

Effète, a. 1 stérile, qui ne porte plus de fruit. 2 cassé, usé

Efficacious, - a. efficace, qui produit son effet, agissant

Efficaciously, ad. efficacement, avec succès

Efficacy, s. efficace, f. vertu or force par laquelle une cause produit quelque effet

† Efficiency, Efficiency, s. action d'une cause qui produit quelque effet, influence, f. vertu, f. force productrice, f.

† Efficient, s. agent, m. principe producteur

† Efficient, a. efficient, qui produit quelque effet, efficace

Effigies, Effigy, s. effigie, f.

ressemblance, f. image, f. représentation, f. portrait, m. idée, f.

Efflorescence, Efflorescency, s. * efflorescence, f. 1 production de fleurs. 2 accroissance en forme de fleurs, f.

Efflorescent, a. qui effleurit, qui tombe en efflorescence

Effluence, s. écoulement, m. émanation, f.

† Effluvium, Effluvia, s. particules qui s'échappent continuellement des corps, miasmes, m. pl. flux d'une matière subtile, m.

Efflux, Effluxion, s. flux, m. écoulement, m. effusion, f. émanation, f. épanchement, m.

To Efflux, vn. s'écouler, s'épancher

To Efforce, va. 1 forcer, enfoncer, rompre. 2 forcer, ravir, violer

To Efform, va. former, façonner

Effort, s. effort, m.

Effusion, s. action de déterrer

Effrontery, s. effronterie, f. impudence, f.

Effulgence, s. lustre, m. splendeur, f. éclat, m.

Effulgent, a. éclatant, resplendissant, lumineux

To Effuse, va. répandre, verser

Effusion, s. 1 action de verser, de répandre. 2 effusion, f. épanchement, m. 3 l'action de dire beaucoup de paroles, flux de paroles, flux de bouche. A great effusion of blood, une grande effusion de sang. An effusion of friendship, un épanchement d'amitié, ou de cœur

Est, s. (insecte) sorte de lézard d'eau

Est, ad. bientôt, dans peu de temps, vite, promptement

Estsons, ad. bientôt après, peu après

Egg, s. 1 œuf, m. 2 (arch.) ove, m. A new-laid egg, un œuf frais. A stale egg, un œuf qui n'est pas frais. An addle egg, un œuf gâté ou clair, qui ne produit point de poulets. A poached egg, un œuf poché. A soft egg, un œuf mollet.

A wind egg, un œuf vide. An egg-shell, une coque d'œuf. The white, the yolk of an egg, le blanc, le jaune d'un œuf. A rotten egg, un œuf couvi. An egg-cup, coquetier, m. Our hen has laid an egg, notre poule a pondu. Egg-sauce, sauce aux œufs. A hen that sits upon eggs, une poule qui couve. Every bird must hatch her own egg, vous avez fait la faute, il faut que vous la buviez

To Egg on, va. pousser, inciter, exciter, animer, instiguer, porter, provoquer

E'glantine, s. églantine, f. rose sauvage

E'gotism, s. égoïsme, m.

E'gotist, s. égoïste

To E'gotize, vn. égoïser, parler beaucoup de soi-même

Egrégious, a. 1 illustre, excellent, remarquable, éminent, rare, exquis, parfait, grand, extraordinaire. 2 très-mauvais, abominable, détestable, insigne. An egregious robber, insigne voleur. Most egregious, archi

Egrégiously, ad. au suprême degré, extrêmement, parfaitement

E'gress, Egression, s. sortie, f. To have a free egress and regress, pouvoir aller et venir, pouvoir entrer et sortir, avoir l'entrée et la sortie libres

Eider, E'dder-duck, s. (St. Cuttbert's duck) édredon, m. eider, m. le canard à duvet

Eight, a. num. huit

Eighteen, a. num. dix-huit

Eighteenth, a. s. dix-huitième

Eightfold, a. huit fois le nombre ou la quantité

Eighth, a. s. huitième

Eightieth, a. s. quatre-vingtième

Eightly, ad. huitièmement

Eightscore, a. (huit vingtaines, cent soixante)

Eighty, a. quatre-vingt, * octante

Either, pron. a. l'un ou l'autre, m. l'une ou l'autre, f. l'un ou l'une des deux, chaque, chacun. Either of them believing he could deceive the other, chacun deux s'imaginant pouvoir tromper l'autre. On either side, des deux côtés. Either of you shall write to me, l'un de vous m'écrira

Either, c. 1 soit. 2 ou. 3 soit que. 1 Either he or you, soit lui, soit vous. 2 He is either a wise man or a fool, c'est un homme sage ou c'est un sot. 3 If she be either dancing or playing, soit qu'elle danse ou qu'elle joue. La conjonction either est quelquefois explétive et ne s'exprime pas en français. It is more than either you or I could have done, c'est plus que vous et moi ne pourrions faire; c'est plus que nous ne pourrions faire

Ejulation, s. cri, m. lamentation, f. plainte, f.

Eke, c. outre cela, de plus, en outre, aussi bien que, même. Power and eke the will, le pouvoir et même la volonté

To Eke, va. 1 augmenter, accroître, agrandir. 2 suppléer à ce qui manque à, remplir les vides. 3 prolonger, alonger, élargir, mettre une alonge. 4 (fig.) perfectionner. Eking piece, alonge, f. aboutissement, m.

To Elaborate, va. 1 produire avec effort. 2 augmenter ou perfectionner à force de travail, travailler avec soin, peigner, cultiver

Elaborate, a. travaillé avec

soin, bien fait, bien fini, bien tourné, poli, limé, soigné

Elaborately, *ad.* avec beaucoup de soin, d'application, or de travail, exactement

To Elance, *va.* lancer, darder

To Elapse, *vn.* se passer, s'écouler, s'échapper, passer

† Elástico, Elásticoal, *a.* élastique, qui fait ressort

† Elasticity, *s.* élasticité, *f.* vertu élastique ou de ressort

Elate, *a.* fier de ses succès, fier de son bonheur, enorgueilli, enflé d'orgueil, altier. A man too soon dejected, too soon elate, un homme trop prompt à s'abattre et à s'enorgueillir

To Elate, *va.* 1 enfler, enorgueillir, rendre orgueilleux, remplir d'orgueil. 2 relever, rehausser. To elate one's self, s'enorgueillir

Elation, *s.* fertè, *f.* enflure, *f.* orgueil, *m.*

E'lbow, *s.* 1 coude, *m.* 2 (fig.) angle, *m.* To lean on one's elbow, s'appuyer sur son coude, s'accouder. My coat is out at the elbow, mon habit est percé au coude. To be at the elbow of a person, être près de quelqu'un. He is always at her elbow, il lui fait une cour assidue

To E'lbow, *va.* 1 pousser avec le coude, coudoyer. 2 (fig.) repousser, chasser, éloigner. 3 se saisir de, s'emparer de. He will elbow all his neighbours, il chassera tous ses voisins

To E'lbow, *vn.* faire un coude

Elbow-chair, *s.* chaise à bras, *f.* fauteuil, *m.*

E'lbow-room, *s.* coudées franches, *f.* pl. To have elbow-room, avoir ses coudées franches

Eld, *s.* 1 âge, *m.* 2 vieilles gens, *f.* pl. vieillards, *m.* pl.

E'lder, *a.* aîné, plus vieux, plus âgé. In elder years, dans un âge plus avancé

† E'lder, *s.* un ancien, un vieillard, *m.* Elders, *pl.* les anciens. Our elders, nos pères, nos prédécesseurs, nos ancêtres

E'lderly, *a.* qui n'est plus jeune, qui commence à vieillir, vieillot, *m.* vieillotte, *f.*

Eldership, *s.* 1 ancienneté, *f.* primogéniture, *f.* droit d'aînesse, *m.* 2 (dans l'église protestante) charge d'ancien, assemblée des anciens, consistoire, *m.*

E'lder-tree, E'lder, *s.* sureau, *m.* Elder-berry, graine de sureau. Elder vinegar, vinaigre surard. Elder-flower, fleur de sureau. Elder wine, vin de sureau

E'dest, *a.* aîné. The eldest brother, le plus âgé des frères. I am the eldest hand, (at cards) je suis le premier en carte, or j'ai la main

To Eléct, *va.* élire, choisir, faire choix de

Eléct, *a.* élu, choisi. The elect, les élus

Élection, *s.* élection, *f.* choix, *m.*

Electioneering, *s.* moyens employés pour faciliter l'élection d'un membre du parlement d'Angleterre

Élective, *a.* électif

Électively, *ad.* par choix, par préférence

Électör, *s.* 1 électeur, *m.* celui qui a droit d'élire. 2 (dans l'ancien empire d'Allemagne) électeur de l'empire, *m.*

Électoral, *a.* électoral. The electoral college, le collège électoral. Their electoral highnesses, leurs altesses électORALES

Électorate, *s.* (territoire des anciens électeurs allemands) électorat, *m.*

Électoress, *s.* (femme de l'électeur) électrice, *f.*

Éléctre, Eléctrum, *s.* ambre, *m.* succin, *m.*

† Eléctric, Eléctricai, *a.* électrique

Electricity, *s.* électricité, *f.*

Électuary, *s.* (composition médicale d'une consistance molle) électuaire, *m.* confection, *f.*

Eleemösynary, *a.* 1 qui vit de charités, d'aumônes. 2 donné par charité, en forme d'aumône

E'legance, E'legancy, *s.* élégance, *f.* urbanité, *f.* délicatesse, *f.* bon goût, *m.* agrément, *m.* grâce, *f.*

E'legant, *a.* élégant, gracieux, délicat, de bon goût

E'legantly, *ad.* élégamment, avec élégance, avec grâce, avec goût

Elegiac, *a.* 1 élégiaque, qui appartient à l'élegie. 2 triste, lugubre. Elegiac verse, vers élégiaque

E'legist, *s.* auteur d'élegies, auteur élégiaque

E'legy, *s.* élégie, *f.*

E'lement, *s.* 1 (corps simple qui entre dans la composition des mixtes) élément, *m.* principe, *m.* 2 élément, *m.* sphère, *f.* et fig. chose à laquelle on se plaît le plus.

3 au pl. (did.) parties les plus simples d'un corps. The four elements, les quatre éléments.

The elements of a science, les éléments or les principes d'une science

Elémental, *a.* produit par quelqu'un des quatre éléments

Elémentary, *a.* élémentaire, qui appartient à l'élément

E'lephant, *s.* éléphant, *m.*

Elephant-driver, cornac, *m.*

Elephantiasis, *s.* éléphantiasis, *f.* ladrerie, *f.* lèpre, *f.*

E'lephantine, *a.* éléphantin

To E'levate, *va.* 1 élever,

hausser, lever en haut. 2 élever aux honneurs, aux dignités. 3 réjouir, égayer. 4 exalter, échauffer jusqu'à l'enthousiasme. 5 enfler, enorgueillir, rendre fier

E'levate, *a.* élevé, haut

Elevation, *s.* 1 action d'élever or de hausser. 2 élévation, *f.* dignité, *f.* poste élevé

E'levator, *s.* (instrument de chirurgie) élévatoire, *m.*

Élèven, *a.* onze. Possession is eleven points of law, la possession est la meilleure de toutes les prétentions

Élèventh, *a.* onzième

Elf, *s.* 1 lutin, *m.* esprit follet. 2 démon, *m.* 3 nain, *m.* nabit, *m.*

To Elf, *va.* entortiller les cheveux de manière qu'on ne puisse pas les démêler

E'llock, *s.* boucle de cheveux, *f.*

E'licit, *a.* réduit en acte, formé, formel

To E'licit, *va.* faire sortir de, tirer de, extraire de

E'licitation, *s.* production formelle d'un acte

To Elide, *va.* élider, faire une élision

Eligibility, *s.* † éligibilité, *f.* capacité d'être élu

Éligible, *a.* éligible, propre à être choisi, qui mérite d'être élu

E'ligibility, *s.* éligibilité, *f.*

Elimination, *s.* bannissement, *m.* élimination, *f.*

Elision, *s.* 1 élision, *f.* 2 séparation, division de parties, *f.*

E'lixation, *s.* action de bouillir, de cuire à petit feu

† E'lixir, *s.* élixir, *m.*

Elk, *s.* (animal) élan, *m.*

Ell, *s.* (mesure) aune, *f.* Measuring by ells; avauge, *m.* To measure by the ell, auner

† Ellipsis, *s.* ellipse, *f.*

† Elliptic, Elliptical, *a.* elliptique, qui tient de l'ellipse

Elm, *s.* (arbre) orme, *m.* A young elm, orneau, *m.* petit orme

Elocution, *s.* élocution, *f.* manière dont on s'exprime, diction, *f.* expression, *f.*

E'logy, Eulogy, *s.* éloge, *m.* panégyrique, *m.*

To Elongate, *va.* allonger, étendre

To Elongate, *vn.* s'éloigner de

Elongation, *s.* 1 prolongement, *m.* 2 espace, *m.* éloignement, *m.* distance, *f.* 3 (astr.) élongation, *f.* distance qui sépare une planète du soleil

To Elope, *vn.* s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller, s'évader

Elopement, *s.* action de s'enfuir, de se sauver, évasion, *f.* fuite, *f.*

E'loquence, *s.* éloquence, *f.* art de bien dire et de persuader. A

master of eloquence, un *rhétteur* ; (fig.) un *puriste*, un *beau parleur*

Eloquent, a. éloquent. An eloquent orator, discours, un *orateur*, un *discours éloquent*. Silence is sometimes more eloquent than words, le *silence est quelquefois plus éloquent que des paroles*

Eloquently, ad. éloquemment, avec éloquence

Else, a. 1 autre. 2 autre chose. He or any else, lui ou quelque autre. Nobody else, nul autre. Nothing else, rien autre. No where else, nulle autre part. I have nothing else to do, je n'ai rien autre à faire

Else, c. autrement. Or else, ou bien. Go slowly, else you'll fall, allez lentement, autrement vous tombez

E'sewhere, ad. ailleurs, dans un autre endroit, quelquepart

To Elucidate, va. éclaircir, développer, expliquer

Elucidation, s. éclaircissement, m. explication, f.

Elucidator, s. commentateur, m.

To Elude, va. éluder, éviter, esquiver

Eludible, a. qu'on peut éviter, éluder

Elmated, a. affaibli dans les reins, faible de reins, éreinté

Elusion, s. fraude, f. artifice, m. tromperie, f. imposture, f.

Elusive, a. qui élude, qui échappe par stratagème

Elusory, a. trompeur, qui tend à tromper, illusoire

To Elute, va. laver, nettoyer

To Elutriate, va. décanter, transvaser, tirer à clair, soulirer

Elysian, a. élysée

Elysium, s. (mythol.) élysée, m. séjour des bienheureux

To Emaciate, va. amaigrir, rendre maigre

To Emaciate, vn. maigrir, devenir maigre

Emaciation, s. amaigrissement, m. maigreur, f.

Emaculation, s. action d'ôter des taches de quelque chose

E'manant, E'manatory, a. qui émane or procède de

To E'manate, vn. émaner

Emanation, s. émanation, f. écoulement, m.

E'manative, a. émané, qui émane

To E'mancipate, va. émanciper, délivrer d'esclavage, mettre en liberté or hors de tutelle

E'mancipation, s. émancipation, f. délivrance, f.

To E'marginate, va. ôter le bord de quelque chose, la marge d'un livre

To E'masculate, va. efféminer,

énervier, amollir, affaiblir. Slavery emasculates the spirits, l'esclavage énerve les âmes

To Embale, va. emballer, emballer

To Embalm, va. embaumer

Embálmer, s. celui qui embaume les corps morts

To Embar, va. enfermer, arrêter, fermer

Embarcation, s. embarquement, m.

Embargo, s. embargo, m. arrêt de prince, m. fermeture des ports, f. défense aux vaisseaux de sortir.

To lay an embargo upon ships, mettre un embargo sur des vaisseaux. To take away the embargo, lever l'embargo

To Embark, va. embarquer, mettre dans un vaisseau

To Embark, vn. s'embarquer

To Embarrass, va. embarrasser, mettre en peine, incommoder

Embarrassment, s. embarras, m.

To Embase, va. corrompre, gâter, dépraver, appauvrir, altérer, falsifier, affaiblir, détériorer.

The ground has embased this tree, le sol a fait dégénérer cet arbre

Embusement, s. dépravation, f.

Embassador, s. ambassadeur, m.

Embassadress, s. ambassadrice, f.

E'mbassage, E'mbassy, s. ambassade, f.

To Embattle, va. ranger en bataille

To Embay, va. 1 tremper, mouiller, laver. 2 enfermer dans une baie

To Embellish, va. embellir, parer, orner

Embellishment, s. embellissement, m. ornement, m.

E'mbers, s. pl. cendres chaudes, f. pl. The ember-days, les quatre temps. — week, la semaine des quatre temps

To Embuzzle, va. 1 s'approprier or divertir ce qu'on a reçu comme un dépôt. 2 dissiper, consumer, malverser. He had embuzzled the king's treasure, il s'était approprié les deniers du roi

Embuzzelement, s. action de s'approprier or de divertir ce qu'on a reçu comme un dépôt, f. malversation, f. péculation, m.

To Emblaze, To Emblazon, va. 1 blasonner, couvrir d'armoiries. 2 embellir, orner, parer, décorer

E'mblem, s. emblème, m. symbole, m. attribut, m.

Emblematic, Emblematical, a. emblématique

Emblematically, ad. d'une manière emblématique

Emblematist, s. faiseur d'emblèmes

E'mbolism, s. (astr.) intercalation, f. embolisme, m.

To Emboss, va. graver en relief, relever en bosse, bosseler

Embossment, s. 1 saillie, f. éminence, f. petite hauteur, f. 2 relief, m. 3 (bo.) bosselure, f.

To Embowel, va. arracher les entrailles, éventrer, vider

Embowelled, a. 1 à qui on a arraché les entrailles, éventré. 2 rempli, qui renferme dans ses entrailles

To Embrace, va. 1 embrasser, leur, serrer, presser entre ses bras. 2 embrasser, saisir. 3 embrasser, entourer, environner. 4 contenir, renfermer. 5 admettre, adopter. He embraced the opportunity to depart, il saisit l'occasion de partir. He embraced an opinion, il adopte une opinion

Embrace, Embracement, s. embrassement, m. embrassade, f.

Embracer, s. celui or celle qui embrasse, m. f.

+Embrasure, s. embrasure, f.

To E'mbrocate, va. (chi.) frotter avec des liqueurs médicinales, faire une embrocation, bassiner

Embrocation, s. (chi.) embrocation, f. arrosement, m. fomentation, f.

To Embroider, va. broder

+ Embroiderer, s. brodeur, m. brodeuse, f.

Embroidery, Embroidering, s. broderie, f. The embroidery of the meadows, l'émail des prés, m.

To Embroid, va. mettre en confusion, brouiller, déciser, désunir

E'mbryo, E'mbryon, s. 1 (chi.) embryon, m. fœtus, m. 2 (fig.) ébauche, f. ouvrage imparfait, m. A work in embryo, un ouvrage qui n'est qu'ébauché, ébauche, f.

Emendable, a. corrigible, qu'on peut corriger

Emendation, s. correction, f. amendement, m. réforme, f.

Emendator, s. celui qui corrige

E'merald, s. émeraude, f. Rough emeralds, morillons, m. pi.

To Emerge, vn. sortir de, s'élever hors de, se tirer de. The nation will hardly emerge out of that state of oppression, la nation aura de la peine à sortir de cet état d'abaissement

Emergence, Emérgency, s. 1 action de s'élever au dessus d'un fluide dont on est couvert, émergence, f. 2 occurrence, f. incident, m. conjoncture imprévue, hasard auquel on ne s'attend point, rencontre, f.

Emergent, a. 1 qui s'élève hors de quelque chose dans lequel il est

caché, émergent. 2 qui vient or procédé de, imprévu, inattendu, soudain, subit

Emérité, a. émérite, qui après un temps fixe se démet d'un emploi pour jouir de la récompense due à ses travaux

Emérison, s. (astr.) émerison, f.

E'mery, s. (minéral) émeri, m. Lapidary's emery, boue d'émeri

Emétic, s. émétique, m. vomitif, m.

Emétic, Emétical, a. (mé.) émétique, qui excite le vomissement, vomitif

To E'migrate, vn. émigrer, sortir d'un pays pour s'établir dans un autre

E'migrant, s. émigré, qui émigre
Émigration, s. émigration, f.

E'minence, E'minency, s. 1 hauteur, f. élévation, f. 2 éminence, f. petite hauteur, élévation, f. 3 éminence, f. réputation, f. grandeur, f. élévation, f. distinction, f. 4 (titre qu'on donne aux cardinaux) éminence

E'minent, a. 1 haut, élevé. 2 élevé à de grands honneurs, qui possède des emplois considérables. 3 éminent, distingué, illustre, fameux, éclatant, considérable. Most eminent, éminentissime (en parlant d'un cardinal)

E'minently, ad. d'une manière distinguée, éminemment, au suprême degré, par excellence

E'missary, s. émissaire, m. envoyé secret, m. espion, m.

Emission, s. † émission, f. influence, f. The benign emissions of the sun, les bénignes influences du soleil

To Emit, va. jeter or pousser dehors, darder, lancer, vomir. To emit paper money, mettre des billets de banque en circulation. To emit rays' (en parlant des diamants), † chaloier

E'mmet, s. (insecte) fourmi, f.

To Emmew, va. mettre dans une nue, mettre en cage

† Emollient, a. émollient, adoucissant

† Emollients, s. remèdes émollients, lenitifs, m. pl.

Emolument, s. profit, m. avantage, m. émolument, m.

Emotion, s. émotion, f. agitation, f. trouble, m.

To Empale, va. 1 palissader, entourer de palissades. 2 enfermer, entourer, 3 empaler. To empale a piece of ground, palissader un terrain, un champ; faire un enclos

† Empannel, s. liste des jurés nommés pour la décision d'un procès civil or criminel

† To Empannel, va. nommer des jurés

Emparlance, s. interlocutoire, m.

To Empassion, va. passionner, émuover fortement

To Empéople, va. former un peuple, or une société

E'mperess, s. impératrice, f.
E'mpery, s. empire, m. commandement, m.

E'mperor, s. empereur, m.
E'mphasis, s. emphase, f. force d'expression

Emphatic, Emphatical, a. emphatique, qui a de l'emphase

Emphatically, ad. emphatiquement, avec emphase

E'mpire, s. empire, m. pouvoir souverain, autorité, f. An author of the latter empire, un auteur du bas empire

E'mpiric, s. empirique, m. charlatan, m.

Empiric, Empirical, a. empirique, expérimenté, instruit par l'expérience. An empirical doctor (who practises only by rote), un médecin empirique

Empirically, ad. en empirique
Empiricism, s. empirisme, m. charlatanerie, f.

Emplastic, a. visqueux, glutineux

† To Empléad, va. poursuivre en justice

To Emplóy, va. 1 occuper, exercer, employer. 2 employer, faire usage de, se servir de. To keep one employed, donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un, le tenir en haleine. He is employed on serious subjects, il est occupé d'objets importants

Emplóy, s. 1 affaire, f. emploi, m. occupation, f. usage, m. 2 emploi, m. charge, f. place, f. office, m.

Emplóyer, s. celui or celle qui employe, commettant, m.

Emplóyable, a. qu'on peut employer, qui peut servir

Emplóyment, s. emploi, m. charge, f. office, m. affaire, f. occupation, f. condition, f.

To Empoison, va. empoisonner
Empoisonner, s. empoisonneur, m.

Empoisonnement, s. empoisonnement, m.

Emporétic, a. commercial, de marché, qui a rapport aux marchandises

Empórium, s. ville marchande, f. ville d'entrepôt, f.

To Empóverish, va. appauvrir, rendre pauvre, rendre moins fertile

Empóverisher, s. qui appauvrit, qui rend moins fertile

Empóverishment, s. appauvrissement, m.

To Empówer, va. autoriser, donner pouvoir à. She was em-

powered to do so, elle était autorisée à agir ainsi

E'mpress, s. impératrice, f.

Emprise, s. entreprise, f.
E'mptier, s. celui or celle qui vide

E'mptiness, s. 1 vide, m. manque, m. défaut, m. 2 inanition, f. 3 vanité, f. ignorance, f.

E'mption, s. achat, m.

E'mpty, a. 1 vide, vacant. 2 incapable de satisfaire. 3 ignorant, superficiel, vain. 4 frivole, qui n'a rien de solide. An empty discourse, paroles en l'air. Empty books (t. de batteurs d'or) empires, f. pl. The town is very empty, il y a fort peu de monde en ville

To E'mpty, va. vider, évacuer, épuiser. To empty liquor out of one vessel into another, transfuser. To empty itself, se décharger

To Empúrphe, va. teindre en pourpre, empourprer

To Empúzzle, va. embarrasser, embrouiller

† Empyéma, s. (chi.) empyème, m.

Empyreal, a. empyrée. The empyreal sphere, la sphère du feu

Empyrean, s. empyrée, m. le plus haut des cieux

Empyreum, Empyreuma, s. empyréme, m. empyreume, m.

Empyreumátical, a. qui a le goût ou l'odeur de brûlé

E'mrod, s. diamant de vitrier, m. émeril, m.

To E'mulate, va. 1 être le rival or concurrent de, imiter, tâcher de surpasser, d'égalor, or de ressembler à, copier

Émulation, s. émulation, f. rivalité, f. désir de surpasser

E'mulative, a. qui a de l'émulation

E'mulator, s. émulateur, émule, m. concurrent, m. rival, m.

To Emúlge, va. 1 traire. 2 épuiser

Emúlgent, a. (ana.) émúlgent

E'mulous, a. qui a de l'émulation

E'mulously, ad. avec émulation, par émulation

Emúlson, s. (sorte de remède) émulsion, f.

To Enable, va. rendre capable de, mettre en état de, donner la force ou la faculté de

To Enact, va. 1 faire, effectuer, exécuter. 2 ordonner, arrêter, passer, établir une loi, porter un arrêt

Enactor, s. 1 celui qui établit une loi, qui porte un décret. 2 celui qui exécute quelque chose

Enállage, s. (gr.) enállage, f.

To Enâmbush, *va. tendre des embûches, mettre en embuscade*

Enâmel, *s. 1 émail, m. 2 (fig.) variété de fleurs ou de couleurs*

To Enâmel, *va. couvrir d'émail, embellir, orner*

To Enâmel, *vn. émailler, peindre en émail*

† Enâmeler, *s. émailleur, m.*

To Enâmour, *va. rendre amoureux de*

Enâmouré, *part. a. amoureux, amouraché. To be enamoured with, s'amouracher de*

Enârration, *s. narration, f. récit, m. rapport, m. exposition, f.*

Enâttation, *s. action de nager*

To Encâge, *va. mettre en cage, encager, enfermer*

To Encâmp, *v. 1 camper, former un camp. 2 faire camper*

† Encâmpment, Encâmping, *s. campement, m. camp, m.*

To Encâve, *va. encaver, cacher*

To Encâfê, *va. fâcher, irriter, échauffer*

To Enchain, *va. enchaîner*

To Enchant, *va. 1 enchanter, ensorceler, charmer. 2 enchanter, ravir, charmer*

Enchant, *s. enchanteur, m. sorcier, m. magicien, m.*

Enchantingly, *ad. par enchantement*

Enchantment, *s. 1 enchantement, m. sortilège, m. charme, m. magie, f. 2 enchantement, m. charme, m. ravissement, m.*

Enchantress, *s. enchanteresse, f. sorcière, f. magicienne, f.*

To Encâse, *va. enchâsser*

To Encircle, *va. environner, entourer, enfermer dans un cercle*

Encirclet, *s. 1 cercle, m. rond, m. 2 anneau, m. 3 auréole dont les peintres ceignent la tête des saints*

Enclitic, *s. (gr. particule grecque qui s'appuie sur le mot précédent et avec lequel elle ne semble faire qu'un) enclitique*

To Enclose, *va. 1 clore, faire une enceinte autour de, enclore. 2 environner, entourer, assiéger. 3 contenir, enfermer, renfermer, comprendre. To enclose a letter within another, mettre une lettre dans une autre. The enclosed (en parlant d'une lettre), l'incluse, f. la lettre ci-jointe*

Enclôser, *s. celui qui enclo*

Enclosure, *s. 1 action d'entourer, d'environner. 2 enclos, m. clôture, f. To pull down an enclosure, déclorer*

Encomiast, *s. panégyriste, m.*

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, *a. qui contient des louanges, qui donne des louanges*

Encomium, *s. panégyrique, m. éloge, m. louange, f.*

To Encompass, *va. entourer, environner, faire le tour de. To*

encompass a thicket in hunting, faire les enceintes d'un buisson

* Encompassment, *s. circonvolution, f.*

Encôre, *ad. encore, une autre fois, bis*

To Encôre, *va. redemander, faire répéter, faire crier bis*

Encôunter, *s. rencontre, f. duel, m. combat de deux partis ennemis qui se rencontrent par hasard, choc, m. mêlée, f. They had a very sharp encounter, ils eurent un rude choc*

To Encôunter, *va. rencontrer, faire rencontre de. We are encountered every where with clear proofs of a Deity, nous trouvons partout des preuves claires de l'existence d'un Dieu. Instead of avoiding expense, you encounter it, au lieu d'éviter la dépense, vous cherchez à en faire*

To Encôunter, *vn. combattre, livrer bataille, se battre, lutter, s'attaquer, en venir aux mains avec. They encountered their enemies, ils livrèrent bataille aux ennemis*

Encôunterer, *s. ennemi, m. antagoniste, m. adversaire, m.*

To Encôurage, *va. animer, exciter, pousser, encourager, donner du courage à, enhardir, protéger, favoriser, inciter, porter, assurer, consoler, conforter, instiguer, exhorter. To encourage trade, faire fleurir le commerce*

Encôuragement, *s. 1 motif, m. aiguillon, m. encouragement, m. 2 faveur, f. protection, f. Under the encouragement of the king, sous la protection ou avec la faveur du roi*

Encôurager, *s. 1 celui ou celle qui encourage, protecteur, m. 2 instigateur, m. I will not be the encourager of such a persecution, je ne serai point l'instigateur d'une telle persécution*

To Encrôach, *vn. empiéter sur, usurper, s'emparer de, entreprendre sur, anticiper sur, avancer. He encroached upon my possessions, il usurpa mes biens. To encroach upon kindness, abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*

Encrôacher, *s. celui ou celle qui empiète sur quelque chose, usurpateur, m. usurpatrice, f.*

Encrôachment, Encrôaching, *s. usurpation, f. anticipation, f. empiètement, m.*

To Encrust, *va. encroûter, incruster*

To Encumber, *va. encombrer, embarrasser. His estate is encumbered with mortgages, son bien est chargé d'hypothèques*

Encumberance, *s. embarras, m. empêchement, m. obstacle, m. dette, f. charge, f.*

Encyclical, *a. circulaire. An*

encyclical epistle, une lettre circulaire

Encyclopédia, Encyclopédy, *s. encyclopédie, f. le cercle des sciences*

Encyclopédical, *a. encyclopédique*

End, *s. 1 fin, f. 2 bout, m. extrémité, f. 3 fin, f. mort, f. 4 ruine, f. renversement, m. fin, f. 5 issue, f. événement, m. fin, f. 6 fragment, m. morceau, m. 7 dessein, m. intention, f. fin, f. but, m. 8 conclusion, f. The ends and sides of a thing, aboutissants, m. pl. Upper end, le haut bout. Lower end, le bas bout. From one end to the other, d'un bout à l'autre. The further end of the street, le bout de la rue. It made his hair stand on end, cela lui fit dresser les cheveux. Winter is almost at an end, l'hiver est presque passé. To make an end, achever, décider. To make an end of one, tuer or assassiner quelqu'un. — of eating, achever de manger. — with one, finir avec quelqu'un. To draw towards one's end, tirer vers sa fin, approcher du tombeau. To compass one's ends, venir à bout de ses desseins. To have the better end of the staff, avoir l'avantage. They are all for their own ends, ils ne songent tous qu'à leurs propres intérêts. What will come of it in the end, à quoi aboutira tout cela? Mark the end of it, songez aux conséquences, or à ce qui en arrivera. There will be an end of you, ce sera fait de vous. To be at one's wits' end, ne savoir où l'on en est, or être au bout de son latin. There will be no end of it, cela ne finira pas. Let him pay, and there is an end, qu'il paie, et qu'on n'en parle plus. To no end, en vain, inutilement, sans effet. World without end, sans siècles des siècles, or à jamais. To the end that, afin que. On end (npright), droit. By the end, par hasard. Most an end, ordinairement, le plus souvent*

To End, *va. finir, terminer, conclure, achever*

To End, *vn. se terminer, finir, prendre fin, cesser. When will your voyages end? quand finiront vos voyages? All is well that ends well, la fin couronne l'œuvre*

To Endamage, *va. endommager, causer du dommage à, faire tort à, nuire à*

To Endanger, *va. mettre en danger, exposer, hasarder*

To Endear, *va. rendre cher, faire aimer, concilier l'amitié, attacher*

Endearing, *a. attachant*

Endéarment, Endéaring, *s. ce qui contribue à rendre cher or à faire aimer, charme, m. attrait m. agrément, m.*

Endéavour, s. effort, m. To do one's endeavours, faire ses efforts. To do one's best endeavours, faire tout son possible

To Endéavour, *v.* faire ses efforts pour, tâcher or s'efforcer de, travailler à

Endéavourer, s. celui or celle qui fait des efforts pour parvenir à un certain but

Endémial, Endémic, Endémical, a. endémique, particulier à un pays

To Endénize, *va.* affranchir, délivrer

To Endénizen, *va.* naturaliser

E'nding, s. 1 fin, f. conclusion, f. 2 terminaison, f.

To Endite, To Endict, *va.* 1 accuser, dénoncer, déférer, poursuivre en justice. 2 écrire, composer, dicter

† Enditement, Endictment, s. accusation, f. délation, f. plainte en justice, f.

E'ndive, s. (plante) chicorée, f. Curled endive, chicorée frisée.

Endive-like, a. chicoracée

E'ndless, a. infini, sans fin, qui n'a point de fin, continué, perpétuel

E'ndlessly, ad. sans fin, continuellement, perpétuellement

E'ndlessness, s. perpétuité, f. in finité, f.

E'ndlong, ad. en long, de long, tout droit

E'ndmost, a. le plus éloigné

To Endorse, *va.* 1 endosser, écrire sur le dos d'un écrit. 2 mettre sur le dos, charger sur le dos

Endorsement, s. endossement, m.

† Endorser, s. endosseur, m.

To Endow, *va.* 1 doter, donner une dot à. 2 reuter, fonder. 3 douer, orner, enrichir. To endow an alm's house, fonder or reuter un hôpital

Endowment, s. fondation, f. dotation, f.

Endowments, s. pl. talents, avantages, dons de la nature, m. pl.

Ends-woman, s. revendeuse à la toilette

To Endue, *va.* douer, revêtir, enrichir. Endue thy ministers with righteousness ! revêts de justice tes ministres ! He has endued them with wisdom, il les a doués de sagesse

Endurance, s. durée, f. patience, f. souffrance, f.

To Endure, *va.* endurer, supporter, souffrir. I love him so dearly that I could suffer a thousand deaths with him, je l'aime si tendrement que je pourrais souffrir mille morts avec lui

To Endure, *vn.* durer

Endurer, s. celui or celle qui endure, qui souffre

Endwise, ad. perpendiculairement, d'une manière perpendiculaire

E'nemy, s. ennemi, m. ennemie, f. adversaire, m. f. A professed enemy, un ennemi déclaré. To be in the enemy's country, être en pays ennemi

Energétique, a. énergique, puissant, vigoureux, efficace

Energétically, ad. énergiquement

E'nergy, s. 1 énergie, f. force, f. vigueur, f. 2 efficace, f. influence, f. vertu, f. 3 emphase, f. With energy, énergiquement

To Enervate, To Enérve, *va.* énerver, amollir, affaiblir, efféminer

Enervation, Enervating, s. mollesse, f. amollissement, m. énervation, f.

To Enféable, *va.* 1 affaiblir, énerver, rendre faible. 2 (ju.) infirmer

To Enféoff, *va.* (ju.) inféoder, donner en fief, à foi et hommage

Enféoffment, s. inféodation, f. investiture, f.

To Enféetter, *va.* enchaîner, mettre aux fers

Enfilade, s. enfilade, f.

To Enforce, *va.* 1 fortifier, donner de la force, renforcer. 2 mettre en action par force. 3 presser, forcer, contraindre, obliger. That will enforce his old hate to you, cela ne fera que fortifier la haine invétérée qu'il vous porte. Nothing can enforce you to evil, rien ne peut vous obliger à faire le mal

To Enforce, *vn.* prouver, démontrer

Enforcedly, ad. de force, forcément

Enforcement, s. 1 force, f. violence, f. contrainte, f. 2 (ce qui donne force de loi; sanction, f. 3 preuve évidente. 4 nécessité, f. exigence des circonstances, f. Who can resist this enforcement ? qui peut résister à une telle violence ?

Enforcer, s. celui qui force or contraint

To Enfranchise, *va.* 1 affranchir, délivrer d'esclavage, de servitude, mettre en liberté. 2 donner des lettres de naturalité, or de bourgeoisie, naturaliser

Enfranchisement, s. affranchissement, m.

To Engage, *va.* 1 engager, mettre en gage. 2 attacher, lier, promettre. 3 attirer, gagner, obtenir. 4 engager, embarquer, entraîner. To engage one's self, s'engager. 2 se rendre caution pour, cautionner. To be engaged in business, être occupé. That war will engage them in another, cette guerre les entraînera dans une autre

To Engage, *vn.* combattre, se battre, en venir aux mains, attaquer, engager le combat, et en parlant de deux armées, s'entrechoquer

Engagement, s. 1 engagement, m. contrat, m. obligation, f. 2 engagement, m. combat, m. bataille, f. 3 attachement à un parti, m. partialité, f. 4 attention, f. application d'esprit, f.

Engaging, a. engageant, attirant, altrayant. To be engaging, attacher. Engaging manners, manières gracieuses

Engagingly, ad. d'une manière engageante, gracieusement

To Engaol, *va.* emprisonner, mettre au cachot

To Engarrison, *va.* mettre garnison

To Engender, *va.* engendrer, produire, causer, faire naître

To Engender, *vn.* s'engendrer, être produit

E'ngine, s. 1 engin, m. machine, f. instrument, m. 2 artifice, m. stratagème, m. moyen, m. ruse, f. Fire-engine, pompe, f. pompe à incendie. Steam-engine, pompe à feu or pompe à vapeur

† Engineer, s. ingénieur, m.

E'nginery, s. 1 artillerie, f. équipage de guerre, m. machines de guerre, f. pl. 2 (art de fortifier et d'attaquer un camp, une place) génie, m. An officer of the engineers, un officier du corps du génie. He has been in the engineers these three years, il y a trois ans qu'il est dans le génie

To Engird, *va.* environner, entourer

English, s. 1 l'anglais, m. la langue anglaise. 2 Saint Augustin (caractère d'imprimerie)

E'nglish, a. anglais. English cloth, du drap d'Angleterre

To E'nglish, *va.* traduire en anglais, rendre en anglais

E'nglishman, s. Anglais, m.

E'nglishwoman, s. Anglaise, f.

To Engorge, *va.* dévorer, manger goulument, avaler

To Engrain, *va.* teindre en cramoisi

To Engrapple, *vn.* se battre près à près, or à l'abordage

To Engrasp, *va.* saisir, empoigner

To Engrave, *va.* 1 graver, burriner. 2 (fig.) graver, imprimer

† Engraver, s. graveur, m.

† Engraving, s. gravure, f.

To Engröss, *va.* 1 donner de l'épaisseur, accroître, grossir, épaissir. 2 augmenter. 3 engraisser. 4 grossoyer, mettre en grosse, copier en grosse écriture. 5 acheter tout ce qu'il y a d'une marchandise, afin de la revendre à haut prix; accaparer, enlever en gros, faire le monopole. 6

saisir, usurper, se rendre maître. They engross all the trade, ils se rendent maîtres de tout le commerce. These two things engross their desires, ces deux choses sont le seul objet de leurs désirs. That engrosses all your attention, cela attire toute votre attention. To engross the conversation, faire les frais de la conversation, empâmer la parole

Engrößer, s. accapareur, m. monopolieur, m.

Engrössment, s. accaparement, m. monopole, m.

To Enhance, va. 1 hausser le prix, enchérir. 2 augmenter, exagérer, aggraver. One thing enhances their guilt, une chose aggrave leur faute

Enhancement, Enhancing, s. enchère, f. surcroît, m. augmentation, f. 2 circonstance aggravante, f.

Enharmonic, a. enharmonique
Enigma, s. énigme, f. question obscure, f. proposition inintelligible, f.

Enigmatical, a. énigmatique, obscur, difficile à comprendre
Enigmatically, ad. énigmatiquement, d'une manière obscure et énigmatique

Enigmatist, s. faiseur or faiseuse d'énigmes

To Enjoin, va. enjoindre, prescrire, ordonner, commander

Enjoinment, s. commandement, m. ordonnance, f.

To Enjoy, va. avoir la jouissance de, jouir de, posséder. To enjoy the comforts of this life, jouir des plaisirs de la vie

To Enjoy, vn. To Enjoy one's self, vr. jouir, se divertir, se réjouir. I enjoy myself in the country, je me plais beaucoup à la campagne

Enjoyer, s. celui ou celle qui jouit, qui a la jouissance de

Enjoyment, s. 1 jouissance, f. possession, f. 2 plaisir, m. bonheur, m. joie, f.

To Enkindle, va. 1 allumer, enflammer. 2 allumer, embraser les passions. 3 exciter, pousser à

To Enkindle, vn. s'allumer, s'enflammer, prendre feu. His zeal enkindles, son zèle s'allume

To Enlarge, va. 1 augmenter, accroître, agrandir. 2 élargir, mettre en liberté. 3 étendre, dilater. To enlarge one's dominions, arrondir ses états

To Enlarge, vn. s'étendre sur un sujet, le traiter au long, amplifier

Enlargement, s. 1 augmentation, f. agrandissement, m. 2 accroissement, m. 3 élargissement, m. délivrance d'esclavage ou de prison. 4 périphrase, f. circonlocution, f. amplification, f

Enlarger, s. amplificateur, m.
To Enlight, To Enlighten, va. 1 éclairer, illuminer. 2 éclairer, instruire

Enlightener, s. 1 celui ou celle qui éclaire ou illumine, illuminateur. 2 celui ou celle qui instruit

Enlightening, s. illumination, f. action d'éclairer, d'illuminer

To Enlink, va. enchaîner, charger de chaînes, lier

To Enlist, va. enrôler, engager

To Enlist, vn. s'enrôler, s'engager

Enlisting, s. enrôlement, m.

To Enliven, va. animer, rendre plus vif, égayer

Enliverer, s. qui anime

To Enlumine, va. illuminer, éclairer

To Enmesh, va. prendre dans un filet, embarrasser, enlacer

Enmity, s. inimitié, f. aversion, f. haine, f.

To Ennoble, va. ennoblir, anoblir, rendre noble, illustrer (anoblir est toujours appliqué aux personnes.) The king made him a lord, and he ennobles the peerage by his virtues, le roi l'a anobli et il ennoblit la pairie par ses vertus

Ennoblement, s. 1 anoblissement, m. 2 élévation, f. grandeur, f. illustration, f.

Enodation, s. action de défaire un nœud, solution d'une difficulté, f. dénouement, m.

Enormity, s. crime énorme ou atroce, m. énormité, f. atrocité, f. indignité, f.

Enormous, a. énorme, atroce, insigne, confus, sans règle, sans ordre, prodigieux, excessif

Enormously, ad. énormément, excessivement, prodigieusement, au-delà des bornes

Enormousness, s. énormité, f. atrocité, f. méchanceté insigne, f. indignité, f. crime énorme, m.

Enough, ad. assez, suffisamment. I have more than enough, j'en ai de reste, ou plus qu'il ne m'en faut. He has enough to live on, il a de quoi vivre

Enough, a. suffisant, qui suffit

Enough, s. suffisance, f. le suffisant, m. Enough is as good as a feast, on est assez riche, quand on a le nécessaire

To Enrage, va. irriter, provoquer, faire enragé, enflammer

To Enrange, To Enrank, va. ranger, placer régulièrement, mettre en ordre

To Enrapture, To Enrapt, va. ravir, charmer, enchanter, transporter d'aise

To Enravisish, va. ravir, extasier, enchanter

Enravisishment, s. ravissement, m. enchantement, m. extase, f.

To Enrich, va. 1 enrichir, rendre riche. 2 fertiliser. 3 embellir, orner, augmenter, amplifier

Enrichment, s. augmentation de richesses, enrichissement, m. ornement, m. embellissement, m.

To Enridge, va. mettre en sillons

To Enring, va. entourer, encercler

To Enripen, va. faire mûrir, mûrir

To Enrobe, va. revêtir d'une robe, habiller, vêtir

To Enroll, va. 1 enrôler, enrégistrer. 2 envelopper. To enroll one's self, s'enrôler, se faire soldat

Enroller, s. 1 celui qui enrégistre, m. 2 enrôleur, m.

Enrôlment, s. 1 enrôlement, m. 2 enrégistrement, m. registre, m. rôle, m.

To Enroot, va. enraciner

To Enround, va. entourer, environner

Ens, s (métaph.) être, m. entité, f. essence, f.

To E sample, va. représenter, donner l'exemple

To Ensanguine, va. ensangianter

To Enschédule, va. (ju.) insérer dans une cédule

To Ensconce, va. couvrir, défendre

† To Enséar, va. cautériser

To Enshield, va. protéger, défendre, couvrir d'un bouclier

To Enshrine, va. enchâsser, mettre dans une chasse

Ensign, s. 1 drapeau, m. étendard, m. enseigne, f. (na.) pavillon de poupe, m. 2 marque, f. signe, m. 3 (officier d'infanterie) enseigne, m.

Ensign-bearer, s. porte-drapeau, m.

Ensigny, s. charge d'enseigne, f. enseigne, f.

To Enslave, va. rendre esclave, réduire en servitude, asservir, jeter dans les fers

Enslavement, s. esclavage, m. servitude, f.

Enslaver, s. qui rend esclave

To Ensue, va. suivre, poursuivre

To Ensue, vn. s'ensuire

Ensurance, s. (com.) 1 (traité par lequel, moyennant une somme d'argent, on s'engage à réparer les pertes qu'un autre pourrait faire) assurance, f. 2 prime, f. argent qu'on paie pour faire assurer un vaisseau

Ensurance, Ensurer, assureur, m.

To Ensure, va. assurer, faire assurer. To ensure a ship, assurer un vaisseau

Entablature, Entablement, s. (arch.) entablement, m.

† Entail, s. 1 *substitution de bien*, f. 2 *bien substitué*. *Perpetual entails* are no more in France, il n'y a plus de substitutions à l'infini en France

To Entail, va. (ju.) *substituer, faire une substitution de*. He entailed the estate upon the eldest sons of his family, il a substitué ce bien aux aînés de sa famille

To Entail, tailler, graver

To Entangle, va. *embrouiller, mêler, entortiller, embarrasser*. To entangle a skein of thread, embrouiller un écheveau de fil

Entanglement, s. *embarras, m. confusion, f. perplexité, f.*

Entangler, s. *étourdi, m. un esprit brouillon*

To Enter, vn. 1 *entrer*. 2 *s'engager, entreprendre*. To enter into a taste of pleasure, commencer à prendre goût au plaisir. — upon an estate, prendre possession d'un bien. — into orders, prendre les ordres. — into a bond, faire une obligation à quelqu'un. To enter upon a business, entamer une affaire. — boldly, se fourrer. To enter in the Channel (ma.), entrer dans la Manche

To Enter, va. 1 *entrer dans*. 2 *initier à, admettre, recevoir, introduire*. 3 *coucher ou mettre par écrit, enregistrer, immatriculer*. To enter an action against one, intenter un procès à quelqu'un. — the list, se mettre sur les rangs. To enter one into sacred mysteries, initier quelqu'un dans les mystères

Entering, s. *entrée, f.* Upon his entering into the world, à son entrée dans le monde

To Entrelace, va. *entrelacer, mêler l'un dans l'autre*

Entrelacing, s. *entrelacement, m.*

Enterparlance, s. *pourparler, m. conférence, f.*

Enterpleader, s. (ju.) *celui qui se porte pour héritier*

Enterprise, s. *entreprise, f. dessein hardi*. Rash enterprise, échauffourée, f. Now is the time to execute my enterprise, voici le moment d'exécuter mon entreprise

To Enterprise, va. *entreprendre, tenter, essayer*

Enterprising, s. *celui ou celle qui entend quelque chose*

Enterprising, a. *entrepreneur*

To Entertain, va. 1 *entretenir, converser avec, avoir un entretien, une conférence avec*. 2 *traiter, régaler*. 3 *donner l'hospitalité à, accueillir, recevoir*. 4 *avoir ou tenir à son service*. 5 *avoir dans l'esprit, concevoir*. 6 *entretenir, amuser*. 7 *recevoir ou admettre avec plaisir*. He entertained us frugally, il nous traita frugalement. Will you entertain me,

voulez-vous me prendre à votre service?

Entertainer, s. *celui ou celle qui a des gens à son service, qui traite ou régale, qui entretient ou amuse*

Entertaining, a. *amusant, divertissant*

Entertainment, s. 1 *entretien, m. conversation, f.* 2 *repas, m. régale, m.* 3 *accueil, m. réception, f.* 4 *amusement, m. plaisir, m. passe-temps, m.* He met with a good entertainment, on lui fit un très-bon accueil. He gave us a noble entertainment, il nous donna un repas magnifique. *Dramatic entertainments, les jeux scéniques*. A house of entertainment, une guinguette

To Enthroner, va. *mettre ou placer sur un trône, introniser, revêtir du pouvoir suprême*

Enthroning, s. *intronisation, f.*

Enthusiasm, s. *enthousiasme, m.*

Enthusiast, s. *enthousiaste, m.*

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, a. *fanatique, d'enthousiaste*

Enthusiastically, ad. *en enthousiaste*

Enthymeme, s. (syllogisme tronqué) *enthymème, m.*

To Entice, va. *attirer, inciter, engager, séduire, gagner, *allécher*. To entice away, enlever, débaucher

Enticement, s. 1 *incitation, f. instigation, f. suggestion, f. séduction, f. motif, m. aiguillon, m. sollicitation, f.* 2 *attraits, charmes, appas, m. pl.*

Enticer, s. *instigateur, m. corrupteur, m. séducteur, m.*

Enticingly, ad. *d'une manière qui charme, qui enchante, à ravir*

† Entierty, s. (ju.) *tout, m.*

Entire, a. 1 *entier*. 2 *entier, complet*. 3 *entier, parfait*. 4 *sincère, sans réserve*. 5 *loyal, ferme, sûr, assuré, solide*. 6 *sans mélange*. 7 *attaché, fidèle*. 8 *dans toute sa vigueur sans avoir rien perdu de sa force*. An entire affection, un parfait attachement, une affection sans réserve

Entirely, ad. *entièrement, pleinement, tout-à-fait, parfaitement, sans réserve, absolument, sincèrement, fidèlement*

Entireness, s. 1 *totalité, f. tout, m.* 2 *perfection, f. intégrité, f.*

To Entitle, va. 1 *donner un titre honorable à*. 2 *donner un titre, intitulé*. 3 *donner un droit à, mettre en droit de prétendre*

Entitled, s. (métaph.) *entité, f. être, m.*

To Entoil, va. *prendre dans des filets, dans des toiles; embarrasser, faire tomber dans le piège*

To Entomb, va. *enterrer, mettre dans un tombeau*

Entrails, s. pl. 1 *entrailles, f.*

pl. intestins, m. pl. 2 *le fond, le centre*

Entrance, s. 1 *entrée, f. avenue, f. passage, m.* 2 *commencement, m. naissance, f.* There was but one entrance into the place, il n'y avait qu'un passage par où l'on pût entrer dans la place. He made a solemn entrance, il fit une entrée solennelle

To Entrance, va. *extasier, jeter dans l'extase*

To Entrap, va. 1 *attraper, prendre dans un piège, enlancer*. 2 *embarrasser, entourer de difficultés*. 3 *surprendre, intriquer*

To Entréat, va. 1 *prier, supplier, demander en grâce, solliciter, assaillir de prières*. 2 *obtenir de*. 3 *traiter bien ou mal*

To Entréat, vn. *parler, traîner*. I shall entreat for you, je parlerai pour vous

Entréatance, Entréaty, s. *requête, f. supplication, f. prière, f.*

Entry, s. 1 *entrée, f. passage par où l'on entre, m. vestibule, m.* 2 *enregistrement, m.* The entry of a quarry, la bouche d'une carrière. Entry upon an estate, prise de possession d'une terre. The entry of the mass, l'introit de la messe

To Entwine, va. *entortiller*

To Entwist, va. *enlacer*

To Enubilate, va. *dissiper les nuages*

To Enucleate, va. *éclaircir, expliquer, développer*

To Enumerate, va. *énumérer, faire le dénombrement*

Enumeration, s. *énumération, f. dénombrement, m.*

To Enunciate, va. *déclarer, exprimer, énoncer*

Enunciation, s. *déclaration, f. énonciation, f.*

Enunciative, a. *expressif, énonciatif*

Enunciatively, ad. *d'une manière expressive*

To Envelop, va. *envelopper, couvrir*

To Envenom, va. 1 *envenimer, infecter de venin, empoisonner, communiquer son poison*. 2 *rendre odieux*

Enviable, a. *digne d'envie*

Envier, s. *envieux, m. envieuse, f.*

Envious, a. *envieux, jaloux*

Enviously, ad. *par envie, par jalousie*

Enviousness, s. *envie, f. jalousie, f. humeur envieuse ou jalouse*

To Environ, va. *environner, entourer, ceindre*

Environ, s. pl. *environs, m. pl. voisinage, m. alentours, m. pl.*

Envoy, s. (ministre d'un prince

ou d'un état dans une cour étrangère et dont le rang est au dessous de celui d'ambassadeur) *envoyé*, *m.*

To *Envy*, *va. envier*, *porter envie à, être envieux de*

Envy, *s. envie, f. haine, f.* *Envious* *people die, but envy never will, les envieux mourront, mais l'envie ne mourra jamais*

To *Enwhéel*, *va. environner, entourer, faire un cercle autour*

Eolian-harp, *s. harpe aérienne*

† *E'pact*, *s. épacte, f.*

† *E'palette*, *s. épalette, f.*

Epaùlement, *s. (fortification) épaulement, m.*

Epenthesis, *s. addition d'une voyelle ou d'une consonne au milieu d'un mot*

Ephéméra, *s. (insecte qui ne vit qu'un jour) éphémère, m.*

† *Ephéméral*, *Ephéméric*, *a. qui ne dure qu'un jour, éphémère*

Ephéméris, *s. 1 journal, m. mémoire, m. 2 (astro.) éphémérides, m. pl.*

† *Ephémérist*, *s. faiseur d'éphémérides*

E'phori, *s. pl. (premiers magistrats de Lacédémone) éphores, m. pl.*

† *E'pic*, *a. épique*

† *E'pics*, *s. poésies épique, f.*

E'picure, *s. un épicurien, un homme voluptueux*

Epicuréan, *a. d'épicurien, voluptueux*

E'picurism, *s. 1 épicurisme, m. doctrine d'Épicure, f. 2 vie d'épicurien, luxure, f. sensualité, f.*

To *E'picurize*, *vn. vivre en épicurien*

† *Epidémic*, *Epidémical*, *a. épidémique*

Epidérmis, *s. (chi.) épiderme, m.*

E'pigram, *s. épigramme, f.*

Epigrammatic, *Epigrammatical*, *a. épigrammatique*

Epigrammatist, *s. épigrammatiste, m.*

† *E'pilepsy*, *s. (mé.) épilepsie, f. mal caduc, haut mal, m.*

† *Epileptic*, *a. épileptique*

E'pilogue, *s. épilogue, m.*

Epiphany, *s. Epiphanie, f. fête des Rois, f.*

Episcopacy, *s. épiscopat, m.*

Episcopal, *a. épiscopal. The episcopal court, l'officialité, f.*

Episcopaliens, *Episcopists*, *s. pl. (du parti épiscopal) épiscopaux, m. pl.*

Episcopate, *s. épiscopat, m.*

† *E'pisode*, *s. épisode, m.*

† *E'pisodic*, *Episodical*, *a. épisodique*

Epispastic, *a. épispastique*

Epistle, *s. épître, f. lettre, f.*

Epistler, *s. 1 celui qui griffonne des lettres, m. 2 celui qui lit l'épître dans une église*

Epistolary, *a. épistolaire, de lettres*

† *E'pithaph*, *s. épithaphe, f.*

Epithalámium, *s. épithalame, m.*

† *E'pithem*, *s. (mé.) épithème, m.*

† *E'pithet*, *s. épithète, f.*

Epítome, *s. építome, m. abrégé, m.*

To *Epítomise*, *va. mettre en abrégé, abréger, raccourcir*

Epítomiser, *Epítomist*, *s. abrégiateur, m.*

† *E'poch*, *E'pocha*, *s. époque, f. ère, f.*

† *E'pode*, *s. épode, f.*

† *E'popée*, *s. épopée, f.*

E'pulation, *s. banquet, m. régal, m. festin, m.*

E'pulo'tic, *a. s. (mé.) épulo'tique*

Equability, *s. égalité, f. uniformité, f.*

† *E'quable*, *a. égal, uniforme, toujours le même*

† *E'quably*, *ad. également, uniformément*

† *E'qual*, *a. 1 égal, uniforme, indifférent, semblable, pareil. 2 propre à, en état de. 3 impartial, équitable*

† *E'qual*, *s. égal, m. Between equals, d'égal à égal, entre égaux. He has not his equal, il n'a pas son pareil, il est unique*

To *E'qual*, *va. rendre égal à, équaler. Not to be equalled, sans égal. His strength equalled his courage, sa force répondait à son courage*

To *E'qual*, *vn. devenir égal*

Equalisation, *s. égalisation, f. égalent, m.*

To *E'qualise*, *va. égaliser, rendre égal*

† *E'quality*, *s. égalité, f. parité, f. exacte ressemblance, uniformité, f.*

† *E'qually*, *ad. 1 également, pareillement. 2 uniformément. 3 impartialement*

Equángular, *a. (math.) équiángule, à angles égaux*

Equanimity, *s. égalité d'âme, f. sérénité, f. tranquillité d'esprit, f.*

Equánimous, *a. qui a l'âme toujours égale*

Equation, *s. (math. and astr.) équation, f.*

Equátor, *s. équateur, m. ligne équinoxiale, f.*

† *Equatórial*, *a. 1 qui appartient à l'équateur. 2 pris à l'équateur*

Equéry, *s. écuyer, m. écuyer cavalier, m.*

Equéstrían, *a. équestre, à cheval. An equestrian lady, une dame à cheval. — statue, une statue équestre. The equestrian order, l'ordre équestre, or l'ordre des chevaliers romains*

Equicrúral, *a. qui a les jambes de la même longueur*

Equidistant, *a. † équidistant, qui est à la même distance*

Equidistantly, *ad. à la même distance*

Equiformity, *s. uniformité, f.*

Equilatéral, *a. équilatéral, qui a les côtés égaux*

To *Equilibrate*, *va. mettre en équilibre*

Equilibrátion, *s. équilibre, m.*

Equilibrium, *s. équilibre, m.*

Equinécésaire, *a. également nécessaire, d'une égale nécessité*

Equinóctial, *s. la ligne équinoxiale, la ligne*

Equinóctial, *a. équinoxial*

Equinóctially, *ad. dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale*

† *E'quinox*, *s. équinoxe, m.*

Equinúmerant, *a. du même nombre*

To *Equip*, *va. équiper. To equip a ship, armer un vaisseau*

Equipage, *s. 1 équipement, m. 2 voiture, f. carrosse, m. équipement, m. To be in a sorry equipage, être dans un mauvais équipement. Tea equipage, cabaret, m.*

Equipéncency, *s. équilibre, m.*

Equipment, *s. action d'équiper, équipement, m.*

† *E'quipoise*, *s. équilibre, m. poids égal, m.*

To *E'quipoise*, *va. contrebalancer, mettre en équilibre*

Equipóllence, *s. valeur or force égale*

Equipóllent, *a. équipollent, équivalent*

Equipónderance, *Equipónderancy*, *s. égalité de poids, f.*

Equipónderant, *a. de même poids*

To *Equipónderate*, *vn. faire équilibre, contrebalancer*

Equipóndious, *a. en équilibre*

† *E'quitable*, *a. équitable, juste, raisonnable*

† *E'quitably*, *ad. équitablement*

E'quity, *s. équité, f. justice, f. droiture, f. impartialité, f.*

Equivalence, *Equivalency*, *s. égalité de pouvoir or de valeur, f. † équivalence, f.*

To *Equivalence*, *va. équivaloir à, valoir autant que*

Equivalent, *a. équivalent*

Equivalent, *s. équivalent, m.*

Equivocal, *a. équivoque, ambigu, à double sens*

Equivocally, *ad. d'une manière équivoque, en termes équivoques, ambiguement*

Equivalency, *s. équivoque, f. ambiguïté, f. double entente, f. duplicité, f.*

To Équívocate, *vn. équivoquer, user d'équivoques*

Équivocation, *s. ambiguïté, f. duplicité, f. équivoque, f.*

Équívocator, *s. celui qui se sert de termes équivoques*

Éra, *s. ère, f. époque, f. période, f.*

Éradiation, *s. radiation, f.*

To Éradicate, *va. déraciner, détruire, extirper*

Éradication, Éradicating, *s. déracinement, m. destruction, f. extirpation, f. éradication, f.*

Éradicative, *a. (mé.) éradicatif*

To Érase, *va. 1 effacer, raturer. 2 détruire, ruiner, raser, abolir*

Érasement, *s. 1 effaçure, f. rature, f. 2 destruction, f. ruine, f. dévastation, f. abolissement, m.*

Ére, *ad. avant que, plutôt que, plutôt que de*

To Éréct, *va. 1 élever. 2 ériger, bâtir, construire. 3 établir, former, fonder. 4 animer, encourager, exalter. To erect a statue to one, ériger une statue à quelqu'un. To erect one's self into a judge, s'ériger en juge*

Éréct, *a. 1 droit, debout, perpendiculaire. 2 vigilant, attentif, soigneux*

Érection, Érécting, *s. 1 élévation, f. 2 construction, f. 3 établissement, m. fondation, f. 4 structure, f. 5 élévation de sentiments*

Éréctness, *s. posture droite, état de ce qui est élevé en ligne droite*

Érelóng, *ad. dans peu, bientôt*

Éremite, *s. ermite, m.*

Eremitical, *a. d'ermite*

Érenówa, *ad. avant ce temps-ci, déjà, auparavant*

Éreptation, *s. action de ramper hors de*

Éréption, *s. arrachement, m.*

Erewhile, Erewhiles, *ad. depuis peu, il n'y a pas long-temps*

Eristical, *a. de controverse*

Érmine, *s. crmeline, f.*

Érmine, *s. 1 (animal) hermine, f. 2 hermine, peau de cet animal*

Érmined, *a. vêtu d'hermine, fourré d'hermine*

To Érode, *va. corroder, ronger*

Érogation, *s. distribution, f. action de donner libéralement*

Érosion, *s. corrosion, f. érosion, f.*

To Err, *vn. 1 errer, aller çà et là, s'égarer, se perdre. 2 errer, se tromper, se méprendre, être dans l'erreur*

Érrable, *a. sujet à se tromper*

Érrableness, *s. disposition à se tromper, f.*

Érrand, *s. message, m. commission, f. To go on an errand, aller faire un message. Have you done your errand? vous êtes-vous acquitté de votre commission? Errand boy, petit commissionnaire*

Érrant, *a. errant, ambulante, vagabond, qui va çà et là. Knights errant, des chevaliers errants*

Érrantry, *s. vie errante, f.*

Érrata, *s. (pl. du latin erratum) un errata, m. fautes d'impression, f. pl.*

Érratic, *a. vagabond, irrégulier, changeant, variable*

Érratically, *ad. vaguement, au hasard*

Érroneous, *a. errant, erroné, faux*

Érroneously, *ad. d'une manière erronée, par erreur, par méprise, faussement*

Érroneousness, *s. fausseté, f.*

Érror, *s. 1 erreur, f. 2 méprise, f. faute, f. bévue, f. 3 cours irrégulier. 4 péché, m. faute, f. 5 égarement, m. équivoque, f. aveuglement, m. To commit an error, tomber dans l'erreur. To bring a writ of error (ju.), appeler comme d'abus*

Érst, *ad. 1 premièrement. 2 d'abord. 3 autrefois, anciennement, jadis*

Érubescence, Érubescency, *s. action de rougir, f. rougeur, f. rouge, m.*

Érubescient, *a. rougeâtre*

To Érucit, *vn. roter*

Éructation, *s. éructation, f. *rol, m.*

Érudite, *a. érudit, savant, instruit*

Érudition, *s. érudition, f. science, f. doctrine, f.*

† Érugineux, *a. érugineux, cuivreux, de la nature du cuivre*

Éruption, *s. éruption, f. sortie impétueuse, f. éclat de voix, m. éruption d'humeurs, f.*

Éruptive, *a. éruptif*

Érysipelas, *s. (maladie de peau) érysipèle, f. érysipèle, f. feu saint Antoine, m.*

† Escalade, *s. escalade, f.*

To Éscapé, *va. éviter, échapper à, éluder, esquiver, se soustraire à. We cannot escape the pursuit of passions, nous ne saurions éviter la poursuite des passions*

To Éscapé, *vn. s'échapper, se sauver, s'enfuir, s'évader. You shall not escape, vous ne pourrez vous échapper*

Éscapé, *s. 1 fuite, f. évasion, f. 2 subterfuge, m. 3 escapade, f. fuite, f. méprise, f. bévue, f. To make one's escape, se sauver, s'évader*

Éschalót, *s. échalote, f.*

Éschar, *s. (chi.) escure, f.*

Éscharotic, *a. caustique, escarotique*

† Éschéat, *s. (bien qui échoit à un seigneur par droit de confiscation or parce que celui à qui il appartient meurt sans héritier) aubaine, f. legs caduc, m.*

† To Éschéat, *vn. échoir par droit de confiscation or par manque d'héritiers*

Éschéator, *s. officier qui rapporte à la trésorerie les biens échus au roi par droit d'aubaine*

* To Éschéw, *va. fuir, éviter. Eschew evil and do good, fuies le mal et fais le bien*

Éscort, *s. escorte, f.*

To Éscort, *va. escorter*

Éscritóir, *s. écritoire, f. bureau, m.*

Ésculent, *a. mangeable, bon à manger*

Ésculent, *s. aliment, m. comestible, m.*

Éscútcheon, Scútcheon, *s. 1 (bl.) écu, m. 2 (écu d'armoiries) écusson, m.*

Éspálier, *s. (ag.) espalier, m. arbre en éventail*

Éspécial, *a. principal, pl. m. aux, particulier, singulier, spécial*

Éspécialement, *ad. spécialement, particulièrement, surtout*

Éspial, *s. espion, m.*

Ésplánade, *s. esplanade, f.*

Éspousals, *s. pl. fiançailles, f. pl. *épousailles, f. pl. cérémonie du mariage, f.*

To Épouse, *va. 1 épouser, prendre en mariage, marier. 2 épouser, adopter, défendre. To épouse an opinion, adopter, épouser une opinion*

To Espy, *va. voir de loin, découvrir, épier, apercevoir*

To Espy, *vn. faire l'espion, être en sentinelle*

Ésquire, *s. écuyer, m.*

To Essáy, *va. 1 essayer, tenter. 2 faire un essai, éprouver*

Éssay, *s. essai, m. tentative, f. épreuve, f.*

Éssence, *s. 1 essence, f. nature d'un être, f. 2 essence, f. esprit, m. 1 The divine essence, la nature divine. 2 Essence of wormwood, essence d'absinthie*

To Éssence, *va. parfumer, mettre de l'essence*

Éssential, *a. essentiel, qui constitue l'essence*

Éssential, *s. 1 l'essence, f. la nature, f. 2 l'essentiel, m. l'objet, m. le point principal*

Éssentially, *ad. essentiellement, par nature, par essence*

Éssóine, *s. (ju.) exoine, f. excuse légitime que présente le contumace, f.*

To Estálish, *va. 1 fixer. 2 affermir, confirmer, ratifier. 3 établir, fonder, ériger*

Estálishment, *s. 1 érection, f.*

établissement, m. fondation, f. 2 ratification, f. approbation, f. 3 état, m. forme de gouvernement. 4 fondement, m. principe fondamental, base, f. 5 établissement, m. poste avant, eur, m. 6 revenu, m. rente, f. pension, f.

Estâte, s. 1 état, m. condition, f. 2 fortune, f. bien, m. terres, f. pl. biens-fonds, m. pl. 3 rang, m. qualité, f. A fine estate, une belle terre. Man's estate, l'âge viril. Every one ought to be content in his own estate, chacun doit être content de son état

To Estéem, va. 1 évaluer, estimer, priser, honorer, avoir de l'estime pour. 2 croire, penser, regarder, juger, estimer, être d'avis. I esteem honour above life, j'estime l'honneur plus que la vie

Estéem, s. estime, f. bonne opinion qu'on a d'une personne or d'une chose, considération, f.

Estéemer, s. estimateur, m. appréciateur, m.

Estimable, a. estimable, digne d'estime

Estimableness, s. qualité estimable, f. ce qui rend estimable

To Estimate, va. 1 estimer, priser. 2 calculer, compter, évaluer, apprécier

Estimate, s. 1 supputation, f. calcul, m. 2 prix or valeur d'une chose, m. f. 3 prise, f. estimation, f. évaluation, f.

Estimation, s. 1 estimation, f. prise, f. calcul, m. supputation, f. évaluation, f. appréciation, f. 2 estime, f. bonne opinion qu'on a d'une personne or d'une chose. 3 opinion, f. jugement, m. To be held in estimation, être estimé

Estimative, a. qui sait apprécier or juger

† Estimator, s. estimateur, m. priseur, m.

E'stival, a. d'été, qui est d'été

Estrâde, s. estrade, f.

To Estrâge, va. 1 éloigner, détourner. 2 aliéner, indisposer. His affections are estranged from her, il n'a plus d'amour pour elle

Estrângement, s. éloignement, m. aliéné, f. refroidissement d'amitié

Estrapâde, s. estrapade, f.

Estréate, s. (ju.) copie véritable d'un original, f.

Estréprement, s. dégât fait sur des terres par un propriétaire à vie, au préjudice de son successeur

E'strich, V. Ostrich

E'stuary, s. bras de mer, or embouchure de lac or de rivière où il y a flux et reflux, pertuis, m.

Esürient, a. affamé

E'surine, a. corrosif

† To Etch, va. graver à l'eau forte

Etching, s. gravure à l'eau forte, f.

Éternal, a. éternel, perpétuel, immortel, d'une durée infinie. Eternal truths, des vérités éternelles

To Étérnalise, va. rendre éternel, immortaliser, éterniser

Éternally, ad. éternellement, de toute éternité, continuellement, sans fin

Éternité, s. éternité, f. immortalité, f. perpétuité, f. God is from all eternity, Dieu est de toute éternité

Étérne, a. éternel, perpétuel, continuel

To Étérnize, va. rendre éternel, immortaliser, éterniser

E'ther, s. éther, m. 1 matière subtile qu'on suppose au-dessus de l'atmosphère. 2 produit chimique

Ethéreal, Ethéreous, a. éthéré, céleste

E'thic, E'thical, a. moral, qui traite de la morale, éthique

E'thically, ad. en moraliste, suivant les lois de la morale, éthiquement

E'thics, s. la morale, l'éthique

E'thnic, a. s. païen, idolâtre

Ethological, a. qui traite de la morale

Etiology, s. (mé. and rhét.) étologie, f.

Étiquette, s. étiquette, f. cérémonie, f.

† Etymological, a. étymologique

† Etymologist, s. étymologiste, m.

† To Etymologise, vn. étymologiser, donner l'étymologie des mots

† Etymology, s. étymologie, f.

† Eucharist, s. eucharistie, f.

† Eucharistical, a. eucharistique

E'ucrazy, s. eucrasie, f.

E'ulogy, s. éloge, m. panégyrique, m.

E'unuch, s. eunuque, m.

Euphonical, a. euphonique

Eúphony, s. euphonie, f. son agréable, m.

Européan, a. s. Européen

To Evâcate, va. 1 vider, désemplir. 2 annuler

To Evâcate, va. vider, évacuer, désemplir. To evacuate the noxious humours, évacuer les humeurs peccantes. To evacuate a town, évacuer une place. To evacuate, dissoudre, annuler, rendre nul

Evacuâtion, s. évacuation, f. décharge d'humours, d'excréments, f.

To Evâde, va. éviter, éluder, esquiver

To Evâde, vn. 1 se dérober à, s'évader, se sauver, s'échapper de.

2 se servir de subterfuges, chercher des échappatoires. éluder

Evâgation, s. évagation, f.

Evânéscent, a. qui disparaît, s'évanouit, se dissipe, qui s'en va en fumée

† Evângélical, a. évangelique

† Evângelism, s. prédication de l'évangile, f.

† Evângelist, s. évangeliste, m.

† To Evângélize, va. évàngéliser, prêcher l'évangile

† Evângely, s. évangile, m.

Evânid, a. faible, fugitif

Evâporable, a. qui s'évapore, qui se dissipe aisément

To Evâpore, vn. s'évaporer, se dissiper, s'exhaler en vapeurs

To Evâpore, va. faire évaporer, dissiper

Evaporation, s. évaporation, f.

Evâsion, s. 1 évâsion, f. fuite, f. 2 (fig.) excuse, f. prétexte, m. défaite, f. subterfuge, m. échappatoire, f.

Evâsive, a. évâsif, qui élude

Evâsively, ad. d'une manière évâsive

Eve, s. vigile, f. veille, f. The day before the eve, l'avant-veille

Eve, E'ven, s. soir, m. soirée, f.

E'ven, a. 1 uni, qui n'est point raboteux. 2 pareil, semblable, aplani, ras, uniforme, égal. 3 de niveau, parallèle. 4 pair. These two weights are even, ces deux poids sont égaux. Even with the ground, de niveau, terre à terre, à fleur de terre. An even temper, un caractère égal. We are even, nous sommes quittes. To be even with one, se venger de quelqu'un or lui rendre la pareille. To be upon even terms with another, avoir les mêmes avantages qu'un autre. To make a horse go as even gallop, unir un cheval or le faire galoper juste. Even with the ground, terre à terre, or à fleur de terre. Even reckoning makes lasting friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis. To play at even or odd, jouer à pair ou à non

E'ven (contracté E'en), ad. 1 même. 2 ainsi. It is even so, cela est ainsi. Even down, tout droit en bas. — now, tout-à-l'heure. — on, tout droit

To E'ven, va. rendre égal, égaliser, rendre la pareille à, aplanir, mettre de niveau. To even with the ground, raser, détruire de fond en comble. This temple Xerxes evened with the soil, Xerxès fit raser ce temple

Even-handed, a. impartial, équitable

E'vening, s. soir, m. soirée, f. The evening-star, l'étoile du soir, f. The evening tide, la soirée, f.

E'venly, ad. 1 uniformément,

pareillement, également. 2 uni-
m-nt. 3 avec impartialité

E'venness, s. 1 égalité, f. 2
uniformité, f. régularité, f. 3 le
poli d'une surface unie, m. égalité
de surface. niveau, m. 4 impar-
tialité, f. 5 calme, m. tranquillité
d'esprit, sérénité, f. égalité d'âme,
f.

Evént, s. 1 événement, m. 2
issue, f. succès, m. réussite, f.

To Evénterate, va. éventrer

Evéntful, a. rempli d'événements

To Evéntilate, va. 1 vanner.

2 discuter, examiner

Evéntual, a. accidentel, casuel,
éventuel

Evéntually, ad. à tout évène-
ment. éventuellement, acciden-
tellement

E'ver, ad. 1 toujours. 2 en
quelque degré. For ever, pour
toujours, à jamais. Ever since,
ever after, depuis ce temps-là.

Everand anon, de temps en temps.

As soon as ever he had done it,
dès or aussitôt qu'il l'eut fait.

This was ever before, ceci a été
de tout temps. As soon as ever
we can, aussitôt que nous pour-

rions. King William of ever
blessed memory, le Roi Guil-

laume d'heureuse mémoire. They
are as like one another as ever
they can be, ils se ressemblent
comme deux gouttes d'eau.

I scarce ever saw, je n'ai presque
jamais vu. If ever they know,
s'ils savent jamais. Though they
ask ever so much, quelque con-

sidérable que puisse être leur de-

mande. Be they ever so nume-
rous, quelque nombreux qu'ils
soient, or quelque soit leur nombre

Everbubbling, a. qui bout avec
un murmure continu

Everbürning, a. qui brûle tou-

jours

Everdüring, a. éternel, qui
dure toujours

Evergreen, a. s. 1 toujours vert.
2 plante qui conserve sa verdure
durant toute l'année

Everhóuored, a. qui jouit
d'une gloire éternelle

Everlásting, a. éternel, immor-
tel, qui dure éternellement

Everlásting, s. éternité, f.

Everlástingly, ad. éternelle-
ment, sans fin, à jamais

Everlástingness, s. éternité, f.
perpétuité, f.

Everliving, a. immortel

Evermóre, ad. toujours, éternel-
lement

To Evérse, To Evért, va. dé-

truire, renverser

Evérsion, s. renversement, m.
destruction, f.

Everwátchful, a. toujours sur
ses gardes, vigilant

E'very, a. chaque, tout. Every
body, tout le monde. — one,

chacun. — other day, de deux
jours l'un, tous les deux jours.

— twelve years, tous les douze
ans. — way, on every side, de
tous côtés

Every-where, ad. partout, en
tous lieux

E'ves dropper, s. celui qui rôde
autour d'une maison pendant la
nuit

To Evéstigate, va. trouver en
cherchant, à force de recherches

To Evict, va. 1 évincer, dépo-

séder d'un héritage, priver de
quelque droit. 2 prouver, démon-

trer

Eviction, s. éviction, f. preuve,
f. témoignage assuré

E'vidence, s. 1 évidence, f. cer-
titude manifeste. 2 preuve, f.

témoignage, m. 3 témoin, m. To
give singular evidences of one's
gratitude, donner des témoignages
éclatants de sa reconnaissance.

He is my best evidence, c'est le
meilleur témoin que j'aie

To E'vidence, va. prouver, dé-

montrer, mettre en évidence

E'vident, a. évident, clair, ma-
nifeste, incontestable

E'vidently, ad. évidemment,
manifestement, clairement

E'vil, a. méchant, mauvais,
corrompu

E'vil, s. 1 mal, pl. maux, m. 2
malice, f. méchanceté, f. 3 mal-

heur, m. The evil, the king's
evil, les écrouelles, pl. f.

E'vil, ad. mal. Evil got evil
spont, ce qui vient par la suite
s'en va par le tambour, bien mal
acquis ne profite pas

Evilaffected, a. mal intentionné

Evidóer, s. celui or celle qui
fait le mal, malfaiteur, m.

Evilfavoured, a. qui a mauvaise
mine, dont le regard est désagré-

able

Evilfavouredness, s. difformité,
f.

Evilminded, a. mal intentionné

Evilspéaking, s. médisance, f.
calomnie, f.

Evil-spirit, s. le malin esprit

Evilwishing, a. mal intentionné
pour, qui souhaite du mal à

Evilwórkér, s. méchant, m.

To Evince, va. prouver, faire
voir, démontrer, montrer

Evincible, a. qu'on peut prou-
ver, susceptible de démonstration

Evincibly, ad. démonstrative-
ment, incontestablement

To Eviscerate, va. éventrer,
arracher les entrailles

E'vitable, a. évitable

To E'vitate, va. fuir, éviter

E'vitation, s. action de fuir or
d'éviter, fuite, f.

E'vocation, s. évocation, f.
To Evóke, va. évoquer

E'volution, s. action de s'envoler,
vol, m. volée, f.

To E'volve, va. développer,
étendre, déployer

To E'volve, vn. se développer,
s'étendre, se répandre

E'volution, s. 1 action de déve-

lopper, de déployer, d'étendre, f.

2 (math.) commencement d'une
courbe. 3 (tactique) évolution, f.

E'vomition, s. vomissement, m.

E'vulgation, s. divulgation, f.
publication, f.

† E'vulsion, s. évulsion, f. ac-
tion de tirer, d'arracher

Ewe, s. brebis, f.

To Ewe, vn. agneler

E'wer, s. aiguière, f. The gul-
let of an ewer, le bec d'une a-
guière. An ewer full, une a-
guière

E'wry, s. l'office où l'on garde
la vaisselle du roi

To Exàcèrbate, va. aigrir, ir-
riter

Exacèrbation, s. irritation, f.

Exact, a. 1 exact, ponctuel,
soigneur, qui se fait avec soin. 2
exact, juste, régulier, propor-

tionné. An exact allegory, allé-
gorie juste

To Exact, va. exiger, deman-
der, requérir

To Exact, vn. surfaire, de-
mander trop de sa marchandise,
faire des exactions, extorquer

Exactér, s. exacteur, m. qui
exige plus qu'il n'est dû

Exàction, s. exaction, f. extor-

sion, f.

Exactly, ad. exactement, avec
soin, ponctuellement

Exactness, s. exactitude, f.
soin, m. ponctualité, f.

To Exàgèrate, va. exagérer,
agrandir, amplifier

Exagèration, s. exagération, f.

To Exàgítate, va. 1 secouer,
agiter, mettre en mouvement. 2
harcèler, tourmenter, inquiéter

Exagítation, s. agitation, f.
mouvement, m. trouble, m.

To Exàlt, va. 1 élever, exhaus-
ser, agrandir, rendre considérable.

2 élever, louer, vanter, prôner. 3
exalter un métal, en élever la
vertu. He exalted his probity,
il élevait jusqu'aux nues sa pro-
bité

Exàltation, s. exaltation, f. élé-
vation, f. exhaussement, m. The
exaltation of the cross, l'exal-
tation de la croix, f.

Exàmèn, Exàmínation, s. 1
examen, m. perquisition, f. dis-

cusson, f. recherche exacte et soi-
gneuse. 2 interrogation, f. After
a strict examination, après un
examen rigoureux

Exàmínator, s. examinateur, m.
celui qui examine

To Exàmíne, va. 1 examiner

faire une exacte recherche de, peser attentivement. 2 examiner un écolier, un témoin, interroger un criminel. 3 examiner, éplucher, contrôler, sasser. To examine to the bottom, approfondir

Exâminer, s. examinateur, m. celui qui examine

Exâmplary, a. exemplaire

Exâmple, s. exemple, m. modèle, m. patron, m. As for example (as for instance), par exemple. To make an example of one, faire un exemple sur quelqu'un

To Exâmple, va. confirmer par des exemples

Exânguious, a. qui n'a pas de sang

To Exâminate, va. 1 tuer, ôter la vie à. 2 décourager, consterner, épouvanter

Exâminate, a. 1 sans vie, mort. 2 découragé, abattu

Exanimâtion, s. privation de la vie

Exânimous, a. mort, sans vie

Exanthémata, s. pl. éruptions, pustules, f. pl.

Exarticulation, s. luxation dans une jointure, f.

E'xarch, s. exarque, m.

E'xarchate, E'xarchy, s. exarchat, m.

To Exâsperate, va. aigrir, fâcher, irriter

Exâsperater, s. provocateur, m. celui qui exaspère

Exâsperâtion, s. aigreur, f. provocation, f. irritation, f.

To Exâuctorate, va. 1 congédier un domestique. 2 priver d'un bénéfice

Exâuctorâtion, s. 1 congé, m. renvoi, m. 2 dégradation, f.

Excandescence, Excandescency, s. 1 chaleur, f. 2 colère, f. fureur, f.

Excantâtion, s. désenchantement, m.

To Excârnate, va. écharner

To Excâvate, va. creuser

Excâvâtion, s. excavation, f. creux, m. cavité, f.

To E'xcecate, va. aveugler, rendre aveugle

To Excêd, va. outrepasser, passer, excéder, aller au-delà. Our liberality must not exceed our ability, notre libéralité ne doit pas excéder nos moyens

To Excêd, vn. exceller

Excêding, a. excédent, excessif, extrême

Excêding, Excêdingly, ad. très, fort. He is exceeding rich, il est très-riche, fort riche

To Excêl, va. surpasser

To Excêl, vn. exceller, être éminent

E'xcellence, E'xcellency, s. 1 excellence, f. prééminence, f.

mérite, m. avantage, m. dignité, f. 2 (titre honorifique) excellence, f. Great men have the sense of their own excellence, les grands hommes sentent leur propre grandeur

E'xcellent, a. excellent, éminent, exquis, parfait en son genre. He is excellent in power and in judgment, il excelle en puissance et en sagesse

E'xcellently, ad. excellentment, éminemment, au souverain degré, parfaitement

To Excêpt, va. excepter, exclure. I excêpt nobody, je n'excepte personne

To Excêpt, vn. faire des objections, récuser, décliner. To excêpt against one's testimony, récuser, rejeter le témoignage de quelqu'un. To excêpt against a tribunal, décliner une juridiction

Excêpt, prép. excepté, à l'exception de, hormis, à la réserve de, hors de. All except one, tous excepté un

Excêpt, c. à moins que, à moins de. It is impossible to do our duty except we know it, il est impossible d'accomplir nos devoirs, à moins que nous ne les connaissions

Excêpting, prép. excepté

Excêption, s. 1 exception, f. exclusion, f. 2 objection, f. limitation, f. restriction, f. clause, f. 3 reproche d'un témoignage, m. 4 (ju.) fins de non recevoir, f. pl. opposition, f. To bring in an excêption, former une opposition. All without excêption, tous sans exception. To take an excêption at a thing, s'offenser or se choquer de quelque chose. — to a thing, ne pas accorder une chose

Excêptionable, a. à quoi l'on peut trouver à redire, récusable, qui prête à la censure

Excêptious, a. qui se choque, qui s'offense facilement, susceptible, délical

Excêptive, a. contenant une excêption

Excêptless, a. qui n'a point d'excêption, sans excêption

Excêptor, s. celui or celle qui fait des objections

To Excêrn, va. rejeter, séparer

To Excêrp, va. tirer, cueillir, choisir, extraire. To excêrp fine notions from a book, tirer de belles pensées d'un livre

Excêrpted, a. extrait, tiré

Excêrption, s. extrait, m.

Excêss, s. 1 superfluité, f. excès, m. extrémité, f. 2 intempérance, f. dérèglement, m. désordre, m. He rather sins in excess than in defect, il pêche plutôt par excès que par défaut

Excêssive, a. excessif, extrême, démesuré. By an excessive favour, par un excès de bonté

Excêssively, ad. excessivement, avec excès

To Exchange, va. changer, échanger, troquer, faire un échange. To exchange words, s'entre-parler. — forgiveness, s'entrepardonner. They exchanged some guns (mi.), ils échangèrent quelques coups de canon

Exchânge, s. 1 échange, m. troc, m. change, m. 2 (heu) les négocians se rassemblent) bourse, f. (à Marseille) loge, f. A bill of exchange, une lettre de change. Exchange broker, courtier de change. Exchange is no robbery, troc n'est pas vol

Exchânger, s. changeur, m. agent de change, m. banquier, m.

Exchêquer, s. échiquier, m. la cour de l'échiquier, f. épargne, f. le trésor du roi d'Angleterre

Excisable, a. qui paie l'accise

Excise, s. impôt sur les denrées, accise, f.

To Excise, va. lever l'accise

Exciseman, s. rat de cave, commis de l'accise

Excision, s. extirpation, f. destruction, f. ruine, f.

Excitation, s. action de mettre en mouvement or d'exciter, instigation, f.

To Excite, va. 1 réveiller, pousser, exciter, animer, encourager. 2 mettre en mouvement

Excitement, s. motif qui porte à agir, mobile, m. encouragement, m.

Exciter, s. qui excite, excitateur, m. excitatrice, f.

To Exclâim, vn. 1 s'écrier, se récrier. 2 crier à pleine tête. To exclâim against injustice, déclamer contre l'injustice

Exclâimer, s. déclamateur, m.

Exclamâtion, s. déclamation, f. clameur, f. A note of exclâimation, un point d'exclamâtion

Exclâimatory, a. qui déclame, qui se récrie

To Exclûde, va. exclure, rejeter, excépter

Exclûsion, s. exclusion, f.

Exclûsive, a. exclusif. Exclusive privilege, privilège exclusif

Exclûsively, ad. exclusivement

To Excogitate, va. inventer, imaginer

† To Excommunicate, va. excommunier, retrancher de la communion des fidèles

† Excommunication, s. excommunication, f.

† To Excôriate, va. 1 écorcher. 2 (chi.) excorier

† Excoriation, s. 1 écorchure, f. 2 excoriation, f.

Exorcitation, s. action d'ôter l'écorce

Excrement, s. excrément, m. ordure, f.

Excremental, Excrementitious, a. excrémenteux, excrémentiel

Excréscence, Excréscency, s. 1 excroissance, f. 2 excès, m.

† Excrétion, s. excrétion, f.

† Excretory, Excretive, a. mé.) excrétoire

Excruciable, a. qui mérite la torture

To Excruciate, va. tourmenter, faire souffrir, mettre à la torture

Excubation, s. guet, m. veille, f.

To Excùpate, va. disculper, excuser, justifier

Excùpator, a. justificatif

Excùrsion, s. 1 course, f. promenade, f. 2 tour, m. voyage, m. excursion, f. 3 digression, f. 4 écart, m. égarement, m.

Excùsable, a. excusable, pardonnable

Excùsableness, s. qualité acquise à une chose ou à une personne de pouvoir être excusé

Excùsation, s. excuse, f. justification, f. apologie, f.

To Excùse, va. 1 disculper, justifier, alléguer pour excuse, excuser. 2 remettre, ne point exiger. 3 exempter de, dispenser de. 4 servir d'excuse, rendre excusable. 5 pardonner, tenir pour excusé. To excuse one's self, s'excuser. I desire to be excused, je vous prie de m'excuser. I excuse you from coming, je vous dispense de venir

Excùse, s. excuse, f. justification, f. apologie, f. prétexte, m. He alleged for his excuse the badness of the weather, le mauvais temps lui servit de prétexte

Excùseless, a. sans excuse, inexcusable

Excùser, s. celui or celle qui excuse, apologiste, m.

To Excùss, va. saisir et relever par sentence judiciaire, séquester

Excùssion, s. saisie judiciaire, séquestre, m.

Exécrcable, a. exécrcable, déestable, abominable, horrible

Exécrcably, ad. exécrcablement, abominablement

To Exécrcate, va. avoir en exécrcation, avoir en abomination, exécrcer, abhorrer, détester

Exécrcation, s. exécrcation, f. He is the exécrcation of every body, il est en exécrcation à tout le monde

To Exécrt, To Exsécrt, va. disécquer, couper

To Exécute, va. 1 effectuer, exécrcer, faire, accomplir, mettre en exécrcation. 2 exécrcer, mettre à mort, faire mourir. To execute an office, exercer un emploi. To execute a will, faire or exécrcer un testament

Exécuteur, s. (ju.) exécrcuteur testamentaire, m.

† Exécutorship, s. office d'exécrcuteur testamentaire

Exécution, s. 1 exécrcution, f. accomplissement, m. 2 prise de corps et de biens, f. exécrcution, f. 3 exécrcution d'une sentence judiciaire. 4 carnage, m. ravage, m. destruction, f. The cannon did great execution, le canon fit une grande exécrcution. The execution-day, le jour d'exécrcution

Exécutioner, s. exécrcuteur de la haute justice, bourreau, m.

Exécutive, a. qui a le pouvoir de mettre à exécrcution. The executive power, la puissance exécrcutrice

Exécutory, s. (ju.) exécrcatoire, m.

Exécutrix, s. (ju.) exécrcutrice testamentaire, f.

Exégésis, s. explication, f. exégèse, f.

Exégétique, a. exégétique, qui sert à expliquer

Exémplar, s. exemplaire, m. modèle, m. original à imiter, m. exemple, m.

Exémplarily, ad. exemplairement, d'une manière digne d'être imitée

Exémplarness, s. modèle à imiter, exemple, m. His exemplarness of life, sa vie exemplaire

Exémplary, a. exemplaire, qui donne exemple, qui sert d'exemple

Exémplification, s. 1 copie, f. double, m. 2 action de prouver par un exemple, similitude, f. exemple, m. modèle, m. preuve, f. illustration par des exemples

To Exémplify, va. 1 montrer, prouver, confirmer, expliquer par des exemples. 2 copier, transcrire

To Exémpt, va. exempter or dispenser de. They were exempted from all taxes, ils furent exemptés de toutes taxes

Exémpt, a. exempt, qui n'est point astreint, obligé or sujet à quelque chose, quôte, libre, dispensé

Exémption, s. exemption, f. immunité, f. privilège, m. dispense, f. affranchissement, m.

Exémptitious, a. qu'on peut séparer de

To Exémterate, va. événtrer, ouvrir le ventre, rider

Exémteration, s. action d'événtrer

Exéquial, a. funéraire

Exequies, s. pl. obsèques, f. pl. funérailles, f. pl.

Exércent, a. qui pratique, qui exerce une profession. Every advocate exércent, tout avocat exerçant or plaidant

Exércise, s. 1 exercice, m. travail, m. occupation, f. pratique, f. 2 emploi, m. 3 tâche, f. 4 (au collége) devoir, m. exercice, m. He is exact in the exercise of his employment, il est exact aux fonctions de sa charge

To Exércise, va. exercer, former, dresser, accoutumer, pratiquer. To exercise soldiers, faire faire l'exercice à des soldats. To exercise one's memory, cultiver sa mémoire

To Exércise, vn. s'exercer, prendre de l'exercice. The soldiers exercise, les soldats font l'exercice

Exérciser, s. celui qui exerce

Exercitation, s. 1 exercice, m. occupation, f. travail, m. fatigue, f. 2 pratique, f. usage, m. habitude, f. Corporal exercitation, exercice du corps

To Exért, va. employer, avec vigueur, faire éclater, produire. montrer, faire. Now exert your strength and courage, montrez à présent vos forces et votre courage. To exert one's self, faire des efforts, s'efforcer

Exértion, s. 1 effort, m. 2 production, f. manifestation, f.

Exésion, s. action de miner, de consumer, de ronger

† Exéstuation, s. ébullition, f. effervescence, f.

To Exfoliate, vn. (chi.) s'exfolier, en parlant des os

Exfoliation, s. (chi.) exfoliation des os

Exfoliative, a. exfoliatif

Exhálable, a. sujet à s'évaporer

Exhalation, s. exhalaison, f. vapeur, f. évaporation, f.

To Exhále, va. exhiler. These marshes exhiler vapours, ces marais exhilent des vapeurs

Exhálément, s. exhalaison, f. vapeur, f.

To Exháust, va. épúiser. To exhaust a country of men, épúiser un pays d'hommes. To exhaust a subject, épúiser un sujet. To exhaust the patience of one, mettre à bout la patience de quelqu'un

Exháustion, s. épúisement, m. action par laquelle on tarit, on épúise

Exháustless, a. inépúisable

To Exhíbit, va. † exhiber, montrer, faire voir, produire, manifester

Exhíbiter, s. celui qui fait voir

Exhíbitíon, s. 1 action de montrer, f. exposition, f. étalage, m.

production, f. représentation, f.
 2 pension, f. bourse, f. Exhibition of paintings, exposition de tableaux

Exhibitive, a. représentatif
 To Exhilarate, va. réjouir, divertir, égayer
 Exhilaration, s. exhortation, f. sollicitation, f. instigation, f.

Exhortatory, Exhortative, a. qui tend à exhorter
 Exhorter, s. celui or celle qui exhorte

Exigence, Exigency, s. besoin, m. † exigence, f. nécessité, f. occasion imprévue, f. According to the exigency of affairs, selon l'exigence du cas

Exigent, s. affaire pressante, embarras, m. cas urgent
 Exigent, a. expédient, nécessaire

Exiguity, Exiguousness, s. extrême petitesse, f.
 Exiguous, a. mince, très-petit, exigu

Ex'ile, s. 1 exil, m. bannissement, m. ban, m. déportation, f. 2 exilé, m. banni, m. A wretched exile, un malheureux exilé

To Ex'ile, va. exiler, bannir, envoyer en exil

Exilement, s. bannissement, m. exil, m.

Eximious, a. fameux, illustre, éminent, remarquable
 To Exist, vn. exister, être

Existence, Existency, s. existence, f. être, m. To put out of existence, anéantir

Existent, a. qui existe, existant
 Existible, a. capable d'exister, qui peut exister

Ex'it, s. 1 sortie, f. congé, m. ex'at, m. 2 terme qui se trouve à la marge des livres de comédies pour indiquer l'instant où l'acteur doit disparaître de dessus la scène. 3 mort, f. He has made his exit, il est mort

Ex'odus, Ex'ody, s. (le second des cinq livres de Moïse) Exode, m.

To Ex'onerate, va. décharger, délier d'un fardeau
 Exonération, s. action de décharger

Ex'orable, a. exorable, qui se laisse fléchir par des prières
 Ex'orbitance, Ex'orbitancy, s. excès, m. énorme, f.

Ex'orbitant, a. exorbitant, excessif, énorme. An exorbitant imposition, un impôt exorbitant
 To Ex'orcise, va. (ég.) exorciser, conjurer

† Ex'orcism, s. exorcisme, m. conjuration, f.

Ex'ordium, s. exorde, m. commencement or préambule d'un discours

Ex'ossated, a. désossé, dont on a ôté les os
 Ex'osseous, a. sans os, qui n'a point d'os

Ex'otic, a. exotique, étranger
 Ex'otic, s. une plante exotique or étrangère

To Exp'and, va. étendre, déployer, développer
 Exp'ansé, s. étendue, f. expansion, f.

† Exp'ansible, Exp'ansive, a. expansible, capable d'expansion, expansif
 Exp'ansion, s. expansion, f. dilatation, f. étendue, f.

To Exp'atiate, vn. s'étendre sur un sujet, discourir au long
 To Exp'atriate, va. expatrier.

To expatriate one's self, s'expatrier
 To Exp'ect, vn. attendre, espérer, s'attendre à

To Exp'ect, va. attendre
 Exp'ectance, Exp'ectancy, Exp'ectation, s. attente, f. espérance, f. perspective, f. espoir, m. The expectation of a thing is often greater than the enjoyment of it, l'attente d'un bien est souvent au dessus de la jouissance. To fall short of one's expectation, être trompé dans son attente, * déchanter

Exp'ectant, a. s. qui attend, qui est dans l'attente
 Exp'ecter, s. celui qui espère or attend

† To Exp'ectorate, va. expectorer, cracher
 † Exp'ectoration, s. expectoration, f. crachement, m.

† Exp'ectorative, a. expectorant
 Exp'edience, Exp'ediency, s. qualité de ce qui est expédient, convenance, f. propriété, f.

Exp'édient, a. expédient, utile, propre, à propos. convenable, avantageux. All things are not equally expedient, tout n'est pas également avantageux

Exp'édient, s. expédient, m. moyen, m. voie, f. adoucissement, m. To find out an expedient, trouver un expédient

Exp'editly, ad. 1 d'une manière propre et convenable. 2 promptement, vite
 To Exp'edite, va. 1 faciliter. 2 hâter. 3 expédier, dépêcher. That will expedite your march, cela facilitera votre marche

Exp'edite, a. prompt, vif, actif, facile, aisé, dégage, expéditif
 Exp'edition, s. 1 expédition, f. diligence, f. activité, f. hâte, f. 2 expédition, f. 3 expédition maritime, f. A famous expedition, une fameuse expédition

Exp'editious, a. prompt, expéditif. An expeditious man, un homme d'expédition

Exp'editiously, ad. promptement
 To Exp'el, va. chasser avec violence, contraindre à sortir, expulser, pousser dehors

Exp'eller, s. celui or celle qui chasse
 To Exp'end, va. dépenser, déboursé

Exp'ense, s. dépense, f. frais, m. pl. Idle expenses, faux frais. He has been at no great expense, il n'a pas dépensé beaucoup
 Exp'enseful, a. coûteux

Exp'enseless, a. qui ne coûte rien, sans frais
 Exp'ensive, a. 1 dépensier, prodigue, extravagant, libéral, généreux, magnifique. 2 coûteux, dispendieux

Exp'ensively, ad. d'une manière dispendieuse
 Exp'ensiveness, s. 1 prodigalité, f. extravagance, f. profusion, f. 2 dépense, f. frais, m. pl.

Exp'érience, s. pratique, f. expérience, f. usage, m.
 To Exp'erience, va. expérimenter, essayer, éprouver, connaître par expérience

Exp'eriencer, s. celui qui fait des expériences
 Exp'ériment, s. expérience, f. essai, m. épreuve, f.

To Exp'ériment, va. expérimenter, faire des expériences
 Exp'érimental, a. expérimental, fondé sur des expériences

Exp'érimentally, ad. par expérience
 Exp'érimenter, s. celui or celle qui fait des expériences

Exp'ert, a. expert, habile, expérimenté, versé
 Exp'ertly, ad. habilement, en homme expert

Exp'ertness, s. habileté, f. adresse, f.
 Exp'iable, a. que l'on peut expier

To Exp'iate, va. expier. They expiated their faults, ils expièrent leurs fautes

Exp'iation, s. expiation, f.
 Exp'iatory, a. expiatoire

Exp'iration, s. 1 expiration, f. 2 dernier soupir, mort, f. 3 évaporation, f. vapeur, f. exhalaison, f. fumée, f. 4 extinction, f. 5 échéance, f. expiration, f. terme, m.

To Exp'ire, va. 1 expirer, rendre l'air qu'on avait aspiré. 2 exhaler

To Exp'ire, vn. mourir, rendre le dernier soupir
 To Exp'lain, va. expliquer, éclaircir, interpréter

Exp'lainable, a. explicable

Explâiner, s. *interprète*, m. *commentateur*, m.

Exp'lanâtion, s. *explication*, f. *interprétation*, f. *exposition*, f. *éclaircissement*, m.

Exp'lanatory, a. *qui explique* or *éclaircit*

† Exp'pletive, s. a. *expletif*

Exp'licable, a. *qu'on peut expliquer*

To Exp'licate, va. 1 *déployer*, *expliquer*, *interpréter*, *éclaircir*. 2 *démêler*, *débrouiller*

Exp'lication, Exp'licâting, s. *explication*, f. *interprétation*, f. *éclaircissement*, m.

Exp'licative, a. *explicatif*, *qui sert à expliquer*

Exp'licator, s. *commentateur*, m. *critique*, m.

Exp'licit, a. *explicite*, *clair*, *formel*, *distinct*

Exp'licitly, ad. *explicitement*, *en termes formels et clairs*

Exp'licitness, s. *clarté*, f. *netteté*, f.

To Exp'lode, va. *traiter* or *rejeter avec mépris*, *blâmer*, *condamner*, *désapprouver*, *fronder*

Exp'lôder, s. *censeur*, m. *frondeur*, m.

Exp'loit, & exploit, m. *action signalée*, *mémorable*, *éclatante*; *gestes*, m. pl.

To Exp'loit, va. *faire*, *exécuter*, *accomplir*

Exp'lôration, s. *recherche*, f. *examen*, m.

Exp'lôrator, s. *celui qui cherche*, *qui examine*

To Exp'lôre, va. *examiner*, *éprouver*, *rechercher*, *souder*, *reconnaître*, *visiter*, *explorer*, *approfondir*

Exp'lôrement, Exp'lôring, s. *examen*, m. *essai*, m. *épreuve*, f.

Exp'lôsion, s. *explosion*, f.

Exp'lôsive, a. *qui fait explosion*

† To Exp'ort, va. *transporter* (des marchandises hors d'un pays, exporter)

Exp'orts, s. pl. *marchandises* *exportées*

† Exportâtion, s. *exportation*, f.

† Exp'orter, s. *celui qui fait le commerce d'exportation*

To Exp'ôse, va. *exposer*, *découvrir*, *montrer*, *faire voir*, *mettre à la vue du public*, *louner* en *ridicule*, *dénigrer*. To be *exposed*, être en *butte*. To expose to *shame*, *exposer à l'infamie*. To expose the *foibles* of men without *arraigning* their *vices*, se *contenter de fronder les foibles* et les *ridicules* des *hommes* sans *parler de leurs vices*

Exp'osition, s. 1 *exposition*, f. *situation*, f. 2 *exposition*, *explication*, f. *interprétation*, f.

Exp'ôsiteur, s. *interprète*, m. *celui qui explique*, m.

To Exp'ostulate, va. *raisonner*, *parler*, *disputer* or *contester* avec

To Exp'ostulate, vn. se plaindre, *faire des reproches*

Exp'ostulation, Exp'ostulating, s. 1 *débat*, m. *contestation*, f. *dispute*, f. 2 *accusation*, f. *reproche*, m.

Exp'ostulator, s. *celui qui conteste* avec *quelqu'un* or *qui l'accuse* de *quelque chose*

Exp'ostulatory, a. *plein de reproches* et de *plaintes*

Exp'ôsûre, s. *exposition*, f. *situation*, f. *aspect*, m.

To Exp'ound, va. *expliquer*, *éclaircir*, *interpréter*, *développer*, *commenter*

Exp'ounder, s. *interprète*, m. *commentateur*, m.

To Exp'rêss, va. 1 *exprimer*, *représenter*, *montrer*, *faire voir*, *témoiner*, *expliquer*, *déclarer*, *dépendre*, *décrire*, *désigner*, *marquer*. 2 *exprimer*, *tirer le jus* de.

To express one's self, s'*exprimer*

Exp'rêss, a. 1 *expres*, *précis*, *en termes formels*. 2 *clair*, *évident*. 3 *expres*, *pour une cause particulière*. An express order, un *ordre expres*

Exp'rêss, s. *expres*, m. *courrier*, m.

Exp'rêssible, a. *exprimable*

Exp'rêssion, s. 1 *action de représenter*, *de désigner*, *de signifier*. 2 *mol*, m. *expression*, f. *parole*, f. 3 *expression*, *m manière de faire entendre sa pensée*, f. *élocution*, f. *diction*, f. An ill expression *debases the most noble thoughts*, une *mauvaise expression* *avilit les pensées les plus sublimes*

Exp'rêssive, a. *expressif*, *significatif*

Exp'rêssively, ad. *d'une manière qui exprime clairement*

Exp'rêssiveness, s. *force d'expression*, f. *énergie*, f. *emphase*, f.

Exp'rêssly, ad. *expressément*, *en termes expres*. He came *expressly* to see her, il est *venu expres* *pour la voir*

Exp'rêssure, s. 1 *expression*, f. *manière de s'exprimer*, f. 2 *marque*, f. *impression*, f. *trace*, f.

To Exp'rôbrate, va. *reprocher*, *imputer*

Exp'rôbrâtion, s. *reproche*, m.

To Exp'rôpriate, va. *exploiter*, *priver de la propriété*

To Exp'ugn, va. *conquérir*, *prendre d'assaut*

Exp'ugnâtion, s. *conquête*, f. *prise*, f.

To Exp'ulser, va. *expulser*, *chasser*

Exp'ulsiôn, s. *expulsion*, f.

Exp'ulsiue, a. *expulsif*. Exp'ulsiue power, (m.) *vertu expulsive*. — *remedy*, *remède expulsif*

Exp'unctiôn, s. 1 *abolition*, f.

anéantissement, m. 2 *action d'effacer*, *de rayer*, f.

To Exp'ûge, va. 1 *abolir* *anéantir*. 2 *effacer*, *ruyer*, *bâtonner*, *annuler*

Exp'urgâtion, s. *action de purger*, *purgation*, f. *réforme*, f.

Exp'urgatory, a. *expurgatoire*, *purgatif*

Exp'quisite, a. *exquis*, *excellent*, *parfait*, *rare*, *recherché*, *choisi*, *précieux*, *achevé*, *consummé*. *Exquisite malice*, *méchanceté consummée*. The most exquisite torments, *les tourments les plus recherchés*

Exp'quisitely, ad. *parfaitement*, *entièrement*, *complètement*

Exp'quisiteness, s. *excellence*, f. *perfection*, f. *délicatesse*, f.

Exp'xsript, s. *copie*, f. *double*, m.

Exp'xiscant, s. (m.) *remède qui a la force de sécher*, or *de dessécher*, m.

To Exp'siccate, va. *sécher*, *dessécher*, *rendre sec*

Exp'siccatiôn, s. 1 *dessèchement*, m. 2 (chim.) *exsiccation*, f.

Exp'siccative, Exp'siccant, a. 1 *desséchant*, *qui a le pouvoir de dessécher*. 2 (pharm.) *dessiccatif*

Exp'succous, a. *sec*, *qui n'a point de jus*

Exp'sûction, s. *succion*, f. *sucement*, m.

To Exp'sûdate, To Exp'sûde, va. *suer*, *transpirer*

Exp'sûdatiôn, s. *exsudation*, f. *transpiration*, f. *sueur*, f.

Exp'sufflâtion, s. *explosion*, f.

To Exp'suffolate, va. *chuchoter*

To Exp'sûcitate, vn. 1 *ressusciter*. 2 *ranimer*

Exp'tancy, s. *petite éminence*

Exp'tant, a. 1 *qui est*, *qui existe*. 2 *en saillie*, *exposé à la vue*. The part of the teeth which is extant, *la partie des dents qui est hors de l'alvéole*

Extêmporal, Extêmporâneous, Extêmporary, u. *qu'on dit* or *fait sur le champ*, *sans préméditation*

Extêmporary composure, un *impromptu*

Extêmporally, ad. *vite*, *à la hâte*, *sans préméditation*

Extêmpore, ad. *sur le champ*, *sans préméditation*, *sans préparation*. *d'abord*

Extêmpore, a. s. 1 *fait* or *dit sur le champ*. 2 *impromptu*

Extêmporiness, s. *faculté d'impromproviser*

To Extêmporize, vn. *parler sur le champ* or *sans préparation*

To Extênd, va. 1 *étendre*, *élargir*, *continuer*, *augmenter*, *rendre plus fort*, *plus violent*, *faire durer plus long-temps*. 2 *répandre*, *faire part*, *communiquer*. 3 (ju.) *saisir*

To **Exténd**, *vn. s'étendre*. His power does not extend so far, son pouvoir ne s'étend pas si loin

Exténder, *s. 1 qui étend. 2 qui sert à étendre*

Extensible, **Exténsible**, *a. étendue, capable d'extension*

Exténdlessness, *s. étendue sans bornes, f.*

† **Extensibility**, **Exténsible-ness**, *s. extensibilité, f.*

Exténsion, *s. extension, f.*

Exténsive, *a. vaste, grand, d'une grande étendue, spacieux*

Exténsively, *ad. d'une manière fort étendue, amplement*

Exténsiveness, *s. 1 étendue, f. grandeur, f. 2 (mé.) dilatabilité, f. extensibilité, f.*

Exténsor, *s. (ana.) extenseur, m.*

Extént, *a. étendu*

Extént, *s. 1 étendue, f. 2 (ju.) saisié, f. In the whole extent of the kingdom, dans toute l'étendue du royaume*

To **Exténuate**, *va. exténuer, diminuer, adoucir, atténuer*

Exténuation, **Exténuating**, *s. exténuation, f. diminution, f. atténuation, f.*

Extérior, *a. extérieur, externe, au dehors*

Extériorly, *ad. extérieurement*

To **Extérminate**, *va. exterminer, détruire entièrement*

Extérmination, *s. extermination, f. destruction entière, f.*

Extérminateur, *s. exterminateur*

Extérn, **Extérnal**, *a. externe, extérieur, qui n'est point intrinsèque*

Extérnally, *ad. extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors*

To **Extíl**, *vn. distiller, dégoutter*

Extíllation, *s. action de distiller, de dégoutter*

Extínt, *a. 1 éteint. 2 aboli, sans force. 1 That family is extinct, cette famille est éteinte. 2 That law is extinct, cette loi est abolie*

Extíntion, **Extínguishment**, **Extínguishing**, *s. extinction, f. destruction, f. anéantissement, m. amortissement, m. suppression, f. abrogation, f. The extinction of a rent, l'extinction d'une rente*

To **Extínguish**, *va. 1 éteindre, amortir, étouffer. 2 anéantir, détruire, abolir. His resentment will be extinguished only with his life, son ressentiment ne s'éteindra qu'avec sa vie*

Extínguishable, *a. qu'on peut éteindre*

Extínguishter, *s. éteignoir, m.*

To **Extirpate**, *va. extirper, déraciner, détruire. That wretched race must be extirpated, il faut extirper cette malheureuse race*

Extirpation, *s. extirpation, f. ruine, f. destruction, f. extermination, f.*

Extirpator, *s. extirpateur, m. exterminateur, m. destructeur, m. celui qui extirpe or détruit*

To **Extól**, *va. exalter, vanter, louer avec excès, prôner, élever jusqu'au ciel, célébrer*

Extóller, *s. panégyriste, m.*

Extórsive, *a. 1 extorqué, inique. 2 (ju.) tortionnaire*

To **Extórt**, *va. extorquer, prendre par force, obtenir par des voies iniques*

To **Extórt**, *vn. faire des extorsions*

Extórtér, **Extórtioner**, *s. exacteur, m. oppresseur, m. sangsue, f. concussionnaire, m.*

Extórtion, *s. extorsion, f. exaction, f. concussion, f.*

To **Extórt**, *va. extraire, tirer de. To extract the root of a umber, extraire la racine d'un nombre*

Extórt, *s. extrait, m.*

Extórtion, *s. extraction, f.*

Extórtjudicial, *a. (ju.) extrajudiciaire*

Extórtjudicially, *ad. extrajudiciairement*

Extórtmission, *s. émission, f.*

Extórtmúdane, *a. au-delà du monde, imaginaire*

Extórtneous, *a. étranger, de dehors. An extraneous matter, une matière étrangère*

Extórtordinarily, *ad. extraordinairement*

Extórtordinariness, *s. qualité de ce qui est extraordinaire, rareté, f.*

Extórtordinary, *a. extraordinaire, qui n'est pas commun, grand, effroyable. An ambassador extraordinary, ambassadeur extraordinaire*

Extórtordinaries, *s. pl. l'extraordinaire, m. The extraordinaries amount to so much, l'extraordinaire monte à tant*

Extórtparóchial, *a. qui n'est compris dans aucune paroisse*

Extórtprovincial, *a. qui n'est pas de la juridiction du même archevêque*

Extórtregular, *a. hors des règles*

Extórtgáht, *part. passé du verbe*

To **Extórt**

Extórtvagance, **Extórtvagancy**, *s. 1 extravagance, f. folle dépense, dépense excessive. 2 sottise, f. indiscretion, f. extravagance, f. folie, f. bizarrerie, f.*

Extórtvagant, *a. 1 extravagant, outré, fou, insensé. 2 chimérique, impertinent, creux, en l'air. 3 extravagant, vague. 4 excessif, exorbitant. An extravagant man, un homme prodigue, qui fait une*

grande dépense. To do extravagant things, faire des extravagances. An extravagant rate, prix exorbitant, prix fou

Extórtvagant, *s. homme singulier, bizarre*

Extórtvagantly, *ad. extravagamment, follement, d'une manière extravagante*

Extórtvagantness, *s. extravagance, f. folie, f.*

To **Extórtvagate**, *vn. extravaguer, dire des extravagances*

† **Extórtvasated**, *a. (en parlant du sang) extravasé*

† **Extórtvasation**, *s. extravasation du sang, f.*

† **Extórtvasate**, *a. (en parlant du sang) tiré des veines*

Extórtme, *a. extrême, le plus reculé, dernier. Extreme lassitude, courbature, f.*

Extórtme, *s. extrême, m. extrémité, f. To run upon extremes, aller d'une extrémité à l'autre*

Extórtmely, *ad. extrêmement, au dernier degré, infiniment*

Extórtmity, *s. 1 extrémité, f. fin, f. bout, m. le lieu le plus éloigné. 2 le plus haut degré. 3 extrémité, f. dernière misère, f. 4 violence, f. excès, m. To drive one to extremity, pousser quelqu'un à bout. He carried things against him to the utmost extremity, il se porta contre lui à la dernière extrémité*

To **Extórttricate**, *va. débarrasser, dégager, dépêtrer, démêler*

Extórttrication, *s. action de débarrasser, de dégager*

Extórttrínical, **Extórttrínical**, *a. extrinsèque, qui vient de dehors, externe, extérieur*

Extórttrínically, *ad. extérieurement*

To **Extórttrúct**, *va. construire, bâtir*

Extórttrúct, *s. celui qui construit, qui bâtit*

To **Extórttrúde**, *va. pousser dehors avec violence*

Extórttrúbance, *s. action de pousser dehors avec violence, expulsion, f.*

Extórttrúbance, *s. nœud, m. bosse, f. protubérance, f.*

Extórttrúbance, *s. exubérance, f. surabondance, f. excroissance superflue*

Extórttrúbant, *a. surabondant*

Extórttrúbantly, *ad. surabondamment, avec superfluité*

To **Extórttrúbate**, *vn. surabonder, être surabondant*

To **Extórttrúcerate**, *va. 1 ulcérer, causer un ulcère. 2 (fig.) irriter, chagriner, fâcher, aigrir*

Extórttrúceration, *s. 1 ulcération, f. commencement d'ulcère, m. 2 aigreur, f. dépit, m. animosité, f.*

To **Extórttrúct**, *vn. tressaillir de*

joie, être transporté de joie, triompher

Exultance, s. joie, f. triomphe, m. allégresse, f.

Exultation, s. ravissement, m. allégresse, f. triomphe, m. transport de joie, m. ravissement de plaisir, m.

To Exúndate, *vn.* regorger, avoir en grande abondance

Fúndation, s. débordement, m. inondation, f. regorgement, m.

Exúperable, Exsúperable, a. qu'on peut conquérir, vaincre, surmonter ou surpasser

Exístiou, s. action de brûler or consumer par le feu

Exúvise, s. pl. (hist. nat.) dépouille, f. changement de peau

Ey'as, s. (faucou qu'on prend au nid et qui n'en est pas encore sorti) un faucon naïs

Eye, s. 1 (le sens par lequel on voit) œil, pl. yeux, m. vue, f. 2 (germe qui se forme aux aisselles des feuilles des arbres) œil, jet, m. bouton, m. germe, m. bougeon, m. The eye of a needle, le trou d'une aiguille. — of a peacock's feather, l'œil d'une plume de paon. A cast (mieux glance of the eye) 1 un coup d'œil ou une œillade. 2 un regard louche. To keep a strict eye upon one, avoir l'œil sur quelqu'un, veiller sur ses actions. To have an eye to a thing, songer, penser, or prendre garde à quelque chose. To have a thing in one's eye, avoir quelque chose en vue. To be wise in one's own eyes, avoir bonne opinion de soi-même. To cast an eye upon a person, jeter les yeux sur une personne. In the eyes of the ladies, selon le sentiment or l'opinion des femmes. This cheese or bread has many eyes in it, ce fromage or ce pain a bien des yeux. You may put all his money in your eye, and see never the worse, quoiqu'il se vante d'être riche, il n'a pas le sou. One may see that with half an eye, rien n'est plus visible que cela, un aveugle y mordrait. A black eye, un œil poché

Eyes, s. pl. regards, m. pl. Before the king's eyes, sous les yeux du roi. Piercing eyes, des yeux d'aigle. Reticular eyes, (en parlant de certains insectes) yeux à réseau. I have not closed my eyes all night, je n'ai pas fermé l'œil de toute la nuit. To have one's eyes about one, avoir un œil aux champs et l'autre à la ville

To Eye, *va.* regarder, observer, avoir l'œil sur. I eye him, je l'observe, j'ai l'œil sur lui

Ey'eball, s. prunelle de l'œil, f.

Ey'ebeam, s. œillade, f.

Ey'ebrow, s. sourcil, m.

Ey'ed, *part.* a. observé, gardé à vue. Black eyed, qui a les

yeux noirs. Blear eyed, chassieux. Pink eyed, qui a de petits yeux

Ey'edrop, s. larme, f.

Ey'eglass, s. œillade, f.

Ey'eglass, s. loupe, f. lunettes, f. pl. lorgnette, f.

Ey'elash, s. cil, m.

Ey'eless, a. privé de la vue, sans yeux, aveugle

Ey'elet, s. 1 soupirail, m. 2 œillet, m.

Ey'elid, s. paupière, f.

Ey'esalve, s. collyre, m.

Ey'eservant, s. domestique qui ne travaille que lorsqu'on a l'œil sur lui

Ey'eservice, s. service dont le domestique ne s'acquitte que sous l'œil du maître

Ey'eshot, s. coup d'œil, m.

Ey'esight, s. vue, f.

Ey'esore, s. 1 mal des yeux, pl. 2 ce qui déplaît. That is an eyesore to him, cela lui fait mal aux yeux, cela lui déplaît

Ey'espotted, a. moucheté

Ey'estring, s. fibre de l'œil

Ey'etooth, s. dent œillère, f

Ey'ewáter, s. eau bonne pour les yeux

Ey'ewink, s. clin d'œil, m. coup d'œil, m.

Ey'ewitness, s. témoin oculaire, m.

† Eyre, s. cour des juges ambulants, f. Eyre of the forests, gruerie, f. cour forestière

Ey'ry, s. aire, f. nid d'un oiseau de proie, m.

F.

FA, s. (note de musique) fa, m.

Fabáceous, a. de fève, qui appartient à la fève, qui est de la nature de la fève

Fáble, s. 1 fable, f. fiction, f. narration fabuleuse, apologue, m. 2 fiction, f. conte, m. mensonge, m. fausseté, f.

To Fáble, *v.* feindre, conter, supposer, forger, inventer. 2 faire or inventer des fables, mentir, faire des mensonges

Fábled, a. célèbre dans la fable

Fábler, s. fabuliste, m.

Fábric, s. 1 bâtiment, m. édifice, m. 2 système, m.

To Fábricate, *va.* construire, bâtir, fabriquer

Fábricación, s. construction, f. fabrique, f. fabrication, f.

† Fábulist, Fábler, Fábulator, s. fabuliste, m. fablier, m. romancier, m. un conteur de fables

Fabulosity, s. invention fabuleuse, f.

Fábulous, a. fabuleux, feint, fait à plaisir

Fábulously, *ad.* fabuleusement, d'une manière fabuleuse

Face, s. 1 face. f. visage, m. figure, f. 2 regard, m. mine, f. air du visage, m. contenance, f. physionomie, f. 3 face, f. surface, f. 4 face, façade, f. devant, m. 5 face, état des affaires, m. 6 apparence, f. dehors, m. 7 présence, f. vue, f. 8 assurance, f. hardiesse, f. audace, f. A comely face, un visage de bonne amitié. A brazen or bold face, un effronté, une effrontée. To make faces, faire des grimaces. To have a good face, être beau de visage. To put on a new face, changer de visage, de contenance. To carry two faces, agir en fourbe. To look one in the face, regarder en face. To fly in the face of one, outrager son bienfiteur. To set the best face out things, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu. To speak well of a person before his face, dire du bien d'une personne en sa présence. I will maintain it to his face, je le lui soutiendrai en face. I shall see his face no more, je ne le verrai plus. You dare not show your face, vous n'osez vous montrer.

It was done in the face of the whole town, cela se fit publiquement or au su de toute la ville. The wretched face of things, l'état déplorable des choses. To have a face of religion, avoir une apparence de religion. In the face of the sun, à la face du soleil. The faces of a bastion, les faces d'un bastion

To Face, *va.* 1 faire face, affronter, regarder en face. 2 couvrir, revêtir. 1 My house faces the Exchange, ma maison fait face à la Bourse. 2 To face sleeves, mettre des parements à des manches. To face down, soutenir effrontément, soutenir en face

To Face, *vn.* avoir une fausse apparence, faire l'hypocrite. To face about, tourner le visage, faire volte face, faire tête

Fáced, *part.* a. qui a un visage, un front, une façade, un parement. Ugly faced, laid de visage. † Bold faced, qui a un front d'airain

Fáceless, a. sans face, sans visage

Fácepainter, s. peintre de portraits

Fácepainting, s. art de peindre le portrait

† Fácet, s. facette, f.

Facétious, a. facétieux, plaisant, gai, enjoué, divertissant

Facétiously, *ad.* facétieusement, d'une manière enjouée, plaisamment

Facétioussness, *s. plaisanterie, f. gaîté, f. enjouement, m. facé-tie, f.*

Facile, *a. 1 facile, aisé. 2 d'un abord facile. 3 souple, flexible, complaisant, traitable, condes-cendant*

To Facilitate, *va. faciliter, ren-dre facile or aisé*

Facility, *s. facilité, f.*

Facing, *s. parement, m. revers, m. revêtement, m.*

Facinorous, *a. méchant, per-fide, scélérat, atroce*

Facinorousness, *s. méchanceté, f. scélératess, f. perfidie, f.*

Fact, *s. fait, m. action, f. réali-té, f. A matter of fact, un fait. In fact, en effet. Free in effect and not in right, libre de fait et non de droit*

Faction, *s. 1 faction, f. cabale, f. parti, m. ligue, f. 2 dissension, f. discorde, f. division, f. que-relle, f.*

Factionary, *s. homme de parti, m.*

Factions, *a. factieux, séditieux, mutin, remuant. A factious man, un factieux*

Factionsness, *ad. en factieux*

Factionousness, *s. esprit de sédi-tion, humeur séditieux*

Factitious, *a. artificiel, † fac-tice*

† Factor, *s. fucteur, m. com-missionnaire, m.*

Factorage, *s. courtage, m. com-mission, f.*

† Factory, *s. factorerie, f. com-ptoir, m.*

Factotum, *s. factoton, m.*

Facture, *s. 1 action de faire les choses, f. 2 façon, f. facture, f.*

Faculty, *s. 1 faculté, f. pou-voir, m. 2 vertu, f. force, f. prop-riété, f. puissance, f. 3 qualité, f. disposition, f. 4 autorité, f. 5 privilège, m. licence, f. 6 (dans une université) faculté, f. The faculties of the soul, les facultés de l'âme. The faculties of physic and theology, les facultés de mé-decine et de théologie. His faculty lies notably that way, il a un grand talent pour cela*

Facund, *a. éloquent*

Facundity, *s. éloquence, f. fa-conde, f.*

To Faddle, *vn. badiner, jouer, folâtrer, s'amuser à des riens*

To Faddle, *va. dorloter, cares-ser*

To Fade, *vn. 1 s'affaiblir, lan-guir. 2 se passer, se ternir, se décolorer. 3 se flétrir, se faner, se perdre. His beauty fades away, sa beauté se flétrit*

To Fade, *va. faner, flétrir*

* To Fadge, *vn. s'accorder, ca-drer, concier. How will this fadge? comment cela s'accordera-t-il?*

Fading, *s. flétrissure, f.*

Fæces, *s. pl. (chim. and pharm.) fèces, f. pl. sédiment, m. lie, f.*

To Fag, *vn. se lasser, se fati-guer. To fag hard, travailler beau-coup*

* To Fag, *va. botte d'importan-ce, ébriller, froter*

Fag, *s. esclave, m. qui travaille comme un forçat*

Fag-ënd, *s. 1 le bout d'une pièce de drap or de toile, le chef. 2 le rebut*

Fagot, *s. fagot, m. cotret, m. The small sticks of a fagot, l'âme d'un fagot*

To Fagot, *va. lier ensemble, mettre en fagots*

Fagot-band, *s. hart, f. lien de fagot*

To Fail, *vn. 1 manquer. 2 être éteint, cesser d'être. 3 cesser, pé-rir. 4 mourir, perdre la vie. 5 diminuer, baisser, languir. 6 man-quer de produire son effet, man-quer de réussir dans une entre-prise. 7 manquer à son devoir. 8 manquer, faillir, faire faillite or banqueroute. To fail in one's judgment, se tromper. To fail in one's duty, manquer à son devoir. The day begins to fail, le jour commence à tomber. To fail to one, faire faux bond à quelqu'un. If he has failed, he must be pu-nished, s'il a jailli, il doit être châtié*

To Fail, *va. 1 abandonner, dé-laisser. 2 ne pas secourir, négliger. 3 omettre. 4 faire faute, manquer. Fortune fails us, la fortune nous abandonne*

Fail, *s. défaut, m. manque, m. faute, f. omission, f. Il do it without fail, je le ferai sans faute*

Failing, *s. faute, f. défaut, m. imperfection, f. To bear another's failings, supporter les défauts d'au-trui*

Failure, *s. manque, m. défaut, m. banqueroute, f.*

Fain, *a. obligé, forcé, contraint*

Fain, *ad. volontiers, avec plai-sir, avec joie*

To Fain, *va. souhaiter or désirer ardemment*

To Faint, *vn. 1 s'évanouir, tom-ber en faiblesse, tomber en dé-faillance. 2 s'affaiblir, manquer de force, languir. To faint for thirst, mourir de soif. — away, tomber en défaillance*

To Faint, *va. affaiblir, accabler*

Faint, *a. 1 languissant, faible, débile, affaibli. 2 poltron, lâche, craintif, mou, qui manque d'ar-deur, de résolution. abattu, humilié, sans vigueur. Faint weather, un temps lâche or mou. To burn faint and dim, ne donner que peu de clarté. Faint heart never won fair lady, un homme timide ne réussit jamais auprès des belles*

Faint-héarted, *a. timide, qui manque de cœur, pusillanime*

Faint-héartedly, *ad. en poltron, sans cœur*

Faint-héartedness, *s. timidité, f. manque de cœur, lâcheté, f.*

Fainting, Fainting-lit, *s. dé-faillance, f. faiblesse, f. pamoison, f. To be seized with a fainting-fit, tomber en syncope*

Faintishness, *s. commencement de faiblesse, de débilité*

* Fainting, *a. timide, craintif*

Faintly, *ad. faiblement, sans cœur, avec timidité*

Faintness, *s. faiblesse, f. lan-gueur, f. crainte, f. abattement, m.*

Faity, *a. faible, languissant, débile*

Fair, *a. 1 beau, bel, belle. 2 qui a la peau blanche. 3 agréable, qui plaît. 4 clair, net. 5 beau, calme. 6 favorable, bon. 7 raisonnable, juste, équitable. 8 honnête. A fair pretence, un prétexte spé-cieux. A fair player, un beau joueur. A fair face is half a por-tion, un beau risage vaut la moitié d'une dot. To use fair means employer les voies de la douceur. He is in a fair way of succeeding, il y a apparence qu'il réussira. She has fair hair, elle a les cheveux blonds, or c'est une blonde. A fair show of friendship, un beau sem-blant d'amitié. To be in a fair way, être en belle passe, en beau chemin. I shall be very fair with you, je serai sincère or de bonne foi avec vous*

Fair, *ad. doucement, civilement, honnêtement, avec complaisance, heureusement, en bonne intelli-gence. To play fair, jouer beau jeu. To drink fair, boire comme il faut. To write a thing fair, mettre quelque chose au net. To stand fair for an employment, être en passe or sur le point d'obtenir une place. To keep fair with one, vivre en bonne intelligence avec quelqu'un. Fair and softly, doucement. Fair and softly goes far, pas à pas on va bien loin*

Fair, *s. 1 une beauté, une belle. 2 marché annuel, m. foire, f. Fair and square, agir avec probité. To come a day after the fair, venir trop tard, * battre le buisson quand les oiseaux sont en-volés*

Fair-complexioned, *a. qui a la peau blanche*

Fair-dealing, *s. probité, f. bonne foi*

Fair-faced, *a. qui a la peau du visage blanche*

Fairing, *s. présent qu'on achète à une foire. A bride's fairings, le trousseau, les ajustements et les bijoux d'une nouvelle mariée*

Fairly, *ad. joliment, honnête-ment, justement, ouvertement, de*

bonne guerre, avec candeur, raisonnablement

Fairness, s. beauté, f. probité, f. candeur, f. bonne foi

Fair-spoken, a. doucereux, flatteur

† Fairy, s. fée, f. The fairies of the woods, les nymphes des bois

Fairy, a. des fées. The fairy land, l'empire des fées

Fairystone, s. pierre qu'on trouve dans les sablonnières

Faith, s. 1 foi, f. confiance en Dieu. 2 article de foi. 3 confiance, fidélité, f. promesse, f. parole, f. sincérité, f. probité, f. vérocité, f. I have no faith in such stories, je n'ajoute pas foi à de tels contes. To swear upon one's faith, jurer sa foi. To pledge one's faith, garantir

Faith, ad. ma foi, par ma foi

Faithbreach, s. perfidie, f. manque de foi, m.

Faithful, a. fidèle, qui a de la foi, fidèle à sa parole. The faithful, les fidèles

Faithfully, ad. fidelement, exactement, sincèrement

Faithfulness, s. fidélité, f. honnêteté, f. loyauté, f. vérocité, f.

Faithless, a. 1 incrédule, 2 déloyal, pl. m. avar, infidèle, traître, perfide

Faithlessness, s. 1 incrédule, f. 2 déloyauté, f. trahison, f. perfidie, f. infidélité, f.

Falcated, a. courbé en forme de faucille

Falchion, s. coutelas recourbé, cinetierre, m.

Falcon, s. faucon, m.

† Falconer, s. fauconnier, m.

Falconet, s. (petite pièce d'artillerie) faucon, m. fauconneau, m.

† Falconry, s. fauconnerie, f.

To Fall, vn. (fell; fallen) 1 tomber. 2 périr, mourir d'une mort violente. 3 décroître, diminuer, devenir moindre. 4 baisser, déchoir, s'abaisser, s'abattre. 5 diminuer de prix, baisser. 6 s'apaiser. 7 échoir, tomber en partage à. To fall on the ground, tomber à terre. — one's full height, tomber de sa hauteur. — at full length, tomber tout de son long. — away, maigrir, devenir maigre, diminuer par degrés. — back, 1 reculer, se retirer en arrière. 2 ne pas tenir sa parole, abandonner un dessein. — down, 1 se prosterner. 2 tomber. — down dead, tomber raide mort. — from, abandonner, se révolter contre. — in, 1 concourir, s'accorder, se rencontrer. 2 se conformer à, se soumettre à, suivre. 3 (en parlant d'un bâtiment) s'enfoncer. — in with, rencontrer. — into, tomber en, entre or dans, se jeter, donner dans.

— off, 1 se séparer, être rompu, périr, cesser. 2 n'être plus usité, être hors d'usage. 3 apostasier, se révolter contre, abandonner. — off a horse, tomber de cheval. — on, 1 commencer or se mettre à faire quelque chose. 2 attaquer, tomber sur. — over, passer dans le parti contraire. — out, 1 se brouiller avec, quereller. 2 arriver, avenir. It will fall out better than you expect, la chose ira mieux que vous ne pensez.

To fall short, manquer, être frustré. — short of one's expectation, être frustré dans son attente. — short of provisions, manquer de vivres. — to, s'appliquer à, se mettre à. — under, 1 être sujet à, tomber sous. 2 être mis or rangé dans, être du nombre de. — upon, 1 attaquer, tomber sur, fondre sur, se jeter sur. 2 tenter, entreprendre. — forward, tomber en avant. — backward, tomber en arrière. — headlong, tomber la tête la première. — on one's feet, tomber sur ses pieds. — on one's back, tomber à la renverse. To fall asleep, s'endormir. — a sacrifice, être sacrifié. — down with the tide, descendre avec la marée. — in love with, devenir amoureux de. — in with an enemy, rencontrer un ennemi. — into the hands of one, tomber entre les mains de quelqu'un. — into a swoon, s'évanouir, tomber en défaillance. — into a passion, se mettre en colère. — into a sleep, s'endormir. — into discontent, devenir mécontent. — into a way of doing something, se mettre en état de faire quelque chose. — into good trade, s'achalander beaucoup. — from one's first heat, perdre de sa première ardeur. — into the measures of one, se prêter aux mesures de quelqu'un. — off of a bargain, se dédire d'un marché. — to one's share, tomber en partage or échoir à quelqu'un. — to pieces, se démonter, se défaire, tomber en pièces. — upon one's knees, se mettre à genoux. — upon an expedient, s'aviser d'un expédient. — under the displeasure of one, encourir l'indignation de quelqu'un. — together by the ears, en venir aux mains. The stocks fall, les fonds baissent. He let fall some words, il lui échappa quelques paroles. We know not upon whom the suspicion will fall, nous ne savons pas sur qui le soupçon tombera. It will fall out better than you expect, la chose ira mieux que vous ne pensez. They fell short of provisions, ils manquèrent de provisions. This falls now under your deliberation, cela devient à présent l'objet de votre considération. My horse fell under me, mon cheval s'abattit sous moi. My cheeks fall in, mes joues s'en-

foncent. A living is fallen in his gift, il y a un bénéfice à sa collation. The motion fell, on cessa de parler de la proposition

To Fall, va. 1 laisser tomber. 2 abaisser. 3 diminuer le prix de. To fall one's voice, baisser la voix

Fall, s. 1 chute, f. culbute, f. 2 mort, f. destruction, f. 3 ruine, f. perte, f. malheur, m. disgrâce, f. 4 décadence, f. 5 diminution de prix, f. 6 descente escarpée. 7 chute d'eau, cataracte, f. cascade, f. 8 embouchure, f. The fall of the stocks, la baisse des actions or des fonds publics. — of the leaves, la chute des feuilles. There has been a great fall of rain, il est tombé beaucoup de pluie. To get a fall, se laisser tomber, faire une chute. To give a fall, faire tomber. Since the fall of the empire, depuis la ruine de l'empire. Adam's fall, la chute or le péché d'Adam. The fall of the leaf, la chute des feuilles, l'automne

Fallacious, a. captieux, artificieux, trompeur

Fallaciously, ad. captivement, artificieusement

Fallaciousness, s. illusion, f. apparence trompeuse

Fallacy, s. sophisme, m. fausse subtilité, argument qui tend à tromper. To put a fallacy upon one, faire illusion, jeter de la poudre aux yeux

Fallen, part. passé du verbe To Fall

Fallibility, s. faillibilité, f. sujétion à l'erreur, f.

Fallible, a. faillible, qui peut se tromper, qui est sujet à l'erreur

Falling-out, s. querelle, f. brouillerie, f.

Fallow, a. 1 fauve, tirant sur le roux. 2 qui n'est pas semé. 3 en friche, en jachère, qui n'est point labouré. 4 négligé. A fallow field, une terre en friche, jachère, f. — deer, une bête fauve

† To Fallow, va. labourer pour la première fois, jachérer

Fallowing, s. binage, m. léger labour

Fallowness, s. stérilité, f.

Fall'n, V. Fallen

False, a. 1 faux, contraire à la vérité. 2 trompeur, déshonnête, injuste, hypocrite. False claim, un faux titre. — imprisonment, emprisonnement à faux. A false will, un testament supposé. To play false, tromper au jeu, tricher. To swear false, faire un faux serment, se parjurer. To turn false to one, trahir quelqu'un

False-hearted, a. trompeur, perfide

Falsehood, Falseness, s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m. tromperie, f. trahison, f. perfidie, f.

Falsely, *ad. fausement, à faux, par méprise, perfidement*

Falsétto, *s. (mus.) fausset, m. voir feinte*

Falsifiable, *a. qu'on peut contrefaire*

Falsification, *s. falsification, f. contrefaçon, f. contrefaçon, f.*

Falsifier, *s. faussaire, m. celui qui falsifie, or contrefait, menteur, m.*

To Falsify, *va. 1 falsifier, contrefaire, forger. 2 refuser, décréditer. 3 violer, rompre. The fact falsified the prediction, le fait faussa la prédiction*

To Falsify, *vn. mentir*

Falsity, *s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m. erreur, f.*

To Falter, *vn. bredouiller, hésiter, hégayer, être interdit, vaciller, broncher*

Faltering, *s. 1 bredouillement, m. bégaement, m. 2 méprise, f. erreur, f.*

Falteringly, *ad. en bredouillant, en hésitant, avec peine*

Fame, *s. 1 réputation, f. renommée, f. renom, m. 2 renommée, f. bruit, m. The desire of fame, l'amour de la gloire*

Famed, *a. renommé, célèbre, illustre, famé*

Fameless, *a. qui n'a point de réputation or de renom, sans nom, mal famé*

Familiar, *a. 1 domestique, qui appartient à une famille. 2 affable, sans formalité, familier, sans cérémonie. 3 familier, très-connu. 4 accoutumé, habitué. 5 commun, ordinaire. 6 familier, aisé, naturel. To grow familiar, s'approprioiser. Pain is grown familiar to him, la douleur lui est familière*

Familiar, *s. 1 ami intime, m. 2 esprit familier, lutin, m. farfadet, m. Familiars, familiers de l'inquisition*

Familiarity, *s. familiarité, f.*

To Familiarize, *va. familiariser, rendre familier*

Familiarly, *ad. familièrement, communément, ordinairement, sans formalité, sans gêne*

Family, *s. 1 toutes les personnes qui vivent dans la même maison, famille, f. 2 famille, race, f. maison, f. 3 classe, f. espèce, f. With one's family, en famille*

Famine, *s. famine, f.*

To Famish, *va. affamer, faire souffrir la faim à*

To Famish, *vn. être affamé, mourir de faim*

Famishing, Famishment, *s. action d'affamer, les tourments de la faim, famine, f.*

Famosity, *s. réputation, f. célébrité, f.*

Famous, *a. renommé, célèbre, illustre, fameux*

Famously, *ad. avec beaucoup de renom, de réputation, avec éclat*

Famousness, *s. célébrité, f. réputation, f.*

Fan, *s. 1 éventail, m. (pour les dames). 2 van, m. (pour vanner le blé). 3 écran, m. (pour se garantir de l'ardeur du feu) 4 soufflet, m. (pour souffler le feu)*

To Fan, *va. 1 rafraîchir avec un éventail. 2 vanner le grain*

Fan-sticks, *s. pl. flèches, f. pl.*

Fanatic, *a. s. fanatique, visionnaire. A fanatic sect, secte de visionnaires*

Fanatically, *ad. en fanatique*

Fanaticism, *s. fanatisme, m. enthousiasme religieux, m.*

Fanciful, *a. fantasque, imaginaire, bizarre, capricieux*

Fancifully, *ad. bizarrement, d'une manière fantasque*

Fancifulness, *s. disposition à suivre ses fantaisies, ses caprices, f. bizarrerie, f. boutade, f.*

Fancy, *s. 1 fantaisie, f. imagination, f. 2 conception, f. idée, f. pensée, f. 3 inclination, f. goût, m. 4 fantaisie, f. caprice, m. bizarrerie, f. boutade, f. lubie, f. 5 vision, f. illusion, f. I took up a fancy of visiting her, il me prit fantaisie d'aller la voir. To take a fancy to one, prendre quelqu'un en amitié. You have strange fancies in your head, vous avez d'étranges fantaisies dans l'esprit*

To Fancy, *vn. s'imaginer, croire, se mettre dans l'esprit*

To Fancy, *va. 1 se représenter. 2 aimer. I fancy I see him, il me semble le voir. He fancies himself a great man, il s' imagine être un grand homme*

Fancy-framed, *a. illusoire, imaginaire*

Fancy-sick, *a. qui est frappé, qui a l'imagination blessée, malade imaginaire*

Fane, *s. temple, m.*

Fanfaron, *s. fanfaron, m. brava-che, m.*

Fanfaronade, *s. fanfaronnade, f. fanfaronnerie, f.*

To Fang, *va. empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main or avec les griffes*

Fang, *s. 1 dents de devant, défenses, f. pl. 2 griffe, f. serre, f.*

Fanged, *a. armé de défenses or de longues dents. Chariots fanged with scythes, chariots armés de faux*

Fangle, *s. essai, m. projet, m. système, m. invention, f. New fangles, des nouveautés, f. pl.*

Fangled, *a. imaginé, forgé. New fangled (en plaisantant), de nouvelle invention*

Fangless, *a. sans dents, sans défenses*

Fañnel, *s. (bande d'étoffe que porte sur le bras le prêtre officiant) manipule, m. fanon, m.*

Fañner, *s. vanner, m.*

Fañning, *s. action de vanner*

Fantásied, *a. plein de fantaisies*

Fantasm, Fántom, *s. fantôme m. vision, f. spectre, m. apparition, f.*

Fantástic, Fantástical, *a. 1 fantastique, imaginaire, qui n'a que l'apparence. 2 capricieux, fantasque, bourru, bizarre. A fantastical fellow, un fantasque, m.*

Fantástically, *ad. fantasquement, d'une manière fantasque, bizarrement*

Fantásticness, Fantásticalness, *s. bizarrerie, f. humeur fantasque*

Fántasy, *s. fantaisie, f. imagination, f. idée, f. caprice, m.*

Far, *a. distant, éloigné. The far side of a horse, le côté droit d'un cheval*

Far, *ad. 1 loin, bien loin, en loin. 2 fort, beaucoup, très. By far, de beaucoup. Far otherwise, tout autrement. Far and near, far and wide, de tous côtés, partout. Mine is far better, le mien est beaucoup meilleur. I am far from being in love with her, il s'en fait beaucoup que je l'aime. Our pleasure is so far from being lessened that it is increased, tant s'en fait que notre plaisir soit diminué, qu'au contraire il est augmenté. The season is far advanced, la saison est très-avancée. The day is far spent, le jour est presque passé. Are you going far? allez-vous bien loin? How far is it to London? combien y a-t-il d'ici à Londres? This way is not so far about by a great deal, ce chemin n'est pas à beaucoup près si long. As far as the east is from the west, so —, autant que l'orient est éloigné de l'occident, autant. As far as I see, à ce que je vois. As far as I can judge, autant que je puis juger. Learn so far, apprenez jusqu'ici. Far be it from me that —, à Dieu ne plaise que, loin de moi —. They are far above him, ils sont beaucoup au-dessus de lui. Thus far we agree, jusqu'ici nous sommes d'accord. This will go far with her, ceci fera beaucoup d'impression sur elle*

To Farce, *va. farcir*

Farce, *s. 1 farce, f. comédie burlesque, f. 2 fatras, m. mélange de diverses choses*

Farcical, *a. de farce, botfon, plaisant*

Farcically, *ad. plaisamment, facétieusement*

Fárcy, *s. (vét.) farcin, m. gale, f.*

Fárdel, *s. paquet, m. petit paquet*

Fårding-deal, *s. la quatrième partie d'une acre de terre, verge, f.*

To Fare, *vn. 1 aller, passer, voyager. 2 être dans un bon ou mauvais état, être en bonne ou en mauvaise santé. 3 manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare like a prince, faire une chère de roi. Fare you well, portez-vous bien. It fares (impers.), il en est, il en arrive. It fares with pleasures as —, il en est des plaisirs comme —. It fared with him as with me, il lui en arriva autant qu'à moi. You will see how it will fare with him, vous verrez ce qu'il en arrivera*

Fare, *s. 1 voiture, f. passage, m. prix d'une place dans une voiture ou dans un bateau. 2 chère, f. A bill of fare, menu, m. carte, f. liste des plats qu'on a apprêtés or qu'on doit apprêter, f. To pay the waterman his fare, payer le passage au batelier*

Farewél, *int. adieu, portez-vous bien !*

Farewél, *s. congé, m. adieux, m. pl. To bid farewell, prendre congé, dire adieu, faire ses adieux. Before I take my farewell of this subject, avant de quitter cette matière*

Far-fêché, *s. un stratagème fin or adroit*

Far-fêched, *a. qui vient de loin, affecté, forcé, trop recherché, raffiné*

Farinacéous, *a. farineux*

Farm, *s. ferme, f. métairie, f. To Farm, va. 1 bailler à ferme, affermer, donner à ferme. 2 prendre à ferme*

† Fårmer, *s. fermier, m. métayer, m. cultivateur, m. A farmer's wife, une fermière*

Fårmost, *a. le plus éloigné*

Fårpiercing, *a. très-perçant*

Fårrågious, *a. composé de différents matériaux*

Fårråg, *s. une masse composée de divers ingrédients, mélange, m. pot-pourri, m.*

† Fårrier, *s. maréchal, m. maréchal ferrant*

† To Fårrier, *vn. traiter or médicamer les chevaux, faire le métier de maréchal*

Fårrow, *s. petit cochon de lait*

To Fårrow, *vn. cochonner*

Fårshóoting, *a. qui porte loin*

Fårther, Fårther, *ad. 1 plus loin, plus avant, au-delà. 2 de plus, outre cela. Thus far and no farther, jusque là et pas plus loin*

Fårther, *a. ultérieur, plus éloigné, plus long. Till farther orders, jusqu'à nouvel ordre. That will be a farther obligation, cela sera un surcroît d'obligations. Take no farther care of that, ne vous mettez plus en peine de cela.*

Put it in the farther end of the shop, mettez-le dans le fond de la boutique. Go to the farther end of the street, allez au bout de la rue

Fårtherance, *s. encouragement, m. avancement, m. progrès, m.*

Fårthermóre, *ad. de plus, outre cela, d'ailleurs*

To Fårther, *va. faciliter, encourager*

Fårthést, *a. le plus éloigné*

Fårthést, *ad. à la plus grande distance, au plus loin. To-morrow at fårthést, demain au plus tard*

Fårthing, *s. (la plus petite monnaie Anglaise) liard, m. Till the last fårthing, jusqu'au dernier sou*

Fårthing's-worth, *s. la valeur d'un liard*

Fåsces, *s. pl. (hist. Rom.) faisceaux, m. pl.*

Fåsciated, *a. bandé*

Fåsciation, *s. bandage, m.*

To Fåscinate, *va. fasciner, ensorceler, enchanter, charmer*

Fåscination, *s. fascination, f. charme, m. enchantement, m.*

Fåscine, *s. 1 (uni.) fascine, f. 2 Jugoaille, f.*

Fåscinous, *a. ensorcelant*

Fåshion, *s. 1 forme, f. figure, f. air, m. mine, f. 2 coupe, f. manière de tailler, f. façon, f. 3 mode, f. coutume, f. usage, m. 4 façon, f. manière, f. sorte, f. 5 rang, m. condition, f. After the English fåshion, à la mode d'Angleterre, à l'Anglaise. People of fåshion, des gens de bonne façon, du bel air or d'un certain rang, le beau monde. 'Tis quite out of fåshion, c'est passé de mode*

To Fåshion, *va. 1 former, figurer, façonner. 2 accommoder, ajuster, adapter, faire cadrer. I will fåshion him, je le formerai*

Fåshionable, *a. à la mode, qui est à la mode, qui suit la mode*

Fåshionableness, *s. état de ce qui est à la mode*

Fåshionably, *ad. à la mode*

Fåshion-monger, *s. celui qui étudie les modes, un faiseur de modes*

Fåshionist, *s. élégant, m. petit-maître, m.*

To Fåst, *vn. jeûner, s'abstenir de manger par dévotion*

Fåst, *s. jeûne, m. A fast day, un jour de jeûne. To break one's fast, rompre son jeûne*

Fåst, *a. 1 stable, ferme, inébranlable. 2 fort, imprenable. 3 fixé, attaché. 4 profond. 5 prompt, vite. Fåst and loose, incertain, inconstant, trompeur. To make a doer fåst, bien fermer une porte*

Fåst, *ad. 1 ferme, bien, fort et ferme. 2 près, auprès. 3 vite, promptement. 4 fréquemment,*

souvent. To stick fast, tenir bien, être bien attaché. To be fast asleep, dormir d'un profond sommeil

To Fåsten, *va. 1 attacher, lier, s'écarter, enfoncer, cimenter, joindre. 2 graver, imprimer. 3 confirmer, assurer, établir plus fortement. To fåsten a door, bien fermer une porte. — one's eyes upon a person, fixer les yeux sur une personne. — a crime upon one, imputer un crime à quelqu'un*

To Fåsten, *vn. se fixer*

Fåstener, *s. celui qui attache or fait tenir quelque chose*

Fåster, *s. jeûneur, m. celui or celle qui jeûne*

Fåst-handed, *a. avare, avare-cieux*

Fåstidiousity, *s. dédain, m. mépris, m.*

Fåstidious, *a. fastidieux, dédaigneux, méprisant, d'une délicatesse ridicule. A squeamish fastidious niceness in meat is a disease, une trop grande délicatesse à l'égard du manger est une maladie*

Fåstidiously, *ad. fastidieusement, avec dédain, avec mépris*

Fåstidiousness, *s. dédain, m. mépris, m.*

Fåsting, *s. action de jeûner, jeûne, m.*

Fåsting, *ad. à jeun. To go out fasting, sortir à jeun*

Fåstly, *ad. serré, fortement*

Fåsting-day, *s. jour de jeûne, m.*

Fåstness, *s. 1 force, f. sûreté, f. fermeté, f. constance, f. 2 fort, m. place forte, f.*

Fåstuous, *a. fastueux*

Fat, *a. 1 gras, qui a de l'embonpoint. 2 lourd, pesant, grossier, épais. 3 gras, riche. To grow fat, engraisser, s'engraisser. A fat mind, esprit grossier*

Fat, *s. gras, m. graisse, f. Rough fat, graisse de boucherie*

To Fat, To Fåtten, *va. engraisser, rendre gras*

To Fat, *vn. engraisser, devenir gras*

Fåtal, *a. fatal, funeste, inévitable, nécessaire, ordonné par le destin. The fatal sisters, les Parques, f. pl.*

Fåtalist, *s. fataliste, m.*

Fåtality, Fåtality, *s. fatalité, f. destin, m. destinée inévitable, f. prédestination, f.*

Fåtally, *ad. par fatalité, fatalement*

Fåte, *s. destin, m. destinée, f. sort, m.*

Fåtes, *s. pl. Parques, f. pl.*

Fåted, *a. destiné*

Fåther, *s. père, m. papa, m.*

To Fåther, *va. 1 prendre or adopter pour fils or pour fille,*

adopter. 2 donner un père à quelqu'un. To father any thing upon one, attribuer ou impulser quelque chose à quelqu'un. He fathered his writings upon me, il m'attribua ses écrits

Fatherhood, s. caractère ou autorité de père, m. f. paternité, f. Father-in-law, s. beau-père, pl. beaux-pères, m.

Fatherless, a. orphelin

Fatherliness, s. amour paternel, tendresse paternelle

Fatherly, a. paternel, de père. The fatherly power, la puissance paternelle

Fatherly, ad. en père, paternellement

Fathom, s. 1 (mesure de longueur) brasse, f. 2 pénétration, f. portée, f.

To Fathom, va. 1 sonder. 2 approfondir, examiner à fond, pénétrer, découvrir

Fathomless, a. sans fond, d'une extrême profondeur, impénétrable. The fathomless pit, l'enfer

Fatidical, a. fatidique, prophétique

Fatiferous, a. mortel

Fatigable, a. qu'on peut lasser or fatiguer

To Fatigue, To Fatigate, va. fatiguer, lasser

Fatigue, s. lassitude, f. fatigue, f. peine, f. travail pénible. Spent with fatigue, harassé

Fatikidneyed, a. (t. injurieux) gros

† Fatling, s. animal qu'on engraisse pour le tuer

Fätner, Fätteuer, s. ce qui engraisse, ce qui rend gras

Fätness, s. qualité d'être gras, embonpoint, m. gras, m. graisse, f.

To Fätten, va. 1 engraisser, rendre gras. 2 rendre fertile

To Fätten, vn. devenir gras, prendre ou gagner de l'embonpoint, engraisser, s'engraisser

Fätty, a. gras, onctueux, huileux

Fätuous, a. stupide, sot, imbécille

Fätüty, s. stupidité, f. folie, f. extravagance, f. futilité, f.

Fätwitted, a. pesant, stupide

Fätzet, s. tuyau qu'on met à une barrique pour en tirer la liqueur, fausset, m.

Faugh! Fough! int. pouah!

Fault, s. 1 faute, f. bévue, f. méprise, f. erreur, f. 2 défaut, m. vice, m. manque, m. besoin, m. To find fault with, trouver à redire à, critiquer, reprendre

To Fault, va. accuser de quelque faute, blâmer, désapprouver, jeter la faute sur, trouver à redire à. He faults every thing, il trouve à redire à tout

Fäulter, s. celui ou celle qui commet une faute

Fäultfinder, s. celui ou celle qui trouve à redire à quelque chose, censeur, m. critique, m.

Fäultily, ad. improprement, par méprise, à tort

Fäuliness, s. offense, f. faute, f. vice, m.

Faultless, a. sans défaut, parfait, accompli, irrépréhensible

Faulty, a. 1 coupable, blâmable. 2 vicieux, qui a des défauts, défectueux, imparfait, faulif

Fäutor, s. fauteur, m. protecteur, m. défenseur, m. partisan, m.

Fäutress, s. fautrice, f. protectrice, f.

Fävillous, a. cendreur

To Fävoor, va. 1 favoriser, appuyer, protéger, être favorable, soutenir, approuver. 2 avoir de la ressemblance avec, ressembler à. Favour me with that, accordez-moi cette grâce, faites-moi ce plaisir. To favour a disease, flatter un mal

Fävoor, s. 1 faveur, f. bienveillance, f. approbation, f. bonnes grâces. 2 faveur, f. défense, f. protection, f. justification, f. 3 faveur, f. grâce, f. bienfait, m. 4 plaisir, m. bonté, f. bon office, marque d'amitié ou de bienveillance. 5 permission, f. pardon, m. 6 un nœud de rubans. 7 mine, f. air, m. figure, f. air du visage. 8 crédit, m. faveur, f. pouvoir, m. With favour, under favour, by your favour, avec votre permission, sous votre bon plaisir, sauf votre respect, ne vous en déplaît. I remember well their favours, je me rappelle bien leurs traits

Fävoorable, a. favorable, propice, bon à, propre, convenable

Fävoorably, ad. favorablement, avec bonté, avec indulgence

Fävooured, part. favorisé, appuyé. Well favoured or featured, bien fait, qui a de beaux traits, qui a bon air. Ill favoured or featured, laid, mal fait, qui a mauvais grâce

Fävoouredly, ad. favorablement

Fävoorer, s. celui ou celle qui favorise, protecteur, m. protectrice, f. fauteur, m. fautrice, f.

Fävoourite, s. favori, m. favorite, f.

Fävoourless, a. 1 qui n'a point de protecteur. 2 qui n'est pas propice, qui ne favorise pas

Fawn, s. faon, m. petit d'une biche ou d'un chevreuil

To Fawn, vn. (en parlant des biches) faonner

To Fawn upon, vn. flatter, faire le chien couchant, caresser, faire la cour à, cajoler

Fäwner, s. flatteur, m. cajoleur, m. * bon valet

Fäwning, s. flatterie, f. cajolerie, f.

Fäwningly, ad. servilement, bassement

Fay, s. fée, f.

To Feague, va. fouetter, châtier

Féalty, s. 1 foi et hommage que le vassal doit à son seigneur. 2 fidélité, f. loyauté, f.

Fear, s. frayeur, f. terreur, f. peur, f. crainte, f. appréhension, f. épouvante, f. inquiétude, f. To be in fear, avoir peur. There is no fear, il n'y a rien à craindre. A sudden fear, alarme, f. To put one into great fear, faire grand' peur à quelqu'un. To stand in fear of one, craindre quelqu'un. For fear that, de peur que, de peur de, de crainte que

To Fear, va. craindre, appréhender, avoir peur de. She fears her husband, elle craint son mari

To Fear, vn. craindre, s'inquiéter, appréhender. He fears it is too true, il craint que cela ne soit que trop vrai

Féarful, a. 1 timide, peureux, craintif. 2 respectable. 3 terrible, affreux, horrible, épouvantable

Féarfully, ad. avec crainte, effroyablement. To look fearfully, faire peur, épouvanter, avoir le regard effrayant

Féarfulness, s. crainte, f. peur, f.

Féarless, a. hardi, intrépide. Fearless of death, qui ne craint point la mort

Féarlessly, ad. sans crainte, hardiment

Féarlessness, s. intrépidité, f. hardiesse, f.

Feasible, s. état d'une chose faisable, possibilité, f.

Féasible, a. faisable, praticable, possible

Féasibly, ad. d'une manière faisable or praticable

Feast, s. 1 festin, m. régál, m. fête, f. repas, m. banquet, m. 2 fête, f. jour de fête, m. A smell-feast, un parasite, un écornifleur. Enough is as good as a feast, assez vaut un festin

To Feast, vn. être en festin, faire bonne chère, se régaler, se réjouir, festiner, banqueter, faire bombance

To Feast, va. régaler, faire bonne chère à, fêter, traiter magnifiquement

Féaster, s. celui ou celle qui donne un festin, qui fait bonne chère

Féastful, c. joyeux, agréabie. A feastful day, un jour de fête or de réjouissance

Féasting, s. festin, m. régál,

m. bombance, f. To love feasting, ambr les festins

Féaîtrite, *s. loi des festins f.*

Fe., *s. fait, m. exploit, n. action, f. Feats of activity, tours de souplesse*

Feat, *a. l adroit, habile, leste. 2 maussade, étrange*

Féateous, *a. propre, adroit*

Féateously, *ad. adroitement*

Féatier, *s. l plume d'oiseau, f. 2 ornement, m. vain titre. A plume of feathers, plumet, m. Raw feathers, plumes brutes. Bundle of feathers, plumes en fagot. Downfeathers, du duvet. To cut the throat of a person with a feather, nuire à quelqu'un dans le temps qu'on lui fait bonne mine. It is a feather in his cap, c'est une bague à son doigt. Birds of a feather flock together, chacun aime son semblable*

To Féather, *va. couvrir or orner de plumes. To feather one's nest, s'enrichir, amasser du bien, faire ses choux gras. He is well feathered again, il s'est bien remplumé, il a réparé ses pertes, il est revenu sur l'eau*

Féatherbed, *s. lit de plumes*

Féatherbroom, *s. balai de plumes, m.*

Féatherdriver, *s. plumassier, m.*

Féathered, *a. garni de plumes*

Féatheredged, *a. am-nuisé*

Féatherfooted, *a. qu a des plumes aux pieds, patlu*

Féatherless, *a. sans plumes, plumé*

Féatherly, *a. penniforme*

Féatherseller, *s. plumassier, m.*

Féathy, *a. couvert de plumes, plumeux*

Féatly, *ad. avec grâce, avec agilité, adroitement, convenablement*

Féatness, *s. adresse, f. gentillesse, f.*

Féature, *s. l forme or air du visage, figure, f. 2 linéament, m. trait du visage*

To Féature, *va. ressembler à quelqu'un par les traits du visage*

To Feaze, *va. détordre, détortiller, défilier*

To Feaze, *vn. se déborder, se défilier*

To Febricitate, *vn. avoir la fièvre*

Febriculose, *a. qui a la fièvre, jébricitant, fiévreux*

† Fébrifuge, *s. fébrifuge, m.*

† Fébrifuge, *a. fébrifuge*

Fébrile, *a. fébrile, causé par la fièvre*

Fébruary, *s. (second mois de l'année) Février, m.*

Féces, *s. l bone, f. lie, f. sédiment, m. 2(chim.) feces, f. pl.*

Féculence, Féculency, *s. féculence, f.*

Féculent, *a. † féculent, qui a de la lie or un sédiment, bourbeux*

Fécund, *a. fécond, † prolifique, fertile*

Fécundation, *s. fécondation, f.*

To Fécundify, *va. féconder*

Fécundity, *s. fécondité, f. fertilité, f. abondance, f.*

Fed, *prét., part. passé du verbe To Feed, et a. nourri. To be full fed, avoir la panse pleine*

Fédary, *s. associé, m.*

Fédéral, *a. fédératif*

Fédérery, *s. confédéré, m. complice, m.*

Fédérate, *a. confédéré, ligué*

Fédération, *s. fédération, f. alliance, f.*

Fee, *s. l fief, m. 2 seigneurie, f. 3 récompense, f. gratification, f. honoraire, m.*

To Fee, *va. l récompenser, payer. 2 corrompre, gagner à force d'argent. 3 tenir à ses gages, louer, engager, prendre à son service*

Féible, *a. faible, infirme, languissant*

Féibleminded, *a. faible d'esprit, qui manque de résolution*

Féibleness, *s. faiblesse, f. infirmité, f. débilité, f.*

Féebly, *ad. faiblement*

To Feed, *va. (fed; fed) l nourrir, donner à manger à, entretenir. 2 paître, faire paître. He fed him with the hopes of liberty, il lui fit espérer sa liberté*

To Feed, *vn. l manger, paître, se repaître, se nourrir de. 2 devenir gras, engraisser. He feeds on fruits, il se nourrit de fruits*

Feed, *s. nourriture, f.*

Féeder, *s. l celui or celle qui nourrit, qui donne à manger, nourricier, m. 2 celui or celle qui excite, qui encourage. 3 mangeur, m. mangeuse, f. Au pl. veines métalliques, f. pl. filons, m. pl. A greedy feeder, un gourmand, un goulu. A high feeder, un grand mangeur, un homme or une femme de haut appétit. A dainty feeder, un friand*

Féeding, *s. nourriture, f. pâture, f. pâturage, m. viandis, m. There is high feeding in that house, on fait bonne chère dans cette maison là*

Féefarm, *s. cense, f. fief dont on jouit à perpétuité en payant une rente*

To Feel, *va. (felt; felt) l tâter, toucher. 2 éprouver, sonder. 3 sentir, ressentir. 4 être sensible à. 5 connaître. How do you feel? comment vous portez-vous? To feel a patient's pulse, tâter le pouls à un malade. A blind man feels his way with a stick, un aveugle tâte le chemin avec son*

bû/n. To feel a person's pulse about some business, tâter or sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire, le pressentir

To Feel, *vn. l connaître par le toucher. 2 avoir de la sensibilité. To feel soft, être doux au toucher*

Feel, *s. tact, m. toucher, m. atouchement, m.*

Féeler, *s. celui or celle qui sent*

Féelers, *s. pl. les antennes des insectes*

Féeling, *s. l sens du toucher, m. tact, m. atouchement, m. toucher, m. 2 compassion, f. sensibilité, f. pitié, f. tendresse, f. 3 sentiment, m. faculté de sentir, f.*

Féeling, *a. v. sensible, or l qui sent profondément. 2 qu'on sent profondément*

Féelingly, *ad. sensiblement, avec beaucoup de sensibilité*

Féetless, *a. qui n'a point de pieds, sans pieds, apode*

To Feign, *va. l feindre, inventer, imaginer, controuver, forger. 2 feindre, faire semblant de. 3 en imposer, broder, faire un faux rapport*

Féigned, *part. a. feint, controuvé, supposé. A feigned name, un nom supposé. A feigned story, une fiction*

Féignedly, *ad. avec feinte, faussetment, en fiction*

Féigner, *s. celui or celle qui invente des fictions*

Feint, *s. feinte, f. dissimulation, f. To make a feint in fencing, faire une feinte*

To Felicitate, *va. l rendre heureux, combler de bonheur. 2 féliciter, congratuler, faire compliment à quelqu'un*

Felicitatation, *s. félicitation, f. congratulation, f.*

Felicitious, *a. heureux*

Felicitously, *ad. heureusement*

Felicity, *s. félicité, f. bonheur, m. prospérité, f.*

Fell, Féline, *a. de chat, cruel, barbare, inhumain, sauvage, carnassier, sanguinaire*

Fell, *s. peau, f. fourrure, f.*

Fell, *prét. du verbe To Fall*

To Fell, *va. l jeter par terre, terrasser. 2 couper, abattre. She felled her enemy, elle terrassa son ennemi*

† Féeller, *s. bûcheron, m. abat-teur de bois, m.*

Fellifluous, *a. plein de fiel*

Félling, *s. action de couper, coupe, f. abattis, m.*

† Féllmonger, *s. pelletier, m.*

Féllness, *s. cruauté, f. furie, f. rage, f. férocité, f.*

† Féllloe, Féllly, Féllly, *s. la circonférence d'une roue les jantes d'une roue*

Féllow, *s. compagnon, m. camarade, m. associé, m. semblable*

m. égal, m. membre d'une société savante, d'une académie. Fellow est une expression familière qui tantôt marque la tendresse, tantôt l'estime, tantôt le mépris. A god-natured fellow, un homme d'un bon naturel. He is a very valiant fellow, c'est un homme fort brave or qui a beaucoup de bravoure. He is a very despicable fellow, c'est un homme très-méprisable. A fellow, un drôle, un polisson. A young fellow, un jeune homme. An old fellow, un vieillard. A base fellow, un lâche, un infâme. A wrangling fellow, un querelleur. A covetous fellow, un avaro. A saucy fellow, un insolent, un impudent. A naughty fellow, un méchant garnement

To Féllow, va. assortir, appareiller

Fellow-citizen, s. concitoyen, m.

Fellow-cômmoner, s. celui qui a le même droit que d'autres aux biens d'une communauté

Fellow-creature, s. créature humaine, homme, m. femme, f. Our fellow-creatures, nos semblables

Fellowfeeling, s. sympathie, f. compassion, f. pitié, f.

† Fellow-héir, s. cohéritier, m.

Fellow-hélper, s. coadjuteur, m. coopérateur, m.

Fellow-labourer, s. collaborateur, m.

Féllowlike, Féllowly, a. sur le même pied

Fellow-servant, s. domestique qui sert le même maître

Féllowship, s. 1 compagnie, f. société, f. alliance, f. confédération, f. association, f. égalité, f. 2 (dans un college) bourse de college. The fellowship of the Holy Ghost, la communion du Saint-Esprit. Good fellowship, amour de la compagnie et de la bonne chère

Fellow-soldier, s. compagnon d'armes

Fellow-student, s. compagnon d'étude, condisciple, m.

Fellow-subject, s. sujet du même état

Fellow-sufferer, s. compagnon de disgrâce or d'infortune

Fellow-traveller, s. compagnon de voyage

Félly, ad. cruellement, inhumainement

† Felo-de-sé, s. (ju.) meurtrier de soi-même, suicid, m.

† Félon, s. celui qui a commis un crime capital

Félon, a. cruel, traître, inhumain

† Felónious, a. méchant, perverse, traître

† Felóniously, ad. méchamment, en traître

† Félony, s. crime capital

Felt, s. (étouffe non tissu qui se fait en foulant le poil ou la laine dont elle est composée) feutre, m. bourre, f.

Felt, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Feel

To Felt, va. feutrer

Felucca, s. (petit bateau découvert à six avirons) felouque, f.

Fémale, s. femelle, femme, f.

Fémale, a. femelle, féminin. The female sex, le sexe, le beau sexe

† Feme-covert, s. (ju.) femme mariée, femme en puissance de mari

† Feme-sole, s. (ju.) femme qui n'est point mariée, femme libre

Feminality, s. nature ou qualité féminine

Féminine, a. féminin, tendre, délicat, efféminé

Fémoral, a. de la cuisse, qui appartient à la cuisse

Fen, s. marécage, m. marais, m. endroit marécageux. Fenmen, habitans d'un pays marécageux

Fence, s. 1 sûreté, f. garde, f. protection, f. défense, f. 2 enclos, m. haie, f. palissade, f. 3 retranchement, m. rempart, m. boulevard, m. There is no fence against slander, il n'y a pas de rempart contre la médisance. To pull down a fence, déclare

To Fence, va. 1 clore, enclore, entourer de haies or de palissades. 2 munir, fortifier, retrancher. 3 défendre, protéger, mettre à couvert

To Fence, vn. 1 faire des armes, s'escrimer, faire assaut. 2 se tenir à ses gardes. To fence genteely, avoir les armes belles

Féncéless, a. sans clôture, ouvert

Féncer, s. qui fait or tire des armes, escrimeur, m.

Féncible, a. capable de défense. Féncibles, milice provinciale, en Angleterre

† Féncing, s. 1 action d'enclore, de retrancher, de protéger. 2 art de faire des armes, m. escrime, f. Féncing-gloves, gants bourrés

† Féncing-master, s. maître d'armes, maître en fait d'armes, maître d'escrime, m.

† Féncing-school, s. salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, f.

To Fend, va. parer, empêcher d'entrer, détourner, écarter. To fend the bitter cold, se parer d'un froid rigoureux

To Fend, vn. raisonner, discuter

Fénder, s. garde-feu, m. garde-cendre, m. cendrier, m.

Fénération, s. usure, f. intérêt illégal

Fénnel, s. (plante) fenouil, m.

Fénnish, Fénný, a. 1 marécageux. 2 qui habite les marais, les marécages

Fén-sucked, a. tiré des marais

† Féod, s. fief, m.

† Féodal, a. féodal

Féodary, s. (ju.) feudataire, m. vassal, m.

To Féoff, va. (ju.) mettre en possession de, donner l'investiture, donner en fief

Féoffice, s. donataire, m.

† Féoffer, s. donateur, m.

† Féoffment, s. donation, f. inféodation, f.

Féracity, s. fertilité, f.

Féral, a. triste, funébre

Fériation, s. ferie, f. vacations, f. pl.

Férine, a. sauvage, féroce

Ferineness, Féritý, s. cruauté, f. barbarie, f. férocité, f.

To Fermént, va. mettre en fermentation

To Fermént, vn. fermenter

† Ferment, s. ferment, m. levain, m. fermentation, f.

† Fermentable, a. capable de fermentation

Ferméntal, a. qui produit la fermentation

† Fermentátion, s. fermentation, f.

Fermentative, a. qui produit la fermentation

Fermenting, a. fermentatif. The fermenting trough (t. de papetiers), pourrissoir, m.

Fern, s. (plante) fougère, f.

Férny, a. plein or couvert de fougère. A ferny ground, a ferny plot, fougeraie, f.

Ferocious, a. féroce, vorace, rapace

Ferociously, ad. avec férocité

Ferocity, s. férocité, f. naturel féroce, m.

Férreous, a. de fer

Férret, s. 1 (petit animal) furet, m. 2 (sorte de ruban étroit) fleuret, m.

To Férret, va. fureter

Férreter, s. fureteur, m.

Fériage, s. argent qu'on paie pour le passage d'une rivière dans un bac

Ferruginous, a. ferrugineux

Férrule, s. virole, f. cercle de fer

To Férrý over, va. passer une rivière dans un bac

Férrý, s. lieu où l'on passe une rivière dans un bac, le bac même dans lequel on transporte les passagers, les marchandises

† Férryboat, *s. bac, m. bateau*, m. A small ferry-boat, *bachot*, m.

† Férryman, *s. batelier qui transporte dans un bac, passeur*, m.

Fértil, *a. fertile, abondant, fécond*

Fértileness, Fertility, *s. fertilité, f. abondance, f. fécondité, f.*

To Fértilize, *va. fertiliser, féconder*

Fértily, *ad. fertilement, abondamment*

Férula, *s. 1 (bo.) férule, f. 2 férule, f. palette de bois ou de cuir, f.*

To Férule, *va. donner des férules*

Férveury, *s. ferveur, f. ardeur, f. zèle, m.*

Férvent, *a. chaud, bouillant, ardent, véhément, zélé, fervent*. A fervent temper, *un tempérament violent*

Férventy, *ad. avec ardeur, avec chaleur, avec zèle, avec feu*

Férvid, *a. chaud, brûlant, bouillant, ardent, zélé*

Fervidity, *s. ardeur, f. véhémence, f.*

Férvidness, *s. zèle, m. ardeur, f. chaleur, f.*

Férvoir, *s. chaleur, f. zèle, m. ferveur, f. ardeur, f. feu, m.*

Féscue, *s. touche, f. petit instrument pour montrer les lettres à l'enfant qui épelle*

Féstal, *a. de fête*

To Féster, *vn. se former en apostème, suppurer*

Féstinate, *a. pressé, précipité, prompt*

Féstinatey, *ad. promptement, avec précipitation*

Festination, *s. hâte, f. diligence, f. précipitation, f.*

Féstival, *a. de fête*

Féstival, *s. fête, f. jour de fête, m.*

Féstive, *a. joyeux, enjoué*

Festivity, *s. fête, f. temps de réjouissance, m. joie, f. gaîté, f. allégresse, f.*

Festoon, *s. feston, m.*

Féstucine, *a. couleur de paille*

Féstucous, *a. fait de paille*

To Fet, *va. aller chercher*

To Fetch, *va. 1 aller chercher, aller quêrir. 2 tirer. 3 atteindre de loin. 4 faire, exécuter, prendre. 5 rapporter, produire. To fetch one's breath, prendre haleine. To fetch a sigh, pousser un soupir. To fetch away, emmener, enporter. — out, faire sortir de, emporter de, tirer de. — down, l'amener or apporter en bas, faire descendre. 2 humilier. — up, l'amener or apporter en haut. 2 regagner, rattraper. — in, amener, faire entrer or apporter en quelque endroit. — off, ôter, livrer, arra-*

cher, enlever. This diamond will fetch you twenty pounds, vous vendrez ce diamant vingt livres sterling. It is worth only what it will fetch, il ne vaut que ce que vous en pourrez avoir

Fetch, *s. ruse, f. artifice, m. finesse, f. subtilité, f. tour d'adresse, m. intrigue, f. menée, f. stratagème, m.* 'Tis a fetch of wit, *c'est un tour d'esprit*

Féched, *part. a. amené, apporté. Too far fetched, trop recherché, quindé, collet monté*

Fécher, *s. celui qui va chercher*

Fétid, *a. puant, fétide*

Fétidness, *s. puanteur, f.*

Fétlock, *s. (vét.) fanon, m.*

To Fétter, *va. mettre aux fers, mettre dans les fers, enchaîner*

Fétters, *s. pl. fers qu'on met aux pieds, m. pl. ceps, m. pl. esclavage, m.* He broke your fetters, *il brisa vos fers, il vous tira d'esclavage. Fetters for horses, entraves, f. pl.*

* To Féttle, *vn. s'occuper à des bagatelles, papillonner*

Feud, *s. querrelle, f. contention, f. haine, f. inimitié, f. animosité, f. discorde, f.*

Feüdal, *a. (ju.) qui appartient aux sefs*

Feüdal, *s. sef, m.*

Feüdatory, *s. feudataire, m. vassal, m.*

Féver, *s. fièvre, f. A violent or burning fever, fièvre chaude.*

To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre. To recover from a fever, sortir de fièvre. He has got rid of his fever, la fièvre l'a quitté. His fever is returned, la fièvre l'a repris*

To Féver, *va. donner la fièvre*

Féverét, *s. léger accès de fièvre*

Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a. 1 fiévreux, qui a la fièvre. 2 accompagné de fièvre. 3 chaud, brûlant. 4 inconstant, incertain.*

Our feverish will, *notre volonté inconstante*

Féverishness, *s. indisposition fiévreuse*

Few, *a. pl. peu. A few, un petit nombre, peu. In few words, en peu de mots*

Féwel, *s. chauffage, m. matières combustibles, f. pl. tout ce qui sert à faire du feu*

Féwness, *s. petit nombre, brièveté, f.* Speak fewness and truth, *parlez peu et dites la vérité*

Fiat, *s. ordonnance, f. décret, m.*

* Fib, *s. mensonge, m. bourde, f. fausseté, f. conte, m.*

To Fib, *vn. mentir, donner des bourdes, dire un mensonge*

Fibber, *s. menteur, m. donneur de bourdes, m. menteuse, f.*

† Fibre, *s. fibre, f.*

† Fibril, *s. petite fibre*

Fibrous, *a. fibreux*

Fickle, *a. volage, inconstant, changeant, irrésolu*

Fickleness, *s. inconstance, f. légèreté, f.*

Fickly, *ad. sans certitude, sans stabilité*

Fictile, *a. fait d'argile*

Fiction, *s. fiction, f. invention, f. mensonge, m. imposture, f. Fiction of law, fiction de droit*

Fictious, *a. feint, faux*

Fictitious, *a. fictif, faux, contrefait, feint, controuvé, imaginaire, fabuleux*

Fictitiously, *ad. fausement*

Fiddle, *s. (instrument de musique) violon, m.*

To Fiddle, *vn. 1 jouer du violon. 2 s'amuser à des bagatelles, baguenauder. To be fiddling up and down, être toujours en action et ne rien faire. That is fiddling work, c'est prendre beaucoup de peine pour ne rien faire*

Fiddle-faddle, *s. bagatelles, f. pl. niaiserie, f. fadaïses, f. pl. sornettes, f. pl.*

Fiddle-faddle, *int. bagatelle*

† Fiddler, *s. joueur de violon, m. violon, m. ménestrier, m.*

Fiddlestick, *s. 1 archet, m. 2 fadaïse, f. bagatelle, f.*

Fiddlestring, *s. corde de violon, f.*

Fidelity, *s. fidélité, f. honnêteté, f. véracité, f.*

* To Fidge, To Fidget, *vn. frétiller, se démener. To sit fidgeting, se remuer sur son siège*

Fidget, *s. agitation continuelle*

Fidgety, *a. continuellement agité, impatient*

Fiducial, *a. ferme, assuré, plein de confiance*

Fiduciary, *s. dépositaire, m.*

Fie, *int. fi!*

Fief, *s. sef, m.*

Field, *s. 1 champ, m. pré, m. prairie, f. campagne, f. 2 champ de bataille, bataille rangée, f. combat, m. 3 matière, f. sujet, m. The king went into the field, le roi entra en campagne. The liquid fields, la plaine liquide, la mer*

Field-bed, *s. lit de camp, m.*

Field-day, *s. (t. militaire) exercice à feu*

Fielded, *a. sur le champ de bataille*

Field-fare, *s. grive de genévrier, f.*

Field-gate, *s. arrière, f.*

Field-marshal, *s. feld-marechal, m.*

Field-mouse, *s. (animal) mulot, m. ratte rousse, f.*

Field-officer, *s. officier de bata major m.*

Field-piece, *s. pièce de campagne, f.*

Field-preacher, *s. prédicateur ambulant*

Field-spider, *s. araignée des champs, faucheur, m.*

Field-sports, *s. pl. divertissement de la chasse*

Fields, *s. pl. (mi.) campagne, f.*

Fiend, *s. ennemi, m. satan, m. esprit malin, diable, m.*

Fiendlike, *a. diabolique, très-méchant, pervers*

Fierce, *a. sauvage, furieux, féroce, violent, cruel, inhumain, emporté, fougueux*

Fiercely, *ad. furieusement, avec fureur, avec acharnement, avec violence, cruellement*

Fierceness, *s. férocité, f. acharnement, m. furie, f. violence, f. fureur, f. cruauté, f.*

Fieriness, *s. fougue, f. chaleur, f. vivacité, f. emportement, m. ardeur, f.*

Fiery, *a. 1 de feu, ardent, enflammé. 2 véhément, actif, colére, emporté, fougueux. A fiery-red face, une rouge trogne, une trogne enluminée. The fiery bush, le buisson ardent*

Fife, *s. (instrument de musique militaire) fifre, m. larigot, m.*

Fifteen, *a. quinze*

Fifteenth, *a. quinzième*

Fifth, *a. s. 1 cinquième. 2 (mus.) quinte, f.*

Fifthly, *ad. cinquièmement*

Fiftieth, *a. s. cinquantième*

Fifty, *a. cinquante*

Fig, *s. 1 (fruit) figue, f. 2 (maladie de cheval) fic, m. I don't care a fig for him, je ne me soucie de lui non plus que d'un fêtu, je me moque de lui*

To Fig up and down, *vn. rôder*

To Fight, *vn. (fought; fought) se battre, combattre, faire la guerre, se battre en duel*

To Fight, *va. combattre, se battre contre, soutenir par la force des armes, combattre pour. To fight a battle, livrer bataille.*

To fight it out, *vider ou terminer un différend par le combat*

Fight, *s. bataille, f. combat, m. mêlée, f. action, f. duel, m. combat singulier, m. affaire, f. A sea-fight, un combat naval. A cock-fight, un combat de coqs. To keep up a running fight, battre en retraite*

Fighter, *s. combattant, m. ferailleux, m. bretteur, m.*

Fighting, *a. propre à la guerre. A hundred thousand fighting men, cent mille combattans. In fighting fields, au champ de bataille*

Figleaf, *s. feuille de figuier*

Figment, *s. invention, f. fiction, f.*

Figpecker, *s. (oiseau) becfigue, m.*

Figtree, *s. figuier, m.*

Figulate, *a. fait d'argile*

Figurability, *s. figurabilité, f.*

Figurable, *a. auquel on peut donner une forme*

Figurate, *a. figuré*

Figuration, *s. configuration, f.*

Figurative, *a. 1 figuratif. 2 (rhétorique) figuré, métaphorique. A figurative letter, figurative, f.*

Figuratively, *ad. au figuré, figurativement, figurément*

Figure, *s. 1 figure, f. forme, f. ressemblance, f. statue, f. image, f. personnage, m. 2 chiffre, m. A book with figures, un livre orné de tailles-douces. Hangings with figures, des tapisseries à personnages. An odd figure, une plaisante figure*

To Figure, *va. 1 figurer, façonner, représenter sous une forme, donner une forme déterminée. 2 dessiner, peindre. 3 orner de figures. 4 diversifier, bigarrer. 5 représenter, être la figure de. Figured expressions, des expressions figurées. To figure to one self, se figurer, se représenter, s'imaginer*

Filaceous, *a. composé de fils, filamenteux*

Filacer, *s. officier de la cour des plaidoyers communs qui met certains écrits dans un fil d'archal*

† Filament, *s. filament, m.*

Filbert, *s. (sorte de noisette) aveline, f.*

Filbert-tree, *s. avelinier, m. coudrier, m.*

To Filch, *va. filouter, voler, dérober, escamoter, escroquer*

Filcher, *s. filou, m. petit voleur*

Filching, *s. filouterie, f.*

File, *s. 1 fil, m. ne se dit gnère qu'au figuré: suite ou tissu d'un discours. 2 fil d'archal qui sert à enfiler les actes d'une cour de justice ou autres, m. liasse, f. dossier, m. 3 file, f. rangée, f. 4 (instrument de serrurerie, &c.) lime, f. File-leader, chef de file.*

The last man of a file, *serre-file. The baggage came last in the file, le bagage filait derrière. A file of pearls, fil de perles*

To File, *va. 1 enfiler, mettre sur une ficelle or sur un fil d'archal. 2 timer, poir avec la lime.*

To file a thing to one's account, *mettre une chose sur le compte de quelqu'un*

To File off, *vn. défiler, filer*

Filecutter, *s. tailleur de limes, m.*

Filedust, *s. limaille, f.*

Filemot, *s. couleur de feuille-morte*

Filer, *s. celui qui lime, lineux, m.*

Filial, *a. filial, de fils*

Filially, *ad. filialement, en bon fils*

Filiation, *s. filiation, f.*

† Filings, *s. pl. limaille, f.*

To Fill, *va. 1 emplir, remplir. 2 contenter, satisfaire, soûler, rassasier. To fill out, verser. To fill up, remplir. To fill up the time, employer le temps. To fill a place with honour, occuper une place avec honneur*

To Fill, *vn. s'emplir, se remplir. The cask fills, le tonneau s'emplit*

Fill, *s. suffisance, f. soûl, m. autant qu'il faut pour donner du contentement ou de la satisfaction. Take your fill of it, prenez-en votre suffisance*

Filler, *s. 1 ce qui remplit un vide, sans être utile; remplissage, m. 2 celui dont l'emploi est de remplir, de charger les voitures, chargeur, m.*

Fillet, *s. 1 bande, f. ruban, m. bandeau, m. réseau, m. bandelette, f. 2 (chez les relieurs) filet d'or. 3 (architecture) filet, m. A fillet of veal, une rouelle de veau*

To Fillet, *va. 1 lier ou attacher avec une bande. 2 orner d'une astragale or d'un filet*

Fillicbeg, *s. espèce de cotte que portent les montagnards Ecossois*

To Fillip, *va. donner une chiquenaude*

Filip, *s. chiquenaude, f. A fillip on the nose, nasarde, f.*

Filly, *s. jeune cheval, un poulain, une pouliche*

† Film, *s. pellicule, f. membrane mince et déliée, tunique, f.*

To Film, *va. couvrir d'une pellicule*

Filmy, *a. composé de pellicules or de membranes minces et déliées, membraneux*

To Filter, To Filtrate, *va. filtrer, passer. Filtering stone, pierre à filtrer, f.*

Filter, *s. ce qui sert à filtrer, couloir, m.*

Filth, *s. 1 saleté, f. ordure, f. 2 (fig.) corruption, f. impureté, f.*

Filth swept out of a room, *balayures, f. pl.*

Filthily, *ad. salement, malproprement, grossièrement*

Filthiness, *s. 1 saleté, f. ordure, f. 2 (fig.) corruption, f. impureté, f.*

Filthy, *a. 1 sale, plein d'ordures, vilain. 2 impur, obscène, deshonnéte, sordide, infâme*

Filtration, *s. filtration, f.*

Fimbriated, *a. bordé, garni de bordures*

Fin, *s. nageoire de poisson, f. aileron, m. barbe, f.*

Fin-footed, *a. (hist. nat.) palmé, palmipède, qui a les doigts réunis par de larges membranes*

Fineable, *a. amendable*

Final, *a. final, dernier, décisif, qui termine*

Finally, *ad. à la fin, enfin, finalement*

Finance, *s. finance, f. revenu, m. argent comptant. Au pl. finances, f. pl. revenus d'un état, trésor public*

Financier, *a. qui a rapport aux finances*

Financier, *s. financier, m.*

Finch, *s. petit oiseau dont on compte quatre espèces. The bullfinch, le rouge-queue or bouvreuil. The chaffinch, le pinson. The goldfinch, le chardonneret. The greenfinch, le verdier*

To Find, *va. (found; found) 1 trouver, rencontrer, découvrir. 2 donner, fournir. 3 juger, déclarer, décider en justice. 4 (ju.) approuver, recevoir. 5 sentir, conjecturer, s'apercevoir. To find one in money, fournir de l'argent à quelqu'un. To find one business, donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un. They found him guilty of high treason, ils le déclarèrent coupable de haute trahison. To find a bill, approuver or recevoir une accusation. I'll make you find a tongue, je vous ferai bien parler. To find out, 1 expliquer, résoudre un problème. 2 trouver, découvrir. 3 imaginer, inventer. How do you find yourself? comment vous trouvez-vous? I can't find in my heart to do it, je ne saurais me résoudre à le faire*

Finder, *s. celui or celle qui trouve, qui découvre*

Findfault, *s. critique, m. censeur, m. contrôleur, m.*

Fine, *a. 1 fin. 2 fin, menu, subtil, mince, délié. 3 acéré, pointu, affilé, aigu. 4 pur, net, fin, clair, transparent. 5 raffiné, exquis, recherché, excellent; délicat. 6 gracieux, beau, joli. 7 parfait, élégant, accompli, poli, galant. 8 brillant, magnifique, splendide. A fine way of jesting, raillerie délicate. These are fine doings (ironiquement), voilà une belle conduite*

Fine, *s. 1 amende, f. forfaiture, f. 2 punition, f. châtiment, m. To pay a fine for the poor (ju.), aumôner*

Fine (in), *ad. enfin*

To Fine, *va. 1 épurer, raffiner, affiner, purifier. 2 éclaircir, rendre clair, transparent. 3 mettre à l'amende, faire payer l'amende, condamner à une amende. To fine a metal, affiner un métal. — a liquor, passer une liqueur au clair*

To Fine, *vn. payer une amende*

To Finedraw, *va. rentrer*

Finedrawer, *s. rentrateur, m. rentrateuse, f.*

Finedrawing, *s. rentrateure, f.*

Finefingered, *a. habile, adroit, qui a les doigts agiles*

Finely, *ad. avec élégance, bien, parfaitement bien, avec grâce, élégamment, avec délicatesse. Finely spotted, joliment tacheté*

Fineness, *s. élégance, f. beauté, f. délicatesse, f. finesse, f.*

† Finer, *s. affineur, m.*

Finery, *s. parure, f. ornement, m. ajustement, m.*

Finespun, *a. ingénieusement imaginé*

Finesse, *s. finesse, f. ruse, f. artifice, m. subtilité, f.*

Finger, *s. doigt, m. The forefinger, le doigt qui est après le pouce, l'index. The middle-finger, le doigt du milieu. The ring-finger, le doigt de l'anneau, l'annulaire. Small long fingers, des doigts d'araignée. The little finger, le petit doigt, le doigt auriculaire. A finger's breadth, un travers de doigt, un doigt. To have a finger in the pie, tremper dans une affaire. To have a thing at one's finger's ends, savoir bien une chose, la savoir sur le bout du doigt. The finger of God, le doigt de Dieu, son action. His fingers are lime-twigs, ses doigts sont crochus, c'est un frpon. I'll make you feel my fingers, je vous ferai sentir la force de mon bras*

To Finger, *va. toucher, manier. To finger upon a musical instrument, doigter. To finger the luth, jouer du luth. He is light-fingered, il est enclin à dérober*

Finglefangle, *s. bagatelle, f.*

Fincal, *a. affété, plein d'afféterie, fat, précieux*

Fincally, *ad. avec afféterie, en petit-maître*

Fincalness, *s. afféterie, f. futilité, f. ton précieux*

To Finish, *va. 1 finir, achever, mettre la dernière main à, terminer. 2 accomplir, perfectionner, compléter, consommer*

Finish, Finishing, *s. 1 fini, m. accomplissement, m. 2 (t. d'artiste) finiment, m. 3 (arch.) couronnement, m.*

Finisher, *s. 1 celui qui finit, qui achève, qui met la dernière main à, exécuter, m. consommateur, m. 2 (t. d'horloger) finisseur, m. The finisher of the law, le bourreau, l'exécuter de la haute justice*

Finite, *a. fini, limité, terminé, borné*

Finiteless, *a. infini, sans bornes*

Finately, *ad. d'une manière bornée*

Finiteness, Finitude, *s. limitation, f. état de ce qui est borné*

Finless, *a. sans nageoires*

Finlike, *a. en forme de nageoire*

Finned, *a. (se dit d'un soc de*

charrue) qui a une large tranchant de chaque côté

Finny, *a. (se dit des poissons) qui a des nageoires. The silver finny race, les habitans de la plaine liquide, les poissons*

Fir, *s. (arbre) sapin, m. A forest of fir-trees, une sapinière*

Fire, *s. 1 feu, pl. feux, m. incendie, m. embrasement, m. flamme, f. 2 lumière, f. éclat, m. 3 rage, f. violence, f. ardeur, f. A great roasting or scorching fire, un feu de reculé. Fire and sword, le fer et la flamme. He threatened them with fire and sword, il les menaça de mettre tout à feu et à sang. To take fire, s'animer, s'emporter, avoir la tête près du bonnet. St Antony's fire, feu St Antoine, m. érisipèle, m. To set fire to, to set on fire, mettre le feu à*

To Fire, *va. mettre le feu à, enflammer, exciter, animer*

To Fire, *vn. 1 prendre feu, être enflammé, or excité. 2 faire feu, tirer, faire une décharge. Fire! feu! tirez. A people so easy to fire, un peuple si aisé à s'enflammer*

Firearms, *s. pl. armes à feu*

† Fireball, *s. 1 globe de feu, m. 2 boule à feu, grenade, f.*

Firebrand, *s. 1 tison, m. brandon, m. 2 boule-feu, m. incendiaire, m. qui allume le feu de la sédition*

Fire-brush, *s. petit balai de crin*

Fire-engine, *s. pompe à feu, f.*

Fire-irons, *s. pl. feu, m.*

Fire-lock, *s. fusil, m. carabine, f.*

Fire-man, *s. pompier, m.*

Firenew, *a. neuf, battant neuf, nouveau*

Fire office, *s. bureau d'assurance contre les incendies*

Firepan, *s. 1 (ustensile dans lequel on fait du feu) réchaud, m. 2 (petite pièce creuse d'une arme à feu où l'on met l'amorce) basinet, m.*

† Fireship, *s. brûlot, m.*

Fireside, *s. coin du feu, m.*

Firesovel, *s. pelle, f.*

Firestone, *s. âtre, m. pierre qui résiste au feu*

Firetongs, *s. pl. pincettes, f. pl.*

Firewood, *s. bois à brûler, m. bois de chauffage*

Firework, *s. feu d'artifice, m.*

Fireworker, *s. artificier, m.*

Firing, *s. chauffage, m.*

Firkin, *s. (vaisseau qui contient neuf gallons) barillet, m. quartaut, m.*

Firm, *a. ferme, constant, inébranlable, assuré*

To Firm, *va. établir, fixer, rendre stable, assurer*

Firmament, *s. firmament, m. ciel, pl. cieux, m.*

Firmaméntal, *a. céleste*

Firmly, *ad. fermement, avec fermeté, fortement, coëstamment*

Firmness, *s. fermeté, f. solidité, f. dureté, f. résolution, f. constance, f.*

First, *a. premier. The very first, le beau premier. At first sight, du premier coup d'œil. First cousin, cousin germain, cousine germaine. First come, first served, les premiers venus sont les premiers servis*

First, *ad. premièrement, avant toutes choses. At first, d'abord, au commencement. First or last, dans un temps ou dans un autre, tôt ou tard*

First-begot, First-begotten, *a. aîné*

First-born, *s. premier-né*

First-fruits, *s. pl. prémices, pl. f. The first fruits of a living, annate, f. revenu d'un an*

Firstling, *s. l. premier-né. 2 prémices, f. pl.*

Fisc, *s. fisc, m. trésor du roi or de l'état*

Fish, *s. l. poisson, m. 2 (aux cartes) fiche, f. Sea-fish, poisson de mer. Fresh-water-fish, poisson d'eau douce. I have other fish to fry, j'ai bien d'autres affaires en tête. The scales, gills, and fins of a fish, the soft and the hard roe, les écailles, les ouïes, et les nageoires d'un poisson, la laite et les œufs*

To Fish, *v. pêcher. Where did you fish that? où avez-vous pêché cela?*

Fishbone, *s. arête, f.*

Fish-day, *s. jour maigre, m.*

Fisher, Fisherman, *s. pêcheur, m.*

Fisher-boat, Fishing-boat, *s. bateau de pêcheur*

Fishery, *s. pêche, f.*

Fishful, *a. poissonneux, rempli de poissons*

Fishhook, *s. hameçon, m.*

* To Fishify, *va. changer en poisson*

Fishing, *s. endroit où il y a du poisson, pêcherie, f.*

Fish-kettle, *s. chaudron propre à faire bouillir du poisson, poissonnière, f.*

Fish-market, *s. poissonnerie, f.*

† Fishmonger, *s. poissonnier, m.*

Fish-pond, *s. étang, m. vivier, m.*

Fishwoman, *s. poissarde, f.*

Fishy, *a. poissonneux, qui a un goût de poisson*

Fissile, *a. qui se peut fendre aisément*

Fissility, *s. qualité de ce qui peut se fendre aisément*

Fissure, *s. l. fente, f. 2 (ana.) fissure, f.*

Fist, *s. poing, m. main fermée*

To Fist, *va. donner des coups de poing, empoigner*

Fisticuffs, *s. pl. coups de poing, pl. m. To go to fisticuffs, se battre à coups de poing*

† Fistula, *s. fistule, f. Fistula lachrymalis, fistule lachrymale*

Fistular, *a. creux comme un tuyau*

† Fistulous, *a. fistuleux*

Fit, *s. redoublement de maladie, accès, m. attaque, f. transport, m. To be in a drinking fit, être en train de boire. — in a fit of melancholy, se livrer à la mélancolie. — in a fit of love, avoir l'amour en tête. — in a scolding fit, être d'humeur à gronder. — in a fit of madness, avoir un accès de folie. To fall into a fit, tomber en convulsion. To do a thing by fits, faire quelque chose par boutade, par caprice, par fantaisie. If the fit takes me, si la fantaisie m'en prend*

Fit, Fitting, *a. l. propre, capable, prêt, en état de. 2 convenable, pertinent, à propos, juste, raisonnable, bienséant. More than it is fit, plus qu'il ne convient. A thing not fit to be named, une chose que la bienséance empêche de nommer. If you think fit, si vous le trouvez bon. It is not fit for you to speak so, il n'est pas décent que vous parliez ainsi*

To Fit, *va. préparer, disposer, adapter, ajuster, accommoder, faire cadrer. To fit a person with any thing, accommoder quelqu'un de quelque chose. To fit out, armer, équiper. To fit up, ajuster, préparer, accommoder, garnir de, meubler. He has fitted up his house, il a meublé sa maison. You must fit your humour to it, il faut bien vous y accommoder*

To Fit, *vn. convenir, aller, accommoder. That suits fits you very well, cet habit vous va fort bien. That does not fit me, cela ne m'accommoder pas du tout*

Fitch, *s. (sorte de pois noirâtre) vesce, f.*

Fitful, *a. l. qui vient par accès. 2 qui a des boutades, fantasmaque*

Fitly, *ad. bien, justement, raisonnablement, à propos, convenablement*

Fitment, *s. ce qu'on peut accommoder à un dessein particulier*

Fitness, *s. propriété, f. convenance, f. bienséance, f. Fitness of time, temps convenable*

Fitter, *s. lambeau, m. petite pièce, petit morceau*

Fitting, *s. action de préparer, ajustement, m. The fitting out of a ship, l'armement d'un vaisseau. The fitting out of a fleet, l'équipement d'une flotte*

Fitting, *a. l. à propos, convenable. 2 juste, raisonnable. 3 bienséant*

† Fitz, *s. fils (formé du mot Français; il est toujours suivi du nom du père.) Fitz Thomas, le fils de Thomas. Fitz roi, le fils naturel d'un roi*

Five, *a. cinq*

Five-foot, *s. (poisson) étoile, f.*

Five-leaved, *a. qui a cinq feuilles. Five-leaved grass, quinte-feuille, f.*

Fives, *s. l. sorte de jeu de balle. 2 (vét.) avives, f. pl.*

To Fix, *va. fixer, attacher, arrêter, rendre immobile. To fix a day for business, prendre jour pour quelque affaire. — a business, conclure une affaire. — one's self somewhere, s'établir quelque part. The fixed stars, les étoiles fixes*

To Fix, *vn. se fixer, s'arrêter, To fix upon a resolution, prendre une résolution. — upon a subject, choisir un sujet. Fixed upon, dont on a fait choix*

Fixation, *s. stabilité, f. constance, f. fixation, f.*

Fixedly, *ad. d'une manière fixe or déterminée*

Fixedness, *s. solidité, f. stabilité, f. fixation, f.*

Fixidity, Fixity, *s. fixité, f.*

Fixture, *s. chose fixée à demeure*

Fixure, *s. position, f. état, m. condition, f.*

Flabby, *a. mou, flasque, molle. Flabby fat, de la graisse molle*

Flaccid, *a. faible, flasque, languissant, lâche, qui n'est point tendu, sans vigueur*

Flaccidity, *s. flaccidité, f. relâchement, m. faiblesse, f.*

Flag, *s. l. (drapeau qu'on hisse à un des mâts d'un vaisseau) pavillon, m. 2 (sur terre) drapeau, m. enseigne d'infanterie, étendard, m. enseigne de cavalerie. 3 (plante) glâëul, m. 4 (tablette de pierre dure) dalle, f. To set up the flag, arborer le pavillon. To strike the flag, amener le pavillon. Flag of truce, pavillon blanc*

To Flag, *vn. s'abattre, devenir faible et languissant, perdre sa vigueur*

To Flag, *va. abattre, baisser, accabler*

Flåg-broom, *s. balai de jonc, m.*

Flåg-officer, *s. chef d'escadre, m.*

Flåg-ship, *s. amiral, m. vais-*

seau qui porte le commandant d'une flotte

Flagelet, s. (instrument de musique) *flageolet*, m.

Flagellation, s. *flagellation*, f. action de fouetter

Flagginess, s. qualité de ce qui est flasque, défaut de fermeté et de tension

Flaggy, a. mou, flasque, faibles, insipide. To grow flaggy, s'a-vachir. Flaggy or flagging ears, les oreilles pendantes, les oreilles basses

Flagitious, a. méchant, corrompu, vicieux, atroce, abominable

Flagitiousness, s. méchanceté horrible, f. scélératesse, f.

Flagon, s. *flacon*, m.

Flagrancy, s. ardeur, f. chaleur, f.

Flàgrant, a. 1 enflammé, en feu, ardent. 2 insigne, notoire, manifeste, et flagrant qui n'est usité que dans cette phrase : *flagrant délit*

Flagràtion, s. combustion, f.

Flàgstaff, s. bâton de pavillon

Flail, s. *fléau*, pl. *fléaux*, m.

Flake, s. *flocon*, m. A flake of wool, *flocon de laine*, loquette, f. It snowed in great flakes, il tombait de la neige à gros flocons. Flake of fire, *bluette*, f. étincelle, f. Flakes of copper, *écailles de cuivre*. A flake of ice, un *glàçon*

To Flake, va. mettre en flocons

Flàky, a. qui est par flocons, par feuilles ou par couches

* Flam, s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m. prétexte, m. défaite, f. conte, m. fable, f. fiction, f. sorcelle, f.

* To Flam, va. tromper, en imposer à

Flàmbeau, s. *flambeau*, m. torché, f.

Flame, s. 1 flamme, f. feu, m. 2 vivacité, f. ardeur, i. 3 amour, m.

To Flame, vn. flamber, jeter une flamme, s'enflammer, s'embraser

Flàmecoloured, a. couleur de flamme

Flàmeless, a. sans flamme

Flàmén, s. prêtre, m. *flamine*, m.

Flàmíng, a. flambant, en feu, ardent, enflammé

Flammàtion, s. embrasement,

Flammability, s. qualité de pouvoir être embrasé

Flàmmeous, a. enflammé, embrasé

Flàmmeiferous, a. qui porte la flamme

Flàmmeivomous, a. qui vomit de la flamme

Flàmý, a. flamboyant, enflammé

Flank, s. *flanc*, m. côté, m. A flank of beef, un *flanquet de bœuf*

To Flank, va. prendre en flanc, *flanquer*

Flànnel, s. *flanelle*, f. *molleton*, m.

Flap, s. chose large, pendante, et qui ne tient à une autre que par un de ses côtés, pan, m. The flap of the ear, l'oreille extérieure. — of a shoe, l'oreille d'un soulier, f. — that covers the whistle of the throat, l'épiguotte, f. The fore-flap of a shirt, le devant d'une chemise. A fly-flap, un émouchoir, un chasse-mouches

To Flap, va. frapper de la main. To flap the wings, battre des ailes

To Flap, vn. 1 (en parlant d'un oiseau) s'abattre. 2 (d'un chapeau) être rabattu. A flapped hat, *clape-oreille*, m.

To Flàpdragon, va. avaler, engloutir, dévorer

Flàpeared, a. qui a les oreilles larges et pendantes

To Flare, vn. briller d'un éclat passager, éblouir, donner trop de lumière. Flaring beams, rayons éblouissants. A flaring top, un dombouveau pimpant

Flash, s. lueur qui ne fait que passer, flamme subite, éclat de lumière. A flash of lightning, un éclair. — of the eye, un coup d'œil, une œillade. — of water, *flaque*, f. éclaboussure, f. *rejaillissement d'eau*. — of fire, une flamme qui n'est point de durée. — of wit, une saillie, un trait d'esprit. — of mirth, *gaîté qui ne dure point*. He is a mere flash, il n'a rien de solide, il n'a que du clinquant

To Flash, vn. jeter une lueur qui n'est point de durée, briller d'un éclat passager. To flash with fury, s'allumer de fureur

To Flash, va. saquer ou frapper sur la surface de l'eau

Flàsher, s. un homme qui n'a rien de solide, un homme superficiel

Flàsbily, ad. sans esprit, sans solidité

Flàshíng, s. 1 éclat, m. élan de clarté. 2 *rejaillissement*, m. *éclaboussure*, f.

Flàshy, a. frivole, superficiel, subit, prompt, insipide, fade

Flask, s. 1 bouteille, f. *flacon*, m. 2 poire à poudre, f. *fourniment*, m. *flasque*, f.

Flàsket, s. grand plat, grande corbeille, manne, f. Golden flàskets, de grands plats d'or

Flat, a. plat, uni, sans relief, écrasé, éventé, fade, insipide,

frôlé, qui n'est point animé. A flat nose, un nez camus or a *pen écrasé*. To lay or make flat, *aplanir*, *aplatir*. Flat wine, du vin plat, éventé, qui a perdu sa force. Flat and plain, ad. franc et net. To give a flat denial, *refuser tout net*. To strike one with the flat side of a sword, donner à quelqu'un des coups de plat d'épée. To lie flat on the ground, être étendu tout de son long par terre. To lie flat upon one's belly, être couché sur le ventre

Flat, s. 1 superficie égale, plaine, f. 2 bas-fond, m. basses, f. pl. *écueil*, m. 3 plat d'une rame, d'une épée, m. 4 *platitude*, f. *pensée plate*, f. 5 (mus.) *bémol*. Marked with a flat, *bémolisé*

To Flat, va. *aplatir*, rendre plat, *aplanir*. To flat the gold, *mattier l'or*

To Flat, vn. devenir plat, diminuer, s'aplatir, s'affaisser, s'éventer

Flat-àrchéd, a. (arch.) à cintre plat, surbâché

Flat-bóttomed, a. fait à fond de cuve. A flat-bottomed boat, un *bateau plat*

Flàtlong, ad. à plat

Flàtly, ad. 1 tout net, franc et net, sans déguisement. 2 à plat, de niveau. 3 *platement*, sans vivacité. He flatly denied it me, il me refusa tout net

Flàtness, s. 1 unité, f. égalité de terrain, f. 2 *fadeur*, f. *insipidité*, f. 3 *bassesse*, f. *manque de vivacité*, m. *platitude*, f.

To Flàtten, va. 1 rendre plat, *aplatir*, *aplanir*. 2 rendre insipide, affadir. 3 *abattre*, *décourager*, *abaisser*, *affaiblir*

To Flàtten, vn. 1 s'aplatir. 2 devenir insipide, s'éventer, s'affaiblir, perdre sa force

Flàtteníng, s. *aplatissement*, m.

† Flàtter, s. instrument qui *aplatit*, *laminoin*, m.

To Flàtter, va. 1 *flatter*. *caresser*, *cajoler*, *courtiser*. 2 *flatter*, *louer excessivement*

Flàtterer, s. *flatteur*, m. *flatteuse*, f. *adulateur*, m. *adulatrice*, f. *endormeur*, m.

Flàttering, a. *flatteur*

Flàtteringly, ad. d'une manière *flatteuse*

Flàttery, s. *flatteuse*, f. *cajolerie*, f. *louange excessive*

Flàttish, a. qui est un peu plat

Flàtulency, Flàtuócity, s. *flatuosité*, f. vents, m. pl.

Flàtulent, Flàtuóus, a. 1 *flatueux*, *venteux*. 2 *vain*, *frivole*, qui se vante, enflé. Peas are flatulent, les pois sont *venteux*

Flàtwise, ad. 1 à plat, sur le plat. 2 (t. de peinture) *méplat*

Flaunt, *s.* quelque chose de lâche, d'aisé

To Flaunt, *vn.* briller, se montrer avec éclat, se pavaner, se carrer. You flaunt about the streets in your new chariot, vous brillez dans votre nouvel équipage. A flaunting female, pimpante, femme qui aime la parure. — suit of clothes, un habit trop brillant

Flavour, *s.* 1 saveur, *f.* odeur, *f.* bon goût, parfum, *m.* 2 (en parlant de la viande) fumet, *m.* 3 (du vin) bouquet, *m.*

Flavorous, *a.* agréable au goût, odoriférant, savoureux

Flaw, *s.* 1 brèche, *f.* fente, *f.* crevasse, *f.* 2 erreur, *f.* faute, *f.* défaut, *m.* nullité, *f.* 3 visée de vent, *f.* coup de vent, *m.* bouffée de vent, *f.* 4 trouble, *m.* tumulte, *m.* émotion, *f.* 5 émotion subite, *m.* 6 (défaut dans les pierres précieuses) paille, *f.* 7 (dans une pièce de bois) flache, *f.* gerçure, *f.* The vessel was without any flaw, le vase n'avait aucune fente. A flaw in a deed, nullité dans un acte

To Flaw, *va.* fendre, crever, rompre, briser, gercer

Flawless, *a.* sans fente, sans défaut

Flawy, *a.* qui a des pailles, des défauts, défectueux, flacheux

Flax, *s.* lin, *m.* Raw flax, lin cru. Dressed flax, lin préparé

† Flaxcomb, *s.* seran, *m.*

† Flaxdresser, *s.* serancier, *m.*

Flaxen, *a.* 1 de lin, fait de lin. 2 blond. A flaxen wig, une belle perruque blonde

To Flay, *va.* écorcher, ôter or enlever la peau. Prov. Every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer, on trouve à la fin le voleur à la potence

Flea, *s.* (insecte) puce, *f.* To have a flea in one's ear, *avoir la puce à l'oreille, être inquiet or en peine

To Flea, *va.* ôter les puces, épucier

Fléabit, *s.* moucheté. A fleabit horse, un cheval moucheté, cheval poil d'étourneau, cheval truté

Fléabite, Fléabiting, *s.* (petit mal) morsure de puce, *f.*

Fléabitten, *a.* 1 mordu des puces. 2 méprisable, de peu de valeur, sans considération. 3 moucheté

Fleak, *s.* flocon, *m.*

To Fleak, *va.* tacheter, bigarrer, rayer

Fleam, *s.* (instrument pour saigner le bétail) flamme, *f.* lancette, *f.* 2 (outil de dentiste) un déchaussoir

To Fleck, To Flécker, *va.* tacheter, bigarrer, rayer, moucher

Fled, *prét.* et *part.* passé du verbe To Flee

Fledge, *a.* (dit des oiseaux) qui a toutes ses plumes, qui est en état de quitter le nid

To Fledge, *va.* fournir de plumes, mettre en état de voler. These birds are fledged, ces oiseaux ont toutes leurs plumes

To Flee, *vn.* (fled; fled) s'enfuir, fuir

Fleece, *s.* toison, *f.*

To Fleece, *va.* 1 tondre, couper la laine d'un mouton. 2 dépouiller, plumer, opprimer, piller. They fleeced him of all his money, ils lui ont volé tout son argent

Fleecy, *a.* couvert de laine, laineux. A fleecy flock, un troupeau de bêtes à laine

To Flee, *va.* 1 se moquer de, railler, plaisanter, bernier. 2 jeter un regard moqueur sur, avoir l'air insolent, le regard dédaigneux

Fleer, *s.* 1 raillerie, *f.* regard moqueur or dédaigneux. 2 politesse affectée et méprisante, mépris, *m.*

Fléerer, *s.* moqueur, *m.* railleur, *m.* effronté, *m.*

Fleet, *s.* flotte, *f.* A fleet of men of war, une flotte de vaisseaux de guerre, armée navale. A fleet of merchantmen, une flotte de vaisseaux marchands

Fleet, *a.* vite, léger à la course. Fleet bounds, des chiens qui courent bien

To Fleet, *va.* 1 écumer, 2 (fig.) effleurer. To fleet the time, passer le temps dans la joie, se divertir. — milk, écrémer le lait

To Fleet, *vn.* s'élever, s'évanouir, passer, ne pas durer. Our fleeting joys, nos plaisirs passagers. A fleeting form, une forme fugitive

Fléétly, *ad.* agilement, avec vitesse

Fléetness, *s.* vitesse, *f.* légèreté à la course

Flesh, *s.* chair, *f.* Raw flesh, chair vive. Dead flesh, chair morte. To gather flesh, devenir gras, prendre de l'embonpoint. To go the way of all flesh, mourir, partir pour l'autre monde. To love the flesh, aimer les plaisirs de la chair

To Flesh, *va.* durcir, encourager, exciter. To flesh a hide, écharner une peau

Flésh-broth, *s.* bouillon, *m.*

Flésh-colour, *s.* couleur de chair, carnation, *f.*

Flésh-day, *s.* jour gras

Flésh-diet, *s.* nourriture qui consiste en viande

Flésh-fly, *s.* mouche à viande, *f.*

Flésh-hook, *s.* croc à pendre de la viande

Fléshiness, *s.* charnure, *f.* embonpoint, *m.*

Fléshless, *a.* qui n'a point de chair, décharné

Fléshliness, *s.* les passions de la chair, *f.* pl. sensualité, *f.*

Fléshly, *a.* 1 du corps, de chair, corporel. 2 charnel, sensuel. When our minds shall be freed from their fleshy bondage, lorsque nos âmes seront délivrées de l'esclavage du corps. Fleshy pleasures, plaisirs de la chair

Flésh-meat, *s.* viande, **f.* chair pour manger

Flésh-pot, *s.* marmite, *f.*

Fléshy, *a.* charnu, qui a beaucoup de chair, gras

† Flétcher, *s.* faiseur d'arcs et de flèches

Flew, *prét.* du verbe To Fly

Fléxanimous, *a.* qui peut changer la disposition de l'esprit

Flexibility, Fléxibleness, *s.* flexibilité, *f.* disposition à se plier, souplesse, *f.*

Fléxible, *a.* 1 pliant, souple, flexible, qu'on peut plier. 2 (fig.) souple, complaisant, docile, qui se laisse gouverner

Fléxile, *a.* pliant, souple

Fléxion, *s.* action de plier, de courber, *f.* courbure, *f.* flexion, *f.*

Fléxor, *s.* fléchisseur, *m.* muscle qui fléchit les jointures

Fléxuous, *a.* tortueux, courbé, pliant

Fléxure, *s.* 1 courbure, *f.* pli, *m.* 2 complaisance servile, *f.*

To Flicker, *vn.* battre des ailes, voler

Flier, *s.* 1 fuyard, *m.* fugitif, *m.* 2 (dans une machine) balancier, *m.* volant, *m.* The flier of a jack, le volant d'un tournebroche

Flight, *s.* 1 (action de fuir pour éviter le danger) fuite, *f.* 2 volée, *f.* bande, *f.* compagnie d'oiseaux, *f.* 3 volée de flèches, *f.* 4 décharge de mousqueterie, *f.* 5 essor, *m.* transport, *m.* effort d'imagination. 6 perron d'un escalier, *m.* Swift of flight, qui a le vol vite. The highest flight of folly, le plus grand emportement de la folie

Flightiness, *s.* étourderie, *f.* légèreté, *f.* inconstance, *f.*

Flighy, *a.* 1 vite, léger, volage, fugitif. 2 imaginaire

Flimsy, *a.* faible, molasse

To Flinch, *vn.* 1 se désister, se déporter, tâcher d'éviter, quitter, abandonner, manquer *a.* 2 tergiverser, biaiser, gauchir. To flinch back, reculer, abandonner la partie, se dédire

Flincher, *s.* celui or celle qui se désiste de quelque entreprise, qui tâche d'éviter quelque peine or quelque danger, qui se dédit

To Fling, *va.* (flung; flung) jeter, lancer, darder. 2 Tis fate

that flings the die, c'est le hasard qui jette le dé. To fling away, rejeter, chasser, quitter, prodiguer. To fling away one's money, prodiguer son argent. — away one's life, exposer follement sa vie. — away ambition, chasser l'ambition de son cœur. — down, abattre, démolir, perdre, ruiner. — down one's life, ruiner sa santé. — off (à la chasse) manquer une pièce de gibier. — out to one, mettre or exposer sous les yeux. — out a paper to the public, hasarder un écrit, l'exposer au public. — up, abandonner, quitter, se démettre. He flung up all at once, il l'abandonna tout

To Fling, *vn.* (en parlant des chevaux) ruer, faire des ruades

Fling, *s.* 1 trait, *m.* coup, *m.* 2 (fig.) coup de dent, *m.* lardon, *m.* sarcasme, *m.* 3 (en parlant d'un cheval) ruade, *f.* escapade, *f.* I must have a fling at him, il faut que je lui donne un coup de dent

Flinger, *s.* 1 celui or celle qui jette. 2 un auteur satirique

Flint, *s.* pierre à fusil, *f.* caillou, *m.* Au pl. cailloutage, *m.* A heart of flint, un cœur de bronze. He would get oil out of a flint, il tirerait de l'huile d'un mur

Flinty, *a.* 1 de pierres, pierreux, plein de caillou. 2 (fig.) dur, cruel, inflexible, inexorable

* Flip, *s.* (liqueur pour les matelots) boisson composée de bière, d'eau-de-vie et de sucre

* Flippant, *a.* délié, agile, léger, verbeux. A flippant tongue, une langue bien pendue. — woman, une babillarde

Flippantly, *ad.* en babillard, en verbiageur

To Flirt, *va.* mouvoir avec vtiessse, agiter rapidement. She flirts her fan, elle joue de son éventail

To Flirt, *vn.* 1 railler. 2 être toujours en mouvement, aller et venir sans cesse. 3 coqueter

Flirt, *s.* 1 mouvement vif, vibration prestee. 2 boutade, *f.* sarcasme, *m.* fantaisie, *f.* raillerie, *f.* By flirts, par bouffées. A flirt, une coquette

Flirtation, *s.* mouvement perpétuel, coquetterie, *f.*

To Flit, *vn.* s'enfuir, s'envoler, changer de place, voltiger

Flitch, *s.* steche de lard, *f.*

Flitter, *s.* guenille, *f.* haillon, *m.* lambeau, *m.* A coat worn to flitters, un habit tout usé. A flitter mouse, s. une chauve-souris

Flitting, *s.* 1 offense, *f.* faute, *f.* 2 voltigement, *m.*

To Float, *vn.* flotter, être porté sur l'eau

To Float, *va.* inonder, submerger

Float, *s.* 1 assemblage de choses

mises à flot sur une rivière. 2 liège or plume d'une ligne de pêcheur. To put a float to a line, liéger une ligne. A float of wood, un train de bois. — of timber or float boat, un radeau

Flóaty, *a.* flottant

Flock, *s.* 1 bande, *f.* troupe, *f.* compagnie d'oiseaux ou de bêtes féroces, *f.* 2 troupeau de moutons ou d'oies, *m.* 3 foule, multitude d'hommes, *f.* A flock of wool, un flocon de laine, *bourre, f.* A flock-bed, un lit de bourre, un matelas de bourre. Flock-paper, papier tontisse, *m.*

To Flock, To Flock together, *vn.* s'assembler en troupe, s'attrouper. To flock to one, venir or se rendre en foule auprès de quelqu'un

To Flood, *va.* fouetter, châtier

Flood, *s.* 1 grand amas d'eau, *m.* mer, *f.* rivière, *f.* torrent, *m.* fleuve, *m.* 2 flux, *m.* flot, *m.* montant de la marée. 3 déluge, *m.* inondation, *f.* A flood of tears, un torrent de larmes. It is flood, la marée monte. Young flood, basse marée. High flood, haute marée. To roll on a flood of wealth, nager dans les richesses

Flood-gate, *s.* écluse, *f.* vanne, *f.* bonde, *f.* Narrow pass of a flood-gate, pertuis, *m.*

† Flook, *s.* (la partie large d'une ancre qui entre dans la terre) patte, *f.*

Floor, *s.* 1 (partie de la chambre sur laquelle on marche) plancher, *m.* carreau, *m.* parquet, *m.* 2 étage, *m.* 3 aire d'une grange, *f.* Three rooms on a floor, trois chambres de plein pied. Ground floor, rez-de-chaussée, *m.*

To Floor, *va.* planchéier

To Flop, *va.* remuer les ailes avec bruit

Flóral, *a.* de Flore, floral

Flóret, *s.* petite fleur imparfaite

Flórid, *a.* fleuri, vermeil. A florid style, un style fleuri. — complexion, un teint vermeil

Floridity, Flóridness, *s.* 1 fraîcheur de teint, *f.* couleur vermeille, *f.* 2 fleur de rhétorique

Floriferous, *a.* qui porte des fleurs

Flórist, *s.* fleuriste, *m.* jardinier fleuriste

Flórlent, *a.* orné de fleurs

Flósculous, *a.* (bot.) fleuronné

Flóss-silk, *s.* filoselle, *f.*

Flótsun, *s.* marchandise qui nage sur la mer et qui n'est point revendiquée, épaves de mer

To Flounce, *vn.* plonger, se plonger, s'enfoncer, s'agiter dans l'eau, se trémousser. She flounced out of the room, elle quitta brusquement la chambre

* To Flounce, *va.* orner or gar-

nir de falbatas. A flounced gown, une robe à falbala, *m.*

Flounce, *s.* falbala, *m.*

Flóunder, *s.* (petit poisson plat) carrelet, *m.*

To Flóunder, *vn.* se débattre, se démener, s'agiter

Flour, *s.* farine, *f.* fleur de farine, *f.*

To Flóurish, *vn.* 1 fleurir, être dans un état florissant, être en crédit, prospérer. 2 faire une dépense d'éclat, briller, faire figure. 3 faire des traits avec la plume. 4 user de fleurs de rhétorique, parler ou écrire en style fleuri. 5 (mus.) préluder

To Flóurish, *va.* 1 orner de fleurons, de cadeaux or de figures de rhétorique, embellir. 2 agiter en cercle. To flourish a trumpet, sonner des fanfares. — a sword or a cane, faire le moulinet. 'Tis one thing to flourish and another to fight, tel fait bien des armes qui n'est pas toujours le plus fort dans le combat

Flóurish, *s.* 1 ornement, *m.* beauté, *f.* 2 (dans l'écriture) cadeau, *m.* trait de plume figuré. 3 (dans les livres) fleuron, *m.* vignette, *f.* 4 (dans le langage) fleur de rhétorique, ornement d'éloquence. 5 (dans l'architecture) fleuron, *m.* 6 (dans la musique) prélude, *m.*

Flóurisher, *s.* celui qui fleurit, qui est dans un état florissant

Flóurishing, *a.* florissant, dans un état prospère

To Flout, *va.* railler, se moquer de, * gausser

Flout, *s.* raillerie, *f.* moquerie, *f.* gausserie, *f.*

Flóuter, *s.* railleur, *m.* moqueur, *m.* * gausseur, *m.*

To Flow, *vn.* 1 couler, découler. 2 (en parlant de la marée) monter. 3 provenir, résulter, venir, procéder. 4 flotter. The tide flows and ebbs, la marée monte et descend. To flow into, affluer. The tears which flow from her eyes, les larmes qui coulent de ses yeux

Flow, *s.* flux, *m.* A flow will have an ebb, tout flux a son reflux

Flówer, *s.* 1 fleur, *f.* 2 fleuron, ornement, *m.* vignette, *f.* 3 fleur de farine, *f.* 4 (ce qu'une chose renferme de plus précieux) fleur, *f.* quintessence, *f.* Curiosity in flowers, fleurisme, *m.* Flowers of a crown, fleurons d'une couronne. Artificial flower-maker, fleuriste, *m.* He is not the flower of courtesy, ce n'est pas un prodige de politesse

To Flówer, *va.* orner de fleurs artificielles, figurer, travailler en fleurs

To Flówer, *vn.* 1 fleurir, être

en fleurs. 2 être dans son printemps, être à la fleur de son âge. 3 fermenter, mousser. The ale is ripe when it flowers, la bière blanche est bonne à boire lorsqu'elle jette une petite écume qu'on appelle fleur

Flower-de-luce, s. fleur de lis, f.

Flóweret, s. fleur, f. petite fleur, fleurète, f.

Flówegarden, s. jardin à fleurs, m. parterre, m.

Flóweriness, s. abondance de fleurs, f.

Flówerpot, s. pot à fleurs, bouquetier, m. pot de fleurs, m.

Flówery, a. fleuri, plein de fleurs, en fleurs

Flówing, a. coulant, décollant

Flówing, s. flux, m. décollément, m.

Flówingly, ad. avec abondance, d'une manière coulante

Flown, part. passé du verbe To Fly

Flóctuant, a. flottant, incertain

Flóctuate, a. incertain, irrésolu

To Flóctuate, vn. 1 flotter çà et là, couler, rouler, être en agitation, se mouvoir avec vitesse. 2 être en suspens, irrésolu, incertain ou dans l'incertitude, flotter, balancer. To fluctuate betwixt hope and fear, flotter entre l'espérance et la crainte

Flóctuation, s. 1 agitation, f. fluctuation, f. mouvement alternatif. 2 incertitude, f. irrésolution, f. doute, m.

Flue, s. 1 tuyau, m. 2 phène, f. poil, m. duvet, m. Flue of a rabbit, poil de lapin

Flúency, s. facilité, f. volubilité, f. abondance, f. fluidité, f.

Flúent, a. coulant, aisé, abondant, éloquent

Flúent, s. fil de l'eau

Flúently, ad. coulantment

Flúid, a. s. fluide

Flúidity, Flúidness, s. fluidité, f.

Flúmmery, s. espèce de bouillie

Flung, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Fling

Flóir, s. état de fluidité, m.

To Flórry, va. tenir en agitation, alarmer

Flórry, s. 1 bouffée, f. coup de vent, m. 2 émotion, f. agitation violente, f. hâte, f. précipitation, f.

To Flush, va. 1 colorer, rougir. 2 enfler, enorgueillir

To Flush, vn. 1 couler rapidement. 2 accourir, venir à la hâte. 3 rougir

Flush, s. 1 flux rapide, m. affluence, f. abondance, f. 2 flux, m. 3 (mu.) fredon, m. In the flush of his extravagancies, dans le fort de ses transports. Flush of joy, excès de joie, m. transport d'allégresse, m.

Flush, a. frais, fraîche, plein de vigueur

Flúshing, s. rougeur, f. rouge qui monte au visage

To Flúster, va. griser, mettre entre deux vins

Flúster, s. transport, m. emportement, m. dérangement, m.

Flute, s. 1 flûte, f. 2 (arch.) cannelure, f. The German flute, la flûte traversière. Beaked flute, flûte à bec. To play upon the flute, jouer de la flûte

† To Flute, va. (arch.) canneler

Flútings, s. pl. (arch.) striures, cannelures, f. pl.

To Flútter, vn. 1 battre des ailes, voltiger, se trémousser beaucoup et ne pas faire grand chose. 2 être dans un état d'incertitude, être agité, trouble. My heart flutters, le cœur me bat

To Flútter, va. agiter d'un mouvement alternatif, mettre en désordre, troubler, déranger. To flutter one's fan, faire jouer son éventail, le fermer et l'ouvrir alternativement

Flútter, Flúttering, s. vibration, f. mouvement prompt et irrégulier, trémoussement, m. trouble, m. agitation d'esprit, f. désordre, m. confusion, f.

Fluviatic, u. qui a rapport aux rivières

Flux, s. 1 flux, m. passage, m. circulation, f. 2 affluence, f. concours, m. foule de peuple, f. The flux and reflux, le flux et le reflux, la marée. The bloody flux, la dysenterie, le flux de sang

Flux, a. qui n'est pas durable

To Flux, va. fondre

Fluxility, s. divisibilité des parties d'un tout

Flúxion, s. 1 écoulement d'humeurs, m. fluxion, f. 2 (math.) infiniment petit, m. fluxion, f.

Fly, s. mouche, f. A great fly, une grosse mouche. Day fly, mouche éphémère, f. A Spanish fly, une cantharide

To Fly, va. 1 (flew; flown) voler, passer vite, se mouvoir avec rapidité. 2 s'enfuir, prendre la fuite. To fly abroad or about, se répandre. — away, s'envoler. To fly back, faire un saut en arrière, reculer, se dédire. — at or on, se jeter sur. — off, se révolter. — in the face, faire des reproches, insulter. — from justice, se soustraire à la justice. — in battle, tourner le dos à l'ennemi. — to one for refuge, se réfugier chez quelqu'un. — into a passion, s'emporter, se mettre en colère. — open, s'ouvrir. — in pieces, ou simplement to fly, se briser, se rompre, éclater. Be cautious, or your bottles will fly, prenez garde ou vos bouteilles se briseront. To let fly, tirer. A flying camp,

un camp volant. — horse, un cheval ailé. — report, un bruit qui court. Colours flying, enseignes déployées. To come off with flying colours, sortir triomphant d'une affaire

To Fly, va. fuir, éviter, quitter. abandonner, se soustraire à. Sleep flies the wretched, le sommeil suit les malheureux

Fly'blow, s. endroit de la viande gâté par la mouche

To Flyblow, va. gâter, corrompre

Fly'boat, s. (sorte de vaisseau léger) fibot, m.

Fly'catcher, s. attrapeur de mouches, m. gobe-mouche, m.

Fly'er, s. 1 fugitif, m. fuyard, m. 2 volant, m. balancier d'un tournebroche, m.

To Fly'fish, vn. pêcher à la ligne avec des mouches

Fly'flap, s. émouchoir, m.

Foal, s. poulain, m. jeune cheval, m. ânon, m. jeune ânesse, f. A mare with foal, une jument poulinière

To Foal, vn. pouliner, faire un poulain, ânonner

Foam, s. écume, f.

To Foam, vn. écumer, jeter de l'écume

Fóamy, a. couvert d'écume, écumant

Fob, s. gousset, m. boursou, m. petite poche

To Fob, va. tromper, tricher. To fob off, attraper, amuser, duper. Can you fob off so? avez-vous assez peu d'honneur pour me tromper de la sorte?

Fócus, s. (math. et optique) foyer, m.

Fódder, s. fourrage, m.

To Fódder, va. affourager du bétail

† Fódderer, s. celui qui affourage du bétail

Foe, s. ennemi, m. adversaire, m. antagoniste, m. persécuteur, m.

† Foe'tus, s. fœtus, m. embryon, m.

Fog, s. 1 brouillard, m. brouée, f. brume, f. 2 (herbe qui revient dans un pré qui a été fauché) regain, m.

Fóggily, ad. obscurément, dans les ténèbres

Fógginess, s. obscurité, f. épaisseur du brouillard

Fóggy, a. épais, plein de brouillards, brumeux, embrumé. 2 pesant, grossier, stupide, épais. A foggy climate, un climat sujet à des brouillards

Foh, int. fi!

Fóible, s. faible, m. Wise men know their own foible, les gens d'esprit connaissent leur faible

Foils, s. défaite, f. mauvais

succès, m. faux pas, m. chute, f. désavantage, m. échec, m. 2 or faux, clinquant, m. ce qui sert à relever l'éclat d'une chose. 3 feuille, f. étain en feuilles ou l'on met derrière les glaces, tain, m. 4 (épée terminée par un bouton dont on se sert dans l'escrime) fleuret, m. She is a foil to you, elle vous sert d'ombre ou de mouche, elle sert à vous faire briller davantage

To Foil, *va. 1 vaincre, défaire, renverser, battre, surmonter. 2 orner, parer*

Foiler, *s. celui qui a gagné quelque avantage sur un autre*

Foin, *s. coup de fleuret, m. botte, f.*

To Foin, *vn. porter or abnger une botte*

Foison, *s. foison, f. abondance, f.*

To Foist, *va. insérer dans un livre des passages qui ne sont pas de l'auteur, forger, supposer, fourrer, mettre par surprise*

Foistiness, *s. moisissure, f. puanteur, f.*

Fold, *s. 1 (clôture de haies où l'on enferme les troupeaux) parc, m. 2 (en poésie) les moutons, le troupeau. 3 étale à brebis, f. 4 pli, m. rempli, m. une fois autant. Two-fold, le double, deux fois autant; three-fold, trois fois autant, le triple; ten-fold, le décuple; hundred-fold, le centuple. The fold of a door, le battant d'une porte. To go to fold, parquer*

To Fold, *va. 1 faire parquer, enfermer des moutons dans leur parc. 2 prier, mettre en double, plisser. 3 envelopper. A folding chair, un pliant, m. une chaise pliante. — door, une porte brisée or à deux battans. — screen, un paravent. — stick, un plover. — bed, lit pliant, lit de sanglé*

Folding, *s. pliage, m.*

Foliaceous, *a. composé de feuilles ou de lames; feuilleté, de feuillots*

Foliage, *s. feuillage, m. feuillée, f.*

† To Foliata, *va. battre en feuilles. To foliate a looking-glass, étamer un miroir*

† Foliation, *s. 1 action de battre en feuilles, m. 2 (bot.) feuillaison, f.*

† Fôlio, *s. 1 un in-folio. 2 (dans les livres de compte) folio, m. page, f.*

Folk, *s. 1 gens, pl. f. et m. monde, m. They are good kind of folks, ce sont de bonnes gens. Old folks, les vieilles gens*

To Follow, *va. 1 suivre, aller après, succéder. 2 poursuivre, courir après. 3 suivre, accompagner. 4 suivre, imiter. 5 se conformer à, obéir à, observer, suivre.*

6 s'adonner, s'attacher, s'abandonner, se livrer à. Ill patterns are sure to be followed more than good rules, on suit plus les mauvais exemples que les bons préceptes

To Follow, *vn. 1 suivre, être après. 2 suivre, s'ensuire, résulter, être la conséquence de. 3 continuer. The circumstances of the affair were as follows, voici quelles étaient les circonstances de l'affaire*

Follower, *s. suivant, m. domestique, m. compagnon, m. compagne, f. partisan, m. imitateur, m. imitatrice, f. sectateur, m. sectatrice, f. disciple, m. f. Au pl. suite, f. He had no followers, il n'avait personne à sa suite. The followers of Epicurus, les sectateurs d'Epicure*

Folly, *s. folie, f. imprudence, f. témérité, f. simplicité, f. sottise, f. extravagance, f.*

To Foment, *va. 1 échauffer. 2 fomentier, appliquer une fomentation sur, élever, bassiner. 3 fomentier, entretenir. To foment a sedition, fomentier une sédition*

Fomentation, *s. fomentation, f.*

Fomentor, *s. fauteur, m. celui qui foment*

Fond, *a. 1 indulgent, affectueux. 2 qui aime à la folie, fou, passionné. 3 sot, fou, indiscret, imprudent. 4 vain, badin, folâtre. To be fond of, aimer, chérir, se coiffer de, raffler de. He is extravagantly fond of his picture, il est fou de son tableau*

To Fond, To Fondle, *va. caresser, dorloter, choyer, amignarder. To fondle a child, bouchonner un enfant*

Fondler, *s. celui qui caresse, qui dorlote*

Fondling, *s. bien-aimé, enfant gâté, mignon, m. favori, m. That is my fondling, c'est ma folie; ce sont mes délices*

Fondly, *ad. 1 indiscrètement, imprudemment, follement. 2 tendrement, passionnément, affectueusement, à la folie. I fondly thought that —, je me plaisais à croire que*

Fondness, *s. 1 folie, f. sottise, f. indiscretion, f. imprudence, f. 2 tendresse, f. amour, m. faiblesse, f. indulgence extrême, f. passion, f. His heart had still some foolish fondness for his unworthy wife, son cœur avait encore un reste de folle tendresse pour son indigne épouse*

Font, *s. les fonts, m. pl. les fonts baptismaux, fonts de baptême*

Föntanel, *s. (chi.) cautère, m.*

Food, *s. aliment, m. nourriture, f. provisions de bouche. Food and raiment, la nourriture et le*

vêtement. Wholesome food, des aliments sains

Foöful, *a. fertile, abondant, nutritif, nourrissant*

Fool, *s. sot, m. niais, m. nigaud, m. idiot, m. To make a fool of one, se jouer, se moquer de quelqu'un, l'amuser. To play the fool, badiner, folâtrer, bouffonner. He is not such a fool as to do it, il n'a garde de le faire. I am not such a fool to believe it, je ne sais pas assez sot pour le croire*

To Fool, *vn. faire le fou, folâtrer, bouffonner, polissonner*

To Fool, *va. traiter avec mépris, se jouer de, tromper. To fool one with promises, bercer quelqu'un. — out of his money, atraper l'argent de quelqu'un, le pumer*

Foölery, *s. folie, f. démence, f. sottise, f. extravagance, f. bagatelle, f. niaiserie, f.*

Foolhardiness, *s. témérité, f. hardiesse démesurée, folle audace*

Foolhardy, *a. téméraire*

Foölish, *a. sot, simple, imprudent, indiscret, inconsideré, vain, ridicule, méprisable. A foolish hope, un fol espoir. To say foolish things, dire des folies*

Foölishly, *ad. follement, sottement, bêtement, imprudemment, indiscrètement*

Foölishness, *s. folie, f. simplicité, f. sottise, f. imprudence, f. indiscrétion, f. impercience, f.*

Foölscap paper, *s. papier pot*

Foot, *s. 1 pied, m. bas, m. base, f. jambe, f. patte, f. 2 infanterie, f. fantassins, m. pl. 3 état, m. condition, f. 4 projet, m. plan, m. 5 (certain nombre de syllabes qui forme la partie distincte d'un vers) pied, m. 6 mesure qui contient douze pouces de long. The foot of some beasts, la patte de certaines bêtes. — of a pair of compasses, la jambe d'un compas. — of a glass, la patte d'un verre.*

At the foot of his account, au bas de son mémoire. To go on foot, aller à pied. Don't stir a foot from hence, ne bougez pas d'ici. I have the length of his foot to a hair, je sais de quel bois il se chauffe

To Foot, *vn. 1 danser. 2 marcher, aller à pied*

To Foot, *va. 1 piétiner sur, donner des coups de pieds, fouler aux pieds. 2 marcher sur, 3 ressembler. 4 (fig.) établir, mettre sur pied*

Football, *s. ballon, m.*

Footboard, *s. marche-pied, m. The footboard of a coach box, le marche-pied, la coquille d'un carrosse*

Foöthoy, *s. petit laquais, m. valet de pied, m.*

Foötbridge, *s. pont étroit sur lequel on passe à pied*

Footguards, *s. pl. les gardes royaux à pied*

Foothold, *s. espace où l'on peut mettre le pied*

Footing, *s. 1 marche, f. trace, f. piste, f. démarque, f. pas, m. 2 chemin, m. sentier, m. trottoir, m. 3 établissement, m. état, m. condition, f. pied, m. 4 (dentelle étroite) bisette, f. I am on a good footing with her, je suis bien avec elle. To get footing in a place, prendre pied, s'établir dans un endroit, s'ancre. No useful arts have yet found footing here, les arts utiles n'ont pas encore pu s'introduire ici. To pay one's footing, payer sa bienvenue*

Footlicker, *s. esclave, m. fluteur, m.*

Footman, *s. laquais, m. valet de pied, m.*

Footmanship, *s. office de coureur, m.*

Footpace, *s. 1 petit pas, pas lent. 2 (plate-forme sur un escalier) palier, m. repos, m. To go a footpace, aller pas à pas or au petit pas*

Footpad, *s. voleur de grands chemins qui vole à pied, m.*

Footpath, *s. sentier, m. trottoir, m.*

Footpost, *s. messenger à pied*

Footrace, *s. course de gens à pied*

Footstep, *s. vestige, m. pas, m. trace, f. marque, f.*

Footstool, *s. marche-pied, m.*

Footstove, *s. chauffe-pied, f.*

Pop, *s. fat, m. faquin, m. élégant, m. miriflore, m. petit-maître*

Poppery, *s. sottise, f. impertinence, f. fatuité, f. moquerie, f.*

Poppish, *a. fat, sot, ridicule, vain, recherché*

Poppishly, *ad. d'une manière pleine de vanité et d'affectation*

Poppishness, *s. vanité, f. ostentation, f. fatuité, t. élégance affectée*

For, *c. car, aussi bien*

For, *prép. 1 à cause de. 2 quant à, par rapport à. 3 comme. 4 pour. 5 au sujet de. 6 à. 7 conformément à. 8 en faveur de. 9 malgré, nonobstant. 10 eu égard à, par rapport à. 11 par. 12 de. 13 pendant. 1 For our faults, à cause de nos fautes. 2 For me, quant à moi. 3 Shall he die for a deserter? mourra-t-il comme déserteur? 4 She did it for you, elle le fit pour vous. 5 Thus much for the princess, en voilà assez au sujet de la princesse. 6 It is hard for an honest man, il est dur à un honnête homme. 7 For aught that is vulgarly known, conformément à ce qu'on sait. 8 The laws for which you speak, les lois en faveur desquelles vous parlez. 9 For all you, malgré vous. For all his swearing, nonobstant tous ses ser-*

mens. 10 For the bigness of it, par rapport or eu égard à sa grandeur. 11 For pleasure, par plaisir. 12 He went away for fear, il se retira de peur. 13 For a whole week, pendant une semaine entière. As for, quant à, pour ce qui est de. As for him, quant à lui. I translate word for word, je traduis mot à mot. Some please for once, some will for ever please, les uns plaisent une fois, les autres toujours. It is for wicked men to dread God, il convient aux méchans de craindre Dieu. For the time to come, à l'avenir. For all that he could do, quelque effort qu'il fit. She cannot speak for grief, le chagrin l'empêche de parler. Were it not for your sake, si ce n'était à cause de vous. It is necessary for me to do it, il est nécessaire que je le fasse. It is impossible for me to help you, il m'est impossible de vous secourir. It is not for nothing, ce n'est pas sans raison. They gave sentence for us, on prononça en notre faveur. For shame, fi, fi. I cannot for my life, je ne saurais quand il s'agirait de ma vie. To take for granted, poser en fait, supposer. How much did you sell them for? combien les avez-vous vendus? For want of, faute de

N. B. Cette préposition, lorsqu'elle suit un verbe immédiatement, fait partie de sa signification, ainsi: To seek for, chercher; to ask for, demander

FORAGE, s. 1 fourrage pour les chevaux, m. 2 provisions de bouche

To FORAGE, vn. fourrager, aller au fourrage

To FORAGE, va. ravager, désole, piller, ruiner

† FORAGER, s. fourrageur, m.

For as much as, c. parce que, d'autant que, eu égard, attendu que, vu que

FORÁMINOUS, a. plein de trous

To FORBÉAR, vn. 1 cesser de. 2 s'arrêter; différer. 3 s'abstenir de, se garder de, s'empêcher. I cannot forbear to adore her, je ne puis m'empêcher de l'adorer. Forbear meddling with him, garde-toi d'avoir rien à faire avec lui

To FORBÉAR, va. 1 épargner, traiter avec indulgence, supporter. 2 éviter, fuir. To forbear one another, se supporter l'un l'autre

FORBÉARANCE, s. soin d'éviter, abstinence, f. discontinuation, f. patience, f. indulgence, f. clémence, f. Forbearance is not acquittance, ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu

To FORBÍD, va. 1 interdire, défendre, faire défense. 2 empêcher, prévenir, rebuter. God forbid, à Dieu ne plaise, Dieu

m'en préserve! That forbids him the sight, cela empêche de voir. He is forbidden the use of fire, on lui défend or on lui interdit l'usage du feu. A forbidding look, un regard rebutant

FORBIDDANCE, s. défense, f. prohibition, f.

Forbiddenly, ad. d'une manière illicite, contre la défense

FORBÍDDER, s. celui qui défend

FORCE, s. 1 force, f. vigueur, f. 2 violence, f. 3 vertu, f. puissance, f. poids, m. considération, f. pouvoir, m. efficace, f. efficacité, f. validité, f. 4 nécessité, f. contrainte, f. Au pl. forces, f. pl. troupes, f. pl.

To FORCE, va. 1 forcer, entraîner, obliger, surmonter. 2 emporter d'assaut. To force nature, forcer nature, vouloir faire plus qu'on ne peut. To force down, faire descendre par force. To force in, faire entrer par force. — ont, 1 faire sortir par force. 2 extorquer. — back, repousser, faire reculer par force

FORCED, part. passé du verbe

To FORCE. — expressions, des expressions forcées, peu naturelles

FORCEDLY, ad. 1 par force, par contrainte, forcément. 2 (fig.) d'une manière impropre et forcée

FORCEFUL, a. fort, puissant, vigoureux, dur

FORCELESS, a. faible, sans force, sans vigueur

FORCEMEAT, s. (dans la cuisine) godiveau, m. Forcemeat balls, boulettes, f. pl.

FORCEPS, s. (chi.) forceps, m.

FORCER, s. ce qui impulse, ce qui pousse, ce qui donne l'impulsion

FORCIBLE, a. 1 fort, puissant. 2 violent, impétueux. 3 efficace, de grand poids. 4 forcé, fait par force or contre son gré

FORCIBLENESS, s. force, f. violence, f.

FORCIBLY, ad. fortement, efficacement, par force

FORD, s. gué, m.

To FORD, va. passer à gué

FORDABLE, a. guéable

FORE, a. antérieur, qui est devant, de devant

Fore, ad. par-devant, sur le devant. Fore and aft (ma.), de l'avant à l'arrière

FORE-ÁRM, s. avant-bras

To FOREÁRM, va. armer, munir or fortifier par avance. Forewarned forearmed, qui dit avertis dit muni; un homme averti en vaut deux

To FOREBÓDE, va. pronostiquer, prédire, sentir par avance

FOREBÓDER, s. devin, m. celui qui prédit

FOREBY', prép. près de, proche, tout près

To Forecást, *v. projeter prévoir*

Fórecast, *s. 1 prévoyance, f. 2 projet, m. plan qu'on forme or mesures qu'on prend par avance*

Fórecastle, *s. (ma.) château d'avant, château de proue, gaillard d'avant, m.*

To Foreclóse, *va. 1 (ju.) forclore. 2 empêcher, prévenir*

Fóredeck, *s. l'avant d'un vaisseau*

To Foredéem, *va. juger or déterminer par avance, conjecturer, deviner*

To Foredesign, *va. former un plan par avance, projeter*

To Foredó, *va. fatiguer, accabler de travail, ruiner, rendre malheureux*

To Foredóom, *va. prédestiner, déterminer par avance*

Fóredóor, *s. parole de devant, f.*

Fóreend, *s. la partie antérieure*

Forefáthers, Foregóers, *s. pl. ancêtres, pl. m. aïeux, pl. m. pères, pl. m.*

To Forefénd, *va. dérober, empêcher, détourner, prévenir*

Fórefinger, *s. index, m. le second doigt de la main*

Fórefoot, *s. pied de devant, m.*

To Foregó, *v. 1 quitter, se désister de, céder, se déporter de, abandonner, résigner. 2 précéder, être auparavant, passer. The foregoing day, le jour précédent*

Fóreground, *s. (t. de peinture) le devant d'un tableau (par opposition au lointain)*

Fórehand, *s. (man.) le devant d'un cheval*

Fórehand, *a. fait trop tôt*

Fórehanded, *a. fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos*

Fórehead, *s. front, m. impudence, f. hardiesse, f. audace, f. assurance, f. effronterie, f. A low forehead, un petit front. A high forehead, un grand front*

Fórehead-cloth, *s. bandeau, m.*

Fórehorse, *s. cheval de devant, cheval de volée*

Fóreign, *a. étranger, qui vient de dehors. This is foreign to my subject, ceci n'est pas de mon sujet. Foreign news, nouvelles des pays étrangers*

Fóreigner, *s. étranger, m. étranger, f.*

To Foreimáginé, *va. concevoir, imaginer d'avance*

To Forejúdge, *va. préjuger, juger par avance, être prévenu, se préoccuper*

To Foreknów, *va. connaître or savoir d'avance; prévoir*

Foreknówable, *a. ce qu'on peut prévoir, aisé à deviner*

Foreknówledge, *s. prescience, f. prévision, f.*

Fóreland, *s. (géo.) cap, m. promontoire, m. pointe, f.*

To Foreláy, *va. surprendre dans une embuscade*

Fórelock, *s. le toupet, les cheveux de devant. To take time by the forelock, prendre l'occasion aux cheveux, profiter du temps*

Fóreman, *s. 1 premier, m. chef, m. 2 contre-maitre, maître garçon, m. 3 (dans une imprimerie) prote, m. 4 (chef de laborers) hâteur, m. The foreman of the jury, le chef des jurés, celui qui porte la parole et qui recueille les voix*

† Fóremast, *s. mât de misaine, m. mât d'avant*

Forementioned, *a. dont on a fait mention auparavant*

Fóremost, *a. premier, le plus avancé de tous. First and foremost, ad. premièrement, en premier lieu, d'abord*

Forenámed, *a. nommé ci-dessus or auparavant*

Fórenoon, *s. matinée, f.*

Forenóticé, *s. connaissance qu'on donne d'avance*

Fóresnic, *a. du barreau*

To Foreordáin, *va. ordonner d'avance, prédestiner*

Fórepart, *s. devant, m. The forepart of a horse, l'avant-main, f.*

Forepást, *a. passé*

Forepossessed, *a. pris d'avance*

Fórerank, *s. premier rang, le front*

Forerecited, *a. mentionné or énuméré d'avance*

To Forerún, *va. arriver avant, précéder, devancer*

Forerúnner, *s. précurseur, m. avant-coureur, m. prélude, m.*

To Foresáy, *va. prédire, prophétiser*

Fóresaid, *part. a. susdit*

To Foresée, *va. prévoir*

To Foresháme, *va. couvrir de honte*

† Fóreship, *s. avant de vaisseau, m.*

† To Foreshórtén, *va. (t. de peinture) raccourcir des figures*

To Foreshów, *va. prédire, pronostiquer, montrer, représenter une chose avant qu'elle arrive, faire voir par avance*

Fóresight, *s. prévoyance, f. prescience, f.*

Foresightful, *a. prévoyant*

To Foresignify, *va. présager*

Fóreskirt, *s. dasque, f.*

To Foreslów, *va. retarder, arrêter, empêcher, ralentir, négliger*

To Forespéak, *va. 1 prédire. 2 défendre*

Fórespént, *a. 1 épuisé, las, lasse, fatigué. 2 passé. 3 accordé auparavant. His favours*

forespent on us, les grâces qu'il nous a accordées. Your evil life forespent, votre mauvaise fortune passée

Fórest, *s. forêt, f. A forest of tall trees, une forêt de haute futaie*

To Forestáll, *va. 1 anticiper, prendre les devants, devancer. 2 accaparer, acheter un amas de marchandises pour en hausser le prix*

Forestállér, *s. accapareur, m. Fórester, s. forestier, m. habitant d'une forêt, m. garde-forestier, m.*

To Foretáste, *va. goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de*

Fóretaste, *s. avant-goût, m.*

To Foretéll, *va. prédire, prophétiser, annoncer, montrer par avance*

Foretéllér, *s. prophète, m. prophétesse, f.*

To Forethink, *va. prévoir, concevoir d'avance*

To Forethink, *vn. préméditer, projeter*

Forethóught, *s. prévoyance, f. préméditation, f. prescience, f.*

To Foretókén, *va. pronostiquer*

Foretókén, *s. pronostic, m. signe, m. présage, m.*

Fóretooth, *s. dent de devant. The foreteeth, pl. les dents de devant, les incisives, f. pl.*

Fóretop, *s. sommet de devant, le devant. A woman's foretop, un tour de cheveux pour une femme*

† Fóreward, *s. avant-garde, f. front, m. premier rang*

To Forewárn, *va. avertir d'avance, prévenir, précautionner*

Fórewheel, *s. roue de devant. The forewheels of a coach, le train de devant or l'avant-train d'un carrosse*

To Forewish, *va. désirer or souhaiter par avance*

Forewórn, *a. usé*

Fórfeit, *s. amende, f. forfaiture, f. prévarication, f. confiscation, f. gage, m.*

To Fórfeit, *va. forfaire, perdre par confiscation or pour quelque crime. To forfeit one's credit, perdre son crédit. — one's word, manquer de parole. — one's honour, faire faux-bond à son honneur*

Fórfeitable, *a. confiscable, sujet à confiscation*

Fórfeited, *a. confisqué, perdu par confiscation, pour n'avoir pas rempli quelque condition or pour avoir commis un crime*

Fórfeiture, *s. (ju.) forfaiture, f. amende, f. confiscation, f.*

To Forfénd, *va. prévenir, garder de, préserver de. God forfend that, Dieu ne plaise que*

Forge, *s.* forge, *f.*

To Forge, *va.* 1 (donner la forme à un métal par le moyen du feu et du marteau) *forger*. 2 *forger*, *trouver*, *supposer*, *inventer*, *imaginer*. 3 *contrefaire*, *falsifier*. To forge a will, *supposer un testament*. — a part of a story, *commenter*

Förger, *s.* celui qui forge, qui invente, qui imagine, un forgeron. A forger of false deeds, un faussaire. A forger of news, un forger de nouvelles

Förgery, *s.* crime de faux, *m.*

To Forgét, *v.* oublier, perdre le souvenir de, négliger

Forgétful, *a.* oublieux, qui oublie aisément, négligent

Forgétfulness, *s.* oubli, *m.* manque or défaut de mémoire, *m.* négligence, *f.* inattention, *f.*

To Forgive, *va.* 1 pardonner, faire grâce. 2 remettre une dette. He forgave him his bad action, il lui pardonna sa mauaise action

Forgiveness, *s.* pardon, *m.* rémission, *f.* clémence, *f.* miséricorde, *f.* absolution, *f.* 2 action de remettre une amende

Forgiver, *s.* celui qui pardonne

Fork, *s.* 1 fourche, *f.* 2 (à table) fourchette, *f.* Oven fork, fourgon, *m.* A pitchfork, fourche de fer, *f.*

To Fork, *vn.* se fourcher, finir en forme de fourche

Förked, *a.* fourchu

Förkedly, *ad.* en fourche

Förkedness, *s.* fourche, *f.* fourchure, *f.*

Förky, *a.* fourchu

Förörn, *a.* 1 abandonné, délaissé. 2 perdu, désespéré, au désespoir, déconcerté. The förörn hope of an army, les enfans perdus d'une armée

Förörnness, *s.* délaissement, *m.* abandon, *m.* misère, *f.* état désespéré

Form, *s.* 1 forme, *f.* figure, *f.* 2 formule, *f.* formulaire, *m.* modèle, *m.* 3 formalité, *f.* cérémonie, *f.* règle établie, *f.* 4 banquette, *f.* banc, *m.* 5 (réunion d'élèves, au collège) classe, *f.* 6 forme, *f.* gîte d'un lièvre, *m.* The lowest forms, les basses classes. In due form, dans les règles. For form's sake, pour la forme, par formule. Her form is perfect, sa personne est parfaite. A form of prayer, of an oath, formule de prière, de serment

To Form, *va.* 1 former, façonner, donner la forme, faire, fabriquer. 2 arranger, ajuster, régler, accommoder. 3 concevoir, imaginer. 4 instruire

Förmal, *a.* 1 formal, exprès, précis. 2 affecté, exact jusqu'à l'affectation, régulier, méthodique, cérémonieux. façonner. A formal

set speech, un discours de cérémonie or d'apparat

Förmalist, *s.* formaliste, *m.* *f.*

Formality, *s.* 1 formalité, *f.* cérémonie, *f.* façons, *f.* pl. affectation, *f.* 2 habit de cérémonie, cérémonial, *m.*

To Förmalize, *vn.* aimer les formalités or les cérémonies, être façonner, se formaliser

Förmallly, *ad.* formellement, précisément, avec formalité, expressément, en forme, dans les règles, avec affectation, par forme, par manière d'acquies

Formation, *s.* formation, *f.*

Formative, *a.* qui a le pouvoir de former or de donner la forme

Förmer, *a.* passé, précédent, premier, ancien, antécédent. In former times or ages, dans les anciens temps, au temps passé, autrefois, jadis

Förmerly, *ad.* autrefois, au temps passé, anciennement

Förmidable, *a.* formidable, redoutable, terrible

Förmidableness, *s.* qualité de ce qui est formidable

Förmidably, *ad.* d'une manière formidable, terriblement

Förmless, *a.* informe, irrégulier, confus, sans forme

Förmulary, *s.* formulaire, *m.*

Förmule, *s.* formule, *f.*

Fornication, *s.* (Ecriture-Sainte) idolâtrie, *f.*

To Forsäke, *va.* (forsöök; forsäken) abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à. To forsäke a vice, se corriger or se débarrasser d'un vice. — one's colours, déserteur, quitter son drapeau. — one's religion, apostasier

Forsäken, *part.* passé du verbe To Forsäke

Forsäker, *s.* celui qui abandonne, déserteur, *m.* Forsaker of religion, apostat, *m.* rénégat, *m.*

Förset, *s.* coffret, *m.*

Forsöök, *prét.* du verbe To Forsäke

Forsöoth, *ad.* en vérité, assurément, nenni

To Forswëar, *va.* (forswöre, forswörn) abjurer, renoncer avec serment, nier avec serment, renier

To Forswëar, *vn.* To Forswëar one's self, *va.* se parjurer, faire un faux serment, jurer à faux

Forswëarer, *s.* parjure, *m.* femme parjure, *f.*

† Fort, *s.* fort, *m.* A little fort, un fortin

Forte-piano, *s.* piano-forté, *m.* piano, *m.*

Forth, *s.* (sur les côtes d'Écosse) baie, *f.* golfe, *m.*

Forth, *ad.* 1 en avant, ensuite, dehors, au dehors, en public, au jour. 2 entièrement, en entier, d'un bout à l'autre. And so forth,

et ainsi de suite, et ainsi du reste.

Forth, *vient* souvent après un verbe et fait partie de sa signification. To go or to come forth, aller dehors, sortir. To set forth on a journey, partir, se mettre en chemin. To step forth, aller en avant, avancer. To set forth a book, mettre un livre au jour, le publier

Forth, *prep.* hors de

Forthcoming, *a.* prêt à paraître

Forthissuing, *a.* sortant de quelque endroit, s'avancant

Forthright, *a.* tout droit sans détour

Forthwith, *ad.* sur-le-champ, incontinent, sans délai

Förtieth, *a.* s. quarantième

Förtifiable, *a.* qu'on peut fortifier

† Fortification, *s.* fortification, *f.* place fortifiée

Förtifier, *s.* 1 ingénieur, *m.* 2 (fig.) fauteur, *m.* suppôt, *m.*

To Förtify, *va.* fortifier, rendre plus fort, affermir. To fortify one's virtue against a temptation, fortifier sa vertu contre une tentation

Förtitude, *s.* courage, *m.* magnanimité, *f.* bravoure, *f.* grandeur d'âme, *f.* fermeté, *f.*

Förtnight, *s.* quinze jours, *pl.* *m.* quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight hence, d'aujourd'hui en quinze, dans la quinzaine, dans quinze jours. — ago, il y a quinze jours

† Förtress, *s.* forteresse, *f.* place forte, *f.* God is our fortress, Dieu est notre appui, notre soutien

Förtuitous, *a.* fortuit, casuel, accidentel

Förtuitously, *ad.* fortuitement, par hasard, accidentellement

Förtunate, *a.* fortuné, heureux

Förtunately, *ad.* heureusement, par bonheur

Förtunateeness, *s.* bonheur, *m.* succès, *m.*

Förtune, *s.* 1 fortune, *f.* 2 sort, *m.* hasard, *m.* 3 état, *m.* condition, *f.* bon ou mauvais succès, *m.* 4 biens, *m.* pl. richesses, *f.* pl. She has a great fortune, elle a de grands biens. She is a great fortune, c'est un riche parti. To have one's fortune told, se faire dire sa bonne aventure. Good fortune, bonheur, *m.* Ill fortune, malheur, *m.* The fortune of war is uncertain, les armes sont journalières. I read your fortune in your face, je vois sur votre visage ce qui doit vous arriver

To Förtune, *v.* imp. arriver. It fortunes, il arrive

Förtunehunter, *s.* homme qui cherche à épouser une femme riche

† Förtuneteller, *s.* diseur, diseuse de bonne aventure

Fórtý, *a. quarante*
 Fórum, *s. place publique, le forum dans l'ancienne Rome*
 Fórwad, *a. l'empresé, ardent, vif, violent, hardi, franc, présomptueux. 2 précoce, avancé. 3 prompt, précipité. 4 de devant, qui est sur le devant, antérieur. He is too forward for his years, il est trop avancé pour son âge*
 To Fórwad, *va. faire avancer, faire parvenir, pousser, protéger, favoriser, avancer, accélérer*
 Fórwad, Fórwads, *ad. en avant, sur le devant. From that time forward, depuis ce temps là. From this time forward, désormais, à l'avenir*
 N B. *Cet adverbe est quelquefois joint à des verbes: To go forward in learning, faire des progrès dans les sciences. To go backwards and forwards, aller et venir, se contredire, se couper. To set or push forward, faire avancer, pousser. To set the clock forward, avancer l'horloge. To get forward, avancer, profiter*
 Fórwader, *s. celui qui fait avancer quelque chose, promoteur, m.*
 Fórwadly, *ad. avec empressement, avec ardeur*
 Fórwadness, *s. l'empressement, m. ardeur, f. promptitude, f. diligence, f. 2 avancement, m. progrès, m. 3 assurance, f. hardiesse, f. présomption, f.*
 Fosse, *s. fossé, m. fosse, f.*
 Fössway, *s. grand chemin construit par les Romains en Angleterre*
 † Fóssil, *a. s. fossile, m.*
 To Fóster, *va. nourrir, élever*
 Fóster, *a. nourricier. No longer foster, no longer friend, quand on n'a plus rien à donner, on ne trouve plus d'amis*
 Fósterage, *s. emploi de nourrice ou de nourricier*
 Fósterbrother, *s. frère de lait, m.*
 Fósterchild, *s. nourrisson, m.*
 Fósterdam, *s. nourrice, f.*
 † Fósterearth, *s. terre qu'on met autour d'une plante pour la nourrir*
 Fósterer, *s. nourricier, m. nourrice, f.*
 Fósterfather, *s. père nourricier*
 Fóstermother, *s. nourrice, f.*
 Fósterson, *s. celui qu'on élève comme son fils*
 Fóther, *s. grande quantité*
 Fought, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Fight*
 Foul, *a. l sale, gâté, souillé. 2 impur. 3 méchant, malin, détestable, abominable. 4 illicite, contraire aux règles établies. 5 haïssable, laid, dégoûtant. 6 qui déshonore, honteux. 7 grossier.*

A foul copy, * brouillon, m. manuscrit qui n'est pas au net. — chimney, cheminée pleine de suie. Foul weather, un gros temps, une tempête. To give one foul language, dire des injures à quelqu'un. It is good to fish in foul water, il fait bon pêcher en eau trouble. To fall foul upon one, tomber or se jeter sur quelqu'un, le maltraiter. To fall foul of one, rencontrer par hasard. To play foul, ne pas jouer beau jeu, tricher, tromper. Never seek that by foul means which thou canst get by fair, ne cherche point par force ce que tu peux avoir de gré. Prov. Foul in the cradle, fair in the saddle, un enfant laid devient quelquefois un bel homme. A ship ran foul of us in the river, un vaisseau dériva sur nous dans la rivière
 To Foul, *va. salir, gâter, souiller, barbouiller*
 Foulfaced, *a. laid, vilain, difforme*
 Fóully, *ad. l salement, malproprement. 2 d'une manière honteuse or scandaleuse; (fig.) bassement*
 Fóulmouthed, *a. qui tient des discours obscènes*
 Fóulness, *s. l saleté, f. malpropreté, f. impureté, f. 2 noirceur, f. atrocité, f. 3 laidure, f. difformité, f. 4 infamie, f. turpitude, f.*
 Foud, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Find*
 To Foud, *va. l poser les fondemens de, fonder. 2 bâtir, élever. 3 établir, instituer. 4 fonder, jeter en moule. To found an art, inventer un art. — a family, donner origine à une famille. On this reason I found my opinion, voici sur quoi je fonde mon opinion*
 Fóunded, *part. passé et a. fondé, bâti, établi. 2 fondu, jeté en moule*
 Fondation, *s. l fondement, m. base, f. fondation, f. 2 établissement, m. origine, f. source, f. From the first foundation of the world, depuis le commencement du monde*
 Fóunder, *s. l fondateur, m. auteur, m. 2 fondeur, m. The founder of a feast, celui or celle qui régale. Letter founder, fondeur de caractères*
 To Fóunder, *va. forcer un cheval, l'excéder de travail, lui fouler les jambes*
 To Fóunder, *vn. l être surmené, courbatu, fourbu. 2 couler bas, sombrer, sancir, couler à fond, échouer. 3 avoir un mauvais succès*
 Fóundery, Fóundry, *s. fonderie, f.*
 Fóundling, *s. un enfant trouvé*
 Fóondress, *s. fondatrice, f.*
 Fóount, Fóuntain, *s. fontaine, f. source, f. A fountain with a*

waterspout, fontaine à jet d'eau, fontaine à bassin
 Fóuntful, *a. plein de sources*
 Four, *a. num. quatre. To go upon all four, marcher à quatre pattes*
 Fóurcornered, *a. quadrangulaire*
 Fóurfold, *a. quatre fois autant*
 Fóurfooted, *a. qui a quatre pieds, quadrupède*
 Fóurscore, *a. quatre-vingts*
 Fóursquare, *a. quadrangulaire, carré*
 Fóurteen, *a. quatorze*
 Fóurteenth, *a. quatorzième*
 Fourth, *a. quatrième. The fourth part, le quart, la quatrième partie*
 Fóurthly, *ad. quatrième, en quatrième lieu*
 Fóurwheeled, *a. à quatre roues*
 Fowl, *s. l oiseau, m. 2 volaille, f.*
 To Fowl, *vn. tirer, chasser aux oiseaux. To go a fowling, aller à la chasse aux oiseaux*
 Fówler, *s. oiseleur, m. oiselier, m.*
 Fówling-piece, *s. fusil de chasse*
 Fox, *s. l (animal) renard, m. 2 (fig.) un fin matois, un fin renard. A fox's cub, renardeau, m. A young fox, goupil, m. Fox's bury or kennel, renardière, f.*
 Fóxcave, *s. peau de renard, f.*
 Fóxchase, *s. chasse au renard, f.*
 Fóxglove, *s. (plante) gantelle, f.*
 Fóxhunter, *s. une personne qui se fait gloire de savoir chasser au renard*
 Fóxlike, *a. de renard, rusé.*
 Fox's brush, *queue de renard, f.*
 Fóxtail, *s. queue de renard, f. 2 (plante) queue de renard, f.*
 Fóxtrap, *s. piège qu'on tend pour attraper des renards, m.*
 To Fract, *va. l rompre, briser, fracasser. 2 enfreindre*
 Fráction, *s. fraction, f. rupture, f.*
 † Fráctional, *a. fractionnaire*
 * Fráctions, *a. querelleur, hargneux*
 * Fráctionsly, *ad. de mauvaise humeur*
 * Fráctionsness, *s. disposition à se fâcher, à quereller*
 Frácture, *s. fracture, f. rupture, f. There is a fracture in the bone, il y a fracture à l'os*
 To Frácture, *va. casser, rompre*
 Frágle, *a. qui se peut aisément briser, fragile, cassant, frêle, faible, délicat*
 Frágility, *s. l fragilité, f. 2 faiblesse, f. instabilité, f.*
 Frágment, *s. fragment, m. Broken into fragments, brisé en morceaux. Chosen fragments of*

an author, *analectes*, m. pl. Fragments of meat, *des restes de viande*, *reliefs de la table*, m. pl. *brîbes*, f. pl.

Frâgrance, Frâgrancy, s. *bonne odeur*, *parfûm*, m.

Frâgrant, a. *odoriférant*, qui sent bon

Frâgrantly, ad. bon. It smells fragrantly, *il sent bon*

Frail, s. *cabas*, m. *panier*, m. A frail of raisins, *un cabas de raisins secs*

Frail, a. *frêle*, *caduc*, *faible*, *fragile*, *périssable*

Frâilty, s. *faiblesse*, f. *infirmité*, f. *fragilité*, f. *instabilité*, f.

Frâilness, s. *faiblesse*, f. *instabilité*, f.

To Frame, va. 1 *faire*, *fabriquer*, *construire*, *composer*. 2 *régler*, *ajuster*, *diriger*, *conformer*. 3 *forger*, *imaginer*, *inventer*. To frame a story, *forger un conte*

Frame, s. 1 *fabrique*, f. *structure*, f. *charpente*, f. 2 *forme*, f. *figure*, f. 3 *ordre*, m. *arrangement*, m. *disposition*, f. *invention*, f. The frame which some artists work upon, *métier*, m. — wherein farriers put unruly horses, *travail*, m. — of the mind, *assiette de l'esprit*, f. — of a table, *pliant*, m. — of a door, of a window, *châssis d'une porte*, *d'une fenêtre*. — of a picture, *cadre* or *bordure d'un tableau*, m. f. — of a piece of ordnance, *affût d'une pièce d'artillerie*, m. — of a house, *la charpente d'une maison*. — of life, *la conduite* or *le cours de la vie*. To change the whole frame of the government, *changer tout le système du gouvernement*. I will frame my conduct on his, *je réglerai ma conduite sur la sienne*

Frâmer, s. *auteur*, m. *artisan*, m.

Frâchise, s. *franchise*, f. *privilege*, m. *exemption*, f. *immunité*, f.

To Frâchise, va. *affranchir*, *exempter*

Frângible, a. *fragile*, *cassant*

Frank, a. *franc*, *sincère*, *généreux*, *libéral*, *libre*, qui n'est point forcé. He is very frank of civilities that cost him nothing, *il est fort libéral de politesses qui ne lui coûtent rien*

Frank, s. 1 *toit à porcs*, m. *étale à cochons*, f. 2 *lettre franche de port*, f. *couvert*, m. *enveloppe*, f. 3 (monnaie de France) *franc*, m. *livre*, f. I have written to him, by means of a frank from a member of parliament, *je lui ai écrit sous le couvert d'un député au parlement*

To Frank, va. *affranchir* une lettre

Frânkincense, s. *encens*, m.

Frânkly, ad. *librement*, *libéra-*

lement, *généreusement*, *volontiers*, *sans contrainte*

Frânkness, s. *franchise*, f. *sincérité*, f. *libéralité*, f. *bonté*, f. *liberté*, f.

Frântic, a. *frénétique*, *fou*, *furieux*, *forcené*. Frantic with joy, *ivre de joie*

Frânticly, ad. en *frénétique*, en *fou*, en *furieux*

Frânticness, s. *frénésie*, f. *folie*, f. *jureur*, f.

Frâternal, a. *fraternel*

Frâternally, ad. *fraternellement*, en *frère*

Frâternity, s. 1 *union de frères*, *fraternité*, f. 2 *communauté*, f. *confédération*, f. *société*, f. *association*, f.

Frâtricide, s. (meurtre de son frère ou de sa sœur) *fratricide*, m.

Frâud, s. *fraude*, f. *tromperie*, f. *supercherie*, f.

Frâudful, a. *frauduleux*, *trompeur*

Frâudfully, ad. *frauduleusement*, par *fraude*

Frâudulence, Frâudulency, s. *tromperie*, f. *fourberie*, f. *supercherie*, f.

Frâudulent, Frâudulous, a. 1 *frauduleux*, *trompeur*, *artificieux*. 2 *acquis par fraude*

Frâuduleutly, ad. par *fraude*, par *artifice*, *frauduleusement*

Franght, part. passé du verbe To Freight. Franght with danger, *rempli de danger*

Franght, s. *cargaison*, f.

Fray, s. 1 *bataille*, f. *combat*, m. *duel*, m. *querelle*, f. *chamaillis*, m. 2 *éraillure*, f. *morceau d'étoffe éraillé*. To part the fray, *séparer des gens qui se battent*

To Fray, va. 1 *effrayer*, *épouvanter*. 2 *érailler* une étoffe, *l'user*

Freak, s. *fantaisie*, f. *caprice*, m. *boutade*, f. *réverie*, f. *vision*, f. *extravagance*, f.

Frêakish, a. *fantasque*, *capricieux*, *visionnaire*

Frêakishly, ad. par *fantaisie*, *capricieusement*

Frêakishness, s. *humeur capricieuse*

Frêckle, s. *rousseur*, f. *tache de rousseur*, f. *bran de Judas*, m.

Frêckled, Frêckly, a. qui a des taches de rousseur, *plein de taches de rousseur*

Free, a. 1 *libre*, *indépendant*, en *liberté*, qui n'est nullement contraint. 2 *ouvert*, *sincère*, *franc*, *franche*, *candide*, *ingénu*. 3 *familier*. 4 *libéral*, *généreux*; *pur*, *innocent*. 5 *franc*, *affranchi*, *privilegié*, *exempt*, qui a des privilèges. 6 *dégagé*, *aisé*, *naturel*. A free gift, *un don gratuit*. The free will, *le libre arbitre*, *le franc arbitre*. A free room, *une chambre vide*. — town, *une ville franche*.

— school, *une école publique*. To have free leave to speak, *avoir la liberté de parler*. To be too free of one's tongue, *parler trop librement*. To be too free, *s'émanciper*. To be free from business, *n'avoir rien à faire*. To have free quarters, *vivre à discrétion*. To make one free, *affranchir quelqu'un* or *lui donner la liberté*. To make one free of a city, *donner à quelqu'un le droit de bourgeoisie dans une ville*. To make one free of a company of tradesmen, *agréer quelqu'un à un corps de métier*, *passer maître*. Her house is free to every body, *sa maison est ouverte à tout le monde*. My hands are guilty, but my heart is free, *mes mains sont coupables, mais mon cœur est innocent*

To Free, va. 1 *mettre en liberté*, *affranchir*, *délivrer d'esclavage*. 2 *délivrer de*. 3 *débarrasser*, *dégager*. 4 *chasser*. 5 *exempter*, *affranchir*. 6 *ouvrir*. To free one's self, 1 *se rédimier*. 2 *s'affranchir*

Freeboôter, s. *bandit*, m. *voleur*, m. *libustier*, m. *picoreur*, m.

Freeboôting, s. *pillage*, m. *piraterie*, f.

Frêeborn, a. *né libre*

Frêechâpel, s. *chapelle exempte de la juridiction de l'évêque*, *chapelle franche*

Frêecost, s. ce qui ne coûte rien, *sans dépense*

Freed, a. *délibéré*, *libéré*

Freedman, s. *affranchi*, m.

Frêedom, s. 1 *liberté*, f. *indépendance*, f. *exemption d'esclavage*. 2 *franchise*, f. *immunités*, pl. f. 3 *facilité*, f. *aisance*, f. The freedom of a city, *bourgeoisie*, f. *les franchises* or *privileges d'un bourgeois*

Frêeharted, a. *libre*, *libéral*, *généreux*

† Frêehold, s. *franc-alleu*, m. *franc sief*, m.

† Frêeholder, s. *celui* or *celle* qui possède un *franc-alleu*

Frêély, ad. *librement*, *sans contrainte*, *sans réserve*, *libéralement*. Take it freely, *prenez-le sans scrupule*. To deal freely, en *user librement* or *familièrement*

Frêeman, s. 1 *homme libre*, m. *bourgeois*, m. qui a droit de bourgeoisie. 2 *passé maître*, m.

Frêeminded, a. qui a l'esprit *libre de soins*, *sans souci*

Frêeness, s. *condition libre*, f. *sincérité*, f. *candeur*, f. *franchise*, f. *générosité*, f. *libéralité*, f.

Frêemason, s. *franc-maçon*, m.

Frêeschool, s. *école gratuite*, f.

Frêespöken, a. qui dit *librement sa pensée*

Fréestone, *s. pierre de taille, f.*
 Freethinker, *s. celui qui a des sentimens libres sur la religion, esprit fort, m.*

Freewill, *s. libre-arbitre, m. franc-arbitre, m.*

Fréewomau, *s. femme libre, f.*
 To Freeze, *va. (froze; frózen) geler, glacer*

To Freeze, *vn. se geler, se glacer, se congeler. The frozen ocean, la mer glaciale*

† Freight, *s. 1 (chargement d'un vaisseau) cargaison, f. 2 (prix du transport des marchandises) fret, m.*

To Freight, *va. (fréighted; fraught) charger, fréter, affréter*
 † Freightier, *s. fréteur, affréteur, m.*

French, *a. s. Français, de France. The French language, le français. A Frenchman, un Français. — woman, une Française. After the French fashion, à la française. French beans, haricots verts, m. pl.*

To Fréenchify, *va. franciser, rendre français, donner du goût pour les coutumes, les manières or les modes de France*

Fréenchlike, *a. à la française*
 Fréench-wheat, *s. (grain) millet, m.*

Frénétic, *a. frénélique, fou*
 Frénzy, *s. (maladie) frénésie, f. folie, f. égarement or aliénation d'esprit*

Fréquence, Fréquency, *s. foule, f. multitude, f. grand nombre. By frequency of acts a thing grows into a habit, la fréquence d'un acte en forme une habitude*

Fréquent, *a. 1 fréquent, ordinaire, usité. 2 fréquenté*

To Fréquent, *va. fréquenter, hanter. To frequent a place, aerson. s'adonner à un lieu, à une personne*

Fréquentable, *a. qu'on peut fréquenter*

Fréquenter, *s. celui or celle qui fréquente*

Fréquénting, Fréquéntation, *s. fréquentation, f. hantise, f.*

Fréquently, *ad. fréquemment, fort souvent*

Frésco, *s. 1 frais, m. fraîcheur, f. 2 fresque, f. peinture à fresque. To peint in fresco, peindre à fresque*

Fresh, *a. 1 frais, fraîche. 2 frais, doux, douce, qui n'est point salé. 3 frais, nouveau, récent, de nouvelle date. 4 nouveau, qui ne fait que d'arriver. 5 frais, sain, robuste, vigoureux. 6 frais, vif, coloré, rouge, rubicond. 7 frais, qui n'est point fatigué. Fresh flowers, fleurs nouvellement cueillies. — water, eau douce. — horses, des chevaux de relais.*

To take fresh air, *prendre le frais. — fresh courage, reprendre courage. This beef eats too fresh, ce bœuf n'est point assez salé. He is fresh in my memory, il est présent à ma mémoire. While the thing is fresh, tandis que la chose est récente*

Fresh-blown, *a. nouvellement éclos. Fresh-comer, s. nouveau venu*

To Fréshen, *va. 1 dessaler. 2 rafraîchir, rendre frais*

To Fréshen, *vn. se rafraîchir, devenir frais. The wind freshened, le vent augmenta*

Fréshet, *s. étang d'eau douce, m.*

Fréshly, *ad. 1 fraîchement, au frais. 2 récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu*

Fréshness, *s. fraîcheur, f. beauté, f. vivacité, f. nouveauté, f.*

Fréshwater, *a. qui n'a point d'expérience, novice. Freshwater sailors, marins d'eau douce, qui ne sont pas encore aguerris*

Fret, *s. 1 détroit, m. 2 trouble, m. fermentation, f. agitation, f. mouvement, m. 3 touche d'un instrument de musique, f. This wine is upon the fret, ce vin travaille or est encore en fermentation. To be in a fret, être fâché or de mauvaise humeur. To put one in a fret, fâcher quelqu'un, le mettre de mauvaise humeur*

To Fret, *va. 1 frotter contre quelque chose, agiter violemment. 2 user en frottant, ronger, corroder. 3 élever en bosses. 4 varier, diversifier. 5 fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère, vexer, tourmenter*

To Fret, *vn. 1 être agité or en mouvement. 2 être rongé, mangé or corrodé. 3 se dépiter, endéver, fumer, pester, être fâché*

Frétful, *a. qui se met facilement en colère, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur*

Frétfully, *ad. avec chagrin*

Frétfulness, *s. colère, f. mauvaise humeur, chagrin, m.*

Frétty, *a. ciselé, relevé en bosse*

Frétwork, Fret, *s. ciselure, f. ouvrage relevé en bosse*

† Friability, *s. friabilité, f.*

† Friable, *a. friable, facile à réduire en poussière*

Friar, *s. religieux, m. moine, m.*

Friarlike, *a. monastique, monacal*

Friarly, *ad. en moine, en homme qui ne sait pas vivre*
 Friary, *s. couvent de religieux, m. monastère, m.*

To Fribble, *vn. se jouer de, en imposer à, tromper. Fribbling question, question oiseuse or captieuse*

Fribbler, *s. celui qui se joue de quelqu'un, qui le trompe, qui l'amuse*

Fricassée, *s. fricassée, f.*

To Fricassée, *va. fricasser*

Frication, Friction, *s. friction, f. frottement, m.*

Friday, *s. vendredi, m. Good Friday, le vendredi-saint*

Friend, *s. 1 ami, m. amie, f. 2 au pl. parens, m. pl. The bosom friend, l'ami du cœur. She is a good friend of mine, c'est une de mes bonnes amies. To make friend with one, se réconcilier avec quelqu'un. A false friend, un ami de cour. Friend, mon ami*

To Friend, To Befriend, *va. favoriser, protéger*

Friendless, *a. sans amis*

Friendliness, *s. humeur amicale, bonté, f. bienveillance, f.*

Friendly, *a. ami, amiable, amical, bon, obligeant. Friendly reader, ami lecteur. A friendly turn, un service d'ami*

Friendy, *ad. en ami, à l'amiable, obligeamment*

Friendship, *s. amitié, f. affection mutuelle. Small presents keep up friendship, les petits présens entretiennent l'amitié*

Frieze, *s. 1 (espèce de gros drap) ratine, f. drap de frise. 2 (arch.) frise, f.*

Frigat, Frigate, *s. (vaisseau de guerre) frégate, f. Frigate-built, construit à la manière des frégates*

Frigeftaction, *s. action de refroidir*

To Fright, To Frighten, *va. épouvanter, effrayer, faire peur. To frighten one to death, faire une peur mortelle à quelqu'un, lui causer une frayeur mortelle. To be frightened to death, mourir de peur. To frighten one out of his wit, faire une peur terrible à quelqu'un. — one out of his duty empêcher quelqu'un de faire son devoir en lui faisant peur. — the hiccup away, faire passer le hoquet à une personne en lui faisant peur*

Fright, *s. épouvante, f. frayeur, f. peur, f. To put in a fright, alarmer, effrayer. What a fright! qu'il est laid! que c'est laid!*

Frightful, *a. terrible, effroyable, épouvantable, qui fait peur, affreux*

Frightfully, *ad. terriblement, épouvantablement, affreusement*

Frightfulness, *s. affres, f. pl. horreurs, f. pl.*

Frigid, *a. 1 froid, privé de chaleur. 2 sans affection. The two frigid zones, les deux zones glaciales*

Frigidity, *s. 1 froideur, f. (ju.) frigidité, f. 2 indifférence, f. insensibilité, f.*

Frigidly, *ad. froidement*

Frigidness, *s. 1 froideur, f. 2 indifférence, f.*

Frigorific, *a. (did.) frigorisque*

Frill, s. 1 *jabot de chemise*, m. 2 *fraise*, f.

Fringe, s. 1 *frange*, f. *crépine*, f. *effilé*, m. 2 (fig.) *accessoire*, m.

To Fringe, va. *franger*, garnir de franges
 † Fringemaker, s. *franger*, m. *frangier*, m.

† Fripperer, s. *fripier*, m.

Frippery, s. 1 *fripierie*, or 1 *boutique où l'on vend de vieux habits*. 2 *vieilleseries*, f. pl. *vieux habits*, *haillons*, m. pl.

To Frisk, vn. *sauter*, *frétiller*, *danser* or *gambader* de joie

Frisk, s. *saut*, m. *gambade*, f. *frétilllement*, m. *accès de gaieté*, m.

Frisker, s. *inconstant*, m. un *homme folâtre*

Friskiness, s. *gaieté*, f. *vivacité*, f.

Frisky, a. *gai*, *enjoué*, *frétillant*

Frit, s. (chim.) *fritte*, f.

† Frith, s. (mot écossais) *détroit*, m. *bras de mer*, m.

Fritter, s. *ramequin*, m. *beignet*, m. *Apple fritter*, *beignet de pommes*

To Fritter, va. *couper* de la viande en morceaux pour la faire frire

Frivolous, a. *frivole*, vain

Frivolousness, s. *frivolité*, f.

Frivolously, ad. *d'une manière frivole*

To Frizzle, va. *friser*, *mettre en boucles*

Fro, ad. *en arrière*. To go to and fro, *aller et venir*. Going to and fro, *allées et venues*, f. pl.

Frock, s. 1 *frac*, m. 2 (robe pour les enfants) *fourreau*, m. 3 (vêtement de dessus que portent les rouliers) *sarrau*, m. *blouse*, f. *souquenille*, f.

Frog, s. *grenouille*, f. *Au pl.* (t. de tailleurs) *brandebourgs*, m. pl. *Tree frog*, *green frog*, *raïne*, f.

Frôlic, s. *fantaisie*, f. *caprice*, m. *espéçlerie*, f. *gaillardise*, f. *badinage*, m. *folie*, f.

Frôlic, a. *joyeux*, *gai*, *fou*, *badin*, *gaillard*, *léger*, *capricieux*, *fantastique*

To Frôlic, vn. *être gai et gaillard*, *folâtrer*, *badiner*, *faire le fou*

Frôlicly, ad. *gaiement*, *follement*, *légèrement*

Frôlicsome, a. *gai*, *fou*, *joyeux*, *gaillard*, *badin*, *léger*, *capricieux*, *fantastique*

Frôlicsomenely, ad. *gaiement*, *follement*

Frôlicsomeness, s. *gaieté*, f. *espéçlerie*, f.

From, prép. 1 *de*, *du*, *de la*, *des*. 2 *à*, *au*, *à la*, *aux*. 3 *par*. 4 *depuis* 5 *dés*. 1 *From Paris*, *de Paris* *From Chili*, *du Chili*.

From China, *de la Chine*. From the Indies, *des Indes*. 2 To conceal a thing from one, *cacher quelque chose à quelqu'un*. A tierce from the king, *terce au roi*. A tierce from the queen, *terce à la dame*. 3 It appears from scripture, *il paraît par l'écriture*. 4 From the creation of the world, *depuis la création du monde*. 5 From his youth, *dès son enfance*. From above, *d'en haut*. From afar, *de loin*. — amidst, *du milieu de*. — among, *d'entre*. — behind, *de derrière*. — beneath or from below, *d'en bas*. — beyond, *d'au-delà*. — high, *de haut*. — off or from out of, *de, hors de, du fond de*. — under, *de dessous*. — within, *de dedans*. — without, *de dehors*. — hence, *d'ici*. — thence, *de là*. — whence, *d'où*. — henceforth, *désormais*, *à l'avenir*, *dorénavant*. — the king, *de par le roi*. He hindered me from coming, *il m'empêcha de venir*. She went from him, *elle le quitta*

Frondeiferous, a. *feuilla*, *couvert de feuilles*

Front, s. *front*, m. *face*, f. *facade*, f. *devant*, m. *portail*, m. The front of a room, *la partie d'une chambre qui est opposée à la porte*. In the front, *de front*

To Front, va. *faire face à*, *rencontrer*, *faire tête à*

To Front, vn. *être vis-à-vis de*

Frontal, s. 1 *frontal*, m. 2 (chez les Juifs) *fronteau*, m. 3 (arch.) *fronton*, m.

Frônt-box, s. *loge qui fait face au théâtre*, f.

Frôntier, s. *frontière*, f. *limites*, f. pl.

Frôntier, a. *qui est sur la frontière*, *limitrophe*. A frontier town, *une ville frontière*

Frôntispiece, s. *frontispice*, m.

Frôntless, a. *déshonté*, *qui ne rougit point*, *impudent*

Frôntlet, s. 1 (bandage dont on ceint le front) *frontal*, m. *bandeau*, m. 2 (dans l'artillerie) *mire*, f. *fronteau de mire*

Frônt room, s. *appartement sur le devant d'une maison*

Frost, s. *gelée*, f. *Hoar frost*, *gelée blanche*. *Glazed frost*, *verglas*, m. *Hard frost*, *grande gelée*

Frôstbitter, a. *gelé*, *atteint* or *frappé de la gelée*

Frôstily, ad. *avec un froid glaçant*

Frôstiness, s. *grand froid*, *froid glaçant*

Frôstnail, s. *clou à glace*, *fer à glace*

Frôstnailed, a. *ferre à glace*

Frôstwork, s. *glace*, f.

Frôsty, a. *très-froid*. *Frosty weather*, *gelée*, f.

Froth, s. 1 *écume*, f. *bouillon*. m. 2 *crème fouettée*, *vain étalage*

de paroles. 1 The froth of beer, *l'écume de la bière*. 2 'Tis nothing but froth, *ce n'est que de la crème fouettée*

To Froth, vn. *écumer*, *jeter* or *rendre* de l'écume, *mousser*

Frôthily, ad. *avec écume*

Frôthy, a. 1 *écumeux*, *mousseux*. 2 *vain*, *frivole*.

To Frounce, va. *friser*, *boucler les cheveux*

* Frôuzy, a. *moisi*, *vilain*, *sale*. *Frouzy hair*, *cheveux gras et mal peignés*

Frôward, a. 1 *chagrin*, *fâcheux*, *de mauvaise humeur*, *fantastique*, *bouvrû*, *refrogné*. 2 *opiniâtre*, *revêche*, *indocile*, *insolent*, *pétulant*, *indisciplinable*, *désobéissant*, *persers*. A frowned look, *un visage refrogné*

Frôwardly, ad. *par mauvaise humeur*, *méchamment*, *insolamment*, *opiniâtrément*

Frôwardness, s. *mauvaise humeur*, *opiniâtrété*, f. *indocilité*, f. *humeur revêche*, *insolence*, f.

To Frown, vn. *se refrognier*, *faire une mine rechignée*, *froncer les sourcils*

Frown, s. 1 *mine rechignée*, *air refrogné*, *sourcils froncés*. 2 (fig.) *disgrâce*, f. *revers*, m. Patiently endure that frown of fortune, *supportez patiemment ce revers de fortune*

Frôwningly, ad. *d'un air chagrin* or *rechigné*, *de mauvais œil*

Froze, Frôzen, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Freeze*, *gelé*, *glacé*, *pris par la glace*. The frozen sea, *la mer glaciale*. The river is frozen up, *la rivière est tout-à-fait prise*

Fructiferous, a. *fruitier*, a. m. *qui porte du fruit*

To Fructify, v. *fertiliser*; *rapporter du fruit*, *fructifier*

Fructification, s. *fécondation*, f. *fertilité*, f.

Fructuous, a. *fertile*, *fécond*

Frugal, a. *frugal*, *ménager*, *économe*, *tempérant*, *sobre*

Frugality, s. *frugalité*, f.

Frugally, ad. *frugalement*, *avec économie*, *sobrement*

Frugiferous, a. *qui porte*, *donne* or *rapporte du fruit*

Fruit, s. 1 *fruit*, m. 2 (fig.) *fruit*, m. *avantage*, n. *profit*, m. *utilité*, f. 3 *effet*, m. *conséquence*, f. 4 *fruit*, *dessert*, m. *Keruel fruit*, *fruit à pépin*. *Stone fruit*, *fruit à noyau*. *Wall fruit*, *fruit d'espalier*. *Wild fruit*, *fruit agreste*. *Stewed fruit*, *compote*, f. To bring the fruit in, *servir le fruit* or *le dessert*. *Fruits of a living*, *revenu d'un bénéfice*. *The first fruits*, *les prémices*

Frûitage, s. *fruitage*, m. *toutes sortes de fruits*

Frûitbearer, s. *arbre fruitier*

Früitbearing, *a.* fruitier, *a. m.* qui porte du fruit

Früiterer, *s.* (marchand de fruits) fruitier, *m.* fruitière, *f.*

Früitery, *s.* 1 (lieu où l'on garde le fruit) fruitier, *m.* fruiterie, *f.* 2 (pris dans un sens collectif) fruit, *m.* fruitage, *m.*

Früitful, *a.* fertile, abondant, fécond, chargé de fruit

Früitfully, *ad.* fécondement, abondamment

Früitfulness, *s.* abondance, *f.* fertilité, *f.* fécondité, *f.*

Früitgrove, *s.* verger, *m.* jardin fruitier, *m.*

Fruition, *s.* jouissance, *f.* possession, *f.*

Früitive, *a.* qui jouit de, qui possède

Früitless, *a.* 1 stérile, qui ne porte point de fruit. 2 vain, impuissant, infructueux, inutile. To make a fruitless attempt, essayer inutilement, faire des efforts inutiles. A fruitless tree, un arbre stérile. A fruitless labour, un travail inutile

Früitlessly, *ad.* vainement, inutilement, sans fruit

Fruit-market, *s.* marché au fruit, *m.*

Fruit-time, *s.* automne, *m.* temps de cueillir les fruits

Fruit-tree, *s.* arbre fruitier. Wall fruit-trees, arbres en espalier. Standard fruit-trees, arbres en plein vent. Dwarf fruit-trees, arbres nains

Fruementaceous, *a.* (bot.) fromentacé

Frümenty, *s.* fromentée, *f.* sorte de bouillie

To Frump, *va.* se moquer, se railler de

† Frush, *s.* (partie du pied du cheval) fourchette, *f.*

To Frush, *va.* briser, rompre, froisser

Frustraneous, *a.* vain, inutile

To Früstrate, *va.* 1 frustrer, déconcerter. 2 casser, détruire, renverser, empêcher, annuler, faire avorter

Früstrate, *a.* vain, inutile, nul, sans effet

Frustration, *s.* attente trompée, déconcertement, *m.* mauvaise réussite, *f.*

Frustrative, Frustratory, *a.* frustratoire, trompeur

Fry, *s.* 1 alevin, *m.* frai, *m.* menu poisson, fretin, *m.* blanchaille, *f.* 2 multitude, *f.* foule, *f.* cohue, *f.* amas, *m.* 3 friture, *f.* plat de friture, *m.* To stock a pond with fry, aleviner un étang. A fry of children, un tas d'enfants. A goodly fry, une grande compagnie. A fry of little islands, un nombre infini de petites îles

To Fry, *va.* frire. I have other fish to fry, j'ai autre chose à faire,

j'ai d'autres pois à lier, j'ai bien d'autres affaires en tête

To Fry, *vn.* 1 être frit, frire. 2 souffrir de la chaleur. 3 être violemment agité

Fry'ngpan, *s.* poêle à frire, *f.* Out of the fryngpan into the fire, tomber de la poêle dans la braise, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal

Fücus, *s.* fard, *m.* rouge, *m.* To Füddle, *va.* soûler, enivrer

To Füddle, *vn.* s'enivrer

Füddle-cap, Füddler, *s.* ivrogne, *m.* débauché, *m.*

Füel, *s.* tout ce qui sert à faire et à entretenir du feu, *m.* chauffage, *m.* bois de chauffage. To add fuel to the fire, verser de l'huile sur le feu

To Füel, *va.* entretenir le feu, donner de l'aliment au feu

Fugacious, *a.* fugace, passager, qui fuit

Fugaciousness, Fugacity, Fügitiveness, *s.* volatilité, *f.* instabilité, *f.* inconstance, *f.* vanité, *f.* fragilité, *f.*

Fügitive, *a.* fugitif, qui s'enfuit, passager, inconstant, errant, † (méc.) fugace

Fügitive, *s.* fugitif, *m.* fugitive, *f.* transfuge, *m.* déserteur, *m.* réfugié, *m.*

Fülciment, Fülcram, *s.* (méc.) point d'appui, *m.*

To Fulfil, *va.* accomplir, remplir, satisfaire, combler. He has fulfilled our desires, il a comblé nos vœux

Fulfilling, *s.* accomplissement, *m.*

Fulfräught, *a.* bien approvisionné

Fülgency, Fülgidity, Fülgour, *s.* splendeur, *f.* éclat, *m.* clarté, *f.*

Fülgent, Fülgid, *a.* brillant, éclatant, resplendissant, luisant

Fülguration, *s.* action d'éclairer, *f.* éclair, *m.*

Fülginous, *a.* fuligineux, plein de suie

Füll, *a.* 1 plein, rempli. 2 soûlé, gorgé, plein, russasié. 3 complet, entier. 4 ample, large, gros. Two full years, deux ans entiers. Füll face, visage plein. — stop, — point (gr.), un point. — moon, pleine lune. — meal, un bon repas. — eyes, de gros yeux — description of a country, une ample or parfaite description d'un pays. — of sorrow, accablé de chagrin, de tristesse. — of play, qui aime à jouer, à badiner. — of words, qui parle trop. — of meat, gorgé de viande. To have one's pockets full of money, avoir de l'argent plein ses poches. To be full of business, être accablé or surchargé d'affaires. To play the full value of a thing, payer une chose ce qu'elle vaut. To run full gallop, courir à bride abattue or à

toute bride. After a full perusal of your papers, quand j'aurai bien examiné vos papiers

Füll, *s.* plein, *m.* The full of the moon, le plein de la lune. At full of tide, au fort de la marée. At the full, to the full, entièrement, tout-à-fait, pleinement, en plein, complètement. In full of all demands, 1 (ju.) pour fin de toutes parties. 2 (com.) pour solde, pour solde de tous comptes. To pay one to the full, payer à quelqu'un tout ce qu'on lui doit. To require one to the full, récompenser quelqu'un comme il faut

Füll, *ad.* exactement, pas moins, en entier, parfaitement, complètement. She is full as good, elle n'est pas moins bonne. Full as good, tout aussi bon. Füll well, très-bien, fort bien. Füll sore against my will, bien malgré moi. It is full twenty years since, il y a vingt ans entiers que. To be full sixty years old, avoir soixante ans accomplis. Füll in the centre, droit au centre

Füll est très-usité dans la composition pour marquer, 1 qu'une chose est complète, 2 qu'elle est parvenue à la hauteur dont elle est susceptible; ainsi: 1 A mouthful, une bouchée. A handful, une poignée. 2 Full moon, pleine lune. Füll-bodied wine, du gros vin, du vin couvert

† To Füll, *va.* fouler, apprêter les draps, les chapeaux

Füll-blöwn, *a.* 1 tout-à-fait épanoui. 2 tout-à-fait étendu

Füll-blöomed, *a.* tout-à-fait fleuri

Füll-bödied, *a.* gros et gras, replet

Füll-böttomed, *a.* large

Füll-butt, *ad.* au même point. To meet full-butt, se rencontrer tête à tête, nez à nez

Füll-dressed, *a.* complètement habillé, paré, en grand costume

Füll-drive, *ad.* aussi vite que possible. To go full-drive, aller à bride abattue

Füll-éared, *a.* dont les épis sont pleins

† Füller, *s.* foulon, *m.*

Füller's-earth, *s.* terre à foulon, terre à dégraisser

Füller's-weed, Fuller's-thistle, *s.* chardon à carder, chardon à foulon

Füllery, *s.* foulerie, *f.* moulin à foulon

Füll-ey'ed, *a.* qui a de gros yeux

Füll-s'ed, *a.* bien nourri, gras, dodu

Füll-gröwth, *s.* crue, *f.* accroissement, *m.*

Füll-grown, *a.* tout-à-fait crû, parvenu à toute sa croissance

Fùllingmill, *s. moulin à foulon*, m.

Full-lâden, *a. tout-à-fait chargé, tout plein*

Full-sprêad, *a. tout-à-fait étendu*

Fully, *ad. pleinement, entièrement, tout-à-fait, amplement*

Fùlminat, *a. fulminant*

To Fùlminate, *vn. 1 tonner. 2 (chim.) fulminer*

To Fùlminate, *va. (ég.) To fulminate an excommunication, fulminer des censures ecclésiastiques*

Fulmination, *s. fulmination, f.*

Fùlminatory, *a. fulminant*

Fùlness, *s. plénitude, f. abondance, f.* From the fulness of the heart the mouth speaks, *la bouche parle de l'abondance du cœur*

Fùlsome, *a. dégoûtant, désagréable, fastidieux, obscène*

Fùsosome, *ad. d'une manière dégoûtante ou obscène*

Fùsomeness, *s. qualité dégoûtante ou désagréable, obscénité, f.*

Fumâdo, *s. poisson fumé*

To Fùmble, *va. faire quelque chose maladroitement ou d'une manière gauche. To fumble a cravat, chiffonner une cravate. To fumble a letter, plier mal une lettre*

To Fùmble, *vn. faire l'enfant, jouer comme les enfants. He fumbles, il joue, il badine, il fait l'enfant. To fumble along, tâtonner, aller à tâtons. To fumble in one's pocket, chercher dans sa poche*

Fùmblér, *s. maladroit, m. tâtonneur, m.*

Fùmblingly, *ad. maladroitement*

Fume, *s. 1 fumée, f. 2 vapeur, f. exhalaison, f. 3 vapeurs de l'estomac, f. pl. rapport, m. 4 fumées, f. pl. colère, f.* The fumes of wine, *les fumées du vin. The fumes of his passion, les transports de sa colère. The glory of mortals is but a fame, la gloire des mortels n'est que fumée*

To Fume, *vn. 1 fumer, jeter des exhalaisons, des vapeurs, envoyer des rapports, s'exhaler, s'évaporer. 2 se mettre en colère, bouillir de colère, s'échauffer, s'indigner*

To Fume, *va. 1 fumer, faire sécher à la fumée. 2 parfumer. 3 dissiper en vapeurs*

Fùmud, *a. fuligineux*

Fumidit, *s. penchant à fumer*

† To Fùmigate, *va. faire des fumigations, fumer*

† Fùmigation, *s. fumigation, f.*

Fùmingly, *ap. en colère*

Fumitory, *s. (plante) fume-*

terre, f.

Fùmous, Fùmý, *a. fumeux, qui envoie des fumées ou des vapeurs*

* Fun, *s. 1 badinage, m. plaisanterie, f. gâité, f. joie, f. 2 fourberie, f. bourde, f. To have good or fine fun, bien s'amuser*

Fùnction, *s. fonction, f. emploi, m. occupation, f.*

Fùnctionary, *s. fonctionnaire, m.*

Fund, *s. 1 fonds, m. capital, m. finance, f. 2 le fond. Au pl. fonds, m. pl. actions, f. pl. The public funds, les fonds publics. Sinking fund, fonds d'amortissement. He has a great fund of reason, il a un grand fonds de raison*

Fùndament, *s. le fondement, m. le siège, m.*

Fùndamentál, *a. fondamental*

Fùndamentál, *s. fondement, m. base, f.*

Fùndamentally, *ad. fondamentalement, essentiellement*

Fùnerál, *s. funéraires, f. pl. obseques, f. pl. convoi funèbre, m. enterrement, m.*

Fùnerál, *a. funèbre, funéraire. A funeral sermon, oraison funèbre, f. Funeral expenses, frais funéraires, frais d'enterrement. Funeral torches, le luminaires*

Fùneréal, *a. sombre, triste, lugubre, sépéral*

Fungosity, *s. qualité spongieuse*

Fùngons, *a. fongueux, spongieux, poreux*

Fùngus, *s. (hist. nat.) 1 champignon, m. 2 fungus, m. excroissance de chair*

Fùnicle, *s. 1 ficelle, f. petite corde, f. 2 fibre, f. filament, m.*

Fùnnel, *s. entonnoir, m. tuyau, m. The funnel of a chimney, hotte, f. manteau de cheminée, m.*

Fùnny, *a. plaisant, risible, comique, drôle*

Fur, *s. fourrure, f. pelleterie, f. poil, m. Northern furs, pelleteries recherchées*

To Fur, *va. fourrer, garnir de fourrure*

Furácious, *a. enclin à voler*

Furácitý, *s. inclination à voler, f. penchant à dérober, m.*

Fùrbelow, *s. falbala, m.*

To Fùrbelow, *va. garnir de falbalas*

† To Fùrbish, *va. fourbir, rendre poli et luisant, polir, brunir, éclaircir. To furbish a figure, aviver une figure*

† Fùrbisher, *s. fourbisseur, m.*

Fùrchel, *s. arçon de carrosse, m.*

Fùrious, *a. furieux, fureibond, frénétique, outré, insensé. A furious storm, une violente tem-
pête*

Fùriously, *ad. en insensé, avec furie, en furieux. To fall furiously upon the enemy, donner tête baissée sur l'ennemi*

Fùriousness, *s. folie, f. démence, f. furie, f. emportement, m. fureur, f. colère, f.*

To Furl, *va. (t. de ma.) serler les voiles*

Fùrlong, *s. la huitième partie d'un mille d'Angleterre, f. stade, m. demi-verge, f.*

Fùrlough, *s. congé temporaire qu'on accorde à un soldat*

Fùrmentý, *s. froment mondé et bouilli dans du lait, fromentée, f. V. Frumentý*

Fùrnace, *s. fournaise, f. fourneau, m. He shall be cast into a burning fiery furnace, il sera jeté dans une fournaise ardente*

To Fùrnish, *va. 1 fournir, livrer, donner, pourvoir de. 2 garnir, meubler, équiper. To furnish a house, meubler une maison. Furnished lodgings, appartemens garnis. To furnish with arms, armer. To furnish with linen, alinger*

Fùrniture, *s. 1 meubles, m. pl. ameublement, m. équipage, m. appareil, m. garniture, f. 2 accessoires, m. pl. ornemens, m. pl.*

Fùrred, Fùrrý, *a. fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furred gloves, des gants fourrés*

† Fùrrier, *s. fourreur, m. pel letier, m.*

Fùrrow, *s. 1 sillon dans un champ, m. rayon dans une vigne, m. fossé, m. rigole pour conduire l'eau dans une prairie, f. conduit, m. 2 sillon, ride, f.*

To Fùrrow, *va. sillonner, tracer des sillons*

Fùrther, *a. ultérieur, qui est au-delà, plus éloigné. Till further order, jusqu'à nouvel ordre. Take no further care of it, ne vous mettez plus en peine de cela*

Fùrther, *ad. plus loin, plus avant, au-delà, de plus, encore, outre cela*

To Fùrther, *va. pousser, avancer, appuyer, aider, assister. This binds you to further my designs, ceci vous oblige à servir mes vues*

Fùrtherance, *s. avancement, m. progrès, m. appui, m. secours, m. assistance, f. aide, f.*

Fùrtherer, *s. protecteur, m. patron, m. fauteur, m.*

Fùrthermore, *ad. de plus, en outre, d'ailleurs*

Fùrthest, Fùrthermost, *a. le plus éloigné, le plus loin*

Fùrtive, *a. furtif, dérobé, secret, fait en cachette*

Fùrtively, *ad. furtivement, à la dérobée*

Fùruncle, *s. (chi.) furoncle, m. froncle, m.*

Fùry, *s. 1 folie, f. frénésie, f.*

2 *fureur*, f. *rage*, f. *violence*, f. *emportement*, m. 3 *fureur*, f. *enthousiasme*, m. *verve*, f. *saillie*, f. *Prophetic fury*, *enthousiasme prophétique*, m. *Au pl.* the deities of vengeance, *les furies*, f. pl.

Furze, s. *genêt piquant*, m. *genêt épineux*, m. *bruyère*, f.

Fürzy, a. *plein de genêts piquans*

Fuscation, s. *action d'obscurcir*, f.

To Fuse, v. 1 *fondre*. 2 *se fondre*
Fusée, s. 1 (petit mousquet) *fusil*, m. 2 *fusée*, f. *pièce d'artifice*. 3 *fusée*, f. *petit cône cannelé autour duquel tourne la chaîne d'une montre*

† *Fusibility*, s. *fusibilité*, f.

† *Fúsible*, a. *fusible*

Fúsil, a. *fusible*, qui peut être fondu or liquéfié

Fúsil, s. 1 *fusil*, m. *petit mousquet*. 2 (bl.) *fusée*, f.

Fusilier, s. *fusilier*, m.

Fútion, s. *fusion*, f. *fonte de métaux*, f.

* *Fuss*, s. *bruit*, m. *fracas*, m. *embarras*, m. *To make a fuss*, *faire du bruit*

Fust, s. 1 (partie de la colonne entre la base et le chapiteau) *fût*, m. 2 *fût*, m. *mauvais goût*, *odeur forte semblable à celle d'un tonneau qui sent l'évent*

Fústian, s. 1 (sorte d'étoffe) *futaine*, f. 2 *style ampoulé*, *phébus*, m. *galimatias*, m. *Fustian-weaver*, *futainier*, m.

Fústian, a. *de futaine*. 2 *ampoulé*, *boursoufflé*

Fústiness, s. *puanteur*, f.

Fústy, a. *qui sent mauvais*. *Fusty close air*, *air renfermé*, le renfermé

Fútile, a. *futile*, *babillard*, *frivole*

Futality, s. *futilité*, f. *frivolité*, f. *babil*, m. *caquet*, m. *bavardage*, m.

Fúture, a. *futur*, qui est à venir

Fúture, s. *futur*, m. *avenir*, m. *For the future*, à l'avenir

Fúturely, ad. à l'avenir

Futurition, s. *futurition*, f. *avenir*, m.

Futúrité, s. *avenir*, m.

To Fuzz, v. 1 *s'échapper en petites parties*, *s'en aller en morceaux*. 2 (en parlant d'une étoffe) *s'effiler*

Fy! int. *fi!* *fi donc!* *Fy for shame!* *fi!* *c'est une honte!*

G.

G A BARDINE, s. (manteau d'étoffe grossière) *gabán*, m. *balandras*, m.

To Gábble, v. *bourdonner*, *baragouiner*, *bavarder*, *jaser* or *babiller*, sans savoir ce qu'on dit

Gábble, s. *bourdonnement*, m. *babil*, m. *bavardage*, m.

Gábbler, s. *babillard*, m. *bavard*, m.

Gábel, s. (taxe sur le sel) *gabelle*, f.

Gábion, s. (terme de guerre) *gabion*, m.

Gáble, *Gáble-end*, s. (mur d'une maison terminé en pointe) *pignon*, m.

Gad, s. 1 *morceau d'acier*, *burin*, m. 2 (outil de mineur) *coin*, m. *poignon*, m.

To Gad, v. *rôder*, *courir çà et là sans dessein formé*

Gádder, s. *coureur*, m. *coureuse*, f.

Gádding, a. *aimant à courir*. *A gadding gossip*, *une coureuse Gáddingly*, ad. *en rôdant*

Gádd-fly, s. (insecte) *ton*, m.

Gáff, s. *gaffe*, f. *gros crochet*, *harpon*, m. *To hook with the gaff*, *gaffer*

Gáffer, s. (correspondant à *gammer*) *compère*, m.

Gáffes, s. 1 *clef d'arbalète*. 2 *éperons qu'on met aux coqs qui doivent se battre*

To Gag, va. *bâillonner*, *mettre un bâillon*

Gag, s. *bâillon*, m.

Gage, s. 1 *gage*, m. *assurance*, f. *caution*, f. 2 (outil de menuisier) *trusquin*, m. 3 *jauge*, f. *calibre*, m. *échantillon*, m.

To Gage, va. 1 *jauger*, 2 *mettre en gage*

To Gágle, v. *crier comme une oie*

Gággling, s. *cri d'oie*

Gágteeth, s. pl. *surdents*, f. pl.

Gágtoothed, a. *qui a des surdents*

Gaily, ad. *gaiement*, *joyeusement*, *pompusement*

Gain, s. *gain*, m. *profit*, m. *avantage*, m. *lucre*, m. *By-gains*, *tours de bâlon*. *Clear gains*, *revenant bon*

To Gain, va. *gagner*, *faire quelque gain*, *acquérir*, *obtenir*, *atteindre*, *attraper*, *arriver* à.

To gain one's end, *parvenir à son but*. *To gain one over to the court*, *attirer quelqu'un dans le parti de la cour*. *My behaviour had gained so far on the emperor that I began to conceive hopes of liberty*, *ma conduite avait tellement gagné l'empereur, que je commençai à*

concevoir des espérances de liberté. *We gained the breach*, *nous gagnâmes la brèche*. *To gain ground*, *gagner du terrain*. — the advantage of time upon one, *prévenir or devancer quelqu'un*

To Gain, v. *avancer*, *avoir l'avantage*, *prévaloir*, *gagner*, *devenir riche*

Gáiner, s. *celui* or *celle qui gagne*, *le gagnant*, m.

Gáinful, a. *lucratif*, *avantageux*, *profitable*

Gáinfully, ad. *avantageusement*, *avec profit*

Gáinfulness, s. *profit*, m. *avantage*, m. *gain*, m.

Gáingiving, s. *pressentiment*, m.

Gáinless, a. *inutile*, *qui n'est point profitable*, *infructueux*

Gáinly, ad. *avec dextérité*, *adroitement*, *avec adresse*

To Gáinsay, va. *contredire*, *contrarier*, *nier*

Gáinsayer, s. *contredisant*, m.

'Gainst, *abréviation poétique pour Against*

To Gáinstánd, va. *s'opposer à*, *résister à*, *réprimer*, *se raidir*

Gáirish, a. 1 *brillant*, *élegant*. 2 *gai jusqu'à l'extravagance*, *d'une gaieté extravagante*

Gáirishness, s. 1 *clinquant*, m. *faux brillant*, *luxe*, m. 2 *joie extravagante*, *folle joie*

Gáit, s. 1 *chemin*, m. *marche*, f. 2 *démarche*, f. *air*, m. *allure*, f. *The gait of a horse*, *l'allure d'un cheval*. *To have a loose swinging gait*, *laisser aller son corps*, *se dandiner*

Gáiters, s. pl. *guêtres*, f. pl.

Gála, s. *gala*, m.

Galáctites, s. *galactite*, f. *Pierre de lait*

Gálexy, s. (astr.) *la voie lactée*, *galaxie*, f. *le chemin de St. Jacques*

Gale, s. *vent frais*

Gáleated, a. 1 *casqué*. 2 *en casque*

Gáliot, s. *galiote*, f. *petite galère*

Gall, s. 1 *fiel*, m. 2 *rancune*, f. *malice*, f. *chagrin*, m. *animosité*, f. *ressentiment*, m. *The gall of a fish*, *l'amer d'un poisson*. *Bitter as cold*, *amer comme fiel*

To Gall, va. 1 *écorcher*, *enlever la peau*. 2 *fâcher*, *mettre en colère*, *piquer*, *chagriner*, *harasser*, *blessar*, *tourmenter*, *incommoder*

To Gall, v. *se chagriner*, *s'inquiéter*, *être de mauvaise humeur*

Gállant, a. 1 *élegant*, *splendide*, *magnifique*, *bien mis*. 2 *brave*, *courageux*. 3 *beau*, *noble*, *grand*. 4 *galant*, *courtois*, *civil*, *honnête*, *généreux*

Gállant, s. 1 *amoureux*, m. *galant*, m. *amant*, m. 2 *un élégant*, *un homme du bel air*

Gállantly, ad. *galamment*, *splendidement*, *magnifiquement*,

noblement, généreusement, élégamment

Gallant, *ad.* en amoureux, comme un amant

Gallantry, *s.* 1 splendeur, f. éclat, m. magnificence, f. pompe, f. 2 noblesse, f. générosité, f. bravoure, f. courage, m. 3 élégance, f. bonne grâce, f. galanterie, f.

Galled, *part. a.* écorché, éraillé, tourmenté. To touch a galled horse upon the back, irriter une personne qui se sent déjà offensée. She was galled to the quick by these words, ces paroles la blessèrent cruellement

Galleon, *s.* (sorte de grand vaisseau Espagnol) galion, m.

Gallery, *s.* galerie, f.

Galley, *s.* galère, f. Galley-boat, *caïque*, f.

Galley-slave, *s.* galérien, m. forçat, m. homme condamné aux galères. A galley-slave's chain, cadène, f.

Galliard, *s.* 1 un joyeux compagnon, un gaillard. 2 (danse) la gaillarde

Galliardise, *s.* gaillardise, f.

Gallic, Gallican, *a.* Gallican, Gaulois, Français, de France. The Gallican church, l'église Gallicane

Gallicism, *s.* Gallicisme, m.

Galligaskins, *s.* chausses larges

Gallimatia, *s.* galimatias, m. phébus, m.

Gallimaufry, *s.* galimafrée, f. mélange ridicule, m.

Galling, *s.* 1 inflammation, f. écorchure, f. 2 engallage, m.

Gall-less, *a.* sans fiel, sans amertume

Gallipot, *s.* pot d'apothicaire, m.

Gall-nut, *s.* (fruit) noix de galle, f. Gall-nut of Europe, cassenoie, f.

Gallon, *s.* mesure liquide d'Angleterre qui contient environ cinq pintes de Paris, quatre quarts d'Angleterre

Galloon, . (tissu d'or, d'argent, de soie, &c.) galon, m. To bind with galloon, galonner, border de galon

To Gallop, *vn.* galoper, aller au galop

Gallop, *s.* galop, m. Full gallop, le grand galop or le galop de chasse. Easy gallop, le petit galop. To fall into a gallop, prendre le galop

Galloper, *s.* cheval qui galope, homme qui marche fort vite

Galloshie, *s.* (sorte de chausure qu'on porte par dessus les souliers pour avoir le pied sec) galoche, f.

To Gallow, *va.* épouvanter faire peur à

Gallow, Gallows, *s.* 1 potence, f. gibet, m. 2 gibier de potence, m. pendar, m.

Galloway, *s.* bidet, m. petit cheval

Galvanism, *s.* galvanisme, m.

Gambade, Gambado, *s.* guêtre, f. gamache, f.

To Gambler, *vn.* jouer avec extravagance, être un joueur de profession

Gambler, *s.* joueur de profession, un brelandier

Gambage, *s.* gomme-gutte, f.

To Gambol, *vn.* gambader, faire des gambades, sauter

Gambol, *s.* gambade, f. To play gambols, faire des gambades

Gâmbrel, *s.* jarret de cheval, m.

Game, *s.* jeu, m. divertissement, m. récréation, f. badinage, m. plaisir, m. 2 (ce qu'il faut faire pour qu'un des joueurs ait gagné ou perdu) partie, f. 3 amusement de la chasse, m. gibier, m. 4 intrigue, f. affaire politique, f. rôle, m. You have a great game to play, vous avez une grande affaire sur les bras, un grand rôle à jouer. Small game, menu gibier.

To be abroad upon game, être à la chasse. To make a game of one, se moquer de quelqu'un. To play one's game well, se tirer bien d'affaires. To be good at all kinds of game, être au poil et à la plume

To Game, *vn.* jouer, s'amuser, badiner, se divertir

Game-cock, *s.* coq de combat

Gamekeeper, *s.* garde-chasse, m.

Gâmesome, *a.* folâtre, badin

Gâmesomely, *ad.* d'une manière folâtre or badine

Gâmesomeness, *s.* badinage, m.

Gâmaster, *s.* 1 joueur, m. joueur, f. brelandier, m. 2 un badin, m. un plaisant, un homme d'une humeur folâtre. To be a gâmaster, brelandier

Gâming, *s.* jeu, m.

Gâming-house, *s.* académie, f. brelans m. maison où l'on donne à jouer, f.

Gâmmer, *s.* (correspondant à gaffer) commère, f.

Gâmmon, *s.* 1 jambon, m. 2 (sorte de jeu de dez) toutes tables, m.

Gâmut, *s.* (mus.) gamme, f.

'Gan, *abréviation poétique pour* Begau

Gânder, *s.* (mâle de l'oie) jars, m.

Gang, *s.* troupe, f. clique, f.

To Gang, *vn.* (mot employé en plaisantant) aller, s'en aller. Let them gang alone, laissez-les s'en aller seuls. Gang along with you, allez-vous-en

† Gângrene, *s.* gangrène, f.

commencement de mortification d'une partie du corps

† To Gângrene, *va.* gangrener

† To Gângrene, *vn.* se gangrener, être gangrené

† Gângreneux, *a.* gangreneux

Gângway, *s.* (ma.) passage étroit, passe-avant, m. galerie du faux pont, couloir, m.

Gângweek, *s.* semaine des Ro-gants

Gântelope, Gântlet, *s.* (supplie militaire), baguettes, f. pl. To run the gântelope, passer par les baguettes

Gaol, *s.* prison, f.

Gâodelivery, *s.* action de vider les prisons, en élargissant les innocens et en exécutant les coupables

Gâoler, *s.* geolier, m.

Gap, *s.* 1 crevasse, f. ouverture, f. trou, m. brèche, f. trou, m. 2 passage, m. entrée, f. 3 inters-tice, m. 4 (t. d'imprimerie) lésarde, f. 5 (dans un livre) lacune, f. To stop a gap, boucher un trou, payer une dette. It would make a great gap in your honour, cela ferait bien du tort à votre réputation. To fill the gap of one's time with playing, jouer pour remplir le vide de son temps

To Gape, *vn.* 1 bâiller, ouvrir la bouche, bayer. 2 se fendre, se creuser, s'entr'ouvrir. To gape after, at or for, soupirer après une chose, la souhaïter ou désirer avec passion. To stand gaping in the air, badauder, bayer aux cornes. He gapes only for lucre, il ne respire que le lucre

Gâper, *s.* bâilleur, m. bayeur, m. bayeuse, f.

Gâping, *s.* bâillement, m. Gâping is catching, un bon bâilleur en fait bâiller deux

Gâp-toothed, *a.* qui a des espaces vides entre les dents, brèche dent

Garb, *s.* 1 habit, m. habillement, m. 2 manière de s'habiller, f. mode, f. façon, f. air, m. He had a good garb with him, il avait bon air

Gârbage, *s.* tripailles, f. pl.

Gârbidge, corrompu pour Garbage

To Gârble, *va.* trier, choisir, cribler, nettoier

Gârbler, *s.* celui qui nettoie, qui crible

Gârbles, *s.* pl. immondices tirées des épices

Gârboil, *s.* désordre, m. trouble, m. tumulte, m. tapage, m.

Gard, *V.* Guard

Gârden, *s.* jardin, m.

To Gârden, *vn.* cultiver un jardin, jardiner

† Gârdener, *s.* jardinier, m.

Gârdening, *s.* jardinage, m.

Gården-mould, s. (terre mêlée de fumier pourri, terre végétale) *terreau*, m.

Gården-plot, s. *parterre*, m.

Gården-ware, Gården-stuff, s. légumes, m. pl. *jardinage*, m. *herbes*, f. pl.

Gårgarism, s. *gargarisme*, m.

To Gårgarize, va. *gargariser*

Gårgle, s. *canal du gosier*, m. *trachée-artère*, f. *œsophage*, m.

To Gårgle, va. *gazouiller*. A gargling brook, un ruisseau qui coule avec un doux murmure

Gårishness, s. *faux brillant*, m.

Gårland, s. *guirlande*, f. *couronne de fleurs*

Gårlic, s. (plante) *aïl*, pl. *aïls*, m. A clove of garlic, *une gousse d'aïl*

Gårment, s. *habillement*, m. *vêtement*, m. *ajustement*, m. A wedding garment, *robe nuptiale*, *habit de noces*

Gårner, s. *grenier à blé*, m.

To Gårner, va. *amasser*, *entasser*

Gårnet, s. (pierre précieuse) *grenat*, m.

To Gårnish, va. *embellir*, *orner*, *parer*, *énjoliver*, *garnir*

Gårnish, s. 1 *ornement*, m. *embellissement*, m. *parure*, f. *garniture*, f. *décoration*, f. 2 *bienvenue d'un prisonnier*, f.

Gårnishment, Gårniture, s. *ornement*, m. *embellissement*, m. *garniture*, f.

Gårraa, s. *criquet*, m. *rosse*, f.

Gårret, s. *grenier*, m. *galelas*, m.

Gårretéer, s. *habitant d'un galelas*

Gårrierson, s. *garnison*, f.

To Gårrierson, va. *mettre garnison dans une place*

Gårrílity, s. *habil*, m. *caquet*, m.

Gårrulous, a. *babillard*

Gårter, s. 1 *jarretière*, f. 2 le premier hérald d'armes en Angleterre. A knight of the garter, un chevalier de l'ordre de la jarretière

To Gårter, va. *attacher avec une jarretière*

Garth, V. *Girth*

Gas, s. (chym.) *gaz* or *gas*, m.

Gåslight, s. *gaz au moyen duquel on éclaire les rues*

Gasconade, s. *gasconnade*, f.

To Gasconade, vn. *habler*, *dire des gasconnades*, *se vanter*

To Gash, va. *balafrez*, *faire une balafre*, *taillader*

Gash, s. *estafilade*, f. *balafre*, f. *taillade*, f. *décousure*, f.

To Gasp, v. *ouvrir la bouche pour respirer*. To gasp the last breath, *rendre le dernier soupir*.

— *àter, soupírer après une chose, la désirer*

Gasp, s. *action d'ouvrir la bouche pour respirer*, f. To the latest gasp, *jusqu'au dernier soupir*. The last gasp, *agonie*, f.

Gåsping, s. *respiration qui se fait avec peine*

To Gast, va. *épouvanter*, *effrayer*, *faire peur à*

Gåstric, a. (ana.) *gastrique*

Gåstróty, s. (chi.) *gastrotomie*, f. *opération césarienne*

Gate, s. 1 *porte*, f. *grande porte*. 2 *barrière*, f. The gates of a city, *les portes d'une ville*.

Open the gates of mercy, *gracious God, Dieu gracieux, faites-nous miséricorde*. Flood gate or water gate, *une vanne*, *une bonde*. The sea gates, *l'ouvert de la pleine mer*

Gåtevein, s. (ana.) *veine-porte*, f.

Gåteway, s. *porte cochère*, f.

Gåther, s. *pli*, m. *francis*, m. *fronçure*, f. The gather of a gown, *le francis* or *les plis d'une robe*

To Gåther, va. 1 *ramasser*, *cueillir*, *assembler*, *accueillir*, *recueillir*. 2 *plisser*, *froncer*. 3 *inférer*, *conclure*. To gather breath, *prendre haleine*. — strength, *prendre des forces*, *se rétablir*. — rust, *se couvrir de rouille*, *se rouiller*. — flesh, *devenir gras*. — dust, *se couvrir de poussière*. — the grapes, *vendanger*, *faire la vendange*. — the crown, *moissonner*, *faire la moisson*. — wealth, *amasser des richesses*, *s'enrichir*. — a wristband, *plisser le poignet d'une chemise*. To gather up, *ramasser*, *relever*. To gather up one's cloak, *relever son manteau*

To Gåther, vn. *s'assembler*, *se rassembler*, *s'amasser*, *s'attrouper*. They gathered, *ils se rassemblèrent*. To gather to a head, *venir à suppuration*, *se former*, *aboutir*, *mûrir*. Now my designs are gathering to a head, *mes desseins commencent à mûrir*

Gåtherer, s. *celui qui ramasse, qui cueille*. A gatherer of taxes, *un collecteur d'impôts*. — of grapes, *un vendangeur*, *une vendangeuse*. — of corn, *moissonneur*, m. Au pl. *pinces d'un cheval*, *dents de devant*

Gåthering, s. 1 *action de cueillir* or *d'amasser*, *récolte*, f. 2 *collecte*, f. *quête*, f. 3 *tumeur*, f. *panaris*, m. To go a gathering, *aller à la quête*

To Gånde, vn. *se réjouir de quelque chose*

Gåndery, Gåndiness, s. *parure fastueuse*, *faïte*, m. *luxe dans les habits*

Gåndily, ad. *avec faste*, *d'une manière fastueuse*

Gåudy, a. *éclatant*, *magnifique*,

fastueux, *pompeux*, *trop voyant*. Gaudy day, *jour de régal*, *gala*, m.

Gåudy, s. *réjouissance*, f. *fête*, f. *festin*, m. *régal*, m.

To Gauge, va. *jaugez*, *mesurer un vaisseau*

Gauge, s. (mesure pour un vaisseau) *jauge*, f.

† Gåuger, s. *jaugeur*, m.

Gåung, s. *jaugeage*, m. Gaunt, a. *maigre*, *élancé*, *décharné*

Gåuntly, ad. *mineusement*, *maigrement*, *chétivement*

Gåuntlet, Gåuntlope, s. *gantlet de fer*, m. To run the gauntlet, 1 *passer par les baguettes*. 2 (ma.) *courir la bouline*

Gauze, s. (sorte d'étoffe de soie transparente) *gaze*, f.

Gave, *prét. du verbe To Give*

Gåvelkind, s. *partage égal*

Gåvot, s. (sorte de danse) *gavotte*, f.

Gåwky, a. *gauche*, *stupide*

Gåwntree, s. *chantier pour mettre des futailles*

Gay, a. 1 *gai*, *enjoué*, *joyeux*. 2 *bien mis*, *brave*, *parlé*, *élégant*, *magnifique*

Gåyety, s. 1 *gaîté*, f. *enjouement*, m. *joie*, f. *allegresse*, f. *plaisirs*, pl. m. 2 *parure*, f. *pompe*, f. *faïte*, m. *magnificence*, f.

Gåyly, V. *Gaily*

Gåyness, V. *Gayety*

To Gaze, v. *regarder attentivement*, *avec empressement* or *fixement*, *contempler*

Gaze, s. *regard attentif*, *empressé* or *fixe*, *contemplation*, f.

Gåzeful, a. *contemplatif*

Gåzehound, s. *levrier*, m. *levrette*, f.

Gåzel, Gåzella, s. *gazelle*, f.

Gåzer, s. *celui* or *celle qui regarde quelque chose fixement*

Gåzette, s. *gazette*, f.

Gåzetéer, s. *gazetier*, m. *nouvelliste*, m.

Gåzing-stock, s. *une personne que l'on regarde avec mépris*

Gåzón, s. (fortification) *gazon*, m.

Gear, s. 1 *habit*, m. *habillement*, m. *ornemens*, pl. m. *accoutrement*, m. *ameublement*, m. 2 (en Ecosse) *biens*, m. pl. *richesses*, f. pl. 3 *étouffes*, f. pl. *merchandises*, f. pl. To have gear enough, *être assez riche*. *être à son aise*. A head gear, *coiffure*, f. The gear of a horse, *le harnais d'un cheval*. To be in one's gears, *être en train*

Geck, s. *dupe*, f. *personne facile à tromper*

Gee, int. *dia!*

Geese, pl. de *Goos*

Gého! hurhaut !
 Gélable, a. qui peut se geler
 Gélatine, Gélatinous, a. visqueux, gélatineux
 To Geld, va. châtrer
 Gëlding, s. hongre, m. cheval hongre, m.
 Gëlid, a. très-froid
 Gëlidity, Gëlidness, s. grand froid, m.
 Gëlly, s. viscosité, f. gelée, f. substance visqueuse or gluante.
 Gëlly broth, consommé, m. The hardest of animal solids are resolvable into gëlly, les parties les plus dures d'un animal peuvent être réduites en gelée
 Gëlt, participe passé du verbe To Geld
 Gem, s. 1 pierre précieuse, f. 2 bourgeon, m. bouton, m. It is the brightest gem in his diadem, c'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne
 To Gem, va. orner, embellir, parer
 To Gem, vn. boutonner, bourgeonner, pousser des bourgeons or des boutons
 Gemelliparous, a. qui donne le jour à deux petits
 To Gëminate, va. doubler
 Gëmination, s. répétition, f.
 Gëminous, a. double, gëminé, réitéré
 Gëmmar, a. qui a rapport aux pierres précieuses
 Gëmmeous, a. qui ressemble à des pierres précieuses
 Gënder, s. 1 genre, m. espèce, f. sorte, f. 2 sexe, m. genre, m. 3 (gr.) genre, m.
 To Gënder, va. produire
 Genealogical, a. généalogique
 † Genealogist, s. généalogiste, m.
 Genealogy, s. généalogie, f.
 Gënérale, a. qui peut être produit or engendré
 Gënéral, a. 1 général, universel. 2 connu, public, ordinaire. A general calamity, une calamité publique. It is the most general opinion, c'est l'opinion commune. A general council, un concile œcuménique
 Gënéral, s. 1 chef, m. général, m. 2 le général, la plupart, 3 (battement de tambour) la générale, f.
 Gënéral (in), ad. en général
 Generalissimo, s. généralissime, m.
 Générality, s. généralité, f. la foule, le commun. The generality of the English, la plupart des Anglais
 Gënérally, ad. en général, généralement, ordinairement, communément
 Généralness, s. état d'une chose commune or ordinaire

Généralship, s. généralat, m.
 To show good generalship, agir en bon général
 Généralty, s. la plupart, la plus grande partie
 To Gënérate, va. engendrer, produire
 Génération, s. 1 production, f. génération, f. action de produire. 2 génération, race, f. famille, f. lignée, f. postérité, f. descendants, m. pl. 3 génération, siècle, m. From generation to generation, de génération en génération, d'âge en âge. There is a whole generation of them, il y en a un fort grand nombre
 Gënérate, a. génératif, proliifique, gënérateur, producteur
 Gënérateur, s. principe gënérateur
 Gënéric, Gënérical, a. gënérique
 Gënérically, ad. d'une manière gënérique
 Gënérosity, Gënérousness, s. gënérosité, f. magnanimité, f. libéralité, f.
 Gënérous, u. gënéreux, magnanime, libéral
 Gënérously, ad. magnaniment, libéralement, noblement
 Gënésis, s. (le premier livre de Moïse) Gënése, f.
 Gënést, s. (cheval entier d'Espagne) gënést, m. haquenée, f.
 Gënéthliacal, a. astrologique
 Gënéthliacs, s. la science prétendue qui consiste à prédire l'avenir d'une personne par l'observation des astres qui président à sa naissance
 Gënéthliatic, s. astrologue, m.
 Gënéva, Gëni, s. gënévre, m. eau-de-vie de gënévre
 Gëniäl, a. joyeux, divertissant, naturel. Genial days, des jours de réjouissance, de fête, de plaisir. Genial showers, ondées bienfaisantes, propres à hâter les progrès de la végétation
 Gëniälly, ad. naturellement, par un génie naturel
 Gëniculated, a. (en parlant des plantes), qui a des nœuds, genouilleux
 Gëniculation, s. gënuflexion, f. agenouillement, m.
 Gënio, s. homme d'un génie particulier. Some genios are not capable of pure affection, il y a des esprits, des génies, qui ne sont pas capables d'une affection pure et désintéressée
 Gënitivë, s. (t. de grammaire) gënitif, m.
 Gënius, s. 1 génie, m. disposition naturelle, talent, m. 2 un homme de génie. 3 génie, esprit, m. ange, m. démon, m.
 Gëntëel, a. poli, civil, honnête, galant, élégant, de bon goût, di bel air, gracieux, jol

Gëntëelly, ad. galamment, de bonne grâce, avec élégance, poliment
 Gëntëelness, s. bon air, bonne grâce, élégance, f. politesse, f. urbanité, f.
 Gëntile, s. gentil, m. païen, m.
 Gëntilësse, s. complaisance, f. civilité, f.
 Gëntilism, s. gentilité, f. paganisme, m. idolâtrie, f.
 Gëntility, s. 1 noblesse, f. noble extraction, f. naissance distinguée, f. 2 politesse, f. manière noble de faire les choses, agrément, m. bon air, bon goût. 3 le paganisme
 Gëntle, a. 1 bien né, de bonne famille. 2 doux, pacifique, tranquille, gentil, paisible, bénin. 3 apprivoisé. Gëntle reader, ami lecteur, lecteur bénévole
 Gëntlefolk, s. personnes distinguées du peuple par leur naissance et par leurs manières, f. pl. gens de condition, m. pl. personnes de qualité, f. pl.
 Gëntleman, s. 1 monsieur, m. un homme au dessus du bas peuple, sans être noble. 2 valet de chambre, m. These gentlemen, ces messieurs. A gentleman of the king's bedchamber, gentilhomme du roi. A gentleman pensioner, gentilhomme à bec de corbin. A poor gentleman, un gentillâtre. You are a gentleman, vous êtes un galant homme
 Gëntleman-like, Gëntlemanly, a. qui convient à un galant homme
 Gëntleness, s. qualité et manières d'un galant homme, politesse, f. douceur, f. humeur paisible, f. urbanité, f. bonté, f. bienveillance, f.
 Gëntlewoman, s. 1 dame, f. demoiselle, f. femme or fille de bonne famille. 2 femme de chambre d'une dame de haut rang. The queen's gentewomen, les dames d'honneur de la reine
 Gëntly, ad. avec bonté, doucement, sans violence, poliment
 Gëntry, s. personnes au dessus du vulgaire, f. pl. les gens bien nés, pl. m.
 Gënuflexion, s. gënuflexion, f.
 Gënuïne, a. véritable, réel, propre, vrai, pur, naturel, qui n'est point falsifié, qui n'est point contrefait
 Gënuinely, ad. naturellement, sans falsification, sans contrefaçon
 Gënuineness, s. état de ce qui n'est point falsifié or contrefait, m. pureté, f.
 Gënus, s. genre, m.
 Gëocëtric, a. géocentrique
 † Gëodë'sia, s. (mat.) géodésie, f.
 † Gëodë'tical, a. géodésique

† Géographe, *s. géographe, m.*
 † Géographique, *a. géographie*

† Géographically, *ad. en géographe*

† Geography, *s. géographie, f.*

† Géology, *s. géologie, f.*

Géomancer, *s. géomancien, m.*
 Géomancy, *s. (prétendue divination) géomancie, f.*

† Géometer, *s. géomètre, m.*

† Géometrical, *a. géométral, (qui ne se dit que dans cette phrase: plan géométral) géométrique, f.*

† Géométrically, *ad. géométriquement*

† Geometrician, *s. géomètre, m.*

† To Geometrize, *vn. observer les règles de la géométrie*

† Géometry, *s. géométrie, f.*

Géoponica, *a. qui a rapport à l'agriculture*

Géoponics, *s. agriculture, f. art de cultiver la terre*

Géorgic, *a. qui a rapport à l'agriculture, rural*

Géotique, *a. terrestre, qui appartient à la terre*

George, *s. 1 (figure de St. George que portent les chevaliers de la jarretière) St. George. 2 un pain bis*

Géorgics, *s. pl. Géorgiques, f. pl.*

Géranium, *s. (bot.) géranium, bec de grue, herbe à Robert*

Gérfalcon, *s. (oiseau de proie) gerfaul, m.*

Gérmán, *a. 1 germain. 2 entier, vrai, naturel, propre. A cousin german (first cousin), un cousin germain, une cousine germaine*

Germánder, *s. (plante) germandrée, f.*

Gérmánism, *s. (idiome de la langue allemande) germanisme, m.*

Germe, *s. pousse, f. bourgeon, m. bouton, m.*

To Gérminate, *vn. germer, pousser des bourgeons, bourgeonner*

† Germination, *s. germination, f. pousse, f.*

Gérund, *s. (terme de grammair) gérondif, m.*

Gést, *s. 1 fait, m. action, f. exploit, m. gestes, m. pl. 2 spectacle, m. représentation, f.*

Géstátion, *s. grossesse, f. gestation, f.*

To Gesticulate, *vn. gesticuler. He who gesticulates, gesticulateur, m.*

Gesticulation, *s. gesticulation, f.*

Gésture, *s. geste, m. mouvement expressif, action, f. A comely gesture, un beau geste*

To Gésture, *va. accompagner de gestes*

To Get, *va. (got; got, góttén) 1 procurer, obtenir, acquérir, gagner, avoir. 2 saisir, prendre, se saisir de, accrocher, attraper. 3 gagner, remporter. 4 être en possession de, tenir. 5 gagner. 6 apprendre. 7 engager à faire quelque chose. 8 mettre. To get a bad habit, prendre or contracter une mauvaise habitude. — money of one, tirer de l'argent de quelqu'un. — the praise of all the world, s'attirer les suffrages de tout le monde. — a good servant, avoir or trouver un bon domestique. We must be contented with what we can get, il faut se contenter de ce qu'on peut obtenir. To get off, 1 vendre, disposer de. 2 tirer de, ôter de. 3 tirer d'affaire, d'intrigue. — out, 1 tirer de. 2 arracher de. 3 découvrir. — in, 1 recueillir, entrer, faire entrer. 2 attirer, gagner, engager. — in the harvest, serrer la moisson. — in corn, engranger le blé. — in one's debts, se faire payer. — in debt, s'endetter. — in one's money, faire rentrer son argent. — together, amasser. — a thing done or made, faire faire quelque chose. — a wife, se marier. — a place, obtenir un emploi. — by heart, apprendre par cœur. — up a ladder, monter une échelle. — the better of, avoir l'avantage or l'emporter sur quelqu'un. — friends, se faire des amis. — a dinner at a friend's house, dîner chez un ami. — a thing ready, préparer or apprêter une chose, la tenir prête. — a fall, tomber, se laisser tomber. — one to do a thing, engager quelqu'un à faire quelque chose. — a stomach, gagner de l'appétit. — a cold, attraper un rhume. — one's self ready, se préparer. Get you gone or get you hence, allez-vous-en, retirez-vous. He has got our customers away, il a débauché nos pratiques*

To Get, *vn. 1 venir par hasard. 2 entrer, s'introduire. 3 se retirer. 4 avoir recours à. 5 aller à. 6 gagner. To get off, échapper, se tirer d'affaire or d'intrigue. — over, 1 vaincre, surmonter. 2 passer, traverser. — up, 1 se lever, et activement, faire lever: I shall get him up, je le ferai bien lever; sorti du lit. 2 monter. To get up on horseback, monter à cheval. — to preferments, s'avancer dans les emplois. — away, 1 s'en aller, s'échapper, s'évader. 2 disparaître, se dissiper. — together, 1 se réunir, s'assembler. 2 s'amasser. — through, 1 passer par, percer, passer à travers. 2 venir à bout de. 3 examiner. — from, 1 se défaire de, se débarrasser de. 2 éviler. — down, 1 descendre. 2 avaler. — in, into, entrer. — out, sortir. — above, se mettre au-dessus de. — loose, s'échapper. — before, devancer.*

— up again, or on one's feet again, se relever, se remettre, se refaire, reprendre ses forces, rétablir ses affaires, remonter sur sa bête. — to shore, arriver à terre, aborder. — to a town, arriver dans une ville. — into the favour of a person, s'insinuer dans l'esprit or dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un. — out of the sight of one, s'ôter de devant quelqu'un. — off from one's horse, descendre de cheval. — to sleep, s'endormir. — into the meaning of an author, entrer dans le sens d'un auteur

Gétter, *s. celui, celle qui obtient, qui acquiert*

Gétting, *s. acquisition, f. gain, m. profit, m.*

Géwgaw, *s. joujou, m. babiole, f. colifichet, m.*

Géwgaw, *a. qui n'a que de l'apparence*

Ghástful, Ghástly, *a. sombre, triste, affreux*

Ghástliness, Ghástness, *s. mine affreuse, air terrible, m. pâleur, f.*

Ghérkin, *s. (petit concombre) cornichon, m.*

Ghost, *s. 1 âme, f. esprit, m. 2 revenant, m. esprit, m. fantôme, m. Au pl. mânes, m. pl. ombres, f. pl. The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit. To give up the ghost, rendre l'âme, mourir*

Ghóstliness, *s. spiritualité, f.*

Ghóstly, *a. spirituel. Ghóstly comforts, consolations spirituelles. — father (dans l'église romaine) un confesseur, un directeur, un père spirituel*

Giant, *s. géant, m. There is a giant to be seen at the fair, on montre un géant à la foire*

Giantess, *s. géante, f.*

Giant-like, Giantly, *a. gigantesque, de géant*

To Gibber, *vn. parler sans articuler ses paroles, baragouiner*

Gibberish, *s. baragouin, m. jargon, m. palois, m.*

Gibbet, *s. gibet, m. potence, f.*

To Gibbet, *va. pendre à une potence, exposer sur un gibet*

Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s. † gibbosité, f. convexité, f. bosse, f.*

Gibbous, *a. † gibbeux, convexe, bossu, prominent*

Gibcat, *s. un vieux chat*

To Gibe, *va. railler, tourner en ridicule*

To Gibe, *vn. gausser, se moquer*

Gibe, *s. raillerie, f. moquerie, f. gausserie, f. sarcasme, m. lardon, m.*

Giber, *s. railleur, m. moqueur, m. gausseur, m.*

Gibingly, *ad. d'un ton railleur, en gausant, avec mépris, ironiquement*

Giblets, *s.* abattis d'oie or de Jindon, *m.* petite oie. A giblet vie, un pâté d'abattis d'oie

Giddily, *ad.* étourdiment, par inconstance, par étourderie

Giddiness, *s.* 1 vertige. *m.* étourdissement, *m.* 2 inconstance, *f.* étourderie, *f.*

Giddy, *u.* sujet aux vertiges, inconstant, changeant, étourdi, éveillé

Giddybrained, Giddyheaded, *a.* étourdi, éveillé, volage

Giddypaced, *a.* étourdi, qui court inconsidérément de côté et d'autre

Gift, *s.* 1 don, *m.* présent, *m.* largesse, *f.* donation, *f.* offrande, *f.* collation, *f.* 2 don, *m.* talent, *m.* disposition, *f.* New year's gift, étrennes, *f.* pl. présens du nouvel an. A deed of gift, un contrat de donation. He has a fat living in his gift, il est le collateur d'un bon bénéfice. That living is in the king's gift, ce bénéfice est à la nomination or à la collation du roi. Gift by will, legs, *m.* Free gift, don gratuit

Gifted, *a.* 1 donné, doué, avantage. 2 inspiré, illuminé. He is liberally gifted by nature in this particular, la nature l'a fort avantage de ce côté-là, en ce point or à cet égard. Our gifted people, nos illuminés, nos enthousiastes

Gig, *s.* 1 toupie, *f.* sabot, *m.* 2 cabriolet léger

Gigantic, *a.* gigantesque

To Giggle, *vn.* ricaner

Giggle, *s.* ricanement, *m.*

Giggle, *s.* rieur, *m.* rieuse, *f.* ricaner, *m.*

To Gild, *va.* (gilded, gilt; gilded, gilt) dorer

Gilder, *s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ doreur, *m.* celui qui dore. 2 florin, *m.*

Gilding, *s.* dorure, *f.*

Gill, *s.* 1 (ouvertures qu'un poisson a des deux côtés de la tête) oie de poisson, *f.* 2 chair qui pend au-dessous du bec d'un poulet, *f.* 3 (le quart d'une pinte de France) poisson, *m.* roquille, *f.*

Gillflower, *s.* (plante et fleur) giroflée, *f.*

Gilt, *prét.* et *part.* passé du verbe To Gild

Gilthead, *s.* (poisson de mer) dorade, *f.*

Gimcrack, *s.* mauvais mécanisme

Gimlet, Gimblet, *s.* (outil) gibelet, *m.* vrille, *f.*

Gin, *s.* 1 atrappe, *f.* trape, *f.* trébuchet, *m.* reginglette, *f.* collet, *m.* 2 esprit de genévère, *m.* 3 (machine à battre les pilotis) grue à trois pieds, *f.* chèvre, *f.* cabre, *f.* To set gins, collecter

Ginger, *s.* gingembre *m.*

Gingerbread, *s.* pain d'épice, *m.*

† Gingerbread-maker, *s.* pain d'épicier, *m.*

Gingerly, *ad.* 1 adroitement, avec soin, avec précaution. 2 doucement, posément, joliment, * bellement

Gingerness, *s.* 1 adresse, *f.* soin, *m.* précaution, *f.* 2 douceur, *f.* tendresse, *f.*

Ginghams, Nillas, *s.* pl. étoffes des Indes faites de soie et d'écorce

Gingival, *a.* appartenant aux gencives

To Gingle, *va.* tinter, résonner

To Gingle, *vn.* affecter de finir ses périodes par une rime

Gingle, *s.* tintement, *m.* The gingling of glasses, le carillon des verres

Ginnet, *s.* mulet, *m.* bidet, *m.* *Œ.* toute race dégénérée

Gipsy, *s.* diseuse de bonne aventure, Bohémienne, Egyptienne. A cunning gipsy, une fine matoise

Gird, *s.* angoisse, *f.* déchirement, *m.* remords de conscience, *m.* By fits and girds, à bâtons rompus, à diverses reprises

To Gird, *va.* (girt; girt) ceindre, mettre or attacher autour

To Gird, *vn.* railler, tourner en ridicule, se moquer de

Girder, *s.* (ouvrage de charpenterie) solive, *f.* poutre, *f.* sommier, *m.* solive d'enchevêtre

Girdle, *s.* ceinture, *f.* ceinturon, *m.* The girdle of Venus, ceste, *m.*

To Girdle, *va.* ceindre, entourer, environner

Girdle-belt, *s.* ceinturon, *m.*

† Girdler, *s.* ceinturier, *m.*

Girl, *s.* fille, *f.* A pretty girl, une jolie fille

Girlish, *a.* de fille, qui convient à une fille

Girlishly, *ad.* en fille, en jeune fille

Girt, *prét.* et *part.* passé du verbe To Gird

Girth, *s.* sangle, *f.* Girth leather, *s.* contre-sanglon, *m.* He is six feet in the girth, il a six pieds de grosseur

To Girth, *va.* sangler, serrer les sangles

To Give, *va.* (gave; given) donner, communiquer, accorder, céder. To give away, donner, abandonner. He gives all away, il donne tout ce qu'il a. To give back, rendre. — the hand, céder à, donner l'avantage à. — in one's accounts, rendre ses comptes. — into, adopter, donner dans, entrer dans, embrasser. — over, abandonner, quitter, se désister de, cesser. The physicians have given him over, les médecins l'ont condamné. He has given himself over to all manner of vice, il s'est abandonné à toutes sortes de vices. To give out, 1 procla-

mer, publier, divulguer, dire, faire courir le bruit. 2 faire semblant de quelque chose. 3 répandre. — out a play, annoncer une comédie. — up, se démettre de, abandonner, céder. He gives himself up to pleasure, il se livre au plaisir. He is given up to the ambition of fame, il brûle d'enivre de se faire un nom or d'acquies de la réputation. To give the lie, donner un démenti. — way, céder. — ground, reculer, lâcher pied. — way to melancholy, s'abandonner à la tristesse. — thanks, rendre grâces. — joy, féliciter, congratuler. — ear or a hearing, prêter l'oreille à, écouter. — one credit, faire crédit à quelqu'un; ajouter foi à ce que quelqu'un dit. — evidence, rendre témoignage.

— leave, permettre à. — place, faire place à. — fire, faire feu, tirer. — one the slip, se dérober or s'échapper de quelqu'un. — notice or warning, avertir. — trouble, incommoder, donner de l'embaras. — it for a person, décider en faveur d'une personne. — one as good as he brings, relancer quelqu'un, lui river son clou. — suck, allaiter. — one a fall, faire tomber quelqu'un. — a look, jeter un regard. — one's mind to a thing, s'appliquer à quelque chose. — one's mind to study, s'adonner à l'étude. — a description, faire une description. — offence, offenser. She is given to jealousy, elle est encline à la jalousie. He was given to pleasure, il aimait beaucoup le plaisir. The ground gave way under my feet, la terre s'enfonça sous mes pieds. To give one's self up for lost, se croire perdu sans ressource

To Give, *vn.* 1 donner sur, attaquer, tomber sur, se battre contre. 2 se ralentir, se relâcher, se radoucir, devenir humide, s'amollir, fondre. The weather gives, it thaws, le temps se radoucit, il dégèle. To give in, reculer, céder, plier, lâcher pied. To give off, cesser, discontinuer

Given, *part.* passé du verbe To Give

Giver, *s.* celui or celle qui donne, donneur, *m.* donneuse, *f.* donateur, *m.*

Gizzard, *s.* gésier, *m.* He frets his gizzard, il s'inquiète, il se chagrine, il se tourmente l'esprit

Glacial, *a.* glacial, gelé

To Glaciate, *vn.* glacier, geler, se congeler

Glaciation, *s.* congélation, *f.*

Glaciers, *s.* pl. glaciers de Suisse, *m.* pl.

Glacis, *s.* (fortification) glacis, *m.* esplanade, *f.*

Glad, *a.* aise, bien aise, charmé, ravi, joyeux, agréable, qui fait plaisir, qui donne de la joie. I am

glad to see you, *je suis ravi de vous voir*. Glad tidings, *des nouvelles agréables*

To Glad, To Gladden, *va. réjouir, donner ou causer de la joie, faire plaisir*

Glade, *s. clairière, f. avenue au travers d'un bois, f. A gloomy glade, une allée sombre*

Glädfulness, Glädness, *s. joie, f. gaîté, f.*

Gladiateur, *s. gladiateur, m.*

Gladly, *ad. avec plaisir, volontiers*

Glädness, *s. gaîté, f. joie, f. allégresse, f.*

Glädsome, *a. gai, joyeux, amusant, agréable, réjouissant*

Glädsmely, *ad. joyusement, gaîment, avec allégresse*

Glädsmenes, *s. gaîté, f. allégresse, f. joie, f.*

Glaire, *s. 1 glaive, f. blanc d'œuf, m. 2 sorte de hallebarde, f.*

To Glaire, *va. (chez les relieurs) glairer, froter avec du blanc d'œuf*

Glauce, *s. un éclat, un trait de lumière, une vue rapide, une eyelade, un coup d'œil*

To Glance, *vn. 1 jeter un éclat ou un trait de lumière, étinceler. 2 jeter des œillades, des coups d'œil. 3 effleurer, friser, raser, toucher légèrement. The bullet did but glance upon the skin, la balle ne fit qu'effleurer ou raser la peau. 4 censurer, critiquer, condamner ou blâmer indirectement. He glanced at certain reviewer, il en voulait à certain journaliste, sa critique regardait certain journaliste. To glance upon a book, parcourir un volume*

Glancingly, *ad. légèrement, rapidement, en passant*

† Gland, *s. glande, f*

Glanders, *s. (maladie de cheval) morve, f.*

Glandiferous, *a. qui porte du gland*

Glandule, *s. (ana.) glandule, f. petite glande*

Glandulosity, *s. (ana.) amas de glandes, m.*

Glandulous, *a. (ana.) glanduleux, plein de glandes*

To Glare, *vn. 1 jeter une lueur éblouissante, éblour. 2 regarder d'un œil terrible. 1 He shines, but he glares not, il brille, mais il n'éblouit pas. 2 He glared like an angry lion, ses yeux étincelaient comme ceux d'un lion furieux*

Glare, *s. 1 éclat de lumière éblouissant. 2 regard terrible, coup d'œil perçant*

Glaring, *a. qui éblouit. A glaring light, clarté éblouissante. Glaring crime, crime évident. The most glaring passages of the book, les passages les plus frappans du livre*

Glass, *s. 1 verre, m. 2 glace, f. miroir, m. 3 (vase pour boire) verre, m. 4 sablier, m. 5 lunette d'approche, f. télescope, m. The glass of a coach, la glace d'un carrosse, &c. Glass-windows, des vitres. To drink out of a glass, boire dans un verre. To look at one's self in a glass, se regarder dans un miroir. Broken windowglass, grèsil, m. Swinging or dressing-glass, miroir de toilette. To paint upon glass, peindre en apprêt, peindre sur verre*

To Glass, *va. 1 couvrir de verre, vitrer, garnir de vitres. 2 voir, représenter comme dans un verre*

Glass-beads, *s. pl. rasade, f.*

Glass-bottle, *s. bouteille de verre, f.*

Glass-coach, *s. carrosse de remise, m. remise, f.*

† Glassfurnace, *s. fourneau où l'on fond le verre*

† Glassgrinder, *s. polisseur, m.*

Gláshouse, *s. verrerie, f.*

† Glassman, *s. verrier, m.*

Glassmetal, *s. la matière du verre mise en fusion*

Glásstrade, *s. vitrerie, f. verroterie, f.*

Glassware, *s. verrerie, f. verroterie, f.*

† Glasswork, *s. manufacture de verre, f.*

Glassy, *a. de verre, fait de verre, qui ressemble au verre, vitré, vitreux. The glassy humour, l'humour vitrée*

Glave, *s. glaive, m.*

To Gláver, *va. caresser, flatter, cajoler*

To Glaze, *va. 1 vitrer, mettre des vitres à, garnir de vitres. 2 vernisser, vernir. 3 glacer. 1 To glaze a room, vitrer une chambre. 2 — earthenware, vernisser de la poterie. 3 — gloves, glacer des gants*

Glazed-frost, *s. verglas, m.*

† Glázier, *s. vitrier, m.*

Gleam, *s. leur soudaine, f.*

To Gleam, *vn. jeter une lueur soudaine, rayonner, luire, briller*

Gleamy, *a. qui jette une lueur soudaine, brillant, éclatant*

To Glean, *va. glaner. To glean a field, glaner un champ. To glean grapes after vintage, grappiller*

Glean, *s. glanure, f. glane, f. récolte pénible, f.*

Gléaner, *s. 1 (dans les champs de blé) glaneur, m. glaneuse, f. 2 (dans les vignes) grappilleur, m. grappilleuse, f.*

Gléaung, *s. 1 action de glaner, glanage, m. glanure, f. glane, f. 2 action de grappiller dans les vignes, grappillage, m. To go a*

gleaning, *aller glaner. Au pi. restes, m. pl.*

Glebe, *s. 1 sol, m. terrain, m. 2 * glèbe, f. terre qui fait partie du revenu d'un bénéfice*

Glébous, Gléby, *a. plein de gazons, de touibes*

Glede, *s. espèce de milan*

Glee, *s. 1 joie, f. gaîté, f. allégresse, f. 2 pièce de musique pour plusieurs voix*

Gléeful, *a. gai, joyeux*

Gleek, *s. 1 musique, f. 2 musicien, m.*

To Gleek, *vn. railler, plaisanter, se moquer*

To Gleen, *vn. luire, briller, jeter de l'éclat*

To Gleet, *vn. couler doucement, dégoutter*

Glen, *s. vallée, f. vallon, m.*

Glib, *a. coulant, glissant. How glib his tongue runs! il a la langue bien pendue, ou bien déliée!*

Glibly, *ad. d'une manière aisée, coulamment*

Glibness, *s. fluidité, f. volubilité, f.*

To Glide, *vn. couler doucement, glisser*

Glide, *s. écoulement, m.*

Glider, *s. celui qui passe doucement et sans bruit*

To Glimmer, *vn. luire faiblement. Daylight begins to glimmer, le jour commence à poindre. A glimmering light, une faible lumière*

Glimmer, *s. lueur, f. faible éclat, m.*

Glimpse, *s. faible lumière, f. éclat ou sillon de lumière, éclat passager. To have or catch but a glimpse of a thing, ne faire qu'entrevoir une chose*

To Glisten, To Glitter, *vn. briller, éclater, reuire. All is not gold that glitters, tout ce qui reuit n'est pas or*

Glitter, *s. lustre, m. éclat, m. splendeur, f.*

Glitteringly, *ad. avec éclat*

To Gloar, *vn. louer, regarder de travers*

Globated, *a. fait en forme de globe, sphérique*

Globe, *s. 1 globe, m. corps rond ou sphérique, sphère, f. 2 globe terrestre, m. la terre, f. 3 boule sur le faite d'un dôme, f.*

Globöse, Glóbous, *a. rond, sphérique*

Globosity, *s. rondeur, f.*

Glóbular, *a. globuleux*

Glóbule, *s. globule, m. petit corps sphérique*

Glóbulous, *a. globuleux*

To Glómerate, *va. mettre en peloton*

Glómerous, *a. 1 mis en peloton 2 (ana.) congloméré*

Gloom, s. 1 *obscurité*, f. 2 (fig.) *air sombre*, m. *chagrin*, m. *tristesse*, f.

To Gloom, *vn.* 1 *être obscur*. 2 *être triste*

Glóomily, *ad.* 1 *obscurément*. 2 *d'un air triste*

Glóominess, s. 1 *obscurité*, f. 2 (fig.) *air sombre*, m. *chagrin*, m. *tristesse*, f.

Glóomy, a. 1 *obscur*, *sombre*, *nébuleux*. 2 *triste*, *chagrin*

Glóried, a. *illustre*

Glórication, s. *action de rendre gloire*, *glorification*, f.

To Glórfy, *va.* 1 *glorifier*, *admettre à la béatitude éternelle*. 2 *rendre gloire*, *honorer*, *louer*, *rendre illustre*, *célébrer*

Glórious, a. 1 *glorieux*, *illustre*, *éclatant*, *honorable*. 2 *glorieux*, *fier*, *superbe*, *vain*, *orgueilleux*, *plein d'ostentation*

Glóriously, *ad.* *glorieusement*, *avec gloire*

Glóry, s. 1 *gloire*, f. *honneur*, m. *gloire céleste*, *splendeur*, f. *magnificence*, f. *lustre*, m. *éclat*, m. *renommée*, f. 2 *gloire*, f. *auréole*, f. *cerce de rayons qui entoure la tête des saints sur les tableaux*. *Vain glory*, *vaine gloire*, f. *vanité*, f. *orgueil*, m.

To Glóry, *vn.* *se faire gloire de*, *se glorifier de*

To Glose, *V.* To Gloze

Gloss, s. 1 *glose*, f. *commentaire*, m. *interprétation*, f. *scholie*, f. 2 (brillant que l'on donne à certaines choses) *lustre*, m. *éclat*, m. *vernis*, m. *apprêt*, m. To write a gloss upon a text, *faire la glose d'un texte*. To set a gloss upon a thing, 1 *lustrer quelque chose*. 2 *faire voir une chose par ses beaux côtés*. Here is a taffety with a fine gloss upon it, *voici un taffetas bien lustré*. This cloth has no gloss left, *ce drap a perdu son lustre*

To Gloss, *v.* 1 *commenter*, *glosser*, *interpréter*. 2 *donner un lustre superficiel à quelque chose*. To gloss over, *colorer*, *donner une explication favorable*, *palier*

Glóssary, s. *glossaire*, m. *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*

Glóssátor, Glósser, s. *commentateur*, m. *glossateur*, m.

Glóssiness, s. *poli*, m. *lustre*, m.

Glóssógrapher, s. *glossographe*, m. *auteur d'un glossaire*, m.

Glóssy, a. *poli*, *lustré*

Glóttis, s. *petite fente du larynx par laquelle l'air monte et descend*

* To Glout, *vn.* *avoir un air rechigné or refragné*, *faire la moue*

Glove, s. *gant*, m. *A pair of gloves*, 1 *une paire de gants*. 2 (figurément) *une paraguante*, un présent, *des étrennes*. Here is a

crown to buy you a pair of gloves, *voici un écu pour votre paraguante*

To Glove, *va.* *mettre un gant or des gants à, gantier*

† Glóver, s. *gantier*, m.

To Glow, *vn.* *être ardent*, *brûler*, *être en feu*, *être embrasé*

To Glow, *va.* *faire briller*

Glow, s. 1 *flamme*, f. *ardeur*, f. *passion*, f. 2 *vivacité de couleur*

Glówing, s. *tintement*, m. *A glowing of the ears*, un tintin or tintement d'oreilles

Glówing, a. *ardent*, *embrasé*. *A glowing coal*, un charbon ardent

Glówingly, *ad.* *brillamment*, *avec passion*, *avec admiration*

Glówworm, s. *ver luisant*

To Gloze, *va.* *flatter*, *cajoler*, *caresser*. *A glozing tongue*, une langue flatteuse

Gloze, s. *flatterie*, f.

Glue, s. *colle*, f. *colle forte*

To Glue, *va.* *coller*, *joindre avec de la colle*, *unir*, *attacher*

Glúeboiler, s. *faiseur de colle*, m.

Glúer, s. *colleur*, m.

Glúey, Glúy, Glúish, a. *gluant*, *collant*, *visqueux*, *glutineux*

Glum, a. *chagrin*, *de mauvaise humeur*

To Glut, *va.* *avalier*, *dévoorer*, *rassasier*, *assouvir*, *gorger*, *remplir*, *souler*. He cannot glut his appetite, *il ne peut rassasier son appétit*

Glut, s. 1 *abondance*, f. *grande quantité*, *surabondance*, f. 2 *satiété*, f. *dégoût*, m.

Glútinous, a. *glutineux*, *gluant*, *visqueux*

Glútinousness, s. *viscosité*, f.

Glútton, s. 1 *glouton*, m. *gloutonne*, f. *gourmand*, m. *gourmande*, f. *goulu*, m. *goulue*, f. 2 (animal) *glouton*, m.

To Glúttonize, *vn.* *être glouton*, *être adonné à la gourmandise*

Glúttonous, a. *glouton*, *goulu*, *gourmand*

Glúttonously, *ad.* *gloutonnement*, *en gourmand*

Glúttony, s. *gourmandise*, f. *gloutonnerie*, f. *voracité*, f.

Gnar, s. *nœud*, m. *nœud de bois*

To Guar, *vn.* *murmurer*, *gronder*, *grogrner*

Gnárled, a. *plein de nœuds*

To Gnash, *va.* *choquer*, *froisser*, *heurter*

To Gnash, *vn.* *grincer les dents*, *faire craquer les dents*

Gnáshing, s. *grincement de dents*

Gnat, s. (insecte) *moucheron*, m. *cousin*, m.

Gnat-snapper, s. (oiseau) *piovoine*, f.

To Gnaw, *v.* *ronger*, *corroder*, *mordre*. To gnaw a bone, *ronger un os*

Gnåwer, s. *celui or celle qui ronge*

Gnåwing, s. *corrosion*, f. *rongement*, m. I feel a gnawing in my stomach, *j'ai des tiraillemens d'estomac*

Gnåwing, a. *corrosif*

Gnómon, s. *style d'un cadran*, *gnomon*, m.

Gnomónics, s. (science) *gnomonique*, f.

To Go, *vn.* (went; gone) 1 *aller*, *marcher*. 2 *aller*, *s'en aller*, *partir*. 3 *couler*, *passer*. 4 *aller*, *se trouver*, *être*. 5 *se mouvoir* par un mécanisme, *aller*. To go about, 1 *tâcher*, *faire des efforts*, *se mettre à*, *entreprendre*, *se mêler de*. 2 *faire le tour*, *tourner autour*, *faire un détour*. To go a mile about, *se détourner d'un mille*. To go lazily about a thing, *faire quelque chose avec nonchalance*. To go about the bush, *tourner autour du pot*. Go about your business, *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, *allez-vous-en*. To go by, 1 *se passer*, *s'écouler*, *passer*. To see the prisoners go by, *voir passer les prisonniers*. 2 *observer*, *suivre*. You cannot go by a better pattern, *vous ne sauriez vous régler sur un meilleur modèle*. To give one the go by, *échapper à quelqu'un*. To go by the worst, *faire mal ses affaires*.

To go by that name, *s'appeler ainsi*, *être connu sous ce nom-là*. To go off, 1 *mourir*. 2 *quitter*, *s'enfuir*, *disparaître*. 3 *se vendre*, *se débiter*. This commodity will never go off, *cette marchandise ne pourra jamais se vendre*. The great guns go off, *on tire le canon*. To go on, *avancer*, *continuer*, *poursuivre*. To go on an embassy, *aller en ambassade*. Go on, *passer outre*. To go out, 1 *sortir*. 2 *s'éteindre*. To go out of one's way, *s'écarter or se détourner de son chemin*. To go down, *descendre*. To go down stairs, *descendre l'escalier*. I go down into the country, *je vais à la campagne*. The sun goes down, *le soleil se couche*. It goes down with him for a truth, *cela passe dans son esprit pour une vérité*.

That will never go down with her, *elle n'approuvera or elle ne croira jamais cela*. If he be hungry, bread will go down, *s'il a faim, il mangera du pain*. To go through, *passer*, *traverser*, *fendre*, *percer*. 2 *accomplir*, *faire*, *exécuter*. 3 *endurer*, *souffrir*, *essayer*. To go aside, *aller de côté*. — between, *s'interposer*, *s'entremettre*. — against, *s'opposer à*, *être contraire à*. —

along, poursuivre son chemin, passer. — *astray, s'égarer.* — *asunder, aller séparément.* — *away, s'en aller, partir.* — *away with a thing, emporter une chose.* — *back, 1 reculer, se reculer, se retirer en arrière. 2 s'en retourner, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas.* — *back from one's word, se dédire.* — *backward, 1 reculer. 2 aller ou marcher à reculons.* — *before, aller ou marcher devant, précéder, devancer.* — *behind, suivre.* — *beyond, 1 aller au-delà, passer. 2 surpasser.* — *forth, sortir, se produire.* — *forward, faire des progrès.* — *for, passer pour.* — *from the subject, s'écarter du sujet.* — *from one's religion, apostasier, changer de religion.* — *near, s'approcher de.* — *in, entrer.* — *on foot, aller à pied.* — *on a journey, voyager.* — *on horseback, aller à cheval.* — *wrong, se tromper.* — *to a thing, faire quelque chose.* — *to the price of a thing, payer le prix qu'on demande pour quelque chose.* — *up, monter.* — *up and down, monter et descendre.* — *upon tick, prendre à crédit.* — *upon a thing, se fonder sur quelque chose.* — *contrary to reason, agir contre la raison.* — *with the wind, avoir le vent bon ou en poupe.* — *with the tide, descendre avec la marée.* — *without a thing, se passer d'une chose.* — *round, aller à la ronde, tourner.* — *to bed, se coucher, s'aller coucher.* — *to ruin, tomber en ruine.* — *to work, se mettre à l'ouvrage.* — *to law, plaider.* — *near to do a thing, être sur le point de faire quelque chose.* — *over, 1 passer, traverser. 2 embrasser le parti de. 3 passer à l'ennemi, désertir.* — *abroad, 1 sortir, voyager hors de son pays, être en pays étranger. 2 (en parlant des nouvelles) se répandre, se divulguer.* — *under the name of, s'appeler, se nommer.* — *equal shares, partager également.* — *four miles in an hour, faire quatre milles par heure.* — *halves with one, être de moitié avec quelqu'un.* — *ashore, aborder, prendre terre, débarquer.* — *To go to service, se mettre en service.* — *into the shade, se mettre à l'ombre.* — *unpunished, demeurer impuni.* — *To let go the anchor, jeter l'ancre, mouiller.* — *one's hold, lâcher prise.* — *As things go, à considérer l'état des choses.* — *That goes for nothing, cela n'est compté pour rien.* — *Such a report goes abroad, il court un tel bruit, on en fait courir le bruit.* — *We shall go another way to work, nous nous y prendrons d'une autre manière.* — *It goes to my very heart, cela m'afflige beaucoup.* — *heavily with me, mes affaires vont mal.* — *Get you*

gone, allez-vous-en. — *He is far gone in years, il est fort avancé en âge.*

Go to! int. allons! ça! sus! courage!

Goad, s. aiguillon, m. aiguil-lade, f.

To Goad, va. 1 aiguillonner, piquer de l'aiguillon. 2 exciter, animer, encourager

Goal, s. 1 le bout de la carrière or de la lice. 2 le point d'où l'on part dans les courses. 3 but, m. terme, m. fin, f.

Goal, corrompu pour Gaol

Goat, s. (animal) bouc, m. chèvre, f. A he-goat, un bouc. A she-goat, une chèvre. A wild goat, bouquetin, bouc sauvage, m. cheurette, f. A young goat, chevreau, cabri, biquet, m.

Góatherd, s. chévrier, m.

Góat's-skin, s. peau de chèvre, outre, f.

Góatish, a. de bouc, bouquin

* *Gob, Góbbet, s. bouchée, f. * gobet, m. petit morceau*

*To Góbbet, va. * góber, avaler d'une seule bouchée, ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelque chose*

To Góbble, va. avaler à la hâte

Góbbler, s. gourmand, m. gourmande, f. Gobbler up, avaler, m.

Góbbetween, s. entremetteur, m. entremetteuse, f. médiateur, m.

Góblet, s. gobélet, m. coupe, f.

Góblin, s. esprit malin, spectre, m. fantôme, m. fée, f. lutin, m.

Go-by, s. artifice, m. tromperie, f. surprise, f.

God, s. Dieu. The gods, les dieux, m. God save the king! vive le roi!

Gódechild, s. filleul, m. filleule, f. Góddaughter, s. filleule, f.

Góddess, s. déesse, divinité, f. Góddess-like, a. qui ressemble à une déesse

Gódfather, s. parrain, m.

Góddhead, s. divinité, f.

Góddless, a. athée, impie

Góddlike, a. divin, semblable à une divinité

Góddling, s. divinité inférieure

Góddliness, s. piété, f. sainteté de vie, f. dévotion, f.

Góddy, a. pieux, bon, juste, religieux

Góddy, ad. pieusement, religieusement

Gódmother, s. marraine, f.

Góddship, s. divinité, f.

Gódsón, s. filleul, m.

Góddwit, s. (oiseau) francolin, m. Red godwit, bécasse de mer

Góer, s. celui ou celle qui va, qui marche, marcheur, m. marcheuse, f. Goers and comers, les allans et venans

To Góogle, vn. loucher regarder de travers

Góogle-eyed, a. louché

Góoggles, s. pl. lunettes composées de tuyaux coniques pour empêcher de loucher

Góing, s. action de marcher, démarche, f. allure, f. départ, m.

Góing, part. a. I am going on my sixty-fifth year, j'entre dans ma soixante-cinquième année. It is now going on four months, il y a près de quatre mois

Gold, s. or, m. A gold mine, une mine d'or. — ring, un anneau d'or

† *Góldbeater, s. batteur d'or, m.*

Góldbound, a. entouré d'or

† *Gólddrawer, s. tireur d'or, m.*

Gólden, a. d'or, qui est d'or. The golden age, l'âge d'or. Golden days, des jours fils d'or et de soie, des jours heureux. The golden number, le nombre d'or, révolution de dix-neuf années

Góldfinch, s. (oiseau) chardonneret, m. A young goldfinch, grisel, m.

† *Góldfinder, s. 1 arpaillieur, m. 2 (ironiquement) écurieur, m. maître des basses œuvres, m. vridangeur, m. cureur, m.*

† *Góld-finer, s. affineur d'or, m.*

Gólding, s. pomme qui a la chair rougeâtre

† *Góldsmith, s. orfèvre, m.*

The goldsmith's trade, l'orfèvrerie, f.

Gome, s. (graisse noire dont on frotte les roues) cambouis, m.

Góndola, s. (sorte de bateau) gondole, f.

† *Gondolier, s. gondolier, m.*

Gone, part. passé du verbe To Go

Gónfalon, Gónfanon, s. enseigne, m. drapeau, m.

Good, a. bon, propre, convenable, favorable, sain, † salubre, salubre, agréable au goût, utile, suffisant, heureux, honorable, considérable, vertueux, sage. As good as, autant que, comme. It is as good as done, la chose est comme faite. A good man, un homme de bien. — deal, beaucoup, quantité. — scholar, un savant homme, un humble homme.

A good long speech, un long discours. — turn, un bienfait, un service. — turn up, un heureux hasard, un bon coup.

Good liking, approbation. — breeding, savoir vivre, politesse. — many things, bien des choses, beaucoup de choses. A good while ago, il y a long-temps. In good earnest, sérieusement. All in good time, il y a temps pour tout. He is as good a man as you, il vous vaut bien. I left it as good as I found it, je l'ai laissé dans l'état où je l'ai trouvé. It is good for nothing, il ne vaut rien. A thing good in

law, une chose valide. It is a good way to your house, il y a bien loin d'ici chez vous. She has a good mind to do it, elle a grande envie de le faire. By his good-will, I should have nothing left, si la chose dépendait de lui, il ne me resterait rien. You made a good day's work of it, vous avez fait aujourd'hui bien de la besogne. To be as good as one's word, tenir sa parole. To make good, prouver, justifier; tenir compte; réparer. He made good the proverb, il a bien justifié le proverbe. To bear good-will to one, souhaiter du bien à quelqu'un. I shall make good your loss, je vous dédommagerai de votre perte

Good, s. bien, m. profit, m. avantage, m. utilité, f. She is dead for good and all, elle est morte tout de bon. We derived much good from it, nous nous en sommes bien trouvés. I can do no good in this affair, je ne puis rendre aucun service dans cette affaire. What good will it do you? quel bien cela vous fera-t-il? or quel avantage en retirerez-vous? Much good may it do you! grand bien vous fasse!

Good, int. eh bien! eh! de grâce!

Good, ad. bien. Very good, fort bien. As good, aussi bien. Good-by! adieu

Good-conditioned, a. en bon état, bien conditionné

Goodliness, s. beauté, f. élégance, f. grâce, f.

Good-Friday, s. Vendredi-saint, m.

Good-luck, s. bonheur, m.

Goodly, a. 1 beau, joli, élégant, plein de grâces, agréable. 2 heureux, désirable

* Goodman, s. maître de maison, m.

Good-nature, s. bon naturel, m. humanité, f. bonhomie, f.

Good-natured, a. d'un bon naturel, humain, bénin

Goodness, s. bonté, f.

Goods, s. pl. meubles, m. pl. effets, m. pl. marchandise, f. bagage, m. Our goods have been sent off, notre bagage est parti

Good-will, s. bonne volonté, bienveillance, f. pot de vin, m.

* Góody, Góodwoman, s. bonne femme

Goose, s. 1 oie, f. 2 carreau de tailleur, pour abattre les coutures. 3 sot, m. sotte, f. A tame goose, une oie de basse-cour. A stubble goose, une oie d'automne. A green goose, un oison. Goose gibles, un abattis d'oie, la petite oie. To play at the goose, jouer à l'oie

Góoseberry, s. (fruit) groseille à maquereau or groseille verte

Góoseberry-bush, s. (arbre) grosciller, m.

Górbelly, s. gros ventre, n. grosse panse, f.

Górbellied, a. ventru, qui a un gros ventre

Gore, s. sang, m. sang caillé. Gore of a shirt, point de chemise

To Gore, va. percer, piquer. An ox that gores, un bœuf qui donne or qui heurte des cornes

Gorge, s. gosier, m. gorge, f.

To Gorge, va. remplir jusqu'au gosier, rassasier, gorgier

To Gorge, vn. se gorgier

Górgeous, a. splendide, magnifique, somptueux

Górgeously, ad. splendide, magnifiquement

Górgeousness, s. splendeur, f. magnificence, f. pompe, f.

Górgét, s. (l'armure qui protège le cou) hausse-col, m. gorge-rin, m.

Górgon, s. 1 monstre de la fable, m. 2 créature or chose hideuse

Górmard, Górmardizer, s. gourmand, m. glouton, m.

To Górmardize, vn. manger en gourmand, en glouton

Górmardizing, s. gourmandise, f. gloutonnerie, f.

Góry, a. couvert de sang caillé, sanglant

Góshawk, s. (grand oiseau qui sert à la chasse du vol) autour, m.

Gósling, s. 1 (petit oie) oison, m. 2 chaton, m.

Góspel, s. évangile, m. He regards neither law nor gospel, il n'a ni foi ni loi

Góspeller, s. celui qui lit l'évangile dans une cathédrale

Góssamer, s. fil de la bonne vierge

Góssip, s. 1 un compère, une commère. 2 causeur, m. babillard, m. causeuse, f. babillarde, f.

To Góssip, vn. causer, jaser, babiller, faire la commère

Góssiping, s. cailletage, m. commérage, m.

Got, Góttén, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Get

Góthic, a. Gothique

Góuge, s. (outil de menuisier) gouge, f.

Góurd, s. 1 (plante) courge, f. gourde, f. citrouille, f. 2 (vase pour les liqueurs) calebasse, f. gourde, f.

† Góurdiness, s. enflure aux pieds des chevaux

Góurdy, a. 1 (en parlant des jambes des chevaux) enflé. 2 gros, grossier

Gout, s. (maladie) goutte, f. A fit of the gout, une attaque de goutte

Góutiness, s. état d'une personne qui a la goutte

Góuty, a. gouteux, sujet à la goutte

To Góvern, v. gouverner, régir, conduire, régler, diriger, tenir en bride

Góvernable, a. docile

Góvernance, Góverning, s. gouvernement, m. administration, f. conduite, f.

Góvernness, s. gouvernante, f. tutrice, f.

Góvernment, s. 1 gouvernement, m. constitution politique, f. administration, f. domination, f. manement, m. pouvoir, m. 2 régularité dans la conduite, f. 3 (gr.) régime d'une partie d'oraison, m.

Góvornor, s. gouverneur, m.

Gówn, s. robe, f. Night gown or morning gown, une robe de chambre

Gówned, a. qui porte une robe, en robe

Gównman, s. homme de robe or de robe longue

To Grábble, va. tâtonner, chercher en tâtonnant

To Grábble, vn. se prosterner

Grace, s. 1 grâce, f. bonté, f. bienveillance, f. pardon, m. faveur, f. 2 grâce, f. agrément, m. bon air. 3 grâce, f. prière que l'on fait après le repas. 4 grâce, f. titre affecté aux ducs et aux archevêques d'Angleterre. 5 (déesse) grâce. The three graces, les trois grâces. Good grace, bonne grâce. Ill grace, mauvaise grâce

To Grace, va. donner de la grâce à, embellir, orner, honorer, favoriser, gratifier

Gráceful, a. qui a bonne grâce, bon air or bonne mine, qui a des grâces, gracieux, beau, agréable

Grácefully, ad. avec grâce

Grácefulness, s. grâce, f. agrément, m. beauté, f. charme, m.

Gráceless, a. 1 sans grâce. 2 méchant, corrompu, abandonné de Dieu

Grácile, a. grêle, mince, menu, petit

Grácilent, a. maigre

Grácious, a. miséricordieux, bienfaisant, favorable, bon, excellent, agréable, bienéant

Gráciously, ad. gracieusement, obligeamment, avec grâce

Gráciousness, s. condescendance, f. bonté, f. douceur, f. bienveillance, f.

Grádation, s. gradation, f. A gentle gradation of colours, nuance, f. belle fonte des couleurs

Grádatory, s. perron, m.

Grádient, a. qui marche, ambulat

Grádual, s. 1 degrés, m. pl. montée, f. gradin, m. 2 (sorte de livre d'église) graduel, m.

Graduâlitè, *s.* progression régulière

Graduâly, *ad.* par degrés, peu-à-peu, petit-à-petit

† Graduâte, *s.* gradué, *m.*

To Graduâte, *va.* 1 (élever d'un degré, donner un grade dans une université) graduer. 2 graduer, diviser en degrés

Graduâtion, *s.* 1 gradation, *f.* 2 graduation d'un baromètre

Graft, *s.* 1 (chez les jardiniers) greffe, *f.* ente, *f.* 2 (greffe dans l'écorce) empeau, *m.*

† To Graft, *va.* greffer, enter

Grâfter, *s.* celui qui multiplie les fruits en greffant

Grâfting-knife, *s.* entoir, *m.* greffoir, *m.*

Grain, *s.* 1 (semence de blé) grain, *m.* 2 blé, *m.* 3 (semence des fruits) pépin, *m.* graine, *f.* semence, *f.* 4 petit morceau, grain, petite parcelle. 5 (le plus petit poids) grain. 6 veine, *f.* fil du bois, *m.* 7 grain, surface du cuir, du fer. 8 disposition, *f.* inclination, *f.* humeur, *f.* Grain of allowance, petite connivence, indulgence, *f.* To die in grain, leindre en cramoisi. Against the grain, 1 à contre-poil. 2 (fig.) à contre-cœur, avec répugnance, à contre-sens. A rogue in grain, un fripon fiéffé, un franc coquin

Grâined, Grâiny, *a.* grenu, plein de graine, de semence, grénélé

Gramineous, *a.* graminé, herbeux, herbacé

Graminivorous, *a.* qui se nourrit d'herbe, herbivore

Grâmmar, *s.* grammaire, *f.*

† Grâmmar-school, *s.* collège, *m.*

† Grammârian, *s.* grammairien, *m.*

† Grammâtical, *a.* grammatical

† Grammâtically, *ad.* grammaticalement

To Grammâticise, *va.* corriger une expression, la rendre grammaticale

Granadilla, *s.* (plante) grenadille, *f.* fleur de la passion

Grânary, *s.* grenier, *m.*

Grânate, *s.* marbre qui ressemble au granit, marbre granitelle

Grand, *a.* grand, illustre, puissant, splendide, magnifique, noble, sublime, élevé. To look grand in doing a thing, avoir bonne grâce à faire quelque chose

Grândam, *s.* grand-mère, *f.* aïeule, *f.*

Grândchild, *s.* petit-fils, *m.* petite-fille, *f.*

Grânddaughter, *s.* petite-fille, *f.* A great granddaughter, une arrière-petite-fille

Grândée, *s.* (personnage de haut rang) grand, *m.*

Grândeur, *s.* grandeur, *f.* magnificence, *f.* élévation de sentiment, *f.* sublimité de style, *f.*

Grândfather, *s.* grand-père, *m.* aïeul, *pl. eur, m.* A great grandfather, un bisaïeul

Grândific, *a.* qui fait grandir

Grândiloquence, *s.* discours ampoulé, phébus, *m.*

Grândiloquous, *a.* emphatique, ampoulé

Grândmother, *s.* grand-mère, *f.* aïeule, *f.* A great grandmother, une bisaïeule

Grândsire, *s.* grand-père, *m.* aïeul, *m.*

Grândson, *s.* petit-fils, *m.* A great grandson, un arrière-petit-fils

Grange, *s.* ferme, *f.* métairie, *f.* Grangehouse, serre, *f.*

Grânite, *s.* granit or granite, *m.*

Granivorous, *a.* granivore

Grant, *s.* 1 octroi, *m.* concession, *f.* privilège, *m.* permission, *f.* 2 (ju.) provision, *f.* None but the king can give grants for offices, il n'y a que le roi qui puisse donner les provisions pour les charges

To Grant, *va.* donner, accorder, céder, avouer, reconnaître, convenir. I grant it, d'accord. Grant that, supposez que. I take it for granted, je pose en fait, je suppose

Grântable, *a.* qui peut être accordé

† Grântée, *s.* celui or celle à qui l'on a accordé quelque chose, concessionnaire, *m.*

Grântor, *s.* celui or celle qui accorde un octroi or un privilège

Grânular, Grânulary, *a.* semblable à un petit grain, en grains. Granulry bodies, de petits corps ronds

To Grânulate, *va.* réduire, mettre en petits grains

To Grânulate, *vn.* se réduire en petits grains

Grânulation, *s.* granulation, *f.*

Grânule, *s.* petit grain

Grape, *s.* (fruit) raisin, *m.* A bunch of grapes, une grappe de raisins. To gather grapes in order to make wine, vendanger, faire la vendange

Grâpeshot, *s.* mitraille, *f.*

Grâpestone, *s.* pépin, *m.*

Grâphical, *a.* bien formé, exact, parfait, † graphique

Grâphically, *ad.* bien, exactement, parfaitement, graphiquement

Grâpnel, *s.* 1 petite ancre, *f.* 2 (instrument de fer à pointes recourbées qui sert à accrocher un vaisseau) grappin, *m.*

To Grâpple, *vn.* (ma.) en venir aux mains or aux prises, en venir à l'abordage

To Grâpple, *va.* accrocher, se

saisir de, harponner. To grâpple a ship, accrocher un navire, l'arramber

Grâpple, *s.* 1 lutte, *f.* combat de lutteurs. 2 grappin, *m.* croc, *m.* harpon, *m.*

Grâpplement, *s.* accrochement, *m.*

Grâsshopper, *s.* (insecte) sauterelle, *f.* cigale, *f.* Water-grass-hopper, cigale de rivière

To Grâsp, *va.* empigner, prendre avec la main, saisir. Grâsp all, lose all, qui trop embrasse ma étreint

To Grâsp, *vn.* tâcher d'attraper, de saisir

Grâsp, *s.* 1 poignée, *f.* prise, *f.* griffes, *f.* pl. 2 possession, *f.* pouvoir, *m.*

Grâsper, *s.* celui qui empoigne

Grâss, *s.* herbe, *f.* gazon, *m.* verdure, *f.* foin, *m.* To turn a horse to grass, mettre un cheval à l'herbe or au vert

To Grâss, *vn.* produire de l'herbe

Grâss-plot, *s.* pelouse, *f.* gazon, *m.* boulingrin, *m.* tapis vert, *m.*

Grâssiness, *s.* abondance de gazon, *f.*

Grâssy, *a.* herbu, qui est bien garni d'herbe, herbeux

Grate, *s.* 1 grille, *f.* grillage, *m.* treillis, *m.* 2 grille de fer, derrière laquelle on brûle le charbon de terre, *f.* To look through the grate of a window, regarder au travers d'un grillage

To Grate, *va.* 1 gratter, râper, frotter or user contre quelque corps dur, heurter, froisser. 2 offenser, choquer, vexer, blesser. 3 griller, barrer. 1 To grate a nutmeg, râper de la muscade. 2 To grate the ear, choquer l'oreille. To grate the teeth, grincer les dents, criser. The grating remembrance of his sins, le souvenir amer de ses péchés

Grâteful, *a.* 1 plein de gratitude, reconnaissant, qui est sensible à un bienfait. 2 agréable, qui plaît, doux, charmant

Grâtefully, *ad.* avec reconnaissance, avec un cœur reconnaissant. 2 agréablement, avec un sentiment de plaisir, d'une manière agréable

Grâtefulness, *s.* 1 gratitude, *f.* reconnaissance, *f.* 2 agrément, *m.* qualité agréable

Grâter, *s.* (sorte de lime) râpe, *f.* racloir, *m.*

Grâtification, *s.* plaisir, *m.* joie, *f.* satisfaction, *f.* grâtification, *f.* récompense, *f.*

To Grâtify, *va.* satisfaire, contenter, grâtifier, dédommager, récompenser. To grâtify one's passions, s'abandonner or se laisser aller à ses passions, leur lâcher la bride. To grâtify one's anger, assouvir sa colère

Gratingly, *ad.* d'une manière choquante, rude, désagréablement

Grátis, *ad.* gratis, gratuitement, pour rien, sans intérêt

Gratitude, *s.* gratitude, f. reconnaissance, f.

Gratuitous, *a.* 1 gratuit, qui se fait pour rien, volontaire, accordé librement, donné sans qu'on l'ait mérité. 2 gratuit, qui n'a aucun fondement, avancé sans preuves

Gratuitously, *ad.* gratuitement

Gratuity, *s.* don, m. présent, m. gratification, f. gracieuseté, f.

To Grátulate, *va.* féliciter, congratuler, complimenter

Gratulation, *s.* congratulation, f. félicitation, f.

Gratulatory, *a.* de félicitation, de congratulation, de compliment

Grave, *a.* 1 grave, sérieux, posé, majestueux, mûr, réservé, sévère, important, de grand poids, qui mérite d'être cru, modeste, circospect. 2 (opposé à aigu, en parlant du son) grave

Grave, *s.* (la place où l'on dépose les morts) fosse, f. tombeau, m. tombe, f. The silent grave, la nuit or l'horreur du tombeau. To wish one in the grave, souhaiter la mort de quelqu'un. To lay one in his grave, enterrer une personne, la mettre au tombeau. To have a foot in the grave, avoir un pied dans la fosse. être sur le bord de sa fosse

† To Grave, *v.* (graved; graven) graver, tailler, ciseler

Graveclothes, *s. pl.* linceul dans lequel on ensevelit les morts, drap mortuaire, m.

Gravedigger, *s.* fossayeur, m.

Gravel, *s.* 1 gravier, m. gros sable, m. 2 (maladie) gravelle, f. A place full of gravel, une sablonnière. A gravel walk, une allée sablée or couverte de gravier. Afflicted with the gravel, néphrétique

To Gravel, *va.* 1 sabler, couvrir de gravier. 2 embarrasser, inquiéter, mettre en peine, donner des scrupules

Graveless, *a.* sans sépulture

Gravelly, *a.* graveleux, sablonneux, plein de gravier

Gravelpit, *s.* sablonnière, f. lieu d'où l'on tire le gravier

Gravely, *ad.* gravement, avec gravité, modestement

Gráven, *part.* passé du verbe To Grave

Gráveness, *s.* gravité, f. contenance grave, f. manières graves, f. pl.

Gráveolent, *a.* puant, qui sent fort

† Gráver, *s.* 1 graveur, m. 2 burin, m. A flat graver, une échoppe

Grávestone, *s.* tombe, f.

Grávidity, *s.* grossesse, f.

Gráving, *s.* gravure, f. or 1 l'art de graver. 2 ouvrage gravé

† To Grávitare, *vn.* graviter

Gravitation, *s.* gravitation, f. pesanteur, f.

Grávitý, *s.* 1 gravité, f. poids, m. 2 gravité, f. air grave, m. sérieux, m. 3 atrocité, f. énormité, f.

Grávy, *s.* jus or suc de viande. Veal gravy, blond de veau. Meat full of gravy, viande succulente

Gray, Grey, *a.* 1 gris. Dark gray, gris foncé. Dapple gray, gris pommelé. 2 gris, blanc, gris-son, blanchi par l'âge. 3 obscur, sombre. A gray horse, un cheval gris. To grow gray, grisonner, devenir gris

Gráybeard, *s.* barbe grise, f. vieux bon homme, vieillard

Gráyeyed, *a.* qui a les yeux gris

Gráyhaired, *a.* qui a les cheveux gris, grison, chenu

Gráyheaded, *a.* qui a la tête grise

Gráyish, *a.* grisâtre, tirant sur le gris

Gráyness, *s.* gris, m. couleur grise

To Graze, *va.* 1 paître, mener or faire paître, mettre au vert. 2 effleurer, raser, fraser

To Graze, *vn.* paître, être au vert

† Grázier, *s.* celui qui engraisse le bétail pour le vendre, * herbageur, m.

Grease, *s.* 1 graisse, f. 2 (pour frotter les roues de voiture) vieux-oing, m.

To Grease, *va.* 1 graisser, oindre, frotter de graisse, tacher avec de la graisse. 2 graisser la palle, corrompre à force de présents

Gréasily, *ad.* salement, d'une manière sale et malpropre

Gréasiness, *s.* graisse, f. saleté, f. crasse, f.

Gréasy, *a.* 1 gras, huileux, onctueux, graisseux. 2 couvert, laché, or rempli de graisse, sale, crasseux

Great, *a.* grand, important, puissant, noble, élevé, illustre, noble, magnanime. The great seal, le grand sceau. A great many, plusieurs. — deal, beaucoup, quantité. — while, longtemps. In a great measure, fort, beaucoup. An affair of the great-est consequence, une affaire de la dernière conséquence. To be great with one, être l'ami intime de quelqu'un, être dans ses bonnes grâces. To ride the great horse, monter un cheval de manège. She walks serenely great, elle marche avec beaucoup de majesté. It is a great way thither, il y a loin d'ici. You are a great fool to go there, vous êtes bien fou d'y

aller. It is no great matter, cela n'est pas fort difficile

Great, *s.* gros, m. By the great, en gros, en bloc. The great, *s. pl.* les grands, m. pl.

To Gréaten, *va.* agrandir

Greatbélly, *a.* grosse, enceinte; qui a le ventre gros or plein

Greathearted, *a.* qui a un cœur noble et généreux

Gréatly, *ad.* grandement, fort, beaucoup

Gréatness, *s.* grandeur, f. dignité, f. pouvoir, m. grandeur d'âme, magnificence, f.

Greaves, *s. pl.* (armure pour protéger les jambes) jambières, f. pl.

Grécian, *s.* 1 (natif de Grèce) Grec, m. Grecque, f. 2 qui sait bien le grec, helléniste, m.

Grécism, *s.* grécisme, m. hellénisme, m. idiome grec

To Grécize, *va.* imiter l'idiome grec

Gréedily, *ad.* goulument, avidement, avec avidité, avec voracité

Gréediness, *s.* 1 glotonnerie, f. voracité, f. gourmandise, f. 2 rapacité, f. insatiabilité, f. avidité, f. 3 désir ardent, passion, f. empressément, m.

Gréedy, *a.* 1 vorace, goulu, gourmand. 2 rapace. 3 avide de, passionné pour, qui désire avec ardeur

Greek, *s.* le grec, la langue grecque

Green, *a.* 1 vert, verte. 2 frais, fraîche, nouveau, récent. 3 novice, jeune, qui n'est point encore parvenu à l'âge de maturité. Green fish, morue fraîche. — corn, blé en herbe. To grow green, verdir, reverdir. To look green, être pâle, avoir l'air malade

Green, *s.* 1 vert, m. couleur verte. 2 verdure, f. gazon, m. tapis vert, m. pelouse, f. Light green, vert gai. Grass green, vert de pré. Sea green, vert de mer, céladon. Dark green, vert brun

To Green, *va.* verdir, rendre vert

Gréenbroom, *s.* genêt épineux

Gréencheese, *s.* fromage persillé

Gréen-cloth, *s.* la cour du tapis vert en Angleterre, requêtes de l'hôtel en France

Gréeyed, *a.* qui a les yeux verts

Gréenfinch, *s.* (oiseau) verdier, m.

Gréengage, *s.* reine claudé, prune de reine claudé, f.

Gréenhouse, *s.* serre, f.

Gréenish, *a.* verdâtre, qui tire sur le vert

Gréenly, *ad.* vertement

Gréennes, *s.* verdure, f. or 1

verdur, f. état de ce qui n'est pas

encore mûr, m. 2 fraîcheur, f. 3 (fig.) défaut d'expérience, fraîcheur, f. nouveauté, f. vigueur, f.

Gréenroom, s. foyer des acteurs, m.

Greensickness, s. (mé.) chlorose, f. pâles couleurs, f. pl.

Gréensward, Gréensword, s. terrain où l'herbe croît, m.

Gréenwood, s. 1 bois en vert. 2 bois vert (opposé de bois sec)

To Greet, va. saluer, congratuler, complimenter

Gréeter, s. celui or celle qui salue, qui complimente

Gréeting, s. action de saluer, salutation, f. salut, m.

Grégal, a. de troupeau

Grégarius, a. en troupeau, par troupes, par bandes

Grenade, Grenado, s. (pièce d'artillerie) grenade, f. Grenade-pouch, grenadière, f.

Grenadier, s. grenadier, m.

Gréyhound, s. levrier, m.

Grew, prélat. du verbe To Grow

Grice, s. (jeune sanglier) marcassin, m.

Gridelin, a. gris de lin

Gridiron, s. grill, m. To broil meat upon a gridiron, griller de la viande, la cuire sur le grill

Grief, s. chagrin, m. tristesse, f. déplaisir, m. affliction, f. amertume, f. douleur, f. peine, f. Grief shortens life, le chagrin abrège les jours

Grieffless, a. sans chagrin

Grievance, s. grief, m. tort, m. dommage, m. To redress grievances, réparer les torts, réformer les abus

To Grieve, va. chagriner, affliger, attrister

To Grieve, vn. se chagriner, s'affliger, se désoler

Grievingly, ad. avec chagrin, avec douleur. To sigh grievingly, soupiner de chagrin

Grievous, a. grief, griève, sensible, douloureux, affligeant, chagrinant, grand, atroce, énorme. A grievous penalty, une peine griève. — fault, une faute grave or énorme. He sent grievous complaints to the parliament, il en voya de grandes plaintes au parlement. On s'en sert aussi adverbialement: He is grievous sick, il est fort malade

Grievously, ad. grièvement, rigoureusement, cruellement, en mauvaise part, d'une manière exécrable or atroce

Grievousness, s. chagrins, m. pl. malheurs, m. pl. grièveté, f.

Griffin, Griffon, s. (animal de la fable) griffon, m.

Grig, s. petite anguille, anguille de sable

To Grill, va. faire griller, faire cuire sur le grill

Grim, a. qui a une mine effrayante, qui fait peur, hideux, affreux. The grim ferryman, le pâle nocher, Caron. Grim-faced, refragné. Grim-visaged death, la mort au visage hideux. To make grim faces, faire des grimaces, grimacer

Grimáce, s. 1 grimace, f. 2 faux semblant, m. feinte, f. dissimulation, f. hypocrisie, f.

Grimalkin, s. un vieux chat, rominagrobis, m.

Grime, s. saleté qui entre bien avant dans quelque chose et qui est difficile à nettoyer, barbouillage, m.

To Grime, va. salir, barbouiller, tacher

Grimly, ad. d'une manière affreuse, horriblement

Grimness, s. air effrayant, regard affreux, visage sévère, m. mine rechignée, f.

To Grin, vn. grincer les dents, grimacer, iordre la bouche

Grin, s. grincement de dents, m. contorsion de la bouche, grimace, f.

To Grind, va. (ground; ground) moudre, broyer. 2 émoudre, aiguïser. 3 harasser, opprimer, fouler, vexer. To grind corn, moudre du blé. To grind colours, broyer des couleurs. — with the teeth, mâcher. — the teeth together, grincer les dents, crisser. — the madder, grapper la gurance

Grinder, s. 1 émouleur, m. broyeur, m. 2 meule à aiguïser, f.

Grinders, s. pl. dents mâche-lières or molaires. Upper grinders, dents de sagesse

Grinding, s. broiement, m.

† Grindlestone, Grindstone, s. pierre or meule à émoudre or à aiguïser. A small grinding stone, maillard, m.

Griinner, s. grimacier, m.

Grimning, s. grimaces, f. pl. action de grimacer

Grimningly, ad. avec un rire durant lequel on serre les dents en les montrant

Gripe, s. 1 action d'empoigner, prise, f. 2 une poignée. 3 serrement, m. pression, f. 4 (fig.) oppression, f. vexation, f. affliction, f.

To Gripe, va. 1 empoigner, saisir, gripper, agripper, prendre. 2 fermer. 3 presser, serrer. — one's hand, fermer la main

To Gripe, vn. causer des tranchées, donner la colique

Griper, s. usurier, m. concussionnaire, m.

Gripes, s. pl. 1 (maladie) tranchées, f. pl. colique, f. 2 (fig.) soucis, m. pl. tourmens, m. pl. The gripes of avarice, les soins rongeurs de l'avarice

Gripiugly, ad. avec des tranchées

Griskin, s. grillade de cochon, f.

Grisly, a. hideux, affreux, horrible

Grist, s. 1 mouture, f. farine, f. 2 (fig.) profit, m. gain, m. It brings grist to the mill, cela fait venir l'eau au moulin

Gristle, s. cartilage, m

Gristly, a. cartilagineux

Grit, s. 1 sable, m. gravier, m. 2 recoupe, f. la partie grossière de la farine. 3 grau d'avoine, m.

Grittiness, s. qualité de ce qui est graveleux ou coloneux

Gritty, a. plein de sable, de gravier; graveleux

Grizzle, s. gris, m. grisaille, f. Grizzle, Grizzled, a. mêlé de gris, grison

Grizzly, a. grisâtre, tirant sur le gris

To Groan, vn. gémir, soupiner, se plaindre, sangloter. To groan for, soupiner après, souhaïter passionnément quelque chose

Groan, Gróaning, s. 1 gémissement, m. soupir, m. 2 bruit sourd et rauque

Gróanful, a. triste, affligé

Groat, s. quatre sous. He is not worth a groat, il n'a pas quatre sous vaillant

† Grócer, s. épicier, m.

† Grócery, s. épicerie, f. pl.

Grógram, Grógram, s. sorte d'étoffe à gros grain, gros de Naples, m. gros de Tours, m.

Groin, s. aine, f.

Groom, s. 1 valet d'écurie, m. palefrenier, m. 2 un nouveau marié. A groom of the king's bed-chamber, valet de chambre du roi. The groom porter, le premier portier de la cour

† Groove, s. 1 rainure, f. 2 caverne, f. antre, m. creux profond

† To Groove, va. faire une rainure, évider

To Grope, vn. tâtonner, aller à tâtons. To grope for, chercher en tâtonnant. To gropeing along, marcher à tâtons

Gróper, s. celui or celle qui tâtonne, qui va à tâtons

Gross, a. 1 épais, gros. 2 hon-teux, indécent, malséant. 3 grossier, stupide, lourd, pesant. 4 grossier, rude, impoli, peu délicat. A gross air, un air épais. A gross error, une erreur grossière, une lourde bêtise

Gross, s. 1 gros, m. la plus grande partie, la plupart, la foule. 2 somme totale, tous ensemble. 3 (douze douzaines) grosse, f. 1 The gross of the army, le gros de l'armée. 2 In gross, en gros, en général. 3 A gross of buttons, une grosse de boutons

Gróssly, ad. grossièrement,

lourdeur. You are grossly mistaken, vous vous trompez lourdement

Grössness, s. épaisseur, f. grosseur, f. grossièreté, f.

Grot, Grötto, s. grotte, f.

Grotésque, a. grotesque. Grotesque painting, bambochade, f. — figure, figure à Cabot

Ground, s. 1 terre, f. terrain, m. 2 campagne, f. pays, m. 3 région, f. pays, m. 4 terre, bien, m. héritage, m. champ, m. possession, f. 5 (la première couche de couleur sur un tableau) fond, m. champ, m. 6 fond, m. substance fondamentale. 7 ébauche, f. première idée. 8 origine, f. principe, m. cause, f. raison, f. sujet, m. fondement, m. 9 endroit, m. lieu, m. 10 terrain, m. champ de bataille. A rising ground, une butte.

Upon the ground, à bas. To lie upon the ground, coucher sur la dure. The grounds of a gentleman's seat, le parc, les jardins, &c. d'une maison de campagne. The grounds of a science, les principes d'une science, m. pl. The ground of a flowered silk, le fond d'une étoffe de soie à fleurs. Marshy grounds, des lieux marécageux. A fine spot of ground, un bel endroit. To gain ground, gagner du terrain ou faire des progrès. To lose ground, lâcher pied, reculer. To keep one's ground, tenir bon ou ferme. To quit one's ground, se retirer. To be above ground, être en vie. To run aground, 1 échouer. 2 faire échouer un vaisseau. To go upon sure ground, être sûr de son fait. This is the ground he went upon, voici sur quoi il se fondait, sur quel principe il agissait. It is not without ground, ce n'est pas sans fondement. He can live upon any ground in the world, c'est un homme à gagner sa vie partout. This evil gets ground, ce mal va toujours en croissant

Grounds, s. pl. sédiment, m. lie, f. The grounds of coffee, le marc du café

Ground, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Grind

To Ground, va. 1 asseoir, poser à terre, mettre à terre. 2 appuyer, fonder, établir. 3 enseigner les principes, les éléments d'une science, d'un art. To ground lace, faire le fond d'une dentelle. — a ship, mettre un vaisseau à terre pour le caréner

Grôund-bait, s. appât fait d'orge bouilli et qu'on jette à l'endroit où l'on pêche à la ligne

Grôund-floor, s. rez-de-chaussée, m.

Ground-ivy, s. (plante) lierre rampant, lierre terrestre, m.

Grôundedly, ad. sur des principes solides

Grôundless, a. mal fondé, sans fondement, sans raison

Grôundlessly, ad. sans fondement, sans raison, sans sujet

Grôundlessness, s. manque de fondement, m. futilité, f.

Grôundly, ad. sur des principes solides

Ground-ôak, s. rejeton de chêne, m.

Grôund-plot, s. 1 emplacement, m. sol or terrain sur lequel un bâtiment est élevé, m. 2 plan d'un bâtiment, m. 3 plan géométral, 4 (fig.) base, f. principe, m. fondement, m.

Grôund-rent, s. rente foncière, f.

Grôund-room, s. chambre au rez-de-chaussée

Grôundsels, Grôundsils, s. 1 (plante) senecion, m. 2 seuil d'une porte, m. le bas, les fondemens d'un bâtiment

Grôundwork, s. fond, m. champ, m. fondement, m. plan, m. principe, m. base, f.

Group, s. groupe, m.

† To Group, va. grouper

Grouse, s. coq de bruyère, m.

Grout, s. 1 farine grossière du seigle mondé. 2 sétiment, m. effondrilles, f. pl.

Grove, s. bocage, ta. allée verte, f. bosquet, m.

To Grôvel, vn. se traîner sur le ventre, ramper, se vautrer. Grovelling thoughts, pensées rampantes, basses

To Grow, vn. (grew; grown) devenir, croître, venir, pousser, grandir, devenir grand, augmenter, se perfectionner, faire des progrès, procéder, provenir. I shall grow here if I stay longer, je prendrai racine ici si j'y reste plus long-temps. To grow strong, devenir fort. — fat, devenir gras, engraisser. To grow lean, devenir maigre, maigrir. To grow big, devenir gros, grossir. — thick, devenir épais, s'épaissir. — old, devenir or se faire vieux, vieillir. — young again, rajeunir. — rich, devenir riche, s'enrichir. — poor, devenir pauvre, s'appauvrir. — heavy, devenir pesant, s'appesantir. — little, se rapetisser, décroître, diminuer. — handsome, devenir beau, s'embellir. — ugly, devenir laid, s'enlaidir. — dear, devenir cher, enchérir. — weary, se lasser. — weary of a thing, s'ennuyer d'une chose. — stronger after a fit of illness, se rétablir, se remettre, reprendre ses forces. — into favour with one, gagner les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un. — out of favour with one, perdre les bonnes grâces d'une personne. — out of date, n'être plus de saison. — tame, s'appropriiser. — into a proverb, passer en proverbe. — into

fashion, venir à la mode, prendre vogue. — out of fashion, cesser d'être à la mode, n'être plus de mode. — out of use, passer, vieillir. — out of kind, dégénérer, s'abâtardir. — upon one, 1 devenir trop fort pour quelqu'un. 2 avoir trop d'ascendant sur l'esprit de quelqu'un. It grows late, il se fait tard. It is not grown to that extremity, on n'est point encore réduit à cette extrémité. Grown folks, des gens parvenus à l'âge de maturité. It is grown a common talk, on en parle partout. The grass is not grown enough to make hay with, l'herbe n'est pas assez haute pour en faire du foin. He is grown to a great height of reputation, il s'est acquis beaucoup de réputation. To grow up, croître, lever, s'élever. This rain will make the corn grow up, cette pluie fera lever le blé. He is grown up a man, c'est un homme fait. How she is grown! comme elle est grandie!

Grôwer, s. qui croît. That tree is a quick grower, cet arbre li croît or vient bien vite

To Grow, va. cultiver

Growl, s. grognement, m.

To Growl, va. gronder, murmurer, rognoner

To Grow, part. passé du verbe

To Grow

Growth, s. crue, f. croissance, f. production, f. progrès, m. accroissement, m. augmentation, f. These trees are of the slowest growth, ces arbres sont de la plus lente venue

To Grub, va. déraciner, arracher de terre, défricher

Grub, s. (sorte de petit ver) ver-coquin, m. puceron, m. 2 (t. de mépris) petit bout d'homme, m. petit ragot, un nain. 3 chagrin, m. remords, m. He is in his grubs or mulligrubs, il a du chagrin

Grub-street news, s. nouvelles de pont-neuf or de basse-cour. Grub-street writer, un mauvais écrivain or un mauvais auteur

To Grûbble, vn. tâter, tâtonner

To Grudge, va. envier, porter envie. He grudges our pleasures, il envie nos plaisirs

To Grudge, vn. 1 murmurer, se plaindre de. 2 refuser, ne vouloir pas

Grudge, s. haine invétérée, ancienne inimitié, rancune, f. animosité, f. aversion, f. colère, f. mauvaise volonté, envie, f. A grudge of conscience, remords de conscience, m.

Grûdingly, ad. malgré soi, à contre-cœur, à regret, avec peine, contre son gré

Grûel, s. (bouillie faite avec de l'avoine mondée) gruau, m.

Gruff, *a. refrogné, rechigné, grossier, impoli, brusque.* To look gruff, *bouder.* With a gruff voice, *en grossissant sa voix*

Gruffly, *ad. rudement, brusquement, impoliment*

Gruffness, *s. âpreté, f. aigreur, f. mauvais naturel*

* Gram, *a. refrogné, rechigné, de mauvaise humeur*

To Grumble, *vn. murmurer, se plaindre de, gromeler, grogner, rognoner.* He grumbles every hour at you, *il se plaint sans cesse de vous*

Grumber, *s. grondeur, grogneur, m.*

Grumbering, *s. murmure, m. plainte, f.*

Grumly, Grumberingly, *ad. d'un air chagrin, d'un air rechigné*

Grume, *s. grumeau, m.*

Grumousness, *s. coagulation, f. état de se qui est grumeleux*

Grumous, *a. grumeleux, plein de grumeaux.* Grumous roots, *racines nouvelles, pleines de nœuds*

Grunt, Grunting, Gruntling, *s. grognement, m.*

To Grunt, To Gruntle, *vn. 1 grogner, comme un cochon. 2 murmurer, gronder*

Grunter, *s. celui ou celle qui grogne*

Gruntling, *s. jeune cochon, m. goret, m.*

To Grutch, *vn. envier, être fâché de*

Grutch, *s. malice, f. méchanceté, f. malveillance, f.*

Guaicum, *s. (bois des Indes) gaïac, n. bois saint. Guin-guaicum, de la gomme de gaïac*

Garantée, *s. garant, m. caution, f.*

To Guaranty, *va. garantir, être garant de, cautionner, répondre de*

To Guard, *va. 1 garder, conserver. 2 protéger, défendre. 3 convoier.* To guard the liberty of one's country, *défendre la liberté de son pays*

To Guard, *vn. être or se tenir sur ses gardes, se préserver, se prémunir.* In order to guard against such mistakes, *pour se préserver de ces méprises*

To Guard, *va. border, orner d'une bordure*

Guard, *s. 1 garde, f. défense, f. 2 (soldat de garde) garde, m.* To come off from guard, *descendre la garde.* The horse-guards, *les gardes à cheval.* The foot-guards, *les gardes à pied.* To stand upon one's guard, *se tenir sur ses gardes.* To put one off his guard, *empêcher quelqu'un de se tenir sur ses gardes*

Guárdage, *s. état de celui qui est en tutelle*

Guárdedly, *ad. prudemment*

Guárder, *s. gardien, m. celui qui garde, qui protège*

Guárdian, *s. 1 (celui qui a la charge d'un orphelin) tuteur, m. tutrice, f. curateur, m. curatrice, f. 2 (celui à qui on commet le soin de quelque chose) gardien, m. gardienne, f.*

Guárdian, *a. tuteur, m. gardien*
Guárdianship, *s. tutelle, f. curatelle, f.*

Guárdless, *a. sans défense*

Guárdship, *s. 1 soin, m. protection, f. défense, f. 2 (vaisseau de la marine royale qui défend les côtes) garde-côte, m. vaisseau garde-côte*

Gubernation, *s. conduite, f. gouvernement, m.*

Gúdgeon, *s. (petit poisson) goujon, m.* To swallow a gudgeon, *boire un affront, avaler une coulèvre*

* Guérdon, *s. récompense, f.*

To Guess, *v. deviner, conjecturer, augurer*

Guess, *s. conjecture, f.*

Guésser, *s. celui ou celle qui devine, qui conjecture*

Guéssingly, *ad. par conjecture, sans certitude*

Guest, *s. 1 (celui qui est reçu dans la maison d'un étranger) hôte, m. convié, m. convive, m. 2 nouvel habitant.* A troublesome guest, *un fâcheux, un homme incommode.* There is a guest in your candle, *il y a des nouvelles à votre chandelle*

Guést-chamber, *s. 1 salle à manger, f. réfectoire, m. 2 (t. de l'Écriture sainte) cénacle, m.*

To Gúggle, *vn. (faire un bruit semblable à celui d'une liqueur versée d'une bouteille à cou étroit que l'on vide) faire glouglou*

Guidage, *s. le salaire d'un guide*

Guidance, *s. direction, f. conduite, f.* Under your guidance, *sous votre conduite, sous vos auspices*

To Guide, *va. guider, conduire, mener, gouverner*

Guide, *s. guide, m. conducteur, m. conductrice, f. directeur, m.*

Guideless, *a. sans guide*

Guild, *s. 1 corporation, f. société, f. compagnie, f. corps, m. 2 taxe, f. tribut, m. 3 amende, f.*

Guildhall, *s. hôtel de ville, maison de ville*

Guile, *s. fourbe, f. fourberie, f. tromperie, f. artifice, m. supercherie, f. fraude, f.*

Guileful, *a. fourbe, trompeur, traître, artificieux*

Guilefully, *ad. d'une manière pleine d'artifice, par fraude, en traître*

Guilefulness, *s. fourberie, f. artifice, m. fraude, f.*

Guileless, *a. sans tromperie, sans artifice, sincère, simple*

Guiler, *s. trompeur, m. traître, m.*

Guilt, *s. crime, m. offense, f. faute, f.*

Guiltily, *ad. avec crime, par un crime, criminellement*

Guiltiness, *s. état d'un homme coupable, m. méchanceté, f.*

Guiltless, *a. innocent.* To be found guiltless, *être déclaré innocent, être absous*

Guiltlessly, *ad. innocemment, sans crine*

Guiltlessness, *s. innocence, f.*

Guilty, *a. coupable.* To find one guilty, *déclarer quelqu'un coupable d'un crime.* To be found guilty, *être convaincu d'un crime et condamné comme tel, être jugé coupable*

Guinea, *s. (monnaie d'or anglaise) guinée, f.*

Guinea-hen, *s. (oiseau) poule d'Afrique, f. pintade, f.*

Guinea-pepper, *s. poivre d'Inde, m.*

Guinea-pig, *s. (animal) cochon d'Inde, m. porcelet des Indes*

Guise, *s. 1 guise, f. manière, f. air, m. conduite, f. manière d'agir, coutume, f. 2 apparence extérieure, f. faux semblant, m. manteau, m. forme, f. prétexte, m. couleur, f.* Under the guise of religion, *sous le masque de la religion*

Guitar, *s. (instrument de musique) guitare, f.*

Gulf, *s. 1 golfe, m. baie, f. bras de mer. 2 abîme, m. gouffre, m.* An unfathomable gulf, *un gouffre sans fond*

Gúlfy, *a. plein de gouffres ou d'abîmes*

To Gull, *va. tromper, duper, fourber, attraper, abuser*

Gull, *s. 1 fourbe, f. fourberie, f. tromperie, f. imposture, f. 2 (la victime d'une fourberie) duper, f. 3 (oiseau de mer) mouette, f. 4 (poisson) chabot, m.*

Gúller, *s. trompeur, m. fourbe, m. imposteur, m.*

Gúllery, *s. fourbe, f. imposture, f.*

Gúllet, *s. 1 gosier, m. gorge, f. 2 goulot d'une bouteille, m.*

To Gúlly, *vn. 1 couler avec bruit. 2 faire du bruit avec la bouche en buvant*

Gúllyhole, *s. égout, m.*

Gulósty, *s. gourmandise, f. glotonnerie, f. voracité, f.*

To Gulp, *v. 1 avaler avec avidité, gober. 2 paipiter.* To gulp down a glass of wine, ** sabler un verre de vin*

Gulp, *s. goulée, f. gorgée, f. trait, m.*

Gum, *s. 1 (substance végétale; humeur visqueuse qui sort de certains arbres) gomme, f. 2 (tissu spongieux dans lequel les dents sont enchâssées) gencive, f. Sore gums, mal aux gencives. Gum-boil, épulie, f. The gum of the eyes, la chiasse des yeux*

To Gum, *va. gommer, attacher avec de la gomme*

Gümminess, Gummösisy, *s. qualité gommeuse*

Gummy, *a. gommeux, qui jette de la gomme, de la nature de la gomme, gommé*

Gun, *s. fusil, m. mousquet, m. arme à feu. A great gun, un canon. * As sure as a gun, certainement, inmanquablement, sûrement, rien de plus sûr*

† Günüer, *s. canonier, m.*

† Günüery, *s. art du canonier, m. artillerie, f.*

Günpowder, *s. poudre à canon. The gunpowder treason, la fameuse conspiration des poudres du temps du roi Jacques I*

Günroom, *s. (sur un vaisseau) la sainte-barbe*

Günshot, *s. portée de fusil, f. Within a gunshot, à la portée du mousquet*

† Günüsmith, *s. arquebusier, m. armurier, m.*

Günstick, *s. baguette de fusil, chargeoir, m.*

Günstock, *s. fût, m. monture de fusil, f.*

Gürge, *s. gouffre, m. abîme, m. To Gürgle, vn. gazouiller*

To Gush, *vn. couler en grande abondance et avec violence, jaillir, sourdre, se déborder. The blood gushed from his wound, le sang ruisselait de sa blessure. To gush out in tears, fondre en larmes*

To Gush, *va. jeter en abondance*

Gush, Gúshing, *s. écoulement, m. flux, m. bouillon, m. Gushing out, bouillonnement, m.*

Gússet, *s. (pièce de toile qu'on met à une chemise à l'endroit de l'aisselle) gousset, m.*

Gúst, *s. 1 goût, m. un des cinq sens. 2 un violent coup de vent, dragon de vent, bouffée de vent. A gust of anger, un accès, un transport de colère*

Gústable, *a. qui plaît au goût*

Gústation, *s. dégustation, f. action de goûter*

Gústful, *a. agréable au goût, savoureux*

Gústo, *s. (mot italien) goût, m.*

Gústý, *a. orageux*

Gut, *s. boyau, m. intestin, m.*

ANG.-FRANC.

Güt-spinner, *s. boyaudier, m. qui fait des cordes à boyau*

To Gut, *va. éventrer, vider, voler, piller. To gut a purse, vider une bourse. — a house, démeubler une maison, en enlever tout ce qu'il y a*

Güttated, *a. arrosé, mouillé*

Gütter, *s. gouttière, f. Gutter-tile, faîtière, f. tuile creuse*

To Gütter, *va. canneler, creuser des cannelures*

To Gütter, *vn. (en parlant d'une chandelle) couler*

* To Güttele, *v. bâfrer, avaler, se rembourrer le ventre*

Güttler, *s. un grand mangeur, goulu, m. goinfre, m.*

Güttulous, *a. en petites gouttes*

Güttural, *a. qui se prononce or qui vient du gosier, guttural*

To Güzzele, *vn. manger inmodérément, ivrogner, lamper*

Güzzer, *s. bâfreur, m. gourmand, m. grand mangeur, ivrogne, m. grand buveur*

Gymnastics, *s. (l'art d'exercer le corps) gymnastique, f.*

† Gymnastic, *a. qui appartient aux exercices du corps, gymnastique*

Gymnastically, *ad. en athlète*

Gymnic, *a. gymnique*

Gyration, *s. mouvement circulaire*

Gyre, *s. cercle, m. tour en rond, m.*

To Gyve, *va. 1 mettre les fers aux pieds. 2 mettre dans les fers, enchaîner, charger de chaînes*

Gyves, *s. fers qu'on met aux pieds*

H.

HA, *int. ha!*

Hábeas-corpus, *s. privilège d'un prisonnier de faire évoquer sa cause au tribunal du banc du roi*

† Háberdasher, *s. mercier, m.*

Háberdine, *s. morue sèche et salée*

Hábergeon, *s. (ancienne armure) haubert, m. haubergeon, m. corselet, m.*

Hábiliment, *s. habit, m. habillement, m. ajustement, m.*

To Hábilitate, *va. rendre capable de*

Hábilitation, *s. action de rendre capable*

Háblity, *s. faculté, f. pouvoir, m. habileté, f.*

Hábit, *s. 1 habit, m. vêtement, m. habillement, m. 2 état, m. disposition, f. constitution, f. 3 habitude, f. coutume, f. Habit of*

the body, disposition du corps, complexion, f.

To Hábit, *va. habiller*

Hábitable, *a. habitable*

Hábitableness, *s. état d'un endroit habitable*

Hábitance, *s. demeure, f. séjour, m.*

Hábitant, *s. habitant*

Hábitation, *s. habitation, f. demeure, f. séjour, m. domicile, m.*

Hábitual, *a. habituel*

Hábitually, *ad. habituellement*

To Hábituate, *va. habituer, accoutumer*

Hábitude, *s. 1 habitude, f. coutume, f. routine, f. pratique, f. 2 rapport, m. 3 familiarité, f. commerce, m. société, f.*

Hábnab, *ad. au hasard*

To Háck, *va. 1 hacher, couper en petits morceaux, mettre en pièces. 2 estropier or écorcher une langue. Hacking and hewing, d'estoc et de taille*

Háckle, *s. soie écriue, filasse, f.*

† To Háckle, *va. sérancer du lin*

Háckney, *s. 1 haquenée, f. cheval qui va l'amble. 2 cheval de louage. 3 mercenaire, m.*

Háckney, *a. de louage, à louer, mercenaire, commun. A hackney coach, un carrosse de louage, un fiacre. A hackney tongue, langue mercenaire*

To Háckney, *va. exercer, accoutumer à*

Hád, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Have*

Háddock, *s. (poisson de mer) merluche, f. églefin or égrefin, m.*

Háft, *s. manche, m. poignée, f. The haft of a sword, la poignée d'une épée*

To Háft, *va. emmancher*

Hág, *s. furie, f. sorcière, f. une vieille haha*

To Hág, *va. tourmenter, excéder*

Hággard, *a. hagard, sauvage, farouche, égaré, affreux, laid, difforme, ruboleux*

Hággard, *s. un faucon hagard, et par extension un animal ou une personne sauvage et farouche*

Hággardly, *ad. d'un air hagard, vilainement*

Hággess, *s. (mets écossais) sorte de boudin*

Hággish, *a. laid or difforme comme une sorcière*

To Hággie, *vn. barguigner, marchander, contester pour le prix de quelque chose*

Hággler, *s. barguigneur, m. barguigneuse, f.*

† Hágiograpner, *s. (écritain sacré) hagiographe, m.*

Hah! *int. ah!*

Hail, s. 1 grêle, f. 2 salut, m. santé, f.

To Hail, *vn.* grêler

To Hail, *va.* 1 saluer. 2 (t. de ma.) hêler. To hail a ship, *hêler un vaisseau, lui demander le qui vive*

Hail, *int.* Dieu vous garde ! Dieu vous conserve ! salut. Hail, brave friend ! salut ! mon bon ami ! To be hail fellow well met, *vivre de pair à compagnon, en agir sans façon l'un avec l'autre*

Hailed, *a.* frappé de la grêle

Hailshot, s. poste, f. chevrotine, f. petite balle de plomb

Hailstone, s. grêlon, m. grain de grêle, m.

Haily, *a.* de grêle

Hair, s. 1 chevelure, f. cheveux, m. pl. 2 cheveu, m. poil, m. 3 poil, m. fil, m. sens, m. cœur, m. gré, m. 4 cheveu, m. peu de chose, presque rien, un grain, m. une obole, f. Against the hair, à contre-poil, à contre-sens, à contrecœur, contre son gré. The hair of a horse, le crin d'un cheval. — of a boar, les soies d'un cochon. A fine head of hair, de beaux cheveux. To a hair, exactement, parfaitement bien. This dog has fine long hair, ce petit chien a de belles soies. Soft downy hair, poil follet. I shall not value myself a hair the worse, je ne m'en esimerai pas moins

Hairbag, s. bourse à cheveu

Hairbell, s. (fleur) jacinthe, f.

Hair-brained, *V.* Hårebrained

Hairbreadth, s. 1 épaisseur d'un cheveu, f. 2 (fig.) peu de chose, presque rien. It is within a hair's breadth, il ne s'en faut que l'épaisseur d'un cheveu, peu s'en faut, il ne tient presque à rien

Hairbroom, s. balai de crin, houssoir, m.

Hairbutton, s. bouton de crin,

Haircloth, s. haire, f. cilice, m.

Haired, *a.* qui a des cheveux.

Red-haired, rousseau, qui a les cheveux roux. Rough-haired, qui a le poil rude. Curl-haired, qui a les cheveux frisés or crépus. Thin haired, qui a les cheveux clairs, qui a peu de cheveux

Hairiness, s. quantité or abondance de cheveux, de poil, or de crin

Hairlace, s. ruban pour attacher les cheveux

Hairless, *a.* chauve, qui n'a point de cheveux, sans poil

Hairsieve, s. tamis de crin

Hairy, *a.* 1 velu, chevelu, plein de poil, poilu. 2 de cheveux, fait de cheveux. A hairy comet, une comète chevelue

Hålberd, s. hallebarde, f.

Halberdier, s. hallebardier, m.

Hålcyon, s. (sorte d'oiseau de mer) alcyon, m.

Hålcyon, *a.* heureuse, tranquille, paisible. Hålcyon days, des jours heureux

Hale, Heal, *a.* qui se porte bien qui est en bonne santé, sain, fort, vigoureux, bien constitué

To Hale, To Haul, *va.* haler, tirer or traîner avec violence. To hale a boat, haler un bateau. To hale up the sails, carguer les voiles

Half, s. moitié, f. To divide in halves, partager par moitié. To do things by halves, faire les choses à demi or par manière d'ucquêt. To get half in half, doubler son argent

Half, *a.* demi

Half, *ad.* 1 à moitié, à demi. 2 imparfaitement. 1 Half awake, à moitié éveillé. 2 Half heard, qu'on n'entend qu'à demi, qu'imparfaitement

Half-blooded, *a.* dégénéré, abâtardi

Half-brother, s. frère consanguin or utérin, m.

Half-faced, *a.* qui ne se montre que de profil

Half-moon, s. demi-lune, f.

Half-penny, s. un demi-sou anglais, un sou de France

Half-pike, s. demi-pique, f.

Half-pint, s. demi-pinte, f.

Half-seas-över, *a.* à moitié ivre

Half-sister, s. sœur consanguine or utérine

Half-sphere, s. hémisphère, m.

Half-strained, *a.* imparfait

Half-sword, s. combat de près

Half-way, *ad.* à mi-chemin

Half-wit, s. petit esprit, esprit faible

Half-witted, *a.* qui n'a guère d'esprit

Hålribut, s. (poisson) sorte de plie, f.

Hålmiss, s. jour des Morts, m.

Hålittuous, *a.* fumeux

Hall, s. salle, f. vestibule, m. salle d'assemblée, palais, m. colège, m. maison ou chambre d'assemblée. Westminster-hall, la salle de Westminster où s'assemblent les cours de justice, palais de justice. Hall days, jours de palais. Magdalen-hall in Oxford, le collège de la Madeleine à Oxford. The servants' hall, l'office

Hallelujah, s. alleluia

Hallóo, *int.* courage

To Hallóo, *v.* exciter les chiens de chasse par des cris, encourager, appeler quelqu'un en criant

To Hallow, *va.* consacrer, sanctifier, bénir

Hallucination, s. erreur, f. méprise, f. bévue, f.

Halni, s. paille, f. tuyau de blé lorsqu'il est coupé

Hålo, s. (cercle qui entoure la lune ou le soleil) halo, m. couronne lumineuse

Halt, s. 1 (suspension d'une marche) halte, f. 2 action de boîter

Halt, *a.* estropié, boiteux

To Halt, *vn.* 1 boîter, clopiner. 2 suspendre la marche, s'arrêter, faire halte. 3 hésiter, balancer, demeurer en suspens

Hålter, s. 1 (tortis de chanvre pour pendre les criminels) corde, f. hart, f. 2 licou de cheval, m.

To Hålter, *va.* enchevêtrer

To Halve, *va.* diviser en deux parties égales, partager par moitié

Halves, *int.* j'en retiens, j'en exige ma part

Ham, s. 1 (le derrière du genou) jarret, m. 2 (cuisse de cochon salée) jambon, m. A Westphalia ham, un jambon de Mayence

Hame, s. collier de cheval de harnais, m.

Håmlet, s. hameau, m. petit village

Håmmer, s. marteau, m. A farrier's shoeing hammer, brochoir, marteau de maréchal, m.

To Håmmer, *va.* 1 forger or battre à coups de marteau. 2 inventer, imaginer, être l'artisan d'une chose, en venir à bout avec peine, la trouver à force de travail et de méditation

To Håmmer, *vn.* avoir de la peine, être occupé or affairé, travailler, être dans le trouble et l'agitation. To hammer in one's speech, bégayer. Revenge is hammering in my head, je songe à me venger

Håmmercloth, s. (ce qui couvre le siège du cocher) housse, f.

Håmmerer, s. 1 celui qui travaille avec un marteau. 2 (dans les forges) marteleur, m.

Håmmerhard, *a.* battu à coups de marteau, forgé à froid

Håmmering, s. action de forger or de battre à coups de marteau. I hear a great hammering, j'entends un grand bruit de marteaux

† Håmnock, s. branle, m. hamac, m. lit de vaisseau, m.

Håmper, s. mannequin, m. grand panier

To Håmper, *va.* embarrasser, entortiller, empêtrer, engager. The animal hampered his horns in the boughs, la bête engagea ses cornes parmi les branches

Håmstring, s. le tendon du jarret

To Håmstring, *va.* couper le jarret

Hånaper, s. trésor, m. échiquier, m.

Hand, s. 1 (partie du bras qui s'étend du poignet au bout des doigts) main, f. 2 (mesure en

usage par rapport à la taille des chevaux) *paume*, f. 3 *part*, f. *main*, f. *côté*, m. *endroit*, m. 4 *action*, f. 5 *cartes*, f. pl. *jeu*, m. 6 *pouvoir*, m. *puissance*, f. 7 *personne qu'on emploie*, f. *agent*, m. *celui qui travaille à quelque chose*, qui *fait quelque chose*. 8 *main*, f. *écriture*, f. *seing*, m. *signature*, f. 9 *prix*, m. *marché*, m. *main*, f. The hand of a watch, *l'aiguille d'une montre*, f. It is allowed on all hands, *tout le monde convient or demeure d'accord*. He received in hand one year's tribute, *il reçut comptant le tribut d'un an*. To give a thing out of hand, *donner une chose sur-le-champ*. To lay one's hand upon the book, *lever la main pour affirmer en justice*. To give one the right or upper hand, *donner la droite à quelqu'un* (pour lui faire honneur). To clap hands, *battre des mains* (en signe d'applaudissement). He has shaken hands with all honesty, *il a renoncé à toute probité*. Give me a note under your hand, *donnez-moi un petit mot de votre main*. To set a hand to a thing, *travailler à quelque chose*. To set a hand to a writing, *signer un écrit*. To put the last hand to a performance, *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*. You have made a fine hand, *vous avez fait quelque chose de beau*. He will try his hand at an epigram, *il veut essayer s'il peut faire une bonne épigramme*. To take a thing in hand, *entreprendre quelque chose*. To have a hand in a thing, *aider à faire quelque chose*. He deserves this favour at my hand, *il mérite que je lui fasse ce plaisir*. I must have her upon my hands, *il faut que j'en prenne soin*. She is off my hands, *je ne suis plus chargé d'elle*. Your husband is at hand or near at hand, *votre mari est tout proche d'ici*. What work have you in hand? *à quoi travaillez-vous? quel ouvrage avez-vous en main?* It is indifferent to the matter in hand, *cela est indifférent au sujet que nous traitons*. To have a strict hand over one, *tenir la bride haute à quelqu'un*. To bear a heavy hand over one, *traiter quelqu'un avec sévérité*. Your letter is come to hand, *on a reçu votre lettre*. To do things hand over head, *faire les choses sans réflexion*. Hand to hand, *de près à près*. To be hand and glove, *être intimes amis, être étroitement liés d'amitié*. On the one hand, *d'un côté*. To have a thing from good hands, *tenir quelque chose de bonne part*. 'Tis the business now in hand, *c'est de quoi il s'agit maintenant*. To have a good hand, at cards, *avoir beau jeu*. To come cap in hand to one, *s'adresser à quelqu'un chapeau bas*. Keep your

hands off, *gardez-vous bien de toucher à cela*. To get the upper hand of one, *avoir de l'avantage sur quelqu'un*. To lay violent hands on one's self, *se tuer, se donner la mort, se défaire*. To live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour la journée*. To bring up a person to one's hand, *former une personne à sa fantaisie*. To bring up a child by hand, *élever un enfant à la cuiller*. My hand is in, *je suis en train*. My hand is out, *je ne suis pas en train*. To do what comes next to hand, *faire la première chose qui se présente*. To go hand in hand in a business, *agir de concert dans une affaire*. To be under the physician's hands, *être entre les mains des médecins, être dans les remèdes*. We want more hands to do this, *il nous faut plus de monde pour faire ceci*. You have made a good hand of it to-day, *vous avez eu bien du bonheur aujourd'hui*. These things are as fine as hands can make them, *il ne se peut rien faire de mieux*. To be heart and hand for a thing, *être entièrement porté pour une chose*. I don't like these underhand dealings, *je n'aime point ces menées sourdes*

To Hand, va. 1 *donner avec la main, transmettre de main en main*. 2 *mener or conduire par la main*. 3 *se saisir de, mettre les mains sur, prendre, manier*. I handed her into the coach, *je lui donnai la main pour monter en voiture*. He handed the oar very well, *il maniait fort bien la rame*

Håndbarrow, s. *civière*, f. *brancard*, m.

Håndbasket, s. *panier à anse*, m. *bourriche*, f.

Håndbell, s. *clochette*, f.

Håndbill, s. *billet*, m.

Håndbreadth, s. *paume*, f. *la largeur de la main*

Håndcuff, s. *menottes*, f. pl.

To Håndcuff, va. *emmenotter, mettre les menottes*

Hånded, a. *se tenant par la main*

Händer, s. *celui or celle qui transmet*, m. f.

Håndfast, a. *qui a les menottes aux mains, emmenotté*

Håndful, s. *poignée*, f. *peu, un petit nombre*

Håndgallop, s. *petit galop*

Håndgun, s. *fusil*, m.

Håndicraft, s. *métier*, m. *art mécanique*, m.

† Håndicraftsman, s. *artisan, homme de métier*, m.

Håndily, ad. *adroitement, avec adresse, avec dextérité*

Håndiness, s. *adresse*, f. *dextérité*, f.

Håndiwork, s. *ouvrage manuel*, m.

Håndkerchief, s. *mouchoir*, m. To Håndle, va. 1 *manier, toucher or conduire avec la main*. 2 (fig.) *traiter, exercer, faire profession de se, s'exercer sur*. The enemy had handled them so ill, *l'ennemi les avait si maltraités*

Håndle, s. *manche*, m. *anse*, f. *bras*, m. The handle of a sedan, of a trunk, *le portant d'une chaise à porteurs, d'un coffre*. — of a trying pan, *la queue de la poêle*. — of a pump, *brinbale*, f. — of a sword, *la poignée d'une épée*. The handles of a wheelbarrow, *les bras d'une brouette*. You take the proposal by the right handle, *vous prenez la proposition du bon côté*. — by the wrong handle, — *du mauvais côté*

Håndless, a. *manché*, m. *manchotte*, f.

Håndmaid, s. *servante*, f.

Håndmill, s. *moulin à bras*, m.

Håndrail, s. *rampe*, f. *appui d'escalier, écuier*, m.

Håndsails, s. pl. (t. de ma.) *petites voiles*

Håndsaw, s. *scie à main*, f. *petite scie*

Håndsel, s. *étrenne*, f. 1 *le premier usage d'une chose*. 2 *la première vente d'une marchandise*. To take handsel, *étrenner, commencer à vendre*

To Håndsel, va. *étrenner, se servir d'une chose pour la première fois*

Håndsome, a. *beau, belle*, pl. m. *beaux, bien fait, élégant, gracieux, agréable, qui a bonne grâce, propre, convenable, grand, noble, généreux, libéral*. A handsome fortune, *une grande fortune*. A handsome compliment, *un compliment galant or bien tourné*

To Håndsome, va. *embellir*

Håndsomely, ad. *avec grâce, bien, fort bien, joliment, galamment, convenablement*. If I can handsomely avoid it, *si je puis m'en dispenser honnêtement*

Håndsoneness, s. *beauté*, f. *grâce*, f. *élégance*, f.

Håndvice, s. *étai à main*, m.

Håndworm, s. (insecte) *ciron*, m.

Håndwriting, s. *écriture*, f.

Håndy, a. *manuel, de main, adroit, habile, convenable, commode*

Håndyblows, s. pl. *coups de main*

Håndydandy, s. *sorte de jeu de mains*

Håndywork, s. *ouvrage manuel*
To Hang, va. (hung; hanged, hung) *pendre, suspendre, pencher, tendre, incliner, mettre sur des gonds*. To hang a room, *tendre une chambre, la tapisser*. He de-

erves to be hanged, *il mérite la corde*. Go and be hanged, *allez-vous faire pendre*. Hang the man! *peste soit de l'homme!* To hang out, *étendre, déployer*. — out a white flag, *arborer un pavillon blanc*. — out false colours, *étaler de fausses couleurs*. To hang up, *pendre ou attacher en haut, appendre*. To hang up a maeftor, *pendre un maeftor*

To Hang, *vn.* 1 *pendre, être pendu*. 2 *être retardé, languir*. 3 *se reposer, faire fond or compter sur*. 4 *être escarpé*. Persuasion hangs on her tongue, *elle a l'art de persuader*. Hanging gardens, *des jardins suspendus or en terrasse*. Life hangs heavy upon him, *la vie lui est à charge*. Fear hangs on him, *il tremble de peur*. They hung on all he spoke, *ils écoutèrent avec attention tout ce qu'il dit*. To hang back, *être en arrière, reculer*. To hang by, *appendre*. To hang down, *pendre en bas, s'avachir*. — down one's head or ears, *baïsser la tête ou les oreilles*. To hang on, *s'accrocher, s'appendre*. To hang loose, *pendiller*

Hånger, *s. couteau de chasse, m. coutelas, m.*

Hånger-on, *s. écornifleur, m. pécasile, m.*

Hånging, *s. 1 la potence, f. 2 tapisserie, f. tenture, f.*

Hånging, *a. patibulaire, pendable*

Hångman, *s. bourreau, m.*

Hank, *s. 1 peloton de fil, m. échveau, m. 2 penchant, m. pente, f. inclination, f. 3 influence, f. pouvoir, m. ascendant, m.* I have him at a hank, *je le tiens dans mes filets*. You have a great hank upon her, *vous avez beaucoup d'ascendant sur son esprit*

To Hånker after, *vn. souhaiter passionnément, désirer avec ardeur, soupirer après*

Hap, Hap-hazard, *s. hasard, m. sort, m. 2 good hap, bonheur, m. Evil hap, malheur, m.*

To Hap, *vn. arriver par hasard, se passer*

Håpless, *a. malheureux, sans remède*

Håply, *ad. peut-être, par hasard*

To Håppen, *vn. se passer, arriver, avenir*. To happen on or upon, *tomber sur, rencontrer*. As it happens, *à tout hasard*. Whatever happens, *quiqu'il arrive*. To happen upon other things, *tomber sur d'autres matières*

Håppily, *ad. heureusement, par bonheur*

Håppiness, *s. félicité, f. bonheur, m.*

Håppy, *a. heureux, qui a du bonheur*. To be happy at a reply,

être heureux à la répartie, avoir la répartie heureuse. — in a wife, *être heureux en femme*. — in one's expressions, *s'exprimer heureusement, avoir le don de se bien exprimer*

Hårång, *s. harangue, f. discours, m.*

To Hårångue, *vn. haranguer, faire une harangue*

Hårånguer, *s. haranguer, m.*

To Hårass, *va. harasser, laisser, fatiguer*

Hårasser, *s. spoliateur, m.*

Hårbinger, *s. 1 fourrier, m. maréchal des logis. 2 (fig.) avant-coureur, m.*

Hårbour, *s. 1 (lieu de retraite) auberge, f. logement, m. asile, m. refuge, m. retraite, f. 2 port, m. hånve, m. A landlocked harbour, port bouclé, m.*

To Hårbour, *va. loger, recevoir chez soi, mettre en sûreté, héberger, recueillir, mettre à couvert*. To harbour wicked thoughts, *avoir de mauvaises pensées*

To Hårbour, *vn. séjourner, se retirer, se mettre à couvert, se réfugier*

Hårbourage, *s. abri, m. couvert, m. logement, m. asile, m. retraite, f.*

Hårbourer, *s. qui accueille, qui loge, qui reçoit chez soi*

Hårbourless, *a. sans port, sans logement, sans asile*

Hard, *a. dur, ferme, solide, difficile, pénible, douloureux, cruel, cruelle, fâcheux, humiliant, affligeant, chagrinant, rude*. A hard winter, *un rude hiver, un hiver rigoureux*. — of belief, *qui a de la peine à croire, incrédule*. — to please, *difficile à contenter*. — to come by, *difficile à trouver, rare*. — of hearing, *qui a l'ouïe dure, dur d'oreille, qui entend dur*. — to deal with, *qui se laisse difficilement mener*. — frost, *une forte gelée*. — working men, *des hommes qui travaillent fort*. — terms, *des conditions onéreuses*. — fare, *mauvaise chère*. You are too hard, *you bid too little for my goods, vous n'êtes pas raisonnable, vous offrez trop peu pour ma marchandise*. You are too hard, *you ask too much, vous êtes trop cher, vous demandez trop*. He lies upon a hard bed, *il couche sur la dure*. There were hard words between them, *ils se dirent des duretés*. To make hard, *durcir, rendre dur*. To grow hard, *durcir, devenir dur, s'endurcir*

Hard, *ad. fort, fort et ferme, durement, violemment, mal, malheureusement*. To drink hard, *boire avec excès*. It freezes very hard, *il gèle bien fort or à pierre fendre*. He is hard put to it for a livelihood, *il a bien de la peine à vivre*. It rains very hard, *il pleut à verse*. It goes hard with him, *il est mal dans ses affaires*. Sound this letter hard, *pezes or appuyez sur cette lettre*. The stag is hard set by the huntsmen, *le cerf est vivement poursuivi par les chasseurs*

Hård-by, *ad. près, tout près, auprès*

Hård-by, *prép. près de*

To Hården, *va. durcir, rendre dur, endurcir, affermir*

To Hården, *vn. devenir dur, durcir, s'endurcir*

Hårdener, *s. qui durcit quelque chose*

Hårdfavoured, *a. qui a les traits grossiers, disgracié de la nature*

Hårdfisted, *a. avare, dur à la deserre*

Hårdfought, *a. fortement contesté*

Hårddheaded, *a. dont les mains sont endurcies au travail*

Hardhearted, *a. qui a le cœur dur, cruel, inhumain, barbare, insensible*

Hardheartedness, *s. dureté de cœur, f. cruauté, f. insensibilité, f. inhumanité, f.*

Hårdily, *ad. hardiment, avec hardiesse, courageusement, avec courage*

Hårdiment, *s. courage, m. hardiesse, f. bravoure, f.*

Hårdiness, *s. 1 peine, f. fatigue, f. 2 hardiesse, f. courage, m. bravoure, f. 3 effronterie, f. présomption, f. assurance, f. Hardiness of constitution, force de tempérament, complexion robuste. What hardiness! quelle effronterie!*

Hårdish, *a. un peu dur*

Hårdly, *ad. 1 avec peine, difficilement, à peine. 2 à regret, à contre-cœur. 3 désavantageusement, d'une manière peu favorable. 4 rigoureusement, avec rigueur, durement*. He has been very hardly dealt with, *il a été fort maltraité*. We can hardly believe it, *nous avons de la peine à le croire*

Hard-mouthed, *a. (en parlant d'un cheval) qui n'a point de bouche*

Hardness, *s. 1 dureté, f. fermeté, f. solidité, f. 2 difficulté, f. peine, f. travail, m. 3 rigueur, f. insensibilité, f. endurcissement, m. dureté de cœur, f. cruauté, f. barbarie, f. inhumanité, f. The hardness of the times, le malheur des temps*

Hård-nibbed, *a. (en parlant d'une plume) qui a le bec dur*

Hårds, *s. pl. étoupes, f. pl.*

Hårdship, *s. dureté, f. fatigue, peine, f. travail, m. oppression, f. Inured to hardship, fait à la fatigue, endurci au travail*. To go

through hardships, *avaler des poires d'angoisse*

Hårdware, *s. quincaillerie, f. quincaillerie, f.*

† Hårdwareman, *s. quincaillier, m.*

Hårdy, *a. 1 hardi, brave, courageux, entreprenant, intrépide. 2 solide, endurci à la fatigue, fort, robuste, ferme, constant. The hardy knight, le chevalier téméraire*

Hare, *s. (animal) lièvre, m. A young hare, leervault, m.*

Hårebrained, *a. écervelé, volage, étourdi, léger. A hare-brained fellow, un hurluberlu, un brouillon*

Hårefoot, *s. (herbe) pied de lièvre, m.*

Hårelip, *s. (fente sur la lèvre supérieure) bec de lièvre, m.*

Hårier, *s. levrier, m. chien courant*

To Hark, *V. To Hearken*

Hark, *int. écoutez, écoutez*

Harl, *s. toute substance filamenteuse*

Hårlequin, *s. arlequin, m. farceur, m.*

Harm, *s. tort, m. dommage, m. préjudice, m. mal, m. malheur, m. accident fâcheux. To keep out of harm's way, se tenir à couvert de tout accident fâcheux, se précautionner contre le malheur. Harm watch, harm catch, qui mal veut, mal lui vient*

To Harm, *va. faire du mal, faire tort, causer du dommage*

Harmful, *a. nuisible, maléfaisant, préjudiciable, dangereux*

Harmfully, *ad. d'une manière préjudiciable, dangereusement*

Hårmlless, *a. 1 innocent, qui ne fait point de mal. 2 auquel on ne fait point de tort. A harmless sword, une épée vierge*

Hårmllessly, *ad. sans faire tort, sans faire de mal, innocemment, sans crime*

Hårmllessness, *s. innocence, f.*

Hårmoníc, Hårmonícál, Hårmonícous, *a. 1 harmonique, musical, harmonieux, mélodieux. 2 (fig.) de concert, d'accord, proportionné*

Hårmonícously, *ad. harmoniquement, harmoniquement*

Hårmonícousness, *s. 1 proportion, f. rapport, m. convenance, f. 2 harmonie, f. musique, f.*

To Hårmonize, *va. 1 (mu.) rendre harmonieux, cadencer. 2 ajuster les choses de manière que les proportions soient gardées*

Hårmony, *s. 1 harmonie, f. mélodie, f. 2 proportion, f. rapport, m. accord, m. consonnance, f. 3 musique, f. concert, m. 4 bonne intelligence*

Hårness, *s. harnais, m. To*

put on the harness, *endosser le harnais*

To Hårness, *va. 1 revêtir d'un harnais. 2 harnacher, enharnacher, mettre le harnais à*

† Hårness-maker, *s. bourrelier, m.*

Harp, *s. harpe, f. To play upon the harp, jouer de la harpe, pincer la harpe. Jew's-harp, s. guimbarde, f.*

To Harp, *vn. 1 (jouer de la harpe) harper. 2 (fig.) s'arrêter sur, traîner, agiter une question.*

To harp always on the same string, *toucher toujours la même corde, rebatire la même chose. What do you harp at? quelle corde touchez-vous là? que voulez-vous dire?*

† Hårper, *s. joueur de harpe, m. harpiste, m.*

Hårpóoner, *s. harponneur, m.*

Hårpóon, *s. harpon, m.*

Hårpsichord, *s. (instrument de musique) clavecin, m. Hårpsichord player, claveciniste, m.*

Hårpy, *s. (oiseau de la fable) harpie, f.*

Hårquebuss, *s. arquebuse, f.*

Hårquebussier, *s. arquebustier, m.*

Hårrridan, *s. (vieux cheval de charrette) haridelle, f. rosse, f.*

† Hårrow, *s. 1 herse, f. 2 (fortification) herse, f.*

To Hårrow, *va. 1 herser, briser les mottes de terre avec la herse. 2 déchirer, ouvrir. 3 piller, dépoillier. 4 envahir, faire des courses sur or dans. 5 troubler, agiter. To harrow a field, herser un champ, briser les mottes de terre avec la herse. This harrowed up his soul, cela lui déchira l'âme*

† Hårrower, *s. herseur, m. celui qui herse*

To Hårry, *va. harasser, harceler*

Hårsh, *a. 1 verdelet, aigre, (mé.) acerbé, vert, verte, sur, acide, aigrelet. 2 rude, qui choque l'oreille. 3 impoli, rigide, austère, dur, sévère, bourru, de mauvaise humeur. 4 rude au toucher. 5 âpre, piquant, désagréable, déplaisant, rude au goût. A harsh word, un mot dur à l'oreille, une parole dure, impolie. A harsh fruit, un fruit âpre*

Hårshly, *ad. rudement, durement, aigrement*

Hårshness, *s. 1 acidité, f. aigreur, f. âpreté. 2 (fig.) rigueur, f. rudesse, f. sévérité, f. dureté, f. Your harshness is not to be borne, vous êtes d'une dureté insupportable*

Hårslet, Haslet, *s. fressure de cochon, f.*

Hart, *s. un cerf*

Hårtsborn, *s. corne de cerf, f.*

Hårvest, *s. moisson, f. récolte,*

f. To make harvest, faire la moisson, faire l'août, moissonner

To Hårvest, *va. moissonner*

Hårvest-home, *s. fête, réjouissance que font les moissonneurs après la moisson, f.*

Hårvest-lord, *s. le chef des moissonneurs*

† Hårvester or Hårvest-man, Hårvest-woman, *s. moissonneur, m. moissonneuse, f.*

Has, *troisième personne singulier du verbe To Have*

To Hash, *va. hacher*

Hash, Hashed meat, *s. hachis à l'anglaise, m. gulimafrée, f. capitotade, f.*

Hasp, *s. agrafe, f. crochet, m. bouton, m. verrou, m.*

To Hasp, *va. verrouiller, fermer au verrou, accrocher, agraffer*

Håssock, *s. natte, f. paillasson, m. carreau, m. coussin, m. agenouilloir, m.*

Haste, *s. hâte, f. empressement, m. diligence, f. vitesse, f. In haste, en hâte, vite, à la hâte. To make haste, se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser, faire diligence. To be in haste, être pressé, avoir hâte. Make what haste you can to come back, dépêchez-vous de revenir. The more haste the worse speed, plus on se hâte, moins on avance*

To Haste, To Håsten, *va. hâter, dépêcher, précipiter, presser*

To Haste, To Håsten, *vn. aller vite, se hâter, se presser, faire diligence. He hastened to his men, il se hâta de rejoindre ses gens*

Håstener, *s. celui qui presse, qui hâte*

Håstily, *ad. 1 à la hâte, vite, en hâte, en diligence, précipitamment. 2 témérairement, avec précipitation. 3 en colère, avec emportement, brusquement*

Håstiness, *s. 1 promptitude, f. diligence, f. hâte, f. précipitation, f. 2 colère, f. emportement, m. impatience, f.*

Håstings, *s. pl. pois hâtifs, m. pl.*

Håsty, *a. hâtif, prompt, diligent, colérique, emporté, téméraire, pétulant, précipité*

Håsty-púdding, *s. sorte de bouillie*

Hat, *s. chapeau, pl. eaux, m. A beaver-hat, un castor. An otter-hat, un loutre. A broad brimmed or narrow brimmed hat, un chapeau à grand or à petit bord. A woman's hat, capeline, f. To put on one's hat, mettre son chapeau, se couvrir. To put off one's hat, ôter son chapeau, se découvrir. To stand with the hat off, être chapeau bas. Hats off! chapeaux bas.*

Hätband, *s. bourdalou, cordon de chapeau, m.*

Hätcase, *s. étui à chapeau, m. boîte de chapeau, f.*

To Hatch, *va. 1 couvrir, faire éclore, produire. 2 former, tramer, brasser, machiner, comploter*

Hatch, *s. 1 couvée de petits, f. 2 découverte, f. 3 demi-porte*

To Hatch, *vn. 1 être prêt à éclore. 2 (t. de dessinateur et de graveur) hacher, faire des hachures*

† Hätchel, *s. séran, m. peigne pour le chanvre, m.*

† To Hätchel, *va. sérancer, passer par le séran*

Hätcher, *s. inventeur, m. auteur, m.*

Hätchet, *s. hachette, f. cognée, f.*

Hätchet-helve, *s. un manche de cognée*

Hätchtment, *s. écusson placé au-dessus d'une porte à des funérailles*

Hätchway, *s. entrée par une demi-porte*

To Hate, *va. haïr, avoir de la haine ou de l'aversion pour*

Hate, *s. haine, f. aversion, f.*

Häteful, *a. haïssable, odieux, abominable, détestable, exécrationnel*

Hätefully, *ad. d'une manière odieuse*

Hätefulness, *s. qualité odieuse ou haïssable*

Häter, *s. celui or celle qui haït, qui déteste, ennemi, m. ennemie, f.*

A hater of men, *un misanthrope. A woman hater, un ennemi des femmes*

Hätred, *s. haine, f. aversion, f. détestation, f. inimitié, f.*

† Hätter, *s. chapelier, m.*

Hättock, *s. tas de gerbes de blé, m.*

Häuberck, *s. haubert, m. cuirasse, f. cotte de maille, f.*

Haught, *a. hautain, insolent, orgueilleux*

Haughtily, *ad. hautainement, d'une manière hautaine*

Haughtiness, *s. hauteur, f. fierté, f. orgueil, m. arrogance, f.*

Haughty, *a. haut, altier, hautain, fier, arrogant*

To Haul, *va. tirer, tirer, houpiller*

Haul, *s. action de tirer avec violence, f. tiraillement, m.*

Haum, *s. paille, f. chaume, m.*

Haunch, *s. hanche, f.*

To Haunt, *v. hanter, fréquenter, visiter souvent. He haunts about my door, il rôde souvent autour de ma porte*

Haunt, *s. 1 (en parlant des bêtes féroces) repaire, m. 2 lieu qu'on hante, m. retraite où l'on se retire souvent, f. 3 fréquentation, f.*

Häunted, *part. a. hanté, fréquenté. A haunted house, une*

maison où, dit-on, il vient des revenans

Häunter, *s. celui or celle qui hante, qui fréquente*

Häutboy, *s. 1 (instrument à vent) hautbois, m. 2 (fruit) sorte de fraise, capron, m.*

To Have, *va. (had; had) 1 avoir, posséder. 2 porter, tenir, obtenir, recevoir, prendre. 3 désirer, souhaiter. 4 savoir. I would fain have any one do it, je voudrais bien trouver quelqu'un qui le fût. Have a care of her, 1 prenez soin d'elle. 2 prenez garde qu'elle ne vous nuise. He will have them to be Romans, il soutient qu'ils sont Romains, What would these madmen have? que veulent ces demandeur or que souhaitent ces insensés? I had rather, j'aimerais mieux. To have a thing by heart, savoir une chose par cœur.*

To have a foreboding of a thing, avoir le pressentiment d'une chose.

You have his word, il vous a donné sa parole. The thing fell out as I would have it, la chose a réussi selon mes souhaits. He will not do as I would have him, il ne veut pas suivre mon avis. I would have her write, je voudrais qu'elle écrivît. I must have him here, il faut que je le fasse venir ici. As chance will have it, comme le sort en décidera. Let her have her desert, qu'on la traite comme elle le mérite. Have at you, sir, c'est à vous qu'on en veut, monsieur. He had like to have been lost, peu s'en fallut qu'il ne périt. If I had him here, si je le tenais ici

Häven, *s. 1 port, m. hâvre, m. 2 (fig.) lieu de sûreté, m. asile, m. The haven's mouth, l'entrée du port*

Hävener, *s. l'inspecteur d'un port, m.*

Häving, *s. avoir, m. biens, m. pl. possessions, f. pl. fortune, f. That is all my having, c'est tout mon avoir, tout ce que je possède au monde*

Häviour, *s. conduite, f. manières, f. pl.*

Hävock, *s. ravage, m. dégât, m.*

To Hävock, *va. détruire, ravager, dévaster*

Haw, *s. 1 fruit de l'aubépine, m. 2 tache dans l'œil, f. taie, f.*

To Haw, *vn. hésiter en parlant, parler d'une voix entrecoupée*

Häwthorn, *s. (arbrisseau) aubépine, f.*

Hawk, *s. (oiseau de proie) faucon, m. A hawk's nose, un nez aquilin*

To Hawk, *vn. 1 chasser à l'oiseau or avec des faucons. 2 cracher, rejeter la salive hors du gosier. To hawk about, colporter, crier de la marchandise dans les rues*

Hawk-èyed, *a. qui a des yeux perçans*

† Häwker, *s. colporteur, m. Hawking about, colportage, m.*

Hay, *s. (herbe fauchée et séchée) foin, m. To make hay, faucher l'herbe pour faire du foin. To dance the hay, danser en rond. To make hay while the sun shines, battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*

Häycock, *s. meule de foin, f.*

Häyharvest, *s. fenaison, f. récolte des foins*

Häyloft, *s. fenil, m. grange, f. grenier à foin, m.*

† Häymaker, *s. faneur, m. faneuse, f.*

Häymarket, *s. marché au foin*

Häyrick, Häystack, *s. grand tas de foin*

Hazard, *s. 1 hasard, m. cas fortuit, risque, m. sort, m. péril, m. danger, m. aventure, f. 2 chance, f. sorte de jeu de dés, m. 3 (au billard) blouse, f. 4 (t. de jeu de paume) grille, f. To run a hazard, aventurer. To run the hazard of a battle, hasarder une bataille, en courir les risques*

To Häzard, *va. hasarder, risquer, aventurer*

Häzardable, *a. qu'on peut hasarder, risquable*

Häzarder, *s. celui or celle qui hasarde, qui risque*

Häzardous, *a. hasardeux, dangereux, douteux*

Häzardously, *ad. hasardeusement, dangereusement*

Häzardry, *s. témérité, f. précipitation, f.*

Haze, *s. brouillard, m. brume, f.*

To Haze, *vn. être chargé de brouillard, être nébuleux*

Häzel, *s. noisetier, m. coudrier, m.*

Häzel, Häzelly, *a. couleur de noisette, d'un brun clair. Hazel eyes, des yeux bruns*

Häzel-nut, *s. (fruit) noisette, f.*

Häzel-wood, *s. coudrette, f. coudraie, f.*

Häzy, *a. sombre, obscur, chargé de brouillard, nébuleux. Häzy weather, brume, f.*

He, *pron. s. 1 il. 2 celui. 3 lui. 1 He gives, il donne. 2 He wh does it, celui qui le fait. 3 'Tis h, c'est lui. He is an honest man, c'est un honnête homme. Here he comes, le voici qui vient. He that much desires is always poor, celui qui désire beaucoup est toujours pauvre. If I were he, si j'étais en sa place or de lui. The hes in birds have the finest feathers, les mâles des oiseaux ont le plus beau plumage*

N. B. He est souvent usité, quand le mâle et la femelle n'ont pas de différentes dénominations

A he-bear, un ours. A he-goat, un bouc

Head, s. 1 tête, f. chef, m. 2 coiffure, f. 3 point principal, m. 4 source d'une rivière, f. At the head of the army, à la tête de l'armée. The head of a bed, le chevet d'un lit, m. The head of a college, le principal d'un collège. — of a wild boar, la hure d'un sanglier. — of a ship, l'avant or la proue d'un vaisseau. — of a boat, le nez d'un bateau.

— of a cane, la pomme d'une canne. — of an arrow, le fer d'une flèche. — of an axe, le fer d'une cognée. — of a lute, le manche d'un luth. — of a book, le frontispice d'un livre. The two heads of a cask, les deux fonds d'un tonneau. A head of celery, un pied de céleri. A head of endive, une chicorée. A fine head of hair, une belle chevelure, une belle tête. A hundred head of swine, cent porceaux. There is a guinea for every head, il y a une guinée par tête. By head and shoulders, par force, avec violence. To be over head and ears in debts, être accablé de dettes. To be in love over head and ears, être éperdument amoureux. To be over head and ears in water, avoir de l'eau par-dessus la tête. Scarce a day goes over his head, but he is in liquor, à peine passe-t-il un jour sans s'enivrer. Before they get ahead, avant qu'ils aient devancé les autres. The mischief will light upon your own head, le mal tombera sur vous. He dares not show his head, il n'ose se montrer. We must lay our heads together, il faut que nous nous concertions ensemble. Don't trouble your head about that, ne vous embarrassez point de cela. You have hit the nail on the head, vous y êtes, vous avez mis le nez dessus. To make head against one, faire tête, résister à quelqu'un. To such a head, à un tel point. When vice does once get ahead, quand le vice prend une fois le dessus. To bring a swelling to a head, faire suppurer une tumeur. It is quite out of my head, je ne m'en souviens plus. To give a horse the head, lâcher la bride à un cheval. Hand over head, étourdissement, à l'étourdie. To be a head, être en avant or au-dessus

To Head, va. commander, être à la tête de, gouverner, diriger, conduire

† Héadach, s. mal de tête, m. migraine, f.

Héadband, s. 1 bande qui ceint le front, f. bandeau, m. 2 rouleau de papier recouvert de fil et qui, attaché aux deux extrémités du dos d'un volume, en tient les cahiers assemblés) tranche-fil, f. Head curtain of a bed, bonne

grâce, f.

Héaddress, s. coiffure de femme, f.

† Héader, s. ouvrier qui fait les têtes des clous or des épingles, m.

Héadiness, s. témérité, f. précipitation, f. brusquerie, f. opiniâtreté, f. obstination, f. Headiness of some wines, qualité de certains vins capiteux or qui portent à la tête

Héadland, s. cap, m. promontoire, m. pointe de terre, f.

Héadless, a. 1 sans tête, sans chef, acéphale. 2 indiscret, étourdi

Héadlong, a. 1 étourdi, téméraire. 2 subit, précipité

Héadlong, ad. tête baissée, la tête la première, inconsiderément, témérairement, sans réflexion, en étourdi. To run headlong to ruin, se perdre par son imprudence, courir de gaieté de cœur à sa perte

Héadmen, s. pl. chefs, principaux, premiers, m. pl.

Headpiece, s. 1 (armure de tête) casque, m. armet, m. 2 tête, f. jugement, m. force d'esprit, f. sens, m.

Headquarters, s. pl. (mi.) le quartier général

Headship, s. dignité, f. autorité, f. primauté, f.

Héadsman, s. bourreau qui tranche la tête

Héadstall, s. litière d'une bride, f.

† Héadstone, s. la principale pierre d'un bâtiment

Héadstrong, a. têtu, entêté, opiniâtre, obstiné

† Héad-wörkman, s. le premier ouvrier, maître ouvrier

Héady, a. 1 violent, emporté, fougueux, indocile, obstiné. 2 (en parlant du vin) capiteux, qui entête, qui porte à la tête

To Heal, va. guérir, remédier, apaiser, étouffer. He healed all dissensions, il apaisa toutes les dissensions

To Heal, vn. se guérir, guérir.

To heal up, se cicatriser

Héaler, s. guérisseur, m.

Héaling, a. 1 curatif, émollient, mollifiant. 2 salutaire, pacifique, conciliateur, doux

Health, s. santé, f. To drink the prince's health, boire à la santé du prince

Héalthful, a. sain, qui se porte bien, qui est en bonne santé. 2 salubre, qui est en bon état, sain

Héalthfully, ad. en bonne santé

Héalthfulness, s. santé, t. salubrité, f.

Héalthily, ad. en santé

Héalthiness, s. état de santé, m.

Héalthless, a. faible, malade, infirme, valétudinaire

Héalthsome, a. sain, pur, salubre, salutaire

Héalthy, a. sain, qui est en bonne santé, qui se porte bien

Heap, s. tas, m. amas, m. monceau, m. By heaps, par tas, en tas, par monceaux. Heap of various things, fatras, m. To lay on a heap, amonceler

To Heap, va. amonceler, mettre en monceaux, entasser, mettre en tas, accumuler

Héaper, s. celui or celle qui amoncelle, qui entasse

Héapy, a. amoncelé, qui est en tas, en monceau or en abondance

To Hear, va. 1 (heard) ; heard) entendre, ouïr, écouter, donner audience, prêter l'oreille à, apprendre, être informé de, connaître par ouï-dire, entendre dire. 2 prendre connaissance d'une chose comme juge. To hear imperfectly, entr'ouïr, ouïr un peu. How came he to hear of it? comment en a-t-il été informé? Let me hear from you, donnez-moi de vos nouvelles

Héard, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Hear

Héarer, s. auditeur, m. A crowd of hearers, une foule d'auditeurs, un nombreux auditoire

Héaring, s. ouïe, f. audience, f. audition, f. To be within hearing, être à portée d'entendre quelque chose. He said it in our hearing, nous le lui avons entendu dire. To be hard of hearing, avoir l'ouïe un peu dure. To condemn one without hearing, condamner quelqu'un sans l'entendre

To Héarken, vn. écouter, prêter l'oreille, entendre. To hearken to reason, écouter la voix de la raison

Héarkener, s. celui or celle qui écoute, écouteur, m. écouteuse, f.

Héarsay, s. ouï-dire, m.

Héarse, s. corbillard, m. char funèbre, m.

To Héarse, va. mettre dans un cercueil

Héarse-cloth, s. drap mortuaire, m.

Héart, s. 1 (le principe du mouvement vital) cœur, m. 2 substance, f. 3 milieus, m. centre, m. sein, m. cœur, m. 4 courage, m. résolution, f. 5 inclination, f. disposition, f. amour, m. affection, f. My sweet-heart, 1 mon bien-aimé. 2 ma bien-aimée. A heart of brass, of stone, an iron heart, un cœur de marbre, un cœur de roche, un cœur d'airain. To have it at heart, avoir à cœur, prendre à cœur. To learn by heart, apprendre par cœur. To set one's heart upon a thing, souhaiter passionnément quelque chose. To set one's heart at rest, se tranquilliser l'esprit. To have a good heart, avoir du courage, se rassurer, ne pas craindre. With all my heart, de tout mon cœur, très-volontiers, à la bonne heure.

With an open heart, à cœur ouvert, avec franchise. My heart misgave me, mon cœur me l'avait bien dit, j'en avais un pressentiment. For my heart, pour ma vie, s'il y allait de ma vie. I could find in my heart to ask pardon, je pourrais me déterminer à demander pardon. I cannot for my heart deny her, je n'ai pas le cœur de la refuser. To give heart, encourager, animer. To be out of heart, perdre courage, être abattu. To put one out of heart, décourager quelqu'un. To break the heart of a person, désoler quelqu'un, lui causer un chagrin mortel. To have one's heart in one's mouth for joy, for fear, sentir quelque transport de joie, de crainte. My heart begins to ache, je commence à avoir peur. To rejoice one to the heart, combler quelqu'un de joie. To be heart and hand for a thing, désirer quelque chose avec ardeur. To have what one's heart can wish, avoir tout ce qu'on peut désirer, avoir tout à souhait. To win the heart of a person, se faire aimer de quelqu'un

Héart-ach, s. chagrin, m. peine d'esprit, f. inquiétude, f.

Héart-appalling, a. affligeant, décourageant

Héart-break, Héartbreaking, s. crève-cœur, m.

Héart-breaking, a. accablant, désolant

Héart-burning, s. 1 ardeur de cœur, f. cardiologie, f. 2 mécontentement, m. haine secrète, haine, f. aigreurs, f. animosité, f.

Héart-dear, a. bien aimé, tendrement aimé

Héart-ease, s. repos, m. tranquillité, f. contentement, m.

Héart-easing, a. qui rend l'esprit tranquille, consolant

Héart-felt, a. senti au fond du cœur

Héart-rending, a. qui déchire le cœur

Héart-robbing, a. ravissant, extatique

Héart-sick, a. 1 affligé, chagrin, inquiet, qui est dans l'affliction. 2 attaqué d'une maladie mortelle, malade à la mort

Héart-sore, s. ce qui cause du chagrin

Héart's-ease, s. (fleur) pensée, f. † Héart-strings, s. pl. nerfs qui soutiennent le cœur, pl. m.

Héart-struck, a. 1 affligé, qui perce le cœur. 2 frappé d'épouvante, saisi de crainte

Héart-swelling, a. qui fermente dans l'âme

Héart-whole, a. qui n'a point encore senti les traits de l'amour

Héart-wounded, a. blessé jusqu'au cœur

Héart-wounding, a. qui remplit de chagrin

Héarted, a. n'est usité que dans la composition, comme : hardhearted, qui a le cœur dur

To Héarten, va. 1 encourager, animer. 2 fortifier, donner de nouvelles forces. To hearten a piece of ground, mettre de lengrais sur une terre, l'améliorer

Hearth, s. âtre, m. foyer, m.

Héartily, ad. vigoureusement, de bon cœur, du fond du cœur, sincèrement, tendrement. To eat heartily, manger de bon appétit

Héartiness, s. sincérité, f. cordialité, f.

Héartless, a. qui n'a point de cœur, sans courage, sans cœur, lâche, poltron, abattu, découragé, timide

Héartlessly, ad. sans courage, lâchement, timidement

Héartlessness, s. manque de courage, m. lâcheté, f. poltronnerie, f.

Héarty, a. 1 sincère, cordial, affectionné, plein de zèle. 2 en bonne santé, gaillard et dispos. 3 vigoureux, fort. To eat a hearty meal, faire un bon repas. To drink a hearty glass, boire un grand coup

Heat, s. 1 chaleur, f. chaud, m. ardeur, f. 2 feu, m. véhémence, f. colère, f. animosité, f. transport, m. fougue, f. 3 (course de chevaux) course, f. carrière, f. The heat of youth, le feu or la fougue de la jeunesse. To be in a great heat, 1 avoir bien chaud. 2 être fort en colère. In the heat of my affairs, au plus fort de mes affaires. With all the strength and heat of eloquence, avec toute la force et la véhémence de l'éloquence

To Heat, va. chauffer, échauffer, exciter, enflammer. To heat one's blood, s'échauffer le sang. A noble emulation heats our breasts, nos âmes sont enflammées d'une noble émulation

Héater, s. fer chaud qu'on met dans une boîte pour repasser le linge

Heath, s. bruyère, f. brande, f. Héath-cock, s. (oiseau) coq de bruyère, m. francolin, m.

Heathen, a. s. païen, gentil, idolâtre. The heathen gods, les dieux du paganisme

Heathenish, a. 1 de païen, païen, idolâtre, gentil. 2 barbare, sauvage, cruel

Héathenishly, ad. en païen, à la manière des païens

Héathenism, s. paganisme, m. idolâtrie, f.

Héathy, a. plein or couvert de bruyère

Héating, s. caléfaction, f.

To Heave, va. (hove, heaved; heaved, hoven) lever de terre,

soulever, élever. To heave a sigh, pousser un soupir. To heave a thing overboard, jeter quelque chose dans la mer

To Heave, vn. 1 palpiter, respirer avec peine. 2 s'élever avec peine, s'enfler. 3 s'agiter, fermenter, travailler

Heave, s. 1 effort pour s'élever, élévation, f. 2 soulèvement d'estomac, effort pour vomir, bondissement du cœur

Héaven, s. ciel, pl. cieus, m. fermement, m. paradis, m.

Héaven-born, a. céleste, angélique, divin

Héaven-bred, a. céleste

Héaven-directed, a. 1 dirigé vers le ciel. 2 ordonné or enseigné divinement

Héavenly, a. céleste, du ciel, divin. The heavenly joys, les joies du paradis

Héavenly, ad. divinement, d'une manière divine

Héavenwards, ad. vers le ciel

Héavily, ad. pesamment, lourdement, lentement, tristement. To take on heavily, prendre à cœur. To complain heavily, se plaindre amèrement

Héaviness, s. 1 pesanteur, f. poids, m. gravité, f. 2 abattement, m. chagrin, m. accablement, m. affliction, f.

Heavy, a. 1 pesant, lourd. 2 triste, chagrin, abattu, mélancolique. 3 affligeant, fâcheux, à charge, importun, ennuyeux, pénible, laborieux, accablant. 4 engourdi, qui n'est point animé, indolent, paresseux, lent, tardif, stupide, hébété. 5 lourd, difficile à digérer. Heavy eyes, des yeux assoupis, languissans. It lies heavy upon me, cela m'est à charge. A heavy mind, un esprit borné. — piece of work, un ouvrage pénible. — book, un livre qui n'est pas d'un bon débit. — soil, un terrain fertile

Heavy-headed, a. stupide, qui a la tête dure

Héavy-laden, a. pesamment chargé

Hébdómadal, Hébdómadary, a. hebdomadaire

To Hébetate, va. hébeter, émauser

Hébetation, s. 1 action d'émauser. 2 état de ce qui est émauser

Hébetude, s. stupidité, f. défaut de pénétration

Hébraism, s. hébraïsme, m.

Hébraist, Hébrician, s. hébraisant, m. un homme savant dans la langue hébraïque

Hébrew, a. s. hébraïque, Hé breu

Hécátomb, s. hécátombe, f.

† Héctic, s. phthisie, f. fièvre étique

†Héctic, Héctical, *a. étique, qui consume*

Héctor, *s. spadassin, m. bretteur, m. fanfaron, m. faux brave, m. bravahe, m.*

To Héctor, *va. traher avec insolence, braver. To Hector one out of his money, tirer de l'argent de quelqu'un à force de menaces*

To Héctor, *vn. faire le fanfaron*
Héctoring, *s. fanfaronnade, f. rodomontade, f. bravade, f.*

Hedge, *s. haie, f. A quickset hedge, une haie vive. Over hedge and ditch, par monts et par vaux, à travers champs. To be on the wrong side of the hedge, se tromper, donner à gauche*

Hédge-born, *a. de basse naissance, dont la naissance est inconnue*

To Hedge, *va. entourer ou fermer de haies, enclore. To hedge in, enfermer, environner. To be hedged in a debt, se payer adroitement*

Hédge-hog, *s. (animal) hérisson, m. Sea hedge-hog, (coquillage à plusieurs valves) oursin de mer, hérisson de mer*

†Hédger, *s. faiseur de haies, m.*
Hédge-row, *s. bordure d'arbres ou de haies, espalier, m.*

Hedge-spárrrow, *s. (oiseau) moineau de haie, m. bunette, f.*

†Hédging-bill, *s. serpe, f. croissant, m.*

To Heed, *va. prendre garde à, considérer, observer, faire attention à, remarquer*

Heed, *s. 1 soin, m. attention, f. précaution, f. 2 observation, f. remarque, f. 3 sérieux, m. air sérieux, gravité, f. Take heed, prenez garde ou tenez-vous sur vos gardes. Take heed of what you say, faites attention à ce que vous dites. No one heeds what he says, on ne fait aucune attention à ce qu'il dit*

Héedful, *a. attentif, soigneux, circonspect, prévoyant, prudent*
Héedfully, Héedily, *ad. attentivement, avec soin, avec précaution, avec circonspection*

Héedfulness, Héediness, *s. attention, f. soin, m. vigilance, f. circonspection, f.*

Héedless, *a. négligent, inattentif, inconsidéré, distrait, étourdi, imprudent*

Héedlessly, *ad. négligemment, sans attention, inconsidérément*

Héedlessness, *s. négligence, f. inattention, f. inadvertance, f.*

Heel, *s. talon, m. Heel of cheese, croûte de fromage. From head to heel, de pied en cap. To be at one's heels, suivre quelqu'un de près, être à ses trousses. To lay by the heels, emprisonner, mettre en prison. To be out at heels, être usé. To trip the heels*

of one, donner le croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un. To take to one's heels, s'enfuir, prendre la fuite

To Heel a ship, *mettre un vaisseau à la bande pour le radouber ou le nettoyer*

To Heel, *vn. pencher d'un côté, être sur le côté*

Héel-maker, *s. talonnier, m.*

Héel-piece, *s. hausse, f. bout de talon, m.*

To Héel-piece, *va. mettre des bouts à des souliers*

Heft, *s. 1 effort, m. 2 manche, m. anse, f.*

Hegira, *s. (terme de chronologie) hégire, f. la fuite de Mahomet*

Héifer, *s. (jeune vache) génisse, f.*

Heigh-ho, *int. ah ! hélas !*

Height, *s. 1 hauteur, f. élévation, f. 2 degré de latitude, m. 3 haut, m. éminence, f. rang, m. dignité, f. comble, m. le plus haut point, le plus haut degré, le plus fort. He descends from Alpine heights, il descend du haut des Alpes, du sommet des Alpes. In the height of my illness, au fort de ma maladie. In the height of summer, au plus fort de l'été*

To Héighten, *va. relever, relever, perfectionner, améliorer, augmenter, orner, embellir. To heighten the spirits, exalter l'émagination*

Héinous, *a. odieux, aominable, atroce*

Héinously, *ad. d'une manière odieuse, horriblement*

Héinousness, *s. atrocité, f. énormité, f.*

Heir, *s. héritier, m.*

To Heir, *va. hériter de*

Héirress, *s. héritière, f.*

Héirless, *a. sans héritier*

Héirloom, *s. biens annexés à un franc-alleu*

Héirship, *s. hérédité, f. † hoirie, f.*

Held, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Hold*

Helicocentric, *a. héliocentrique*

Héliotrope, *s. (plante) héliotrope, m. tournesol, m.*

Hélix, *s. hélice, f. spirale, f.*

Hell, *s. 1 enfer, m. 2 (les puissances infernales) les démons, pl. m. les diables, pl. m.*

Héllébore, *s. (plante médicinale) ellébore, m.*

Héllénism, *s. (idiotisme de la langue grecque) hellénisme, m.*

Héll fire, *s. feu d'enfer, m. grand feu*

Héll-hound, *s. 1 Cerbère, m. chien de l'enfer, m. 2 ministre infernal, pl. m. aux*

Héllish, *a. infernal, d'enfer*

Héllishly, *ad. d'une manière infernale, diaboliquement*

Héllishness *s. méchanceté infernale*

Héllward, *ad. vers l'enfer*

Helm, *s. 1 casque, m. armet, m. heaume, m. 2 gouvernail, m. timon, m. 3 (fig.) administration, f. gouvernement, m. Those who sit at the helm, ceux qui tiennent le timon des affaires, le gouvernail de l'état, les rênes de l'empire ; ceux qui sont à la tête du gouvernement*

To Helm, *va. conduire, gouverner*

Héllmed, *a. armé d'un casque*

Héllmet, *s. casque, m.*

To Help, *va. 1 assister, aider, secourir, soulager, soutenir, rendre service. 2 remédier à, empêcher, éviter. 3 s'empêcher de. 4 avancer, faire réussir. To help one at table, servir quelqu'un à table. To help one to money, procurer, fournir, prêter de l'argent à quelqu'un. Shall I help you to a wing of that partridge ? vous servirai-je une aile de cette perdrix ? To help a lady into a coach, aider à une dame à monter en voiture. — one another, s'aider l'un l'autre, s'entraider. — the matters in telling a story, aider à la lettre, broder une histoire. — down, aider quelqu'un à descendre. — forward, avancer, pousser. — in or into, aider quelqu'un à entrer, le faire entrer. — out, aider quelqu'un à sortir, faire sortir. — up, aider quelqu'un à monter or à se lever, lui donner la main. — one's self in a business, trouver un expédient pour se tirer d'affaire. — one to the knowledge of a thing, donner à quelqu'un la connaissance d'une chose. — one out of trouble, tirer quelqu'un d'embaras. I cannot help it, je ne saurais qu'y faire. I cannot help his going there, je ne puis l'empêcher d'y aller. There is not a penny to help himself withal, il n'a pas le sou or un sou vaillant. It cannot be helped, il n'y a point de remède, on ne saurait qu'y faire*

To Help, To Help on, *vn. aider, contribuer, concourir. Every thing helps on towards his undoing, tout concourt or conspire à sa perte. That helped much to his reputation, cela a beaucoup contribué à sa réputation*

Help, *s. aide, f. assistance, f. secours, m. moyen, m. remède, m. support, m. appui, m. soulagement, m. ressource, f. By the help of, à l'aide de, au moyen de. With your help, avec votre assistance*

Héllper, *s. aide, m. assistant, m.*

Héllped, *part. passé et a. aidé, secouru, assisté. It is helped, on y a remédié*

Hélpful, *a. utile, secourable, salutaire*

Hélpless, *a. abandonné, destituté de tout secours, sans remède, sans ressourcé*

Hélplessly, *ad. sans secours, sans remède*

Hélplessness, *s. état de celui qui est sans secours*

Hélter-skéiter, *ad. à la hâte, avec précipitation, sans ordre, tumultueusement, péle-mêle, en désordre, à la débâdâde*

† Helve, *s. manche, m.*

† To Helve, *va. emmancher, mettre un manche à*

Helvétic, *a. helvétique*

Hem, *s. ourlet, m. bord, m.*
The hem of a gown, *le bas d'une robe*

To Hem, *va. ourler, faire un ourlet à, border.* To hem in, *enlourer, environner, enfermer*

Hem, *int. hem!*

Hémicrania, *s. (mal de tête) migraine, f.*

† Hémicycle, *s. hémicycle, m. demi-cercle, m.*

† Hémisphere, *s. (la moitié d'un globe) hémisphère, f.*

Hemisphéric, Hemisphérique, *a. hémisphérique*

† Hémistic, *s. hémistiche, m. la moitié d'un vers*

Hémlock, *s. (plante) ciguë, f.*

Hémorrhage, Hémorrhagy, *s. (maladie) hémorrhagie, f.*

† Hémorrhoids, *s. hémorrhoides, pl. f.*

Hemp, *s. (plante fibreuse) chanvre, m.* Raw hemp, *filasse brute.* Dealer in hemp, *chamvriér, m.*

Hémpen, *a. de chanvre, fait de chanvre*

Hém-p-field, *s. chenevière, f.*

Hém-p-seed, *s. chenevis, m.*

Hen, *s. poule, f.* A Turkey hen, *une poule d'Inde*

Hen-coop, *s. cage à poulets, f.*

Hence, *ad. 1 d'ici. 2 loin or à quelque distance d'ici. 3 dans un autre endroit. 4 d'ici, de cette époque-ci. 5 pour cette raison, de là. 6 de cette cause, de ce principe. 7 de cette source, de cette origine.* He went hence but just now, *il ne fait que sortir d'ici.*

Hence with your little ones, *hors d'ici avec vos petits.* Ten years hence, *dans dix ans d'ici*

Henceforth, Henceforward, *ad. désormais, à l'avenir, dorénavant*

Hénchman, *s. page, m. valet de pied, m.*

To Hend, *va. 1 saisir, se saisir de. 2 enlourer, ceindre*

Hendécagon, *s. figure de sept côtés*

Hépatic, Hépatic, *a. qui a rapport au foie, hépatique*

Hén hearted, *a. lâche, poltron, * poule mouillée*

Hén-house, *s. poulailler, m.*

To Hén-peck, *va. maîtriser, maltraiter, gourmander.* She hen-pecks her husband, *elle maîtrise son mari*

Hén-pecked, *a. qui se laisse gouverner par sa femme, maîtrisé, gourmandé*

Hén-roost, *s. juchoir, m.*

Héptagon, *s. (math.) heptagone, m.*

† Héptagonal, *a. heptagone*

Héptarchy, *s. heptarchie, f.*

Her, *pron. a. (féminin du pron. his) son, sing. m. sa, sing. f. ses, pl. m. and f. She loves her son, ñer daughter, her children, elle aime son fils, sa fille, ses enfants*

Her, *pron. s. (cas oblique du pronom she) 1 elle, f. 2 lui, f. 3 la, f. 1 I was with her, j'étais avec elle. 2 He gives her a good portion, il lui donne une bonne dot. 3 I see her, je la vois*

Hérald, *s. 1 héraut, m. 2 messager, m. avant-coureur, m.*

Héraldry, *s. (science) blason, m. science des armoiries, f. science héraldique, f.*

Herb, *s. herbe, f.* Physical herbs, *des simples, m. des herbes médicinales.* Sweet herbs, *des herbes odoriférantes*

Herbaceous, *a. herbacé*

Hérbage, *s. herbage, m. toutes sortes d'herbes, pâturage, m.*

Hérbal, *s. (livre qui contient les noms et la description des plantes) herbier, m.*

† Hérbalist, Hérbarist, *s. herboriste, m.*

To Hérbalize, To Hérbarize, *vn. herboriser*

Hérbélet, *s. une petite herbe, herbe, f.*

Hérbéscent, *a. qui croît en herbe*

Hérbid, *a. herbeux*

Hérbous, *a. qui abonde en herbe, herbu*

* H'rb-woman, *s. herbière, f. vendeuse d'herbes, f.*

Hérby, *a. qui est de la nature des herbes*

Herd, *s. 1 troupeau, m. troupe, f. 2 troupe, bande, f. 3 la foule, la multitude, le vulgaire.* A goat-herd, *gardéur de chèvres, chamvriér, m.* Cow-herd, *bouvier, m.*

To Herd, *vn. 1 aller en troupe, en bande. 2 s'associer avec, s'assembler.* 1 Wolves herd together, *les loups vont en troupe.* 2 We'll herd among his friends, *nous nous associerons à ses amis*

To Herd, *va. mettre en troupe*

Hérdgroom, *s. pâtre, m. celui qui garde le bétail*

† Hérdman, Hérdsmán, *s. pâtre, m.*

Here, *ad. 1 ici. 2 dans cet endroit-ci, ici-bas, dans cette vie, dans ce monde.* Here it is, *le voici.* Here is something for you, *voici quelque chose pour vous.* Here's to the king, *je bois à la santé du roi.* They are here and there, *ils sont dispersés çà et là.* Here's to you, *à votre santé.* He is here and there, *il est tantôt dans un endroit, tantôt dans un autre*

Hérebouts, *ad. aux environs d'ici, ici autour, par ici*

Hérecáfter, *ad. à l'avenir, désormais, dans l'autre vie, dans l'autre monde*

Hérecáfter, *s. la vie à venir*

Hérecát, *ad. à ceci*

Hérecábelow', *ad. ci-dessous, ici-bas*

Hérecáby', *ad. 1 par là, par ceci, par ce moyen. 2 ainsi, par ces présentes, par celles-ci.* You are hereby required, *vous êtes requis par ces présentes*

Hérecáitable, *a. ce dont on peut jouir comme héréditaire*

Hérecáitament, *s. (ju.) héritage, m. † hoirie, f.*

Hérecáditary, *a. héréditaire*

Hérecáditarily, *ad. par héritage*

Hérecáfróm, *ad. d'ici*

Hérecáin, *ad. en ceci, en ce point*

Hérecáinto, *ad. dans ceci*

Hérecáof, *ad. de ceci, de celui-ci, de celle-ci, d'ici*

Hérecáon, *ad. là-dessus*

Hérecáout, *ad. hors d'ici*

Hérecámital, *a. solitaire, d'hermite*

Hérecásiarch, *s. hérésiarche, m.*

Hérecásy, *s. hérésie, f.*

Hérecátic, *s. hérétique, m.*

Hérecátical, *a. hérétique*

Hérecátically, *ad. en hérétique*

Hérecátó, *ad. à ceci*

Hérecátófore, *ad. anciennement, autrefois, jadis, auparavant*

Hérecáuto, *ad. à ceci*

Hérecáupón, *ad. là-dessus, sur ces entrefaîtes*

Hérecáwith, *ad. avec ceci, par ceci*

Hérecáitable, *a. qui peut hériter*

Hérecáitage, *s. héritage, m. succession, f.*

Hérecámetíc, Hérecámetíc, *a. hermétique, chémique*

Hérecámetícally, *ad. (conformément à la science hermétique) hermétiquement*

Hérecámit, *s. hermite, m. solitaire, m. anachorète, m.*

Hérecámitage, *s. (cabane d'un hermite) hermitage, m.*

Hérecámitess, *s. femme qui vit dans un hermitage, hermite, f.*

Hérecámital, *a. d'hermite, qui convient à un hermite*

Hérecáma, *s. (chi.) hernie, f.*

Héro, *pl. Héroes, s. héros, m.*
 Héroïc, Héroïcal, *a. héroïque*
 Héroïcally, *ad. héroïquement.*
en héros, d'une manière héroïque

Héroïne, *s. héroïne, f.*
 Héroïsme, *m.*
 Héron, *s. (oiseau de proie) héron, m.* A young heron, *héron-neau, m.*

Héronry, Héronshaw, *s. héronnière, f.*

Hérring, *s. hareng, m.* Red herring, *hareng sauret or hareng saur, m.*

Hérring-time, *s. harengaison, f.*

Hers, *pron. poss. f. le sien, la sienne.* It is hers, *c'est le sien or la sienne.* This pride of hers, *cel orgueil qu'elle fait paraître.* You are mine, not hers, *vous êtes à moi et non pas à elle.* It is a trick of hers, *c'est un de ses tours*

Herse, *s. 1 cerceuil, m. bière, f. 2 corbillard, m.*

To Herse, *va. mettre dans un cerceuil*

Herself, *pron. réfl. f. 1 elle-même. 2 se. 1 It is herself, c'est elle-même. 2 She loves herself, elle s'aime. It is like herself, c'est son humeur, c'est sa manière d'agir. She is by herself, elle est seule or toute seule. She lives like herself, elle vit selon son état. She knows what is good for herself, elle sait ce qui lui est propre*

Hérselike, *a. funèbre*
 Hérsitancy, *s. doute, m. incertitude, f. irrésolution, f.*

To Hérsitate, *vn. hésiter, être en suspens, balancer*

Hésitation, *s. doute, m. incertitude, f. hésitation, f.* To read without hesitation, *lire sans hésiter*

Hest, *s. ordre, m. commandement, m. injonction, f.*

Hétéroclite, Heteroclitical, *a. hétéroclite, irrégulier*

Hétérodox, *a. hétérodoxe*

Hétérodoxy, *s. hétérodoxie, f.*

Heterogenéity, *s. hétérogénéité, f. différence de nature*

Heterogénéous, Heterogénéal, *a. hétérogène*

Hétéroscians, *s. pl. (géo.) hétérosciens, m. pl. ceux qui ont à midi les ombres contraires*

To Hew, *va. (hewed; hewed, hewn) couper, tailler.* To rough-hew, *ébaucher.* To hew timber, *avoir le bois de charpente, le couper à vive arrête.* — down, *couper, abatre*

† Héwer, *s. celui qui coupe du bois or taille des pierres.* A stone cutter, *tailleur de pierres, m.*

Hewn, *part. passé du verbe To Hew*

† Hexagonal, *a. hexagonal*

† Hexameter, *s. hexamètre, m. un vers hexamètre*

Hexangular, *a. hexagone*

Hey, *int. ah ! bon ! hai !*

Héyday, *int. ha ! ouais ! ah ! qu'est-ce donc ? qu'y a-t-il ?*

Héyday, *s. gaîté, f.*

Hiatus, *s. 1 lacune, f. ouverture, f. brèche, f. 2 (gr.) hiatus, m.*

Hibernal, *a. hivernal, d'hiver*

Hiccough, *s. (sorte de toux convulsive) hoquet, m.*

To Hiccough, To Hickup, *vn. avoir le hoquet*

Hid, Hidden, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Hide*

To Hide, *v. (hid ; hid, hidden) 1 cacher, céler. 2 se cacher, se tenir caché*

Hide, *s. 1 peau, f. cuir, m. 2 autant de terre qu'on en peut labourer avec une charrue, environ quarante arpens.* To dress a hide, *corroyer le cuir*

Hide-and-peek, *s. (jeu d'enfants) cline-musette, f.*

Hidebound, *a. 1 avare, intéressé, attaché à l'argent, dur à la desserre, taquin. 2 indocile, intractable*

Hideous, *a. hideux, affreux, effroyable*

Hideously, *ad. hideusement, horriblement*

Hideousness, *s. qualité de ce qui est hideux or horrible*

Hider, *s. celui or celle qui cache*

Hiding-place, *s. endroit où l'on se cache, cachette, f. retraite, f.*

* To Hie, *vn. se hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresse.* Hie to her, *dépêchez-vous de l'allier trouver*

Hierarch, *s. (chef d'un ordre religieux) hiérarque, m.*

Hierarchical, *a. hiérarchique*

Hierarchy, *s. hiérarchie, f.*

† Hieroglyph, Hieroglyphic, *s. hiéroglyphe, m.*

Hierogly'phic, Hierogly'phical, *a. hiéroglyphique*

† Hierogly'phically, *ad. hiéroglyphiquement*

Hierophant, *s. hiérophante, m. prêtre, m. pontife, m.*

To Higgle, *vn. 1 marchander, barguigner. 2 revendre, faire le métier de revendeur or de revendeuse*

Higgledy-piggledy, *ad. pélemêle*

Higgler, *s. revendeur, m. revendeuse, f. regrattier, m.*

High, *a. 1 haut, élevé, grand. 2 difficile, abstrus. 3 plein d'ostentation, altier, arrogant, fier, orgueilleux. 4 noble, illustre, sublime. 5 fort, violent.* High treason, *haute trahison, crime de lèse-majesté.* The high altar, *le maître-autel.* High saucés, *des saucés de haut goût.* At a high rate, *à un prix exorbitant.* At high noon, *en plein midi.* The most high, *le Très-Haut.* A high

tree, *un grand arbre.* To have a high colour, *être haut en couleur, avoir beaucoup de couleur.* A high spirit, *un esprit altier.* People of high life, *gens du bel air.* High sea, *grosse mer.* It is high time, *il est grand temps, il est tout-à-fait temps*

High, *ad. en haut.* From on high, *d'en haut.* On high, *en haut.* To feed high, *faire bonne chère.* To play high, *jouer gros jeu.* To preach too high, *faire un sermon où il y a trop d'érudition.* Her pulse beats high, *elle a le pouls élevé.* The wind blows high, *il fait grand vent.* You aim too high, *vous visez trop haut.* To carry it high, *le porter haut, être fier, se donner des airs*

High-blest, *a. souverainement heureux*

High-blown, *a. très-enflé*

High-born, *a. de haute naissance*

High-built, *a. fort élevé*

High-coloured, *a. haut en couleur*

High-crowned, *a. qui porte une couronne élevée.* A high crowned hat, *un chapeau haut de forme*

High-designing, *a. qui a de grands desseins*

High-flaming, *a. qui lance des flammes à une grande hauteur*

High-fier, *s. celui or celle qui a des opinions extravagantes, qui est coiffé de ses opinions*

High-flown, *a. 1 fier, orgueilleux, altier. 2 enflé, ampoulé, guindé*

High-flying, *a. extravagant dans ses prétentions or dans ses opinions*

High-heaped, *a. couvert de gros monceaux, mis en gros monceaux*

High-hung, *a. pendu en haut*

High-heeled, *a. qui a des talons hauts*

High-mettled, *a. qui a beaucoup de vivacité*

High-minded, *a. fier, arrogant, ambicieux*

High-principled, *a. extravagant dans ses idées, qui a des principes sublimes jusqu'à l'extravagance*

High-red, *a. d'un rouge foncé*

High-seasoned, High-tasted, *a. de haut goût, d'un goût fort*

High-spirited, *a. hardi, entreprenant, fier, audacieux*

High-stomached, *a. obstiné, qui a le cœur haut*

High-vised, *a. très-méchant, très-corrumpu*

High-wrought, *a. bien travaillé, bien fini*

Highland, *s. pays montagnard or de montagnes*

Highlander, *s. montagnard, m.*

Highly, *ad. fort, beaucoup, arandement, sensiblement, infiniment*

ment. To think highly of one's self, avoir bonne opinion or avoir une haute idée de soi-même

Highmost, a. le plus haut, le plus élevé

Highness, s. 1 élévation, f. hauteur, f. éminence, f. 2 (titre de princes) altesse, f. 3 (titre du grand-seigneur) hautesse, f.

High-water, s. haute marée. 'Tis high water, la mer est haute

Highway, s. grand chemin. To go on the highway, brigander

Highwayman, s. voleur de grands chemins, m. brigand, m.

Hilarity, s. joie, f. gaîté, f.

Hill, s. colline, f. éminence, f. monticule, m. hauteur, f. coteau, m.

Hillock, s. petite colline, petite éminence, tertre, m. élévation, f.

Hilly, a. montagneux, montueux, plein de collines

Hilt, s. 1 poignée d'épée, f. 2 le manche. He is all politics up to the hilt, il est politique jusqu'au bout des ongles

Him, pron. s. (cas oblique du pronom he) 1 lui, m. 2 le, m. 1 Speak to him, parlez-lui. With him, avec lui. 2 I believe him, je le crois

Himself, pron. s. 1 lui-même, m. 2 se, m. 1 He is another himself, c'est un autre lui-même. 2 He loves himself, il s'aime. He hurt himself, il s'est blessé. It is like himself, c'est bien lui, il ne se dément pas, c'est sa manière d'agir, c'est son humeur. He knows what is good for himself, il sait ce qui lui convient. He makes much of himself, il se dorlotte. He is gone away by himself, il s'en est allé tout seul

Hind, s. 1 biche, f. 2 valet, m. paysan, m.

Hind, Hinder, a. postérieur, de derrière. The hinder part of a coach, le train de derrière d'un carrosse. — of the head, le derrière de la tête. — of a ship, la poupe or l'arrière d'un vaisseau

To Hinder, va. empêcher, embarrasser, détourner, arrêter, troubler. To hinder the time of one, faire perdre le temps à quelqu'un. What hinders me from setting out? à quoi tient-il que je ne parte?

Hinderance, s. empêchement, m. obstacle, m.

Hinderer, s. celui or celle qui empêche

Hindmost, Hindmost, a. le dernier

Hinge, s. 1 gond, m. peinture d'une porte, f. 2 charnière d'une tabatière, f. 3 point, m. objet, m. 4 principe, m. To be off the hinges, être dérangé, n'être pas dans son assiette, être hors des gonds, être décontenancé

To Hinge, va. mettre sur des gonds, fixer, appuyer, supporter sur des gonds or sur un pivot

To Hint, va. donner à entendre, suggérer, insinuer

To Hint at, vn. faire allusion à

Hint, s. 1 suggestion, f. insinuation, f. avis, m. soupçon, m. vent, m. jour, m. heur, f. 2 pensée qui en fait naître une autre, faible idée qu'on présente à l'esprit, f. allusion éloignée

Hip, s. hanche, f. Hip-gout, sciatique, f.

† Hip-bone, s. os de la hanche, m.

Hippish, a. (corrompu de hypocondriac) hypocondre, mélancolique

Hippogriff, s. (animal fabuleux) hippogriffe, m. cheval ailé

Hipshot, a. qui a la hanche démise or disloquée, déhanché

To Hire, va. louer, prendre à louage, engager, prendre à gages, donner à louage. To hire, to rent a house, prendre une maison à louer. — a horse, prendre un cheval à louage or louer un cheval. — one's self out, s'engager au service de quelqu'un

Hire, s. louage, m. gages, m. pl. salaire, m.

Hireling, a. s. 1 mercenaire. 2 âme vénale, f.

Hirer, s. celui or celle qui loue or prend à gages, locataire, m. f. qui tient une maison à louer

His, pron. poss. a. m. son, sing. m. sa, sing. f. ses, m. pl. and f. à lui, m. His friend, son ami. — mother, sa mère. — brothers and sisters, ses frères et ses sœurs. This book is his, ce livre est à lui

To hiss, va. siffler. To hiss a player off the stage, siffler un acteur. le chasser de la scène à force de sifflements

To Hiss, vn. se railler, se moquer

Hiss, Hissing, s. sifflement, m. sifflets, m. pl.

Hist, int. chut, paix

† Historian, s. historien, m. Historic, Historical, a. historique. An historical book, un livre d'histoire

Historically, ad. historiquement

To Historify, va. raconter, mettre dans l'histoire

† Historiographer, s. historiographe, m.

History, s. histoire, f. Truth is the life of history, la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire

History-piece, s. tableau historique, tableau d'histoire

Histrionic, Histrionical, a. d'histrion, de farceur, de bouffon, de bateleur

Histrionically, ad. en histrion

Hit, s. coup, m. hasard, m. A

lucky hit, 1 un coup heureux. 2 (fig.) un bon mot, une raillerie fine, une saillie. Look to your hits, visez bien, prenez bien vos mesures, mesurez bien vos coups

To Hit, va. (hit; hit) 1 frapper, donner un coup à. 2 toucher le but, donner dans le but. 3 atteindre, attraper, rencontrer. To hit one's head against the wall, donner de la tête contre un mur. — home, porter coup. — one home, relancer quelqu'un comme il faut. Hit or miss, à tout hasard or quoi qu'il puisse arriver, vaille que vaille. You hit it right, vous avez bien rencontré. You hit the right nail on the head, vous avez mis le doigt dessus, vous avez deviné or vous avez bien rencontré

To Hit, vn. 1 donner contre, se briser, se choquer, s'entrechoquer. 2 échouer. 3 réussir. To hit off, fixer, déterminer, atteindre, établir. — out some tuxes, attraper quelques airs. — upon one, rencontrer quelqu'un par hasard

To Hitch, vn. se démenner, se trémousser

Hithe, s. quai, m. port de rivière

Hither, ad. ici, y, çà. Hither and thither, ici et là. Come hither, venez çà

Hither, a. plus proche, citérieur, qui est de ce côté-ci

Hithermost, a. le plus proche d'ici, le plus près de nous

Hitherto, ad. jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce moment

Hitherward, Hitherwards, ad. de ce côté-ci

Hive, s. ruche, f. ruche d'abeilles

Hive-dross, s. cire à demi faite

To Hive, va. mettre dans une ruche

To Hive, vn. se retirer ensemble dans quelque endroit

Hiver, s. celui qui met les abeilles dans les ruches

Ho, Hoa, int. hé! ho! hola!

Hoar, a. blanc, qui a les cheveux blancs or gris

Hoard, s. amas fait en secret, trésor, m. A hoard of money un magot

To Hoard, v. amasser, entasser, accumuler en secret. To hoard money, faire un magot, thésauriser

Hoarder, s. celui or celle qui amasse, qui accumule

Hoar-frost, s. gelée blanche

Hoariness, s. 1 blancheur, f. cheveux blancs, m. pl. 2 moisissure, f.

Hoarse, a. rauque, enroué. To grow hoarse, s'enrouer. A hoarse or broken voice, graillement, m.

Hoarsely, ad. d'une voix rauque or enrouée

Hoarseness, s. enrouement, m.

Hôary, a. 1 blanc, blanchâtre. 2 qui a les cheveux gris, cheu; couvert de gelée blanche. 3 moisi. To grow hoary, se moisir. — hoary with age, blanchi de vieillesse

Hoax, s. tromperie, f. bourde, f. supercherie, f.

To Hoax, va. tromper, en imposer à

Hob, s. un paysan

Höbble, s. démarche inégale, clochement, m. allure d'un boiteux

To Höbble, vn. boiter en marchant, clocher, être boiteux, clopiner. To hobble over something, faire une chose négligemment, or par manière d'acquiescement. Hobbling along, clopin clopant

Höbblen, s. celui qui boite en marchant, qui marche de mauvaise grâce

Höbblingly, ad. en boitant, de mauvaise grâce, imparfaitement, négligemment

Höbby, s. 1 (sorte de faucon) hobereau, m. 2 cheval d'Irlande ou d'Écosse, petite cavale, f. hobin, m. cheval qui va l'amble, m. 3 (bâton sur lequel les enfants montent à cheval) dada, m. 4 stupide, m. benêt, m. oison, m. It is his hobby-horse, c'est sa marotte or son cheval de bataille

Högbölin, s. fantôme, m. esprit, m. gobelet, m. spectre, m.

Höbnail, s. clou à grosse tête, caboche, f.

Höbnailed, a. garni de clous à grosse tête or de caboches

Höbsons-choice, s. choix forcé, quand il n'y a pas de milieu

Hock, s. jarret, m.

Hock, s. vin vieux du Rhin, m.

To Hock, va. couper le jarret

*Höcus-pöcus, s. tour de main, m. tour de passe-passe, tour de gibecière, tour de souplesse, fourberie, f. tromperie, f.

Hod, s. (instrument qui sert aux manœuvres pour porter le mortier sur leurs épaules) oiseau, m. auge, f.

† Hödman, s. celui qui porte le mortier aux maçons, manœuvre, m.

Hödge-podge, s. mélange de plusieurs viandes cuites ensemble, m.

Hödiernal, a. d'aujourd'hui

Hoe, s. (instrument d'agriculture) houe, f.

† To Hoe, va. houer, remuer or labourer la terre avec la houe.

To hoe out turnips, éclaircir un plant de navets

Hog, s. cochon, m. porc, m. porceau, m. goret, m. Seahog, marsouin, m. Hedgehog, hérisson, m.

Högherd, s. porcher, m. gardeur de cochons, m.

Höggish, a. de cochon

Höggishly, ad. en cochon, comme un cochon. To eat höggishly, manger goulument

Höggishness, s. cochonnerie, f. glotonnerie, f.

Högo, s. (corruption du mot français haut goût, high relish) un méchant goût, une odeur forte. This meat has a deadly hogo, cette viande sent fort

Högshead, s. 1 (mesure de liquides) muid, m. demi-queue, f. poinçon, m. pièce, f. barrique, f. 2 (mesure de tabac) boucaut, m.

Högsty, Högcote, s. étable à cochons, f. toit à porcs, m.

Högwash, s. lavures d'écuelles, f. pl.

Hoiden, s. une fille qui saute et folâtre avec indécence, une gigue

To Hoiden, vn. sauter, folâtrer, jouer grossièrement

To Hoise, To Hoist, va. lever, soulever, hausser, hisser, guinder. To hoist sail, hisser les voiles

To Hold, va. (held; held, holden) 1 tenir, serrer dans la main, empoigner, prendre, tenir ferme, tenir serré. 2 soutenir. 3 regarder, considérer. 4 avoir, tenir, posséder, jouir de, occuper. 5 empêcher, suspendre, contenir, arrêter, retenir, réprimer, tenir en bride. 6 détenir, retenir, garder. 7 tenir, assembler, convoquer. 8 solenniser, célébrer. 9 manier. 10 tenir, contenir. To hold forth, produire, offrir, proposer, avancer. — in, gouverner, tenir en bride. — off, tenir à quelque distance, éloigner. — on, continuer, poursuivre, pousser. — out, 1 étendre. 2 offrir, proposer. 3 continuer à faire or à souffrir. — out a long siege, soutenir un long siege. — up, 1 lever, hausser. 2 appuyer, soutenir, protéger.

To hold one's tongue or one's peace, se taire. — an opinion, soutenir une opinion, en être partisan. — a counsel, tenir conseil. — in esteem, estimer. — in contempt, mépriser. — a wager, gager, parier. — in hand, amuser, tenir le bec dans l'eau. — consultation, faire une consultation. — one's breath, retenir son haleine. — one's laughing, s'abstenir or s'empêcher de rire. I hold him but a fool, je le tiens pour fou. He held his lands of the duke of Burgundy, il relevait du duc de Bourgogne

To Hold, vn. 1 tenir bon, se soutenir, être vrai, bon or juste, se maintenir, se soutenir. 2 durer, subsister, continuer, persister. 3 s'empêcher or se retenir de. 4 se ranger du côté de, embrasser or prendre le parti de, être de l'avis or de l'opinion de, s'attacher à. 5 relever de, dépendre de. 6 tirer son droit de. 7 dériver, provenir, venir. 8 arrêter, s'arrêter, ne

pas aller plus loin. To hold forth, prêcher, haranguer, parler en public. — in, se contraindre. — off, faire le difficile. — on, continuer, procéder. — out, durer, subsister, vivre, tenir bon, se défendre. — together, tenir ensemble, demeurer unis. — up, se soutenir, aller avec la même vitesse. — with one, tenir pour quelqu'un, être de son avis or de son parti.

Hold, arrêtez, soyez tranquille or ne faites point cela. It may hold up, il peut ne pas pleuvoir

Hold, s. 1 action de prendre, de saisir, f. prise, f. 2 support, m. appui, m. 3 prison, f. lieu de sûreté, m. garde, f. 4 pouvoir, m. influence, f. 5 place forte, f. fort, m. forteresse, f. The hold of a ship, le fond de cale d'un vaisseau. — of a wild beast, le fort d'une bête sauvage. To lay hold of a thing, prendre, saisir, empoigner une chose, s'en saisir, s'en emparer. To quit one's hold, quitter prise. To let go one's hold, lâcher prise. The law has a hold on you, la loi a prise sur vous. They cannot let v hold of his words, ses paroles ne leur donnent aucune prise sur lui. He thinks no law can lay hold of him, il s'imagine qu'il n'y a point de loi pour le punir

Hölden, part. passé du verbe To Hold

Hölder, s. 1 celui qui tient quelque chose. 2 un vassal, un tenancier. A freeholder, un possesseur de franc-alleu

Holderförth, s. (t. de mépris) précheur, m. fanatique qui répond sans visions parmi le peuple

† Höldfast, s. 1 crampon, m. main de fer, f. valet, m. 2 (fig.) un homme dur à la deserre, un avare. A joiner's holdfast, un valet

Hölding, s. (ju.) tenure, f. ténement, m.

Hole, s. 1 cavité, f. trou, m. creux, m. 2 caverne, f. antre, m. 3 (tanier) d'animal trou. 4 (chétive demeure) trou. A hole in a pavement, une flache, un pavé enfoncé or brisé. To grow full of holes, se trouer. To have a hole to creep out at, avoir une échappatoire, un subterfuge. To pick a hole in the coat of one, déso-bligger quelqu'un, lui faire de la peine, lui faire des affaires

Höldam, s. Notre-Dame, f. la Vierge Marie

Höliiy, ad. saintement, religieusement

Höliness, s. sainteté, f. piété, f. His holiness (the pope), sa sainteté

Hölland, s. toile d'Hollande, f. Hollands, de l'eau-de-vie de genièvre

Höullo, int. holo! ha!

To Höullo, vn. crier haut pour appeler quelqu'un

Hollow, *a.* 1 creux, enfoncé, vide. 2 sourd, qui rend un son sourd. 3 faux, infidèle, dissimulé, hypocrite. Hollow-eyed, qui a les yeux enfoncés. Hollow-cheeked, qui a les joues creuses. A hollow heart, un cœur faux

Hólow, *s.* 1 creux, m. fosse, f. trou, m. cavité, f. 2 caverne, f. antre, m. 3 passage, m. canal, m. Hollow of a mould, dedans d'un moule

To Hólow, *va.* creuser, évider

Hólowly, *ad.* 1 avec des creux, avec des cavités. 2 infidèlement, sans sincérité

Hólowness, *s.* creux, m. cavité, f.

Hóly, *s.* (arbrisseau) houx, m.

Hóly-grove, *s.* houssaie, f.

Hólm, Hólmóak, *s.* (arbre) yeuse, f. chêne vert, m.

Hólocaust, *s.* (sacrifice où l'on brûle la victime) holocauste, m.

Hólster, *s.* fourreau de pistolet, m.

Hólster-cap, *s.* chaperon, m.

Hóly, *a.* saint, pieux, religieux, sanctifié, béni, pur, sans tache, sacré. The holy writ, la sainte écriture. The holy of holies, le saint des saints, le sanctuaire. To make holy, sanctifier

Hólyday, *s.* 1 fête, f. jour de fête, m. anniversaire, m. 2 jour de réjouissance, jour de congé, congé, m. The holydays, les vacances, f. pl.

Hóly-Ghost, *s.* le Saint-Esprit
 † Hóly-ood-day, *s.* l'exaltation de la croix, f.

Hóly-Thursday, *s.* Ascension, f. le jour de l'Ascension. Holy-water, (dans la religion catholique) de l'eau bénite. A holy water pot, un bénitier

Hóly-week, *s.* la semaine sainte

Hómage, *s.* hommage, m. soumission, f. respect, m. obéissance, f.

† To Hómage, *va.* rendre hommage

† Hómager, *s.* hommager, m. vassal, m. redevancier, m.

Home, *s.* 1 maison, f. logis, m. demeure, f. 2 patrie, f. pays, m. pays natal. Home thrusts, de rudes, de bonnes or de terribles boîtes. — jest, une raillerie piquante or sanglante. — proofs, des preuves fortes or convaincantes. — news, des nouvelles domestiques. — commodities, des marchandises du pays. To be at home, être au logis or chez soi. To feel at home, être à son aise. To make haste home, se dépêcher d'aller au logis. To go to one's long home, mourir. Charity begins at home, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même. 'Tis no famous at home and

abroad, faire parler de soi dans sa patrie et dans les pays étrangers. Home is home, let it be ever so homely, il n'y a rien de tel que d'avoir un chez soi

Home, *ad.* 1 chez soi, au logis, dans son pays. 2 au fait, directement, tout-à-fait, entièrement. To strike home, porter coup. The charge is brought home to him, on a prouvé qu'il était coupable du crime dont on l'accusait. To speak home, parler à propos. This consideration comes home to our interests, cette remarque regarde nos intérêts. Your wickedness will come home to you, votre méchanceté retombera sur vous

Hómeborn, *a.* naturel

Hómebred, *a.* simple, grossier, qui n'a point voyagé, domestique, du pays

Hómefelt, *a.* intérieur, interne

Hómelily, *ad.* grossièrement, de mauvaise grâce

Hómeliness, *s.* grossièreté, f.

Hómely, *a.* simple, grossier, sans ornement, sans grâce

Hóme made, *a.* fait dans le pays or à la maison. Home-made bread, pain de ménage

Hómer, *s.* (mesure des Hébreux) homer, m.

Hómespun, *a.* filé or fait à la maison, grossier. Homespun cloth, toile de ménage

Hómespun, *s.* un homme grossier, rustre

Hómostall, Hómostead, *s.* domicile, m.

Hóme ward, Hóme wards, *ad.* chez soi, vers la maison. To go home ward, s'en retourner chez soi. A ship home ward bound, un navire qui retourne au port d'où il est parti dans son pays

Hómicide, *s.* 1 meurtre, m. 2 homicide, m. meurtrier, m.

Homicidal, *a.* homicide, meurtrier, sanguinaire

Hómilical, *a.* sociable, de bonne humeur, qui fournit à la conversation

Hómily, *s.* homélie, f.

† Homogéneal, Homogéneous, *a.* homogène

† Homogénealness, Homogénéity, Homogéneousness, *s.* homogénéité, f.

Hómologous, *a.* (math.) homologue

Hómonymous, *a.* (t. de gr.) homonyme

Hómonymy, *s.* (t. de gr.) homonymie, f.

Hómótonous, *a.* égal, uniforme

Hóne, *s.* pierre à repasser or à affiler les rasoirs

Hónest, *a.* honnête, qui a de la probité, de la bonne foi, sincère, chaste, modeste, juste, équitable

Honestly, *ad.* avec sincérité, de bonne foi, chastement, modestement, en homme d'honneur, honnêtement, avec droiture

Hónesty, *s.* honnêteté, f. honneur, m. intégrité, f. justice, f. équité, f. droiture, f. sincérité, f. bonne foi, probité, f. chasteté, f. I don't question his honesty, je ne doute point de sa probité. He has no honesty, c'est un homme sans honneur

Hóney, *s.* miel, m. Come here, honey, venez ici, mon cœur

To Hóney, *vn.* dire des choses flatteuses, cajoler, flatter

Hóney-comb, *s.* rayon de miel, m.

Hóney-dew, *s.* manne, f.

Hóneyed, *a.* couvert de miel, emmiellé, doucereux. Honeyed accents, paroles doucereuses

Hóneyless, *a.* sans miel

Hóney-moon, *s.* le premier mois du mariage, la lune de miel, f.

Hóney-suckle, *s.* (plante) chère-feuille, m.

Hóney-sweet, *a.* doux comme miel

Hónied, *a.* 1 couvert de miel. 2 (fig.) emmiellé, doucereux, mielleux

Hónorary, *a.* honoraire, honorifique

Hónour, *s.* 1 honneur, m. gloire, f. réputation, f. respect, m. vénération, f. 2 honnêteté, f. probité, f. intégrité, f. bonne foi, f. chasteté, f. 3 rang, m. dignité, f. charge, f. grandeur, f. 4 une haute carte, une figure. With honour, glorieusement. Your honour (en parlant à un supérieur) votre grandeur. You are bound in honour to do it, il y va de votre honneur, de votre gloire; vous êtes obligé en honneur de le faire

To Hónour, *va.* honorer, donner des témoignages de soumission, de respect, de vénération, d'estime. Honour me with your commands, honorez-moi de vos ordres. To honour a bill of exchange, faire honneur à une lettre de change, la payer

Hónourable, *a.* honorable, noble, illustre, grand, magnanime, généreux, irréprochable, qui a de la bonne foi, de la probité, juste, équitable. C'est aussi un titre d'honneur que l'on donne en Angleterre aux fils puînés des comtes et aux fils et filles des vicomtes et barons

Hónourableness, *s.* qualité d'être honorable, illustre, généreux

Hónourably, *ad.* honorablement, généralement avec honneur

Hónourer, *s.* celui or celle qui honore

Honours, *s. pl. honneurs, m. pl. dignités, f. pl. charges, f. pl. privilèges attachés au rang, à la naissance.* To do the honours of the feast, *faire les honneurs du festin*

Hood, *s. coiffe de femme, chaperon, m. capuchon, m.*

To Hood, *va. mettre un capuchon, couvrir d'un capuchon*

Hoodman's blind, *s. (sorte de jeu) colin-maillard, m.*

To Hoodwink, *va. bander les yeux, mettre un bandeau sur les yeux, en faire accroire à, aveugler l'esprit*

† Hoof, *s. sabot de cheval, m. corne du pied, f.*

Hoofted, *a. qui a de la corne au pied, ongué*

Hook, *s. (tout instrument à pointe recourbée) crochet, m. crampon, m. croc, m. agrafe, f. A tenter hook, a chimney hook, un croissant pour tenir la pelle et les pincettes. Pot hook, crémalière, f. Shepherd's hook, houlette, f. Fishing hook, hameçon, m. Boat hook, gaffe, f. croc, m. By hook or by crook, de façon ou d'autre, de quelque manière que ce soit, à droit ou à tort. To get a thing by hook or by crook, raccrocher une chose comme l'on peut. Off the hooks, hors des gonds, en désordre. To put one off the hooks, fâcher quelqu'un, le mettre hors des gonds. To be off the hooks, être de mauvaise humeur*

To Hook, *va. prendre à l'hameçon, attraper, accrocher, agraffer*

Hóoked, *a. crochu, recourbé, fourchu, anguleux*

Hoop, *s. 1 cercle, m. cerceau, m. 2 panier de femme, m. 3 échisse, f. forme pour les fromages, f.*

To Hoop, *va. cercler, mettre des cerceaux or des cercles*

† Hooper, *s. tonnelier, m.*

Hóoping-cough, *s. (toux convulsive) coqueluche, f. quinte, f.*

Hóop-maker, *s. cerclier, m. faiseur de cerceaux*

Hóop-ring, *s. anneau entouré de pierres précieuses, pl. eaux, m.*

To Hoot, *v. 1 huer après quelqu'un. 2 huer quelqu'un*

Hoot, Hóoting, *s. huée, f. cri de moquerie et de mépris, m.*

To Hop, *vn. sauter, sautiller, faire des sauts, aller à cloche-pied*

To Hop, *va. houblonner, mettre du houblon dans*

Hop, *s. 1 (plante) houblon, m. 2 saut, m. 3 saut qu'on fait sur un pied. 4 salle à danser pour le bas peuple*

Hóp-garden, Hóp-ground, Hóp-yard, *s. houblonnière, f.*

Hope, *s. espérance, f. espoir, m. attente, f. The forlorn hope of*

an army, *les enfans perdus d'une armée.* We have great hopes of him, nous attendons beaucoup de lui. Will she answer our hope, répondra-t-elle à notre attente? There is no hope of his recovery, on ne croit pas qu'il en revienne, on désespère de sa guérison

To Hope, *va. espérer, attendre, désirer.* To hope for a thing, espérer une chose. — well or one, avoir bonne opinion de quelqu'un. I hope you are well, votre santé est-elle bonne? je me flatte que vous vous portez bien

Hópeful, *a. de grande espérance, plein d'espérance*

Hópefully, *ad. de manière à donner de l'espérance*

Hópefulness, *s. apparence de succès, f. belle apparence.* The hopefulness of a child, les belles dispositions d'un enfant qui donnent lieu d'en concevoir de grandes espérances

Hópeless, *a. sans espérance, désespéré, sans espoir*

Hópingly, *ad. en espérant, avec espérance*

Hópper, *s. 1 celui qui saute, qui sautille, qui va à cloche-pied. 2 (dans un moulin) trémie, f.*

Hópping, *s. clochement, m.*

Hóral, Hórary, *a. horaire*

Horde, *s. horde, f. troupe, f.*

Hórehound, *s. marrube blanc. Canded horehound, tablettes de marrube*

Horizon, *s. horizon, m.*

† Horizontal, *a. horizontal*

† Horizontally, *ad. horizontalement*

Horn, *s. 1 (partie dure qui sort de la tête de quelques animaux) corne, f. 2 (instrument de musique à vent) cor, m. trompe, f. cornet, m. 3 cornes de la lune et de l'arc-en-ciel. 4 cornes, f. pl. pointes que des reptiles et des insectes ont sur la tête. 5 (t. de peintre) amassette, f. 6 corne d'une écriture, m. A post boy's or huntsman's horn, un huchet. To blow a horn, donner ou sonner du cor, corner*

Hórnbeam, *s. (arbre) charme, m.*

Hórnbeetle, *s. cerf-volant, m.*

Hórnbook, *s. abécé, m. alphabet, m.*

Hórned, *a. cornu, qui a des cornes. Horned cattle, bêtes à cornes*

† Hórnér, *s. ouvrier qui travaille en corne, m.*

Hórnét, *s. frelon, m.*

Hórnless, *a. sans cornes*

Hórnowl, *s. (oiseau de proie) le grand duc*

Hórnpipe, *s. 1 cornemuse, f. 2 sorte de danse écossaise, f.*

Hórnwork, *s. (fortification) ouvrage à corne, m.*

Hórný, *a. fait de corne, qui ressemble à de la corne, dur comme de la corne*

Hórography, *s. (guomonique) horographie, f.*

Hórologe, Hórology, *s. horloge, f. machine qui marque les heures*

Hóroscope, *s. (astrologie) horoscope, m.*

Hórrible, *a. horrible, terrible, épouvantable, effroyable*

Hórribly, *ad. horriblement, effroyablement.* To mistake horribly, se tromper très-lourdement. To look horribly, avoir un visage à faire peur

Hórrid, *a. horrible, épouvantable, affreux, effroyable*

Hórridness, *s. horreur, f. énormité, f. atrocité, f.*

Hórrific, *a. effrayant*

Hórrisonous, *a. qui a un son horrible*

Hórror, *s. horreur, f.*

Hórsé, *s. 1 (animal) cheval, pl. aux, m. 2 (instrument sur lequel on sèche le linge) étendage, m. cheval, m. chauffe-chemise, m. 3 chevaux, m. pl. cavaliers, m. pl. cavalerie, f. To ride a horse, monter un cheval. To get on a horse, monter à cheval. A return horse, un cheval de renvoi. A double horse, un cheval qui porte en croupe. He made me a staking horse to his design, j'ai été sa dupe, il s'est servi de moi pour parvenir à ses fins. To sound to horse, sonner le boulet-selle. A Spanish horse, un cheval d'Espagne, un genêt. A barbary horse, un baroc. To come off one's horse, descendre de cheval. I shall win the horse or lose the saddle, je veux risquer le tout pour le tout, tout ou rien. He was on horseback, il était à cheval*

To Hórsé, *vn. monter à cheval*

Hórséback, *s. à cheval. To get up on horseback, monter à cheval*

Hórsébean, *s. féverolle, f.*

Hórséblock, *s. montour, m.*

Hórséboat, *s. bac, m.*

Hórséboy, *s. palefrenier, m. valet d'écurie, m.*

Hórsébreaker, *s. piqueur, m.*

Hórséchestnut, *s. 1 (arbre) marronnier d'Inde, m. 2 (fruit de cet arbre) marron d'Inde, m.*

Hórsécloth, *s. housse, f.*

Hórsécourser, *s. maquignon, m. jockey, m.*

Hórsécomb, *s. étrille, f.*

Hórsédung, *s. fumier, m.*

Hórséfly, *s. (insecte) taon, m. mouche qui pique les chevaux et suce leur sang*

Hórséhair, *s. crin, m. Long and black horsehair, crin d'échurillon*

Hórselaugh, *s. grand éclat de rire, ricanement, m.*

Hôseleech, s. 1 (insecte) sang-sue, f. 2 *maréchal*, pl. aux, m.

Hôselitter, s. *litière*, f.

Hôrseman, s. *cavalier*, m. To be a good horseman, être bien à cheval, être bon cavalier

† Hôrsemanship, s. *équitation*, f. art de monter à cheval, m. *manège*, m.

Hôrsemeat, s. *fouirage*, m.

Hôrseplay, s. *badinage grossier*

Hôrsepond, s. *abreuvoir*, m.

Hôrserace, s. *course de chevaux*, f.

Hôrseradish, s. (rave piquante) *raifort*, m.

Hôrsehoe, s. 1 *fer de cheval*, m. 2 (fortification) *fer à cheval*

Hôrsestealer, s. *voleur de chevaux*, m.

Hôrsetrappings, s. *harnais de chevaux*, m.

Hôrseway, s. *grand chemin*

Hôrsewhip, s. *cravache*, f.

To Hôrsewhip, va. *fouetter*

Hôrtaion, s. *exhortation*, f.

Hôratory, a. qui exhorte

Hôriculture, s. *jardinage*, m.

Hôrtulau, a. de jardin

Hosanna, s. (mot hébreu) *hosanna*, m.

Hose, s. *chaussure*, f. bas, pl. m.

† Hôsier, s. *marchand de bas*, m. *bonnetier*, m.

Hôspital, a. *hospitalier*

Hôspitaly, ad. avec hospitalité, *charitablement*

Hôpital, s. *hôpital*, pl. aux, m.

Hôspitalité, s. *hospitalité*, f.

Hôspitaliers, s. (chevaliers d'un ordre religieux) *hospitaliers*, m. pl.

Host, s. 1 (celui qui reçoit des étrangers) *hôte*, m. 2 (maître d'auberge) *hôte*, m. *hôte*lier, m. *aubergiste*, m. 3 *armée*, f. 4 *multitude*, f. grand nombre. 5 (pain mince et sans levain que le prêtre catholique consacre) *hostie*, f.

To Host, vn. 1 *loger*. 2 en venir aux mains. 3 *faire la revue*, *vasser en revue*

Hôstage, s. *otage*, m.

Hostél, Hôstelry, s. *hôtellerie*, f. *auberge*, f.

Hôstess, s. *hôtesse*, f. *hôtelière*, f.

Hôstile, a. *d'ennemi*, *hostile*. In an hostile manner, *hostilement*

Hostility, s. *hostilité*, f. acte d'*hostilité*, m.

Hôstler, s. *valet* ou *garçon d'écurie* dans une auberge, m.

Hot, a. *chaud*, *brûlant*, *ardent*, *violet*, *bouillant*, *échauffé*. Hot pepper, du *poivre brûlant*, qui emporte la bouche. To grow hot, s'*échauffer*. To be hot, avoir chaud. To be hot upon a thing,

faire quelque chose avec ardeur, y travailler fort et ferme, de toutes ses forces. To make hot, *chauffer*. To drink hot, *boire chaud*. To be burning hot, *brûlant de chaud*. There will be hot work in that place, il fera chaud dans cet endroit

Hôthed, s. (dans un jardin) *couche*, f.

Hôthrained, a. *chaud*, *ardent*, *violent*, qui a la tête chaude

Hôthpotch, s. *hochepot*, m. *sabnigondis*, m. *mélange*, m.

Hôtheaded, a. *violent*, *emporté*, *bouillant*

Hôthouse, s. *serre-chaude*, f.

Hôtly, ad. *chaudemment*, avec chaleur, *vivement*

Hôtmouthed, a. *entêté*, *obstiné*, d'un caractère indomptable

Hôtness, s. *chaleur*, f. *passion*, f. *violence*, f. *fièvre*, f.

Hôtspur, s. un homme violent, *ténéraire*, et *entêté*; une tête chaude

Hôtspurred, a. *violent*, *bouillant*, *colérique*, *emporté*

Hough, s. *jarret d'une bête*, m. To Hough, vn. *couper les jarrets*. To hough the clods, *briser les mottes de terre avec la houe*, *houer*

Hound, s. *chien de chasse*, m. *chien courant*, m.

To Hound, va. *chasser au chien courant*

Houndstongue, s. (plante) *langue de chien*, f.

Houndtree, s. *cornouiller*, m.

Hour, s. *heure*, f. In a lucky hour, dans un moment *heureux*. To keep good hours, se retirer de bonne heure. To keep bad hours, se retirer à des heures indues. To the last hour, jusqu'au dernier moment. An hour ago, an hour since, il y a une heure. Within an hour hence, dans une heure. To fix an hour, donner heure. To tell the hour, dire l'heure qu'il est

Hourglass, s. 1 *sablier*, m. 2 (ma.) *ampoulette*, f.

Hourly, a. qui arrive or qui se fait à toute heure, *fréquent*

Hourly, ad. à toute heure, à tout moment, d'heure en heure

Hourplate, s. *cadran*, m.

House, s. 1 *maison*, f. *logis*, m. *demeure*, f. *habitation*, f. 2 *maison*, f. *race*, f. *famille*, f. A religious house, un *couvent*, un *monastère*. A nobleman's house, un *hôtel*. A house of office, a necessary house, les *lieux*, m. pl. The house of lords, la *chambre des pairs*. The house of commons, la *chambre des communes*. The two houses of parliament, les deux *chambres du parlement*. A single house, une *maison* qui n'a qu'une *chambre de plein pied*. A house of entertainment, au-

berge, f. *Housefull*, *chambrée*, f. To keep a good house, tenir *bonne table*. — open house, tenir *table ouverte*. To keep a house both in town and country, avoir deux *ménages* l'un à la ville et l'autre à la campagne

To Hôuse, va. 1 *loger*, *donner le couvert*, *recevoir chez soi*. 2 *mettre à couvert*, *servir*. To house cattle, *étauler le bétail*. — corn, *servir* ou *engranger le blé*

Household-bread, s. *pain de ménage*, m. *pain bis*, m.

Housebreaker, s. *voleur avec effraction*

Housedog, s. *chien de basse-cour*, m. *chien d'attache*, m.

Household, s. *famille*, f. *ménage*, m. *domestique*, m. *Household gods*, *larses*, *pénates*, m. pl. *Household goods*, *des meubles*, m. pl. — *affaires*, *les affaires du ménage*, f. pl. The king's household, la *maison du roi*

Householder, s. *chef de famille*, m. *personne qui tient maison*, f.

Household-stuff, s. *meubles*, m. pl. *ustensiles de ménage*, m. pl.

Housekeeper, s. 1 *chef de famille*, m. *pièce de famille*, m. *personne qui tient maison*, f. 2 *femme de charge*, f. *femme de ménage*

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

Houseless, a. qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation

Housemaid, s. *servante dont l'occupation est de tenir la maison nette*, f.

Housekeeping, a. *utile à une famille*

Housekeeping, s. *hospitalité*, f. *la manière de conduire une maison*. A good housekeeping, une *bonne table*

or à l'abri dans une cabane or sous un toit soutenu par des poteaux

To Hóver, *vn.* voltiger, voler par-dessus, prendre l'essor, planer; hésiter, être en suspens, balancer. To hover over, *manéer*

How, *ad.* comment, de quelle manière, combien, que, par quels moyens, en quel état. How do you do? comment vous portez-vous? He related to us how it happened, il nous raconta de quelle manière la chose s'était passée. How amiable is virtue! que la vertu est aimable! You see how I love you, vous voyez combien je vous aime. How far? combien? combien de chemin? jusqu'où? How far is it thither? combien y a-t-il d'ici là? How far is it thither! qu'il y a loin d'ici là! How old are you? quel âge avez-vous? See how boldly he talks, voyez avec quelle hardiesse il parle. I don't know how acceptable her present will be, je ne sais pas si son présent sera plaisir ou non. Remember how short a time you have to live, souvenez-vous qu'il vous reste très-peu de temps à vivre. I don't care how much you get by it, je m'embarrasse fort peu du profit que vous faites là-dessus. You see how the case stands, vous voyez l'état de la chose. We don't know how much she grieves, nous ne savons pas jusqu'où va son affliction. How does corn sell? que vaut le blé? quel est le prix du blé? How comes it that we did not see you? comment se fait-il que nous ne vous vîmes pas? How long? combien? combien de temps? jusques à quand? depuis quand? How long have you been here? combien y a-t-il que vous êtes arrivé? How long will you stay there? combien de temps y demeurerez-vous? How long will you abuse my patience? jusqu'à quand abuserez-vous de ma patience? How near is that town from hence? cette ville est-elle bien près d'ici? How soon will you come? viendrez-vous bientôt? How came you here? qui vous amène ici? Tell me how I may speak to him, dites-moi le moyen de lui parler. I would have you study how to please, je voudrais que vous vous appliquassiez à lui plaire. How is it that —? d'où vient que —? How now? que veut dire ceci? How d'ye do? (contracté de how do ye do) comment vous portez-vous?

* Howbét, Hówbe, *ad.* quoiqu'il en soit, néanmoins, cependant, toutefois

Howéver, *ad.* de quelque manière, en quelque état, à quelque degré, quelque, cependant, néanmoins, pourtant, toutefois. However wise he be, quelque sage qu'il

soit. However it be, quoiqu'il en soit. However he be, quel qu'il soit

Hówitz, Hówitz, *s.* (mi.) obus, m. obusier, m.

To Howl, *vn.* hurler, pousser des hurlemens

Howl, Hówling, *s.* 1 hurlement, m. 2 cri d'horreur, m.

Howsoéver, *c.* de quelque manière que. How great soever, quelque grand qu'il soit, qu'il puisse être, or qu'il fût. How many soever, quelque nombreux qu'ils soient, qu'ils puissent être or qu'ils pussent être

To Hox, *va.* couper les jarrets de

Hoy, *s.* (grande barque marchande) heu, pl. heux, m. galkote, f.

Hábbab, *s.* tumulte, m. vacarme, m. tapage, m. tinlamarre, m.

Húckaback, *s.* toile gaufrée, ouverte or damassée

Húcklebacked, *a.* bossu, roulé

Húcklebone, *s.* l'os de la cuisse, la hanche, f.

Húcklebones, *s.* pl. (jeu d'enfant) osselets, m. pl.

Húckster, Húcksterer, *s.* 1 revendeur, m. revendeuse, f. regrattier, m. regrattière, f. 2 trompeur, m. fourbe, m. Húckster's goods, regratterie, f. regrat, m.

To Húckster, *va.* vendre du regrat

To Húddle, *va.* brouiller, confondre ensemble, mêler, jeter pélemêle. To huddle up, affubler. To huddle up a piece of work, travailler à dépêche compagnon

To Húddle, *vn.* venir en foule, accourir en tumulte, en désordre

Húddle, *s.* désordre, m. confusion, f. In a huddle, péle-mêle, confusément en désordre, en confusion

Hue, *s.* couleur, f. To change from the natural hue, décolorer. Hue and cry, cri tumultueux de plusieurs personnes, huée, f. To make a hue and cry after one, huer quelqu'un, le poursuivre à cor et à cri, crier haro sur quelqu'un

Huff, *s.* 1 emportement, m. mouvement soudain de colère or d'arrogance, accès de fureur or de fierté, m. morgue, f. 2 orgueilleux, m. arrogant, m. suffisant, m. fanfaron, m. faux brave, m. To be in a huff, 1 s'emporter, se mettre tout d'un coup en colère. 2 s'enorgueillir tout d'un coup de quelque chose, en tirer vanité. To be upon the huff about a thing, tirer vanité d'une chose

To Huff, *va.* enfler, traiter avec arrogance, morguer. To huff a man, at draughts, souffler un pion, aux dames

To Huif, *vn.* 1 se fâcher, faire

du bruit, crier, tempêter. 2 s'enorgueillir, faire le fier

Húffer, *s.* fanfaron, m.

Húffish, *a.* fier, arrogant, insolent, suffisant

Húffishly, *ad.* fièrement, avec orgueil, avec arrogance, insolemment, arrogantement

Húffishness, *s.* fierté, f. arrogance, f. insolence, f.

To Hug, *va.* 1 embrasser, serrer entre ses bras. 2 caresser, chérir, accoler. To hug one's self, s'applaudir, se flatter

Hug, *s.* embrassement, m. embrassade, f.

Huge, *a.* vaste, immense, grand. A huge feeder, un terrible mangeur. Il est quelquefois employé adverbiallement. He is huge strong, il est très-fort

Húgely, *ad.* fort, beaucoup, extrêmement, immensément

Húgeness, *s.* grandeur énorme or démesurée

Húggermugger, *s.* secret, m. cachelle, f. cachotterie, f. To do a thing in húggermugger, faire quelque chose en secret, sous main, à la sourdine, en tapinois

† Hulk, *s.* carène, f. creux de vaisseau, m. fond de cale, m.

Hull, *s.* couverture extérieure d'une chose, silhouette, f. gousse, f. cosse, f. peau, f. pellicule, f.

To Hull, *vn.* flotter sur l'eau sans voiles et sans gouvernail

Húilly, *a.* cossu

To Hum, *va.* bourdonner, murmurer entre ses dents, * chançonner, fredonner, applaudir. To hum and haw, hésiter en parlant, barguigner. To hum a tune, fredonner un air

Hum! int. hon! arrêtez! finissez! holá! assez!

Hum, *s.* bourdonnement, m. fredon, m. bruit sourd, m. applaudissement, m.

Húman, *a.* humain, de l'homme, qui appartient à l'homme. Human life, la vie de l'homme

Humáne, *a.* humain, bon, honnête, bienfaisant, secourable, doux, tendre, compatissant

Húmanely, *ad.* avec bonté, avec douceur, avec humanité

† Húmanist, *s.* humaniste, m.

Humáulty, *s.* 1 nature de l'homme, f. nature humaine, f. 2 humanité, f. douceur, f. bonté, f. tendresse, f. bienveillance, f.

To Húmanize, *va.* humaniser, adoucir

Humánitúd, *s.* le genre humain

Húmanly, *ad.* humainement, suivant les notions ordinaires des hommes, selon le cours des choses humaines. Humáuly speaking, humainement parlant

Húm-bird, Humming-bird, *s.* colibri, m. oiseau-mouche, m.

Humble, a. 1 humble, modeste, respectueux, soumis, souple. 2 bas, petit, méprisable, chétif

To Humble, va. humilier, abaisser, mortifier, rabattre l'orgueil de, anéantir, ravaler

Humble-bee, s. (insecte) abeille sauvage, f. bourdon, m.

Humble-mouthed, a. doux, doucereux

Humbleness, s. humilité, f. modestie, f.

Humblés, s. pl. entrailles de cerf, f. pl.

Humbling, s. humiliation, f.

Humbly, ad. humblement, sans hauteur, modestement, sans fierté. I most humbly thank you, je vous remercie très-humblement

Humbag, s. tromperie, f. baie, f. bourde, f. colle, f. conte, m.

To Humbug one, va. donner une baie à quelqu'un, lui en conter, lui lui bailler belle, lui en donner d'une

Hündrum, a. stupide, hébété, lourd

To Humécit, To Humécitate, va. humecter

Humectation, s. humectation, f.

Huméral, a. huméral

Humid, a. humide, moite

Humidity, s. humidité, f. moiteur, f.

Humiliation, s. humiliation, f. abaissement, m. mortification, f.

Humility, s. humilité, f. modestie, f. soumission, f.

Humoral, a. humoral, qui vient des humeurs

Humorist, s. plaisant, m. fantaisie, m. capricieux, m.

Humorous, a. 1 humoriste, fantaisie, capricieux. 2 gai, joyeux, enjoué, plaisant

Humorously, ad. 1 bizarrement, par fantaisie, par caprice. 2 agréablement, plaisamment, d'une manière enjouée

Humorousness, s. fantaisie, f. caprice, m.

Humorsome, a. acariâtre, bourru, de mauvaise humeur, pétulant, emporté

Humorsomely, ad. 1 par caprice, bizarrement. 2 plaisamment, d'une manière enjouée

Humeur, s. 1 (substance liquide) humeur, f. 2 humeur, l'empirement, m. disposition d'esprit, f. caractère, m. naturel, m. complexion, f. génie, m. 3 humeur, f. caprice, m. fantaisie, f. quante, f. bizarrerie, f. mauvaise humeur. 4 tic, m. coutume, f. 5 gaîté, f. enjouement, m. bonne humeur. Take him in the humour, prenez-le dans sa bonne humeur. Out of humour, de mauvaise humeur. This is mere humour, c'est un pur caprice

To Humour, va. 1 s'accommoder à l'humeur de, avoir de la

complaisance pour, contenter, plaire, complaire, gâter. 2 ajuster, f. faire cadrer, accommoder. 3 se prêter à, rendre avec vérité, exprimer avec justesse. To humour one, se prêter aux fantaisies de quelqu'un. A player that humours his part, un comédien qui entre dans son rôle

Hump, s. bosse, f.

Humpback, s. dos bossu

Humpbacked, Hunchbacked, a. bossu, voûté

To Hunch, va. coudoyer, poisser

Hundred, a. cent

Hundred, s. 1 cent, m. centaine, f. 2 district, m. canton d'une province d'Angleterre. A hundred people, une centaine de personnes

Hundredth, s. centième, m.

Hundred-weight, s. quintal, pl. aux, m.

Hung, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Hang

Hunger, s. faim, f. appétit, m. Hunger is the best sauce, il n'est sauce que d'appétit

To Hunger, vn. avoir faim, sentir la faim, être affamé

Hunger-bit, Hunger-bitten, a. pressé de la faim, affaibli par la faim

Hungerly, Hungrily, ad. de bon appétit, avidement, comme un affamé

Hunger-starved, a. qui meurt de faim

Hungered, a. affamé, pressé de la faim

Hungry, a. 1 affamé, pressé de la faim, qui a faim. 2 famélique, maigre, stérile. The hungry evil, la faim canine, une faim insatiable. To be deadly hungry, mourir de faim. A hungry soil, un terrain maigre, pauvre, qui demande de l'engrais. To be hungry, avoir faim. An hungry stomach, une personne qui a faim

Hunks, s. avare, m. ladre, m.

To Hunt, v. chasser, aller à la chasse, rechercher avec empressement, poursuivre, chercher avec ardeur. To hunt a hare, chasser, courre ou couvrir un lièvre. — up and down, chercher de tous côtés

Hunter, s. 1 chasseur, m. 2 chien de chasse, m. 3 cheval de chasse, m.

Hunting, s. chasse, f. A hunting match, une partie de chasse

Hunting-horn, s. cor de chasse, m.

Huntress, s. chasseuse, f. chasseresse, f.

Huntsman, s. veneur, m. piqueur, m.

Huntsmanship, s. qualités nécessaires pour bien chasser

Hürdle, s. cloie, f. Small hurdle, clayon, m.

Hürds, s. pl. étoupes, f. pl.

Hürdy-gurdy, s. vielle, f. A player on the hurdy-gurdy, un vieillard, une vieilleuse, un savoyard, une savoyarde

To Hurl, va. lancer, darder, jeter avec force. To hurl one's self into inevitable ruin, se perdre sans ressource, se précipiter dans le malheur, courir à sa perte

Hurl, s. tumulte, m. tapage, m. vacarme, m. sédition, f. soulèvement, m.

Hürly, Hürly-burly, s. hurluberlu, m.

Hurrah! int. bravo!

Hürricane, s. ouragan, m.

To Hürry, va. presser, faire faire diligence à, hâler, précipiter.

To hurry away, entraîner, emmener de force. — on, précipiter, presser. — out, tirer, entraîner, transporter hors de. The reader is hurried out of himself by the poet, le lecteur est transporté hors de lui-même par l'imagination du poète

To Hürry, vn. se presser, se hâter, faire diligence. Where are you hurrying to? où courez-vous si vite?

Hürry, s. hâte, f. empressement, m. précipitation, f. tumulte, m. désordre, m. confusion, f. tapage, m. tracas, m. In a hurry, à la hâte

Hurt, s. mal, m. blessure, f. confusion, f. meurtrissure, f. dommage, m. tort, m.

To Hurt, va. (hurt; hurt) faire du mal, nuire, faire tort, blesser

Hürter, s. celui qui blesse, qui nuit à

Hürtful, a. nuisible, pernicieux, fâcheux, dangereux

Hürtfully, ad. pernicieusement, dangereusement

Hürtfulness, s. qualité nuisible or dangereuse

To Hürtle, va. jeter avec force

Hürtless, a. 1 innocent, qui n'est point maléfaisant. 2 qui n'a point reçu de mal, intact

Hürtlessly, ad. sans faire de mal

Hürtlessness, s. qualité de ne pas être nuisible

Hüsband, s. 1 homme marié, mari, m. 2 labourer, m. fermier m. 3 ménager, m. économiste, m.

To Hüsband, va. 1 marier, donner un mari à. 2 ménager, économiser, épargner. 3 cultiver, labourer. Hüsband your time and your purse, ménagez votre temps et épargnez votre bourse

Hüsbandless, a. sans mari, veuve

Hüsbandly, a. frugal, ménager

† Hüsbandman, s. labourer m. cultivateur, m.

† Hüsbandry, s. 1 art de culti-

ver la terre, m. agriculture, f. labourage, m. 2 frugalité, f. épar-gne, f. ménage, m. économique, f.

Hush! *int.* pair! silence! *st!* chut! point de bruit!

To Hush, v. 1 faire taire, im-poser silence à, calmer, apaiser, 2 se taire, garder le silence. To hush up, étouffer, assoupir, tenir secret

Hush-money, s. argent qu'on donne pour fermer la bouche à quelqu'un

Husk, s. 1 cosse, f. gousse, f. Husk of a walnut, coquille de noix. 2 (t. d'anidonnier) chassée, f.

To Husk, va. écosser

Húsked, Húsky, a. coussu, re-couvert d'une cosse

Hússar, s. housard, m.

Hússy, s. méchante femme ou fille. Get you in, hussy, rentrez, petite salope

Hústings, s. édifice temporaire pour y recevoir publiquement les voix des électeurs, pendant les élections des membres du parle-ment en Angleterre

To Hústle, va. 1 renuer en-semble. 2 pousser rudement dans l'intention de voler

Húswife, s. ménagère, f.

To Húswife, va. ménager, éco-nomiser

Húswifery, s. économie de femme, gouvernement de famille

Hut, s. hutte, f. cabane, f. ba-raque, f. cahute, f. To make a hut, se hutter

Hutch, s. (grand coiffe ou l'ou-sser le pain) hucho, f.

To Huzz, vn. bourdonner, faire du bruit

Huzzá, *int.* vive la joie, vivat!

Huzzá, s. cri de joie, m. accla-mation, f.

To Huzzá, vn. pousser des cris de joie, faire des acclamations

To Huzzá, va. recevoir avec des cris de joie, avec acclamations

Hy'acinth, s. jacinthe, hya-cinthe, f.

Hyacinthine, a. fait d'hy-a-cinthes

Hy'ades, Hy'ads, s. pl. (astr.) hyades, constellation qui donne de la pluie

Hy'aline, a. cristallin, hyalin

Hy'bridous, a. qui tire son ori-gine de deux espèces différentes, hybride

Hy'dra, s. (monstre de la fable) hydre, f.

† Hydraúlic, Hydraúlical, a. hydraulique

Hydraúlics, s. hydraulique, f.

† Hydrógrapher, s. hydrogra-pher, m.

Hydrográphical, a. hydrogra-phique

Hydrógraphy, s. hydrographie, f.

Hydromancy, s. (art de pré-dire par le moyen de l'eau) hydro-mancie, f.

Hy'dromel, s. (boisson com-posée d'eau et de miel) hydromel, m.

Hydrómeter, s. hydromètre, m.

† Hydrómety, s. hydrométrie, f.

Hydrophóbia, s. hydrophobie, f. rage, f.

† Hydrópic, Hydrópicál, a. hydro-pique

Hydrópote, s. buveur or bu-veuse d'eau, m. f. hypopote, m. f.

† Hydrostátical, a. qui a rap-port à l'hydrostatique

Hydrostátically, ad. hydrosta-tiquement

Hydrostátics, s. pl. hydrosta-tique, f.

Hyémal, a. d'hiver

Hyéna, s. (animal) hyène, f.

Hygrómeter, Hygróscope, s. hygromètre, m. hygroscope, m.

Hy'men, s. hymen, m. hyménée, m. mariage, m.

Hyménéal, Hyménéan, a. nup-tial, de mariage

Hyménéal, Hyménéan, s. chant d'hyménée

Hymn, s. hymne, m. f.

To Hymn, vn. et a. 1 chanter des hymnes. 2 célébrer par des hymnes

Hym'nic, a. qui a rapport aux hymnes

Hym'ning, part. act. qui célèbre par des hymnes

To Hyp, va. (dérivé de hypo-condriac) décourager, rendre mé-lancolique

Hypérbola, s. (figure de géométrie) hyperbole, f.

Hypérbole, s. (figure de rhé-torique) hyperbole, f.

† Hyperbólic, Hyperbólical, a. hyperbolique

† Hyperbólically, ad. hyper-boliquement

† To Hypérbolize, vn. parler hyperboliquement

Hyperbórean, a. hyperborée, hyperboréen

Hypercritic, s. critique outré, aristarque, m.

Hypercritical, a. qui ne laisse passer aucune faute, qui ne pardonne rien

Hypermeter, s. une chose d'une grandeur démesurée

† Hy'yphen, s. tiret, m. trait d'union

Hypnófic, s. a. somnifère

Hypochóndres, s. pl. (ana.) hypocondre, m.

Hypochondriacal, or Hypo-chóndriac, a. hypocondriaque, mélancolique

Hypócrisy, s. hypocrisie, f. ca-goterie, f. tartufferie, f. cafar-derie, f.

Hy'pocrite, s. hypocrite, m. f. faux dévot, cafard, cogot, tar-tuffe, m. To act the hypocrite, tartuffer

Hypocritic, Hypocritical, a. hypocrite, faux, feint

Hypocritically, ad. avec hypo-crisie, en hypocrite

Hypogástric, a. hypogastrique

† Hypóstasis, s. hypostase, f.

† Hypostátical, a. hypostatique

Hypótenuse, s. (math.) hypo-ténuse, f.

Hypóthesis, s. hypothèse, f. supposition, f. système, m.

Hypothétic, Hypothétical, a. hypothétique, supposé

Hypothétically, ad. hypothé-tiquement, par supposition

Hy'ssop, s. (plante) hysope, f.

† Hystéric, Hystérical, a. hys-térique, qui a des vapeurs

Hystérics, s. pl. (maladie des femmes) passion hystérique, f. hystérisme, m. vapeurs, f. pl.

I.

I, (pronon personnel) je, moi. I say, je dis. It is I, c'est moi

Iámbic, s. (dans la poésie grecque et latine) iambe, m.

† Iámbic, a. iambe, iambique

I'beX, s. bouc sauvage, m. bou-quetin, m.

I'bis, s. (oiseau) ibis, m. coque-sigrie, f.

Ice, s. glace, f. Fields of ice, bancs de glace. To drink with ice, boire à la glace. Ice paii, carufon, m. To break the ice, rompre la glace

To Ice, va. glacer

I'cebound, a. arrêté par les glaces, environné de glace

I'cehouse, s. glacière, f.

I'cicle, s. glaçon, m. chandelle de glace, f.

† Icónoclast, s. iconoclaste, m. briseur d'images, m.

I'cy, a. glacé, froid

Idéa, s. idée, f. notion, f.

Idéal, a. idéal, intellectuel, qui n'existe qu'en idée

Idéally, ad. en idée, mentalc-ment

† Idéntic, Idéntical, a. iden-tique, qui est le même

† Idéntically, ad. identique-ment

To Idéntify, va. identifier

† Idéntity, s. identité, f.

Ides, s. pl. (chez les anciens Romains) ides, pl. f.

I'diocy, s. imbécillité, f. fa-blesse d'esprit, f.

† *Idion*, s. *idiome*, m.

† *Idiomâtic*, *Idiomâtical*, a. *particulier à une langue, qui tient de l'idiome*

Idiot, s. *idiot*, m. *imbécille*, m. *innocent*, m.

Idiotism, s. 1 (manière de s'exprimer particulière à un langage) *idiolisme*, m. 2 *bêtise*, f. *imbécillité*, f. *faiblesse d'esprit*, f.

Idle, a. 1 *paresseux, fainéant, oisif*. 2 *inutile, vain, sans effet*. An *idle boy*, un *petit fainéant*. — *life, une vie oisive*. — week, *une semaine qu'on passe à ne rien faire*. — talk, *sonnette*, f. *verbiage*, m. *persiflage*, m. — words, *paroles en l'air*. *Idle expenses, de folles dépenses*

To *Idle*, v. *passer son temps dans l'oisiveté, dans la fainéantise*

Idleheaded, a. *fou, déraisonnable, dépourvu de raison*

Idleness, s. *paresse*, f. *fainéantise*, f. *oisiveté*, f. *inutilité*, f. *friivolité*, f.

Idler, s. *fainéant*, m. *fainéante*, f. *paresseux*, m. *paresseuse*, f.

Idly, ad. *dans l'oisiveté, sottement, en paresseux, follement, vainement, en vain*

Idol, s. *idole*, f.

Idolâter, s. *idolâtre*, m.

Idolâtrous, s. *idolâtre*, f.

To *Idolâtrize*, v. *idolâtrer, adorer des idoles*

Idolâtrous, a. *idolâtre*

Idolâtrously, ad. *en idolâtre*

Idolâtry, l'*dol-worship*, s. *idolâtrie*, f.

Idolist, s. *idolâtre*, m.

To *Idolize*, v. *idolâtrer, aimer jusqu'à l'adoration*

Idoneous, a. *propre, convenable*

Idyl, s. (petit poème pastoral) *idylle*, f.

If, c. si, m. *pourvu que, quand, quand même*. As if, *comme si*. As if one should say, *comme qui dirait*. They look as if they had done it, *ils ont l'air de l'avoir fait*. If not, *sinon, si ce n'est*. I will bear it, *if not contentedly yet courageously* ! if not je le supporterai, *sinon avec plaisir, du moins avec courage* ! He is a great poet, *if not the greatest*, c'est un grand poète, *pour ne pas dire le plus grand*. If it had not been for you, *si ce n'eût été pour l'amour de vous or a votre considération*

If, s. si, m. *Without ifs and uts, sans si ni mais, sans tant barguigner, sans tant marchandier*

Igneous, a. *igné*

Iguis-fâtius, s. *feu follet*, m.

To *Ignite*, v. *enflammer, faire brûler, mettre en feu*

Ignition, s. (chim.) *ignition*, f.

Ignitable, a. *inflammable*

Ignivomous, a. *qui vomit des flammes*

Ignoble, a. *ignoble, bas*

Ignobly, ad. *ignoblement, basement*

Ignominious, a. *ignominieux, honteux, déshonorant*

Ignominiously, ad. *ignominieusement, honteusement*

Ignominy, s. *ignominie*, f. *injure*, f. *déshonneur*, m.

* *Ignorâmus*, s. un *ignorant fiercé*

Ignorance, s. *ignorance*, f. *défaute de connaissance*, m. *Gross ignorance*, *ânerie*, f.

Ignorant, a. s. *ignorant, qui ne sait rien*. To be *ignorant of a thing, ignorer une chose, ne la pas savoir*. An *ignorant man, un ignorant*. — woman, *une ignorante*

Ignorantly, ad. *ignoramment, par ignorance, sans connaissance de cause*

To *Ignôre*, v. *ignorer, ne pas savoir*

Ignôscible, a. *pardonnaible, digne de pardon*

Ilex, s. *yeuse*, f. *chêne vert*, m. *ilex*, m.

Iliac, a. (mé.) *iliaque*. *Iliac passion, passion iliaque, douleur excessive des petits intestins*

Ill, a. 1 *mauvais, méchant*. 2 *malade, indisposé*. *Ill will, mauvaise volonté, haine, aversion*. To do a thing with an *ill will, faire quelque chose malgré soi or à contre-cœur*. To bear an *ill will to one, en vouloir à quelqu'un, lui vouloir du mal*

Ill, s. mal, m. *malheur*, m. *infortune*, f. *misère*, f. *Ill-boding, de mauvais augure*. *Ill-breeding, qui cause or produit du mal*. *Ill-designing, qui a de mauvais dessein, mal intentionné*

Ill, ad. mal, difficilement. *Ill at ease, mal à son aise*. *Ill able, peu capable*. The thing fell out *ill, la chose ne réussit pas*. To take a thing *ill, prendre une chose en mauvaise part, savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*. To think *ill of one, avoir mauvaise opinion de quelqu'un*. *Ill-affected, mal intentionné*. *Ill-boding, de mauvais augure*. *Ill-bred, mal élevé, qui ne sait point vivre*. *Ill-chosen, mal choisi*. *Ill-complexioned, d'un tempérament faible*. *Ill-concerted, mal imaginé*. *Ill-conditioned, qui est en mauvais état*. *Ill-contrived, mal imaginé*. *Ill-dissembled, mal caché*. *Ill-fated, malheureux*. *Ill-fashioned, mal fait*. *Ill-gotten, mal acquis*. *Ill-governed, mal gouverné*. *Ill-grounded, mal fondé*. *Ill-look, mauvaise mine*, f. *Ill-luck, malheur*, m. *Ill-minded, mal intentionné*. *Ill-ordered, mal réglé*. *Ill-paid, mal*

payé. *Ill-qualified, qui n'a pas les qualités requises*. *Ill-shaped, mal fait, mal bâti*. *Ill-sounding, qui sonne mal*. *Ill-tasted, qui a mauvais goût*. *Ill-treated, mal traité*. *Ill-will, rancune, f. aversion*, f.

Ill-chrymable, a. *qui ne peut pleurer*

Illapse, s. *écoulement*, m. *émancipation*, f.

To *Illaqueate*, v. *embarrasser, attraper, surprendre*

Illaqueation, s. *action d'embarrasser or d'attraper, piège*, m. *attrape*, f.

Illation, s. *conclusion*, f. *conséquence*, f.

Illative, a. *conclusif*

Illaudable, a. *indigne de louange*

Illaudably, ad. *d'une manière indigne de louange*

Illégal, a. *illégal, illicite*

Illegality, s. *illégalité*, f.

Illegally, ad. * *illégalement, illicitement*

Illegible, a. *qu'on ne saurait lire, illisible*

Illegitimacy, *Illegitimation*, s. *illégitimité*, f.

Illegitimate, a. *illégitime, bâlard*

Illegitimately, ad. *illégitimement*

Illegitimation, s. *illégitimité*, f. *état d'un bâlard*

Illeviable, a. *qui ne peut être levé*

Ilfavoured, a. *laïd, mal fait, désagréable, qui a mauvaise grâce*

Ilfavouredly, ad. *de mauvaise grâce*

Ilfavouredness, s. *laideur*, f. *mauvaise grâce*, f.

Il liberal, a. *chiche, avare, sordide, mesquin*

Il liberality, s. *avarice*, f. *mesquinerie*, f.

Il liberally, ad. *enichement, mesquinement*

Illicit, a. *illicite, défendu*

Ilimitable, a. *qu'on ne saurait limiter, sans bornes*

Ilimitably, ad. *sans bornes*

Ilimited, a. *illimité, qui n'a point de bornes*

Ilimitedness, s. *immensité*, f. *étendue sans bornes*

Iliteracy, *Iliterateness*, *Illiterature*, s. *ignorance*, f. *manque d'instruction*

Iliterate, a. *qui n'est point lettré, qui n'a point étudié, ignorant*

Il-nature, s. *mauvais naturel*, m. *malice*, f. *méchanceté*, f.

Il-natured, a. *d'un mauvais naturel, méchant, mélicieux*

Il-naturedly, ad. *par malice, par méchamment, méchamment*

Illness, *s.* maladie, *f.* indisposition, *f.* mal, *m.*

† Illôgical, *a.* contraire aux règles du raisonnement

† Illôgically, *ad.* d'une manière contraire aux règles du raisonnement

To Illûde, *va.* tromper, décevoir

To Illûme, To Illûmine, To Illûminate, *va.* illuminer, éclairer
Illûmination, *s.* illumination, *f.*
Illûminative, *a.* illuminatif

Illûminator, *s.* 1 celui qui éclaire 2 enlumineur, *m.* celui qui colore des estampes

Illûsion, *s.* illusion, *f.* erreur des sens, *f.* prestige, *m.*

Illûsive, Illûsory, *a.* illusoire, trompeur

To Illûstrate, *va.* expliquer, éclaircir, illustrer

Illustration, *s.* explication, *f.* exposition, *f.* éclaircissement, *m.*

Illûstrative, *a.* qui éclaircit, qui explique

Illûstratively, *ad.* par manière d'éclaircissement

Illûstrator, *s.* commentateur, *m.*

Illûstrious, *a.* illustre, célèbre, fameux

Illûstriously, *ad.* d'une manière illustre

Illûstriousness, *s.* célébrité, *f.* renom, *m.* gloire, *f.* grandeur, *f.*

Image, *s.* 1 image, *f.* portrait, *m.* tableau, *m.* figure, *f.* empreinte, *f.* 2 idole, *f.* faux dieu, *m.* 3 idée, *f.* notion, *f.* souvenir, *m.*

To Image, *va.* imaginer, former dans son esprit

Imagery, *s.* 1 représentations, *f.* pl. tableaux, *m.* pl. portraits, *m.* pl. images, *f.* pl. 2 imaginations, *pl. f.* fantômes, *pl. m.*

Imaginable, *a.* imaginable, concevable

Imaginary, *a.* imaginaire

Imagination, *s.* imagination, *f.* perception de l'âme, *f.* idée, *f.* conception, *f.* invention, *f.*

Imâginative, *a.* visionnaire, fantastique

To Imâgine, *va.* s'imaginer, concevoir, méditer, machiner, tramer

Imâginer, *s.* celui qui imagine

Imbécile, *a.* faible, imbécille

Imbecility, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* imbécillité, *f.*

To Imbibe, *va.* imbiber. Those who have imbibed this error, ceux qui sont imbus de cette erreur

Imbiber, *s.* ce qui imbibe

To Imbitter, *va.* 1 rendre amer, empoisonner. 2 aigrir, irriter, fâcher, ulcérer

To Imbôdy, *va.* incorporer, unir en un seul corps. To imbôdy a colour, donner du corps à une couleur, l'épaissir, la rendre plus forte

To Imbôdy, *vn.* s'unir en un corps, s'incorporer

To Imbôlden, *va.* animer, enhardir, encourager

To Imbôsôm, *va.* 1 embrasser, tenir dans son sein. 2 chérir, affectionner

To Imbôund, *va.* enfermer, entourer

To Imbôw, *va.* courber en forme de voûte, voûter

Imbôwment, *s.* voûte, *f.* arche, *f.*

To Imbôwer, *va.* couvrir de branches d'arbres en forme de berceau

Imbricated, *a.* imbricé

To Imbrôwn, *va.* rembrunir, obscurcir

To Imbrûe, *va.* tremper. Imbrued with blood, trempé de sang, ensanglanté

To Imbrûte, *va.* abrûtir, dégrader, avilir, ravalé à la condition des brutes

To Imbrûte, *vn.* s'abrûtir

† To Imbûe, *va.* imbiber, tremper, abreuver, teindre, inspirer. To imbue a child with good principles, inspirer or donner de bons principes à un enfant. To be imbued with an idea, être rempli d'une idée

To Imbûrse, *va.* embourser

Imitability, *s.* qualité de ce qui est imitable

Imitable, *a.* imitable

To Imitate, *va.* imiter, prendre pour modèle, suivre l'exemple, copier, contrefaire

Imitation, *s.* imitation, *f.*

Imitator, *s.* imitateur, *m.*

Imitatîx, *s.* imitatrice, *f.*

Immaculate, *a.* sans tache, sans péché, pur; (ég.) immaculé

To Immaculate, *va.* enmaculer

Immaculate, *a.* prodigieusement grand or vaste

Immanent, *a.* intrinsèque, inhérent

Immanifest, *a.* qui n'est point clair or manifeste

Immanîty, *s.* barbarie, *f.* cruauté, *f.* inhumanité, *f.* férocité, *f.*

Immarcèssible, *a.* qu'on ne peut flétrir

Immârtial, *a.* qui n'est pas guerrier

To Immâsk, *va.* masquer, déguiser

Immatériel, *a.* immatériel, sans importance

Immatériality, Immatérielness, *s.* immatèrialité, *f.* spiritalité, *f.*

Immatèrialized, Immatèriate, *a.* immatériel

Immatèrially, *ad.* immatériellement

Immatûre, *a.* qui n'est pas mûr, prématuré, précocé

Immatûrely, *ad.* prématurément, avant le temps

Immatûreness, Immatûrity, *s.* état de ce qui n'est point mûr, de ce qui n'est point arrivé à sa perfection

Imméasurable, Imménsurable, *a.* qu'on ne saurait mesurer, immensurable

Imméasurably, *ad.* sans mesure, immensément

Immechânical, *a.* contraire aux lois de la mécanique

Immédiacy, *s.* puissance immédiate or subordonnée à nulle autre

Immédiâte, *a.* immédial, direct, présent, actuel

Immédiately, *ad.* immédiatement, sans délai, incontinent, aussitôt, dans l'instant

Immédiatèness, *s.* qualité d'être immédial, indépendant

Immédicable, *a.* irrémédiable, incurable

Immémorable, *a.* indigne du souvenir des hommes

Immemôrial, *a.* immémorial

Immense, *a.* immense, vaste, illimité

Imménsely, *ad.* immensément

Imménsity, *s.* immensité, *f.*

Imménsurable, *a.* qu'on ne peut mesurer

Imménsurability, *s.* immensurabilité, *f.*

To Immerge, To Immerse, *va.* plonger, enfoncer, submerger

Immerse, *a.* plongé

Immèrsion, *s.* immersion, *f.*

Imméthodical, *a.* sans méthode, confus

Imméthodically, *ad.* sans ordre, sans méthode, confusément

Imminence, *s.* danger imminent

Imminent, *a.* imminent, qui menace

To Immingle, To Immix, *va.* mêler

Immînution, *s.* diminution, *f.* décroissement, *m.*

Immiscibility, *s.* qualité de ne pouvoir être mêlé

Immiscible, *a.* qui ne peut être mêlé

Immîssion, *s.* action de lancer dans, injection, *f.*

To Immit, *va.* faire une injection

To Immix, *va.* mêler, mélanger

Immixable, *a.* qui ne peut être mélangé

Immobility, *s.* immobilité, *f.*

Immodèrate, *a.* immodéré, excessif

Immodèrately, *ad.* immodérément, avec excès

Immodèration, *s.* immodération, *f.* excès, *m.*

Immodest, *a.* immodeste, effronté, obscène

Immodestly, *ad. immodestement, déshonnellement*

Immodesty, *s. immodestie, f. indécence, f.*

To Immolate, *va. immoler, sacrifier*

Immolation, *s. immolation, f. sacrifice, m.*

Immoral, *a. 1 immoral, vicieux, sans mœurs, corrompu. 2 contraire aux bonnes mœurs*

Immorality, *s. immoralité, f. corruption de mœurs, f. dérèglement, m. débauche, f.*

Immortal, *a. immortel*

Immortality, *s. immortalité, f.*

To Immortalize, *v. immortaliser, éterniser, rendre immortel. To immortalize one's self, s'immortaliser*

Immortally, *ad. sans fin, à jamais, éternellement*

Immovable, *a. immobile, inébranlable. Immovables, immovable goods, immeubles, biens immeubles, m. pl.*

Immovably, *ad. inébranlablement, d'une manière inébranlable*

Immunity, *s. immunité, f. privilège, m. exemption, f.*

To Immure, *va. enfermer, fermer de murailles, + claquemurer*

Immusical, *a. discordant, immusical, sans harmonie*

Immutability, *s. immutabilité, f.*

Immutable, *a. immuable, qui ne peut changer*

Immutably, *ad. immuablement, invariablement*

Imp, *s. 1 diabolin, m. lutin, m. 2 (ag.) greffe, f. ente, f. epeau, m. 3 (fig.) postérité, f. lignée, f. race, f. progéniture, f.*

To Imp, *va. 1 prolonger, ajouter, augmenter. 2 enter, greffer. To imp the flight of time with amusements, se divertir, tuer le temps*

To Impair, *va. diminuer, altérer, affaiblir, détériorer, ruiner, gâter. To impair one's health, ruiner sa santé*

To Impair, *vn. être diminué, s'user, devenir plus mauvais*

Impairing, Impairment, *s. diminution, f. altération, f. affaiblissement, m. endommagement, m.*

Impalpable, *a. impalpable*

To Imparadise, *va. faire jouir d'une félicité semblable à celle du Paradis*

Imparity, *s. 1 inégalité, f. disproportion, f. disparité, f. 2 nombre impair, m.*

To Impark, *va. enclure, enfermer, palissader*

To Impart, *va. donner, commander, faire part de*

Impartial, *a. impartial, équitable, désintéressé*

Impartiality, *s. impartialité, f.*

Impartially, *ad. impartialement, sans partialité*

Impartible, *a. communicable*

Impassable, *a. impraticable, où l'on ne saurait passer*

Impassibility, Impassibleness, *s. impassibilité, f.*

† Impassible, *a. impassible*

Impassioned, *a. passionné*

† Impassive, *a. insensible à l'action des causes extérieures*

Impatience, *s. impatience, f.*

Impatient, *a. impatient*

Impatiently, *ad. impatiemment, avec impatience*

To Impatronize, *va. impatroniser, mettre en possession de. — one's self, s'emparer de, se rendre maître de*

To Impawn, *va. mettre en gage*

To Imp'ach, *va. 1 empêcher, mettre obstacle à, arrêter. 2 accuser, déferer, dénoncer*

Imp'ach, *s. empêchement, m. obstacle, m.*

† Imp'achable, *a. qu'on peut accuser*

† Imp'acher, *s. accusateur, m.*

† Imp'achment, *s. 1 empêchement, m. obstacle, m. 2 dénonciation, f. accusation, f.*

To Imp'arl, *va. 1 former en perles. 2 garnir or orner de perles*

† Impeccability, *s. impeccabilité, f. impeccance, f.*

† Impeccable, *a. impeccable, qui ne saurait pécher*

To Impede, *va. empêcher, retarder, arrêter, mettre obstacle à. No one can impede their course, personne n'ess capable d'arrêter leur course*

Impédiment, *s. empêchement, m. obstacle, m. difficulté, f.*

To Impél, *va. pousser, faire avancer*

Impellent, *s. moteur, m.*

To Impend, *vn. 1 pencher, être prêt à tomber sur. 2 menacer*

Impéduent, Impéduing, *a. 1 qui est prêt à tomber sur, suspendu. 2 imminent, menaçant. His impending ruin, sa ruine prochaine*

Impenetrability, *s. impénétrabilité, f.*

Impenetrable, *a. impénétrable*

Impenetrably, *ad. impénétrablement*

Impénitence, Impénitency, *s. impénitence, f. endurcissement de cœur, m.*

Impénitent, *a. impénitent*

Impénitently, *ad. en impénitent, sans se repentir*

Impéanous, *a. qui n'a point d'ailes*

Imperate, *a. fait à dessein*

Impérative, *a. impératif. The imperative mood, l'impératif, le mode impératif*

Imperceptible, *a. imperceptible*

Imperceptibleness, *s. qualité d'une chose imperceptible, subtilité extrême*

Imperceptibly, *ad. imperceptiblement*

Imperfect, *a. imparfait, qui n'est pas achevé, qui a quelque défaut. The imperfect tense (gr.), l'imparfait, m.*

Imperfection, *s. imperfection, f. défaut, m.*

Imperfectly, *ad. imparfaitement, insuffisamment*

Imperforate, *a. qui n'est pas perforé or percé d'outre en outre*

Imperforable, *a. qu'on ne saurait perforer or percer d'outre en outre*

Impérial, *a. impérial*

Impérialists, *s. pl. impériaux, m. pl.*

Impérierous, *a. impérierous, arrogant, fier, superbe*

Impérierously, *ad. impérierousement, avec hauteur*

Impérierousness, *s. air d'autorité, m. hauteur, f. orgueil, m. fierté, f. arrogance, f.*

Impérishable, *a. impérissable, indestructible*

Impersonal, *a. (gr.) impersonnel. A verb impersonal, un verbe impersonnel*

Impersonally, *ad. impersonnellement*

Impersuadable, *a. qu'on ne peut persuader*

Impertinence, Impertinency, *s. 1 ce qui est hors de propos, étranger au sujet en question, m. 2 impertinence, f. sottise, f. extravagance, f. folie, f. niaiserie, f. absurdité, f. 3 impertinence, f. importunité, f. inconduite, f.*

Impertinent, *a. 1 hors de propos, étranger, inutile, qui n'a point de rapport à la chose en question. 2 impertinent, absurde, extravagant, sot, fou, incommode. 3 insolent, effronté, impudent*

Impertinently, *ad. impertinemment, mal-à-propos, à contre-temps, d'une manière importune*

Impervious, *a. impénétrable, inaccessible*

Imperviousness, *s. état de ce qui est impénétrable.*

Impétrable, *a. † impétrable, qui se peut obtenir*

To Impétrate, *va. impétrer, obtenir*

Impétration, *s. † impétration, f.*

Impetuosity, Impetuousness, *s. impétuosité, f. fureur, f. violence, f. emportement, m.*

Impétuous, *a. impétueux, violent, emporté, fougueux*

Impétuously, *ad. impétueusement, avec impétuosité*
 Impierceable, *a. qu'on ne saurait percer*
 Impiety, *s. impiété, f. irréligion, f.*
 To Impigurate, *va. mettre en gage*
 Impignoration, *s. action de mettre en gage*
 To Impinge, *vn. frapper contre, choquer*
 To Impinguate, *va. engraisser, fertiliser*
 Impious, *a. impie. An impious man, un impie*
 Impiously, *ad. en impie, avec impiété*
 Implacability, *s. haine implacable, f.*
 Implacable, *a. implacable, inexorable*
 Implacably, *ad. d'une manière implacable, inexorablement*
 To Implant, *va. graver, insérer, imprimer*
 Implantation, *s. implantation, f.*
 Implausible, *a. qui n'est pas plausible*
 Implement, *s. outil, m. instrument, m. attirail, m. équipage, m. meubles, m. pl. ustensiles, m. pl.*
 Implex, *a. embrouillé, implexe*
 To Implicate, *va. impliquer, embarrasser, envelopper*
 Implication, *s. (ju.) implication, f.*
 Implicit, *a. implicite, compris tacitement. Implicit confidence, pleine confiance*
 Implicitly, *ad. implicitement*
 Implied, *part. a. impliqué, compris, inféré*
 To Implore, *va. implorer, demander avec instance, supplier*
 To Imply, *va. impliquer, contenir, comprendre, renfermer. That implies contradiction, cela implique contradiction*
 To Impoison, *va. empoisonner*
 Impolite, *a. impoli, grossier*
 Impoliteness, *s. impolitesse, f. grossièreté, f.*
 Impolitic, Impolitical, *a. imprudent, indiscret, impolitique*
 Impolitically, Impoliticly, *ad. imprudemment, indiscretement, impolitiquement*
 Imponderous, *a. dont le poids n'est pas sensible*
 Imporosity, *s. état de ce qui est condensé, de ce qui n'a pas de pores, imporosité, f.*
 Imporous, *a. qui n'a point de pores, imporeux*
 To Import, *va. 1 importer, faire venir d'un pays étranger. 2 impliquer, inférer, signifier. It imports (personnellement), il importe, il est important*

Import, *s. importance, f. conséquence, f.*
 Importance, *s. importance, f. conséquence, f. dignité, f.*
 Important, *a. important, de conséquence, considérable*
 Importation, *s. importation, f. entrée des marchandises étrangères*
 † Importer, *s. celui qui importe or apporte des marchandises d'un pays étranger*
 Importunacy, Importunateness, *V. Importunity*
 Importunate, *a. importun, incommode*
 Importunately, *ad. importunément, avec importunité*
 To Importune, *va. importuner, se rendre importun à, fatiguer, être à charge*
 Importune, *a. importun, incommode*
 Importunely, *ad. importunément, mal-à-propos*
 Importunity, *s. importunité, f.*
 To Impose, *va. imposer, enjoindre, attribuer, imputer. He imposed new laws, il donna de nouvelles lois. To impose a task, imposer une tâche*
 To Impose on or upon, *vn. tromper, en imposer, en faire accroire. His hypocrisy imposed upon us, son hypocrisie nous en imposait. To impose on one's self, se tromper*
 Impose, *s. commandement, m. injonction, f.*
 Im; oseable, *a. qu'on peut imposer or enjoindre*
 Imposer, *s. celui qui impose, qui enjoint*
 Imposition, *s. 1 imposition, f. injonction, f. 2 imputation, f. reproche, m. 3 tromperie, f. supercherie, f. imposture, f.*
 Impossibility, *s. impossibilité, f. impossible, m.*
 Impossible, *a. impossible, qui ne se peut faire*
 † Impost, *s. taxe, f. impôt, m.*
 To Imposthume, *v. 1 apostumer, suppurer. 2 former un abcès*
 Imposthumation, *s. formation d'un abcès*
 † Imposthume, *s. apostème, f. abcès, m. Impostume between two fingers, fourchet, m.*
 Impostor, *s. imposteur, m. trompeur, m. fourbe, m.*
 Imposture, *s. imposture, f. tromperie, f. fourberie, f. fraude, f. supercherie, f. prestige, m.*
 Impotence, Impotency, *s. impuissance, f. incapacité, f. faiblesse, f. faible, m.*
 Impotent, *a. 1 faible, infirme, impuissant, incapable, impotent. 2 déréglé, désordonné*

Impotently, *ad. sans force, faiblement*
 To Impound, *va. enfermer*
 Impracticable, *a. impraticable, impossible, qu'on ne saurait exécuter*
 Impracticableness, Impracticability, *s. impossibilité, f.*
 To Imprecate, *va. charger d'imprecations, maudire*
 Imprecation, *s. imprécation, f. malédiction, f. To use or break out into imprecations, faire des imprécations*
 Imprecatory, *a. imprécatoire*
 Imprenable, *a. imprenable, inébranlable*
 Impregnably, *ad. d'une manière imprenable*
 To Impregnate, To Impregn, *va. imbiber, saturer*
 To Impregnate, To Impregu, *vn. s'imprégner, s'incorporer. Whilst the powder imbibes the water, the water impregnates the powder, tandis que la poudre s'imbibé d'eau, l'eau s'imprégne dans la poudre*
 † Impregnation, *s. imprégnation, f.*
 Imprejudicate, *a. exempt de préjugés, qui n'est point prévenu*
 Impreparation, *s. manque de préparation, m. impréparation, f.*
 To Impress, *va. 1 imprimer, graver. 2 presser, enlever des gens pour en faire des matelots*
 Impress, *s. 1 empreinte, f. impression, f. estampe, f. 2 devise, f. 3 presse des matelots, f.*
 Impréssible, *a. qu'on peut empreindre or imprimer*
 Impression, *s. 1 empreinte, f. impression, f. 2 impression, f. édition, f. The impression of a seal, l'empreinte d'un sceau*
 Impressive, *a. propre à faire impression*
 Impressure, *s. impression, f.*
 To Imprint, *va. empreindre, imprimer*
 Impressively, *ad. puissamment, avec une forte impression*
 To Imprison, *va. emprisonner, mettre en prison*
 Imprisonment, *s. emprisonnement, m.*
 Improbability, *s. improbabilité, f. manque de probabilité, de vraisemblance, m.*
 Improbable, *a. improbable, invraisemblable*
 Improbably, *ad. sans vraisemblance, invraisemblablement*
 To Improbate, *va. désapprouver, improuver*
 Improbation, *s. improbation, f.*
 Improbability, *s. improbabilité, f. manque de probité, m. malhonnêteté, f.*

Imprôper, *a. improprie, qui ne convient pas*

Imprôperly, *ad. improprement, d'une manière qui ne convient point*

To Imprôpriate, *va. approprier, convertir à un usage particulier. To inappropriate to one's self, s'approprier*

† Imprôpriation, *s. possession d'un bien de l'église par un laïque*

† Imprôpriator, *s. laïque qui est en possession d'un bien de l'église, m.*

Imprôpriety, *s. impropriété, f. incongruité, f.*

Imprôperous, *a. malheureux, infortuné*

Imprôperously, *ad. malheureusement*

Imprôvable, *a. susceptible d'amélioration*

Imprôvableness, *s. état d'être susceptible d'amélioration*

Imprôvably, *ad. de manière à pouvoir être amélioré*

To Imprôve, *va. 1 améliorer, bonifier, rendre meilleur, cultiver, perfectionner. 2 improuver, condamner, désapprouver. She is improved in health, elle se porte mieux. — in manners, elle est plus polie qu'elle n'était. — in knowledge, elle a plus de savoir qu'elle n'en avait*

To Imprôve, *vn. profiter, se perfectionner, faire des progrès. He improves in his studies, il fait des progrès dans ses études*

Imprôvement, *s. amélioration, f. progrès, m. avancement, m. culture, f.*

Imprôver, *s. celui, celle or ce qui perfectionne, qui améliore*

Imprôvided, *a. imprévu*

Imprôvidence, *s. défaut de prévoyance, imprévoyance, f.*

Imprôvident, *a. imprévoyant, inconsidéré, imprudent*

Imprôvidently, *ad. sans prévoyance, inconsidérément*

Imprôvision, *s. imprévoyance, f.*

Imprôudence, *s. imprudence, f. indiscretion, f.*

Imprôdently, *ad. imprudemment, indiscretément*

Impudence, l'impudency, *s. impudence, f. effronterie, f.*

Impudent, *a. impudent, effronté*

Impudently, *ad. impudemment, effrontément*

To Impugn, *va. attaquer, contester*

Impugner, *s. celui qui attaque, assaillant, m.*

Impulse, *s. impulsion, f. instigation, f. motif, m.*

Impulsio, *s. impulsion, f. mouvement, m.*

Impulsive, *a. impulsif*

Impunity, *s. impunité, f.*

Impûre, *a. impur, souillé, dés-honnéte*

Impûrely, *ad. impurement*

Impûreness, Impûrity, *s. impureté, f. souillure, f. saleté, f.*

Impûrpled, *a. * empourpré, rouge*

Impûtable, *u. qu'on peut imputer*

Impûtableness, *s. état de ce qui peut être impulé*

Imputation, *s. imputation, f. censure, f. reproche, m.*

Impûtative, *a. qui peut être impulé*

To Impûte, *va. imputer, attribuer*

Impûter, *s. celui qui impute, accusateur, m.*

In, *prép. 1 en, dans. 2 à, au, aux. 3 par. 4 de. 5 avec. 6 sur. 7 pendant, durant. 8 sous. 9 selon.*

1 He is in France, *il est en France. In his room, dans sa chambre.*

2 In haste, *à la hâte. In comparison of, au prix de. In people's eyes, aux yeux des gens.*

3 In writing, *par écrit. 4 In the daytime, de jour. 5 In time, avec le temps. 6 Taken in the very deed, pris sur le fait. 7 In all the time, pendant or durant tout le temps. 8 In the press, sous presse. 9 In all likelihood, selon toutes les apparences. In content, par mépris. In order, pour, afin. The best poet in England, le meilleur poète de l'Angleterre. We did it in good time, nous le fîmes à propos. In the afternoon, après dîné. He is a little in drink, il a un peu bu. In his sleep, en dormant.*

To be well in body and mind, être sain de corps et d'esprit. To be in expectation of a thing, s'attendre à quelque chose. In former times, anciennement, autrefois. In doors, à la maison. In the mean time, cependant. It is not in man, il n'est pas au pouvoir de l'homme. Nine in ten, neuf de dix. In ajoutée à la signification des verbes. To go in, to walk in, to come in, entrer. To be in, être du nombre, de la partie. My hand is in, je suis en train. One mischief comes in upon the neck of another, un malheur ne vient jamais seul, un malheur en amène un autre

Inability, *s. impuissance, f. incapacité, f.*

Inabstinence, *s. intempérance, f.*

Inaccessible, *a. inaccessible*

Inaccuracy, *s. inexactitude, f.*

Inaccurate, *a. inexact*

Inaction, *s. inaction, f.*

Inactive, *a. inactif, oisif*

Inactively, *ad. dans l'inaction*

Inactivity, *s. indolence, f. oisiveté, f.*

Inadèquate, *a. disproportionné*

Inadèquately, *ad. d'une manière disproportionnée*

Inadèrtece, Inadèrtecy, *s. inadvertance, f. inattention, f. négligence, f.*

Inadèrtent, *a. inattentif*

Inadèrtently, *ad. par inadvertance, par mégarde*

Inaléiable, *a. inaliénable*

Inaliméntal, *a. qui ne nourrit pas, peu nourrissant*

Inamissible, *a. qui ne peut se perdre, *inamissible*

Inâne, *a. vide*

Inânity, *s. vide, m.*

Inânimate, Inânimated, *a. inanimé*

To Inânimate, *va. animer, exciter*

† Inanition, *s. inanition, f. défaut de nourriture*

Inânity, *s. inutilité, f. vanité, f.*

Inâppetency, *s. manque d'appétit, m. indifférence, f.*

Inâpplicable, *a. inapplicable*

Inâpplication, *s. inapplication, f. indolence, f.*

Inârable, *a. incapable de culture*

Inârticulate, *a. inarticulé*

Inârticulate, *ad. d'une manière inarticulée*

Inârticulation, *s. prononciation qui n'est pas distincte*

Inârtificial, *a. qui est sans art*

Inârtificially, *ad. sans art*

In as much as, *ad. d'autant que, vu que, puisque*

Inâttention, *s. inattention, f. négligence, f. distraction, f. inadvertance, f.*

Inâttéutive, *a. inattentif, distrait, négligent*

Inâudible, *a. qui ne se fait pas entendre. The speaker was inaudible, on ne pouvait entendre l'orateur*

To Inâugurate, *va. inaugurer, sacrer, installer*

Inâuguration, *s. inauguration, f. installation solennelle*

Inâuspicious, *a. malheureux, qui présage du malheur*

Inâuspiciously, *ad. malheureusement, sous de mauvais auspices*

Inborn, l'inné, *a. inné*

Inbréathed, *a. inspiré*

Incalculable, *a. incalculable*

Incaléscence, Incaléscency, *s. chaleur, f.*

Incantation, *s. incantation, f. enchantement, m.*

Incantatory, *a. magique, qui concerne les enchantemens*

Incapacity, Incapableness, *s. impuissance, f. incapacité, f.*

Incapable, *a. incapable*

Incapacious, *a. étroit*

Incapaciousness, *s. qualité de ce qui contient peu*

To Incapacité, *va. rendre incapable, dégrader, affaiblir*

Incapacity, *s. incapacité, f.*

To Incarcerate, *va. emprisonner*

Incarceration, *s. emprisonnement, m.*

To Incarn, To Incarnate, *va. courrir de chair, incarner*

† Incarnate, *a. incarné*

Incarnation, *s. incarnation, f.*

To Incase, *va. enfermer*

Incautious, *a. qui n'est point sur ses gardes, imprudent*

Incautiously, *ad. sans précaution, imprudemment*

Incendiaire, *s. incendiaire, m. boule-feu, m.*

Incendious, *a. incendiaire*

Incense, *s. encens, m.*

To Incense, *va. fâcher, aggraver, irriter, mettre en colère, provoquer, ulcéner*

Incensement, *s. rage, f. fureur, f.*

Incension, *s. embrasement, m.*

Incensor, *s. celui qui enflamme, qui excite les passions*

Incensory, *s. encensoir, m.*

Incitative, *s. encouragement, m. aiguillon, m.*

Incitative, *a. qui excite, qui encourage*

Incertitude, *s. incertitude, f.*

Incessant, *a. qui ne cesse point, continué*

Incassantly, *ad. sans cesse, sans intermission*

Incest, *s. inceste, m.*

Incestuous, *a. incestueux*

Inch, *s. pouce, m.* To die by inches, *mourir petit à petit.* I will not bate an inch of it, *je n'en rabattrai rien, je n'en démordrai pas.* Give him an inch and he'll take an ell, *si on lui donne grand comme le doigt, il prend long comme le bras.* To sell by inch of candle, *vendre à l'encan, à l'extinction de la chandelle*

To Inch, *vn. avancer ou reculer petit à petit*

To Inch out, *va. pousser, chasser or faire sortir petit à petit, donner chichement*

To Inchoate, *va. commencer*

Inchoation, *s. commencement, m.*

Incidence, Incidency, *s. incidence, f.*

Incident, Incidental, *a. accidentel, casuel, fortuit, ordinaire.* An error incident to human nature, *erreur ordinaire à l'homme*

Incident, *s. incident, m. événement, m. accident, m.*

Incidentally, Incidentally, *ad. par hasard, par occasion, incidemment*

To Incinerate, *va. réduire en cendres*

Incineration, *s. (chim.) incinération, f.*

Incircumspection, *s. manque de circonspection, m.*

Incised, *a. coupé, incisé*

† Incision, *s. incision, f. coupe en long*

Incisive, *a. incisif.—muscles, les incisifs*

Incisory, *a. (chi.) incisoire*

Incitation, *s. incitation, f. instigation, f.*

To Incite, *va. inciter, exciter, pousser, animer, encourager, aiguillonner*

Incitement, Inciting, *s. encouragement, m. aiguillon, m. sollicitation, f.*

Inciting, *a. attirant, attrayant, agaçant*

Incivil, *a. incivil, malhonnête*

Incivility, *s. incivilité, f. grossièreté, f.*

Incivilly, *ad. incivilement*

Incle, *s. ruban de fil, m. fleur, m.*

Inclemency, *s. rigueur, f. sévérité, f. inclemence, f.*

Inclément, *a. dur, impitoyable*

Inclinable, *a. enclin, porté*

Inclination, Inclining, *s. 1 inclination, f. pente, f. penchant, m. attachement, m. disposition naturelle. 2 (math.) inclinaison, f. 3 (chim.) inclinaison, f. décanation, f.*

Inclinary, *a. inclinant, qui incline*

Inclinatorily, *ad. obliquement*

To Incline, *va. incliner, porter, disposer, pencher, déterminer, mouvoir.* He softly inclined the prince to it, *il y porta doucement le prince*

To Incline, *vn. s'incliner, pencher, avoir du penchant pour, être porté.* This stuff inclines to red, *cette étoffe tire sur le rouge.* The weather inclines to be fair, *le temps se met au beau*

Inclined, *part. a. incliné, enclin, porté*

Inclining, *a. inclinant, penchant, qui penche*

To Inclip, *va. embrasser, entourer, environner*

To Incloister, *va. cloître, enfermer dans un cloître*

To Incloud, *va. obscurcir*

To Include, *va. enfermer, renfermer, contenir, comprendre*

Inclusive, *a. renfermé, compris, inclus.* From Sunday to Tuesday inclusive, *depuis dimanche jusqu'à mardi inclusivement*

Inclusively, *ad. inclusivement, y compris*

Incoagulable, *a. qui ne peut se coaguler*

Incoexistence, *s. qualité de ce qui n'existe pas ensemble*

Incogitancy, *s. défaut de réflexion, m. imprudence, f.*

Incogitative, *a. incapable de penser*

Incognito, *a. incognito*

Incohérence, Incoherency, *s. défaut de connexion, m. incohérence, f.*

Incohérent, *a. inconséquent*

Incohérently, *ad. sans liaison, sans aucun rapport, sans suite*

Incolunty, *s. sûreté, f.*

Incombustibility, Incombustibility, *s. incombustibilité, f.*

Incombustible, *a. incombustible*

Income, *s. revenu, m. rente, f.*

† Incommensurability, *s. incommensurabilité, f.*

† Incommensurable, Incommensurate, *a. incommensurable*

To Incommode, *va. incommoder, gêner, embarrasser, importuner*

Incommodious, *a. incommode, gênant, embarrassant*

Incommodiously, *ad. incommodément, avec incommodité, malaisément*

Incommodiousness, Incommodity, *s. incommodité, f.*

Incommunicability, *s. incommunicabilité, f.*

Incommunicable, *a. incommunicable*

Incommunicably, *ad. d'une manière incommunicable*

Incommunicating, *a. sans communication, qui ne se communique pas*

Incompact, Incompact, *a. qui n'est pas compact*

Incomparable, *a. incomparable*

Incomparably, *ad. incomparablement, sans comparaison.* They are incomparably well cut, *elles sont taillées à merveille*

Incompassionate, *a. impitoyable, qui n'a point de pitié*

Incompatibility, *s. incompatibilité, f. contrariété, f. opposition, f.*

Incompâtible, *a. incompatible*

Incompâtable, *ad. d'une manière incompatible*

Incompetency, *s. incompetence, f. insuffisance, f.*

Incompétent, *a. (ju.) incompetent, incapable, insuffisant*

Incompétently, *ad. (ju.) incompetentement*

Incomplète, *a. incomplet, imparfait*

Incompléteness, *s. imperfection, f.*

Incompliance, *s. défaut de complaisance, m. humeur revêche, f. raideur dans le caractère, f.*

Incomposé, *a. négligé, mal en ordre, en désordre*

Incompatibility, *s. incompatibilité, f.*

Incompossible, *a. incompatible*
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibility, *s. incompréhensibilité, f.*
 Incompréhensible, *a. incompréhensible*
 Incompréhensiblement, *ad. d'une manière incompréhensible*
 † Incompressibility, *s. incompressibilité, f.*
 † Incompressible, *a. incompressible*
 Inconceivable, *a. qu'on ne peut cacher*
 Inconceivable, *a. inconcevable*
 Inconceivably, *ad. d'une manière inconcevable*
 Inconceivable, *a. incompréhensible, inconcevable*
 Inconcludent, Inconclusive, *a. qui n'est pas concluant*
 Inconclusively, *ad. d'une manière peu concluante*
 Inconclusive, *a. qui n'est point concluant*
 Inconclusiveness, *s. faiblesse de raisonnement, inconvéquence, f.*
 Inconcocted, Inconcocted, *a. cru, mal digéré*
 Inconcoction, *s. crudité, f.*
 Incondite, *a. irrégulier, rude, grossier*
 Inconditional, Inconditionate, *a. sans condition, sans restriction, sans réserve*
 Inconformity, *s. non-conformité, manque or défaut de conformité*
 Incongruence, Incongruity, *s. incongruité, f. disconvenance, f. absurdité, f. impropriété, f. An incongruity of speech, incongruité de discours, un solécisme or un barbarisme*
 Incongruous, *a. incongru, impropre, absurde, ridicule*
 Incongruously, *ad. incongruement, improprement, inconvenablement*
 Inconnexedly, *ad. sans connexion, sans liaison, sans suite*
 Inconscionable, *a. déraisonnable*
 Inconsequence, *s. inconséquence, f.*
 Inconsequent, *a. inconséquent*
 Inconsequently, *ad. d'une manière inconséquente, contre les règles du raisonnement*
 Inconsiderable, *a. qui n'est d'aucune importance, qui ne mérite aucune attention. An inconsiderable fellow, un homme de néant, de peu de considération. An inconsiderable town, une petite ville*
 Inconsiderableness, *s. peu de valeur, peu d'importance, m.*
 Inconsiderate, *a. inconsidéré, imprudent, étourdi*
 Inconsiderately, *ad. inconsi-*

déremment, imprudemment, étourdiment

Inconsiderateness, Inconsideration, *s. inconsideration, f. imprudence, f. étourderie, f.*
 Inconsistence, Inconsistency, *s. contradiction, f. incongruité, f. incompatibilité, f.*
 Inconsistent, *a. incongru, incompatible, contradictoire, absurde. He is inconsistent with himself, c'est un homme inconséquent*
 Inconsistently, *ad. d'une manière incompatible, contradictoire or absurde*
 Inconsolable, *a. inconsolable*
 Inconsolvency, *s. défaut de conscience ou d'harmonie, m.*
 Inconspicuous, *a. qu'on ne peut apercevoir à l'œil*
 Inconstancy, *s. inconstance, f. légèreté, f. instabilité, f.*
 Inconstant, *a. inconstant, volage, léger, changeant*
 Inconstantly, *ad. avec inconstance, légèrement*
 Inconsumable, Inconsumable, *a. qui ne se peut consumer*
 Incontestable, *a. incontestable*
 Incontestably, *ad. incontestablement*
 Incontinence, Incontinency, *s. incontinence, f.*
 Incontinent, *a. incontinent, lascif*
 Incontinently, *ad. avec incontinence, impudiquement*
 Incontrovertible, *a. indisputable*
 Incontrovertibly, *ad. sans contredit*
 Inconvenience, Inconvenience, *s. inconvénient, m. désavantage, m.*
 To Inconvenience, *va. troubler, gêner, embarrasser, incommoder*
 Inconvenient, *a. incommode, désavantageux*
 Inconveniently, *ad. désavantageusement, à contre-temps, mal-à-propos, hors de saison*
 Inconvertible, *a. insociable*
 Inconvertible, *a. qu'on ne peut changer, inconvertible*
 Inconvincible, *a. qu'on ne peut convaincre*
 Inconvincibly, *ad. d'une manière peu convaincante*
 Incorporeal, Incorporeal, *a. incorporel, immatériel*
 Incorporeally, Incorporeally, *ad. sans corps, immatériellement*
 Incorporality, Incorporality, *s. incorporalité, f. immatérialité, f. spiritualité, f.*
 To Incorporate, *va. incorporer, former en corps or en communauté, unir, associer*
 To Incorporate, *vn. s'incorporer*
 Incorporate, *a. incorporel, qui*

n'a point de corps, immatériel. A body incorporate, communauté

Incorporation, *s. 1 incorporation, f. mélange, m. 2 établissement d'un corps, d'une communauté*
 To Incorporate, *va. incorporer*
 Incorrect, *a. incorrect*
 Incorrectly, *ad. d'une manière incorrecte*
 Incorrectness, *s. incorrection, f. inexactitude, f. Incorrectness of style, négligence de style*
 Incorrigible, *a. incorrigible*
 Incorrigibility, *s. incorrigibilité, f.*
 Incorrigibly, *ad. d'une manière incorrigible*
 Incorrupt, Incorrupt, *a. qui n'est pas corrompu, pur, bon, honnête, intègre*
 Incorruptibility, *s. incorruptibilité, f.*
 Incorruptible, *a. incorruptible*
 Incorruption, *s. (phil.) incorruption, f.*
 Incorruptness, *s. pureté de mœurs, f. honnêteté, f. intégrité, f.*
 To Incrassate, *va. 1 épaissir, rendre épais. 2 (médec.) incrasser*
 Incrassation, *s. 1 épaississement, m. incrassative, f. 2 (médec.) incrassant, m.*
 Incrassative, *a. incrassant*
 To Incréase, *va. accroître, augmenter, agrandir*
 To Incréase, *vn. s'augmenter, s'agrandir, croître*
 Incréase, *s. 1 augmentation, f. accroissement, m. agrandissement, m. 2 produit, m. récolte, f. 3 génération, f. portée, f. propagation, f. The increase of the moon le croissant de la lune*
 Incréaser, *s. qui accroit, qui augmente*
 † Incréated, *a. incréé*
 Incredibility, Incredibility, *s. incréabilité, f.*
 Incredibly, *a. incroyable*
 Incredibly, *ad. d'une manière incroyable, incroyablement*
 Incredulity, Incredulity, *s. incréduité, f.*
 Incredulous, *a. incrédule. At incredulous man, un incrédule. — woman, une incrédule*
 Increment, *s. augmentation, f. accroissement, m.*
 To Incrépate, *va. réprimander, reprendre, censurer*
 Incrépation, *s. réprimande, f. censure, f. mercuriale, f.*
 To Incrust, To Incrustate, *va. incruster*
 Incrustation, *s. incrustation, f.*
 To Incubate, *va. couver des œufs*
 Incubation, *s. incubation, f. action de couver des œufs, f.*
 Incubus, *s. cauchemar, m.*

To Incultate, *va. incultuer*
Inculcation, *s. action d'inculquer*

Inculpable, *a. innocent, irréprochable*

Inculpably, *ad. innocemment, d'une manière irréprochable*

Incult, *a. inculte*
Incumbency, *s. possession d'un bénéfice, f.*

† Incumbent, *s. bénéficiaire, m.*
Incumbent, *a. imposé, enjoint.*
It is a duty incumbent upon us, *c'est un devoir dont nous devons nous acquitter*

To Incure, *va. encourir, mériter, s'exposer à, s'attirer*

Incurability, Incurableness, *s. incurabilité, f.*

Incurable, *a. incurable*
Incurably, *ad. sans remède*

Incurious, *a. négligent, inap- pliqué*

Incursion, *s. incursion, f. ir- ruption, f. course, f.*

Incurvation, *s. courbure, f.*
To Incurve, *va. courber*

Incurvity, *courbure, f.*
To Indagate, *va. rechercher, examiner*

Indagation, *s. perquisition, f. recherche, f.*

Indagator, *s. scrutateur, m.*
To Indart, *va. darder, lancer*

To Indébt, *va. endetter, charger de dettes.* To be indebted to one, *avoir de l'obligation à quel- qu'un, lui être redevable*

Indécency, *s. incécence, f.*
Indécency, *a. indécent*

Indécency, *ad. indécentement*
Indeciduous, *a. qui ne tombe pas*

Indecision, *s. incécision, f.*
Indeclinable, *a. (t. de gram- maire) indéclinable*

Indecorous, *a. indécent, con- traire à la bienséance*

Indecorously, *ad. contre la bienséance*

Indecorum, *s. incécence, f.*
Indeéd, *ad. en vérité, tout de bon, sans mentir, réellement, vrai- ment.* And indeed, *et de fait, aussi, aussi bien*

Indefatigable, *a. infatigable*
Indefatigably, *ad. infatigable- ment*

Indefectibility, *s. indéfectibi- lité, f.*

Indefectible, *a. indéfectible*
Indeféasible, *a. irrévocable, in- violable*

Indéfensible, *a. qu'on ne sau- rait soutenir ou défendre*

Indéfinit, *a. indéfini, indéter- miné, vague*

Indéfinitely, *ad. indéfiniment, d'une manière indéfinie*

Indeliberate, Indeliberated, *a. fait sans délibération*

Indélible, *a. indélébile, ineffa- cable*

Indélicacy, *s. manque de déli- catesse, m.*

Indélicate, *a. qui manque de délicatesse, grossier, indécent*

Indemnification, *s. indemnité, f. promesse d'indemniser, f. dé- dommagement, m.*

To Indemnify, *va. indemniser, dédommager*

Indemnity, *s. indemnité, f.*
Indémonstrable, *a. qu'on ne peut démontrer*

To Indént, *va. 1 denter, dente- ler, façonner ou couper en forme de dents. 2 engrener, enclaver. 3 (ju.) denteler, faire un accord, pus- ser un contrat, contracter, enga- ger*

To Indént, *vn. 1 (ju.) denteler, faire un accord. 2 s'engrener, s'enclaver*

† Indént, Indéntation, *s. den- telure, f.*

† Indénture, *s. contrat dont la dentelure répond à sa contrepar- tie, m. Apprentice's indenture, brevet d'apprentissage*

Indépendance, Indépendency, *s. indépendance, f.*

Indépendant, *a. indépendant. qui ne dépend de personne, franc, qui n'a point de supérieur.* To be independent, *voler de ses pro- pres ailes*

Indépendant, *s. indépendant, m. seclé qui ne reconnaît aucune autorité ecclésiastique*

Indépendently, *ad. indépen- damment*

Indescribable, *a. indescriptible*
Indesért, *s. manque de mérite, m. indignité, f.*

Indésinément, *ad. sans inter- mission, sans cesse*

Indestructible, *a. indestructible*
Indétérminable, *a. qui ne se peut déterminer*

Indétérminate, Indétérmined, *a. indéterminé, incécis*

Indétérminately, *ad. indéfini- ment, d'une manière indéterminée*

Indetermination, *s. indétermi- nation, f. irrésolution, f.*

Indévotion, *s. indévotion, f.*
Indevout, *a. indévoit*

Index, *s. 1 index, m. table des matières d'un livre, f. indice, m. 2 un guide, un directeur. 3 le style or l'aiguille d'un cadran*

Indextérité, *s. manque d'a- dresse*

Indian, *a. s. Indien, Indienne.*
Indian ink, *encre de la Chine*

To Indicate, *va. indiquer, mon- trer, annoncer*

Indication, *s. indication, f. signe, m. indice, m. marque, f. symptôme, m.*

Indicative, *a. qui indique.* The indicative mood (gr.), *le mode in- dicatif or l'indicatif d'un verbe*

Indicatively, *ad. indicative- ment*

Indiction, *s. (t. de chronologie) indiction, f.*

Indifférence, Indifferency, *s. indifférence, f. neutralité, f. im- partialité, f. tiédeur, f. froideur, f.*

Indifférent, *a. indifférent, im- partial, passable, peu important, ordinaire, commun.* To be in- different to every thing, *être in- différent sur tout*

Indifférently, *ad. indifférem- ment, sans préférence, indistincte- ment, passablement*

Indigence, Indigency, *s. indi- gence, f. pauvreté, f.*

Indigent, *a. indigent, pauvre, nécessaire*

Indigést, Indigésted, *a. confus, mal digéré, sans ordre, sans mé- thode, indigeste*

Indigéstible, *a. qui ne se peut digérer*

Indigestion, *s. indigestion, f.*
To Indigitate, *va. montrer, faire voir, faire toucher au doigt*

Indigitation, *s. démonstration, f. preuve convaincante*

Indign, *a. indigne*
Indignant, *a. indigné, plein d'indignation*

Indignantly, *ad. avec indigna- tion*

Indignation, *s. indignation, f.*
Indignity, *s. indignité, f. af- front, m. injure, f. outrage, m.*

Indigo, *s. (plante) indigo, m.*
Indigo manufacture, *s. indigo- terie, f.*

Indiréct, *a. indirect, oblique, déshonnéte*

Indiréction, *s. voies indirectes or injustes, pl f.*

Indiréctly, *ad. indirectement, d'une manière indirecte*

Indiréctness, *s. obliquité, f. in- justice, f.*

Indiscernible, *a. qu'on ne sau- rait discernir*

Indiscernibly, *ad. de manière à ne pouvoir être discerné*

Indiscerptibility, *s. indivisi- bilité, f.*

Indiscerptible, *a. inséparable, indivisible*

Indiscóvery, *s. état de ce qui est caché*

Indiscrét, *a. indiscret, impru- dent*

Indiscrétly, *ad. indiscrete- ment, imprudemment*

Indiscrétion, *s. indiscrétion, f. imprudence, f.*

Indiscriminate, *a. qui n'a au- cune marque de distinction*

Indiscriminately, *ad. sans dis- tinction*

Indispensable, *a. indispensable*
 Indispensableness, *s. nécessité*,
f. obligation indispensable, f.
 Indispensably, *ad. indispensablement*
 To Indispose, *va. 1 rendre incapable de. 2 indisposer, déranger. 3 (suivi de to) donner de la répugnance pour, éloigner. 4 (suivi de towards) indisposer, aigrir, fâcher, irriter contre, rendre contraire*
 Indisposedness, *s. répugnance, f.*
 Indisposition, *s. 1 indisposition, f. altération de santé, f. 2 répugnance, f. aversion, f. éloignement, m.*
 Indisputable, *a. † indisputable, incontestable*
 Indisputableness, *s. état de ce qui est incontestable*
 Indisputably, *ad. incontestablement*
 Indissoluble, Indissolvable, *a. indissoluble*
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *s. indissolubilité, f.*
 Indissolubly, *ad. indissolublement*
 Indistinct, *a. indistinct, confus*
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *s. confusion, f. incertitude, f. obscurité, f.*
 Indistinctly, *ad. indistinctement, confusément, sans distinction, sans ordre*
 Indistinguishable, *a. qu'on ne peut distinguer*
 Indisturbance, *s. tranquillité, f.*
 † Individual, *a. individuel*
 † Individual, *s. individu, m.*
 † Individuality, *s. existence individuelle, individualité, f.*
 Individually, *ad. individuellement*
 † To Individuate, *va. particulariser*
 Individuity, *s. état distinct*
 † Indivisibility, Indivisibleness, *s. indivisibilité, f.*
 Indivisible, *a. indivisible, indivis*
 Indivisibly, *ad. indivisiblement, † par indivis*
 Indocible, Indocile, *a. indocile, intraitable*
 Indocility, *s. indocilité, f.*
 To Indocinate, *va. endocotriner, instruire*
 Indocrination, *s. instruction, f.*
 Indolence, Indolency, *s. 1 indolence, f. paresse, f. 2 exemption de douleur*
 Indolent, *a. 1 nonchalant, indolent. 2 exempt de douleur*
 Indolently, *ad. avec indolence, nonchalamment*
 Indraught, *s. 1 golfe, m. baie, f. 2 passage, m.*

To Indrénch, *va. plonger, étancher*
 Indubious, Indubitable, *a. indubitable, hors de doute*
 Indubitably, *ad. indubitablement*
 To Induce, *va. 1 induire, persuader, porter, exciter, inciter. 2 introduire, causer, amener*
 Inducement, *s. motif, m. raison, f. induction, f.*
 Induceer, *s. qui persuade, qui porte, qui induit*
 To Induct, *va. 1 introduire. 2 (ég.) mettre en possession d'un bénéfice*
 Induction, *s. 1 introduction, f. entrée, f. 2 induction, f. conséquence, f. 3 prise de possession d'un bénéfice, f.*
 Inductive, *a. persuasif*
 To Indue, *va. couvrir, revêtir*
 To Indulge, *va. 1 avoir de l'indulgence, permettre, souffrir, tolérer. 2 accorder, donner par grâce. 3 favoriser, contenter, satisfaire. To indulge one's passions, s'abandonner or se livrer à ses passions. — sloth, se laisser aller à la fainéantise*
 To Indulge, *vn. s'abandonner à, se livrer à*
 Indulgence, Indulgency, *s. 1 indulgence, f. bonté, f. douceur, f. 2 faveur qu'on accorde, f. 3 (rémission des péchés vendue par l'église de Rome) indulgence*
 Indulgent, *a. indulgent, facile, bon, complaisant, favorable, doux, tolérant, plein d'indulgence*
 Indulgently, *ad. avec indulgence, avec douceur*
 † Indult, Indulto, *s. indult, m. privilège, m.*
 To Indurate, *va. durcir, endurcir, rendre dur*
 To Indurate, *vn. s'endurcir, devenir dur*
 Induration, *s. 1 action de rendre dur, durcissement, m. 2 durété de cœur, f.*
 Industrious, *a. industrieux, fait avec industrie*
 Industriously, *ad. industrieusement, avec industrie*
 Industry, *s. industrie, f.*
 To Inebriate, *va. enivrer*
 Inebriation, *s. ivresse, f.*
 Ineffability, *s. ineffabilité, f.*
 Ineffable, *a. ineffable*
 Ineffably, *ad. d'une manière ineffable*
 Ineffective, Ineffectual, *a. qui ne peut produire aucun effet, inefficace, inutile*
 Ineffectually, *ad. sans effet*
 Ineffectualness, *f. Inefficacy*
 Inefficacious, *a. inefficace*
 Inefficacy, *s. inefficacité, f.*
 Inelegance, Inelegancy, *s. manque d'élégance, m. inélegance, f.*

Ialegant, *a. inélegant, grossier, commun*
 Ineloquent, *a. qui manque d'éloquence*
 Inept, *a. inepte, incapable, frivole, ridicule, impertinent*
 Ineptitude, *s. ineptie, f. incapacité, f.*
 Ineptly, *ad. sottement, d'une manière impertinente, par ineptie*
 Inequality, *s. inégalité, f. disparité, f. différence, f.*
 Inerrability, *s. infailibilité, f.*
 Inerrable, *a. infailible, qui ne peut errer*
 Inerrably, Inerringly, *ad. infailiblement*
 Inert, *a. difficile à remuer, lourd, pesant, grossier*
 Inertly, *ad. lourdement, pesamment*
 Inestimable, *a. inestimable*
 Inevident, *a. caché, obscur*
 Inevitable, *a. inévitable*
 Inevitably, *ad. inévitablement*
 Inexcusable, *a. inexcusable*
 Inevitability, *s. inévitabilité, f.*
 Inexcusably, *adv. d'une manière inexcusable, sans excuse*
 Inexcusableness, *s. état d'une personne, ou d'une chose qui n'est pas excusable*
 Inexhaleable, *a. qui ne peut s'évaporer*
 Inexhausted, *a. qui n'est point épuisé*
 Inexhaustible, *a. inépuisable*
 Inexorable, *a. inexorable*
 Inexpedience, Inexpediency, *s. état de ce qui n'est point expédient*
 Inexpédient, *a. qui n'est point expédient or à propos*
 Inexpérience, *s. inexpérience, f. manque d'expérience*
 Inexpéried, *a. sans expérience, qui n'est point expérimenté*
 Inexpért, *a. qui n'est pas expert or habile*
 Inexpiable, *a. inexpiable, qui ne se peut expier*
 Inexpiably, *ad. de manière à ne pouvoir être expié*
 Inexplicable, *a. inexplicable*
 Inexplicably, *ad. d'une manière inexplicable*
 Inexpressible, *a. inexprimable*
 Inexpressibly, *ad. d'une manière inexprimable*
 Inexpugnabile, *a. inexpugnable, inattaquable, imprenable*
 Inextinguishable, *a. inextinguible, qui ne se peut éteindre*
 Inextricable, *a. inextricable, qu'on ne peut débrouiller*
 Inextricably, *ad. de manière à ne pouvoir être débrouillé*
 To Iney'e, *vn. greffer, enter*
 Infallibility, Infallibleness, *s. infailibilité, f.*

Infallible, *a. infaillible*
 Infallibly, *ad. infailliblement*
 To Infame, *va. diffamer, décrier*
 Infamous, *a. infame, couvert d'infamie*
 Infamously, *ad. d'une manière infame, honteusement*
 Infamousness, l'infamy, *s. infamie, f. déshonneur, m. opprobre, m. ignominie, f.*
 Infancy, *s. enfance, f.*
 Infant, *s. 1 enfant, m. f. 2 (nom les fils du roi d'Espagne ou de Portugal) infant, m. From being an infant, *dès la bavelle*
 Infanta, *s. (nom des filles du roi d'Espagne ou de Portugal) infante, f.*
 Infantile, l'infant, l'infantine, *a. enfantin*
 Infantry, *s. infanterie, f.*
 To Infatuate, *va. infatuer*
 Infatuation, *s. infatuation, f.*
 Infaisable, *a. impraticable*
 To Infect, *va. infecter*
 Infection, *s. infection, f.*
 Infectious, Infective, *a. infect, contagieux, pestilentiel*
 Infectiously, *ad. d'une manière contagieuse*
 Infectiousness, *s. qualité d'être infect*
 Infective, *a. contagieux*
 Infecund, *a. infécond, stérile*
 Infecundity, *s. infécondité, f. stérilité, f.*
 Infelicity, *s. infélicité, f. malheur, m. infortune, f.*
 To Infer, *va. inférer, conclure*
 Inference, *s. induction, f. conséquence, f. conclusion, f.*
 Inferrible, *a. qu'on peut conclure or inférer*
 Inferiority, *s. infériorité, f.*
 Inférieur, *a. inférieur, subalterne*
 He is inferior to none, *il ne le cède à personne*
 Inférieur, *s. inférieur, m.*
 Infernal, *a. infernal*. The infernal gods, *les dieux infernaux, les dieux des enfers*
 Infernal-stone, *s. la pierre infernale*
 Infertile, *a. infertile, stérile*
 Infertility, *s. infertilité, f. stérilité, f.*
 To Infest, *va. infester, incommoder, tourmenter*
 Infestivity, *s. tristesse, f.*
 Infestation, *s. infestation, f. mise en possession*
 Infidel, *s. infidèle, m. f.*
 Infidelity, *s. infidélité, f. manque de foi, m. perfidie, trahison, f.*
 Infinite, *a. infini*
 Infinitely, *ad. infiniment*
 Infinities, l'infinitude, *Infinité, s. infinité, f. nombre infini*
 Infinitesimal, *a. infinitésimal*

Infirm, *a. infirme, faible*
 Infirmary, *s. infirmerie, f.* The overseer of an infirmary, *infirmer, m. infirmière, f.*
 Infirmity, *s. infirmité, f. faiblesse, f. faute, f. maladie, f.*
 Infirmiss, *s. faiblesse, f.*
 To Infix, *va. enfoncer, graver, imprimer, inculquer*
 To Inflame, *va. 1 enflammer, allumer, mettre en feu. 2 exciter, aiguër, irriter. 3 aggraver, exagérer*
 To Inflame, *vn. s'enflammer*
 Inflamer, *s. celui, celle, or ce qui enflamme*
 Inflammability, l'inflammabilité, *s. (chim.) inflammabilité, f.*
 Inflammable, *a. inflammable*
 Inflammation, *s. inflammation, f.*
 Inflammatory, *a. 1 (mé.) inflammatoire. 2 séditeux*. An inflammatory fever, *fièvre inflammatoire*
 To Inflate, *va. 1 enfler avec du vent, souffler. 2 remplir un ballon*
 † Inflation, *s. enflure causée par des vents, flatuosité, f.*
 To Inflect, *va. 1 stécher, ployer, 2 varier. 3 (gr.) décliner un nom, conjuguier un verbe*
 Inflection, *s. inflexion, f.* Modulation of the voice, *inflexion de la voix*
 Inflective, *a. qui a le pouvoir de stécher, de ployer*
 Inflexibility, l'inflexibilité, *s. inflexibilité, f.*
 Inflexible, *a. inflexible, inexorable*
 Inflexibly, *ad. inflexiblement, implacablement*
 To Inflict, *va. infliger*
 Inflicter, *s. celui qui inflige*
 Infliction, *s. (ju.) infliction, f.*
 Inflictive, *a. qui est or qui doit être infligé, (ju.) † inflictive, f.*
 Influence, *s. influence, f. pouvoir, m. ascendant, m. empire, m.*
 To Influence, *va. influencer, influencer, avoir de l'influence, produire, causer, modifier*
 Influential, *a. qui a de l'influence*
 Influential, *a. qui a de l'influence*
 Influx, *s. 1 flux, m. coulement, m. 2 infusion, f. inspiration, f.*
 To Infold, *va. envelopper*
 To Infoliate, *va. couvrir de feuilles*
 To Inform, *va. 1 former, animer. 2 informer, instruire, enseigner, apprendre, faire connaître. To inform against, accuser, dénoncer*
 Informant, l'informeur, *s. 1 celui qui informe or qui instruit. 2 accusateur, m. accusatrice, f. délateur, m. dénonciateur, m.*

Information, *s. avis, m. instruction, f. délation, f. dénonciation, f. accusation, f.* To give in an information, *faire une information*
 Informidable, *a. qui n'est pas à craindre*
 Informity, *s. état de ce qui est informe, m. difformité, f.*
 Informous, *a. informe, qui n'est qu'ébauché*
 To Infract, *va. rompre*
 Infraction, *s. infraction, f. transgression, f.*
 Infrangible, *a. qu'on ne peut pas rompre*
 Infréquency, *s. rareté, f.*
 Infréquent, *a. rare, qui n'est pas commun*
 To Infrigidate, *va. refroidir*
 To Infringe, *va. enfreindre, transgresser, contrevenir à*
 Infringement, *s. infraction, f. transgression, f.*
 Infringer, *s. infracteur, m. transgresseur, m.*
 Infuriate, *a. furieux*
 Infuscation, *s. noircissement, m. action de noircir*
 Infusible, *a. 1 qu'on peut inspi- 2 qu'on ne peut dissoudre, infusible*
 Infusion, *s. infusion, f. inspiration, f. suggestion, f.*
 Infusive, *a. qu'on peut infuser*
 Ingathering, *s. action d'enranger la récolte*
 To Ingeminate, *va. répéter, redoubler*
 Ingemination, *s. répétition, f.*
 Ingénérable, *a. qui ne peut recevoir l'existence*
 † Ingénérée, l'Ingénérée, *a. inné*
 Ingénieux, *a. ingénieux, spirituel, inventif*
 Ingéniously, *ad. ingénieusement, avec esprit*
 Ingéniousness, *s. génie, m. esprit, m.*
 l'ingenite, *a. incréé, inné*
 Ingenuity, *s. invention, f. esprit, m. talent, m.*
 Ingenuousness, *s. ingénuité, f. sincérité, f. franchise, f. candeur, f. naïveté, f.*
 Ingenuous, *a. 1 franc, naïf, sincère, candide. 2 né libre, de condition libre*
 Ingenuously, *ad. ingénument, franchement, bonnement*
 To Ingest, *va. faire passer dans l'estomac*
 Ingestion, *s. action de faire passer dans l'estomac*
 Inglorious, *a. déshonorable, bas, honteux, sans gloire*
 Ingloriously, *ad. honteusement, basement*
 Ingot, *s. (masse de métal) Ingot, m.*

To Ingráff, To Ingráft, *va.* 1 greffer, *enfer.* 2 *inculquer, graver, imprimer*

Ingráftment, *s. greffe, f. ente, f.*
Ingráte, Ingráteful, *ingrat. V.*
Ungráteful

To Ingrátiáte, *va. mettre en faveur.* To ingratiáte one's self with, *gagner l'affection de, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*

Ingrátiúde, *s. ingratitude, f.*
Ingrédient, *s. ingrédient, m.*

Ingress, Ingressión, *s. entrée, f.*
Ingress and egress, *l'entrée et la sortie*

Inguinal, *a. inguinal, qui concerne l'aîne*

To Ingúlf, *va. engloutir*

To Ingúrgitate, *va. avaler, se gorger de, manger avec excès*

Ingurgitátió, *s. glotonnerie, f. voracité, f.*

Ingústable, *a. qu'on ne peut connaître au goût*

To Inhábít, *va. habiter, demeurer*

Inhábítáble, *a. habitable, qui est en état d'être habité*

Inhábítant, Inhábítér, *s. habitant, m.*

Inhabítátió, *s. habitation, f. demeure, f.*

To Inhále, *va. respirer*

Inhármónious, *a. qui n'a point d'harmonie, sans harmonie*

† To Inhérent, *va. être inhérent. être attaché*

† Inhérence, Inhérencey, *s. inhérence, f.*

† Inhérent, *a. inhérent*

To Inhérit, *va. hériter*

Inhéritáble, *a. dont on peut hériter*

Inhéritance, *s. héritage, m. patrimoine, m. succession, f. hérédité, f.*

† Inhéritór, *s. héritier, m. celui qui hérite*

† Inhéritress, Inhéritrix, *s. héritière, f. celle qui hérite*

Inhésió, *s. inhérence, f.*

To Inhíbit, *va. arrêter, empêcher, réprimer, défendre, prohiber; (ju.) † inhiber*

† Inhíbitió, *s. inhibition, f. prohibition, f. défense, f.*

To Inhóld, *va. contenir, avoir en soi*

Inhóspítáble, *a. sans hospitalité, inhospitalier*

Inhóspítábiy, *ad. contre les droits de l'hospitalité*

Inhóspítábleness, Inhóspítátiy, *s. inhospitalité, f.*

Inhúmán, *a. inhumain, cruel, barbare, sans pitié*

Inhúmánity, *s. inhumanité, f. cruauté, f. barbarie, f.*

Inhúmánly, *ad. inhumainement, avec barbarie*

To Inhúmate, To Inhúme, *va. inhummer, enlerrer*

Inímical, *a. nuisible, hostile, contraire*

Inimitábiity, *s. état de ce qui ne peut être imité*

Inimitáble, *a. inimitable*

Inimitábiy, *ad. d'une manière inimitable*

Iníquitous, *a. inique, injuste*

Iníquity, *s. iniquité, f. injustice, f. méchanceté, f.*

Initial, *a. initial. The initials, les lettres initiales*

To Initiate, *va. initier*

Initiate, *a. initié*

Initiátió, *s. initiation, f.*

To Injéct, *va. injecter, seringueur*

Injéctió, Injécting, *s. injection, f.*

Injúcúndity, *s. désagrément, m.*

Injúdicáble, *a. hors de la compétence des juges*

Injúdicial, *a. illégal*

Injúdicious, *a. peu judicieux*

Injúdiciously, *ad. sans jugement*

Injúctió, *s. † injonction, f. ordre, m. commandement, m.*

To Injure, *va. faire tort, nuire à, faire injure à, léser, offenser, outrager*

Injúrer, *s. offenseur, m.*

Injúrious, *a. injurieux, offensant, outrageant, pernicieux, qui fait tort, qui déshonore*

Injúriously, *ad. injurieusement, outrageusement*

Injúriousness, Injúry, *s. injustice, f. injure, f. affront, m. outrage, m. tort, m. préjudice, m. dommage, m. The injury of time, l'injure or les injures du temps*

Injústice, *s. injustice, f.*

Ink, *s. encre, f. Shining ink, encre luisante. Sympathetic ink, encre de sympathie*

To Ink, *va. 1 barbouiller d'encre. 2 noircir, diffamer*

Inkhórn, *s. écritoire, f.*

Inkling, *s. avis, m. vent, m. They have had an inkling of what we intend to do, ils ont eu avis de ce que nous avons dessein de faire*

† Inkmáker, *s. faiseur d'encre, m.*

Inkstand, *s. encrier, m.*

Inky, *a. d'encre, taché d'encre, noir comme de l'encre*

Inlánd, *a. s. 1 intérieur. 2 l'intérieur d'un pays. An inland province, une province intérieure*

Inlánder, *s. personne qui demeure dans l'intérieur d'un pays*

To Inlápidáte, *va. changer en pierre, pétrifier*

To Inláy, *va. marqueter, parqueter, diversifier, varier, travailler en mosaïque*

Inláy, Inláying, *s. marqueterie, f. parquetage, m. mosaïque, f.*

Inléet, *s. entrée, f. passage, m. Windows are inlets of light, les fenêtres donnent passage au jour*

In lieu of, *prép. au lieu de*

Inly, *a. intérieur, secret*

Inly, *ad. intérieurement, secrètement, dans le cœur*

Inmate, *s. locataire, m. f.*

Inmost, Innermost, *a. le plus intérieur, le plus éloigné de la surface*

Inn, *s. auberge, f. hôtellerie, f. logis, m. The inns of court, les collèges d'avocats*

To Inn, *vu. loger dans une auberge*

To Inn, *va. mettre à couvert, héberger, engranger, mettre en grange, serrer*

Innéát, Innátéd, *a. inné, né avec nous, naturel*

Innéávigáble, *a. innavigable*

Innéer, *a. intérieur, secret*

Innhólder, *s. aubergiste, m. hôtelier, m. hôte, m. hôtesse, f.*

Innéings, *s. pl. alluvions, f. pl.*

Innkeeper, *s. aubergiste, m. hôte, m. hôtesse, f.*

Innocence, Innocency, *s. 1 innocence, f. pureté de mœurs, f. intégrité, f. 2 naïveté, f.*

Innocent, *a. innocent, qui n'est pas coupable; qui ne fait pas de mal*

Innocent, *s. 1 innocent, m. 2 innocent, m. idiot, m. imbécille, m. homme simple*

Innocently, *ad. 1 innocemment, avec innocence. 2 naïvement, avec simplicité. 3 sans faire de mal, sans faire de tort, sans dessein de nuire*

Innocéous, *a. innocent, qui n'est pas malaisant*

Innocéously, *ad. sans faire de mal*

Innocéousness, *s. innocence, f.*

To Innóvate, *va. innover, faire des innovations*

Innovatió, *s. innovation, f.*

Innovator, *s. innovateur, m.*

Innoxíous, *a. innocent, exempt de crime, qui n'est point malaisant*

Innoxíously, *ad. sans faire de mal, innocemment*

Innoxíousness, *s. innocence, f.*

Innúmerable, *a. innombrable*

Innúmerably, *ad. innombrablement, sans nombre*

Innúmérous, *a. innombrable*

† To Inóculáte, *va. enter un écusson, écussonner, greffer. — the small-pox, inoculer*

Inoculatió, *s. 1 (ag.) action d'enter, d'écussonner. 2 (chi.) inoculation, f.*

† Inóculátor, *s. inoculateur, m.*

Inodore, Inodorous, *a. sans*
sueur, inodore

Inoffensive, *a. innocent. An*
inoffensive fool, un bon homme.
An inoffensive raillery, une rail-
lerie innocente

Inoffensively, *ad. sans faire de*
mal, innocemment

Inoffensiveness, *s. innocence,*
qualité de n'être pas nuisible

Inofficious, *a. qui n'est point*
officier, † inofficieux, désobligeant

Inofficiousness, *s. humeur or*
conduite désobligeante

Inopinate, *a. inopiné, inattendu*

Inopportune, *a. mal-à-propos,*
hors de saison, inopportun

Inordinacy, *s. désordre, m.*

Inordinate, *a. déréglé, désordonné*

Inordinately, *ad. désordonné-*
ment, sans règle

Inordinateness, Inordination,
s. dérèglement, m. excès, m.

Inorgànical, *a. qui n'est point*
organisé, sans organes, brut

To Inosculate, *vn. s'approcher,*
s'unir

Inosculatión, *s. action de s'unir*

Inquest, *s. enquête, f. informa-*
tion, f. examen, m. Coroner's
inquest, enquête faite devant un
officier nommé Coroner et un juré
sur la cause de la mort d'une per-
sonne assassinée ou trouvée sans
vie

Inquietude, *s. inquiétude, f.*

To Inquinatè, *va. souiller,*
corrompre

Inquination, *s. souillure, f. cor-*
ruption, f.

Inquirable, *a. qu'on peut exa-*
miner, discuter

To Inquire, *va. s'enquérir de,*
s'informer de, demander

To Inquire, *vn. faire des ques-*
tions, faire des recherches, de-
mander. To inquire for one, de-
mander quelqu'un. — after or
about one, s'enquérir de quelqu'un.
— into a thing, examiner quelque
chose. He inquired about me,
il s'informa de ma santé

Inquirer, *s. celui or celle qui*
s'enquiert, qui examine

Inquiry, *s. recherche, f. exa-*
men, m. enquête, f. perquisition,
f. information, f.

Inquisition, *s. 1 enquête, f.*
perquisition, f. examen, m. 2
(tribunal arbitraire chargé par le
pape de rechercher et de punir
ceux qui ont des opinions con-
traires à la foi catholique) Inqui-
sition, f.

Inquisitive, *a. curieux, qui*
s'informe de tout

Inquisitively, *ad. avec curiosité*

Inquisitiveness, *s. curiosité qui*
porte à s'enquérir de tout

Inquisitor, *s. (officier de l'Inqui-*
sition) inquisiteur, m.

To Inráil, *va. enclorre, enfermer*
de barrières

Inroad, *s. incursion, f. inva-*
sion, f.

Insánable, *a. incurable*

Insáne, *a. fou, en démence, in-*
sensé, hors de sens

Insánity, *s. folie, f. manie,*
frénésie, f.

Insátiable, Insátiate, *a. insa-*
tiable

Insátiableness, *s. insatiabilité,*
f. appétit insatiable

Insátiablely, *ad. insatiablement*

Insáturable, *a. insatiable*

To Inscribe, *va. 1 inscrire,*
écrire, graver sur. 2 dédier,
adresser à

Inscription, *s. inscription, f.*

Inscrutable, *a. inscrutable, im-*
pénétrable

† To Inscúlp, *va. sculpter, gra-*
ver, tailler

Inscúlpature, *s. gravure, f.*
sculpture, f.

To Inseám, *va. entreprendre*

Insect, *s. insecte, m.*

Insectile, *a. de la nature des*
insectes

Insecúre, *a. qui n'est pas sûr*
or assuré de, qui n'est point en
sûreté

Insecúrité, *s. incertitude, f.*
danger, m. péril, m.

Insemination, *s. ensemence-*
ment, m.

Insensate, *a. stupide, qui ne*
pense point, insensible

Insensibility, Insensibleness, *s.*
insensibilité, f.

Insensible, *a. insensible, imper-*
ceptible, dur, impitoyable

Insensibly, *ad. insensiblement,*
imperceptiblement, peu à peu, par
degrés

Inseparability, Inseparable-
ness, s. indivisibilité, f.

Inseparable, *a. inséparable*

Inseparably, *ad. inséparable-*
ment

To Insért, *va. insérer, interca-*
ler

Insértion, *s. insertion, f.*

Insérvient, *a. qui sert or con-*
duit à, utile, expédient

To Inshéll, *va. enfermer dans*
une coquille

To Inshíp, *va. embarquer*

To Inshrine, *va. enchâsser,*
mettre dans une châsse

Inside, *s. dedans, m. intérieur,*
m. fond, m. The inside of a can-
non, l'âme d'un canon

Insiðiátor, *s. celui qui tend un*
piège, insidiateur, m.

Insidious, *a. trompeur, insi-*
dieux

Insidiously, *ad. insidieusement*

Insight, *s. connaissance pro-*
225

fonde, éclaircissement, m. To get
an insight into a thing, prendre
connaissance d'une chose

Insignificance, Insignificancy,
s. insignifiance, f. déraison, f. ver-
biage, m. vanité, f. inutilité, f.
manque d'importance, m.

Insignificant, *a. 1 vide de sens.*
2 de peu d'importance, inutile,
sans effet, indigne de considéra-
tion

Insignificantly, *ad. inutilement,*
en vain, sans attacher de sens
sans importance. To use a word
insignificantly, se servir d'un mot
sans y attacher aucun sens

Insincère, *a. qui n'est pas sin-*
cère, dissimulé, feint

Insincerity, *s. manque de sin-*
cérité, m. dissimulation, f.

To Insinuate, *va. 1 insinuer,*
introduire, faire entrer doucement.
2 donner à entendre, faire en-
tendre adroitement. To insinuate
wrong ideas, donner des idées
fausses. To insinuate one's self
into one's favour, s'insinuer dans
les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un

To Insinuate, *vn. s'insinuer*

Insinuatión, *s. insinuation, f.*

Insinuatíve, Insinuating, *a. in-*
sinuant

Insipid, *a. insipide, fade*

Insipidity, Insipidness, *s. insi-*
pidité, f.

Insipidly, *ad. d'une manière*
fade ou insipide

Insipience, *s. folie, f. imbécil-*
lité, f.

To Insist, *vn. insister, deman-*
der avec instance, persister, ne
point se relâcher d'une prétention,
insister sur, presser. To insist
upon trifles, s'appesantir sur des
bagatelles. To insist on, s'obstiner

Insistent, *a. posé or appuyé sur*

Insistencý, *s. exemption de soif*

To Insnáre, *va. attraper, sur-*
prendre, faire tomber dans un
piège, enlacer, embarrasser. To
ensnare one's self, donner dans le
piège, s'enfermer.

Insnárer, *s. qui tend des pièges*

Insociable, *a. insociable*

Insociableness, *s. humeur in-*
sociable, f.

Insobriety, *s. manque de so-*
berité, m. ivrognerie, f.

To Insolate, *va. 1 sécher au so-*
leil. 2 (chim.) insoler

Insolatión, *s. action de faire*
sécher au soleil, f. insolation, f.

Insolence, Insolency, *s. insol-*
ence, f. arrogance, f.

Insolent, *a. insolent, arrogant,*
effronté

Insolently, *ad. insolemment,*
avec insolence, avec arrogance

Insoluble, *a. insoluble, indisso-*
luble

Insólvable, *a. inextricable, in-*
explicable, embarrassant

Insolvency, *s. insolvabilité, f. impuissance de payer ses dettes, f.*

Insolvent, *a. insolvable*

Insomuch as or that, *tellement que, de sorte que, si bien que, à tel point que*

To Inspect, *va. inspecter, observer, examiner avec soin*

Inspection, *s. examen exact et soigneux, m. inspection, f.*

Inspecteur, *s. inspecteur, m. surveillant, m.*

Inspersion, *s. action d'arroser, arrosement, m.*

To Insphere, *va. placer dans une sphère*

Inspirable, *a. qui peut être inspiré*

Inspiration, *s. inspiration, f. respiration, f. To pretend to inspiration, prétendre avoir des inspirations, se croire inspiré*

To Inspire, *va. inspirer, suggérer, animer. To inspire pleasure, donner du plaisir. To inspire one with sentiments of virtue, inspirer des sentiments vertueux à quelqu'un*

Inspirer, *s. celui qui inspire*

To Inspirit, *va. animer, encourager*

To Inspissate, *va. épaissir, donner de la consistance à*

Inspissation, *s. épaississement, m.*

Instability, *s. instabilité, f. inconstance, f.*

Instable, *a. inconstant, variable, changeant*

To Install, *va. installer*

Installation, *s. installation, f.*

Instalment, *s. paiement à terme, atermolement, m.*

Instance, l'instancy, *s. 1 instance, f. sollicitation, f. empressement, m. demande, f. poursuite, f. 2 preuve, f. exemple, m. occasion, f. circonstance, f.*

To Instance, *vn. citer, apporter, or produire comme exemple or en exemple. To instance in, alléguer*

Instant, *a. 1 pressant, urgent, prompt, sans délai, immédiat. 2 présent, courant, actuel. The letter is dated the fourth instant, la lettre est datée du quatre du courant, or du quatre de ce mois*

Instant, *s. instant, m. moment, m.*

Instantaneous, *a. instantané, momentané*

Instantaneously, *ad. en un instant*

Instantly, *ad. dans un instant, dans un moment, tout à l'heure, d'abord, instantment, avec instance*

To Instate, *va. placer*

Instauration, *s. restauration, f. rétablissement, m.*

Instead of, *prép. au lieu de*

To Instéep, *va. tremper, mouiller dans*

Instep, *s. coude-pied, m.*

To Instigate, *va. pousser, exciter, porter à*

Instigation, *s. instigation, f.*

Instigator, *s. instigateur, m.*

To Instil, *va. 1 instiller, verser or laisser tomber goutte à goutte, faire distiller. 2 inspirer, insinuer*

Instillation, *s. 1 action de verser goutte à goutte. 2 inspiration, f. insinuation, f.*

Instinct, *s. instinct, m.*

Instinctive, *a. qui agit par instinct, sans réflexion, machinal*

Instinctively, *ad. par instinct*

To Institute, *va. instituer, établir, prescrire, ordonner, élever, instruire, former*

Institute, *s. institut, m. règle or loi établie, précepte, m. The institutes of the emperor Justinian, les institutes de l'empereur Justinien (abrégé du droit Romain), f. pl.*

Institution, *s. institution, f. établissement, m. éducation, f. instruction, f. The royal institution, l'institut royal. The institution of a prince, l'éducation d'un prince*

Institutionary, *a. élémentaire*

Institutist, *s. auteur élémentaire*

Institutor, *s. instituteur, m. précepteur, m. gouverneur, m.*

To Instop, *va. fermer, boucher*

To Instruct, *va. enseigner, instruire, former, élever*

Instructor, Instrúctor, *s. celui qui instruit, précepteur, m.*

Instruction, *s. instruction, f. précepte, m. enseignement, m. ordre, m.*

Instructive, *a. instructif*

Instrument, *s. 1 instrument, m. outil, m. 2 acte, m. écrit, m. 3 agent, m. moyen, m. organe, m. A musical instrument, un instrument de musique. An instrument of iron, un outil de fer*

Instrumental, *a. instrumental*

Instrumentality, Instrumentalness, *s. moyen, m. utilité, f.*

Instrumentally, *ad. comme instrument, comme un moyen pour parvenir à une fin*

Insufferable, *a. intolérable, insupportable*

Insufferably, *ad. insupportablement*

Insufficiency, Insufficiency, *s. insuffisance, f. incapacité, f.*

Insufficient, *a. insuffisant, incapable*

Insufficiently, *ad. insuffisamment*

Insular, Insulary, *a. insulaire, d'île*

Insulated, *a. isolé*

Insult, *s. insulte, f. affront, m. outrage, m. injure, f. avanie, f.*

To Insult, *va. insulte, faire insulte à, injurier, outrager. Why do you insult him? pourquoi l'insultes you? To insult over, insulte à. To insult over one's calamity, insulte au malheur de quelqu'un*

Insulter, *s. qui insulte*

Insultingly, *ad. avec insolence, avec mépris, avec un triomphe insultant*

Insuperability, Insuperableness, *s. qualité d'être insurmontable*

Insuperable, Insurmóntable, *a. insurmontable*

Insuperably, Insurmóntably, *ad. d'une manière insurmontable, invinciblement*

Insupportable, *a. insupportable, intolérable*

Insupportableness, *s. état de ce qui est insupportable*

Insupportably, *ad. insupportablement, d'une manière insupportable*

Insurrection, *s. révolte, f. sédition, f. soulèvement, m. rebellion, f. insurrection, f.*

Intáctible, *a. imperceptible au toucher*

Intástable, *a. insipide, sans saveur*

† Integer, Integral, *s. grandeur intégrale, f. entier, m.*

† Integral, Integrant, *a. intégral, entier, parfait, intégrant.*

Integral bodies, *des corps entiers.*

— principles, *de bons principes, des principes qui ne sont point erronés.*

— parts, *parties intégrentes, qui constituent la totalité d'un tout*

Integrity, *s. 1 intégrité, f. probité, f. pureté de mœurs, f. 2 totalité, f.*

Intégument, *s. couverture, f. enveloppe, f. † tégument, m. tégument, m.*

Intellec, *s. entendement, m. † intellect, m.*

Intellección, *s. intelligence, f. conception, f.*

Intellecive, *a. doué d'intelligence*

Intellecual, *a. intellectuel. Intellectual parts, facultés intellectuelles*

Intelligence, Intelligency, *s. 1 intelligence, f. talent, m. pénétration, f. connaissance, f. bon sens, m. 2 être spirituel, pur esprit, ange, m. 3 liaison, f. correspondance, f. avis, m. rapport, m. nouvelles, f. pl. To give intelligence, avertir, prévenir. Intelligence has just reached him, il vient d'apprendre*

Intelligencer *s. nouvelliste, m. gazetier, m.*

Intelligent, *a. intelligent, pénétrant*

Intelligential, *a. intellectuel*

Intelligibility, Intelligibleness

s. + intelligibilité, f. netteté du discours, f. clarté, f.

Intelligible, a. intelligible
Intelligibly, ad. intelligiblement
Intémerate, a. qui n'est point corrompu, pur, sans souillure
Intemperament, s. intempérie, f.

Intemperance, Intemperancy, s. intempérance, f. excès, m.

Intéporté, a. intempérant, emporté, colérique, violent

Intemperately, ad. immodérément, avec excès

Intempérature, s. l. excès, m.
2 intempérie de l'air

To Intend, va. vouloir, avoir dessein ou envie de, se proposer de, être dans la résolution de. What do you intend to do? que voulez-vous faire? You shall know what I intend, vous saurez quelle est mon intention

Intendancy, s. intendance, f.
Intendant, s. intendant, m. inspecteur, m.

Intendment, s. 1 intention, f. dessein, m. 2 (ju.) sens, m. signification, f.

To Inténerate, va. attendre
Inténible, a. intenable, qu'on ne peut tenir

Intense, a. 1 fort, violent, excessif. 2 (nat. phil.) intense. An intense and unusual degree of heat, un degré violent et extraordinaire de chaleur, une chaleur intense. An intense cold, un froid excessif

Intensely, Intensively, ad. intensivement, à un haut degré, excessivement. It is intensely hot, il fait une chaleur excessive

Intenseness, Intension, s. † intension, f. † intensité, f. force, f. The intenseness of a fever, l'intension de la fièvre. The intenseness of cold, l'intensité du froid

Intensive, a. † intense, très-grand, excessif, violent

Intènt, Intèntive, a. appliqué, attaché, attentif

Intènt, Intention, s. dessein, m. but, m. vue, f. intention, f. volonté, f. projet, m. fin, f. To all intents and purposes, à tous égards, tout-à-fait

Intentional, a. fait à dessein, de propos délibéré

Intentionally, ad. à dessein, par choix, avec intention

Intèntively, Intèntly, ad. avec une grande attention, avec beaucoup d'application

Intèntness, s. application sérieuse

To Intèr, va. enterrer, inhumer
† Intèrcalar, Intèrcalary, a. intercalaire, intercalé

† To Intèrcalate, va. intercaler

† Intercalation, s. intercalation, f.

To Intercède, vn. 1 passer entre, se trouver entre. 2 intercéder, prier pour, solliciter

Intercéder, Intercèssor, s. intercesseur, m. celle qui intercède, médiatrice, m. médiatrice, f.

To Intercèpt, va. intercepter, arrêter, empêcher la communication de. To intercept the trade of a company, empiéter sur le commerce d'une compagnie, lui faire tort en s'emparant d'une partie de son commerce

Intercèption, s. action d'intercepter, interception, f.

Intercèssion, s. intercession, f.

To Intèrchain, va. enchaîner
To Intèrchange, va. échanger, faire un échange, donner et recevoir en échange. To interchange compliments, se faire des compliments de part et d'autre

Intèrchange, s. échange, m. change, m. Interchange of gifts, présents réciproques

Intèrchangèable, a. réciproque, mutuel, qui vient ou se suit alternativement

Intèrchangèably, ad. alternativement, réciproquement, mutuellement. These articles were interchangeably signed, ces articles furent signés réciproquement ou de part et d'autre

Intèrchangèment, s. échange, m. troc, m. réciprocity, f.

Intèrcision, s. interruption, f. cessation, f.

To Intèrcède, va. intercepter, fermer le passage

Intèrcèlusion, s. obstruction, f. interception, f.

To Intèrcòmmon, vn. manger à la même table

Intèrcòstal, a. intercostal

Intèrcourse, s. commerce, m. communication, f. correspondance, f.

Intèrcùrrènce, s. passage entre deux objets

Intèrcùrrènt, a. 1 qui passe entre deux. 2 inégal. An intercurrent pulse, un pouls inégal. An intercurrent fever, fièvre intercurrente

To Intèrdict, va. 1 interdire, défendre, prohiber. 2 suspendre des fonctions ecclésiastiques

Intèrdict, Intèrdiction, s. interdiction, f. défense, f. interdit, m.

To Intèrest, va. 1 intéresser, donner un intérêt ou une part. 2 émouvoir, toucher. To interest one's self in any thing, s'intéresser dans une chose, y prendre part

l'intèrest, s. 1 intérêt, m. avantage, m. profit, m. 2 part, f. prétention, f. droit, m. 3 crédit, m. appui, m. 4 (rente d'argent prêt) intérêt. We have an interest in it, il est de notre intérêt

de le faire. There is great interest made for that place, cette place est fort briguée. To make interest with one, tâcher de mettre quelqu'un dans ses intérêts. Self-interest, intérêt particulier

To Intèrfère, vn. 1 s'interposer, prendre parti, se mêler de. 2 s'entrechoquer, se heurter. 3 (fig.) se contredire, être opposé. To interfere with one, aller ou courir sur les brisées de quelqu'un

Intèrfèrènce, s. action de s'entremettre

Intèrflùent, a. qui coule entre
Intèrfulgent, a. qui rehaut entre, qui brille parmi

Intèrfùsèd, a. qui coule au milieu, qui se répand entre

Intèrjacent, a. qui est entre

Intèrjèction, s. (gr.) interjection, f.

Intèrim, s. intèrim, m. entre-temps, m. In the interim, dans l'intèrim, sur ces entrefaites, en attendant

Intèriór, a. intèrieur, interne
Intèrknòwledge, s. connaissance mutuelle

To Intèrlacè, va. entrelacer, mêler l'un dans l'autre

Intèrlapè, s. intervalle, m. interstice, m. espace de temps

To Intèrlàrd, va. 1 entrelarder. 2 entremêler

To Intèrlèave, va. mettre du papier blanc entre les feuillets d'un livre imprimé

Intèrlinè, s. interligne, f. entre ligne, f.

To Intèrlinè, va. écrire dans l'interligne; interliner

Intèrlinèation, s. action d'écrire dans l'interligne, or d'interliner

To Intèrlinè, va. entrelacer, mêler l'un dans l'autre

Intèrlocùtion, s. interlocution, f. dialogue, m.

Intèrlòcutòr, s. interlocuteur, m.

Intèrlòcutòry, a. 1 en forme de dialogue. 2 (ju.) interlocutoire. An interlocutory order, un arrêt interlocutoire, un interlocutoire

Intèrlòcutòry, s. (ju.) interlocutoire, m.

To Intèrlòpè, vn. empiéter sur le commerce d'un autre, faire le métier d'interlope

Intèrlòpèr, s. (com.) interlope, m. celui qui trafique au préjudice des droits d'une compagnie or d'une nation

Intèrlùcent, a. qui brille entre

Intèrlùdè, s. intermède, m.

Intèrlùcèncy, s. eau qui coule entre

Intèrlùnàr, Intèrlùnàry, a. qui a rapport à l'époque où la lune, près de changer, devient invisible

Intèrmàrrigè, s. double mariage entre deux familles
To Intèrmàrry, vn. faire un dou-

bis mariage dans les memes familles

To Intermédle, *vn.* s'entremettre, se mêler de

Intermédiaire, *s.* entremetteur, *m.* entremetteuse, *f.*

Intermédiacy, *s.* intervention, *f.*

Intermédiaire, Intermédiate, *a.* intermédiaire

Intermédiaire, *ad.* d'une façon intermédiaire

Intérment, *s.* enterrement, *m.* funéraires, *f. pl.* sépulture, *f.*

Intermigrâtion, *s.* changement de place

Intérminable, *a.* interminable, immense, qui n'a point de bornes, sans bornes

Intérminate, *a.* sans bornes, illimité

Intérmination, *s.* menace, *f.*

To Intermingle, *v. l.* entremêler. 2 s'entremêler, se mêler

Intermission, *s.* intermission, *f.* cessation, *f.* interruption, *f.* relâche, *m.*

Intermissive, *a.* qui vient par accès, intermittent

To Intermitt, *va.* interrompre, discontinuer

Intermittent, *a.* intermittent

To Intermix, *v. l.* mêler, joindre ensemble. 2 se mêler

Intermixture, *s.* mélange, *m.*

Intermural, *a.* qui est entre des murs

Intermutual, *a.* mutuel, réciproque

Intérn, Intérieur, *a.* interne, intérieur, intrinsèque

Intérieur, *ad.* intérieurement

Intérieur, *s.* carnage, *m.* tuerie, *f.* massacre, *m.*

Internuncio, *s.* internonce, *m.*

Interpellation, *s.* interpellation, *f.*

To Intérpolate, *va.* interpoler

† Interpolation, *s.* interpolation, *f.*

Intéropolator, *s.* interpolateur, *m.*

To Intéropose, *v. l.* interposer, faire intervenir. 2 s'interposer, s'entremettre, employer sa médiation, intervenir

Intéroposer, *s.* médiateur, *m.*

Interposition, Interposâ, *s.* interposition, *f.* intervention, *f.* entremise, *f.* médiation, *f.*

To Intérpret, *va.* interpréter, expliquer, traduire

Interpretable, *a.* explicable

Interprétation, *s.* interprétation, *f.* explication, *f.*

Interpretative, *a.* interprétatif, qui explique

Intéropretatively, *ad.* † interprétativement

† Intéropreter, *s.* interprète, *m.* truchement, *m.*

Interrégnum, Interréign, *s.* interrègne, *m.*

To Intérogate, *v.* interroger, faire des questions à, demander, questionner

Intérogation, *s. l.* interrogation, *f.* question, *f.* 2 point d'interrogation

Intérogative, *a. s. l.* interrogatif. 2 pronom interrogatif

Intérogativement, *ad.* en forme de question, interrogativement

Intérogatory, *s.* interrogatoire, *m.* question, *f.*

Intérogatory, *a.* qui contient une question, interrogatoire

To Interrupt, *va.* interrompre, détourner, séparer, entrecouper, arrêter. To interrupt one when he speaks, interrompre quelqu'un quand il parle, lui couper la parole

Interruptedly, *ad.* avec interruption

Interrupter, *s.* celui qui interrompt

Interruption, *s.* interruption, *f.* Without interruption, sans débrider, d'arrache-pied

Interscapular, *a.* placé entre les épaules

To Interscind, *va.* entrecouper

To Interscribe, *va.* écrire entre deux lignes

Intersécant, *a.* qui coupe, qui divise

To Interséct, *v. l.* entrecouper. 2 se couper, se croiser

Interséction, *s.* intersection, *f.*

To Intersért, *va.* insérer, mettre entre

Intersértion, *s.* insertion, *f.*

To Interspése, *va.* entremêler

Intéristice, *s.* interstice, *m.* intervalle, *m.* entre-deux, *m.*

Intéristicial, *a.* qui contient les interstices

Intertéxture, *s.* entrelacement, *m.*

To Intertwine, To Intertwist, *va.* entrelacer

Interval, *s.* intervalle, *m.* espace, *m.* distance, *f.* espace de temps

To Intervéne, *vn.* survenir, arriver, intervenir

Intervénient, *a.* qui survient, intervenant, accidentel

Intervéntion, *s.* intervention, *f.* interposition, *f.* entremise, *f.*

To Intervért, *va.* intervertir, déranger

Interviú, *s.* entrevue, *f.* To have an interview, s'aboucher

To Intervolve, *va.* envelopper l'un dans l'autre

To Intérwéave, *va.* entremêler, entrelacer, brocher

Intéstable, *a.* incapable de tester

† Intéstate, *a.* intestat, qui meurt sans faire de testament

Intéstinal, *a.* intestinal

Intéstine, *a.* intestin, intérieur, qui est en dedans. Intestine wars, des guerres intestines or civiles

Intéstine, *s. sing.* Intéstines, *s. pl.* intestins, *m. pl.* entrailles, *f. pl.*

To Inthrál, *va.* assujettir, réduire en servitude, rendre esclave, asservir

Inthrálment, *s.* servitude, *f.* esclavage, *m.*

Intimacy, *s.* intimité, *f.* étroite amitié

Intimate, *a.* intime, cordial, familier

Intimate, *s.* ami intime, *m.* amie intime, *f.* ami du cœur, *m.*

To Intimate, *va.* donner à entendre, intimier

Intimately, *ad.* étroitement, intimement, inséparablement

Intimation, *s. l.* (ju.) intimation, *f.* signification, *f.* 2 avis, *m.* indice, *m.* vent, *m.* I have not the least intimation to the contrary, je n'ai aucun avis or indice du contraire

To Intimidate, *va.* intimider, faire peur

Into, *prép.* en, dans, à, entre. Into the bargain, par-dessus le marché. To lead one into a belief, porter quelqu'un à croire.

To frighten men into an acknowledgment of the truth, forcer les hommes à reconnaître la vérité, en les épouvantant. To reason one into the belief of a thing, persuader quelque chose à quelqu'un à force de raisonnement. The money has got into their hands, l'argent est dans or entre leurs mains

Intolérable, *a.* intolérable, insupportable

Intolérableness, *s.* qualité d'être insupportable

Intolérably, *ad.* intolérablement, d'une manière insupportable

Intolérance, *s.* intolérance, *f.* Intolérant, *a.* intolérant

To Intómb, *va.* mettre dans le tombeau

Intonâtion, *s.* (mus.) intonation, *f.*

To Intóne, To Intonate, *vn.* enlonner

To Intórt, *va.* entrelacer, entortiller

To Intóxicate, *va. l.* enivrer. 2 insatuer, aveugler, entêter

Intóxication, *s. l.* enivrement, *m.* ivresse, *f.* 2 entêtement, *m.* insatiation, *f.*

Intractable, *a.* intraitable, opiniâtre, obstiné, furieux, difficile à gouverner

Intractableness, *s.* humeur intraitable, *f.* obstination, *f.*

Intractably, *ad.* obstinément, opiniâtrément

Intranquillity, *s. inquiétude, f. manque de repos*

Intransmutable, *a. qu'on ne peut changer*

To Intréasure, *va. amasser, thésauriser*

To Intrénch, *va. fortifier par quelques retranchemens, retrancher. To intrénch on or upon another man's right, empiéter or entreprendre sur le droit d'un autre*

Intrénchement, *s. (fortification) retranchement, m. To raise an intrénchement, faire un retranchement*

Intrépid, *a. intrépide, hardi, brave*

Intrépidity, *s. intrépidité, f.*

Intrépidly, *ad. avec intrépidité, d'une manière intrépide*

Intricity, *s. embarras, m. embrouillement, m. difficulté, f.*

Intricate, *a. embarrassé, embrouillé, compliqué, obscur. An intricate business, une affaire embrouillée*

Intricate, *ad. d'une manière embrouillée*

Intricatness, *s. embarras, m. embrouillement, m. difficulté, f.*

Intrigue, *s. 1 intrigue, f. brigue, f. manigance, f. manège, m. pratique, f. 2 le nœud or l'intrigue d'une pièce de théâtre, d'un roman*

To Intrigue, *vn. intriguer, cabaler, s'intriguer*

Intriguer, *s. intrigant, m. intrigante, f.*

Intrigingly, *ad. d'une manière intrigante*

Intrinsic, *Intrinsic, a. (phil.) intrinsèque, réel*

† Intrinsically, *ad. intrinsèquement, intérieurement*

To Introduce, *va. introduire*

Introducer, *s. introducteur, m. introductrice, f.*

Introduction, *s. introduction, f.*

Introductive, *Introductory, a. qui sert d'introduction*

Introgession, *s. entrée, f.*

Intromission, *s. 1 action d'introduire, de faire entrer, f. 2 (phys.) intromission, f.*

To Intromit, *va. faire entrer, admettre, introduire*

To Introspect, *va. regarder dedans*

Introspection, *s. considération de l'intérieur*

Introvénient, *a. qui entre dedans*

To Introvert, *va. tourner en dedans*

To Intrude, *vn. entrer sans permission or sans invitation, se fourrer, se mêler or s'ingérer de, s'emparer de, usurper*

Intruder, *s. intrus, m. usurpateur, m.*

Intrusion, *s. intrusion, f. usurpation, f.*

Intrusive, *a. intrus, intrigant; usurpateur*

To Intrust, *va. confier à, donner en garde, mettre en dépôt, commettre*

Intrusted, *part. a. chargé de quelque chose. None of the officers were intrusted with the knowledge of it, on n'en avait confié la connaissance à aucun des officiers*

Intuition, *s. 1 (métaphysique) intuition, f. 2 compréhension, f. connaissance intérieure, inspection, f.*

Intuitive, *a. intuitif, contemplatif*

Intuitively, *ad. intuitivement*

Intumescence, *Intumescency, s. enflure, f. élévation, f. gonflement, m. tumeur, f.*

To Intwine, *va. entortiller*

To Inúbrate, *va. ombrager*

To Inúdate, *va. inonder, submerger*

Inundation, *s. inondation, f. débordement, m. déluge, m.*

To Inure, *va. habituer, accoutumer, endurcir. To inure to the hardships of war, aguerrir. To inure one's self to hardship, s'accoutumer à la fatigue, s'endurcir au travail*

Inúrement, *s. habitude, f. endurcissement, m.*

To Inurn, *va. mettre dans une urne*

Inútion, *s. ustion, f.*

Inútile, *a. inutile*

Inútility, *s. inutilité, f.*

To Invade, *va. envahir, usurper, s'emparer de, attaquer, assaillir. To invade the privileges of a free nation, violer les privilèges d'un peuple libre. To be invaded with fear, être saisi de crainte or de frayeur*

Invader, *s. usurpateur, m. usurpatrice, f.*

Invalescence, *s. force, f. santé, f. vigueur, f.*

Invalid, *a. 1 faible, qui n'a point la force de, infirme. 2 nul, sans valeur*

Invalid, *s. invalide, m. malade, m.*

To Invalidate, *va. † invalider, affaiblir*

Invalidity, *s. faiblesse, f. nullité, f.*

Inváluable, *a. inestimable*

Inváritable, *a. invariable, constant, immuable*

Inváriableness, *s. invariabilité, f. immutabilité, f.*

Inváriably, *ad. invariablement, constamment*

Invasion, *s. invasion, f. Invasion of a man's property, usurpation du bien d'autrui*

Invasive, *a. qui envahit. In-*

vasive wars, des guerres d'usurpation

Invective, *s. invective, f.*

Invective, *a. plein d'invectives, satirique*

Invectively, *ad. d'une manière pleine d'invectives*

To Invéigh, *vn. invectiver, déclamer*

To Invéigle, *va. enjôler, séduire par de belles paroles*

Invéigler, *s. enjôleur, m. séducteur, m. trompeur, m.*

To Invént, *va. inventer, trouver, imaginer, controuver, feindre. To invent news, forger des nouvelles*

Invénter, *Invéntor, s. inventeur, m.*

Invéntion, *s. invention, f. fiction, f. découverte, f. fausseté, f.*

Invéntive, *a. inventif, ingénieux, qui a du génie pour inventer*

Invéntorially, *ad. par manière d'inventaire*

Invéntory, *s. inventaire, m.*

To Invéntory, *va. inventorier, mettre dans un inventaire*

Invéntress, *s. inventrice, f.*

† Invérsé, *a. (math.) inverse*

Invérsion, *s. inversion, f. changement, m. renversement, m.*

To Invért, *va. 1 renverser, changer l'ordre des choses. 2 convertir à son usage*

Invértedly, *ad. dans un ordre inverse*

To Invést, *va. vêtir, revêtir, orner, investir. To invest with a dukedom, donner l'investiture d'un duché. To invest a place in order to besiege it, investir une place dans le dessein de l'assiéger*

Invéstigable, *a. qui peut être découvert*

To Invéstigate, *va. chercher, examiner, rechercher avec soin*

Investigation, *s. investigation, f. perquisition, f. recherche exacte, f. examen, m.*

† Investiture, *s. investiture, f.*

Invéstment, *s. habit, m. vêtement, m.*

Invéteracy, *s. état de ce qui est invétéré. The inveteracy of the people's prejudices, les préjugés invétérés du peuple*

Invéterate, *a. invétéré*

To Invéterate, *va. invétérer*

Invidious, *a. odieux, qui excite l'envie*

Invidiously, *ad. odieusement, par malice, de manière à exciter l'envie*

To Invigorate, *va. fortifier, donner de la force or de la vigueur*

Invigoration, *s. action de donner de la vigueur*

Invincible, *a. invincible, insurmontable*

Invincibleness, *s. qualité invincible*

Invincibly, *ad. invinciblement*

Inviolable, *a. inviolable*

Inviolably, *ad. inviolablement*

Inviolate, *a. entier, sain et sauf, ulgère*

Invious, *a. où l'on n'a point passé*

Invisibility, *s. invisibilité, f.*

Invisible, *a. invisible*

Invisibly, *ad. invisiblement*

To Inviscate, *va. 1 couvrir de glu. 2 (fig.) prendre dans des pièges*

Invitation, *s. invitation, f.*

Invitatory, *a. (ég. Rom.) invitatoire. An invitatory verse, un invitatoire, m.*

To Invite, *v. 1 inviter, prier, convier. 2 exciter, engager, persuader, porter*

Inviter, *s. celui or celle qui invite*

Invitingly, *ad. d'une manière engageante*

To Invoke, **To Invôke**, *va. invoquer, implorer*

Invocation, *s. invocation, f.*

Invoice, *s. (com.) facture, f. envoi, m.*

Involuntarily, *ad. involontairement*

Involuntary, *a. involontaire*

Involution, *s. entortillement, m. implication, f.*

To Involve, *va. envelopper, renfermer, comprendre, embarrasser. To involve one's self in troubles, s'attirer des embarras, se mettre dans la peine*

Invulnerable, *a. invulnérable*

To Inwall, *va. enfermer de murs*

Inward, **Inwards**, *ad. dedans, en dedans, intérieurement*

Inward, *a. intérieur, interne, intime*

Inwardly, *ad. en dedans, intérieurement*

Inwardness, *s. amitié sincère, f.*

To Inwéave, *va. 1 tisser, tresser, faire un tissu. 2 (fig.) unir, entrelacer*

To Inwrap, *va. envelopper*

† Irascible, *a. irascible, colérique*

Ire, *s. ire, f. colère, f.*

Irreful, *a. colère, furieux*

Irrefully, *ad. avec colère*

Iris, *s. 1 Iris, f. arc-en-ciel, m. 2 (plante) iris, f. flambe, f. glâceul, m. 3 (cercle qui entoure la prunelle de l'oeil) iris, f.*

To Irk, *va. fâcher. Ce verbe n'est usité qu'impersonnellement. It irks me, il me fâche, or il me fait de la peine*

Irksome, *a. incommode, fâcheux, ennuyeux, désagréable. Irksome old age, la vieillesse chagraine*

Irksomely, *ad. désagréablement, tristement*

Irksomeness, *s. ennui, m.*

Iron, *s. fer, m. Old iron, de la ferraille. A flat iron, a box iron, or a smoothing iron, un fer à repasser le linge. A tailor's pressing iron, un carreau*

Iron, *a. 1 de fer. 2 rigide, sévère, dur, cruel, méchant. The iron age, l'âge or le siècle de fer. Iron plate, du fer en feuille, de la tôle*

To Iron, *va. 1 repasser. 2 mettre aux fers, charger de fers.*

To iron linen, *repasser le linge*

Iron-bar, *s. barre de fer, f.*

Iron-grey, *a. gris de fer*

Ironical, *a. ironique*

Ironically, *ad. ironiquement*

Iron-mill, *s. moulin à fer, m. forge, f.*

Iron-mine, *s. mine de fer, f.*

† Ironmonger, *s. 1 marchand de fer, m. 2 ferron, m. ferronnier, m. taillandier, m.*

Iron-ore, *s. fer, m. minerai de fer, m.*

Iron-pin, *s. cheville de fer, f.*

Iron-ware, *s. ouvrages de quincaillerie et de tailanderie, m. pl.*

Iron-wire, *s. fil d'archal, m.*

Irony, *a. de fer. Irony chain, des chaînes de fer*

Irony, *s. ironie, f.*

Irradiance, **Irradiancy**, *s. éclat, m. lustre, m. rayonnement, m.*

To Irradiate, *va. rayonner or darder ses rayons sur, éclairer, illuminer*

Irradiation, *s. irradiation, f. splendew, f. éclat, m. rayonnement, m.*

Irrational, *a. 1 irraisonnable, déraisonnable, contraire à la raison. 2 (math.) irrationnel*

Irrationality, *s. manque de raison, m.*

Irrationally, *ad. sans raison, d'une manière absurde*

Irreclaimable, *a. irréformable, incorrigible*

Irreconcilable, *a. irréconciliable, implacable, incompatible*

Irreconcilably, *ad. irréconciliablement, de manière à ne pouvoir être réconcilié*

Irreconciled, *a. qui n'est pas pardonné*

Irrecoverable, *a. irréparable, qu'on ne peut retrouver, irrémédiable*

Irrecoverably, *ad. irréparablement, sans ressource, irrémédiablement*

Irreducible, *a. irréductible. The corpuscles of air are irreduc-*

ible into water, les corpuscules de l'air ne sauraient être réduits en eau

Irrefragability, *s. irréfragabilité, f.*

Irrefragable, *a. irréfragable, incontestable*

Irrefragably, *ad. d'une manière irréfragable, incontestablement*

Irrefutable, *a. qu'on ne peut réfuter*

Irregular, *a. irrégulier, déréglé*

Irregularity, *s. irrégularité, f. dérèglement, m.*

Irregularly, *ad. irrégulièrement*

To Irregulate, *va. dérégler, déranger*

Irrelative, *a. sans liaison, sans suite, sans rapport*

Irrelevant, *a. qui ne prouve rien, peu concluant*

Irreligion, *s. irréligion, f. impiété, f.*

Irreligious, *a. irréligieux, impie*

Irreligiously, *ad. irréligieusement, en impie*

Irremediable, *a. irrémédiable, sans ressource*

Irremediably, *ad. irrémédiablement, sans remède*

Irremissible, *a. irrémissible, impardonnable*

Irmissibleness, *s. qualité de ce qui est irrémissible*

Irmissibly, *ad. irrémissiblement, sans remission*

Irremoveable, *a. qu'on ne peut ôter de place*

Irrenowned, *a. sans gloire, sans renom*

Irreparable, *a. irréparable*

Irreparably, *ad. irréparablement*

Irreprehensible, *a. irrépréhensible*

Irreprehensibly, *ad. irrépréhensiblement*

Irreproachable, *a. irréprochable*

Irreproachably, *ad. irréprochablement*

Irproveable, *a. irrépréhensible, irréprochable*

Irreptitious, *a. qui se glisse dans, qui s'introduit, qui s'insinue*

† Irresistibility, *s. irrésistibilité, f.*

Irresistible, *a. irrésistible*

Irresistibly, *ad. irrésistiblement*

Irresoluble, *a. irresoluble*

Irresolubleness, *s. qualité de ce qui est irresoluble*

Irresolute, *a. irresolu, incertain, qui ne sait à quoi se résoudre*

Irresolutely, *ad. irresolument, d'une manière irresolue et incertaine*

Irresolution, *s. irresolution, f. incertitude, f.*

Irretrievable, *a. irréparable*

Irretrievably, *ad.* irréparablement

Irreverence, *s.* irrévérence, *f.* manque de respect, *m.*

Irréverent, *a.* 1 irrévérent. 2 qui manque de respect

Irréverently, *ad.* irrévéremment, sans respect

Irreversible, Irrévocable, *a.* irrévocable

Irreversibly, Irrévocably, *ad.* irrévocablement

To Irrigate, *va.* arroser

Irrigation, *s.* action d'arroser

Irrigulous, *a.* arrosé, humecté

Irrision, *s.* dérision, *f.* moquerie, *f.*

To Irritate, *va.* irriter, fâcher, mettre en colère

Irritation, *s.* irritation, *f.*

Irruption, *s.* irruption, *f.* By the irruption of the sea, par le débordement de la mer

Is, troisième personne du présent indicatif du verbe To Be

I'singlass, *s.* colle de poisson, *f.*

I'sland, *s.* île, *f.* Island of ice, ice-berg, banc de glace

I'slander, *s.* insulaire, *m.*

I'sle, *s.* île, *f.*

I'slet, *s.* petite île, *f.* îlot, *m.*

I'solated, *a.* (arch.) seul, séparé, détaché

I'soteles, *s.* figure qui n'a que deux côtés égaux

I'ssue, *s.* 1 issue, *f.* sortie, *f.* 2 événement, *m.* conséquence, *f.* succès, *m.* décision, *f.* conclusion, *f.* suite, *f.* fin, *f.* 2 caustère, *m.* fonticulaire, *m.* 3 enfans, *m.* pl. lignée, *f.* postérité, *f.* To die without issue, mourir sans postérité. The income and issue, la recette et la dépense. An issue of blood, une perte de sang. The matter at issue is this, voici ce qu'il s'agit de décider, ce dont il est question

To I'ssue, *vn.* 1 sortir, venir, provenir de. 2 aboutir, se terminer

To I'ssue, *va.* mettre au jour, publier, envoyer

I'ssueless, *a.* sans enfans, sans postérité

I'sthmus, *s.* isthme, *m.*

It, *pron.* *s.* 1 il, *m.* elle, *f.* (selon qu'il se rapporte à un nom masculin ou féminin). 2 ceci, *m.* cela, *m.* 3 ce (indécl.). 4 le, *m.* la, *f.* (d'après le genre du nom auquel il se rapporte). 1 Do you see that steeple? voyez-vous ce clocher? It is very high, il est fort haut. Do you see that river? voyez-vous cette rivière? It falls into the sea, elle se décharge dans la mer. 2 It will come to pass, ceci arrivera. It may be, cela peut être. 3 It is he, c'est lui. It is she, c'est elle. 4 They, ce sont eux, ce sont elles. 4 I see it, je le vois. Do you take it? la prenez-vous? We got nothing by

it, nous n'y avons rien gagné. He must go without it, il faut qu'il s'en passe

Italian, *a.* s. Italien, *ne.* The italian language, l'italien, *m.*

Italic, *a.* italique

Itch, *s.* 1 gale, *f.* démangeaison, *f.* 2 (fig.) désir, *m.* envie, *f.*

To Itch, *vn.* démanger. My arm itches, le bras me démange.

An itching desire, désir ardent, grande envie, impatience, *f.*

I'tchy, *a.* qui a la gale, galeux

I'tem, *ad.* item, de plus

I'tem, *s.* 1 article, *m.* 2 avis, *m.* avertissement, *m.* ouverture, *f.* pensée qui en fait naître d'autres.

I shall examine the several items of his bill, j'examinerai les différens articles de son mémoire

I'terant, *a.* qui répète, itératif, répétitif

To I'terate, *va.* répéter, répéter

Iteration, *s.* répétition, *f.*

Itinerant, *a.* ambulante, ambulatoire

Itinerary, *s.* livre de voyage, *m.* itinéraire, *m.*

Itinerary, *a.* itinéraire

Its, *pron.* *a.* (ne sert que pour les animaux et les objets inanimés) son, *m.* sa, *f.* ses, *pl.* m. f.

Itself, *pron.* *s.* 1 soi-même, lui-même, elle-même. 2 se. By itself, à part, isolé. It moves of itself, cela se meut de soi-même; (Par rapport à un nom masculin) il se meut de lui-même; (à un nom féminin) elle se meut d'elle-même

I'vory, *s.* ivoire, *m.* An ivory comb, un peigne d'ivoire. An ivory turner, un ivoirier

I'vy, *s.* (plante) lierre, *m.* Ground ivy, lierre rampant, lierre terrestre. The tree ivy, lierre grim pant

J.

To Jäbber, *va.* bavarder, * jabotter, bredouiller

Jäbberer, *s.* bavard, *m.* bavarde, *f.* bredouilleur, *m.*

Jack, *s.* 1 (diminutif de John) Jeannot. 2 (outil pour tirer les boîtes) tire-boîtes, *m.* 3 (machine pour tourner la broche) tournebroche, *m.* 4 brocheton, *m.* petit brochet. 5 (armure) jaque or cotte de mailles, *f.* 6 outre, *f.* broc, *m.* or grand vase de cuir, *m.* 7 (petite boule qui sert de but aux joueurs) cochonnet, *m.* 8 saute-reau d'un clavecin, *m.* 9 mâle de certains animaux, *m.* A sawyer's jack, chevalot de scieur de long, *m.* Jack in a box, godenot, *m.* A jack of all trades, un homme de tous métiers, un homme à tout faire

Jackal, *s.* (animal) jackal, *m.*

Jäckanapes, *s.* 1 singe, *m.* 2 sol, *m.* fat, *m.* impertinent, *m.*

Jäckäss, *s.* âne, *m.*

Jack-boöts, *s.* bottes-fortes, *f.* pl.

Jackdäw, *s.* (oiseau) choucas, *m.*

Jäcket, *s.* jaquette, *f.* cotte, *f.*

Jäck-line, *s.* corde de tournebroche, *f.*

Jack-pädding, *s.* bouffon, *m.* fou, *m.* fagotin, *m.*

Jack-with-a-lantern, *s.* feu follet, *m.*

Jacobite, *s.* (partisan des Stuarts) Jacobite, *m.* f.

Jacob's staff, *s.* 1 (bâton de pèlerin) bourdon, *m.* 2 (sorte d'astrolabe) bâton de Jacob, *m.* rayon astronomique, *m.*

Jactitation, *s.* agitation, *f.* mouvement perpétuel

Jaculation, *s.* action de lancer un javelot ou un dard

Jade, *s.* 1 (mauvais cheval) rosse, *f.* haridelle, *f.* 2 méchante femme, méchante fille. 3 (jeune femme en plaisantant) égrillard, *f.* 4 (sorte de pierre précieuse) jade, *m.* pierre d'amazone, *f.* pierre divine or verte, *f.*

To Jade, *va.* lasser, fatiguer, surmener, décourager, harasser, accabler, excéder de travail

To Jade, *vn.* perdre courage, se décourager, se lasser

Jädish, *a.* 1 vicieux, mauvais. 2 débauché, impudique

To Jagg, *va.* denteler, faire des entailles en forme de dents

Jagg, *s.* dentelure, *f.*

Jäggedness, *s.* dentelure, *f.*

Jäggy, *a.* dentelé, inégal

Jail, *s.* prison, *f.*

Jäil-bird, *s.* gibier de potence, *m.*

Jäiler, *s.* geôlier, *m.*

Jam, *s.* marmelade or conserve de fruits, *f.*

Jamb, *s.* jambage de porte, de cheminée, *m.*

To Jangle, *v.* disputer, quereller, chicaner, rendre discordant

Jängler, *s.* disputeur, *m.*

Jänizary, *s.* janissaire, *m.*

Jänty, *a.* gentil, drôle, comique

Jänuary, *s.* janvier, *m.*

Jäpan, *s.* porcelaine du Japon, *f.*

To Jäpan, *va.* vernir avec du vernis du Japon, ou du laque de la Chine

† Jäpanner, *s.* vernisseur, *m.* émailleur, *m.*

To Jar, *vn.* 1 faire un cliquetis désagréable; (mus.) être discordant. 2 s'opposer à, être contraire, disputer, quereller

Jar, *s.* 1 dispute, *f.* différend, *m.* querelle, *f.* contestation, *f.* dé-

bat, m. 2 (vase de terre) jarre, f. A jar of oil, une jarre d'huile. To leave the door ajar, laisser la porte entr'ouverte

Jargon, s. jargon, m. baragouin, m.

Jarring, s. discorde, f. querelle, f.

Jarring, a. discordant. A jarring voice, une voix discordante

Jasmine, s. 1 (arbrisseau) jasmin, m. 2 (sa fleur) jasmin, fleur de jasmin. Persian jasmine, lilas de Perse

Jasper, s. jaspe, m.

Jaundice, s. jaunisse, f.

† Jaundiced, a. qui a la jaunisse
To Jaunt, v. courir çà et là, aller et venir, trotter

Jaunt, s. 1 course, f. traite, f. allée et venue, f. 2 jante d'une roue, f.

Jauntiness, s. grâce, f. enjouement, m. agrément, m.

Javel, s. rôtteur, m.

Javelin, s. javeline, f. javelot, m.

Jaw, s. 1 mâchoire, f. 2 bouche, f. gueule, f. A locked jaw, trisme, m. The jaws of hell, la gueule de l'enfer

Jay, s. (oiseau) geai, m.

Jéalous, a. jaloux. A jealous man, un jaloux

Jéalously, ad. avec jalousie

Jéalousness, Jéalousy, s. jalousie, f.

To Jeer, v. railler, plaisanter, se moquer de, badiner

Jeer, s. raillerie, f. moquerie, f. To pass a jeer upon one, railler quelqu'un. To be full of jeers, aimer à railler

Jéerer, s. railleur, m. moqueur, m. railleuse, f. moqueuse, f.

Jéeringly, ad. ironiquement

Jéjûne, a. vide, dépourvu, mal nourri, froid, sec, aride, insipide

Jéjûneness, s. pauvreté, f. di-sette, f. sécheresse, f.

Jély-broth, s. consommé, m.

Jénneting, s. pomme hâtive

Jéopardous, a. hasardeux, dangereux

* Jéopardy, s. hasard, m. danger, m. péril, m. risque, m.

To Jerk, va. 1 sangler, fouetter. 2 donner une secousse

To Jerk, v. (en parlant d'un cheval) secouer son cavalier

Jerk, s. coup de fouet, m. élan, m. saut, m. secousse, f. saccade, f.

Jérkin, s. jaquette, f. colletin, m. A buff jerkin, colletin de buffle, m.

Jerusalem artichoke, s. topinambour, m.

Jess, s. le lien d'un faucon

Jéssamine, s. 1 jasmin, m. 2 fleur de jasmin, f.

To Jest, v. badiner, plaisan-

ter, railler. Without jesting, raillerie à part, sérieusement. To have a fine way of jesting, railler finement. This jesting does not take with me, ce badinage-ci ne me plaît pas. These are no jesting matters, ce ne sont pas là des choses dont il faille se moquer

Jest, s. raillerie, f. mot pour rire, m. plaisanterie, f. badinage, m. persiflage, m. To be full of jests, avoir le mot pour rire. That's a jest, vous vous moquez. To put a jest upon one, se railler or se jouer de quelqu'un. I said it in jest, je l'ai dit pour rire. She cannot take a jest, elle n'entend point raillerie. Between jest and earnest, à demi-sérieux, à mi-sucré. A nipping jest, un brocard

Jéster, s. railleur, m. plaisant, m. bouffon, m. badin, m.

Jésting, s. jeu, m. raillerie, f.

Jésting, a. railleur, moqueur. A jesting man, un rieur, qui se divertit de tout

Jéstingly, ad. pour rire, en plaisantant

Jésuit-powder, s. quinquina, m.

Jésus, s. Jésus, m.

Jet, s. 1 (minéral) jais, m. jaiel, m. ambre noir. 2 jet d'eau, m.

To Jet, v. 1 être secoué, caholé. 2 se carrer, marcher d'un air fier et orgueilleux, piaffer

Jétsam, Jétsou, s. débris de naufrage

Jétty, a. s. 1 fait de jais, couleur de jais. 2 môle, m. jetée d'un port, f.

Jew, s. Juif, m.

Jéw-like, ad. en juif, à la juive

Jéwel, s. 1 joyau, m. bijou, m. pierre précieuse. 2 (nom de tendresse) poupon, m. pouponne, f. mon petit bijou

Jéwel-house, s. trésor, m.

† Jéweller, s. joaillier, m. A jeweller's wife, une joaillière, f. Jeweller's goods or trade, joaillerie, f.

Jéwess, s. Juive, f.

Jéwish, a. judaïque, des Juifs

Jéws-harp, s. trompe, f. grande, f. rebute, f. * guimbarde, f.

Jig, s. (danse) gigue, f.

To Jig, v. danser nonchalamment

Jilt, s. coquette, f. femellette, f.

To Jilt, v. coqueter

To Jingle, v. rendre des sons qui s'accordent, tinter, rimer, faire l'écho. Jingling fools, des sots qui disent la même chose. — chains, des chaînes qui font du bruit en s'entrechoquant

Jingle, s. tintement, m.

Job, s. 1 corvée, f. ouvrage, m. coup de hasard, m. 2 affaire

li io y a de l'argent à gagner, f. aubaine, f. bonne fortune, f.

To Job, va. frapper avec quelque instrument pointu, faire entrer un instrument pointu dans

To Job, v. brocanter. To job horses, tenir des chevaux de louage

† Jóbber, s. 1 brocanteur, m. 2 celui qui fait pour un autre quelque ouvrage de peu de conséquence

Jockey, s. maquignon, m. courtier de chevaux, m. celui qui monte les chevaux dans les courses, postillon, m. jockey, m.

To Jockey, v. tromper, friponner, duper

Jocbae, a. gai, enjoué, qui aime à rire or à plaisanter, goguenard

Jocôselly, ad. en badinant, en plaisantant, pour rire

Jocôseness, Jocôsity, s. gaîté, f. bonne humeur, enjouement, m.

Jocular, a. agréable, gai, plaisant, divertissant

Jocularity, s. disposition à rire or à plaisanter

Jocularity, ad. en riant, en plaisantant

Jôcund, a. gai, enjoué

Jôcundly, ad. gaîment, joyeusement

Jog, Jôgging, s. secousse, f. ébranlement, m. agitation, f. cahot de carrosse ou de charrette

To Jog, va. pousser, secouer, agiter

To Jog on, v. se mouvoir par secousses, avancer avec effort

To Jôggle, v. s'agiler, se trémousser, se remuer, vaciller

Jôgging, s. trémoussement, m.

To Join, va. joindre, lier, assembler, combiner, unir, allier. To join battle, en venir aux mains, engager le combat

To Join, v. toucher à, être contigu à, s'allier, se liquer, s'unir

Jóinder, s. union, f. association, f.

† Jóiner, s. menuisier, m.

† Jóinery, s. menuiserie, f.

Joint, s. 1 jointure, f. articulation, f. emmanchement, m. 2 joint, m. nœud de plante, m. 3 pièce or morceau de viande de boucherie. Out of joint, déjoint, démis, disloqué, en désordre, en confusion, de confusion. To put one's arm out of joint, se disloquer or se démettre le bras. To set a bone into joint again, remboîter un os

Joint, a. commun à plusieurs. With joint consent, d'un commun accord

Joint-heirs, s. pl. cohéritiers, m. pl.

To Joint, va. couper par les jointures

Jointed, *a. formé d'articulations*

Jointly, *ad. conjointement, ensemble, de concert*

Jointress, *s. (ju.) femme qui possède un bien comme son douaire*

Jointstool, *s. escabeau, m. pliant, m.*

Jointure, *s. (ju.) douaire, m.*

To Jointure, *va. (ju.) assigner un douaire à une femme*

† Joist, *s. solive, f. soliveau, m.*

To Joist, *va. mettre les solives*

Joke, *s. raillerie, f. plaisanterie, f. mot pour rire, m.* To put a joke upon one, *se railler de quelqu'un*

To Joke, *vn. plaisanter, railler, dire le mot pour rire*

Joker, *s. celui or celle qui plaisante or qui dit le mot pour rire, plaisant, m. goguenard, m.*

Jole, *s. face, f. hure, f. tête, f.* Cheek by jole, *tête à tête, de pair à compagnon*

Jollily, *ad. gaîment, joyeusement*

Jolliment, Jolliness, Jollity, *s. gaîté, f. joie, f. belle humeur, réjouissance, f.* In the midst of their jollities, *au milieu de leurs amusemens*

Jolly, *a. enjoué, gai, gaillard*

To Jolt, *v. cahoter, secouer, faire des cahots, donner des secousses*

Jolt, Jolting, *s. cahot, m. cahotage, m. secousse violente, f.*

Jolthead, *s. grosse tête, f. sot, m. benêt, m. lourdaud, m.*

Jonquille, *s. (fleur) jonquille, f.* Jössing-block, *s. montoir, m.*

Jot, *s. la plus petite quantité qui se puisse, un point, un iota.* Not a jot, not one jot, rien du tout, point du tout, pas la moindre partie

Journal, *s. journal, pl. aux, m.*

† Journalist, *s. journaliste, m.*

Journey, *s. voyage, m. la marche d'un jour, journée, f.*

To Journey, *vn. voyager*

† Journeyman, *s. ouvrier, m. compagnon, m. garçon, m.*

Journeywork, *s. journée, f. travail d'un ouvrier pendant un jour*

Jóvial, *a. jovial, gai, joyeux, enjoué, gaillard, plaisant, badin, facétieux*

Jóvially, *ad. gaîment, joyeusement, plaisamment*

Jóvialness, *s. gaîté, f. enjouement, m. belle humeur, joie, f.*

Jowler, *s. (sorte de chien de chasse) limier, m.*

To Joy, *v. 1 réjouir, égayer, causer de la joie. 2 se réjouir, avoir de la joie, être bien aise*

Joy, *s. joie, f. gaîté, f. plaisir, contentement, m.* To give or

to wish joy, *féliciter, réjouir, donner de la joie*

Jóyful, *a. joyeux, qui ressent de la joie*

Jóyfully, *ad. joyeusement, avec joie, avec plaisir*

Jóyfulness, *s. joie, f. plaisir, m. allégresse, f.*

Jóyless, *a. triste, chagrin, lugubre, fâcheux*

Jóyous, *a. joyeux, gai, qui donne de la joie, réjoui, aise*

Júbilant, *a. chantant, triomphant*

Jubilátion, *s. jubilation, f. réjouissance publique, f.*

Júbilee, *s. † jubilé, m. réjouissances publiques*

Jucúndity, *s. agrément, m. charmes, m. pl. douceur, f.*

Judaical, *a. judaïque*

Judaism, *s. judaïsme, m.*

To Juidaize, *vn. judaïser*

Judge, *s. juge, m.*

To Judge, *v. juger, estimer, penser, discerner, décider, déterminer*

Júder, *s. juge, m.*

Júgment, *s. 1 jugement, m. arrêt, m. sentence, f. 2 discernement, m. goût, m. 3 opinion, f. sentiment, m. 4 punition, f. châtement, m.*

Júdicatory, Júdicature, *s. judicature, f. pouvoir d'administrer la justice, m.*

Judicial, *a. judiciaire, juridique*

Judicially, *ad. judiciairement, juridiquement*

Judiciary, *a. judiciaire*

Judicious, *a. judicieux, prudent, avisé, sensé*

Judiciously, *ad. judicieusement, sagement, avec jugement*

Jug, *s. broc, m. bocal, m. cruche, f.*

To Juggle, *vn. jouer des gobelets, faire des tours de passe-passe, tromper, en imposer*

Júggler, *s. tour de passe-passe, m. tromperie, f. fourberie, f.*

Júggler, *s. joueur de gobelets, charlatan, m. trompeur, m. farbe, m. A juggler's box, un gobelet*

Júggling, *s. tours d'adresse, m. pl. batelage, m. charlatanerie, f.*

Júgglingly, *ad. en fourbe, en imposteur*

† Júgular, *a. jugulaire*

Juice, *s. jus, m. suc, m.*

Júiceless, *a. sans jus, sans suc*

Júiciness, *s. abondance de jus or de suc, f.*

Júicy, *a. plein de jus or de suc, succulent*

Júbub, Jújubus, *s. (fruit) jubube, f.*

Júlap, *s. (médecine) julep, m.*

July, *s. (septième mois de l'année) juillet, m.*

To Jumble, *v. 1 brouiller, mêler ensemble, confondre. 2 être mêlé, brouillé or confondu*

Júmble, *s. mélange confus, m. confusion, f.*

Júment, *s. bête de somme, bête de charge, f.*

Jump, *s. 1 saut, m. 2 un corset de femme ouvert par devant. To give a jump, faire un saut*

To Jump, *vn. 1 sauter, faire des sauts. 2 cahoter. 3 se rencontrer, s'accorder. To jump over, sauter par-dessus, franchir en sautant. — about, gigotter. A jumping chariot, un chariot qui cahote*

Júmpér, *s. sauteur, m. sauteuse, f.*

Júncate, *s. talmouse, f.*

Júncous, *a. plein de jons*

Júncion, *s. jonction, f. union, f.*

Júuncture, *s. 1 jointure, f. articulation, f. joint, m. 2 conjoncture, f. occasion, f.*

June, *s. (sixième mois de l'année) juin, m.*

Júnior, *s. 1 le jeune, le plus jeune des deux, cadet. 2 qui a été reçu le dernier dans un corps, dans une société*

Júniper, *s. (plante) genévrier, m. genèvre, m. Juniper-berry, baie de genévrier, f.*

Junk, *s. 1 jonque, f. petit vaisseau de la Chine. 2 bout de cable*

Júnket, *s. festin qui se fait en secret, régal en cachette*

To Júnket, *vn. faire bonne chère, se régaler or faire bombance en cachette. To go a junketing, chercher la bonne chère de maison en maison*

Júnkets, *s. pl. friandises, f. pl. confitures, f. pl.*

Júnta, *s. junte, f. conseil, m.*

Júnto, *s. cabale, f. faction, f.*

Júrat, *s. jurat, juré, m.*

Juridical, *a. juridique*

Juridically, *ad. juridiquement*

Jurisdiction, *s. juridiction, f.*

Jurisprudence, *s. jurisprudence, f.*

Júrist, *s. juriconsulte, m.*

Júry, Júryman, *s. juré, m.*

Just, *a. juste, équitable, qui aime la justice, intègre, vertueux, pur, exact, légal, bien fondé*

Just, *ad. justement, exactement, précisément. Just as, tout comme, tout de même que. — so, tout de même, précisément*

Just, *s. joute, f.*

To Just, *vn. jouter, s'exercer à la joute, faire des joutes*

Just now, but just, but just now, *ad. il n'y a qu'un moment, tout à l'heure. He is just now come in, il vient de rentrer dans l'instant. He is but just now gone, il vient de sortir, il ne fait*

que de sortir, or il n'y a qu'un moment qu'il est sorti

Justice, *s.* justice, *f.* équité, *f.*
To do one justice, rendre justice à quelqu'un. To do justice upon one, punir quelqu'un

Justicement, *s.* (ju.) procédure, *f.*

Justiciable, *a.* 1 justiciable. 2 (ju.) propre à être examiné dans les cours de justice

Justiciary, *s.* juge, *m.* justicier, *m.*

Justificable, *a.* qui se peut justifier, justifiable

Justificably, *ad.* de manière à être justifié

Justification, *s.* justification, *f.*

Justificator, **J**ustifier, *s.* défenseur, *m.* patron, *m.* avocat, *m.*

To **J**ustify, *va.* justifier, absoudre, excuser, disculper

To **J**ustle, *vn.* 1 pousser, heurter. 2 se choquer, s'entrechoquer

Justly, *ad.* justement, à bon droit

Justness, *s.* 1 justice, *f.* raison, *f.* équité, *f.* 2 justesse, *f.* précision, *f.* exactitude, *f.* régularité, *f.*

† To **J**ut, *vn.* forjeter, se jeter en dehors, en saillie et hors de l'alignement

Jut, *s.* saillie, *f.* avance, *f.*

Juvenile, *a.* jeune, de jeunesse
Juvenility, *s.* jeunesse, *f.* feu or ardeur de jeunesse

Juxtaposition, *s.* contiguïté, *f.*

K.

KALE, Scotch kale, *s.* chou frisé, chou qui ne pomme point. Sea kale, chou marin sauvage d'Angleterre

Kaleidoskope, *s.* (nouvel instrument d'optique) kaléidoscope, *m.*

Kali, *s.* kali, *m.* soude, *f.*

To **K**aw, *vn.* croasser

Kaw, *s.* (cri du corbeau) croassement, *m.*

Kayle, *s.* quille, *f.*

Keel, *s.* quille de vaisseau

Kéelvat, et plutôt **K**éelvat, *s.* bassin, *m.* cuvette, *f.*

To **K**éelvale, *va.* donner la cale, sorte de châtimnt usité sur mer

Keen, *a.* 1 aigu, acéré, affilé. 2 perçant, violent, mordant, piquant, âpre, ardent, avide. Keen edged, qui a une pointe aiguë. Keen sighted, qui a la vue perçante. The air is excessively keen, le froid est excessivement vivif ou pénétrant

Keenly, *ad.* ardemment, âprement

Kéeness, *s.* pointe aiguë, subtilité, *f.* aigreur, *f.* acrimonie, *f.*

To **K**ee, *va.* (kept; kept) garder, conserver, retenir, avoir la garde de, tenir, observer, continuer, conserver, préserver, célébrer, entretenir.

To keep company, tenir compagnie.—company with, fréquenter, accompagner.—house, tenir maison.—the field of battle, demeurer maître du champ de bataille.—the field, être en campagne.—an eye upon a thing, avoir l'œil sur quelque chose.—a strict guard, faire bonne garde.—counsel, garder le secret.—one's countenance, ne pas se déconcerter, ne pas rire.—one in countenance, encourager, tenir compagnie.—at bay, tenir à quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau, l'amuser.—a thing to one's self, tenir une chose secrète.—one doing, tenir quelqu'un en haleine, lui trouver de l'occupation.—one short of money, ne donner à quelqu'un que très-peu d'argent à dépenser.—one dry or hungry, faire souffrir à quelqu'un la soif or la faim.—doing, continuer à travailler.—watch, faire le guet.—a house in repair, faire les réparations d'une maison.—good hours, se retirer de bonne heure.—bad hours, se retirer fort tard or à des heures indues.—one to his work, faire travailler quelqu'un.—a person to a thing, employer entièrement une personne à quelque chose. He keeps his room, il garde la chambre. To keep asunder, tenir séparé, désunir.—away, tenir éloigné.—back, cacher, retenir, celer.—down, tenir bas, empêcher de s'élever, opprimer.—a commodity down, empêcher qu'une marchandise n'augmente de prix.—from, défendre —from the rain, mettre à couvert de la pluie.—from a person, empêcher une personne de posséder.—in, cacher, contenir, retenir, réprimer.—in awe, se faire redouter.—off, tenir éloigné, écarter, éloigner, empêcher d'avancer.—under, réprimer, tenir dans le devoir, dompter, opprimer.—out, empêcher d'entrer.—one out of sight, tenir quelqu'un caché.—one out of his estate, détenir le bien de quelqu'un.—up, conserver, maintenir, soutenir, entretenir.—up the price of a commodity, ne point baisser or diminuer le prix d'une marchandise

To **K**ee, *vn.* se tenir, rester, demeurer, se conserver. To keep asunder, vivre séparément —away, s'absenter, se tenir éloigné.—back, se tenir en arrière, ne pas avancer. To keep from a thing, s'abstenir de faire quelque chose.—from ill companies, fuir or éviter les mauvaises compagnies.—off, se tenir éloigné or à l'é-

cart.—on, continuer son chemin, continuer à marcher.—out, se tenir dehors, ne pas entrer.—out of sight, se tenir caché.—up, se maintenir, ne point s'effrayer, ne point s'épouvanter

Keepe, *s.* garde, *f.* protection, *f.*

Keeper, *s.* garde, *m.* gardien, *m.* The keeper of the great seal, le garde des sceaux.—of a gaol, le conciergé d'une prison

Keepership, *s.* office de garde, *m.* conciergerie, *f.*

Kéepsake, *s.* souvenir, *m.*

Keg, *s.* caque, *f.* barriqueau, *m.*

Kelp, *s.* caillots, *m.*

To **K**en, *va.* 1 découvrir, voir or apercevoir de loin. 2 connaître, reconnaître

Ken, *s.* vue, *f.* étendue de la vue, *f.* Within ken, en vue, à la portée de la vue. Within a ken our army lies, on peut voir d'ici notre armée. This is quite out of the ken of my faculties, c'est une chose tout-à-fait au-dessus de la portée de mon esprit

Kénnel, *s.* 1 (loge pour les chiens) chenil, *m.* 2 (chiens courants dressés pour la chasse) meute, *f.* 3 ruisseau d'une rue, *pl.* eaux, *m.*

To **K**énnel, *vn.* gîter, coucher, demeurer

Képt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe* To **K**eepe

Kérchief, *s.* coudre-chef, *m.*

Kérchiefed, **K**érchiefed, *a.* couvert, habillé

Kern, *s.* fantassin irlandais, paysan irlandais, rustre, *m.* vagabond, *m.* Au *pl.* Kernes, des gens sans aveu

To **K**ern, *va.* (t. de fondeurs en caractères) écrener

To **K**ern, *vn.* (en parlant du blé) se former en grain

Kénel, *s.* amande, *f.* pépin, *m.* glande, *f.* The kernel of a walnut, le noyau d'une noix.—of a pineapple, le pignon

To **K**énel, *vn.* se former en amande

Kénnelly, *a.* plein d'amandes or de pépins, glanduleux

Kérning, *s.* écrénage, *m.* **K**érning knife, écrénoir, *m.*

Kérsey, *s.* sorte d'étoffe grossière

Késtrel, *s.* (sorte de faucon) crécevelle, *f.*

Ketch, *s.* (sorte de vaisseau) caïque, caïque, *m.* Bomb-ketch, galiote à bombes

Kettle, *s.* chaudron, *m.* chaudière, *f.* Tea-kettle, bouilloire, *f.*

Kettle-drum, *s.* timbale, *f.*

† **K**ettle-drummer, *s.* tambourier, *m.*

Key, *s.* 1 clef, *f.* 2 quai, *m.* 'To be under lock and key, être enfermé sous la clef. Master-key,

passé-partout. The keys of a harpsichord or organ, le clavier (la rangée des touches) d'un clavecin ou d'un jeu d'orgues

Kéy-bit, s. *paneton*, m.

Kéy-hole, s. *trou de la serrure*, m.

Kéystone, s. *clef de voûte*

Kibes, s. pl. (tuneur inflammatoire qui attaque les talons) mules, f. pl. *engelures*, f. pl.

To Kick, *vn. donner des coups de pied, ruer, détacher des ruades, faire des ruades*. A horse that kicks, un cheval qui rue. To kick one out of the house, chasser quelqu'un de la maison à coups de pied. To kick down stairs, faire sauter les degrés à coups de pied

Kick, s. *coup de pied*, m. *ruade*, f.

Kicker, s. *celui qui donne des coups de pied*

Kickshaw, s. l. *fantaisie ridicule, bagatelle*, f. *niaiserie*, f. *colifichet*, m. 2 *ragoût singulier, entremets, hors d'œuvre*, m.

Kid, s. (petit d'une chèvre) *cabri*, m. *chevreau*, m. *biquet*, m. Kid's skin, *cabron*, m. *peau de chèvre*, f. Kid gloves, *gants de cabron*

To Kid, *vn. chevrotter, biqueter*

Kidder, s. *accapareur*, m.

To Kidnap, *va. enlever des hommes, des femmes or des enfants pour les vendre*

Kidnapper, s. *voleur d'enfants*

Kidney, s. l. *rognon*, m. 2 *race*, f. *sorte*, f. *espèce*, f.

Kidney-bean, s. (sorte de légume) *haricot*, m. *faséole*, f.

Kilderkin, s. *demi-baril d'Angleterre, quartaut*, m.

To Kill, *va. tuer, faire mourir, donner or causer la mort, mettre à mort*

Kiln, s. *fourneau*, m. *fournaise*, f. A lime-kiln, *four à chaux*, m. A brick-kiln, *four à briques, briquetterie*, f.

To Kildry, *va. sécher, faire sécher au four*

Kimbo, a. *crochu, plié en forme d'anse*. Kimbo handles, *des anses courbées*. To set one's arms a kimbo, *faire le pot à deux anses*

Kin, s. *parent*, m. *parente*, f. *allié*, m. *alliée*, f. qui a du rapport, de l'affinité. Next of kin, *proche parent*

Kind, a. *bienfaisant, obligéant, porté à faire du bien, favorable, affable, civil, plein de bonté*. Be so kind as to acquaint me with it, *ayez la bonté de me le faire savoir*

Kind, s. *genre*, m. *espèce*, f. *sorte*, f. *nature*, f. *manière*, f. Mankind, le genre humain. A thing admirable in its kind, *une chose admirable dans son genre*. In kind, *en nature*. An odd kind

of affair, *une singulière affaire, une drôle d'affaire*. To grow out of kind, *dégénérer*. I took him to be another kind of man, *je le croyais tout autre*

To Kindle, v. l. *alkamer, exciter, enflammer*. 2 *s'allumer, prendre feu, s'embraser*

To Kindle, v. l. *mettre bas, faire des petits, porter*

Kindler, s. *celui qui enflamme, qui allume*

Kindly, ad. *avec bonté, favorablement*. To use one kindly, *en bien user à l'égard de quelqu'un*. To take a thing kindly, *prendre une chose en bonne part, en savoir bon gré*. The small-pox comes out kindly, *la petite vérole sort bénévolement*

Kindly, a. *de même espèce, fraternel, doux*. The kindly fruits of the earth, *les fruits de la terre, chacun selon son espèce*

Kindness, s. *bienveillance, f. amitié, f. douceur, f. bonté, f. faveur, f. plaisir*, m.

Kindred, s. *parents*, m. pl. *alliés*, m. pl. *parentage*, m. *parenté*, f.

Kindred, a. *allié, parent*

Kine, (pl. de cow) *vaches*, m. pl.

King, s. l. *roi*, m. *monarque*, m. *potentat*, m. 2 (au jeu de dames) *dame damée*, f.

To King, *va. (au jeu de dames) damer*

Kingcraft, s. *art de régner*, m. *politique*, f.

Kingdom, s. l. *royaume*, m. *couronne*, f. 2 (t. de naturaliste) *régne*, m. The vegetable kingdom, *le règne végétal*

Kingfisher, s. (oiseau) *martin-pêcheur*, m. *alcyon*, m.

Kinglike, Kingly, a. *royal, de roi, digne d'un roi*

Kingly, ad. *en roi, d'une manière digne d'un roi*

King's-bench, s. *cour du banc du roi*, f.

King's-évil, s. *écrouelles*, f. pl.

Kingship, s. *royauté*, f.

Kingsfolk, s. *parents*, m. pl.

Kinsman, s. *parent*, m. *allié*, m.

Kinswoman, s. *parente*, f. *alliée*, f.

Kirk, s. (mot écossais pour church) *église*, f.

To Kiss, *va. baiser, toucher légèrement*. To kiss unwillingly, *bouquer*. — *often, baisotter*

Kiss, s. *baiser*, m. *tour de bec*, m. A treacherous kiss, *un baiser de Judas*

Kissingcrust, s. *baisure du pain*, f. *biseau*, m.

Kit, s. l. *grosse bouteille, dame-jeanne*, f. 2 (violon de poche) *poche*, f. 3 *seau pour puiser de l'eau, petit baril*. He is neither

kit nor kin to me, *il n'est ni mon parent ni mon allié*. He has neither kit nor kin, *il n'a ni enfans ni parens*

Kitchen, s. *cuisine*, f. The French king's kitchen, *la bouche*

Kitchenboy, s. *marmiton*, m.

Kitchengarden, s. *jardin potager, potager*, m.

Kitchenmaid, s. *filie de cuisine*, f.

Kitchenstuff, s. *graisses de cuisine, les graisses*, f. pl.

Kitchen-tackling, utensils or furniture, s. *batterie de cuisine, f. ustensiles de cuisine*, m. pl.

Kitchenwench, s. *laveuse de vaisselle*, f.

Kite, s. l (oiseau de proie) *milan*, m. 2 (jonet d'enfants) *cerf-volant*, m.

Kitting, Kitten, s. *un jeune chat, un petit chat, un chaton*

To Kitten, *vn. chatter, faire ses petits (en parlant de la chatte)*

To Klick, *vn. faire un petit bruit aigu*

To Knab, *va. ronger, mordre, brouter*

Knack, s. l. *bagatelle*, f. *colifichet*, m. *babiole*, f. 2 *facilité, f. dextérité, f. adresse*, f. 3 *tour d'adresse*. He has a great knack at remarks, *il est adroit or heureux dans ses remarques*

To Knack, *vn. craquer*. To knack with one's fingers, *faire craquer ses doigts*

+ Knacker, s. *faiseur de colifichets*, m.

Knag, Knare, s. *nœud dans le bois*, m.

Knäggy, Kneed, a. *plein de nœuds, nouveaux*

Knap, s. *petite hauteur, petite colline*, f. *tertre*, m.

To Knap, *va. 1 mordre, croquer*. 2 *faire craquer*

To Knapple, *vn. craquer en se brisant*

Knäpsack, s. *havresac*, m.

Knave, s. l. *fourbe*, m. *coquin*, m. 2 (carte) *vaut*, m. Knave of clubs, *vaut de trèfle*. — of hearts, *de cœur*. — of spades, *de pique*. — of diamonds, *de carreau*. An arrant knave, *un fripon fiéffé, un archi-fripon*.

The knave out of doors, (sorte de jeu) *bouchehors*, m. To play the knave, *friponner, faire un tour de fripon*

Knävery, s. *fourberie, f. friponnerie, f. malhonnêteté*, f.

Knävish, a. *malhonnête, méchant, de fripon, de fourbe, de coquin*. Knävish trick, *tour de fripon*

Knävishly, ad. *en malhonnête homme, en fourbe, en fripon, en coquin*

Knävishness, s. *inclination à friponner*

To Knead, *va. pétrir*
Knéading-trough, *s. luche, f. pétrin, m.*

Knee, *s. genou, m.* To fall upon one's knees, *s'agenouiller, se mettre à genoux, tomber à genoux*

Knéedeeep, *a. enfoncé jusqu'aux genoux*

To Kneel, *vn. s'agenouiller, fléchir le genou, se mettre à genoux*

Knéépan, *s. rotule, f.*

Knéétribute, *s. gémuflexion, f.*

Knell, *s. (son de la cloche des fûsraïlles) glas, m.*

Knew, *prés. du verbe To Know*

Knick-knacks, *s. pl. babioles, f. pl. jouets or joujous d'enfant, m. pl. colifichets, m. pl.*

Knife, *s. couteau, pl. eaux, m.* A penknife, *un canif*. A butcher's chopping knife, *un couperet*. A pruning knife, *une serpe*. A shoemaker's cutting knife, *un couteau à pied*. A paring knife, *un tranchet*

Knight, *s. chevalier, m.* A knight baronet, *un chevalier baronnet*. — banneret, *un chevalier banneret*. — of the garter, *un chevalier de la jarretière*. — of the bath, *un chevalier du bain*. — of the shire, *un député de comté à la chambre des communes*. — of the post, *un faux témoin, un témoin à gages*. To procure knights of the post, *aposter de faux témoins*

Knight-érrant, *s. chevalier érrant*

Knight-érrantry, *s. chevalerie, f.*

To Knight, *va. faire quelqu'un chevalier*

Knightly, *a. convenable à un chevalier*

Kighthood, *s. chevalerie, f. or dre or dignité de chevalier*

To Knit, *va. (knit ; knit) 1 brocher, tricoter, tisser. 2 nouer, attacher, unir, cimenter, lier. 3 froncer, rider*

To Knit, *vn. 1 faire un tissu à l'aiguille or avec la navette, tricoter. 2 s'unir, se joindre, se rassembler, se ramasser*

Knit, *part. a. noué, broché*. Knitwork, *ouvrage tricoté*

† Knitter, *s. tricoteur, m. tricoteuse, f.* Framework knitter, *faiseur de bas au métier, m.*

Knitting-needle, *s. aiguille à tricoter, f. broche, f.* Knitting sheath, *affiquet, m.*

Knittle, *s. cordon de bourse, m.* Knob, *s. bosse, f. nœud d'arbre, m. éminence, f. loupe, f. calus, m.* A knob on the top of a cap, *une hupe sur un bonnet*. — at a door, *bouton de porte*

Knóbbed, Knóbbly, *a. noueux, raboteux*

Knóbbiness, *s. état de ce qui est noueux or bossu*

To Knock, *v. frapper, heurter*. To knock at the door, *heurter or frapper à la porte*. To knock down, *faire tomber en frappant, terrasser*. To knock on the head, *assommer*. — in, *cogner, enfoncer*. — off, *faire sauter or casser à force de coups*. — out, *faire sortir à force de coups*. — a person's brains out, *faire sauter la cervelle à quelqu'un*. — one's head against a post, *donner de la tête contre un poteau*. To knock under, *se rendre, rendre les armes*

Knock, *s. coup, m.* He had a knock in his cradle, *c'est un hébétié, il a un coup de marteau*

Knócker, *s. 1 celui or celle qui frappe. 2 marteau de porte, m. heartoir, m. boucle, f. anneau, m.*

To Knoll, *va. sonner un glas, tinter*

Knoll, *s. petite colline, monticule, m.*

Knot, *s. 1 nœud, m. 2 réunion, f. compagnie, f. troupe, f. bande, f. anas, m. peloton, m. groupe, m. 3 embarras, m. difficulté, f. intrigue, f.* To tie a knot, *faire un nœud*. A running-knot, *un nœud coulant*. A knot of friends, *un cercle d'amis*. A knot of good fellows, *une troupe de bons vivants*. We run ten knots an hour, *(ma.) nous filons dix nœuds par heure*

To Knot, *va. 1 nouer, lier. 2 unir ensemble. 3 embarrasser, embrouiller*

To Knot, *vn. se nouer, bourgeonner, pousser des boutons, bouillonner*

Knóttiness, *s. 1 multiplicité de nœuds, m. 2 inégalité, f. 3 difficulté, f. embarras, m.*

Knótty, Knótted, *a. 1 noueux, plein de nœuds. 2 rude, inégal, raboteux. 3 difficile, embarrassant*

To Know, *v. (knew ; known) 1 connaître, savoir, être instruit de, discerner, distinguer, reconnaître. Do you know me ? me connaissez-vous ? Do you know who I am ? savez-vous qui je suis ? I know your brother, I know he is at home, je connais votre frère, je sais qu'il est à la maison. To know by sight, connaître de vue. We know better things than, nous ne sommes pas assez sots pour. It is well known, on sait bien. To make a thing known, découvrir, faire savoir or divulguer quelque chose. A thing easy to be known, une chose aisée à savoir. The like was never known, on n'a jamais rien vu de tel. To let one know, apprendre, donner avis, faire savoir, dire, or montrer à quelqu'un*

Knówable, *a. connaissable, facile à connaître*

Knówer, *s. connaisseur, m. connaisseuse, f.*

Knówing, *a. savant, éclairé, habile, intelligent*

Knówing, *s. connaissance, f.* A thing worth knowing, *une chose qui mérite d'être sue*

Knówingly, *ad. avec connaissance de cause, sciemment, à bon escient*

Knówledge, *s. connaissance, f. science, f. savoir, m. habileté, f.* To get the knowledge of, *apprendre. Without my knowledge, à mon insu. To our knowledge, suivant notre connaissance, selon nos lumières. To take knowledge of one, faire attention à quelqu'un. Nobody is gone out to my knowledge, personne n'est sorti, que je sache. How came you to the knowledge of it ? comment l'avez-vous su ?*

Known, *part. passé du verbe To Know, connu. He is known by every body, il est connu de tout le monde. To make known, déclarer. He is better known than trusted, il est si connu qu'on ne s'y fie pas. It is well known, on sait assez*

Knúckle, *s. jointure, f. articulation, f. jointure des doigts. A knuckle of veal, un jarret de veau*

To Knúckle, *vn. se soumettre, se rendre*

Knúckled, *a. (en parlant des plantes) qui a des nœuds*

Knur, Knurle, *s. nœud dans le bois, m.*

L.

LABEL, *s. 1 écrit, m. écriture, m. 2 queue qui pend à un écrit*

Lábent, *a. glissant*

Lábial, *a. labial, qui se prononce des lèvres*

Lábiated, *a. (bo.) labié*

Láboratory, *s. laboratoire, m.*

Láborious, *a. laborieux, pénible, fatigant*

Láboriously, *ad. laborieusement, péniblement*

Láboriousness, *s. 1 diligence, f. assiduité, f. 2 difficulté, f.*

Lábour, *s. travail, pl. aux, m. peine, f. fatigue, f. ouvrage, m. exercice, m.*

To Lábour, *vn. 1 travailler, prendre de la peine, s'appliquer, s'attacher à, faire ses efforts, faire quelque ouvrage. 2 être tourmenté, être affligé, être accablé de. 3 être malade, être travaillé. 4 se mouvoir avec peine,*

avoir les mouvemens durs. To labour under great difficulties, avoir de grandes difficultés à combattre

To Lâbour, va. travailler, soigner, polir, perfectionner

Lâbourer, s. manœuvre, m. journalier, m. ouvrier à la journée, travailleur, m.

Lâboursome, a. pénible, difficile

Labûrnum, s. (arbre) laburne, m. aubour, m.

Labyrinth, s. 1 labyrinthe, m. 2 (fig.) embarras, m.

Lace, s. 1 dentelle, f. 2 galon d'or ou d'argent, m. 3 passement de fil ou de soie, m. 4 filet, m. piéce, m. lacs, m. pl. 5 (cordon à lacer) lacet, m. 6 ruban, cordon, cordonnet, m. Bonelace, dentelle au fuseau. Ground of lace, toilage, m. A neck-lace, un collier, m.

To Lace, va. 1 lacer. 2 galonner, garnir de dentelle

† Lâcemaker, s. faiseur et faiseuse de dentelle

Lâceman, s. marchand de galon, passementier, m.

† Lâce-merchant, s. marchand de dentelle, m.

Lâcerable, a. qui peut être lâcré ou déchiré

To Lâcerate, va. lâcérer, déchirer, mettre en pièces

Lâceration, s. lâcération, f. déchirure, f. déchirement, m.

Lâcerative, a. qui déchire

Lâchrymal, a. lacrymal

Lâchrymary, a. qui contient des larmes, lacrymatoire

Lâchrymation, s. action de pleurer

Lâchrymatory, s. (chez les anciens) lacrymatoire, m.

To Lack, v. manquer de, avoir besoin de, être dans le besoin.

John Lackland, Jean-sans-Terre

Lack, s. manque, m. besoin, m. Lackaday! int. ouais! ô ciel!

Lâckbrain, s. celui qui manque de jugement, un sot, un benêt

Lâcker, s. laque, m. vernis qui imite la dorure, m.

To Lâcker, va. vernisser avec du laque

Lâckey, s. laquais, m. domestique, m.

To Lâckey, v. valet, suivre servilement

Lâcking, a. qui manque. Lack-ing but little, à peu près

Lâcklinen, a. sans chemise, déguenillé

Lâcklustre, a. sans éclat, terne

Lâcônick, a. laconique, concis

Lâcônically, ad. laconiquement, brièvement

Lâconism, s. laconisme, m. style concis

Lactation, s. allaitement d'un enfant

Lâctéal, a. (ana.) lactée, f.

† Lâctéal, s. veine chylière, f.

Lâcteous, a. de lait, lactée, f. laitoux

Lâctescence, s. qualité d'être laitoux

Lâctéscent, Lâctiferous, a. qui donne du lait

Lâcunar, s. (arch.) plafond voûté

Lâd, s. jeune garçon, m.

Lâdder, s. échelle, f. Scaling ladders, échelles de siège

Lâdderstep, s. échelon, m.

Lâde, s. embouchure de rivière, f.

To Lâde, va. (laded; laden) 1 charger. 2 (fig.) combler

Lâding, s. charge, f. The lading of a ship, la cargaison d'un vaisseau. A bill of lading, un connaissance

Lâdle, s. cuiller à pot, f.

Lâdleful, s. cuillerée, f.

Lâdy, s. dame ou demoiselle de qualité

Lâdyday, s. 1 Annonciation de la Vierge, f. 2 (ég. rom. cathol.) le jour ou la fête de Notre-Dame de mars

Lâdylike, a. délicat, élégant

Lâdylship, s. qualité de dame, f. If your ladyship pleases, s'il vous plaît, madame

Lâg, a. s. 1 le dernier, la dernière. 2 dernière classe, lie, f. rebut, m.

To Lâg, vn. tarder, s'arrêter, se mouvoir lentement, lambiner, rester derrière

Lâgger, s. traîneur, m. lambin, m.

Lâic, Lâical, s. a. lâïque, m. séculier

Lâid, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Lay

Lain, part. passé du verbe To Lie

Lâir, s. (gîte d'une bête féroce) reposée, f.

Lâity, s. les lâïques, m. pl.

Lâke, s. lac, m.

Lârb, s. agneau, pl. eaux, m.

Lâmb's-wool, s. laine d'agneau, f.

Lâmbent, a. follet, léger. A lambent flame, une flamme légère, un feu follet

Lâmbkin, s. un petit agneau, agnelet, m.

Lâme, a. 1 estropié, écloppé, boiteux. 2 imparfait, défectueux, qui n'est pas juste, qui n'est pas satisfaisant. Lame of one hand, manchot. To go lame, boiter

To Lâme, va. estropier

Lâmely, ad. 1 imparfaitement,

mal, à demi, cahincaha. 2 à contre-cœur, avec répugnance

Lâmeness, s. 1 état d'une personne estropiée, boiteuse ou manchote. 2 imperfection, f.

To Lâment, v. 1 lamenter, pleurer, déplorer, regretter. 2 se lamenter, se plaindre

Lâment, Lâmenting, s. lamentation, f. plainte, f. doléance, f.

Lâmentable, a. lamentable, triste, déplorable, pitoyable

Lâmentably, ad. lamentablement, d'une manière pitoyable.

To cry out lamentably, faire des cris pitoyables

Lâmentation, s. lamentation, f. doléance, f. plainte, f.

Lâmenter, s. faiseur de lamentations

Lâmenting, a. gémissant

Lâmina, s. feuille de métal très-mince, f.

† Lâmmas, Lâmmas-day, s. le premier d'août. At latter lammass, jamais, aux calendes grecques, dans la semaine des trois jeudis

Lâmp, s. lampe, f.

Lâmplblack, s. noir de fumée, m.

Lâmpoon, s. satire, f. pasquinade, f. vers or couplets satiriques, m. pl.

To Lâmpoon, va. satiriser, faire des satires contre quelqu'un

Lâmpooner, s. celui qui fait une satire contre quelqu'un

Lâmprey, s. (poisson) lamproie, f.

Lânce, s. lance, f. To couch a lance, mettre la lance en arrêt

To Lânce, va. percer, couper, donner un coup de lancette

Lâncer, Lancier, s. lancier, m.

Lâncet, s. lancette, f.

To Lânce, va. darder, lancer, jeter

Lâncination, s. action de déchirer

To Lâncinate, va. déchirer

Lând, s. 1 terre, f. 2 pays, m. contrée, f. région, f. 3 terre, f. fonds de terre, m. bien, m. Arable land, terre labourable. Layland, jachère, f. To make the land, (ma.) découvrir les terres, attérir.

Native land, terre natale, f. patrie, f. High lands, montagnes. Low lands, basses terres

To Lând, v. 1 débarquer, mettre à terre. 2 aborder, prendre terre, attérir

Lânded, a. riche en fonds de terre

Lândfall, s. héritage d'une terre ouvert par la mort du possesseur

Lândflood, s. inondation, f. débordement, m.

Lândforces, s. pl. troupes de terre, f. pl.

Lândholder, *s.* propriétaire foncier, m.

Lânding, Lânding-place, *s.* 1 palier d'un escalier, repos, m. 2 débarcadere, m.

Lândjobber, *s.* courtier qui vend et achète des terres pour les autres, m.

Lândlady, *s.* 1 maîtresse d'auberge, f. hôtesse, f. 2 maîtresse de maison, bourgeoise, f.

Lândless, *a.* qui n'a point de fonds de terre

Lândlocked, *a.* entouré de terre

Lândlord, *s.* 1 propriétaire d'un fonds de terre or d'une maison, m. 2 maître d'auberge, m. aubergiste, m. hôte, m. The head landlord, le seigneur foncier

Lândmark, *s.* borne, limite qui sépare les terres, les provinces, les états

Lândscape, *s.* paysage, m.

Lândtax, *s.* taille, f. impôt levé sur les biens fonds

Lândwaiter, *s.* officier de la douane

Lândward, *ad.* vers la terre

Lane, *s.* un chemin étroit entre deux haies, une rue étroite, passage entre une double haie de personnes

Langage, *s.* parole, f. langage, m. langue, f. To give one good language, parler civilement à quelqu'un. — ill language, dire des injures à quelqu'un

Languet, *s.* (tout ce qui est terminé par un appendice long et étroit) languette, f.

Languid, *a.* faible, languissant, abattu, découragé

Languidly, *ad.* faiblement, languissamment

Languidness, *s.* langueur, f. faiblesse, f.

To Languish, *vn.* 1 languir, dépérir, perdre ses forces, n'avoir plus son activité ordinaire. 2 languir de tristesse

Languishingly, *ad.* languissamment, langoureusement, d'une manière ennuyeuse

Languishment, Languidness, Languour, *s.* langueur, f. abattement d'esprit, air languissant, m.

To Laniate, *va.* déchirer, mettre en pièces

Lanifice, *s.* manufacture de laine, f.

Lanigerous, *a.* lanifère

Lank, *a.* maigre, décharné, mince, grêle, étique, décharné

Länkness, *s.* maigreur, f.

Länner, *s.* (espèce de faucon) laneret, m. lanier, m.

Lântern, *s.* 1 lanterne, f. 2 feu, m. fanal, pl. aux, m. phare, m. A dark lantern, lanterne sourde. A lantern-bearer, porte-lanterne

Lântern-jaws, *s.* pl. des joues décharnées, f. pl.

Lântern-maker, *s.* lanternier, m.

Lântiginous, *a.* laineux, lanugineux, couvert de duvet

Lap, *s.* 1 giron, m. 2 les plis d'un habit or d'une robe. Lap of the ear, lobe, m. bout de l'oreille. Lap-eared, qui a les oreilles pendantes. She placed the child on her lap, elle mit l'enfant sur ses genoux. Every thing falls into his lap, tout lui réussit

To Lap, *v.* laper, lécher

To Lap, *va.* envelopper, emballer, entortiller

Lâpdog, *s.* petit chien, bichon, m. chien de manchon, babiche, f.

Lâpel, *s.* patte, f.

Lâpful, *s.* autant qu'il en peut tenir dans le giron

† Lâpidary, *s.* lapidaire, m.

To Lâpidate, *va.* lapider

Lâpidation, *s.* lapidation, f.

Lâpideous, *a.* pierreux

Lâpidescence, *s.* pétrification, f.

Lâpidéscent, *a.* qui se pétrifie

† Lâpidist, *s.* lapidaire, m.

Lâpper, *s.* celui qui léche, qui lape, qui enveloppe

Lâppet, *s.* pan d'une robe.

Lappets of a headdress, barbes d'une coiffure

Lapse, *s.* chute, f. bécue, f. faute, f. laps de temps, m.

To Lapse, *vn.* s'écouler, passer, échoir, déchoir. The time lapses, le temps s'écoule. The lapsing state of human nature, l'état de la nature humaine déchue

Lâpwing, *s.* (oiseau) vanneau, m.

Lârceny, *s.* larcin, m. vol, m.

Larch-tree, *s.* (arbre) larix, m. mélèze, m.

Lard, *s.* saindoux, m.

To Lard, *va.* larder, piquer de lard

Lârder, *s.* garde-manger, m.

Lârding-pin, *s.* lardoire, f. The broad end of a larding-pin, les ailes d'une lardoire

Large, *a.* gros, grand, large, ample, étendu, long. You have been too large upon that point, vous avez été trop long sur cet article

Large (at), *ad.* 1 en général. 2 sans contrainte, à l'aise, sans gêne, en liberté. 3 amplement, au long

Lârgely, *ad.* 1 au large, amplement. 2 d'une manière diffuse; libéralement, abondamment, largement

Lârgeness, *s.* grosseur, f. grandeur, f. ampleur, f. étendue, f. largeur, f.

Lârgess, *s.* largesse, f. libéralité, f.

Lârgition, *s.* action de donner

Lârk, *s.* alouette, f. mauvette, f.

Lârker, *s.* attrapeur or preneur d'alouettes, m.

Lârum, *s.* 1 (corrompu de alarm) alarme, f. locsin, m. 2 horloge qui réveille à une certaine heure, réveille-matin, m.

Lârynx, *s.* (ana.) larynx, m.

Lâscivient, *a.* voluptueux

Lâscivious, *a.* lascif, porté à la luxure

Lâsciviously, *ad.* lascivement

Lâsciviousness, *s.* lasciveté, f. luxure, f. lubricité, f.

Lâsh, *s.* 1 coup de fouet, lanière, f. 2 (fig.) sarcasme, m. coup de langue, m. trait satirique, m. A lash to whip a top, une lanière pour fouetter un sabot. To be under the lash of one, être sous la férule de quelqu'un

To Lâsh, *va.* 1 fouetter, donner des coups de fouet, sangler. 2 (fig.) censurer, critiquer, satiriser. 3 (ma.) amarrer

Lâsher, *s.* fouetteur, m. celui qui fouette

Lâss, *s.* fille, f. fillette, f.

Lâssitude, *s.* lassitude, f. fatigue, f.

Last, *a.* dernier. Last week, la semaine dernière or la semaine passée. Last night, hier au soir.

The last but one, l'avant-dernier, le pénultième, la pénultième. The last but two, l'antépénultième. To be upon one's last legs, être aux abois, à l'extrémité, ne savoir que devenir, ne savoir de quel bois faire flèche, ou donner de la tête

Last (at), *ad.* à la fin, enfin

Last (to the), *ad.* jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin

Last, *ad.* la dernière fois. When did you see him last? y a-t-il long-temps que vous ne l'avez vu?

Last, *s.* 1 le bout, la fin. 2 le dernier soupir. 3 (poids de deux tonneaux) lest, m. laste, m. 4 (moule de bois sur lequel on fait un chapeau, un soulier) forme, f.

To Last, *vn.* durer, subsister

Lâstâge, *s.* droit de fret, lest, lestâge, m.

Lâsting, *a.* permanent, durable, de longue durée, constant

Lâstingly, *ad.* d'une manière durable, constamment

Lâstingness, *s.* longue durée

Lâstly, *ad.* en dernier lieu, enfin, finalement

† Lâst-maker, *s.* formier, m.

Latch, *s.* loquet, m.

To Latch, *va.* fermer au loquet

Lâchet, *s.* courroie, f. lien de cuir, m.

Late, *a.* 1 lent, qui vient tard, tardif, dernier, ancien, reculé. A late spring, un printemps tardif. 2 défunt, feu. The late king, le feu roi. The late lord Byron, feu milord Byron. Of late years, de-

puis quelques années. A late author, un auteur qui a écrit de puis peu

Late, *ad. tard.* Late in the day or year, sur la fin du jour ou de l'année. Late ripe, qui mûrit tard. Better late than never, il vaut mieux tard que jamais

Lately, *ad.* il n'y a pas longtemps, depuis peu, dernièrement
Lateness, *s.* temps très-avancé
Lateral, *a.* latéral, de côté
Latent, *a.* caché, secret, latent
Laterality, *s.* qualité d'avoir les côtés distincts

Laterally, *ad.* latéralement
Lateralward, *a.* tardif, un peu tard. — hay, regain, m. foin d'arrière-saison

Lath, *s.* (pièce de bois longue, late et droite) latte, f.

† To Lath, *va.* latter, mettre des lattes

† Lathe, *s.* tour de tourneur, m.

Lather, *s.* écume or mousse de savon, f.

To Lather, *v.* 1 savonner, laver avec de l'eau de savon. 2 mousser, écumer, jeter une écume blanche

Lathy, *a.* mince et long comme une latte

Latin, *a.* latin

Latin, *s.* latin, m. langue latine

Latinism, *s.* (idiotisme latin) latinisme, m.

Latinist, *s.* latiniste, m.

Latinity, *s.* latinité, f.

To Latinize, *vn.* latiniser, se servir de phrases or de mots empruntés du latin

Latish, *a.* un peu tard. It is latish, il est un peu tard, il commence à se faire tard

Latitancy, Latitation, *s.* état de celui ou de ce qui est caché

Latitant, *a.* caché, qui se tient caché

Latitude, *s.* 1 largeur, f. étendue, f. 2 (géo.) latitude, f.

Latitudinarian, *s.* * latitudinaire, m. f. un esprit libre en fait de religion, un esprit fort

Latitudinarian, *a.* libre, sans contrainte, sans règle

Latrant, *a.* (en parlant d'un chien) qui aboie. A latrant writer, (fig.) un déclamateur, un clabaudeur

Latria, *s.* culte de latric qui n'est dû qu'à Dieu

Latrocination, *s.* pillage, m.

Lätten, *s.* laiton, m. fer-blanc, m.

Lätter, *a.* dernier, le plus récent, postérieur, de plus fraîche date, plus tardif. The latter is the best, le dernier est le meilleur. In these latter ages, dans ces derniers temps. Those are latter fruits, voilà des fruits d'arrière-saison. To think of one's latter end, penser à la mort

* Lätterly, *ad.* en dernier lieu, depuis peu, dernièrement, vers la fin de la vie

Lättice, *s.* treillis, m. treillage, m. A lattice window, une jalouisie

To Lättice, *va.* treillisser, garnir de treillis, mettre un treillis

Laud, *s.* éloge, m. louange, f.

To Laud, *va.* louer, célébrer

Laudable, *a.* 1 louable, digne de louanges. 2 sain, bon pour la santé

Laudableness, *s.* état de ce qui est digne d'éloges

Laudably, *ad.* louablement, d'une manière louable

Laudanum, *s.* laudanum, m.

Laudatory, Laudative, *a.* apologétique

To Laugh, *vn.* rire. To laugh from the teeth outward, ne rire que du bout des lèvres. — immoderately, rire à gorge déployée.

He laughs in his sleeve, il rit sous cape. To laugh at, se railler de, se moquer de, tourner en ridicule. — out, éclater de rire, faire des éclats de rire. To fall a laughing, se mettre à rire

To Laugh, *va.* se rire de, se moquer de

Laugh, Laughter, *s.* rire, m. ris, m.

Laughable, *a.* qui excite à rire, risible

Laughter, *s.* rieur, m. rieuse, f.

Laughingly, *ad.* en riant, gaiement, avec gaieté

Laughing-stock, *s.* jouet, m. risée, f. objet de risée, m.

To Launch, *va.* lancer, lancer à l'eau. To launch a ship, mettre un vaisseau à l'eau, le lancer à l'eau. — the boat, mettre la chaloupe à la mer

To Launch, *vn.* se jeter, se lancer. He launched into the water, il s'élança dans l'eau. To launch out into a long oration, faire une longue harangue. — out of one's subject, s'écarter de son sujet. — into eternity, entrer dans l'éternité

† Lãudress, *s.* blanchisseuse, f. lavandière, f.

Lãudry, *s.* lavage, m. lingerie, f.

Lãureate, *a.* couronné de lauriers, lauréat. A poet laureate, un poète lauréat. The poet laureate, le poète de la cour

Lãurel, *s.* (arbre) laurier, m.

Lãurelled, *a.* couronné de lauriers

Lãva, *s.* lave, f.

Lãvation, *s.* lavage, m.

Lãvatory, *s.* ce qui sert à laver les parties malades

To Lave, *va.* laver, arroser. To lave water, tirer or puiser de l'eau. To lave a drawing, laver un dessin

To Lave, *vn.* se laver, se baigner

Lãvender, *s.* (plante) lavande, f. To lay up something in lavender, serrer quelque chose pour le besoin

† Lãver, *s.* cuve or cuveau où l'on lave, bassin, m. lavoir, m. évier, m.

Lãvish, *a.* prodigue, qui fait de folles dépenses. For having been too lavish of the tongue, pour avoir trop parlé, pour avoir eu trop de langue

To Lãvish, *va.* prodiguer, dépenser avec profusion

Lãvisher, *s.* prodigue, m. gaspilleur, m.

Lãvishly, *ad.* prodigalement, avec profusion

Lãvishment, Lãvishness, *s.* prodigalité, f. profusion, f.

Law, *s.* 1 loi, f. 2 droit, m. jurisprudence, f. 3 barreau, m. palais, m. The law of nations, le droit des gens. The statute-law, les actes du Parlement, les ordonnances, la jurisprudence des arrêts. The common law, le droit coutumier, la coutume. The law of reprisals, le droit de représailles. A man learned in the law, un savant jurisconsulte. A thing good in law, une chose valable en justice. To go to law with one, intenter un procès à quelqu'un. Maury grow rich by the law, le barreau enrichit bien des gens. He made some objections in point of law, il fit quelques objections sur la forme de la procédure. He was ruined by law, les procès l'ont ruiné

Lãwful, *a.* permis, juste, légitime, valable. A good and lawful excuse, une excuse bonne et valable

Lãwfully, *ad.* selon les lois, légitimement, justement, légalement, d'une manière licite

Lãwfulness, *s.* légalité, f. légitimité, f.

Lãw giver, *s.* législateur, m. législatrice, f.

Lãw giving, *a.* qui donne des lois

Lãwless, *a.* illégal, irrégulier, déréglé, hors de la loi, sans principes, sans foi ni loi

Lãwlessly, *ad.* contre les lois

Lãwn, *s.* 1 grande plaine, pelouse, f. 2 linon, m. batiste, f.

Lãwn-sleeves, manches de linon

Lãwsuit, *s.* procès, m.

† Lãwyer, *s.* avocat, m. homme de loi, m. légiste, m. jurisconsulte, m.

Lax, *a.* lâche, vague, détaché, relâché

Lax, *s.* (mé.) diarrhée, 1.

Laxation, *s.* action de lâcher, de dé tendre

Lâxative, a. s. 1 *laxatif*. 2 *laxatif*, m.

Lâxity, Lâxness, s. *relâchement*, m.

Lay, *prét. du verbe To Lie*

To Lay, va. (laid; laid) 1 *mettre, placer, poser*. 2 *coucher*. 3 *abattre, empêcher de s'élever*. 4 *appliquer, asseoir, jeter or poser les fondemens*. 5 *dresser, tendre, étendre*. 6 *abattre, diminuer, calmer, apaiser, faire cesser*. 7 *faire, concerter, tramer*. To lay snares, *tendre des pièges*. The rain has laid the corn, *la pluie a couché les blés*. To lay a plot, *tramer un complot*. — eggs, *pondre, faire des œufs*. — a wager, *gager, parier*. — a gilliflowers, *mettre en terre des brins de girofle pour leur faire prendre racine*. — siege, *mettre le siège devant, assiéger*. — a tax, *imposer une taxe*. — an ambush, *dresser une embûche*. — the stomach, *étourdir la grosse faim*. — one's self at the mercy of one, *se mettre à la merci de quelqu'un*. — the fault on another, *rejeter la faute sur un autre*. — waste, *ravager, saccager*. — hands on, *mettre la main sur*. — violent hands upon one's self, *se défaire, se donner la mort*. — claim to a thing, *former des prétentions sur une chose, y prétendre*. — to heart, *prendre à cœur*. — heads together, *consulter ensemble*. If heaven should lay sickness upon us, *si le ciel nous affligeait de quelque maladie*. To lay along, *coucher, étendre*. — against, *rejeter sur, mettre sur le compte de, accuser*. — a heinous charge against one, *accuser quelqu'un de plusieurs actions odieuses*. — apart, *rejeter, dédaigner*. — aside, *quitter, abandonner, mettre de côté, négliger; se démettre de, déposer, renoncer à*. — away, *ôter, quitter, se dépailler de*. — before, *montrer, faire voir, exposer, représenter, mettre devant les yeux or sous les yeux*. — by, *serrer, garder, réserver pour un autre temps; démettre, renvoyer, congédier*. — down, 1 *quitter, abandonner, rendre, résigner*. 2 *coucher, laisser reposer*. 3 *consigner, mettre en gage, engager*. 4 *avancer, proposer, mettre en avant*. — down ready money, *payer argent comptant*. — down dangerous maxims, *avancer des principes dangereux*. — for, *tendre des embûches, prendre en traître*. — hold, *se saisir, prendre, avoir prise*. He thinks no law can lay hold of him, *il se croit à couvert de toutes les lois*. To lay in, *amasser*. — in provisions, *faire ses provisions*. — a thing in one's dish, *reprocher quelque chose à quelqu'un, la lui jeter au nez*. To lay on, *appliquer, mettre sur, imposer, infliger*. Lay

on! *appliquez ferme, frappez fort!* To lay a punishment on one, *infliger quelque peine à quelqu'un, le punir*. — a command on one, *donner un ordre à quelqu'un*. — open, *montrer, exposer, découvrir, mettre à découvert or en évidence*. — over, *couvrir, incrustrer*. — out, 1 *dépenser, déboursier, employer*. — out one's life for the good of one's country, *employer ses jours à servir sa patrie*. 2 *déployer, disposer, montrer, arranger*. 3 (au piquet) *faire son écart, écarter*. — out a street, *aligner une rue*. — out a dead person, *mettre un mort dans une posture décente*. — to, 1 *attaquer, défendre*. 2 *charger, imputer, accuser de, reprocher, appliquer*. When we began to lay his unkindness to him, *lorsque nous commençâmes à lui reprocher sa cruauté*. To lay together, 1 *rassembler, assembler, recueillir, mettre ensemble*. 2 *confronter, comparer, combiner*. — under, *soumettre, assujettir*. — up, 1 *amasser, serrer*. 2 *retenir dans la chambre or au lit, faire mettre en prison*. — upon, *charger, imposer, donner*. — a command upon one, *donner un ordre à quelqu'un*

To Lay, vn. *pondre*. A hen past laying, *une poule qui ne pond plus, une vieille poule*. To lay about one's self, *frapper de tous côtés, faire tous ses efforts, remuer ciel et terre*. — asleep, *être endormi*. — at, *viser, lâcher d'atteindre*. — on, *frapper, battre, agir avec vigueur*. — out, *prendre des mesures*. — in for, *lâcher de gagner par des voies indirectes*

Lay, s. 1 *couche*, f. 2 *gagueure*, f. pari, m. 3 *chanson*, f. lai, m. *complainte*, f.

Lay, a. lai, *laïque, séculier*

Lâyer, s. 1 *couche*, f. lit, m. 2 *rejeton*, m. *marcotte*, f. 3 *provin*, m. *bouture*, f. 4 *poule qui pond*

Lâyman, s. 1 *laïque*, m. 2 (t. de peintres) *mannequin*, m.

Lâystall, s. *tas de fumier*, m.

Lâzar, s. *laure*, m. *lêpreux*, m.

Lâzar-house, Lazarétto, s. *lazaret*, m. *ladrerie*, f.

Lâzily, ad. en *pareseux, en fainéant, nonchalamment*

Lâziness, s. *parese*, f. *fainéantise, f. nonchalance, f. indolence, f.*

Lâzy, a. *pareseux, fainéant, nonchalant*

Lâzy-bones, s. *grand pareseux, cagnard*, m.

Lea, s. *clos*, m.

Lead, s. (métal) *plomb*, m. White lead, *blanc de plomb*. Leads of a house, *terrasse*, f. *plate-forme*, f.

To Lead, va. *plomber, garnir de plomb*

Lead, s. 1 *pas*, m. *préséance*, f.

2 (aux cartes) *main*, f. 3 (au billard) *acquit*, m. 4 (à la boule) *le début*, m.

To Lead, va. *mener, conduire, guider, exciter, pousser, porter*. She leads a sad life, *elle mène une triste vie*. To lead a party in the state, *être chef de parti*. To lead along, *conduire, accompagner*. — away, *emmener*. — back, *remener, ramener, reconduire*. — in or into, *introduire*. — off or out of, *détourner*. — out of the right way, *égarer quelqu'un*

To Lead, vn. 1 *être le conducteur, aller le premier et montrer le chemin, commander*. 2 *arriver, débiter*

Léaden, a. 1 *de plomb, lourd, pesant*. 2 *qui ne se remue point*

Léader, s. *guide, m. conducteur, m. chef, m. général*, pl. aux. m. *celui qui va le premier*. The leader of a dance, *celui qui mène la danse*

Léading, a. *principal*, pl. m. aux. A leading man, *un chef*. The leading card, *la première carte qu'on joue*. To have the leading hand at cards, *être premier en cartes*

Léading-strings, s. pl. *lisières*, f. pl. To be in leading-strings, *être encore à la bavette*

Léad-mine, s. *mine de plomb*, f.

Leaf, s. 1 *feuille d'arbre*, f. 2 *feuille de lierre*, m. To turn over the leaves of a book, *feuilleter un livre*. I shall make you turn over a new leaf, *je vous ferai chanter une autre chanson*

To Leaf, vn. *porter des feuilles, se couvrir de feuilles*

Leafless, a. *sans feuilles, effeuillé, dépourvu de ses feuilles*

Léaÿ, a. *couvert de feuilles, feuillu*

League, s. 1 *ligue, f. confédération*, f. 2 (mesure itinéraire d'environ trois milles anglais) *lieue*, f. To join in a league, *se liquer*

To League, vn. *se liquer, s'unir, se confédérer*

Léagner, s. 1 *siège d'une ville*. 2 (du temps de Henri IV) *liqueur*, m.

Leak, s. *voie d'eau*, f.

To Leak, vn. 1 (en parlant d'un vaisseau) *faire eau*. 2 (d'un liquide) *suinter, s'écouler goutte à goutte*. Our ship leaks, *notre navire fait eau*

Léakage, s. *coulage*, m.

Léaky, a. *qui fait eau, qui suinte, qui coule*

Lean, a. *maigre, pauvre, décharné, fluet, défail, chétif*. To grow lean, *maigrir, devenir maigre*. To make lean, *amaigrir*

Lean, s. *maigre*, m. I prefer the lean, *j'aime mieux le maigre*

To Lean, v. *s'appuyer sur or contre, poser or porter sur, se*

pencher, pencher ou *avoir du penchant pour*. To lean to the old customs and opinions, *pencher vers les anciennes coutumes et les vieilles opinions*

Léanly, *ad. maigrement*

Léanness, *s. maigre, f.*

To Leap, *v.* (leaped, leapt; leaped, leapt) 1 *sauter, sauter par dessus, franchir en sautant.* 2 *battre, palpiter.* Her heart leaps with joy, *son cœur palpite de joie.* To leap for joy, *tressaillir de joie*

Leap, *s.* 1 *saut, m.* 2 *transition brusque, passage subit.* To take a leap, *faire un saut*

Léap-frog, *s.* (jeu d'enfants) *le cheval fondu*

Léap-year, *s. année bissextile*

Leapt, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Leap*

To Learn, *va. apprendre, s'instruire de*

To Learn, *vn. apprendre de, prendre exemple sur*

Léarned, *a. docte, savant, habile, lettré.* The learned, *s. pl. les savans, m. pl. les gens de lettres, m. pl.*

Léarnedly, *ad. savamment, doctement*

Léarner, *s. écolier, m. novice, m.*

Léarning, *s. science, f. savoir, m. doctrine, f. érudition, f. belles-lettres, f. pl.*

Lease, *s. bail, pl. baux, m.* To take a lease of a house, *prendre une maison à bail, prendre le bail d'une maison, l'affermir*

To Lease, *va. louer, donner à bail ou à ferme*

To Lease, *vn. glaner*

Léasar, *s. glaneur, m. glaneuse, f.*

Leash, *s. lesse ou laisse, f.* A leash of hares, *trois lièvres*

To Leash, *va. attacher, mener en lesse*

Least, *a. (superlatif de Little) le plus petit, le moindre*

Least, *ad. le moins.* At least, *au moins, du moins, pour le moins.* Not in the least, *point du tout*

Léather, *s. cuir, m.* A leather bottle, *outre, f.* The upper leather of a shoe, *l'empeigne d'un soulier, f.* His shoes are made of running leather, *il est toujours par voie et par chemin, il va toujours le grand galop*

† Léather-dresser, *s. corroyeur, m. tanneur, m. mégissier, m. peaussier, m.*

Léathern, *a. de cuir*

Léathery, *a. qui ressemble à du cuir*

Leave, *s.* 1 *liberté, f. permission, f.* 2 *congé, m. adieu, pl. adieux, m.* Give me leave to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire.*

To take leave, *prendre congé.* By your leave, *avec votre permission*

To Leave, *va.* (left; left) 1 *quitter, abandonner, délaissé.* 2 *laisser, cesser, discontinuer.* 3 *permettre.* I leave it to you, *je m'en rapporte, je m'en remets à vous.* Leave that to me, *laissez-moi faire.* To leave off, *quitter, abandonner, se désister de.* To leave off a coat, *quitter un habit.* — off the chase, *lever la chasse.* Leave off this bad habit, *désaites-vous de cette mauvaise habitude.* He has left off all his former pranks, *il est revenu de toutes ses folies.* To leave out, *omettre, négliger.* Nothing is left out, *on n'a rien omis*

To Leave, To Leave off, *vn. cesser de, s'arrêter, discontinuer, finir.* We left off here, *nous en restâmes là*

Léaved, *a. garni de feuilles.* Broad or narrow leaved, *qui a les feuilles larges ou étroites*

Léaven, *s. levain, m.*

To Léaven, *va.* 1 *faire lever.* 2 *inspirer.* To leaven the dough, *faire lever la pâte*

Léaver, *s. celui ou celle qui abandonne*

Léavings, *s. pl. restes, m. pl.*

Lécher, *s. débauché, m.*

Lécherous, *a. lascif*

Lécherously, *ad. lascivement*

Lécherousness, Léchery, *s. lascivité, f.*

Léction, *s. leçon, f. variantes, f. pl.*

Lécture, *s.* 1 *lecture, f. discours, m. harangue, f. sermon, m.* 2 *réprimande, f. mercuriale, f. leçon, f.* A lecture of divinity, *une leçon de théologie*

To Lécture, *v. instruire, enseigner, sermonner en pédant, donner des leçons pédantesques*

Lécturer, *s. lecteur, m. vicaire de paroisse, m. cathédral, m.*

Léctureship, *s. office de lecteur ou de vicaire*

Led, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Lead, mené.* A led horse, *un cheval de main ou de volée*

Ledge, *s.* 1 *bord, m. rebord, m. couche, f. lit, m.* 2 *récif, m. chaîne de rochers à fleur d'eau, f.* 3 *tasseau, m.*

Lédger, *s.* (chez les négocians) *le grand livre*

Lee, *s.* 1 *sédiment, m. lie, f.* 2 (ma.) *côté opposé au vent*

Leech, *s.* 1 *médecin, m.* 2 *sangsue, f.* Horse leech, *marchal, m. médecin vétérinaire*

† To Leech, *va. médicamenter*

† Léech-craft, *s. art de guérir, m.*

Leek, *s.* (plante) *poireau ou porreau, m.*

Leer, *s. regard de travers* ou *du coin de l'œil, m. œillade, f.*

To Leer, *va. lorgner, regarder de travers*

Lees, *s. pl. lie de vin, f.*

Lée-shore, *s. rivage contre lequel le vent souffle*

Leet, Court-leet, *s. cour foncière, jour où la cour foncière se tient*

Léeward, *a. (ma.) sous le vent.* To fall to the leeward, *perdre l'avantage du vent*

Left, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Leave, laissé, abandonné.* There is nothing left, *on n'a rien laissé*

Left, *a. (opposé de right) gauche*

Left-handed, *a. qui se sert de la main gauche.* A left-handed man, *un gaucher.* — woman, *une gauchère*

Left-handedness, *s. habitude de se servir de la main gauche*

Leg, *s.* 1 *jambe, f. pied, m.* 2 *forme sur laquelle on met un bas.* A leg of a fowl, *la cuisse d'une volaille.* — of mutton, *une éclanche ou un gigot.* — of beef, *un trumeau de bœuf.* — of pork, *un cuisseau de porc.* To scrape a leg, *faire mal la révérence.* To stand on one's own legs, *n'avoir besoin d'aucun secours*

Légacy, *s. legs, m.*

Légal, *a. légal, conforme aux lois*

Legality, *s. légalité, f.*

To Légalize, *va. légaliser, autoriser, rendre légal*

Légally, *ad. légalement*

† Léगतary, Légatee, *s. légataire, m. f.*

Légate, *s.* (ambassadeur du pape) *légal, m.*

Légateine, *a. du légat*

Légation, *s. ambassade, f. légation, f.*

Légator, *s. testateur, m.*

Légend, *s.* 1 *légende, f. vie des saints, f.* 2 *fable, f. histoire controuvée.* 3 (inscription sur des médailles ou des monnaies) *légende, f. inscription, f.*

Légendary, *a. de légende, fabuleux*

Léger, *s. ce qui reste dans un endroit particulier*

Légerdmain, *s. pl. tours de passe-passe, m. pl. tours de souplesse, m. pl.*

Légerité, *s. légèreté, f. agilité, f. activité, f.*

Légged, *a. qui a des jambes ou des pieds. Strong-legged, qui a les jambes fortes*

Léggible, *a. lisible, aisé à lire*

Léggibly, *ad. lisiblement, d'une manière lisible*

Légion, *s. légion, f. troupes, f. pl. foule, f. grand nombre*

Légionary, a. légionnaire, de légion

Législation, s. législation, f.

Législative, a. législatif

Législator, s. législateur, m.

Législature, s. puissance législative

Legitimacy, s. légitimité, f.

Legitimate, a. légitime

To Legitimize, va. légitimer, déclarer légitime

Legitimately, ad. légitimement

Legitimation, s. légitimation, f.

Légume, Legûmen, s. légume, m.

Leguminous, a. légumineux

Léisureable, a. fait à loisir

Léisureably, Léisurely, ad. à loisir, lentement, sans se presser. Do it leisurely, faites-le à votre commodité

Léisure, s. loisir, m. To be at leisure, être de loisir. To be at leisure from affairs, être débarrassé du soin des affaires. I am at leisure now, je n'ai rien à faire à présent. At his leisure hours, à ses heures perdues

Léisurely, a. fait à loisir

Léisurely, ad. à loisir

Léimon, s. citron, m. limon, m.

The great lemon, poncire, m.

Léimonade, s. limonade, f.

Léimon-colour, s. couleur de citron, f.

Léimon-tree, s. citronnier, m.

To Lend, va. (lent; lent) 1 prêter. 2 donner, apporter. To lend assistance, donner du secours. Lend him a hand, aidez-le

Lénder, s. prêteur, m. prêteuse, f.

Length, s. longueur, f. étendue, f. A full length picture, un portrait en pied. To paint half-length, peindre à mi-corps. To lie at one's length, être couché tout de son long. To have the length of one's foot, connaître l'humeur de quelqu'un, savoir de quel bois il se chauffe. In length of time, à la longue. To go all the lengths of a corrupt ministry, se prêter à toutes les mesures d'un ministère corrompu. I cannot go such lengths, je ne puis pousser la chose si loin. He would go great lengths to please her, il ferait tout au monde pour lui plaire

Length (at), ad. enfin, à la fin

To Léngthen, va. alonger, étendre, prolonger. To lengthen out, prolonger, étendre

To Léngthen, vn. s'alonger, devenir plus long

Léngthwise, ad. en longueur

Léniënt, Léniève, a. adoucissant, léniéf, émollient. You must adopt more lenient measures, il faut avoir recours à des voies plus douces

Léniënt, Léniève, s. (mé.) léniéf, m.

To Léniéf, va. † léniéf, adoucir, soulager

Léniéf, s. douceur, f. tendresse, f. compassion, f.

Léns, s. (verre convexe des deux côtés) lentille, f.

Lént, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Lénd

Lént, s. carême, m. To keep Lént, faire carême, observer le carême. Mid-lént, la mi-carême

Lénten, a. de carême. A lénten entertainment, un repas de carême, un repas maigre

Lénticular, a. lenticulaire

Léntiform, a. lenticulaire

Léntiginous, a. dartreux, farineux

Léntil, s. (sorte de graine) lentille, f.

Léntisk, s. (arbre) lentisque, m.

Léntitude, s. lenteur, f.

Léntor, s. 1 † tenacité, f. † viscosité, f. 2 lenteur, f.

Léntous, a. tenace, visqueux

Léonine, a. léonin, de la nature du lion

Léopard, s. léopard, m.

† Léper, s. lépreux, m. lépreuse, f.

Léproine, a. de lièvre

Léprosy, s. lépre, f.

† Léprou, a. lépreux

Less, a. (comparatif de little) moindre, plus petit. To grow less, rapetisser, devenir plus petit. To make less, rapetisser, rendre plus petit

Less, ad. moins. More or less, plus ou moins. In less than an hour, en moins d'une heure. To make less of the one than of the other, faire moins de cas de l'un que de l'autre

Less, terminaison qui marque privation; lorsqu'elle est jointe à un substantif, elle indique l'absence de ce qu'exprime ce substantif; ainsi a witless man, signifie un homme sans esprit

Lessée, s. (ju.) celui or celle qui prend à bail, m. f. amodiateur, m. fermier, m.

To Lessen, va. rapetisser, rendre plus petit, amoindrir, diminuer, dégrader, abaisser, humilier

To Lessen, vn. rapetisser, devenir plus petit, diminuer

Lésses, s. pl. (ordures des bêtes féroces) laissées, f. pl.

Lésson, s. leçon, f. réprimande, f. mercuriale, f.

To Lésson, va. instruire, enseigner

Léssor, s. (ju.) celui qui donne à ferme or à bail, m. bailleur, m.

Lést, c. de peur que. Lést he

go away, de peur qu'il ne s'en aille, afin qu'il ne s'en aille pas

To Let, va. (let; let) 1 laisser, permettre, souffrir. 2 louer, donner à louage or à loyer. 3 empêcher, retarder, mettre obstacle à. To let in, admettre, recevoir, introduire, faire entrer. — off, décharger, tirer. — out, faire sortir, laisser sortir. — down, descendre, abattre, abaisser, baisser. — blood, saigner, tirer du sang à. — loose, lâcher, laisser échapper. — out a prisoner, relâcher or élargir un prisonnier. — out at interest, placer or mettre à intérêt. Let me see, que je voie, laissez-moi voir. Let us die, mourons. Let him speak, qu'il parle. Let them eat, qu'ils mangent. Let the soldiers seize him, que les soldats se saisissent de lui. Let me alone, laissez-moi faire, laissez-moi en repos. Don't let him fall, ne le laissez pas tomber. Let it be done, qu'on le fasse. Let him in, faites-le entrer. Let her into the secret, cachez-lui le secret

Let, s. empêchement, m. obstacle, m. barrière, f.

Let in, s. un renvoi

Léthal, a. mortel

† Léthargic, a. léthargique

Léthargicness, Léthargy, s. léthargie, f. assoupissement, m.

Léttér, s. 1 (figures qui composent l'alphabet) lettre, f. caractère, m. 2 lettre, f. dépêche, f. missive, f. épître, f. The eye of a letter, l'œil d'une lettre. The notch of a letter, le cran d'une lettre. Long or descending letters, lettres à queue

Létters, s. pl. les lettres, f. pl. la littérature, f. les belles lettres, f. pl.

To Léttér, va. écrire, mettre une inscription, mettre des lettres sur

Léttèred, a. lettré, savant

Léttér-case, s. porte-lettre, m.

Léttuce, s. laitue, f.

Levánt, a. s. 1 levant, m. orient, m. 2 du levant, d'orient, oriental

Lévee, s. 1 lever d'un prince, m. 2 toilette d'une dame, f. He was at the king's levee, il était au lever du roi. I daily attend her levee, je me rends tous les jours à sa toilette

Lével, a. uni, aplani, de niveau, égal. To make level, unir, aplanir, mettre au niveau de or de niveau avec

Lével, s. 1 niveau, m. égalité, f. surface plane, terrain plat. 2 (instrument) niveau, m. To be upon a level, être de niveau, aller de pair. Be on a level with your companions, mettez-vous au niveau, à la portée or à l'unisson de ceux que vous fréquentez

To *Lével*, *va.* 1 *niveler*, *mettre de niveau*, *unir*, *aplanir*. 2 *rendre égal*, *faire aller de pair avec*. 3 *abattre*, *renverser*, *faire tomber*, *coucher par terre*. 4 *pointer*, *mettre en mire*, *viser*, *diriger*. To *level a cannon*, *pointer un canon*, *le braquer*. — with the ground, *raser*, *détruire*, *démolir*

Léveller, *s. niveleur*, *m. aplanisseur*, *m. qui tâche de ramener tout à un état d'égalité*

Lévelling, *s. nivellement*, *m.*

Lévelness, *s. niveau*, *m.*

Léven, *s. levain*, *m.*

Léver, *s. levier*, *m.*

Léveret, *s. (jeune lièvre) levrard*, *m.*

Léviale, *a. qui se lève*, *qu'on lève*

To *Lévigate*, *va. broyer*, *réduire en poudre*

Levigation, *s. lévigation*, *f.*

Lévite, *s. lévite*, *m.*

Levitical, *a. (qui a rapport aux lévites) lévitique*

Leviticus, *s. (le troisième livre de Moïse) lévitique*, *m.*

Lévity, *s. légèreté*, *f. inconstance*, *f. humeur volage*, *f.*

To *Lévy*, *va. lever*, *faire une levée de*

Lévy, *s. levée d'argent* *ou de troupes*, *f. collecte*, *f.*

Lewd, *a. débauché*, *dissolu*, *libertin*, *impudique*, *licencieux*, *lubrique*

Léwdly, *ad. en libertin*

Léwdness, *s. débauche*, *f. libertinage*, *m. dissolution*, *f. lubricité*, *f.*

† *Lexicographe*, *s. lexicographe*, *m. auteur de dictionnaires*, *m.*

Lexicography, *s. lexicographie*, *f.*

Léxicon, *s. lexique*, *m. dictionnaire*, *m.*

Liable, *a. sujet*, *exposé*. This expression is liable to misconception, *cette expression peut être mal interprétée*

Liar, *s. menteur*, *m. menteuse*, *f. hâbleur*, *m.*

Libation, *s. libation*, *f.*

Libel, *s. 1 libelle*, *m. satire*, *f. écrit injurieux*. 2 *mémoire*, *m. déclaration*, *f.*

To *libel*, *v. 1 faire des libelles diffamatoires* *contre*, *diffamer par des libelles*. 2 (ju.) *libeller*

Libeller, *s. auteur de libelles diffamatoires*, *m.*

Libellous, *a. diffamatoire*, *satirique*

Liberal, *a. 1 libéral*, *magnifique*, *généreux*. 2 *honorable*, *honnête*, *beau*. A liberal education, *une bonne éducation*. The liberal arts, *les arts libéraux*

Liberality, *s. libéralité*, *f. générosité*, *f.*

Liberally, *ad. libéralement*

Libertine, *s. 1 (ju.) affranchi*, *m. ou plutôt fils d'affranchi*. 2 *libertin*, *m. libertine*, *f. débauché*, *m.*

Libertine, *a. libertin*, *débauché*, *dissolu*

Libertinism, *s. libertinage*, *m.*

Liberty, *s. liberté*, *f. privilège*, *m. immunité*, *f. exemption*, *f. permission*, *f.*

Libidinous, *a. lascif*

Libidiously, *ad. lascivement*

Librarian, *s. bibliothécaire*, *m.*

Library, *s. bibliothèque*, *f.*

To *Librate*, *va. tenir en équilibre*, *balancer*

Libration, *s. 1 balancement*, *m. équilibre*, *m. 2 (astr.) libration*, *f. mouvement de libration*, *m.*

Libratory, *a. qui a un mouvement de libration*

Lice, *pl. de Louse*

Licence, *s. 1 licence*, *f. excès*, *abus de la liberté*, *m. 2 licence*, *f. permission*, *f. privilège*, *m. liberté*, *f. congé*, *m.* A licence to preach, *permission de prêcher*. To get a licence, *acheter des bans (pour se marier)*

To *License*, *va. 1 mettre en liberté*. 2 *autoriser*, *donner permission*, *permettre*, *approuver*

Licenser, *s. celui qui autorise* *ou approuve*

Licentiate, *s. licencié*, *m.*

To *Licentiate*, *va. permettre*, *autoriser*

Licentious, *a. 1 débauché*, *dissolu*. 2 *licencieux*, *dérégulé*, *libre*.

In those licentious times, *dans ces temps de libertinage* *ou de dissolution*

Licentiously, *ad. licencieusement*, *d'une manière trop libre* *ou déréglée*

Licentiousness, *s. licence*, *f. libertinage*, *m. désordre*, *m. corruption*, *f. dérèglement*, *m.* The licentiousness of the press, *la liberté excessive de la presse*

To *Lick*, *va. 1 lécher*, *laper*. 2 *polir*, *limer*, *retoucher*, *perfectionner*. 3 *battre*, *frotter*, *rosser*. 'To lick up, *dévoier*

* *Lick*, *s. coup*, *m.*

Lickerish, *Lickerous*, *a. friand*, *délicat*

Lickerishness, *s. friandise*, *f.*

Licorice, *s. (racine) réglisse*, *f. Spanish licorice*, *jus de réglisse*, *m.*

Lid, *s. couvercle*, *m.* The lid of the eye, *la paupière*

Lie, *s. 1 mensonge*, *m. menterie*, *f. bourde*, *f. fiction*, *f. conte*, *m. feinte*, *f. 2 lessive*, *f. buée*, *f.* To wash with lie, *faire la lessive*. Chamber lie, *de l'urine*, *f.* To give the lie, *donner un démenti*. To catch in a lie, *attraper à mentir*.

He makes nothing of a lie, *les mensonges ne lui coûtent rien*

To *Lie*, *vn. mentir*, *dire un mensonge*

To *Lie*, *vn. 1 s'appuyer*, *reposer*. 2 *gîter*, *être couché*, *être*, *résider*, *demeurer*. 3 *être placé* *ou situé*. To lie about, *être dispersé çà et là*. — at, *importuner*, *tourmenter*. — by, *se reposer*, *demeurer tranquille*. — down, *se coucher*, *se reposer*. — out, *découcher*. — under, *être sujet à*. — upon, *devenir une obligation* *ou un devoir*. — lurking, *se tenir caché*. — idle, *demeurer à rien faire*, *être inutile*. — under scandal, *avoir une mauvaise réputation*. — under great affliction, *être fort affligé*. — under a mistake, *être dans l'erreur*, *se tromper*. — under an obligation to do a thing, *être obligé de faire quelque chose*. — under an obligation, *avoir obligation*. — in wait for one, *attendre secrètement quelqu'un pour se saisir de lui*. — at the mercy of the weather, *être exposé à la rigueur de la saison*. — concealed, *être caché*. — at the point of death, *être à l'article de la mort*. — at one's heart, *tenir au cœur*. — in state, *être exposé sur un lit de parade*. — sick abed, *être alité*. Here lies, *ci-gît*.

To lie open, *être ouvert* *ou à découvert*, *être exposé*. His talent does not lie that way, *ce n'est pas là son talent*. I have many of these books lying by me, *j'ai par-devers moi plusieurs de ces livres*. There lies our way, *voici notre chemin*. An action lies against him, *on lui a intenté un procès*

Lief, *a. cher*, *bien-aimé*

Lief, *Lieve*, *ad. volontiers*, *de bon gré*. I had as lief not go there, *j'aimerais autant n'y pas aller*

Liege, *a. lige*, *vassal*, *sujet*

Liege, *s. souverain*, *m. seigneur lige*, *m.*

Liege-man, *s. homme lige*, *m. vassal*, *m.*

Lieger, *s. ambassadeur* *qui réside dans le lieu où il est envoyé*

Lieges, *s. pl. vassaux*, *m. pl. sujets*, *m. pl. féaux*, *m. pl.*

Lier, *s. celui qui est couché*

Lieutenancy, *Lieutenantship*, *s. lieutenancy*, *f.*

Lieutenant, *s. lieutenant*, *m.* A lord lieutenant of a county, *un gouverneur de province*. The lord lieutenant of Ireland, *le vice-roi d'Irlande*

Life, *s. 1 vie*, *f. existence*, *f. 2 conduite*, *f. manière de vivre*, *f. affaires de la vie*, *f. pl. 3 feu*, *m. vivacité*, *f. éclat*, *m. vigueur*, *f.* It is for life, *c'est pour la vie*. This picture is drawn to the life, *ce portrait est ressemblant*. To fly for one's life, *se sauver* *ou prendre la fuite pour éviter la mort*. To

depart this life, *mourir*. To put life into a conversation, *animer une conversation*. To keep life and soul together, *vivoier, s'empêcher de mourir de faim*. To sit upon life and death, *juger une personne accusée d'un crime capital*. To draw the picture of one to the life, *peindre quelqu'un au naturel*. To settle a pension for life, *assigner une pension viagère*. There is still life in him, *il respire encore, il n'est pas encore mort*. If heaven grants me life, *si le ciel me prête vie or me fait la grâce de vivre*. I would lay my life upon it, *je gagerais ma tête à couper*. Upon my life it is true, *sur ma parole cela est vrai*

Lifeblood, *s. sang nécessaire à la vie*. He would give his life-blood for him, *il verserait tout son sang pour lui*

Lifegiving, *a. qui donne la vie*
Lifeguard, *s. garde du corps, m.*

Lifeless, *a. mort, sans vie, inanimé*

Lifelessly, *ad. sans vie, sans vigueur*

Lifelike, *a. sous la forme d'une personne vivante*

Liferent, *s. rente viagère*

Lifetime, *s. le temps de la vie*. In his or her lifetime, *de son vivant*

Life-weary, *a. ennuyé de la vie or de vivre*

Lift, *s. action de lever, effort qu'on fait pour lever une chose pesante*. At one lift, *tout d'un coup, d'un seul coup*. Give me a lift, *aidez-moi*. To help one out at a dead lift, *tirer quelqu'un d'affaire or d'embarras*. Give it a lift, *soulevez-le*

To Lift, *va. lever, soulever, enlever, hausser*. To lift up, *élever*. Our hearts are too much lifted up by our successes, *nos succès nous enflent trop le cœur*

Ligament, *s. ligament, m. lien, m.*

Ligaméntal, Ligaméntous, *a. ligamenteux*

Ligation, *s. action de lier, état de ce qui est lié*

† Ligature, *s. ligature, f. bande, m.*

Light, *a. 1 léger, sans pesanteur. 2 facile, aisé à faire. 3 actif, agile, qui n'a rien qui l'embarrasse. 4 petit, médiocre, frivole, superficiel. 5 inconstant. 6 gai, joyeux, gaillard. 7 clair, éclatant, vif, brillant, lucide. Light bread, du pain léger, du pain qui n'est point pesant. — horse, cavalerie légère. — of digestion, aisé à digérer. — of foot, vite à la course. — of belief, qui croit facilement, crédule. — hair, cheveux blonds. A light meal, un repas frugal. To make light of a thing, faire peu de cas*

d'une chose, la mépriser, la négliger

Light, *ad. légèrement, à la légère*

Light, *s. 1 lumière, f. lueur, f. clarté, f. jour, m. 2 intelligence, f. indice, m. point de vue, m. éclaircissement, m. 3 flambeau, m. chandelle, f. bougie, f. The light of the sun, la lumière du soleil. Moonlight, clair de lune. Day-light, jour. It begins to be light, il commence à faire jour. The light of a candle, la lueur or la clarté d'une chandelle. Bring a light, apportez de la lumière. Lights of a picture, les clairs or les endroits éclairés d'un tableau. To stand in a person's light, ôter le jour à quelqu'un, lui faire ombre, lui faire tort, lui nuire. To stand in one's own light, se nuire. To bring to light, découvrir. To come to light, se découvrir*

To Light, *va. (lit, lighted; lit, lighted) alhamer, éclairer, illuminer*

To Light, *vn. 1 arriver, échoir, tomber par accident. 2 descendre de cheval or de voiture, mettre pied à terre. 3 se percher, se poser, s'arrêter. To light on or upon one, rencontrer quelqu'un, le trouver par hasard*

To Lighten, *vn. 1 éclairer, faire des éclairs. 2 luire, briller, étinceler. It lightens, il fait des éclairs*

To Lighten, *va. 1 éclairer, illuminer. 2 décharger, alléger, soulager; égayer, réjouir. To lighten a ship in a storm, faire le jet en gros temps*

Lighter, *s. allège, f. gabare, f. coqueureau, m. lesteur, m. Ballast lighter, délesteur, m.*

† Lighterman, *s. batelier d'allège, m. gabarier, m.*

Lightfingered, *a. enclin or adroit à voler, un peu fripon*

Lightfoot, *a. agile, vite à la course, léger*

* Lightfoot, *s. de la venaison*

Lighthéaded, *a. en délire, à moitié fou, qui a la tête faible, étourdi, vague*

Lighthéadedness, *s. délire, m.*

Lighthéarted, *a. gai, joyeux, de bonne humeur*

Lighthouse, *s. phare, m. fanal, pl. aux, m.*

Lightlegged, *a. vite à la course, agile, léger*

Lightless, *a. sans lumière, obscur, sombre*

Lightly, *ad. 1 légèrement, avec vitesse, rapidement. 2 aisément, facilement. 3 imprudemment, inconsidérément, à la légère, superficiellement. 4 gaîment, joyeusement. To talk lightly, dire des paroles oiseuses. Lightly come lightly gone, ce qui vient par la suite s'en va par le tambour*

Lightminded, *a. inconstant, léger, qui manque de fermeté*

Lightness, *s. légèreté, f. inconstance, f. agilité, f. vitesse, f.*

Lightning, *s. éclair, m.*

Lights, *s. poumons, m. pl.*

Lightsome, *a. 1 clair, éclairé. 2 gai, qui donne de la joie*

Lightsomeness, *s. 1 clarté, f. 2 gaîté, f.*

Ligneous, *a. ligneux, boiseux*

Like, *a. 1 semblable à, qui ressemble à. 2 tel, pareil, même, semblable, approchant. 3 probable, croyable. He is like to succeed, il y a apparence qu'il réussira. They are like to lose their credit, ils courent risque de perdre leur crédit. He was like to die, il a pensé mourir. Our army had like to have been routed, peu s'en fallut que notre armée ne fût mise en déroute. Had we had the like good luck, si nous avions eu autant de bonheur. It is something like it, c'est quelque chose d'approchant. Such like things, des choses de cette nature*

Like, *s. semblable, m. la pareille, la même chose, le même, la même personne, le pareil. To give like for like, rendre la pareille. They had suffered the like the year before, ils avaient eu à souffrir la même chose l'année précédente. He has not his like, il n'a pas son pareil, son semblable, c'est un homme incomparable. The like was never known, on n'a jamais rien vu de tel, c'est une chose sans exemple*

Like, *ad. 1 de la même manière, de même que, comme, en. 2 vraisemblablement, selon les apparences, probablement. Like as if, comme si. To behave like a good man, se comporter en brave homme. To live like one's self, vivre selon son rang, sa qualité, or ses revenus. To look like a dead man, ressembler à un mort*

To Like, *va. aimer, approuver, goûter, trouver bon, agréer, s'accommoder de, envier, désirer. How do you like her? comment la trouvez-vous? I like her well enough, elle est assez à mon gré. Do you like his advice? goûtez-vous or approuvez-vous son avis? She does not like her new servant, elle n'est pas contente de sa nouvelle servante*

To Like, *vn. aimer, être charmé, avoir pour agréable. As you like yourself, comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*

Likelihood, Likeliness, *s. vraisemblance, f. apparence, f. probabilité, f.*

Likely, *a. 1 de bonne mine, fait pour plaire, qui doit être goûté. 2 probable, vraisemblable, apparent, croyable*

Likely, *ad. probablement, vrai-*

semblablement, selon toutes les apparences, apparemment

To Liken, *va. comparer*

Likeness, *s. ressemblance, f. rapport, m. air, m. similitude, f. conformité, f.*

Likewise, *ad. pareillement, de la même manière, de même, aussi, semblablement*

Liking, *a. de bonne mine, qui a de l'embonpoint*

Liking, *s. 1 bon état de corps, m. embonpoint, m. 2 inclination, f. goût, m. gré, m. In pretty good liking, grasset. I have a servant to my liking, j'ai un domestique à mon gré*

Lilac, *s. lilas, m.*

Lilied, *a. orné de lis*

Lily, *s. lis, m. Lily of the valley, muguet, m.*

Lilyhanded, *a. qui a les mains blanches comme le lis*

Lilylivered, *a. poltron, lâche, qui a l'âme basse*

Limation, *Limature, s. limure, f. limaille, f.*

Limb, *s. membre, m. partie du corps, f.*

To Limb, *va. déchirer, mettre en pièces, démembrer*

Limbeck, *s. alambic, m.*

Limber, *a. souple, qui plie aisément, flexible. A limber glove, un gant souple. A limber virtue, une vertu facile, une faible vertu*

Limberness, *s. 1 souplesse, f. flexibilité, f. 2 facilité, f. condescendance, f.*

Limbo, *s. 1 les limbes, m. pl. 2 prison, f. arrêt, m.*

Lime, *s. 1 (substance visqueuse) glu, f. 2 (substance alcaline qui se combine avec l'eau et mêlée avec le sable, forme le mortier) chaux, f. 3 (arbre) tilleul, m. 4 (sorte de citron) lime, f. limon, m. Lime twig, glau, m. Quick lime, chaux vive. Slacked lime, chaux éteinte*

To Lime, *va. 1 couvrir or frotter de glu, prendre avec de la glu. 2 attraper, faire tomber dans un piège. 3 cimenter, joindre des pierres avec du ciment. 4 fuener, fertiliser un champ avec de la chaux*

Lime-burner, *s. chauxfournier, m.*

Lime-kiln, *s. four à chaux*

Lime-stone, *s. pierre calcaire*

Lime-water, *s. eau de chaux*

Limit, *s. limites, f. pl. bornes, f. pl.*

To Limit, *va. limiter, borner, donner des limites à, restreindre, modifier. The universe is here limited to this earth, pour nous l'univers est la terre que nous habitons*

Limitary, *a. placé aux limites, limitrophe*

Limitation, *s. limitation, f. restriction, f.*

To Limn, *va. peindre en détrempe or miniature*

† Limner, *s. peintre, m.*

Limous, *a. limoneux, boueux, bourbeux, fangeux*

Limp, *a. 1 faible, fade. 2 flexible, mou, souple*

To Limp, *vn. boiter, clocher, être boiteux, clopiner*

Limpid, *a. limpide, clair, pur, net, transparent*

Limpidness, *s. limpidité, f. clarté, f.*

Limpingly, *ad. en boitant, en clochant, clopin clopant*

Limy, *a. visqueux, gluant, qui contient de la chaux*

* To Lin, *vn. cesser, s'arrêter, discontinuer, se désister*

Linch-pin, *s. esse d'essieu, f.*

Linden, Linden-tree, Lime-tree, *s. tilleul, m.*

Line, *s. 1 ligne, f. 2 fil, m. petite ficelle, f. 3 linéament, m. trait, m. 4 vers, m. 5 retranchement, m. 6 corde, f. cordeau, m. 7 bornes, f. pl. limites, f. pl. 8 équilibreur, m. ligne équinoxiale. To write a few lines to one, écrire deux lignes or deux mots à quelqu'un. These are very good lines, voilà des vers bien tournés. A cloth line, une corde tendue pour sécher le linge. Laying out by a line, alignement*

To Line, *va. doubler, mettre une doublure à, couvrir, revêtir, fortifier. To line with marble, incruster. — with far, fourrer*

Lineage, *s. lignée, f. lignage, m. race, f. famille, f. postérité, f.*

Lineal, *a. qui descend en droite ligne, descendu en ligne directe*

Lineally, *ad. en ligne directe*

Lineament, *s. linéament, m. trait du visage*

Linear, *a. linéaire*

Linens, *s. toile, f. linge, m. Clean linen, linge blanc. Dirty linen, linge sale*

Linen, *a. de toile*

Linen-cloth, *s. toile, f.*

† Linen-draper, *s. marchand de toile, m. linge, m. lingère, f.*

Ling, *s. (sorte de poisson) lingue, m. morue verte, f.*

To Linger, *vn. 1 languir, mener une vie languissante, traîner, être lent à faire quelque chose. 2 soupçonner après quelque chose, attendre avec impatience. You linger too much about this business, vous êtes bien lent à terminer cette affaire*

Lingerer, *s. un homme lent, un lambin*

Lingeringly, *ad. lentement, avec lenteur*

Linget, *s. 1 (métal en masse) lingot, m. 2 (petite langue) languette, f. 3 (oiseau) fauvette, f.*

* Lingo, *s. langue, f. langage, jargon, m.*

Linguacious, *a. babillard, qui parle beaucoup*

Linguist, *s. un homme qui sait plusieurs langues*

† Liment, *s. liniment, m.*

Lining, *s. doublure, f. revêtement, m. The lining of a coat, la doublure d'un habit. — of a hat, la coiffe d'un chapeau. — of a ditch, le revêtement d'un fossé*

Link, *s. 1 chaînon, m. anneau, m. chaîne, f. lien, m. 2 flambeau de poix, m. torche, f. falot, m. A link of sausages, une bande de saucisses*

To Link, *va. joindre, enchaîner, attacher, lier, unir. Providence has linked together our duty and our interest, la providence a attaché notre intérêt à notre devoir*

Link-boy, *s. garçon qui porte un flambeau à la main pour éclairer ceux qui veulent s'en servir; un porte-falot*

Linnet, *s. (oiseau) linotte, f.*

Linseed, *s. graine de lin, f. Linseed-oil, huile de lin*

Linsay-woolsey, *s. tiretaine, f. brocatelle, f.*

Linsay-woolsey, *a. bas, vil, méprisable, composé de parties qui n'ont point de rapport entre elles*

† Linstock, *s. mèche, f. boulet-feu de canonier, m.*

Lint, *s. flusse, f. charpie, f.*

† Lintel, *s. linteau de porte, m.*

Lion, *s. lion, m. A young lion, lionceau, m.*

Lioness, *s. lionne, f.*

Lip, *s. lèvres, f. Fresh and red lips, des lèvres fraîches et vermeilles. A blubber lip, une grosse lèvre, une lippe. The lip of a beast, la babine d'une bête. To part with dry lips, se séparer sans boire*

* To Lip, *va. baiser*

Lip-labour, *s. paroles qui ne viennent point du cœur, compliment du bout des lèvres, eau bénite de cour*

Lypothymous, *a. qui tombe en défaillance*

† Lypothymy, *s. lypothymie, f. défaillance, f. pamoison, f. évanouissement, m.*

Lipped, *a. qui a des lèvres. Blubber-lipped, qui a de grosses lèvres, lippu*

Lippitude, *s. † lippitude, f. chassie, f.*

Lip-salve, *s. pommade pour les lèvres, f.*

Lipwisdom, *s. sagesse en paroles et dénuée par les actions*

Liquable, Liquefiable, *s. qui se peut fondre or liq*

To Liqueate, *va. fondre, liquéfier*

Liquefaction, Liquéation, *s. liquéfaction, f. fonte, f. dissolution, f.*

To Liquefy, *v. 1 liquéfier, fondre. 2 se liquéfier*

Liquescency, *s. aptitude à se fondre, f.*

Liquéscent, *a. qui se fond*

Liquid, *a. liquide, fluide*

Liquid, *s. chose liquide, f. liqueur, f. boisson, f.*

To Liquidate, *va. liquider*

Liquidity, *s. liquidité, f. fluidité, f.*

Liquidness, *s. liquidité, f.*

Liquor, *s. liqueur, f. To love a cup of good liquor, aimer à boire le petit coup. To be in liquor, être ivre*

To Liqueur, *va. humecter, arroser, graisser*

To Lisp, *vn. grasseyer, bégayer, halbutier. To lisp one's thoughts, bégayer ses pensées, les exprimer mal*

Lisp, *s. grasseyement, m.*

Lisper, *s. grasseyeur, m. grasseuseye, f.*

List, *s. 1 liste, f. rôle, m. catalogue, m. 2 lice, f. lieu fermé de barrières pour les courses, les combats, les tournois. 3 désir, m. envie, f. 4 lisière du drap, f. marge d'un livre, f. bord de différentes choses, m. bande d'une étoffe, f. litéau, m.*

To List, *vn. vouloir, souhaiter, désirer. It shall be what I list, il en sera ce qu'il me plaira*

To List, *va. enregistrer, enrôler*

To Listen, *vn. écouter, prêter l'oreille*

Listener, *s. celui ou celle qui écoute*

Listless, *a. indifférent, qui n'a pas plus de penchant pour une chose que pour une autre, insensible*

Listlessly, *ad. sans inclination, indifféremment, négligemment*

Listlessness, *s. indifférence, f.*

Lit, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Light*

Litany, *s. (formule de prière) litanie, f.*

Litéral, *a. littéral*

Litéralité, *s. sens littéral*

Litéralement, *ad. littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre*

Litérary, *a. 1 littéraire. 2 savant, docte, lettré, habile*

Litérate, *a. lettré, savant*

Litérati, *s. pl. les sçavans, m. pl. littérature, s. littérature, f. belles lettres, f. pl. érudition, f.*

Litharge, *s. litharge, f.*

Lithe, *a. souple, pliant*

Litheness, *s. flexibilité, f. souplesse, f.*

Lithér, *a. mou, lâche, facile*

Lithesome, *a. souple, agile, lesté*

Lithography, *s. lithographie, f. gravure sur pierre*

Lithotomist, *s. lithotomiste, m.*

Lithotomy, *s. lithotomie, f.*

Litigant, *a. s. 1 litigant. 2 plaideur, m.*

To Litigate, *v. plaider, contester en justice, être en procès*

Litigation, Litigating, *s. litige, m. procès, m. contestation en justice, f.*

Litigious, *a. litigieux, contentieux, qui est contesté en justice. A litigious man, un chicaneur, qui aime les procès*

Litigiously, *ad. en chicaneur, en chicanant*

Litigiousness, *s. disposition à chicaner, f. humeur chicaneuse, f.*

Litter, *s. 1 (chaise couverte portée sur deux brancards par deux mulets) litière, f. 2 (paille étendue dans les écuries et dans les étables) litière. 3 paillasson, m. paille dont on couvre les plantes, f. 4 portée, f. ventrée, f. 5 saleté, f. confusion, f. A cat's litter, une chatte. A litter of pigs, une cochonnée. To make a litter in a room, mettre tout en désordre dans une chambre*

To Litter, *va. 1 salir, mettre en désordre. 2 mettre bas, (as a bitch) chienne; (as a she-cat) chatte; (as a sow) cochonner*

To Litter, *vn. faire la litière au bétail*

Little, *a. 1 exigu, petit. 2 un peu de, quelque. With a little attention, avec un peu d'attention, ou avec quelque attention. Little of stature, d'une petite taille. For so little a matter, pour si peu de chose. A little one, un petit enfant. The little house, les commodités, f. pl.*

Little, *s. un peu. To write much in little, écrire beaucoup de choses en peu de mots. By little and little, peu à peu, petit à petit, par degrés. Every little makes a mickle, les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*

Little, *ad. peu, un peu, pas beaucoup. He has but little money, and but little sense, il a peu d'argent, et il n'a pas beaucoup d'esprit. Ever so little, tant soit peu. As little as may be, si peu que rien*

Littleness, *s. petitesse, f. bassesse, f.*

Littoral, *a. du rivage, de la côte*

Liturgy, *s. liturgie, f.*

Live, *a. vivant, qui est en vie, vif. A live coal, un charbon vif ou ardent. Live or dead, mort ou vif*

To Live, *vn. 1 vivre, être en*

vie. 2 passer sa vie. 3 habiter, demeurer, rester. 4 vivre de, manger, se nourrir de. As long as I live, tant que je vivrai. He is yet living, il vit encore. He lives in London, il demeure or il fait sa résidence à Londres. He lives at an hotel, il loge dans un hôtel. A living creature, une créature vivante. They live well together, ils vivent bien or ils s'accordent bien ensemble. To live upon one's income, vivre de ses rentes. She is as good a woman as ever lived, c'est la meilleure femme du monde. This will be enough for him to live on, cela lui suffira pour vivre. Any man living, tout homme

Livelihood, *s. vie, f. entretien, m. ce que l'on a pour vivre, l'art ou le métier qui fait vivre. To get one's livelihood, gagner sa vie, gagner de quoi vivre*

Liveliness, *s. feu, m. vigueur, f. vivacité, f.*

Live-long, *a. 1 long, envieux. 2 durable, éternel. The live-long day, la journée toute entière, tout le long du jour*

Livelily, Lively, *ad. vivement, fortement*

Lively, *a. 1 vif, animé, vivant, éveillé, plein de feu. 2 gai, enjoué. 3 fort, énergique, vigoureux. A lively red, un rouge éclatant. He is a lively image of his father, c'est le vrai portrait de son père. A lively resentment, un ressentiment violent*

Liver, *s. 1 vivant, qui vit. 2 (gros viscère dans les intestins) foie, m. A christian liver, celui qui mène une vie chrétienne. The longest liver, le survivant, la survivante. A free liver, un bon vivant*

Liver-colour, *a. couleur de foie, d'un rouge foncé ou obscur*

Liver-grown, *a. qui a le foie grand*

Liver-wort, *s. (plante) hépatique, f.*

Livery, *s. (habits dont on habille les valets) livrée, f. couleurs, f. pl. 2 (prise de possession d'une chose pour un certain temps et à certain prix) louage, m. To keep horses at livery, tenir des chevaux de louage. To stand at livery, (en parlant d'un cheval) être dans une écurie de louage à tant par jour, ou par semaine*

Livery-horse, *s. cheval de louage*

Livery-man, *s. 1 laquais, m. 2 membre d'une des compagnies de la ville de Londres, m.*

Livid, *a. livide*

Lividity, *s. lividité, f.*

Living, *s. 1 bénéfice, m. cure or charge ecclésiastique. 2 fortune, f. bien, m. revenu, m. entretien, m. subsistance, f. There is no living without money, on ne*

saurait vivre sans argent. Good living, bonne chère

Livre, s. (monnaie de compte de la valeur de vingt sous de France) livre, f. franc, m.

Lixivial, a. imprégné de sels, lixiviel

Lizard, s. lézard, m.

Lo, *int.* regardez, voyez

Loach, s. (poisson) loche, f.

Load, s. fardeau, m. charge, f. poids, m. A cart load, une charretée. A load of firewood, une corde or une voie de bois

To Load, *va.* (loaded, loaden) charger, combler, embarrasser. She only loads her mind with a rhapsody of tales, elle charge sa mémoire d'un fatras de contes bleus

Lôaden, *part. passé du verbe*
To Load

Lôader, s. chargeur, m.

Lôading, s. chargement, m. cargaison, f.

Lôadsmán, s. lamaneur, m. pilote, m.

Lôadstone, s. aimant, m. pierre d'aimant, f. calamite, f. To cap a loadstone, armer un aimant. To rub with a loadstone, aimanter, toucher avec l'aimant

Loaf, s. Loaves, *pl.* pain, m. Loaf-sugar, sucre raffiné. Sugar-loaf, pain de sucre, m.

Loam, s. marne, f. terre grasse, f.

To Loam, *va.* marnier, enduire de terre grasse

Loan, s. prêt, m.

Loath, a. qui a de la répugnance à faire quelque chose, qui n'est point porté à le faire. He is loath to fight, il n'a pas envie de se battre

To Loathe, *va.* haïr, détester, abhorrer, avoir de l'aversion, avoir du dégoût pour

To Loathe, *vn.* 1 donner du dégoût. 2 faire haïr

Lôathful, Lôathsome, Lôathly, a. odieux, dégoûtant, haï, détesté

Lôathingly, Lôathly, *ad.* à regret, à contre-cœur, avec répugnance, avec dégoût

Lôathsome, s. qualité de ce qui est odieux et dégoûtant

Loaves, *pl.* de Loaf

Lob, s. rustre, m. lourdaud, m. bûton, m. Lob-worms, achées, f. *pl.* Lob's pound, une prison

To Lob, *va.* laisser aller, laisser tomber par paresse

Lôbby, s. vestibule, m. galerie, f. antichambre, f. portique, m. Lobby in a church, tribune, f. — in a playhouse, foyer, m.

Lobe, s. (ana.) lobe, m.

Lôbster, s. écrevisse de mer, f. homard, m.

Lôcal, a. local

Localité, s. existence locale, présence, f.

Lôcally, *ad.* localement

Locâtion, s. situation locale

Loch, s. (mot écossais) lac, m.

Lock, s. 1 (instrument pour fermer des portes ou des meubles) serrure, f. 2 (pièce dans le ressort d'une arme à feu) platine, f. 3 bonde d'un étang, vanne, f. pale, f. 4 touffe, f. amas, m. flocon, m. A spring-lock, une serrure à ressort. A padlock, un cadenas. To be under lock and key, être enfermé à la clef

To Lock, *va.* fermer à la clef. To lock in, enfermer. — out, fermer la porte à quelqu'un, l'empêcher d'entrer. — up, enfermer, serrer. Lock up your money, serrez votre argent

To Lock, *vn.* se fermer, être fermé

Lôcker, s. 1 espèce de coffre fixé au bas des fenêtres de quelques chambres. 2 tiroir, m. 3 (ma.) caisson, m. The shot locker, petit parquet pour les boulets

Lôcket, s. 1 petite serrure, f. 2 agrafe, f. espèce de crochet qui sert à attacher un collier or quelque autre ornement. 3 un bracelet, un nœud de diamans, un joyau

Lôckram, s. toile grossière, f.

† Lôcksmith, s. serrurier, m.

† Locomôtion, s. changement de place

† Locomotive, a. qui change de place. The locomotive faculty, la faculté locomotrice

Lôcust, s. sauterelle, f.

Locution, s. locution, f. phrase, f. expression, f.

To Lodge, *va.* 1 loger, donner un logement à, donner retraite à. 2 placer, fixer, planter, établir

To Lodge, *vn.* loger, demeurer, faire sa résidence, résider. To lodge in a hut, se hâter

Lodge, s. maisonnette à l'entrée d'un parc, cabane, f. loge, f. laudis, m. The porter's lodge, la loge du portier

† Lôdgement, s. logement, m. retranchement, m.

Lôdger, s. locataire, m. f.

Lôdging, s. logement, m. appartement, m. demeure, f. habitation, f. couvert, m. logis, m. retraite, f. gîte, m. tanière, f. fort, m. To give one a night's lodging, donner le couvert à quelqu'un pour la nuit

Loft, s. grenier, m. endroit élevé. A hay-loft, un grenier à foin. A corn-loft, un grenier à blé. A fruit-loft, une fruiterie

Lôftily, *ad.* avec fierté, avec majesté, avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement

Lôftiness, s. grandeur, f. hau-

teur, f. fierté, f. orgueil, m. majesté, f. élévation, f.

Lôfty, a. 1 grand, allier, haut, élevé. 2 noble, sublime, élevé, pompeux. 3 fier, haultain, orgueilleux. In his lofty rhyme, dans ses vers sublimes

Log, s. 1 bûche, f. billot, m. bloc, m. 2 (ma.) loc or lock, m. The log-book, livre de loc or journal de navigation

Lôgarithms, s. *pl.* logarithmes, m. *pl.*

Lôggerhead, s. lourdaud, m. sot, m. bête, f. To fall or to go to loggerheads, se battre, en venir aux mains, aux prises, aux coups

Lôggerheaded, a. stupide, sot, lourd, hébété

Lôgical, a. de logique, suivant les règles de la logique

† Lôgically, *ad.* logiquement

* Logician, s. logicien. M. Logician-like, en logicien

Lôgick, s. (art de raisonner) logique, f.

Lôgwood, s. campêche, m. bois de campêche, m.

Loin, s. longe, f. aloyau, m. A loin of veal, une longe de veau

Loins, s. *pl.* les reins, m. *pl.* lombes, m. *pl.*

To Lôiter, *v.* 1 s'ennuyer, s'amuser en chemin, flâner, s'arrêter, tarder, paresser. 2 consumer en bagatelles, employer à des riens

Lôiterer, s. s'ennuyant, m. négligent, m. flâneur, m.

Lôitering, a. paresseux, négligent

To Loll, *vn.* 1 se pencher or s'appuyer nonchalamment, s'étendre. 2 pendre. Lolling ears, des oreilles pendantes. Lolling tongue, langue pendante or tirée

To Loll, *va.* tirer la langue

Lôndoner, s. habitant de Londres, né à Londres, natif de Londres

Lone, Lónely, Lónesome, a. solitaire, isolé, seul, désert

Lóneliness, Lóneness, s. solitude, f. disposition à éviter la compagnie, f. isolement, m.

Long, a. 1 long, qui a de la longueur. 2 qui dure long-temps, de longue durée. 3 lent, qui tarde, qui diffère. 4 long, ennuyeux. A long way about, un grand détour. To go to one's long home, mourir. A long league or mile, une bonne lieue, un bon mille. It is as broad as it is long, cela revient au même. You are very long in coming, vous êtes bien lent à venir

Long, *ad.* 1 long-temps. 2 pendant, durant. Long ago, il y a long-temps. All night long, durant toute la nuit. All my life long, toute ma vie. Not long before, peu auparavant To think

it long, s'impatienter. How long is it since? combien y a-t-il de cela? Longer, plus long-temps. Longest, le plus long-temps. It is so long since that, il y a si long-temps que. As long as he does his duty, tant qu'il fera son devoir. As long as she lives, tant qu'elle vivra. Ere long, dans peu, bientôt. It will not be long ere he comes, il viendra bientôt, or it ne tardera pas à venir. Not long after, peu de temps après

To Long, *vn.* désirer, souhaiter avec ardeur, avoir grande envie de, soupûrer après. He longs after or for this place, il désire impatiemment cette place

Longanimity, *s.* longanimité, *f.*

† Longboat, *s.* chaloupe, *f.*

Longevity, *s.* longue vie

Longimanous, *a.* qui a les mains longues

Longimetry, *s.* longimétrie, *f.* art de mesurer les distances

Longing, *s.* grande envie, désir ardent, souhait continué, attente, *f.* impatience, *f.* Give him a bit to save his longing, donnez-lui en un morceau, pour faire passer son envie

Longingly, *ad.* passionnément, impatiemment

Longish, *a.* un peu long

Longitude, *s.* 1 longueur, *f.* 2 (geo.) longitude, *f.*

Longitudinal, *a.* longitudinal, qui est étendu en long

Longly, *ad.* impatiemment, passionnément

Longsome, *a.* ennuyeux, qui ennue par sa longueur

Longsuffering, *a.* patient, clément, qui ne se fâche pas facilement

Longsuffering, *s.* clémence, *f.* patience à supporter les offenses

Longways, *ad.* dans sa longueur, en long

Longwinded, *a.* qui a bonne haleine; long et ennuyeux, diffus; * qui est lent à payer

Longwise, *ad.* en longueur

Loo, *s.* espèce de jeu de cartes. To be loo'd, faire la bête

Lóobily, *a.* maladroît, grossier, lourd, hébété, gauche

Lóoby, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* butor, *m.* sot, *m.*

To Look, *vn.* 1 regarder, voir, considérer. 2 paraître, sembler, avoir l'air or la mine. To look out at a window, regarder par la fenêtre. She looks very well, elle a bon air. She looks ill, elle a mauvaise mine. This looks something like, ceci a assez bonne façon. To look big, faire le fier. To look about, être sur ses gardes, prendre garde, songer. — after, faire attention, avoir soin, être attentif. — as if, avoir l'air de. — at, considérer, regarder avec attention.

— for, attendre, espérer. — into, chercher, examiner, considérer attentivement. — on, regarder, considérer, penser à. — over, examiner. To look over a surface with one eye, bornoyer. To look out, chercher, faire sentinelle. — to, veiller, observer, avoir l'œil sur, prendre soin de

To Look, *va.* regarder, voir. To look one in the face, regarder quelqu'un en face. To look out, découvrir en cherchant, à force de recherches

Look, *s.* 1 regard, *m.* coup d'œil, *m.* 2 air, *m.* mine, *f.* visage, *m.* He has a hanging look, il a une mine patibulaire

Lóoker-on, *s.* spectateur, *m.* spectatrice, *f.* regardant, *m.*

Lóoking-glass, *s.* miroir, *m.*

† Lóoking-glass-maker, *s.* miroitier, *m.*

Lóok-out, *s.* (ma.) vigie, *f.* découverte, *f.* To keep a good look-out, avoir l'œil au guet. To be on the look-out, être à la découverte. To keep a sharp look-out, faire bonne garde, ne pas perdre de vue

Loom, *s.* métier, *m.* métier de tisserand. Weaver's loom, estille, *f.*

To Loom, *vn.* paraître en mer, paraître dans le brouillard or dans le lointain

Loon, *s.* vaurien, *m.* chenapan, *m.*

Loop, *s.* ganse, *f.* bride, *f.* A loop at each end of a button-hole, une bride de boutonnière

Lóoped, *a.* plein de trous

Lóophole, *s.* 1 trou or ouverture pour donner passage, *m.* *f.* 2 défaut, *f.* subterfuge, *m.* échappatoire, *f.* 3 (arch.) barbacane, *f.* canonnière, *f.* ventouse, *f.* Au pl. (ouvertures dans un mur de fortification pour tirer à couvert sur les assiégeans) meurtrières, canardières, caponnières, canonnières, *f.* pl.

Lóopholed, *a.* plein de trous, rempli d'ouvertures

To Loose, To Lóosen, *va.* 1 délier, détacher, défaire, lâcher, desserrer, délier. 2 relâcher, délivrer de, débarrasser de, mettre en liberté. To loosen a wound, débander une plaie

† To Loose, *vn.* sortir du hâvre, mettre à la voile, démarrer

Loose, *a.* 1 délié, détaché, lâché, relâché, lâche. 2 libre, lascif, libertin, dissolu, débauché, licencieux. 3 négligent, nonchalant. 4 diffus, vague, indéterminé, sans liaison. A loose bundle, un paquet délié. A loose tooth, une dent qui branle. A loose robe, une robe flottante, sans ceinture. To let loose, déchaîner. To grow loose, se dé-

bander. To break loose, se mettre en liberté

Lóosely, *ad.* 1 lâchement. 2 négligemment, nonchalamment. 3 d'une manière dissolue

Lóoseness, *s.* 1 relâchement, *m.* 2 irrégularité, *f.* dérèglement des mœurs, *m.* libertinage, *m.* excès, *m.* 3 diarrhée, *f.*

To Lop, *va.* ébrancher, élaguer, émonder. To lop the top of a tree, éteûr un arbre

Lop, *s.* 1 les branches que l'on a coupées d'un arbre. 2 puce, *f.*

Lópper, *s.* élagueur, *m.*

Loquácions, *a.* babillard, *m.* babillarde, *f.*

Loquácity, *s.* caquet, *m.* babill, *m.*

Lord, *s.* seigneur, *m.* maître, *m.* gouverneur, *m.* lord, *m.* milord, *m.* un homme de qualité. The lord of a manor, seigneur foncier, *m.* Lord paramount, seigneur suzerain. The lord chancellor, le grand-chancelier. Our Lord (Christ) notre Seigneur. My lord (en parlant à un noble anglais) monseigneur, or milord. The house of lords, la chambre des pairs. The lord-mayor, le maire de Londres. The lord chief justice, le chef de la justice. In the year of our Lord, l'an de notre seigneur, l'an de grâce

To Lord, *vn.* agir en maître or despotiquement, dominer

Lórdling, Lórding, *s.* (terme de mépris) petit seigneur

Lórdliness, *s.* 1 grandeur, *f.* dignité, *f.* haut rang. 2 hauteur, *f.* orgueil, *m.* fierté, *f.*

Lórdly, *a.* 1 de seigneur, seigneurial, qui convient à un seigneur, noble, grand, magnifique. 2 fier, orgueilleux, impérieux, altier

Lórdly, *ad.* fièrement, impérieusement, despotiquement

Lórdship, *s.* 1 domination, *f.* pouvoir, *m.* autorité, *f.* empire, *m.* 2 seigneurie, *f.* terre seigneuriale, *f.* domaine, *m.* 3 (titre des lords anglais) grandeur, *f.* To have the lordship of the sea, avoir l'empire de la mer, être le souverain de la mer. If your lordship pleases, s'il plaît à votre grandeur

LoRe, *s.* leçon, *f.* instruction, *f.*

† Lórimier, Lóriuer, *s.* éperonnier, *m.* lormier, *m.*

Lóriot, *s.* (oiseau) loriot, *m.*

To Lose, *v.* (lost; lost) perdre, être privé de. To lose ground, perdre du terrain, plier, lâcher pied. — one's reputation, se perdre de réputation, se barbouiller. — one's way, s'égarer, se perdre. — one's labour, perdre ses peines. To lose one's longing, voir son attente frustrée. There is no love lost between them, ils

ne s'aiment point. She is lost to all sense of shame, elle a perdu tout sentiment de honte, toute honte. That is not lost which comes at last, il vaut mieux tard que jamais

Lôser, s. perdant, m. celui or celle qui perd or qui a perdu. You shall not be a loser by it, vous n'y perdrez pas. She shall be no loser by me, elle ne perdra rien avec moi

Loss, s. dommage, m. préjudice, m. défaut, m. perte, f. privation, f. déchéance, f. déchet, m. destruction, f. To my loss, à ma perte, à mon préjudice. The dogs are at a loss, les chiens sont en défaut. They are at a loss what to think of it, ils ne savent qu'en croire. I am at a loss to comprehend, j'ai de la peine à comprendre. It would be loss of time to explain, ce serait perdre son temps que d'expliquer

Lost, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Lose

Lot, s. sort, m. lot, m. To draw lots, tirer au sort. To pay scot and lot, payer sa quote-part des charges publiques. By lots, au sort

Lôte-tree, Lôtos, s. (arbre) lotus, m. lotos, m.

† *Lôtion, s. lotion, f.*

Lôttery, s. loterie, f.

Lôud, a. bruyant, haut, fort. A loud voice, une voix fort haute. A loud fame, une grande réputation

Loud, ad. haut, à haute voix. Speak loud, parlez haut

Lôudly, ad. hautement, fortement, avec grand bruit

Lôudness, s. 1 grand bruit, m. 2 force de la voix, f.

Lough, s. lac, m.

Louis-d'or, s. (monnaie de France) louis d'or, m. (16s.)

To Lounge, vn. vivre en paresseur, fainéanter, flâner

Lôunger, s. paresseur, m. fainéant, m. flâneur, m.

Louse, s. pou, m.

To Louse, va. épouiller

Lôusily, ad. d'une manière basse et méprisable

Lôusiness, s. abondance de poux

Lôusy, a. pouilleux. The lousy disease, la maladie pédiculaire

Lout, s. rustre, m. lourdaud, m. manant, m. butor, m.

Lôutish, a. grossier, rustique

Lôutishly, ad. grossièrement, rustiquement

Lôvage, s. (plante) livèche, f.

To Love, va. 1 aimer, chérir, affectionner, avoir de l'amitié, de l'inclination. 2 aimer, se plaindre à. He loves to poison whatever is said, il aime à envenimer tout ce

qu'on dit. Love me love my dog, qui aime Bertrand, aime son chien

Love, s. 1 amour, m. passion, f. 2 affection, f. bienveillance, f. amitié, f. 3 objet aimé. To be in love, être amoureux. To fall in love, devenir amoureux, s'amouracher. My love, ma chère, mon cœur, mon amour. mon doux ami, ma tendre amie. Self-love, amour de soi-même, amour-propre, m. To get every body's love, se concilier, or gagner l'amitié de tout le monde. That makes me in love with him, c'est ce qui m'inspire de l'amitié pour lui. I cannot get it for love nor money, je ne puis l'avoir ni par argent ni par prières

Love, ad. (au jeu) rien. I am five love, j'en ai cinq à rien. Ten love, dix à rien

Lôveknot, s. lacs d'amour, m. pl.

Lôveletter, s. billet doux, m.

Lôvelily, ad. d'une façon aimable

Lôveliness, s. amabilité, f. beauté, f. agrément, m.

Lôvelorn, a. qui a perdu l'objet de son amour

Lôvely, a. aimable, charmant

Lôvemonger, s. agent en affaires d'amour

Lôver, s. 1 amant, m. amoureux, m. galant, m. amante, f. maîtresse, f. 2 amateur, qui aime.

Lovers, amans, m. pl. personnes qui s'aiment

Lôvesecret, s. secret d'amans, m.

Lôvesick, a. malade d'amour. To be lovesick, languir d'amour

Lôvesong, s. chanson amoureuse, chanson érotique

Lôvesuit, s. poursuite amoureuse

Lôvetale, s. histoire amoureuse, historiette, f. roman, m.

Lôvethought, s. pensée amoureuse

Lôvetoy, s. petits présents que se font les amans

Lôvetrick, s. amourette, f. jeu d'amour, m. tour d'amans, m.

Lôving, a. 1 tendre, affectionné, plein de bonté. 2 affectueux, tendre

Lôvingly, ad. affectueusement, avec bonté

Lôvingness, s. bonté, f. affection, f.

Low, a. 1 bas, petit, qui n'est pas haut. 2 de peu de valeur, à bas prix. 3 pauvre, vil, abject, méprisable. 4 abattu, découragé.

The lower empire, le bas empire. A low room, une chambre basse. A low stature, une petite stature. A low extraction, naissance basse, abjecte, obscure. In a low voice, à voix basse. A low pulse, un

pouls profond. A low-commissioned officer, un bas-officier

Low, ad. 1 bas, à voix basse. 2 à bas prix, basement. 3 en bas, profondément. His house stands low, sa maison est dans un fond. Low-roofed houses, des maisons dont les toits sont bas. A low-built ship, un vaisseau de bas bord. A low-born mist, un brouillard qui vient de la terre. At low water, quand la marée est basse. To bow very low, saluer très-profondément. To bring low, abattre, humilier. To run low, baisser. Low Sunday, Quasimodo, m.

To Low, vn. beugler, meugler, mugir

Lôwer, (comparatif de low) plus bas. The lower house, la chambre basse, la chambre des communes

Lôwer, s. 1 temps couvert, temps nébuleux. 2 air refroigné

To Lôwer, v. 1 abaisser, abattre, baisser, diminuer, 2 tomber, diminuer

To Lôwer, vn. 1 s'obscurcir, devenir sombre, se couvrir de nuages. 2 se refroigner, se rechigner, prendre un air triste

Lôweringly, ad. tristement, d'un air recliné

Lôwermost, a. le plus bas

Lôwing, s. meuglement, m. beuglement, m. mugissement, m.

Lôwland, s. plaine, f. terrain bas, m.

Lôwlyly, ou plutôt Lôwly, ad. humblement, basement

Lôwliness, s. humilité, f. bassesse, f.

Lôwly, a. humble, soumis, bas, rampant

Lôwness, s. petitesse, f. bassesse, f. basse condition. Lowness of spirit, abatement, m. mélancolie, f.

Lowspirited, a. abattu, mélancolique, découragé

Lôyal, a. loyal, fidèle

Lôyalist, s. sujet loyal

Lôyally, ad. loyalement, fidèlement

Lôyalty, s. loyauté, f. fidélité, f.

Lôzenge, s. 1 (figure de mathématiques) losange, m. 2 tablette, f. pastille, f. Lozenges for a cough, des béchiques

Lûbbard, s. un gros paresseur or fainéant

Lûbber, s. 1 valet qu'on emploie aux ouvrages les plus vils, m. 2 homme qui engraisse dans la paresse

Lûbberly, a. gros et paresseur, lourdaud

Lûbberly, ad. maladroitement, d'une manière maladroite, en lourdaud, en manant

Lûbric, Lûbrical, a. 1 glissant. 2 lubrique, lascif

To Lûbricate, To Lubricate, *va. rendre uni or glissant, lubrifier, unir, polir*

Lubricity, *s. 1 état de ce qui est glissant. 2 incertitude, f. inconséquence, f. légèreté, f. 3 lubricité, f. lascivité, f.*

Lûbricous, *a. 1 glissant. 2 léger, inconstant, frivole, vain, trompeur. 3 lubrique, lascif*

Lubrication, Lubrification, *s. lubrification, f.*

Lûcent, *a. luisant, brillant*

Lûcid, *a. lucide, luisant, lumineux, transparent*

Lucidity, *s. éclat, m. splendeur, f. clarté, f.*

Lûcifer, *s. lucifer, m. diable, m. démon, m.*

Luciferous, Lucific, *a. qui éclaire, lumineux*

Luck, *s. accident, m. hasard, m. bonne or mauvaise fortune. Good luck, bonheur, m. Ill luck, malheur, m.*

Lûckily, *ad. heureusement, par bonheur*

Lûckiness, *s. bonheur, m.*

Lûckless, *a. infortuné, malheureux*

Lûcky, *a. heureux. To be lucky, avoir du bonheur*

Lûcrative, *a. lucratif, qui apporte du profit*

Lûcre, *s. lucre, m. profit, m. gain, m.*

Lucriférons, Lucrific, *a. lucratif*

Luctation, *s. effort, m. résistance, f. dispute, f.*

To Lûcubrate, *vn. veiller, étudier pendant la nuit*

Lûcubration, *s. étude qu'on fait durant la nuit, f. veille savante or laborieuse, ouvrage d'esprit*

Lûcubratory, *a. fait pendant la nuit, qui sent l'huile*

Lûculent, *a. clair*

Lûdicrous, *a. burlesque, comique, badin, qui fait rire, drôle*

Lûdicrously, *ad. burlesquement, plaisamment, en badinant*

Lûdicrouness, *s. burlesque, m. comique, m.*

Ludification, *s. moquerie, f. plaisanterie, f. illusion, f. prestige, m.*

To Lug, *va. tirer, traîner avec violence. To lug out, (dans le langage burlesque) mettre flamberge au vent, tirer l'épée, mettre l'épée à la main, dégainer*

Lug, *s. 1 (mesure agraire) perche, f. 2 le bout de l'oreille. To give one a lug, tirer l'oreille à quelqu'un*

Lûggage, *s. attirail, m. bagage, m.*

Lugûbrous, Lugûbrious, *a. lugubre, triste*

Lûkewarm, *a. tiède, indiffé-*

rent. Lukewarm water, de l'eau dédormie or dégourdie

Lûkewarnly, *ad. froidement, avec tiédeur, avec indifférence*

Lûkewarmness, *s. tiédeur, f. indifférence*

To Lull, *va. 1 chanter pour endormir un enfant. 2 endormir, apaiser, tranquilliser. Music often lulls one to sleep, la musique endort souvent*

Lûllaby, *s. chanson pour endormir les petits enfants*

Lûmber, *s. gros meubles, m. pl. gros bagage, m.*

Lûmber-room, *s. garde-meuble, m.*

To Lûmber, *v. 1 mettre en las, entasser sans ordre. 2 se mouvoir avec difficulté, marcher pesamment*

Lûminary, *s. lumineux, m. lumière, f. flambeau, m. corps lumineux, m.*

Lûmination, *s. illumination, f. lumière, f.*

Lûminous, *a. lumineux, luisant, brillant, qui éclaire*

Lump, *s. masse, f. amas, m. bloc, m. gros, m. A lump of wood, un bloc de bois. To sell by the lump, vendre en gros. A lump of sugar, un morceau de sucre. Lump sugar, du sucre en pain, du sucre blanc*

To Lump, *va. prendre en gros*

* Lûmping, *a. gros, grand, pesant*

Lûmpish, *a. massif, grossier, pesant, lourd, stupide, hêbété, sans activité*

Lûmpishly, *ad. pesamment, lourdement, stupidement*

Lûmpishness, *s. pesance d'esprit, f. stupidité, f. bêtise, f.*

Lûmpy, *a. plein de petites masses*

Lûnacy, *s. frénésie, f. folie, f. folie de lunatique, f.*

Lûnar, Lûnary, *a. lunaire*

Lûnary, *s. (plante) lunaire, f.*

Lûnated, *a. en croissant, en demi-lune*

Lûnatic, *a. s. lunatique, frénétique*

+ Lûnation, *s. lunaison, f.*

Lûnch, Lûncheon, *s. 1 morceau, m. 2 collation, f. A great lûnch of bread, un gros morceau de pain*

Lûne, *s. une demi-lune. Au pl. des lunes, f. pl. accès de frénésie. To be a lunatic, avoir des lunes, être sujet à des lunes*

Lûngs, *s. pl. poumons, m. pl. Pipe of the lungs, sifflet, m. trachée-artère, f.*

Lûngwort, *s. (plante) pulmonaire, f.*

Lûnt, *s. mèche à mettre le feu aux canons, f.*

Lûpine, *s. (sorte de graine) lupin, m. pois lupin, m.*

Lûrch, *s. bredouille, f. To leave one in the lurch, laisser quelqu'un dans l'embarras or dans la masse. To play lurches, jouer partie double or bredouille. To save the lurch, se débredouiller*

To Lûrch, *v. 1 décevoir, avorter, goulument. 2 frustrer, faire échouer, tromper, voler subtilement, * filouter. 3 (au jeu) gagner bredouille, gagner la partie double. 4 (t. d'escrime) faire une feinte, se découvrir*

Lûrcher, Lûrker, *s. celui qui est aux aguets, qui tend des embûches*

Lûre, *s. leurre, m. appât, m. amorce, f.*

To Lûre, *va. leurrer, attirer, affriander, allécher*

Lûrid, *a. sombre, triste, pâle, blême*

To Lûrk, *vn. se cacher, se tapir, être aux aguets*

Lûrking-place, *s. endroit propre à se cacher, m. cachette, f. cache, f. embuscade, f.*

Lûscious, *a. douxereux, douceâtre, mielueux, sucré. Luscious wine, vin douxereux, mielueux. A luscious melon, un melon sucré. A luscious style, style douxereux, paroles emmiellées*

Lûsciously, *ad. d'une manière très-douce, avec fadeur*

Lûsciousness, *s. douceur excessive, fadeur, f.*

Lûsh, *a. d'une couleur foncée*

Lûsk, *a. paresseux, indolent*

Lûskish, *a. porté à la paresse, un peu indolent*

Lûskishly, *ad. en paresseux*

Lûskishness, *s. disposition à la paresse, f.*

Lûsorious, Lûsory, *a. de jeu, d'amusement*

Lûst, *s. convoitise, f. désir déréglé*

To Lûst, *vn. convoiter, avoir des désirs déréglés*

Lûstful, *a. lascif, luxurieux*

Lûstfully, *ad. lascivement, avec convoitise*

Lûstfulness, *s. impudicité, f. lascivité, f. convoitise, f.*

Lûstihed, Lûstihood, *s. vigueur, f. force, f.*

Lûstily, *ad. vigouusement, fort et ferme, avec force, avec vigueur*

Lûstiness, *s. vigueur, f. force, f. verdure, f.*

Lûstral, *a. (chez les païens) lustral*

Lûstre, *s. 1 lustre, m. éclat, m. splendeur, f. 2 (chandelier à plusieurs branches) lustre, m. 3 (espace de cinq ans) lustre, m.*

Lûstring, Lûtestring, *s. taffetas lustré, lustrine, f.*

Lústrous, *a. éclatant, lumineux, brillant*

Lústy, *a. fort, robuste, vigoureux, qui a de l'embonpoint*

Lútanist, *s. joueur de luth, m.*

Lutárious, *a. qui vit dans la vase, qui est de couleur de limon*

Lute, *s. 1 (instrument de musique) luth, m. 2 (chym. enduit pour boucher un vase) lut, m. To play upon the lute, jouer du luth. To apply lute, luter*

To Lute, *va. (chim.) enduire de lut, luter, boucher avec du lut*

Lúte-maker, *s. luthier, m.*

Lútheran, *s. luthérien, m. luthérienne, f.*

Lútheranism, *s. le luthéranisme, m.*

Lútulent, *a. boueux, bourbeux*

To Lux, To Lúxate, *va. (chi.) disjoindre, démettre, luxer, débôîter*

Luxátion, *s. (chi.) luxation, f. dislocation, f.*

Luxúriance, Luxúriancy, *s. surabondance, f. abondance excessive, f.*

Luxúriant, *a. excessivement abondant, trop fertile. Luxuriant plants, des plantes trop fertiles en feuilles et en bois. Luxuriant health, excès de santé*

To Luxúriate, *vn. être trop fertile, trop abondant*

Luxúrious, *a. luxurieux, adonné au luxe, adonné aux plaisirs des sens, voluptueux*

Luxúriously, *ad. voluptueusement. To live luxuriously, faire bombance*

Lúxury, *s. 1 luxure, f. incontinence, f. amour des plaisirs, m. 2 luxure, m. bombance, f. mollesse, f. 2 surabondance, f. fertilité excessive, f.*

† Lycánthropy, *s. (sorte de folie) lycanthropie, f.*

Lycéum, *s. lycée, m.*

Ly'ing, *part. prés. du verbe To Lie*

Lymph, *s. (ana.) lymphé, f.*

Lymphated, *a. fou, visionnaire*

Lymphatic, *a. (ana.) lymphatique*

Lynx, *s. (animal) lynx, m. To have a lynx-like eye, to be lynx-eyed, avoir des yeux de lynx*

Lyre, *s. (instrument de musique) lyre, f.*

Ly'ric, Ly'rical, *a. lyrique*

Ly'rist, *s. joueur de lyre, m.*

M.

MAC, (mot écossais) fils, m. Mac-Adams, le fils d'Adam

Macaróni, *s. 1 macaroni, m. 2 élégant, m. damoiseau, m. dame-rel, m. faquin, m.*

Macarónic, *a. macaronique*

Macarón, *s. 1 (sorte de petite pâtisserie) macaron, m. 2 rustre, m. homme sans éducation, homme de basse naissance, grossier et impoli*

Macáw, *s. (gros perroquet) papegai, m. macao, m.*

Macáw-tree, *s. latanier, m. palmier en éventail*

Mace, *s. 1 (marque d'autorité qu'on porte devant les magistrats) masse, f. masse d'armes, masse de bebeau. 2 (sorte d'épice) macis, m. fleur de muscade, f.*

Mácebearer, *s. massier, m. be-deau, m.*

To Mácerate, *va. 1 macérer, mortifier, affliger par des austérités, amaigrir. 2 (chym.) faire tremper, ramollir*

Macerátion, *s. macération, f. mortification, f. amaigrissement, m.*

Máchinal, *a. machinal*

To Máchinate, *va. machiner, former, projeter*

Machinátion, *s. machination, f. intrigue, f.*

Machine, *s. machine, f. engin, m.*

Machinery, *s. usage des machines. The machinery of that opera, toutes les machines qu'on fait jouer dans cet opéra*

† Machinist, *s. machiniste, m.*

Macilency, *s. maigre, f.*

Mácient, *a. maigre*

Máckerel, *s. (poisson de mer) maquereau, m. A mackerel boat, maquilleur, m.*

Mactátion, *s. immolation, f. sacrifice, m.*

To Máculate, *va. 1 tacher, faire des taches, souiller. 2 (t. d'imprimerie) maculer*

Maculátion, Mácula, *s. tache, f. macule, f. souillure, f.*

Mad, *a. fou, folle, insensé, enragé, furieux. To be mad, enragé, fulminer, pester. To run mad, affoler, devenir fou. To make one mad, aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un. He is mad with me, il est furieux contre moi. Mad after music, fou de musique.*

Hunting mad, *passionné pour la chasse*

To Mad, *v. 1 rendre fou, faire enragé. 2 pester, enragé, être fou, être furieux*

Mádam, *s. madame, f.*

Mádbrain, Mádbrained, *a. fou, folle, insensé, emporté, violent*

Mádcap, *s. fou, m. folle, f.*

To Mádden, *v. 1 devenir fou, agir en fou. 2 rendre fou*

Mádder, *s. (plante) garance, f.*

Made, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Make*

Madefaction, *s. action de moulléler*

To Madefy, *va. moulléler*

Mádhouse, *s. hôpital des fous, m. petites maisons*

Mádlý, *ad. follement, en fou, en enragé, en furieux, à l'étourdie*

Mádmán, *s. fou, m.*

Mádnness, *s. folie, f. manie, f. furie, f. rage, f. emportement, m.*

Mádrigal, *s. madrigal, m.*

Mad-wóman, *s. folle, f.*

Magazine, *s. magasin, m. journal, m. magasin littéraire*

Mággot, *s. 1 (insecte) mite, f. ver qui s'engendre dans le fromage, dans la chair, dans les fruits, &c. 2 lubie, f. caprice, m. fantaisie, f. envie, f. I shall do it when the maggot bites, je le ferai quand il m'en prendra envie. What maggot bites you, quelle fantaisie vous prend?*

Mággotiness, *s. maladie d'esprit d'une personne qui a des fantaisies musquées*

Mággoty, *a. 1 plein de vers. 2 capricieux, fantasque*

Mági, Mágians, *s. pl. (chez les anciens Perses) mages, m. pl.*

Mágie, *s. magie, f. magie noire, f. enchantement, m.*

Mágie, Mágical, *a. magique*

Mágically, *ad. selon les règles de la magie*

Mágician, *s. magicien, m. magicienne, f. sorcier, m. sorcière, f.*

Mágistériál, *a. magistral, de maître, impérier, absolu, despotique*

Mágistérially, *ad. magistralement, en maître, impérieusement, avec un air d'autorité*

Mágistériáness, *s. ton impérier ou absolu, air d'autorité*

Mágistry, *s. (chim.) magistère, m.*

Mágristracy, *s. magistrature, f.*

Mágristrate, *s. magistrat, m.*

Mágnanimity, *s. magnanimité, f. grandeur d'âme, f.*

Mágnánimous, *a. magnanime*

Mágnánimously, *ad. magnanimement, avec magnanimité*

Mágnét, *s. aimant, m. calamite, f.*

Mágnétic, Mágnetical, *a. magnétique, aimantin*

Mágnétism, *s. magnétisme, m.*

Mágnific, Mágnificál, Mágnificent, *a. magnifique, superbe, pompeux*

Mágnificence, *s. magnificence, f. splendeur, f. pompe, f. éclat, m.*

Mágnificently, *ad. magnifiquement, d'une manière magnifique et somptueuse, pompeusement*

Mágnifico, *s. 1 noble Vénitien. 2 grand seigneur*

Magnifier, s. 1 panégyriste, m. 2 verre qui grossit les objets, m. loupe, f.

To Magnify, va. 1 louer, vanter, exalter, exagérer. 2 grossir les objets. A magnifying glass, loupe, f. microscope, m.

Magnitude, s. grandeur, f. grossier, f. importance, f.

Maggie, s. (oiseau) pie, f. A speckled magpie, une pie grièche

Mahogany, s. (bo.) acajou, m.

Mahometan, s. Mahométan, m.

Mahometism, Mahometanism, s. mahométisme, m.

Maid, Maiden, s. 1 fille, f. vierge, f. 2 (domestique) servante, f. 3 (sorte de poisson plat) ange de mer, m.

Maiden, a. 1 de filles, composé de filles. 2 frais, neuf, dont on ne s'est point encore servi. A maiden speech in parliament, le premier discours que fait un membre du parlement

Maiden-hair, s. (plante) capillaire, m.

Maidenhead, Maidenhood, s. 1 virginité, f. 2 pureté, f. fraîcheur, f.

Maidenly, a. virginal, doux, modeste, craintif

Maid-servant, s. servante, f.

Mail, s. 1 cotte de mailles, f. armure, f. 2 malle de postillon, f. valise, f. 3 poste, f. Mail coach, la malle

To Mail, va. armer quelqu'un pour le mettre en état de se défendre

To Maim, va. mutiler, estropier

Maim, s. mutilation, f. blessure, f. atteinte, f.

Main, a. principal, essentiel, capital, important. The main sea, la haute mer. — body of any army, le gros d'une armée. — flood, la partie de la marée qui agit avec plus de force. — battle, le corps de bataille. To look to the main chance, songer à l'objet principal, viser au solide

Main, s. 1 la plus grande partie, le gros, la plupart, le total, le tout. 2 océan, m. mer, f. 3 continent, m. The main of them, la plupart d'entre eux. As to the main, pour la plupart. For the main, en tout. Upon the main, après tout, au bout du compte. In the main, au fond, en général, absolument parlant. With might and main, de toute sa force

Mainland, s. continent, m. terre ferme

Mainly, ad. principalement, surtout, beaucoup, puissamment

† Main-mast, s. le grand mât

Mainprise, s. (ju.) cautionnement, m.

To Mainprise, va. (ju.) être caution pour quelqu'un, cautionner

Mainsail, s. grande voile, f.

Mainsheet, s. grande écoute, f.

Mainyard, s. grande vergue, f.

To Maintain, v. maintenir, conserver, défendre, soutenir, contenir, supporter, entretenir, préserver

Maintainable, a. soutenable

Maintainer, s. protecteur, m. défenseur, m. soutien, m.

Maintenance, s. 1 subsistance, f. entretien, m. 2 soutien, m. maintien, m. défense, f. protection, f. 3 aliments, m. pl. provision alimentaire

Maintop, s. la hune du grand mât

Maize, s. (sorte de blé) blé des Indes, m. maïs, m. blé de Turquie

Majestic, Majestical, a. majestueux, grand, noble, auguste, sublime

Majestically, ad. majestueusement, avec majesté

Majesty, s. majesté, f. noblesse, f. grandeur, f. dignité, f. élévation, f.

Major, a. The major part, la plupart, la plus grande quantité

Major, s. 1 (officier qui transmet aux autres officiers les ordres du commandant) un major. 2 (la première proposition dans un syllogisme) la majeure

† Major-domo, s. majordome, m. maître d'hôtel, m. intendant, m.

Majority, s. 1 pluralité, f. le plus grand nombre, la plus grande partie. 2 ancêtres, m. pl. 3 majorité, f. âge où l'on est major, m. 4 (grade de major) majorité

To Make, va. (made; made) 1 faire, créer, composer, exécuter, produire, façonner, construire, former. 2 rendre, faire devenir. 3 commettre. 4 forcer à. 5 gagner. 6 tirer. 7 donner. 8 être, devenir. This makes for me or for my purpose, ceci fait pour moi, ceci fait mon affaire. To make a pen, tailler une plume. To make one, être du nombre or de la partie, faire nombre. He never will make a good scholar, il ne sera jamais un savant homme. To make away, 1 tuer, détruire, se défaire de. 2 dépenser follement, dissiper, prodiguer. — away with one's self, se tuer. — account, compter. — account of, estimer, faire cas. — free with, traiter cavalièrement, en user librement. — good, soutenir, défendre, justifier, accomplir. I shall make it good to you, je vous en tiendrai compte. To make light of, regarder comme une chose peu importante, faire peu de cas de. — merry, se réjouir, se divertir. — much of one, aimer, chérir, témoigner de l'amitié or de l'estime à quelqu'un, en faire beaucoup de cas. — much of, entendre, comprendre. — over, transférer, céder, confier. — out, éclaircir,

expliquer, prouver, démontrer. — sure of, regarder comme sûr, comme certain, s'assurer de. — up, faire, donner la forme de, suppléer à, régler, accommoder, réparer, ramasser, composer, former. — again, refaire. — haste, se hâter, se dépêcher. — hot, chauffer, échauffer. — clean, nettoyer. — angry, fâcher, mettre en colère. — one's escape, se sauver, s'évader, s'enfuir. — use of a thing, faire usage or se servir de quelque chose. — a fool of one, se moquer de quelqu'un. — friends, 1 se faire des amis. 2 se réconcilier avec quelqu'un. — many words, chicaner, disputer. — the best of a bad market, se tirer d'affaires le mieux qu'on peut. — an assignation, donner un rendez-vous. — up a letter, prier et cacheter une lettre. — sport at one, se moquer de quelqu'un. — one's self a name, se faire un nom. — an atonement for a crime, expier un crime. — full proof of, prouver d'une manière convaincante. — malicious glosses upon what one says, donner des tours malins à ce qu'on dit. — ready, préparer. — one a public example, faire un exemple de quelqu'un. — abode, demeurer. — a thing be believed, faire croire une chose. — amends, faire satisfaction à. — amends for, compenser, dédommager de. That will be the making of me, cela fera ma fortune. I have a suit of clothes a making, on me fait un habit

To Make, vn. aller, voyager, tendre, contribuer à, s'avancer vers, s'approcher de. To make after one, courir après quelqu'un, le poursuivre. — up to a person, aborder une personne. — for, être avantageux à, être favorable à. — as if, faire semblant de. — against, être contraire

Make, s. 1 façon, f. forme, f. figure, f. structure, f. nature, f. 2 compagnon, m. compagne, f. ami du cœur, m. intime ami

Makebate, s. semeur de querelles, m. boute-feu, m. brouillon, m.

Maker, s. 1 le Créateur. 2 faiseur, m. faiseuse, f. auteur, m.

Makepeace, s. médiateur, m.

Makeweight, s. ce qu'on jette dans la balance pour faire le poids

Making, s. la façon. She charges me so much for the making, elle me fait payer tant pour la façon

Malachite, s. (stalagmite enivreuse, verte et opaque) malachite, f.

Malady, s. maladie, f. mal, pl. maux, m.

Malanders, s. pl. (man.) ma-

lundres, f. pl. crevasse au genou du cheval, f.

Mälapert, a. *vif et impudent, impertinent, effronté, insolent*

Mälapertly, ad. *avec une vivacité accompagnée d'impudence, impudemment, insolennement*

Mälapertness, s. *vivacité dans les répliques qui provient d'impudence, f. impertinence, f. insolence, f.*

Male, a. s. *mâle*

Male, ajouté devant les mots, équival à Ill, mauvais

Maleadministration, s. *malversation, f. mauvaise administration*

Malecontent, Malecontentéd, a. *mécontent*

Malecontentedly, ad. *avec mécontentement*

Malecontentédness, s. *mécontentement, m.*

Maledicted, a. *maudit*

Malediction, s. *malédiction, f.*

Malefaction, s. *faute, f. crime, m. offense, f.*

Malefactor, s. *malfauteur, m. criminel, m.*

Maléfice, a. 1 *maléfisant, nuisible*. 2 (dans l'astrologie) *maléfique*

Malépractice, s. *mauvaise conduite*

Malévolence, s. *malignité, f. malveillance, f. malice, f. inclination à faire du mal, f.*

Malévolent, a. *mal intentionné*

Malévolently, ad. *malicieusement, avec malice*

Malice, Maliciousness, s. *malice, f. méchanceté, f.* To bear malice to one, *vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un*

Malicious, a. *malicieux, méchant, mal intentionné*

Maliciously, ad. *malicieusement, par malice, méchamment*

Malign, Malignant, a. *malin, igne, mal intentionné, maléfisant, nuisible, contagieux, venimeux*

To Malign, va. 1 *regarder avec malice ou envie*. 2 *blessar, offenser*. 3 *censurer*

Malignancy, Malignity, s. *malignité, f.*

Malignant, Maligner, s. *une personne mal intentionnée, un envieux, un médisant*

Malignantly, Malignly, ad. *malicieusement, par malice, malignement*

Mälkin, Mäulkin, s. { vieux linge attaché à une perche pour nettoyer le four ou un canon } *écouvillon, m.*

Mall, s. 1 (gros marteau) *mail, m. maillet, m.* 2 (jeu du mail, endroit où l'on joue) *mail*

To Mall, va. *frapper d'un mail*

Mällard, s. (canard sauvage) *malart, m.*

† Malleability, Malleableness, s. *malleabilité, f.*

† Malleable, a. *malleable*

† To Mälleate, va. *forger, battre à coups de marteau*

Mället, s. (marteau de bois) *maillet, m. mailloche, f. mail, m.*

Mällovs, s. (plante) *mauve, f. Marsh-mallows, guimauve, f.*

Mälmsøy, Mälvasy, s. 1 (sorte de vin) *vin muscat cuit, vin de malvoisie, malvoisie, f.* 2 *sorte de raisin dont on fait la malvoisie*

Malt, s. *drêche, f. malt, m. Maltdust, poussière de drêche. Malt-kilo, four à drêche. Malt-mill, moulin à drêche*

To Malt, va. *faire de la drêche, faire du malt*

Mältfloor, s. *plancher sur lequel on fait sécher le malt*

Mälthouse, s. *drêcherie, f.*

† Mälتمان, Mälster, s. *marchand ou faiseur de drêche*

Malvaceous, a. *fait de mauve, qui tient de la nature de la mauve*

Malversation, s. *malversation, f.*

Mam, Mammá, s. *maman, f.*

Mämmet, s. *marionnette, f.*

Mämmiform, a. *mammiforme, qui a la forme d'une mamelle*

† Mämmillary, a. *mammaire*

Mämmock, s. *bloc, m. masse, f. pièce informe, f. fragment, m.*

To Mämmock, va. *briser, mettre en pièces*

Mämmon, s. *richesses, f. pl.*

Man, s. 1 *homme, m. domestique, m. valet, m.* 2 (aux échecs) *pion, m.* 3 (aux dames) *dame, f.* He is grown a man, *c'est un homme fait*. To show one's self a man, *agir en homme*. To come to a man's state, *parvenir à l'âge viril*. To be one's own man, *être à soi, être son maître, ne dépendre que de soi*. So much a man, *tant par tête*. Fine men (soldiers), *de beaux hommes, de belles troupes*. The men of a ship, *l'équipage d'un vaisseau*. His men, *ses ouvriers*. A man of war, *un vaisseau de guerre*. A merchant man, *un vaisseau marchand*. Man joint à un autre mot signifie quelquefois a seller: An oysterman, *un vendeur d'huîtres*. Quand il est joint à un adjectif, on peut en général le rendre en français par l'adjectif employé substantivement: A perfidious man, *un perfide*. A wise man, *un sage*. An ungrateful man, *un ingrat*. The good man of the house, *le maître du logis*. They are strange men, *ce sont d'étranges gens*

To Man, va. 1 *fournir un vaisseau de monde; équiper un vaisseau*. 2 *mettre garnison dans une place, la garnir de soldats*. 3

fortifier, encourager. To man a prize, *amaner une prise*

To Manacle, va. *mettre des menottes à quelqu'un, lui mettre les fers aux mains*

Mánacles, s. pl. *menottes, f. pl.*

To Mánage, va. 1 *ménager, conduire, manier, arranger, dresser, gouverner, administrer, traiter*. 2 *ménager, faire un bon usage de*

Mánage, s. 1 *conduite, f. administration, f. manieement, m. usage, m.* 2 (exercice qu'on fait faire au cheval pour le dresser; lieu où on le dresse) *manège, m.*

Mánageable, a. *facile à manier, à mouvoir, docile, traitable*

Mánageableness, s. *flexibilité, f. douceur, f.*

Management, s. *manieement, m. conduite, f. administration, f. régie, f. direction, f.* The management of public affairs, *l'administration des affaires publiques*. — of the public revenue, *la régie des deniers publics*

Manager, s. 1 *directeur, m. administrateur, m.* 2 *ménager, m. économ, m.*

Mánagery, s. 1 *manieement, m. conduite, f. administration, f.* 2 *frugalité, f. économie, f.*

Mánation, s. *émanation, f. écoulement, m.*

Mánchet, s. *miche, f. petit pain blanc, pain mollet*

Manchinéal, s. (arbre tres-venéneux d'Amérique) *mancenillier, m.*

To Máncipate, va. *rendre esclave, asservir, lier, enchaîner*

Mánicipation, s. *esclavage, m. servitude, f.*

Mániciple, s. *pourvoyeur d'une communauté, m. despensier, m.*

Mándatary, s. *celui à qui, en vertu de ses droits, le pape a donné un mandat pour un bénéfice*

Mándate, s. *commandement, m. rescrit, m. ordre, m.* A bishop's mandate, *un mandement*

Mándatory, a. *qui ordonne*

Mándible, Mándibule, s. *machoire, f. mandibule, f.*

† Mándibular, a. *qui appartient à la mâchoire*

Mándilion, s. (grande casaque de domestique) *mandille, f.*

Mándrake, s. (plante) *mandragore, f.*

Mándrel, s. (outil de tourneur) *mandrin, m.*

To Mánducate, va. *manger*

Mánducation, s. *manducation, f.*

Mane, s. *crinière de cheval, f.*

Mán-eater, s. *anthropophage, m. cannibale, m.*

Máned, a. *qui a une crinière*

Mánés, s. pl. *ombres, f. pl. mánés, m. pl.*

Mánful, *a. hardi, brave, vaillant, courageux, qui a du cœur*

Mánfully, *ad. hardiment, vaillamment, courageusement, en homme de cœur. To look manfully, avoir la mine d'avoir du cœur. She behaved herself manfully, elle se conduisit en homme de cœur, avec un courage au-dessus de son sexe*

Mánfulness, *s. hardiesse, f. valeur, f. courage, m. bravoure, f.*

Mangcörn, *s. (mélange de différentes sortes de blés) méteil, m.*

Mange, *s. (maladie dans le bétail) gale, f.*

Mángér, *s. mangeoire, f. crèche, f. Manger-board, cloison, f. To live at rack and manger, vivre en prodigue*

Mángle, *s. (machine pour presser et lustrer les toiles) calandre, f.*

To Mángle, *va. 1 mutiler, déchiqueter, déchirer, mettre en pièces. 2 calandrer le linge*

Mángler, *s. 1 celui ou celle qui mutilé, qui déchiquette. 2 calandrier, m.*

Mángo, *s. (fruit) mangoustan, m.*

† **Mángy**, *a. (en parlant des bestiaux) galeux, qui a la gale*

Mánhater, *s. misanthrope, m.*

Mánhood, *s. 1 virilité, f. âge viril, nature humaine, humanité, f. 2 courage, m. bravoure, f. valeur, f.*

Mánia, *s. manie, folie, rage, f.*

Mániac, **Maniacal**, *a. maniaque; furieux*

Manifest, *a. manifeste, clair, connu, évident*

Manifest, *s. (écrit public) manifeste, m.*

To Manifest, *va. manifester, faire voir, déclarer*

Manifestable, *a. qu'on peut manifester, qu'on peut faire voir*

Manifestation, *s. manifestation, f.*

Manifestly, *ad. manifestement, clairement, évidemment*

Manifestness, *s. clarté, f. perspicuité, f.*

Manifésto, *s. (écrit public) manifeste, m.*

Mánifold, *a. plusieurs, beaucoup, de plusieurs sortes, de plusieurs espèces, de plusieurs façons*

Mánifolded, *a. doublé plusieurs fois*

Mánifoldly, *ad. de plusieurs manières, à plusieurs fois*

Mánikin, *s. mannequin, m.*

Mániple, *s. 1 (petite bande d'étoffe que le prêtre porte au bras gauche) manipule, m. 2 poignée, f. 3 petite troupe de soldats, compagnie, f.*

Manipular, *a. qui a rapport au manipule*

Mánkiller, *s. meurtrier, m. homicide, m.*

Mankind, *s. le genre humain, les hommes*

Mánless, *a. (en parlant d'un vaisseau) qui manque d'hommes*

Mánlike, *a. mâle, fort, brave, courageux*

Mánliness, *s. air mâle, m. bravoure, f. courage, m. fermeté, f.*

Mánly, *a. d'homme, fort, brave, courageux, mâle*

Mánly, *ad. avec le courage qui convient à un homme*

† **Man-midwife**, *s. accoucheur, m.*

Mánna, *s. (sorte de gomme) manne, f.*

Mánner, *s. 1 manière, f. forme, f. méthode, f. 2 coutume, f. habitude, f. 3 mode, f. sorte, f. façon, f. espèce, f. 4 mine, f. air, m. 5 moyen, m. Au pl. 1 manière de vivre, f. mœurs, f. pl. habitudes, f. pl. 2 civilité, f. politesse, f. belles manières, f. pl. urbanité, f. It is in a manner done, cela est, pour ainsi dire, fait. I shall teach you better manners, je vous apprendrai à vivre. To leave no manners in the dish, manger le morceau honteux. In this manner, after this or that manner, ainsi, de cette manière, de cette façon.*

In a manner, *pour ainsi dire, presque. In like manner, pareillement, de même. In the same manner as, ainsi que, de même que. In what manner? comment? de quelle manière? According to this manner, de cette manière; suivant cette méthode. After a gentle but very powerful manner, d'une manière douce, mais puissante*

Mánnered, *a. civil, poli. Ill-mannered, incivil*

Mánnerist, *s. artiste ou écrivain dont le style ne varie pas*

Mánnerliness, *s. civilité, f. urbanité, f.*

Mánnerly, *a. civil, poli, honnête, bien éduqué*

Mánnerly, *ad. poliment, d'une manière civile et obligeante*

Mánnikin, *s. nain, m. petit homme, m.*

Mánnish, *a. (en parlant d'une femme) hommasse, hardi, impudent*

Mánoeuvre, *s. manœuvre, f. artificie, m.*

Mánor, *s. manoir, m. seigneurie, f. fief, m. terre seigneuriale*

Mánor-house, *s. maison seigneuriale*

Manse, *s. presbytre, m. maison du curé de la paroisse*

Mánson, *s. demeure, f. séjour, m. maison, f.*

Mánslaughter, *s. homicide involontaire, m.*

Mánslayer, *s. meurtrier, m. homicide, m.*

Mánstete, *s. doux, traitable, apprivoisé*

Mánstetued, *s. mansuétude, f. douceur, f. bonté, f.*

Mántel, *s. manteau de cheminée, m.*

Mantelét, *s. (1 fortification. 2 petit manteau que portent les femmes) mantelet, m.*

Mantiger, *s. gros singe*

Mántle, *s. manteau, m. mante, f. mantille, f. Au plur. (mi. machine composée de madriers pour se garantir dans l'attaque des places) mantelet, m.*

To Mántle, *v. 1 couvrir, déguiser. 2 allonger ses pennes, étendre ses ailes. 3 se divertir. 4 s'étendre, pousser des branches. 5 écumer, fermenter. Ivy-mantled, couvert de lierre*

Mántua, *s. robe de femme, f.*

† **Mántuamaker**, *s. tailleur pour femmes, faiseuse de robes, couturière, f.*

Mánual, *s. manuel, m.*

Mánual, *a. manuel, de la main. The king's sign manual, le seing du roi, la signature du roi*

Manuduction, *s. action de conduire par la main*

† **Manufactory**, *s. manufacture, f. atelier, m. fabrique, f. usine, f.*

† **Manufácture**, *s. manufacture, f. main d'œuvre, f. fabrication, f.*

† **To Manufácture**, *va. manufacturer, fabriquer*

† **Manufácturier**, *s. manufacturier, m. fabricant, m.*

To Manumise, **To Manumit**, *va. affranchir, mettre en liberté*

Manumission, *s. manumission, f. affranchissement d'un esclave, m.*

Manurable, *a. capable de culture, labourable*

Manúrance, *s. agriculture, f.*

To Manúre, *va. cultiver, engraisser, fumer*

Manúre, *s. engrais, m. fumier, m.*

Manúrement, *s. culture, f.*

† **Manúrer**, *s. labourer, m. cultivateur, m.*

Mánuscript, *s. manuscrit, m.*

Mány, *a. plusieurs, un grand nombre, une grande quantité, beaucoup, maint. Many a man, plusieurs hommes, maint homme. In many a book, dans maint et maint écrit. How many? combien? So many, or as many, autant, tout autant. Too many, trop. As many as, autant que. They are too many for us, ils sont trop puissans pour nous. So many men, so many minds, autant de têtes, autant d'opinions. Be they ever so many, quelque nombre qu'il y en ait, quelque soit*

leur nombre, quelque nombreux qu'ils soient

Mány, s. multitude, f. grand nombre, plusieurs, m. pl. la foule, le peuple

Mány-coloured, a. de plusieurs couleurs

Mány-cornered, a. polygone, qui a plusieurs angles

Mány-headed, a. à plusieurs têtes

Many-languaged, a. qui parle plusieurs langues

Many-peopled, a. qui a une nombreuse population

Mánytimes, ad. souvent, plusieurs fois, maintes fois

Map, s. carte géographique, f. A map of the world, une mappemonde

Máple-tree, s. érable, m.

Máppery, s. art de dessiner, de dresser des plans, de faire des cartes géographiques

* To Mar, va. gâter, endommager, tronquer

Marásmus, s. marasme, m. dérèglement, m.

Maráuder, s. maraudeur, m.

Maráuding, s. maraude, f.

Márble, s. 1 marbre, m. 2 bille, f. petite balle de marbre avec laquelle les enfans jouent

Márble, a. de marbre, marbré

To Márble, va. marbrer

Márblehearted, a. inflexible, cruel, qui a un cœur de marbre, insensible

Márcassite, s. (sulfure de fer) marcassite, f. Marcassite of silver, étain de glace

March, s. (le troisième mois de l'année) 1 mars, m. 2 action de marcher, marche, f. The drums strike up the march, les tambours battent la marche. To be upon the march, être en marche

To March, vn. marcher, être en marche. To march in, entrer. — out, sortir. — off, s'en aller, se retirer. — on, avancer

To March, va. faire marcher faire avancer

Márcher, s. celui qui commande sur les frontières (anciennement marquis)

Márches, s. pl. bornes, f. pl. confins, m. pl. limites, f. pl. marches, frontières, f. pl.

Márchioness, s. marquise, f.

Márchpane, s. (espèce de biscuit) massépain, m.

Márcid, a. maigre, languissant, flétri, desséché

Márcour, s. maigreux, f.

Máreschal, s. général d'armée, m.

Mare, s. cavale, f. jument, f. A mare with foal, jument poulinière

Márgarite, s. perle, f.

Marge, Márgent, Márgin, s.

l'ora, m. extrémité, f. 2 (blanc qui est autour d'une page écrite ou imprimée) marge, f.

Márginal, a. marginal, qui est à la marge

Márginated, a. qui a de la marge

Márgold, s. (fleur) souci, m.

To Márinate, va. mariner, saler

Marine, a. marin, maritime, de mer

Marine, s. marine, f.

Marines, s. pl. forces, f. pl. troupes, f. pl. soldats de marine

† Márierer, s. homme de mer, m. matelot, m. marin, m.

Mároram, s. (plante) marjolaine, f.

Márish, Marsh, s. marais, m. marécage, m.

Márish, a. marécageux

Márital, a. marital

Maritimal, Máritime, a. maritime, de mer

Mark, s. marque, f. signe, m. indice, m. preuve, f. témoignage, m. caractère, m. gage, m. renseignement, — m. information, f. vestige, m. trace, f. 2 but, m. point où l'on vise, m. 3 (poids de 8 onces; monnaie qui vaut 13 shillings et 4 pence, i. e. 16 francs) marc, m. Letters of mark, des lettres de marque or de représailles. To miss one's mark, manquer son coup or son but. To shoot above or below the mark, tirer trop haut ou trop bas. The mark in the horse's mouth, germe de fève

To Mark, v. marquer, noter, distinguer, remarquer, observer, considérer, prendre garde à. To mark out, montrer, faire remarquer, dénoter, tracer

Márker, s. 1 marqueur, m. marqueuse, f. 2 (à la panne et au billard) marqueur, m.

Márket, s. marché, m. halle, f. apport, m. To sell at a low market, vendre à bon marché. Good wares make quick markets, marchandise qui plaît est à demi vendue. You brought your hogs to a fine market, vous avez fait là de belles affaires. To make the best market, vendre au plus haut prix

To Márket, v. acheter or vendre dans un marché

Márketable, a. qui se peut vendre, bien conditionné, de bonne défile. Marketable wine, vin loyal et marchand

Market-béll, s. cloche du marché, f.

Márket-cróss, s. croix du marché, f.

Márket-dáy, s. jour de marché, m.

Márket-folks, s. pl. gens qui viennent au marché, les gens du marché, m. pl.

Márket-man, s. celui qui vient

au marché pour y vendre or pour y acheter

Márket-place, s. le marché, m.

Márket-price, Márket-rate, s. prix courant, prix du marché, m.

Márket-town, s. bourg, m.

Márket-woman, s. femme qui va habituellement au marché

Márket-women, pl. les dames de la halle

Márkman, Márksman, s. un bon tireur

Marl, s. (terre calcaire) marne, f.

To Marl, va. marnier, engraisser avec de la marne

Márlpit, s. marnière, f.

Márlý, a. plein de marne

Mármalade, Mármalet, s. marmelade, f.

Marmorátion, s. incrustation de marbre, f.

Marmórean, a. de marbre

Marmosét, s. marmot, m. espèce de petit singe, f. m. marmouset, m.

Marmót, Marmótto, s. (animal) marmotte, f.

Márquetry, s. marqueterie, f.

Márguis, s. marquis, m.

Márqúisate, s. marquisat, m.

Márrer, s. celui qui gâte or endommage

Márrriage, s. mariage, m. hyménée, m. The marriage articles, le contrat de mariage. Marriage clothes, trousseau, m. — song, chanson nuptiale, f. épithalame, m. — bed, couche nuptiale

Márrriageable, a. nubile

Márrried, a. marié, conjugal, nuptial. The married state, l'état de mariage

Márrrow, s. moelle, f. A marrow-
spoon, un tire-moelle

Márrrow-bone, s. os à moelle

Márrrowfat, s. pois carré

Márrrowless, a. sans moelle, qui n'a point de force

To Márrry, va. 1 marier, donner en mariage à. 2 épouser, prendre en mariage, prendre pour mari or pour femme

To Márrry, vn. se marier. To marry below one's self, se mésallier. — again, se remarier

Marsh, s. marais, m. lieu marécageux. A marsh of salt water, un marais salant

Márrshal, s. maréchal, m. The earl marshal, le grand maréchal de France. A marshal of France, un maréchal de France. The knight marshal, le maréchal de la maison du roi. The marshal of the King's bench, le geôlier de la prison du banc du roi. A marshal, un maréchal des logis, un fourrier

To Márrshal, va. ranger, arranger, mettre en ordre, conduire. To marshal an army, ranger une armée en bataille

Märshaller, *s. celui qui arrange, qui met en ordre*
Märshalsea, *s. la maréchaussée*
Märshalship, *s. grade de maréchal*
Märshy, *a. marécageux, fanqueur*
Mart, *s. marché, m. foire, f.*
 To Mart, *va. vendre or acheter*
Märtern, **Märtern**, *s. marle or martré, f. fouine, f.*
Martial, *a. martial, guerrier, belliqueux. A court-martial, un conseil de guerre, une cour martiale. The martial laws, les lois de la guerre, le droit des armes. To try by martial law, juger par la loi martiale, juger présumément*
Martialist, *s. guerrier, m. homme de guerre*
Märtinet, **Märtlet**, *s. (sorte d'hirondelle) martinet, m. martin-pêcheur, m.*
Märtingal, *s. (man. courroie qui tient d'un bout à la sangle du cheval et de l'autre à la muserolle) martingale, f.*
Märtnmas, *s. la Saint-Martin*
Märtyr, *s. (victime qui souffre la mort pour le soutien de la foi ou d'une cause quelconque) martyr, m.*
 To Märtyr, *va. martyriser, faire souffrir le martyr*
Märtyrdom, *s. (supplice et mort du martyr) martyre, m.*
Martyrólogy, *s. (liste des martyrs) martyrologe, m.*
Märvel, *s. merveille, f. prodige, m. chose étonnante*
 * To Märvel, *vn. s'étonner*
Märvellous, *a. merveilleux, admirable, surprenant, étonnant*
Märvellously, *ad. merveilleusement, admirablement, à merveille, d'une manière étonnante or surprenante*
Märvellousness, *s. état de ce qui est merveilleux*
Másculine, *a. mâle, masculin. The masculine gender (gr.), le genre masculin, le masculin*
Másculinely, *ad. en homme, courageusement*
Másculineness, *s. air masculin, courage, m. conduite ferme, f.*
Mash, **Mesh**, *s. 1 maille, f. 2 tripotage, m. mélange, m. breuvage pour un cheval, m. The washes of a net, les mailles d'un filet*
 To Mash, *va. mêler, tripoter, écraser. Mashed potatoes, des pommes de terre écrasées*
Mask, *s. 1 masque, m. 2 subterfuge, m. voile, m. manteau, m. prétexte, m. faux-fuyant, m. 3 (réunion où chacun est masqué) bal masqué, mascarade, f. To put on a mask, mettre un masque. To pull off one's mask, se démas-*

quer. To take off the mask, lever le masque, se découvrir, ne plus dissimuler
 To Mask, *va. masquer, cacher, courir, dissimuler, déguiser*
 To Mask, *vn. se masquer, aller en masque*
Másker, *s. masque, m. personne masquée*
 † **Máson**, *s. maçon, ia. tailleur de pierre. The free-masons, les franc-maçons*
Másonry, *s. maçonnerie, f. Free-masonry, la franc-maçonnerie*
Masqueráde, *s. 1 mascarade, f. 2 d'guisement, m. dissimulation, f.*
 To Masqueráde, *vn. aller en masque, se masquer, s'assembler en masque*
Masqueráder, *s. personne masquée, un masque*
Mass, *s. 1 masse, f. gros, m. grande quantité. 2 amas, m. monceau, m. 3 assemblage confus. 4 (service dans l'église romaine) messe, f. The mass of the people, le gros du peuple*
Mássacre, *s. massacre, m. bouchérie, f. meurtre, m.*
 To Mássacre, *va. massacrer, assommer, tuer*
Máss-book, *s. missel, m.*
 † **Mássiocot**, *s. massicot, m.*
Mássiness, **Mássiveness**, *s. solidité, f. pesanteur, f.*
Mássive, **Mássy**, *a. massif, pesant*
Mást, *s. 1 mât de vaisseau, m. 2 (fruit du chêne) gland, m. 3 (fruit du hêtre) faîne, f.*
Mástage, *s. glandée, f.*
Másted, *a. mâté, qui a des mâts*
Máster, *s. 1 maître, m. chef, m. directeur, m. gouverneur, m. propriétaire, m. possesseur, m. 2 (commandant d'un vaisseau marchand) capitaine, m. maître, m. patron, m. 3 un jeune homme, un jeune monsieur. 4 maître, m. professeur, m. A master builder, un architecte. The master roots, les principales racines. A master of arts, un maître-ès-arts. To be master of a language, savoir une langue à fond. To make one's self master of, se rendre maître de*
 To Máster, *va. gouverner, maîtriser, être maître de. 2 dompter, soumettre, vaincre, asservir, assujettir, commander, réprimander. 3 achever de, venir à bout de, surmonter. A distemper difficult to be mastered, un mal difficile à guérir*
Másterdom, *s. domination, f. gouvernement, m.*
Máster-hand, *s. main de maître, f.*
Máster-key, *s. la principale clé, passe-partout, m.*

Másterless, *a. 1 sans maître, qui n'a point de maître or de possesseur. 2 revêche, intractable, qu'on ne peut gouverner, opiniâtre, rebelle, qui ne veut pas se soumettre*
Másterliness, *s. grande habileté, supériorité, f.*
Másterly, *a. de maître, impérieux, despotique*
Másterly, *ad. en maître, avec l'habileté d'un maître*
Másterpiece, *s. chef-d'œuvre, m. (pl. chefs-d'œuvre)*
Mástership, *s. empire, m. autorité, f. pouvoir, m. supériorité, f. prééminence, f.*
Máster-stroke, *s. coup de maître, chef-d'œuvre, m.*
Máster-teeth, *s. pl. les principales dents, f. pl.*
Mástery, *s. puissance, f. pouvoir, m. autorité, f. domination, f. supériorité, f. savoir, m. habileté, f.*
Mástication, *s. mastication, f.*
Másticator, *s. masticatoire, m.*
Mástich, *s. mastic; m. Mastich-tree, s. le lentisque*
Mástiff, *s. mâtin, m. A little mastiff, un mâtinneau*
Mástless, *a. qui ne porte point de gland*
Mat, *s. natte, f. paillason, m. Mat weed, jonc propre à faire des nattes, m.*
 To Mat, *va. natter, couvrir de nattes or de paillasons*
Matadore, *s. (au jeu de l'homme) matador, m.*
Match, *s. 1 (petit morceau de bois trempé dans du soufre) alu-mette, f. 2 (matière préparée pour prendre aisément feu) mèche, f. 3 une partie, un jeu, une joule. 4 (une personne capable de tenir tête à une autre) égal, m. pareil, m. semblable, m. 5 (assemblage de choses qui conviennent ensemble) assortiment, m. 6 mariage, m. parti, m. A rich match, un riche parti. You have met with your match, vous avez trouvé à qui parer. He has not his match, il n'a pas son pareil*
 To Match, *va. 1 être égal à, égal. 2 trouver un semblable or un pareil à, montrer or faire voir quelque chose d'égal à. 3 proportionner, assortir, appairer, appairer. 4 marier, donner en mariage. 5 opposer, tenir tête à, résister à. I shall match him, j'aurai ma revanche*
 To Match, *vn. 1 se marier. 2 convenir à, s'accorder à, être proportionné à*
Máchable, *a. convenable, égal, qu'on peut assortir*
Máchless, *a. incomparable, sans pareil, sans égal*
Máchlessly, *ad. d'une manière incomparable*

Matchlessness, *s. état de ce qui est sans égal*

Match-maker, *s. 1 faiseur or faiseuse d'allumettes, m. f. 2 faiseur de mariages, m. faiseuse de mariages, f. marieur, m. marieuse, f.*

Mate, *s. compagnon, m. compagne, f. aide, m. second, m. A chief mate, (à bord des vaisseaux de la compagnie des Indes) le premier lieutenant. The surgeon's mate in a ship, le second chirurgien d'un vaisseau*

To Mate, *va. 1 marier. 2 écaler, être égal à. 3 apparier, assortir. 4 confondre, étourdir, étonner, mater, mortifier, causer du déplaisir*

To Mate, *vn. (en parlant des animaux) s'accoupler*

Matériel, *a. 1 composé de matière, matériel. 2 important, de conséquence; principal, intéressant, essentiel. The material things, les corps. To aim at what is most material, viser à l'essentiel, aller au solide*

Matérials, *s. pl. matériaux, m. pl.*

Matérialist, *s. matérialiste, m.*

Matérialité, *s. matérialité, f.*

To Matérialize, *va. matérialiser*

Matériellement, *ad. matériellement, essentiellement*

Matérialness, *s. importance, f.*

Matérnal, *a. maternel, de mère*

Matérnité, *s. maternité, f.*

† Mathématique, *Mathematical, a. mathématique*

† Mathématiquement, *ad. mathématiquement*

† Mathematician, *s. mathématicien, m.*

† Mathematics, *s. pl. mathématiques, f. pl.*

Matin, *a. matinal, du matin*

Matin, *s. matin, m.*

Mâtins, *s. pl. (premières prières du jour chez les catholiques romains) matines, f. pl.*

† Mât-maker, *s. nattier, m.*

Mât-rass, *s. (instrument de chimie) matras, m.*

Mât-ricé, *s. matrice, f.*

Mât-ricide, *s. parricide, m.*

To Mât-riculate, *va. immatriculer, mettre dans la matricule*

Mât-riculate, *s. celui qui est immatriculé, matriculaire, m.*

Mât-riculation, *s. immatriculation, f.*

Mât-rimonial, *a. matrimonial, de mariage, conjugal, marital*

Mât-rimonially, *ad. selon les lois du mariage, maritalement*

Mât-rimony, *s. mariage, m. hy-ménée, m.*

Mât-ron, *s. 1 matrone, f. vieille femme. 2 sage-femme, f.*

Mât-ronal, *a. de matrone, qui convient à une matrone*

Mât-ronly, *a. vieux, vieille, vénérable, de matrone*

† Mât-ross, *s. artiller, m. soldat d'artillerie, m.*

Mât-ter, *s. 1 matière, f. sujet, m. affaire, f. chose, f. objet, m. 2 pus, m. corruption, f. What's the matter? de quoi s'agit-il? What's the matter with you? qu'est-ce qui vous inquiète or vous fait de la peine? What is the matter with her? qu'a-t-elle? The matter is this. voici la chose. No matter, n'importe. A matter of six miles, environ six milles, un espace de six milles*

To Mât-ter, *vn. 1 importer, être important. 2 aboutir, jeter du pus, suppurer. What matters it to me? que m'importe?*

To Mât-ter, *va. faire cas de, se soucier, s'embarrasser or se mettre en peine de*

Mât-tery, *a. purulent, plein de pus*

Mât-tock, *s. pioche, f. hoyau, m. pic, m.*

Mât-tress, *s. matelas, m.*

To Mât-urate, *v. 1 faire mûrir. 2 mûrir*

Mât-uration, *s. maturité, f. maturation, f.*

Mât-urative, *a. maturatif, maturant, qui mûrit*

Mât-uré, *a. mûr*

To Mât-uré, *v. 1 mûrir. 2 faire mûrir*

Mât-urély, *ad. 1 mûrement, avec beaucoup d'attention. 2 de bonne heure*

Mât-urité, *s. maturité, f. Maturity of wine, boîte, f.*

Mâudlin, *a. soûl, ivre, pris de vin*

* Mâugre, *prép. malgré, en dépit de*

To Maul, *va. meurtrir, froisser, rouer de coups*

Maul, *s. marteau, m. masse de fer, f.*

Maul-stick, *s. appui-main, m. baguette de peintre, f.*

Maund, *s. mannequin, m. manne, f.*

To Mâunder, *vn. gronder, murmurer*

Mâundy-Thursday, *s. le jeudi-saint*

Mâusoléum, *s. mausolée, m.*

* Mâvis, *s. mauvais, m. grive de gui, petite grive, f.*

Maw, *s. panse, f. The maw of a calf, une mulette de veau. — of a bird, jabot, m.*

Mâwkish, *a. dégoûtant, désagréable au goût, jude*

Mâwkishness, *s. qualité de donner du dégoût, f. fideur, f.*

Mâwmet, *s. marionnette, f. poupée, f.*

Mâwmish, *a. sot, vain*

Mâwworm, *s. ver qui s'engendre dans le corps humain*

† Mâxillar, Mâxillary, *a. maxillaire, qui appartient aux mâchoires*

Mâxim, *s. maxime, f. axiome, m. principe général*

May, *s. (le quatorzième mois de l'année) mai, m.*

To May, *vn. cueillir des fleurs le matin du premier de mai*

May, *v. aux. et déf. pouvoir.*

You may do it, vous pouvez le faire. May be, or it may be, peut-être or cela peut être. You might have done it, vous auriez pu le faire. If I may say so, s'il m'est permis de le dire. As soon as may be, le plus tôt qu'il se pourra

May-bug, *s. (insecte) hanneton, m.*

May-day, *s. le premier jour de mai*

May-game, *s. divertissement qu'on prend le premier jour de mai. To be the may-game of one, être le jouet de quelqu'un*

May-pole, *s. mai, m. grande perche autour de laquelle on danse dans le mois de mai*

Mâyor, *s. maire, m.*

Mâyoralty, *s. mairie, f.*

Mâyress, *s. la femme du maire*

Maze, *s. 1 labyrinthe, m. 2 perplexité, f. irrésolution, f. confusion, f. incertitude, f. embarras, m. surprise, f. étonnement, m. To be in a maze, être surpris, déconcerté, confondu*

To Maze, *va. confondre, embarrasser, déconcerter*

Mâzer, *s. tasse d'étable, f. coupe à boire, f.*

Mâzy, *a. embarrassé, confus, embrouillé*

Me, *pron. moi, me. Permet me, permettez-moi. He told me, il me dit. It is for me, c'est pour moi. He gives it to me, il me le donne*

Méacock, *s. un mari esclave de sa femme, un efféminé, un Sibarite*

Méacock, *a. craintif, poltron, lâche, faible, pusillanime, délicat, esclave des femmes*

Méad, *s. (boisson faite de miel et d'eau) hydromel, m.*

Méad, Méadow, *s. pré, m. prairie, f. A little meadow, un préau*

Méadows, *s. pl. champs, m. pl.*

Méager, *a. maigre, décharné, défaut, pauvre, chétif*

Méagerness, *s. maigreur, f. pauvreté, f. insuffisance, f.*

Meal, *s. 1 repas, m. 2 (grain moulu) farine, f. A free meal, une franche lippée. To eat a horse meal, faire un repas de brebis (sans boire)*

To Meal, *va. mêler; saupoudrer*

† Méalman, *s. marchand de farine, farinier, m.*

Méalys, *a. 1 farineux. 2 (en parlant des fruits) cotonneux*

Méalys-mouthed, *a. honteux, doucet*

Mean, *a. 1 bas, commun, vil, abject, méprisable, chétif, médiocre, sordide, borné. 2 moyen. Of mean descent, de basse naissance. Of a mean stature, d'une taille moyenne. In the mean time, in the mean while, cependant, sur ces entrefaîtes*

Mean, *s. 1 médiocrité, f. milieu, m. 2 intervalle de temps, m. 3 voie, f. manière, f. moyen, m. expédient, m. Au pl. moyens, m. pl. richesses, f. pl. fortune, f. biens, m. pl. His means are very slender, sa fortune est très-moderique. By all means, sans doute, sans faute, de toute nécessité, absolument, de tout mon cœur. By lawful means, par des voies honnêtes. By no means, nullement, point du tout, en aucune manière. By fair means, par la douceur. By foul means, de force, par la rigueur. By this means, par ce moyen*

To Mean, *v. (meant; meant) vouloir dire, signifier; comprendre, entendre; penser, prétendre, se proposer or avoir dessein de, vouloir. He means no harm to you, il ne vous veut aucun mal. I mean it honestly, je n'y entends pas finesse. To mean one well, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un. A well-meaning man, un homme de bonne foi, sincère, candide, bien intentionné*

Meander, *s. 1 labyrinthe, m. † méandre, m. 2 détour, m. sinuosité, f. embarras, m.*

To Meander, *vn. serpenter, faire des détours*

Meandrous, *a. 1 plein de détours, sinueux. 2 embarrassé, embrouillé*

Méaning, *s. dessein, m. intention, f. volonté, f. pensée, f. sens, m. signification, f. sentiment, m. Double meaning, ambiguïté, f. équivoque, f. double entente, f. With double meaning, ambiguity. What is the meaning of this? qu'est-ce que cela signifie?*

Meanly, *ad. médiocrement, pauvrement, chétivement, basement, avec mépris, sordidement. Meanly born, de basse naissance*

Méanness, *s. médiocrité, f. pauvreté, f. bassesse, f. vilénie, f. avarice, f. lâcheté, f.*

Meant, *prêt et part. passé du verbe To Mean*

Méasled, Méasly, *a. (infecté de la ladrerie, en parlant des cochons) ladre*

Méasles, *s. 1 (maladie des hom-*

mes) rougeole, f. 2 (maladie des cochons) ladrerie, f.

Méasurable, *a. mesurable, qui se peut mesurer; modique, en petite quantité*

Méasurableness, *s. qualité d'être mesurable*

Méasurably, *ad. modérément*

Méasure, *s. mesure, f. modération, f. retenue, f. démarche, f. mesures, f. pl. arrangements, m. pl. In some measure, en quelque manière, en quelque façon. In a great measure, en grande partie, grandement, beaucoup, fort. To take wrong measures, s'arranger. To take wrong measures, prendre mal ses mesures*

To Méasure, *va. mesurer. To measure land, arpenter des terres. — one's desires by one's fortune, proportionner ses désirs au bien qu'on possède*

Méasureless, *a. immense, sans mesure*

Méasurement, *s. mesurage, m. toisé, m.*

Méasurer, *s. mesureur, m. arpenteur, m. toiseur, m.*

Meat, *s. viande, f. aliment, m. nourriture, f. manger, m. * mangeaille, f. Roast meat, du rôti, le rôti. Boiled meat, du bouilli. Mincéd meat, un hachis. Forced meat, godiveau, m. Forced meat ball, boulette, f. Sweetmeats, des confitures, f. pl. Spoon meat, tout ce qu'on mange à la cuiller. A meat screen, un couvre-feu, un garde-feu. An egg full of meat, un œuf très-plein. After meat comes mustard, c'est de la moutarde après dîner*

Mechanic, *s. ouvrier qui exerce une profession mécanique, m. artisan, m. homme de métier, m.*

† Mechanic, Méchanical, *a. mécanique*

Mechanics, *s. (science) mécanique, f.*

† Mechanically, *ad. mécaniquement*

† Mechanician, Méchanist, *s. mécanicien, m.*

Méchanism, *s. mécanisme, m.*

Médal, *s. médaille, f.*

Medállic, *a. qui appartient aux médailles*

Medállion, *s. médaillon, m.*

† Médallist, *s. médailliste, m.*

To Meddle, *vn. avoir affaire, se mêler de, s'entremettre de. I will not meddle with him, je ne veux rien avoir à déneler avec lui. Do not meddle with that, ne touchez pas à cela*

Médldler, *s. intrigant, m.*

Médldlesome, *a. intrigant*

To Médiatè, *v. 1 moyenner, procurer par son entremise. 2 s'entremettre, interposer sa médiation, être médiateur*

Médiatè, *a. moyen, qui est entre deux extrêmes, médiateur*

Médiatèly, *ad. médiatement*

Médiatètion, *s. médiation, f. entremise, f.*

Médiatètor, *s. médiateur, m. entremetteur, m.*

Médiatètorial, Médiatètory, *a. de médiateur*

Médiatètorship, *s. office de médiateur, m.*

Médiatètrix, *s. médiatrice, f.*

Médicabè, *a. guérissable*

† Médical, *a. médical, médicinal*

Médicaly, *ad. en médecine, suivant les règles de la médecine*

† Médicament, *s. médicament, m. remède, m.*

† Médicamèntal, *a. médicamenteux*

† Médicamèntally, *ad. en forme de médicament*

To Médicàte, *va. mixtionner de quelque drogue médicinale, mêler*

Médicàtion, *s. action de mixtionner des drogues, de médicamenter*

Médicìnabè, *a. propre à guérir*

Médicìnical, *a. médicinal*

Médicìnally, *ad. en médecine, suivant les règles de la médecine*

† Médicìnè, *s. médecine, f. remède, m. médicament, m.*

Mèdiety, *s. état mitoyen, m. milieu, m. moitié, f.*

Mèdiocrity, *s. médiocrité, f. état mitoyen, m. milieu, m. modération, f. tempérance, f.*

To Méditè, *v. méditer, réfléchir, tramer, penser, réfléchir, songer profondément, étudier, contempler en esprit*

Méditètion, *s. méditation, f. contemplation intellectuelle*

Méditètive, *a. méditatif. In a meditative posture, dans la posture d'une homme qui médite*

Mèditerrèan, Méditèrrèanèus, *a. Méditèrranèe. The Méditèrrèanèan Sea, la Méditèrranèe, la Mer Méditèrranèe*

Mèdiùm, *s. médium, m. milieu, m. moyen, m. expédient, m. tempérament, m. accommodement, m.*

Mèdlar, *s. nêfle, f. A medlar tree, un nêstier*

Mèdlèy, *s. mélange, m. ambigu, m. bigarrure, f. A confused medley, falras, m.*

Mèdlèy, *a. mêlé, confus, mélange, mixte*

Mèdullar, Médullary, *a. médullaire, moelleux*

* Meed, *s. récompense, f.*

Meek, *a. doux, * débonnaire, paisible, modéré, modeste*

To Mèeken, *va. adoucir, rendre doux*

Mèekly, *ad. avec douceur,*

kumbiement, modestement. To look meekly, avoir l'air doux

Méekness, s. douceur, f. modestie, f. humilité, f.

Meer, V. Mere

Meet, a. propre, convenable, à propos. It is meet that —, il convient que —

To Meet, va. 1 (met; met) rencontrer, faire rencontre de. 2 aller à la rencontre de, venir trouver, aller trouver dans un endroit. 3 rencontrer, éprouver, souffrir, recevoir, être assailli de

To Meet, vn. 1 se rencontrer. 2 en venir aux mains. 3 s'assembler, se joindre. 4 faire les avances. 5 aboutir. To meet together, s'assembler, se joindre. To meet with, 1 trouver, rencontrer. 2 joindre. We met with many things worthy of observation, nous trouvâmes bien des choses dignes de notre curiosité

Méeting, s. 1 assemblée, f. congrès, m. conférence, f. entrevue, f. 2 confluent de deux rivières, m.

Meeting-house, s. chapelle, église de nonconformistes, f.

Méetly, ad. convenablement, à propos

Méetness, s. convenance, f. rapport, m. propriété, f.

Mégrim, s. migraine, f. mal de tête, m.

Mélancholic, Mélancholy, a. mélancolique, triste, chagrin

Mélancholy, s. mélancolie, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.

Ménilot, s. (plante) mélilot, m. mirlirot, m.

To Méiorate, va. améliorer, rendre meilleur, perfectionner, bonifier

Mélioration, s. amélioration, f.

Méliority, s. état d'amélioration

Melliferous, a. qui produit du miel

Mellification, s. production du miel

Mellifluence, s. flux de miel, m. abondance de miel, f.

Mellifluent, Mellifluous, a. d'où coule le miel, mielleux

Méllow, a. 1 mûr, mou, molle, tendre. 2 blet, blette, trop mûr, à demi-pourri. 3 ivre, qui a trop bu. 4 (fig.) doux, moelleux

To Méllow, v. 1 faire mûrir, mûrir; rendre mou, amollir. 2 mûrir, devenir mûr, venir à maturité; s'amollir

Méllowness, s. maturité, f.

Mélodious, a. mélodieux, harmonieux

Mélodiously, ad. mélodieusement

Mélodiousness, s. harmonie, f. Méloody, s. mélodie, f. harmonie, f.

Mélon, s. (fruit) melon, m. A musk melon, un melon musqué.

Bed of melons, couche de melons. Melon ground, melonnière, f.

To Melt, va. 1 fondre, liquéfier, rendre liquide. 2 attendrir, émouvoir, fléchir. To melt God's anger into mercy, fléchir la colère de Dieu. A melting discourse, discours touchant

To Melt, vn. 1 fondre, se fondre, se liquéfier. 2 s'attendrir, s'émouvoir. To melt in tears, fondre en larmes. A melting pear, une poire fondante

† Mélter, s. fondeur de métaux, m.

Méltling, s. fonte, f. colligation, f.

Méltling-house, s. fonderie, f.

Méltling-pit, s. fossé, f.

Méltlingly, ad. comme quelque chose qui se fond, en se fondant

Mémber, s. membre, m.

Mémbrane, s. (ana.) membrane, f.

Membraneous, Membranous, a. membraneux

Meménto, s. souvenir, m.

Memóirs, s. pl. mémoires, m. pl. Mémorable, a. mémorable, digne de mémoire

Mémorably, ad. d'une manière mémorable

Memorándum, s. souvenir, m. écrit qui aide à se ressouvenir de quelque chose, m. note, f. A memorandum book, un agenda. I will make a memorandum of it, j'en prendrai note

Mémorative, a. mémoratif. The memorative power, la faculté de se souvenir, la mémoire

Mémorial, a. mémorial, qui conserve la mémoire

Mémorial, s. 1 monument, m. ce qui sert à conserver la mémoire de quelque événement. 2 mémoire, m. mémorial, m.

Mémorialist, s. auteur de mémoires

To Mémorize, va. mettre dans l'histoire

Mémory, s. mémoire, f. souvenir, m. réminiscence, f. It had slipt his memory, il l'avait oublié or il ne s'en souvenait plus. Within the memory of man, de mémoire d'homme

Men, pl. de man, hommes, m. pl. To Ménace, va. menacer, faire des menaces à

Ménace, s. menace, f.

Ménage, s. ménagerie f.

To Mend, va. 1 réparer, raccommoder, rajuster. 2 corriger, réformer, rendre meilleur, amender, améliorer, rectifier, refaire

To Mend, vn. devenir meilleur, se réformer, se corriger. To mend after an illness, se rétablir, se remettre

Méndable, a. capable d'être raccommodé, amendable

Mendacity, s. mensonge, m. fausseté, f.

Méndier, s. raccommodeur, m. raccommodeuse, f. A mender of old clothes, un ravaudeur, une ravaudeuse

Méndicancy, s. indigence, f. pauvreté, f.

Méndicant, a. s. 1 de mendiant, qui mendie. 2 mendiant, m.

Méndicants, s. pl. les religieux mendiants, (Jacobins, Cordeliers, Augustins et Carmes)

To Méndicate, vn. mendier, demander l'aumône

Mendicity, s. mendicité, f

Ménial, a. s. domestique

Menólogy, s. 1 ménologe, m. martyrologe, m. 2 almanach, m. calendrier, m.

Ménsal, a. qui a rapport à la table

Ménstrual, a. qui arrive chaque mois; qui dure un mois

Ménstruum, s. (chym.) menstrue, m. dissolvant, m.

Mensurability, s. qualité de ce qui peut se mesurer

Ménsurable, a. mesurable, qui se peut mesurer

Ménsural, a. qui a rapport à la mesure

To Ménsurate, va. mesurer

Ménsuration, s. mesurage, m.

Méntal, a. mental. A mental reservation, restriction mentale

† Méntally, ad. mentalement, en esprit

Mention, s. mention, f.

To Méntion, va. mentionner, faire mention de, parler de, raconter. To mention the receipt of a letter, accuser la réception d'une lettre

Mephitic, Mephitical, a. méphitique

Méracious, a. (en parlant du vin) fort, spiritueux, qui a du corps, pur, sans mélange

Mércantile, a. mercantile, marchand, de négoce, de commerce. A mercantile town, une ville marchande

Mércenariness, s. vénalité, f. esprit mercenaire, m.

Mércenary, a. mercenaire, venal

Mércenary, s. mercenaire, m. homme à gages

† Mércer, s. mercier, m. mercière, f.

† Mércery, s. mercerie, f.

To Mérchandise, vn. négocier, trafiquer, commercer

Mércandise, s. trafic, m. commerce, m. négoce, m. marchandises, f. pl.

† Mérchant, s. négociant, m. commerçant, m. marchand, m.

Mércchant-like, Mérchantly, a. de marchand, qui sent le marchand

Méchantman, *s. vaisseau marchand*

Méchantable, *a. marchand, qui est de bon débit, de bonne qualité, bien conditionné*

Méceiful, *a. miséricordieux, clément, bon, humain, qui a de la pitié, de la compassion, qui n'aime point à punir*

Méceifully, *ad. miséricordieusement, avec bonté, avec compassion, avec pitié*

Méceifulness, *s. miséricorde, f. pitié, f. compassion, f. bonté, f.*

Méceiless, *a. impitoyable, dur*

Méceilessly, *ad. impitoyablement, sans pitié*

Méceilessness, *s. inhumanité, f. cruauté, f. défaut de compassion*

Mércúrial, *a. de vif-argent, de mercure, vif, vive, qui a de la vivacité, actif*

Mércúry, *s. 1. (une des planètes) Mercure, m. 2. azoth, m. mercure, m. vif-argent, m. 3. (plante) mercuriale, f. 4. mercurie, m. gazette, f. Mercury's wand, caducée, m.*

Mércý, *s. miséricorde, f. pitié, f. compassion, f. pardon, m. grâce, f. merci, f. She is at his mercy, elle est en son pouvoir. To show mercy, user de miséricorde*

Mércý-seat, *s. (mot de l'écriture) propitiatoire, m.*

Mere, *a. seul, unique, pur, vrai, franc, fieffé. The mere Irish, les Irlandais purs*

Mere, *s. 1. mare, f. étang, m. lac, m. 2. borne, f. limite, f. A mere-stone, borne qui marque les limites*

Mérelý, *ad. seulement, uniquement, simplement, purement*

Meridian, *s. (astron. et geogr.) méridien, m. midi, m. This is not calculated for our meridian, ceci n'est pas conforme à nos usages*

Meridian, *a. méridional. Meridian distance, différence de longitude*

Meridional, *a. méridional, qui est au midi*

Méridionally, *ad. au sud, vers le sud, au midi*

Mérit, *s. mérite, m. prix, m. droit, m. bon droit, m. prétention légitime, f. The merit of a cause, le bon droit d'une cause*

To Mérit, *va. mériter*

Meritórias, *a. méritoire, qui mérite quelque récompense*

Meritoriously, *ad. méritoirement*

Mérin, *s. (sorte de faucon) émerillon, m.*

Mérmaid, Mé-man, *s. syrène, f.*

Mérrily, *ad. gaîment, plaisamment, joyeusement*

Mérrimake, *s. fête, f. régal,*

m. divertissement, m. partie de plaisir, f.

To Mérrimake, *vn. se réjouir, se divertir*

Mérriment, *s. joie, f. gaîté, f. réjouissance, f. divertissement, m.*

Mérriness, *s. gaîté, f. disposition à la joie, f.*

Mérrý, *a. gai, joyeux, de bonne humeur, divertissant, enjoué. A merry grig, un homme plaisant, un goguenard. To make merry, faire bonne chère, se réjouir, se divertir. To be a little merry, être en pointe de vin*

Merry-andrew, *s. bouffon, m.*

Mérrýthought, *s. la lunette d'une volaille*

Mérsion, *s. immersion, f.*

Mésentéric, *a. (ana.) mésentérique*

Mésentery, *s. (ana.) mésentère, m.*

Mesh, *s. Méshe, pl. les ouvertures d'un filet. He is caught in her meshes, il est pris dans ses filets*

To Mesh, *va. prendre au filet*

Méshy, *c. réticulaire*

Méshin, *s. méteil, m. du froment et du seigle mêlés ensemble*

Mess, *s. 1. mets, m. plat, m. 2. (ma.) gamelle, f.*

To Mess, *vn. manger, se nourrir. To mess together, faire gamelle ensemble. To mess with the common sailors or soldiers, être à la gamelle, manger à la gamelle*

Méssage, *s. message, m. commission, f. She has delivered her message, elle a fait sa commission*

† Méssenger, *s. messenger, m.*

Méssiah, *s. (le Christ, le Sauveur) Messie, m.*

Méssmate, *s. compagnon de table, m.*

Méssnage, *s. une maison et ses dépendances*

Met, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Meet*

Métage, *s. mesurage de charbon de terre, m.*

Métal, *s. métal, m.*

Métálic, Métálical, Métáline, *a. métallique*

† Métálist, *s. ouvrier en métaux, m.*

Métállography, *s. métallographie, f.*

† Métállurgist, *s. métallurgiste, m.*

Métállurgy, *s. (art de travailler les métaux) métallurgie, f.*

To Métámorphose, *va. métamorphoser, transformer*

Métámorphosis, *s. métamorphose, f. transformation, f.*

† Métáphor, *s. métaphore, f.*

† Métáphoric, Métáphorical, *a. métaphorique*

† Métáphorically, *ad. métaphoriquement, par métaphore, figurément, au figuré*

† Métáphrase, *s. métaphore, f. traduction littérale, f.*

Métáphysics, *s. métaphysique, f.*

Métáphysic, Métáphysical, *a. métaphysique*

To Mete, *va. mesurer*

Metempsychosis, *s. métempsychose, f.*

† Méteor, *s. météore, m.*

† Méteorológical, *a. météorologique*

† Méteorology, *s. météorologie, f.*

† Méter, *s. mesureur, m. A land meter, un arpenteur*

Méthéglin, *s. sorte d'hydromel*

Methinks, *v. imp. il me semble, ce me semble, je pense, je crois, il me paraît*

Méthod, *s. méthode, f.*

Méthodical, *a. méthodique*

Méthodically, *ad. méthodiquement, avec méthode*

To Méthodize, *va. mettre or disposer dans un ordre méthodique*

† Méthodist, *s. 1. un médecin qui suit dans ses ordonnances la théorie de la médecine. 2. méthodiste, m. espèce de puritain*

Méthought, *prét. du verbe imp.*

Methinks, *il me sembla, je croyais*

Métonymy, *s. métonymie, f.*

Mètre, *s. † mètre, m. vers, m. mesure, f. cadence, f.*

† Métrical, *a. métrique, qui appartient à la mesure, aux vers*

Metrománia, *s. (manie de versifier) métromanie, f.*

Metromániac, *s. métromane, m.*

Métrópolis, *s. métropole, f. capitale, f.*

Métropolitán, *s. métropolitain, m. archevêque, m.*

Métropolitán, *a. métropolitain, capital*

Méttle, *s. feu, m. vivacité, f. courage, m. ardeur, f. To be pnt npon one's mettles, être puissamment excité*

Méttled, Méttlesome, *a. vif, plein de feu, plein d'ardeur, courageux, fongueux, ardent*

Méttlesomely, *ad. avec feu, avec ardeur*

Mew, *s. 1. mue, f. cage où l'on enferme la volaille, f. 2. (oiseau de mer) mouette, f. 3. (cri des chats) miaulement, m. Mews, écuries, f. pl.*

To Mew, *v. 1. enfermer, cloître, mettre en prison. 2. mettre dans une mue*

To Mew, *vn. 1. entrer en mue, muet, changer de plumes. 2. (en parlant des chats) miauler*

To Mewl, *vn. crier comme un petit enfant*

Minacious, *a. plein de menaces*
Minacity, *s. inclination à menacer*

Minatory, *a. comminatoire, menaçant*

To Mince, *v. hacher, couper menu; pallier, exténuer, diminuer*

To Mince, *vn. marcher doucement et avec affectation, affecter, minauder, faire la petite bouche*

Minc-d-meat, *s. hachis, m.*

Mincingly, *ad. légèrement, superficiellement*

Mind, *s. 1 faculté intellectuelle, f. principe pensant, m. âme, f. jugement, m. bon sens, m. cœur, m. esprit, m. entendement, m. 2 passion, f. goût, m. affection, f. gré, m. volonté, f. choix, m. inclination, f. désir, m. envie, f. 3 pensée, f. sentiments, m. pl. opinion, f. avis, m. résolution, f. dessin, m. intention, f. mémoire, f. souvenir, m. Time out of mind, de temps immémorial. I have made up my mind, j'ai pris mon parti. To have a mind to do a thing, avoir envie de faire quelque chose. I am not of your mind, je ne suis pas de votre avis. To put in mind of a thing, faire souvenir de quelque chose. He is not in his perfect mind, il n'est pas dans son bon sens. Of one mind, unanime. With one mind, unanimement*

To Mind, *va. regarder, considérer, songer, penser or faire attention à, prendre garde à, veiller à, étudier. He does not mind me, il ne fait aucune attention à ce que je lui dis, il ne m'écoute pas. Mind your business, songez à vos affaires, or mêlez-vous de vos affaires*

Minded, *a. disposé, porté, intentionné. To be high minded, avoir le cœur haut, être ambitieux, fier, hautain*

Mindful, *a. attentif, soigneur, vigilant, diligent*

Mindfully, *ad. attentivement*

Mindfulness, *s. attention, f. soin, m. diligence, f.*

Mindless, *a. négligent, sans souci*

Mind-stricken, *a. affecté, ému*

* Mine, *pron. poss. le mien, les miens, m. pl. la mienne, les miennes, f. pl.*

Mine, *s. mine, f. minière, f.*

To Mine, *v. faire une mine, miner, saper, creuser*

† Miner, *s. mineur, m.*

Mineral, *a. minéral*

Mineral, *s. minéral, m. minerais, m. fossile, m.*

Mineralist, *s. une personne qui se connaît en minéraux, minéraliste, m.*

Minerologist, *s. minéralogiste, m.*

Minerology, *s. minéralogie, f.*

Minéver, *s. petit gris, m. fourrure grise, f.*

To Mingle, *v. 1 mêler, mélanger. 2 se mêler, se mélanger*

Mingle, *s. mélange, m. mixture, f.*

Mingler, *s. celui qui mêle*

Miniature, *s. miniature, f.*

Minikin, *a. (t. de mépris) petit, mince*

Minikin, *s. petite épingle, f. camion, m.*

Minim, *s. 1 nain, m. pygmée, m. 2 (dans la musique, deux noirs) blanche, f.*

Minion, *s. 1 mignon, m. mignonne, f. favori, m. créature, f. 2 (caractère d'imprimerie) mignonne, f.*

Minious, *a. de couleur rouge, vermeil*

Minister, *s. ministre, m.*

To Minister, *va. donner, fournir, présenter, servir, administrer*

To Minister, *vn. servir, contribuer à*

Ministériel, *a. subalterne, subordonné, ministériel, qui concerne le ministère public ou le sacerdoce*

Ministry, *V. Ministry*

Ministral, *a. ministériel*

Ministrant, *a. qui sert, subordonné*

Ministation, *s. ministère, m. entremise, f.*

Ministry, *s. ministère, m.*

Minium, *s. minium, m. vermillon, m. plomb rouge, m.*

Minor, *a. 1 mineur, petit, plus petit, moindre. 2 plus jeune, cadet. The minor prophets, les petits prophètes*

Minor, *s. 1 mineur, m. mineure, f. 2 mineure d'un syllogisme, f.*

Minority, *s. minorité, f.*

Minotaure, *s. (monstre fabuleux) minotaure, m.*

Minster, *s. 1 monastère, m. 2 église cathédrale, f.*

† Minstrel, *s. ménestrier, m. musicien, m. joueur de violon, m.*

Minstrelsy, *s. musique, f. harmonie d'instrumens, f.*

Mint, *s. 1 (lieu où l'on fait la monnaie) monnaie, f. 2 (plante) menthe, f. Fresh from the mint, à fleur de coin. He is worth a mint of money, il est immensément riche*

To Mint, *va. monnayer, faire de la monnaie; inventer, forger*

Mintage, *s. monnayage, m.*

† Mintman, *Minter, s. monnayer, m.*

Mintmaster, *s. directeur de la monnaie, m.*

Minuet, *s. (danse) menuet, m. Minuet-step, pas de menuet, m.*

Minute, *a. petit, menu, mince, de peu de conséquence*

Minute, *s. 1 (soixantième partie d'une heure) minute, f. 2 (court espace de temps) minute, f. moment, m. 3 (brouillon d'un écrit) minute, f.*

To Minute, *va. écrire sommairement*

Minute-book, *s. livre dans lequel on écrit sommairement, pluriel, m. feuille, f. mémoire, m.*

Minute-glass, *s. sablier de minute, m.*

Minute-hand, *s. (sur une horloge) aiguille des minutes, f.*

Minutely, *ad. 1 exactement, jusqu'à la moindre partie. 2 à chaque minute*

Minuteness, *s. petitesse, f.*

Minute-watch, *s. montre qui marque les minutes, f.*

Minutiae, *s. pl. les plus petites particularités, f. pl.*

Mix, *s. une mixaurée, une mixnaudière, une petite précieuse*

Miracle, *s. miracle, m. merveille, f.*

Miraculous, *a. miraculeux*

Miraculously, *ad. miraculeusement, par miracle*

Miraculousness, *s. qualité miraculeuse*

Mix, *s. bourbe, f. bournier, m. vase, f. limon, m. boue, f.*

To Mire, *va. enfoncer dans la bourbe, dans la boue, salir avec de la boue*

Miriness, *s. saleté, f. état de ce qui est couvert de boue*

Mirror, *s. miroir, m. exemple, m. modèle, m.*

Mirth, *s. joie, f. gaîté, f. enjouement, m. bonne humeur, f.*

Mirthful, *a. gai, enjoué, joyeux*

Mirthless, *a. chagrin, triste, de mauvaise humeur*

Miry, *a. bourbeux, boueux*

Mis, *particule qui entre dans la composition de plusieurs mots, et en change la signification en mal*

Misacceptation, *s. malentendu, m. mauvaise interprétation*

Misadventure, *s. 1 revers, m. malheur, m. accident, m. infortune, f. 2 (ju.) homicide involontaire, commis par un cas fortuit*

Misadventured, *a. malheureux, infortuné*

Misadvised, *a. malavisé, mal conseillé*

Misaimed, *a. mal dirigé, qui ne va pas droit au but*

Misanthrope, *s. misanthrope, m.*

Misanthropy, *s. misanthropie, f.*

Misapplication, *s. mauvaise application, f.*

To Misapply, *va. appliquer mal à propos, abuser, divertir des devoirs*

To Misapprehend, *va. entendre mal une chose*

Misapprehension, s. *méprise*, f. *malentendu*, m.
 To Misascribe, va. *attribuer à tort, imputer faussement*
 To Misassign, va. *prouver fausement, donner de fausses preuves*
 To Misbecôme, vn. *être mal-séant, ne pas convenir*
 Misbegôt, Misbegötten, a. *bâtard, illégitime*
 To Misbehâve, vn. *se comporter mal, agir mal*
 Misbehâved, a. *impoli, grossier, incivil*
 Misbehâvour, s. *mauvaise conduite, faute, f. extravagance, f. fausse démarche, f. folie, f.*
 Misbelief, s. *fausse croyance, erreur, f.*
 Misbeliever, s. *celui or celle qui a des sentimens erronés sur la religion, hétérodoxe*
 To Miscalculâte, va. *calculer mal, faire un faux calcul*
 To Miscâl, va. *nommer or appeler improprement*
 Miscâriage, s. *1 mauvais succès, m. fausse démarche, f. faute, f. coup manqué, m. 2 fausse couche, f. avortement, m.*
 To Miscârry, vn. *1 échouer, faire naufrage; se perdre, ne pas réussir, avoir un mauvais succès. 2 avorter, faire une fausse couche*
 To Miscâst, va. *mécompter, compter or supputer mal*
 Miscellâneous, a. *mélé, mélangé. Miscellaneous works, œuvres diverses*
 Miscellâneousness, s. *état de ce qui est mélé*
 Miscellany, s. *mélange, m. œuvres mêlées, f. pl. miscellanée, m.*
 Mischânce, s. *malheur, m. accident, m. infortune, f. fatalité, f.*
 Mischief, s. *mal, pl. méaux, m. tort, m. dommage, m. malheur, m. suite fâcheuse, f. To delight in mischief, se plaire à faire du mal*
 To Mischief, va. *faire du mal, nuire à*
 Mischiefmaker, s. *trouble-fête, m.*

Mischievous, a. *nuisible, dangereux, pernicieux, malaisant, malin, malicieux, méchant*
 Mischievously, ad. *malicieusement, par malice, malignement, méchamment*
 Mischievousness, s. *méchanceté, f. malice, f. malignité, f.*
 Miscible, a. *miscible, propre à se mêler*
 Miscitation, s. *fausse citation*
 To Miscite, va. *citer à faux*
 Miscîaim, s. *fausse prétention*
 Miscomputation, s. *supputation fautive, f. erreur de calcul, m. mécompte, m.*

To Misconcéive, va. *concevoir fausement, se former une idée fautive, mal juger*

Misconcéit, Misconcéption, s. *conception fautive, erreur, f.*
 Misconduct, s. *mauvaise conduite*
 To Misconduct, va. *conduire mal*
 Misconjecture, s. *fausse conjecture*
 Misconstruction, s. *interprétation fautive, sens faux*
 To Misconstrue, va. *donner un sens faux, or une fautive interprétation à*
 Miscontinuance, s. *cessation, f. interruption, f.*
 To Miscounsel, va. *donner de mauvais conseils à*
 To Miscount, va. *mécompter, compter or supputer mal*
 Miscreance, Miscreancy, s. *attachement à une fautive religion, m. foi erronée, f.*
 Miscreant, s. *mécroyant, m. infidèle, m. misérable, m. scélérat, m.*
 Miscreâte, Miscreâted, a. *illégitime, contre la nature*
 Misdéed, s. *mauvaise action*
 To Misdéem, va. *porter un jugement faux sur, juger mal*
 To Misdemeanor's self, vn. *se comporter mal, se conduire mal*
 Misdemeanour, s. *mauvaise conduite, offense, f. faute, f. malversation, f.*
 Misdevotion, s. *dévotion mal entendue*
 Misdiét, s. *nourriture qui ne convient point, f.*
 To Misdistinguish, va. *distinquer mal*
 To Misdô, v. *1 faire mal quelque chose. 2 commettre des fautes, méfaire, se mal conduire*
 Misdôer, s. *celui or celle qui commet des fautes, des crimes, malfaiteur, m.*
 To Misdôubt, va. *soupponner, se méfier de*
 Misdôubt, s. *méfiance, f. soupçon, m.*
 To Misemplôy, va. *employer mal, faire un mauvais usage de*
 Misemplôyment, s. *emploi abusif, mauvais usage*
 Miser, s. *misérable, m. avare, m. laquin, m.*
 Miserable, a. *misérable, malheureux, infortuné, vil, vilain, cliché, avare, mesquin*
 Miserableness, s. *avarice, f. misère, f.*
 Miserably, ad. *misérablement, mal, mesquinement*
 Misery, s. *misère, f. malheur, m. disgrâce, f. infortune, f. détresse, f. pauvreté, f. indigence, f.*
 Misestêem, s. *mépris, m. manque d'estime, m.*
 To Misfâshion, va. *façonner or former mal, faire de travers*

To Misfôrm, va. *donner une mauvaise forme or figure*
 Misfortune, s. *infortune, f. calamité, f. malheur, m.*
 To Misgive, va. *faire soupçonner, faire craindre, inspirer des soupçons, de la méfiance. My heart misgives me, je soupçonne, je crains*
 Misgiving, s. *soupçon, m. crainte, f. pressentiment, m.*
 To Misgôvern, va. *gouverner mal*
 Misgôvernment, s. *mauvais gouvernement, m. mauvaise administration, irrégularité, f. dérèglement, m.*
 Misguidance, s. *fautive direction*
 To Misguide, va. *guider or diriger mal, égarer*
 Mishâp, s. *malheur, m. accident fâcheux, désastre, m.*
 To Misinfêr, va. *infêrer mal, conclure mal*
 To Misinfôrm, va. *informer mal, donner de faux avis, de faux renseignements*
 Misinformation, s. *faux avis, m. mauvais renseignements, m. pl.*
 To Misintêrpret, va. *interpréter mal, donner un sens défavorable*
 To Misjoin, va. *joindre mal, assortir mal*
 To Misjudge, va. *juger mal*
 To Mislày, va. *égarer, déplacer une chose*
 Misle, Mizzle, s. *bruite, f.*
 To Misle, To Mizzle, vn. *bruiner, faire de la bruine*
 To Mislead, va. *conduire mal, tromper, égarer, séduire, jeter dans l'erreur*
 Mislen, s. *méteil, m.*
 To Mislike, va. *désapprouver, ne pas goûter*
 Mislike, s. *désapprobation, f.*
 Misliker, s. *celui qui désapprouve*
 To Mislive, vn. *vivre mal*
 To Mismânage, va. *régir, administrer, conduire, gouverner or ménager mal*
 Mismânagement, s. *mauvaise conduite, f. mauvaise administration, f. mauvais ménage, m.*
 To Mismâtch, va. *assortir mal. To mismatch one's self, se mésallier*
 To Mismâme, va. *nommer mal, donner un nom qui ne convient pas*
 Misnomer, s. (ju.) *accusation or procédure déclarée nulle pour avoir été faite sous un faux nom*
 To Misobserve, va. *faire une remarque qui n'est point exacte*
 Misôrder, s. *irrégularité, f. dérèglement, m. désordre, m.*
 To Misôrder, va. *conduire or régler mal*
 Misôrderly, a. *irrégulier*

To Mispéll, *va.* orthographier mal, épeler mal

To Mispéud, *va.* employer mal, consumer mal à propos

Mispersuásion, *s.* fausse persuasion, opinion erronée

To Mispácer, *va.* mal placer, déplacer

To Mispóint, *va.* ponctuer mal
Misprint, *s.* faute d'impression, f.

Misprinted, *a.* mal imprimé
Misprision, *s.* 1 dédain, m. mépris, m. 2 (ju.) négligence, f.
Misprison of treason, négligence à révéler un complot

To Mispropórton, *va.* proportionner mal

To Misquôte, *va.* citer à faux
To Misrecite, *va.* réciter d'une manière contraire à la vérité

To Misréckon, *va.* mécompter, compter mal

To Misreláte, *va.* raconter mal
Misrelátion, *s.* narration fautive or peu exacte

To Misremémber, *va.* se tromper par défaut de mémoire

To Misrepórt, *va.* faire un faux rapport

Misrepórt, *s.* faux rapport, m.

To Misreprésent, *va.* dénaturer, donner une fautive idée de. They misrepresented the fact, ils ont déguisé le fait

Misreprésentátion, *s.* fautive idée qu'on donne de quelqu'un or de quelque chose, déguisement, m.

Misrúle, *s.* tumulte, m. trouble, m. désordre, m.

Miss, *s.* 1 jeune demoiselle, f. mademoiselle, f. 2 perte, f. besson, m. 3 erreur, f. méprise, f.

To Miss, *va.* 1 ne pas trouver, ne pas rencontrer, manquer. 2 découvrir que quelqu'un ou quelque chose manque, trouver à dire. 3 manquer de, regretter, être sans, se passer de. 4 omettre, passer. We missed the way, nous primes un chemin pour un autre. 'To miss the mark, manquer le but. I shall not miss one verse, je ne sauterai pas une ligne

To Miss, *vn.* se tromper, se méprendre, manquer, faillir. Something is missing here, il manque ici quelque chose. He has been missing these two days, il y a deux jours qu'on ne l'a vu

Missal, *s.* (livre de messe) missel, m.

To Missáy, *va.* dire mal, dire de travers

To Misséem, *vn.* 1 n'être pas convenable. 2 avoir une fautive apparence

To Missérve, *va.* ne pas servir fidèlement

To Misshápe, *va.* donner une

mauvaise forme à, rendre difforme, défigurer

Misshápen, *a.* informe, mal fait, contrefait

Missile, *a.* lancé, qu'on jette avec la main. Missile weapons, armes de trait, f. pl.

Mission, *s.* mission, f. commission, f. envoi, m. légation, f.

Missionary, Missioner, *s.* missionnaire, m.

Missive, *a.* qu'on envoie, qu'on darde

Missive, *s.* 1 lettre missive, f. message, m. missive, f. 2 envoyé, m. messenger, m.

To Misspéak, *va.* parler mal

Mist, *s.* brouillard, m. To be in a mist, ne savoir où l'on est. To go away in a mist, s'en aller, s'échapper or s'enfuir sans être aperçu. To cast a mist before one's eyes, jeter de la poudre aux yeux à quelqu'un

To Mist, *va.* obscurcir

Mistákable, *a.* qu'on peut méprendre

To Mistáke, *va.* entendre mal, ne pas comprendre comme il faut. He mistakes you for another, il vous prend pour un autre. To be mistaken, se méprendre, se tromper dans son calcul

To Mistáke, *vn.* se tromper, se méprendre, faire une bévue. He grossly mistakes, il se trompe grossièrement

Mistáke, *s.* erreur, f. méprise, f. bévue, f.

Mistákingly, *ad.* faussement, par erreur

To Mistáte, *va.* représenter à faux

To Mistéach, *va.* enseigner mal

To Mistémper, *va.* mêler mal

To Mistérm, *va.* appeler mal

To Misthink, *va.* penser mal

To Mistime, *va.* faire à contre-temps, prendre mal son temps pour faire or dire quelque chose

Miston, *s.* mélange, m.

Mistletoe, *s.* (plante) gui, m.

Mistlike, *a.* qui ressemble à un brouillard

Mistress, *s.* maîtresse, f. madame, f.

Mistrúst, *s.* méfiance, f. défiance, f.

To Mistrúst, *vn.* se méfier de, se défier de

Mistrústful, *a.* méfiant, défiant, soupçonneux

Mistrústfulness, *s.* défiance, f.

Mistrústfully, *ad.* avec méfiance

Mistrústless, *a.* sans défiance

Mistý, *a.* couvert de brouillard, obscur, sombre

To Misperstánd, *va.* entendre or comprendre mal, se méprendre sur

Misperstánding, *s.* 1 méintelligence, f. brouillerie, f. mauvaise intelligence, f. refroidissement, m. froideur, f. 2 malentendu, m. méprise, f. erreur, f.

Misúsage, Misúse, *s.* abus, m. mauvais usage, m. mauvais emploi, m. mauvais traitement, m.

To Misúse, *va.* 1 abuser de, faire un mauvais usage de, méuser. 2 maltraiter

Mite, *s.* 1 (petit insecte) calandre, f. charançon, m. mite, f. 2 (autrefois le quart du denier) pite, f. 3 la vingtième partie d'un grain, presque rien, un petit morceau, une parcelle

Mitigant, *a.* lénitif, adoucissant, qui adoucit

To Mitigate, *va.* adoucir, mitigé, modérer, apaiser

Mitigátion, *s.* adoucissement, m. mitigation, f.

Mitre, *s.* 1 (couronne épiscopale) mitre, f. 2 (t. de menuisier) onglet, m.

Mitred, *a.* mitré

Mittens, *s.* pl. mitaines, f. pl. To handle one without mittens, maltraiter quelqu'un

Mittimus, *s.* décret de prise de corps, m. mandat d'arrêt, m.

To Mix, *va.* mêler, mélanger. To mix wine with drugs, mictionner du vin. To mix mortar well, corroyer le mortier

Mixture, Mixture, *s.* mélange, m.

Mixtly, *ad.* pêle-mêle, confusément

Mizmaze, *s.* labyrinthe, m.

Mizen, *s.* (ma.) artimon, m.

Mizen-mast, mâl d'artimon

To Mizzle, *v.* imp. bruiner, pleuvoir à petites gouttes. It mizzles, il bruine. A mizzling rain, bruine, f. petite pluie

Mnemonic, *s.* la mnémonique, l'art d'aider la mémoire par des signes

To Moan, *v.* 1 plaindre, pleurer, déplorer. 2 gémir, se plaindre, se lamenter

Moan, *s.* plainte, f. lamentation, f. gémissement, m.

Moánful, *a.* lamentable, déplorable; plaintif

Moánfully, *ad.* lamentablement

Moat, *s.* (fortification) fossé, m.

To Moat, *va.* entourer de fossés

Mob, *s.* 1 foule, f. multitude, f. atroupement, m. cohue, f. populace, f. canaille, f. racaille, f. 2 coiffe qui s'attache sous le menton.

To raise a mob, amener le peuple

To Mob, *va.* houspiller, harasser, importuner, insulter

Móbbish, *a.* bas, ignoble, semblable à la canaille. 2 tumultueux

Mobile, *s.* populace, f. vulgaire, m.

To Moble, *va. habiller grossièrement, affubler*

Mobility, *s. 1 mobilité, f. 2 activité, f. agilité, f. 3 légèreté, f. inconstance, f. 4 populace, f. bas peuple, m. vulgaire, m.*

To Mock, *v. railler, se moquer de, se railler de, se jouer de, tromper, éluder, frustrer*

Mock, *s. moquerie, f. raillerie, f. They made a mock of him, ils en firent leur jouet*

Mock, *a. faux, ironique, contre-fait, comique, burlesque. A mock praise, une louange ironique. A mock king, un roi de théâtre*

Möckable, *a. ridicule, risible*

Möcker, *s. moqueur, f. railleur, m. moqueuse, f. railleuse, f.*

Möckery, *s. moquerie, f. raillerie, f. A severe mockery, une raillerie sanglante*

Möckingly, *ad. en se moquant, par dérision*

Mode, *s. mode, m. gradation, f. degré, m. manière, f. forme, f. méthode, f. apparence, f. coutume, f. A mode of speech, une façon de parler*

Mödel, *s. modèle, m. patron, m. plan, m. exemplaire, m.*

To Mòdel, *va. modeler, faire un modèle, faire un plan, former, tracer*

Mödeller, *s. dessinateur, m. celui qui fait un modèle, un plan*

Möderate, *a. modéré, tempéré; sage, retenu; modicre, modique*

To Mòderate, *va. modérer, tempérer, régler, contenir, restreindre*

Moderately, *ad. modérément, avec modération, avec retenue, avec circonspection; modiquement, modicrement*

Moderation, *s. modération, f. retenue, f.*

Moderátor, *s. 1 modérateur, m. président, m. arbitre, m. 2 (dans la mécanique) régulateur, m.*

Moderátrix, *s. modératrice, f.*

Mòdern, *a. moderne, nouveau, de notre temps*

Mòderns, *s. pl. les modernes, m. pl.*

Mòdernism, *s. action de s'écarter de la méthode des anciens*

To Mòdernize, *va. rendre moderne, donner un air de nouveauté à, moderner*

Mòdernness, *s. nouveauté, f. modéré*

Mòdestly, *ad. modestement, chastement, modérément, avec modération*

Mòdesty, *s. modestie, modération, retenue, décence, chasteté, pudeur, f.*

Mòdicum, *s. petite portion, un peu, modicité, f. tant soit peu*

Mòdifiable, Modificable, *a. susceptible de modification*

Modifikation, *s. modification, f.*

To Mòdify, *va. modifier, limiter, restreindre, tempérer, modérer*

Modillon, *s. (arch.) modillon, m. petite console*

Mòdish, *a. à la mode, qui suit la mode*

Mòdishly, *ad. à la mode*

Mòdishness, *s. affectation de suivre la mode*

† To Mòdulate, *va. former des sons sur une certaine clef, donner de la modulation, moduler*

Modulation, *s. modulation, f. son mesuré*

Mòdulator, *s. modulateur, m. qui donne le ton*

Mòduler, *s. module, m.*

Mòhair, *s. moire, f.*

Mòitié, *s. moitié, f.*

To Mòil, *va. couvrir de boue, d'ordure, embourber. To moil one's self in the dirt, être embourbé, s'embourber*

To Mòil, *vn. travailler, se donner de la peine, se fatiguer, se tourmenter. They toil and moil for the interest of their masters, ils se donnent beaucoup de peine pour le profit de leurs maîtres*

Mòist, *a. moite, humide*

To Mòist, To Mòisten, *va. humecter, rendre moite or humide*

Mòistener, *s. la personne or la chose qui rend moite or humide*

Mòistness, Mòisture, *s. moiteur, f. humidité, f. humide, m. The moistness of plants, le suc des plantes. The radical moistness, l'humide radical*

Mòlar, *a. molaire. Molar teeth, les dents molaires or mâchelières*

Molasses, *V. Molasses*

Mòle, *s. 1 (animal) taupe, f. 2 môle, m. jetée de pierres à l'entrée d'un port. 3 (masse de chair informe) môle, f. 4 tache naturelle sur la peau, f. marque, f. signe, m.*

Mòlecatcher, *s. taupier, m. pêcheur de taupe*

Mòlecricket, *s. courtilière, f. taupe-grillon, m.*

Mòlehill, *s. taupinière, f.*

To Mòlest, *va. molester, faire de la peine à, vexer, chagriner, inquiéter*

Mòlestation, *s. vexation, f. peine, f. tourment, m. inopportunité, f.*

Mòlester, *s. celui or celle qui moleste, importun, m.*

Mòletrack, *s. traînée de taupe, f.*

Mòlewarp, *s. taupe, f.*

† Mòllient, *a. émollient, lénitif, adoucissant*

Mòllifiable, *a. qui se peut molifier or amollir*

Mollification, *s. action d'amollir; adoucissement, m.*

Mòllifier, *s. ce qui amollit, ce qui adoucit, ce qui apaise*

To Mòllify, *va. amollir, apaiser, adoucir, calmer*

Mòllasses, Mòllasses, *s. mclasse, f. écume de sucre, f.*

Mòlten, *part. passé du verbe To Melt*

Mòme, *s. sot, m. stupide, m.*

Mòment, *s. 1 importance, f. conséquence, f. 2 (dans la mécanique) force, f. pouvoir, m. moment, m. 3 moment, m. instant, m.*

Mòmentally, *ad. momentanément, pour un moment*

Mòmentaneous, Mòmentary, Mòmentany, *a. momentanément, qui ne dure qu'un moment*

Mòmentous, *a. important, de conséquence*

Mònachal, *a. de moine, monacal, monastique*

Mònachism, *s. monachisme, m. vie monastique*

Mònad, Mònade, *s. moade, f. corps individuel*

Mònarch, *s. monarque, m.*

Mònárchal, Mònárchical, *a. monarchique*

To Mònarchize, *vn. trancher du monarque, faire le roi*

Mònarchy, *s. monarchie, f.*

Mònastery, *s. monastère, m. couvent, m.*

Mònastic, Mònástical, *a. monastique, monacal, de moine*

Mònástically, *ad. en moine, en reclus*

Mònday, *s. lundi, m.*

Mòney, *s. argent monnaie, monnaie, f. bien, m. Money go versus the world, l'argent fait tout. Ready money, argent comptant*

Mòneybag, *s. sac à mettre de l'argent monnayé*

Mòneychanger, *s. changeur, m.*

Mòneyed, *a. riche en argent, pécutier, m. Mòneyed man, un capitaliste*

† Mòneyer, *s. 1 (ouvrier qui travaille à la fabrication des monnaies) monnayeur, m. 2 banquier m.*

Mòneyless, *a. sans argent*

Mòneymatter, *s. compte, m.*

Mòneyscrivener, *s. homme d'affaire, m. courtier de change, m.*

Mòneysworth, *s. quelque chose qui vaut de l'argent*

Mòneywort, *s. (bo.) nummulaire, f. monnayère, f. herbe aux écus, f. herbe à cent maux, f.*

Mòngcorn, *s. méteil, m.*

Mòngcr, *s. marchand, m. vendeur. A news-monger, un débiteur de nouvelles, un nouvelliste*

Mòngrel, *a. métis, isse*

To Mónish, *va. avertir*
 Mónisher, *s. moniteur, m.*
 Monition, *s. admonition, f. avertissement, m. exhortation, f.*
 Mónitor, *s. censeur, m. moniteur, m.*
 Mónitory, *a. instructif, monitoire, qui avertit. Monitory letters, lettres monitoriales*
 Mónitory, *s. avertissement, m. conseil, m. monitoire, m.*
 Monk, *s. moine, m. religieux, m.*
 Mónkery, *s. moinerie, f.*
 Mónkey, *s. singe, m.*
 Mónkhood, *s. état de moine, m.*
 Mónkish, *a. monastique, monacal, de moine*
 Mónochord, *s. (instrument de musique) monocorde, m.*
 Moaocular, Monóculous, *a. borgne, qui n'a qu'un œil*
 Mónody, *s. monodie, f.*
 Monógamist, *s. monogamiste, m. et f.*
 Monógamy, *s. monogamie, f.*
 Mónogram, *s. monogramme, m.*
 Mónologue, *s. monologue, m. soliloque, m.*
 Monómachy, *s. monomachie, f. combat singulier, m.*
 Monopétalous, *a. (en parlant de fleurs) monopétale*
 Monópolist, *s. monopoleur, m. accapareur, m.*
 To Monópolize, *va. monopoliser, accaparer*
 Monópoly, *s. monopole, m. accaparement, m.*
 Mónoptote, *s. nom indéclinable, monoptote, m.*
 Monóstrophic, *a. versifié d'après le même mètre*
 Monosyllálical, *a. monosyllabique*
 Mónosyllable, *s. monosyllabe, m.*
 Monótérícal, *a. dit avec monotonie*
 Monótous, *a. monotone*
 Monótóny, *s. monotonie, f.*
 Monsoón, *s. mousson, m. vent réglé, vents étésiens, m. pl. étésies, m. pl.*
 Mónster, *s. monstre, m.*
 Monstrócity, Monstruócity, Mónstrousness, *s. monstruosité, f.*
 Mónstrous, *a. monstrueux, énorme, étrange, étonnant, prodigieux*
 Mónstrous, *mieux Mónstrously, ad. monstrueusement, prodigieusement, terriblement, horriblement, furieusement*
 Montéro, *s. bonnet de cavalier ou de chasseur, m.*
 Monté, Montéth, *s. sorte de bassin, dans lequel on lave les verres*
 Month, *s. mois, m. A calendar month, quatre semaines.*
 T'welve months, *un an*

Mónthly, *a. qui dure un mois, qui se fait or s'achève en un mois; qui arrive tous les mois*
 Mónthly, *ad. une fois le mois, une fois par mois, tous les mois*
 † Montróss, *s. (mi.) sous-canonier, m.*
 Mónument, *s. monument, m.*
 Monumental, *a. monumental, qui sert de monument*
 Mood, *s. 1 humeur, f. disposition d'esprit, f. 2 (gr.) mode d'un verbe, m. 3 (mu.) mode, m. Cross mood, de mauvaise humeur. To be in a drinking mood, être en humeur or en train de boire*
 Móody, *a. fantasque, bizarre, capricieux, de mauvaise humeur*
 Moon, *s. lune, f. Half-moon, demi-lune, croissant, m.*
 Móon-calf, *s. monstre, m. sot, m. stupide, m.*
 Móon-eyed, *a. lunatique*
 Móonless, *a. qui n'est point éclairé par la lune. A moonless night, une nuit obscure, sans clair de lune*
 Móonlight, Móonshine, *s. clarté de la lune, f. clair de lune, m.*
 Móonlight, Móonshine, Móonshiny, *a. éclairé par la lune*
 Móonstruck, *a. lunatique*
 Moor, *s. 1 marais, m. marécage, m. 2 nègre, m. maure or more, m. noir, m.*
 To Moor, *va. (ma.) anarrer. To moor a boat, garrer un bateau. To moor athwart, affourcher*
 Móorcock, *s. coq de bruyère, m. foulque mâle, m.*
 Móorhen, *s. poule d'eau, f. foulque, f. poule de bruyère, f. gelinotte huppée, f.*
 Móorish, *a. 1 marécageux. 2 moresque, de maure*
 Móorland, *s. marais, m. marécage, m.*
 Móorstone, *s. sorte de granit*
 Móory, *a. marécageux, de marais*
 To Moot, *va. discuter un point de droit pour s'exercer. A moot point, un cas douteux, qui donne matière à discussion*
 Móoted, *a. déraciné*
 Móoter, *s. celui qui discute un point de droit pour s'exercer*
 Mop, *s. 1 balai de chiffons or de laine dont on se sert pour laver les chambres, torchon, m. 2 grimace qu'on fait par mépris, moue, f.*
 To Mop, *vn. être dans un état de stupidité, dans une espèce d'assoupissement, rêver, être rêveur or mélancolique*
 To Mope, *va. abasourdir, rendre stupide, assoupir, attrister*
 Mópe-eyed, *a. qui a la vue courte*
 Móppet, Mópsey, *s. 1 marionnette, f. poupée faite de chiffons,*

f. 2 (terme de tendresse) pouponne, f. petit chou
 Mópus, *s. rêveur, m. paresseux, m.*
 Móral, *a. moral, qui concerne les mœurs. A moral certainty, certitude morale. Moral philosophy, la morale*
 Móral, *s. morale, f. sens moral, m. moralité, f.*
 Móralist, *s. moraliste, m. qui donne des préceptes de morale*
 Mórality, *s. 1 la science des mœurs, la morale, 2 (rapport des actions avec les principes) moralité, f. The morality of an action, la moralité d'une action*
 To Móralize, *va. donner un sens moral, faire une application morale*
 To Móralize, *vn. moraliser, faire des réflexions morales*
 Móralizer, *s. celui or celle qui moralise, moraliseur, m.*
 Mórally, *ad. 1 moralement, selon la morale, suivant les lois de la morale, en morale. 2 dans un sens moral. 3 moralement, vraisemblablement*
 Móral, *s. pl. pratique des devoirs de la vie, f. mœurs, f. pl. A man of good morals, un homme de probité or de bonnes mœurs. People corrupt in their morals, des gens de mœurs corrompus*
 Moráss, *s. marais, m. marécage, m.*
 Mórbid, *a. malade*
 Mórbidness, *s. maladie, f.*
 Mórbific, Mórbifical, *a. morbifique*
 Mórbóse, *a. malsain*
 Mórbósis, *s. état d'un homme malade*
 Mórdacious, *a. mordant*
 Mórdacity, *s. mordacité, f.*
 Mórdicant, *a. mordicant, acide, piquant*
 † Mórdication, *s. action d'être corrosif, f. corrosion, f.*
 More, *a. plus, en plus grande quantité, en plus grand nombre*
 More, *ad. plus, davantage. No more, pas davantage. Once more, encore une fois. He is no more, il ne vit plus, il n'est plus. More and more, de plus en plus. The more haste the worst speed, plus on se presse, moins on avance. I see no more than three, je n'en vois que trois. More or less, plus ou moins. So much the more, d'autant plus*
 More, *s. plus, plus de. To make more of a thing than it is, exagérer une chose*
 Morél, *s. (plante) morelle, f.*
 Móreland, *s. terrain montagneux*
 Moreóver, *ad. de plus, outre cela, d'ailleurs, d'autre part, comme aussi*

rer. 2 monter à cheval. He mounted upon his great horse, il monta sur ses grands chevaux

Mountain, s. 1 montagne, f. 2 (sorte de vin) Malaga. To make mountains of molehills, faire d'une mouche un éléphant

Mountainéer, s. montagnard, m.

Mountainous, Mountain, a. montagneux, de montagne

Mountainousness, s. état d'un pays montagneux, m.

Móntebank, s. charlatan, m. vendeur d'orviétan, m. bateleur, m. jongleur, m.

To Móntebank, va. tromper, en imposer à

Móunter, s. celui or celle qui monte

To Mour, v. 1 déplorer, pleurer. 2 s'affliger, s'attrister. To mourn for one, porter le deuil de quelqu'un

Móurner, s. celui or celle qui pleure, qui s'afflige, qui est en deuil. Chief mourner, celui qui mène le deuil

Móurnful, a. triste, lugubre

Móurnfully, ad. tristement, d'un air lugubre

Móurnfulness, s. tristesse, f. affliction, f.

Móurning, s. 1 affliction, f. tristesse, f. lamentation, f. 2 deuil, m. First mourning, grand deuil. Second mourning, petit deuil. A mourning hatband, un crêpe. A mourning song, une complainte. To go into mourning, prendre le deuil. To be in mourning for some one, porter le deuil de quelqu'un

Móurning-weeds, s. pl. habits de deuil, m. pl.

Móurningly, ad. tristement

Mouse, s. souris, f. A little or young mouse, sourisceau, un mulot. A dormouse, un loir. As poor as a churchmouse, gueux comme un rat d'église

To Mouse, vn. prendre or attraper des souris

Móuser, s. chat qui prend des souris, m.

Móuse-hole, s. trou de souris, m. petit trou

Móuse-trap, s. souricière, f.

Mouth, s. 1 (ouverture de la tête par où sort le son et se reçoit la nourriture) bouche, f. 2 (en parlant de certains animaux) gueule, f. 3 cri, m. voix, f. This horse has a good mouth, ce cheval a de la bouche. The mouth of a bottle. le trou d'une bouteille. — of a pot, l'ouverture d'un pot. — of a haven, l'entrée d'un port. — of a river, l'embouchure d'une rivière. — of some musical instruments, l'embouchure de quelques instruments à vent. Down in the

mouth, déconcerté. To make mouth, faire des grimaces. To live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour la journée. To take bread out of one's mouth, ôter le pain de la main à quelqu'un. He that sends mouths sends meat, Dieu pourvoit aux besoins de ses créatures. It is in every body's mouth, tout le monde en parle

To Mouth, va. happer, mâcher, manger. To mouth it, crier fort, gueuler, ouvrir une grande bouche en parlant

Móuthed, a. qui a une bouche. Wide-mouthed, qui a une grande bouche. Wry-mouthed, qui a la bouche de travers. Hard-mouthed, fort en bouche. Foul-mouthed, qui a une mauvaise langue

Móuth-friend, s. ami de paroles et non d'effet

Móuthful, s. bouchée, f. gorgée, f.

Móuthless, a. sans bouche, qui n'a point de bouche

To Move, v. 1 mouvoir, remuer, mettre en mouvement, agiter. 2 exciter, émouvoir, inciter, inviter, porter, pousser, solliciter. 3 proposer, recommander, persuader. 4 affecter, émouvoir, toucher. 5 se mouvoir, être en mouvement, changer de place. To move off, décamper

Móveable, a. mobile, qui peut se mouvoir, qui se peut transporter, qui change de temps. A moveable feast, une fête mobile

Móveableness, s. mobilité, f.

Móveables, s. pl. meubles, m. pl. mobilier, m.

Móveably, ad. de manière à se mouvoir, à pouvoir changer de place

Móveless, s. immobile, sans mouvement

Móvement, s. mouvement, m.

Móver, s. 1 moteur, m. motrice, f. 2 celui or celle qui propose quelque chose, qui ouvre un avis, qui fait une motion

Móving, a. touchant, pathétique, attendrissant

Móvingly, ad. d'une manière touchante or pathétique

Mow, s. 1 grange, f. grenier à foin, m. 2 véliole, f. meule, f. petit tas de foin. 3 grimace, f. moue, f. To make mows, envlioter, mettre en meules

To Mow, v. (mowed; mowed, mown) 1 faucher, abattre à coups de faux. 2 abattre, renverser. 3 mettre en grange or dans un grenier. 4 faire la moisson, moissonner. 5 faire la moue, faire des grimaces

To Mówhurn, vn. fermenter or brûler dans le mouceau

† Mówer, s. faucheur, m.

† Mówing, s. fauchage, m.

† Mówing-time, s. fauchaison, f. temps de la fenaison, m.

Much, a. beaucoup de, long, grand. Much seed, beaucoup de semence. Much time, long-temps. Much pleasure, beaucoup de plaisir, bien du plaisir. Much joy, beaucoup de joie, bien de la joie. Much pains, beaucoup de peines, bien des peines. With much ado, avec bien de la peine. Much ado about nothing, bien du bruit pour rien

Much, ad. beaucoup, très, bien, fort. Much less, beaucoup moins. How much, combien. As much, so much, tant, autant, tout autant. As much as you will, tant que vous voudrez. Very much, beaucoup. Too much, trop. To make much of one, avoir des égards, de l'amitié, des bontés pour quelqu'un. Here is all you shall have, make much of it, voici tout ce que vous aurez, tâchez de le bien ménager. So much for this time, en voilà assez pour cette fois-ci. Too much of one thing is good for nothing, l'excess ne vaut rien en quoi ce se soit. To make much of one's time, employer bien son temps

Much at óne, ad. d'une valeur or d'une puissance égale

Múchwhat, ad. presque, à peu près

Múcid, a. glaireux; moisi, qui a un goût de relent

Múcidness, s. moisissure, f.

Múcilage, s. mucilage, m.

† Múcilaginous, a. mucilageux

Muck, s. fumier, m. fiente, f. ordure, f. engrais, m. To run a muck, courir çà et là en furieux et attaquer tout ce qu'on rencontre

To Muck, va. fumer, engraisser avec du fumier

Múckhill, s. tas de fumier, m.

Múcksweat, s. sueur immodérée. To be in a mucksweat, être tout en sueur or tout en eau

Múckworm, s. 1 ver de fumier, m. 2 (fig.) avare, m. taquin, m.

Múckiness, s. saleté, f. ordure, f.

* Múckle, a. beaucoup

Múcky, a. sale, vilain

Múcus, Múculent, a. gluant, visqueux, glaireux

Múcusness, Múcosity, s. viscosité, f.

Mud, s. limon, m. vase, f. bourbe, f. boue, f. bourbier, m. To fall in the mud, s'embourber. To stick in the mud, être embourbé, être dans le bourbier

To Mud, va. 1 couvrir de vase, de limon, de bourbe. 2 troubler, rendre trouble

Múddily, ad. 1 d'une manière trouble. 2 (fig.) d'un air sombre

Múddiness, s. 1 état d'une li-

queur trouble ou boucuse. 2 (fig.) un air sombre

To Müddle, *va.* troubler, rendre trouble or bourbeux. 2 stupefier, hébeter, étourdir. 3 enivrer à demi, *griser

Müddy, *a.* 1 trouble, bourbeux. 2 grossier, impur. 3 sombre

To Müddy, *va.* troubler, rendre trouble. Fear muddies the best wit, la crainte trouble les meilleurs esprits

Müdwall, *s.* muraille de terre, f. mur de bauge, m. torchis, m.

Müdwalling, *s.* bousillage, m.

To Mue, *va.* muer, changer de poil ou de plumage

Muff, *s.* manchon, m.

Müffin, *s.* sorte de gâteau léger

To Müffe, *va.* couvrir contre les injures du temps, affabler, envelopper

Müffler, *s.* couverture de visage, f. voile, m.

Mug, *s.* pot à boire, m. godet, m. gobelet, m.

Mügg, Müggish, *a.* 1 moite, humide, moisi. 2 (fig.) soulé, gris, enivré

Müghouse, *s.* cabaret, m. estaminet, m.

Mügient, *a.* mugissant, qui gronde

Mügwort, *s.* (plante) armoise, f. herbe de la Saint-Jean

Mulatto, *s.* mulâtre, m. f.

Mulberry, *s.* mûre, f.

Mulberry-tree, *s.* mûrier, m.

Mulct, *s.* amende, f. amende pécuniaire, f.

To Mulct, *va.* 1 mettre à l'amende, (ju.) mulcter, punir

Mule, *s.* (animal) mule, f. mulet, m.

Muletéer, Mule-driver, *s.* muletier, m.

Muliébrity, *s.* état de femme, condition de femme

Mälsh, *a.* tétu comme une mule

To Mull, *va.* faire chauffer quelque liqueur et y mettre du sucre et des épices, adoucir une liqueur en la brûlant. Mulled sack, du vin d'Espagne brûlé

Müllet, *s.* (poisson) mulet, m. muge, m. cabot, m. Grey mullet, surmulet, m. Red mullet, rouget, m.

Mülligrubs, *s.* 1 espèce de coque. 2 mauvaise humeur

Mulse, *s.* vin miellé

Multángular, *a.* (math.) qui a plusieurs angles, polygone

Multángularly, *ad.* avec plusieurs angles

Multángularness, *s.* état d'un polygone

Multicápsular, *a.* qui a plusieurs capsules

Multicávous, *a.* plein de trous, de cavités

Multifarious, *a.* varié, divers, différent

Multifáriosly, *ad.* d'une manière multipliée ou diversifiée

Múltiform, *a.* qui a plusieurs formes

Multifórmity, *s.* diversité de formes dans une même chose

Multilatéral, *a.* multilatère

Multiloquous, *a.* qui parle beaucoup

Múltiple, *s.* multiple, qui contient un nombre plusieurs fois sans reste

Múltipliable, *a.* multipliable, qui peut être multiplié

Múltipliablenss, *s.* possibilité d'être multiplié

Múltipliéand, *s.* (math.) multipliant, m. le nombre à multiplier

Múltiplicate, *a.* multiplié

Múltiplicación, *s.* multiplication, f.

Múltiplicátor, *s.* multiplicateur, m. le nombre par lequel on multiplie

Múltiplicity, *s.* multiplicité, f.

To Múltiply, *va.* 1 multiplier, augmenter le nombre. 2 se multiplier, croître en nombre

Múltiplying-glass, *s.* un multipliant, une lunette à facettes

Múltipotent, *a.* très-puissant

Múltitude, *s.* multitude, f. grand nombre, m. foule, f. vulgaire, m. peuple, m.

Múltitudinous, *a.* multiple, nombreux

Múltivagant, Múltivagous, *a.* errant

Múltivious, *a.* qui a plusieurs chemins, plusieurs moyens

Múltócular, *a.* qui a plus de deux yeux

Mum, *s.* bière faite avec du froment

† Mum, *int.* chut, paix, silence, bouche cousue, bouche close, st!

To be mum, garder le silence.

Mum is the order of the day, ce n'est pas le temps de parler; il faut savoir se taire

To Mümble, *v.* 1 marmotter, parler entre ses dents, murmurer, gronder. 2 mâcher, manger doucement

Mümbler, *s.* celui or celle qui marmotte

Mümblyngly, *ad.* à voix basse et inarticulé

Mümmmer, *s.* masque, m. personne masquée

Mümmery, *s.* mascarade, f. momerie, f. bouffonnerie, f.

Mümmý, *s.* momie, f. To beat to a mummy, rouer de coups, battre comme plâtre

To Mümp, *va.* ronger, grignoler

To Mümp, *vn.* 1 murmurer, marmotter. 2 mendier, gueuser, *truander

† Mümper, *s.* gueux qui demande l'aumône

Mumps, *s.* 1 mauvaise humeur, f. 2 (maladie) esquinancie, f. glandes au cou, f. pl.

To Munch, *v.* 1 mâcher avidement. 2 ne faire que tordre et avaler

Müncher, *s.* celui or celle qui mâche avidement

Mündane, *a.* mondain, du monde

Mundánity, *s.* mondanité, f.

Mundation, *s.* action de nettoyer

Mundificácion, *s.* actoin de mondifier

Mundificative, *a.* mondificatif, détensif

† To Mündify, *va.* (terme de médecine) mondifier, déterger, nettoyer

Münerary, *a.* donné en présent

Municipal, *a.* municipal

Municipality, *s.* municipalité, f.

Munificence, *s.* munificence, f. libéralité, f. largesse, f.

Munificent, *a.* libéral, généreux, bienfaisant

Munificently, *ad.* avec munificence, libéralement

Müniment, *s.* 1 fortification, f. rempart, m. défense, f. 2 document, m. titre, m.

Munition, *s.* munition de guerre, f.

Mürage, *s.* somme qu'on paye pour l'entretien des murs

Müral, *a.* mural. A mural crown, une couronne murale

Mürder, *s.* meurtre, m. assassinat, m. homicide, m.

To Mürder, *va.* tuer, assassiner, massacrer, détruire, mettre fin à

Mürderer, *s.* meurtrier, m. assassin, m. homicide, m.

Mürderess, *s.* meurtrière, f.

Mürderment, *s.* meurtre, m.

Mürderous, *a.* sanguinaire, cruel, barbare

To Mure, *va.* murer, clore or environner de murailles

Mürk, *s.* 1 obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl. 2 (enveloppe des fruits ou des légumes) cosse, f. gousse, f. enveloppe, f. peau, f.

Mürky, *a.* sombre, obscur, ténébreux, nébuleux

Mürmur, *s.* murmure, m. bourdonnement, m. Soft murmur, gazouillement, m.

To Mürmur, *vn.* 1 murmurer, gronder, faire un petit bruit. 2 marmotter, se plaindre

Mürmorer, *s.* murmurateur, m. celui or celle qui murmure

Mürnival, *s.* quatre cartes paires

Mürrain, *s.* mortalité, parmi le bétail. With a mürrain to you que la peste te crève!

Mürrey, *a.* d'un rouge obscur

Muscadel, Muscadine, *s. raisin muscat*, *m. vin muscat*, *m. muscat*, *m.*

Muscle, *s. 1 muscle*, *m. 2* (coquillage bivalve et oblong) *moule*, *f.*

† Muscular, *a. musculaire*

† Musculous, *a. musculueux*, *plein de muscles*

Muse, *s. 1 muse*, *f. 2* profonde rêverie, *f. pensée*, *f.* To be in a muse, être pensif, rêveur, absorbé dans ses pensées

To Muse, *vn. méditer*, *ruminer*, rêver à, songer, réfléchir profondément

Museful, *a. pensif*, *rêveur*; *luciférne*

Muser, *s. rêveur*, *m. distrait*, *m.*

Museum, *s. cabinet de curiosités*, *m. musée*, *m.*

Mushroom, *s. mousseron*, *m. champignon*, *m.*

Music, *s. musique*, *f.*

Musical, *a. musical*, *de musique*, *harmonieux*, *mélodieux*. To be musical, aimer la musique. Musical instruments, instruments de musique

Musically, *ad. harmonieusement*, *mélodieusement*, *en musique*

Musicalness, *s. harmonie*, *f.*

† Musician, *s. musicien*, *m. musicienne*, *f.* The musicians, la musique

Musk, *s. (liqueur odorante) musc*, *m.* To perfume with musk, musquer

Musk-apple, *s. pomme musquée*

Musk-cat, *s. musc*, *m. animal qui donne le musc*

Musket, *s. mousquet*, *m. fusil*, *m.* A volley of musket shot, mousqueterie, *f. décharge de mousquets*, *f.* A musket-ball, balle de mousquet

Musketéer, *s. soldat qui porte le mousquet*, *mousquetaire*, *m.*

Musket-hawk, *s. (oiseau) émouchet*, *m. épervier mâle*

Musketoon, *s. (petit mousquet) mousqueton*, *m.*

Muskiess, *s. odeur de musc*, *f.*

Muskitto, Musquitto, *s. (insecte des Indes) maringouin*, *m. moustique*, *f.*

Musk-melon, *s. melon musqué*

Musky, *a. musqué*, *qui sent le musc*. A pear of a musky flavour, poire d'ambrette, *f.*

Muslin, *s. mousseline*, *f.*

Mussitation, *s. murmure*, *m.*

Mussulman, *s. musulman*, *m. mahomélan*, *m.*

Must, *s. moût*, *m. vin doux*, *vin nouveau*

Must, *v. impers. falloir*, *devoir*, être obligé. I must do it, il faut que je le fasse. If I must I must, je le ferai puisque j'y suis forcé. I must be done, il faut le faire. It must be so, il faut que cela soit.

Must I needs come, faut-il que je vienne?

To Must, *v. 1 moisir*, *faire moisir*. 2 se moisir, se chancier

Mustâches, *s. pl. moustaches*, *f. pl.*

Mústard, *s. moutarde*, *f.*

Mústard-pot, *s. moutardier*, *m.*

Mústard-seed, *s. graine de moutarde*, *f.*

Múster, *s. 1 revue*, *f. montre*, *f. liste de troupes dont on a fait la revue*, *f. 2 troupe*, *f. bande*, *f.* To pass muster, passer à la montre, passer en revue. A muster of peacocks, une troupe de paons. A false muster, un passe-volant

To Múster, *v. 1 faire la revue de*, *faire passer en revue*, *ramasser*, *assembler*. 2 s'assembler

Múster-master, *s. commissaire ordinaire* *des guerres*, *m.*

Múster-roll, Múster-book, *s. liste des troupes*, *f. registre de la revue*, *m. rôle des troupes*, *m.*

Mústiness, *s. moisissure*, *f. chancissure*, *f. relent*, *m. goût de moisi*, *m.*

Músty, *a. 1 moisi*, *qui sent le relent*, *chanci*. 2 *lourd*, *pesant*, *stupide*, *engourdi*. To have a musty smell, sentir le relent, le renfermé, le moisi

Mutability, *s. mutabilité*, *f. instabilité*, *f. inconstance*, *f.*

Mútable, *a. sujet au changement*, *inconstant*, *changeant*

Mutâtion, *s. changement*, *m. mutation*, *f.*

Mute, *a. muet*, *qui n'a pas l'usage de la voix*; *qui garde le silence*, *qui n'a rien à dire*

Mute, *s. 1 muet*, *m. muette*, *f. 2* (gr.) *une lettre muette*. 3 *fiente d'oiseau*, *f. émeut*, *m.*

To Mute, *vn. (en parlant des oiseaux) fienter*, *émeutir*

Mútely, *ad. en silence*

Múteness, *s. mutisme*, *m.*

To Mútilate, *va. mutiler*, *re-trancher*, *tronquer*, *estropier*

Mutilation, *f.*

Mutinéer, *s. mutin*, *m. séditieux*, *m.*

Mútinous, *a. mutin*, *séditieux*, *turbulent*

Mútinously, *ad. séditieusement*, *en mutin*

Mútinousness, *s. sédition*, *f.*

To Mútiny, *vn. se mutiner*, *se soulever*, *se révolter*

Mútiny, *s. mutinerie*, *f. révolte*, *f. sédition*, *f. émeute*, *f.*

To Mútter, *v. murmurer*, *gronder*, *grommeler*, *marmotter*, *jabotter*, *dire entre ses dents*

Mútter, *s. murmure*, *m.*

Mútterer, *s. grondeur*, *m. grondeuse*, *f. celui* *ou celle qui murmure*, *qui gronde*

Mútteringly, *ad. en marmot-*

tant, *à voix basse*, *sans articuler ses paroles*

Múttón, *s. 1 mouton*, *m. 2 viande* *ou chair de mouton*. A neck of mutton, un carré de mouton. A leg of mutton, un gigot, une élanche

Múttál, *a. mutuel*, *réciproque*, To give mutual aid to one another, se prêter un secours mutuel

Mutuality, *s. réciprocité*, *f. action de recevoir* *ou de rendre la pareille*

Múttually, *ad. mutuellement*, *réciproquement*

Múzzle, *s. 1 bouche*, *f. ouverture*, *f. 2 muffle*, *m. museau d'un bœuf*, *pl. eaux*, *m. 3 muse-lière*, *f. The muzzle of a gun*, *la bouche d'un canon*

To Múzzle, *v. 1 approcher le museau*. 2 *emmuseler*, *meltre une muselière*

My, *pron. poss. mon*, *ma*, *mes*; *à moi*. My book, mon livre. My soul, mon âme. My wife, ma femme. My children, mes enfants. This is my house, cette maison est à moi

Myógraphy, Myólogy, *s. myologie*, *f.*

My'ops, *s. myope*, *m. f.*

My'opy, *s. vue basse*, *myopie*, *f.*

My'riad, *s. myriade*, *f. dix mille*, *grand nombre*

My'rmidon, *s. myrmidon*, *m. scélérat qui traite les gens avec insolence*

Myróbalan, *s. myrobalan*, *m. prune des Indes*, *f. noix de Bengale*, *f.*

Myrrh, *s. myrrhe*, *f.*

My'rrhine, *a. de myrrhe*

My'rtle, *s. (arbre) myrte*, *m.*

Myself, *pron. pers. 1 moi-même*, *m. f. 2 me*, *m. f. 1* do it myself, je le fais moi-même. I defend myself, je me défends. As to or for myself, quant à moi, pour moi

Mystérious, *a. mystérieux*

Mystériously, *ad. mystérieusement*, *avec mystère*

Mystériousness, *s. sainte obscurité*, *f. obscurité sacrée*, *f.*

To My'sterize, *va. expliquer les mystères*

My'stery, *s. 1 mystère*, *m. secret*, *m. intrigue*, *f. 2 commerce*, *m. négoce*, *m. métier*, *m. profession*, *f.* The mysteries of trade, les secrets du négoce. Mysteries of state, des intrigues d'état

My'stic, My'stical, *a. 1 mystique*. 2 *obscur*, *caché*. 3 *emblématique*, *figuré*, *mystérieux*

Mystically, *ad. mystiquement*, *dans un sens mystique*

My'sticalness, *s. mysticité*, *f.*

Mythological, *a. mythologique*

Mythologically, *ad. en mythologiste*

Mythologist, s. *mythologiste*,
 u. *mythologue*, m.

To Mythologize, vn. *expliquer*
 sa *fabie*

Mythology, s. *mythologie*, f.

N.

TO Nab, va. *prendre or attra-*
per sans qu'on s'y attende,
sans avertir

Nacker, Naker, Nacre, Na-
 cre-shell, s. *la nacre de perle*, f.
huître perlière, f.

Nag, s. *bidet*, m. *petit cheval*

Nail, s. 1 (partie semblable à
 la corne, qui couvre le dessus du
 bout des doigts) *ongle*, m. 2 *clou*,
 m. 3 *deux pouces et un quart*, un
seize. The nail trade, *clouterie*,
 f. *commerce de clous*. To labour
 tooth and nail, *travailler de toutes*
ses forces. On the nail, *sur le*
champ, sans délai. You have hit
 the right nail on the head, *vous*
avez bien rencontré or vous avez
deviné

To Nail, va. *clouer, attacher*
avec des clous. To nail up a can-
 non, *enclouer un canon*

† Nailer, s. *cloutier*, m.

Nail-mould, s. *cloutière*, f.

Naked, a. 1 m. 2 *sans armes,*
sans défense. 3 *évident, clair,*
pur, simple, tout nu

Nakedly, ad. *à découvert,*
simplement, séparément, évidem-
ment, visiblement, clairement

Nakedness, s. *nudité*, f.

Name, s. 1 *nom*, m. 2 *renom*,
 m. *gloire, f. réputation*, f. *renom-*
mée, f. *odeur, f. crédit*, m. To
 tell one's name, *dire or décliner*
son nom. A supposition or tra-
 velling name, *un nom de guerre*.
 A christian name, *un nom de bap-*
tême. A rich man, John by
 name, *un homme riche, nommé*
Jean. To call names, *dire des*
injures. I never called him out
 of his name, *je ne lui ai jamais dit*
pis que son nom

To Name, va. *nommer, appeler,*
spécifier, désigner, mentionner

Nameless, a. *sans nom, qui n'a*
point de nom, anonyme. A friend
 of yours who shall be nameless,
un de vos amis dont je tairai le
nom

Namely, ad. *nommément, par-*
ticulièrement, savoir

Namesake, s. *celui or celle qui*
a le même nom qu'un autre

Nap, s. 1 *somme*, m. *sommeil*
court. 2 *druet*, m. *poil*, m. To
 take a nap after dinner, *faire la*
méridienne or la sieste. The nap
 of a hat, *le poil d'un chapeau*

To Nap, v. 1 *dormir légère-*
ment, sommeiller. 2 *chardonner,*

lainer, cotonner du drap. I caught
 him napping, *je l'ai pris par sur-*
prise

Nape, s. *nuque du cou*, f.

Napery, s. *linge de table*, m.

Näpkin, s. *serviette*, f.

Näpless, a. *ras, sans poil, sans*
druet

Näppy, a. 1 *cotonné*. 2 *écu-*
meux, fumeux. Näppy ale, *de*
la bière forte

Narcissus, s. (fleur) *narcisse*,
 m.

† Narcotic, a. *narcotique, so-*
porifique

Nard, s. (arbrisseau) *nard*, m.

Närrable, a. *qui peut être ra-*
conté

To Närrate, va. *narrer, ra-*
conter

Närration, s. *narration*, f. *ré-*
cit, m. *histoire*, f. *narré*, m.

Närrative, a. *narratif, enclin à*
raconter les choses passées

Närrative, s. *récit*, m. *narré*,
 m. *détail*, m.

Närratively, ad. *en forme de*
narré

Närrator, s. *narrateur*, m. *con-*
teur, m.

Närrow, a. 1 *étroit, resserré,*
 (en parlant d'une route) *angusté*.
 2 *avare*. 3 *bas, rétréci, borné*.
 4 *soigneux, attentif, exact*. We
 have had a narrow escape, *nous*
avons eu bien de la peine à nous
*tirer d'affaires, * nous l'avons*
échappé belle. To make narrow,
rétrécir. To bring into a narrow
 compass, *abréger*. To be lodged
 in a narrow compass, *être logé à*
l'étroit. Narrow minded, *qui a*
l'esprit rétréci ou borné, qui a
l'âme basse. A narrow search,
une recherche exacte

To Närrow, va. *étrécir, rétrécir,*
resserrer, borner, limiter

Närrowly, ad. *de près, avec*
soin, attentivement, en avare. We
 narrowly escaped being drowned,
nous pensâmes être noyés. We
 escaped it narrowly, ** nous l'é-*
chappâmes belle

Närrownness, s. 1 *manque de*
largeur, peu d'étendue. 2 *bas-*
sesse, f. pauvreté, f.

Närwale, Närwale, s. (mons-
 tre marin) *narval*, m. *licorne de*
mer

Näsäl, a. (ana. et gr.) *nasal*.
 An, en, in, on, un, in French are
 syllables, the sound of which is
 modified by the nose, *an, en, in,*
on, un, sont des syllabes nasales

Näsäl, ad. *nasalemment*

Nästily, ad. *salemment, malpro-*
prement

Nästiness, s. *saloperie, f. sa-*
leté, f. malpropreté, f. obscénité, f.

Näsästy, a. *sale, malpropre, dés-*
honnéte

Nätäl, a. *natal, qui a rapport*
à la naissance

Nätätion, s. *natation, f. action*
de nager

Nätion, s. *nation, f. peuple*, m.

Nätional, a. *national*, m. pl.
aux, de la nation

Nätionally, ad. *nationalement*

Nätionalness, s. *nationalité*, f.

Nätive, a. 1 *naturel, natif*. 2
natal. Your native country, *vo-*
tre pays natal, votre patrie

Nätive, s. *natif, m. naturel*, m.
originaire, m. He is a native of
 London, *il est natif de Londres*
or né à Londres. The natives,
les naturels du pays

Nätiveness, s. *état de ce qui est*
produit par la nature

Nätivity, s. *naissance, f. nativ-*
ité, f. To calculate one's nativ-

ity, *dresser un horoscope*

Nätural, a. *naturel, physique,*
animal, qu'on tient de la nature,
qui ne doit rien à l'art. 2 *naturel,*
libre, facile, aisé, qui n'est point
affecté. 3 *vrai, propre, naturel*.
 4 *naturel, qui n'est pas légitime,*
illégitime. The natural sense of
 a passage, *le sens naturel or pro-*
pre d'un passage. A natural
 death, *une mort naturelle*

Nätural, s. *imbécille*, m. f. *in-*
nocent, m. innocente, f. *idiot*, m.
idiote, f.

† Näturalist, s. *naturaliste*, m.
physicien, m.

Näturalization, s. *naturalisa-*
tion, f.

To Näturalize, va. *naturaliser,*
donner des lettres de naturalité

Näturally, ad. *naturellement*.
 He performed that part very natu-
 rally, *il joua ce rôle d'après*
nature

Näturalness, s. 1 *état de ce*
qui est naturel. 2 *naïveté*, f.
grâce, f. simplicité naturelle, f.

Nätüre, s. 1 *nature, f. monde,*
 m. *univers, m. collection des êtres*
physiques, f. 3 *cours ordinaire*
des choses, constitution naturelle.
 3 *naturel, m. humeur, f. caractère,*
 m. *tempérament*, m. 4 *nature, f.*
qualité, f. sorte, f. espèce, f. The
 most beautiful things in nature,
les plus belles choses qui soient
dans la nature. Nature alone
 can please, *il n'y a que la nature*
qui puisse plaire. Good nature,
humanité, f. bonté de cœur, bon-
komie, f.

Nätured, a. *n'est usité que dans*
la composition: Good-natured,
d'un bon naturel. Ill-natured,
d'un mauvais caractère

Naught, Näughty, a. *mauvais,*
méchant, corrompu, qui ne vaut
rien

Näughtily, ad. *méchamment,*
malicieusement

Näughtiness, s. *méchanceté*, f.
malice, f. corruption, f.

Näulage, s. (prix de passage
 sur un vaisseau) *naulage, m. no-*
lisement, m.

Naumachy, *s.* (représentation d'un combat naval) *naumachie*, *f.*

† **Naüseate**, *va.* concevoir du dégoût pour, se dégoûter de

Naüseous, *a.* dégoûtant

Naüseously, *ad.* d'une manière dégoûtante

Naüseousness, *s.* qualité de dégoûter, de donner du dégoût

† **Naütic**, **Naütical**, *a.* de matelot, d'homme de mer, nautique, de marinier. The nautical compass, la boussole

Nával, *a.* naval, de mer. Naval officers, officiers de marine

Nave, *s.* 1 moyen de roue, *m.* 2 nef d'église, *f.*

Nável, *s.* nombril, *m.* centre, *m.* milieu, *m.*

Návelwort, *s.* (plante) nombril de Vénus, *m.* cotylédon, *m.*

Náwew, **Náphew**, *s.* (sorte de légume) *navel*, *m.*

Návigable, *a.* navigable

Návigableness, *s.* qualité d'être navigable,

† **Návigate**, *v.* naviguer

Navigation, *s.* navigation, *f.*

† **Návigator**, *s.* navigateur, *m.*

Návy, *s.* marine, *f.* flotte, *f.* The navy office, l'amirauté, *f.* Navy board, bureau de la marine, *m.*

Nay, *ad.* non

Nay, *c.* même, de plus. **Nay** more, il y a plus

Náyword, *s.* un refus, un démenti

† **To Neal**, *va.* adoucir par une chaleur graduée, recuire, détrempier. **To neal glass**, recuire du verre

Neap, *a.* bas, qui baisse

Néap-tide, *s.* (ma.) basse marée, morte eau

Near, *prep.* près de, auprès de, proche de, attenant. **To bring**, to draw, to come near, approcher. **To go as near** the wind as one can, vivre d'économie, faire le moins de dépense qu'on peut

Near, *ad.* presque, à peu près, environ. The loss of such a sum will go near to ruin him, la perte d'une telle somme sera presque capable de le ruiner

Near, *a.* 1 proche, attenant, qui est près, qui est auprès, qui approche, qui touche de près. 2 économe, épargnant, qui aime à épargner, mesquin, chiche, serré. The near or left foot of a horse, le pied de montoir. This is the nearest way, voici le plus court chemin

Néarly, *ad.* 1 de près, presque, à peu près, environ. 2 mesquinement, chichement. **Néarly** or remotely, de près ou de loin

Néariness, *s.* 1 voisinage, *m.* proximité, *f.* 2 parenté, *f.* affinité,

1. alliance, *f.* 3 mesquinerie, *f.* épargne, *f.* esprit d'économie

Neat, *s.* gros bétail, *m.* vache, *f.* bœuf, *m.* Neat's feet, des pieds de bœuf. — tongue, une langue de bœuf

Neat, *a.* 1 propre, élégant, poli, joli, gentil, avenant, mignon. 2 pur, sans mélange

† **Néatherd**, *s.* bouvier, *m.* vacher, *m.*

Néatly, *ad.* proprement, élégamment, avec grâce, adroitement

Néatness, *s.* propreté, *f.* élégance, *f.* beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*

Nébulá, *s.* nuage sur les yeux

Nébulous, *a.* nébuleux, couvert de nuages

Nécessaries, *s.* pl. les choses nécessaires, le nécessaire, les nécessités, les besoins de la vie

Nécessarily, *ad.* nécessairement, indispensablement, inévitablement, infailliblement

Nécessariness, *s.* nécessité, *f.*

Nécessary, *a.* nécessaire, indispensable, inévitable, infaillible. The necessary, les lieux, *m.* pl. le privé, *m.* les commodités, *f.* pl.

To Nécessitate, *va.* nécessiter, obliger, contraindre

Nécessitation, *s.* obligation, *f.*

Nécessitated, *a.* forcé, contraint

Nécessitous, *a.* nécessiteux, pauvre, indigent

Nécessitousness, **Nécessitude**, *s.* nécessité, *f.* pauvreté, *f.* besoin, *m.*

Nécessité, *s.* nécessité, *f.* fatalité, *f.* besoin, *m.* pauvreté, *f.* nécessaire, *m.*

Neck, *s.* cou, *m.* A neck of land, une langue de terre. — of a violin, le manche d'un violon. **To fall about one's neck**, se jeter au cou de quelqu'un. A neck of mutton, un collet de mouton. **To slip one's neck out of the collar**, se tirer d'affaire or d'intrigue, tirer son épaule du jeu. **To break the neck of an affair**, 1 empêcher qu'une affaire ne se fasse. 2 surmonter la plus grande partie des difficultés qui se trouvent dans une affaire. One mischief comes on the neck of another, un malheur ne vient jamais seul. **Break neck**, (escalier difficile), brise-cou, *m.* casse-cou, *m.* Neckpiece of an armour, le gorgerin d'une armure

Néckband, *s.* cou or collet d'une chemise

Néckcloth, *s.* cravate, *f.*

Néckerchief, *s.* tour de cou, *m.* mouchoir de cou, *m.* fichu, *m.*

Nécklace, *s.* collier, *m.*

Néckweed, *s.* chanvre, *m.*

Nécrology, *s.* (notice sur un mort) nécrologie, *m.*

Nécromancer, *s.* nécromancien, *m.* nécromancienne, *f.*

Nécromancy, *s.* nécromancie, *m.*

Néctar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Néctaréous, **Néctarine**, *a.*

doux, de nectar, *exquis*

Néctarine, *s.* (sorte de pêche) brugnol, *m.* pavie, *f.*

Need, *s.* besoin, *m.* affaire, *f.* **pauvreté**, *f.* indigence, *f.* **We stand in need of you**, nous avons besoin de vous. **If need be**, s'il est besoin, s'il est nécessaire

To Need, *va.* avoir besoin d', exiger, demander. **I need not** a physician, je n'ai pas besoin de médecin

To Need, *vn.* 1 être nécessaire, manquer. 2 être dans le besoin, dans l'indigence. **You need not do it**, il n'est pas nécessaire que vous le fassiez

Needful, *a.* nécessaire, indispensable

Needfully, *ad.* nécessairement, indispensablement

Needfulness, *s.* nécessité, *f.*

Needily, *ad.* pauvrement, dans l'indigence

Neediness, *s.* besoin, *m.* **pauvreté**, *f.* indigence, *f.*

Needle, *s.* aiguille, *f.* A sewing needle, une aiguille à coudre.

Pack-needle, aiguille à emballer

Needle-case, *s.* aiguillier, *m.* étui à aiguilles, *m.*

Needleful, *s.* aiguillée, *f.*

Needle-maker, *s.* aiguillier, *m.*

Needle-work, *s.* travail à l'aiguille, *m.*

Needlessly, *ad.* inutilement, sans nécessité

Needlessness, *s.* inutilité, *f.*

Needless, *a.* qui n'est pas nécessaire, inutile

Needs, *ad.* nécessairement, indispensablement. **I have affairs which I must needs dispatch**, j'ai des affaires qu'il faut nécessairement que je fasse

Needy, *a.* nécessiteux, indigent, pauvre

Ne'er, *ad.* (contracté de never) jamais

Nefarious, *a.* méchant, pervers, scélérat

Négation, *s.* négation, *f.*

Négative, *a.* négatif

Négative, *s.* négative, *f.*

Négatively, *ad.* négativement

To Négléct, *va.* 1 négliger, omettre par négligence, remettre, différer. 2 dédaigner, mépriser

Négléct, *s.* négligence, *f.* manque d'attention, *m.* inattention, *f.*

Négléctful, *a.* négligent, peu soigneur, inattentif

Négléctfully, *ad.* négligemment, sans attention

Négléctive, *a.* négligent, inattentif

Négligence, *s.* négligence, *f.* nonchalance, *f.* inattention, *f.*

Négligent, *a. négligent, non-chalant, inattentif*

Négligently, *ad. avec négligence, sans soin, négligemment, nonchalamment*

To Négotiate, *vn. négociier, tra-fiquer, traiter*

Negotiation, *s. négociation, f.*

Negotiator, *s. négociateur, m.*

Négro, *s. nègre, m. négresse, f. un noir. Little negro, négroillon, m.*

Négus, *s. frustratoire, m. mé-lange de vin avec de l'eau, du sucre et des épices*

To Neigh, *vn. (en parlant d'un cheval) hennir*

Neigh, *s. hennissement, m.*

Neighbour, *s. l voisin, m. voi-sine, f. 2 (dans le langage de l'écriture) prochain, m. To love one's neighbour, aimer son pro-chaïn*

To Neighbour, *va. avoisiner, être voisin de*

Neighbourhood, *s. voisinage, m. voisins, m. pl. voisines, f. pl.*

Neighbouring, *a. voisin, proche, attendant, limitrophe*

Neighbourly, *a. de bon voisin, qui convient à un bon voisin, hon-nête, civil*

Neighbourly, *ad. en bon voisin, en ami*

Neither, *c. ni, non plus*

Neither, *pron. s. ni l'un ni l'autre, ni l'une ni l'autre. To be on neither side, rester neutre*

Néuphar, *s. (fleur) nénuphar, m.*

Néophyte, *s. néophyte, m. f. nouveau converti, m.*

Neotéric, *a. moderne, nouveau*

Népénthe, *s. panacée, f.*

Néphew, *s. neveu, m.*

† Néphritic, *a. néphrétique*

Népotism, *s. népotisme, m.*

Nerve, *s. l (ana.) nerf, m. Au pl. (arch.) nervures, f. pl.*

Nerveless, *a. sans force, énérvé*

Nervous, *a. l nerveux, plein de nerfs. 2 nerveux, robuste, fort. 3 qui a les nerfs faibles. 4 (mé. bon pour les nerfs) nerval*

Nérvy, *a. fort, vigoureux, ro-buste*

Nest, *s. l nid, m. aire, f. 2 ré-ceptacle, m. repaire, m. A nest of thieves, un repaire de voleurs. A whole nest of birds, une nichée d'oiseaux*

To Nest, *vn. nicher, faire son nid*

Néstegg, *s. œuf qu'on laisse dans le nid, nichet, m.*

To Néstle, *vn. faire son nid, se nicher. s'établir en quelque en-droit*

Néstling, *s. oiseau pris au nid*

Net, *s. rets, m. filet, m. réseau, m. Net-wise, en forme de réseau.*

To lay or spread nets, *tendre des rets ou des filets*

To Net, *v. l gagner, avoir pour profit. 2 faire un filet*

Néther, *a. bas, basse, d'en bas. Nether garments, culottes*

Néthmost, *a. le plus bas, la plus basse*

Nétting, Nétwork, *s. filet, m. ouvrage fait en forme de filet, ré-seau, m.*

Néttle, *s. (herbe) ortie, f.*

To Néttle, *va. piquer, aigrir, fâcher, provoquer*

Nétwork, *s. réseau, m.*

† Neurólogy, *s. névrologie, f.*

Neüter, *a. neutre*

Neüter, *s. neutre, m.*

Neútral, *a. s. neutre, indiffé-rent, ni bon ni mauvais*

Neútrality, *s. neutralité, f.*

Neútrally, *ad. neutralement, avec neutralité, dans un sens neu-tre*

Néver, *ad. jamais. Never a one, pas un. Never a whit, point du tout. Never mind! n'in-porte! A never-failing remedy, un remède infailible, or qui ne manque jamais*

Neverthelèss, *c. toutefois, mal-gré cela, néanmoins, cependant, pourtant*

New, *a. neuf, frais, fraîche, moderne, nouveau, el, elle. A new man, un homme qui n'est point d'une ancienne famille. The new year, le nouvel an. The new year's day, le premier jour de l'an. A new beginner, un commençant. A new year's gift, des étrennes, f. pl. A new laid egg, un œuf frais. Spick and span new, tout battant neuf*

New, *ad. (en composition pour newly) nouvellement, nouveau, de nouveau. The new-born babe, l'enfant nouvellement né. New coined words, des mots nouvellement inventés, des mots nouveaux. To new stock, réservoir or four-nir de nouveau. To new gild, redorer or dorer de nouveau*

Néwel, *s. noyau d'escalier, m.*

Newfangled, *a. inventé par un vain et fol amour de la nouveauté, de nouvelle mode*

Newfangledness, Newfangle-ness, *s. amour de la nouveauté*

Néwly, *ad. nouvellement, depuis peu, naquères*

Néwness, *s. nouveauté, f.*

News, *s. nouvelle, f. nouvelles, f. pl. avis, m. bruit, m. What's the best news? que dit-on de bon? He heard news of me, il apprit de mes nouvelles, il entendit parler de moi*

Néwsmonger, *s. nouvelliste, m.*

Néwspaper, *s. gazette, f.*

† Néwswriter, *s. gazetier, m.*

Newt, *s. petit lézard, lézard d'eau, m.*

Néw-year's-gift, *s. étrennes, f. pl. présent du nouvel an*

Next, *a. contigu, attendant, pro-che, voisin, prochain, suivant, qui suit. The next room, la chambre voisine or contiguë. The next house, la maison attenante. The next month, le mois prochain. The next day, le jour suivant, le lendemain. Tell me the next word, dites-moi le mot qui suit. The next thing you must do, ce que vous devez faire ensuite. The next thing to be considered, la première chose qu'on doit examiner après ceci. She will do better the next time, elle fera mieux la première fois. He lives next to me, il est mon plus proche voisin*

Next, *ad. ensuite, puis, immé-diatement*

Nias, *a. niais, simple*

Nib, *s. bec d'oiseau, bec or pointe d'une plume*

Nibbed, *a. qui a un bec. A hard-nibbed pen, une plume qui a le bec dur*

To Nibble, *v. l ronger petit à petit, manger doucement, gri-gnoter, mordre à, mordiller. 2 mordre, critiquer, censurer, trou-ver à redire à. 1 The mice have nibbled all the cheese, les vers ont rongé tout le fromage. 2 He did but nibble at my book, il n'a fait qu'effleurer mon livre. To nibble at the bait, mordre à l'hameçon*

Nibbler, *s. l celui or celle qui mange or ronge petit à petit. 2 critique, m. censeur, m.*

Nice, *a. l exact, soigneur, raffiné, recherché, scrupuleux. 2 délicat, dégoûté, chatouilleux, difficile, douillet*

Nicely, *ad. exactement, scrupu-leusement, avec soin, délicate-ment, avec raffinement*

Niceness, *s. exactitude, f. soin exact, délicatesse, f. raffinement, m.*

Nicety, *s. exactitude, f. délicat-esse, f. raffinement, m. soins scrupu-pleux, m. pl. pointillerie, f. To a nicety, le mieux possible. Ni-ceties in eating, des morceaux dé-licats or friands, des friandises*

Niche, *s. niche, f.*

Nick, *s. l instant précis, m. point nommé, m. moment conve-nable, m. 2 (sur les caractères d'imprimerie) cran, m. In the very nick of time, à point nommé, tout à point, à propos. Old Nick, le diable*

To Nick, *va. l bien recon-contrer, rencontrer juste, faire à pro-pos. 2 faire des coches or des entailles à. 3 tromper, duper, tricher. I nicked him, je l'ai ren-contré fort à propos. To nick*

the time, *venir à point nommé*.
To nick a horse, *faire des entailles à la queue d'un cheval*

Nickname, *s. sobriquet, m.*

To Nickname, *va. donner un sobriquet*. You nickname virtue vice, *vous appelez vertu ce qui est vice*

To Nictate, *vn. faire signe des yeux, cligner les yeux*

Nide, *s. nichée, f. couvée, f.*

Nidget, *s. niais, m. sot, m. poltron, m. lâche, m.*

Nidification, *s. action de faire des nids*

Nidulation, *s. le temps que les oiseaux couvent ou restent dans leur nid*

Niece, *s. nièce, f.*

Niggard, *s. avare, m. vilain, m. taquin, m.*

Niggard, *a. avare, taquin, mesquin, * chiche, économe, serré*

To Niggard, *va. borner, limiter*

Niggardish, *a. qui a de la disposition à être avare*

Niggardliness, *s. avarice, f. taquinerie, f. mesquinerie, f.*

Niggardly, *a. avare, mesquin, * chiche*

Niggardly, *ad. chichement, en avare, en taquin*

Niggardness, *s. avarice, f. vilénie, f. mesquinerie, f.*

Nigh, *a. proche. Nigher, plus proche*

Nigh, *ad. proche, près*. To draw nigh, *s'approcher*. Winter is nigh at hand, *l'hiver approche*. Nigh at hand, *à portée, à la main, sous la main*

Nigh, *prép. proche de, près de, auprès de*

To Nigh, *vn. s'approcher*

Nighly, *ad. à peu près*

Nighness, *s. proximité, f. voisinage, m.*

Night, *s. nuit, f.* He will return at night or to-night, *il reviendra ce soir*. By night or in the night time, *de nuit, pendant ou durant la nuit*. Dark night, *nuit close*. In the dead time of the night, *dans le silence de la nuit*. Tuesday night, *mardi au soir*. The night before he comes, *la veille de son arrivée*. To walk night and day, *se promener soir et matin*. To stay out till it be night, *s'amuser*

Nightbrawler, *s. tapageur de nuit*

Nightcap, *s. bonnet de nuit, m.*

Nightdew, *s. rosée qui tombe le soir, f. le seréin*

Nightdog, *s. chien qui chasse de nuit, m.*

Nightdress, *s. déshabillé, m.*

Nighted, *a. obscur, ténébreux*

Nightfaring, *a. qui voyage la nuit*

Nightfire, *s. feu follet, m.*

Nightfoundered, *a. qui est perdu ou qui se trouve dans la détresse pendant la nuit*

Nightgown, *s. robe de chambre, f.*

Nighthag, *s. loup garou, m.*

Nightingale, *s. rossignol, m.*

Nightly, *ad. de nuit, durant ou pendant la nuit, chaque nuit, toutes les nuits*

Nightly, *a. nocturne, de nuit, fait la nuit*

† Nightman, *s. vidangeur, m. maître des basses-œuvres, m. gadouard, m.*

Nightmare, *s. incubé, m. cauchemar, m.*

Nightpiece, *s. tableau de nuit, m. scène de nuit, f.*

Nightraven, *s. oiseau de mauvais augure, m. oiseau de nuit*

Nightrobber, *s. voleur de nuit, m.*

Nightshade, *s. (bo.) morelle des jardins, f. 2 belle-dame, f.*

Nightwalk, *s. promenade ou ronde que l'on fait pendant la nuit*

Nightwalker, *s. coureur ou coureuse de nuit, m. f.*

Nightward, *a. qui se fait le soir ou la nuit*

Nightwatch, *s. garde, f. guet, m.*

Nigréscent, *a. noirâtre*

To Nill, *va. ne vouloir point, refuser, rejeter*. Will he nill he, *qu'il le veuille ou ne le veuille pas; bon gré, mal gré*

† Nill, *s. dtincelles, f. pl. bluettes qui sortent de l'airain dans la fournaise*

Nimble, *a. agile, dispos, prompt, expéditif, actif*

Nimbleness, *s. agilité, f. activité, f. légèreté, f. vitesse, f.*

Nimble-witted, *a. prompt à parler*

Nimblely, *ad. agilement, avec activité, lestement, vivement*

Nincompoop, *s. un sot, un niais, un benêt*

Nine, *a. num. neuf*. The sacred nine, *les neuf sœurs, les muses*

Ninefold, *s. neuf fois autant*

Ninepins, *s. pl. quilles, f. pl. jeu de quilles, m.*

Ninescore, *a. cent quatre-vingt*

Nineteen, *a. num. dix-neuf*

Nineteenth, *a. dix-neuvième*

Ninetieth, *a. quatre-vingt-dixième*

Ninety, *a. num. quatre-vingt-dix, nonante*

Ninny, Ninnyhammer, *s. sot, m. niais, m. benêt, m.*

Ninth, *a. neuvième*

Ninthly, *ad. neuvièmement, en neuvième lieu*

To Nip, *va. pincer, emporter avec les ongles, égratigner, mordre*. To be nipt in the bud, *périr à la fleur de son âge*. The frost nips the blossoms, *la gelée pince les fleurs*. A nipping jest, *une raillerie piquante, un coup de bec*

Nip, *s. coup d'ongles ou de dents, atteinte, f. trait piquant, sarcasme, m. lardon, m. raillerie, f.*

Nippers, *s. pl. pincettes, f. pl.*

Nippingly, *ad. en raillant, en donnant quelques coups de dents, d'une manière caustique*

Nipple, *s. mamelon, m.*

Nit, *s. lente, f.*

Nitid, *a. net, brillant, luisant*

Nitre, *s. nitre, m.*

Nitrous, Nitry, *a. nitreux, plein de nitre*

Nitty, *a. plein de lentes*

Nival, *a. plein de neige*

Niveous, *a. couleur de neige*

Nizy, *s. niais, m. sot, m. benêt, m.*

No, *pour No one, None, a. aucun, nul, nulle, pas un, pas une*. Nobody or no man, *nulle personne*. It is no matter, *n'importe*. To no purpose, *en vain, inutilement*. In no manner, *by no means, en aucune manière*. No where, *nulle part*. I have no reason to doubt it, *je n'ai nul sujet d'en douter*

No, *ad. non, ne — pas, ne — point, nenni, nullement*. Say no, *dites non*. No more, *pas davantage*

To Nobilitate, *va. anoblir*

Nobility, *s. noblesse, f. grandeur, f. nobles, pl. m.*

Noble, *a. noble, grand, illustre, élevé, sublime, superbe, magnifique, généreux, libéral*

Noble, *s. (ancienne monnaie) noble, m. noble à la rose, m.*

Noble, Nôbleman, *s. noble, m. gentilhomme, m.*

Nôbleness, *s. noblesse, f. grandeur, f. élévation, f.*

Nôblés, *s. noblesse, f. les nobles, m. pl.*

Nôbly, *ad. noblement, avec splendeur, magnifiquement, magnanimement*. Nobly born, *d'une famille noble, noble d'extraction*

Nôbody, *s. personne, m.*

Nôcent, *a. l coupable, criminel*

2 nuisible

Noctambulist, *s. noctambule, m. somnambule, m.*

Noctidial, *a. qui comprend un jour et une nuit*

Noctiferous, *a. qui amène les nuit*

Noctivagant, *a. qui erre pendant la nuit*

Nôcturu, *s. nocturne*

Nocturnal, *a. nocturne, qui se fait durant la nuit*

Nocturnal, *s. (instrument d'astronomie) nocturlabe, m.*

Nod, *s. signe de tête, m.*

To Nod, *vn. faire signe de la tête, baisser or incliner la tête*

Noddle, *s. (terme de mépris) tête, f. caboche, f. This will not enter into my noddle, j'ai la caboche trop dure pour le comprendre*

Noddy, *s. sot, m. benêt, m. nigaud, m. niais, m.*

Node, *s. 1 nœud, m. intersection, f. 2 (chi.) nodus, m.*

Nodosity, *s. multitude de nœuds*
Nodous, *a. 1 noueux, plein de nœuds. 2 (fig.) compliqué*

Noise, *s. bruit, m. son, m. clameur, f. A noise in one's ear, tintement or bourdonnement d'oreille, m.*

To Noise, *vn. faire du bruit*

To Noise abroad, *va. publier, divulguer, répandre un bruit*

Noiseful, *a. qui fait du bruit, bruyant*

Noiseless, *a. qui ne fait point de bruit*

Noisiness, *s. grand bruit, tumulte, m.*

Noisome, *a. nuisible, malsain, dégoûtant*

Noisomely, *ad. d'une manière infecte*

Noisy, *a. bruyant, qui fait beaucoup de bruit, qui crie beaucoup.*

A noisy man, *un brailard.* A noisy child, *un lutin*

† Nomenclator, *s. nomenclateur, m.*

Nomenclature, *s. † nomenclature, i. vocabulaire, m.*

Nominal, *a. † nominal, de nom, qui n'est point réel, titulaire*

Nominally, *ad. nommément, spécialement*

To Nominate, *va. nommer, choisir, désigner*

Nomination, *s. nomination, f. droit de présenter à, de choisir pour, m.*

Nominative, *a. s. (gr.) nominatif, m. The nominative case, le nominatif*

† Nominator, *s. nominateur, m.*

† Nominée, *s. nominataire, m.*

Non, *n'est jamais employé isolément; on l'ajoute quelquefois devant les mots pour leur donner un sens négatif. Ainsi, a nonattention so fatal, un manque d'attention si fatal!*

† Nonage, *s. minorité, f.*

Nonagon, *s. (math.) nonagone, m.*

Nonappéarance, *s. (ju.) défaut, m.*

Nonattendance, *s. (ju.) absence, f. contumace, f.*

Noncompliance, *s. refus de se soumettre à*

Nonconformist, *s. non-conformiste, m. f. dissident, m.*

Nonconformity, *s. refus de se conformer à, de se soumettre à, non-conformité, f. défaut de conformité*

Nondescript, *a. qui n'est pas encore décrit, non décrit*

None, *a. aucun, pas un, nul, nulle, personne. There is none of us but will do it, il n'y a aucun or personne de nous qui ne le fasse.*

Noose other, *point d'autre*

Nonexistence, Nonentity, *s. non-être, m. non-existence, f. rien, m. néant, m.*

Nones, *s. pl. (partie du mois chez les anciens Romains) nones, f. pl.*

Nónjuror, *s. qui ne veut point prêter le serment de fidélité*

Nonpareil, *s. (caractère d'imprimerie; pomme d'hiver) nonpareille, f.*

Nonpáyment, *s. défaut or faute de paiement, m.*

Nonperformance, *s. inexécution, f.*

To Nónplus, *va. fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, le mettre à quia, embarrasser, dérouter, confondre*

* Nónplus, *s. impuissance de dire or de faire quelque chose de plus, embarrass, m. To put one to a nonplus, mettre à bout, mettre à quia. To be at a nonplus, être à quia, ne savoir plus que dire or que faire*

Nonrésidence, *s. non-résidence, f. absence, f.*

Nonrésident, *a. qui ne réside point, absent*

Nonresistance, *s. obéissance passive*

Nónsense, *s. galimatias, m. sottise, f. impertinence, f. chose ridicule, f. absurdité, f.*

Nónsénsical, *a. absurde, ridicule, impertinent, vide de sens, inepte*

Nónsénsicalness, *s. absurdité, f.*

To Nónsuit, *va. (ju.) mettre hors de cours*

Nónsuit, *s. (ju.) désertion de cause*

Nónsólution, *s. nonsolution, f.*

Noóddle, *s. sot, m. nuis, m. buse, f. sotté, f.*

Nook, *s. coin, m. recoin, m. enfoncement, m. réduit, m.*

Noon, *s. midi, m.*

Noónday, *s. midi, m. milieu du jour, m. At noonday, en plein jour, en plein midi*

Noónday, Noóntide, *a. de midi; méridional*

Noóntide, *s. midi, m. le milieu du jour. To make the noon-tide night, faire du jour la nuit*

Noose, *s. nœud coulant, m. piège, m. The noose of matrimony, le nœud conjugal. To fall into a noose, tomber dans l'embarras. To run one's neck into a noose, donner dans un piège or dans le panneau*

To Noose, *va. attacher avec un nœud coulant, prendre or attraper au filet, prendre dans un piège*

Nor, *c. ni, ne. I neither love nor fear you, je ne vous aime, ni ne vous crains*

Nórh, *s. nord, m. septentrion, m.*

North, *a. au nord, septentrional. The north pole, le pôle arctique or septentrional*

Northéast, *s. nord-est, m.*

Nórtherly, Nórthern, *a. du nord, vers le nord, septentrional*

Northstár, *s. étoile polaire, f.*

Nórhward, Nórthwards, *ad. vers le nord, au nord*

Northwést, *s. nord-ouest, m.*

Nórhwind, *s. vent du nord, m. vent de bise, m. bise, f.*

Nose, *s. nez, m. The gristly parts of the nose, les ailerons du nez. A flat nose, un nez camus.*

Under the nose of a person, *au nez et à la barbe de quelqu'un, sous ses yeux, en sa présence.*

To put one's nose out of joint, *supplanter quelqu'un, lui couper l'herbe sous le pied*

To Nose, *va. 1 sentir. 2 s'opposer à, faire face à*

Nóseband, *s. musérole, f. muselière, f.*

Nósebleed, *s. (bo.) millefeuille, f. herbe à la coupure, herbe aux voituriers, f.*

Nósegay, *s. bouquet, m.*

Nóseless, *a. sans nez, qui n'a point de nez*

Nóstril, *s. narine, f. naseau, m.*

Nóstrum, *s. remède qui n'est point encore rendu public*

Not, *ad. 1 ne — pas, or ne — point. He does not do it, il ne le fait point. Not at all, point du tout. 2 non pas. Not that I would go there, non pas que je voulusse y aller*

Nótable, *a. 1 remarquable, notable, insigne, considérable. 2 soigneux, attentif. A notable favour, une grâce signalée*

Nótableness, *s. importance, f. singularité, f. habileté, f. adresse, f.*

Nótably, *ad. notablement, considérablement, très-fort, grandement*

Notárial, *a. de notaire, notarial*

Nótary, *s. notaire, m.*

Notótion, *s. marque, f. remarque, f. signification, f.*

Notch, *s. cran, m. coche, f. entaille, f. brèche, f.*

To Notch, *va. faire un cran, une coche or une entaille, entailler*

Note, *s. 1 note, f. marque, f. signe, m. 2 marque, f. distinction, f. considération, f. importance, f. réputation, f. conséquence, f. poids, m. 3 avis, m. nouvelle, f. information, f. 4 billet, m. 5 remarque, f. observation, f. annotation, f. nota, m. 6 (mu.) note, f. A note in the margin of a writing, une apostille. A note of interrogation, un point d'interrogation. A note of admiration, un point d'exclamation. A town of note, une ville de marque, une ville considérable. A man of great note, un homme d'un grande distinction. The notes or natural notes of birds, le ramage des oiseaux*

To Note, *va. 1 noter, observer, remarquer. 2 (mu.) noter, marquer les notes. To note down, marquer, tenir note de*

Notebook, *s. livre dans lequel on écrit les choses dont on veut se souvenir, m. tablettes, f. pl.*

Notéd, *a. remarquable, distingué, fameux. A noted character, un homme marquant*

Nothing, *s. néant, m. rien, m. Little or nothing, fort peu, presque rien, si peu que rien. We make nothing of doing it, nous ne faisons aucune difficulté de le faire. She is nothing but skin and bones, elle n'a que la peau et les os. To come to nothing, s'annuler, se ruiner. To reduce to nothing, annihiler. That is nothing to me, cela ne me touche en rien, or ne me regarde pas. Nothing near, pas à beaucoup près. He is nothing wiser than he was, il n'est pas plus sage qu'auparavant. He makes nothing of us, il ne fait aucun cas de nous*

Nothingness, *s. rien, m. néant, m.*

Notice, *s. remarque, f. observation, f. connaissance, f. avis, m. To take notice of a thing, prendre connaissance d'une chose, remarquer quelque chose, y faire attention. — of one, saluer quelqu'un. To give notice, donner avis or faire savoir. — to quit, donner congé. He took no notice of him, il ne fit pas semblant de le voir*

Notification, *s. notification, f. déclaration, f.*

To Nótify, *va. notifier, faire savoir, déclarer*

Nótion, *s. notion, f. idée, f. pensée, f. opinion, f. sentiment, m. Airy notions, des imaginations creuses*

Nótiál, *a. idéal, imaginaire*

Notiönality, *s. idée fautive*

Nótiönally, *ad. en idée*

Notoriety, *s. notoriété, f. évidence, f. connaissance notoire*

Notórious, *a. notoire, évident, manifeste, public, connu de tout le monde. A notorious character, une personne de mauvaise réputation*

Notóriously, *ad. notoirement, manifestement, publiquement, ouvertement*

Notóriousness, *s. évidence, f. notoriété, f.*

† To Nott, *va. tondre*

Notwithstánding, *c. néanmoins, toutefois, nonobstant*

Notwithstánding, *prep. nonobstant, malgré*

Nought, *s. rien, m. néant, m. To set at nought, mépriser, ne faire aucun cas de. To come to nought, venir à rien, ne pas réussir*

Noun, *s. (gr.) nom, m.*

To Nourish, *va. nourrir, donner des alimens, entretenir, fomenter*

Nourishable, *a. capable d'être nourri*

Nourisher, *s. nourricier, m. celui qui nourrit*

Nourishment, *s. nourriture, f. aliment, m.*

Novátion, *s. innovation, f.*

Novátor, *s. novateur, m. celui qui introduit quelque nouveauté, m.*

Nóvel, *a. nouveau, elle*

Nóvel, *s. nouvelle, f. historiette, f. roman, m.*

Nóvelist, *s. auteur de romans or de nouvelles, nouvelliste, m.*

Nóvelty, Nóvity, *s. nouveauté, f.*

Novémber, *s. (onzième mois de l'année) novembre, m.*

Nóvice, *s. novice, m. f. apprenti, m. apprentie, f. commençant, m. commençante, f. * blanc-bec, m.*

Novítiate, *s. novicial, m. apprentissage, m.*

Now, *ad. maintenant, à présent, il n'y a qu'un moment, il n'y a qu'un instant, tantôt. Now high, now low, tantôt haut, tantôt bas. Now and then, de temps en temps*

Now, *c. or. Now it is true, or cela est vrai*

Now, *s. le temps présent*

* Nów-a-days, *ad. à présent, aujourd'hui, maintenant, de nos jours*

Nówhere, *ad. nulle part*

Nówise, *ad. en aucune manière, nullement*

Nóxious, *a. nuisible, pernicieux, dangereux, funeste*

Nóxiously, *ad. d'une manière nuisible*

Nóxiousness, *s. état de ce qui est nuisible, m. qualité nuisible, f.*

Nózle, *s. nez, m. bout, m. The nozzle of a candlestick, le tuyau d'un chandelier*

Nubiferous, *a. orageux*

To Núbilate, *va. couvrir de nuages*

Núbile, *a. nubile, qua est en âge de se marier*

Núbilous, *a. sombre, nébuleux*

Nuciferous, *a. qui porte des noix*

Nudátion, *s. action de dépouiller, de mettre tout nu*

Núdity, *s. nudité, f.*

Nugácity, *s. frivolité, f.*

Núgatory, *a. badin, futile, frivole*

Nuisance, *s. dommage, m. tort, m. incommodité, f. A public nuisance, une peste publique*

To Null, *va. anéantir, détruire, invalider, abolir*

Null, *a. nul, sans force, sans pouvoir, invalide*

To Núblify, *va. annuler, rendre nul*

Núllity, *s. nullité, f. non-existence*

Numb, *a. engourdi*

To Numb, *va. engourdir*

Númbedness, *s. engourdissement, m.*

To Númer, *va. nombrer, supputer, compter, numéroté*

Númer, *s. nombre, m. numéro, m. A broken number, un nombre rompu, une fraction. The singular number, le singulier. Nations out of number, des nations sans nombre. He lives at number two, il demeure au numéro deux*

Númerless, *a. innombrable, sans nombre*

† Númbles, *s. (entrailles d'un daim) nobles, f. pl.*

Númbness, *s. engourdissement, m.*

Númerable, *a. qui se peut compter*

Númeral, *a. numéral, numé-rique*

Númerally, *ad. selon le nombre*

Númerary, *a. numéraire*

Númeration, *s. numération, f.*

Númerator, *s. (math.) numérateur, m.*

Númerical, *a. numérique*

Númerically, *ad. numé-rique-ment*

Númerist, *s. chiffreur, m.*

Númerócity, *s. 1 grand nombre, multitude, f. 2 cadence, f. nombre, m.*

Númerous, *a. 1 nombreux. 2 harmonieux*

Númerousness, *s. 1 multitude, f. grand nombre. 2 nombre, m. harmonie, f. cadence, f.*

Númmary, *a. qui regarde la monnaie*

Númskull, s. *sot*, m. *bête*, f. *bourdaud*, m.

Númskulled, a. *hébété*, *pesant*, *stupide*

Nun, s. *religieuse*, f. * *nonne*, f. * *nonnain*, f. * *nonnette*, f.

Núnciature, s. (charge de *nonce*) *nonciature*, f.

Núncio, s. (envoyé du pape) *nonce*, m.

† Nuncúpative, Nuncúpatory, a. *nuncupatif*, de *vive voix*, *verbal*

Núnery, s. *couvent de religieuses*, m.

Núptial, a. *nuptial*, pl. *aux*, m. de *noces*. A *nuptial song*, un *épithalame*

Núptials, s. pl. *mariage*, m. la *noce*, les *noces*, f. pl.

Nurse, s. 1 *nourrice*, f. 2 *sevrreuse*, f. *gouvernante*, f. 3 *garde-malade*, f. To put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice* or *en sevrage*

To Nurse, va. *nourrir*, *élever*, *garder*, *soigner*. To nurse one up, *élever quelqu'un*. To nurse a sick person, *soigner un malade*

Núrser, s. 1 *celui qui nourrit*. 2 *celui qui fomenté*, qui *échauffe* or *excite*

Núrse-child, s. *nourrisson*, m.

Núrserý, s. 1 *condition d'une nourrice*; *endroit où l'on élève les petits enfants*. 2 (plantation de jeunes arbres) *pépinère*, f. A nursery for young trees grafted, *une bâtardière*. A nursery man, un *pépinériste*

Núrsling, s. *nourrisson*, m. *mignon*, m.

Núrture, s. *nourriture*, f. *éducation*, f. Nurture goes beyond nature, *nourriture passe nature*, *viz. la bonne éducation peut corriger un mauvais naturel*

To Núrture, va. *élever*, *cultiver*, *nourrir*

To Nústle, va. *mignarder*, *dorloter*

Nut, s. (fruit) *noix*, f. A hazel nut or small nut, *noisette*, f. The nut of a leg of mutton, *la noix d'un gigot*

To Nut, vn. *abattre des noix*, *cueillir des noisettes*

Nútbrown, a. *châtain*

Nútrackers, s. *casse-noisette*, m.

Nútgall, s. 1 *noix de galle*, f. 2 *cassenoie*, f.

Núthook, s. *crochet pour abattre les noix*

Nútmg, s. *noix muscade*, f. *muscade*, f. Nutmeg tree, *muscadier*, m.

Nútshell, s. *écule de noisette*, f. *coquille de noix*, f.

Núttree, s. 1 *noisetier*, m. *coudrier*, m. 2 *noyer*, m.

Nutrification, s. *manière de nourrir*

Nútriment, Nutrition, s. *aliment*, m. *nourriture*, f.

Nútrimental, Nutritious, Nútritive, a. *nourrissant*, qui *nourrit*, *nutritif*, *nourricier*

Nútriture, s. *qualité nutritive*; *nourriture*, f.

To Núzzle, va. *nourrir*, *élever*, *entretenir*

To Núzzle, vn. *fouriller*; *se cacher*. To nuzzle in the blankets, *se cacher dans les couvertures du lit*

Nymph, s. *nymphé*, f. *bergère*, f.

O.

O, *int. oh! ah! plutôt à Dieu!* O that we were so fortunate! *plût à Dieu que nous eussions ce bonheur!*

Oaf, s. *sot*, m. *benêt*, m. *idiot*, m.

Oáfish, a. *sot*, *stupide*

Oak, s. (arbre) *chêne*, m. A young oak, *chêneau*, m. Holm-oak, *yeuse*, f. *chêne vert*

Oákapple, s. *noix de galle*, f. *cassenoie*, f. *pomme de chêne*, f.

Oáken, a. *de chêne*

Oákum, s. (ma.) *étoupe*, f.

Oar, s. *rame*, f. *aviron*, m. The blade of an oar, *le plat d'une rame*

† To Oar, v. *ramer*, *faire aller à force de rames*

Oáry, a. *en forme de rame*

Oáten, a. *d'avoine*

Oath, s. *serment*, m. *jurement*, m. Under an oath of secrecy, *sous le sceau du secret*

Oáthbreaking, s. *parjure*, m.

Oátméal, s. *farine d'avoine*, f. *grauu*, m.

Oats, s. (sorte de grain) *avoine*, f. Standing oats, *avoines*, f. pl. Oats and barley, *petits blés*. He has sowed his wild oats, *il s'est corrigé des étourderies de sa jeunesse*, *il a jeté sa gourme*

Obambulátion, s. *promenade*, f.

Obdúracý, s. *endurcissement*, m. *insensibilité*, f.

Obdúrate, a. *endurci*, *dur*, *insensible*, *obstiné*, *entêté*, *opiniâtre*

Obdúratelý, ad. *obstinément*, *opiniâtrement*

Obdurátion, O'bdurateñess, s. *endurcissement*, m. *opiniâreté*, f.

Obédience, s. *obéissance*, f. *soumission*, f.

Obédient, a. *obéissant*, *soumis*

Obédiéntial, a. *conforme aux règles de l'obéissance*, *obédienciel*

Obédiéntelý, ad. *par obéissance*, *avec soumission*

Obéissance, s. *révérence*, f. *prostration*, f. *inclination*, f.

O'belisk, s. *obélisque*, m.

Oberrátion, s. † *aberration*, f. *action d'errer çà et là*

Obése, a. *gras*, *extrêmement replet*

Obéseness, Obésity, s. (mé.) *obésité*, f. *excès d'embonpoint*, m. *embonpoint excessif*, m.

To Obéy, va. *obéir à*, *se soumettre à*; (ju.) *obtempérer à*

O'bit, s. (service fondé pour le repos de l'âme d'un mort, dans l'église romaine) *obit*, m.

Obituary, s. (registre des obits fondés dans une église) *obituaire*, m.

O'bject, s. *objet*, m.

To O'bject, v. *objecter*, *faire des objections*, *opposer*, *reprocher*

Objection, s. *objection*, f. *difficulté*, f. *reproche*, m. *accusation*, f. To have an objection, *répugner*

Objectionable, a. *sujet à objection*

Objéctive, a. *objectif*

Objéctivelý, ad. *d'une manière objective*

Objéctor, s. *celui qui fait des objections*

To Objúrgate, va. *censurer*, *réprimander*, *repandre*

Objúrgátion, s. *censure*, f. *reproche*, m. *réprimande*, f.

Objúrgatory, a. *qui sert à reprendre*, *à censurer*, *plein de reproches*

Obláte, a. (math.) *aplatis vers les poles*

† Obláte, s. *oblat*, m. *enfant dévoué dès sa naissance au service des autels dans un monastère*; *soldat invalide logé et nourri dans une abbaye*

Oblátion, s. *oblation*, f. *offrande*, f.

Obléctátion, s. *plaisir*, m. *joie*, f. *déliées*, f. pl.

Obligation, s. *obligation*, f. *engagement*, m. To lie under an obligation, *avoir l'obligation*. You have laid a fresh obligation upon me, *je vous ai une nouvelle obligation*. To set free from obligation, *décharger*

Obligatory, a. *obligatoire*, qui *oblige à faire quelque chose*

To Oblige, va. *obliger*, *engager*, *contraindre*, *faire plaisir* or *rendre service à*. She is much obliged to you, *elle vous a beaucoup d'obligation*

Obligée, s. *celui qui est obligé*

Obligement, s. *obligation*, f.

Obliger, s. *celui qui oblige*

Obliging, a. *obligeant*, *complaisant*, *officieux*

Obligingly, ad. *obligeamment*, *d'une manière obligeante*

Obligingness, s. *obligation*, f. *manière obligeante*, *complaisance*, f. *civilité*, f. *honnêteté*, f.

Obliquation, *s. déclinaison*, *f.*
Oblique, *a. oblique, de biais, de travers*
Obliquely, *ad. obliquement*
Obliqueness, **Obliquity**, *s. obliquité, f. détour*, *m.*
To Obliterate, *va. effacer, détruire; (ju.) biffer*
Obliteration, *s. action d'effacer, effaçure, f. rature, f.*
Oblivion, *s. oubli*, *m.* **An act of oblivion**, *une amnistie*
Oblivious, *a. qui fait oublier, oublieux*
† Oblong, *a. oblong*
Oblongly, *ad. d'une manière oblongue*
Oblongness, *s. forme oblongue*
Oblouquy, *s. censure, f. reproche, m. blâme, m. médisance, f. détraction, f.* **To lie under some obloquy, être diffamé, être l'objet des caquets.** **He scorns at the public obloquy, il se moque du qu' 'n dira-t-on**
Obmutescence, *s. perte de la parole*
Obnoxious, *a. 1 sujet à, exposé à. 2 coupable*
Obnoxiousness, *s. sujétion, f.*
Obnoxiously, *ad. dans un état de sujétion*
To Obnubilate, *va. obscurcir*
O'bole, *s. 1 (petite pièce de monnaie ancienne) obole, f. 2 (pharm.) petit poids de douze grains*
Obréption, *s. † obreption, f. action de se fourrer, de se glisser adroitement, surprise, f.*
Obréptitious, *a. obreptice*
Obréptitiously, *ad. obrepticement*
Obscène, *a. obscène, sale, impudique, dégoûtant*
Obscénely, *ad. d'une manière obscène*
Obscéneness, **Obscénity**, *s. obscénité, f. saleté, f.*
Obscuraration, *s. action d'obscurcir, obscurcissement, m.*
Obscure, *a. obscur, ténébreux, difficile à entendre, peu connu*
To Obscure, *va. obscurcir, ternir, effacer, éclipser, offusquer*
Obscurely, *ad. obscurément*
Obscureness, **Obscurity**, *s. obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl.*
Obscuration, *s. supplication. f. obscuration, f. prière, f. sollicitation, f.*
O'bsèques, *s. pl. obsèques, f. pl. funéraires, f. pl.*
Obséquious, *a. obéissant, complaisant, condescendant, obligeant, rampant*
Obséquiously, *ad. par obéissance, par complaisance, complaisamment*
Obséquiousness, *s. obéissance, f. soumission, f. complaisance, f. condescendance, f.*

Observable, *a. remarquable, notable, digne d'attention*
Observably, *ad. notablement*
Observance, *s. respect, m. civilité, f. égard, m. soumission, f. pratique, f. observance, f. observation, f. règle, f. coutume, f.*
Observant, *a. respectueux, obéissant, soumis, attentif, diligent, soigneux*
Observation, *s. observation, f. remarque, f.*
Observator, *s. observateur, m.*
Observatory, *s. (édifice destiné aux observations astronomiques) observatoire, m.*
To Observe, *va. 1 observer, épier, considérer. 2 remarquer. 3 garder. 4 obéir à, suivre*
To Observe, *vn. être attentif, faire des remarques*
Observer, *s. observateur, trice*
Observingly, *ad. attentivement, soigneusement*
† Obsession, *s. obsession, f. siège, m.*
† Obsidional, *a. obsidional*
Obsolete, *a. hors d'usage, vieux, suranné*
Obsoleteness, *s. vétusté, f.*
Obstacle, *s. obstacle, empêchement, m.* **An unforeseen obstacle, une * anicroche.** **Whichever way we turn in this world we meet with unforeseen obstacles, de quelque côté qu'on se tourne le monde est rempli d'ancroches**
Obstinacy, *s. obstination, f. opiniâtreté, f. entêtement, m.*
Obstinate, *a. obstiné, opiniâtre*
Obstinately, *ad. obstinément, opiniâtrement, inflexiblement, constamment.* **Obstinately bent upon, aheurté**
Obstinateness, *s. obstination, f. opiniâtreté, f. entêtement, m.*
Obstreperous, *a. bruyant, turbulent, ébourdissant, qui criaillie.* **In case he be too obstreperous, en cas qu'il fasse trop de bruit**
Obstreperously, *ad. avec fracas*
Obstreperousness, *s. bruit, m. clameur, f.*
Obstruction, *s. obligation, f.*
To Obstruct, *va. boucher, fermer, empêcher, obstruer, barrer, s'opposer à, retarder.* **He obstructed all my designs, il barrait tous mes desseins**
Obstracter, *s. celui qui empêche, qui met obstacle*
Obstruction, *s. difficulté, f. obstacle, m. empêchement, m. obstruction, f.*
Obstructive, **O'bstruent**, *a. † obstructif, qui empêche, qui obstrue, opilatif*
To Obtain, *va. avoir, obtenir, se procurer, † impêtrer, acquérir, gagner.* **To obtain the victory, remporter la victoire**
To Obtain, *vn. s'établir. être*

diab, prévaloir. **The contrary opinion obtained, le sentiment contraire a prévalu**
Obtainable, *a. qu'on peut obtenir, impétable*
Obtainer, *s. celui qui obtient*
To Obtemperate, *va. obéir à, † obtempérer à*
To Obtend, *va. opposer, prétendre*
Obtenebration, *s. obscurissement, m.*
To Obtést, *va. conjurer, supplier, prier*
Obtestation, *s. prière, f. supplication, f.*
Obtrectation, *s. médisance, f. calomnie, f.*
To Obtrude, *va. introduire, faire entrer par force or par fraude, offrir or présenter avec importunité, faire recevoir par supercherie.* **To obtrude one's self every where, se fourrer partout**
Obtruder, *s. importun, m. intrus, m.*
Obtrusion, *s. intrusion, f.*
Obtrusive, *a. enclin à se fourrer en quelque endroit à toute force or à faire recevoir quelque chose par force*
To Obtund, *va. 1 émousser, rendre obtus. 2 étourdir, assoupir, amortir*
Obtusangular, *a. à angle obtus*
Obtuse, *a. obtus, sourd.* **An obtuse sound, un bruit sourd**
Obtusely, *ad. 1 sans pointe. 2 stupidement*
Obtuseness, *s. stupidité, f.*
To Obumbrate, *va. ombrager*
Obumbration, *s. action d'ombrager*
Obvention, *s. avantage inattendu, † obvention, f.*
To Obvert, *va. tourner vers*
To O'bviate, *va. obvier à, prévenir, empêcher, aller au-devant de*
O'bvious, *a. commun, ordinaire, sensible, clair, évident, manifeste*
O'bviously, *ad. évidemment, clairement, sensiblement*
O'bviousness, *s. clarté, f. évidence, f.*
Occasion, *s. occasion, f. occurrence, f. sujet, m. cause, f. besoin, m.* **For the occasions of the church, pour les besoins de l'église**
To Occasion, *va. occasionner, donner lieu or sujet, causer*
Occasional, *a. accidentel, casuel, occasionnel*
Occasionally, *ad. occasionnellement, selon l'occasion or les occasions, de temps en temps, de temps à autre*
O'ccident, *s. occident, m. couchant, m. ouest, m.*

Occidental, *a. occidental, pl. m. aux, de l'occident, à l'occident*
 † Occiput, *s. (ana.) occiput, m. le derrière de la tête*

Occision, *s. massacre, m.*

To Occlude, *va. enfermer, fermer*

Occluse, *a. enfermé*

Occlusion, *s. action d'enfermer*

Occult, *a. occulte, secret, caché*
 Occultation, *s. (astr.) occultation, f.*

O'cupancy, *s. (ju.) prise de possession, f.*

† O'cupant, *s. possesseur, m. celui qui possède, le premier occupant*

To O'cupate, *va. occuper, posséder, avoir, tenir*

Occupation, *s. 1 prise de possession, f. 2 occupation, f. emploi, m. travail, pl. aux, m. affaire, f. métier, m. profession, f. vocation, f. Occupation of land, possession d'une terre*

O'cupier, *s. occupant, m. possesseur, m.*

To O'cupy, *va. occuper, tenir, remplir. He occupies this land, il fait valoir cette terre*

To O'cupy, *vn. négocier, trafiquer, commercer*

To Occur, *vn. se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver*

Occurrence, *s. occurrence, f. conjoncture, f. accident, m. rencontre, f. événement, m.*

Occurrent, *s. incident, m. occurrence, f. ce qui survient*

Occursion, *s. choc, m. rencontre, f.*

O'cean, *s. océan, m. mer, f. la pleine mer*

Océanic, *a. qui est de l'océan, océanique*

O'chre, *s. (sorte de terre métallique) ocre, f.*

O'chreous, O'chrey, *a. d'ocre*

O'ctagon, *s. (math.) octogone, m.*

Octagonal, *a. octogone*

Octangular, *a. qui a huit angles, de huit angles*

Octangularness, *s. état d'un octogone*

O'ctave, *s. 1 (la huitaine pendant laquelle on solennise quelques fêtes) octave, f. 2 (mu.) octave, f.*

Octavo, *s. (format où chaque feuille est pliée en huit) octavo, m. in-octavo, m. An octavo book, un livre in-octavo, un in-octavo*

Octennial, *a. de huit ans, qui dure huit ans*

October, *s. (huitième mois de l'année) octobre, m.*

Octoédral, *a. (math.) octoédre, qui a huit côtés*

Octogenary, *a. octogénaire*

Octopétalous, *a. (bo.) octopétale, à huit pétales*

O'ctuple, *a. octuple, qui contient huit fois*

O'cular, *a. oculaire*

O'cularly, *ad. oculairement*

† O'culist, *s. oculiste, m.*

Odd, *a. 1 impair, déparié, déparié. 2 particulier, extraordinaire, singulier, étrange, bizarre. 3 malheureux, mauvais. 4 au delà. Odd or even? pair ou impair? Sixty odd pounds, soixante et quelques livres sterling. The bill comes to twelve pounds odd money, le mémoire se monte à douze livres sterling et au delà. You are an odd kind of man, vous êtes un homme étrange. 'Tis odd if he don't do it, c'est un miracle s'il ne le fait pas. An odd volume, un tome déparié. An odd glove, un gant déparié*

O'ddity, O'ddness, *s. bizarrerie, f. singularité, f. Au pl. fantaisies, f. pl.*

O'ddly, *ad. en nombre impair; d'une manière étrange, bizarre or extraordinaire*

Odss, *s. 1 disparité, f. différence, f. inégalité, f. 2 avantage, m. supériorité, f. 3 différend, m. querelle, f. dispute, f. To set at odds, mettre la division or la désunion, désunir, brouiller. They are ever at odds, ils sont toujours en querelle. To have the odds, avoir le dessus sur quelqu'un. Two against one is odds, deux contre un, la partie n'est pas égale. To play without any odds, jouer but à but. To lay odds with one, parier double, triple, &c. contre simple avec quelqu'un, faire une gageure inégale. Odds-bobs, (sorte de jurement burlesque) verlu de ma vie*

Ode, *s. (poème lyrique) ode, f.*

O'dible, *a. haïssable*

O'dious, *a. odieux, haïssable, détestable*

O'diously, *ad. odieusement, d'une manière détestable*

O'diousness, *s. état de ce qui est odieux, m. énormité, f. atrocité, f.*

O'dium, *s. ce qu'il y a d'odieux dans quelque chose, odieux, m. faute, f. Why do you cast the odium of it upon me? pourquoi en rejetez-vous la faute or l'odieux sur moi?*

O'dorate, *a. qui a beaucoup d'odeur*

Odoriferous, O'dorous, *a. odorant, odoriférant, qui sent bon*

O'dour, *s. odeur, f. senteur, f. Au pl. parfums, m. pl.*

Oeconômie, Oeconômical, *a. économique*

Oeconômics, *s. gouvernement d'une famille, m. conduite d'un ménage, f. économie, f.*

Oeconomy, *s. économie, f.*

Oécuménical, *a. œcuménique, général*

O'er, *poétique pour Over. V. ce mot*

Oesophagus, *s. (ana.) œsophage, m.*

Of, *prep. 1 de, du, de la, de l, des. 2 concernant, touchant, au sujet de. 3 parmi, entre. 4 selon. 5 par. 6 sur. 7 en. 1 A man of wit, un homme d'esprit. The father of the girl, le père de la fille. 2 Shall I speak of your undertaking to your sister, parlerai-je à votre sœur au sujet de votre entreprise. 3 He is the only person of all others, il est le seul parmi tous les autres. 4 Of custom, selon la coutume. 5 Of his great mercy, par sa grande miséricorde. 6 The pleasures of a godly life have this advantage of all wordly joys, les plaisirs d'une vie religieuse ont cet avantage sur toutes les joies mondaines. 7 A doctor of physic, un docteur en médecine. Of late, depuis peu, dernièrement. Of old, anciennement, autrefois. Out of hand, d'abord, sur-le-champ. I know him of old, je le connais depuis long-temps. It is well done of him, il a bien fait, c'est bien fait à lui. I love it of all things, je l'aime beaucoup. He is a friend of mine, c'est un de mes amis. He is ten years of age, il a dix ans*

Off, *prep. de, éloigné, hors de, quitte de. A mile off, à un mille de distance. Off hand, qui n'est point étudié, d'abord, sur-le-champ, au premier abord, de prime abord. I was never off my legs, j'étais toujours sur mes jambes. About two miles off this town, à environ deux milles de cette ville*

Off, *ad. 1 loin. 2 (ma.) au large; à la hauteur. A far off, loin, de loin. A very great way off, fort loin. How far is that village off? combien y a-t-il d'ici à ce village? It is two miles off, il y a deux milles. The match is off, le mariage est rompu. His clothes are off, il est déshabillé. Off with your hat, chapeau bas, or découvrez-vous. To speak to a person with one's hat off, parler à quelqu'un chapeau bas. You are well off, vous vous êtes bien tiré d'affaire; or vous êtes bien dans vos affaires. He is but ill off, il est mal dans ses affaires. I am off, je n'en suis plus, je me dédis, je pars. She is off and on, tantôt elle veut, et tantôt elle ne veut pas. Off à la suite des verbes fait partie de leur signification; to go off, partir; to take off, ôter; to leave off, cesser, &c.*

O'ffal, *s. restes de viandes, m. pl. brique, f. relief, m. rebut, m.*

O'ffence, *s. offense, f. faute, f.*

péche, m. crime, m. transgression, f. tort, m. injure, f. déplaisir, m. scandale, m. affront, m. To give offence, 1 offenser, faire un affront. 2 donner sujet de scandale, scandaliser. To take offence, s'offenser or se choquer de quelque chose

Offenceful, a. qui offense, injurieux

Offenceless, a. innocent, qui n'offense point

To Offend, va. offenser, fâcher, irriter, transgresser, violer, faire injure, tort or affront à

To Offend, vn. commettre quelque faute, faillir, pécher

Offender, s. coupable, m. criminel, m. délinquant, m. † offenseur, m. en opposition à offensé

Offensive, a. offensif, qui offense, choquant, injurieux, malaisant, désagréable

Offensively, ad. méchamment, par malice, offensivement

Offensiveness, s. qualité malaisante, offense, f. injure, f.

To Offer, va. offrir, présenter, proposer. To offer violence, commencer à user de violence. To offer one's aid, tendre les bras à quelqu'un

To Offer, vn. 1 s'offrir, se présenter. 2 s'efforcer, lâcher, entreprendre. Do not offer to do it, n'entrez pas de le faire

Offer, s. 1 offre, f. proposition, f. avance, f. 2 effort, m. tentative, f. entreprise, f.

† Offering, s. offrande, f. oblation, f. sacrifice, m. Burnt offering, holocauste, m. Peace offering, sacrifice de propitiation. Sin offering, sacrifice expiatoire

Offertory, s. (dans l'église romaine) offertoire de la messe

Office, s. 1 office, m. charge, f. emploi, m. place, f. service, m. fonction, f. 2 office, m. service, m. plaisir, m. 3 formule de prières, f. 4 (endroit où l'on travaille aux affaires) bureau, m. The war office, le bureau de la guerre. The post office, la poste or le bureau de la poste

Officer, s. officier, m.

Officered, a. commandé, qui a des officiers

Official, s. 1 (sorte de juge ecclésiastique) officiel, pl. aux, m. le substitut d'un archidiacre

Official, a. officiel. Official news, des nouvelles officielles

Officially, ad. officiellement, d'une manière officielle

Officialty, s. (charge d'official) officialité, f.

To Officiate, v. 1 donner, fournir, distribuer, administrer. 2 offrir, faire le service divin; faire les fonctions d'une charge

Officious, a. officieux, obligeant, serviable

Officiously, ad. officieusement, obligeamment, avec trop d'empressement

Officiousness, s. 1 disposition or inclination d'obliger, f. 2 (ironiquement) vaine offre de service

O'fing, s. (ma.) le large, le côté du large or de la pleine mer

O'fscouring, s. lavures, balayures, ordures, f. pl.

O'fiscum, s. rebut, m. lie, f.

O'fset, s. bourgeon, m. rejeton, m.

O'fspring, s. race, f. postérité, f. descendants, m. pl. lignée, f. production, f.

To O'fscute, va. offusquer, empêcher de voir or d'être vu, obscurcir

Ofuscation, s. action d'offusquer, f. obscurcissement, m.

Of, O'ften, Ofetimes, Ofentimes, ad. souvent, fréquemment, plusieurs fois. How often, combien de fois. So often, tant de fois

Ogée, Ogive, s. (dans l'archit.) ogive, f.

O'gle, s. lorgnerie, f. coup d'œil, m. œillade, f.

To O'gle, va. lorgner, regarder du coin de l'œil

O'gler, s. lorgneur, m. lorgneuse, f.

O'glio, s. salmigondis, m. oille, f. pot-pourri, m.

Oh! int. ouf! ah! oh! hélas!

To Oil, va. huiler, frotter d'huile

Oil, s. huile, f. Oil of roses, huile rosat. The holy oil used in the Roman Catholic church, les saintes huiles. To paint in oil, peindre à l'huile

Oilcolour, s. couleur à l'huile, f.

Oilcruet, s. huilier, m.

Oiliness, s. onctuosité, f. graisse, f.

† Oilman, s. marchand de couleurs, vendeur d'huile

Oily, a. huileux, gras, oléagineux, onctueux. Oily wine, du vin gras

To Oint, va. oindre

† Ointment, s. onguent, m.

Old, a. vieux, vieille, âgé, ancien, antique. The old (late) king, le feu roi, le roi défunt. Old man, un vieillard. — woman, une vieille, une vieille femme.

— age, la vieillesse. Of old, anciennement, autrefois, jadis. A friend of old, un ancien ami. How old are you? quel âge avez-vous? I am twenty years old, j'ai vingt ans. He is old in cheating, il y a long-temps qu'il s'exerce à tromper

O'lden, a. ancien, antique. The olden time, le bon vieux temps

Oldfashioned, a. à la vieille mode, à l'antique.

O'ldness, s. vieillesse, f. anti-quité, f.

Oleaginous, a. oléagineux, huileux

Oleaginousness, s. onctuosité, f.

Oleaster, s. (arbre) olivier sauvage, m.

Oleose, a. huileux, gras, onctueux, oléagineux

Olfactory, a. olfactoire, olfactif, qui sert à l'odorat

O'lid, O'lidous, a. puant, fétide

Oligarchical, a. oligarchique

Oligarchy, s. (gouvernement où l'autorité est entre les mains de quelques personnes) oligarchie, f.

O'litory, s. potager, potagère

Olivaster, a. olivâtre

O'live, s. 1 (arbre) olivier, m. 2 (fruit) olive, f. Olive season, olivaison, f. Olive coloured, olivâtre

Oly'mpiad, s. olympiade, f.

Oly'mpian, Oly'mpic, a. olympique, olympien. The olympian games, les jeux olympiques

O'melet, s. omelette, f.

O'men, s. présage, m. augure, m. pronostic, m.

O'mened, a. augural, qui présage

To O'minate, va. présager, pronostiquer, augurer

Omination, s. action de présager, d'augurer

O'minous, a. de mauvais augure, sinistre, fatal

O'minously, ad. d'une manière qui annonce quelque chose de bon ou de mauvais, d'un bon ou mauvais augure

O'minousness, s. augure, m.

Omission, s. omission, f. manquement, m.

To Omit, va. omettre, passer sous silence, négliger, oublier

Omnifarious, a. de toute espèce

Omniferous, a. qui produit tout

Omnific, a. qui fait toutes choses

O'mniform, a. qui a toutes les formes

Omnigenous, a. de tout genre, de toute sorte

Omnipotent, s. Omnipotency, s. toute-puissance, f.

Omnipotent, a. tout-puissant

Omniprésence, s. présence en tous lieux, f. ubiquité, f.

Omniprésent, a. qui est présent partout

Omniscience, Omniscieny, s. † omniscience, f. connaissance sans bornes, f.

Omniscient, Omniscious, a. qui sait tout, qui connaît tout

Omnivorous, a. omnivore, qui mange de tous les aliments

O'moplate, s. (ana.) omoplate, f.

On, prép. 1 sur. 2 de, du, de

la, de l', des. 3 à, au, à la, à l', aux. 4 en. 1 On the bed, sur le lit. 2 To play on the violin, jouer du violon. On my part, de mon côté. 3 On the left hand, à main gauche. 4 On high, en haut. The house is on fire, la maison est en feu. On his knees, à genoux. I did it on the receipt of your letter, je le fis dès que j'eus reçu votre lettre. On the first of the month, le premier du mois. On a sudden, tout à coup. On a purpose, exprès, à dessein. On the contrary, au contraire. On duty, de garde

On, ad. de suite. And so on, et ainsi de suite. On with your story, achevez votre conte. On, particule à la suite des verbes fait partie de leur signification, et sert souvent à exprimer la continuation de l'action du verbe. To go on, continuer de marcher. To play on, continuer de jouer, &c.

O'nager, s. onagre, m. âne sauvage, m.

Once, ad. 1 une fois, une seule fois. 2 jadis, anciennement, autrefois. At once, en même temps, à la fois. All at once, tout à la fois, tout d'un coup, tout d'une venue, tout de suite. Once more, encore un coup. This once, cette seule fois. Once for all, une fois pour toutes, une bonne fois pour toutes

One, s. une seule personne

One, a. num. s. un, m. une, f. Reckon them one by one, comptez-les un à un. 'Tis one o'clock, il est une heure. That's all one, c'est tout un. It is all one to me, cela m'est égal. Every one, chacun. One or other, l'un ou l'autre, l'une ou l'autre. Birds learn one of another, les oiseaux apprennent les uns des autres. The one to the other, l'un à l'autre. I speak of one not easily jealous, je parle d'une personne qui ne conçoit pas facilement de la jalousie. The great ones of the world, les grands du monde. Little ones, or young ones, petits enfans. You have a bad pen, and I have a good one, vous avez une mauvaise plume, et j'en ai une bonne. He has such a one, il en a un pareil. One knocks at the door, quelqu'un or on frappe à la porte. What can one do with such people? que faire or que peut-on faire avec de telles gens? To love one another, s'entr'aimer. With one accord, unanimement, d'un commun accord. As one would have it, à souhait. To make one, être de la partie. One's self, soi-même. To praise one's self, se louer

One's, adj. possessif, son, sa, ses. To have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc. To live up to one's income, dépenser ses revenus. To live accord-

ing to one's estate, vivre suivant ses revenus

O'neyed, a. borgne. A one-eyed woman (terme de mépris), une borgnesse

O'nehanded, a. manchot

O'neness, s. unité, f.

O'nerary, a. 1 de bât, de charge. 2 (ju.) onéraire

To O'nerate, va. charger, accabler

Oneration, s. action de charger

O'nerous, a. onéreux, qui est à charge, accablant

O'nion, s. oignon, m. O'nion-shell, pelure d'oignon, f.

O'nly, a. seul, unique. He is the only man that can do it, il est le seul, or il n'y a que lui qui puisse le faire. His only begotten son, son fils unique. My only desire is that—, tout ce que je souhaite, c'est que—

O'nly, ad. seulement, simplement. To be loved, he needs only to be known, pour qu'on l'aime, il suffit qu'on le connaisse

Onomatopœia, s. (gr.) onomatopée, f.

O'nset, s. attaque, f. charge, f. assaut, m. To give a fresh onset, revenir à la charge

O'nward, ad. en avant. To go onward, se mouvoir en avant, s'avancer. Directly onward, tout droit, en avant

O'nwards, ad. progressivement

O'nyx, s. (pierre précieuse) onyx, m. sorte d'agate

Ooze, s. vase, f. limon, m. bourbe, f. boue, f.

To Ooze, vn. couler doucement

Oozy, a. plein de vase, de limon or de bourbe, boueux

To Opacate, va. rendre opaque, obscurcir

Opacity, s. opacité, f.

Opáous, Opáque, a. opaque, qui n'est point transparent

O'pal, s. (pierre précieuse) opale, f. pierre du soleil

To O'pen, va. ouvrir, découvrir, fendre, expliquer, dévoiler, étaler. To open a pie, entamer or ouvrir un pâté. — a letter, décaheler une lettre. — trees at the roots, déchausser des arbres

To O'pen, vn. s'ouvrir, éclore

O'pen, a. ouvert, visible, clair, évident, franc, franche, sincère, clair, serein. A little open, entr'ouvert. Wide open, tout-à-fait ouvert. An open town, une ville sans défense. In open court, en pleine audience. In the open fields, en rase campagne. In the open air, en plein air. To lie in the open air, coucher à la belle étoile. A man of an open temper, un homme ouvert, franc, sincère. To lay open, faire voir, découvrir, étaler. To lie open

to some danger, être exposé à quelque danger. The law is open, vous pouvez avoir recours à la justice

O'pener, s. celui or celle qui ouvre, qui explique; interprète, m.

O'peneyed, a. qui a les yeux ouverts, vigilant

O'penhåded, a. libéral, généreux

O'penhearted, a. ouvert, franc, sincère, généreux; qui parle à cœur ouvert

O'penheartedness, s. libéralité, f. générosité, f.

O'pening, s. ouverture, f. débouché, m. début, m. orifice, m.

† O'pening, a. (mé.) laxatif, apéritif

O'penly, ad. ouvertement, publiquement, clairement, manifestement, évidemment, franchement, sans déguisement

O'penmouthed, a. qui a la bouche ouverte, qui crie beaucoup, bruyant

O'penness, s. clarté, f. évidence, f. ouverture de cœur, f. franchise, f. sincérité, f. candeur, f.

O'pera, s. (pièce en musique) opéra, m. ne prend pas d's au pluriel. The opera-house, l'opéra, m. Opera glass, lorgnette, f. lunette d'opéra, f.

O'perable, a. qz'on peut opérer

O'perant, a. qui opère

To O'perate, vn. opérer, agir, produire quelque effet

Opération, s. opération, f. action, f. effet, m.

O'perative, a. qui a le pouvoir d'opérer or d'agir, efficace

† O'perator, s. opérateur, m. celui qui fait quelque opération

Opérose, a. laborieux, fatigant, pénible

Ophåites, s. (marbre jaspé) serpentine, f.

Ophthalmic, a. ophthalmique, qui concerne les yeux

O'pthalmy, s. (maladie des yeux) ophthalmie, f.

O'piate, s. remède soporifique, m. opiat, m. opiate, f.

O'piate, a. narcotique, soporifique, qui fait dormir

To Opine, vn. penser, juger, être d'une opinion

Opiniative, Opinonated, Opinonative, a. entêté, obstiné, opiniâtre, attaché à son opinion, qui abonde dans son sens, qui n'est point prouvé

Opinion, s. opinion, f. sentiment, m. To give one's opinion, opiner. To follow the opinion of others, opiner du bonnet. To start an opinion, ouvrir un avis

Opinionist, s. celui qui est attaché à son opinion, qui n'en veut pas démoré

O'pium, *s. opium, m.*
 † O'pobalsamum, *s. opobalsamum, m. baume de Judée*
 O'ppidan, *s. citadin, m.*
 To Oppigenerate, *va. engager, mettre en gage*
 To O'ppilate, *va. (mé.) opiler, causer des obstructions*
 † O'ppilation, *s. opilation, f. obstruction, f.*
 † O'ppilative, *a. opilatif, obstructif*
 Oppnément, *a. opposé, contraire*
 Oppnément, *s. antagoniste, m. adversaire, m.*
 Opportune, *a. opportun, propre, convenable, favorable*
 Opportunely, *ad. à propos, dans le temps qu'il faut, à point nommé*
 Opportunity, *s. occasion, f. conjoncture, f. opportunité, f.*
 To Oppose, *v. opposer, résister, combattre, traverser, s'opposer à, objecter*
 Opposeless, *a. irrésistible*
 Opposer, *s. celui qui s'oppose, rival, m. antagoniste, m. adversaire, m.*
 O'pposite, *a. opposé, placé vis-à-vis d'un autre, contraire*
 O'pposite, *s. 1 antagoniste, m. adversaire, m. f. 2 contraire, m. opposé, m. opposite, m.*
 O'pposite, O'ppositely, *ad. 1 vis-à-vis de, à l'opposite de. 2 d'une manière opposée*
 Opposition, *s. situation opposée, opposition, f. obstacle, m. empêchement, m. contrariété, f.*
 To Oppress, *va. 1 opprimer, fouler, vexer, accabler. 2 opprimer, causer une oppression. They oppressed the innocent, ils opprimaient l'innocent. His heart is oppressed with grief, il a le cœur serré de douleur*
 Oppression, *s. oppression, f. cruauté, f. sévérité, f. misère, f. calamité, f. abatement, m. accablement, m.*
 Oppressive, *a. 1 qui opprime, inhumain, cruel. 2 qui oppresse, qui accable, accablant*
 Oppressor, *s. oppresseur, m. celui qui opprime*
 Opprobrious, *a. ignominieux, infamant, injurieux*
 Opprobriously, *ad. ignominieusement, avec opprobre*
 Opprobriousness, *s. opprobre, m. ignominie, f. infamie, f.*
 To Oppugn, *va. s'opposer à, résister à, attaquer, combattre, empêcher*
 Oppugnancy, *s. opposition, f.*
 Oppugner, *s. adversaire, m. antagoniste, m.*
 O'ptable, *a. désirable*
 O'ptative, *a. (gr.) optatif. The optative mood, l'optatif, m.*

O'ptic, *s. (organe visuel) vue, f. yeux, m. pl.*
 O'ptics, *s. (science de la lumière et des lois de la vision) optique, f.*
 O'ptic, *a. 1 optique, qui a rapport à l'optique. 2 visuel, qui sert à la vue*
 O'ptical, *a. optique, qui a rapport à l'optique*
 † O'ptician, *s. opticien, m.*
 O'ptimacy, *s. noblesse, f. les nobles, m. pl. le corps de la noblesse*
 O'ptimism, *s. optimisme, m.*
 O'ption, *s. option, f. choix, m. alternative, f.*
 O'ptional, *a. laissé au choix or à l'option*
 O'pulence, O'pulencey, *s. opulence, f. richesses, f. pl.*
 O'pulent, *a. opulent, riche*
 O'pulently, *ad. opulemment, richement*
 O'puscule, *s. (petit ouvrage) opuscule, m.*
 Or, *c. ou. He must either fall or fly, il faut qu'il périsse ou qu'il prenne la fuite. Or else, ou bien, autrement*
 O'rach, *s. (plante) arroche, f.*
 O'racle, *s. oracle, m.*
 Oracular, Oraculous, *a. qui prononce des oracles, qui tient de l'oracle divin*
 Oraculously, *ad. en oracle, comme un oracle*
 O'ral, *a. oral, vocal*
 O'rally, *ad. de bouche, de vive voix*
 O'range, *s. orange, f. A Seville orange, orange aigre, bigarade, f. Candied oranges, des oranges confites. Orange peel, écorce d'orange. Candied orange peel or chips, orangeat, m. Orange sherbet, orangeade, f.*
 Orangery, *s. orangerie, f.*
 O'range-tree, *s. oranger, m.*
 O'range-woman, *s. marchande d'oranges*
 Oration, *s. oraison, f. harangue, f. discours, m.*
 † O'rator, *s. orateur, m.*
 Oratorical, Oratòrical, *a. d'orateur, oratoire*
 Oratório, *s. concert spirituel*
 O'ratory, *s. 1 éloquence, f. art oratoire, m. 2 (petite pièce destinée à prier Dieu) oratoire, m.*
 Orb, *s. 1 orbe, m. 2 étoile, f. planète, f. 3 temps révolu, m. période, m. révolution, f.*
 Orbation, O'rbit, *s. 1 (en parlant d'un enfant) perte de ses parents, état d'orphelin. 2 (en parlant des parents) perte de leurs enfants*
 O'rbed, Orbicular, *a. rond, sphérique, orbiculaire, circulaire*
 Orbicularly, *ad. orbiculairement, en rond*

Orbicularness, *s. sphéricité, f. état orbiculaire*
 Orbiculated, *a. fait en orbe*
 O'rbit, *s. (astr.) orbite, f.*
 O'rchard, *s. verger, m.*
 Orchéstra, *s. orchestre, m.*
 To Ordain, *va. 1 ordonner, prescrire, commander. 2 établir, faire, instituer. 3 ordonner, conférer les ordres à*
 Ordainer, *s. ordonnateur, m.*
 O'rdeal, *s. ordalie, f. épreuve judiciaire, l'épreuve du fer chaud, l'épreuve de l'eau bouillante ou froide, l'épreuve du duel ou combat en champ clos*
 O'rder, *s. 1 ordre, m. commandement, m. décret, m. ordonnance, f. loi, f. règlement, m. 2 rang, m. classe, f. 3 méthode, f. manière, f. 4 règle, f. discipline, f. To enter into holy orders, prendre or recevoir les ordres. To keep in order, tenir dans l'ordre, dans le devoir. To be out of order, 1 (en parlant d'une personne) être malade or indisposé. 2 (en parlant d'une chose) être dérangé. To put out of order, dérangé. A horse in good order, un cheval en bon état. In order, à dessin, dans la vue, pour, afin de or que*
 To O'rder, *va. 1 gouverner, conduire, régler. 2 ranger, disposer, mettre en ordre. 3 commander, ordonner, donner ordre à, enjoindre. To order matters so as to succeed, prendre si bien ses mesures qu'on réussisse*
 O'rderer, *s. ordonnateur, m. celui qui ordonne, qui dispose*
 O'rderless, *a. dérangé, sans ordre, en désordre, irrégulier*
 O'rderliness, *s. régularité, f. méthode, f. symétrie, f.*
 O'rderly, *a. 1 régulier, méthodique, bien réglé, symétrique. 2 modéré, sage, prudent*
 O'rderly, *ad. par ordre, méthodiquement, avec ordre, dans l'ordre, symétriquement*
 O'rдинаl, *a. ordinal*
 † O'rдинаl, *s. rituel, m. livre de l'ordination*
 O'rдинance, *s. ordonnance, f. règlement, m. loi, f.*
 O'rдинаry, *ad. selon les lois or les règles établies; ordinairement, pour l'ordinaire*
 O'rдинаry, *a. 1 établi, méthodique, régulier. 2 ordinaire, commun, fréquent. 3 vil, méprisable, laid, bas, vulgaire*
 O'rдинаry, *s. 1 (juge pour les causes ecclésiastiques) ordinaire, m. 2 table d'hôte, f. 3 titre que l'on donne au ministre de la prison de Londres nommée Newgate. A physician in ordinary, médecin ordinaire. Ships in ordinary, vaisseaux désarmés*
 To O'rдинаte, *va. nommer, désigner*

O'rdinate, *a. régulier, méthodique*

O'rdinate, *s. (math.) ordonnée, f.*

Ordination, *s. 1 (action de conférer les ordres de l'église à quelqu'un) ordination, f. 2 pente, f. inclination, f. tendance, f.*

† O'rdnance, *s. grosse artillerie, f. canons, m. pl.*

O'rdonnance, *s. (t. de peinture) ordonnance, f. disposition, f. or régularité des figures et des parties d'un tableau*

O'rdure, *s. ordure, f. saleté, f.*

Ore, *s. mine, f. minéral, m. métal, m. minerais, m.*

O'rgal, *s. lie de vin séchée, f. tartre, m.*

O'rgan, *s. 1 (instrument naturel) organe, m. 2 (instrument de musique) orgue, m. orgues, f. pl. An organ case, un buffet d'orgues. A bird organ, une serinette*

† O'rganic, O'rganical, *a. organique, organique*

O'rganically, *ad. par la disposition organique des parties, par le moyen d'organes*

O'rganicalness, *s. organisation, f.*

O'rganism, *s. organisme, m. structure organique, f.*

† O'rganist, *s. organiste, m.*

O'rganization, *s. organisation, f.*

To O'rganize, *va. organiser*

O'rgan-pipe, *s. tuyau d'orgue, m. The spring of an organ, rasette, f.*

O'rgasm, *s. orgasme, m.*

O'rgies, *s. fêtes de Bacchus) orgies, f. pl.*

O'richalch, *s. laiton battu en feuille, oripeau, m. clinquant, m.*

O'rient, *s. orient, m. est, m. levant, m.*

O'rient, *a. 1 oriental, qui se lève comme le soleil. 2 éclatant, brillant, luisant*

O'riental, *a. oriental, d'orient*

O'rientalism, *s. style oriental, m.*

O'rientality, *s. état de ce qui est à l'orient*

O'riental, *s. pl. orientaux, m. pl.*

O'rifice, *s. orifice, m. ouverture, f.*

O'riflamb, *s. (étendard des anciens rois de France) oriflamme, f.*

O'rgan, *s. (plante) organ, m. marjolaine sauvage, f.*

O'rgin, *s. origine, f. commencement, m. source, f.*

Original, *s. original, pl. aux, m. premier modèle, archétype, m.*

O'rgan, *a. original, premier, primitif. Original cause, cause première*

O'iginality, *s. originalité, f.*

O'iginally, *ad. originaiement,*

au commencement, dans son origine, dans l'état primitif

O'riginary, *a. primitif, qui produit, qui donne l'existence*

To O'riginate, *v. 1 produire, donner l'existence à. 2 naître, provenir, prendre connaissance*

O'rison, *s. prière, f. oraison, f. oremus, m.*

O'rnament, *s. ornement, m. embellissement, m. parure, f. décoration, f.*

O'rnamental, *a. qui orne, qui sert d'ornement*

O'rnamentally, *ad. de manière à servir d'ornement, pour parure*

O'rnamented, O'rnate, *a. orné, embelli, paré, décoré*

O'rphan, *a. s. orphelin, m. orpheline, f.*

O'rphanism, O'rphanage, *s. état d'un orphelin, d'une orpheline*

O'rpiment, *s. (minéral) orpiment, m. orpin, m. arsenic jaune*

O'rrery, *s. planétaire, m.*

O'rthodox, *a. orthodoxe*

O'rthodoxy, *ad. d'une manière orthodoxe*

O'rthodoxy, *s. orthodoxie, f.*

O'rthoepist, *s. celui qui sait prononcer correctement les mots*

O'rthoepy, *s. prononciation correcte des mots*

O'rthogonal, *a. orthogonal, rectangle*

O'rthographe, *s. celui or celle qui orthographe bien*

O'rthographical, *a. orthographique*

O'rthographically, *ad. selon les règles de l'orthographe*

O'rthography, *s. 1 orthographe, f. 2 (représentation de l'élévation d'un bâtiment) orthographie, f.*

O'rtive, *a. (astr.) ortive*

O'rtolan, *s. (oiseau) ortolan, m.*

O'rts, *s. pl. bribes, f. pl. restes, m. pl.*

O'rviétan, *s. (antidote) orviétan, m.*

O'scillation, *s. oscillation, f.*

O'scillatory, *a. oscillatoire*

O'scitaney, *s. 1 baillement, m. assoupissement, m. envie de dormir. 2 paresse, f. nonchalance, f. négligence, f.*

O'scitant, *a. 1 qui baille, endormi, assoupi. 2 nonchalant, paresseux, négligent, fainéant*

O'sier, *s. osier, m. franc osier, m. An osier plot, oseraie, f. Bundles of osier four feet high, molles, f. pl. Osier twigs, rouettes, f. pl.*

O'spray, *s. (oiseau) orfraie, f.*

O'sselt, *s. (maladie des chevaux) osselet, m.*

O'sseous, *a. osseux*

† O'ssicle, *s. petit os, osselet, m. ossillon, m.*

† O'ssific, *a. qui a la vertu d'ossifier*

O'ssification, *s. ossification, f.*

O'ssifrage, *s. (oiseau) ossifrage, m. orfraie, f.*

† To O'ssify, *va. ossifier*

O'stensible, *a. ostensible*

O'stensibly, *ad. ostensiblement*

O'stentation, O'stentatiousness, *s. apparence, f. ostentation, f. parade, f. étalage, m. montre, f.*

O'stentatious, *a. plein d'ostentation, de faste, vain, fastueux*

O'stentatiously, *ad. par ostentation, avec faste, par vanité*

† O'steology, *s. (description des os) ostéologie, f.*

O'stler, *s. valet d'écurie dans une hôtellerie*

O'stracism, *s. ostracisme, m.*

O'strich, *s. (le plus grand des oiseaux) autruche, f.*

O'tacoustic, *s. (entonnoir dont on se sert pour se faire entendre d'un sourd) cornet acoustique, m.*

O'ther, *pron. a. autre. Every other day, de deux jours l'un. Somebody or other, quelqu'un.*

Some book or other, *quelque livre. Others, Other men, les autres, autrui. Let others judge, que d'autres jugent. He will do some mischief or other, il fera quelque mauvais coup*

O'therwhere, *ad. ailleurs, dans un autre endroit*

O'therwhile, *ad. tantôt*

O'therwise, *ad. autrement, à d'autres égards, d'ailleurs*

O'tter, *s. 1 (animal amphibie) loutre, f. 2 (bonnet ou manchon fait avec sa peau) loutre, m.*

O'uch, *s. collier d'or, m. bouton d'or enchâssé de quelque pierre précieuse*

O'ught, *s. quelque chose. For ought I know, autant que j'en sais quelque chose. For ought that I can understand, à ce que je comprends. He asked him if he saw ought, il lui demanda s'il avait vu quelque chose. It may be so, for ought I know, cela peut fort bien être*

O'ught, *v. impers. (prétérit du verbe To Owe) 1 devoir. 2 fulloir. 1 It ought to be so, cela doit être ainsi. She acts just as she ought, elle fait précisément ce qu'elle doit faire. Judges ought to remember, les juges doivent se ressouvenir. 2 If grammar ought to be taught, s'il faut, s'il est à propos or s'il est nécessaire d'enseigner la grammaire*

O'unce, *s. 1 (poids) once, f. 2 (espèce de panthère) once, f.*

O'ur, *pron. poss. notre*

O'urs, *pron. abs. sing. le nôtre, la nôtre, pl. les nôtres, m.*

f. That is ours, *cela est à nous*.
A friend of ours, *un de nos amis*

Gurselves, *pron. pers. (pluriel de myself) nous-mêmes*. We deceive ourselves, *nous nous trompons*

Ourself *est employé par un roi au lieu de myself*

Quse, *s. écorce de tanneur, f. tan, m.*

Oûsel, *s. (oiseau) merle aquatique, m.*

Out, *ad. hors, dehors*. Let him out, *laissez-le sortir*. Get out, *sortez*. She is out, *elle est sortie*. Your bad tooth is out, *voire mauvaise dent est arrachée*. The candle will go out, *la chandelle s'éteindra*. The barrel is out, *le tonneau est vide*. Who is in? who is out? *qui est en place? qui est hors de place?* Hear me out, *écoutez-moi jusqu'au bout* or *jusqu'à la fin*. I dare laugh out, *j'ose rire tout haut*. You are mightily out, *vous vous trompez beaucoup*. To find out, *deviner*. I am out, *je ne sais plus où j'en suis*. I am sure to find him out, *je suis sûr de le trouver*. The time is out, *le temps est expiré*. Our dream is out, *notre songe est accompli*. He is out at the elbows, *son habit est percé au coude*. Out with it, *dites ce que c'est, parlez*. Speak out, *parlez distinctement*. Out, *l'expiré, déchu*. 2 éteint. 3 accompli. His anger is out, *sa colère est passée*

To Out, *va. chasser, priver, dépouiller, déposséder*

To Outact, *va. faire au-delà de, excéder, outrer*

To Outbalance, *va. avoir plus de poids, l'emporter dans la balance*

To Outbár, *va. clore de fortifications*

To Outbid, *va. enchérir sur*

Outbidder, *s. enchérisseur, m.*

Outborn, *a. étranger*

Outbound, *a. destiné à l'étranger, chargé pour l'étranger*

To Outbráve, *va. braver, affronter*

To Outbrázen, *va. soutenir avec impudence*

Outbreak, *s. éruption, f.*

Outcast, *a. de rebut, exilé, banni*

Outcast, *s. rebut, m.*

To Outcráft, *va. surpasser en finesse, en malice*

Oútery, *s. 1 cri, m. clameur, f. 2 encan, m. enchère, f.*

To Outdára, *va. affronter sans crainte, oser passer au-delà*

To Outdáte, *va. antiderer, abolir*

To Outdó, *va. exceller, surpasser, faire mieux que, enchérir sur*

To Outdrink, *va. boire plus or mieux*

To Outdwell, *vn. continuer trop long-temps; demeurer au-delà*

Oúter, *a. extérieur*. The outer part, *le dehors, la partie extérieure*

Oútermost, *a. le plus éloigné du milieu*

To Outface, *va. braver, nier or soutenir en face*. This is to outface the sun at noon day, *c'est nier qu'il fasse jour en plein midi*

'To Outfly', *va. voler mieux, voler plus haut*

To Outfrówn, *va. abattre*

Outgate, *s. issue, f. passage, m.*

To Outgive, *va. donner plus libéralement, surpasser en libéralité*

To Outgó, *va. devancer, surpasser, aller plus vite or plus loin*

Outgóing, *s. issue, f. sortie, f.*

To Outgrów, *va. devenir trop grand or trop gros, surpasser en croissance or en grandeur*

Oútgward, *s. garde avancée, f.*

Oúthouse, *s. bâtiment séparé du corps de logis, appentis, m. hangar, m.*

To Outjést, To Outjéer, *va. railler mieux qu'un autre, l'emporter sur quelqu'un en fait de raillerie*

To Outknáve, *va. surpasser en friponnerie*

Outlándish, *a. étranger*. Outlandish people, *des étrangers*

To Outlast, *va. durer plus long-temps, surpasser en durée*

† Outlaw, *s. un proscrit, une personne déchu de la protection des lois*

† To Outlaw, *va. proscrire*

Oútlawry, *s. proscription, f. ban, m.*

To Outléap, *va. franchir en sautant*

Oútleap, *s. saut, m.*

Oútlef, *s. passage, m. issue, f. sortie, f.*

Oútleine, *s. (t. de peinture) contour, m. ligne extérieure, f.*

To Outlive, *va. survivre à*

Outliver, *s. survivant, m. survivante, f.*

To Outlook, *va. regarder fixement or en face*

To Outlústre, *va. surpasser en éclat*

To Outmárch, *va. devancer*

To Outmeásure, *va. surpasser en mesure, donner outre mesure*

Oútmóst, *a. le plus éloigné du centre*

To Outnúmber, *va. excéder or surpasser en nombre*

Out of, *prép. 1 de, d'. 2 du. de la, de l', des. 3 hors de. 4 hors du, hors de la, hors de l', hors des. 5 par. 6 à cause de. 7 sans.*

1 Out of his own fund, *de son fonds*.

2 Out of which, *duquel, de laquelle, desquels*. 3 Out of season, *hors de saison*. 4 Out of the garden, *out of the room, hors du jardin, hors de la chambre*. 5 Out of love, *par amour*. Out of cowardice, *par poltronnerie*. 6 Out of his flight, *à cause de sa fuite*. 7 Out of all method, *sans aucune méthode*. Out of humour or temper, *de mauvaise humeur*. All this comes out of his own fund, *tout ceci est de son cru*. He is out favour, *il est disgracié*. Out of use, *qui n'est plus en usage*. Out of fashion, *qui n'est plus à la mode*.

Out of mind, *dont on ne se ressouvient plus*. I went out of my way to find her, *je m'éloignai de mon chemin pour la trouver*. My mouth is out of taste, *j'ai perdu le goût*. To be out of order, 1 (en parlant d'une chose) *être dérangé*. 2 (en parlant d'une personne) *être maîade*. To laugh one out of his wices, *corriger quelqu'un de ses défauts en se moquant de lui*. He is cut of their hearing, *ils ne sauraient l'entendre*. Those pears are out of our reach, *nous ne saurions atteindre à ces poires*. They are out of the noise, *ils sont éloignés du bruit*. These fables are out of print, *l'édition de ces fables est épuisée*. Out of design, *à dessein, exprès*. — of tune, *désaccordé*. — of pocket, *de bourse*. — of hand, *sur-le-champ*. To be out of the way, *être absent*. Out of sight, *qu'on ne voit plus, qu'on a perdu de vue*. It was out of my head, *je l'avais oublié*. Out of patience, *qui a perdu patience*. I am so much out of pocket by this bargain, *je perds tant à ce marché-ci*. Time out of mind, *temps immémorial*

Out-on, Out-upon, *interj. foim de*. Out on these, *foim de toi*

To Outpáce, *va. laisser derrière en marchant*

Outpárish, *s. paroisse qui n'est pas dans l'enceinte d'un lieu, f.*

Outpénsioner, *s. une externe de l'hôpital des invalides*

Oútposts, *s. pl. (mi.) garde avancée, f.*

To Outprize, *va. priser trop haut*

To Oútrage, *va. outrager, fuir, outrager à*

Oútrage, *s. outrage, m.*

Oútrageous, *a. outrageant, outrageux, énorme, atroce, offensant, violent, furieux, cruel, dangereux, excessif*

Oútrageously, *ad. outrageusement, avec outrage, furieusement, avec violence*

Oútrageousness, *s. violence, f. fureur, f.*

To Oútréach, *va. aller au-delà, dépasser, outre-passer*

To Outride, *va. devancer a cheval*

Outright, *ad. 1 immédiatement, sur-le-champ, sans délai. 2 entièrement, parfaitement. To laugh outright, rire à gorge déployée*

To Outroar, *vn. rugir plus fort*

To Outroot, *va. déraciner*

To Outrùn, *va. devancer à la course, excéder, aller au-delà de. He outruns his income, sa dépense excède son revenu*

To Outsail, *va. être meilleur voilier*

To Outscorn, *va. accabler de mépris*

To Outsell, *va. vendre trop cher, survendre*

To Outshine, *va. être plus brillant, avoir plus d'éclat*

To Outshoot, *va. tirer plus loin; tirer mieux que*

Outside, *s. 1 dehors, m. surface, f. extrémité, f. bout, m. extérieur, m. mine, f. air, m. apparence, f. 2 le plus, tout au plus. It is the outside, c'est tout au plus*

To Outsit, *va. rester assis plus long-temps or au-delà du temps*

To Outsleep, *va. dormir plus long-temps*

To Outspéak, *va. parler trop sur*

To Outspórt, *va. se réjouir au-delà de*

To Outspread, *va. étendre, répandre*

To Outstánd, *v. 1 faire tête à, soutenir, résister. 2 demeurer au-delà du temps convenable; saillir, sortir, avancer*

To Outstáre, *va. regarder avec effronterie, faire baisser les yeux*

Outstreet, *s. rue de faubourg, f.*

To Outstrétch, *va. étendre*

To Outstrip, *va. devancer, laisser derrière soi, surpasser, avoir l'avantage sur*

To Outswéar, *va. l'emporter à force de juremens*

To Outtálk, To Outtóngue, *va. parler plus qu'un autre, accabler à coups de langue, réduire quelqu'un au silence à force de parler, avoir le dernier mot*

To Outválué, *va. excéder en valeur*

To Outvénom, *va. être plus vénémeux que*

To Outvie, *va. surpasser*

To Outvillain, *va. être plus méchant que*

To Outvóte, *va. l'emporter à la pluralité des voix sur*

To Outwálk, *va. marcher mieux qu'un autre, le laisser derrière soi, en marchant. He has outwalked us all, il nous a tous lassés*

Outwáll, *s. mur extérieur, face or façade d'un bâtiment*

Outward, *a. extérieur, extrinsèque, étranger*

Outward, *s. extérieur, m. mine, f. apparence, f. faux semblant, m.*

Outward, *ad. à l'extérieur, au dehors, pour le dehors, pour les pays étrangers. A ship outward bound, un vaisseau frété pour l'étranger*

Outwardly, *ad. extérieurement, en apparence*

Outwards, *ad. au dehors*

To Outwátch, *va. surveiller avec plus d'exactitude*

To Outwéar, *v. 1 causer plus d'ennui. 2 être de meilleur usage*

To Outwéigh, *va. 1 peser davantage. 2 valoir mieux or plus*

To Outwit, *va. attraper, être plus fin qu'un autre*

Outwork, *s. pl. (mi.) ouvrages avancés*

To Outwórk, *va. faire plus d'ouvrage qu'un autre*

Outwórn, *a. usé*

O'val, *a. ovale. An oval window, un œil de bœuf*

O'val, *s. ovale, m.*

Ovários, *a. d'œufs*

Ovary, *s. (ana.) ovaire, m.*

Ovátion, *s. (le petit triomphe chez les anciens Romains) ovation, f.*

O'ven, *s. four, m. To bake in an oven, cuire au four*

O'venfull, *s. fournée, f.*

O'venpeel, *s. pelle à four, f.*

O'venrake, O'venfork, *s. fourgon, m. rable, m.*

O'ver, *prép. 1 sur. 2 au-dessus. 3 par-dessus. 1 The advantages of the christians over the other nations of the earth, les avantages des chrétiens sur les autres nations de la terre. 2 The thunder roars over our heads, le tonnerre gronde au-dessus de nos têtes. 3 He wears a cloak over his coat, il porte un manteau par-dessus son justaucorps. He leaped over the brook, il sauta le fossé. To go over the river, passer une rivière. All the world over, par toute la terre. Over head and ears, par-dessus les oreilles. He is over head and ears in debts, il est accablé de dettes. To mourn over a dead friend, pleurer la mort d'un ami*

O'ver, *ad. plus, de reste, d'un bout à l'autre, par-dessus, passé, fait, fini, trop, de plus, au-delà. Above a foot over, plus d'un pied de largeur. There is nothing over, il n'y a rien de reste. To read a book over, lire un livre d'un bout à l'autre. To look over a bill, examiner un mémoire. To look over a book, parcourir un livre. To over-look a thing, ne pas faire attention à une chose. Two hundred times over, deux*

cents fois de suite. The danger is over, le danger est passé

O'ver, *se trouve souvent à la suite des verbes et fait partie de leur signification. To go over, passer. To boil over, se répandre à force de bouillir. To look over, examiner, &c.*

O'ver se compose aussi avec plusieurs mots, *adj. subst. ou verbes, et désigne ordinairement surabondance, excès, &c.*

To Overabóund, *vn. surabonder*

To Overáct, *va. outrer*

O'veragainst, *prép. vis-à-vis de, à l'opposite de*

O'ver and óver, *ad. plusieurs fois. To do a thing over and over again, recommencer plusieurs fois la même chose*

To Overárch, *va. vouler*

To Overáwe, *va. tenir dans la crainte, dans le respect, imposer à*

To Overbálcance, *va. emporter la balance sur, surpasser, l'emporter sur*

Overbálcance, *s. supériorité, f. excès, m. excédent, m.*

To Overbéar, *va. vaincre, surmonter, subjugué, soumettre, accabler, opprimer*

To Overbid, *va. offrir plus qu'il ne faut, enchérir*

To Overblów, *v. 1 (na.) surventer, venter plus fort. 2 dissiper les nuages*

Overbóld, *a. trop hardi*

O'verboard, *ad. hors du vaisseau, par-dessus le bord. Two men fell overboard, deux hommes tombèrent dans la mer*

To Overburden, *va. surcharger*

To Overbúy, *va. acheter trop cher*

To Overcást, *va. 1 obscurcir, rendre sombre et ténébreux, couvrir de nuages. 2 faire monter or porter trop haut. 3 (t de tailleur) surjeter, faire un surjet. To overcast a wall with freestone, revêtir un mur de pierres de taille*

Overcást, *part. passé et a. 1 obscur, sombre, couvert. 2 revêtu. 1 The weather is overcast, le temps est obscur or sombre. 2 A wall overcast with freestone, un mur revêtu de pierres de taille*

Overcáutious, *a. trop circonspect, qui prend trop de précautions*

To Overchárge, *va. surcharger, charger trop, opprimer, accabler*

Overchárge, *s. caricature, f.*

To Overclóud, *v. couvrir de nuages, obscurcir*

To Overcóme, *v. dompter, vaincre, surmonter, l'emporter, avoir le dessus, triompher*

Overcrédulous, *a. trop crédule*

To Overdó, *va. faire trop or plus qu'il ne faut. The meat is*

overdone, *la viande est trop cuite*. To overdo one's self, *s'ex-céder de travail*

To Overdréss, *va. orner trop, surcharger d'ornemens, de parure*
To Overdrive, *va. faire aller trop vite*. — a horse, *surmener un cheval*

To Overéye, *va. surveiller, guetter, avoir l'œil sur, observer, remarquer, noter*

Overfall, *f. 1 cataracte, f. chute d'eau, f. 2 déversoir d'un moulin à eau, m.*

To Overflóat, *vn. surnager, flotter*

To Overflów, *v. 1 remplir par dessus le bord, inonder. 2 se répandre, s'épancher, regorger, se déborder. A pipe which overflows, un tuyau qui regorge*

Overflów, *s. 1 inondation, f. débordement, m. déluge, m. 2 surabondance, f. An overflow of kindness, un excès de bonté*

Overflówing, *s. surabondance, f. redondance, f.*

Overflówingly, *ad. avec surabondance*

To Overfly', *va. voler par-dessus or au-delà*

Overfond, *a. trop passionné pour, fou de, trop indulgent*

Overförward, *a. trop empressé*
Overförwardness, *s. trop grand empressement*

To Overfréight, *va. surcharger, charger trop*

To Overglance, *va. parcourir à la hâte, jeter un coup d'œil sur*

To Overgó, *va. aller or passer au-delà, surpasser*

To Overgórge, *va. remplir trop, gorger*

Overgréat, *a. trop grand*

To Overgrów, *vn. accroître excessivement, croître trop, grandir trop, croître au-dessus de la grosseur ordinaire*

To Overgrów, *va. 1 accroître excessivement. 2 élever au-dessus de*

Overgrówn, *part. a. excessivement accru. Overgrown with, tout couvert de, plein de. A garden overgrown with weeds, un jardin plein de mauvaises herbes*

Overgrówth, *s. crue excessive, f. accroissement excessif, m.*

To Overhále, To Overhául, *va. 1 étendre. 2 examiner une seconde fois*

To Overháng, *v. avancer or déborder sur, menacer*

To Overhárdén, *va. rendre trop dur*

Overhásty, *a. précipité, emporté, trop ardent, brusque*

Overhéad, *ad. par-dessus la tête, au-dessus de notre tête, en haut*

To Overhéar, *va. entendre*

ceux qui n'ont point dessein d'être entendus, *entr'ouïr*

To Overhéat, *va. chauffer trop, échauffer*

To Overjóy, *va. transporter de joie, ravir. I am overjoyed, je ne me sens pas de joie*

Overjoy, *s. extase, f. transport, m. ravissement, m.*

To Overlábour, *vn. travailler trop, prendre trop de peine*

To Overládé, *va. surcharger*
Overlárge, *a. trop grand*

Overlád, *part. a. 1 étouffé. 2 revêtu. 3 opprimé, accablé, écrasé. Overlaid with gold, couvert de lames d'or*

To Overláy, *va. 1 opprimer, accablé. 2 étouffer en couvrant trop. 3 couvrir, revêtir*

To Overléap, *va. franchir d'un saut, sauter par-dessus*

Overléather, *s. empeigne d'un soulier, f.*

Overlight, *s. lumière trop forte, clarté éblouissante*

To Overlive, *v. 1 survivre à, vivre plus long-temps qu'un autre. 2 vivre trop long-temps*

To Overlód, To Overládé, *va. surcharger, charger trop*

Overlóng, *a. trop long*

To Overlók, *va. 1 avoir vue sur, commander; voir d'un bout à l'autre, examiner en entier. 2 avoir l'œil sur, surveiller. 3 revoir, corriger, perfectionner, polir. 4 faire semblant de ne pas voir, ne pas prendre connaissance de, conniver, laisser passer, avoir de l'indulgence pour. 5 mépriser, regarder avec mépris, dédaigner, traiter avec dédain*

Overlókér, *s. celui qui a l'œil sur un autre; surveillant, m. inspecteur, m.*

Overmásted, *a. (ma.) qui a trop de mâts*

To Overmáster, *va. maîtriser, subjugué, soumettre, gouverner, dompter*

To Overmátch, *va. être trop fort, trop puissant pour, accablé or opprimer par une force supérieure*

Overmátch, *s. partie trop forte or trop puissante, force majeure*

Overméasure, *s. ce qu'on donne par-dessus la mesure, surplus, m. comble, m.*

Overmúch, *a. trop grand*

Overmúch, *ad. trop, excessivement, avec excès*

Overnice, *a. trop difficile, trop délicat, précieux*

Overnight, *s. soir, m.*

To Overóffice, *va. gouverner en vertu d'une charge*

Overófficioux, *a. trop officieux, incommode, importun*

To Overpáss, *va. 1 passer au-*

delà, franchir, traverser. 2 négliger, omettre

To Overpáy, *va. payer trop cher*

To Overpéer, *va. voir d'en haut, planer sur*

To Overpérch, *va. voler au-dessus, se percher plus haut*

Overplús, *s. surplus, m. excédant, m. revenant-bon, m.*

To Overply', *va. excéder de travail*

To Overpóise, *va. contre-balancer, faire pencher la balance, l'emporter sur*

Overpóise, *s. poids qui l'emporte, poids prépondérant*

To Overpówer, *va. accablé par la supériorité de son pouvoir, dominer, opprimer. The light overpowers my eyes, mes yeux sont trop faibles pour supporter la lumière*

To Overpréss, *va. opprimer, accablé, opprimer*

To Overprize, *va. estimer trop, mettre à un trop haut prix*

Overránk, *a. trop gras, surabondant*

To Overráté, *va. surfaire, priser trop, taxer trop, exagérer*

To Overréach, *va. 1 surmonter, s'élever au-dessus de; surpasser, devancer, prévenir. 2 attraper, tromper, surprendre, duper*

To Overréach, *vn. (en parlant des chevaux) forger, avancer trop les pieds de derrière*

Overréaching, *s. circonvention, f.*

To Overréckon, *va. compter trop*

To Override, *va. outrer, excéder, fatiguer. — a horse, surmener un cheval en le faisant trop marcher*

Overripe, *a. trop mûr*

To Overrípen, *va. mûrir trop*

To Overróast, *va. rôtir trop*

To Overróule, *va. 1 gouverner, être plus fort, maîtriser, dominer. 2 (ju.) ne pas admettre*

To Overróun, *va. 1 faire des incursions, envahir, faire des courses dans or sur. 2 courir or aller plus vite, devancer. 3 couvrir, inonder*

To Overróun, *vn. regorger, se répandre, être trop plein*

To Overrée, *va. 1 avoir l'œil sur, surveiller, avoir l'inspection or la conduite de. 2 ne prendre pas garde à, omettre, passer, laisser échapper, ne pas s'apercevoir.*

How came you to oversee that mistake? *comment avez-vous laissé passer cette faute? comment cette faute vous a-t-elle échappé?*

Overréeen, *part. a. trompé, mépris, qu'on a laissé passer. Many have been overseen, plusieurs ont été trompés*

Overséer, *s. inspecteur, m. surveillant, m. Overseer of the poor, commissaire des pauvres, administrateur des pauvres*

To Oversell, *va. vendre trop cher, surprendre*

To Oversét, *va. renverser. To overset a ship in full sails, faire sombrer un vaisseau sous voiles*

To Oversét, *vn. se renverser, chavirer, sombrer*

To Overshade, To Overshadow, *va. ombrager, protéger*

To Overshoot, *v. aller plus loin que le but, porter trop loin; s'engager trop avant dans quelque affaire. To overshoot one's self, aller trop avant, s'avancer trop*

Oversight, *s. 1 surintendance, f. inspection, f. charge, f. conduite, f. 2 faute, f. bévue, f. méprise, f. inadvertance, f.*

To Oversize, *va. surpasser en grandeur*

To Overskip, *va. sauter pardessus, passer en sautant, omettre*

To Oversleep one's self, *va. dormir trop long-temps*

To Overslip, *va. omettre, passer*

Overslip, *s. omission, f.*

To Oversnow, *va. couvrir de neige*

Oversold, *part. vendu à un prix trop élevé*

Overson, *ad. trop tôt*

Overspan, *s. (archit.) surplomb, m.*

Overspent, *part. épuisé, excédé, harassé*

To Overspread, *va. couvrir entièrement, se répandre sur*

To Overstand, *vn. insister trop*

To Overstock, *va. remplir trop. We are overstocked with medals, nous avons trop de médailles. Our farm is overstocked with cattle, il y a trop de bétail dans notre ferme. To overstock one's self, faire de trop grandes provisions, de trop fortes emplettes*

To Overstrain, *v. 1 étendre trop loin, étendre, pousser plus loin. 2 faire des efforts trop violents*

To Oversway, *va. avoir plus de pouvoir or plus de force, dominer, maîtriser, commander*

To Overswell, *v. s'élever or s'enfler au-dessus de, déborder, monter*

O'vert, *a. visible, manifeste, public, ouvert, extérieur*

To Overtake, *va. atteindre, attraper, surprendre. He overtook his prey, il atteignit sa proie. The night overtook us, la nuit nous surprit*

To Overtask, *va. donner une tâche trop forte, surcharger de travail*

To Overtax, *va. imposer une taxe trop forte, accabler d'impôts*

To Overthrow, *va. renverser, ruiner, démolir, détruire, défaire, vaincre*

Overthrow, *s. renversement, m. ruine, f. destruction, f. défaite, f. dérouté, f. chute, f.*

Overthwart, *a. qui fait face à, qui est vis-à-vis de, opposé, contraire, qui aime à contredire, pervers*

Overthwartly, *ad. de travers, de biais*

Overthwartness, *s. inclination à contredire, f. opiniâtreté, f. travers, m. humeur bourrue, f. guingois, m.*

O'vertly, *ad. ouvertement, à découvert*

To Overtop, *va. s'élever au-dessus de, surpasser, exceller*

To Overtrip, *va. passer légèrement sur*

O'verture, *s. ouverture, f. proposition, f. éclaircissement, m.*

To Overturn, *va. renverser, bouleverser. To be overturned in a coach, verser*

Overtürner, *s. destructeur, m.*

Overtürning, *s. 1 renversement, m. bouleversement, m. 2 versade d'une tour, f.*

To Overvalue, *va. estimer trop. He overvalues himself, il se fait trop valoir*

To Overveil, *va. couvrir, voiler*

To Overvote, *va. l'emporter or avoir l'avantage sur quelqu'un par la pluralité des voix*

To Overwácht, *va. laisser à force de veilles*

Overweák, *a. trop faible*

To Overweáry, *va. excéder de fatigue*

To Overween, *vn. s'en faire accroire, être entêté de son mérite, avoir trop bonne opinion de soi-même. Overweening pride, orgueil présomptueux*

Overweeningly, *ad. avec trop d'arrogance*

To Overweigh, *va. peser davantage, être plus pesant, l'emporter sur*

Overweight, *s. ce qu'une chose pèse plus qu'une autre, prépondérance, f.*

To Overwhélm, *va. accabler, abattre, écraser*

Overwhélmingly, *ad. de manière à accabler, à abattre*

Overwise, *a. prude, d'une sagesse affectée*

To Overwórk a horse, *va. (man.) estrapper un cheval, l'excéder par un trop long manège*

Overwórn, *a. usé, accablé. Overworn with grief, accablé d'ennui or de chagrin*

Overwóught, *a. trop travaillé*

O'viform, *a. ovale, qui a la figure d'un œuf*

Oviparous, *a. ovipare*

To Owe, *va. devoir, être obligé. What is owing to you? que vous doit-on? The ruin of Greece was owing to its nobles, on doit imputer la ruine de la Grèce aux grands de ce pays-là. This is owing to an indifference to pleasure, cela vient d'une indifférence pour le plaisir. To owe one no good will, or to owe him a spite, avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un, lui en vouloir, lui garder bonne*

Owl, O'wlet, *s. (oiseau) chat-huant, m. hibou, m. chouette, f.*

O'wler, *s. contrebandier, m.*

Own, *a. propre. Of her own accord, de son propre mouvement. With his own hand, de sa propre main. For his own share, pour sa part. This is their own property, ceci leur appartient. She does not know her own mind, elle ne sait pas ce qu'elle veut. I told him his own, je lui ai dit ses vérités. They have nothing of their own, ils n'ont rien à eux. It is my own self, c'est moi-même*

Own usité substantivement: My own, le mien, ce qui est à moi

To Own, *va. 1 posséder, avoir en propre, être propriétaire de. 2 réclamer, s'attribuer, prétendre à. 3 avouer, confesser, reconnaître. Who owns this house? à qui est cette maison? His father would never own him for a son, son père ne voulait jamais le reconnaître pour son fils*

O'wner, *s. possesseur, m. propriétaire, m. f. celui or celle qui possède, auteur, m.*

O'wnership, *s. propriété, f. possession légitime, f.*

Ox, *pl. O'xen, s. bœuf, m.*

O'xbane, *s. (plante) mort-aux-bœufs, f.*

O'xcheek, *s. mâchoire de bœuf, f. bajoue, f.*

O'xeye, *s. (plante) œil-de-bœuf, m. fausse camomille*

O'xify, *s. taon (tan), m.*

O'xgang, *s. vingt acres de terre*

O'xstall, *s. étable à bœufs, f.*

O'xyrate, *s. (mélange d'eau et de vinaigre) oxyrat, m.*

O'xymel, *s. (mélange de vinaigre et de miel) oximel, m.*

O'yer, *s. A court of oyer and terminer, cour de justice où les causes sont ouïes et jugées*

O'y lethole, *s. œillet, m.*

O'y ster, *s. huitre, f.*

O'y ster shell, *s. écaille d'huitre, f.*

O'y ster woman, *s. vendeuse d'huitres, femme aux huitres, f. marchande d'huitres, poissarde, f.*

Ozæna, *s. (chi.) ozène, f. polype, m.*

P.

P'ABULAR, Pábulous, *a. qui fournit de la nourriture, alimenteux*

Pace, *s. 1 pas, m. train, m. allure, f. 2 (mesure de cinq pieds) pas. To mend one's pace, hâter le pas. To keep always one pace, aller toujours le même train. To keep pace with one, tenir pied à quelqu'un*

To Pace, vn. aller au pas, marcher lentement

To Pace, va. 1 mesurer en faisant des pas. 2 faire aller, diriger

Pâcer, *s. cheval qui va le pas ou l'amble*

Pacific, *a. pacifique, paisible, qui aime la paix*

Pacificâtion, *s. pacification, f.*
Pacificâtor, **P**âcifier, *s. pacificateur, m.*

To Pâcify, va. pacifier, apaiser, rétablir la paix

Pack, *s. gros paquet, m. ballot, m. fardeau, m. A pack of cards, un jeu de cartes. — of hounds, une meute de chiens. — of knaves, un tas de gueux, une bande de scélérats*

To Pack, va. emballer, empaqueter. To pack the cards, faire le pâté en battant les cartes. To pack a jury, choisir des jurés gagnés ou corrompus, ou dont on espère une décision favorable

To Pack, vn. 1 faire une balle or un ballot. 2 tramer un complot, former une cabale. To pack off, décamper, gagner au pied, faire son paquet, mourir, plier bagage. To send one packing, envoyer paître quelqu'un, l'envoyer promener

Pâckcloth, *s. toile à emballer, f. toile d'emballage, serpillière, f.*
† **P**âcker, *s. emballer, m.*

Pâcket, *s. paquet, m. A packet of goods, ballot de marchandises, m.*

To Pâcket, va. empaqueter, mettre en paquet

Pâcket-boat, *s. paquet-bot or paquebot, m. le bateau de la poste*

Pâckhorse, *s. cheval de bât, de somme or de charge, m.*

Pâckneedle, *s. aiguille à emballer, f. carrellet, m.*

Pâcksaddle, *s. bât, m. Pack-saddle-maker, bâtier, m. To put on the packsaddle, mettre le bât, or bâter. To take off the packsaddle, débâter*

Pâckthread, *s. ficelle, f. corde d'emballage, f.*

Pact, **P**âction, *s. pacte, m. accord, m. convention, f. contrat, m. traité, m.*

Pactitious, *a. scellé par un contrat*

Pad, *s. 1 chemin, m. sentier, m. 2 (cheval qui va l'amble) haquenée, f. 3 espèce de selle garnie de paille, coussin, m. coussinet, m. bourlet, m. A pad of straw, paille, f. A foot-pad, un voleur à pied*

To Pad, v. 1 marcher doucement, voyager lentement. 2 voler à pied sur le grand chemin. 3 baltré un chemin pour le rendre uni, aplanir en battant. 4 rembourrer, remplir de bourre

To Pâddle, vn. 1 ramer. 2 baltré l'eau comme si c'était avec des rames, patrouiller. This child paddles in the dirt, cet enfant patrouille dans la boue

Pâddle, *s. rame, f. pagaie, f.*
Pâddler, *s. rameur, m.*

Pâddock, *s. 1 gros crapaud. 2 enclos pour des daims, m.*

Padellion, *s. (herbe) pas-dellion or pied-de-lion, m.*

Pâdlock, *s. cadenas, m.*

To Pâdlock, va. cadenasser, mettre un cadenas à

Pâgan, *s. païen, m. païenne, f.*

Pâgan, *a. païen, idolâtre*

Pâganism, *s. paganisme, m. idolâtrie, f.*

Page, *s. 1 (côté d'un feuillet) page, f. 2 (jeune gentilhomme qu'on place auprès d'un prince) page, m.*

To Page, va. marquer les pages d'un livre

Pâgeant, *s. 1 spectacle, m. pompe, f. trophée, m. 2 apparence, f. dehors, m. extérieur, m.*

Pâgeant, *a. pompeux, brillant, splendide*

* **To Pâgeant, va. exposer à la vue, montrer, représenter**

Pâgeantry, *s. 1 faste, m. pompe, f. parade, f. magnificence, f. 2 dehors trompeur*

* **P**âginal, *a. qui est composé de pages*

Pâgoda, *s. (temple indien) pagode, f.*

Pâid, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Pay*

Pail, *s. seau, m.*

Pailful, *s. un seau plein or plein un seau. A pailful of water, un seau plein d'eau, un seau d'eau*

Pailmail, *a. violent, impétueux, pétulant, turbulent*

Pain, *s. 1 peine, f. châtiment, m. punition, f. 2 douleur, f. souffrance, f. mal, pl. maux, m. 3 inquiétude, f. chagrin, m. Au pl. peine, f. travail, m. fatigue, f. Upon pain of death, sous peine de mort. Shall he be at the pains to do it? prendra-t-il la peine de le faire? Without pains no gains, nul bien sans peine*

To Pain, va. faire de la peine, affliger, tourmenter, inquiéter

Painful, *a. 1 douloureux, affligeant, triste. 2 difficile, pénible. 3 laborieux*

Painfully, *ad. péniblement, avec peine, douloureusement*

Painfulness, *s. 1 affliction, f. peine, f. chagrin, m. douleur, f. tourment, m. 2 fatigue, f. travail, m.*

Painim, *a. païen, idolâtre, infidèle*

Painless, *a. sans peine, sans douleur, sans inquiétude*

Pâinstaker, *s. une personne qui prend de la peine, un travailleur, une travailleuse*

Pâinstaking, *a. qui prend beaucoup de peine, laborieux*

To Paint, va. peindre, décrire, représenter. To paint in oil, peindre à l'huile

To Paint, vn. se farder

Paint, *s. 1 couleurs, f. pl. peinture, f. 2 (composition pour embellir le teint) jârd, m. rouge, m.*

† **P**ainter, *s. peintre, m.*

Painting, *s. 1 peinture, f. art de peindre. 2 tableau, m.*

Pair, *s. 1 paire, f. couple, f. 2 (en parlant d'un homme et de sa femme, d'un amant et de sa maîtresse) couple, m. A happy pair, un couple heureux. A pair of stairs, un étage, une montée*

To Pair, v. 1 appairer, accoupler; assortir, rendre pareil. 2 s'appairer, s'accoupler; s'assortir, se convenir

Pâlâce, *s. palais, m.*

Pâlâncin, *s. (chaise dans laquelle les riches Indiens se font porter sur les épaules de leurs esclaves) palanquin, m.*

Pâlâtable, *a. agréable au goût*

Pâlâte, *s. palais, m. goût, m. organe du goût, m. The palate of her mouth is down, elle a la huelle abattue. To have a dainty palate, avoir le palais friand or le goût délicat*

Pâlâtique, *a. qui a rapport au palais, palatin*

Pâlâtine, *a. s. Palatin*

Pâlâver, *s. discours superflu ou trompeur*

Pale, *a. pâle, blême. To grow pale, pâtir, devenir pâle. Pale red wine, vin paillet*

Pale, *s. 1 palissade, f. pieu de palissade, m. enclos, m. 2 enceinte, f. sphère, f. To be within the pale of the church, être dans le giron or dans la communion de l'église*

To Pale, va. 1 palissader, faire une palissade autour de. 2 entourer, environner

Pâlê-eyed, *a. qui a la vue trouble*

Pâlêfaced, *a. qui a le visage pâle ou hâve*

Pâlely, *ad.* avec pâleur, sans fraîcheur

Pâleness, *s.* pâleur, f.

Pâleons, *a.* pailloux

Palette, *s.* palette de peintre, f.

Pâlffrey, *s.* * palefroi, m. cheval de parade

Pâlidromia, *s.* (méc.) palindromie, f.

Pâling, *s.* palissade, f.

Pâlinode, Pâlinody, *s.* palinodie, f. rétractation, f.

Pâlisâde, Pâlisâdo, *s.* palissade, f.

To Palisâde, *va.* palissader, fermer de palissades

Pâlîsh, *a.* un peu pâle

Pall, *s.* 1 manteau de parade, manteau de cérémonie. 2 pallium d'un archevêque, m. 3 (voile dont on couvre un corps mort) poêle, m. drap mortuaire, m.

To Pall, *v.* 1 affaiblir, rendre insipide. 2 s'affaiblir, s'éventer, devenir insipide

Pallet, *s.* 1 petit lit, méchant lit, grabat, m. 2 palette de peintre, f.

Pâlliament, *s.* habillement, m.

To Pâlliate, *va.* pallier, excuser, adoucir, diminuer, plâtrer, colorer, déguiser

Pâlliâtion, *s.* palliation, f. excuse, f. adoucissement, m. cure palliative ou imparfaite

Pâlliative, *a.* palliatif

† Pâlliative, *s.* palliatif, m.

Pâllid, *a.* pâle, blême

Palluâll, *s.* (sorte de jeu) mail, m.

Palm, *s.* 1 (arbre) palmier, m. branche de palmier, f. 2 victoire, f. triomphe, m. 3 paume de la main, f. le dedans de la main, avant-poignet, m. 4 (mesure de longueur) palme, m. la largeur de la main

To Palm, *va.* 1 escamoter, cacher un objet dans sa main, comme les charlatans. 2 en imposer, tromper, en faire accroire, jeter de la poudre aux yeux. 3 toucher, manier

Pâlmer, *s.* 1 pèlerin, m. 2 frule, f.

Pâlmer-worm, *s.* chenille, f. courtillière, f.

Palmétto, *s.* le palmier nain

Pâlmeriferous, *a.* qui porte des palmes, palmifère

Pâlmpède, *a.* palmpède, qui a les pattes courtes et à doigts réunis par de larges membranes

Pâlminster, *s.* chiromancien, m. chiromancienne, f.

Pâlminster, *s.* chiromancie, f.

Pâlmy, *a.* qui porte des palmes

Palpability, Pâlpableness, *s.* qualité d'être palpable, évidence, f. clarté, m.

Pâlpable, *a.* palpable, clair,

évident. A palpable error, une erreur grossière

Pâlpably, *ad.* palpablement, visiblement, sensiblement

Palpâtion, *s.* attouchement, m.

To Pâlpitate, *vn.* palpiter

Palpitation, *s.* palpitation, f. battement, m. mouvement déréglé et inégal du cœur, m.

Pâlsgrave, *s.* comte chargé de la surveillance du palais

† Pâlsical, Pâlsied, *a.* paralytique, paralysé

Pâlsy, *s.* paralysie, f.

To Pâlter, *vn.* biaiser, tergiverser

Pâlterer, *s.* celui ou celle qui biaise

Pâltriness, *s.* état de ce qui ne vaut rien, qualité méprisable

Pâltry, *a.* méchant, mauvais, méprisable, qui ne vaut rien. A paltry book, un sot livre. A paltry poet, un rimailleux. A paltry town, une bicoque. Paltry news, des nouvelles de balle

Pâlumbus, *s.* palombe, f. pigeon ramier, m.

† Pam, *s.* pamphile, le valet de trêfle, m.

To Pâmpër, *va.* bien traiter, engraisser, nourrir délicatement, dorloter

Pâmpplet, *s.* brochure, f. A scurrilous pamphlet, un libelle

Pâmppletêer, *s.* faiseur de pamphlets

Pan, *s.* 1 poêle, f. 2 (partie de la batterie d'une arme à feu qui contient la poudre) bassinet, m. 3 tout ce qui est creux ; le creux. A sauce pan, une casserole. A frying pan, une poêle à frire. A dripping pan, une lèche-frite. A pan for coals, un braisier. A warming pan, une bassinoire. A baking pan, une tourtière. An earthen pan, une terrine. A perfuming pan, une cassolette. A snuffer pan, un porte-mouchettes. A pan-tile, une fûtière, une tuile courbe. The brain-pan, le crâne

Panacéa, *s.* panacée, f.

Panadô, *s.* panade, f.

Pânacake, *s.* crêpe, f. espèce de gâteau frit

Pâncreas, *s.* (ana.) pancréas, m.

Pâncreatic, *a.* pancréatique

Pânçy, Pânçy, *s.* (fleur) pensée, f.

Pândect, *s.* (traité complet ; réunion de décisions érigées en lois) pandecte, f. digeste, m.

Pândémick, *a.* pandémique

Pâne, *s.* carreau de vitre. A pane of wainscot, un panneau de lambris. The pane of a wall, un pan de muraille

Pânegyric, *s.* panégyrique, m.

Pânegyric, *a.* qui loue, apologetique

Pânegyrist, *s.* panégyriste, m.

To Pânegyryze, *va.* louer hautement, élever jusqu'aux nues

Pânel, *s.* panneau de selle ; liste des jurés choisis par un shérif

Pâng, *s.* angoisse, f. transe, f. saisissement, m. The pangs of death, les affres de la mort, l'agonie

To Pâng, *va.* tourmenter cruellement

Pânic, Pânic, *a.* panique. A panic fear, une terreur panique

Pânic, *s.* frayeur panique, f.

Pânnel, *s.* 1 un bât pour une bête de somme. 2 gésier des oiseaux de proie, m. mulette, f.

Pânnicle, Pânnick, *s.* millet, m.

Pânnier, *s.* panier, m.

Pânoply, *s.* armure complète

Pânorâma, *s.* panorama, m. tableau circulaire déroulé sur les murs d'une rotonde éclairée par en haut et dont le spectateur occupe le centre

Pânt, *s.* palpitation, f.

To Pânt, *vn.* palpiter, haleter, désirer ou souhaiter ardemment.

To pant for fear, trembler de peur.

To pant for glory, soupirer après la gloire

Pântaloôn, *s.* pantalon, m.

Pânthéon, *s.* temple consacré à tous les dieux) pânthéon, m.

Pânther, *s.* (bête féroce) panthère, f. once, f.

Pântile, *s.* noue, f. fûtière, f. tuile de gouthière, f. Pantile-lath, chanlate, f.

Pântingly, *ad.* en palpitant

Pântler, *s.* (officier qui dans les grandes maisons a soin du pain) panetier, m.

Pântôfle, *s.* pantoufle, f. The tragic pantofles, le cothurne

Pântomime, *s.* 1 bouffon, m. pantomime, m. 2 (pièce suivie en gestes) pantomime, f.

Pântry, *s.* dépense, f. garde-manger, m. office, m. paneterie, f. The yeoman of the pantry, le panetier du roi

Pâp, *s.* mamelle, f. tétin, m. 2 (nourriture pour les enfants) bouillie, f.

Pâpacy, *s.* papauté, f.

Pâpal, *a.* papal, du pape

Pâpâverous, *a.* de pavot, qui ressemble au pavot

Pâper, *s.* papier, m. To set pen to paper, mettre la main à la plume. Writing paper, papier à écrire. Post paper, papier à lettre. Cap paper, papier de compte. Blotting paper, papier brouillard. Brown paper, papier gris. A paper book, un livre en blanc. A paper window, un châssis de papier. A paper kite, un cerf-volant. To waste paper, barbouiller du papier. The papers of a ship, écritures, f. pl. Papers, (en ge-

néral) *papiers, mémoires, écrits, titres*, m. pl.

Pâper, *a. mince, qui n'est point épais, léger*. Paper buildings, *maisons de cartons, châteaux de cartes*

To Pâper, *va. mettre en papier, tapisser de papier peint*

† Pâper-maker, *s. papetier*, m.

Pâper-mill, *s. moulin à papier*, m.

Pâper-money, *s. papier monnaie*, m.

Pâper-stainer, *s. dominotier*, m.

Pâper-staining, *s. dominoterie*, f.

Papilio, *s. (insecte) papillon*, m.

Papilionaceous, *a. (bo.) papilionacé*

Pâpilla, *s. (ana.) papille*, f.

Pâpillary, Papillous, *a. papillaire*

Pâpist, *s. (nom que donnent les protestans aux catholiques) papiste*, m. *catholique romain*

Papistical, *a. papistique*

Pâpistry, *s. papisme*, m.

Pâppous, *a. cotonneux, couvert de duvet*

Pâppy, *a. mou, plein de jus, succulent, doux*

Pâpyraceous, *a. (hist. nat.) papyracé*

Pâpyrus, *s. papier du Nil, papyrus*, m.

Par, *s. parité, f. égalité, f. pair*, m. *At par, au par. To be upon a par with one, être égal à quelqu'un, aller de pair avec lui*

Pârable, *s. parabole, f. similitude*, f.

Parâbola, *s. (math.) parabole*, f.

Parâbolic, Parâbolical, *a. parabolique*

Parâbolically, *ad. par parabole, par similitude, en forme de parabole*

Parâbolism, *s. (mat.) parabolisme*, m.

Parâboloid, *s. (mat.) parabolôide*, m.

Paracéntesis, *s. (mé.) paracéntèse, f. ponction*, f.

Paracéntrical, Paracéntric, *a. qui s'écarte de la ligne circulaire*

Parâde, *s. 1 parade, f. ostentation, f. étalage, m. montre, f. 2 parade, f. garde, f. posture pour se défendre, f. 3 (montre que fait sur une place la garde montante) parade, f.*

Parâdigm, *s. (gr.) paradigme*, m.

Parâdise, *s. paradis, m. lieu de délices*, m. *To lead one into a fool's paradise, donner une fausse joie à quelqu'un, le repaitre de fausses espérances*

Parâdisiacal, *a. de paradis*

Pâradox, *s. paradoxe*, m.

Paradoxical, *a. paradoxal, qui tient du paradoxe, qui aime les paradoxes*

Paradoxically, *ad. d'une manière qui tient du paradoxe*

Paradoxicalness, *s. manière paradoxale*

Paradoxology, *s. usage de paradoxes*, m.

Parâgoge, *s. paragoge*, f.

Pâragon, *s. patron, m. modèle*, m. *A paragon of beauty, une beauté sans pareille*

To Pâragon, *va. comparer*

Pâragraph, *s. paragraphe*, m. *A new parâgraph, un alinéa*

Parâgraphically, *ad. par paragraphes*

Parallâctic, Parâllâctical, *a. (astr.) qui appartient à la parallaxe, parallactique*

Pârallax, *s. (astr.) parallaxe*, f.

Pârâllel, *a. parallèle, égal, également distant, équidistant. To run parâllel, garder une distance égale, marcher sur une ligne parallèle*

Pârâllel, *s. parallèle, m. ressemblance, f. conformité, f. comparaison, f. Without parâllel, sans comparaison, sans exemple*

To Pârâllel, *va. comparer, mettre en parallèle*

Pârâllelism, *s. parallélisme*, m.

Pârâllelly, *ad. également*

Parâllélogram, *s. (math.) parallélogramme*, m.

Parâllélogramical, *a. qui a les propriétés du parallélogramme*

Parâllôgism, *s. paralogisme, m. faux raisonnement*

To Parâllôgize, *vn. faire de faux raisonnemens*

Parâlogy, *s. paralogisme, m. faux raisonnement*

Parâlysis, *s. paralysie*, f.

Parâly'tic, *s. paralytique*, m. f.

† Parâly'tic, Parâly'tical, *a. paralytique, atteint de paralysie*

To Parâlyze, *va. paralyser, pétrifier*

Parâmournt, *a. supérieur, suzerain, souverain, insigne, du premier ordre*

Parâmournt, *s. chef, m. souverain, m. seigneur, m.*

Pâramour, *s. amant, m. amante, f.*

* Pâranymph, *s. paranymphe*, m.

Pârapegm, Parâpégma, *s. table pour les observations astronomiques*, f.

Pârapet, *s. parapet*, m. *Parapet wall, mur d'appui ou de parapet*, m.

Parâphernâlia, *s. (ju.) biens paraphernaux*, m. pl.

Pâraphrase, *s. paraphrase*, f.

To Pâraphrase, *va. paraphraser*

Pâraphrast, *s. paraphraste, m. auteur de paraphrases*

Parâphrâstic, Parâphrâstical, *a. en forme de paraphrase*

Parâphrenitis, *s. (mé.) inflammation du diaphragme*, f.

Pârasang, *s. mesure de longueur chez les Perses*, f.

Pârasite, *s. parasite, m. écorneuseur*, m.

Parasitic, Parasitical, *a. flatteur, adulateur, de parasite*

Pârasol, *s. parasol*, m.

To Pârboil, *va. bouillir à demi*

Pârcel, *s. 1 petit paquet. 2 parcelle, f. petite partie. 3 (t. de mépris) troupe, f. bande, f. nombre, m. quantité, f. A parcel of rogues, un tas de coquins. By parçels, par pièces, par parties*

To Pârcel, *va. partager, diviser, morceler*

To Parch, *v. 1 brûler légèrement et superficiellement, griller, rôtir, sécher, dessécher. 2 être grillé, se sécher*

Pârchment, *s. parchemin, m. Undressed parchement, parchemin en croûte. Unscraped parchement, parchemin en cosse*

† Pârchment-maker, *s. parcheminier, m. Parchment-parer, rateur*, m.

Pârd, Pârdale, *s. léopard*, m.

To Pârdon, *va. pardonner, faire grâce, excuser*

Pârdon, *s. pardon, m. grâce, f. General pardon, amnistie, f. I beg your pardon, je vous demande pardon*

Pârdonable, *a. pardonnable, gracieux, excusable*

Pârdonableness, *s. état de ce qui est pardonnable ou excusable*

Pârdoner, *s. celui, celle qui pardonne*

To Pare, *va. rogner, couper. To pare the nails, couper les ongles. — a horse's foot, parer le pied d'un cheval. — a pear, peler une poire. — bread, chapelier le pain*

Pâregoric, *a. s. (mé.) parégorique, a. s. m. adoucissant, a.*

Parênychina, *s. substance spongieuse; la moelle d'une plante*

Parênychimatous, Parênychimous, *a. spongieux, moelleux*

Parêncsis, *s. persuasion*, f.

Pârent, *s. 1 père, m. 2 mère, f. Parents, pl. père et mère, parents*, m. pl.

Pârentage, *s. * parentage, m. parenté, f.*

Parêntal, *a. paternel, de père, maternel, de mère*

Parêntthesis, *s. parenthèse, f.*

Parêntethical, *a. de parenthèse*

Pârer, *s. (outil de maréchal) bûtoir, m. paroir, m.*

Pârget, *s. crépi, m. enduit de plâtre*, m.

To Párget, *va. crépir, enduire de plâtre*

Parhélon, *s. parésie, or parhélie, m. faux soleil, m.*

Parietal, *a. (ana.) pariétal*
Parietal bones, *os pariétaux*

Parietary, *s. (plante) pariétaire, f. perce-muraille, f.*

Páring, *s. pelure, f. écorce, f. rognure, f.*

Páring-knife, *s. (outil de cordonniers) tranchet, m.*

Párish, *s. paroisse, f.*

Párish, *a. paroissial*

Párish-church, *s. paroisse, f. église paroissiale*

Parishoner, *s. paroissien, m. paroissienne, f.*

Páritor, *s. appareteur, m.*

Párité, *s. parité, f. égalité, f. ressemblance, f. rapport, m.* By parity of reason, *par la même raison*

Park, *s. parc, m.*

To Park, *va. enfermer dans un parc, parquer*

Párker, Párk-keeper, *s. garde de parc, m. garde-chasse, m.*

Parle, *s. conférence, f. entretien, m. conversation, f.*

Párie, *s. pour parler, m. conférence, f.* To desire a parley, *demandé à parlementer.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade*

To Párléy, *vn. parlementer, capituler*

Párlíament, *s. parlement, m.*

Párlíament-man, *s. membre du parlement, m.*

Parliaméntary, *a. parlementaire, du parlement*

Párlour, *s. (dans un couvent) parloir, m. 2 (dans une maison ordinaire) salle, f. salle basse, f.*

Pármesan, *s. parmesan, m. fromage de Parme*

Paróchial, *a. paroissial, de la paroisse*

Párody, *s. parodie, f.*

To Párody, *va. parodier, travestir*

Parónymous, *a. paronyme, qui ressemble à un autre mot*

† Paróle, *s. parole, f. promesse, f.*

Paronomásia, *s. (rhet.) paronomase, f.*

Pároquet, *s. perruche, f. petit perroquet vert*

Parótid, *a. qui a rapport à la parotide*

Parótis, *s. (ana.) parotide, f. oreillon, m. tumeur aux glandes parotides, f.*

Pároxysm, *s. paroxysme, m. redoublement, m. accès, m.*

Párricide, *s. parricide, m.*

Párricidal, Parricidíous, *a. parricide*

Párrot, *s. perroquet, m.*

To Páry, *va. parer, éviler*

To Parse, *va. (gr.) faire les parties d'une phrase, en faire l'analyse*

Parsimónious, *a. économe, frugal, ménager, avare*

Parsimóniously, *ad. frugalement, avec économie, en avare*

Parsimóniousness, Pársimony, *s. frugalité, f. économie, f. avare, f.*

Pársley, *s. persil, m.*

Pársnep, *s. panais, m. pastenade, f.*

Páron, *s. curé, m. le ministre d'une paroisse*

Páronage, *s. 1 cure, f. bénéfice, m. 2 (maison du curé) presbytère, m. maison presbytériale*

Part, *s. 1 partie, f. membre, m. portion, f. 2 part, f. intérêt, m. 3 cause, f. parti, m. 4 charge, f. office, m. fonction, f. 5 personne, m. rôle, m. 6 affaire, f. devoir, m. 7 action, f. conduite, f.* Au pl. *1 dons naturels, m. pl. qualités, f. pl. talents, m. pl. 2 quartiers, m. pl. pays, m. pl.*

He is a man of parts, *c'est un homme de talent.* He has all the parts requisite for a commander, *il a toutes les qualités pour commander.* For my part, *quant à moi, pour moi, pour ce qui est de moi, pour ce qui me regarde.* To take in good part, *prendre en bonne part, savoir bon gré.* To take in ill part, *prendre en mauvaise part, savoir mauvais gré.* For the most part, *pour la plupart.* What part of the town do you live in? *dans quel quartier de la ville demeurez-vous?* To take part with one, *prendre le parti de quelqu'un, épouser sa cause, prendre sa défense*

To Part, *va. 1 partager, distribuer. 2 dissoudre, séparer, dénuir, diviser.* They parted the booty, *ils partagèrent le butin*

To Part, *vn. 1 être séparé, se séparer; se défaire de, céder; faire ses adieux, prendre congé de.* To part with one, *se séparer de quelqu'un, le quitter.* — with a thing, *se défaire de quelque chose.* The parting cup, *le coup de l'étrier*

Pártable, *a. qui peut se partager*

Pártage, *s. partage, m.*

To Pártáke, *vn. avoir part à, partager, participer à, prendre part à, s'intéresser à.* Let every one partake of the general joy, *que chacun prenne part à la joie publique*

Pártáker, *s. participant, m. qui a part, complice, m. f.*

Pártér, *s. qui sépare, qui divise*

Pártérre, *s. parterre de jardin, m. Parterre of embroidery, carreau de broderie, m.*

Pártial, *a. 1 qui penche pour un parti, partial. 2 partiel, particulier.* A partial empire,

un arbitre partial. To be partial, *aimer, avoir du goût, de l'amitié*

Partiáliy, *s. partialité, f. affection, f. amitié, f.*

To Pártialize, *va. partialiser*

Pártially, *ad. 1 partialement, avec partialité. 2 en partie, par parties*

Partibility, *s. divisibilité, f. qualité de pouvoir être partagé*

Pártible, *a. séparable, divisible*

Participable, *a. à quoi l'on peut participer, qui peut se partager*

Participant, *a. participant, qui a part or participe à*

To Participate, *v. participer à, avoir part à, prendre part, partager.* They did not participate the glory with us, *ils ne partagèrent pas notre gloire*

Párticipión, *s. participation, f.*

Párticipial, *a. de participe*

Párticipially, *ad. en participe*

Párticipie, *s. (gr.) participe, m.*

Párticle, *s. particule, f. petite partie, parcelle, f.*

Particular, *a. 1 particulier, singulier, individuel, spécial. 2 bizarre, singulier. 3 intime*

Particular, *s. 1 particularité, f. circonstance particulière, détail, m. 2 particulier, m. individu, m.* In particular, *en particulier, en détail.* The particulars of a business, *les détails d'une affaire*

Particuláry, *s. particularité, f. circonstance particulière*

To Párticularize, *va. particulariser, spécifier, détailler*

Particuláry, *ad. particulièrement, principalement*

Pártisan, *s. 1 partisan, m. fauteur, m. 2 pertuisane, f.*

Partition, *s. partition, f. partage, m. cloison, f. division, f. séparation, f. distinction, f.* A partition-wall, *un mur de séparation, un mur mitoyen*

To Partition, *va. diviser en différentes parties, ou partitions*

Pártlet, *s. poule, f.*

Pártly, *ad. en partie*

Pártner, *s. 1 associé, m. compagnon, m. compagne, f. 2 (aux cartes) partenaire, m. 3 (à la danse) danseur, m. danseuse, f.* Will you be my partner in dancing? *voulez-vous danser avec moi?*

To Pártner, *v. 1 joindre, associer. 2 s'associer*

Pártnership, *s. société, f. association, f. compagnie, f.* To enter into partnership with one, *entrer en société avec quelqu'un, s'associer*

Pártóók, *prét. du verbe To Partake*

Pátridge, *s.* *perdre*, *f.* A young partridge, un perdreau

Partúrient, *a.* prêt à mettre bas, prêt à accoucher

Parturition, *s.* (m.) accouchement, m.

Partý, *s.* 1 parti, m. faction, f. 2 (ju.) partie, *f.* cause, *f.* 3 partie, *f.* compagnie, *f.* 4 parti, m. détachement de soldats. 5 une personne, m. To be a party in an affair, être intéressé dans une affaire. To make one's party good, se bien défendre

Partý-coloured, *a.* de diverses couleurs, bigarré

† **Party-júry**, *s.* jurés moitié Anglais et moitié étrangers, jurés mi-partis

Partý-man, *s.* un factieux

Partý-wáll, *s.* mur mitoyen

Párvitude, *Párvity*, *s.* petitesse, *f.* minorité, *f.*

Páshal, *a.* pascal, de Pâques
To Pash, *va.* froisser, heurter, écraser

Pásquin, **Pásquináde**, *s.* pasquinade, *f.*

Pásquin, *s.* pasquin, m. statue mutilée à Rome

To Pass, *vn.* passer, se passer, s'écouler, mourir, être reçu, établi or ordonné, avoir cours. To pass away, se passer, s'écouler, s'évanouir, disparaître. — for, passer pour. — along, passer, passer le long de. To come to pass, arriver. A distemper easily passes into another, une maladie se change aisément en une autre. There passed some hard words betwix them, ils se dirent quelques duretés. But let that pass, n'en parlons plus, laissons cela

To Pass, *va.* 1 passer, traverser. 2 transférer, faire passer. 3 surpasser, l'emporter sur. 4 omettre, négliger. 5 admettre, approuver. To pass by, 1 pardonner, excuser. 2 mépriser, négliger, ne faire aucune attention à. — over, passer, omettre. To pass over in silence, passer sous silence. To pass some compliments to, faire quelques complimens à. To pass one's promise, donner sa parole. — censure, condamner, blâmer. — some tricks upon one, en imposer à quelqu'un, le tromper

Pass, *s.* 1 pas, m. passage, m. détroit, m. chemin, m. 2 état, m. situation, *f.* condition, *f.* passe, *f.* 3 (t. d'escrime) passe, *f.* botte, *f.* coup de fleuret or d'épée, m. 4 permis de passer, m. passeport, m. He is at a fine pass, il est en belle passe. To what a pass are we brought! à quelle triste situation sommes-nous réduits!

Pássable, *a.* passable, tolérable, qui peut passer; par où l'on peut passer, praticable.

Passádo, *s.* (terme d'escrime) passe, *f.* botte, *f.*

Pássage, *s.* 1 passage, m. route, *f.* chemin, m. 2 liberté de passer, *f.* 3 conduit, m. entrée, *f.* issue, *f.* allée, *f.* couloir, m. corridor, m. 4 passage, m. endroit d'un lieu, m. A narrow passage between two hills, col de montagne. This passage is obscure, ce passage est obscur

Pássed, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Pass*

Pássenger, *s.* passant, m. voyageur, m. passager, m.

Pásser, *s.* passant, m. celui qui passe

† **Passibility**, **Pássibleness**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*

† **Pássible**, *a.* passible, passif
Pássing, *a.* excellent, qui surpasse les autres, grand, achevé, parfait, éminent

Pássing, *ad.* fort, très, parfaitement, au suprême degré

Pássing-bell, *s.* glas, m. cloche mortuaire, *f.*

Pássion, *s.* 1 passion, *f.* mouvement de l'âme, m. 2 colère, *f.* emportement, m. 3 zèle, m. ardeur, *f.* 4 penchant, m. inclination, *f.* envie d'avoir quelque chose, *f.* Our Saviour's passion, la passion de Notre Sauveur

Pássion-wéek, *s.* la semaine sainte

Pássionate, *a.* passionné, vif, vive, ardent, colère, emporté

Pássionately, *ad.* 1 passionnément, éperduement. 2 avec colère, avec emportement

Pássive, *a.* passif

Pássively, *ad.* passivement

Pássiveness, **Passivity**, *s.* passibilité, *f.*

Pássover, *s.* pâque, *f.* agneau pascal, m.

Pássport, *s.* passeport, m.

Pást, *part. a.* passé. In times past, au temps passé, autrefois, jadis. It is thing past and done, c'est chose faite

Pást, *s.* le passé

Pást, *prep.* au-delà, au-dessus, hors, après, au bout de. Past the reach of his enemies, hors de l'atteinte de ses ennemis. A woman past child-bearing, une femme qui a passé l'âge d'avoir des enfants. Past forty feet, qui a plus de quarante pieds. Past cure, incurable. Past dispute, hors de dispute, incontestable. Past a child, qui n'est plus enfant. Past shame, qui a perdu toute honte. It is a quarter past ten, il est dix heures et un quart

Paste, *s.* 1 pâte, *f.* 2 colle, *f.* 3 pierre fausse, stras, m. 4 pâte pour engraisser la volaille, *f.*

To Paste, *va.* coller. To paste up, afficher

Pásteboard, *s.* carton, m.

Pásteboard, *a.* de carton, fait de carton

Pástel, *s.* (herbe) pastel, m. guède, *f.*

Pástern, *s.* (man.) paturon, m. A horse with a short pastern, un cheval droit sur jambe

Pástil, *s.* 1 (sorte de crayon) pastel, m. 2 pastille, *f.*

Pástime, *s.* passetemps, m. divertissement, m. amusement, m. récréation, *f.* plaisir, m. By way of pastime, en se jouant

Pástor, *s.* berger, m. pasteur, m. ministre, m.

Pástoral, *a.* pastoral, de pasteur, champêtre

Pástoral, *s.* (poésie pastorale) éloque, *f.* bucolique, *f.*

Pástry, *s.* pâtisserie, *f.*

† **Pástrycook**, *s.* pâtissier, m.

Pásturable, *a.* propre au pâturage, de pâturage, où il y a des pâturages

Pásturage, *s.* pâturage, m.

Pásture, *s.* pâturage, m. pâture, *f.* nourriture, *f.*

To Pásture, *v.* 1 mettre dans des pâturages, faire paître, mener paître, paître. 2 paître

Pástý, *s.* pâté, m.

Pat, *a.* propre, convenable, bon, à propos, commode

Pat, *s.* petite tafe, *f.* petit coup de la main, m. A pat of butter, un petit morceau de beurre arrondi et aplati

To Pat, *va.* fropper légèrement, donner une petite tafe

Patacoón, *s.* monnaie d'Espagne qui vaut 4 shillings 8 pence anglais (5 fr. 60 c.)

Pátache, *s.* (petit bâtiment) paluche, *f.*

To Patch, *va.* rapiéceter, rapiécasser, rapiécer, mettre des mouches au visage, raccommoder mal, faire de plusieurs pièces or morceaux. To patch up a business, plâtrer une affaire

Patch, *s.* (morceau d'étoffe avec lequel on bouche un trou) pièce, *f.* morceau, pl. eaux, m. 2 (petit morceau de taffetas qu'on se place sur le visage) mouche, *f.* 3 petite pièce de terre, morceau de terre

Pátcher, *s.* ravaudeur, m. ravaudeuse, *f.*

Pátchwork, *s.* ouvrage composé de pièces or de morceaux de différentes espèces or couleurs

Pate, *s.* tête, *f.* * caboche, *f.* How came this into your pate? comment ceci vous est-il entré dans la tête?

Pátéd, *n'est usité que dans la composition:* Long-pated, rusé, fin. Shallow-pated, stupide

Patefáction, *s.* action d'ouvrir, ouverture, *f.*

* **Pátén**, *s.* plat, m.

Pátout, *s. lettres patentes*, f. pl. *patente*, f. *privilege*, m.

Pátent, *a. public*, *patent*. *Lettres patent*, *des lettres patentes*

† Patenté, *s. celui*, *celle qui a une patente* or un *privilege*

Patérnal, *a. paternel*

Patérnally, *ad. paternellement*, *en père*

Patérnity, *s. paternité*, f. *qualité de père*, f.

Pater-noster, *s. pater*, m. *oraison dominicale*, f. *patenôte*, f.

Path, *s. chemin*, m. *sentier*, m. *roule*, f.

Pathéic, Pathétical, *a. pathétique*, *touchant*

Pathétically, *ad. pathétiquement*, *d'une manière touchante*

Pathéticalness, *s. le pathétique*

Páthless, *a. où il n'y a point de sentier*, *qui n'est pas frayé*

Pathógnomic, *a. (mé.) pathogénomique*

Pathologic, Pathológicoal, *a. (mé.) pathologique*

Pathologist, *s. auteur qui écrit de la pathologie*

Pathology, *s. pathologie*, f.

Páthway, *s. sentier*, m. *chemin étroit*, m.

Pátible, *a. qu'on peut souffrir*, *supportable*

Patibulary, *a. patibulaire*

Pátience, *s. patience*, f. *You wear out my patience*, *vous mettez ma patience à bout*. *You put me out of patience*, *vous m'impatientez*

Pátient, *a. patient*

Pátient, *s. malade*, m. f.

Pátiently, *ad. patiemment*, *avec patience*

Pátine, *s. (le couvercle du calice) patène*, f.

Pátly, *ad. convenablement*, *à propos*

Pátriarch, *s. patriarce*, m.

Pátriarchal, *a. patriarcal*, *de patriarce*

Pátriarchate, Pátriarchship, Pátriarchy, *s. patriarcat*, m. *jurisdiction d'un patriarce*

Pátrician, *s. patricien*, m.

Pátrician, *a. patricien*, *sénatorial*, *noble*

Pátrimoníal, *a. patrimonial*, *de patrimoine*

Pátrimony, *s. patrimoine*, m.

Pátriot, *s. patriote*, m. f.

Pátriotic, *a. patriotique*

Pátriotism, *s. amour de la patrie*, m. *patriotisme*, m.

Patról, *s. patrouille*, f. *ronde*, f. *guet de nuit*, m.

To Patról, *vn. faire la patrouille*, *faire la ronde*

Pátron, *s. 1 patron*, m. *protecteur*, m. *Mécène*, m. *défenseur*, m. *2 collateur d'un bénéfice*

Pátronage, *s. 1 défense*, f. *pro-*

tection, f. *clientèle*, f. *2 (droit de conférer un bénéfice) patronage*, m. *collation*, f.

Pátronal, *a. patronal*

Pátroness, *s. patronne*, f. *protectrice*, f.

To Pátronise, *va. protéger*, *dé-fendre*, *favoriser*

Patrony'mic, *s. (nom qui exprime le nom du père ou d'un ancêtre) patronymique*, m.

Pátten, *s. espèce de patin que portent les Anglaises, pour se garantir de la boue*. *The patten of a pillar*, *le soubassement d'une colonne*, m.

Páttenmaker, *s. faiseur de patins*, m.

To Pátter, *vn. faire un bruit semblable à celui que font plusieurs personnes qui marchent vite, piétiner, trépingner*. *To patten out*, *marmoter*, *dire entre les dents*

Páttern, *s. patron*, m. *modèle*, m. *échantillon*, m. *montre*, f. *exemple*, m.

To Páttern, *va. 1 copier*, *imiter*. *2 servir d'exemple*

Paucity, *s. petit nombre*, *petite quantité*

Paunch, *s. panse*, f. *ventre*, m. * *bedaine*, f.

To Paunch, *va. éventrer*, *tirer les entrailles hors du ventre*

Pauper, *s. pauvre*, m.

Pauperism, *s. état de pauvreté*

Pause, *s. pause*, f. *repos*, m. *suspens*, m. *doute*, m.

To Pause, *vn. 1 faire une pause*, *se reposer*, *s'arrêter*. *2 délibérer*, *peser*, *examiner*, *réfléchir*

To Pave, *va. paver*. *To pave the way* *to honours*, *ouvrir le chemin aux honneurs*

Pávement, *s. pavé*, m. *To take up the pavement*, *décarreler*, *dépaver*

† Páver, Pávier, *s. paveur*, m.

Pavilion, *s. pavillon*, m. *tente*, f.

To Pavilion, *va. couvrir de tentes*

Paw, *s. griffe*, f. *serre*, f. *patte*, f.

To Paw, *va. frapper en tirant le pied de devant*, *manier rudement*, *flatter*, *caresser avec la patte*, *patiner*

Pawn, *s. 1 gage*, m. *2 (aux échecs) pion*, m. *To be in pawn*, *être en gage*

To Pawn, *va. engager*, *mettre en gage*

† Páwnbroker, *s. prêteur or preteuse sur gages*

Pay, *s. paye*, f. *salairé*, m. *gages*, m. pl. *A soldier's pay*, *la paye* or *la solde d'un soldat*. *He has him in his pay*, *il le tient à ses gages*

To Pay, *va. (paid; paid) payer*, *acquitter* une dette, un *devoir*, *rém compenser*. *To pay a visit*, *rendre une visite*. *To pay one's respects*, *rendre ses respects* or *ses devoirs*. *To pay down*, *payer argent comptant*. — *back*, *rendre*. — *one off*, *payer quelqu'un dans le dessein de ne le plus employer*. *To pay for*, *expier*, *être puni de*

Páyable, *a. payable*, *qu'on peut payer*

Páyday, *s. jour de payement*

Páyér, *s. payeur*, m. *payeuse*, f.

Páymaster, *s. celui qui est chargé de payer*. *The paymaster of the king's household*, *le trésorier ordinaire de la maison du roi*. *Paymaster-general in time of war*, *le trésorier de l'extraordinaire des guerres*

Páyment, *s. payement*, m. *ré-compense*, f. *To delay a payment*, *atermoyer*

Pea, *s. (plante à graine ronde) pois*, m. *Pea cod*, *écule de pois*, or *cosse*, f.

Peace, *s. paix*, f. *repos*, m. *tranquillité*, f. *contentement*, m. *To be at peace with one*, *être en paix avec quelqu'un*. *To hold one's peace*, *garder le silence*, or *se taire*. *A justice of the peace*, *un juge de paix*

Peace, *int. paix!* *silence!*

Peáce-offering, *s. sacrifice propitiatoire*, m.

Peáceable, *a. pacifique*, *paisible*, *tranquille*

Peáceableness, *s. disposition à la paix*, *humeur pacifique* or *paisible*

Peáceably, *ad. paisiblement*, *tranquillement*

Peáceful, *a. paisible*, *doux*, *pacifique*, *tranquille*

Peácefully, *ad. tranquillement*, *paisiblement*, *en paix*

Peácefulness, *s. paix*, f. *repos*, m. *tranquillité*, f. *état paisible*

Peáceemaker, *s. pacificateur*, m.

Peáceparted, *a. qui meurt en paix*

Peach, *s. (fruit) pêche*, f. *A peach-tree*, *un pêcher*

To Peach, *va. accuser d'un crime*

Peách-coloured, *a. couleur de pêche* or *de fleur de pêcher*

Peáchick, *s. (petit d'un paon) paonneau*, m.

Peácock, *s. paon*, m. (*pron. pan*)

Peáhen, *s. paonne*, f.

Peak, *s. pic*, m. *sommet*, m. *cime*, f. *pointe*, f.

To Peak, *vn. 1 avoir l'air malade*. *2 faire une triste figure*

Peal, *s. succession de sons bruyants*, *grand bruit*, *fracas*, m. *ronflement du canon*, m. *A peal of ordnance*, *décharge d'arti-*

lerie, f. To ring the bells in a peal, sonner les cloches en branle or en volée. What a peal! quel carillon! To ring one a peal, gronder quelqu'un, lui laver la tête. Peals of laughter, grands éclats de rire

To Peal, *va.* étourdir en faisant du bruit

Pear, *s.* (fruit) poire, *f.* A choke-pear, une poire d'angoisse

Pear-tree, *s.* poirier, *m.*

Pearl, *s.* 1 perle, *f.* 2 (tache blanche qui vient sur l'œil) taie, *f.* 3 (caractère d'imprimerie) parisienne, *f.*

Pearded, *a.* orné de perles

Peáreyed, *a.* qui a une tache blanche à l'œil, or une taie sur l'œil

Peáry, *a.* plein de perles, qui ressemble à des perles

Pearmáin, *s.* poire-pomme, *f.*

Peártroc, *s.* poirier, *m.*

Peásant, *s.* paysan, *m.* paysanne, *f.*

Peásantry, *s.* les paysans, *m.* pl. les gens de la campagne, *m.* pl. Péáscod, Peáshell, *s.* écousse or cosse de pois, *f.*

Pease, *plur.* de Pea, pois, *m.* pl.

Pease-porridge, soupe aux pois, *f.* Pease-soup, purée de pois, *f.*

Peat, *s.* sorte de tourbe, houille, *f.*

Pébble, Pébblestone, *s.* petit caillou, *pl.* our, *m.*

Pébbled, Pébbly, *a.* qui abonde en petits cailloux

Peccability, *s.* sujétion à pécher

Péccable, *a.* qui peut pécher

Peccadillo, *s.* peccadille, *f.* petit péché, faute légère

Péccancy, *s.* mauvaise qualité

Péccant, *a.* coupable, criminel, malin. The peccant humours, les humeurs peccantes

Peck, *s.* (mesure) quart de boisseau, *m.* picotin d'Angleterre. To be in a peck of troubles, être dans un grand embarras

To Peck, *va.* becqueter, donner des coups de bec

Pécker, *s.* (oiseau) pivert, *m.*

Pécking, *s.* coup de bec, *m.*

Péckled, *a.* tacheté

Péctoral, *s.* pectoral, *m.* béchique, *m.*

Péctoral, *a.* pectoral, bon pour la poitrine

Péculate, Péculatión, *s.* péculat, *m.* concussion, *f.*

Péculator, *s.* concussionnaire, *m.* celui qui se rend coupable de péculat

Péculiar, *a.* particulier, singulier, spécial, propre. A peculiar friend, un ami intime

Peculiar, *s.* le bien propre d'une personne, ce qu'elle a en propre, *m.* propriété exclusive, chapelle privilégiée

Peculiáritý, *s.* particularité, *f.* singularité, *f.* A peculiarity of speech, un idiotisme

Peculiáry, *ad.* particulièrement, en particulier, spécialement

Pecuniáry, *a.* pécuniaire

Pedagógical, *a.* de pédagogue

Pédagogy, *s.* pédagogie, *f.*

Pédal, *a.* d'un pied, qui a un pied de long

Pédáls, *s.* pl. (dans une orgue) pédáles, *f.* pl.

Pédáneous, *a.* pédané, qui va à pied

Pédánt, *s.* pédant, *m.*

Pédántic, Pedántical, *a.* pédantesque, de pédant

Pédántically, *ad.* en pédant

Pédantry, *s.* pédanterie, *f.* pédantisme, *m.*

To Péddle, *vn.* s'occuper de bagatelles, niaiser, baguenauder

Péddling, *a.* petit, peu considérable. A peddling sum, une petite somme

Pederéro, *s.* (petit canon) pierrier, *m.*

Pédestal, *s.* piédestal, *m.*

Pedéstrian, *a.* pédestre

Pedéstrian, *s.* piéton, *m.* bon marcheur

Pédicle, *s.* (bo.) pédicule, *m.*

† Pédicular, Pédiculous, *a.* pédiculaire

Pédigree, *s.* généalogie, *f.* extraction, *f.* origine, *f.*

Pédiment, *s.* (arch.) fronton, *m.*

† Pédlar, Pédlér, *s.* colporteur, *m.*

Pédlery, *s.* marchandise que les colporteurs vendent

Pedobáptism, *s.* baptême d'un enfant, *m.*

Pedobáptist, *s.* celui qui observe la cérémonie du baptême

Pédómeter, Podómeter, *s.* (mesure itinéraire) pédomètre, *m.* odomètre, *m.*

To Peel, *va.* 1 peler, ôter la peau. 2 piller, voler. To peel barley, monder de l'orge. To peel hemp, teiller du chanvre

To Peel off, *vn.* se peler, s'écailler

Peel, *s.* 1 pelure, *f.* peau, *f.* écorce, *f.* 2 (chez les boulangers) pelle à four, *f.* Orange peel, écorce d'orange

Peéler, *s.* celui or celle qui pèle

To Peep, *vn.* 1 se montrer, paraître pour la première fois, poindre. 2 regarder au travers d'une fente, d'un trou, par curiosité, sans être aperçu. 3 percer, nousser. The day begins to peep, le jour commence à poindre. You

shall pay for your peeping, votre curiosité vous coûtera cher

Peep, *s.* 1 première apparition, point, *m.* pointe, *f.* 2 œillade, *f.* coup d'œil, *m.* regard curieux. At the peep of day, au point or à la pointe du jour

Peéper, *s.* poussin qui ne fait que d'éclorer

Peéphole, Peépinghole, *s.* trou au travers duquel on peut voir sans être aperçu

Peer, *s.* égal, *pl.* aux, *m.* pair, *m.* To be tried by one's peers, être jugé par ses pairs or ses égaux. A peer of the realm, un pair du royaume

To Peer, *vn.* regarder avec attention or d'un œil curieux, lorgner

Peérage, *s.* les pairs, le corps des pairs, la dignité de pair, pairie, *f.*

Peérdom, *s.* pairie, *f.*

Peéress, *s.* la femme d'un pair

Peerless, *a.* sans pareil, sans égal, incomparable

Peerlessness, *s.* supériorité incomparable

Peévish, *a.* bourru, fantasque,

querelleux, chagrin, hargneux, difficile à contenter

Peévishly, *ad.* par fantaisie, par boutade, d'un air chagrin, de mauvaise humeur

Peévishness, *s.* humeur chagrine, mauvaise humeur

Peg, *s.* 1 cheville, *f.* fausset, *m.* broche, *f.* 2 (cheville pour boucher le trou d'un tonneau) durif or dusi, *m.* 3 (morceau de bois fendu pour attacher du linge, &c., sur une corde) fichoir, *m.*

To take down a peg, or to take a peg lower, humilier, rabattre le caquet. To come a peg lower, être humilié or mortifié

To Peg, *va.* cheviller, attacher avec des chevilles

Peg-ladder, *s.* échelier, *m.*

Pelf, *s.* biens futiles, *pl.* magot, *m.*

Pélican, *s.* (oiseau) pélican, *m.* onocrotale, *m.*

Péllét, *s.* balle, *f.* petite boule, *f.* pelote, *f.*

Pélleted, *a.* composé de balles, de petites boules

Péllicle, *s.* petite peau, pellicule, *f.*

Péllitory, *s.* (bo.) pariétaire, *f.*

Pellnéll, *ad.* pèle-mêle, confusément

Pells, *s.* pl. peau, *f.* parchemin, *m.*

Pellúcid, *a.* clair, transparent

Pellucidity, Pellúcidness, *s.* transparence, *f.*

Pelt, *s.* peau, *f.* fourrure, *f.*

To Pelt, *va.* frapper de, jeter. To pelt one with stones, jeter des pierres à quelqu'un. To pelt one

with libels, *accabler quelqu'un de libelles*. The pelting of a storm, *le fracas d'un orage*

Pélting, *a. pauvre, chétif, vil*
 † Péltmonger, *s. peaussier, m.*
 Pelt-wool, *s. laine tirée d'une brebis morte, moraine, f.*

Pélvis, *s. (ana.) bassin, m.*
 Pen, *s. 1 plume, f. 2 parc, m. lieu où parquent les brebis. To set pen to paper, mettre la main à la plume. Dutch pens, plumes hollandées. To make a pen, tailler une plume*

To Pen, *va. écrire, mettre or coucher par écrit, composer*

To Pen up, *va. enfermer, parquer*

Pénal, *a. pénal, qui assujettit à quelque peine*

Pénalty, *s. peine, f. châtement, m. peine pécuniaire, f. amende, f.*

Pénance, *s. pénitence, f.*

Pen-case, *s. casse d'écrivoire, f. calmar, m.*

Pence, *s. plur. de penuy, des sous, m. pl.*

Pencil, *s. 1 (morceau de mine de plomb) crayon, m. 2 (tuyau garni de poils déliés, avec lequel les peintres étendent leurs couleurs) pinceau, m. A pencil-case, un porte-crayon. A pencil cloth, un torchepinceau*

To Pencil, *va. peindre, crayonner*

Pendant, *s. 1 pendant d'oreille, m. 2 (ma.) flamme, f. bande-rolle, f. Broad pendant, guédon, m. cornette, f.*

Péndice, *s. penchant, m. inclination, f.*

Péndicey, *s. (ju.) délai, m.*

Péndant, *a. qui pend, qui avance, qui déborde. The pendant gardens of Babylon, les jardins suspendus de Babylone*

Pénding, *a. (ju.) pendant, indécis*

Péndulosité, Péndulousness, *s. suspension, f. suspens, m. incertitude, f.*

Péndulous, *a. suspendu, pendant*

† Péndulum, *s. pendule, m. balancier, m.*

Pénétrable, *a. pénétrable*

† Penetrability, *s. pénétrabilité, f.*

Pénétrancy, *s. qualité pénétrative*

Pénétrant, *a. pénétrant, qui pénètre*

To Pénétrate, *va. pénétrer, s'insinuer dans, toucher vivement, approfondir*

Pénétration, *s. pénétration, f. sagacité, f. discernement, m.*

Pénérative, *a. † pénétratif, qui pénètre, pénétrant*

Pénétrativens, *s. pénétration, f.*

Pénguin, *s. pingoin, m.*

Peninsula, *s. péninsule, f. presqu'île, f. chersonèse, f.*

Peninsulated, *a. presque entièrement entouré d'eau*

Pénitence, *s. repentir, m. regret, m. pénitence, f. repentance, f.*

Pénitent, *s. a. pénitent; repentant, contrit*

Pénitential, *a. pénitentiel. The seven penitential psalms, les sept psaumes pénitentiels*

Pénitentiary, *s. 1 pénitencier, m. pénitent, m. 2 pénitencerie, f. maison de correction, f.*

Pénitently, *ad. avec regret, avec contrition*

Pénknife, *s. canif, m.*

† Pénman, *s. écrivain, m.*

Pénmanship, *s. art de l'écrivain, m. calligraphie, f.*

Pénached, *a. (bo.) panaché*

Pénnant, *s. 1 flamme, f. bande-rolle, f. 2 corde dont on se sert pour embarquer de la marchandise, f.*

Pénated, *a. emplumé*

Péniless, *a. sans le sou; pauvre, sans argent*

Pénnon, *s. petit pavillon, panon, m. panonceau, m.*

Pénny, *s. un sou d'Angleterre or deux sous de France. A half-penny, un demi-sou d'Angleterre, un sou de France. To make a penny, gagner de l'argent. To make a penny go a great way, allonger la courtoie. To turn the penny, vendre plus cher qu'on n'achète, faire valoir son talent, tirer parti de la moindre chose*

Pennyroyal, *s. (plante) pouliot, m.*

Pennyweight, *s. denier, m.*

Pennywise, *a. qui épargne mal-à-propos des bagatelles, * ménager de bouts de chandelle*

Pennyworth, *s. pour un sou, bon marché, une petite quantité*

Pennywort, *s. (plante) menthe sauvage, f.*

Pénsile, *a. suspendu en l'air*

Pénsilens, *s. état de ce qui est suspendu, de ce qui pend*

Pénsion, *s. pension, f.*

To Pénsion, *va. donner or faire une pension à quelqu'un, pensionner*

Pénsionary, *a. qui a une pension, pensionné*

Pénsioner, *s. pensionnaire, m. f. celui or celle qui reçoit pension de quelqu'un*

Pénsive, *a. pensif, mélancolique, rêveur, triste*

Pénsively, *ad. d'un air pensif*

Pénsiveness, *s. mélancolie, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.*

Pent, *a. enfermé, enclos*

Pentacapsular, *a. (bo.) qui a cinq capsules or cavités*

Péntachord, *s. pentacorde, m. lyre à cinq cordes, f.*

Péntaédrous, *a. qui a cinq côtés*

Péntagon, *s. (math.) pentagone, m.*

Péntagonal, *a. pentagone, à cinq côtés*

Péntameter, *s. (dans la poésie latine) un vers pentamètre*

Péntángular, *a. (math.) qui a cinq angles*

Pentapétalous, *a. qui a cinq pétales*

Péntastyle, *s. (arch.) pentastyle, m. ouvrage qui a cinq rangs de colonnes*

Péntateuch, *s. (les cinq livres de Moïse) pentateuque, m.*

Péntecost, *s. Pentecôte, f.*

Péntecostal, *a. de la Pentecôte*

Pénthouse, Péntice, *s. 1 auvent, m. hangar, m. appentis, m. 2 mantelet, m. machine de guerre, f.*

Péntile, *s. tuile creuse, faitière, f.*

Pénúltima, *s. pénultième, f. avant-dernière syllabe*

Pénúltimate, *a. pénultième*

Pénúmbra, *s. (astr.) pénombre, m.*

Penúrious, *a. 1 avare, qui épargne, qui n'est point libéral, chiche. 2 qui n'est point abondant, stérile. 3 pauvre, indigent*

Penúriously, *ad. chichement*

Penúriousness, *s. lésinerie, f. avarice, f. épargne sordide, f.*

Pénury, *s. pénurie, f. pauvreté, f. indigence, f.*

Péony, *s. (plante) pivoine, f.*

Péople, *s. 1 peuple, m. nation, f. 2 le vulgaire, le peuple, la foule. 3 monde, m. gens, m. pl. personnes, f. pl. They are good people, ce sont de bonnes gens. There was a great many people, il y avait beaucoup de monde. People say, on dit. People were tempted, on fut tenté. People in adversity should be humble, quand on est dans l'adversité, on devrait être humble. Since people will have it so, puisqu'on le veut ainsi*

To Péople, *va. peupler, remplir d'habitants*

Pépper, *s. poivre, m. Round pepper, poivre entier. Beaten pepper, poivre pilé*

To Pépper, *va. 1 poivrer, mettre du poivre. 2 meurtrir de coups*

Pépperbox, *s. poivrière, f.*

Péppercorn, *s. bagatelle, f.*

Péppermint, *s. (plante) menthe frisée*

Péppermint, *s. poivrier, m.*

Péppewort, *s. (bo.) nielle des champs, f. poivrette, f.*

Per (préposition latine qui répond à *by*) par. Per force, par force

Peracuté, *a. très-aigu, très-violent*

Peradventure, *ad. par aventure, d'aventure, par hasard, peut-être*

To Pérégrate, *va. courir, errer, rôder*

Peragración, *s. course, f. voyage, m. pèlerinage, m.*

To Perámbulate, *va. parcourir, faire le tour de*

Perambulátion, *s. tour, m. voyage, m.*

Perceivable, Percéptible, *a. perceptible, qui peut être aperçu, sensible*

Perceivably, *ad. visiblement, clairement*

To Perceive, *va., apercevoir, découvrir, connaître, s'apercevoir de. To perceive beforehand, pressentir, connaître d'avance*

Perceptibility, *s. perception, f. faculté de concevoir*

Percéptible, *a. perceptible, sensible*

Percéptibly, *ad. sensiblement, visiblement*

Percéption, *s. perception, f. connaissance, f. intelligence, f. idée, f. notion, f.*

Percéptive, *a. qui a la faculté d'apercevoir, intelligent*

Perceptivity, *s. intelligence, f. pouvoir d'apercevoir*

Perch, *s. perche, f.*

To Perch, *vn. To Perch one's self, va. percher, se percher. The bird was perching on a tree, l'oiseau était perché sur un arbre. A perching stick, un perchoir*

Perchance, *ad. peut-être, par hasard*

Percipient, *a. qui a la faculté d'apercevoir, intelligent*

To Percolate, *va. filtrer, passer, couler, transfuser*

Percolátion, *s. filtration, f.*

To Percuss, *va. frapper*

Percussion, *s. percussion, f.*

Percutient, *a. qui frappe*

Perdition, *s. ruine, f. destruction, f. perte, f. perdition, f. mort éternelle*

Perdie, *ad. en embuscade. To lie perdue, être en embuscade*

*Pérdurable, *a. durable*

Pérdurable, *ad. d'une manière durable et permanente*

Perdurátion, *s. durée, f.*

To Pégrinate, *vn. voyager, demeurer dans les pays étrangers*

Pégrination, *s. voyage, m.*

*Pégrination, *f.*

Pégrine, *a. étranger*

To Perémt, *va. tuer, oppri-*

mer, ceraser

Perémption, *s. (ju.) péremption,*

f. Péremptorily, ad. péremptoirement, définitivement, absolument
Péremptoriness, *s. ton de maître, m. air décisif, jugement absolu, entêtement, m.*

Péremptory, *a. péremptoire, décisif, définitif, décidé, tranchant, absolu, affirmatif*

Pérennial, *a. 1 annuel, qui dure toute l'année, d'un an. 2 permanent, perpétuel, continu, qui dure toujours. Perennial evergreens, des plantes qui gardent leurs feuilles l'hiver*

Pérennity, *s. perpétuité, f. durée perpétuelle*

Pérfect, *a. parfait, accompli, achevé, consommé, pur, sans tache. To be perfect in a thing, entendre, savoir or connaître parfaitement quelque chose, l'entendre à fond*

To Pérfect, *va. perfectionner, rendre parfait, achever, compléter, instruire parfaitement*

Pérfecter, *s. celui or celle qui perfectionne*

Pérfecting, *s. achèvement, m. accomplissement, m.*

Pérféction, *s. perfection, f. excellence, f.*

To Pérféctionate, *va. perfectionner*

Pérféctive, *a. qui mène à la perfection, qui tend à perfectionner*

Pérféctively, *ad. d'une manière qui tend à perfectionner*

Pérfectly, *ad. parfaitement, entièrement, parfaitement bien, exactement*

Pérfectness, *s. perfection, f. habileté, f. savoir-faire, m.*

Pérfidious, *a. perfide, déloyal, sans foi, infidèle. A perfidious man, un traître. — woman, une traîtresse*

Pérfidiously, *ad. perfidement, en perfide, avec perfidie, en traître*

Pérfidiousness, Pérfidy, *s. trahison, f. infidélité, f. perfidie; f.*

To Pérfilate, *va. souffler à travers*

Pérflation, *s. action de souffler à travers*

Pérforator, *s. instrument de chirurgie pour percer*

To Pérforate, *va. percer d'outre en outre, trouer, perforer*

Pérforátion, *s. 1 perforation, f. 2 trou, m. endroit percé, m. troué, f.*

Pérförce, *ad. par force, par violence, forcément*

To Pérform, *va. exécuter, faire, accomplir, s'acquitter de. To perform on a musical instrument, jouer d'un instrument. To perform a play, représenter une pièce de théâtre. — a part, jouer un rôle*

Perfórmable, *a. praticable*

Perfórmance, *s. exécution d'un dessein, f. accomplissement d'une promesse, m. ouvrage, m. action, f. exploit, m. An ingenious performance, un ouvrage d'esprit. Military performances, exploits militaires. The performance of a play, la représentation d'une pièce de théâtre*

Pérfórmer, *s. celui, celle qui fait quelque chose, qui exécute quelque dessein, qui s'acquitte de quelque promesse, m. f. acteur, m. actrice, f. qui fait voir en public jusqu'où va son habileté dans un certain art, musicien qui exécute. He is a good performer on the violin, il joue bien du violon*

To Pérfricate, *va. frotter la surface*

Pérfumatory, *a. qui parfume*

Pérfume, *s. parfum, m.*

To Pérfume, *va. parfumer. A perfuming pan, une cassolette, un encensoir*

† Pérfümer, *s. parfumeur, m.*

Pérfunctorily, *ad. négligemment, par manière d'acquit*

Pérfunctoriness, *s. négligence, f.*

Pérfunctorly, *a. fait avec négligence or par manière d'acquit*

To Pérfuse, *va. 1 répandre sur. 2 teindre*

Perháps, *ad. peut-être*

Périapt, *s. amulette, f. charme, m. talisman, m.*

Péricárdium, *s. (ana.) péricarde, m.*

Péricárpium, *s. (bo) pellicule ou membrane mince qui enveloppe la graine d'une plante*

Périclitátion, *s. état de ce qui périclité*

Péricránum, *s. (ana.) péricrâne, m.*

Périculós, *a. dangereux, périlleux, hasardeux*

Périgée, Périgéum, *s. (astr.) périgée, m.*

Périhélium, *s. (astr.) périhélie, m.*

Péril, *s. péril, m. danger, m. risque, m. hasard, m. At your peril, à vos risques*

Périlous, *a. périlleux, dangereux*

Périlously, *ad. périlleusement, dangereusement*

Périlousness, *s. danger, m. risque, m.*

Périméter, *s. (math.) périmètre, m.*

Périód, *s. 1 circuit, m. tour, m. révolution, f. période, f. cycle, m. 2 période, m. point, m. degré, m. 3 période d'un discours*

Périódic, Périódical, *a. périodique*

Périódically, *ad. périodiquement*

Pericé'cii, Pericé'cians, *s. pl.* (géol.) *péricéciens*, m. pl.
 Periosteum, *s.* (ana.) *périoste*, m.
 Periphery, *s.* (math.) *périphérie*, *f.* *circonférence*, *f.*
 To Périphraise, *va.* *périphraser*, *se servir de circonlocution*
 Périphraisis, *s.* *périphrase*, *f.* *circonlocution*, *f.*
 Periphra'stical, *a.* *qui tient de la périphrase*
 Peripneumonia, Peripneumony, *s.* *péripnéumonie*, *f.* *inflammation des pommons*
 Periscii, *s. pl.* (géol.) *périsciens*, m. pl.
 To Pérish, *vn.* *périr*, *mourir*, *être détruit, dépérir, aller en décadence*. I am perishing with hunger, *je meurs de faim*
 Périshable, *a.* *périssable*
 Périshableness, *s.* *qualité périssable*
 Peristáltic, *a.* (mé.) *péristaltique*
 Peristérión, *s.* (herbe) *verveine*, *f.*
 Péristyle, *s.* (arch.) *péristyle*, m.
 Perisy'stote, *s.* (mé.) *périsystole*, *f.*
 Peritonéum, *s.* (ana.) *péritoine*, m.
 Périwig, *s.* *perruque*, *f.*
 To Périwig, *va.* *coiffer d'une perruque*, *mettre une perruque*
 Périwinkle, *s.* 1 (coquillage) *pétoncle*, *f.* 2 (plante) *pervenche*, *f.*
 To Pérjure one's self, *va.* *se parjurer*, *violier son serment*
 Pérjurer, *s.* *parjure*, m. *celui* or *celle qui fait un faux serment*
 Pérjury, *s.* *parjure*, m. *faux serment*
 To Perk, *vn.* *lever la tête avec une vivacité affectée*
 To Perk, *va.* *parer*, *orner*
 Pérloús, *a.* *dangereux*, *hasardeux*, *périlleux*
 Pérmanence, Pérmanency, *s.* *durée continue*, † *permanence*, *f.*
 Pérmanent, *a.* *permanent*, *durable*
 Pérmanently, *ad.* *d'une manière permanente*
 Pérman'sion, *s.* *continuité*, *f.*
 Pérmeable, *a.* *qu'on peut pénétrer* or *percer*, *perméable*
 Pérmeant, *a.* *qui passe à travers*
 To Pérmeate, *va.* *pénétrer*, *percer*, *passer à travers*
 Pérmeátion, *s.* *action de passer à travers*
 Pérmiscible, *a.* *qu'on peut mêler*
 Pérmissible, *a.* *qu'on peut permettre*
 Pérmission, *s.* *permission*, *f.*

Permissive, *a.* *qu'on permet*, *toléré*
 Permissively, *ad.* *avec permission*, *sans défense*
 Permision, *s.* *action de mélanger*
 To Permit, *va.* 1 *permettre*, *souffrir*. 2 *abandonner*, *laisser le soin de*
 Permit, *s.* *passavant* or *passavant*, m.
 Permittance, *s.* *permission*, *f.* *liberté*, *f.*
 Permixture, *s.* *mélange*, m.
 Permutátion, *s.* † *permutation*, *f.* *échange*, m.
 To Permúte, *va.* *changer*, *échanger* *contre*, *permuler*
 Permutér, *s.* *celui qui échange*
 Pernicious, *a.* *pernicieux*, *nuisible*
 Perniciously, *ad.* *pernicieusement*
 Perniciousness, *s.* *qualité pernicieuse* or *nuisible*
 Pernicity, *s.* *vitesse*, *f.* *célérité*, *f.*
 † Perorátion, *s.* *péroraison*, *f.*
 To Pérpend, *va.* *peser*, *examiner*, *considérer attentivement*
 Pérpendiclé, *s.* *perpendiculaire*, m. *aplomb*, m.
 Pérpendicular, *s.* *perpendiculaire*, *f.*
 Pérpendicular, *a.* *perpendiculaire*
 † Pérpendicularly, *ad.* *perpendiculairement*
 Pérpendicularity, *s.* *perpendicularité*, *f.*
 Pérpén'sion, *s.* *réflexion*, *f.* *attention*, *f.* *considération*, *f.*
 To Pérpetrate, *va.* *commettre*, *faire*; (ju.) *perpétrer*
 Pérpetrátion, *s.* *action de commettre un crime*, *f.* *mauvaise action*, *f.* *crime*, m.
 Pérpétual, *a.* *perpétuel*, *qui dure toujours*, *continuel*, *sans interruption*, *sans fin*
 Pérpétually, *ad.* *perpétuellement*, *toujours*, *continuellement*, *sans cesse*
 To Pérpétuate, *va.* *perpétuer*, *éterniser*, *continuer sans interruption*
 Pérpetuátion, *s.* † *perpétuation*, *f.* *action de perpétuer*
 Pérpetuity, *s.* *perpétuité*, *f.* *durée éternelle*, *f.*
 To Pérpléx, *va.* *mettre en perplexité* or *en peine*, *embarrasser*, *embrouiller*, *vexer*, *tourmenter*
 Pérpléx, *a.* *embarrassé*, *embrouillé*, *difficile*
 Pérpléxedly, *ad.* *d'une manière embrouillée*
 Pérpléxedness, Pérpléxity, *s.* *perplexité*, *f.* *anxiété*, *f.* *inquiétude*, *f.* *embarras*, m. *difficulté*, *f.*
 Pérpotátion, *s.* *action de boire à tire-larigot*, *avec excès*

Pérquisites, *s. pl.* *émolument*, m. *profit*, m. † *tour du bâton*, m. *casuel*, m.
 Pérquisition, *s.* *perquisition*, *f.* *recherche exacte*, *f.*
 Pérry, *s.* (boisson faite de poires) *poiré*, m.
 To Pérsecute, *va.* *persécuter*, *tourmenter*, *importuner*
 Pérsecútion, *s.* *persécution*, *f.*
 Pérsecutor, *s.* *persécuteur*, m.
 Pérsevérance, *s.* *persévérance*, *f.* *constance*, *f.*
 Pérsevérant, *a.* *persévérant*, *constant*
 To Pérsevére, *vn.* *persévérer*, *avoir de la persévérance*, *persister*
 Pérsevéringly, *ad.* *avec persévérance*
 To Pérsist, *vn.* *persister*, *continuer*, *persévérer*
 Pérsistance, Pérsistency, *s.* *persévérance*, *f.* *constance*, *f.* *fermeté*, *f.* *opiniâtreté*, *f.*
 Pérsistive, *a.* *ferme*, *constant*, *inébranlable*, *persévérant*
 Pérson, *s.* 1 *personne*, *f.* *homme*, m. *créature*, *f.* *âme*, *f.* 2 *extérieur*, m. *figure extérieure*, *f.* I am pleased with his person, *sa personne me revient beaucoup*. He had it about his person, *il l'avait sur lui*. In person, *en personne*. Be a person's merit ever so great, *quelque mérite qu'on ait*
 Pérsonable, *a.* 1 *qui a bonne mine*, *bon air*, *d'une figure agréable* or *revenante*. 2 (ju.) *qui est en droit de plaider*
 Pérsonage, *s.* 1 *personnage*, m. 2 *extérieur*, m. *air*, m. *mine*, *f.*
 Pérsonal, *a.* *personnel*. A personal estate, *a personal property*, *les biens meubles*, m. pl.
 † Pérsonality, *s.* *personnalité*, *f.* *individualité*, *f.*
 Pérsonally, *ad.* *personnellement*, *en personne*
 To Pérsonate, *va.* *faire* or *jouer le personnage*, *de*, *contrefaire*, *imiter*, *représenter*
 Pérsonátion, *s.* *action de jouer*, *de représenter*, *de faire le personnage* *de*
 Pérsonificátion, *s.* *prosopopée*, *f.*
 To Pérsonify, *va.* *personnifier*
 Pérspéctive, *s.* *perspective*, *f.* *vue*, *f.* *aspect*, m.
 Pérspéctive, *a.* *qui a rapport à la perspective*, *optique*
 Pérspécious, *a.* *clairvoyant*, *qui a de la pénétration*, *du discernement*
 Pérspéciousness, Pérspécacity, *s.* 1 *bonté de la vue*. 2 *perspicacité*, *f.* *vivacité* or *pénétration d'esprit*, *f.*
 Pérspicience, *s.* *action de considérer attentivement*
 Pérspicil, *s.* *verre optique*

Perspicuity, *s.* perspicuité, *f.* clarté, *f.* netteté, *f.* transparence, *f.*
 Perspicuous, *a.* clair, évident, transparent

Perspicuously, *ad.* clairement, évidemment

Perspicuousness, *s.* clarté, *f.* évidence, *f.* netteté, *f.* transparence, *f.*

Perspirable, *a.* capable de transpiration

Perspiration, *s.* transpiration, *f.*

Perspirative, *a.* qui fait transpirer

To Perspire, *vn.* transpirer

To Persuade, *va.* persuader, faire croire, porter, engager, exciter

Persuader, *s.* celui, celle qui persuade

Persuadable, *a.* persuadable, qu'on peut persuader

Persuadableness, *s.* qualité de pouvoir être persuadé

Persuasion, *s.* persuasion, *f.* sollicitation, *f.* croyance, *f.* opinion, *f.*

Persuasive, *a.* persuasif, qui a la force de persuader

Persuasively, *ad.* de manière à persuader

Persuasiveness, *s.* influence sur les passions

Persuatory, *a.* qui a le pouvoir de persuader

Pert, *a.* 1 viv, éveillé, plein de feu, 2 pétulant, insolent, impertinément

To Pertain, *vn.* regarder, concerner

Pertinacious, *a.* obstiné, entêté, opiniâtre, résolu, constant

Pertinaciously, *ad.* opiniâtrement, avec opiniâtreté ou entêtement

Pertinaciousness, Pertinacity, Pertinacy, *s.* 1 obstination, *f.* entêtement, *m.* 2 constance, *f.* fermeté, *f.*

Pertinence, Pertinency, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*

Pertinent, *a.* pertinent, propre, convenable. A pertinent excuse, excuse pertinente

Pertinently, *ad.* pertinemment, d'une manière convenable

Pertinentness, *s.* convenance, *f.* propriété, *f.*

Pertingent, *a.* qui frappe, qui touche

Pertly, *ad.* vivement, avec pétulance, avec impertinence

Pétiness, *s.* vivacité, *f.* feu, *m.* pétulance, *f.* insolence, *f.* arrogance, *f.*

Pertransient, *a.* qui passe par

To Perturb, To Perturbate, *va.* troubler, inquiéter, chagriner, mettre en désordre or en confusion

Perturbation, *s.* † perturbation,

f. trouble, *m.* agitation, *f.* aorodre, *m.* confusion, *f.*

Perturbator, *s.* perturbateur, *m.*

Pertusion, *s.* 1 action de percer. 2 le trou qu'on fait en perçant

Péruke, *s.* perruque, *f.*

† Péruke-maker, *s.* perruquier, *m.*

Perusal, *s.* lecture, *f.*

To Peruse, *va.* 1 lire. 2 observer, examiner

Peruser, *s.* 1 lecteur, *m.* liseur, *m.* liseuse, *f.* celui or celle qui lit, *m.* *f.* 2 observateur, *m.* celui or celle qui examine

Peruvian-bark, *s.* quinquina, *m.*

To Pervade, *va.* pénétrer, percer, passer à travers

Pervasion, *s.* action de pénétrer

Perverse, *a.* pervers, dépravé, méchant, opiniâtre, intraitable

Perversely, *ad.* malicieusement, méchamment

Perverseness, Perversity, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* malignité, *f.* perversité, *f.* dépravation, *f.*

Perversion, *s.* perversion, *f.*

To Pervert, *va.* pervertir, corrompre, dépraver. To pervert a thing to a wrong end, pervertir l'usage d'une chose

Pervérter, *s.* corrupteur, *m.* celui or celle qui change le bien en mal

Pervérable, *a.* facile à corrompre, aisé à pervertir

Pervicacious, *a.* obstiné, opiniâtre

Pervicaciously, *ad.* avec obstination, avec opiniâtreté

Pervicaciousness, Pervicacity, Pervicacy, *s.* obstination, *f.* opiniâtreté, *f.*

Pervious, *a.* 1 pénétrable, où l'on peut passer. 2 qui se fait un passage. 'Tis hardly pervious, à peine y peut-on passer

Perviousness, *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.* qualité qui rend pénétrable

Pesade, *s.* (man.) pesade, *f.*

Pest, *s.* 1 peste, *f.* contagion, *f.* 2 importun, *m.*

To Pester, *va.* inquiéter, mettre en peine, incommoder, importuner, embarrasser

Pésterer, *s.* fâcheux, *m.* importun, *m.*

Pésterous, *a.* incommode, embarrassant

Pésthouse, *s.* hôpital des pestiférés, lazaret, *m.*

Pestiferous, *a.* pestiféré, infecté, contagieux, pestilentiel, pernicieux

Pestilence, *s.* peste, *f.*

Pestilent, Pestilential, *a.* pestilent, pestilentiel, empesté, infecté, contagieux

Pestilently, *ad.* avec malignité, mortellement

† estillation, *s.* action de broyer dans un mortier

Pestle, *s.* pilon, *m.* A pestle of pork, extrémité or os d'un jambon

Pet, *s.* 1 accès, *m.* pique, *f.* dépit, *m.* fûcherie, *f.* boutade, *f.* 2 agneau qu'on nourrit à la maison. In a pet, de dépit. To take pet, se gendarmier. He is in a pet, il est fâché. To take pet at a thing, se fâcher or se piquer de quelque chose

Pétal, *s.* (bo.) pétale, *m.*

Pétalous, *a.* qui a des pétales

Pétar, Petard, *s.* (mi.) pétard, *m.*

† Petéchal, *a.* (mé.) pestilentiel, contagieux

Péterwort, *s.* (bo.) herbe de Saint-Pierre, primrose, *f.* primévère, *f.*

Pétition, *s.* prière, *f.* supplication, *f.* requête, *f.* placet, *m.*

To Pétition, *va.* supplier, prier, solliciter, demander

Pétitionarily, *ad.* en suppliant

Pétitionary, *a.* 1 qui supplie, qui présente requête. 2 qui contient une requête, une prière

Pétitioner, *s.* suppliant, *m.* suppliant, *f.*

Pétitory, *a.* (ju.) qui supplie, pétitoire, requérant

Pétre, *s.* nitre, *m.* salpêtre, *m.*

Pétréscent, *a.* qui se pétrifie

Pétrification, Petrificatio, *s.* pétrification, *f.*

Pétrific, Petrificative, *a.* qui a le pouvoir de pétrifier, lapidifique

To Pétrify, *va.* pétrifier, lapidifier, changer en pierre

To Pétrify, *vn.* se pétrifier, se changer en pierre

Pétrol, Pétroleum, *s.* pétrole, *m.* huile de pétrole, *f.*

Pétronel, *s.* pistolet d'arçon, *m.*

Pétticoat, *s.* jupe, *f.* jupon, *m.* colillon, *m.*

Pétitifogger, *s.* procureur qui n'a point de clients, avocat sans causes, chicaneur

Pétitess, *s.* petitesse, *f.*

Pétitish, *a.* chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, fâcheux, bourru

Pétitishness, *s.* mauvaise humeur, *f.*

Pétitioes, *s.* pl. pieds de cochon de lait

Pétto (in), *ad.* (mot italien) dans l'intérieur du cœur, en secret

Pétty, *a.* petit. Petty larceny, (ju.) petit vol, *m.* Petty paties, petits pâtés, *m.* pl.

Pétulance, Pétulancy, *s.* pétulance, *f.* insolence, *f.* impertinence, *f.* étourderie, *f.*

Pétulant, *a.* pétulant, insolent

Pétulantly, *ad.* pétulamment, avec pétulance

Pew, *s. banc d'église*, m. The churchwarden's pew, l'œuvre, f.
 Péwet, *s. huppe*, f.
 Péwter, *s. étain*, m. vaisselle d'étain, f.
 † Péwterer, *s. potier d'étain*, m.
 Phænómenon, *V. Phenomenon*
 Phállaux, *s. phalange*, f.
 Phántasm, Phántasma, *s. fantôme*, m. spectre, m.
 Phantástical, Phantástic, *a. fantastique, imaginaire, chimérique*
 Phántom, *s. fantôme*, m.
 Pharao, *s. (jeu de hasard aux cartes) pharaon*, m.
 Pharisáical, *a. pharisaique, de pharisien*
 Phárisee, *s. pharisien*, m.
 Pharmacéútic, Pharmacéútical, *a. pharmaceutique*
 † Pharmacologist, *s. celui qui traite de la pharmacologie*
 † Pharmacology, *s. pharmacologie*, f.
 Pharmacopœia, *s. pharmacopée*, f. dispensaire, m.
 Pharmacopolist, *s. apothicaire*, m. pharmacien, m. pharmacopole, m.
 Phármacy, Pharmacéútica, *s. pharmacie*, f. apothicairerie, f.
 Pháros, *s. phare*, m. fanal, m.
 Pharyngótomie, *s. action de faire une incision dans la trachée-artère, quand une tumeur arrête la respiration*
 Phárynx, *s. (ana.) pharynx*, m.
 Phásis, *s. (au pl. Phases) phase*, f. apparence, f. The phases of the moon, les phases de la lune
 Phéasant, *s. faisán*, m. A pheasant, une poule faisane. A young pheasant or pheasant-pout, un faisandeau
 Phénix, *s. (oiseau fabuleux) phénix*, m.
 Phénómenon, *s. phénomène*, m.
 Phial, *s. petit flacon*, m. fiole or phiole, f.
 Philánthropist, *s. philanthrope*, m.
 Philánthropy, *s. philanthropie*, f.
 Philáppic, *s. philippique*, f. invective, f.
 † Philólogo, Philologist, *s. philologue*, m.
 † Philológico, *a. philologique*
 † Philology, *s. philologie*, f. littérature, f. belles lettres, f. pl.
 Philomel, Philoméla, *s. rossignol*, m.
 Philomot, *a. couleuvre feuille-morte*
 Philósopher, *s. philosophe*, m. A natural philosopher, un physicien, un naturaliste. A moral philosopher, un moraliste. The philosopher's stone, la pierre philosophale

Philosóphic, Philosóphical, *a. philosophique, de philosophe*
 Philosóphically, *ad. philosophiquement, en philosophe*
 To Philosóphize, *vn. philosopher, raisonner en philosophe*
 Philósophy, *s. philosophie*, f. Natural philosophy, la physique. Moral philosophy, la morale. To be a student in philosophy at college, faire sa philosophie
 Philtre, *s. philtre*, m. breuvage amoureux, m.
 To Philtre, *va. donner de l'amour par le moyen d'un philtre, ensorceler, enchanter*
 * Phiz, *s. (t. de mépris) trogne*, f. physionomie, f. figure, f.
 Phlébotómist, *s. phlébotomiste*, m. celui qui saigne
 To Phlébotómize, *va. phlébotomiser, saigner*
 Phlébotomy, *s. phlébotomie*, f. art de saigner, m. saignée, f.
 Philegm, *s. flegme*, m.
 Phlégmagogue, *s. flegmagogue*, m. remède qui purge
 Phlégmatic, *a. 1 flegmatique, qui produit le flegme. 2 froid, tranquille*
 Phlégmón, *s. (mé.) flegmon*, m. inflammation, f.
 Phlégmónous, *a. flegmoneux, inflammatoire*
 Phlogistic, *a. qui renferme du phlogistique*
 Phlogiston, *s. phlogistique*, m. liqueur chimique très-inflammable
 Phóosphor, Phóosphorus, *s. phosphore*, m. étoile du matin, f.
 † Phrase, *s. phrase*, f. In a better phrase, en meilleur style
 To Phrase, *va. exprimer*
 † Phraseology, *s. style*, m. diction, f. construction, f. phraseséologie, f.
 Phrenétic, *a. fou, frénétique*
 Phrenitis, *s. fureur*, f. frénésie, f. délire, m.
 Phrénsy, *s. frénésie*, f.
 Phthísic, Phthísis, *s. (mé.) phthisie*, f.
 Phthísical, *a. phthisique*
 † Phyláctery, *s. phylactère*, m.
 Phy'sic, *s. 1 médecine*, f. art de guérir, m. 2 remède, m. médicament, m. Au pl. physique, f.
 To Phy'sic, *va. médicamer, droguer, purger, traiter une maladie*
 Phy'sical, *a. physique; médicinal*
 Phy'sically, *ad. physiquement, naturellement*
 † Physician, *s. médecin*, m. Physician to the king, médecin du roi
 Physiógomer, Physiógomist, *s. physionomiste*, m.
 Physiógomy, *s. physionomie*, f. mine, f. air de visage, m.

Physiologícal, *a. physiologique*
 † Physiologist, *s. physiologiste*, m.
 Physiólogy, *s. physiologie*, f.
 Phytivorous, *a. qui se nourrit de plantes*
 Phytógraphy, *s. description des plantes*, f.
 Phytólogy, *s. phytologie*, f. art de décrire les plantes
 Piácular, Piáculous, *a. expiatoire, piaculaire*
 Pia-máter, *s. (ana.) pie-mère*, f.
 Pianet, *s. (oiseau) grimperceau*, m.
 Piano-forte, *s. piano-forté*, m. forté-piano, m. ou simplement (ce dernier mot est le plus usité en France) piano, m.
 Piáster, *s. (monnaie) piastre*, f. (6 francs)
 Piázza, *s. portique*, m. arcade, f. porche, m.
 Pica, *s. 1 pica*, m. appétit dépravé. 2 (caractère d'imprimerie) cicéro, m. Small pica, (caractère d'imprimerie) philosophie, f.
 Picaróon, *s. voleur*, m. brigand, m.
 To Pick, *va. choisir, trier, éplucher, glaner, piquer, percer, percer à coups de bec. To pick a quarrel, chercher or faire une querelle à. — a bone, ronger un os. — one's ears, nettoyer ses oreilles. — one's teeth, se curer les dents. — pockets, voler adroitement, filouter. — a lock, crocheter une serrure. To pick out, arracher, ôter, attraper, prendre, tirer. Where has he picked that out? d'où a-t-il tiré cela? où a-t-il pris cela? To pick up, ramasser, raccrocher, recueillir. To pick up one's crumbs, reprendre des forces, se refaire*
 To Pick, *vn. manger doucement et à petits morceaux, pignocher, s'amuser à des niaiseries*
 Pick, *s. (outil en fer avec une pointe acérée) pic*, m. marleline, f.
 * Pickapack, *ad. sur le dos (comme un paquet)*
 Pickaxe, *s. pioche*, f. pic, m.
 Pickback, *a. sur le dos*
 Picked, *a. pointu*
 To Pickée, *vn. voler, piller*
 Picker, *s. celui or celle qui ramasse, qui trie, qui glane, qui choisit, qui cueille*
 Picker, *s. pioche*, f. houe, f.
 A tooth-picker, un cure-dent
 Pickerel, *s. brocheton*, m. petit brochet, m.
 Pickle, *s. 1 saumure*, f. marinade, f. 2 état, m. condition, f. position, f. situation, f. Preserved in pickle, mariné. To be in a sad pickle, être dans un mauvais état
 To Pickle, *va. confire, mariner, saler. To pickle gerkins, confire*

des cornichons. — pork, *saler du porc*

Pickle-herring, s. *bouffon*, m.

Pickled-herrings, s. *pl. des harengs pecs*, m. pl.

Picklock, s. *crochet pour crocheter les serrures, rossignol*, m.

Pickpocket. Pickpurse, s. *filou*, m. *coupeur de bourse*

Pickthank, s. *celui qui fait le bon valet, un stagorneur*

Picktooth, Toothpicker, s. *cuire-dent*, m.

Pictorial, a. *de peintre, pittoresque*

Picture, s. *peinture*, f. *tableau*, m. *portrait*, m. A picture that is like, un portrait qui ressemble. To get one's picture drawn, se faire peindre

To Picture, va. *peindre, représenter*

Picturésque, a. *pittoresque*

To Piddle, vn. *pignocher, niaiser, s'amuser à des riens*

Piddler, s. *niais, qui pignocher*

Pie, s. 1 (oiseau) *pie*, f. 2 (chair ou poisson mis en pâte) *piât*, m. A minced pie, *une rissole*, f. A fruit pie, *une tourte*, f. To cut a pie, *ouvrir or entamer un pâté*

Piebald, a. *pie*. A piebald horse, *un cheval pie*

Piece, s. 1 *pièce*, f. *morceau*, m. *portion*, f. *fragment*, m. 2 *pièce*, f. *tableau*, m. 3 *pièce*, f. *ouvrage*, m. *production*, f. *composition*, f. 4 *pièce d'artillerie*, f. *canon*, m. A fowling piece, *un fusil de chasse*. — of cloth, linen, &c. *une pièce de drap, de linge, &c.* — of candle, *un bout*, m. — of wit, *un trait d'esprit*. — of folly, *une folie*, f. A chimney-piece, *un chambranle de cheminée*. A piece, for each piece, *chacun, chacune*, or *la pièce*. Of a piece with, *de la même espèce, de la même trempe*

To Piece, va. 1 *rapidéer, rapéceter, raccommoder, rapetasser*. 2 *ajouter une pièce*. 3 *allonger, prolonger, augmenter*. 4 *joindre, unir*. To piece out, *augmenter, prolonger*. To piece up, *raccommoder, plâtrer*

To Piece, vn. *se joindre, s'unir*

Pieceless, a. *entier, sans pièces, sans morceaux, uni*

Piecemeal, ad. *en pièces, en morceaux, par pièces, par morceaux*

Piecemeal, a. *séparé, divisé*

Piécer, s. *ravaudeur, se*, m. f. *rapetasseur, se*, m. f.

Pied, a. *pie, bigarré, de diverses couleurs, bariolé, varié*

Piedness, s. *diversité de couleurs*, f.

Piepowder, s. *tribunal qui se tient dans les foires pour réprimer les excès qui s'y commettent*

Pier, s. (colonne qui soutient l'arche d'un pont) *pile*, f. 2 *jambe*, m. *trumeau*, m. 3 *môle*, m. *jeté*, f.

To Pierce, v. *percer, passer au travers de, pénétrer, toucher, émouvoir, affecter, approfondir*

Piércer, s. *perçoir*, m.

Piércing, a. *perçant, pénétrant*. A piercing sound, *un son éclatant*. Piercing eyes, *des yeux perçants*

Piércingly, ad. *subtilement, avec subtilité*

Piércingness, s. *pouvoir de percer, m. pénétration*, f.

Piéty, s. *piété, f. dévotion, f. religion, f. piété envers ses parents*. Filial piety, *piété filiale*

Pig, s. *cochon*, m. *porceau*, m. A sucking pig, *un cochon de lait*. To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*. A guinea-pig, *un cochon d'Inde*. A pig-stye, *une étable à cochons*. A pig of lead, (masse oblongue de plomb pesant 300 livres) *un saumon de plomb*. A pig of cast iron, *un gueusillon*

To Pig, vn. *faire des petits cochons, cochonner*

Pigeon, s. *pigeon*, m. A young pigeon, *un pigeonneau*, m. Stewed pigeons, *une compote de pigeons*

Pigeonfoot, s. *géranium*, m.

Pigeon-hole, s. *boulín*, m.

Pigeon-house, s. *pigeonnier*, m. *colombier*, m.

Pigeon-livered, a. *doux, sans fiel, paisible*

Pigeon-pie, s. *pâté de pigeons, m. tourte de pigeonneaux*, f.

Piggin, s. *petit seau*, m.

Pigment, s. *peinture*, f. *furd*, m. *rouge*, m.

Pigmy, s. *pygmée*, m. *nain*, m.

Pignoration, s. *cautionnement, m. engagement, m. reconnaissance*, f.

Pignut, s. *truffe*, f.

Pike, s. 1 (poisson) *brochet*, m. 2 (arme à long bois garnie d'un fer long et pointu) *pique*, f.

Piked, a. *pointu, aigu*

† *Pikeman*, s. *piquier*, m.

Pikestaff, s. *bois d'une pique*

Pilaster, s. (arch.) *pilastre*, m.

Pilchard, s. (petit poisson de mer) *sardine*, f. Pilchards pickled anchovy-like, *des sardines anchoisées*

Pilcher, s. *fourreau*, m. *couverture fourrée*. A pilcher for a saddle, *une couverture de selle*

Pile, s. 1 (pieu enfoncé en terre à coups de mouton) *pilote*, m. 2 *tas*, m. *monceau*, *pl. eaux*, m. *pile*, f. 3 *édifice*, m. *bâtiment*, m. 4 *poil*, m. *duret*, m. 5 *pile d'une pièce de monnaie*. 6 *fer d'une flèche*, m. Au plur. *hénorrhoides*, f. pl.

A pile of building, *édifice*, m. Funeral pile, *bûcher funéraire, pour brûler les morts*. Cross and pile, *croix ou pile; tête ou armes*

To Pile up, va. *empiler, mettre en pile, entasser*

Pileated, a. *couvert de duvet, cotonneux*

Piler, s. *celui or celle qui accumule*

To Pilfer, v. *voler or dérober des choses de peu de valeur, friponner, escroquer, filouter*

Pilferer, s. *frpon*, m. *filou*, m. *escamoteur*, m.

Pilferingly, ad. *en escroc, en filou*

Pilfery, s. *vol peu considérable, m. petit larcin, m. filouterie, f. friponnerie, f.*

Pilgrim, s. *pèlerin*, m. *pèlerine*, f.

Pilgrimage, s. *pèlerinage*, m.

Pill, s. *pilule*, f. I was fain to swallow that pill, *il me fallut avaler cette pilule, ce goujon, or cette couleur*

To Pill, va. *piller, voler*

To Pill, va. *peler, écorcer, ôter l'écorce de*

Pillage, s. *pillage*, m.

To Pillage, va. *piller, saccager, dévaster*

Pillager, s. *pillard*, m.

Pillar, s. *pilier, m. colonne, f. soutien*, m.

Pillared, a. *soutenu par des piliers, des colonnes; en forme de piliers*

Pillion, s. *coussinet pour porter une femme en croupe*

Pillory, s. *pilori*, m.

To Pillory, va. *pilorier, mettre au pilori*

To Pillow, va. *poser sur un coussin*

Pillow, s. *oreiller, m. coussin*, m. To advise with one's pillow, *prendre conseil de la nuit*

Pillow-case, s. *taie d'oreiller*, f.

Pilosity, s. *quantité de poil*

† *Pilot*, s. 1 *pilote*, m. 2 (dans les rivières) *chableur*, m.

To Pilot, va. (ma.) *piloter*

Pilotage, s. *pilottage*, m.

Pimenta, s. *piment, m. poivre de la Jamaïque*

Pimpernel, s. (plante) *pimprenelle*, f.

Pimping, a. *petit, chétif*. A pimping thing, *une bagatelle*

Pimple, s. *bouton*, m.

Pimpled, a. *bourgeonné, qui a des boutons*

Pin, s. 1 *épingle*, f. 2 *goupille*, f. *clou*, m. *allemoïre*, f. *cheville*, f. *clavette*, f. 3 *quille*, f. 4 *une chose de peu de valeur, un fétu, un rien*. The pins of a watch, *les goupilles d'une montre*. The

pin of a sundial, le style d'un cadran. — of a writing tablet, stylet, m. poinçon, m. The axle-pin of a wheel, axe, or essieu de roue. Linc-pin, esse, f. Larding-pin, lardoire, f. Rolling-pin, rouleau de pâtissier. She does not care a pin for you, elle ne se soucie guères de vous. 'Tis not worth a pin, cela ne vaut rien

To Pin, va. 1 attacher avec une épingle; joindre, fixer. 2 enfermer, fermer. To pin cattle, enfermer or parquer les bestiaux. — up a gown, trosser une robe

Pincase, s. étui à mettre des épingles, m.

Pincers, s. pl. pinces, f. pl. tenailles, f. pl.

To Pinch, va. 1 pincer. 2 fâcher, piquer, faire enrager, opprimer, faire du mal, embarrasser. 3 railler, satiriser. My shoe pinches me, mon soulier me blesse. To pinch one's belly, se refuser le nécessaire, épargner sur sa bouche. To pinch off, arracher, emporter, enlever. — a piece, emporter la pièce

To Pinch, vn. se faire sentir, presser, souffrir, être dans la nécessité, pâtir

Pinch, s. 1 action de pincer. 2 pince, f. détresse, f. misère, f. 3 (quantité qu'on peut prendre de certaines choses avec deux ou trois doigts) pincée, f. A pinch of snuff, une prise de tabac. At a pinch, au besoin. To be at a pinch, être dans l'embarras

Pinchbeck, s. similar, m. pinchebec, m.

Pinchfist, Pinchpenny, s. avare, m. taquin, m. pince-maille, m.

Pinchusion, s. pelote, f.

Pindaric, a. pindarique

Pindust, s. limaille d'épingles, f.

Pine, s. (arbre) pin, m.

To Pine, vn. 1 languir, dépérir, dessécher. 2 souhaiter passionnément. He pines away, il est tout languoureux, il dépérit

To Pine, va. faire languir. To pine one's self to death, mourir de chagrin

Pine-apple, s. 1 (fruit) ananas, m. 2 une pomme de pin, noir que produit le pin

† Pineal, a. pinéale, f. The pineal gland, la glande pinéale

Pinefeathered, a. qui n'est pas couvert de plumes

Pinfold, s. (lieu où l'on renferme les bestiaux) parc, m. bergerie, f.

Pinguid, a. gras

Pinhole, s. trou d'épingle, m.

Pinion, s. 1 aile, f. aileron, m. bout d'aile, m. 2 pignon de roue, m.

To Pinion, va. lier les ailes ou les bras au corps, attacher, enchaîner, garrotter

Pink, s. 1 (plante ou fleur) œillet, m. 2 (bâtiment de charge) pinque, f. flûte, f. A purple pink, œillet violet

† To Pink, va. découper en petits trous disposés avec grâce et symétrie, figurer or moucheter une étoffe, déchiqueter

To Pink, vn. clignoter

Pinkeyed, a. qui a de petits yeux

† Pinmaker, s. épinglier, m.

Pinmoney, s. argent qu'un mari accorde à sa femme pour ses menues dépenses, épingles, f. pl.

Pinna-marina, s. (grand coquillage bivalve) pinne-murine, f.

Pinnacle, s. (bâtiment de charge) pinasse, f.

Pinnacle, s. pinacle, m. la partie la plus élevée d'un grand édifice, faîte, m. créneau, m. The pinnacle of glory, le faîte de la gloire

Pinner, s. 1 barbe d'une coiffe, f. 2 épinglier, m. faiseur d'épingles, m.

Pinnock, s. (oiseau) mésange, f.

Pint, s. (mesure pour les liquides) pinte d'Angleterre, f. choppe de France, f.

Pintado, s. (oiseau) pintade, f.

Pionier, s. pionnier, m.

Piony, s. (fleur) pivoiné, f.

Pious, a. pieux, dévot, religieux. A pious deed, 1 une œuvre pie. 2 (ironiquement) qu'on couvre du voile de la religion.

Pious frauds, fraudes pieuses

Piously, ad. pieusement, avec piété, par dévotion

Pip, s. 1 (maladie des oiseaux) pépie, f. 2 (nombre qu'on attribue à chaque carte) point, m.

To Pip, vn. crier comme les oiseaux, pépier, gazouiller

Pipe, s. 1 tuyau, m. conduit, m. 2 (petit tuyau de terre pour fumer du tabac) pipe, f. 3 (instrument de musique) musette, f.

pipeau, m. chahumeau, m. flageolet, m. 4 (mesure pour les liquides) pipe de vin, &c. The hole of a tobacco-pipe, l'embouchure d'une pipe. The bowl, le fourneau. A short pipe, un brûle-gueule. The wind pipe, le sifflet, la trachée-artère. To have a fine pipe, avoir une belle voix. The pipe office, un des bureaux de la trésorerie

To Pipe, vn. 1 jouer de la musette, or du flageolet, enfler le chahumeau. 2 rendre un son perçant or aigu. To pipe carnations, marcotter des œillets

† Piper, s. joueur de musette, flageoleur, m. A bag piper, un joueur de cornemuse. He shall pay for the piper, il payera les violons

Pipetree, s. lilas, m.

* Piping, a. 1 faible, maladif, d'une faible constitution, v<tudi-

naire. 2 chaud, bouillants. Piping hot, tout chaud or bouillant

Pipkin, s. petit pot de terre dans lequel on fait bouillir quelque chose

Pippin, s. (espèce de pomme) reinette, f.

Piquancy, s. faculté de piquer

Piquant, a. piquant, qui a de la pointe

Piquantly, ad. d'une manière piquante

Pique, s. pique, f. petite querelle, f. brouillerie, f.

To Pique, va. piquer, offenser, irriter, piquer d'honneur. To pique one's self on a thing, se piquer de quelque chose, s'en faire un point d'honneur

To Piqueer, va. voler, piller

Piqueerer, s. pilleur, m. pillard, m.

Piquet, s. (jeu de cartes) piquet, m.

Piracy, s. piraterie, f.

Pirate, s. 1 pirate, m. corsaire, m. écumeur de mer, m. forban, m. 2 contrefacteur, m. plagiaire, m. pillcur de livres, m.

To Pirate, va. 1 pirater, infester les mers, courir le bon bord. 2 contrefaire. To pirate the edition of a book, contrefaire l'édition d'un livre

To Pirate, vn. contrefaire un livre, piller un auteur

Piratical, a. de pirate

Piscary, s. privilège de pêcher, droit de pêche, m.

Piscation, s. pêche, f.

Piscatory, a. qui a rapport à la pêche

Pisces, s. pl. (astr.) les poissons, m. pl.

Piscivorous, a. qui mange les poissons, qui vit de poissons, ichthyophage

Pish, int. fi, pou, nargue!

To Pish, vn. témoigner du mépris, narguer

Pismire, s. (insecte) fourmi, f.

To Piss, v. pisser, uriner, faire de l'eau

Piss, s. urine, f.

Pissabed, s. dent de lion, f. pissenhi, m.

Pissburnt, a. taché d'urine

Pistachio, s. (fruit) pistache, f.

Pistachio-tree, s. pistachier, m.

Pistol, s. (bo.) pistil, m.

Pistillation, s. action de broyer or de moudre dans un mortier

Pistol, s. pistolet, m. A pair of fine pistols, une belle paire de pistolets

To Pistol, va. tirer un coup de pistolet

Pistol-case, s. fourreau de pistolet, m.

Pistole, s. (monnaie) pistole, f. Pistolet, s. pistolet de poche, m.

† Piston, s. piston, m.

Pit, s. 1 fosse, f. creux, m. abîme, m. tombeau, m. 2 (dans une salle de spectacle) parterre, m. The bottomless pit, l'enfer, m. The pit of the stomach, le creux de l'estomac. The armpit, l'aisselle, f. A coal pit, une mine de charbon. A sand pit, une sablière. A gravel pit, une sablonnière. A turf pit, une tourbière

To Pit, *vn.* se creuser, devenir creux, se former en creux

Pitapat, s. 1 palpitation, f. 2 pas léger et précipité. Her heart goes pitapat, son cœur palpite, or le cœur lui bat

Pitch, s. 1 (suc résineux tiré du pin) poix, f. brai, m. 2 degré, m. point, m. état, m. hauteur, f. stature, f. 3 faite, m. comble, m. pignon, m. The highest pitch of glory, le comble or le faite de la gloire

To Pitch, *va.* 1 s'icher, enfoncer, dresser, tendre, assooir, fixer, planter. 2 ranger, mettre en ordre. 3 poisser, enduire de poix, brayer, goudronner. 4 jeter la tête la première, précipiter. To pitch a camp or tents, dresser un camp ou des tentes. A pitched battle, une bataille rangée

To Pitch, *vn.* 1 s'arrêter. 2 tomber la tête la première. 3 tomber sur, choisir. He pitched in the plain, il s'arrêta dans la plaine. To pitch upon a thing, choisir une chose

Pitcher, s. 1 cruche, f. 2 pioche, f. instrument pour remuer la terre. The pitcher goes so often to the well that it comes home broken at last, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse

Pitchfork, s. fourche de fer à deux fourchons, f.

Pitchiness, s. noirceur, f. obscurité, f.

Pitchy, a. 1 enduit de poix, poissé, goudronné. 2 noir, sombre, obscur, lénébreux

Pitcoal, s. charbon de terre, m.

Piteous, a. digne de compassion, pitoyable, piteux, pauvre, chétif. 2 compatissant, tendre

Piteously, ad. pitoyablement, piteusement, chétivement

Piteousness, s. pitié, f. compassion, f. qualité d'exercer la pitié, la compassion

Pitfall, s. trébuchet, m. trape, f. attrapoire, f.

Pith, s. 1 moelle, f. 2 force, f. énergie, f. 3 quintessence, f. principale partie, ce qu'il y a de meilleur. The pith of a tree, la moelle d'un arbre. The pith of a book, la quintessence d'un livre

Pithily, ad. vigoureusement

Pithiness, s. force, f. énergie, f.

Pithless, a. sans moelle; sans force, sans énergie

Pithy, a. moelleux; fort, énergique

Pitiable, a. digne de pitié, pitoyable

Pitiful, a. 1 qui excite la pitié, digne de pitié, pitoyable, misérable, chétif, pauvre, piteux, déplorable. 2 tendre, compatissant, sensible, ému de compassion

Pitifully, ad. 1 d'une manière à exciter la compassion. 2 pitoyablement, d'une manière pitoyable, servilement

Pitifulness, s. 1 pitié, f. compassion, f. 2 qualité pitoyable, bassesse, f.

Pitiless, a. impitoyable, qui n'a point de pitié, sans miséricorde, sans pitié, sans compassion

Pitilessly, ad. impitoyablement

† Pitman, s. celui de deux scieurs de long qui est au-dessous

† Pitsaw, s. scie de scieur de long, f.

Pittance, s. pitance, f. part, f. portion, f. petite partie, f. A small pittance of learning, une dose légère d'érudition, un savoir superficiel

Pitted, a. marqué de petits trous, gravé. Pitted with the small-pox, marqué de la petite vérole

Pituitary, a. pituitaire, qui a rapport à la pituite

Pituite, s. pituite, f.

Pity, s. pitié, f. compassion, f. 'Tis a pity, c'est dommage. 'Tis great pity, c'est bien dommage

To Pity, v. prendre or avoir pitié de, plaindre. 'Tis better to be envied than pitied, il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié

Pivot, s. (aiguille sur laquelle tourne un corps quelconque) pivot, m.

Pix, s. (chez les cathol. rom.) ciboire, m.

Pizzle, s. nerf, m. A bull's pizzle, un nerf de bœuf

Placable, a. qu'on peut apaiser

Placability, Placableness, s. disposition à s'apaiser, f. douceur, f. clémence, f.

Placard, Placart, s. placard, m. ordonnance, f. déclaration, f. manifeste, m.

Place, s. 1 place, f. endroit, m. lieu, m. espace, m. 2 résidence, f. demeure, f. 3 passage, m. endroit d'un livre, m. 4 place, f. poste, m. emploi, m. charge, f. 5 rang, m. qualité, f. la préséance, le pas. To give place to wrath, donner lieu à la colère. In the first place, premièrement, en premier lieu. To take place, avoir lieu. To take place of one, avoir le pas or la préséance sur quelqu'un. To save a place for one, garder une place pour quelqu'un

To Place, *va.* placer, ranger,

mettre, fixer, établir. To place in order, arranger

Pláceman, s. employé, m. homme en place, m.

Plácér, s. celui qui place

Plácíd, a. tranquille, paisible, doux, gracieux

Plácídly, ad. paisiblement, doucement, tranquillement

Plácít, s. décret, m.

Plácét, s. jupe, f. jupon, m.

Plágíarism, s. plagiat, m. vol littéraire, m.

Plágíary, s. plagiaire, m.

Plague, s. 1 peste, f. contagion, f. fléau, m. 2 misère, f. peine, f. tourment, m. plaie, f.

To Plague, *va.* 1 empesté, infecter de la peste. 2 importuner, vexer, tourmenter, affliger, inquiéter

* Pláguily, ad. terriblement, furieusement

Pláguý, a. incommode, chagrinant, affligeant, fâcheux

Pláice, s. (poisson) plie, f.

Plaid, s. 1 serge bigarrée, espèce d'étoffe rayée dont s'habillent les montagnards d'Ecosse, f. 2 vêtement de montagnard d'Ecosse fait de cette étoffe, sagum, m. saie, f. sarrau, m.

Plain, a. 1 uni, plat, plain, qui n'est point raboteux, f. 2 simple, sans ornement. 3 sans artifice, sincère, franc, vrai. 4 évident, clair, manifeste. A plain superficies, surface plane. Plain linen, linge uni. A plain man, un homme simple dans ses manières et ses habits, un homme sans façons, un homme franc, sincère, sans déguisement, droit, honnête. In plain terms, en termes clairs, formels. The plain truth, la pure vérité, la vérité toute nue. A plain woman, une femme sans beauté. To be plain with you, à vous parler franchement

Plain, s. plan, m. surface plane, f. campagne unie, f. plaine, f.

Plain, ad. 1 clairement, évidemment, distinctement. 2 sincèrement, franchement. 3 simplement, uniment

To Plain, *va.* aplanir

Plain-dealer, Plain-dealing, a. s. 1 qui agit sans artifice, sans déguisement. 2 honnête homme

Plain-dealing, s. conduite pleine de franchise, de sincérité, bonne foi, f. droiture, f. franchise, f. candeur, f. sincérité, f.

Pláínly, ad. 1 simplement, sans artifice, sans ornement, bonnement, sincèrement, franchement, rondement. 2 évidemment, clairement, manifestement

Pláínness, s. 1 égalité, f. niveau, m. surface unie, f. 2 simplicité, f. défaut, or manque d'ornement, m. 3 franchise, f. sincérité, f. sim-

plivité, f. naïveté, f. 4 évidence, f. ciarté, f.

Plaint, s. plainte, f. complainte, f. griefs, m. pl. demande en justice, f.

Plaintful, a. qui se plaint beaucoup, gémissant

Plaintiff, s. (ju.) demandeur, m. demanderesse, f. plaignant, m. plaignante, f.

Plaintive, a. plaintif, qui se plaint

Plaintively, ad. plaintivement
 † Pláinwork, s. ouvrage de couture en linge, m. ouvrage à l'aiguille sans broderie, m.

Plait, s. pli, m. double, m.

Plait of hair, tresse de cheveux, f.

To Plait, va. plisser, faire des plis, plier, tresser, tisser

Pláiter, s. celui ou celle qui plie

Plan, s. plan, m. dessein, m. projet, m.

To Plan, va. former le plan, le dessein, le projet de; tracer, projeter

Plánched, a. fait de planches, planchéyé

Plánchet, s. (métal taillé en rond pour faire de la monnaie) carreau, m. flan, m.

Plane, s. 1 (géométrie) plan, m. surface plane, f. 2 (outil de menuisier) rabot, m.

To Plane, va. aplanir, unir, mettre de niveau, raboter, doler, aplanir avec un rabot, or une doloire

Pláne-tree, s. plane, m. plane, m.

Plánét, s. planète, f.

Plánetary, a. planétaire, de planète

Plánétiqueal, a. qui a rapport aux planètes

Plánétruck, a. brûlé, broui; con fondu, conterné

Planimétry, s. planimétrie, f.

† To Pláinish, va. polir, unir.

To planish plate, planer de la vaisselle d'argent, la polir

Plánisphere, s. planisphère, m.

Plank, s. planche, f. ais, m.

To Plank, va. planchéyer

Plano-cónical, a. plane d'un côté et conque de l'autre

Plano-cónvex, a. plane d'un côté et convexe de l'autre

Plant, s. 1 plante, f. plant, m. jeune arbre, m. 2 plante du pied, f.

To Plant, va. planter. To plant a garden, planter des arbres, &c. dans un jardin. To plant a colony, établir une colonie, former une peuplade

Plántage, s. (en général) herbes, f. pl.

Plántain, s. (bo.) plantain, m. The broad leaved plantain, le grand plantain or à larges feuilles

Plántal, a. qui concerne les plantes, végétal

Plántation, s. 1 plantation, m. plantation, f. 2 colonie, f. établissement, m.

Plánter, s. 1 planteur, m. cultivateur, m. 2 (dans les colonies d'Amérique) colon, m.

Plash, s. 1 petit creux où il y a de l'eau, flaque d'eau, f. gâchis, m. margouillis, m. 2 branche coupée en partie et attachée aux autres branches

To Plash, va. 1 éclabousser. 2 entrelacer des branches. To plash mortar, gâcher du mortier

Pláshy, a. gâcheux, boueux, bourbeux. A plashy ground, un bourbier

Plasm, s. moule, m. matrice, f.

Pláster, s. 1 plâtre, m. 2 en-plâtre, m. Plaster of Paris, stuc, m. A plaster quarry, une plâtrière. We have all the figures of Trajan's pillar in plaster, on a tous les plâtres de la colonne de Trajan. To lay a plaster to a sore, mettre un emplâtre sur une plaie

† To Pláster, va. 1 plâtrer, enduire de plâtre. 2 mettre un emplâtre

† Plásterer, s. 1 plâtrier, m. 2 celui qui fait des figures en plâtre

Plástic, a. qui a le pouvoir de donner la forme à quelque chose, plastique

Plástics, s. plastique, f. art de modeler des figures en plâtre

Plástron, s. (escrime) plastron, m.

To Plat, va. tresser, tisser

Plat, s. petite pièce de terre, f. petit champ, m.

Plátane, s. platane, m.

Plate, s. 1 assiette, f. 2 vaisselle d'argent, f. 3 plaque, f. lame de métal, f. 4 taille-douce, f. A copper plate, une planche de cuivre. The plates of a watch, les platines d'une montre. Plate-wheel, roue de cadran, f. A plateful, une assiettée, une assiette. A plate to be run for at horse races, une pièce de vaisselle d'argent qu'on propose pour prix d'une course

To Plate, va. 1 couvrir de plaques, couvrir de feuilles d'or ou d'argent. 2 mettre en lames or en plaques

Plátéd, part. a. 1 couvert de feuilles d'or ou d'argent. 2 mis en lames, plaqué, argenté. 3 écaillé, couvert d'écaillés. The plated crocodile, le crocodile écaillé

Plátén, s. platine, f.

Plátform, s. plateforme, f.

Plátina, s. platine, m. or blanc, m.

Plátónic, a. platonique

Plátónist, s. platonicien, ne, m. f.

† Plátóon, s: (mi.) peloton de soldats, m.

Plátter, s. grand plat de terre

Pláudit, Pláudite, s. applaudissement, m. louange, f.

Pláusibleness, Plausibility, s. plausibilité, f.

Pláusible, a. plausible, spécieux

Pláusibly, ad. d'une manière plausible or spécieuse, plausiblement

Plánsive, a. qui applaudit à, qui approuve

To Play, v. jouer, badiner, folâtrer, s'amuser, faire jouer. To play at cards, jouer aux cartes. To play away, jouer, perdre au jeu. — high, jouer gros jeu. — sure play, jouer à jeu sûr. To play upon a musical instrument, jouer d'un instrument de musique. To play to one who sings, accompagner. To play with the most difficult things, se jouer des choses les plus difficiles. To play upon one, se jouer de quelqu'un, le railler, se moquer de lui, le persifler. He played his cannon, il fit jouer son artillerie, il tira le canon. To play false, tromper. — the fool, agir en sot, en étourdi. — the truant, faire l'école buissonnière. — the knave, agir en fripon

Play, s. 1 jeu, pl. jeux, m. amusement, m. divertissement, m. badinage, m. 2 spectacle, m. comédie, f. pièce de théâtre, f. pièce dramatique, f. He loves rough play, il aime à houspiller ceux avec qui il badine. To prevent any foul play, pour empêcher qu'on en agisse mal. To give one fair play, donner beau jeu à quelqu'un, lui donner tous les avantages qu'il peut souhaiter. To go to the play, aller à la comédie. By fair play, de bon jeu. To beat one at his own play, battre quelqu'un avec ses propres armes. To give full play to one's fancy, donner l'essor à son imagination

Playbook, s. recueil de pièces de théâtre, m. répertoire, m.

Pláyday, s. jour de congé, m. congé, m.

Pláydebt, s. dette de jeu, f.

Pláyer, s. 1 joueur, m. joueuse, f. 2 acteur, m. actrice, f. comédien, m. comédienne, f. A strolling player, un comédien de campagne

Pláyfellow, s. compagnon de jeu

Pláyful, a. qui aime à jouer, badin, folâtre

Pláygame, s. jeu d'enfant, m.

Pláyhouse, s. comédie, f. salle de spectacle, f. théâtre, m.

Pláysome, a. folâtre, léger, badin

plâysomeness, s. humeur volage, conduite solâtre, f.

Plâýthing, s. chose avec laquelle on joue, f. joujou, m. jouet, m. babiole, f.

Plâýwright, s. (t. de mépris) faiseur or faiseuse de comédies

Plea, s. 1 plaidoyer, m. défense, f. 2 excuse, f. apologie, f. The Court of Common Pleas, la cour des plaidoyers communs

To Plead, va. défendre, justifier, parler en faveur de quel qu'un or de quelque chose. 2 alléguer, citer, donner pour excuse, prétexter, prétendre. To plead guilty, or not guilty, dire qu'on est coupable ou innocent

To Plead, vn. plaider, répondre en justice

Pléadable, a. qui peut être plaidé, qu'on peut alléguer dans un plaidoyer

Pléader, s. plaideur, m. plaideuse, f. Special pleader, avocat consultant

Pléading, s. plaidoirie, f.

Pléasance, s. plaisanterie, f. saillie, f.

Pléasant, a. gracieux, divertissant, agréable, plaisant, qui fait plaisir, comique, gai, drôle

Pléasantly, ad. plaisamment, agréablement, d'un air gai, comiquement

Pléasantness, Pléasantry, s. agréments, m. pl. charmes, m. pl. goût, f. bonne humeur, plaisanterie, f. raillerie, f. badinage, m.

To Please, va. plaire, charmer, donner du plaisir à, agréer, contenter, obliger, délecter, satisfaire, charmer. If you please, s'il vous plaît. As you please, comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez. You are please to say so, cela vous plaît à dire. Please yourself, contentez-vous, choisissez. I please myself with such things, je prends plaisir, or je me plais à ces choses là. If you please to inquire about it, s'il vous plaît de vous en informer. Hard to be pleased, difficile à contenter. I'll do what I please, je ferai ce qu'il me plaira. Please to do it, ayez la bonté de le faire. To be pleased, aimer, se plaire à. To be pleased with, approuver, s'accommoder de

Pléasing, a. agréable, qui plaît

Pléasingly, ad. agréablement

Pléasurable, a. charmant, qui donne du plaisir, livré au plaisir

Pléasure, s. plaisir, m. Use your pleasure, faites ce qu'il vous plaira or ce que vous voudrez. He does it at pleasure, il le fait quand il lui plaît or quand il le juge à propos. According to his pleasure, à son gré, à sa fantaisie

To Pléasure, va. obliger, faire plaisir

Plebeian, s. plébéien, m. un

homme qui n'est point de famille noble

Plebeian, a. populaire, du peuple, du commun, vulgaire, bas, trivial

Pledge, s. 1 gage, m. assurance, f. 2 (mi.) otage, m. There is my pledge, voici ma caution. This is a sufficient pledge of the truth I assert, ceci est une preuve suffisante de la vérité que j'avance

To Pledge, va. 1 engager, mettre en gage. 2 faire raison à quelqu'un qui doit à notre santé

Plédget, s. (chi.) plumasseau, m. compresse de charpie, f.

Pléiads, Pléiades, s, pl. (astr.) pléiades, f. pl.

Plénarily, ad. pleinement, complètement, entièrement

Plénariness, s. complément, m.

Plénary, a. plein, complet.

Plenary indulgences, des indulgences plénières

Plenilunary, a. qui a rapport à la pleine lune

Plenipotence, s. plein pouvoir

Plenipotent, a. revêtu d'un plein pouvoir

Plenipotentiary, s. plénipotentiaire, m.

Plénist, s. philosophe qui n'admet point de vide

Plénitude, s. plein, m. plénitude, f. pléthore, f.

Plénteous, Pléntifful, a. abondant, fertile

Plénteously, Pléntiffully, ad. abondamment, copieusement

Plénteousness, Pléntiffulness, s. abondance, f. fertilité, f.

Pléonasm, s. (gr.) pléonasmie, m. redondance, f.

Pléthora, Pléthory, s. (mé.) pléthore, f. réplétion d'humeurs, f.

Plethorétic, Plethoric, a. pléthorique, plein d'humeurs

Pléurisy, s. pleurésie, f.

† Pleuritic, Pleuritical, a. pleurétique, qui est attaqué de la pleurésie

Plévin, s. (ju.) cautionnement donné pour obtenir la main levée

Pliable, a. pliable, maniable, souple, flexible, docile, complaisant

Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness, s. flexibilité, f. souplesse, f. docilité, f. complaisance, f.

Pliant, a. pliant, souple, obéissant, docile, complaisant, accommodant, soumis

Plicature, Plicación, s. pli, m. double, m.

To Plicht, va. engager, donner pour gage. To plight one's faith, engager or donner sa parole

Plicht, s. 1 habitude du corps, f. état, m. condition, f. santé, f. 2 gage, m. assurance, f.

Plinth, s. (arch.) plinthe, f. abaque, m.

To Plod, vn. se fatiguer, grendre de la peine, s'appliquer juronement, se traîner lentement, penser sérieusement à quelque chose. To plod at one's books, pâtir sur les livres

Plódder, s. cul de plomb, m. homme assidu à son travail

Plot, s. 1 morceau de terre, champ, m. endroit cultivé, m. 2 plan, m. menée, f. intrigue, f. trame, f. 3 dessein, m. projet, m. complot, m. 4 intrigue d'une comédie, f. The ground plot of a building, le sol, le terrain, l'emplacement d'un bâtiment. The unravelling of a plot, le dénouement d'une intrigue. To lay a plot, faire un complot, comploter, tramer un mauvais dessein

To Plot, vn. comploter, faire un complot, conspirer

To Plot, va. tramer, machiner, concerter, conduire, conjurer, comploter, dresser le plan de. They plot her ruin, ils machinent sa ruine. To plot a building, dresser le plan d'un bâtiment

Plótter, s. conspirateur, m. conjuré, m.

Plough, s. charrue, f. To return to the plough, reprendre le collier de misère

To Plough, v. labourer

† Plóughboy, Plóugher, Plóughman, s. laboureur, m.

Plóughland, s. terre labourable, f.

Plóughshare, s. soc, m. fer de charrue, m.

Plóughstaff, s. cuivoir d'une charrue, m.

Plóver, s. phwier, m. guillemot, m.

To Pluck, va. tirer de force, arracher, abatre. To pluck a fowl, plumer une volaille. To pluck up by the root, déraciner. — up spirit, reprendre courage

Pluck, s. 1 effort qu'on fait en tirant, en arrachant, m. 2 (le cœur, le foie, la rate et le poumon de certains animaux) fresure, f.

Plúcker, s. celui qui arrache

Plug, s. bouchon, m. fiche, f. cheville, f. The pluck of a pump, le piston d'une pompe

To Plug, va. ficher, cheviller, boucher, tamponner

Plum, s. 1 (fruit) prune, f. 2 raisin sec. 3 cent mille livres sterling. A plum-tree, un prunier. Sugar plums, des dragées, f. pl. A plum-man, un homme qui a cent mille livres de bien

Plúmage, s. plumage, m.

† Plumb, Plúmb-line, s. plomb, m. niveau, m. sonde, f.

Plumb, ad. à plomb, droit, perpendiculairement

† To Plumb, va. 1 sonder. 2 mettre à plomb or de niveau

Plumber, *s. plombier, m.*
Plumbery, *s. plomberie, f.*
Plumcake, *s. gâteau aux raisins de Corinthe*
Plume, *s. 1 plume d'oiseau, f. 2 plumet, m. panache, m. bouquet de plumes, m.*
To Plume, *va. 1 plumer, dépouiller de ses plumes. 2 orner de plumes or d'un plumet. She plumes herself upon, elle se vante or s'enorgueillit de. To plume itself, (en parlant d'un oiseau) nettoyer ses plumes*
Plumigerous, *a. qui porte des plumes*
Plumipede, *a. plumipède, patin, qui a de la plume sur les pattes*
Plummet, *s. 1 plomb, m. niveau, m. 2 sonde, f.*
Plumosity, *s. état de ce qui porte des plumes*
Plumous, *a. qui a des plumes, plumeux*
Plump, *a. dodu, potelé, qui a de l'embonpoint*
Plump, *s. un certain nombre de choses jointes ensemble, un nœud, une touffe, un amas, un peloton*
To Plump, *v. 1 enfler; rendre gras, engraisser. 2 s'enfler; devenir gros et gras; tomber à plomb*
Plump, *ad. tout d'un coup, tout chaud*
Plumper, *s. quelque chose qu'on porte dans la bouche pour faire ressortir les joues*
Plumpness, *s. embonpoint, m.*
Plumporridge, *s. espèce de potage aux raisins secs*
Plumpudding, *s. * poudin aux raisins secs*
Plumpy, *a. gras, dodu*
Plummy, *a. couvert de plumes, empenché, empanaché*
To Plunder, *va. piller, voler. To go a plundering, picorer, aller à la picorée*
Plünder, *s. pillage, m. butin, m.*
Plünderer, *s. pillard, m. voleur, m.*
To Plunge, *v. 1 plonger, enfoncer dans l'eau. 2 se plonger. To plunge into great misery, se plonger dans un abîme de malheurs*
Plunge, *s. 1 action de plonger or de se plonger dans l'eau. 2 peine, f. embarras, m. détresse, f. difficulté, f. perplexité, f.*
Plurgeon, *s. (oiseau aquatique) plongeon, m.*
Plürger, *s. plongeur, m.*
Plünket, *s. a. 1 sorte de couleur bleue, azur, m. 2 azuré*
Plüral, *a. (gr.) pluriel. The plural number, le pluriel*
Plüralist, *s. ecclésiastique qui a plusieurs bénéfices, m.*
Plürality, *s. pluralité, f. multiplicité, f. le plus grand nombre*
Plürally, *ad. au pluriel*

Plush, *s. peluche, f. panne, f.*
Plüvial, *s. espèce de chasuble, f. pluvial, m. chape, f.*
Plüvial, **Plüvions**, *a. pluvieux*
To Ply, *va. 1 employer, faire travailler, donner de l'occupation, charger de travail. 2 solliciter avec importunité, importuner, presser. 3 travailler, prendre beaucoup de peine à, s'appliquer à. To ply studies, s'attacher fortement à l'étude. To ply with stones, accabler de pierres*
To Ply, *vn. s'agiter, travailler, se donner du mouvement. To ply at a place, offrir ses services pour de l'argent, * être sur la place, comme les fiacres*
Ply, *s. pli, m. courbure, f. forme, f.*
Plyers, *s. pl. 1 (contrepoids d'un pont-levis) flèches, f. pl. bascule, f. 2 pinces, f. pl.*
† Pneumatic, **Pneumático**, *a. pneumatique*
Pneumatics, *s. pl. science de l'air, f. traité sur l'air, m.*
Pneumatology, *s. pneumatologie, f.*
To Poach, *va. 1 faire bouillir un peu, faire cuire un peu. 2 prendre, dérober or voler clandestinement. 3 percer. To poach eggs, pocher des œufs*
To Poach, *vn. 1 braconner, voler clandestinement le gibier, attraper du gibier sans avoir droit de chasse; être humide*
Poácher, *s. braconnier, m. celui qui attrape du gibier, sans avoir droit de chasse*
*** Poáchy**, *a. humide*
† Pock, *s. grain or pustule de petite vérole*
Pocket, *s. poche, f. pochette, f. A pocket argument, une raison d'intérêt*
To Pocket, *va. empocher, mettre en poche or dans sa poche, pocheter. To pocket an affront, boire un affront, avaler une coulèvre. — up, faire or prendre clandestinement. — up money, amasser secrètement, avoir de l'argent caché*
Pocket-book, *s. livre de poche, m. porte-feuille, m. agenda, m. tablettes, f. pl.*
Pocket-glass, *s. miroir de poche, m.*
Pocket-money, *s. argent mignon, m. argent de poche or pour ses menus plaisirs*
Pockhole, *s. marque de petite vérole, f. His face is full of pockholes, il a le visage tout picoté*
Poculent, *a. potable, buvable, bon à boire*
Pod, *s. 1 cosse de légume, f. 2 cocon de ver-à-soie, m.*
Podágrical, *a. podagre, qui a la goutte aux pieds*

Pódder, *s. celui or celle qui ramasse des cosses de pois or de fèves*
Podge, *s. borbier, m. gâchis, m. margouillis, m.*
Poém, *s. poème, f. poésie, f.*
Póesy, *s. poésie, f. versification, f. poème, m.*
† Póet, *s. poète, m.*
Poetáster, *s. méchant poète, poèteure, m.*
† Póetess, *s. poétesse, f. femme poète*
† Poétic, **Poétical**, *a. poétique*
† Poétically, *ad. poétiquement, d'une manière poétique*
Poétics, *s. pl. poétique, f.*
† To Poetize, *vn. écrire en vers, * poétiser, versifier, rimailler*
Poetry, *s. poésie, f.*
Poignancy, *s. piquant, m. pointe, f. sel, m. irritation, f.*
Poignant, *a. piquant, satirique, mordant*
Point, *s. 1 pointe, f. 2 pointe de terre, f. cap, m. promontoire, m. 3 point, m. espace indivisible, m. 4 instant, m. moment, m. 5 raffinement, m. 6 degré, m. état, m. 7 égard, m. respect, m. considération, f. 8 particularité, f. circonstance, f. 9 endroit, m. place, f. lieu, m. 10 (à la fin d'une période) point, m. 11 article, m. objet, m. fait, m. 12 (dans un tympan d'imprimeur) peinture, f. 13 (aux cartes) point, m. A tagged point, une aiguillette. At all points, de tous points, entièrement, totalement, en tout. Armed at all points, armé de toutes pièces. At the point of death, à l'article de la mort. A point and a comma, un point et une virgule. The points of the compass, les points de la boussole. The point of sight, le point de vue. In a fair point of light, dans un beau jour. In point of religion, en matière de religion. He has gained his point, il a réussi. In point of fact, dans le fait. Come to the point, venez au fait
To Point, *va. 1 rendre pointu, faire une pointe à, aiguïser, affiler. 2 diriger or porter vers un objet, pointer. The cannons were pointed against the fort, on pointa le canon vers le fort. To point out, montrer, indiquer*
To Point, *vn. 1 montrer au doigt, faire apercevoir, indiquer. 2 arrêter, comme font les chiens d'arrêt. 3 ponctuer, marquer la ponctuation. Their method of pointing, leur manière de ponctuer*
Point-blank, *ad. directement, de but en blanc, positivement, en termes formels*
Pointed, *a. 1 affecté. 2 aigu, piquant. 3 désigné, indiqué*
Pointedly, *ad. subtilement, avec des pointes d'esprit. He writes**

too pointedly, *il met trop de pointes dans ses écrits*

Pointedness, *s. pointe, f.*

Pointel, *s. style, m. poinçon, m.*

Pointer, *s. 1 chien couchant, m. chien d'arrêt, m. 2 tout ce qui sert à pointer, à marquer, aiguille, f. poinçon, m. &c.*

Pointingstock, *s. objet de risée, ce qui est en but aux railleries*

Pointless, *a. 1 qui n'a point de pointe, sans pointe, obtus. 2 fade, sans goût*

Poison, *s. poison, m. venin, m.*

To Poison, *va. 1 empoisonner, emvenimer, infecter, donner du poison. 2 corrompre, dépraver*

Poisoner, *s. empoisonneur, m. empoisonneuse, f.*

Poisonous, *a. venimeux, vénéneux, pernicieux*

Poisonously, *ad. d'une manière qui empoisonne*

Poisonousness, *s. qualité vénéneuse*

Poitrel, *s. 1 (armure qui protège le poitrail du cheval) poitrail, m. 2 (outil de graveur) burin, m.*

To Poize, *va. 1 balancer, tenir or mettre en équilibre. 2 soupeser, peser. 3 équilibrer, être en équilibre. 4 charger d'un poids*

Poke, *s. poche, f. sachet, m. petit sac, m. To buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche*

To Poke, *va. chercher à tâtons, tâtonner dans l'obscurité, farfouiller, remuer avec un fourgon. — the fire, attiser le feu*

Póker, *s. fourgon à remuer le feu, m.*

Pólar, *a. polaire*

Pólarité, *s. polarité, f. tendance vers le pôle, f.*

Pólyary, *a. polaire*

Pole, *s. 1 (chacune des deux extrémités du globe) pôle, m. 2 perche, f. The pole of a coach, le timon d'un carrosse. — of a rope-dancer, balancier, m.*

To Pole, *va. mettre des perches*

Póleaxe, *s. hache d'armes, f.*

Pólecat, *s. pulois, m.*

† Pólemic, *s. controversiste, m.*

† Pólemic, Pólemical, *a. polémique*

Pólestar, *s. étoile polaire, f.*

Pólice, *s. police, f.*

Póliced, *a. policé*

Pólicy, *s. politique, f. prudence, f. adresse, f. conduite des affaires, f. — of insurance, police d'assurance, f. Policy goes beyond strength, l'adresse surmonte la force*

Pólish, *s. 1 poli, m. polissure, f. 2 politesse, f.*

To Pólish, *va. 1 polir, rendre poli. 2 civiliser*

To Pólish, *vn. se polir, recevoir du poli*

Pólishable, *a. qu'on peut polir, susceptible de poli*

Pólisher, *s. 1 polisseur, m. 2 polissoir, m.*

Pólitè, *a. poli, civil, honnête*

Pólitely, *ad. poliment, avec politesse, civilement*

Pólitèness, *s. politesse, f. urbanité, f.*

Pólitic, *a. politique, fin, rusé, adroit*

Pólitical, *a. politique, qui concerne le gouvernement*

Pólitically, *ad. politiquement*

Pólitician, *s. (homme versé dans la science du gouvernement) politique, m.*

Póliticly, *ad. politiquement, avec politique*

Pólitics, *s. (la science du gouvernement) politique, f. He is out in his politics, sa politique est en défaut*

† Póliture, *s. poli, m. polissure, f.*

Pólitý, *s. forme de gouvernement, f. constitution politique, f.*

Poll, *s. 1 tête, f. 2 liste de personnes, f. 3 votes, m. pl. suffrages, m. pl. Poll tax, taxe par tête, capitation, f. To demand a poll, demander qu'une élection soit déterminée à la pluralité des voix de ceux qui se font inscrire sur les rôles*

To Poll, *v. 1 életer, tailler des arbres; faucher l'herbe d'un pré; tondre un mouton, raser la tête, or couper les cheveux. 2 piller, saccager, voler. 3 faire une liste, prendre la liste ou les noms de ceux qui ont droit d'élire. 4 se faire inscrire sur la liste des électeurs. To poll at an election, donner sa voix ou son suffrage, voter*

Póllard, *s. 1 monnaie qui n'a plus de cours. 2 un arbre étié. 3 recoupe, f. 4 (petit poisson) muge, m. meunier, m. tétard, vilain, m.*

† Póller, *s. 1 voleur, m. pillard, m. 2 électeur, m. volant, m. celui qui donne sa voix*

Póllen, *s. 1 farine, f. son gras, m. recoupe, f. pl. 2 (bo.) étamines, f. pl. poussière séminale*

To Póllute, *va. polluer, souiller, corrompre, gâter*

Póllutedness, *s. pollution, f.*

Póllúter, *s. corrupteur, m.*

Póllútion, *s. pollution, f. profanation, f. souillure, f.*

Póltrón, *s. poltron, m. lâche, m.*

Pólyacoustic, *s. polyacoustique, m.*

Pólyanth, Pólyánthus, Pólyánthium, *s. (bo.) polyanthe, f. primèvère, f.*

Pólyédron, Pólyhédron, *s. (math.) polyèdre, m.*

Pólyédrical, Pólyédrons, *a. (math.) qui a plusieurs côtés*

Pólygamist, *s. polygame, m.*

Pólygamy, *s. (pluralité de femmes ou de maris) polygamie, f. † Pólyglot, a. polyglotte, en plusieurs langues*

Pólygon, *s. polygone, m.*

Póly'gonal, *a. polygone, polygonal*

Pólygram, *s. figure composée d'un grand nombre de lignes*

Póly'graphy, *s. polygraphie, f. art d'écrire avec des caractères particuliers*

Póly'logy, *s. bavardage, m.*

Póly'mathy, *s. connaissance de plusieurs arts et sciences*

Pólypétalous, *a. polypétale, à plusieurs feuilles*

Pólyphoism, *s. pluralité de sons*

Pólypodv, *s. polipode, m. espèce de fougère*

Pólypous, *a. polypeux, de la nature du polype*

Pólypus, *s. (poisson; maladie) polype, m.*

Pólyscope, *s. polyscope, m. verre qui multiplie les objets*

Pólyspérme, *a. (bo.) polysperme, qui renferme plusieurs graines*

Pólysyllábal, *a. polysyllabe*

Pólysyllable, *s. polysyllabe, m.*

Pólytheism, *s. (croyance en la pluralité des Dieux) polythéisme, m.*

Pólytheist, *s. celui qui soutient la pluralité des Dieux, un polythéiste, un païen*

Pómáceous, *a. de pommes, fait de pommes*

Pómáde, *s. pommade, f.*

Pómánder, *s. pomme or boule de senteur, f.*

† Pómátum, *s. pommade, f. A roll of pomatum, un bâton de pommade*

To Pome, *vn. pommer*

Pomégránate, *s. 1 (arbre) grenadier, m. 2 (fruit de cet arbre) grenade, f.*

Pómeroy, Pómeróyal, *s. sorte de pomme*

Pómmel, *s. pommeau de selle or d'épée, m.*

To Pómmel, *va. rosser, battre, froter*

Pómp, *s. pompe, f. splendeur, f. magnificence, f. éclat, m.*

Pómpion, *s. courge, f. citrouille, f. potiron, m.*

Pómpous, *a. pompeux, magnifique, superbe*

Pómpously, *ad. pompeusement, avec pompe, magnifiquement*

Pómpousness, *s. pompe, f. magnificence, f. splendeur, f.*

Pónd, *s. étang, m. A fish-pond, un vivier, un réservoir. A small*

pond for breeding fish, *une alevinière*

To Ponder, *v. peser, considérer, examiner, rêver, méditer, balancer, discuter*

Ponderable, *a. qui peut être pesé*

Ponderal, *a. estimé par le poids*

Ponderation, *s. action de peser, poids, m.*

Ponderer, *s. celui ou celle qui pèse, qui considère*

Ponderosity, *s. poids, m. gravité, f. pesanteur, f.*

Ponderous, *a. 1 pesant, lourd. 2 important*

Ponderousness, *s. 1 pesanteur, f. poids, m. 2 importance, f.*

Ponderously, *ad. pesamment*

Ponent, *a. du couchant, d'ouest*

Poniard, *s. poignard, m. dague, f.*

To Poniard, *va. poignarder*

Pontage, *s. pontonage, m.*

Pontiff, *s. 1 pontife, m. 2 souverain pontife, le pape*

Pontifical, *a. pontifical*

Pontifical, *s. pontifical, m. recueil de cérémonies ecclésiastiques*

Pontificaly, *ad. pontificalement*

Pontificate, *s. pontifical, m. papauté, f.*

† Pontifice, *s. structure d'un pont*

Pontificalian, *a. partisan du pape*

Pontoon, *s. ponton, m. pont volant, m.*

Pony, *s. bidet, m. petit cheval*

Pool, *s. 1 étang, m. 2 (aux cartes) poule, f.*

† Poop, *s. poupe, f. l'arrière d'un navire*

Poor, *a. 1 pauvre, indigent, nécessaire. 2 faible, chétif, méprisable, malheureux. 3 stérile, sec. 4 maigre, décharné*

Poortly, *ad. pauvrement, misérablement, chétivement, pitoyablement, sordidement*

Poorjohn, *s. cabillaud, m.*

Poorness, *s. pauvreté, f. bassesse, f. stérilité, f.*

Poorspirited, *a. chétif, bas, méprisable, lâche, polltron*

Poorspiritedness, *s. bassesse, f. lâcheté, f.*

Pop, *s. petit son vif, éclat, m.*

To Pop, *vn. survenir. To pop in, entrer soudainement. — off or out, s'esquiver, se dérober. — at a bird, tirer sur un oiseau*

To Pop, *va. lâcher soudainement, laisser échapper. To pop out a word, lâcher inconsidérément une parole. — off a pistol, lâcher un coup de pistolet. — into the mouth, gôber, mettre précipitamment dans la bouche*

Pope, *s. pape, m.*

Popedom, *s. papauté, f.*

Pôpery, *s. papisme, m. la religion Catholique Romaine*

Pôpe's-eye, *s. noir, f. le morceau gras qui se trouve au milieu d'un gigot de mouton*

Pôpgun, *s. canonnière, f.*

Pôpinjay, *s. 1 sorte de perroquet. 2 frêluquet, m.*

Pôpish, *a. de la religion Catholique Romaine*

Pôpishly, *ad. en papiste. To be popishly affected, avoir du penchant pour le papisme*

Pôplar, *s. peuplier, m. orme blanc, m.*

Pôppy, *s. pavot, m.*

Pôpulate, Pôpulacy, *s. population, f. le menu peuple, le vulgaire, m.*

Pôpular, *a. populaire, du peuple, commun, trivial*

Pôpularity, *s. popularité, f.*

Pôpularly, *ad. populairement*

To Pôpulate, *vn. peupler, multiplier*

Pôpulation, *s. population, f.*

Pôpulous, *a. plein or rempli d'habitants, peuplé, populeux*

Pôpulously, *ad. avec une population considérable*

Pôpulousness, *s. abondance de peuple or d'habitants*

Pôrcelain, *s. porcelaine, f.*

Porch, *s. porche, m. portique, m. vestibule, m.*

Pôrcupine, *s. (animal) porc-épic, m. Porcupine-fish, poisson armé or porc-épic de mer, m.*

Pore, *s. pore, m.*

To Pore, *vn. regarder avec beaucoup de soin, examiner avec beaucoup d'attention, avoir les yeux attachés or fixés sur. To pore over a book, avoir les yeux collés sur un livre*

Pôreblind, *a. qui a la vue basse*

† Pôriness, Pôrosity, Pôrouness, *s. porosité, f.*

Pork, *s. porc frais, m.*

Pôrker, *s. cochon, m.*

Pôrkeater, *s. celui qui se nourrit de cochon*

Pôrket, Pôrkling, *s. jeune cochon, m. pourceau, m.*

Pôrous, *a. poreux, qui a des pores*

Pôrphyre, Pôrphyry, *s. (espèce de marbre) porphyre, m.*

Pôrpoise, Pôrpous, *s. (poisson de mer) marsouin, m.*

Pôrraceous, *a. verdâtre, verd de porreau*

Pôrraction, *s. action d'étendre en avant*

Pôrret, *s. (bo.) échallotte, f.*

Pôrridge, *s. potage, m. bouillon, m. A milk porridge, une soupe au lait*

Pôrridge-pot, *s. marmite, f.*

Pôrringer, *s. écuelle, f.*

Pôrringer-full, *s. écuelle, f.*

Port, *s. 1 port, m. hâvre, m. 2 porte, f. 3 sabord, m. embrasure, f. canonnière, f. ouverture pour les canons dans le bordage du vaisseau. 4 port, m. maintien, m. contenance, f. air, m. mine, f. 5 (cour du Grand-Seigneur) la Porte, f. 6 du vin rouge d'Oporto. The port of a billiard table, la pousse d'un billard. The port of the voice, (mu.) flexibilité de la voix, f. port de voix, m.*

Pôrtable, *a. portatif, qu'on peut porter*

Pôrtableness, *s. qualité d'être portatif*

Pôrtage, *s. apportage, m. portage, m. port, m. voiture, f.*

Pôrtal, *s. porte, f. portail, m. A portal before a door, tambour, m. porche, m. avant-portail, m.*

Pôrtance, *s. port, m. maintien, m. air, m. mine, f.*

Pôrtâss, *s. bréviaire, m. livre de prières, m.*

Pôrtâllis, Pôrtcluse, *s. (fortific.) herse, f.*

To Pôrtâllis, *va. fermer*

To Pôrtend, *va. présager, pronostiquer*

Pôrtent, *s. présage de malheur, m. mauvais augure, m.*

Pôrténtous, *a. qui annonce quelque malheur, de mauvais augure*

Pôrter, *s. 1 porteur, m. portefaix, m. crocheteur, m. chargeur, m. déchargeur, m. 2 portier, m. suisse, m. concierge, m. 3 double bière, f. bière forte, f.*

Pôrtérage, *s. apportage, m. portage, m. port, m. voiture, f.*

Pôrtfolio, *s. portefeuille, m.*

Pôrthole, *s. embrasure, f. sabord, m.*

Pôrtico, *s. arcade, f. portique, m. porche, m.*

Pôrtion, *s. 1 portion, f. partie, f. part, f. 2 dol, f. Mariage portion, dol, f.*

To Pôrtion, *va. 1 partager, diviser. 2 doler, donner une dot*

Pôrtland-stone, *s. pierre de liais grossière*

Pôrtliness, *s. majesté de port, port majestueux, air de grandeur*

Pôrtly, *a. grand, noble, majestueux*

Pôrtman, *s. bourgeois, m. habitant, m.*

Pôrtmanteau, *s. porte-manteau, m. valise, f.*

Pôrtrait, Pôrttraiture, *s. portrait, m. portraiture, f. représentation, f.*

To Pôrttrait, To Pôrttrâ, *va. peindre, représenter, portraire*

Pôrtress, *s. portière, f.*

Pôry, *a. poreux, qui a des pores*

To Pose, *va. embarrasser, fermer la bouche, mettre à quia*

Pôser, *s. celui ou celle qui interroge, qui examine. That is a poser, voici une question embarrassante*

Posited, *a. rangé, placé, disposé*

Position, *s. position, f. situation, f.*

Positional, *a. qui regarde la position*

Positive, *a. 1 positif, certain, constant, assuré, réel, absolu, affirmatif; décisif, exprès, direct. 2 arbitraire, entêté, opiniâtre*

Positivement, *ad. positivement, certainement, sans doute, en termes exprès. To speak positively, avoir le ton décisif*

Positiveness, *s. 1 réalité, f. 2 opiniâtreté, f. entêtement, m.*

* Pôse, *s. force armée, f. main forte, f. Posse comitatus, la milice d'une province, le ban et l'arrière-ban*

To Possess, *va. 1 posséder, jouir de, être maître de, avoir en sa possession. 2 animer, agiter, transporter. Passion possesses him, la colère le transporte. To possess one's self of a thing, se rendre maître d'une chose, s'en emparer. To possess one of or with an opinion, préoccuper quelqu'un, le prévenir de quelque opinion*

Possession, *s. possession, f. propriété, f. Our possessions, nos biens*

Possessive, *a. (t. de gr.) possessif*

Possessor, *s. possesseur, m. maître, m. propriétaire, m.*

Possessory, *a. 1 qui a la possession ou la jouissance de quelque chose. 2 (ju.) possessoire*

Posset, *s. lait qu'on fait cailler avec du vin or avec quelque acide, petit lait. Sack posset, breuvage composé de vins sec, de crème, de muscade, d'œufs bien battus, et de sucre. Sngé-posset, du petit lait où l'on met de la sauge*

Possibility, *s. possibilité, f.*

Possible, *a. possible, qui peut arriver*

Possibly, *ad. 1 par quelques moyens, par quelque voie. 2 peut-être. Can we possibly leave this place? est-il en notre pouvoir de quitter ces lieux? Possibly you will say, vous direz peut-être*

Post, *s. 1 poste, f. postillon, m. courrier qui porte les lettres. 2 poste, m. situation, f. 3 (mi.) poste, m. 4 poste, m. emploi, m. place, f. 5 poteau, m. To ride post, aller en poste, courir la poste. Post horses, des chevaux de poste. The two-penny post, la petite poste. A knight of the post, un témoin aposté, un faux témoin*

To Post, *va. 1 afficher, coller*

sur un poteau. 2 poster, placer, mettre dans un poste. 3 enregistrer, rapporter sur un registre. To post from the journal to the ledger, rapporter du journal au grand livre. To post one's self, se poster, prendre poste, se camper. To post wrong, contre-poser dans le grand livre

To Post, *vn. courir la poste, aller en poste*

Postage, *s. port de lettre, m.*

Post-boy, *s. courrier, m. postillon, m.*

Post-chaise, *s. chaise de poste*

To Postdate, *va. dater à faux, mettre une date postérieure à celle qu'on devrait mettre*

Postdiluvian, *a. s. qui vivait après le déluge*

Pôster, *s. courrier, m.*

Posterior, *a. postérieur*

Postérieurs, *s. pl. derrière, m. postérieur, m.*

Posteriority, *s. postériorité, f.*

Postérité, *s. postérité, f. descendants, m. pl.*

Pôstern, *s. (fortif.) poterne, f. fausse porte*

Postexistence, *s. existence future*

Posthaste, *s. train de poste, m. To make posthaste, faire toute la diligence possible, aller un train de poste. In posthaste, à la hâte, en toute diligence*

Posthaste, *ad. à la hâte*

Pôsthorse, *s. cheval de poste*

Pôsthouse, *s. poste, f. bureau de poste*

Posthumous, *a. posthume, né après la mort de son père. An author's posthumous works, œuvres posthumes d'un auteur*

Pôstic, *a. en arrière; postiche*

Pôstil, *s. apostille, f. note marginale, f.*

To Pôstil, *va. apostiller*

Pôstiller, *s. celui or celle qui apostille, commentateur, m. apostillateur, m.*

Postillon, *s. postillon, m.*

Pôstmaster, *s. maître de la poste, maître de poste*

Pôstmaster-général, *s. directeur général des postes*

Postmeridian, *a. de l'après-midi*

Pôstoffice, *s. bureau de la poste, m. poste, f.*

To Postpône, *va. 1 remettre, différer, laisser or réserver pour un autre temps, remettre à une autre fois. 2 estimer moins, faire moins de cas de*

Pôstscript, *s. post-scriptum, m.*

To Pôstulate, *va. postuler, demander, supposer sans preuve*

Postulation, *s. action de supposer sans preuve*

Pôstulate, Pôstulatum, *s. principe supposé, m.*

Pôstulatory, *a. supposé sans preuve*

Pôsture, *s. posture, f. place, f. situation, f. état, m.*

To Pôsture, *va. 1 mettre dans une certaine posture. 2 (t. de peinture) poser (un modèle)*

Pôsturemaster, *s. baladin, m.*

Pôsy, *s. 1 devise sur un anneau, f. 2 bouquet de fleurs, m.*

Pot, *s. pot, m. marmite, f. A gally pot, un pot de fûence. A flower-pot, un pot à fleurs. To go to pot, être perdu or ruiné, être détruit, mangé or dépensé*

To Pot, *va. empoter, mettre dans un pot*

Pôtâble, *a. potable, bon à boire*

Pôtâbleness, *s. qualité potable*

Pôtâger, *s. écuelle, f.*

Pôtash, *s. potasse, f.*

Pôtation, *s. boisson, f. débauche de boisson, f.*

Pôtâto, *s. patate, f. pomme de terre, f.*

Pôtbellied, *a. qui a un gros ventre*

Pôtbelly, *s. gros ventre*

Potcompañion, *s. ami de table or de bouteille, compagnon de débauche*

Pôtency, *s. pouvoir, m. influence, f. force, f. efficace, f.*

Pôtent, *a. puissant, efficace*

Pôtentate, *s. potentat, m. prince souverain*

Pôtential, *a. potentiel, virtuel*

Pôtentiality, *s. possibilité, f. virtualité, f.*

Pôtentially, *ad. potentiellement, virtuellement*

Pôtently, *ad. puissamment, efficacement*

Pôtentness, *s. puissance, f. pouvoir, m.*

Pôtful, *s. une potée, un pot plein*

Pôthanger, *s. crémaillère, f.*

Pôthecary, *contraction de Apothecary, employée par les poètes*

Pôther, *s. bruit, m. fracas, m. tintamarre, m. cancan, m.*

To Pôther, *vn. faire des efforts inutiles, se trémousser*

Pôt-herb, *s. herbe potagère, f.*

Pôthook, *s. anse de pot, or de marmite, f.*

Pôthouse, *s. cabaret, m.*

† Pôtion, *s. potion, f. breuvage, m.*

Pôtliid, *s. couvercle de pot, de marmite, m.*

Pôttagé, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*

† Pôtter, *s. potier, m. Potter's clay, argile, f. — ware, poterie, f.*

Pôtter'n-ore, *s. plomb, m. al-qui-faux, m. ce qui sert aux potiers à vernir leurs vases d'argile*

Pôtterrie, *s. poterie, f.*

Pôtle, s. (mesure pour les liquides) quatre pintes d'Angleterre

Potvâliant, a. que la boisson rend courageux

Pôtulent, a. 1 potable. 2 ivre

Pouch, s. 1 poche, f. bourse, f. pochette, f. 2 (mi.) fourniment, m. gargoussière, f. A birding pouch, une gibecière

To Pouch, va.* empocher, mettre en poche, avaler, gober

Pouchmouthed, a. qui a de grosses lèvres

Poult, s. poulet, m.

† Poultérer, s. poulailler, m. coquetier, m.

Poultice, s. cataplasme, m.

To Poultice, va. mettre un cataplasme

Poultury, s. volaille, f. Poultryard, basse-cour, f.

Pounce, s. 1 griffe, f. serre, f. 2 poudre de pierre ponce, f. sandaraque, f.

To Pounce, va. 1 prendre or tenir dans ses serres. 2 forcer, percer. 3 poudrer, poncer

Pounce-box, Poûncet-box, s. poudrier, m. poudrière, f.

Pounced, a. armé de griffes ou de serres

Pound, s. 1 (poids) livre, f. 2 fourrière, f. enclos dans lequel on enferme le bétail trouvé dans les terres d'autrui. A pound sterling, une livre sterling

To Pound, va. 1 broyer dans un mortier, concasser, piler. 2 enfermer, mettre en fourrière

Poundage, s. le sou pour livre, sorte de droit or d'impôt proportionné au poids des marchandises

Pounder, s. 1 broyer. 2 (espèce de grosse poire) poire de livre. A ten-pounder, un canon de dix livres de balle

To Pour, To Pour out, v. 1 verser; (fig.) envoyer, lâcher. 2 couler; fondre sur; se précipiter avec violence. To pour out of one vessel into another, transvaser. It pours down, il pleut à verse

Pouérer, s. celui or celle qui verse

Pout, s. 1 (poisson) lamproie, f. 2 (oiseau) francolin, m. 3 dindonneau, m. petit dindon, m.

To Pout, vn. faire la moue, boudier, rechigner. A pouting fellow, un homme rechigné or refragné

Pouting, s. air rechigné, m. mine refragnée, f. bouderie, f.

Póverty, s. pauvreté, f. indigence, f. nécessité, f. disette, f. bassesse, f.

Powder, s. 1 poudre, f. 2 poudre de senteur, f.

To Powder, va. 1 réduire en poudre, pulvériser. 2 poudrer.

To powder beef, saupoudrer or saler du bœuf

Powder-box, s. boîte à poudre, f.

Powder-horn, s. cornet à poudre, m. poire à poudre, f.

Powder-mill, s. moulin à poudre, m.

Powder-room, s. (sur un vaisseau) sainte-barbe, f.

Powder-chests, s. pl. (ma.) caisses d'artifice, f. pl.

Powder-sugar, s. du sucre en poudre, m.

Powdering-tub, s. saloir, m.

Powdery, a. 1 poudreux. 2 friable

Pówer, s. 1 pouvoir, m. autorité, f. force, f. influence, f. vertu, f. faculté, f. 2 empire, m. domination, f. puissance, f. 3 armée, f. forces, f. pl. 4 beaucoup, force, f. grande quantité, f. grand nombre, m. A power of good things, une infinité de bonnes choses. To give full powers, donner carte blanche

Powerful, a. puissant, qui a du pouvoir, efficace

Pówerfully, ad. puissamment, fortement, efficacement

Pówerfulness, s. pouvoir, m. efficace, f. force, f. énergie, f.

Pówerless, a. impuissant, faible, sans pouvoir

Pox, s. vérole, f. The small-pox, la petite vérole. Chicken-pox, la petite vérole volante. Cow-pox, vaccine, f.

Poy, s. contrepoids de danseur de corde, m. balancier, m.

To Poze, va. embarrasser

Pozzolána, s. pouzzolane, f.

Práctical, a. pratique, qui a rapport à la pratique

Prácticable, a. praticable, faisable

Prácticalness, Practicability, s. possibilité d'être mis en pratique

Práctically, ad. d'une manière pratique

Práctically, ad. en pratique, par la pratique, réellement, au fait

Prácticalness, s. qualité d'une chose praticable

Práctice, s. pratique, f. routine, f. usage, m. habitude, f. méthode, f. manière de faire les choses, f. Au pl. pratiques, f. pl. menées, f. pl. intrigue, f. To carry on clandestine practices, faire de sourdes menées

Práctick, a. pratique, qu'on regarde la pratique

To Práctise, va. pratiquer, faire, exercer, professer, mettre en pratique, exécuter. To practise physic, exercer la médecine. To practise a piece of music, exécuter une pièce de musique

To Práctise, vn. s'exercer à, pratiquer, négocier secrètement. He had practised upon or with the chief officers of the army, il avait pratiqué les principaux officiers de l'armée

Práctised, part. a. qui a de la pratique, versé. He is well practised in the law, il a la pratique du barreau, il est versé dans les affaires du barreau

Práctisant, s. agent, m. suppôt, m.

Práctiser, s. celui or celle qui pratique

Practitioner, s. (ju.) praticien, m.

Pragmatic, s. (ordonnance concernant des intérêts ecclésiastiques) la pragmatique or la pragmatique sanction

Pragmatic, Pragmatical, a. qui se mêle de ce qui ne le regarde point, brouillon, m. tatillon, m.

Pragmatically, ad. en brouillon

Pragmaticalness, s. humeur tatillonne, conduite de brouillon

Praise, s. louange, f. gloire, f. réputation, f. renommée, f. honneur, m. To turn a thing to one's own praise, se faire un mérite d'une chose

To Praise, va. louer, donner des louanges, glorifier, applaudir, célébrer

Praiseful, a. louable, recommandable

Praiser, s. celui or celle qui loue, admirateur, m. approbateur, m.

Praiseworthy, a. digne de louanges, louable

Práme, s. (espèce de bateau) prame, f. allège, f.

To Prance, vn. se cabrer, faire des sauts or des cabrioles

Práncer, s. cheval de parade

To Prank, va. orner, parer, ajuster

Prank, s. tour, m. malice, f. pièce, f. niche, f. extravagance, f. This is one of your pranks, voilà de vos folies ordinaires

To Prate, To Práttle, vn. causer, jaser, caqueter, babiller. Hold your prating, laissez-vous

Prate, Práttle, s. caquet, m. babill.

Práter, Práttler, s. babillard, m. babillarde, f. causeur, m. causeuse, f. jaseur, m. jaseuse, f.

Prátringly, ad. en babillard, en babillarde

† Prátrique, s. (t. de com.) permission accordée à un capitaine de vaisseau, sur un certificat de santé, de trafiquer dans les ports sujets à quarantaine

Právrity, s. dépravation, f. corruption, f. méchanceté, f. malice, f.

Prawn, s. (petit coquillage)

chevrete, f. *crevette*, f. *sabcoque*, f. *salcot*, m.

To Pray, *vn. prier, supplier, requérir.* To pray to God, *prier Dieu.* Tell it me, pray or I pray, *dites-le moi, je vous prie*

Prayer, s. *prière, f. supplication, f. oraison, f. requête, f. sollicitation, f.* The Lord's prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, le Pater*

Prayer-book, s. *livre de prières, m.*

To Preach, v. *1 annoncer, publier, inculquer. 2 prêcher*

Preach, s. * *prêche, m. sermon, m. prédication, f.*

Précher, s. *prédicateur, m. * prêcher, m.*

Préachment, s. (t. de mépris) *sermon, m. harangue, f.* Leave off your preachments, *cessez de nous sermonner*

Préamble, s. *préambule, m. introduction, f. avant-propos, m. préface, f.*

Préambulous, Préambulatory, a. *préalable*

Préapprehension, s. *préjugé, m.*

Prébend, s. *prébende, f. canonical, m.*

Prébendal, a. *concernant une prébende*

Prébendary, s. *chanoine, m.*

Précarios, a. *incertain, précaire, mendicé.* A precarious king, *un roi mal affermi sur son trône, dont l'autorité n'est que précaire.* A precarious happiness, *un bonheur incertain.* Precarious praises, *des louanges mendicées*

Precariously, ad. *d'une manière précaire, précairement*

Precariousness, s. *incertitude, f. état précaire*

Precaution, s. *précaution, f.*

To Precaution, va. *avertir d'avance, prévenir*

Précédaneous, a. *antécédent, antérieur, précédent*

To Précède, va. *précéder, devancer, surpasser, avoir le pas*

Précédence, Précédency, s. *préséance, f. pas, m. supériorité, f.* To give one the precedence, *donner le pas, céder la préséance*

Précédent, a. *précédent*

Précédent, s. *exemple, m. règle, f. préjugé, m. jugement dispositif.* This is not to be drawn into a precedent, *ceci ne doit point servir de règle pour la suite, ceci ne doit point tirer à conséquence*

Précédently, ad. *précédemment, antérieurement, auparavant*

Précéding, a. *antécédent*

Précéntor, s. (ég.) *grand chanteur, m.*

Précept, s. *précepte, m. commandement, m. règle, f.*

Préceptive, a. *instructif*

† Precéptor, s. *précepteur, m. instituteur, m.*

Précésion, s. *1 action de précéder. 2 (astr.) précession, f.*

Precinct, s. *borne, f. limite, f. banlieue, f.*

Précions, a. *précieux, d'un grand prix, de prix, exquis*

Préciously, ad. *précieusement*

Préciousness, Préciosity, s. *prix, m. valeur, f.*

Précipice, s. *1 précipice, m. 2 danger, m. disgrâce, f.*

Precipitance, Precipitancy, s. *précipitation, f. emportement, m.*

Precipitant, a. *qui se précipite, pressé, empressé, précipité*

Precipitant, s. (chim.) *précipitant, m.*

Precipitantly, ad. *précipitamment, avec précipitation*

To Precipitate, v. *1 précipiter, hâter, jeter de haut en bas, presser. 2 se précipiter; se presser, se hâter*

Precipitate, a. *précipité, très-prompt, hâté, violent, emporté*

Precipitate, s. (espèce de remède corrosif) *précipité, m.*

Precipitately, ad. *précipitamment, avec précipitation.* To act precipitately, *aller vite en besogne*

Precipitation, s. *précipitation, f. hâte excessive*

Precipitous, a. *précipité, rapide, trop prompt, violent, emporté*

Precise, a. *précis, exact; affecté, trop recherché, précieux*

Precisely, ad. *précisément, justement, exactement*

Preciseness, s. *précision, f. exactitude, f.*

† Precisian, s. *celui qui est d'une exactitude superstitieuse, rigoriste, m.*

Precision, s. *précision, f. exactitude, f.*

Precisive, a. *strict, précis*

To Préclûde, va. *empêcher, prévenir, exclure*

Précocious, a. *précoce*

Précocity, s. *précocité, f. maturité précoce, f.*

To Précogitate, va. *préméditer*

Précognition, s. *connaissance qu'on a par avance, f. prescience, f.*

Préconceit, Préconception, s. *idée qu'on se forme par avance, f. préjugé, m.*

To Préconceive, va. *concevoir, imaginer, se figurer d'avance*

Préconization, s. *préconisation, f.*

To Préconize, va. *préconiser*

Précontract, s. *contrat antérieur, m.*

To Précontract, va. *lier or engager par un contrat antérieur, contracter d'avance*

Précürse, s. *action de précéder*

Précürsor, s. *avant-coureur, m. précurseur, m.*

Predaceous, a. *qui vit de proie*

Prédal, Prédatory, a. *qui pille, rapace, vorace, ravissant*

Predecease, s. (ju.) *prédécessé, m.*

Predeceased, a. *mort or décédé avant, prédécédé*

Predecessor, s. *prédécesseur, m.*

Predestinarian, s. *qui croit à la prédestination*

† To Prédéstinate, To Prédéstine, v. *1 prédéterminer. 2 soutenir la prédestination*

† Prédéstination, s. *prédestination, f.*

Prédéstinator, s. *partisan de la doctrine de la prédestination*

† Prédétermination, s. *prédétermination, f.*

† To Prédéterminer, va. *prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance*

Prédial, a. *prédial, qui concerne le fonds, les terres.* Predial tithes, *dîmes qui proviennent de la terre*

Prédicable, a. (phil.) *prédicable*

Prédicable, s. (phil.) *universal, pl. aux, m.* There are five predicables, *il y a cinq universaux*

Predicament, s. (phil.) *prédicament, m. état, m. catégorie, f. condition, f.*

Predicamental, a. *qui a rapport aux prédicaments*

Prédicant, s. *qui affirme quelque chose*

To Prédicate, v. (phil.) *1 affirmer. 2 être prédicable, se dire, s'affirmer*

Prédicate, s. (phil.) *attribut, m.*

† Prédication, s. *action d'affirmer quelque chose, affirmation, f.*

To Prédicte, va. *prédire*

Prediction, s. *prédiction, f. prophétie, f.*

Predictive, a. *prophétique*

Predictor, s. *celui qui prédit*

Predigestion, s. *digestion faite trop tôt or trop vite*

Predilection, s. *prédilection, f.*

To Prédispôse, va. *disposer d'avance, préparer*

Prédispotion, s. *disposition qui se fait d'avance, f. préparation, f.*

Prédôminance, Prédôminancy, s. *prépondérance, f. ascendant, m. supériorité, f.*

Prédôminant, a. *prédominant, qui prévaut*

To Prédômiater, vn. *prédominer, prévaloir*

To Préeclôt, va. *lire d'avance*

Préeéminence, s. *prééminence, f.*

Préeéminent, a. *prééminent, qui est au-dessus des autres*

Préemption, *s. droit d'acheter avant un autre*

To Preengage, *va. engager d'avance*

Préengagement, *s. engagement antérieur ou précédent*

To Preestablish, *va. établir par avance, préétablir, régler auparavant*

Preestablishment, *s. établissement fait par avance*

To Preexist, *vn. préexister*

Preexistence, *s. préexistence, f.*

Preexistent, *a. préexistant*

Préface, *s. préface, f. préambule, m. avant-propos, m.*

To Préface, *v. dire en forme de préface; faire une préface. To preface a book, mettre une préface à la tête d'un livre*

Préfacier, *s. celui ou celle qui fait une préface, auteur d'une préface*

Préfatory, *a. préliminaire, en forme de préface. A prefatory discourse, avant-propos, m.*

Préfet, *s. préfet, m. gouverneur, m.*

Préfecture, *s. préfecture, f. gouvernement, m.*

To Préfer, *va. 1 préférer, donner la préférence, aimer mieux. 2 avancer, élever à une dignité. 3 proposer, présenter, déclarer*

Préférable, *a. préférable*

Préférableness, *s. état de ce qui est préférable*

Préférably, *ad. préférablement*

Préférence, *s. préférence, f. She gives London the preference before the country, elle aime mieux Londres que la campagne or la province*

Préferment, *s. avancement, m. élévation, f. promotion, f. place, f. emploi, m. poste, m. dignité, f. To obtain preferment, s'avancer, obtenir un emploi, faire fortune*

Préférer, *s. celui ou celle qui préfère*

To Prefigurative, To Prefigure, *va. figurer d'avance*

Prefiguration, *s. figure antérieure, représentation d'avance*

To Prefix, *va. 1 fixer, marquer, désigner, nommer d'avance. 2 mettre devant, en tête, à la tête or au commencement*

Préfix, *s. particule qui se met avant un mot pour en changer la signification*

Prefixion, *s. action de désigner d'avance*

Prégnancy, *s. grossesse, f. fertilité, f. Pregnancy of wit, subtilité d'esprit*

Prégnant, *a. 1 grosse, enceinte, f. 2 fertile, fécond. 3 clair, évident. A pregnant instance, une preuve convaincante*

Prégnantly, *ad. pleinement, clairement, évidemment*

Pregustation, *s. avant-goût, m.*

To Prejudge, *va. préjuger, déterminer ou condamner d'avance*

To Préjudicate, *va. condamner d'avance, or par prévention*

Préjudicate, *a. conçu or imaginé d'avance, prémédité. Prejudicate opinions, préjugés, m. pl.*

Préjudication, *s. (ju.) jugement rendu sans examen de cause*

Préjudice, *s. 1 préjugé, m. prévention, f. préoccupation, f. 2 préjudice, m. dommage, m. tort, m. détriment, m.*

To Préjudice, *va. 1 prévenir, préoccuper, remplir de préjugés. 2 préjudicier, faire tort, porter préjudice, nuire*

Prejudicial, *a. préjudiciable, nuisible, qui porte préjudice, qui fait tort*

Prejudicialness, *s. qualité nuisible*

Prélacy, *s. prélat, f. dignité de prélat, f.*

Prélate, *s. prélat, m.*

Prélatical, *a. de prélat*

Prélation, *s. prélation, f. préférence, f.*

Prélat, Prélaturesship, *s. prélat, f. dignité de prélat*

Preléction, *s. lecture, f. discours, m.*

Prelibation, *s. avant-goût, m.*

Prelégacy, *s. (ju.) prélegs, m.*

Preliminaries, *s. pl. préliminaires, m. pl.*

Preliminary, *a. préliminaire*

Prélude, *s. prélude, m.*

To Prélude, *v. 1 servir de prélude. 2 préluder, jouer un prélude*

Préludious, Prélusive, *a. préliminaire, préparatoire*

Premature, *a. prématuré*

Prematurely, *ad. prématurément, avant le temps*

Prematureness, Prematurity, *s. prématurité, f.*

To Preméditate, *v. préméditer, méditer d'avance*

Preméditation, *s. préméditation, f.*

To Premérit, *va. mériter d'avance*

Prémices, *s. pl. prémices, f. pl.*

Prémier, *a. premier, principal*

To Premise, *va. dire, expliquer, exposer d'avance*

Prémises, *s. pl. 1 (phil.) prémisses, f. pl. les deux premières propositions d'un syllogisme. 2 biens, m. pl. maisons, f. pl. terres, f. pl.*

Premium, *s. prime, f. pot-de-vin, m. épingles, f. pl.*

To Premónish, *va. avertir d'avance, prévenir*

Premónishment, Premonition, *s. avertissement donné par avance*

Premónitory, *a. qui avertit par avance*

To Premónstrate, *va. faire voir or montrer d'avance*

Prémunire, *s. 1 (ju.) emprisonnement, m. confiscation de biens, f. 2 inconvenient, m. misère, f. détresse, f. peine, f. embaras, m. mauvaise affaire*

Premonition, *s. action de prévenir une objection, f. précaution, f.*

To Préonominate, *va. nommer d'avance*

Préonomination, *s. privilège d'être nommé le premier, nomination faite d'avance*

† Prenotion, *s. prescience, f.*

Préntice, (contraction de apprentice) *s. apprenti, m. A sheprentice, une apprentie*

Prénticeship, *s. apprentissage, m.*

Préunciación, *s. action d'annoncer d'avance*

Préoccupancy, *s. prise de possession antérieure*

To Préoccupate, *va. 1 anticiper. 2 prévenir, donner des préventions*

Préoccupation, *s. préoccupation, f. prévention, f. anticipation, possession antérieure*

To Préoccupy, *va. préoccuper, prévenir*

To Préominate, *va. prédire, pronostiquer*

Preopinion, *s. opinion formée d'avance, f. préjugé, m.*

To Preordain, *va. ordonner, disposer, régler d'avance*

Preordination, *s. décret, m. arrangement, m. réglemant antérieur, m.*

Préparation, *s. préparation, f. disposition, f. apprêt, m. préparatif, m. appareil, m. Formal preparation, appareil, m. Preparations of war, préparatifs or apprêts de guerre, m. armement, m. To make preparations of war, armer*

Préparative, *a. préparatoire, préliminaire*

Préparative, *s. préparatif, m. préparation, f.*

Préparatively, *ad. par manière de préparation, préalablement*

Préparatory, *a. préparatoire, préliminaire*

To Prépare, *v. 1 préparer, disposer, apprêter, tenir prêt, mettre en état, ajuster. 2 se disposer, se mettre en état, s'ajuster, se préparer, se tenir prêt*

Préparedly, *ad. en prenant les mesures nécessaires, par précaution, préalablement*

Préparedness, *s. état de ce qui est prêt*

Préparer, *s. 1 celui ou celle qui prépare. 2 préparatif, m. apprêt, m.*

Prepense, Prepensé, a. prémédité. Malice prepense, malice préméditée

Prepondérance, Prepondérance, s. prépondérance, f. supériorité de poids

To Preponderate, To Preponderer, v. 1 avoir plus de poids, peser plus. 2 avoir la prépondérance, avoir plus d'influence, de crédit, or de pouvoir, l'emporter sur

Prepondérant, part. a. prépondérant

Preponderation, s. prépondérance, f.

To Prepose, va. préposer, mettre devant

Preposition, s. (t. de gr.) préposition, f.

Prepositor, s. préposé, m. observateur, m.

To Prepossess, va. préoccuper, prévenir. To be prepossessed with or for, être coiffé de, se coiffer de

Prepossession, s. préoccupation, f. préjugé, m. prévention, f.

Preposterous, a. déplacé, hors de saison, mal à propos, à contre-temps, mal entendu, absurde. Preposterous arguments, des raisonnemens absurdes

Preposterously, ad. à contre-temps, hors de saison, mal à propos, à rebours, d'une manière absurde

Preposterousness, s. absurdité, f.

Prepotency, s. pouvoir supérieur, m.

To Prerequire, va. demander par avance, exiger auparavant, requérir préalablement

Prerequisite, a. qui est préalablement requis or nécessaire

Prerogative, s. prérogative, f. privilège, m. avantage, m. autorité royale, f. The prerogative court, la cour de prérogative pour la vérification des testaments

Prerogative, a. qui a un privilège exclusif

Présage, s. présage, m. augure, m. pronostic, m.

To Présager, va. présager, prédire, pronostiquer

Présagement, s. présage, m. augure, m. pronostic, m.

Présbyter, s. 1 prêtre, m. 2 presbytérien, m. ancien d'une église

Presbytérien, s. presbytérien, m. presbytérienne, f.

Presbytérien, a. de or des presbytériens. Presbyterian government, le gouvernement des anciens d'une église

Presbytérianisme, s. presbytérianisme, m.

Présbytery, s. 1 corps des anciens. 2 religion des presbytériens. 3 consistoire, m.

Présience, s. préséance, f.

Présient, a. qui prévoit, qui sait d'avance, prophétique

Présicieux, a. qui sait d'avance

To Présicind, va. 1 couper, trancher. 2 extraire

To Prescribe, v. 1 prescrire, ordonner. 2 acquérir droit de prescription. To prescribe physic, ordonner une médecine. To prescribe against an action, prescrire contre une action

Prescript, a. prescrit, ordonné, réglé. A prescript form of divine service, un formulaire de prières

Prescript, s. ordre, m. commandement, m. précepte, m. ordonnance, f.

Prescription, s. 1 prescription, f. coutume maintenue jusqu'à ce qu'elle ait force de loi. 2 ordonnance de médecin, f. recette, f.

Présence, s. 1 présence, f. assistance, f. 2 port, m. mine, f. air, m. maintien, m. The dignity of her presence, son air majestueux. Presence-chamber, presence-room, chambre de présence, f. salon de compagnie, m.

Présent, a. présent. The present tense of a verb, le présent d'un verbe. I have it always present in my thought, cela m'est toujours présent à l'esprit. To be present at, assister. The present year, l'année courante

Présent, s. 1 présent, m. don, m. 2 (lettre ou mandat qu'on présente) la présente. Be it known to all men by these presents, nous faisons savoir à tout le monde par ces présentes. Small presents keep up friendship, les petits présents entretiennent l'amitié

Présent(at), ad. à présent, maintenant, aujourd'hui. For the present, pour le présent

To Présenter, va. présenter, offrir, donner, faire un présent

Présentable, a. *présentable

Présentaneous, a. présent, immédiat, efficace, prompt

Présentation, s. présentation, f. représentation, f.

Présentative, a. qu'on peut présenter

† Présentée, s. celui qui est présenté à un bénéfice

† Présenter, s. celui qui présente à un bénéfice, présentateur, m. présentatrice, f.

Présential, a. qui suppose une présence actuelle

Présentiâly, s. présence, f.

Présently, ad. présentement, à présent, maintenant, sur-le-champ, aussitôt, incontinent, tout-à-l'heure

Présentment, s. 1 présentation, f. 2 (ju.) dénonciation, f. simple accusation, f.

Présentness, s. présence d'esprit, f.

Préservation, s. conservation, f.

Préservative, s. préservatif, m.

To Préserved, va. préserver, garder, garantir, conserver. To preserve fruits, confire des fruits

Présève, s. fruit confit, m. conserve, f. confiture, f.

Préservé, s. 1 conservateur, m. conservatrice, f. celui or celle qui préserve. 2 celui qui fait des conserves, confiseur, m.

Préservés, s. pl (espèce de lunettes) conserves, f. pl.

To Présider, vn. présider à, être à la tête de, avoir la direction de, commander

Présidence, s. présidence, f. surintendance, f. conduite, f. direction, f.

Président, s. président, m. chef, m. modérateur, m. gouverneur, m.

Présidentship, s. présidence, f.

Présidial, s. (cour spéciale de judicature en France) présidial, pl. iaux, m.

To Press, va. 1 presser, tirer le suc or le jus de, pressurer, épreindre, serrer, comprimer. 2 obliger, forcer, contraindre, insister, presser avec ardeur, pousser, serrer, tourmenter, vexer. To press the grapes, presser or pressurer la vendange. To press sailors, faire la presse des matelots. To hot-press, satiner

To Press, vn. s'empresser, se hâter, s'exposer, courir sur, empiéter, envahir. To press eagerly for a thing, s'empresser pour une chose. He pressed upon them too boldly, il s'avança contre eux avec trop de hardiesse

Press, s. 1 (machine pour presser et pour imprimer) presse, f. 2 multitude, f. presse, f. foule, f. 3 armoire, f. A wine press, un pressoir. Second press in a paper mill, pressette, f. A sewing press with bookbinders, un cousoir. A printer's press, presse d'imprimeur

Préssbed, s. lit en forme d'armoire, m.

† Présser, s. celui qui presse à une presse, pressier, m. pressureur, m.

Préssgang, s. troupe de matelots qui vont forcer les gens à servir sur les vaisseaux du roi

Préssing, a. urgent. To b-pressing, serrer le bouton

Préssingly, ad. avec force

Préssion, s. pression, f.

† Préssman, s. pressier, m. pressureur, m.

Préssmoney, s. argent qu'on donne aux gens qu'on ramasse pour servir sur les vaisseaux du roi

Préss-stick, s. (chez les relieurs) temple, m.

Préssure, s. pression, f. oppression, f. violence, f. affliction, f. détresse, f.

Présswork, *s.* (dans l'imprimerie) *tirage*, *m.*

Préstiges, *s. pl.* *illusions*, *f. pl.* *prestiges*, *m. pl.* *impostures*, *f. pl.* *tours de passe-passe*, *m. pl.*

Prestigiosus, *a.* *trompeur*, *illusoire*

Présto, *ad. vite*, *tout d'un coup*, *preste*, *promptement*

Presumable, *a.* *présomable*

Presumably, *ad.* *sans examen*

To Presume, *v.* 1 *présumer*, *conjecturer*, *supposer*. 2 *risquer*, *se hasarder*. 3 *faire des tentatives téméraires*. To presume too much upon one's self, *avoir trop bonne opinion de soi-même*, *présumer trop de soi-même*. To presume on a matter of fact, *faire des suppositions sur une chose réelle*. Presuming of his force, *présomant de sa force*

Presumer, *s.* un *présomptueux*, *un arrogant*

Presumption, *s.* *présomption*, *f.* *conjecture*, *f.* *arrogance*, *f.* *fierté*, *f.* *vanité*, *f.*

Presumptive, *a.* (*supposé*) *présomptif*, *ive*

Presumptuous, *a.* *présomptueux*, *arrogant*, *vain*, *orgueilleux*, *insolent*

Presumptuously, *ad.* *présomptueusement*, *avec présomption*, *avec arrogance*, *fièrement*

Presumptuousness, *s.* *présomption*, *f.* *arrogance*, *f.* *vanité*, *f.*

Presupposal, *s.* *supposition faite antérieurement*

To Presuppose, *va.* *présupposer*, *supposer préalablement*

Presupposition, *s.* *présupposition*, *f.* *supposition préalable*, *f.*

Presurmise, *s.* *soupçon formé antérieurement*

Prétence, *s.* 1 (*demande juste ou injuste*) *prétention*, *f.* 2 *argument faux*, *m.* *prétexte*, *m.* *feinte*, *f.* *excuse*, *f.* *défaite*, *f.*

To Prétend, *va.* 1 *prétendre*, *prétexer*, *alléguer*, *prendre pour prétexte*. 2 *faire semblant*, *affecter*, *feindre*. To pretend ignorance, *prétendre cause d'ignorance*. He pretends to love her, *il fait semblant de l'aimer*. He pretends great zeal; *il affecte beaucoup de zèle*. He pretends business, *il fait l'homme affairé*

To Prétend, *vn.* *prétendre*, *avoir des prétentions*, *se piquer*, *faire profession de*

Prétended, *part. a.* *prétendu*, *supposé*, *putatif*, *faux*, *feint*. Her pretended devotion, *sa fausse dévotion*

Prétendingly, *ad.* *présomptueusement*, *arrogamment*

Prétender, *s.* *celui* *ou celle* *qui prétend à quelque chose*, *prétendant*, *m.*

Prétension, *s.* *prétention*, *f.*

† Preterimperfect, *s.* (*gr.*) *imparfait*, *m.*

Préterit, *a.* *passé*. The preterit tense, (*gr.*) *le préterit*, *m.* *le parfait*, *m.*

Preterition, Préteritness, *s.* *état de ce qui est passé*, *préterition*, *f.*

Preterlapsed, *a.* *passé*, *écoulé*

Pretermission, *s.* *prétermission*, *omission*, *f.*

To Pretermit, *va.* *omettre*, *ne pas parler de*, *négliger*

Preternatural, *a.* *irrégulier*, *surnaturel*, *extraordinaire*

Preternaturally, *ad.* *contre l'ordre de la nature*, *surnaturellement*, *d'une manière surnaturelle*

Preternaturalness, *s.* *manière surnaturelle*

Preterperfect, *a.* (*gr.*) *absolument passé*. The preterperfect tense, *le parfait*

† Preterpluperfect, *a.* (*t. de gr.*) *plus-que-passé*. The preterpluperfect tense, *le plus-que-parfait*

Prétex, *s.* *prétexte*, *m.* *couleur*, *f.* *ombre*, *f.* *fausse raison*

Prétéxta, *s.* (*chez les anciens Romains*) *prétexte*, *f.* *la robe prétexte*, *f.*

Prétor, *s.* (*chez les anciens Romains*) *préteur*, *m.* The pretor's house, *le prétoire*, *l'hôtel du préteur*

Prétorian, *a.* *prétorien*, *de préteur*. Pretorian guard, *la garde prétorienne*

Prétorship, *s.* *préture*, *f.* *charge* *ou dignité de préteur*

Prétily, *ad.* *joliment*

Préttiness, *s.* *agrément*, *m.* *beauté*, *f.* *élégance*, *f.* *gentillesse*, *f.*

Prétty, *a.* *joli*, *agréable*, *gentil*, *mignon*, *petit*. A pretty good quantity, *une assez grande quantité*. For a pretty long while, *durant un assez long temps*. You are a pretty fellow, truly! *vous êtes un joli garçon*, *vraiment!*

Prétty, *ad.* *assez*, *passablement*. Pretty well, *assez bien*. Pretty near, *à peu près*, *à peu de chose près*, *environ*. Pretty long, *longuet*, *m.* *longuette*, *f.*

To Prévail, *vn.* *avoir du pouvoir* *ou de l'influence*, *prévaloir*. To prevail with, *on*, *ou* *upon* *one*, *engager* *ou* *porter quelque'un à*, *persuader quelque'un de*. — *against* *truth*, *l'emporter sur la vérité*. — *over* *death*, *vaincre la mort*. Easy to be prevailed upon, *facile à gagner*

Prevailing, *a.* 1 *efficace*, *puissant*. 2 *victorieux*, *dominant*, *supérieur*, *qui a le dessus*, *qui prévaut*

Prévalence, Prévalency, Prévailment, *s.* *force supérieure*, *pouvoir supérieur*, *m.* *influence*, *f.*

empire, *m.* *ascendant*, *m.* *supériorité*, *f.*

Prévalent, *a.* 1 *efficace*, *puissant*. 2 *victorieux*, *dominant*, *supérieur*, *qui a le dessus*, *qui prévaut*

Prévalently, *ad.* *fortement*, *puissamment*, *efficacement*

To Prévaricate, *vn.* *prévariquer*, *user de collusion*, *trahir la cause qu'on devrait défendre*

Prevarication, *s.* *prévarication*, *f.* *détour*, *m.* *faux-fuyant*, *m.* *conduite peu sincère*, *f.*

Prévaricator, *s.* *prévaricateur*, *m.*

To Prévenir, *va.* *empêcher*, *prévenir*

Prévénient, *a.* *qui précède*, *qui va devant*, *précédent*

To Prévenir, *va.* *prévenir*, *anticiper*, *aller* *ou* *marcher* *devant*, *préoccuper l'esprit*, *empêcher*. To prevent this misfortune, *pour obvier à ce malheur*

Prévènter, *s.* *celui* *ou* *celle* *qui va devant*, *qui prévient*, *qui empêche*

Prévénition, *s.* 1 *action de précéder* *ou* *d'anticiper*. 2 *empêchement*, *m.* *obstacle*, *m.* *prévention*, *f.* *préoccupation*, *f.*

Prévénitionnal, *a.* *qui tend à prévenir*

Prévénitive, *a.* *qui sert à prévenir*, *à empêcher*, *à remédier*. Preventive measures, *mesures de précaution* *ou* *prises par précaution*

Prévénitive, *s.* *préservatif*, *m.*

Prévénitively, *ad.* *de manière à prévenir* *ou* *à empêcher*

Prévieux, *a.* *préalable*, *qui précède*, *préliminaire*, *antérieur*. Prévieux to, *avant*

Prévieuxly, *ad.* *préalablement*, *ou* *préalable*, *auparavant*, *avant toutes choses*

Prévieuxness, *s.* *antériorité*, *f.*

Prévission, *s.* *prévision*, *f.*

Prey, *s.* *proie*, *f.* *rapine*, *f.* *butin*, *m.*

To Prey, *vn.* (*suivi de on*) 1 *dévorer*. 2 *butiner*, *voler*, *piller*, *ruiner*. 3 *corroder*, *ronger*, *miner*. Some beasts prey upon their own kind, *il y a des espèces d'animaux qui s'entre-dévorent*. His love preys upon his life, *sa passion mine sa santé*

Préyer, *s.* *celui* *qui dévore*, *voleur*, *m.* *pilleur*, *m.*

Price, *s.* *prix*, *m.* *valeur*, *f.* *taux*, *m.* *récompense*, *f.* A thing of great price, *une chose de prix*. To sell under price, *vendre au-dessous de la valeur*. To set a price upon a man's head, *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*. The market price, *le prix courant*, *le cours du marché*. A set price, *un prix fait*, *un prix réglé*

To Prick, *va.* 1 *piquer*, *percer*,

mettre en perce. 2 pointer. To prick a cask of wine, *mettre une barrique de vin en perce.* To prick a horse to the quick in shoeing it, *enclouer un cheval.* To prick down the notes in a music book, *noter un livre de musique.* To prick on or forward, *piquer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter.* To prick out, (ag.) *repiquer.* To prick up, *dresser.* To prick up one's ears, *dresser les oreilles, écouter avec attention.*

Prick, s. 1 tout ce qui pique, m. instrument propre à piquer, m. 2 piqûre, f. 3 (fig.) remords de conscience, souci, m. 4 bul, m. blanc, m. endroit où vise l'archer. 5 la trace d'un lièvre

Pricker, s. 1 piqueur, m. chasseur à cheval. 2 instrument qui pique, m. pointe, f. alêne, f.

† Pricket, s. chevreuil qui est dans sa seconde année, m. daquet, m.

Pricking, s. piqûre, f. picotement, m.

Prickle, s. piquant, m. épine, f. pointe, f.

Prickliness, s. état de ce qui est plein de piquants or d'épines

Pricksong, s. chanson mise en musique

Prickwood, s. fusain, m. arbrisseau de haies

Pride, s. orgueil, m. vanité, f. fierté, f. To take pride in a thing, *tirer vanité d'une chose, se piquer d'une chose*

To Pride one's self, *vr. se glorifier de, tirer vanité de, se faire gloire de, se piquer de, s'enorgueillir.* They pride themselves in their wealth, *ils se glorifient de leurs richesses*

Prier, s. celui qui s'informe avec soin de quelque chose, qui épie, un espion

Priest, s. prêtre, m. The high priest, *le grand prêtre.* To go into priest's orders, *prendre l'ordre de prêtrise*

Priestcraft, s. fourberie de gens d'église, f. supercherie de prêtre, f. fraude pieuse, f.

Priestess, s. prêtresse, f.

Priesthood, s. prêtrise, f.

Priestliness, s. air or manières de prêtre

Priestly, a. sacerdotal, de prêtre. The priestly garments, *les habits sacerdotaux*

Priestridden, a. gouverné par des prêtres

† Prig, s. un bel homme vain, étourdi et impertinent, un faquin, un fat

Prill, s. (poisson) turbot, m.

Prim, a. d'une exactitude affectée, précieux, affecté, tiré à quatre épingles

To Prim, v. 1 parer, orner

avec affectation. 2 minauder, affecter un air précieux

Primal, a. (en poésie seulement) premier

Primacy, Primateship, s. primatie, f. dignité du primat, f.

Primage, s. (ma.) chapeau, m. fret d'un vaisseau, m.

Primarily, ad. primitivement, en premier lieu, surtout, principalement

Primariness, s. primauté, f.

Primary, a. primaire, premier, primitif, principal

Primate, s. primat, m. métropolitain, m. le premier archevêque

Prime, s. 1 matin, m. point du jour, m. aurore, f. 2 commencement, m. primeur, f. 3 fleur, f. élite, f. ce qu'il y a de meilleur. 4 printemps, m. 5 la fleur de l'âge, f. jeunesse, f. 6 (ég. cath. rom.) première heure canonique, prime, f. The prime of a gun, *l'amorce d'une arme à feu.* In the prime of life, *au printemps de la vie.* The prime of the moon, *la nouvelle lune*

Prime, a. qui prime, qui commence de bonne heure, qui est dans sa primeur, premier, principal, original, excellent. Prime minister, *premier ministre.* A prime piece, *un morceau choisi*

To Prime, va. 1 amorcer, mettre de l'amorce. 2 préparer, mettre la première couleur sur la toile d'un tableau, mettre la première couche. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe*

Primely, ad. excellentement, extrêmement bien, premièrement, en premier lieu, primitivement

Primeness, s. primauté, f. excellence, f.

Primer, s. 1 (ég. cath. rom. livre de prières) heures, f. pl. 2 (livre dans lequel on apprend à lire aux enfants) un alphabet, un a b c, croix de par Dieu or croix de Jésus. Long primer (caractère d'imprimerie), *petit-romain*, m. Great primer, *gros-romain*, m.

Priméro, s. (jeu de cartes) prime, f.

Priméval, Primévous, a. original, tel qu'il était d'abord, premier, primitif. The primeval ages of the church, *les premiers siècles de l'église*

Primitial, a. des prémices

Primitive, a. primitif. A primitive word, or a primitive (gr.), *un mot primitif*

Primitively, ad. primitivement, au commencement

Primitiveness, s. ancienneté, f. antiquité, f.

Primness, s. exactitude affectée, affecterie, f.

Primogénial, a. qui a été créé le premier, primitif, élémentaire

Primogéniture, s. primogéniture, f. droit d'aînesse, m.

Primordial, a. prinordial, premier, original, primitif

Primordiate, a. original, primitif

Primrose, s. (bo.) primevère, f. prinerolle, f. fleur de coucou, f. herbe à la paralysie, f. oreille d'ours, f.

Prince, s. prince, m. souverain, m. monarque, m.

To Prince, vn. faire le prince

Princedom, s. principauté, f.

Princelike, Princely, a. 1 qui convient à un prince, digne d'un prince, royal. 2 noble, d'un sang illustre

Princeliness, s. principauté, f. dignité de prince, f.

Princely, ad. en prince, comme il convient à un prince, royale-ment

Princes-feather, s. passe-velours, m. queue-de-renard, f.

Princess, s. princesse, f.

Principal, a. principal, essentiel, considérable, important

Principal, s. 1 principal, m. président, m. gouverneur, m. chef, m. 2 capital, pl. aux, m. somme placée à intérêt. 3 doublette d'orgue, f.

Principality, s. souveraineté, f. principauté, f.

Principally, ad. principalement, surtout

Principalsness, s. qualité de ce qui est principal

Principiation, s. analyse, f. réduction d'une chose à ses principes, f.

Principle, s. principe, m. élément, m. cause, f. source, f. origine, f. fondement, m. motif, m. That is his principle, *c'est là sa maxime.* From another principle, *d'ailleurs.* A man of bad principles, *un homme malhonnête*

To Principle, va. donner des principes, instruire, former. To principle one well, *donner de bons principes à quelqu'un*

Principled, part. a. qui a des principes. Ill principled, *qui a de mauvais principes.* Unprincipled, *sans principes, sans mœurs, sans foi ni loi*

Princox, s. un fat, un homme vain, un étourneau

To Prink, va. parer, ajuster, attifer

To Print, va. imprimer, faire une empreinte sur. — a book, imprimer un ouvrage

Print, s. 1 empreinte, f. marque, f. trace, f. 2 estampe, f. gravure, f. 3 lettre, f. caractère, m. impression, f. A fine delicate print, *un beau caractère, une belle impression.* A book out of print, *un livre dont l'édition est épuisée or rendue.* To put one in print, im-

primer l'ouvrage de quelqu'un. To come out in print, être imprimé
 † Printer, s. imprimeur, m.
 Printing-house, Printing-office, s. imprimerie, f.
 Printless, a. qui ne laisse point d'impression, de marque, or de trace
 Prior, a. précédent, antérieur
 Prior, s. prieur d'un monastère, m. chef d'un prieuré, m.
 Prioress, s. prieure d'un couvent, f.
 Priority, s. priorité, f. préférence, f. pas, m.
 Priorship, s. dignité de prieur, f.
 Priory, s. prieuré, m.
 † Prism, s. prisme, m.
 † Prismatic, a. prismatique
 † Prismatically, ad. en forme de prisme
 Prison, s. prison, f. geole, f. The keeper of a prison, le geôlier d'une prison, le concierge. An escape out of a prison, un bris de prison
 To Prison, va. emprisonner, mettre en prison
 Prison-bars, Prison-base, s. (jeu d'enfant) les barres, f. pl. To play at prison-bars, jouer aux barres
 Prisoner, s. prisonnier, m. prisonnière, f. The prisoner at the bar, l'accusé
 Prisonhouse, s. prison, f. maison d'arrêt, f.
 Prisonment, s. emprisonnement, m.
 Pristine, a. ancien, premier, qui a été auparavant
 Prithée (corruption de I pray thee) je te prie, de grâce
 Privacy, s. 1 privé, f. familiarité, f. 2 secret, m. retraite, f. solitude, f. With great privacy, en secret. Without your privacy, sans vous le faire savoir
 Privado, s. ami intime, m. confident, m.
 Private, a. secret, privé, retiré, dérobé, caché, particulier, domestique, à part. A private staircase, un escalier dérobé. A private friend, un ami particulier. A private or a private soldier, un simple soldat. A private chapel, une chapelle domestique. To make a private purse, faire bourse à part. In private, en particulier, en secret
 Privatéeur, s. câpre, m. corsaire, m. armateur, m. vaisseau armé en course
 To Privatéeur, vn. armer, or aller en course
 Privately, ad. en particulier, en secret, secrètement, solitairement
 Privateness, V. Privacy

Privation, s. privation, f. manque, m. besoin, m.
 Privative, a. privatif
 Privative, s. (gr.) particule privative
 Privately, ad. privativement
 Privet, Primeprint, s. (bo.) troène, m. alaterne, m.
 Privilege, s. privilège, m. avantage, m. droit, m. immunité, f. prérogative, f.
 To Privilege, va. donner or accorder un privilège, privilégier
 Privily, V. Privately
 Privy, s. participation, f. connaissance, f. confidence, f. aveu, m. In privy, en particulier, en confidence. Without our privy, sans notre participation, sans notre aveu
 Privy, a. privé, particulier, secret, caché, clandestin, dérobé, familier. The privy council, le conseil privé. Privy seal, le petit sceau. The lord privy seal, le garde du petit sceau. The king's privy purse, la cassette du roi. The keeper of the privy purse, le trésorier des menus. Privy attempts, des menées sourdes, des intrigues cachées. To be privy to a secret, être instruit or confident d'un secret. To be privy to a crime, être complice d'un crime
 Privy, s. privé, m. lieu, m. pl. commodités, f. pl. garde-robe, f.
 Privy-counsellor, s. conseiller privé
 Prize, s. 1 prix, m. récompense, f. 2 prise, f. capture, f. butin, m. To carry the prize, remporter le prix. He converted the prizes to his own use, il s'empara de tout le butin
 To Prize, va. priser, apprécier, évaluer, estimer, faire cas de
 Prizefighter, s. gladiateur, m.
 Prizer, s. priseur, m. appréciateur, m.
 Pro, ad. (for) pour. Pro and con, pour et contre, m.
 Probabilism, s. probabilisme, m.
 Probability, s. probabilité, f. vraisemblance, f.
 Probable, a. probable, vraisemblable
 Probably, ad. probablement, vraisemblablement
 Probat, s. (ju.) vérification d'un testament, f.
 Probation, s. 1 essai, m. examen, m. noviciat, m. 2 preuve, f. témoignage, m.
 Probationary, Probatory, a. qui sert à essayer, à éprouver, probatoire, de concours
 Probationer, s. celui or celle qu'on éprouve, un écolier qui fait sa tentative, novice, m. f.
 Probationership, s. temps d'épreuve, noviciat, m.
 Probe, s. (outil de chirurgien)

sonde, f. éprouvette, f. Probe scissors, ciseaux de sonde
 To Probe, va. sonder une plaie
 Probity, s. probité, f. honnêteté, f. droiture, f. sincérité, f. intégrité, f. rectitude, f.
 Problém, s. problème, m.
 Problematical, a. problématique
 Problematically, ad. problématiquement
 Proboscis, s. 1 la trompe d'un éléphant. 2 (t. de bl. et d'hist. nat.) proboscide, f.
 Proacious, a. insolent, effronté, impudent, pétulant
 Proacity, s. insolence, f. effronterie, f. impudence, f. pétulance, f.
 Procatartick, a. procatactique, prédisposant
 Procatartix, s. cause procatactique
 Procédure, s. 1 procédé, m. procédure, f. manière de procéder, f. conduite, f. ménagement, m. 2 produit, m. production, f.
 To Procéder, vn. 1 procéder, passer d'une chose or d'une place à une autre, aller, avancer, provenir de, naître, s'ensuire, venir de, dériver de, tirer son origine de. 2 poursuivre, continuer, poursuivre un dessin. 3 faire des progrès. Such a praise proceeds from an honest heart, une telle louange part d'une âme honnête or d'un cœur sincère. To proceed on or upon, suivre, agir d'après. To proceed against one, procéder contre quelqu'un, intenter un procès à quelqu'un. Proceed, continuez
 Procédé, s. (ju.) produit, m. revenu, m.
 Procéder, s. celui or celle qui avance, qui fait des progrès
 Proceeding, s. 1 procédé, m. conduite, f. manière d'agir, f. 2 procédure légale, f. poursuite en justice, f.
 Procerity, s. grandeur, f. hauteur, f. élévation, f.
 Process, s. 1 progrès, m. cours, m. suite, f. 2 procès, m. 3 procédé, m. opération, f. actions, f. pl. Process of time, laps de temps, m. In process of time, avec le temps. The natural process of things, le cours naturel des choses
 Procession, s. procession, f. marche, f.
 * To Procession, vn. aller en procession
 Processional, Processionary, a. qui consiste en processions, de procession
 Procinet, s. apprêts, m. pl.
 Procéssional, s. processionnel, processionnel, m. livre où sont notées les prières qu'on fait aux processions

Próchronism, s. (faute de chronologie) *prochronisme*, m.

To Proclaim, *va. proclamer, publier hautement, déclarer solennellement, promulguer*

Proclaim, s. *celui qui publie par autorité*

Proclamation, s. *proclamation, f. déclaration, f. édit*, m. The king has issued a proclamation, *le roi a publié un édit*

Proclivity, s. *penchant*, m. inclination, f. *disposition*, f. *pente*, f. *facilité*, f.

Proclivous, a. *incliné, porté*

Proconsul, s. *proconsul*, m.

Proconsular, a. *proconsulaire*

Proconsulship, s. *proconsulat*, m.

To Procrastinate, v. 1 *différer, retarder, remettre d'un jour à un autre*. 2 *user de délai, temporiser*

Procrastination, s. *délati, m. retardement, m. remise*, f.

Procrastinator, s. *celui qui diffère*

Procreant, a. *qui produit*

To Procreate, *va. procréer, engendrer, produire*

Procreation, s. *procréation, f. génération, f. production, f.*

Procreative, a. *qui engendre, qui produit*

Procreativeness, s. *faculté d'engendrer ou produire*

Procreator, s. *père, m. celui qui engendre*

Proctor, s. *agent, m. homme d'affaires, m. procureur d'une cour de justice ecclésiastique, m. banquier en cour de Rome*

Proctorship, s. *charge d'homme d'affaires ou de procureur*

Procombent, a. 1 *penchant, qui penche, couchant*. 2 (t. de bo.) *procombant*. A procombent stalk, *une tige procombante, qui tombe sur la terre et ne la touche qu'en partie*

Procurable, a. *qu'on peut se procurer, qu'on peut obtenir ou avoir aisément*

Procuracy, s. *manière, m. conduite, f. administration, f.*

Procurator, s. *action de procurer, de faire avoir*

Procurator, s. *agent, m. homme d'affaires, m. procureur, m.*

Procuratorial, a. *fait par un procureur*

Procuratory, a. *tendant à procurer*

To Procure, *va. procurer, faire avoir, moyennant, achalandier, apporter, se concilier*

Procurément, s. *action de procurer, de faire avoir*

Procurer, s. *celui ou celle qui procure*

Prodigal, a. s. *prodigue, dissi-*

pateur. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue*

Prodigality, s. *prodigalité, f. profusion, f. folle dépense*

Prodigally, ad. *prodigalement, en prodigue, avec profusion*. To spend one's money prodigally, *prodiguer son argent*

Prodigious, a. *prodigieux, étonnant, surprenant, extraordinaire, merveilleux, qui tient du prodige*

Prodigiously, ad. *prodigieusement, d'une manière extraordinaire, étonnamment*

Prodigiousness, s. *qualité de ce qui est prodigieux ou énorme*

Prodigy, s. *prodige, m. monstre, m.*

Proditiion, s. *trahison, f.*

Proditor, s. *traître, m. traîtresse, f.*

Proditorius, a. *traître, perfide*

To Produce, *va. montrer, faire voir, produire, engendrer*

Produce, s. *produit, m. rapport, m. revenu, m.* The net produce, *le produit net*

Producent, s. *celui qui produit, qui fait voir*

Produce, s. *celui qui engendre, qui produit*

Producibile, a. *qui peut être produit*

Producibleness, s. *état de ce qui peut être produit*

Produet, Production, s. *produit, m. production, f. fruit, m. effet, m. ouvrage, m.*

Productile, a. *qui peut être produit*

Productive, a. *qui produit, fécond*

† Proem, s. *préface, f.*

Profanation, s. *profanation, f. impiété, f. irréligion, f.*

Profane, a. *profane, impie*

To Profane, *va. 1 profaner, violer les choses sacrées. 2 faire un mauvais usage*

Profanely, ad. *en profane, avec irrévérence*

Profaneness, s. *manque de respect pour les choses sacrées*

Profaner, s. *profanateur, m.*

Profecion, s. *avancement, m. progrès, m.*

To Profess, v. 1 *professer, faire profession de, exercer publiquement. 2 déclarer, confesser, protester*

Professedly, ad. *ouvertement, publiquement*

Profession, s. 1 *profession, f. déclaration ouverte, avec public, protestation, f. 2 métier, m. état, m. emploi, m.*

Professional, a. *qui a rapport à une profession particulière*

Professor, s. *professeur, m. docteur, m.*

Professorship, s. *professorat, m. chaire ou charge de professeur,*

f. To dispute for a professorship, in divinity, *disputer une chaire de théologie*

To Pröffer, *va. 1 offrir, faire offre de, proposer. 2 tenter, essayer*

Pröffer, s. *offre, f. proposition, f. tentative, f. essai, m.*

Pröfferer, s. *celui qui offre, qui tente*

Proficiency, Proficiency, s. *progrès, m. avancement, m.*

Proficient, s. *avancé, qui fait des progrès*

Profile, s. *profil, m.* In profile, *de profil*

† To Prófile, *va. (t. d'arch.) profiler*

Prófit, s. *profit, m. gain, m. avantage, m. produit, m.* Net profit, *revenu bon, m.* By-profit, *tour du bâton, m.* Enjoyment of the profits, *usufruit, m.* The profit of an estate, *le revenu or le rapport d'une terre*

To Prófit, v. 1 *avantager, avancer, faire du bien. 2 profiter, tirer quelque profit, quelque avantage de, faire des progrès; être utile or avantageux, servir. To profit by, bénéficier, tirer du profit de.* He profits in learning, *il fait des progrès dans les sciences*

Prófitable, a. *profitable, lucratif, utile, avantageux*

Prófitableness, s. *profit, m. utilité, f. avantage, m.*

Prófitably, ad. *à profit, d'une manière lucrative, utilement, avantageusement*

Prófitless, a. *qui n'est point profitable, inutile*

Prófligate, a. *débauché, perdu de débauche, déhonté, méchant, scélérat.* A profigate woman, *une femme sans pudeur*

Prófligate, s. *abandonné, m. scélérat, m. débauché, m. libertin, m.*

Prófligately, ad. *sans honte, en scélérat*

Prófligateness, Prófligacy, s. *scélératesse, f.*

Prófluence, s. *progrès, m. cours, m.*

Prófluent, a. *qui coule en avant*

Prófound, a. *profond*

Prófound, s. 1 *profondeur, f. 2 mer, f. abîme, m.*

Prófoundly, ad. *profondément*

Prófoundness, Prófundity, s. *profondeur, f.*

Prófuse, a. 1 *prodigue, libéral à l'excès. 2 abondant*

Prófusely, ad. *avec profusion, prodigalement*

Prófuseness, Prófusion, s. 1 *profusion, f. prodigalité, f. dépense excessive. 2 profusion, f. trop grande abondance*

To Prog, v. *roller, filouter, dérober*

Prog, s. provisions, f. pl.

achats, m. pl. effets, m. pl.

Progenération, s. propagation, f.

Progéniteur, s. grand père, m. aïeul, m. Our progenitors, nos ancêtres, nos aïeux, nos pères

Progénys, s. race, f. lignée, f. famille, f. postérité, f. descendants, m. pl. A numerous progeny, une nombreuse postérité

Prognostic, s. pronostic, m. présage, m. prédiction, f.

Prognostic, a. qui pronostique, qui annonce. A prognostic sign, un pronostic

Prognosticable, a. qui se peut prédire, qu'on peut conjecturer

To Prognosticate, va. pronostiquer, prédire, conjecturer, présager

Prognostication, s. action de pronostiquer, de conjecturer, prédiction, f. pronostic, m.

Prognosticator, s. celui qui pronostique, qui conjecture, devin, m. prophète, m.

Prográmma, s. programme, m.

Progress, s. cours, m. progression, f. progrès, m. avancement, m. mouvement en avant, m. To make progress, avancer, faire des progrès. From Egypt arts their progress made to Greece, les arts ont passé d'Égypte dans la Grèce

Progression, s. progression, f. The month of progression, le mois lunaire, de 29 jours et demi

Progressional, Progressive, a. progressif, de progression, qui avance, qui va en avant

Progressively, ad. progressivement

Progressiveness, s. avancement, m.

To Prohibit, va. † prohiber, défendre, empêcher

Prohibiter, s. celui qui empêche, qui défend

Prohibited, part. a. prohibé, de contrebande, défendu, empêché. Prohibited goods, marchandises prohibées or de contrebande

Prohibition, s. prohibition, f. défense, f.

Prohibitory, a. qui défend, prohibitif

To Project, v. 1 lancer, jeter en avant; former le projet de, projeter, tracer en projection sur un plan, préméditer. 2 se forjeter, se jeter en dehors, en saillie, saillir. A projecting head, une tête à projets, un esprit inventif. The projecting angles, les angles saillants

Projet, s. projet, m. dessein, m. entreprise qu'on médite, f.

Projectile, s. (méc.) corps poussé en avant, projectile, m.

Projectile, a. poussé en avant, de projection

Projection, s. 1 projection, f.

2 projet, m. dessin, m. plan, m.

3 saillie, f. avance, f.

Projector, s. faiseur de projets, m. homme à projets

Projecture, s. saillie, f. avance, f.

To Prolate, va. prononcer

Próláte, a. plat

Prólátion, s. 1 prononciation, f. 2 (t. de mu.) vibration, m. vibration prompte, f.

Prologóména, s. prologomènes, m. pl. discours préparatoire, m.

Prolepís, s. (rhét.) prolepse, f. figure de rhétorique qui consiste à prévenir les objections

Proleptarian, a. bas, vil, vulgaire

Proleptical, a. préalable, préliminaire, de prolepse

Proleptically, ad. d'avance, par anticipation

Prolífic, Prolífical, a. prolifique, fécond, fertile

Prolífication, s. vertu prolifique, génération, f.

Prolífically, ad. avec fécondité, en abondance

Prolíx, a. prolix, diffus, long, étendu, ennuyeux

Prolíxity, Prolíxness, s. prolixité, f. longueur, f.

Prolíxly, ad. proliement, d'une manière prolixe or diffuse

Prolocútor, s. président or orateur de l'assemblée du clergé d'Angleterre, m.

Prolocútorship, s. charge de président ou d'orateur

Prólogo, s. prologue, m. introduction, f.

To Prolóng, va. prolonger, allonger, étendre, retarder, différer, remettre à un temps plus éloigné

Prolongátion, s. prolongation, f. retard, m. délai, m.

† Prolúision, s. prolusion, f. prélude, m.

Próminence, Próminency, s. prominence, f. protubérance, f. avancement, m. saillie, f.

Próminent, a. qui avance, qui débordé, qui saillie, qui fait saillie. Prominent eyes, des yeux qui sortent de la tête. — figures, figures en bosse

Prómiscuous, a. mêlé, confus, mis pêle-mêle

Prómiscuously, ad. pêle-mêle, confusément

Prómise, s. 1 promesse, f. parole, f. engagement, m. 2 espérance, f. attente, f. A harvest of good promise, une moisson qui donne de grandes espérances

To Prómise, v. promettre, engager sa parole, faire une promesse, faire espérer. A young man that promises much, un jeune homme qui donne de belles

espérances. A promising appearance, une figure heureuse, prévenante or revenante

Prómisebreach, s. manque de parole, m. violation d'une promesse, f.

Prómise-breaker, s. celui or celle qui viole sa promesse, qui manque à sa parole

Prómiser, s. prometteur, m. prometteuse, f.

Prómisory, a. qui contient une promesse. A promisory note, un billet, une promesse

Prómisorily, ad. en forme de promesse

Prómontory, s. promontoire, m. cap, m. pointe de terre qui avance dans la mer

To Prómote, va. promouvoir, élever à, avancer, étendre, faire fleurir, encourager. To promote one's fortune, pousser sa fortune. To be promoted, être avancé, recevoir un plus haut grade

Promóter, s. promoteur, m. protecteur, m. patron, m.

Prómótion, s. promotion, f. élévation, f. avancement, m. encouragement, m.

To Prómové, va. avancer, protéger, travailler à l'avancement de

Prompt, a. prompt, vif, alerte

To Prompt, va. souffler, suggérer, remettre dans la mémoire, porter, exciter or engager à

Prómpteur, s. souffleur, m.

Prómptitude, Prómptness, s. promptitude, f. vitesse, f. diligence, f.

Prómptly, ad. promptement, en diligence, vite

Prómpture, s. suggestion, f.

Prómptuary, s. magasin, m. dépense, f. office, f.

To Prómúlgate, va. promulguer, publier

Promulgátion, s. promulgation, f. publication, f.

Promulgátor, Promúlger, s. celui qui promulgue, qui publie

To Prómúlgue, va. promulguer, publier

Prone, a. penchant, qui penche, disposé à, enclin, porté, qui a du penchant à

Próness, s. pente, f. déclivité f. disposition naturelle, penchant m. inclination, f.

Prong, s. fourchon, m.

Prónómal, a. (gr.) de pronom, pronominal

Prónoun, s. (partie du discours) pronom, m.

To Prónounce, va. 1 prononcer, proférer, articuler. 2 réciter, dire en public. 3 déclarer, décider, juger

Pronóuncer, s. celui or celle qui prononce

Pronónciation, s. prononciation, f. articulation, f.

Proof, s. 1 *preuve*, f. *raison*, f. *témoignage*, m. *gage*, m. *marque*, f. *indice*, m. *épreuve*, f. *essai*, m. *expérience*, f. 2 (dans une *imprimerie*) *épreuve*, première *épreuve*. Arms of proof, *des armes à l'épreuve*. To bring proofs, *administrer des preuves*

Proof, a. qui est à l'épreuve, *impénétrable*, capable de résister

Proofless, a. sans preuves

To Prop, va. appuyer, étayer, soutenir. To prop a vine, *échalasser une vigne*: — a wall, *butter un mur*

Prop, s. appui, m. étaie, f. soutien, m. échelas de vigne, m. The main prop, le principal appui

Propagable, a. qu'on peut propager

To Propagate, va. peupler, répandre, étendre, élargir, augmenter. To propagate a vine, *provigner la vigne*. — the gospel, *travailler à la propagation de l'évangile*

To Propagate, vn. se propager, multiplier

Propagation, s. propagation, f.

Propagator, s. celui qui travaille à la propagation, propagateur, m.

To Propél, va. pousser en avant

To Propend, vn. pencher, avoir du penchant, de l'inclination à or pour, être incliné

Propendency, s. penchant, m. inclination, f.

Propense, a. porté, inclin, qui a du penchant à or pour quelque chose

Propension, Propensity, s. pente, f. penchant, m. inclination, f. disposition à quelque chose, tendance, f.

Proper, a. 1 propre, particulier. 2 à propos, convenable, commode, compétent, juste. 3 qui n'est pas figuré. 4 bien fait, beau, joli, élégant

Properly, ad. proprement, convenablement, justement. Properly speaking, à proprement parler. Do it properly, faites-le comme il faut

Properness, s. 1 propriété, f. 2 belle taille

Properly, s. 1 propriété, f. vertu, f. pouvoir, m. qualité, f. 2 bien dont on a la propriété, possession, f. To invade a man's property, *s'emparer du bien de quelqu'un*

Prophasis, s. (mé.) *prophéscence* or *prévoyance* en maladies

Prophesy, s. prophétie, f. prédiction, f.

To Prophecy, v. prophétiser, prédire, présager

Prophet, Prophesier, s. prophète, m. A prophet of glad tidings, *prophète de bonheur*

Prophétess, s. prophétesse, f.

Prophetic, Prophétical, a. prophétique

Prophetically, ad. en prophète, prophétiquement

To Prophétize, va. présager, prédire, prophétiser

Prophylactick, a. s. (mé.) prophylactique

Proximity, s. proximité, f. voisinage, m. degré de parenté fort proche. I disclaim all proximity with them, *je renonce à toute parenté avec eux*

Propitable, a. qu'on peut rendre propice

To Propitiate, va. rendre propice or favorable, apaiser. To propitiate for, expier

Propitiation, s. propitiation, f. sacrifice, m.

Propitiator s. celui qui rend propice or favorable, médiateur, m.

Propitiatory, a. propitiatoire

Propitious, a. propice, favorable

Propitiously, ad. favorablement

Propitiousness, s. bonté, f. douceur, f.

Proplasm, s. moule, m. matrice, f.

Proplastic, s. art de faire les moules et les matrices

Proponent, s. celui qui fait une proposition

Proportion, s. proportion, f. symétrie, f. rapport, m. harmonie, f. règle, f. mesure, f. In proportion to, au pro rata de, à proportion de

To Proportion, To Proportionate, va. proportionner

Proportionable, Proportionate, a. proportionné

Proportionably, ad. proportionnellement, à proportion, à l'avenant

Proportional, a. (math.) proportionnel

Proportionality, s. proportionnalité, f.

Proportionally, ad. proportionnellement

Proportionate, V. Proportionable

To Proportionate, va. proportionner, garder la proportion

Proportionateness, s. proportion, f.

Proposal, s. 1 proposition, f. offre, f. 2 dessein, m. 3 avis, m. prospectus, m.

To Propose, va. proposer. To propose to one's self, se proposer, former le dessein, compter. What do you propose doing? que vous proposez-vous de faire?

Proposer, s. celui or celle qui propose

Proposition, s. proposition, f. offre, f.

Propositional, a. considéré comme une proposition

To Propound, va. proposer, avancer, mettre en avant

Propounder, s. celui or celle qui propose, or avance une opinion, un avis

Proprietary, a. s. 1 qui appartient en propre. 2 propriétaire

Proprietor, s. propriétaire, m. celui qui possède en propre. The proprietors in a trading company, *les intéressés dans une compagnie de commerce*

Proprietress, s. propriétaire, f. celle qui possède en propre

Propriety, s. 1 propriété d'un bien, f. 2 exactitude, f. justesse, f. 3 sens propre, m. The proprieties of a language, *les idiomes d'une langue*

Propt, Propped, part. a. appuyé

To Propugn, va. défendre

Propugnación, s. défense, f.

Propugnér, s. défenseur, m.

Propulsion, s. action de pousser en avant

Prore, V. Prow

Prorogation, s. prorogation, f.

To Prorogue, va. proroger, prolonger

Prorruption, s. action de crever or de se crever

Prosaic, a. prosaïque

Proscénium, s. (chez les anciens) *proscénium*, m. avant-scène, f.

To Proscribe, va. proscrire, bannir, condamner

Proscribe, s. celui qui proscriit

Proscription, s. proscription, f.

Prose, s. prose, f.

To Prosecute, va. 1 poursuivre, poursuivre en justice, intenter un procès à, poursuivre criminellement. 2 continuer, poursuivre

Prosecution, s. 1 poursuite, f. continuation, f. 2 procès criminel qu'on fait à quelqu'un. The prosecution of the war, *la continuation de la guerre*

Prosecutor, s. 1 celui qui poursuit un dessein. 2 celui qui poursuit quelqu'un en justice

Proselyte, s. prosélyte, m. f.

Proselytism, s. prosélytisme, m.

To Proselytise, va. convertir, faire changer de croyance

Prosemination, s. propagation, par semence

Prosoédian, s. prosodiste, m.

Prosoédial, Prosoédial, a. prosodique

Prosoody, s. prosodie, f.

Prosepopoe'ia, s. (rhét.) *prosepopée*, f.

Prospect, s. perspective, f. coup d'œil, m. vue, f. aspect, m.

Prospective, a. qui voit or regarde de loin; qui agit avec pre

voyance. A prospective glass, une lunette d'approche. He has been very prospective in this affair, il a été fort prévoyant dans cette occasion

To Prospérer, v. l favoriser, faire réussir, faire prospérer, bénir, rendre heureux. 2 réussir, prospérer, être heureux or fortuné

Prosperité, s. prospérité, f. bonheur, m. bonne fortune, f. succès, m.

Prosperous, a. heureux, fortuné, prospère, favorable

Prosperously, ad. heureusement, avec succès

Prosperousness, s. prospérité, f. bonheur, m. succès, m.

Prospicience; s. prévoyance, f.

Prosternation, s. prosternement, m.

To Prostitute, va. prostituer
Prostitute, a. prostitué, infame, impudique

Prostitution, s. prostitution, f.

Prostrate, a. abattu, renversé, prosterné

To Prostrate, va. renverser, abattre. To prostrate one's self, se prosterner

Prostration, s. prosternement, m. abattement, m. prostration, f.

Protasis, s. protase, f. maxime, f. proposition, f. sommaire, m.

To Protect, va. protéger, défendre, garantir

Protection, s. protection, f. défense, f.

Protective, a. qui protège, qui défend

Protector, s. protecteur, m. défenseur, m.

Protectorship, Protéctorate, s. protectorat, m.

Protectress, s. protectrice, f.

To Protend, va. étendre

Protiverty, s. insolence, f. impudence, f. pétulance, f.

To Protést, v. protester, assurer fortement, jurer, attester, prendre à témoin. To protest a bill of exchange, protester une lettre de change, faire un protét

Protést, s. 1 protestation, f. 2 protét d'une lettre de change, m.

Protéstant, a. protestant

Protéstant, s. protestant, m. protestante, f.

Protéstantism, s. le protestantisme, la religion protestante

Protéstation, s. protestation, f. assurance, f. promesse, f.

Protéster, s. celui or celle qui proteste

Prothônorary, s. protonotaire, m.

Prothônoraryship, s. charge de protonotaire, f.

† Protocol, s. protocole, m. minute, f.

Protomartyr, s. le premier martyr

Protoplast, s. original, m. modèle, m.

Prototype, s. prototype, m. modèle, m. exemple, m.

To Protract, va. prolonger, alonger, tirer en longueur

Protracter, s. 1 celui or celle qui prolonge. 2 (instrument de mathématiques pour mesurer les angles) rapporteur, m.

Protraction, s. prolongation, f. prorogation, f. délai, m.

Protractive, a. dilatoire

Protréptical, a. qui tend à persuader

To Protrude, v. 1 pousser en avant. 2 se pousser en avant

Protrusion, s. action de pousser en avant

Protuberance, s. tumeur, f. enflure, f. bosse, f. † protubérance, f.

Protuberant, a. enflé, qui fait une bosse, saillant

To Protuberate, vn. s'enfler, s'élever au-dessus, faire une bosse, être enflé

Proud, a. 1 vain, orgueilleux, hautain, arrogant, présomptueux, fier, altier, suffisant, fastueux. 2 grand, magnifique, pompeux, superbe. A proud man, un orgueilleux, un glorieux. — woman, une orgueilleuse. Proud flesh, une excroissance de chair

Proudy, ad. orgueilleusement, fièrement, avec arrogance

To Prove, va. 1 prouver, montrer, faire voir. 2 éprouver, essayer, expérimenter. To undertake to prove any thing false, s'inscrire en faux contre quelque chose

To Prove, vn. devenir, être, arriver, se trouver, se montrer. What he said proved true, ce qu'il dit se trouva être vrai. He proved faithful, il se montra fidèle. It will prove otherwise, il en arrivera autrement

Provéable, a. qui se peut prouver

Provéditeur, Provedôre, s. provediteur, m. commissaire de provisions, m.

Provénder, s. fourrage, m. provende, f.

Proverb, s. proverbe, m. adage, m. dicton, m.

Proverbial, a. proverbial

Proverbially, ad. proverbialement

To Provide, v. 1 pourvoir, donner, préparer, munir, fournir. 2 prendre soin, précautionner, se pourvoir, se prémunir. To provide against, prendre des mesures or des précautions contre. — for, prendre soin or avoir soin de

Provided that, c. pourvu que, à condition que. Provided that he be as good as his word, pourvu qu'il tienne parole

Providence, s. 1 providence di-

vine, f. 2 prévoyance, f. prudence, f. circonspection, f. 3 économie, f. frugalité, f.

Provident, a. 1 prévoyant, qui a de la prévoyance, prudent, circonspect. 2 frugal, ménager

Providential, a. de la providence, qui vient de la providence,

To have a providential escape, échapper comme par miracle à un malheur

Providentially, ad. par un effet or une sage disposition de la providence

Providently, ad. avec prévoyance, avec circonspection, prudemment

Provider, s. celui or celle qui procure, qui pourvoit, pourvoyeur, m.

Province, s. 1 province, f. 2 charge, f. emploi, m. devoir, m. affaire, f. A Roman province, une province romaine. The woman's province, le devoir de la femme. That is not within my province, cela n'est pas de mon ressort

Provincial, a. 1 provincial, de province, 2 impoli, grossier. Provincial accent, accent provincial

Provincial, s. provincial, d'un ordre religieux

To Provinciate, va. réduire en province

Provision, s. 1 provision, f. précaution, f. 2 pension alimentaire, f. mesures qu'on prend par avance. 3 provisions, f. pl. vivres, m. pl. munitions de bouche, f. pl. To make a provision for one, fournir aux besoins de quelqu'un

Provisional, a. provisionnel, provisoire

Provisionally, ad. par provision, provisionnellement, provisoirement

Proviso, s. clause, f. condition, f. With a proviso, sous condition, conditionnellement

Provisor, s. provideur, m.

Provisorship, s. provideurerie, f.

Provocation, s. provocation, f.

Provocative, s. tout ce qui sert à réveiller l'appétit

Provocativeness, s. qualité d'exciter l'appétit

To Provôke, va. provoquer, exciter, émouvoir, irriter, agacer, animer, enflammer, mettre en colère, harceler, défier, porter ou engager à

Provôker, s. celui or celle qui fûche, qui provoque, irrite, excite or défie

Provôkingly, ad. de manière à mettre en colère, insolemment

Provost, s. grand-prévôt, m. Provost-marshal, grand-prévôt. The provost of a college, le principal d'un collège

Prévostal, *a. prévôtal*
 Prévostship, *s. prévôté, f.*
 Prow, *s. la proue or l'avant d'un vaisseau*
 Pröwess, *s. prouesse, f. bravoure, f. valeur, f.*
 To Prowl, *v. rôder, aller çà et là pour piller. A prowling fellow, un pillard, un voleur. A prowling wolf, un loup qui rôde autour de la bergerie*
 Pröwler, *s. celui or celle qui rôde pour voler*
 Pröximate, *Proxime, a. prochain, immédiat*
 Pröximately, *ad. immédiatement*
 Proximity, *s. proximité, f. voisinage, m.*
 Próxy, *s. procureur, ni. agent, m. député, m.*
 Pruce, *s. cuir de Prusse*
 Prude, *s. prude, f.*
 Prudence, *s. prudence, f. discernement, f.*
 Prudent, *a. prudent, prévoyant, discret, sage*
 Prudential, *a. fondé sur les règles de la prudence, suggéré par la prudence*
 Prudentials, *s. pl. maximes de prudence, f. pl.*
 Prudentiality, *s. conformité aux règles de la prudence*
 Prudentially, *ad. selon les règles de la prudence*
 Prudently, *ad. prudemment, avec prudence, sagement*
 Prüderý, *s. pruderie, f.*
 Prüdish, *a. prude*
 To Prune, *va. émonder, élaguer, or tailler un arbre, couper, rogner*
 To Prune up, *vn. se parer, s'ajuster*
 Prune, *s. (fruit) prune, f. A dried prune, un pruneau, m.*
 Prunello, *s. (fruit) prune, f.*
 † Prüner, *s. celui qui élague, qui taille des arbres, élagueur, m.*
 † Pruniferous, *a. qui porte des prunes*
 † Pruninghook, *Prüningknife, s. serpe, f. croissant, m.*
 Prürience, *Prüriciency, s. démangeaison, f. désir violent, m.*
 † Pruril, *m.*
 Prürient, *a. qui démange*
 Pruriginous, *a. qui excite la démangeaison*
 To Pry, *v. épier, tâcher de découvrir, rechercher soigneusement, chercher, fouiller. He prys into every part, il fouille partout, il met le nez partout. To pry into other men's concerns, se mêler des affaires d'autrui*
 Prytaneum, *s. (hist. anc.) prytané, m.*
 Psalm, *s. psalme, m. To sing psalms, psalmodier, chanter des psalmes*

Psálmist, *s. psalmiste, m.*
 Psálmody, *s. psalmodie, f.*
 Psálmógraphy, *s. composition des psalmes*
 Psálter, *s. psautier, m.*
 Psáltery, *s. (instrument de musique) psaltérion, m.*
 Pseudo, *a. faux, supposé. A pseudo-apostle, un faux apôtre*
 Pseudógraphy, *s. faux écrit, m.*
 Pseudólogy, *s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m.*
 Pseudomártyr, *s. faux martyr, m.*
 Pseudónymous, *a. pseudonyme, qui paraît sous un faux nom*
 Pshaw, *int. fi, fi donc*
 Psychology, *s. psychologie, f. traité sur l'âme; science de l'âme*
 † Ptsísán, *s. tisane, f.*
 Ptyáalism, *s. ptyalisme, crachement continu, m.*
 Ptylósis, *s. chute des cils, ptilose, f.*
 Púberty, *s. puberté, f.*
 Púbescence, *s. état de celui or de celle qui arrive à l'âge de puberté*
 Púbéscent, *a. qui arrive à l'âge de puberté, pubère*
 Públic, *a. public, commun, manifeste, général. The public weal, le bien public or général. The thing is public, la chose est publique or connue de tout le monde. To make public, publier, rendre public*
 Públic, *s. le public. In public, en public, publiquement, devant tout le monde*
 Públican, *s. 1 publicain, m. receveur, m. 2 cabaretier, m.*
 Públicación, *s. 1 publication, f. 2 publication, f. édition, f. Publication of marriage, ban, m.*
 Públicly, *ad. publiquement, en public*
 Públicity, Públickness, *s. publicité, f. notoriété, f.*
 Public-spirited, *a. qui aime le bien public*
 To Públish, *va. publier, rendre public, mettre au jour, faire imprimer*
 Públisher, *s. celui or celle qui publie, éditeur, m.*
 Puck, *s. lutin, m. esprit follet, m.*
 To Pücker, *va. rider, froncer, plisser*
 Pückfist, Pückball, *s. (bo.) vessie de loup, f.*
 Püdder, *s. bruit, m. fracas, m. tintamarre, m.*
 To Püdder, *v. 1 troubler, inquiéter, embarrasser, confondre. 2 faire du tintamarre*
 Püdding, *s. 1 boudin, m. 2 poudin, m. ragoût anglais composé de farine, de lait et d'œufs. To give the crow a pudding, passer le pas, mourir*

Püdding-pie, *s. pouding à la viande, m.*
 Püdding-stone, *s. poudingue, m. assemblage de cailloux roulés, agglutinés par un ciment naturel; quartz-agate brèche à fragments anguleux*
 Püdding-time, *s. l'heure du dîné. To come in pudding-time, venir fort à propos*
 Püddle, *s. gâchis, m. margouillis, m. borbier, m. flaque d'eau, f. mare, f.*
 To Püddle, *va. remplir de boue, salir, crotter*
 Püddly, *a. bourbeux, plein de boue, fangeux*
 Püdcency, Püdcicity, *s. pudicité, f. chasteté, f. modestie, f. pudeur, f.*
 Püefellow, *s. associé, m.*
 Püerile, *a. puérile, enfantin*
 Püerility, *s. puérilité, f. enfance, f. enfantillage, m.*
 Puet, *V. Pewet*
 Puff, *s. 1 bouffée qui suit enfler les joues, bouffée de vent, f. 2 houppé à poudrer, f. 3 (chez les marchandes de modes) godron, m. bouillon, m. 4 (en littérature) charlatanisme, m. Spanish puff, s. beignet soufflé, m.*
 Puff-paste, *s. (dans la cuisine) feuilletage, m. pâtisserie feuilletée, f.*
 To Puff, *v. bouffir, souffler, haletter, enfler, boursouffler, s'enfler. He huffs and puffs, il est hors d'haleine, il haïète, il a le cœur gros. To puff up, enfler, bouffir. — with pride, bouffir d'orgueil. — off, faire valoir, vanter ce qui ne vaut rien*
 Püffer, *s. celui or celle qui se vante, celui qu'on paie pour afin de engager les autres à en faire de plus fortes*
 Püffin, *s. (oiseau aquatique) plongeon, m.*
 Püffing, *a. (chez les marchandes de modes) bouffant*
 Püffingly, *ad. 1 avec enflure, en s'enflant. 2 en haletant*
 Püffy, *s. bouffi, enflé, plein de vent. A swelling puffý style, un style boursoufflé*
 Pug, *s. un petit singe, or chien, un enfant badin. Pug-nose, qui a un nez de singe*
 Pugh, *int. fi!*
 Pügil, *s. vincé, f.*
 Pügnacious, *a. querelleur, enclin à se battre*
 Pügnacity, *s. humeur querelleuse, disposition à quereller*
 Püisne, *a. puiné, moins ancien, le plus jeune, le dernier*
 Püissance, *s. puissance, f. pouvoir, m. force, f.*
 Püissant, *a. puissant, fort*

Puissantly, *ad.* puissamment, avec force

To Puke, *vn.* vomir

Puke, Púker, *s.* (mé.) vomitif, *m.*

Púlchritude, *s.* beauté, *f.*

To Pule, *v.* piailler, geindre, crier, gémir, se plaindre, se chémer, maigrir beaucoup, tomber en chartre. To be puling, languir, être d'une mauvaise santé, être maladif, être malingre

Pulicóse, *a.* plein de puces

To Pull, *va.* tirer à soi, arracher, cueillir, plumer, déchirer. To pull asunder or away, tirer, arracher, ôter avec force, distraire. To pull back, tirer en arrière, reculer, faire reculer. — down, renverser, démolir, détruire, abaisser, humilier. To pull down a wall, abattre une muraille. I shall pull down his pride, je rabattrai son orgueil. To pull in the bridle, servir la bride. To pull off, tirer, ôter, défaire, arracher, lever. To pull off one's shoes and stockings, se déchausser. To pull out, tirer, arracher, ôter, enlever. To pull up, tirer en haut, lever, élever, hisser, déraciner, extirper. To pull at the oar, ramer

Pull, *s.* action de tirer, effort qu'on fait en tirant, secousse, *f.* To give one a pull, tirer quelqu'un. Two pulls at once, deux secousses à la fois

Püller, *s.* tireur, *m.* arracheur, *m.*

Púlet, *s.* poulette, *f.* poularde, *f.* jeune poule, *f.* volaille, *f.*

Púley, *s.* poulie, *f.* To pull up with a pulley, hisser, guinder, élever par le moyen d'une poulie

To Púllulate, *vn.* pulluler

† Púlmónary, Púlmónic, *a.* pulmonaire, qui regarde les poumons

Púlmónary, *s.* pulmonaire, *f.*

Pulp, *s.* pulpe, *f.* chair, *f.* partie charnue d'un fruit

Púlpit, *s.* chaire, *f.* Pulpit cloth, drap qui couvre la chaire. He has great talents for the pulpit, il a de grands talents pour la chaire or pour la prédication

Púlpous, Púlpy, *a.* mou, molle, pulpeux, qui a une pulpe plus ou moins succulente, plein de jus, plein de chair

Púlpousness, *s.* qualité charnueuse

Pulsátion, *s.* battement, *m.* pulsation, *f.*

Pulse, *s.* 1 mouvement d'un artère, pouls, *m.* 2 légume, *m.* plante légumineuse. To feel one's pulse, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, sonder quelqu'un, chercher à connaître ce qu'il pense, * prendre l'air du bureau. A low pulse, pouls profond

ANG.-FRANÇ.

Púlsion, *s.* pulsion, *f.*

Púlvérable, *a.* capable d'être pulvérisé

Pulvérisátion, *s.* pulvérisation, *f.* action de pulvériser or de réduire en poudre

To Púlvérise, *va.* pulvériser, réduire en poudre

Pulvérence, *s.* état de ce qui est couvert de poussière

Púvil, *s.* parfum, *m.* odeur douce

To Púvil, *va.* parfumer

Púvice, Púvice-stone, *s.* pierre-ponce, *f.*

Púmmel, *V.* Pommel

Pump, *s.* pompe, *f.* The plug of a pump, le piston d'une pompe. Pump-dale, canal de pompe. Pump-brake, brimbale, *f.* levier d'une pompe. Pump water, eau de pompe. Air pump, machine pneumatique. Hand pump, pompe à main or pompe royale. Chain pump, pompe à chapelet

To Pump, *v.* 1 pomper, faire jouer une pompe. 2 sonder, faire des questions captieuses, tourner adroitement, * tirer les vers du nez. He has pumped me so that I have told him all at last, il m'a tourné si adroitement que j'ai tout avoué

Púmpier, *s.* pompier, *m.*

Púmping, *s.* douche, *f.*

Púmpion, Púmpkin, *s.* citrouille, *f.* potiron, *m.*

Pumps, *s.* pl. (souliers à simple semelle) escarpins, *m.* pl.

Pun, *s.* mot à double entente, *m.* jeu de mots, *m.* calembourg, *m.* équivoque, *f.* quolibet, *m.*

To Pun, *vn.* dire des mots à double entente, parler par pointe or par équivoque, faire des calembourgs

To Punch, *va.* percer avec un poinçon

Punch, *s.* 1 (instrument pointu) poinçon, *m.* emporte-pièce, *m.* 2 (liqueur) † ponche, *m.* 3 polichinelle, *m.* He is a very punch, il est tout de graisse

Punch-bowl, *s.* bol de ponche

Púncheon, Púncher, *s.* 1 (instrument pointu) poinçon, *m.* 2 mesure pour les liquides qui contient cent soixante-huit pots, *f.* 3 (baril) bussard, *m.*

Púnchinélló, *s.* polichinelle, *m.*

Púnctilio, *s.* exactitude outrée, vétille, *f.* To stand upon punctilios, s'amuser à des vétilles, pointiller

Púnctilious, *a.* d'une exactitude outrée, pointilleux. To be punctilious, être fort sur le cérémonial

Púnctiliousness, *s.* ponctualité, *f.* exactitude scrupuleuse

Púncto, *s.* cérémonie qu'on observe avec exactitude, *f.*

Púnctual, *a.* ponctuel, elle, exact, régulier

Púnctuality, Púnctualness, *s.* ponctualité, *f.* exactitude, *f.*

Púnctually, *ad.* ponctuellement, exactement

To Púnctuate, *va.* marquer en lignes ponctuées or avec de petits points, pointiller

Púnctuation, *s.* ponctuation, *f.*

Púncture, *s.* piqure, *f.* ponction, *f.*

PúnGENCY, *s.* 1 pouvoir de piquer. 2 acrimonie, *f.* âcreté, *f.* aigreur, *f.*

PúnGent, *a.* 1 piquant, qui pique. 2 âcre, qui a de l'acrimonie

Púniceous, *a.* couleur de pourpre

Púniness, *s.* petitesse, *f.*

To Púnish, *va.* punir, châtier, corriger

Púnishable, *a.* punissable, qui mérite d'être puni

Púnishableness, *s.* état d'être punissable

Púnisher, *s.* celui or celle qui punit, qui châtie

Púnishment, Púnition, *s.* punition, *f.* châtement, *m.* peine, *f.*

Púnitive, *a.* pénal

Púnitory, *a.* qui tend or aime à punir

Púnster, *s.* celui qui dit des mots à double entente, un faiseur de pointes, un calembouriste

To Punt, *vn.* (t. de jeu) pointer, mettre de l'argent sur une carte contre le banquier

Púnter, *s.* (t. de jeu) un ponté, joueur qui ponte

Púny, *a.* jeune, petit, chétif, fluet

Púny, *s.* personne sans expérience, novice, *m.* *f.*

To Pap, To Púppy, *vn.* chienner, mettre bas des chiens

Púpil, *s.* 1 prunelle de l'œil, *f.* 2 (enfant sous la conduite d'un tuteur) pupille, *m.* *f.* 3 (enfant par relation à son instituteur) pupille, *m.* élève, *m.* écolier, *m.* disciple, *m.*

Púpillage, *s.* minorité, *f.* pupillarité, *f.* état d'écolier, *m.*

Púpillary, *a.* (ju.) pupillaire, qui concerne une pupille, de mineur

Púppet, *s.* marionnette, *f.* poupée, *f.* A great puppet, une bamboche

Púppet-man, Púppet-player, *s.* saltimbanque qui fait jouer les marionnettes, bateleur, *m.*

Púppetshow, *s.* jeu de marionnettes, *m.*

Púppy, *s.* 1 petit chien, jeune chien. 2 sol, *m.* fat, *m.* freluquet, *m.*

Púppyism, *s.* fatuité, *f.*

To Pur, *vn.* (en parlant d'un chat) *filer, faire le rouet*

Pürblind, *a. qui a la vue courte* or *basse; myope*

Pürblindness, *s. vue courte, f. myopie, f.*

Pürchachable, *a. qu'on peut acheter*

To Pürchase, *va. acheter, acquérir*

Pürchase, *s. 1 achat, m. acquêt, m. acquisition, f. 2 (mé.) chemin que fait une machine*

Pürchaser, *s. acheteur, m. acquéreur, m.*

Pure, *a. pur, sans tache, sans souillure, clair, net, nette, sans mélange, qui n'est point corrompu, innocent. A pure gift, une donation pure et simple. A pure style, un style pur or correct*

Pürely, *ad. purement, sans mélange; innocemment, sans péché; seulement, uniquement*

Püreness, *s. pureté, f. simplicité, f. innocence, f.*

To Pürle, *va. border d'un tissu d'or, border en or, lisérer*

Pürfle, Pürflew, Pürfile, *s. bordure tissue d'or, lisérage, m.*

Pürgation, *s. purgation, f.*

† Pürgative, *a. s. 1 purgatif, ixe, qui purge. 2 un purgatif*

Pürgatory, *s. purgatoire, m.*

† Purge, *s. purgation, f. médecine, f.*

To Purge, *va. 1 purger, nettoyer, purifier, clarifier, déterger. 2 justifier de*

To Purge, *vn. se purger*

Purification, *s. purification, f.*

Purificative, Purificatory, *a. qui purifie*

Pürifier, *s. purificateur, m.*

To Pürify, *v. 1 purifier, rendre pur, nettoyer, clarifier. 2 devenir pur, se purifier*

Pürist, *s. puriste, m.*

Püritan, *s. puritain, m. presbytérien rigide d'Angleterre*

Püritánico, *a. de puritain*

Püritanism, *s. puritanisme, m. doctrine des puritains, f.*

Pürity, *s. pureté, f. innocence, f. chasteté, f.*

Purl, *s. 1 engrêure, f. petite bordure en broderie or en dentelle. 2 bière dans laquelle il y a de l'absinthe et d'autres herbes aromatiques, du vin d'absinthe. 3 filet d'or et d'argent, cannetille, f.*

To Purl, *va. border d'une frange* or *broderie, engrêler*

To Purl, *vn. 1 gazouiller. 2 (en parlant des ruisseaux) murmurer, couler avec un doux murmure*

Pürliue, *s. terres qui bordent une forêt, f. pl. lisière, f. frontières, f. pl. limites, f. pl. confins, m. pl. sphère, f. ressort, m. Such matters fall within the purlieus of*

religion, ces matières rentrent dans la sphère de la religion

Pürlins, *s. pl. (arch.) filière, f.*

To Pürloin, *va. voler, dérober, piller*

Pürlöiner, *s. voleur, m. voleuse, f.*

Pürple, *s. pourpre, m. f.*

Pürple, *a. 1 de pourpre, couleur de pourpre. 2 (mé.) pourpré. A purple fever, une fièvre pourprée*

To Pürple, *va. teindre en pourpre*

Purple fish, *s. la pourpre, porcelaine de Vénus, f. poisson à coquille*

Pürples, *s. (maladie) pourpre, m.*

Pürplish, *a. qui tire sur le pourpre, purpurin*

Pürpört, *s. but, m. dessein d'un écrit or discours, m. objet, m. sens, m. contenu, m. signification, f. teneur, f.*

To Pürport, *vn. tendre à montrer or à faire voir*

Pürpose, *s. intention, f. dessein, m. projet, m. propos, m. résolution, f. effet, m. conséquence, f. utilité, f. avantage, m. To no purpose, en vain, inutilement. To speak to the purpose, parler à propos. To what purpose? à quoi bon? You write to very little purpose, ce que vous écrivez ne servira pas à grand'chose or ne sera pas de grande utilité. He is a man for my purpose, comme pour. On purpose, exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré. To my purpose, suivant mes vues*

To Pürpose, *v. avoir dessein de, être résolu de, se proposer de, compter de, proposer*

Pürposely, *ad. à dessein, de propos délibéré*

Pürpurine, *s. purpurine, f. bronze moulu qui s'applique à l'huile et au vernis*

Purr, *s. alouette de mer, f.*

To Purr, *va. filer, faire le rouet*

Pürring, *s. le bruit d'un chat qui fait le rouet*

Purse, *s. bourse, f. A net-purse, une bourse en réseau. Pursestrings, cordons de bourse. A cutpurse, un coupeur de bourse, un filou. A purse-maker, un boursier*

To Parse, *va. embourser, mettre dans une bourse*

Pürsenet, *s. filet en forme de bourse*

Pürseproud, *a. fier de ses richesses*

Pürser, *s. munitionnaire de vaisseau, m. écrivain de vaisseau, m. Purser of a college, économiste de collège, m.*

Pürstuess, Pürsiveness, *s. (maladie) courte haleine, f. pousse, f.*

Pürslain, *s. (plante) pourpier, m.*

Pürsüable, *a. qu'on peut poursuivre*

Pürsüance, *s. suite, f. conséquence, f. In pursuance, prép. en conséquence de*

Pürsüant, *a. fuit en conséquence de or conformément à*

To Pürsüe, *v. 1 poursuivre, courir après, donner la chasse à. 2 continuer, suivre*

Pürsüer, *s. celui or celle qui poursuit*

Pürsüit, *s. poursuite, f. action de poursuivre, f. soin qu'on prend de solliciter or de faire réussir une affaire, sollicitation, f. diligence, f. démarches, f. pl.*

Pürsüivant, *s. poursuivant d'armes, m.*

Pürsy, *a. poussif, qui a une courte haleine*

Pürtenance, *s. (plusieurs intestins de certains animaux) fres-sure, f.*

† Pürulence, Pürulency, *s. génération du pus, f. purulence, f.*

† Pürulent, *a. purulent*

To Pürvéy, *v. 1 pourvoir, fournir, anasser, procurer. 2 acheter des provisions*

Pürvéyance, *s. provisions, f. pl.*

Pürvéyör, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*

Pürvüw, *s. le dispositif d'un acte*

Pus, *s. pus, m. matière putréfiée*

To Push, *va. pousser, frapper, renverser, presser, chasser, exciter, forcer, contraindre. To push back, repousser. — on, pousser en avant. — one's fortune, tâcher de faire fortune*

To Push, *vn. prétendre, affecter, faire un effort*

Push, *s. 1 action de pousser, impulsion, f. coup qu'on porte en poussant, m. bolte, f. attaque, f. assaut, m. effort, m. tentative, f. 2 occasion, f. conjoncture, f. épreuve, f. At one push, d'un seul coup. To have a push together, en découdre. The last push, la dernière extrémité*

Püşher, *s. celui or celle qui pousse*

Püşhing, *a. entreprenant*

Püşpin, *s. (jeu d'enfants) poussette, f. jeu d'épingles, m.*

Pusillanimity, *s. pusillanimité, f. lâcheté, f. timidité, f.*

Pusillánimous, *a. pusillanime, timide, lâche, sans courage*

Pusillánimousness, *s. pusillanimité, f.*

Puss, *s. minon, m. minette, f.*

Pústule, *s. pustule, f. cleuvre, f.*

Pústulous, *a. plein de pustules*

To Put, *va. (put; put) mettre,*

poser, placer, appliquer à, ré-
duire, proposer, établir, supposer.
— one's hand to the plough, *mettre
la main à l'œuvre.* — horses
to a coach, *atteler.* — a house
in repair, *mettre une maison en
état.* — in writing, *mettre or
coucher par écrit.* — every
thing to fire and sword, *mettre
tout à feu et à sang.* — one to
shame, to the blush, *faire honte
à quelqu'un, le faire rougir.* —
in hampers, *emmanequiner.* Put
the case, *posez le cas, supposez.*
To be put to the worst, *avoir le
dessous, être battu.* To put about,
*faire courir, faire passer de main
en main.* — the glass about, *faire
boire à la ronde.* — one about
doing any thing, *mettre quelqu'un
en train de faire une chose, la lui
faire faire, l'obliger à la faire.* To
be put about, *être incommode,
gêné, jeté dans l'embarras.* To
put again, *remettre.* — away,
ôter, renvoyer, bannir. — away a
servant, *congédier un domestique.*
— away one's wife, *répudier sa
femme.* To put back, *reculer.* —
back into a harbour, *rentrer dans
un port.* To put by, *détourner,
écarter, éloigner, mettre de côté.*
You put us by, *vous nous négligez.*
To put by the blow, *parer or
détourner le coup.* — down, *se
moquer de, dégrader, supprimer,
faire perdre l'usage de,
faire passer la mode de, réfuter,
réprimer.* He has put your
brother down, *il a humilié votre
frère.* To put forth, *proposer,
étendre, avancer, pousser, mon-
trer, faire voir, faire éclater, mettre
au jour.* — forth a book,
publier un livre. — forth one's
strength, *déployer sa force.* —
forward, *pousser, avancer, hâter,
presser.* — one's self forward,
se pousser, se produire. — in,
mettre entre, insérer, dire.
Give me leave to put in a word,
permettez-moi de dire un mot.
To put off, *ôter, dépouiller, dé-
faire de, quitter, remettre, diffé-
rer, renvoyer.* He puts me off
from day to day, *il me remet de
jour en jour.* You must not
think to put me off so, *ne
croyez pas me renvoyer de la
sorte.* To put off a commodity,
*vendre une marchandise, la dé-
biter, s'en défaire.* — on, *faire
avancer, procurer l'avancement
de, prendre, instiguer, pousser
or inciter à.* — upon, *tromper,
en imposer, en faire accroire.*
— on or upon, *imputer or attri-
buer, mettre, recéttir, imposer, in-
fliger.* — on one's hat, *mettre
son chapeau, se couvrir.* — on
one's shoes or stockings, *mettre
ses bas or ses souliers, se chauffer.*
— on a smiling countenance,
prendre un air riant. — over,
renvoyer, réserver. — out, *pla-
cer, mettre à intérêt, étendre,
pousser, jeter, étendre, chasser,*

*rendre public, publier, décon-
certier.* — out of joint, *démé-
trer, disloquer.* — out of order,
déranger, détraquer. — out the
flag, *arborer le pavillon.* — one
out of conceit with a thing, *dé-
gouter quelqu'un de quelque chose,*
— out of one's mind, *bannir de
son esprit.* — to, *ajouter.* — to
the venture, *risquer, hasarder.*
— to death, *tuer, mettre à mort.*
— to the sword, *passer au fil de
l'épée.* — one to his shifts, *aban-
donner quelqu'un à lui-même.* —
to it, *embarrasser, mettre en
peine, incommode, tourmenter,
troubler.* I shall be hard put to
it, *j'aurai bien de la peine.* To
put together, *mettre ensemble,
entasser, accumuler.* — up, *par-
donner, ne se pas venger de;
pousser, exposer en public, faire
paraître; amasser, accumuler; ca-
cher, serrer.* — up one's sword,
*rengainer, remettre son épée
dans le fourreau.* To put up a
prayer to God, *adresser or faire
une prière à Dieu.* — upon trial,
faire le procès à. — in a fright,
épouvanter, faire peur. — in
mind, *faire ressouvenir de.* — to
flight, *mettre en fuite.* — a great
value upon a thing, *estimer beau-
coup quelque chose.* — a man
from his employment, *ôter à
quelqu'un son emploi.* — in a
thrust, *pousser une botte.* — the
clock back, *retarder l'horloge.*
— one to his oath, *faire prêter
serment à quelqu'un.* — one to
charges, *mettre quelqu'un en frais.*
— a stop to a thing, *empêcher
quelque chose, mettre empêche-
ment à quelque chose.* — a trick
upon one, *jouer un tour à quel-
qu'un.* — a joke upon a person,
se moquer d'une personne. — a
horse upon a gallop, *faire galoper
un cheval.* — up for a place, *se
mettre au rang des candidats pour
une place.* — in print, *imprimer.*
To Pat, *v. aller, se mouvoir.*
To put forth, *germer, pousser.*
— into harbour, *entrer dans le
port.* — off, *s'éloigner de terre.*
— over, *traverser une rivière.* —
to sea, *mettre en mer.* — up, *l se
mettre au nombre des candidats,
se mettre sur les rangs.* 2 s'a-
vançant vers. — up with, *pardon-
ner, ne pas punir, souffrir, pa-
tienter, s'accommoder.*
Put, *s. 1 (jeu de cartes an-
glais) † pote, m. 2 action qui
doit son origine à l'embarras où
l'on se trouve, extrémité, f. néces-
sité, f. force, f. Upon a forced
put, en cas de nécessité, par
force, à la dernière extrémité.*
Tis a forced put, *c'est une néces-
sité, c'est le pis-aller.*
Put-off, *s. excuse, f. échappa-
toire, f. défaite, f. délai, m. renvoi,
m.*
Pütative, *a. putatif, ive, sup-
posé, prétendu.*

Pütid, *a. bas, basse, méprisable,
vil, indigne.*
Pütidness, *s. bassesse, f.*
Pütlog, *s. pièce de bois qui sert
à échafauder, boulin, m.*
Putrédinous, *a. puant, pourri.*
Putréfaction, *s. putréfaction, f.
pourriture, f.*
Putréfié, *a. qui putréfie.*
To Pütrefy, *v. 1 putréfier,
faire pourrir, corrompre, gâter.*
2 se putréfier, pourrir, se cor-
rompre
Putrésence, *s. pourriture, f.
putréfaction, f.*
Putréscent, *a. qui pourrit, qui
se putréfie.*
Pütrid, *a. † putride, pourri,
corrompu.* A putrid fever, *une
fièvre putride.*
Pütridness, *s. corruption, f.
pourriture, f.*
Pütter, *s. celui or celle qui met
en avant, qui propose.*
Putter-on, *s. celui or celle qui ex-
cite à quelque chose, instigateur,
m.*
Pütting, *s. action de mettre.*
Putting asunder, *écartement, m.*
Putting off or back, *reculement,
m. délai, m.*
Püttock, *s. buse, f.*
Pütty, *s. polte, f. étain calciné;
mastic de vitrier et de menuisier,
m.*
To Püzzele, *v. 1 embarrasser,
mettre en peine, remplir de diffi-
cultés, alambiquer, intriguer, dé-
router.* 2 être embarrassé, irré-
solu, s'alambiquer
Püzzele, Püzzele, *s. embarrass,
m. peine, f. inquietude, f. per-
plexité, f.*
Püzzer, *s. celui or celle qui em-
barresse.*
Püzzele, *a. embarrassant, qui
embarrasse l'esprit.* A püzzele
fool, *un écerelé, un écaporé.*
Pygméan, *a. de pygmée.*
Pygmy, *s. pygmée, m. nain, m.*
Pylorus, *s. pylore, m. orifice in-
térieur de l'estomac.*
Pyramid, Pyramis, *s. pyra-
mide, f.*
Pyramidal, Pyramidal, *a.
pyramidal, qui est en forme de
pyramide.*
Pyramidically, *ad. en forme de
pyramide.*
Pyre, *s. bûcher, m.*
Pyrites, *s. pyrite, f.*
Pyromancy, *s. pyromance or
pyromancie, f.*
Pyrometer, *s. pyromètre, m.*
† Pyrotéchnical, *a. pyrotech-
nique.*
Pyrotechny, *s. (art de se servir
du feu) pyrotechnie, f.*
Pyrrhonian, *s. pyrrhonien, m.
un philosophe sceptique, un secta-
teur de Pyrrhon.*
Pyrrhonism, *s. pyrrhonisme,*

m. *scepticisme*, m. Bayle is charged with pyrrhonism, Bayle est accusé de pyrrhonisme

Pyrrhonist, s. sectateur de Pyrrhon

Pythian-games, s. pl. (hist. anc.) jeux pythiques, m. pl.

Pythones, s. pythonisse, f. sorcière, f.

Pyx, s. (vase dans lequel les catholiques romains mettent l'hostie consacrée) ciboire, m.

Q.

QUAB, s. (poisson) goujon, m. To Quack, *vn.* 1 crier comme un canard. 2 parler avantageusement de soi-même, se vanter, habler, faire le charlatan

Quack, Quacksalver, s. 1 charlatan, m. opérateur, m. empirique, m. vendeur d'orviétan, m. 2 un homme qui se vante beaucoup, un hableur

Quackery, s. métier de charlatan, m. charlatanerie, f. hablerie, f.

Quadragénaire, a. âgé de quarante ans, quadragénaire

Quadragesima, s. (premier dimanche de carême) quadragesime, f.

Quadragesimal, a. quadragesimal, qui appartient au carême, dont on se sert en carême

Quadrangle, s. quadrangle, m. carré, m.

Quadrangular, a. quadrangulaire, qui a quatre angles droits

Quadrant, s. 1 quart, m. quatrième partie, f. 2 quart de cercle, m.

Quadrantal, a. contenu dans la quatrième partie du cercle

Quadrat, s. (t. d'imprimerie, morceau de fonte plus bas que la lettre et plus ou moins large) quadrat, m. M quadrat, quadratin, m. N quadrat, demi-quadratin, large d'un chiffre, or lettre rompue

Quadrâte, a. 1 carré. 2 propre à, convenable

Quadrâte, s. 1 carré, m. 2 (astr.) quadrat, m.

To Quadrâte, *vn.* cadrer, convenir, s'ajuster, s'accorder, avoir de la connivence or du rapport

Quadrâtique, a. qui appartient au carré

Quadrature, s. quadrature, f.

Quadrénial, a. quadrennial, ou mieux quadriennal

Quadrible, a. susceptible d'être carré

Quadrifid, a. fendu en quatre parties

† Quadrilâteral, a. qui a quatre côtés, quadrilatère

Quadrilatéralness, s. propriété d'un quadrilatère

Quadrille, s. 1 (jeu de cartes) quadrille, m. 2 (danse à quatre; troupe de chevaliers d'un même parti dans un tournoi) quadrille, f. The first quadrille was splendidly dressed, la première quadrille était magnifiquement vêtue

Quâdrin, s. (petite monnaie) un liard

Quadrinômical, a. composé de quatre noms

Quadripartite, a. divisé en quatre parties

Quadripartitely, ad. en quatre parties

Quadrupartition, s. 1 division en quatre parties. 2 action de prendre le quart d'un tout

Quadriphyllous, a. à quatre feuilles

Quâdrime, s. galère à quatre rangs de rames

Quâdrisyllabe, s. (gr.) mot de quatre syllabes

Quâdrivial, a. qui a quatre chemins aboutissant à un même point

Quâdruped, s. quadrupède, m.

Quâdruped, a. quadrupède, qui a quatre pieds or pattes

Quâdruple, a. quadruple

To Quadruplicate, *va.* quadrupler, multiplier par quatre

Quadruplication, s. action de quadrupler

Quâdruply, ad. au quadruple

Quâ're, s. (mot latin qu'on emploie pour recommander le soin de quelque recherche) demande, f. voyez, cherchez, demandez si, la question est de savoir si

To Quaff, *v.* boire à grands coups, boire à longs traits, boire avec plaisir, trinquer, sabler, faire la débauche

Quâffer, s. buveur, m. ivrogne, m.

Quâggy, a. marécageux, fangeux

Quâgmire, s. marécage, m. fondrière, f. flaque d'eau, f.

Quail, s. (oiseau) caille, f. A young quail, cailleteau, m. A water quail, une gelinote d'eau. A quail pipe, un appeau

Quaint, a. 1 poli, beau, fin, joli, délicat, bien imaginé. 2 affecté, précieux, recherché

Quaintly, ad. exactement, avec soin, joliment, avec art, adroitement, avec finesse

Quaintness, s. élégance, f. beauté, f. bonne grâce, gentillesse, f.

To Quake, *vn.* trembler, trembloter, frémir, branler. A quaking bridge, un pont qui tremble. With quaking, en tremblant

Quake, s. tremblement, m.

Quâker, s. (nom d'une secte en Angleterre) trembleur, m. trembleuse, f. quacre, m. f.

Qualification, s. qualification, f. qualité, f. talent, m. don, m.

To Qualify, *va.* 1 rendre propre à, rendre capable de, mettre en état de. 2 modifier, tempérer, modérer, adoucir. To qualify one's self for an employment, se mettre en état d'exercer une charge, et plus particulièrement en Angleterre, prêter les sermens requis pour exercer un emploi. He is qualified for such a place, il a les talens nécessaires pour une telle place

Qualité, s. 1 qualité, f. nature, f. 2 propriété, f. force, f. vertu, f. 3 disposition d'esprit, f. humeur, f. caractère, m. 4 rang, m. état, m. 5 qualité, f. rang, m. distinction, f. noblesse d'extraction, f.

Qualm, s. mal soudain, m. lan-gueur soudaine, f. saisissement de cœur, m. défaillance, f. Qualms of conscience, scrupule, m. délicatesse de conscience, f.

Qualmish, a. qui se trouve mal, qui a mal au cœur, qui tombe en défaillance

* Quâdary, s. doute, m. incertitude, f. irrésolution, f. suspens, m. He is in a quâdary, il ne sait que faire

Quântitative, a. appréciable sous les rapports de la quantité

Quântity, s. 1 quantité, f. portion, f. partie, f. abondance, f. multitude, f. grand nombre. 2 (gr.) quantité or mesure d'une syllabe. Taken in quantities, pris en grande quantité

Quântum, s. total, m. somme totale, f. le montant, m.

Quârantain, Quarantine, s. quarantaine, f. To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine

Quârel, s. querelle, f. démêlé, m. débat, m. différend, m. contestation, f. dispute, f. Quarrel of a cross-bow, flèche carrée d'une arbalète. Quarrel shot, carreau d'arbalète. An unfeathered quarrel, une flèche carrée sans plumes or désennéée. To pick up a quarrel with one, chercher querelle à quelqu'un. To have a quarrel with a thing, trouver à redire à une chose, s'y opposer, ne la pas goûter

To Quârel, *vn.* se quereller, avoir du bruit, avoir un démêlé, être en querelle or en différend, trouver à redire à. To quarrel with one, quereller quelqu'un. He quarrels with me about the least fault, il me fait un crime de la moindre bagatelle

Quâreller, s. querelleur, m. querelleuse, f.

Quârellsome, a. querelleur, qui aime à quereller, hargneux

Quârelsome, ad. en querelleur, en querelleuse

Quârrelsomeness, *s.* disposition à quereller, humeur querelleuse

Quarry, *s.* 1 (lieu d'où l'on tire la pierre) carrière, *f.* 2 flèche carrée, *f.* 3 gibier dont un oiseau de proie s'empare, curée, *f.* proie des oiseaux de chasse. To be eager upon the quarry, être ardent à la proie or à la curée

Quarryman, *s.* ouvrier d'une carrière, *m.* carrier, *m.*

Quart, *s.* 1 (mesure anglaise pour les liquides) quarte, *f.* pot, *m.* 2 (au piquet) quatrième, *f.*

† Quârtañ, *s. et a.* 1 la fièvre quarte, 2 (avec le mot ague) quarte

Quarter, *s.* 1 quart, *m.* quartier, *m.* quatrième partie, *f.* quarteron, *m.* 2 (partie d'une ville ou d'une contrée) quartier, *m.* coin, *m.* canton, *m.* côté, *m.* 3 place, *f.* demeure, *f.* quartier, *m.* 4 quartier, *m.* miséricorde, *f.* To cry, to call for quarter, demander quartier, crier miséricorde. To give no quarter, ne point accorder de quartier. You must not expect better quarter, vous ne devez point vous attendre à être mieux traité ou logé. A quarter of a year, un quartier. A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure. A quarter of a pound of cheese, un quarteron de fromage. A quarter of wheat, un quart de froment, huit boisseaux. In that quarter of the town, dans ce quartier de la ville. From another quarter, d'autre part. From all quarters, de tous côtés. The four quarters of the world, les quatre coins du monde. Winter quarters, quartiers d'hiver. Head quarters, le quartier général

To Quârter, *v.* 1 diviser en quatre parties, mettre en quartiers, écarteler. 2 mettre des troupes en quartier, loger des soldats, donner des logements. To be quartered in a place, loger en un endroit

To Quârter, *vn.* loger, être en quartier

Quârterage, *s.* ce qu'on donne à quelqu'un par quartier

Quârterday, *s.* jour auquel on paie le quartier d'une pension, la rente d'une maison, &c. terme, *m.*

† Quârterdeck, *s.* le tillac d'un vaisseau, *m.*

Quârterly, *a.* qui contient une quatrième partie, de quartier

Quârterly, *ad.* tous les trois mois, de trois mois en trois mois, par quartier

† Quârtermaster, *s.* quartier-maître, *m.* quartier-mestre, *m.* maréchal des logis, *m.*

Quârtern, *s.* 1 quart de pinte, *m.* roquille, *f.* 2 deux quartes, un demi-gallon, un picotin. A quârtern loaf, un pain de quatre livres

Quârterpiece, *s.* un quartier de soulier

Quârter-sessions, *s. pl.* cour de justice en Angleterre qui se tient quatre fois l'année dans chaque comté par les juges de paix de la province

Quârterstaff, *s.* bâton armé des deux bouts dont on se sert pour se défendre, brin d'estoc, *m.*

Quârtil, *s.* (dans l'astrologie) quadrat, *m.* éloignement de 90 degrés

Quârto, *s.* (format où les feuilles sont pliées en quatre) in-quarto, *m.*

Quash, *s.* sorte de gourde ou courge, *f.*

To Quash, *va.* rompre, briser, ruiner, écraser, vaincre, dompter tout d'un coup, annuler, invalider. To quash a rebellion, apaiser une révolte

Quâter-cousins, *s. pl.* cousins au premier, au second, au troisième or au quatrième degré, bons amis

Quâternary, Quâternion, Quâternity, *s.* le nombre quatre, *m.* quatre, *m.* quaternaire, *m.*

† Quâtrain, *s.* (stance de quatre vers) quatrain, *m.*

Quâver, *s.* (mus.) demi-croche, *f.* passage, *m.*

To Quâver, *vn.* 1 faire des roulements de voir. 2 trembler

Quay, *s.* quai, *m.*

Queâsiness, *s.* faiblesse d'estomac, *f.* mal au cœur, *m.* dégoût, *m.*

Queâsy, *a.* 1 qui a mal au cœur. 2 fude, dégoûtant, qui cause du dégoût

Queen, *s.* reine, *f.* The queen, (aux échecs) reine, *f.* (aux cartes) dame, *f.*

Quéenapple, Quéening, *s.* pomme reinette, *f.*

To Queen it, *vn.* faire la reine
Queer, *a.* étrange, bizarre, extraordinaire. He is a queer fellow, c'est un original

Queerly, *ad.* d'une manière étrange or bizarre, étrangement

Queérness, *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* état de ce qui est étrange, *m.* ridicule, *m.*

Queest, *s.* pigeon ramier, *m.*

To Quell, *va.* dompter, vaincre, réprimer, apaiser, étouffer

To Quell, *vn.* mourir

Quéller, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* oppresseur, *m.*

To Quench, *v.* 1 éteindre, amortir. 2 se refroidir. To quench one's thirst, éteindre sa soif, se désaltérer

Quénchable, *a.* qu'on peut éteindre, éteindre or amortir

Quéncher, *s.* celui qui éteint, qui éteint, qui amortit

Quénchless, *a.* inextinguible,

qu'on ne peut éteindre, éteindre or amortir

Quérent, *s.* celui or celle qui se plaint

Querimônia, *s.* (ju.) quérimonie, *f.* requête au juge d'église pour qu'il permette de publier un mortuaire

Querimônious, *a.* qui fait des plaintes

Querimôniously, *ad.* avec plainte

Querimôniousness, *s.* habitude de or disposition à se plaindre

Quérist, *s.* celui qui s'informe, qui fait des questions, questionneur, *m.*

Quern, *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* moulinet, *m.*

Quérpo, *s.* veste, *f.* In querpo, en veste, en chemise

Quérulous, *a.* qui se plaint, plaintif, qui a l'habitude de se plaindre

Quérulousness, *s.* habitude de se plaindre

Quéry, *s.* question, *f.* demande, *f.*

To Quéry, *vn.* questionner, demander, faire des questions

Quest, *s.* † quête, *f.* enquête, *f.* recherche, *f.* examen, *m.* perquisition, *f.* action de chercher. To be or to go in quest, chercher, quêter

Quéstion, *s.* 1 question, *f.* demande, *f.* interrogation, *f.* dispute, *f.* contestation, *f.* débat, *m.* 2 doute, *m.* 3 objet de la question, *m.* affaire à examiner, *f.* ce dont il s'agit. The thing in question, la chose en question. To ask one a question, faire une question à quelqu'un. To beg the question, supposer ce qui est en question. To make it a question, examiner. To call into question, révoquer en doute. To call one into question, faire rendre compte à quelqu'un. To bring into question, compromettre, mettre en compromis

To Quéstion, *v.* 1 questionner, faire des questions, interroger; faire rendre compte de, rechercher; douter de, révoquer en doute. 2 s'informer de. I question his prudence, je doute or je me défie de sa prudence

Quéstionable, *a.* douteux, suspect, sujet à révision

Quéstionableness, *s.* état de doute, *m.*

Quéstionary, *a.* qui fait des questions, qui s'informe de

Quéstioner, *s.* celui or celle qui fait des questions, questionneur, *m.* questionneuse, *f.*

Quéstionless, *ad.* assurément, certainement, sans doute

Questiman, Quéstmonger, *s.* chicaneur, *m.* homme à procès, *m.*

Quéstor, s. (chez les anciens Romains) *questeur*, m.

Quéstorship, s. *questure*, f.

* Quéstrist s. celui qui cherche, qui poursuit

Quéstuary, a. *avide, intéressé, mercenaire*

To Quibble, *vn. faire des jeux de mots, jouer sur les mots, faire des pointes or des calembourgs.*
To quibble away, *éluder par une pointe ou un jeu de mots.* He shall not quibble away the force of this argument, *il voudrait en vain éluder par ses jeux de mots la force de ce raisonnement*

Quibble, s. *jeu de mots*, m. *pointe*, f. *calembourg*, m.

Quibbler, s. *celui or celle qui fait des jeux de mots*

Quick, a. 1 *vivant, qui est en vie, viv.* 2 *actif, viv, prompt, agile, habile, diligant, ardent, pénétrant, alerte, subtil.* 3 *prompt, qui se fait promptement, viv.* Good wares make quick markets, *marchandise qui plait est à demi-vendue.* Be quick, *depêchez-vous.* To give quick strokes, *frapper dru et menu.* To be quick in one's repartees, *avoir la repartie vive*

Quick, *ad. vite, promptement, agilement, vivement, avec vivacité or vitesse*

Quick, s. *vif*, m. *chair vive*, f. To cut to the quick, *couper jusqu'au vif.* To cut or touch one to the quick, *piquer quelqu'un jusqu'au vif.* To draw to the quick or to the life, *peindre d'après nature*

To Quicken, *va. 1 animer, vivifier, donner la vie. 2 exciter, encourager, hâter, presser, accélérer. 3 animer, égayer*

To Quicken, *vn. prendre vie, avoir vie, être en vie*

Quickener, s. *celui qui vivifie, qui accélère*

Quickening, a. *vivifiant, qui vivifie.* Quickening grace, *grâce vivifiante*

Quicklime, s. *chaux vive*, f.

Quickly, *ad. promptement, vite, vivement*

Quickness, s. *vitesse*, f. *promptitude*, f. *activité*, f. *feu*, m. *vivacité*, f.

Quicksand, s. *sable mouvant*, m.

† To Quickset, *va. planter une haie vive*

Quickset, s. *plante vive*, f. *arbrisseau vivant*, m. *Quickset hedge, haie vive*, f.

Quicksighted, a. 1 *qui a la vue bonne, clairvoyant.* 2 *qui a de la pénétration, du discernement*

Quicksightedness, s. 1 *bonté de la vue, f. vue claire et pégante*, f. *clairvoyance*, f. 2 *discernement, pénétration*, f. *sagacité*, f.

Quicksilver, s. *vif-argent*, m. *mercure*, m.

Quicksilvered, a. *couvert de vif-argent*

Quiddany, s. *coignac*, m. *conservation de coings*

Quiddity, s. 1 *essence*, f. 2 *subtilité*, f. *chicane*, f. *question captieuse*, f. *pointillerie*, f.

Quid pro quo, s. *méprise*, f. *quiproquo*, m.

Quiésence, s. *repos*, m.

Quiéscert, a. *qui est en repos, qui n'est point en mouvement*

Quiet, a. *tranquille, paisible, calme, qui est en repos.* To make quiet, *apaiser, tranquilliser.* To be quiet, *se taire*

Quiet, s. *repos*, m. *paix*, f. *tranquillité*, f. *calme*, m. *quiétude*, f.

To Quiet, *va. calmer, apaiser, rendre tranquille, mettre en repos.* Quiet your apprehensions, *tranquillisez-vous*

Quieter, s. *la personne or la chose qui calme, qui apaise*

Quietism, s. (sentiments des quiétistes) *quiétisme*, m.

Quietist, s. (secte qui fait consister la perfection chrétienne dans l'inaction de l'âme) *quiétiste*, m. f.

Quietly, *ad. en repos, sans mouvement, tranquillement, paisiblement*

Quietness, s. *repos*, m. *tranquillité*, f.

Quiétude, s. *quiétude*, f. *calme de l'âme*

Quill, s. *plume*, f. *tuyau*, m. A Dutch quill, *une plume de Hollande or hollandée.* The quill of a pen, *le tuyau d'une plume.* The down or feather of a quill, *la barbe d'une plume.* The quill of a barrel, *le robinet d'un tonneau.* The quill of a porcupine, *le piquant d'un porc-épic.* The quill on which weavers wind their thread, *une navette.* A brother of the quill, *un auteur*, m. *un écrivain*, m.

Quillet, s. *subtilité*, f. *chicane*, f. *Quillet, s. couverture piquée et fourrée*, f. *courtepointe*, f.

To Quilt, *va. piquer, matelasser*

Quinary, a. *composé de cinq*

Quince, s. (fruit) *coing*, m.

Quince-tree, s. *coignassier*, m. *cognassier*, m.

Quincúncial, a. *en quinconce, de quinconce*

Quincunx, s. *quinconce*, m. *disposition de plants d'arbres en échiquier*

Quindécagon, s. *quindécagone*, m. *figure de quinze côtés*

Quinquagénaire, a. *quinquagénaire, âgé de cinquante ans*

Quinquagésima, s. (immédiatement avant le carême) *dimanche*

de la quinquagésime, *dimanche gras*

Quinquángular, a. *à cinq angles*

Quinquarticular, a. *composé de cinq articles*

Quinquéfíd, a. *fendu en cinq parties*

Quinquéfoliated, a. *à cinq feuilles*

Quinquennial, a. *quinquennial, qui dure cinq ans, qui se fait de cinq ans en cinq ans*

Quinsy, s. (inflammation de la gorge) *esquinance*, f.

Quint, s. 1 *nombre de cinq.* 2 (au piquet) *quinte*, f.

Quintal, s. (poids de cent livres) *quintal*, m.

Quintessence, s. *quintessence*, f.

Quintesséntial, a. *composé de la quintessence*

Quintuple, s. *quintuple*, m.

Quip, s. *lardon*, m. *brocard*, m. *sarcasme*, m. *mot piquant*, m.

To Quip, *va. railler cruellement, piquer au vif*

Quire, s. 1 *chœur d'église*, m. 2 *main de papier*, f. A book in quires, *un livre en blanc ou en feuilles*

To Quire, *vn. chanter en concert, faire chorus*

Qurister, *Chorister*, s. *choriste*, m.

Quirk, s. *raillerie piquante, brocard*, m. *lardon*, m. *subtilité*, f. *chicane*, f. *finesse*, f. *détour*, m.

To Quit, *va. 1 (quitted, quit, quitted, quit) quitter, laisser, laisser aller, lâcher, se désaire de, abandonner, renoncer à, se démettre, se désister de.* 2 *exempter, affranchir, délivrer, dispenser, tenir quiet, décharger, acquitter; justifier, absoudre.* To quit an employment, *quitter un emploi, s'en démettre.* To quit one's ground, *lâcher pied.* It will never quit cost, *nous n'en retirerons jamais nos frais, cela n'en vaut pas la peine, le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.* To quit scores with one, *s'acquitter avec quelqu'un, lui payer ce qu'on lui doit*

Quit, *part. a. quille.* You are not quit yet, *vous n'êtes pas quille.* To go quit, *être hors d'affaire*

Quitchgrass, s. *chien-dent*, m. *gramen*, m.

Quite, *ad. entièrement, tout-à-fait, tout, absolument.* Quite and clean, *totalemement, tout-à-fait*

Quitrent, s. *cens*, m. *petit revenu*, m.

Quits, *ad. quittes, nous sommes quittes, quille à quille.* I shall be quits with you, *vous me le payerez, je vous rendrai la pareille*

Quittance, s. 1 *quittance*, f. reçu, m. 2 *représaille*, f. *pareille*, f. *revanche*, f. *retour*, m. To cry *quittance*, rendre la *pareille*, prendre sa *revanche*

To *Quittance*, va. récompenser, dédommager

Quiver, s. *carquois*, m.

To *Quiver*, vn. trembler, trembloter

Quivered, a. qui a un *carquois*
Quodlibet, s. *subtilité*, f. * *quodlibet*, m. *pointillerie*, f.

† Quodlibétarian, s. personne qui parle ou qui dispute sur toutes sortes de sujets

Quoif, Coif, s. *coiffe*, f. *couverture de tête*, f.

To *Quoif*, va. coiffer

Quoiffure, s. *coiffure*, f.

Quoin, s. *cotin*, m. *encognure*, f.

Quoit, s. *palet*, m. *disque*, m.

To *Quoit*, vn. jouer au *palet*, ou au *disque*

Quondam, a. (mot latin) ancien, qui a été autrefois. My quondam tailor, mon ancien tailleur

Quorum, s. (mot latin) un nombre compétent de juges, de commissaires, ou de députés. In a committee of seven members, four make a quorum, dans un comité de sept membres quatre forment un nombre compétent pour agir

Quota, s. *quote-part*, f. *contingent*, m. *quotité*, f.

Quotation, s. *citation*, f. Au pl. (signe composé d'une double virgule : ") *guillemets*, m. pl.

To *Quote*, va. citer, alléguer

Quoter, s. celui ou celle qui cite, qui allègue

Quoth, v. defect. Quoth I, dis-je. Quoth he, dit-il. Quoth she, dit-elle

Quotidian, a. *quotidien*, de chaque jour

Quotient, s. (math.) *quotient*, m. *résultat d'une division*

R.

TO Rabaté, vn. (t. de fauconnerie) *rabattre*

To *Râbber*, va. *raboter* des morceaux de bois pour les joindre, faire une *feuilure*

Râbber, s. 1 joint qui se fait par le moyen du *rabot*, m. *feuilure*, f. 2 (dans la construction des vaisseaux) *rablure*, f.

Râbbin, *Râbbin*, s. (docteur chez les Juifs) *râbbin*, m. The *râbbin's* opinion or doctrine, le *râbbinisme*, la doctrine ou l'opinion des *râbbins*

Râbbinical, a. *râbbinique*

Râbbinist, s. *râbbiniste*, m.

Râbbit, s. *lapin*, m. A *Welch*

rabbit, une *rôtie au fromage*. A young *rabbit*, un *lapereau*. A *rabbit's* nest, une *rabouillière*. Holes of *rabbits'* nests, *catévoles*, f. pl.

Râbble, s. *populace*, f. *canaille*, f. *racaille*, f. *lie du peuple*, f.

Râbid, a. *furieux*, *féroce*, *enragé*

Râbinet, s. *sorte de petit canon*

Race, s. 1 *race*, f. *lignée*, f. *famille*, f. *extraction*, f. *génération*, f. 2 *course à pied* or à cheval, f. 3 *course*, f. *progress*, m. 4 *racine*, f. *jet*, m. *rejeton*, m. *branche*, f.

Râce-horse, s. *cheval de course*, m. *coursier*, m.

Racemation, s. *grappe*, f.

Racemiferous, a. qui porte des *grappes*

Râcer, s. *coureur*, m. qui dispute le prix de la *course à pied*

Râciness, s. *force*, f. *funet*, m.

Rachitis, s. *rachitisme*, m. *maladie du blé qui rend sa tige basse et nouée*

Rack, s. 1 *torture*, f. *question*, f. *machine sur laquelle on met à la torture*, *chevalot*, m. 2 *instrument qui sert à étendre quelque chose*, m. 3 *quenouille*, f. *ridelle de charette*, f. 5 (échelle étendue dans sa largeur au-dessus de la mangeoire qui soutient le foin et la paille) *râtelier*, m. 6 *râtelier de cuisine*, m. 7 *collet de mouton*, m. A *rack* to lay the spit on, *contre-hâtier*, m. A *rack* for a cross-bow, *monture pour une arbalète*, f. To put one's brains upon the *rack*, *mettre son esprit à la torture*, *donner la torture à son esprit*. To leave all at *rack* and manger, *laisser tout à l'abandon*

To *Rack*, va. *mettre à la torture*, *donner la question*, *appliquer à la torture*, *tourmenter*, *faire souffrir*. 2 *inquiéter*, *faire de la peine*; *fouler*, *opprimer*. 3 *clarifier*, *raffiner*. 4 *forcer*, *donner un sens forcé*. To *rack* wine, *tirer du vin au clair*.—the people, *fouler le peuple*.—one's wits, *se mettre l'esprit à la torture*

To *Rack*, vn. (en parlant des nuages poussés par le vent) *courir*, *fuir*

Râck-rent, s. *rente trop grosse*, *rente portée au plus haut taux*

Râck-renter, s. celui ou celle qui paie une *rente trop considérable*

Râcket, s. 1 (instrument avec lequel on lance la paume) *raquette*, f. 2 *bruit confus qui se fait en parlant*, *carillon*, m. *tintamarre*, m. *brouhaha*, m.

† *Râcket-maker*, s. *raquetier*, m.

Râcy, s. *fort*, *spiritueux*, qui a un *goût de terroir*

Râddock, s. *rouge-gorge*, m.

Râdial, a. *radial*. *Radial* crown, *couronne radiale*

Râdiance, *Râdiancy*, s. *éclat*, m. *lustre*, m. *splendeur*, f.

Râdiant, a. *brillant*, *éclatant*, *reluisant*, *rayonnant*, *radieux*

To *Râdiater*, vn. *rayonner*, *relever*, *briller*, *éclater*, *étinceler*

Râdiated, a. *orné de rayons*, *radié*

Râdiation, s. *irradiation*, f. *rayonnement*, m.

Radical, a. *radical*, *primitif*, *original*. A *radical* word, *mot radical* ou *primitif*, *racine*, f.

Radicality, s. *origine*, f. *source*, f. *principe*, m.

Radically, ad. *radicalement*, *primitivement*, *originellement*

Radicalness, s. *qualité radicale*

To *Râdicater*, va. *enraciner*, *faire prendre racine*

Râdication, s. *action de prendre racine*

Râdicale, s. (bo.) *radicule*, f. *partie fibreuse d'une racine*

Râdiometer, s. (astr.) *radiomètre*, m. *instrument pour prendre des hauteurs sur mer*

Râdish, s. (*racine*) *rave*, f. *Turnip radish*, *radis*, m. *Horse radish*, *raifort*, m.

Râdius, s. *rayon de cercle*, m. *radius*, m.

To *Râff*, va. *brouiller*, *mêler ensemble*, *prendre sans distinction* et à la *hâte*

To *Râffle*, vn. *rafter*, *jouer à la rafte*. To *raffle* for a thing, *jouer une chose à la rafte*

Râffle, s. (jeu) *rafte*, f.

Râft, s. *radeau*, m. *train de bois*, m. *brelle*, f.

Râft, prêt. du verbe *To Râff*

† *Râfter*, s. *solive*, f. *soliveau*, m. *chevron*, m.

Rag s. *guenille*, f. *chiffon*, m. *lambeau*, m. *haillon*, m. Her clothes are worn out to rags, elle est toute déguenillée, ses habits tombent en lambeaux. Meat boiled to rags, de la viande en charpie

Ragamuffin, s. un homme tout déguenillé, gueux, m. misérable, m. coquin, m. pendard, m.

Rage, s. *rage*, f. *grande colère*, *fièvre*, f. *empolement*, m.

To *Rage*, vn. *enrager*, *être furieux*, *être dans une grande colère*, *faire rage*, *tempêter*. A *raging sea*, une mer courroucée

Râgeful, a. *furieux*, *violent*, *emporté*, *enragé*

Râgged, a. *déguenillé*, *tout déchiré*, *en lambeaux*

Râggedness, s. *état d'une personne déguenillée*, *état de ce qui est en pièces*, *en lambeaux*

Râgingly, ad. *avec rage*, *avec fureur*, *en furieux*

Ráguan, s. marchand de chiffons, m. chiffonnier, m.
Ragout, s. ragoût, m.
Rástone, s. moellon, m. pierre à faux

Rágwort, s. (bo.) jacobée, f. herbe de Saint-Jacques, f.

Rail, s. barrière, f. balustrade, f. barreau, m. barre d'appui, f. The rails of a bridge, les garde-fous d'un pont. The rails of a cart, les ridelles d'une charrette

To Rail, v. 1 environner, entourer ou enfermer d'une barrière, d'une palissade. 2 invectiver, injurier, dire des sottises, médire, dire du mal de. To rail at, outrager, déclamer, fronder, se déchâner. He railed at us, il nous a dit des injures

Railer, s. celui ou celle qui dit des injures, un médisant

Raillery, s. raillerie, f. plaisanterie, f.

Raiment, s. vêtement, m. habits, m. pl.

To Rain, v. 1 faire tomber en forme de pluie, faire pleuvoir. 2 pleuvoir. It rains, it rained, it begins to rain, il pleut, il pleuvait, il commence à pleuvoir. It rains as fast as it can pour, il pleut à verse. God rained manna, Dieu fit pleuvoir de la manne

Rain, s. pluie, f. A small rain lays great dust, petite pluie abat grand vent

Rainbow, s. arc-en-ciel, m. iris, f.

Raindeer, s. renne, f.

Raininess, s. temps humide, m.
Rainwater, s. eau de pluie, f.

Rainy, a. pluvieux, de pluie. A rainy day, un jour de pluie

To Raise, va. lever, soulever, tirer de bas en haut, mettre debout, élever, dresser, ériger, faire lever, mettre en action, soulever, éveiller, réveiller, exciter, faire naître, faire paraître, faire revivre, répandre, divulguer. To raise a cry, faire ou jeter un cri. — a large sum, monter ou se procurer une grosse somme. — an army, lever une armée. — paste, faire lever de la pâte. — a siege, lever un siège. — a report, faire courir ou semer un bruit, en être l'auteur. — up, lever, élever, susciter, avancer, hausser, exalter

Raiser, s. celui ou celle qui élève

Raisin, s. raisin sec. Sun raisins, raisins séchés au soleil

Rake, s. 1 rateau, m. 2 débauché, m. homme perdu de débauche. As lean as a rake, maigre comme un hareng. A fellow-rake, un ami de débauche

To Rake, v. 1 rateler, ramasser avec un rateau, racler, ratisser. 2 chercher, fouiller, examiner,

éplucher soigneusement. To rake up the ashes of the dead, fouiller dans les cendres des morts. — and scrape for an estate, chercher et embrasser toutes sortes de moyens pour s'enrichir

Rákehell, s. vaurien, m. mauvais sujet, mauvais garnement

Rákehelly, a. débauché, dissolu

Rákisher, a. dissolu, débauché
Ráker, s. 1 celui ou celle qui amasse avec un rateau, boueur, m. 2 rable, m. fourgon, m. ratissoire, f.

To Rály, va. 1 rallier, rassembler des troupes de gens dispersés. 2 railler, se moquer de, se railler de. The general rallied his forces, le général rallia ses troupes

To Rály, vn. 1 plaisanter, se railler, se moquer. 2 se rallier, se rassembler, s'assembler, se joindre

Ram, s. 1 (animal) bœuf, m. 2 (machine de guerre) bélier, m. A battering ram (méc.), mouton, m.

To Ram, va. pousser avec violence, faire entrer avec force, enfoncer. To ram the powder into a gun, bouvrer la poudre. — down a paving, hier un pavé

Rámádan, s. (chez les Mahométans) ramadan or ramazan, m.

Rámage, s. branches d'arbres, f. pl. branchages, m. pl.

To Rámage, v. chercher, quêter, roder, aller çà et là

To Rámble, vn. rôder, courir de côté et d'autre, aller çà et là. To ramble from one thought to another, voltiger de pensée en pensée

Rámble, s. course, f. action de rôder, de courir çà et là

Rámblér, s. rôdeur, m. personne qui aime à rôder, coureur, m. vagabond, m.

Ramification, s. ramification, f.

To Rámify, v. 1 ramifier. 2 se ramifier

Rámmer, s. 1 baguette de fusil, f. 2 mouton pour enfoncer des pilotis, m. A pavior's rammer, hie, f. demoiselle, f.

Rámmiss, a. rance, qui a l'odeur forte. To smell rammish, sentir le bouquin

Rámous, a. rameux, branchu, qui a des branches

To Ramp, vn. 1 sauter, gambader, danser, folâtrer. 2 (en parlant des plantes) monter, grimper

Ramp, s. 1 saut, m. gambade, f. 2 (fortif.) rampe, f. escousse qu'on prend pour sauter, f.

Rámpancy, s. surabondance, f. excès, m. supériorité, f.

Rámphant, a. 1 qui fourmille, qui abonde, surabondant, excessif. 2 (bl.) rampant

Rámpart, Rámpire, s. rempart, m. boulevard, m.

Rámptions, s. (bo.) raiponce, f.

Ran, prét. du verbe To Run
To Ranch, va. torde, forcer, blesser par une contorsion violente

Ráncid, a. rance

Ráncidness, Ráncidity, s. rancidité, f. odeur de rance, m.

Ráncorous, a. plein de fiel, d'animosité, de malice, de ressentiment, rancunier

Ráncorously, ad. avec ressentiment

Ráncour, s. rancune, f. haine invétérée, f. ressentiment, m. animosité, f.

Rand, s. bord, m. bordure, f. points faits sur le bord, m. pl. The rand of a shoe, la bordure d'un soulier

Rándom, s. hasard, m. aventure, f. At random, à l'aventure, au hasard, inconsidérément, à tort et à travers, ab hoc et ab hac. To shoot at random, tirer au hasard. To speak at random, parler à tort et à travers. To leave things at random, laisser les choses en désordre

Rándom, a. fait au hasard or par hasard. A random shot, chasse morte, coup d'épée dans l'eau. A random blow, coup qu'on donne au hasard, coup perdu

Rang, prét. du verbe To Ring
To Range, va. ranger, mettre en ordre, arranger

To Range, vn. 1 se ranger, s'arranger, se mettre en ordre. 2 s'aligner, se mettre en rang. 3 rôder, courir çà et là, battre le pays, errer, se promener

Range, s. 1 rang, m. rangée, f. classe, f. ordre, m. 2 course, f. tour, m. carrière, f. essor, m. 3 cheminée de cuisine, f. grille pour le feu de la cuisine. 4 échelon, m. bâton d'une échelle. 5 tamis, m. sas, m. bluteau, m. A range of mountains, une chaîne de montagnes. To take a range all the world over, parcourir tout l'univers. To give free range to one's fancy, donner carrière or donner l'essor à son imagination

Ránger, s. 1 rôdeur, m. celui qui rôde, qui va çà et là, voleur qui rôde, m. 2 maître de la vénerie, m. capitaine des chasses, m. 3 chien courant qui bat le pays

Rank, a. 1 qui croît à une grande hauteur, fort. 2 fécond, abondant, fertile. 3 rance, qui a une odeur forte. 4 grossier. 5 insigne, fleffé, outré. A rank poison, un poison violent. The rankest faults, les fautes les plus lourdes, les fautes les plus grossières. It is a rank idolatry, c'est une idolâtrie grossière

Rank, s. 1 rang, m. file, f. or-

dre, m. ligne, f. classe, f. 2 place, f. dignité, f. degré d'honneur, m.

To Rank, *va.* ranger sur une ligne, mettre en ligne, mettre au rang de, placer or mettre avec, arranger. To rank all things under general and special heads, ranger toutes les choses sous des chefs généraux et particuliers

To Rank, *vn.* figurer, être rangé, mis or placé, se mettre au nombre de

To Ránkle, *vn.* se putréfier, se corrompre, s'empoisonner

Ránkly, *ad.* grossièrement

Ránkness, s. surabondance, f. trop grande abondance

To Ránsack, *vn.* piller, sacquer, violer, forcer, fouiller avec beaucoup de soin

Ránsom, s. rançon, f.

To Ránsom, *va.* rançonner, racheter. To ransom one's self for money, se racheter à prix d'argent

Ránsomer, s. celui or celle qui rachète

Ránsomless, a. qui ne paie point de rançon

To Rant, *vn.* tempêter, crier, clabauder

Raut, s. crierie, f. clabauderie, f. gabmatias, m. paroles ampoulées, f. pl.

Ránter, s. celui qui tempête, qui clabauder, m. crieur, n. clabauder, m.

* Rántipole, a. étourdi, extravagant, qui court çà et là en étourdi

To Rap, *va.* 1 frapper fort et avec vitesse. 2 enlever, emporter, prendre de force. 3 ravir. To rap at the door, frapper à la porte. — *and* rend, prendre de force. — *out* a great oath, faire un jurement horrible

Rap, s. un bon coup qu'on donne avec vitesse

Rapacious, a. rapace, qui aime à piller, qui prend de force

Rapáciouly, *ad.* par rapine, en pillant, en rapinant

Rapaciousness, Rapacity, s. rapacité, f. inclination à piller, f.

Rape, s. 1 ravissement, m. enlèvement, m. † rapt, m. 2 proie, f. butin, m. vol, m. larcin, m. 3 (plante) rave sauvage, f. navette, f. Rape-seed, graine de navette. Rape-seed oil, huile de navette

Rape-wine, s. rÁPé, m.

Rápíd, a. rapide, prompt, vite, qui va vite, qui coule avec rapidité

Rapídity, s. rapidité, s. rapidité, f. vitesse, f. célérité, f.

Rápídly, *ad.* rapidement, avec rapidité, avec vitesse

Rápíer, s. rapière, f. brette, f. estocade, f.

Rápíne, s. rapine, f. volerie, f.

Rápper, s. celui qui frappe
Rapt, s. extase, f. ravissement, m.

To Rapt, *v.* 1 ravir, mettre en extase. 2 s'exalter

Rapt, *part. a.* enlevé, emporté, saisi, ravi. Rapt with admiration, saisi d'admiration

Rápture, s. extase, f. ravissement, m. transport, m. enthousiasme, m.

Rápturous, a. ravissant, extatique, qui ravit, qui transporte de joie

Rare, a. 1 rare, qui n'est pas commun, excellent, précieux, extraordinaire. 2 qui n'est pas dense

Raréeshow, s. curiosité, f.

Rarefaction, s. rarefaction, f.

Rarefactive, Rarefy'ing, a. rarefiant, rarefactif. Rarefactive remedy, remède rarefiant

Raréifiable, a. qui se peut rarefier

† To Raréfy, *v.* 1 rarefier. 2 se rarefier

Rárely, *ad.* 1 rarement, peu souvent. 2 parfaitement, admirablement

Ráreness, Rárity, s. 1 rareté, f. prix que donne la rareté or la singularité. 6 état d'une chose rarefiée, rareté, f.

Ráscál, s. faquin, m. misérable, m. coquin, m.

Rascálon, s. homme de la lie du peuple, m.

Rascáulty, s. canaille, f. racaille, f. lie du peuple, f. populace, f.

Ráscally, a. méprisable, digne de mépris, bas, vil, infame, ignoble. Our rascally porter, notre coquin de portier

Ráscally, *ad.* basement, en coquin

To Rase, *va.* 1 raser, détruire, renverser, démolir, anéantir. 2 friser, effleurer. To rase out, rayer, biffer

Rase, s. 1 rature, f. biffure, f. 2 légère blessure

Rash, a. téméraire, inconsidéré, précipité

Rash, s. ébullition de sang, f.

Rásher, s. petite tranche de lard, f. une barde, f. A rasher on the coals, une carbonnade, une riblette

Ráshly, *ad.* témérement, imprudemment, sans réflexion, en désespérant, avec précipitation, précipitamment

Ráshness, s. témérité, f. impudence, f. précipitation, f.

To Rasp, *va.* râper, limer

Rasp, s. espèce de râpe or de lime, écrouane, f.

Ráspberry, s. (fruit) framboise, f. Ráspberry-bush, s. framboisier, m. To give a taste of raspberries, framboiser

Rásure, s. rature, effaçure, f.

Rat, s. rat, m. A little rat, raton, m. A rat-trap, une ratière. To smell a rat, soupçonner du danger, se douter de quelque chose

Rátáble, a. qu'on peut estimer or priser

Rátably, *ad.* proportionnement, à proportion, au prorata

Rátáfia, s. ratafia, m. sorte de liqueur forte

Rátán, s. canne des Indes, f.

Rate, s. 1 prix, m. valeur, f. 2 taux, m. 3 manière, f. sorte, f. degré, m. comble, m. At this rate, de cette manière-là, à ce comble-là, sur ce pied-là. At a cheap rate, à bon comble. At the rate of ten shillings a day, sur le pied de dix chelins par jour. Of the first rate, du premier ordre, du premier rang. He travels at a great rate, il voyage avec beaucoup d'expédition. Near the rate of thirty, au nombre de trente environ. She lives at the rate of forty pounds a year, elle dépense quarante livres sterling par an

To Rate, *va.* 1 évaluer, estimer, priser, faire l'estimation de, mettre le taux, taxer; mesurer. 2 gronder, réprimander, laver la tête or faire une mercuriale à quelqu'un

Rath, *ad.* de bonne heure, tôt

Rath, a. hâtif, vite, précocé. A rath egg, un œuf mollet

Ráther, *ad.* plutôt, plus volontiers, préférablement. To have rather, aimer mieux, préférer. I had rather not go, j'aimerais mieux ne pas y aller

Ratífication, s. ratification, f.

Ratífier, s. celui or celle qui ratifie

To Rátify, *va.* ratifier, approuver, confirmer, rendre valide

† Rátío, s. raison, f. relation, f. rapport, m.

To Ratióinate, *vn.* (phil.) raisonner, argumenter, tirer une conséquence des prémisses

Ratióination, s. (phil.) raisonnement, m. argument, m.

Rátional, a. conforme à la raison, raisonnable, sage, judicieux

Rátionalist, s. celui qui dans ses recherches et sa conduite se guide entièrement sur la raison

Ratiónality, s. pouvoir de raisonner, m. raison, f.

Rátionally, *ad.* raisonnablement, avec jugement

Rátionalness, s. état de raison, f.

Rát's-bane, s. mort aux rats, f. arsenic, m.

Rattéen, s. ratine, f. sorte d'étoffe grossière

To Ráttle, *v.* 1 remuer, agiter avec bruit or fracas; réprimander, faire une mercuriale à, gronder, quereller. 2 faire du bruit, braver. faire un charivari; crier, clabauer

der, déclamer. To rattle in the throat, râler, comme une personne mourante

Rattle, s. 1 bruit *vil et répété*, charivari, m. 2 paroles inutiles qui étourdissent ou rompent la tête. 3 hochet d'enfant, m. grelot, m. claquet, m. crécelle, f. castagnettes, f. pl.

Rattle-headed, a. étourdi, écervevé

Rattle-snake, s. serpent à sonnettes, m.

Raucity, s. raucité, f. rudesse de la voix, f.

To Ravage, va. ravager, faire du ravage, piller, ruiner, désoler, faire le dégât de, dévaster

Ravage, s. ravage, m. dégât, m.

Ravager, s. celui qui ravage, destructeur, m.

To Rave, vn. 1 extravaguer, être en délire, s'emporter dans ses discours, déraisonner. 2 aimer passionnément ou à la fureur, être fou de. To rave and fear, se désoler, se désespérer. A raving fancy, une imagination folle, un esprit en délire. Raving mad, fou à lier

To Ravel, v. 1 embrouiller, embarrasser, compliquer, intriquer. 2 être en peine, être embarrassé; s'embarrasser, s'embrouiller, s'intriquer

Ravelin, s. (t. de fortific.) ravelin, m.

Raven, s. (oiseau) corbeau. A sea raven, un cormoran. A young raven, un corbillot ou corbillot

To Raven, v. dévorer, manger avidement ou avec voracité

Ravenous, a. vorace, qui mange avec voracité, rapace

Ravenously, ad. avec voracité, avec rapacité

Ravenousness, s. voracité, f. rapacité, f.

Rávin, s. proie, f. rapine, f. rapacité, f.

Rávingly, ad. en frénétique, comme un fou, comme une folle, comme un homme en délire

To Rávisch, va. 1 ravir, enlever, prendre et emporter par violence. 2 transporter, charmer. He ravishes all hearts, il charme tous les cœurs

Rávischer, s. ravisseur, m.

Rávischingly, ad. avec ravissement

Rávisishment, s. 1 ravissement, m. enlèvement, m. rapt, m. viol, m. 2 ravissement, m. extase, f.

Raw, a. 1 cru, qui n'est point cuit. 2 non travaillé, grossier. 3 vert, qui n'est pas mûr. 4 nouveau, neuf, qui n'a point d'expérience, sans expérience, qui n'a encore rien appris. 5 écorché, sans peau. 6 glacial, froid. Raw silk, soie crue. — leather, cuir cru, vert, ou non corroyé. —

sugar, moscouade, f. sucre brut, m. — climate, climatal froid et humide. — weather, temps gris, un temps de brouillard. He is young and raw, il est jeune et sans expérience. Raw to war, mal aguerri. You are very raw in business, vous êtes bien neuf en affaires

Ráwboned, a. maigre, qui n'a que la peau et les os

Ráwly, ad. crument

Ráwness, s. crudité, f. ignorance, f. manque ou défaut d'expérience, inexpérience, f.

Ray, s. 1 rayon, m. trait de lumière, m. 2 (poisson) raie, f. The rays of the sun, les rayons du soleil. The visual ray, le rayon visuel

Ráyless, a. obscur, sombre, sans rayons

Rázers, s. défenses de sanglier, f. pl.

Rázor, s. rasoir, m.

Rázor-shell-fish, s. (hist. nat.) manche de couteau, coquillage bivalve

Rázure, s. rature, f. effaçure, f.

Reaccéss, s. retour, m. nouvelle visite

To Reach, va. 1 atteindre, toucher à, arriver à, parvenir à. 2 approcher, avancer, tendre, donner, avéindre. 3 obtenir, gagner, attraper. Reach me that coat from my closet, avengez cet habit de mon armoire. — me my gown, donnez-moi ma robe. Human penetration cannot reach the sublime nature of those things, l'esprit humain ne saurait atteindre ou s'élever à la sublimité de ces objets. He cannot reach the meaning of it, il ne peut en comprendre le sens

To Reach, vn. 1 s'étendre. 2 tendre à, tâcher de parvenir à. 3 faire des efforts pour vomir. Great men have reaching hands, les rois ont les bras longs

Reach, s. 1 portée, f. capacité, f. atteinte, f. pouvoir, m. 2 vue, f. plan, m. dessein, m. 3 tour, m. ruse, f. finesse, f. The reach of a river, l'étendue du courant d'une rivière entre deux pointes, ou la largeur d'un bras de rivière

To Réact, va. agir réciproquement, réagir

Réaction, s. réaction, f. action réciproque, f.

To Read, v. (read; read) 1 lire, déchiffrer. 2 découvrir, apercevoir. 3 donner des leçons publiques, enseigner, professer. 4 étudier. A well-read man, un homme instruit. To read divinity, faire des leçons de théologie. — about, lire tour à tour. — again, relire. — on, continuer de lire. Read on, poursuivez. To read over, lire, parcourir. — all over, lire tout, lire d'un bout à

l'autre. — out, lire à haute voix, or lire jusqu'au bout

Réader, s. lecteur, m. celui qui lit, qui aime la lecture; lecteur d'une église. A female reader in a nunnery, lectrice, f.

Readership, s. office de lecteur dans une église

Readily, ad. 1 promptement, sans hésiter, sans délai. 2 volontiers, avec plaisir, avec joie, de bon cœur

Readiness, s. diligence, f. promptitude, f. facilité, f. bonne volonté. Readiness of wit, présence d'esprit, f. — of speech, facilité de s'énoncer

Reading, s. lecture, f. leçon publique

Readings, s. pl. les diverses leçons d'un passage ou d'un auteur ancien, variantes, f. pl. The readings of the Scripture, les variantes de l'Écriture sainte

Reading-désk, s. 1 pupitre, m. 2 (dans une église) lutrin, m. aigle, m.

Readmission, s. action d'admettre de nouveau, réadmission, f.

To Readmit, va. admettre de nouveau, admettre une seconde fois

To Readorn, va. orner, décorer de nouveau

Ready, a. 1 prompt, qui n'est pas différé. 2 prêt, préparé, en état, tout prêt. 3 préparé, porté, disposé. 4 qui se présente à la main, aisé, facile. Ready money, argent comptant, espèces sonnantes. A ready memory, une bonne mémoire. To make ready, faire des préparatifs, préparer. Everything is ready, tout est prêt. Ready at hand, à la main, sous la main, tout prêt

Réady, ad. sans délai, promptement, déjà, tout. I shall go ready armed, j'irai tout armé

Real, a. réel, elle, effectif, ive, vrai. A real estate, un immeuble, biens immeubles, m. pl.

Réalgar, s. (chym.) réalgal or réalgar, m.

Reality, s. réalité, f. vérité, f.

To Réaliser, va. réaliser, effectuer. Misers call realizing the hoarding up of gold and silver, but sensible men the converting money into land, les avares appellent réaliser faire des monceaux d'or et d'argent, mais les gens sensés placer leur argent en terres, acheter des terres

Réally, ad. réellement, vraiment, effectivement, en vérité, tout de bon, en effet

Realm, s. royaume, m.

Ream, s. rame de papier, f.

To Réanimate, va. ranimer, redonner la vie à

To Reannex, va. annexer de nouveau

To Reap, *v.* 1 *moissonner*. 2 *recueillir, retirer*. To reap the fruits of one's labour, *recueillir le fruit de son travail*

† Réaper, *s.* *moissonneur, m. moissonneuse, f.* un *ouïeron*. (pron. *ouïeron*)

† Réaping-hook, *s.* *faucille, f.*
Réaping-time, *s.* *moisson, f.*
temps de la récolte

Rear, *s.* *arrière-garde, f. queue, f. dernière classe, dernier rang*

Rear, *a.* à moitié *cuit, saignant*.
A rear omelet, *une omelette baveuse*

To Rear, *va.* 1 *élever, hausser, lever, ériger, dresser*. 2 *élever, avancer, faire la fortune*. 3 *nourrir, instruire*. 4 (cha.) *lancer, faire partir*. Charity rears the mind, *la charité élève l'âme*. To rear a boar, *lancer un sanglier*

Rear-admiral, *s.* *contre-amiral, m.*

Rear-mouse, *s.* *chauve-souris, f.*
Rearward, *s.* *queue, f. la dernière partie de quelque chose*

To Reascend, *v.* *remonter*

Réason, *s.* *raison, f. cause, f. motif, m. bon sens, jugement, m. équité, f. justice, f.* What is the reason that? *d'où vient que?* In reason, *avec raison, de droit, à bon droit*. To yield, to submit to reason, *se rendre à la raison, se ranger à son devoir*. By reason of, *à cause de*. In reason, *raisonnablement*. To bring to reason, *mettre à la raison*

To Réason, *v.* *raisonner, discuter, examiner, débattre*. To reason with one's self, *méditer, considérer, réfléchir, songer*

Réasonable, *a.* *raisonnable, doué de raison, de bon sens, qui agit, parle, or pense d'une manière raisonnable, juste, conforme à la raison, équitable*

Réasonableness, *s.* *justice, f. équité, conformité à la raison, modération, f.*

Réasonably, *ad.* *raisonnablement, équitablement, passablement*

Réasoner, *s.* *celui qui raisonne, m. logicien, m.* He is a sound reasoner, *c'est un excellent logicien*

Réasoning, *s.* *raisonnement, m. argument, m.*

Réasonless, *a.* *sans raison, déraisonnable*

To Reassémbler, *v.* 1 *assembler de nouveau*. 2 *se rassembler*

To Reassért, *va.* *assurer de nouveau*

To Reassúme, *va.* *reprandre*

To Reassúre, *va.* *rassurer*

Rebaptization, *s.* *renouvellement du baptême*

To Rebaptize, *va.* *rebaptiser*

To Rebáte, *va.* 1 *émousser*. 2 (com.) *rabattre*

* Rúbeck, *s.* *rebec, m. violon à trois cordes, m.*

Rébel, *s.* *rebelle, m. révolté, m.*

To Rebél, *vn.* *se rébellier, se révolter*

Rebélión, *s.* *rébellion, f. révolte, f. soulèvement, m.*

Rebélióus, *a.* *rebelle, révolté, désobéissant, mutin*

Rebélióusly, *ad.* *en rebelle*

Rebélióusness, *s.* *rébellion, f. révolte, f.*

To Rebéllow, *va.* *répéter le mugissement*

Reboátion, *s.* *écho d'un grand bruit*

To Rebóund, *v.* 1 *bondir, rebondir, faire un or plusieurs bonds*. 2 *faire retentir, réverbérer, renvoyer*

Rebóund, *s.* *bond, m. second bond, m. rebondissement, m. réverbération, f. réflexion, f. renvoi, m.*

Rebúff, *s.* *rebuffade, f. refus, m.*

† To Rebúff, *va.* *repousser, rebuter, refuser*

To Rebúild, *va.* *rebâtir, reconstruire*

Rebukable, *a.* *qui mérite d'être réprimandé*

To Rebúke, *va.* *réprimander, censurer, gronder, reprendre*. The devil rebukes sin, *le renard prêche aux poules*

Rebúke, *s.* *réprimande, f. mercitoriale, f.* To give one a rebuke, *faire une réprimande à quelqu'un, lui faire une mercitoriale, lui laver la tête*

Rebúker, *s.* *celui or celle qui réprimande, grondeur, censeur, m.*

Rebus, *s.* *rebus, m. mauvais jeu de mots*

To Recáll, *va.* *rappeler, faire revenir*

Recáll, *s.* *rappel, m. action de rappeler*

To Recánt, *v.* 1 *rétracter, révoquer, désavouer*. 2 *se rétracter, se dédire, chanter la palinodie*

Recantátion, *s.* *rétractation, f. palinodie, f.*

Recánter, *s.* *celui or celle qui se rétracte, qui se dédit*

To Recapítulate, *va.* *récapituler, résumer*

Recapítulation, *s.* *récapitulation, f. résumé, m.*

Recapítulatory, *a.* *qui récapitule, qui résume*

To Recárry, *va.* *rapporter, reporter*

To Recéde, *vn.* *se retirer, se désister de, reculer, se dédire*. I can recede from my personal rights but not from my engagements, *je puis me désister de mes droits personnels, mais je ne saurais me dédire des engagements que j'ai pris*

Receípt, *s.* 1 *action de recevoir, f. recette, f. réception, f. reçu, m. quittance, f.* 2 *recette, f. secret pour faire un remède, m.*

Receivable, *a.* *recevable*

To Receive, *va.* *recevoir, approuver, admettre, accepter, accueillir, faire un accueil obligeant à.* To receive one graciously, *faire bonne mine or bon visage à quelqu'un*

Receiver, *s.* *celui or celle qui reçoit, receveur, m.* A receiver of stolen goods, *un recéleur, une recéleuse*. The receiver of the air-pump, *le récipient de la machine pneumatique*

To Recélebrate, *va.* *célébrer or solenniser de nouveau*

Récency, *s.* *nouveauté, f. fraîcheur, f. primeur, f.*

Recénsion, *s.* *énumération, f. revue, f. (ju.) recensement, m.*

Récént, *a.* *récent, m. nouveau*. Recent from the wars, *qui vient de la guerre*

Récéntly, *a.* *récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu*

Récéntness, *s.* *nouveauté, f.*

Recéptacle, *s.* *réceptacle, m. retraite, f. repaire, m.*

Receptibility, *s.* *réceptibilité, f. faculté de recevoir une impression*

Receptión, *s.* *action de recevoir, réception, f. accueil, m.*

Receptive, *a.* *capable de recevoir, propre à recevoir*

Receptory, *a.* *admis généralement*

Recéss, *s.* *retraite, f. action de se retirer, f. départ, m. éloignement, m. solitude, f. lieu retiré, lieu secret, niche, f. renfoncement, m.* The recess of parliament, *la séparation or la levée du parlement*. A recess in the middle of a building, *un portique enfoncé*. The most secret recesses of our soul, *les replis les plus cachés de nos cœurs*

Recéssion, *s.* *action de se retirer, retraite, f.*

To Rechänge, *va.* *rechanger, changer de nouveau*

To Recharge, *va.* 1 *recharger, rejeter une accusation sur, accuser par représailles*. 2 *revenir à la charge, attaquer de nouveau*

Recidivátion, *s.* *récidive, f. chute, f.*

Récípe, *s.* *ordonnance de médecin, f. recette, f. récipé, m.*

Récipient, *s.* *récipient, m.*

Reciprocal, *a.* *réciproque, mutuel*

Reciprocally, *ad.* *réciproquement, mutuellement*

Reciprocalness, *s.* † *réciprocité, f. retour, m.*

To Recíprocate, *vn.* *rendre la pareille, le réciproque*

Reciprocation, s. *réciprocité*, f. *retour*, m. *action réciproque*

Reciprocity, s. *réciprocité*, f.

Recision, s. *action de couper*, *coupure*, f.

Recital, s. *récil*, m. * *narré*, m. *exposé*, m.

Recitation, s. *action de réciter*, *recitation*, f.

Recitative, Recitativo, s. (mu.) *recitatif*, m.

To Recite, va. *réciter*, *dire par cœur*, *raconter*, *exposer*

* To Reck, v. *se soucier*, *s'embarrasser* de, *se mettre en peine de*, *tenir compte de*

Reckless, a. *négligent*, *nonchalant*, *sans souci*, *sans soin*, *sans inquiétude*

Recklessness, s. *négligence*, f. *nonchalance*, f.

To Réckon, v. 1 *compter*, *nombrer*, *supputer*, *calculer*. 2 *estimer*, *regarder*, *réputer*, *considérer*. 3 *compter*, *faire fonds sur*, *s'attendre à*

Réckoner, s. *celui ou celle qui compte*, *calculateur*, m. *arithméticien*, m. *Reckoners* without their host must reckon again, *qui compte sans son hôte s'expose à compter deux fois*

Reckoning, s. 1 *compte*, m. *calcul*, m. *supputation*, f. 2 *écot*, m. *quote-part dans la dépense*. 3 *estime*, f. *cas qu'on fait*, m. *He makes no reckoning of it, il n'en fait aucun compte ou aucun cas*. *To be out of one's reckoning, se tromper dans son calcul*

To Reclaim, va. 1 *réformer*, *corriger*. 2 *apprivoiser*. 3 *rappeler*, *réclamer contre*, *s'opposer à*. *It is not easy to reclaim mankind from their follies, il n'est pas aisé de faire revenir les hommes de leurs sottises*

Reclaimable, a. *qui peut être réclamé*, *corrigé*

To Recline, v. 1 *pencher*, *incliner*. 2 *se pencher*, *se reposer*, *s'appuyer*

Recline, a. *penché*, *incliné*

To Recluse, va. *refermer*

Recluse, a. *enfermé*, *retiré*, *caché*

Recluse, s. *reclus*, m. *recluse*, f.

Recoagulation, s. *seconde coagulation*

Recognition, s. 1 *symbole*, m. *type*, m. *marque*, f. *signe*, m. 2 *espèce d'obligation qu'on signe en Angleterre dans une cour de justice*, f. *The recognition of assize, jugement des douze jurés*

To Recognize, va. *reconnaître*

Recognisée, s. *celui au profit de qui on souscrit une obligation*

Recognisor, s. *celui qui souscrit une obligation*

Recognition, s. *reconnaissance*,

f. *reconognition*, f. *vue*, f. *examen*, m.

† To Recoil, vn. *reculer*, *se retirer en arrière*, *lâcher pied*, *manquer*. *Revenge back on itself recoils, la vengeance retombe sur celui qui l'emploie*

† To Recoïn, va. *renouveler la monnaie*, *la refondre*

† Reçoïnage, s. *refonte de la monnaie*, f.

To Recollect, va. 1 *se rappeler*, *se ressouvenir de*. 2 *recueillir*, *ramasser*. *To recollect one's self, se recueillir*, *se remettre*. *Recollect yourself! songez à ce que vous dites!*

Recollectïon, s. *souvenir*, m. *réminiscence*, f. *action de se recueillir*

To Recômfort, va. *consoler de nouveau*, *donner de nouvelles forces à*, *réconforter*

To Recommence, va. *recommencer*

To Recommend, va. *recommander*. *A book that recommends itself to the world, un livre qui se recommande par lui-même*

Recommëndable, a. *recommandable*, *estimable*, *louable*

Recommëndation, s. *recommandation*, f.

Recommëndatory, a. *de recommandation*, s. *recommunde*. *A recommendatory letter, une lettre de recommandation*

Recommênder, s. *celui ou celle qui recommande*

To Recomit, va. (ju.) *renvoyer en prison*

To Recompâct, va. *joindre de nouveau*

To Récompense, va. 1 *récompenser*, *rémunérer*. 2 *dédommager de*; *rendre*, *donner en retour*

Récompense, s. *récompense*, f. *équivalent*, m. *dédommagement*, m. *compensation*, f. *satisfaction*, f.

Recompilement, s. *nouvelle compilation*

To Recompôse, va. *recomposer*, *composer de nouveau*, *tranquilliser de nouveau*

Recomposition, s. *action de composer*

To Reconcile, va. 1 *réconcilier*, *raccommoder*, *remettre d'accord*; *remettre en faveur*. 2 *accorder*, *ajuster*, *rajuster*, *allier*, *concilier*. *Death reconciles all things, la mort rajuste tout*. *To reconcile one's self to, se résoudre*, *se déterminer à*

Reconciliable, a. *réconciliable*, *qui peut être réconcilié*, *compatible*, *qu'on peut faire accorder*, *qu'on peut concilier*

Reconciliableness, s. *compatibilité*, f. *possibilité d'être réconcilié*

Réconciliation, s. *réconciliation*, f. *raccommodement*, m.

Réconciler, s. *pacificateur*, *conciliateur*, m.

Réconciliation, s. 1 *réconciliation*, f. *raccommodement*, m. 2 *accord de choses qui paraissent contradictoires*, m.

To Recondense, va. *condenser*, *épaissir de nouveau*

Récondite, a. *abstrus*, *caché*

To Recondûct, va. *reconduire*

To Reconjain, va. *joindre une seconde fois*, *rejoindre*

To Reconnoître, va. (mi.) *reconnaître*. *After having reconnoitred the camp, après avoir reconnu le camp*

To Recônquer, va. *reconquérir*

To Recônsecrate, va. *consacrer*, *dédier de nouveau*; *resacrer*

To Reconvéne, va. *assembler de nouveau*

To Reconvéy, va. *reporter*

To Recôrd, va. *enregistrer*, *faire mention de*, *célébrer*, *rapporter*. *It is recorded, il est écrit*

Récord, s. *registre public*, *archive*, f. *journal*, m. *mémoires*, m. pl. *The court of records, le greffe*. *Is it upon records? cela est-il dans les archives ou dans l'histoire?* *Old records, archives*, f. pl. *Keeper of the records, archiviste*, m. *To search the records, consulter les registres*; *visiter les actes et journaux ou les archives*

Recôrdér, s. 1 *garde des archives*, *greffier*, m. 2 *archiviste*, m. *assesseur*, m. *judge assesseur*, m. 3 *espèce de flute*

To Recôver, va. 1 *guérir*, *rétablir*, *refaire*, *remettre*, *faire revenir*. 2 *réparer*, *recouvrer*, *raltraquer*, *avoir*, *repandre*, *regagner*. *To recover one out of a swoon, faire revenir quelqu'un d'une défaillance*. *To recover one's senses, reprendre connaissance ou l'usage de ses sens*. *To recover oneself, revenir à soi*, *repandre ses esprits*, *recouvrer ses forces*, *repandre courage*

To Recôver, vn. *relever de maladie*, *recouvrer la santé*, *se remettre*, *se rétablir*, *se porter mieux*, *se refaire*

Recôverable, a. *recouvrable*, *qui peut se recouvrer*; *qui peut guérir*

Recôvery, s. *recouvrement*, m. *rétablissement*, m. *guérison*, f. *Past recovery or past the hope of recovery, désespéré*, *sans espoir de rétablissement*, *sans remède*, *sans ressource*

To Recôunt, va. *conter*, *raconter*, *dire*

Recôuntment, s. *récil*, m. *rapport*, m.

Recôurse, s. 1 *recours*, m. *nou-*

velle attaque, retour, m. accès, m.
2 passage, m. cours, m.

Récreant, a. 1 lâche, poltron.
2 qui apostasie, qui a apostasie,
infidèle

To Récreate, va. récréer, réjouir,
divertir, délasser, ramener

Recréation, s. récréation, f.
divertissement, m. passetemps, m.
amusement, m. délassement, m.

Récreative, a. récréatif, ive,
qui divertit, qui réjouit, qui amuse,
qui donne du plaisir

Récreativeness, s. qualité de créer

Récrement, s. scorie, f. écume
des métaux fondus

Recremental, Recrementitious,
a. récrementeux, récrementiel

To Recriminate, va. récriminer,
accuser son accusateur

Recriminatio, s. récrimination, f.

Recriminato, s. celui qui récrimine

Recrudéscent, a. qui réveille la douleur

To Recruit, v. 1 réparer, rétablir,
renforcer, remettre en son premier état.
2 recruter, faire des recrues.
To recruit one's self, se rafraîchir,
se refaire, réparer ses forces,
se remettre

Recruit, s. 1 recrue, f. soldat de recrue.
2 réparation, f. supplément, m.

Réctangle, s. rectangle, m.

Rectangular, a. rectangulaire, qui a les angles droits

Rectangularly, ad. en rectangle, à angles droits

Réctifiable, a. qu'on peut rectifier

Rectification, s. rectification, f. l'action de rectifier

Réctifier, s. 1 instrument pour rectifier la variation de la boussole.
2 (distillation) second alambic, m.

To Réctify, va. rectifier, corriger, redresser

Rectilinear, Rectilíneous, a. rectiligne

Réctitude, s. rectitude, f. droiture, f. équité, f.

Réctor, s. 1 gouverneur, m. maître, m. arbitre, m. 2 recteur d'université, m. 3 curé d'une paroisse, m.

Rectórial, a. rectoral

Réctorship, s. rectorat, m.

Réctory, s. (bénéfice ecclésiastique) cure, f.

Recubation, s. action de se coucher or de se pencher

Recumbency, s. 1 posture de celui qui est couché or penché, qui s'appuie.
2 repos, m. confiance, f.

Recumbent, a. couché, penché, qui s'appuie, qui se repose. He is represented in a recumbent

posture, il est représenté couché or s'appuyant

To Recúr, vn. revenir à l'esprit, recourir, avoir recours à

Recurrence, Récurrancy, s. retour, m.

Recúrrent, a. qui revient de temps en temps, périodique. Recurrent verses, des vers qui se lisent de même à rebours que dans le sens droit, vers rétrogrades or recurrents

Recurvatio, Recúrivity, s. recourbure, f. courbure en arrière

Récusant, s. récusant, m. sec-taire, m.

Récusant, a. qui refuse de se conformer à quelque chose

Recusatio, s. récusation, f.

† To Recúse, va. récuser

Red, a. rouge, vermeil, eille. A red hot iron, un fer rouge. Red herrings, des harengs saurés. A red face, une face enluminée. Evening red and morning grey, are the signs of a fair day, rouge au soir, blanc au matin, c'est la journée du pélerin

Red, s. rouge, m. A crimson red, un rouge cramoisi

Rédreast, s. (petit oiseau) rouge-gorge, m.

Rédroat, s. soldat, m.

To Rédden, v. rougir, or 1 rendre rouge. 2 devenir rouge.

Réddish, a. un peu rouge, rougeâtre

Réddishness, s. couleur rougeâtre

Reddition, s. reddition, f. restitution, f.

Réddle, Rúddle, s. rubrique, f. ocre rouge, f.

* Rede, s. avis, m. conseil, m.

To Redéem, v. 1 racheter, délivrer, compenser, dégager, retirer. 2 se rédimmer. To redeem goods in pawn, retirer des effets mis en gage. To redeem time, réparer le temps. To redeem one's crime, expier son crime

Redeémable, a. rachetable, qui se peut racheter

Redéemer, s. Rédempteur, m. Sauveur, m. The Redeemer of the world, le Sauveur du monde

To Redeliver, va. délivrer une seconde fois

Redelivery, s. seconde délivrance, f.

To Redemánd, va. redemander, répéter

Redémption, s. rédemption, f. rançon, f. rachat, m. A power of redemption (ju.) retrait lignager, m. droit de retraire, réméré, m. droit de racheter

Redémptory, a. payé pour la rançon

Redhibition, s. (ju.) redhibition, f. action qu'a l'acheteur d'une chose defectueuse pour faire casser la vente

Redhibitory, a. redhibitoire

Réd-hot, a. tout rouge, rougi au feu

Redintegrate, a. renouvelé, rétabli, réintégré

Redintégration, s. rénovation, f. renouvellement, m. rétablissement, m. (ju.) réintégrand, f.

Redléad, s. mine, f. minium, m. rouge de plomb, m. vermillon, m.

Rédness, s. rougeur, f. rouge, m.

Rédolence, Rédolency, s. bonne odeur, parfum, m.

Rédolent, a. odorant, odoriférant, qui sent bon, qui a une bonne odeur, parfumé

To Redóuble, v. redoubler, réitérer, faire une chose plusieurs fois, augmenter

Redóubt, s. (fortification) redoute, f.

Redóutable, Redóubted, a. redoutable, formidable

To Redóund, vn. 1 rejaiillir, retomber, revenir. 2 contribuer, servir à, concourir. 3 redonder, être superflu, surabonder

To Redress, va. redresser, réformer, rectifier, corriger, soulager, secourir, assister. To redress one's own grievances, se faire justice à soi-même. To obtain redress, obtenir satisfaction or justice

Redress, s. réforme, f. réformation, f. correction, f. amendement, m.

Redressive, a. qui apporte du remède

Rédshank, s. (oiseau aquatique) chevalier rouge, m. pied rouge, m.

Rédstreak, s. sorte de pomme

Rédtail, s. (oiseau) rouge-queue, m.

To Redúce, va. réduire, dégrader, avilir, mettre à la raison, dompter. To reduce into order, réformer. — into practice, mettre en pratique. — to nothing, anéantir. — to poverty, réduire à la mendicité

Redúcement, s. réduction, f.

Redúcer, s. celui or celle qui réduit

Redúçible, a. réduçible, qui peut être réduit

Redúçibleness, s. qualité réduçible

Réduçtion, s. réduction, f.

Réduçtive, a. réduçtif, ive

Reductive salt, (chym.) sel réduçtif

Redúçtively, ad. par réduction

Redúndance, Rédúndancy, s. redondance, f. superfluité, f. superflu, m. surabondance, f. Redúndancy of words, pléonasm, m.

Redúndant, a. redondant, superflu

Redundantly, *ad. avec superfluité*

To Reduplicate, *va. doubler, redoubler, réitérer*

Reduplication, *s. reduplication, f. redoublement, m.*

Reduplicative, *a. reduplicatif, ive*

Rédwing, *s. (oiseau) grive rouge*

To Reecho, *vn. retentir*

Reéchy, *a. basané, brûlé, hâlé, tanné, enfumé*

Reed, *s. roseau, m. canne, f. chahumeau, m. flèche, f. The reed of a musical wind instrument, anche, f. cuivrette, f.*

Réeded, *a. couvert de roseaux.*

Reeded houses, *des chaumières, f. pl.*

To Reédify, *va. réédifier, rebâtir*

Reédless, *a. qui n'a point de roseaux*

Reedy, *a. plein de roseaux*

Reef, *s. ris d'une voile, m. A reef of rocks, un récif*

To Reef, To Reef in, *va. prendre les ris. To reef the sails, arriser, carguer les voiles*

Reek, *s. 1 exhalaison, f. fumée, f. vapeur, f. 2 tas de blé ou de foin, une meule de foin*

To Reek, *vn. fumer, exhaler des vapeurs, pousser des exhalaisons. Reeking with blood, ensanglanté, teint de sang, fumant de carnage*

Reéky, *a. noir, plein de fumée, enfumé*

Reel, *s. dévidoir, m. Silk reel, tournette, f. A Scotch reel, une danse écossaise*

To Reel, *vn. chanceler, vaciller, n'être pas ferme sur ses pieds, broncher, trébucher. That drunken fellow reels about, cet ivrogne fait des zigzags*

Reelction, *s. réélection, f.*

To Reelct, *va. réélire*

To Reembark, *v. 1 rembarquer. 2 se rembarquer*

Reembarkation, *s. rembarquement, m.*

To Reenact, *va. ordonner de nouveau, passer de nouveau*

To Reenforce, *va. renforcer*

Reenforcement, *s. renfort, m.*

To Reenjoy, *va. jouir une seconde fois de, jouir de nouveau*

To Reënter, *va. entrer de nouveau or une seconde fois, rentrer*

To Reenthroné, *va. remettre sur le trône*

Reëntrance, Reëntry, *s. rentrée, f. reprise de possession, f.*

To Reestablish, *va. rétablir*

Reestablisher, *s. celui or celle qui rétablit, restaurateur, m.*

Reestablishment, *s. rétablissement, m.*

Reeve, *s. bailli, m.*

Reexamination, *s. revue, f. second examen*

To Reexamine, *va. examiner de nouveau, revoir, réinterroger*

Reexchange, *s. rechange, m.*

To Refect, *va. rafraîchir, reparer*

Reféction, *s. rafraîchissement, m. repas, m. réfection, f. collation, f.*

Refectory, *s. réfectoire, m.*

To Refel, *va. référer, réprimer*

To Refér, *v. 1 référer, renvoyer, remettre à, rapporter à. 2 avoir rapport à, regarder*

Referée, *s. (ju.) arbitre, m.*

Reference, *s. 1 renvoi, m. rapport, m. relation, f. 2 arbitration, f. décision des arbitres, f. A dictionary full of references, un dictionnaire plein de renvois. In reference to that, par rapport or eu égard à cela, quant à cela. To consent to a reference, mettre une affaire en compromis*

Referéndary, *s. référendaire, m. maître des requêtes, m.*

To Referment, *va. fermenter de nouveau*

Reférrible, *a. qui peut se rapporter*

To Refine, *v. 1 affiner, raffiner, épurer, rectifier, polir. 2 se raffiner, devenir plus pur*

Refinedly, *ad. avec raffinement*

Refinement, *s. 1 (en parlant des métaux) raffinage, m. affinage, m. 2 raffinement, m. plus grande pureté, plus grande élégance; élégance affectée*

Refiner, *s. 1 raffineur, m. affineur, m. 2 (chez les orfèvres) laveur de cendres. A refiner of the language, un puriste*

To Refit, *va. réparer, rétablir, remettre en son premier état. To refit a ship, radouber un vaisseau*

To Reflect, *v. 1 réfléchir, renvoyer, réverbérer, réfléchir la lumière. 2 se réfléchir; considérer. To reflect upon, blâmer, faire des reproches, faire des réflexions injurieuses. He reflects upon every one, il attaque or injurie tout le monde*

Reflectent, *a. qui se réfléchit*

Reflection, *s. 1 réfléchissement, m. action de réfléchir, réflexion, f. rejaillissement, m. réverbération, f. répercussion, f. 2 méditation profonde, considération, f. 3 censure, f. critique, f. reproche, m.*

Reflective, *a. qui réfléchit, qui renvoie; qui examine*

Reflector, *s. celui qui réfléchit sur quelque chose*

Reflex, *a. réflex; réfléch*

Reflexibility, *s. réflexibilité, f.*

Reflexible, *a. réflexible*

Reflexive, *a. ayant rapport au passé*

Reflexively, *ad. relativement au passé*

† Refloat, *s. reflux, m.*

To Reflourish, *vn. refluer*

† To Reflow, *vn. refluer*

† Réfluent, *a. qui reflue*

† Réflux, *s. reflux, m. ebe ebbe, f. jasant, m.*

To Reform, *v. 1 réformer, amender, corriger, remettre dans le devoir, rectifier, redresser, réformer. 2 se réformer, se corriger, rentrer dans le devoir*

Reform, Reformation, *s. 1 réforme, f. réformation, f. correction, f. 2 la réforme, la religion réformée, le protestantisme. 3 réforme des gens de guerre*

Reformer, *s. réformateur, m. réformatrice, f. censeur, m. correcteur, m.*

To Refract, *va. rompre, briser des rayons qui passent d'un milieu dans un autre. Refracted rays, des rayons réfléchis*

† Réfraction, *s. réfraction, f.*

† Réfractive, *a. qui a le pouvoir de faire souffrir la réfraction à quelque corps*

Refractoriness, *s. opiniâtreté, f. entêtement, m.*

Refractory, *a. refractaire, obstiné, entêté, opiniâtre, mutin, réveche, rebelle, désobéissant*

Refragable, *a. capable de réfutation et de conviction*

To Refrain, *v. 1 retenir, réprimer, arrêter, modérer, réfréner. 2 s'empêcher, se retenir, se garder, s'abstenir, s'empêcher. Refrain to do it, gardez-vous de le faire*

Refrangibility, *s. réfrangibilité, f.*

Refrangible, *a. réfrangible, susceptible de réfraction*

Refrénation, *s. action de réprimer*

To Refresh, *va. 1 rafraîchir, refaire, remettre, délasser. 2 renouveler, restaurer. 3 refroidir, rendre frais. To refresh one's self, se rafraîchir, prendre des rafraîchissements, se donner du relâche, se remettre, se refaire*

Refresher, *s. ce qui rafraîchit, réfrigérant, m.*

Refreshment, *s. rafraîchissement, m. relâche, m. soulagement, m. repos, m.*

To Refrigerate, *va. rafraîchir, refroidir*

Refrigeration, *s. (chym.) réfrigération, f.*

† Refrigerative, Refrigeratory, Refrigerant, *a. réfrigérant, réfrigératif, ive, qui rafraîchit*

† Refrigeratory, *s. réfrigérant, m.*

Rest, *part. a. dépouillé de, privé de*

Refuge, *s. refuge, m. asile, m.*

ressource, f. appui, m. protection, f.

To Réfuge, *va. donner asile, protéger, mettre à l'abri or à couvert de*

Refugée, s. réfugié, m. réfugiée, f. The refugees, *les réfugiés, les protestans sortis de France lors de la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, sous Louis XIV*

Refulgence, s. splendeur, f. éclat, m.

Refülgent, a. brillant, éclatant, resplendissant, reluisant

To Refund, *va. rendre, restituer*

Refusal, s. refus, m. To meet with a refusal, *essuyer un refus. To have the refusal of a thing, avoir le choix, avoir la préférence, le droit or la liberté préférablement à tout autre de prendre or de laisser une chose*

To Refuse, v. refuser, rejeter, ne pas accorder, ne pas accepter

Refuse, a. qu'on refuse, qu'on rejette, indigne d'être reçu

Refuse, s. rebut, m. refus, m. The refuse of hemp, *regayure, f. ce qui reste dans le regayoir entre les dents duquel on passe le chanvre pour le nettoyer*

Refuser, s. celui or celle qui refuse

Refütal, Refütation, s. réfutation, f.

To Refüte, *va. réfuter, confuter*

To Regain, *va. regagner, recouvrer, rattraper*

Régal, a. royal, m. pl. aux. Regal fishes, *les grands poissons, comme la baleine, l'esturgeon, et le marsouin*

Régal, s. régale, f. un des jeux de l'orgue

To Regale, *va. régaler, donner un régale, faire bonne chère, traiter magnifiquement*

Régale, Régatement, s. régale, m. festin, m. repas, m.

Regalia, s. marques de la royauté, f. pl.

Regalité, s. royauté, f.

To Regard, *va. avoir égard à, regarder, prendre garde à, s'embarasser de, se soucier de, se mettre en peine de, observer religieusement, faire attention à, avoir rapport à. He does not regard what you say, il ne prend pas garde à ce que vous dites, il ne s'en soucie pas. He does not regard the dangers, il se met peu en peine du danger, il méprise le danger*

Regard, s. égard, m. attention, f. respect, m. considération, f. Regard being had to, *attendu. In regard to, en comparaison de. To have great regard, avoir beaucoup d'estime, beaucoup d'amitié.*

In regard of what you say, *par rapport à ce que vous dites*

Regardable, a. digne d'attention

Regarder, s. celui or celle qui regarde, qui considère

Regardful, a. attentif, éve, soigneux, qui prend garde, plein d'égards or d'attentions

Regardfully, ad. attentivement, soigneusement, respectueusement, avec beaucoup d'égards

Regardless, a. négligent, qui ne prend point garde à, qui n'a aucun égard à, qui ne s'embarasse point de, qui ne fait aucune attention à. He is regardless of life, *il est prodigue de sa vie, il ne fait aucun cas de sa vie*

Regardlessly, ad. sans attention, avec négligence, sans égard

Regardlessness, s. négligence, f. inattention, f. manque d'égard, m.

Régency, s. 1 autorité, f. gouvernement, m. puissance, f. 2 régence, f.

To Regenerate, *va. régénérer, faire renaître, reproduire*

Regenerate, a. régénéré, reproduit

Regeneration, s. régénération, f. renaissance en Jésus-Christ

Regenerateness, s. état d'être régénéré

Régent, a. régant, qui gouverne

Régent, s. régent, m. régente, f.

Régentship, s. régence, f. autorité, f. gouvernement, m.

Regeneration, s. seconde germination

Régible, a. qui peut être gouverné

Régicide, s. régicide, m. meurtrier ou meurtre d'un roi

Régime, s. 1 (mé.) régime, m. 2 (terme de grammair) régime, m.

Régiment, s. 1 régiment, m. 2 gouvernement, m. règle, f. conduite, f. régime, m.

Regimental, a. de régiment

Regimentals, s. pl. uniforme, m. habit d'ordonnance. In full regimentals, *en grand uniforme*

Région, s. région, f. pays, m. contrée, f.

Régister, s. 1 registre or registre, m. protocole, m. 2 signet de livre, m. 3 greffier, m. To enter a thing into a register, *enregistrer quelque chose*

To Register, *va. enregistrer, mettre dans un registre. To register a thing in one's memoiry, graver or imprimer quelque chose dans sa mémoire*

Régistry, s. 1 enregistrement, m. 2 (lieu où l'on garde les actes de justice) greffe, m.

Réglet, s. (dans l'imprimerie) réglette, f. réglét, m. interligne, f.

Régnant, a. régant, dominant, qui domine

To Regorge, *va. vomir, rendre gorge, faire regorger*

To Regraft, *va. (ag.) greffer or enter de nouveau*

To Regrate, *va. 1 offenser, choquer. 2 regratter, acheter en gros pour revendre en détail*

† Regrater, s. regrattier, m.

Régrés, Régression, s. retour, m. pouvoir de revenir, m.

To Régress, *vn. retourner, revenir*

Regret, s. regret, m. chagrin, m. déplaisir, m. With regret, *à regret, à contre-cœur*

To Regret, *va. regretter, être fâché de, se repentir*

Régular, a. régulier, qui est en règle

† Régular, s. régulier, m.

Régulars, s. pl. 1 le clergé régulier. 2 les troupes de ligne

Regularity, s. régularité, f. bon ordre, m. symétrie, f.

Regularly, ad. régulièrement, selon les règles, avec ordre

To Régulate, *va. régler, ajuster, diriger, conduire, former, modifier*

Regulation, s. ordre, m. méthode, f. règlement, m.

Regulátor, s. 1 celui qui règle, qui conduit, qui dirige, m. 2 régulateur, m. ressort dans une machine qui règle le mouvement des moteurs et des roues. The regulator of a watch, *le balancier d'une montre*

Régulus, s. (chym.) régule, m. étal du métal sans mélange

To Regurgitate, *v. 1 rejeter, renvoyer, repousser. 2 être repoussé or renvoyé*

Regurgitation, s. action de rejeter, de repousser, d'être repoussé; d'absorber, d'engloutir

Rehabilitation, s. réhabilitation, f. rétablissement dans un premier état

To Rehéar, *va. entendre or écouter de nouveau*

Rehearsal, s. récit, m. relation, répétition, f. The rehearsal of a play, *la répétition d'une comédie*

To Rehearse, *va. répéter, réciter, dire, rapporter, raconter. To rehearse a play, répéter une comédie*

To Reign, *vn. régner, gouverner, dominer, prévaloir*

Reign, s. règne, m. souveraineté, f.

To Reimbódy, *va. réincorporer*

To Reimbúrse, *va. rembourser. Reimbúrsement, s. remboursement, m.*

To Reimpregnate, *va. imprégner de nouveau*

Reimpression, *s. réimpression, f.*

Rein, *s. rêne d'une bride, f.*
To give the reins or to let loose the reins, *lâcher la bride*

To Rein, *va. 1 gouverner avec une bride. 2 contenir, réprimer, tenir en bride*

Réindeer, *s. renne, m.*

To Reinflame, *va. enflammer, ranimer*

Reinforcement, *s. renfort, m.*

Reinless, *a. sans frein, effréné*

† Reins, *s. pl. reins, m. pl. rognons, m. pl.*

To Reinsert, *va. insérer de nouveau*

To Reinstall, *va. installer de nouveau, réinstaller*

To Reinstâte, *va. remettre en possession, réintégrer, rétablir*

To Reintegrate, *va. réintégrer, rétablir*

To Reinvest, *va. (ju.) investir de nouveau, mettre de nouveau en possession*

To Reinvite, *va. réinviter*

To Reiterate, *va. répéter*

Reiteration, *s. répétition, f.*

Rejectable, *a. rejetable, qui doit être rejeté*

Rejection, *s. action de rejeter*

To Reject, *va. rejeter, abandonner, refuser*

To Rejoice, *v. 1 se réjouir de, être bien aise de, s'égayer. 2 réjouir, divertir, donner de la joie, rendre joyeux, récréer*

Rejoicer, *s. celui or celle qui réjouit*

Rejoicing, *s. réjouissance, f. joie, f.*

Rejoicing, *a. réjouissant, agréable, joyeux*

Rejoicingly, *ad. joyeusement, avec joie*

To Rejoin, *v. 1 rejoindre, rattraper. 2 répondre à une réplique, fournir ses dupliques*

Rejoinder, *s. réponse qu'on fait à une réplique, duplique, f.*

Rejolt, *s. secousse, f. ébranlement, m.*

To Rejudge, *va. juger, examiner de nouveau, revoir, réviser*

To Rekindle, *va. rallumer*

To Relapse, *vn. tomber en arrière, retomber, rechoir, faire une rechute*

Relapse, *s. rechute, f. retour de maladie, m. relaps, m.*

To Relate, *v. 1 dire, raconter, réciter, rapporter. 2 concerner, avoir rapport à. Relating to, concernant*

Related, *a. parent, allié, apparenté. He is related to me, il est mon parent or mon allié. She*

is related to you, elle est votre parente or votre allié

Relâter, *s. celui or celle qui dil, qui raconte; l'auteur d'une relation, m.*

Relation, *s. 1 relation, f. récit, m. rapport, m. 2 trait, m. égard, m. 3 rapport, m. connexion, f. liaison, f. concordance, f. 4 parent, m. parente, f. allié, m. allié, f. In relation to that, par rapport à cela, eu égard à cela*

Relative, *a. relatif, ive, qui a rapport à*

Relative, *s. 1 pronom relatif. 2 parent, m. parente, f. allié, m. allié, f.*

Relatively, *ad. relativement*

Relativeness, *s. qualité relative*

To Relax, *v. 1 relâcher, lâcher, détendre; céder, remettre; divertir; modérer. 2 se relâcher, rabattre de sa sévérité, de sa rigueur, se ralentir, se refroidir, faiblir. To relax a rope, lâcher or détendre une corde. To relax one's mind, se débâter l'esprit, donner du relâche à son esprit, se délasser, se divertir*

Relaxation, *s. † relaxation, f. relâchement, m. relâche, f. récréation, f. divertissement, m.*

Relay, *s. relais, m. chevaux frais, la meute de chiens qui n'a pas encore donné*

To Release, *va. relâcher, élargir, mettre en liberté, délivrer, décharger de. To release one of his promise, dégager quelqu'un de sa parole*

Release, *s. élargissement, m. délivrance, f. décharge, f. renoncement à quelque prétention, m. remise d'une dette, f.*

To Relegate, *va. reléguer, exiler, bannir*

Relegation, *s. relégation, f. bannissement, m. exil, m.*

To Relent, *vn. se radoucir, s'adoucir, s'attendrir, se laisser toucher, céder, s'amollir, se ralentir, diminuer*

Relenting, *s. 1 ralentissement, m. 2 repentir, m. repentance, f. remords de conscience, m. Relenting of one's heart, attendrissement, m.*

Relentless, *a. cruel, impitoyable, sans compassion*

Rélevant, *a. qui soulage, qui aide*

Relevation, *s. action de lever, de relever*

Reliance, *s. confiance, f.*

Rélic, *s. relique, f. restes, m. pl. Rélict, s. veuve, f.*

Relief, *s. 1 relief, m. 2 soulagement, m. adoucissement, m. allègement, m. aide, f. assistance, f. renfort, m.*

Relievable, *a. à quoi l'on peut remédier*

To Relieve, *va. soulager, adou-*

cir, alléger, aider, assister, secourir. — grief, soulager, adoucir la peine de quelqu'un. — the poor, assister les pauvres. — a sentry, lever or relever une sentinelle. — the watch (ma.) changer le quart

Relievable, *s. celui qui soulage, qui assiste*

† Relievo, *s. relief, m. bosse, f. Figure in relievo, ouvrage de ronde bosse. Alto relievo, haut relief. Basso relievo, bas relief. Demi relievo, demi-bosse, f. rehauts, m. pl. endroits d'un tableau où sont les couleurs les plus vives*

To Relight, *va. rallumer*

Religion, *s. religion, f. sainteté, f. piété, f. The religion of an oath, la sainteté du serment*

Religionist, *s. celui qui prend trop chaudement le parti de la secte dont il est membre, un fanatique*

Religious, *a. religieux, pieux, plein de piété, de dévotion, exact, ponctuel. Religious debates, des disputes de religion. Religious duties, des devoirs de religion or de piété. Religious cheats, des fraudes pieuses*

Religious, *s. religieux, m.*

Religiously, *ad. religieusement, pieusement, exactement, inviolablement*

Religiousness, *s. religion, f. piété, f.*

To Relinquish, *va. abandonner, quitter, céder, se démettre de, renoncer à*

Relinquishment, *s. action d'abandonner*

Reliquary, *s. reliquaire, m.*

Rélish, *s. goût, m.*

To Rélish, *v. 1 donner du goût; goûter, approuver, agréer, trouver bon. 2 avoir bon goût, plaire, être goûté, être approuvé*

Rélishable, *a. qui a bon goût*

Rélishing, *a. appétissant, de bon goût*

To Relive, *vn. revivre, renaître à la vie*

To Relove, *va. payer de retour en amitié*

Relucant, *a. luisant, transparent, clair, brillant, éclatant*

Reluctance, *s. répugnance, f. antipathie, f. aversion, f.*

Reluctant, *a. qui agit avec répugnance*

Reluctation, *s. résistance, f. répugnance, f.*

Reluctantly, *ad. avec répugnance, à contre-cœur*

To Relume, To Relumine, *va. rallumer*

To Rely' on or upon, *vn. se reposer, compter or faire fondus sur, se fier. He is not to be relied on, ce n'est pas un homme sur qui l'on puisse se reposer*

To Remain, *v. rester, demeurer, être de reste, rester à.* My wisdom remains with me, *ma sagesse me reste.* It remains that I tell you, *il me reste à vous dire que*

Remainder, *a. qui reste, restant, qui est de reste*

Remainder, *s. reste, restant, résidu, demeurant, reliquat, m.* The remainder of the money, *le reste de l'argent, le restant de la somme.* The remainder of an account, *un reliquat de compte*

Remains, *s. pl. restes, débris, m. pl. reliques, f. pl. corps, m. cadavre, m. cendres, f. pl.*

To Remake, *va. refaire*

To Remand, *va. renvoyer, rap-peler*

Remanent, *s. résidu, m. restant, m.*

Remark, *s. remarque, f. observation, f.*

To Remark, *va. remarquer, observer, marquer, distinguer*

Remarkable, *a. remarquable, digne de remarque, intéressant*

Remarkableness, *s. singularité, f.*

Remarkably, *ad. d'une manière remarquable*

Remarker, *s. observateur, m.*

Rémédiable, *a. auquel on peut remédier, susceptible de remède*

Rémédiate, *a. médicinal, qui fournit un remède*

Rémédiable, *a. irrémédiable, sans remède, à quoi l'on ne saurait remédier, sans ressource*

Rémède, *s. remède, m. soulagement, m.*

To Rémède, *va. remédier, apporter du remède, guérir, réparer, prévenir*

To Remémber, *va. se souvenir de, garder le souvenir de, se ressouvenir de, se rappeler, avoir présent à l'esprit, faire mention de, faire ressouvenir de, remettre dans l'esprit.* I shall long remember it, *je m'en souviendrai long-temps.* Remember me, *souvenez-vous de moi, pensez à moi.* Do you remember me? *me reconnaissez-vous?* I remember it, *je ne me le rappelle pas.* Remember me to her, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*

Remémberer, *s. celui or celle qui se ressouvent*

Remémbrance, *s. souvenir, m. mémoire, f. ressouvenir, m.* In remembrance of such a deed, *en mémoire d'une telle action*

Remémbrancer, *s. moniteur, m. nomenclateur, m.*

To Rémigrater, *vn. retourner à Remigration, s. l'action de retourner à, retour d'une émigration*

To Remind, *va. faire ressou-*

venir de, remettre dans l'esprit de, rappeler le souvenir

Reminiscence, *s. réminiscence, f. ressouvenir des choses passées, m.*

Reminiscéntial, *a. qui a rapport à la mémoire*

Remiss, *a. lent, sans vigueur, nonchalant, négligent, paresseux, faible, languissant.* To be remiss in one's duty, *négliger son devoir*

Remissible, *a. rémissible, pardonnable*

Remission, *s. rémission, f. pardon, m. diminution, f. indulgence, f.*

Remissly, *ad. nonchamment, lâchement, sans vigueur*

Remissness, *s. négligence, f. nonchalance, f. manque de zèle, m. inattention, f.*

To Remit, *va. 1 relâcher, diminuer, affaiblir. 2 remettre, pardonner, quitter.* I shall remit this money to your brother, *je ferai remettre cet argent à votre frère.* Remit your affair to providence, *abandonnez votre affaire à la providence*

To Remit, *vn. se relâcher, se ralentir, devenir moins violent, diminuer, s'affaiblir*

Remitment, *s. renvoi en prison, m.*

Remittance, *s. lettre de change, f. traite, f. remise, f.*

Remitter, *s. celui or celle qui remet de l'argent*

Rémuant, *s. reste, m. restant, m. résidu, m.* A remnant of cloth, *un coupon, m.*

Rémuant, *a. qui reste, restant, qui est de reste*

Rémnants, *s. pl. des reliefs, m. pl. restes des viandes qu'on a servies à table*

Remôlten, *part. refondu*

Remôustrance, *s. remontrance, f. représentation, f.*

To Remônstrate, *vn. remontrer, représenter, faire des remontrances*

Rémora, *s. 1 (poisson) rémora, m. or rémore, f. échénéide, arête-nef, m. 2 rémora, m. empêchement, m. obstacle, m.*

Remôrse, *s. remords, m. conception, f.*

Remôrseful, *a. plein de remords*

Remôrseless, *a. sans remords, impitoyable, cruel*

Remôte, *a. éloigné, reculé, lointain*

Remôtely, *ad. loin*

Remôtteness, *s. éloignement, ni. distance, f.*

Remôtion, *s. action d'éloigner*

Remôvable, *a. amovible, qu'on peut transporter*

Remôval, *s. déplacement, m.*

translation, f. éloignement, m. absence, f. départ, m. action de priver d'un poste, d'un emploi. His removal is not easy, *il n'est pas aisé de le renvoyer or de l'éloigner*

To Remôve, *v. 1 déplacer, ôter, transférer, transporter, éloigner 2 déloger, déménager, se retirer d'un endroit.* To remove the difficulties, *aplanir les difficultés.* To remove a distemper, *guérir une maladie.* To remove one out of the way, *dépêcher quelqu'un, l'envoyer dans l'autre monde*

Remôve, *s. 1 changement de place, m. éloignement, m. départ, m. 2 petite distance, f. degré, m.* He is my cousin one remove, *il est mon cousin issu de germain.* 'Tis but one remove from nothing, *ce n'est presque rien*

Remôved, *a. ôté, renvoyé, déplacé*

Remôvedness, *s. éloignement, m.*

Remôver, *s. celui or celle qui ôte, qui déplace, qui transporte, qui éloigne*

To Remôunt, *v. remonter*

Remôunable, *a. digne de récompense*

To Remôunate, *va. * rémunérer, récompenser*

Remunération, *s. * rémunération, f. récompense, f. rétribution, f.*

Remunerator, *s. rémunérateur, m.*

Remunérative, *a. qui récompense*

To Remûrmur, *v. répéter le murmure, résonner, retentir*

Rénard, *s. renard, m.*

Renâscent, *a. qui renait*

Renâscible, *a. qui peut être rendu à l'existence*

Rencoûter, *s. rencontre, f. choc, m. combat inattendu, m.*

To Rencoûter, *vn. se choquer, se heurter, se rencontrer*

To Rend, *va. (rent; rent) dé-clirer, mettre en pièces, diviser*

Réndér, *s. celui or celle qui déchire, qui divise.* A lath render, *un fendeur de lattes*

To Réndér, *va. rendre, donner, représenter, livrer.* To render good for evil, *rendre le bien pour le mal*

Rendezvôus, *s. rendez-vous, m. assignation, f.*

To Rendezvôus, *vn. se rendre or se trouver à un lieu marqué, aller au rendez-vous*

Rendition, *s. reddition, f.*

Rénding, *s. déchirement, m. Rending of the heart, brisement or déchirement de cœur. Heart-rending, déchirant*

Rénegade, Renegâdo, *s. renégat, m. apostat, m. déserteur, m.*

† To Renéger, *va. nier, désavouer, renier*

To Renéw, *va. renouveler, rétablir en son premier état, répéter, recommencer, régénérer, refaire. Your looks will renew my wound, vos regards vont rouvrir mes blessures*

Renéwable, *a. qui se peut renouveler*

Renéwal, *s. renouvellement, m.*

Renitency, *s. résistance, f.*

Renitent, *a. qui résiste*

Rénnet, Rénneting, *s. (espèce de pomme) reinette, f.*

To Renounce, *va. renoncer à, abandonner, quitter, désavouer, renier, abjurer*

Renouncement, *s. renoncement, m.*

To Renovate, *va. renouveler, rétablir en son premier état*

Renovátion, *s. renouvellement, m.*

Renówn, *s. renom, m. réputation, f. renommée, f. célébrité, f.*

To Renown, *va. rendre célèbre, rendre fameux*

Renówned, *a. renommé, célèbre, fameux*

Rent, *s. 1 déchirure, f. accroc, m. rupture, f. 2 schisme, m. division, f. 3 revenu, m. rentes, f. pl. 4 loyer, m. rente, f. A rent service, une rente féodale, une redevance. Fund of a rent, assiette d'une rente. To take for a yearly rent, arrenter. Rent-roll, papier censier, m. état du revenu annuel d'un bien*

To Rent, *va. louer, arrenter, prendre à loyer ou à louage, donner à loyer ou à louage*

Rent, *prét. et part. du verbe To Rend, déchirer. She rent the air with her shrieks, elle fit retentir l'air de ses cris. To be rent asunder, être déchiré en deux*

Réntable, *a. qui peut être loué*

Réntal, Réntroll, *s. état du revenu annuel d'un bien, m.*

Rénter, *s. rentier, m.*

Renunciátion, *s. † renonciation, f. renoncement, m.*

To Reobtain, *va. obtenir de nouveau, regagner*

To Reordain, *va. conférer une seconde fois les ordres, réordonner*

Reordination, *s. réordination, f. seconde ordination*

To Repacify, *va. pacifier or apaiser de nouveau*

Repaid, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Repay*

To Repair, *va. réparer, rétablir, refaire. To repair a ship, radouber un vaisseau. To repair a figure of marble, restaurer une statue de marbre.*

To Repair, *vn. aller, se retirer, se vendre, s'adresser. They repair to you for that, ils s'adressent à vous pour cela. Repair*

whither you please, allez or retirez-vous où vous voudrez. I will repair to his house, je me rendrai, or je vais me rendre chez lui. Repair to him this instant, allez le trouver sur le champ

Repair, *s. 1 réparation, f. réparation, f. radoub, m. 2 repaire, m. retraite, f. demeure, f. To keep a house in repair, faire les réparations d'une maison*

Repaír, *s. réparateur, m. celui qui répare*

Réparable, *a. réparable, qui peut se réparer*

Réparably, *ad. de manière à pouvoir se réparer*

Reparátion, *s. réparation, f. satisfaction, f. dédommagement, m. compensation, f.*

Réparative, *a. qui répare le tort*

Repártée, *s. répartie, f. réplique, f. riposte, f. réponse vive et prompte. To be quick in one's repartees, avoir la répartie prompte*

To Repártée, *vn. répartir, répliquer vivement, riposter*

Repartítion, *s. répartition, f.*

To Repáss, *v. repasser. We repassed the brook, nous repassâmes le ruisseau. Call upon us, when you repass, venez nous voir lorsque vous repasserez*

Repást, *s. repas, m.*

To Repást, *v. 1 repaître. 2 se repaître*

To Repáy, *va. payer, rembourser. To repay a kindness, rendre or reconnaître un bienfait*

Repáyment, *s. remboursement, m.*

To Repeál, *s. révoquer, annuler, abroger, abolir*

Repeál, *s. révocation, f. cassation, f.*

To Repeát, *va. répéter, réitérer, dire plusieurs fois, essayer or éprouver de nouveau, réciter, dire par cœur*

Repeatedly, *ad. plus d'une fois, plusieurs fois*

Repeáter, *s. 1 celui or celle qui répète, m. 2 montre à répétition, f.*

To Repél, *v. 1 repousser. 2 répércuter*

† Répéllent, *s. remède répércussif, m.*

Repéllér, *s. celui qui repousse*

To Repént, *v. se repentir, être fâché, avoir du regret de. It repenteth me, je m'en repens, j'en suis fâché. I repent my sin or of my sin, je me repens de mon péché*

Repéntance, *s. repentance, f. douleur qu'on a de ses péchés, f. repentir, m. regret, m.*

Repéntant, *a. qui se repent de, qui a regret de, repentant, pénitent.*

Repénted, *part. a dont on se repent, dont on est fâché. A thing to be repented, une chose dont on se repentira*

To Repeóple, *va. repeupler*

To Repercúss, *va. répércuter*

Repercússion, *s. répércussion, f. réverbération, f.*

Repercússive, *a. répércussif, ive, qui représente, qui repousse*

Reperítious, *a. trouvé*

Réperítory, *s. répertoire, m. recueil, m. inventaire, m.*

Repetition, *s. 1 répétition, f. redite, f. réitération, f. 2 (mu.) reprise, f.*

To Repine, *vn. être fâché, être chagrin, murmurer. He repines at your good fortune, il est fâché de votre bonheur. If he gives any thing, he repines at it, s'il donne quelque chose, il s'en repent après*

Repínér, *s. murmurateur, m.*

Repíningly, *ad. en murmurant*

To Repláce, *va. remplacer, remplacer*

To Replánt, *va. replanter*

Replántátion, *s. plantation nouvelle*

To Replénish, *va. remplir*

Repléte, *a. rempli, plein, tout plein*

Replétion, *s. réplétion, f. † plénitude, f.*

Replévíable, *a. (ju.) dont on peut obtenir main-levée*

To Replévin, To Replévy, *va. (ju.) obtenir main-levée*

Replícation, *s. réplique, f.*

To Replý, *vn. répliquer, répartir*

Replý', *s. réplique, f.*

Replý'er, *s. celui qui réplique*

To Repólish, *va. repolir*

To Repórt, *v. 1 dire, rapporter, raconter, faire des rapports, rendre compte de. 2 faire du bruit.*

To report ill of one, mal parler de quelqu'un. It is reported, le bruit court, on dit or on rapporte

Repórt, *s. 1 bruit qui court, m. 2 réputation, f. 3 compte qu'on rend d'une affaire, récit, m. rapport, m. relation, f. 4 bruit d'une arme à feu. Report at the custom-house, déclaration, f.*

Repórtér, *s. rapporteur, m. celui qui dit, qui rapporte, qui rend compte des débats dans les chambres du parlement*

To Repóse, *v. 1 faire reposer, confier, mettre, placer. 2 dormir, se reposer, prendre du repos.*

To repose one's self, se reposer. Repose you here, reposez-vous ici.

To repose one's trust in one, mettre sa confiance en quelqu'un

Repóse, *s. repos, m.*

Repósedness, *s. état du repos*

To Repósite, *va. mettre, placer, déposer*

Reposition, *s. action par laquelle on remet, on replace, rétablissement, m.*

Repository, *s. lieu propre à mettre or à serrer quelque chose, magasin, m. dépôt, m.*

To Repossess, *v. rentrer en possession, recouvrer*

To Reprehend, *va. reprendre, corriger, réprimander, blâmer, censurer*

Reprehender, *s. censeur, m.*

Reprehensible, *a. répréhensible, digne de blâme*

Reprehensibleness, *s. blâme, m.*

Reprehensibly, *ad. d'une manière répréhensible*

Reprehension, *s. réprimande, f. blâme, m. mercuriale, f. censure, f.*

Reprehensive, *a. qui aime à reprendre*

To Represent, *va. 1 montrer, faire voir, exposer. 2 peindre, figurer, décrire, représenter, fuire une peinture de. 3 faire passer pour, tenir la place de*

Representation, *s. représentation, f. image, f. représentation d'une pièce de théâtre, peinture, f. remontrance respectueuse*

Representative, *a. représentatif, qui représente*

Representative, *s. représentant, m.*

Representer, *s. représentant, celui or celle qui représente*

Representment, *s. représentation de quelque chose, f. image, f. ressemblance, f.*

To Repress, *va. réprimer, arrêter, apaiser, dompter, subjuguier, soumettre*

Repression, *s. répression, f. action de réprimer*

Repressive, *a. répressif, qui réprime*

To Reprive, *va. (ju.) donner du répit, surseoir l'exécution d'un criminel*

Reprive, *s. (ju.) répit, m. délai, m. sursis, m. surstance à l'exécution d'un criminel, f.*

To Reprimand, *va. réprimander, faire une réprimande, reprendre, censurer, blâmer, gronder, chapitrer, gourmander, laver la tête à*

Reprimand, *s. réprimande, f. correction, f. mercuriale, f.*

To Reprint, *va. réimprimer*

Reprisal, Reprisals, *s. représailles, f. pl. droit de représailles. To make use of reprisals, user de représailles*

Reprise, *s. reprise, f.*

To Reproach, *va. reprocher, faire des reproches, accuser, taxer, condamner, blâmer. To reproach one with laziness, taxer quelqu'un de paresse*

Reproach, *s. reproche, m. blâme, m. censure, f. affront, m. honte, f. infamie, f.*

Reproachable, *a. reproachable, digne de reproche*

Reproachful, *a. injurieux, outrageant, choquant, offensant, honteux, infame, ignominieux. Reproachful words, des paroles injurieuses. A reproachful life, une vie infame*

Reproachfully, *ad. outrageusement, injurieusement, ignominieusement. She looked at him reproachfully, elle lui lança un regard de reproche*

Reprobate, *a. méchant, impie, ennemi de la vertu*

Reprobate, *s. réprouvé, m. scéléral, m.*

To Reprobate, *va. réprouver, désapprouver, rejeter, condamner. To reprobate all cats for witches, faire passer tous les chats pour des sorciers*

Reprobateness, *s. état de réprobation*

Reprobation, *s. réprobation, f.*

To Reproduce, *va. reproduire*

Reproduction, *s. reproduction, f.*

Reproful, *s. réprimande, f. mercuriale, f. censure, f.*

Reprovable, *a. blâmable, condamnable, qui mérite d'être réprimandé*

To Reprove, *va. reprendre, réprimander, gronder, censurer*

Reprover, *s. censeur, celui or celle qui reprend*

To Reprune, *va. élaguer, tailler une seconde fois*

Réptile, *s. reptile, m.*

Républic, *s. république, f.*

Républican, *a. républicain*

Républican, *s. républicain, m.*

républicaine, *f.*

Républicanism, *s. républicanisme, m.*

Réputiable, *a. qu'on peut répudier, qu'on peut rejeter*

To Repudiate, *va. rejeter, abandonner, faire divorce. To repudiate one's wife, répudier sa femme*

Repudiatiou, *s. répudiation, f. divorce, m.*

Répuñance, Répuñancy, *s. répugnance, f. dégoût, m. aversion, f. antipathie, f. contrariété, f. opposition, f.*

Répuñant, *a. 1 opposé, contraire à, incompatible, antipathique, qui répugne. 2 revêche, mutin, désobéissant. That is repugnant to his feelings, cela lui répugne*

Repugnantly, *ad. d'une manière contradictoire, avec répugnance*

To Repullulate, *vn. repulluler*

Repulse, *s. refus, m. rebuffade,*

f. To meet with a repulse, usuyer un refus

To Repulse, *va. repousser, refuser, rebuler*

† Repulsion, *s. répulsion, f.*

† Repulsive, *a. répulsif, qui repousse*

To Repurchase, *va. racheter*

Réputable, *a. honorable, qui fait honneur, de bonne réputation*

Réputably, *ad. honorablement, avec honneur*

Reputation, Réputé, *s. réputation, f. renom, m. renommée, f. crédit, m. estime, f. vogue, f. To ruin a man's reputation, perdre quelqu'un de réputation. Of no repute, obscur*

To Repute, *va. réputer, croire, présumer, regarder comme, tenir pour, estimer*

Reputéless, *a. vil, bas, méprisable, adject*

Requêt, *s. 1 requête, f. demande, f. prière, f. réquisition, f. instance, f. 2 vogue, f. réputation, f. crédit, m. mise, f. Virtue is in no request at court, la vertu n'est pas en vogue, n'est pas de mise, or n'est pas en crédit à la cour*

To Requêt, *va. requérir, demander, prier, solliciter*

Requêter, *s. suppliant, m.*

To Requicken, *va. ranimer, faire revivre*

Requiem, *s. requiem, m. une messe de requiem pour le repos de l'âme d'un mort*

Requirable, *a. requérable, qui doit être requis*

To Require, *va. requérir, demander, exiger, avoir besoin. As far as necessity shall require, autant que la nécessité le requerra*

Réquisit, *a. requis, nécessaire, convenable*

Réquisit, *s. chose requise or nécessaire*

Réquisitely, *ad. nécessairement*

Réquisiteness, *s. état de réquisition*

Requisition, *s. réquisition, f. demande faite par autorité publique*

Requital, *s. revanche, f. récompense, f. reconnaissance, f. retour, m.*

To Requite, *va. récompenser, rendre, reconnaître, s'acquitter, rendre la pareille. To requite a man in his own way, rendre la pareille à quelqu'un, le payer de la même monnaie*

Réward, *s. arrière-garde, f.*

To Resail, *vn. naviguer pour s'en retourner, se rembarquer*

Resale, *s. vente en seconde main*

To Resalute, *va. resaluer*

To Rescind, *va.* (ju.) *abroger, annuler, casser, † rescinder*

Rescision, *s.* (ju.) *rescision, f. cassation, f.*

Rescissory, *a.* *rescisoire*

To Rescribe, *va.* *récrire*

Réscrip, *s.* *rescrit, m.*

To Rescure, *va.* *déliurer de quelque violence, de prison, d'esclavage, or de quelque danger. To rescue a ship from an enemy, dégager un vaisseau*

Résens, *s.* *délivrance de quelque violence, * recousse, f. reprise, f.*

Réscurer, *s.* *libérateur, m.*

Research, *s.* *recherche, f. discussion, f.*

To Research, *va.* *rechercher, discuter, examiner*

To Reseât, *va.* *faire rasseoir*

Reseizer, *s.* *celui qui saisit de nouveau*

Reseizure, *s.* *seconde saisie*

Resemblance, *s.* *ressemblance, f. rapport, m. similitude, f. image, f.* They bear a great resemblance to each other, ils ont beaucoup de ressemblance l'un avec l'autre

To Resémble, *vn.* 1 *mettre en parallèle, comparer à.* 2 *ressembler, être semblable, avoir de la ressemblance*

To Resénd, *va.* *envoyer de nouveau*

To Resént, *va.* *ressentir, prendre en bonne ou en mauvaise part. To resent an affront, ressentir une injure, se ressentir d'une injure*

Resénter, *s.* *celui or celle qui ressent un affront*

Reséntful, *a.* *qui ressent, qui a du ressentiment*

Reséntingly, *ad.* *par ressentiment*

Reséntment, *s.* *ressentiment, m. chagrin, m. déplaisir, m.*

Reservation, *s.* *réserve, f. † réservation, f. Mental reservation, restriction mentale*

Resératory, *s.* *réservoir, m.*

To Resérvé, *va.* *mettre en réserve, réserver, garder pour le besoin, retenir, conserver*

Résérve, *s.* *réserve, f. chose réservée or mise en réserve, exception en faveur de quelqu'un or de quelque chose, modestie, f. pudeur, f. retenue, f. Without reserve, sans réserve, sans exception, entièrement*

Resérvé, *part.* *réserve, mis en réserve*

Resérvé, *a.* *réserve, circonspect, retenu, modeste*

Resérvedly, *ad.* *avec réserve, avec circonspection; avec dissimulation*

Resérvedness, *s.* *réserve, f.*

circospection, *f. retenue, f. dissimulation, f.*

Reservoir, *s.* *réservoir, m.*

To Reséttle, *va.* *rétablir*

Reséttlement, *s.* *rétablissement, m.*

To Reside, *vn.* 1 *résider, demeurer, faire sa résidence, sa demeure.* 2 *tomber or s'amasser au fond, se former en sédiment*

Résidence, *s.* 1 *résidence, f. domicile, m. demeure, f.* 2 (chym.) *sédiment, m.*

Résident, *a.* *qui réside, qui demeure*

Résident, *s.* (envoyé qui réside auprès d'un prince) *résident, m.*

Residentary, *a.* *qui réside habituellement. Residentary canon, stagier, m.*

† Residual, Residuary, *a.* *qui a rapport au résidu, qui concerne le reste. A residuary legatee, un légataire universel, à qui tout le reste des biens est légué après le paiement des legs particuliers*

Résidue, *s.* 1 *résidu, m. reste, m. restant, m.* 2 (chym.) *dépot, m. marc, m. sédiment, m.*

To Resign, *v.* 1 *résigner, se démettre de, céder, abandonner.* 2 *se résigner, se soumettre*

Resignation, *s.* *résignation, f. démission, f. cession, f. soumission, f.*

Resignedly, *ad.* *avec resignation*

Resignée, *s.* *résignataire, m.*

Resigner, *s.* *celui qui résigne, résignant, m.*

Resignment, *s.* *démission, f.*

† Resilience, Resiliency, *s.* *rejaillissement, m.*

† Resilient, *a.* *rejaillissant*

Resilition, *s.* *rejaillissement, m.*

Résin, *s.* *résine, f.*

Résinous, *a.* *résineux*

Resipiscence, *s.* *résipiscence, f. repentance, f.*

To Resist, *v.* 1 *résister à, s'opposer à.* 2 *se raidir, faire résistance. To resist one's own reason, se raidir contre sa raison.*

To resist stoutly, *faire une vigoureuse résistance*

Resistance, *s.* *résistance, f. opposition, f.*

Resistibility, *s.* *pouvoir de résister*

Resistible, *a.* *à quoi l'on peut résister, or qui peut résister*

Resistless, *a.* *irrésistible*

Résoluble, *a.* *qu'on peut fondre or dissoudre*

Resolvable, *a.* *qui peut se résoudre*

Résolve, *s.* *résolution, f. dessein, m. intention, f. décision, f.*

To Résolve, *v.* 1 *résoudre, décider, déterminer, expliquer, éclaircir.* 2 *résoudre, fondre, dissoudre, décomposer.* 3 chan-

ger, convertir. 4 *se décider, se déterminer, prendre une résolution; se fondre, se dissoudre, se résoudre.* 1 *resolved upon it, je m'y suis résolu, déterminé or décidé*

Resolvedly, *ad.* *résolument, avec fermeté, courageusement*

Resolvedness, *s.* *résolution, f. constance, f. fermeté, f.*

† Résolveit, *s.* *remède résolutif, un dissolvant*

Résolver, *s.* 1 *celui qui forme une résolution.* 2 *dissolvant, m.*

Résolute, *a.* *résolu, brave, hardi, déterminé*

Résolutely, *ad.* *résolument, hardiment*

Résoluteness, *s.* *résolution, f. fermeté, f.*

Résolution, *s.* 1 *résolution, f. solution, f. dissolution, f.* 2 *détermination, f. décision, f.*

Résolutive, *a.* *résolutif, ive, qui dissout*

Résonance, *s.* *son, m. résonnement, m. résonnance, f.*

Résonant, *a.* *résonnant, retentissant, sonore*

To Résort, *vn.* 1 *recourir à, avoir recours à.* 2 *aller or se rendre à.* To resort to, *hanter*

Resört, *s.* 1 *concours, m. affluence de peuple, f. assemblée, f.* 2 *ressort, m.* 3 *recours, m. ressource, f. refuge, m.* A place of fashionable resort, un endroit fréquenté par les gens comme il faut

To Résound, *v.* 1 *répéter, faire retentir, faire éclater, célébrer.* 2 *résonner, retentir.* His fame resounds through all the world, son nom retentit par tout le monde

Resourcé, *s.* *ressource, f. expédient, m.*

To Résow, *va.* *semer de nouveau, resener*

To Respeák, *vn.* *répliquer, répondre*

Respéct, *s.* 1 *égard, m. attention, f. respect, m. déférence, f. partialité, f.* 2 *raison, f. motif, m. rapport, m.* Out of respect to you, à votre considération. In some respects, à quelques égards. In other respects, d'ailleurs. In respect of, au respect de, en comparaison de. With respect to, quant à, pour ce qui est de

To Respéct, *va.* 1 *respecter, porter du respect à.* 2 *avoir rapport à, regarder, concerner*

Respectability, *s.* *état de ce qui est respectable, considération, f. crédit, m.*

Respéctable, *a.* *respectable, vénérable, estimable*

Respéctably, *ad.* *d'une manière respectable*

Respécter, *s.* *celui qui a de la*

partialité pour, qui fait acception des personnes

Respectful, *a. respectueux, plein de respect, humble*

Respectfully, *ad. respectueusement, d'une manière respectueuse, avec respect*

Respectfulness, *s. manière d'agir pleine de respect*

Respective, *a. propre, particulier, respectif, ive, relatif, ive, qui a du rapport*

Respectively, *ad. relativement, par rapport à, en comparaison de, respectivement*

Respiration, *s. action d'arroser*
Respiration, *s. respiration, f.*
Want of respiration, (mé.) *apnée, f. défaut de respiration au point que le malade semble sans vie*

To Respire, *vn. 1 respirer. 2 prendre haleine, se reposer*

Respite, *s. sursis à l'exécution d'un criminel, m. répit, m. délai, m.*

To Respite, *va. suspendre, différer pour un temps, donner du répit*

Resplendence, Resplendency, *s. resplendissement, m. lustre, m. éclat, m. splendeur, f.*

Resplendent, *a. resplendissant, éclatant, brillant*

Resplendently, *ad. avec éclat, d'une manière brillante*

To Respond, *vn. répondre, répondre à, convenir à, correspondre*

Respondent, *s. répondant, m.*

Response, *s. 1 réponse, f. réponse, f. 2 ce qu'on chante après les leçons dans l'office divin* réponses, *m*

Responsibility, Responsibleness, *s. responsabilité, f. complaisance, f.*

Responsible, *a. 1 responsable. 2 soluble*

Responsion, *s. l'action de répondre pour un autre, sûreté, f. cautionnement, m. responcion, f. pension payée à un ordre militaire par les chevaliers*

Responsive, *a. qui répond, qui correspond, qui s'accorde avec*

Responsory, *a. qui contient une réponse*

Rest, *s. 1 repos, m. sommeil, m. mort, f. paix, f. tranquillité, f. 2 (mu.) pause, f. 3 (en poésie) césure, f. relâche, m. 4 appui, m. bras, m. support, m. chose sur laquelle une autre chose est appuyée. 5 reste, m. ceux qui restent or ce qui reste, restant, m. résidu, m.*

A rest for a musket, *fourchette, f.*
A rest for a lance, *arrêt de lance, m.*

To Rest, *v. 1 reposer, prendre du repos, dormir; vivre en paix or tranquillement, être sans inquiétude; prendre du repos, cesser de travailler; s'arrêter; être sans*

mouvement; s'appuyer sur, poser sur, reposer, rester. 2 faire reposer; appuyer, étayer. God rest his soul! Dieu lui fasse paix! I rested on him, je me reposais, or je comptais sur lui. To rest assured, être assuré

Restagnant, *a. stagnant*

To Restagnate, *vn. rester sans mouvement*

Restagnation, *s. état de ce qui reste sans mouvement*

Restauration, *s. restauration f. rétablissement, m.*

To Restém, *va. remonter contre le courant d'une rivière*

Réstful, *a. qui est en repos, qui est tranquille*

Résting, *s. repos, m. relâche, m. A resting place, lieu de repos. Resting place on a staircase, repos or palier d'escalier. A resting staircase, escalier à repos or à palier*

Rest-harrow, *s. (bo.) arrête-bœuf, m.*

Restinction, *s. action d'éteindre*

Restitution, *s. restitution, f. rétablissement, m. recouvrement, m.*

Réstive, Réstiff, *a. rétif, opiniâtre, rêveche, entêté. A restive horse, un cheval rétif*

Réstively, *ad. d'une manière rêveche*

Réstiveness, *s. naturel rétif, opiniâtreté, f. humeur rêveche*

Réstless, *a. inquiet, éte, inconstant, qui n'est point en repos, qui ne dort point*

Réstlessly, *ad. sans reposer, sans s'arrêter*

Réstlessness, *s. insomnie, f. inquiétude, f. mouvement, m. agitation, f. impatience, f.*

Restorable, *a. qu'on peut restaurer or rétablir*

Restoration, *s. restauration f. rétablissement, m.*

Restorative, *a. restauratif, qui fortifie*

Restorative, *s. (mé.) restaurant, m.*

To Restóre, *va. rendre, restituer, ramener, restaurer, rétablir, remettre en bon état*

Restórer, *s. restaurateur, m. restauratrice, f.*

To Restrain, *va. retenir, arrêter, réprimer, tenir en bride, empêcher, astreindre, restreindre, limiter, gêner, captiver*

Restrained, *a. capable d'être restreint*

Restrainedly, *ad. avec contrainte, avec restriction*

Restrainer, *s. celui ou celle qui restreint*

Restrained, *s. contrainte, f. gêne, f. restriction, f. limitation, f. To be under no restraint, avoir la liberté de faire ce qu'on veut. To*

put one's self under continual restraints, s'asservir à une gêne continuelle

To Restrict, *va. borner, restreindre*

Restriction, *s. restriction, f. limitation, f. modification, f.*

Restrictive, *a. restrictif, ive, qui restreint or limite*

Restrictively, *ad. avec restriction*

To Restringe, *va. limiter, resserrer*

Restringing, *a. s. 1 (mé.) restringent, astringent, qui resserre. 2 un remède astringent*

Résty, *a. rétif, ve*

To Résult, *v. 1 rebondir, rejaitiller. 2 résulter, naître, s'en suivre, venir de*

Result, *s. 1 rejaitissement, m. bond, m. 2 résultat, m. conséquence, f. suite, f. effet, m. fruit, m.*

Resunable, *a. qui peut se reprendre*

To Resúme, *va. reprendre, résumer. To resume a discourse, résumer un discours. — a business, renouer une affaire, revenir sur ses brisées*

Resúption, *s. résomption, f. action par laquelle on résume, reprise, f.*

Resúptive, *a. qui résume*

Resúpnation, *s. posture de celui qui est couché sur le dos*

Resurrection, *s. résurrection, f. Resurrection men, hommes qui enlèvent les cadavres dans les cimetières pour les vendre aux chirurgiens*

To Resurvý, *va. donner un second coup d'œil, revoir*

To Resúscitate, *va. ressusciter, faire revivre, renouveler*

Resuscitation, *s. renouvellement, m.*

Rétail, *s. détail, m. regrat, m.*

To sell by retail, *vendre en détail*

To Retail, *va. 1 diviser en petites portions, morceler. 2 détailler, vendre en détail. 3 dire en détail*

† Retailer, *s. détailleur, m. marchand or marchande en détail, regrattier, m. regrattière, f.*

To Retain, *v. 1 retenir, garder. 2 se ressouvenir de. 3 prendre à ses gages, engager, louer. 4 appartenir à*

Retainer, *s. adhérent, m. partisan, m. gagé au service de quelqu'un sans être son domestique*

To Retáke, *va. reprendre, rattraper*

To Retáliate, *va. se revanche, rendre la pareille, prendre sa revanche*

Retaliation, *s. revanche, f. représailles, f. pl. talion, m. A full retaliation, une revanche complète. By way of retaliation, par*

voie de représailles. The law of retaliation, la loi du talion

To Retard, v. 1 remettre, arrêter, différer, reculer, retarder. 2 venir tard

Retardation, s. 1 retard, m. retardement, m. délai, m. 2 (mé.) retardation, f.

Retarder, s. celui qui retarde; obstacle, m. empêchement, m.

To Retch, vn. faire des efforts pour vomir, avoir envie de vomir

Rétchless, a. négligent

Rétention, s. action d'exposer à la vue

Rétention, s. retention, f. action par laquelle on retient; souvenir, m. mémoire, f.

Rétentive, a. † retentif, vive, qui retient. The retentive faculty, la faculté de retenir, la mémoire. A very retentive memory, une excellente mémoire

Rétentiveness, s. qualité de retenir

Réticence, s. réticence, f.

Réticelle, s. petit filet

Réticula, s. réticule, m. fils placés au foyer d'une lunette pour mesurer le diamètre des astres

Réticulaire, a. réticulaire, en forme de réseau

Reticulated, Rétiform, a. fait en forme de rels ou de réseau, réticulé, rétifforme

Rétina, s. (ana.) rétine, f.

Rétinue, s. train, m. suite, f. cortège, m.

To Retire, v. se retirer, s'en aller, s'éloigner. To retire from business, quitter les affaires, le commerce

Retired, a. secret, solitaire, retiré

Retiredly, ad. solitairement, dans la retraite

Retiredness, s. retraite, f. solitude, f.

Retirement, s. retraite, f. lieu retiré, vie privée

Retold, part. a. répété, raconté de nouveau

To Retort, va. renvoyer, rétorquer. To retort a crime, récriminer, accuser son accusateur. — au incivilité, rendre impolitesse pour impolitesse

Retort, s. 1 (chym.) retorte, f. cornue, f. 2 récrimination, f. rétorsion, f. A sharp retort, une réplique aigre

Retórter, s. celui qui renvoie, qui rétorque

Retórter, s. action par laquelle on renvoie, rétorsion, f.

To Retóss, va. rejeter, repousser

To Retóuch, va. retoucher

To Retóuch, va. retracer

To Retract, v. 1 rétracter, se rétracter de, se dédire de. 2 reprendre, retirer

Retractation, s. rétractation, f. Retraction, s. retirement, m. rétraction, f.

Retreat, s. retraite, f. lieu de refuge, m. solitude, f. refuge, m. asile, m.

To Retreat, vn. se retirer, se sauver, faire une retraite, reculer

To Retrench, v. 1 retrancher, ôter, abréger, diminuer. 2 diminuer sa dépense, vivre avec plus d'économie

Retrenchment, s. retranchement, m. diminution de dépense

To Retribute, va. rendre en paiement

Retribution, s. rétribution, f. récompense, f.

Retributive, Retributory, a. rendu en paiement, qui récompense, qui sert de récompense

Retrievable, a. recouvrable, qui se peut recouvrer

To Retrieve, va. 1 recouvrer, retrouver, rétablir, réparer, regagner. 2 rappeler, faire revenir.

To retrieve one from danger, retirer quelqu'un d'un danger. — partridges, faire partir des perdrix à la remise

Retroactive, a. rétroactif, ive

Retrocession, s. rétrocession, f. acte par lequel on rend un droit cédé

Retrogradation, s. rétrogradation, f.

Retrograde, a. rétrograde

To Retrograde, vn. rétrograder, retourner en arrière

Retrogression, s. action de rétrograder

Retrospect, Retrospection, s. action de regarder en arrière, regard qu'on jette derrière soi, réflexion sur le passé

To Retrospect, vn. regarder en arrière, réfléchir sur le passé

Retrospective, a. qui regarde en arrière, qui réfléchit sur le passé

To Retund, va. émousser, fausser la pointe

To Return, v. 1 retourner, revenir, reparaitre; répondre. 2 rendre, restituer, renvoyer, remettre, faire tenir. To return to a sense of one's duty, rentrer dans le devoir. To return to the business in hand, pour revenir à notre affaire. But, returned he, mais, répondit-il. You return upon me —, vous rétorquez contre moi que —. To return a kindness, reconnaître un bienfait. To return thanks, rendre grâces. To return an answer, répondre

Return, s. 1 retour, m. rétrogradation, f. révolution, f. tour, m. 2 profit, m. avantage, m. 3 remise, f. rétribution, f. r. récompense, f. restitution, f. 4 rechte, f. 5 rapport, m. liste, f. A commodity that yields a quick return,

une marchandise de prompt débit. You shall have your return in ready money, vous serez payé en argent comptant. To make a return, rendre la pareille, se revanche, prendre sa revanche, répondre, riposter. The return of a salute, (ma.) contre-salut, m. The return of the dead and wounded, la liste des morts et des blessés. Return of writs, (ju.) le rapport des officiers sur les ordres qu'ils ont reçus de la cour

Returnable, a. de renvoi, qui doit être renvoyé, réversible. Returnable goods, marchandises de renvoi. The court where the verdict is returnable, la cour à laquelle le rapport doit être renvoyé

Returns, Return-days, s. pl. (ju.) jours d'audience, m. pl.

Réunion, s. réunion, f.

To Reunite, v. 1 réunir, rejoindre, réconcilier, raccommoder. 2 se réunir, se rejoindre

To Reveál, va. révéler, découvrir, publier, déceler

Revealer, s. celui ou celle qui révèle, dénonciateur, m.

Rével, s. fête bruyante, réjouissances tumultueuses, fêtes publiques, bacchanales, orgies, f. pl. The master of the revels, (à la cour) l'intendant des menus plaisirs

To Revel, va. rétracter, retirer

To Revel, vn. se divertir or se réjouir d'une manière bruyante

Revelation, s. révélation, f. découverte, f. St. John's revelation, l'apocalypse, f.

Réveller, s. celui qui aime la grosse joie, les plaisirs bruyants

Revel-rout, s. assemblée bruyante du petit peuple

Révelry, s. fête bruyante, orgie, f. réjouissances tumultueuses, f. pl.

To Revénger, va. venger, tirer vengeance de. To revenge one's self, or to be revenged, se venger de

Revénger, s. vengeance, f. revanche, f.

Revéngeful, a. vindicatif, ive, porté à la vengeance

Revéngefully, Revéngingly, ad. d'une manière vindicative

Revéngfulness, s. humeur vindicative, esprit de vengeance

Revénger, s. vengeur, m. vengeresse, f.

Revéngement, s. vengeance, f.

Révenue, s. revenu, m. rente, f. The public revenue, les revenus de l'état, les deniers publics

Revérberant, a. qui renvoie le son or la lumière

To Revérberate, v. 1 réverbérer, réfléchir, repousser, renvoyer.

2 être réverbéré, réfléchi or poussé, rebondir, rejaillir

Reverberation, s. 1 réverbération, f. réflexion, f. renvoi, m. 2 réverbération or répercussion de la voix et du son

Revérberatory, a. (chim.) qui réverbère. A reverberatory fire, un feu de réverbère

To Revérer, va. révéler, respecter, honorer, vénérer

Révérence, s. 1 respect, m. vénération, f. 2 révérence, f. salut, m. 3 (titre d'honneur qu'on donne aux religieux) révérence, f. With reverence, sauf votre respect

To Révérence, va. révéler, honorer, respecter

Révérer, s. celui or celle qui révère

Révèrent, a. 1 vénérable, respectueux, f. 2 (titre d'honneur qu'on donne aux religieux) révérend. Most reverend or right reverend, révérendissime

Révèrent, Révérential, a. respectueux, plein de respect

Revérentially, Révérently, ad. respectueusement, avec respect

Revérer, s. celui or celle qui révère

Reversal, s. commutation de peine, f. cassation d'un arrêt

To Reverse, va. renverser, mettre à la renverse, mettre sens dessus dessous, ruiner, détruire, bouleverser, casser, annuler, révoquer

Reverse, s. 1 revers, m. changement, m. vicissitude, f. contraire, m. opposé, m. 2 revers d'une médaille. He is the reverse of his brother, il est l'antipode de son frère

Reversible, a. qu'on peut révoquer, casser or annuler, révocable, réversible

† Réversion, s. 1 réversion, f. 2 survice, f.

† Réversionary, a. dont on a la réversion or la survivance

To Revért, v. 1 tourner en sens contraire or en arrière, changer, retourner. 2 revenir

Revértible, a. réversible

Révéry, s. 1 réverie, f. 2 (mé.) délire, m.

To Revést, va. recévir, restaurer, rétablir

Revéstiary, s. révestiaire, m. sacristie, f.

Reviction, s. retour à la vie, m.

† To Revictual, va. ravitailler un vaisseau

Revictualing, s. ravitaillement, m.

To Reviéw, va. revoir, voir une seconde fois, examiner de nouveau, reviser, considérer attentivement, faire la revue

Reviéw, s. revue, f. examen, m. recherche, f. critique, f. The

British Review, la Revue Britannique

Reviéwer, s. le rédacteur d'une revue, d'un journal littéraire

To Revile, va. injurier, outrager, traiter avec mépris. To revile the Deity, blasphémer

Revile, Reviling, s. reproche, m. outrage, m. injures, f. pl.

Reviler, s. celui or celle qui injurie

Revilingly, ad. d'une manière outrageante, avec reproche, injurieusement

Revisal, Revision, s. révision, f.

To Revise, va. revoir, examiner de nouveau, reviser

Revisé, s. (chez les imprimeurs) révision, f. seconde épreuve or seconde, f.

Reviser, s. 1 celui qui revisoit, qui examine de nouveau. 2 (à Rome) reviseur de la chancellerie apostolique

To Revisit, va. revisiter, visiter de nouveau

Revival, s. rétablissement, m. renouvellement, m. The revival of letters, la renaissance des lettres

To Revive, v. 1 recivre, revenir en vie, se rétablir, reprendre ses forces. 2 faire revivre, redonner de la santé, de la vigueur, renouveler, rappeler, ranimer. To revive the dead, ressusciter les morts. You can scarce revive him into a smile, vous aurez de la peine à le faire rire, à lui arracher un sourire

Reviver, s. ce qui fait revivre, ce qui redonne de la vigueur. A bill of reviver, (ju.) une reprise de procès

To Revivificate, To Revivify, va. revivifier

Revivification, s. revivification, f. action par laquelle on revivifie, on rappelle à la vie

Reviviscency, s. reviviscence, f.

Révocable, a. révocable, qu'on peut rappeler, révoquer or casser

Révocableness, s. qualité de ce qui est révocable

To Révocate, va. révoquer, annuler

Revocation, s. révocation, f. rappel, m. Revocation of errors, abjuration d'erreurs

To Revóke, va. révoquer, casser, annuler, abolir, abjurer, renoncer à. To revoke one's errors, abjurer ses erreurs, y renoncer. — at cards, renoncer

To Revólt, vn. se révolter, se soulever

Revólt, s. révolte, f. soulèvement, m. rebellion, f.

Revóltér, s. rebelle, m. séditeur, m.

To Revólve, v. 1 faire sa révolution, tourner, se mouvoir en

rond. 2 faire tourner, rouler dans son esprit, considérer, méditer

Revolution, s. révolution, f. changement, m. vicissitude, f.

Revolutionary, a. révolutionnaire

Revolutionist, s. révolutionnaire, m.

To Revómit, va. revomir

Revóision, s. (mé.) récusation, f. retour des humeurs dont le cours vient d'être changé

To Rewárd, va. récompenser

Rewárd, s. récompense, f.

Rewárdable, a. digne de récompense

Rewárdér, s. celui or celle qui récompense

To Rewórd, va. répéter dans les mêmes termes

Rhabárbate, a. imprégné de rhabarbe

Rhabdólogy, s. rhabdologie, f. calcul fait avec des baguettes

Rhabdomancy, s. rhabdomance or rhabdomanie, f. divination par la baguette

RhápsoDIST, s. rapsodiste, m. faiseur de rapsodies, m.

RhápsoDY, s. rapsodie, m.

Rhétor, s. rhéteur, m.

† Rhétoric, s. rhétorique, f.

† Rhetórical, a. de rhétorique

† Rhetórically, ad. en orateur

† Rhetorician, s. rhétoricien, m. rhéteur, m.

Rheum, s. (mé.) humeur aqueuse qui coule des glandes, f. rhume, m.

Rheumatic, a. (mé.) qui vient or procède d'un rhume

Rheumatism, s. (mé.) rhumatisme, m.

† Rheúmy, a. plein d'une humeur aqueuse

Rhinóceros, s. rhinocéros, m.

Rhiságra, s. rhisagre, m. instrument pour arracher les racines des dents

Rhomb, s. (géomé.) rhombe, m. losange, f.

Rhómboid, a. fait en forme de rhombe

Rhómboid, s. rhomboïde, m.

Rhómboidal, a. qui regarde un rhomboïde

Rhúbarb, s. rhabarbe, f.

Rhomb, s. rumb de vent, pointe de compas, aire de vent, un des trente-deux points de la boussole

Rhyme, s. rime, f.

† To Rhyme, vn. rimer, faire des vers

Rhy'mer, Rhy'mster, s. rimeur, m. * poëtereau, pl. eaux, m.

† Rhymes, s. pl. un poëme, des vers, m. pl.

Rhythm, s. rythme, m. nombre, m. cadence, f. mesure, f.

Rhythmic, *a. rhythmique*
 † Rib, *s. côte, f. His rib, sa femme*

Ribald, *s. celui qui mêle des obscénités dans ses discours, * ribaud, m. ribaude, f.*

Ribaldry, *s. obscénités, saletés, ordures, f. pl.*

Riband, Ribband, Ribbon, *s. ruban, m. A riband weaver, un rubanier. Riband trade, rubanerie, f. Trimmed or set with ribands, rubanté*

Ribbed, *a. à côtes*

Ribbon, *V. Riband*

To Ribroast, *va. assommer de coups*

Rice, *s. ris, m. A rice field, une rizière*

Rich, *a. riche, opulent, précieux, de prix, magnifique, abondant. Rich jewels, des bijoux de grand prix. Rich spices, des épices très-piquantes. A rich banquet, un festin magnifique. Rich wine, du vin qui a de la qualité. The rich, s. pl. les riches, m. pl.*

Riches, *s. richesses, f. pl. opulence, f. biens, m. pl. magnificence, f.*

Richly, *ad. richement, magnifiquement, abondamment, bien, beaucoup. A chastisement which they so richly deserve, un châtiement qu'ils méritent si bien. Women richly gay in gems, des femmes toutes brillantes de diamants*

Richness, *s. richesses, f. pl. opulence, f. magnificence, f. fertilité, f. fécondité, f. abondance, f. éclat, m. beauté, f. The richness of her attire, la richesse de ses habits*

Rick, *s. tas, m. monceau, n. A rick of corn, un tas de blé. — of hay, une meule de foin*

Rickets, *s. rachitis, m. To have the rickets, être noué*

† Rickety, *a. rachitique, noué. To grow up rickety, se nouer*

Rid, *part. passé du verbe To Rid*

To Rid, *va. (rid; rid) délivrer, débarrasser, défaire de. To ride out of all, dépouiller quelqu'un de tout ce qu'il a. To get rid of, se délivrer, se débarrasser, se tirer, se défaire de*

Riddance, *s. délivrance, f. He thus had a good riddance of his rival, il se trouva par ce moyen débarrassé de son rival*

Ridden, *part. passé du verbe To Rid*

Riddle, *s. 1 énigme, f. 2 gros crible, m.*

To Riddle, *va. 1 expliquer. 2 cribler, passer par un crible*

Riddlingly, *ad. énigmatiquement*

To Ride, *vn. (rode; rode,*

ridden) aller à cheval, aller en voiture, monter à cheval. To ride upon men's shoulders, être porté sur les épaules. — at anchor, être à l'ancre. — away, or off, s'en aller. — off full speed, partir au grand galop. — back, s'en retourner. — about, aller à cheval, tantôt d'un côté, tantôt d'un autre

To Ride, *va. oulver, surmener un cheval; trailler insolemment. To ride a pony, monter un bidet*

Rider, *s. 1 cavalier, m. celui qui est or va à cheval, m. celui or celle qui va en voiture, celui qui dresse des chevaux, qui sait travailler un cheval, écuyer, m. 2 chaise ajoutée à un bill du parlement, pendant qu'on le discute*

Ridge, *s. 1 épine du dos, f. 2 sommet d'une colline, d'une montagne, hauteur escarpée, faite or comble d'une maison. 3 espace entre les cannelures d'un champ. guéret, m. A long ridge of hills, une longue chaîne de montagnes. A ridge of rocks under water, banche, f. écueil, m. récif, m. banc de rochers, m.*

† Ridge-tile, *s. faîtière, f.*

To Ridge, *va. former un éminence semblable à l'épine du dos, hausser, élever*

Ridgil, Ridgling, *s. bétier à demi-châtré*

Ridgy, *a. fait en dos d'âne, élevé en sillon*

Ridicule, Réticule, *s. ridicule, m. petit sac où les femmes mettent leur mouchoir, leur argent, &c. et qu'elles portent à la main. To turn into ridicule, tourner en ridicule. To fall into ridicule, tomber dans le ridicule, se donner un ridicule*

To Ridicule, *va. ridiculiser, rendre ridicule*

Ridiculous, *a. ridicule*

Ridiculously, *ad. ridiculement, d'une manière ridicule*

Ridiculousness, *s. ridicule, m.*

Riding, *s. 1 action d'aller à cheval, en voiture, cavalcade, f. course, f. 2 canton, m. subdivision d'une province, district, m. To take a riding, aller à cheval or en carrosse, prendre l'air à cheval or en carrosse*

Riding-cap, *s. un bonnet de voyage*

Riding-coat, *s. redingote, f.*

Riding-habit, *s. habit de cheval*

Riding-hood, *s. cape, f. cape-line, f. capote, f.*

Riding-rod, *s. hous sine, f.*

Riding-school, Riding-house, *s. manège, m. académie, f.*

Rie, *V. Rye*

Rife, *a. commun, qui règne, qui domine*

Rifely, *ad. communément, abon-*

damment. It is rifely reported, beaucoup de gens disent

Rifeness, *s. abondance, f.*

Riffraff, *s. rebul, m. chose de néant, faufreluche, f.*

Rifle, *s. riflard, m.*

To Rifle, *va. piller, voler, dérober. To rifle the barrel of a gun, rayer le canon d'un fusil, le carabiner. A rifle or rifled gun, un fusil rayé or carabiné*

Rifleman, *s. arquebuisier, carabinière, tireur, bon tireur, m.*

Rifler, *s. voleur, m. voleuse, f. pillard, m.*

Rift, *s. fente, f. ouverture, f. crevasse, f.*

To Rift, *v. 1 fendre, ouvrir, crevasser. 2 se fendre, crever, s'ouvrir; voler, faire des vols*

To Rig, *va. équiper, accrotter. To rig out a ship, équiper un vaisseau, le funer, le gréer, l'agréer*

Rigadon, *s. rigaudon or rigodon, m. Rigadon step, pas de rigaudon*

Rigation, *s. irrigation, f. arrosement, m.*

Rigger, *s. agréeur d'un vaisseau*

† Rigging, *s. agrès d'un vaisseau, m. pl. manœuvres dormantes. Rummig riggings, manœuvres courantes*

Riggish, *a. lascif, débauché*

Right, *a. propre, convenable, vrai, véritable, juste, équitable, honnête, droit, qui a raison, qui ne se trompe pas. To set right or to rights, redresser, rectifier, mettre en ordre. To be in one's right senses, être dans son bon sens. To go the right way to work, s'y prendre bien or comme il faut*

Right, *int. bon! fort bien!*

Right, *ad. bien, très, fort, parfaitement, comme il faut, droit, en ligne directe. Right reverend, très-révérend. Right or wrong, à tort ou à droit, à tort ou à raison. You are right or in the right, vous avez raison. You say right, vous dites vrai. Right over against, tout contre, tout vis-à-vis*

Right, *s. justice, f. droit, m. pouvoir, m. prérogative, f. privilège, m. exemption, f. le côté droit, droite, f. He inherited that estate in right of his mother, il hérita de ce bien du chef de sa mère. Right and left in dancing, la chaîne anglaise. You have no right to say so, vous n'avez aucune raison de parler ainsi. Tell me the rights of the story, dites-moi au vrai ce qui en est. The right way or road, le bon or le vrai chemin. Right ahead, tout devant. To rights, en ligne directe. To set to rights, tirer de l'erreur où l'on est. To be in the right, avoir raison*

To Right, *va. rendre justice à, établir quelqu'un dans la possession de ses droits, faire droit*

Righteous, *a. juste, vertueux, équitable, droit, honnête*

Righteously, *ad. vertueusement, saintement, justement*

Righteousness, *s. justice, vertu, bonté, droiture, probité, f.*

Rightful, *a. légitime*

Rightfully, *ad. de droit, légitimement, par des voies légitimes*

Rightfulness, *s. rectitude, f. droiture, f.*

Right-hand, *s. la main droite, la droite*

Right-handed, *a. droitier*

Rightly, *ad. bien, comme il faut, d'une manière convenable, honnêtement, justement, exactement, directement*

Rightness, *s. rectitude, f. droiture, f. état de ce qui est droit*

Rigid, *a. rigide, sévère, inflexible, austère*

Rigidity, *s. inflexibilité, f. raideur, f.*

Rigidly, *ad. rigidement, sévèrement, austèrement, inflexiblement*

Rigidity, *s. inflexibilité, f. sévérité, f. rigidité, f. rigueur, f.*

Rigmarole, *s. répétition ennuyeuse*

Rigorous, *a. rigoureux, rigide, dur, austère, sévère, âpre*

Rigorously, *ad. rigoureusement, avec sévérité, avec rigueur, à la rigueur, durement*

Rigour, *s. rigueur, f. sévérité, f. austérité, f. dureté, f. âpreté, f. With the utmost rigour, à la rigueur, en toute rigueur*

Rill, *s. ruisseau, eaux, m. pl.*

To Rill, *vn. ruisseler*

Rillet, *s. petit ruisseau*

Rilly, *a. plein de sources, de courants ou de ruisseaux*

Rim, *s. bord, m. extrémité, f. enveloppe, f. tour, m. The rim of the belly, le péritoine*

Rime, *s. 1 gelée blanche, grésil, m. frimas, m. verglas, m. bruine, f. 2 trou, m. ouverture, f. fente, f. crevasse, f.*

To Rimple, *v. 1 froisser, chiffonner. 2 se rider, se plisser*

Rimy, *a. couvert de frimas, humide, plein de brouillards, brumeux*

Rind, *s. écorce, f.*

To Rind, *va. ôter l'écorce*

Rinded, *a. qui a de l'écorce. Thick-rinded, qui a l'écorce épaisse*

Ring, *s. 1 bague, f. anneau, m. 2 espace en cercle où l'on fait des courses, m. 3 sonnerie, f. son, m. bruit, m. A small ring, anneau, m. A wedding ring, bague de mariage. A seal ring, anneau qui sert de cachet. An ear-ring, une*

boucle d'oreille. The ring at the neck of a bottle, collet, m. The ring on a piece of coin, cordon or fillet d'une pièce de monnaie, m.

To Ring, *v. (rang, rung; rung) 1 sonner, résonner, relentir, carillonner, tinter. 2 mettre dans un cercle. 3 mettre des anneaux or des bagues, orner d'anneaux. 4 environner, entourer. To ring a hog, emmuser un cochon. To ring the bells, sonner les cloches. The bell rings, la cloche sonne. To ring out, sonner en branle*

Ringbone, *s. (maladie des chevaux) éparvin or épervin, m. tumeurs aux jarrets du cheval, f. pl. Ringbox, s. écrin, m.*

Ringdove, *s. pigeon-ramier, m. A young ringdove, ramereau, m.*

Ringler, *s. sonneur, m.*

Ringling, *s. sonnerie, f. son des cloches, m.*

Ringleader, *s. chef d'un parti, d'une faction, m.*

Ringlet, *s. 1 petit anneau, anneau, m. 2 cercle, m. boucle de cheveux, f. annelure, f.*

Ringstreaked, *a. rayé circulairement, bigarré en anneaux*

Ringtail, *s. (oiseau) émouchet, m.*

Ringthimble, *s. dé de tailleur, m. † Ringworm, s. dartre, f.*

To Rinse, *va. rincer, laver. To rinse a glass, rincer un verre*

Riot, *s. débauche, f. excès, m. libertinage, m. émeute, f. sédition, f. soulèvement, m. commotion, f. attroupement, m. The riot act (en Angleterre), loi qui défend les attroupements. To run riot, ne suivre que son inclination, sa fantaisie, son caprice*

To Riot, *vn. faire la débauche, être tumultueux, exciter une sédition, une émeute, commettre des violences*

Rioter, *s. débauché, mutin, séditieux, m.*

Riotous, *a. séditieux, turbulent, débauché; libertin, qui vit dans l'excès, dans le libertinage*

Riotously, *ad. en séditieux, en débauché*

Riotousness, *V. Riot*

Rip, *s. (outil de maçon, ripe, f. grattoir acéré et denté*

To Rip, *va. fendre, ouvrir, déchirer, tirer, arracher de, découvrir. To rip up an old affair, remettre une vieille affaire sur le tapis. To rip up an old boat, déchirer un vieux bateau*

Ripe, *a. mûr, qui est arrivé à sa perfection, fini, accompli, qui a les qualités requises. A ripe fruit, un fruit mûr. Soon ripe soon rotten, les fruits hâtifs ne sont pas de garde. A design ripe for execution, un dessein prêt à être exécuté. When time is ripe, quand il sera temps. Things are just*

ripe for a war on est prêt à commencer la guerre

To Ripe, To Ripen, *v. mûrir, or 1 devenir mûr. 2 rendre mûr*

Ripely, *ad. mûrement, à propos*

Ripeless, *s. 1 maturité, f. perfection, f. 2 (en parlant du vin) boite, f.*

Ripper, *s. celui ou celle qui fend qui ouvre, qui découvre. A ripper of old boats, un déchireur or dépeceur de bateaux*

To Ripple, *vn. bouillonner, s'élever en bouillons (en parlant des liquides)*

Rippling, *s. bouillonnement des eaux, m. clapotage, m. légère agitation des eaux de la mer*

To Rise, *vn. (rose; risen) 1 se lever, croître, s'élever, monter, commencer à paraître, se faire sentir, paraître, se soulever. 2 venir, provenir de. 3 renchéir, hausser. 4 prendre sa source. The corn rises, le grain renchérit. The stocks rise, les fonds publics montent or haussent. The river rises from that hill, la rivière a sa source dans cette montagne. He begins to rise in the world, il commence à se pousser dans le monde. To rise up to one, se lever quand quelqu'un passe pour lui faire honneur. To rise again, ressusciter. — up in arms, prendre les armes, se soulever. — in one's demands, former de plus grandes prétentions*

Rise, *s. 1 crue de l'eau, f. 2 éminence, f. endroit élevé. 3 lever, m. source, f. commencement, m. cause, f. principe, m. origine, f. naissance, f. 4 élévation, f. accroissement, m. augmentation, f. agrandissement, m. The rise of the sun, le lever du soleil. The rise and fall of the stocks, la hausse et la baisse des fonds publics. To give rise, donner naissance à, occasionner, être la cause de*

Risen, *part. passé du verbe To Rise*

Riser, *s. celui ou celle qui se lève. An early riser, celui ou celle qui se lève de grand matin*

† Risibility, *s. risibilité, f. disposition à rire*

Risible, *a. risible, ridicule, qui apprête à rire*

Rising, *s. 1 action de se lever, agrandissement, m. ascension, f. 2 soulèvement, m. révolte, f. rébellion, f. The rising of a hill, la montée d'une colline. A rising of the skin, une haueur, une enflure. A rising of the stomach, un bondissement de cœur. Rising from the dead, résurrection, f.*

Rising, *a. levant, naissant. A rising ground, une éminence, une hauteur. The rising sun, le soleil levant. A rising passion, une passion naissante*

Risk, *s. risquer, m. nasard, m. danger, m. péril, m.*

To Risk, *va. risquer, hasarder, aventurer*

Riskier, *s. celui or celle qui risque*

Rite, *s. (ég.) rit or rite, m. cérémonie religieuse. The funeral rites, les funérailles, f. les obseques, f.*

Ritual, *s. (livre dans lequel les rites religieux sont recueillis) rituel, m.*

Ritual, *a. fait conformément à quelque institution religieuse, rituel, solennel*

† Ritualist, *s. ritualiste, m. celui qui connaît le rituel*

Rival, *s. a. rival, pl. aux, m. rivale, f. concurrent, m. compétiteur, m.*

To Rival, *va. être le rival de, rivaliser*

Rivalry, Rivalry, Rivalship, *s. rivalité, f. concurrence, f.*

To Rive, *v. (rived; riven) 1 fendre, entr'ouvrir. 2 se fendre, s'entr'ouvrir*

To Rivel, *va. rider, faner, flétrir*

River, *s. rivière, f. fleuve, m. River water, eau de rivière. Up the river, amont, m. Down the river, aval, m. A country up the river, pays d'amont*

River-dragon, *s. crocodile, m. caïman, m.*

River-god, *s. divinité tutélaire d'une rivière, f.*

River-horse, *s. hippopotame, m.*

† Rivet, *s. rivet, m. un clou rivé*

To Rivet, *va. river, attacher fortement. To rivet a thing in one's mind, graver or imprimer quelque chose dans l'esprit*

Rivulet, *s. petit ruisseau*

Rixdollar, *s. (monnaie allemande) rixdale, f.*

Roach, *s. (poisson) rouget, m. gardon, m. As sound as a roach, frais comme un gardon*

Road, *s. 1 grand chemin, m. route, f. 2 (espace de mer où les vaisseaux jettent l'ancre) rade, f.*

To Roam, *vn. rôder, courir or aller çà et là*

Roamier, *s. rôdeur, m. coureur, m.*

Roan, *a. rouan. A roan horse, un cheval rouan, à poil mêlé de blanc, de gris et de bai*

To Roar, *vn. rugir, gronder, jeter des cris horribles, braire comme la mer agitée*

Roar, Roaring, *s. rugissement, m. le bruit de la mer en courroux ou d'un vent violent. A roar of laughter, un éclat de rire*

Roary, *a. couvert de rosée*

To Roast, *va. rôtir; tournen-*

ter, laquiner. To roast meat, rôtir de la viande. To roast chestnuts, faire rôtir des châtaignes

Roast, Roasted, *a. rôti. Roast meat, du rôti. Roast beef, du bœuf rôti or du rosbif. A roast fowl, une volaille rôtie. To rule the roast, gouverner, commander à la baguette, être le maître. To cry roast meat, publier le bonheur dont on jouit*

Rob, *s. rob, m. suc épaissi d'un végétal*

To Rob, *va. voler, piller, dérober, prendre, enlever. He has robbed me of my money, il m'a volé mon argent. To rob Peter to pay Paul, décoiffer saint Pierre pour coiffer saint Paul*

Rôbber, *s. voleur, m. brigand, m. larron, m. A camp robber, boulineur, m. A sea robber, un écumeur de mer, un forban, un pirate*

Rôbbery, *s. vol, m. larcin, m. brigandage, m.*

Robe, *s. robe de cérémonie, f. The gentlemen of the long robe, les gens de robe or de palais. Master of the robes, maître de la garde-robe*

To Robe, *vn. s'habiller pompeusement, mettre son habit de cérémonie*

Rôbin, Robin-réd-breast, *s. (oiseau) rouge-gerge, m.*

Rôbust, Rôbustious, *a. robuste, fort, vigoureux*

Rôbustly, *ad. robustement*

Rôbustness, *s. force, f. vigueur, f. complexion robuste, f.*

Rôcambole, *s. rocambole, f. échalotte d'Espagne, f.*

Roche-à-lum, *s. (minéral) alun de roche, m.*

Rôchet, *s. 1 (vêtement ecclésiastique) rochet, m. surplis, m. 2 manteau de pair d'Angleterre, m.*

Rôchet-wheel, *s. roue à rochet, roue dentée et dont les dents sont recourbées*

Rock, *s. roc, m. roche, f. rocher, m.*

To Rock, *v. 1 secouer, remuer, agiter, branler. 2 bercer, remuer dans un berceau. 3 (au jeu d'échecs) roquer. 4 se remuer, s'agiter, chanceler*

Rôck-doe, *s. sorte de dain*

Rôcker, *s. celle qui berce, berceuse, f.*

Rôcket, *s. 1 (plante) roquette, f. 2 (pièce d'artifice) fusée volante, f. Double rocket, fusée à double vol*

Rôckless, *a. sans rochers*

Rôck-rose, *s. (bo.) ciste, f. genre d'arbrisseaux rosacés dont quelques espèces donnent le laudanum*

Rôck-ruby, *s. rubis de roche, m.*

Rôck-salt, *s. sel gemme, m. sel fossile, m.*

Rôck-work, *s. rocaïlle, f. cailloutage, m.*

Rôcky, *a. plein de rochers*

Rod, *s. 1 verge, f. baguette, f. 2 (instrument pour mesurer) perche, f. 3 (instrument de correction) verge, f. pl. To have a rod in salt for one, la garder bonne à quelqu'un. An angling rod, une ligne de pêcheur. A curtain rod, une tringle*

Rode, *prêt et parl. passé du verbe To Ride*

Rodomontade, *s. rodomontade, fanfaronnade, f.*

To Rodomontade, *vn. faire le rodomont, faire des rodomontades*

Roe, *s. 1 (bête fauve) chevreuil, m. chevrete, f. 2 œufs de poisson, m. pl. Soft roe, laitée, f. laitance, f.*

Rogation, *s. rogation, f. prière, f.*

Rogation-week, *s. la semaine des rogations*

Rogue, *s. 1 fripon, m. coquin, m. pendard, m. 2 (terme de tendresse) fripon, m. friponne, f. 3 espiegle, m. f. 4 voleur, m. larron, m. To play the rogue, folâtrer, badiner; tromper, jouer un mauvais tour, friponner*

To Rogue, *vn. faire le vagabond, rôder, jouer des tours de fripon, friponner*

Rôguery, Rôguishness, *s. friponnerie, f. coquinerie, f. espieglerie, f. malice, f.*

Rôgueship, *s. penchant à la friponnerie*

Rôguish, *a. de fripon, de coquin, malin, maligne, plein de malice, badin, folâtre. Roguish eyes, des yeux fripons. To have a roguish look, avoir l'air fripon*

Rôguishly, *ad. en fripon, en coquin, par malice, en espiegle, en badinant, en folâtrant. To look roguishly, avoir la mine friponne*

Rôguishness, *s. malice, f. folâtrerie, f.*

Rôguy, *a. fripon, pendard*

To Roist, To Roister, *vn. faire le rodonant, le faux brave. A roisting fellow, un fanfaron*

To Roll, *v. rouler, pousser en faisant tourner, plier or mettre en rouleau, envelopper. To roll one's eyes, rouler les yeux. To roll a walk, passer le rouleau sur une allée, aplanir une allée avec un rouleau. To roll in money, rouler sur l'or et l'argent, nager dans les richesses. The stone rolled down, la pierre roula en bas. To roll up, rouler, plier en rouleau. To roll*

up in, enrouler, rouler une chose dans une autre

Roll, s. 1 action de rouler, roulement, m. 2 rouleau, m. 3 acte ou écrit public. 4 rôle, m. liste, f. registre, m. catalogue, m. chronique, f. 5 petit pain, m. 6 (chez les relieurs) roulette, f. A roll of tobacco, une carotte de tabac. A roll for a child's head, bourrelet or bourlet, m. Roll-butler, beurre en rouleau. A roll to wind a rope about, un trumeau. A roll to strike a measure even, une ra cloire

Rolls, s. pl. le greffe or le bureau des rôles ou registres de la chancellerie, archives, f. pl. The master of the rolls, le greffier, or le garde des rôles ou registres de la chancellerie

Röller, s. rouleau, m. cylindre, m.

Rölling, s. 1 roulement, m. 2 (ma.) roulis, m.

Rölling, a. roulant. Rolling eyes, des yeux qui roulent dans la tête. A rolling stone gathers no moss, pierre qui roule n'accumule point de mousse

Rölling-pin, s. rouleau de pâtisseries

Rölling-press, s. presse d'imprimeur d'estampes ou de toiles

Römage, s. grand bruit, m. enquête ou perquisition tumultueuse

Röman, a. Romain, de Rome. A roman nose, un nez aquilin. The Roman Church, l'église Catholique Romaine. The roman letter, le romain, la lettre ronde. Roman-like, à la romaine, en Romain

Römance, s. roman, m. conte, m. fable, f. fiction, f. romance, f. la langue romance

To Romance, *vn.* feindre, inventer, or imaginer des choses fausses, hâbler, broder

Römancier, s. hâbleur, m. forger de contes, m. romancier, m.

Römancing, s. broderie, f. This is strange romancing, cela s'appelle faire un roman des plus étranges

Römanist, s. un catholique romain, un papiste

To Römanize, *va.* latiniser, travestir en romain

Römantic, a. romanesque, de roman, qui sent le roman, romantique. A romantic landscape, un paysage ou point de vue romantique

Römish, a. catholique romain

Römp, s. 1 * gigue, f. fille qui aime à sauter et à gambader. 2 sauts et gambades

To Römp, *vn.* sauter et gambader, badiner grossièrement

Röndeau, s. (pièce de poésie) rondeau, m.

Rönion, s. femme grasse et massive

Rood, s. 1 la quatrième partie d'un acre anglais, perche, f. mesure de seize pieds et demi, f. 2 la croix. The holy rood, la sainte croix. Rood loft, petite boîte où il y a un crucifix

Roof, s. toit, m. faîte, m. le comble d'une maison. The roof of a coach, l'impériale d'un carrosse, f. — of the mouth, le palais de la bouche. Heaven's starry roof, la voûte étoilée

To Roof, *va.* couvrir d'un toit

Roofless, a. sans toit, découvert

Rook, s. 1 (oiseau) grolle, f. freur, m. 2 (aux échecs) tour, f. 3 filou, m. trompeur, m.

To Rook, *va.* 1 tromper, filouter, attraper. 2 (aux échecs) roquer

Róokery, s. endroit où il y a beaucoup de grolles, arbres fort élevés où beaucoup de grolles font leurs nids, repaire de grolles, m.

Room, s. 1 place, f. lieu, m. espace, m. 2 appartement dans une maison, chambre, f. salle, f. 3 occasion, f. lieu, m. sujet, m. Is there no room for pardon? n'y a-t-il point de pardon à espérer? Make room, place, faites place. She is in her room, elle est dans son appartement. A dining room, une salle à manger. A drawing room, un salon. A roomful, une chambrée. There is no room for hope, il n'y a pas lieu d'espérer

Roömage, Roöminess, s. espace, m.

Roömy, a. spacieux, grand, vaste, ample

Roost, s. juc, m. juchoir, m. lieu où un oiseau se perche pour dormir. To go to roost, se jucher. To be at roost, être juché

To Roost, *vn.* se jucher, se percher, percher, brâcher

Root, s. 1 racine, f. pied, m. bas, m. source, f. principe, m. fondement, m. 2 (gr.) mot primitif, racine, f. 3 tige, f. souche d'une famille, f. To take deep roots, jeter de profondes racines. Covetousness is the root of all evil, l'avarice est la source or la mère de tous les maux

To Root, v. 1 prendre racine, s'enraciner. 2 enraciner, faire prendre racine

To Root up out, *va.* déraciner, arracher de terre avec ses racines, extirper

Roötedly, *ad.* fortement, beaucoup

Roöty, a. plein de racines, qui a beaucoup de racines

Rope, s. corde, f. A rope of onions, un chapelet d'oignons. A rope of pearls, un rang or un fil de perles. To be upon the high

rope, monter sur ses grands chevaux. To give one rope enough, lâcher la bride à quelqu'un

To Rope, *vn.* filer

Röpédancer, s. danseur de corde, m. danseuse de corde, f. bateleur, m.

Röpeladder, s. échelle de cordes, f.

Röpe-maker, s. cordier, m.

Röpe-yard, Röpery, s. une corderie

Röpétrick, s. tour pendable, m.

Röpe-yarn, s. fil de caret

Röpiness, s. viscosité, f.

Röpy, a. visqueux, gluant, qui file, qui fait mèche

Röque-laure, s. (redingotte de l'ancien temps) roque-laure, f.

Roriferous, a. qui amène la rosée

Rorifluent, a. qui dégotte de la rosée

Rörary, s. rosaire, m. chapellet, m.

Rose, s. rose, f. To speak under the rose, parler sous la foi du secret. No rose without a thorn, il n'y point de roses sans épines. Oil of roses, huile rosat, f. Honey of roses, miel rosat, m. Rose vinegar, vinaigre rosat, m.

Rose, *prét.* du verbe To Rise

Röseate, Rösy, a. plein de roses, vermeil comme la rose, qui sent comme une rose

Röse-bud, s. bouton de rose, m.

Röse-bush, Rösier, s. rosier, m.

Röse-mallow, s. (bo.) rose-trentière, f.

Rösemary, s. rosmarin, m. The garden rosemary, le romarin cultivé

Röse-noble, s. (ancienne monnaie anglaise) noble à la rose, m.

Röset, s. (couleur rouge pour les peintres) roselle, f.

Röse-water, s. eau de rose, f. Rose-water pear, caillot rosat

Rösin, s. résine, f. poix résine, f. Hard resin, de la colophane

To Rösin, *va.* frotter de résine

Rösinny, a. résineux

Rössel, s. terre légère

Rösselly, a. de terre légère

Röstrated, a. orné d'éperons de navire

Röstrum, s. 1 bec d'oiseau, m. 2 éperon de navire, m. proue de vaisseau, f. 3 (hist. anc.) tribune aux harangues, f.

To Rot, v. 1 pourrir, corrompre, gâter, faire pourrir. 2 se pourrir, se corrompre, se gâter

Rot, s. 1 tac, m. maladie contagieuse parmi les brebis. 2 pourtréfaction, f. corruption, f. pourriture, f.

Röta, s. rote, f. juridiction de la cour de Rome composée de

douze docteurs nommés auditeurs de rote

Rôtary, a. qui tourne comme une roue

Rôtated, a. tourné comme une roue

Rotación, s. 1 rotation, f. tournoisement, m. 2 changement, m. vicissitude, révolution, f. By rotation, à tour de rôle

Rotátor, s. rotateur, m.

Rote, s. routine, f. To learn by rote, apprendre par routine

To Rote, va. enseigner or faire apprendre par routine

Rôtgut, s. mauvaise bière

Róttén, a. pourri, gâté, corrompu, vicié. Rotten wood, du bois vermoulu. A man rotten at the core, un homme corrompu, qui a le cœur gâté, qui est imbu de mauvais principes. A rotten trick, un méchant tour

Rótténness, s. pourriture, f. corruption, f.

Rótula, s. (ana.) la rotule du genou

Rotúnd, a. rond, circulaire, sphérique

Rotundifolious, a. à feuilles rondes

Rotúndity, s. † rotundité, f. rondteur, f.

Rotúnda, Rotúndo, s. rotonde, f.

Roucou, s. roucou, m. fécule rouge tirée des semences du roucouyer

Roucou-tree, s. roucouyer, m.

Rouge, s. du rouge, du fard

To Rouge, vn. se farder, mettre du rouge

Rough, a. raboteux, rude, âpre, qui écorche l'oreille, brusque, grossier, impoli, violent, inégal, brul, qui n'est point poli; orange, venteux

† To Roughcast, va. mouler d'une manière grossière, crépû, enduire de chaux et de gros sable, hourder

† Roughcast, s. 1 ébauche, f. modèle grossier, figure grossière. 2 (arch.) plâtre mêlé de cailloux, m. crépi, m. hourdis or hourdage, m.

† Roughdraught, s. dessein grossier, ébauche, f. esquisse, f. The roughdraught of a deed, la minute d'un contrat

† To Roughdraw, va. dessiner grossièrement, ébaucher, esquisser

To Roughen, v. 1 rendre rude, ou raboteux. 2 devenir rude, ou raboteux

† To Roughhew, va. ébaucher. To roughhew a piece of timber, ébaucher du bois

Roughhewn, a. ébauché, esquissé, grossier, incivil, impoli

Rouhgly, ad. d'une manière

raboteuse, avec une surface inégale; grossièrement, rudement, incivilement, avec sévérité; d'une manière orangeuse

Roughness, s. 1 rudesse, f. inégalité de surface, f. 2 rudesse de mœurs, f. brusquerie, f. âpreté, f. dureté, f. sévérité, f. violence, f. The roughness or storminess of the sea, l'agitation ou le courroux de la mer

Rough-shod, a. ferré à glace
† To Roughwork, va. travailler grossièrement

Rought, ancien préterit du verbe To Reach

Round, a. 1 cylindrique, rond, circulaire, sphérique. 2 aisé, facile. A round faggot stick, un rondin. To make round, arrondir. A round utterance, une manière facile de s'exprimer. A good round trot, un grand trot. A round sum, une bonne somme d'argent

Round, s. 1 cercle, m. rond, m. sphère, f. 2 révolution, f. cours, m. tour, m. course, f. Round a of a ladder, échelon d'une échelle. To take a round, faire un tour. To keep a round of formal visits, être en cours de visites. To run the same round, faire la même chose

Round, Rounds, s. (mi.) ronde, f. patrouille, f. To go the rounds, faire la ronde

Round, ad. à la ronde, de tous côtés, en rond, circulairement. To go round about, se détourner. All the year round, toute l'année

Round, prép. autour de, tout autour de. To go round a thing, faire le tour de quelque chose. To go round the world, faire le tour du monde or voyager par tout le monde

To Round, v. 1 environner, entourer, arrondir, rendre rond, relever en bosse, faire le tour de. 2 s'arrondir

Roundabout, a. ample, étendu, indirect, libre, à l'enlour. In a roundabout sense, dans un sens étendu. Paraphrase is a roundabout way of translating, la paraphrase est une espèce de traduction libre

Roúndel, Roúndelay, s. (pièce de poésie ancienne) rondelet, m.

Roúndhead, s. (en Angleterre) paritain, m.

Roundheaded, a. qui a la tête ronde

Roundhouse, s. prison du guet, f. corps de garde, m.

Roúndish, a. un peu rond, presque rond

Roúndly, ad. rondement, nettement, hardiment, franchement

Roundness, s. 1 rondeur, f. rotundité, f. 2 honnêteté, f. sincérité, f. franchise, f.

To Rouse, v. 1 éveiller, réveil-

ler, exciter, animer, mettre en action. 2 s'éveiller, se réveiller, être excité or animé à. To rouse a deer, lancer un cerf, le faire sortir du gîte, le faire partir de la reposée, le débucher

Rouser, s. celui or celle qui éveille

Rout, s. 1 troupe tumultueuse, cohue, f. foule bruyante, sorte d'assemblée, bal, m. 2 défaite, f. déroute, f.

To Rout, v. 1 mettre en déroute. 2 s'attrouper, faire cohue

Route, s. route, f. chemin, m.

To Rove, vn. 1 rôder, errer çà et là. 2 divaguer, rêver, battre la campagne, avoir l'esprit distrait ou égaré

Róver, s. 1 rôdeur, m. 2 pirate, m. écumeur de mer

Row, s. 1 rang, m. rangée, f. file, f. 2 tumulte, m. vacarme, m. sabbat, m. A row of pearls, un rang de perles. A row of trees, une rangée d'arbres. A row of soldiers, une file de soldats. To set in a row, ranger par file. To kick up a row, faire du tumulte, du vacarme, faire le sabbat, faire un beau sabbat

† To Row, v. 1 faire avancer en tirant à la rame. 2 ramer, aller or tirer à la rame, or à l'aviron. To row one way and to look another, faire quelque chose avec nonchalance, faire semblant de faire une chose et viser à une autre. To row with the stream, ramer à vau l'eau

Rówel, s. 1 molette d'éperon, f. 2 (vét.) sêton, m.

To Rówel, va. (vét.) appliquer un sêton, mettre une ortie, donner des plumes, or faire un cautère

† Rówer, s. rameur, m.

Róyal, a. royal, m. pl. aux, de roi, noble, illustre. The royal assent, le consentement du roi, l'agrément du roi

Róyalist, s. royaliste, m.

To Róyalise, va. rendre royal

Róyally, ad. royalement, en roi

Róyalty, s. royauté, f. majesté royale. The emblems of royalty, les marques de la royauté. The royalties, les prérogatives royales, les apanages de la royauté, les droits régaliens

Róynish, a. chétif, pitoyable

To Rub, va. frotter, frayer, gratter. To rub a horse down, étriller un cheval. To rub with a wisp, bouclonner. To rub off, ôter, enlever en frottant. To rub off the dirt of shoes, décroter des souliers. To rub on, se tirer d'affaire, faire des progrès, avancer. He rubs on bravely, il se tire fort bien d'affaire. To rub out, effacer. To rub over, retoucher. To rub up, exciter, ai-

guillonner, reveiller, rafraîchir, polir, reloucher, repasser. To rub up the memory of any thing, se rafraîchir la mémoire d'une chose, se la rappeler. To rub one up, railler quelqu'un

Rub, s. frottement, m. obstacle, m. empêchement, m. difficulté, f. cause de l'inquiétude où l'on est, f. There is the rub, voilà le point de la difficulté, c'est là l'embaras

Rùbber, s. 1 frottoir, m. 2 frotteur, m. 3 grosse lime. 4 pierre à aiguïser, f. 5 deux parties de trois. To play rubbers, jouer en parties liées, or à qui gagnera deux parties de trois. We won the rubber, nous gagnâmes deux parties de trois. Indian rubber, caout-chouc, m.

Rùbbish, s. 1 ruïnes, f. pl. débris, m. pl. décombres, m. pl. gravais, m. ordures, f. pl. saletés, f. pl. guenilles, f. pl. haillons, m. pl. 2 chose méprisable, f. anti-quailles, f. pl. To carry off or to take away the rubbish, décomposer. A rubbish carter, gravatier, m.

Rùbicund, a. rubicund, vermeil
Rùbied, a. rouge comme un rubis

Rubific, a. qui rend rouge, qui teint en rouge

To Rùbify, va. rendre rouge, rougir

† Rùbric, s. rubrique, f.

Rùbric, a. rouge

To Rùbric, va. orner de rouge

Rùbricated, a. taché de rouge

Rùby, s. 1 rubis, m. 2 rougeur, f. bouton sur la peau

Rùby, a. vermeil

Rùctation, s. action de roter, rot, m.

Rùdder, s. (ma.) gouvernail, m.

Rùddiness, s. rouge pâle, m.

Rùddle, s. terre rouge, f.

Rùddock, s. (oiseau) rouge-gorge, m.

Rùddy, a. d'un rouge pâle. A ruddy complexion, un visage couperosé

Rude, a. rude, grossier, impoli, violent, impétueux, rigoureux, ignorant, brut, sans art, sans élégance. The rude multitude, le vulgaire ignorant. A rude agitation, une agitation violente. A rude draught, une ébauche grossière

Rùdely, ad. rudement, avec violence, impoliment, incivilement, grossièrement, maladroitement, sans élégance

Rùdeness, s. grossièreté, f. impolitesse, f. maladresse, f. violence, f. sévérité, f. rigueur, f.

Rùdented, a. (arch.) rudenté

Rùdenture, s. (arch.) rudenture, f.

Rùdiments, s. pl. rudiments, éléments, principes, m. pl. commencement, m.

Rudimental, a. élémentaire
To Rue, va. se repentir de, pleurer, maudire. You shall rue it, vous vous en repentirez

Rue, s. (herbe) rue, f.

Ruëful, a. triste, dolent, déplorable

Ruëfully, ad. tristement

Ruëfulness, s. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.

Ruff, s. 1 tour de gorge, m. fraise, f. 2 (aux cartes) le point

To Ruff, vn. (aux cartes) couper, prendre

Rùffian, s. scélérat, m.

Rùffian, a. grossier, brutal

To Rùffle, va. 1 chiffonner, froisser, inquiéter, déconcerter. 2 plisser. Anger ruffles the mind, la colère trouble l'esprit

Rùffle, s. 1 (morceau d'étoffe plissé qu'on porte au bout des manches) manchette, f. 2 trouble, m. tumulte, m. désordre, m. mouvement, m. agitation, f. Laced ruffles, manchettes à dentelles

Rùfterhood, s. chaperon, m.

Rug, s. 1 beige, f. bure, f. couverture grossière et velue, housse, f. 2 barbel, m.

Rùgged, a. rude, raboteux, inégal, irrégulier, âpre, dur, violent, fâcheux, bourru, fantasque. A rugged answer, une réponse brusque, dure, or désobéissante

Rùggedly, ad. d'une manière raboteuse, rudement, durement

Rùggedness, s. rudesse, f. âpreté, f. dureté, f.

Rùgine, s. rugine, f. râpe de chirurgien et de dentiste

Rugöse, a. ridé, plein de rides

Rùin, s. ruine, f. décadence, f. chute, f. destruction, f. perte, f.

Rùins, s. pl. ruïnes, f. pl. débris, m. pl.

To Rùin, v. 1 ruïner, détruire, renverser, dévaster, abattre, appauvrir. 2 se ruïner, aller en ruïne, tomber en ruïne

To Rùinate, va. ruïner, démolir

Rùination, s. subversion, f. démolition, f.

Rùinous, a. qui est tombé en ruïne, ruïneux, dangereux, pernicieux

Rùinously, ad. d'une manière ruïneuse, dangereuse, destructive

Rule, s. règle, f. pouvoir, m. autorité, f. commandement, m. précepte, m. règlement, m. ordre, m.

To Rule, v. gouverner, commander, régir, conduire, régler, avoir le soin ou la direction de. Be ruled by me, suivez mon conseil ou mon avis. To rule paper, régler du papier. To rule one's affections, commander à ses passions, les maîtriser

Rùler, s. 1 gouverneur, m. con-

ducteur, m. 2 (instrument à tracer des lignes) règle, f.

Rum, s. 1 (liqueur spiritueuse) rum, (pron. rom) m. 2 tafia, m. eau-de-vie de sucre, f.

To Rùmbler, vn. murmurer, faire un bruit sourd et continu

Rùmbler, s. la personne or la chose qui fait un bruit sourd et continu

Rùminant, a. qui rumine

To Rùminate, va. ruminer, remâcher à vide. To ruminate upon, ruminer un dessein, une affaire, y penser, y réfléchir, y rêver, rouler une affaire dans sa tête, la bien digérer dans son esprit

Rùmination, s. rumination, f. méditation, f. réflexion, f.

To Rùmmage, v. 1 fouiller, chercher, visiter; piller. 2 remuer des meubles ou des marchandises, les transporter d'un endroit dans un autre

Rùmmer, s. un grand verre, un verre plein, une rasade

Rùmour, s. rumeur, f. bruit qui court

To Rùmour, va. faire courir un bruit, répandre une nouvelle. It is rumoured, le bruit court

Rùmourer, s. nouvelliste, m. alarmiste, m.

Rump, s. croupion, m. croupe, f. fesses, f. pl. A rump of beef, cimier, m. morceau charnu à la croupe du bœuf. Rumpsteaks, des tranches de cimier grillées. The rump or rump parliament. (hist. mod.) le résidu du parlement qui détrôna Charles I

To Rùmple, va. chiffonner, froisser, ôter le lustre. To rumple linen, bouchonner du linge

Rùmple, s. pli que l'on fait à force de chiffonner, mauvais pli

To Run, vn. (ran; run) courir, aller vite, fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver, couler, suinter, dégoutter, suppuer, se fondre, se répandre, s'étendre. To run into debt, s'endetter. To run mad, devenir fou. To run to seed, monter en graine. His eyes run, ses yeux pleurent, il a la chassie, il est chassieux. Time runs insensibly, le temps coule, or se passe, or s'écoule insensiblement. It runs in the blood, cela est dans le sang. The sense runs thus, voici quel en est le sens. To run after, rechercher, courir après. — away, s'enfuir, prendre la fuite, s'écouler, se passer. — away with, emporter, enlever. — in with, s'accorder. — on, 1 continuer, être continué. 2 s'occuper, être occupé de. — over, être trop plein, se répandre. The river runs over, la rivière se déborde. — about, courir çà et là. — against, or upon, choquer, heurter. To run aground, donner à la côte, sur un banc, échouer, toucher. — back,

rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas. — upon one, courir or se précipiter sur quelqu'un. — to, accourir. — up, monter, s'élever. — up and down, courir de côté et d'autre. — for a thing, aller quérir une chose. — through, passer par. — counter, être contraire. — mad, or out of one's wits, devenir fou. — out, 1 finir, expirer, tirer or être à sa fin, être épuisé. 2 pousser avec trop d'abondance. 3 s'étendre, se donner carrière, se porter à; se dissiper. To ruu out into expenses, s'engager dans de fortes dépenses. Running water, eau vive or courante. — sore, plaie qui suppure. — knot, nœud coulant. — of the nose, roupie, f. — place, lieu propre à courir. To betake one's self to a running fight, se battre en retraite. His shoes are made of running leather, il court sans cesse

To Run, va. courir, passer, percer, parcourir, s'exposer à, pousser or jeter avec violence, fondre, hasarder, courir le risque de, faire entrer clandestinement dans un pays or en faire sortir furtivement des marchandises prohibées. — through tnick and thin, s'exposer à toutes sortes d'inconvénients — one's self into mischief, se jeter, se précipiter dans quelque malheur. — one's self into expenses, se mettre en frais. — out, se vider. — one's nose every where, fourrer son nez partout. — down, 1 pousser, forcer, chasser une bête fauve, jusqu'à la lasser. 2 opprimer, accabler, écraser, confondre, ravaler. To run one down with arguments, accabler quelqu'un par la force de ses raisons. — over, 1 dire or rapporter en peu de mots, parler d'une chose en passant. 2 passer légèrement sur, examiner superficiellement. — over a book, parcourir un livre. — over a thing, passer légèrement sur une chose. — through, passer par. — one through, passer son épée au travers du corps de quelqu'un. — a course, faire une course. — one's head against a wall, donner de la tête contre une muraille. — a ship aground, faire échouer un vaisseau. — one's self into great dangers, s'exposer à de grands dangers. — the hasard of one's life, exposer sa vie. — one's fortune, s'exposer à perdre son bien. — all hazards, s'exposer à toutes sortes de dangers

Ruu, s. course, f. cours, m. mouvement, m. cadence, f. harmonie, f. The run of humours, le cours des humeurs. Good or ill run at play, bonheur or malheur au jeu. To take a run, courir, prendre son élan or son escouss. To put to the run,

faire courir, faire fuir. At the long run, à la longue, avec le temps, à la fin. To have a long run, avoir du succès pendant long-temps. There is a ruu upon the bank, tout le monde court à la banque

Run, part. passé du verbe To Run

Rûnagate, s. fugitif, m. apostat, m. renégat, m.

Rûnaway, s. fuyard, m. celui qui se sauve, qui prend la fuite

Rûndle, s. échelon d'échelle, m. roulon, m.

Rûndlet, s. petit baril. A small rundlet, un barillet

Rung, part. passé du verbe To Ring

Rûnnel, s. petit ruisseau

Rûnner, s. 1 coureur, m. celui or celle qui court, un courrier, un messenger. 2 rejeton, m. 3 meule de dessus, meule supérieure, surmeule, f.

Rûnic, a. runique

Rûnnet, s. présure, pour faire cailler le lait; mulette de veau

Rûnningly, ad. en courant

Rûnt, s. un animal au-dessous de la grandeur naturelle de son espèce, un avorton

Rupée, s. (monnaie indienne d'or et d'argent) roupie, f.

Rûption, s. rupture, f. solution or séparation de parties

Rûpture, s. 1 rupture, f. hernie, f. descente de boyaux. 2 rupture, f. brouillerie, f. dissension, f. division, f.

To Rûpture, vn. se rompre, se briser, se fracturer

Rûpture-wort, s. (plante) herniaire, f. herniole, f. turquette, f.

Rûral, a. rural, champêtre, rustique. Rural diversions, les amusements de la campagne

Rurality, s. champêtre, m.

Rush, s. 1 (plante) jonc, m. 2 zeste, m. fêtu, m. rien, m. chose de néant, f. 3 course violente, course précipitée, escouss, f. action de s'élançer. I don't value it a rush, je ne m'en soucie point

Rush-candle, s. chandelle de veille, f.

To Rush, To Rush forward, vn. se précipiter, se jeter, se lancer, s'élançer. To rush forward, se précipiter en avant. — in, entrer de force. — out, sortir avec violence. — upon one, se jeter sur quelqu'un. — in upon one, surprendre quelqu'un. — to a certain death, s'exposer témérairement à une mort certaine. — out of company, quitter brusquement sa compagnie

Rûshlight, s. chandelle de veille, f.

Rûshy, a. plein de jones

Rusk, s. tranche de pain durci au four, biscuit, m.

Rûsset, a. d'un brun tirant sur le rouge

Rûsset, s. habit de campagnard, de paysan, m.

Rûsset, Rûsseting, s. roussiet, m. poire à peau rougeâtre

Rust, s. rouille, f.

To Rust, v. 1 rouiller. 2 se rouiller. Inactivity rusts the mind, l'esprit se rouille dans l'oisiveté

Rûstic, a. rustique, agreste, de campagne, rude, grossier, simple, honnête, sans art, sans ornement

Rûstic, s. rustre, m. rustaud, m. paysan, m. campagnard, m.

Rûstical, a. rustique, champêtre, grossier, brutal

Rûstically, ad. rustiquement, d'une manière rustique et grossière

Rûsticalness, s. rusticité, f. grossièreté, f. rudesse, f.

To Rûsticate, v. 1 vivre à la campagne. 2 reléguer à la campagne

Rusticity, s. rusticité, f. grossièreté, f. rudesse, f. air rustique, agreste, or champêtre, m. To have an air of rusticity, avoir l'air campagnard

Rûstiness, s. qualité d'être rouillé, f. rouille, f. rouilleur, f. The rustiness of bacon, la rancissure du lard, or le goût rance du lard

To Rûstle, vn. faire un petit bruit continu, bruire

Rûstling, s. cliquetis, m. bruit d'armes

Rûstling noise, a. bruyant. A rustling noise, un bruissement

Rûsty, a. rouillé. A rusty coat, un habit crasseux. Rusty bacon, du lard rance. To grow rusty, se rouiller, devenir crasseux, rancir, devenir rance

To Rut, vn. (en parlant du daim) être en rut

Rut, s. 1 rut, m. 2 ornière, trace de roue, f.

Ruth, s. pitié, f. compassion, f.

Rûthful, a. triste, malheureux, pitoyable

Rûthfully, ad. pitoyablement, misérablement, malheureusement, tristement

Rûthless, a. cruel, elle, impitoyable

Rûthlessness, s. inhumanité, f. cruauté, f. barbarie, f.

Rûthlessly, ad. cruellement, impitoyablement, sans pitié

Rûttish, a. lascif, ive

Rye, s. (espèce de froment) seigle, m.

Ry'e-grass, s. faux seigle, m.

Ry'e-bread, s. pain de seigle, m.

S.

SAB'BATH, s. 1 (chez les Juifs) sabbat, m. 2 (chez les Chrétiens) dimanche, m. le jour du seigneur

Sabbath-breaker, s. violateur or violatrice du sabbat

Sabbatical, a. sabbatique

Sabbatism, s. observation rigide du sabbat, f.

Sabeism, s. sabéisme, ou sabisme, m. adoration du feu et des astres, religion des Magés et des Guèbres

Sabine, s. (bo.) sabine, f.

Sable, s. (animal) martre; fourrure de cet animal) martre, f. martre zibeline

Sable, a. noir

Sabre, s. sabre, m. cimenterre, m. Harlequin's wooden sword, batte, f.

To Sabre, va. subir

Sabulousity, s. état de ce qui est sablonneux

Sabulous, a. sablonneux

Saccade, s. (man.) saccade, f.

Saccharine, a. qui tient de la nature du sucre

Sacerdotal, a. sacerdotal

Sachel, s. petit sac, sachet, m.

Sack, s. 1 sac, m. 2 mesure de trois boisseaux, f. 3 (vêtement de femme) robe, f. 4 sac, m. * saccagement, m. pillage, m. 5 (espèce de vin) vin de Canarie, m. vin sec, m.

To Sack, va. 1 mettre en sac or dans un sac. 2 saccager, mettre à sac, piller. The sacking of Troy, le sac de Troie

Sackbut, s. (instrument de musique) saquebute, f. trombon or trombone, m.

Sackcloth, s. haire, f. To do penance in sackcloth and ashes, faire pénitence sous le sac et la cendre

Sacker, s. celui qui saccage une ville

Sackful, s. sac plein, sachée, f.

† Sack-pòssét, s. 1 boisson faite de lait, de vin de Canarie, et d'autres ingrédients. 2 un docteur

Sacrament, s. sacrement, m. To take or receive the sacrament, communier, participer à la sainte cène

Sacramental, a. sacramental, sacramentel, elle

Sacramentally, ad. sacramentellement, sacramentellement

Sacred, a. saint, sacré, consacré, inviolable. His sacred majesty, la personne sacrée du roi

Sacredly, ad. inviolablement, religieusement, saintement

Sacredness, s. sainteté, f.

Sacrific, a. de sacrifice

Sacrificable, a. qui peut être sacrifié

Sacrificator, Sacrificer, s. sacrificateur, m.

Sacrificatory, s. sacrificateur, m.

To Sacrifice, v. 1 sacrifier, offrir en sacrifice, dévouer, détruire, tuer. 2 offrir un sacrifice. To sacrifice a thing to one, sacrifier quelque chose à quelqu'un, s'en priver ou y renoncer pour l'amour de lui. To sacrifice one's life and fortune to one, se sacrifier pour quelqu'un, lui dévouer sa vie et sa fortune

Sacrifice, s. sacrifice, m.

Sacrificer, s. sacrificateur, m.

Sacrificial, a. de sacrifice

Sacrilege, s. sacrilège, m.

Sacrilegious, a. sacrilège, coupable d'un sacrilège

Sacrilegiously, ad. sacrilègement, en sacrilège, avec sacrilège

Sacring, s. sacre, m.

Sacrist, Sacristan, s. sacristain, m.

Sacristy, s. sacristie, f.

Sad, a. triste, affligé, mélancolique, sérieux, grave, misérable, malheureux, méchant, chagrinant, lugubre, obscur, sombre, pesant, serré, ferme. Sad news, de tristes et de fâcheuses nouvelles. A sad husband, un mauvais mari. Sad verses, des vers pitoyables. Sad weather, un vilain temps. He is a sad man, c'est un homme étrange ou bizarre

To Sadden, v. 1 attrister, rendre triste. 2 devenir mélancolique, avoir l'air triste, morne

Saddle, s. selle, f. Saddle-bow, arçon, m. Saddle tree, bois d'une selle. A packsaddle, un bât. To be thrown out of the saddle, perdre or vider les arçons. To put the saddle upon the right horse, donner le blâme à celui qui a tort

To Saddle, va. seller, mettre la selle, embâter, mettre le bât, charger

Saddle-backed, a. qui a le dos large et plat, propre à porter une selle, qui a le dos ensellé

† Saddle-maker, Saddler, s. sellier, m.

Sadly, ad. tristement, malheureusement, misérablement. He suffers sadly, il souffre cruellement

Sadness, s. tristesse, f. affliction, f. chagrin, m. mélancolie, f. sérieux, m. gravité, f. In sober sadness, sérieusement, avec gravité, d'un air sérieux

Safe, a. qui est en sûreté, hors de danger, or hors de péril, sûr, qui n'est plus à craindre, qui n'est plus en état de nuire. With

a safe conscience, en sûreté de conscience. Your money is safe in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains. Heaven keep you safe! le ciel vous préserve de tout danger! Safe and sound, sain et sauf

Safe, s. garde-manger, m.

Safe-conduct, s. sauf-conduit, m.

Safeguard, s. sauve-garde, f. protection, f.

Safely, ad. sans crainte, sans danger, sûrement, en sûreté

Safeness, s. sûreté, f.

Safety, s. sûreté, f. assurance, f. salut, m. A place of safety, un lieu de sûreté. The safety of the state, le salut de l'état

Saffron, s. (plante) safran, m.

Saffron, a. couleur de safran

To Sag, va. charger

Sagacious, a. qui a de la sagacité, de la pénétration, du discernement

Sagaciously, ad. avec sagacité, avec pénétration, avec discernement

Sagaciousness, Sagacity, s. sagacité, f. discernement, m. pénétration, f.

Sage, s. 1 (plante) sauge, f. 2 sage, m. philosophe, m.

Sage, a. sage, prudent

Sagely, ad. sagement, prudemment

Ságeness, s. sagesse, f.

Ságitall, a. de flèche

Ságitary, s. (un des douze signes du Zodiaque) sagittaire, m.

Ságo, s. sagou, m. pâte végétale d'une espèce de palmier des Indes Orientales

Sáic, s. (vaisseau marchand des Turcs) saïque, f.

Said, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Say

Sail, s. 1 voile de vaisseau, f. 2 toile de moulin à vent, f. 3 navire, m. bâtiment, m. vaisseau, m. A fleet of an hundred sail, une flotte de cent vaisseaux or voiles.

To strike sail, baisser la voile, s'huiler. To set sail, mettre à la voile. To make sail, forcer de voiles. To be under sail, faire voile, naviguer

To Sail, v. faire voile, naviguer, voguer; passer à la voile. To sail along the coast, naviguer terre à terre, côtoyer le rivage, ranger la côte. To sail back, relâcher. To sail into the main, voguer ou courir en pleine mer or en haute mer, tirer à la mer, alarguer

Sailer, s. (se dit d'un vaisseau) voilier, m. She is the best sailer in the fleet, c'est le meilleur voilier de la flotte

Saifor, s. matelot, m. navigateur, m. marin, m.

Sailyard, s. (ma) vergue, f. an-

Sainfoin, s. (herbe) *sainfoin*, m.
 Saint, s. *saint*, m. *sainte*, f. All saints day, la *Toussaint*
 Saint, a. *saint*
 To Saint, v. 1 *canoniser*, *mettre au nombre des saints*. 2 *faire le dévot ou le saint*
 Sainted, a. *saint*, *sacré*, *pieux*, *vertueux*, *canonisé*, *mis au rang des saints*
 Saintlike, *Saintly*, a. *saint*, *de saint*. A *saintlike appearance*, *un air de saint*
 Sainty, ad. *saintement*, *comme un saint*
 Saintship, s. *sainteté*, f.
 Sake, s. *égard*, m. *but*, m. *amour*, m. *considération*, f. For your sake, *pour l'amour de vous* or *à votre considération*. For glory's sake, *pour acquérir de la gloire*. Beasts are made for men's sake, *les bêtes sont faites pour l'usage de l'homme*
 Sákeret, s. (oiseau) *secret*, m.
 Sáker, s. (oiseau) *sacré*, m. *sorte de faucon*
 Sal, s. (pharmacie) *sel*, m.
 Salácious, a. *lubrique*, *incontinent*
 Saláciously, ad. *lubriquement*
 Salácxy, s. *lubricité*, f. *incontinence*, f.
 Sálád, s. *salade*, f.
 Sálamander, s. *salamandre*, m. *reptile du genre des lézards*. Salamander's hair or wool, *asbeste*, m.
 Salamádrine, a. *de salamandre*
 Sálary, s. *salaires*, m. *appointements*, m. pl. *gages*, m. pl.
 Sale, s. *vente*, f. Sale by auction, *vente à l'encan*
 Sáleable, a. * *vendable*, *de débit*, *bien conditionné*, *qui se vend bien*
 Sáleably, ad. *d'un bon débit*
 Sálebrous, a. *inégal*, *rude*
 Sálep, s. (bo.) *salep*, m.
 † Sálesman, s. *fripier*, m.
 Sálework, s. *ouvrage qu'on fait pour le vendre*
 Sálic, a. *salique*. The *Salic law*, la *loi salique*
 Sálicites, s. *salicite*, f. *Pierre figurée*, *imitant les feuilles du saule*
 Sálient, a. *saillant*, *qui saille*, *bondissant*, *qui saute*, *qui s'élève*, *jaillissant*
 Sáligot, s. (bo.) *châtaigne d'eau*, *tribule de mer*; *saligot*, *truffe d'eau*. On en fait du pain et de la bouillie dans le Limosin
 Saline, Salínous, a. *salin*, *de sel*
 Salíne, s. *saline*, f.
 Salíva, s. *salive*, f.
 † Salíval, Sálivary, a. *salivaire*

To Sálvate, v. 1 *faire saliver*. 2 *saliver*
 † Sálvation, s. *salivation*, f. *flux de bouche*, m.
 Sálvivous, a. *de salive*, *composé de salive*
 Sállad, Sállét, Sálléting, s. *salade*, f.
 Sállad-dish, s. *saladier*, m.
 Sállad-oil, s. *huile d'olive*, f.
 Sálliance, s. *saillie*, f.
 Sállow, a. *pâle*, *jaune*, *livide*, *malade*
 Sállownness, s. *pâleur*, f. *air malade*, m.
 Sállý, s. *sortie*, f. *course*, f. *incursion*, f. *excursion*, f. *saillie*, f. *échappée*, f. *escapade*, f. *fougue*, f. *empportement*, m. *boutade*, f.
 To Sállý, v. (mi.) *faire une sortie*
 Salmagúndy, s. 1 *salmigondis*, m. *ragoût de plusieurs viandes réchauffées*. 2 *discours*, *ouvrage composé de choses sans rapport entre elles*
 Sálmou, s. (poisson) *saumon*, m. A young salmon, *saumoneau*, m.
 Salmon-tr ut, s. (poisson) *truite saumonée*, f.
 Sálou, s. *salon*, m. *salle de compagnie*, f.
 Sálsify, s. *salsifis*, m.
 Sálsoacid, a. *acide et salé*
 Salsúginous, a. *un peu salé*
 Salt, s. *sel*, m. Salt made of sea water, *sel marin*. Bay salt, *du sel gris*. Fossile or rock salt, *sel gemme*. Salt duty, *droit de salage*, *gabelle*, f. There is not one grain of salt in all his writings, *il n'y a pas un grain de sel (il n'y a point d'esprit) dans tous ses ouvrages*
 Salt, a. *salé*, *abondant en sel*, *où il y a beaucoup de sel*. Salt fish, *poisson salé*, m.
 To Salt, va. *saler*, *assaisonner avec du sel*
 Saltátion, s. *danse*, f. *saut*, m. *action de sauter*, f. *battement d'artere*, m. *palpitation*, f.
 Sáltcat, s. *monceau de sel*, m.
 Sáltbox, Sáltcellar, s. *salière*, f.
 Sáltér, s. 1 *saunier*, m. 2 *salier*, m. *celui qui sale*
 Sáltérn, Sáltouse, s. *saline*, f. *saunerie*, f.
 Sáltier, s. a. (bl.) 1 *sautoir*, m. 2 *en sautoir*
 Sáltíng-tub, s. *saloir*, m.
 Sáltish, a. *un peu salé*
 Sáltless, a. *qui n'est point salé*, *insipide*, *fade*
 Sáltly, ad. *avec un goût de sel*, *d'une manière salée*
 Sált-maker, s. *saunier*, m.
 Sált-marsh, s. *marais salant*, m.
 Sált-meter, s. *amineur*, m.

Sáltness, s. *salure*, f. *goût de sel*, m.
 Sált-pan, Sált-pit, s. *saline*, f.
 Sálpêtre, s. *salpêtre*, m. *nitre*, m. Saltpetre found against walls, *salpêtre de housage*
 Sálpêtre-house, s. *salpêtrière*, f.
 Sálpêtre-maker, s. *salpêtrier*, m.
 Sált-spring, s. *fontaine d'eau salée*, f.
 Sálubrious, a. *salubre*, *salutaire*, *sain*
 Sálubrity, s. *salubrité*, f.
 Sálutariness, s. *qualité de contribuer à la santé* or *à la sûreté*
 Sálutary, a. *salutaire*, *sain*, *utile*, *avantageux*
 Sálutátion, s. *salutation*, f. *action* or *manière de saluer*, *saluade*, f. *salut*, m.
 To Sáluté, va. *saluer*, *donner un baiser*
 Sáluté, s. 1 *salut*, m. *salutation*, f. *baiser*, m. 2 (décharge d'artillerie) *salve*, f. *salut*, m.
 Sálutér, s. *celui* or *celle qui salue*
 Sálutiferous, a. *sain*, *salutaire*
 Sálvability, s. (ég.) *possibilité d'être sauvé*, f.
 Sálvable, a. (ég.) *qui peut être sauvé*
 Sálvage, s. *salvage*, m. *Salvage money*, *salvage*, or *sauvage*, m. *droit de trouvaille*, *sauvement*, m. *sauvelage*, m.
 Sálvátion, s. (ég.) *salut*, m. *félicité éternelle*, f.
 Sálvatory, s. *réservoir*, m. *serre*, f.
 Sálvé, s. *plâtre*, m. *onguent*, m. *remède*, m. An eye-salve, *un onguent pour les yeux*. A salve for all sores, *un remède à tous maux*
 To Sálvé, va. 1 *mettre un emplâtre* or *de l'onguent*. 2 *apporter du remède*, *guérir*, *remédier*, *sauver*
 Sálvér, s. 1 *soucoupe*, f. 2 *celui qui sauve un vaisseau*, *ou qui en sauve les marchandises*
 Sálvó, s. *exception*, f. *correctif*, m. *excuse*, f. *échappatoire*, f. Without salvo, *sans exception*, *sans distinction*
 Same, a. *même*, *le même*, *la même*. It is the very same, *c'est le même*. In one and the same word, *dans le même mot*. It is the same, *c'est la même chose*, *c'est tout un*. In the same breath, *sans s'arrêter*
 Sámeness, s. *état de ce qui est le même*, m. † *identité*, f.
 Sámlét, s. *petit saumon*, m. *saumoneau*, m.
 Sámpshire, s. (bo.) *crête marine*, f. *crête marine*, f. *fenouil marin*

m. *salicot*, m. *bacile*, m. *perce-pierre*, f. *passé-pierre*, f.
Sámple, s. *échantillon*, m. *monstre*, f.
Sámpler, s. *canévas sur lequel les jeunes filles apprennent à travailler*, patron, m. *exemple*, m. *modèle*, m.
Sánable, a. *qui peut être guéri, guérissable*
Sanation, s. *cure*, f. *guérison*, f.
Sánative, a. *qui guérit*
Sánativeness, s. *pouvoir de guérir*, m.
Sanctification, s. *sanctification*, f. *consécration*, f.
Sanctifier, s. *sanctificateur*, m.
To Sánctify, va. *sanctifier*
Sanctimoniós, a. *saint*, qui a un air *sanctifié*
Sánctimony, s. *sainteté*, f. *apparence de sainteté*, air de *béat*, m.
Sánction, s. *ratification*, f. *confirmation*, f. *décret*, m. *ordonnance*, f. *loi*, f. *règlement*, m. *To* give a *sanction*, *approuver*, *autoriser*
Sánctity, *Sánctitude*, s. 1 *sainteté*, f. *bonté*, f. 2 *saint*, m. *sainte*, f. *esprit bienheureux*
Sanctuary, s. *sanctuaire*, m. *lieu saint*, m. *asile*, m. *refuge*, m. *To take sanctuary* in a place, *se réfugier dans un endroit*. No man takes sanctuary in falsehood who has truth on his side, on n'a pas recours au mensonge quand on a la vérité pour soi
Sand, s. *sable*, m. *arène*, f. *The Libyan sands*, les *déserts sablonneux de la Libye*. *To fill up with sand*, *assabler*. A shelf of sand, un *banc de sable*
Sándal, s. (espèce de chaussure) *sandale*, f. *socque*, m.
Sándal-maker, s. *sandalier*, m.
Sándal-wood, *Sánders*, s. *santal*, m. *bois des Indes*, m.
Sándarach, s. *sandarague*, f. *orpiment jaune*, m.
Sándbox, s. *sablrier*, m. *poudrier*, m.
Sándbox-tree, s. (bo.) *sorte de noix vomique*, f.
Sánded, a. *couvert* or *plein de sable*, *sablonneux*
Sándever, s. *stint de verre*, m.
Sándish, a. *qui approche de la nature du sable*
Sándpit, s. *sablonnière*, f. *sablrière*, f.
Sándstone, s. *pièce à sablon*, f.
Sándy, a. *sablonneux*. *plein de sable*, *graveleux*, de *sable*
Sane, a. *sain*, qui est en *bonne santé*, qui se *porte bien*
Sang, *prél.* du verbe *To Sing*
Sanguiferous, a. (chi.) *qui porte le sang*
Sanguification, s. (chi.) † *sanguification*, f. *changement du chyle en sang*

Sanguifier, s. *ce qui produit le sang*
To Sanguify, vn. (chi.) *produire* or *faire le sang*
Sanguinary, a. *sanguinaire*, *cruel*, elle, qui se *plait à répandre le sang*, *meurtrier*, *barbare*, *inhumain*
Sanguine, a. 1 *sanguin*, *rouge*, *vermeil*. 2 *ardent*, *plein de confiance*, *téméraire*
Sanguine, s. *couleur de sang*, f.
Sanguineous, *Sanguinity*, s. *confiance*, f. *audace*, f. *présomption*, f.
Sanguineous, a. *sanguin*, de *sang*
Sanguineous rod, *Virga sanguinea*, s. (bo.) *sanguinelle*, f. *cornouiller sanguin*, m.
Sanguinolent, a. *sanglant*
Sánhedrim, s. (le premier tribunal des anciens Juifs) *sanhédrin*, m.
Sánicle, s. *sanicle*, f. *plante vulnéraire*
Sánies, s. (mé.) *saïie*, f. *matière séreuse qui sort des ulcères*
† *Sánious*, a. *sanieux*, *chargé de saïie*, *purulent*
Sánity, s. *santé de l'esprit*, f. *jugement sain*, m.
Sank, *prél.* du verbe *To Sink*
Sántolina, s. *santoline*, f. *sémencine*, f. *garde-robe*, f. *semen contra*, m. *plante vermifuge*, f.
Sap, s. 1 *sève*, f. 2 (mi.) *sape*, *sappe*, f. 3 *tubier*, m.
To Sap, v. 1 *saper*. 2 *avancer* *en minant*; *se glisser*
Sáphic, a. *saphique*. *Saphic verses*, *vers saphiques*
Sáphire, *Sápphire*, s. (pierre précieuse) *saphir*, m.
Sápphirine, a. *de saphir*
Sápid, a. *qui a du goût*, *savoureux*
Sapidity, *Sápidness*, s. *savoir*, f.
Sápience, s. *sagesse*. f. † *sápience*, f.
Sápiént, a. *sage*, *prudent*
Sáplés, a. *qui n'a point de sève*, *sec*, *sèche*
Sápling, s. *jeune arbre*, m.
Saponáceous, *Sápopary*, a. *qui ressemble au savon*, qui a les *qualités du savon*
Sápor, s. *savoir*, f. *goût*, m.
Saporifick, a. *saporifique*
Sáppiness, s. *état* or *qualité de ce qui abonde en sève*
Sáppy, a. *plein de vigueur*, *plein de sève*; *jeune*
Sáraband, s. (danse espagnole) *sarabande*, f.
Sárcasme, s. *sarcasme*, m. *railerie piquante*, f. *brocard*, m.
Sárcástic, *Sárcástical*, a. *sarcastique*, *piquant*, *mordant*, *caustique*

Sarcástically, ad. *d'une manière piquante*, *satirique*
Sárcenet, s. *taffetas*, m. *ar-moisin* or *arnozin*, m.
Sárcites, s. *sarcite*, f. *pièrré figurée qui imite la chair*
To Sárcele, va. *sarceler* les *biens*
Sárcóma, s. *sarcome*, f.
Sárcóphagus, s. 1 *sarcophage*, m. 2 *pièce assienne* or *d'assos*, espèce de mine d'alun en efflorescence qui brûle les chairs
Sárcóphagy, s. *usage de manger de la chair*
Sárcótic, a. s. (mé.) *sarcotique*
Sárdel, *Sárdin*, s. (petit poisson) *sardine*, f.
Sárdonyx, s. (pierre précieuse) *sardoine*, f.
Sark, s. 1 *goulu*, m. 2 (en écossais) *une chemise*
Sárpplier, *Sárpcloth*, s. *serpillère*, f. *grosse toile d'emballage*
Sársaparilla, s. (plante) *sal-separille*, f.
Sash, s. 1 *baudrier*, m. *ceinture*, f. *charpe*, f. 2 *châssis de fenêtre*, m.
Sash-window, s. *fenêtre à châssis*, f.
Sássafiras, s. (arbre et son bois) *sassafras*, m. *laurier des Iroquois*, m.
Sat, *prél.* et *part.* *passé* du verbe *To Sit*
Sátan, s. *Satan*, m. *diable*, m. *démon*, m.
Sátanic, *Sátínical*, a. *diabolique*, *infernal*, de *Satan*
Sátchel, s. *petit sac*, *sachel*, m.
To Sate, va. *soûler*, *rassasier*. *To be sated*, être *rassasié*, *dégoûté*
Sátellite, s. (astr.) *satellite*, m.
Sátellitious, a. *composé de satellites*
To Sátiate, va. *satisfaire*, *rassasier*, *soûler*, *assouvir*
Sátiate, a. *rassasié*, *assouvi*
Sátiety, s. *satiété*, f. *rassasiement*, m. *réplétion*, f. *dégoût*, m.
Sátin, s. *satín*, m. *Satin riband*, *ruban satiné*. *Satin weaver*, *satinier*, m. *Satin wood*, *bois de férole*
Sátire, s. *satire*, f.
Satiric, *Satirical*, a. *satirique*, *mordant*
Satirically, ad. *satiriquement*
Sátirist, s. *satirique*, m. *auteur satirique*
To Sátirize, va. *satiriser*, *faire des satires*, *railler*
Satisfaction, s. *satisfaction*, f. *contentement*, m. *plaisir*, m. *réparation*, f. *dédommagement*, m. *That business never will turn to your satisfaction*, c'est une *affaire dont vous n'aurez jamais de satisfaction*
Satisfactive, a. *satisfaisant*, qui *satisfait*, qui *contente*

Satisfactorily, *ad.* d'une manière satisfaisante

Satisfactoriness, *s.* pouvoir de satisfaisre, de contenter

Satisfactory, *a.* † satisfactoire, qui satisfait à, suffisant

To Satisfy, *v.* satisfaisre, contenter, rassasier, payer, dédommager. You shall be well satisfied, vous serez bien payé

Sátrap, *s.* sátrape, *m.*

‡ Sátrapy, *s.* sátrapie, *f.*

† Sátorable, *a.* qu'on peut saturer

Sátorant, *a.* (chym.) qui sature

† To Sátorate, *va.* saturer

Sátorday, *s.* sánedi, *m.*

Sátority, *s.* sátorité, *f.*

Sátorin, *s.* 1 Saturne, *m.* 2 (chym.) plomb, *m.*

Sátornália, *s.* pl. saturnales, *f. pl.*

Sátornine, *a.* * saturnien, grave, mélancolique, sombre, triste, taciturne

Sátorinn, *a.* (en poésie) de l'âge d'or, heureux

Sátyr, *s.* (divinité champêtre) satyre, *m.*

Sauce, *s.* sauce, *f.* Butter sauce, sauce blanche. Sharp sauce, sauce piquante. Rich sauce, sauce onctueuse. Onion sauce, sauce robert. Caper sauce, sauce aux câpres. Oyster sauce, sauce aux huîtres. Thick sauce, sauce liée. To give sweet meat and sour sauce, faire du bien et du mal

To Sauce, *va.* assaisonner

Sauceboat, *s.* saucière, *f.*

Saucebox, *s.* insolent, *m.* impertinent, *m.* insolente, *f.* impertinente, *f.*

Saucepán, *s.* poêlon, *m.* casserolle, *f.*

Sauceur, *s.* 1 saucière, *f.* 2 soupeux, *f.* Saucer eyes, de grands yeux, des yeux de bœuf. Saucer eyed, qui a des yeux de bœuf

Saucily, *ad.* impudemment, effrontément. To carry one's self saucily, faire l'insolent

Sauciness, *s.* impudence, *f.* effronterie, *f.* insolence, *f.* impertinence, *f.*

SáuCy, *a.* impudent, effronté, insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, un impudent, un insolent, un impertinent

To Sáunter, *va.* battre le pavé, courir les rues, se promener

Sáusage, *s.* saucisse, *f.* A Bologna sausage, un saucisson de Bologne

Sáavage, *a.* sauvage, qui n'est point cultivé, farouche, barbare

Sáavage, *s.* sauvage, *m. f.*

Sávagely, *ad.* cruellement, d'une manière barbare

Sávageness, Sávagery, *s.* barbarie, *f.* cruauté, *f.* férocité, *f.* naturel sauvage, *m.*

† Savánna, *s.* (prairie en Amérique) savanne, *f.*

To Save, *va.* 1 sauver, préserver, garder, garantir or délivrer de. 2 garder, réserver, épargner. To save appearances, sauver les apparences. — quarrels, empêcher or prévenir les querelles. — time, ménager le temps, n'en point perdre. — the tide, prendre le temps convenable pour profiter du flux or du reflux. God save the King! vive le roi!

Save, *prép.* hormis, excepté, à l'exception de. Save only him, lui seul excepté

Sáveall, *s.* binet, *m.* brûle-bout, *m.* brûle-tout, *m.* To make use of a saveall, faire binet

Sáver, *s.* celui or celle qui sauve, qui préserve, qui délivre, sauveur, libérateur, *m.* bon ménager, bonne ménagère

Sávin, *s.* (bo.) sábine, *f.* sávinier, *m.*

Sáving, *a.* ménager, économe

Sáving, *prép.* hormis, excepté. Saving the respect due to you, sauf le respect que je vous dois

Sáving, *s.* épargne, *f.* exception, *f.*

Sávingly, *ad.* frugalement, avec épargne

Sávingness, *s.* épargne, *f.* économie, *f.* frugalité, *f.*

Sáviour, *s.* sauveur, *m.* rédempteur, *m.* libérateur, *m.* He is the saviour of his country, il est le libérateur de sa patrie

Sávory, *s.* (plante) sarriette, *f.* Winter savory, sarriette vivace

Sávour, *s.* saveur, *f.* goût, *m.* odeur, *f.*

To Sávour, *v.* 1 sentir, avoir quelque goût particulier, quelque odeur particulière; avoir l'apparence de, ressembler à. 2 savourer, goûter, aimer, agréer. That opinion savours of heresy, cette opinion sent l'hérésie

Sávourily, *rd.* savoureusement, avec goût, de bon appétit

Sávouriness, *s.* bon goût, *m.*

Sávoury, *a.* savoureux, exquis, délicieux

Sávov, *s.* (espèce de chou) chou de Savoie or de Milan

Saw, *s.* (outil) scie, *f.* A hand saw, une scie à main. The shrieking of a saw, le cri d'une scie. Pit saw, scie de scieur de long. Compass saw, scie à tourner. Bookbinder's saw, grecque, *f.*

Saw, *prét.* du verbe To See

Saw, *s.* proverbe, *m.* adage, *m.* diction, *m.* An old saw, un vieux dicton

To Saw, *va.* (sawed; sawed, sawn) scier

Sáwdust, *s.* sciure, *f.* bran de scie, *m.*

Sáwfish, *s.* (poisson) scie de mer

Sawn, *part.* passé du verbe To Saw

Sáwpit, *s.* fosse de scieurs de long, *f.*

Sáw-wort, *s.* (bo.) sarrette or serrette, *f.*

Sáw-wrest, *s.* outil pour redresser les dents d'une scie

† Sáwer, Sáwyer, *s.* scieur de long, *m.* A sawyer's block, horse or trestle, chantier, *m.*

Sáxifrage, *s.* (plante) saxifrage, *f.*

† Saxifragous, *a.* saxifrage, qui dissout la pierre, lithontriptique

To Say, *v.* dire, parler, réciter par cœur, prononcer, alléguer. — over again, redire, dire une seconde fois, répéter. Say you so? est-ce ainsi? tout de bon? le dites-vous sérieusement? That is to say, c'est-à-dire

Sáying, *s.* discours, *m.* dicton, *m.* paroles, *f. pl.* proverbe, *m.* apophthegme, *m.* It is a true saying, c'est une vérité

Scab, *s.* 1 croûte qui se forme sur une plaie, *f.* 2 gale, *f.* rogne, *f.* 3 teigneux, *m.* galeux, *m.*

Scábbard, *s.* fourreau d'épée, *m.* A scabbard maker, un fourrelier

Scábbed, Scábbby, Scábbious, *a.* galeux, rogneux

Scábbedness, Scábbiness, *s.* état d'être galeux et rogneux

Scábbious, *s.* (plante) scabieuse, *f.*

Scábbrous, *a.* scabreux, raboteux, rude et inégal, dur, qui choque l'oreille

Scábwort, *s.* scabieuse, *f.*

Scáffold, *s.* échafaud, *m.*

† To Scáffold, *va.* échafauder

† Scáffolding, Scáffoldage, *s.* échafaudage, *m.* A scaffolding hole, un boulin. — pole, échoppe, *f.* Upper scaffolding poles, échasses d'échafaud

† Scalade, Scaládo, *s.* escalade, *f.*

To Scald, *va.* échauder. Scalding hot, tout bouillant

Scald, *s.* brûlure, *f.*

Scald, *a.* méchant, mauvais

Scaldhead, *s.* teigne, *f.*

Scale, *s.* 1 balance, *f.* bassin, plat or plateau de balance, *m.* 2 écaille de poisson, *f.* 3 échelle, *f.*

4 escalade, *f.* 5 (signe du zodiaque) balance, *f.* 6 (petite lame) écaille, *f.* 7 suite, *f.* 8 échelle, sur les cartes de géographie. 9 (mu.) la gamme. 10 la chässe du ruisor. Scales of hot iron, des éinceilles ou bluettes qui sortent du fer chaud quand on le bat

To Scale, *v.* 1 escalader; ôter les écailles, écailier. 2 s'écailler. Scaling ladders, échelles de siège.

To scale the walls of a town, *escalader les murailles d'une ville*

Scâled, *a. qui a des écailles, écailleux*

Scalène, Scalénous triangle, *s. (math.) triangle scalène*

Scâlines, *s. état de ce qui est couvert d'écailles*

Scall, *s. teigne, f. lèpre, f.*

Scallion, *s. ciboule, f. échalotte, f.*

Scâllop, *s. (coquillage) pétoncle, f. Scallop-shell, coquille de pétoncle*

To Scâllop, *va. faire sur le bord de quelque chose des segments de cercle, festonner*

Scalp, *s. péricrâne, m. crâne, m. la chevelure*

To Scalp, *va. 1 enlever le péricrâne. 2 balafrier, faire des balafres*

Scâlpel, *s. (chi.) scalpel, m.*

Scaly, *a. couvert d'écailles, écailleux, écaille. A scaly fish, un poisson écailleux. Scaly worm, ver à écailles*

To Scâmbler, *va. prodiguer, dissiper, consumer mal-à-propos*

Scâmmony, *s. (plante) scammonée, f.*

To Scâmper, *vn. se sauver, s'en aller, s'enfuir or prendre la fuite, gagner au pied, décamper*

To Scan, *va. examiner avec soin, scander un vers, mesurer*

Scândal, *s. scandale, m. infamie, f. calomnie, f. médisance, f. coups de langue, m. pl. To raise a scandal, causer du scandale, donner des sujets de scandale. Her virtue is free from scandal, sa vertu est sans reproche, sans tache*

To Scândal, *va. accuser à faux, diffamer, flétrir, décrier, calomnier*

To Scândalizer, *va. scandaliser, donner du scandale, offenser, choquer, diffamer, noircir*

Scândalous, *a. scandaleux, qui cause du scandale, vilain, injurieux, choquant, offensant. A scandalous libel, un libelle diffamatoire*

Scândalously, *ad. scandaleusement, honieusement*

Scândalousness, *s. qualité de ce qui est scandaleux*

Scânson, *s. scansion, s. action or pratique de scander un vers, f.*

To Scant, *v. 1 limiter, borner, resserrer. 2 (ma. en parlant du vent) refuser. The wind scants, le vent refuse, le vent se range de l'avant*

Scant, *a. qui ménage, qui épargne, pauvre, petit, qui n'est point abondant, chiche, serré. To make a coat too scant, affamer un habit*

Scant, *ad. à peine*

Scântily, *ad. mesquinement, avec épargne, étroitement. She is but scantily provided for, elle n'a que très peu de fortune*

Scântiness, *s. manque de grandeur, d'étendue; rareté, f. disette, f. petitesse, f. insuffisance, f. exigüité, f.*

Scântlet, *s. petit échantillon, petite quantité, petit morceau*

Scântling, *s. petite mesure, proportion, f. A scantling of wit, une petite portion d'esprit. To reduce one's desires to scantlings, borner ses desirs*

Scântly, *ad. 1 à peine. 2 à l'étroit, avec épargne, petitement*

Scântness, *s. modicité, f. petitesse, f.*

Scânty, *a. étroit, petit, qui n'est pas ample, qui n'est point copieux, pauvre, chiche. A scanty coat, un habit trop court ou trop étroit, un habit ginguet*

To Scape, *v. échapper; fuir, se soustraire à*

Scâpegoat, *s. (chez les anciens Juifs) bouc émissaire*

Scâpement, *s. (horlogerie) échappement, m.*

Scâpula, *s. (ana.) l'os de l'épaule, l'omoplate, f.*

Scâpulary, Scâpulary, *a. des épaules ou de l'épaule*

Scâpulary, *s. (vêtement de moine) scapulaire, m.*

Scape, *s. fuite, f. échappée, f.*

† Scar, *s. cicatrice, f. marque d'une plaie après la guérison, f. couture, f. balafre, f.*

To Scar, *v. 1 cicatrizer. 2 se cicatrizer*

Scârab, *s. scarabée, m. escarbot, m.*

Scâramouch, *s. scaramouche, m. bouffon, m. zani, m.*

Scarce, *a. rare, en petite quantité. Money is scarce, l'argent est rare. 'Tis very scarce with us, nous en avons fort peu*

Scarce, Scârce, *ad. à peine*

Scârceness, Scârce, *s. rareté, f. disette, f. petite quantité*

To Scare, *va. épouvanter, effrayer, faire peur. To scare away, chasser en effrayant, effaroucher*

Scârcrow, *s. épouvantail, m.*

Scarf, *s. écharpe, f.*

To Scarf, *va. mettre en manière d'écharpe*

Scârf-skin, *s. (ana.) épiderme, m.*

Scarification, *s. (chi.) scarification, f.*

† Scârificâtor, Scârifier, *s. (instrument de chirurgie) scarificateur, m. flammelle, f.*

To Scârify, *va. scarifier, faire des incisions sur la peau*

Scârlet, *s. écarlate, f.*

Scârlet, *a. couleur d'écarlate. Scarlet cloth, drap écarlate*

Scârlet-bean, *s. fèves d'Espagne, f.*

Scârlet-fever, *s. fièvre scarlatine, f.*

Scârlet-ök, *s. yeuse, f. chêne vert, m.*

Scarp, *s. (fortification) escarpe, f.*

Scatch, *s. escache, f. embouchure de cheval, f.*

Scatches, *s. pl. échasses, f. pl. Scate, s. espèce de raie qui a la peau très-rude, ange, f.*

To Scate, *vn. patiner, glisser sur la glace avec des patins*

Scates, *s. pl. patins, m. pl.*

To Scâtter, *v. 1 répandre çà et là, disperser, dissiper, répandre. 2 s'éparpiller, se disperser, se répandre*

Scâtteringly, *ad. çà et là, en différents endroits, de côté et d'autre, d'une manière éparse*

Scâtterling, *s. vagabond, m.*

† Scâvenger, *s. boueur, m*

Scénery, *s. vue d'un endroit, d'un or de plusieurs objets, f. paysage, m. arrangement et suite des décorations d'un théâtre, scène, f. représentation de l'endroit où une action se passe*

Scene, *s. théâtre, m. scène, f. décorations, f. pl.*

Scénic, *a. scénique, théâtral*

† Scénographical, *a. scénographique, en perspective*

† Scénographically, *ad. en perspective*

Scénography, *s. scénographie, f. art de la perspective*

Scenopégia, *s. scénopégies, f. pl. nom que donnaient les Grecs à la fête des tabernacles chez les Juifs*

Scent, *s. odeur, f. senteur, f.*

To Scent, *va. 1 sentir, flâner. 2 parfumer, embaumer, remplir d'odeur. The flowers scent the air, les fleurs embaument or parfument l'air*

Scented, *part. a. parfumé, embaumé. Strong scented, aromatique. To be sweet scented, sentir bon*

Scëntless, *a. sans odeur, qui n'a point d'odeur*

Scéptic, *s. sceptique, m. f. pyrrhonien, m.*

Scéptical, *a. sceptique*

† Scépticism, *s. scepticisme, m.*

Scéptre, *s. sceptre, m.*

Scéptred, *a. qui porte le sceptre*

Scêdule, *s. cédule, f. feuille, f. liste, f. notice, f. rouleau, m. petit inventaire*

Scématist, Scémer, *s. faiseur de projets, m. homme à systèmes*

Scheme, *s. plan, m. système, m. projet, m.*

Schésis, *s. habitude, f. coutume, f.*

Schism, *s. schisme, m.*
 Schismatic, *s. schismatique.*
 Schismatical, *a. schismatique*
 Schismatically, *ad. en schismatique*
 Schôlar, *s. 1 disciple, m. écôlier, m. écôlière, f. 2 savant, m. femme savante, f. homme de lettres, m. Scholars, s. pl. gens de lettres, m. pl. A general scholar, un homme universel. Scholar-like, en écôlier. An eminent scholar, un savant du premier ordre*
 Schôlarship, *s. 1 littérature, f. érudition, f. savoir, m. science, f. 2 éducation qu'on reçoit à l'école or au collège, f. 3 bourse, f. pension fondée dans un collège*
 Scholastic, Scholastical, *a. scolastique*
 Scholastically, *ad. en scolastique, à la manière des écoles*
 Schôliast, *s. scolaste, m. commentateur, m.*
 Schôliou, Schôlium, *s. scolie, f. note pour servir à l'intelligence d'un auteur classique*
 School, *s. école, f. To keep a school, tenir école. A boarding school, pension, f. école où l'on prend des écôliers en pension. A fencing school, une salle d'armes. A dancing school, une salle de maître à danser. A grammar school, un collège. A day school, école où l'on reçoit des externes. A schoolfellow, un compagnon d'étude, un condisciple, un camarade d'école*
 To School, *va. instruire, enseigner, reprendre, réprimander, donner des avis*
 Schôloiboy, *s. écôlier, m.*
 Schôoldays, *s. pl. âge auquel on envoie les enfans à l'école. Au sing. jour de classe, m.*
 Schôolfellow, *s. camarade d'école, m. condisciple, m.*
 Schôolhouse, *s. maison d'éducation, f.*
 Schôolman, *s. argumentant, m. argumentateur, m. scolastique, m.*
 † Schôolmaster, *s. maître d'école, m.*
 † Schôolmistress, *s. maîtresse d'école, f.*
 Senôoner, *s. (petit navire à deux mâts) goëlette, f.*
 Sciagraphy, *s. (arch.) sciographie, f.*
 Sciatic, Sciatica, *s. (mé.) sciatique, f.*
 † Sciatical, *a. sciatique*
 Science, *s. science, f. connaissance, f. certitude, f. savoir, m. érudition, f. art libéral, m. The seven liberal sciences, les sept arts libéraux*
 Sciential, Scientific, Scientifical, *a. scientifique*
 Scientifically, *ad. scientifiquement*

Scimitar, *s. (sabre large et recourbé) cimeterre, m.*
 † To Scintillate, *vn. étinceler*
 Scintillation, *s. scintillation, f. étincellement, m.*
 Sciolist, *s. demi-savant, m.*
 Sciolous, *a. qui n'a que des connaissances superficielles*
 Scion, *s. (éc. rur.) scion, m. jet, m. rejeton, m. greffe, f. sauvageon, m.*
 Scirrôhosity, *s. (ana.) endurcissement des glandes*
 Scirrhus, *a. squirrhéur*
 Scirrhus, *s. squirrhé, m. tumeur dure et indolente*
 Scissars, *s. pl. ciseaux, m.*
 Scissible, Scissile, *a. scissile, sécable, qui peut être fendu*
 Scission, *s. scission, f. action de fendre*
 Scissure, *s. fente, f. crevasse, f.*
 To Scoat, To Scotch, *va. arrêter une roue*
 To Scoff at, *va. railler, se railler or se moquer de, tourner en ridicule*
 Scoff, *s. ridicule, m. raillerie, f. moquerie, f. sarcasme, m.*
 Scoffer, *s. railleur, m. moqueur, m. railleuse, f. moqueuse, f. celui or celle qui tourne en ridicule*
 Scoffing, *s. action de railler*
 Scoffing, *a. railleur. A scoffing humour, une humeur railleuse*
 Scoffingly, *ad. en se raillant, en se moquant, par raillerie, d'un ton or d'un air moqueur.*
 To Scold, *vn. quereller, gronder, chapitrer. To scold at, gourmander*
 Scoldingly, *ad. en grondant, en criaillant*
 Scold, *s. querelleuse, f. grondeuse, f. criaillieuse, f.*
 Scôllop, *V. Scallop*
 Scolopendra, *s. (plante et insecte) scolopendre, f.*
 Sconce, *s. 1 fort, m. forteresse, f. 2 (fam.) tête, f. 3 chandelier à bras, m. lustre à console. Plain sconce, lustre à tige découverte*
 To Sconce, *va. mettre à l'amende*
 Scoop, *s. 1 écope, f. escoup, m. 2 fourquet de brasseur, m. 3 (chi.) curette, f.*
 To Scoop, *va. ster, vider avec une écope, baqueter, enlever avec quelque chose de creux. 2 creuser, tailler en creux*
 Scope, *s. 1 but, m. dessein, m. fin, f. 2 lieu, m. espace, m. liberté, f. carrière, f. To have free scope, avoir ses coudées franches, or liberté entière, or carte blanche. To give scope to one's imagination, donner carrière à son imagination*
 Scôpulous *a. plein de rochers*

† Scorbatic, Scorbatical, *a. scorbutique, qui a le scorbut*
 To Scorch, *v. 1 brûler légèrement, rôti, griller. 2 être brûlé légèrement, se sécher*
 Scôrdium, *s. (herbe) scordium, m. sorte de germandrée aquatique*
 Score, *s. 1 coche, f. entaille, f. taille, f. 2 compte, m. mémoire, m. dette, f. 3 raison, f. motif, m. 4 vingtaine, f. 5 note de musique. To quit scores, arrêter or solder un compte. Upon the score of friendship, à titre d'amitié. A song in score, chanson notée avec la partition. On or upon the score, par rapport à, pour l'amour de. Upon a new score, de nouveau, à nouveau compte, sur nouveaux frais. Threescore, soixante*
 To Score, *va. 1 marquer sur la taille, mettre ou porter en compte, imputer, attribuer. 2 bâtonner, rayer, tracer des lignes sur. To score a writing, bâtonner un écrit, le rayer. — out, effacer*
 Scôria, *s. scorie, f.*
 Scorification, *s. scorification, f.*
 Scôrious, *a. plein d'écume, de scories*
 To Scorn, *v. 1 mépriser, avoir du mépris pour, dédaigner. 2 marquer; se railler de, tourner en ridicule*
 Scorn, *s. 1 dédain, m. mépris, m. 2 rebut, m. objet de mépris*
 Scórner, *s. celui or celle qui dédaigne, qui méprise; contempteur, m.*
 Scórful, *a. dédaigneux, méprisant, fier, insolent, qui affronte*
 Scórfully, *ad. avec mépris, avec insolence, avec dédain*
 Scôrpioides, *s. (bo.) scorpioïde, m. chenille plante, f.*
 Scorpion, *s. scorpion, m. Oil of scorpion, s. scorpioïlle, f.*
 Scorpion grass, Scorpion's tail, Scorpion wort, *s. (bo.) herbe aux scorpions*
 Scorzonéra, *s. (bo.) scorzonère, f. salsifis noir*
 Scot, *s. 1 part, f. quote-part, f. écot, m. 2 un Écossais. To pay scot and lot, payer sa quote-part des taxes d'une paroisse*
 Scôt-free, *a. 1 qui n'a rien à payer, franc. 2 impuni. To cat and drink scot-free, avoir bouche en cour*
 Scotch, *a. Écossais*
 To Scotch, *va. entailler, faire des coches*
 Scotch, *s. coche, f. cran, m. entaille, f.*
 Scotch, Scotched-collops, *s. pi. friandeau, m.*
 Scotch-gauze, *s. marli, m.*
 Scotch-hoppers, *s. pl. (jen d'enfant) marelle or marelle, f.*
 Scôtlman, Scôtlwoman, *s. un Écossais, une Écossaise*

Scoundrel, s. coquin, m. médisable, m. bêtire, m.

To Scour, v. 1 *laver, nettoyer, laver, dégraisser, dégraisser; purger. 2 se purger.* To scour the seas, *écumer les mers, exercer la piraterie.* — the country, *battre la campagne.* — about, *roder, courir çà et là.* — away, *s'enfuir, s'en aller, se sauver, gagner au pied*

Scourer, s. 1 *dégraisseur, m. nettoyeur, m. écurseur de vaiselle, f. 2 un rôdeur, un coureur*
Scourge, s. *fouet, m. châtement, m. punition, f. fléau, m.*

To Scourge, va. *fustiger, fouetter, punir, châtier*

Scourger, s. *celui or celle qui fouette, qui punit*

Scout, s. (mi.) *batteur d'estrade, m. coureur d'armée, m. Scouts, pl. or Scout watches, redettes, f. pl. sentinelles avancées.* To send out scouts, *envoyer à la découverte*

To Scout, vn. (mi.) *battre la campagne, battre l'estrade, aller à la découverte*

Scovel, s. *(vieux linge attaché à une perche pour nettoyer le four) écouvillon, m.*

To Scowl, vn. *avoir l'air rechigné, refrigné, chagrin; faire la mine, se refrigner or se renfrogner*

Scowl, s. *air refrigné, rechigné*
Scowlingly, ad. *d'un air refrigné, avec une mine rechignée*

To Scrabble, va. *égratigner, déchirer avec les ongles*

Scrag, s. *tout ce qui est mince et maigre, m. The scrag or scraggy end of a neck of mutton, le bout saigneur d'un collet de mouton*

Scragged, a. *rude, inégal, raboteux*

Scraggedness, Scragginess, s. *maigreur, f. inégalité, f. rudesse, f.*

Scraggy, a. *maigre, décharné, qui n'a que la peau et les os*

To Scramble, vn. *agripper quelque chose, tacher de l'attraper, se battre à qui l'aura. To scramble up, grimper*

Scramble, s. *combat dans lequel on s'efforce d'attraper quelque chose, effort que l'on fait pour y atteindre; action de grimper avec le secours des mains. To throw any thing to be scrambled for by children, jeter une chose à la grimouillette*

Scrambler, s. 1 *celui qui tâche d'attraper quelque chose avant qu'un autre puisse s'en saisir. 2 celui qui grimpe*

To Scraunch, va. *croquer, briser, casser avec les dents*

Scrannel, a. *qui choque l'oreille par le son*

Scrap, s. *fragment, m. petit morceau, reste, m. brîbe, f. * re-*

lief, m. Scraps of Latin, *brîbes de latin*

To Scrape, va. *ratissier, racler, emporter un peu de la superficie d'une chose, gratter. To scrape one's shoes, nettoyer ses souliers à la ratissoire. — roots, ratissier des racines. — together, amasser avec beaucoup de peine. — acquaintance, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un. — up a sum of money, amasser peu à peu une somme d'argent. — off, ôter en raclant or en grattant. — out, effacer avec un grattoir, raturer*

To Scrape, vn. 1 *gratter à la porte, faire du bruit. 2 jouer mal du violon, racler le boyau. 3 faire une révérence de mauvaise grâce, faire le pied de veau*

Scrape, s. *embarras, m. peine, f. difficulté, f. bourbier, m. To be in a scrape, être dans la nasse. I am out of the scrape, me voilà hors d'embarras*

Scrapec, s. 1 *grattoir, m. racloir, m. ratissoire, f. 2 méchant violon, raclleur de boyau, m.*

To Scratich, va. *gratter, égratigner. To scratich out a writing, raturer, rayer, effacer avec la plume*

Scratich, s. *égratignure, f. blessure légère*

Scraticher, s. *celui or celle qui gratte, qui égratigne*

Scratiching-brush, Scraticher, s. *gratte-bosse, f.*

Scratichingly, ad. *en égratignant, en gratant*

Scraw, s. *surface, f. superficie, f.*

To Scrawl, va. *griffonner, écrire mal, tracer grossièrement*

Scrawl, s. *griffonnage, m. méchante écriture, griffouillage, m.*

Scrawler, s. *celui or celle qui griffonne, qui écrit mal, griffonneur, m.*

Scray, s. *(oiseau) hirondelle de mer, f.*

To Scream, vn. *craquer, faire du bruit, comme une porte dont les gonds sont mal graissés, ou comme des souliers neufs*

To Scream, vn. *jeter des cris aigus. She screamed with terror, la terreur lui fit jeter des cris perçans*

Scream, s. *cri aigu or perçant*

To Screech, vn. 1 *crier comme une fresaie. 2 pousser des cris de douleur ou de frayeur*

Screech, s. *cri semblable à celui d'une fresaie*

Screech owl, s. *fresaie, f. orfraie, f.*

Screen, s. 1 *tout ce qui met à l'abri or qui sert à cacher; abri, m. paravent, m. 2 crible à cribler du grain or du sable. A fire-screen, un écran*

To Screen, va. 1 *mettre à couvert or à l'abri, abriter, cacher. 2 cribler, passer par le crible. To screen a criminal from justice, mettre un criminel à couvert des poursuites de la justice*

Screw, s. (méc.) *vis, f. Cork-screw, tire-bouchon, m. Screw-driver, tourne-vis, m.*

To Screw, va. 1 *fixer or attacher avec un vis, visser, fermer a vis. 2 presser, serrer, opprimer, écraser. To screw one's face, faire des grimaces. — a gun, rayer un fusil. To over-screw, forcer une vis. To screw one up to one's desigus, amener quelqu'un à ses vœux. — in, faire entrer en tournant, introduire. — one's self into one's favour, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un. — out, tirer, faire sortir, défaire en tournant. — a thing out of one, tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*

To Scribble, v. *écrire sans goût, écrire mal, composer un mauvais ouvrage*

Scribble, s. *mauvais ouvrage*

Scribbler, s. *un mauvais écrivain, un mauvais auteur, barbouilleur, m. écrivain, m. écrivassier, m.*

Scribe, s. *notaire public, m. scribe, m.*

Scrine, s. *étudiale, f.*

Scrip, s. *petit sac, mallette, f. cédule, f. billet, m.*

Scriptory, a. *écrit, par écrit*

Scriptural, a. *tiré de l'écriture sainte, contenu dans la Bible*

Scripture, s. 1 *écriture, f. 2 écriture sainte, f. bible, f.*

Scrivener, s. *notaire, m. A money-scrivener, courtier, m.*

Scrofula, s. *écrouelles, f. pl. scrofules, f. pl.*

Scrofulous, a. *qui a les écrouelles, scrofuleux*

Scroll, s. *écrit plié or roulé, rouleau, m.*

To Scrub, va. *frotter fort avec quelque chose de rude*

Scrub, s. 1 *homme de néant, faquin, m. bêtire, m. pied plat, m. pied poudreux, m. 2 vieux balai, balai usé. 3 une rosse, une haridelle, un méchant cheval*

Scrubbed, Scrubby, a. *méchant, mauvais, méprisable, pitoyable, vil, pauvre, chétif, vie*

Scruple, s. 1 *scrupule, m. doute, m. 2 (le tiers d'une dragme) scrupule, m.*

To Scruple, vn. *faire scrupule or difficulté, hésiter. He scrupled not to eat, il ne se fit pas scrupule de manger. I should scruple at it, je m'en ferais un scrupule*

Scrupler, s. *personne scrupuleuse*

Scrupulosity, Scrupulousness,

sc. doute, m. scrupule, m. s. per-
stitution, f. délicatesse de conscience,
f.

Scrupuleux, a. scrupuleux, sujet
à avoir des scrupules, d'une con-
science délicate

Scrupuleusement, ad. scrupuleuse-
ment

Scrutable, a. qu'on peut dé-
couvrir par des recherches, à force
de réflexions

Scrutation, s. recherche, f. exa-
men, m. enquête, f. perquisition, f.

Scrutateur, s. scrutateur, m.

Scrutinéer, s. inspecteur d'un
scrutin

To Scrutinize, va. examiner,
faire une recherche exacte, sonder
Scrutinous, a. qui aime à s'en-
quêter, à examiner

Scrutiny, s. recherche exacte,
examen, m.

Scruitoire, s. étude, f. petit
bureau

To Scud, vn. se sauver, pren-
dre la fuite, gagner au pied. To
scud along, courir vite, se hâter,
faire diligence. — at sea, fuire
vent arrière, courir devant le vent

Scuffle, s. combat tumultueux,
bagarre, f. batterie, f.

To Scuffle, vn. se battre, se
quereller. We have nothing to
scuffle for, nous n'avons rien à dé-
mêler ensemble

To Skulk, vn. se cacher, se te-
nir caché. To skulk after one,
suivre quelqu'un. A skulking
hole or skulking place, lieu pro-
pre à se cacher, cachette, f. To
skulk along, se glisser en ca-
chette

Skulker, s. celui qui se cache
de honte ou pour fuir le mal

Skull, Skull, s. 1 crâne, m. 2
(ma.) petite rame, f.

Skullicap, s. coiffe, f.

† Sculler, s. bateau à un ra-
near; le batelier qui conduit un
tel bateau

Scullery, s. lavoir, m. évier, m.
Scullion, s. marmite, m. valet
de cuisine, m.

† Sculpfile, a. ciselé, sculpté

† Sculptor, s. sculpteur, m.

Sculpture, s. sculpture, f. art
de sculpter, ouvrage sculpté

† To Sculpture, va. sculpter

Scum, s. écume, f. crasse, f.
ordure, f. The scum of mankind,
le rebul du genre humain. — of
the people, la lie du peuple

Scurf, s. (mal qui vient à la
tête) teigne, f. gale à la tête, f.
The scurf of a wound, la croûte
d'une plaie

Scurfy, a. qui a la teigne, tei-
gneux

Scurril, Scurrilous, a. bas,
basse, bouffon, vil, choquant

Scurrility, s. scurrilité, f. plai-
santerie basse, bouffonnerie, f.

Scurrilously, ad. d'une ma-
nière bouffonne, injurieusement,
bassement

Scurrilousness, s. scurrilité, f.
bouffonnerie, f.

Scurvey, ad. mal, grossière-
ment, indignement

Scurvey, s. scorbut, m.

Scurvey, a. 1 qui a le scorbut. 2
méchant, mauvais, méprisable.

A scurvey dog, un chien galeux.
A scurvey fellow, un gueux, un
misérable. Scurvey terms, des
termes injurieux, des paroles cho-
quantes. A scurvey business, une
méchante ou mauvaise affaire

Scurvey-grass, s. (bo.) cochlé-
aria, m. herbe aux cuillers

Scut, s. queue courte, f.

Scutcheon, Escutcheon, s. (bl.)
écusson, m. écu, m.

Scutiform, a. (ana.) en écusson,
scutiforme

Scuttle, s. 1 panier, m. 2 pas
précipité. Coal-scuttle, s. boîte
ou panier à charbon, vaisseau de
tôle ou de cuivre pour porter du
charbon dans les appartements

To Scuttle, va. (ma.) saborder.
To scuttle a vessel, saborder un
bâtiment pour le couler à fond.
— the deck, crever le pont, ou-
vrir un grand sabord

Sea, s. mer, f. océan, m. The
main sea, la pleine mer. A heavy
sea, un coup de mer. Half seas
over, gris, à demi-ivre, presque
ivre

Séabate, a. battu des flots

Séaboat, s. vaisseau capable de
résister à la mer

Séaborn, a. né de la mer

Séaboy, s. mousse, m.

Séabreach, s. irruption de la
mer qui rompt ses digues, f.

Séabreeze, s. vent de mer, m.

Séabuilt, a. bâti pour la mer

Séacabbage, s. (bo.) chou ma-
rin, m.

Seacalf, s. (poisson de mer)
veau marin, m.

Séacap, s. chapeau de matelot

Seacart, s. carte marine

Seachal, s. charbon de terre qui
vient à Londres par mer

Seacôast, s. côte de la mer, f.

† Seacômpass, s. boussole, f.

Seadôg, s. (poisson) chien de
mer, m.

Séafarer, s. 1 celui or celle qui
voyage sur mer, passager sur un
vaisseau. 2 marin, m.

Séafaring, a. qui va sur mer.
A seafaring man, un marin

Séafight, s. combat naval

Séafowl, s. oiseau de mer, m.

Séagirt, a. environné de la
mer

Séagrass, s. (herbe qui vient
sur les côtes de la mer) algue, f.

Séagreen, a. qui est de couleur
d'azur

Seahôg, s. (poisson de mer)
marsouin, m.

Seahôlm, s. petite île inhabi-
tée

Seahôrse, s. (poisson) cheval
marin

Seal, s. 1 (poisson) veau marin,
m. 2 cachet, m. sceau, pl.
seaux, m. 3 cachet, † scellé, m.
scel. The great and little seal,
le grand et le petit sceau. The
king's privy seal, le sceau privé
du roi. To set the seal, apposer
le sceau. To put the seal upon,
mettre le scellé. To take off the
seal, lever le scellé. A seal ring,
une bague gravée en cachet. Under
the seal of secrecy, sous le sceau
du secret

To Seal, va. 1 cacheter, sceller,
apposer le sceau. 2 sceller, con-
firmer, ratifier. To seal up, fer-
mer, enfermer. — up a writing,
sceller un acte

Séaler, s. officier du sceau, ce-
lui qui appose le sceau

Séaling-wax, s. cire d'Espagne,
f. cire à cacheter, f.

Seam, s. 1 couture, f. joint, m.
2 catrice, f. 3 mesure qui con-
tient huit boisseaux, f. 4 sain-
doux, m. 5 (chi.) suture, f.

To Seam, va. joindre, faire une
couture

† Séaman, s. marin, m. homme
de mer, m. Seaman-like, de ma-
rin, en marin

Séamark, s. endroit qu'on
aperçoit de loin, lorsqu'on est en
mer

Séamless, a. sans couture, sans
suture

Seamônster, s. monstre marin

Séament, s. 1 rupture des
jointures, f. 2 couture rompue

† Séamstress, s. couturière en
linge

Séamy, a. 1 cousu, plein de
coutures. 2 qui montre la corde,
rupé

Sean, s. (filet) seine, f.

Seaoôze, s. vase de la mer, f.

Séapiece, s. (tableau qui re-
présente une vue de mer) marine,
f.

Séapool, s. lac d'eau salée, m.

Séaport, s. port de mer, m.

To Sear, va. brûler, cautériser,
roussir

Sear, a. sec, ridé, fané, séché.
The sear leaf, feuille morte

To Searce, va. sasser, passer
par le tamis, tamiser

Searce, s. sas, m. tamis, m.

To Search, v. 1 chercher, tâ-
cher de trouver, visiter, recher-
cher, examiner, fouiller, faire une
recherche. 2 (chi.) sonder une
blessure. To search out, décou-
vrir en cherchant, ou à force de

recherches. — into a matter, examiner un sujet, l'approfondir

Search, *s.* recherche, *f.* perquisition, *f.* enquête, *f.* examen, *m.* poursuite, *f.*

Séarcher, *s.* 1 visiteur, examinateur, *m.* inspecteur, *m.* scrutateur, *m.* 2 arpilleur, *m.*

Séarching, *a.* pénétrant. A séarching cold, *un* froid humide et pénétrant

Séarcloth, *s.* emplâtre, *m.*

Séared, *part. a.* brûlé, cautérisé, sec, mort. A séared bough, *une* branche morte. A séared conscience, *une* conscience cautérisée

Séaroom, *s.* la haute mer, le large

Séarover, *s.* pirate, *m.* forban, *m.* corsaire, *m.*

Séashell, *s.* coquille de mer, *f.*

Séashore, *s.* rivage de la mer, *m.* côte de la mer, *f.*

Séasick, *a.* qui a le mal de mer

Séasickness, *s.* mal de mer, *m.*

Séaserpent, *s.* serpent de mer, *m.*

Séaservice, *s.* service de mer, *m.*

Seaside, *s.* le bord de la mer, rivage, *m.*

Season, *s.* 1 saison, *f.* temps, *m.* 2 assaisonnement, *m.* For a season, pour un temps, pour quelque temps. In the mean time, en attendant, cependant. A thing out of season, *une* chose qui n'est plus de saison. Before the season, hâtivement. To do every thing in its season, faire les choses à propos

To Season, *va.* 1 assaisonner, donner du goût. 2 former, instruire, accoutumer, rendre propre à quelque usage

Séasonable, *a.* qui est de saison, qui est à propos, convenable

Séasonableness, *s.* état de ce qui est de saison or à propos, convenance, *f.*

Séasonably, *ad.* à propos, à point nommé, dans le moment or dans le temps favorable

Séasoner, *s.* celui or celle qui assaisonne, assaisonneur, *m.*

Séasoning, *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*

Seat, *s.* 1 siège, *m.* chaise, *f.* banc, *m.* chose sur laquelle on peut s'asseoir. 2 siège de juge, tribunal, *m.* 3 demeure, *f.* résidence, *f.* situation, *f.* A country-seat, *une* maison de campagne, *a.* campagne. A bishop's seat, *siège* épiscopal

To Seat, *va.* asséoir, faire asséoir, poser, placer, établir, mettre, fixer

Séaterrn, *s.* terme de gens de mer, *m.*

Séaward, *ad.* vers la mer

Sécaut, *s.* (inat.) sécante, *f.*

To Secède, *vn.* cesser de se mêler de quelque affaire, se séparer d'un parti, s'en détacher

Secéder, *s.* celui qui cesse de se mêler de quelque affaire, qui s'est séparé d'un parti

To Secern, *va.* séparer le bon du mauvais, distinguer, faire la distinction

Secession, *s.* séparation, *f.* retraite, *f.* action de se séparer, de se détacher d'une assemblée ou d'un parti

To Seclède, *va.* exclure

Seclusion, *s.* exclusion, *f.* action d'exclure

Second, *a.* second, deuxième, autre, nouveau, inférieur. A second Alexander, un autre Alexandre. Upon second thoughts I am of another mind, *une* seconde réflexion m'a fait changer de sentiment. A second mourning, le petit deuil

Second, *s.* second, *m.* défenseur, *m.* appui, *m.* bras droit, *m.* 2 seconde, *f.* la soixantième partie d'une minute

To Second, *va.* seconder, appuyer, aider, soutenir, défendre, servir de second

Secondarily, *ad.* dans le second ordre or degré

Secondariness, *s.* état secondaire

Secondary, *a.* secondaire, second, du second ordre, en second, subalterne, soumis à un chef. The secondary causes, les causes secondes

Secondary, *s.* 1 député, *m.* délégué, *m.* vice-général, *m.* second, *m.* 2 le sous-shérif de Londres

Second-hand, *a.* de la seconde main, de hasard, qui a été porté, qui n'est pas neuf. A second-hand knowledge, *une* science empruntée. Second-hand friends, des favoris subalternes. A second-hand dinner, un dîné rechauffé. A preacher at second-hand, un prédicateur qui prêché les sermons d'autrui

Second-hand, *s.* bien qu'on tient d'un premier possesseur

Secondly, *ad.* secondement, en second lieu

Second-rate, *s.* second ordre

Second-rate, *a.* du second ordre, en sous-ordre

Second-sight, *s.* pouvoir de connaître l'avenir, faculté de lire dans l'avenir, seconde vue, *f.*

Second-sighted, *a.* qui a le pouvoir de connaître l'avenir, qui a le don de seconde vue

Sécreey, Secrètness, *s.* 1 secret, *m.* fidélité à garder le secret, *f.* 2 retraite, *f.* solitude, *f.* I am enjoined secrecy, on m'a recommandé le secret. To swear

secrecy, jurer de garder le secret

Sécreey, *s.* secret, *m.* mystère, *m.* In secret, secrètement, en secret

Sécreey, *a.* 1 secret, caché, inconnu. 2 fidèle à garder le secret, qui sait se taire. The secret ways of providence, les voies secrètes ou cachées de la providence

Sécreey, *s.* secrétaire, *m.* The secretary's office, la secrétairerie

Sécreeyship, *s.* secrétariat, *m.*

To Secrete, *va.* 1 cacher, céler, tenir secret. 2 (économique) filtrer, séparer

+ Secrétion, *s.* (mé.) secrétion, *f.* Secretitious, *a.* qui est séparé de la masse du sang

Sécreey, *ad.* secrètement, en secret, sourdement, en cachette

Sécreeyness, *s.* 1 état de ce qui est caché. 2 fidélité à garder un secret

Sécreey, *a.* (t. de mé.) secrétoire

Sect, *s.* secte, *f.* opinion particulière en fait de religion ou de philosophie

Sécetarism, *s.* esprit de secte, *m.*

Sécetor, *s.* sectateur, *m.*

Sécetator, *s.* sectateur, *m.*

Sécetion, *s.* section, *f.* division ou subdivision d'un ouvrage, coupe, *f.*

Sécetor, *s.* 1 (math.) secteur, *m.* 2 compas de proportion, *m.*

Sécular, *a.* 1 séculier, mondain, du monde, laïque, temporel. 2 séculaire, qui se fait de siècle en siècle. 3 séculier, indépendant des lois monastiques. The secular power, la puissance séculière, le bras séculier. — games, les jeux séculiers

Secularity, *s.* état séculier, *m.* mondanité, *f.* sécularité, *f.*

Secularization, *s.* sécularisation, *f.*

To Secularize, *va.* séculariser

Sécularly, *ad.* en séculier

Sécure, *a.* sûr, assuré, certain, qui est en sûreté, qui n'a rien à craindre, qui est dans une profonde sécurité

To Secüre, *va.* 1 mettre en sûreté, assurer, rendre sûr, défendre, mettre à couvert, garder, garantir. 2 fermer. 3 (com.) assurer. 4 se saisir de quelqu'un, l'arrêter, le mettre en prison. I have secured my place in the coach, j'ai arrêté ma place dans la diligence

Sécurely, *ad.* en sûreté, sans danger, sûrement, tranquillement, sans crainte, sans inquiétude, dans une profonde sécurité

Sécurement, *s.* sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.*

Secûrity, *s. sécurilé, f. assurance, f. sûreté, f. garantie, f. tranquillité, f.*

Sedán, Sedán-chair, *s. chaise à porteurs, f. brancard, m.*

Sedáte, *a. calme, tranquille. With a sedate mind, de sens rassis*

Sedátely, *ad. tranquillement*
Sedateness, *s. calme, m. tranquillité, f. sens rassis, m.*

Sédentariness, *s. état de ce qui est sédentaire, m. repos, m.*

Sédentary, *a. sédentaire*

Sedge, *s. sorte de jonc de marais, glâieul, m.*

Sédgy, *a. plein de joncs de marais*

Sédiment, *s. sédiment, m. effondrilles, f. pl.*

Sédition, *s. sédition, f. révolte, f. émeute, f.*

Séditious, *a. séditieux, factieux, mutin*

Seditiously, *ad. séditieusement, en séditieux, en factieux*

Séditionsness, *s. disposition à la sédition, f. esprit factieux*

To Seduce, *va. séduire, corrompre, abuser, éblouir, tromper, débaucher*

Sedûcement, *s. séduction, f.*

Sedûcer, *s. séducteur, m. séductrice, f. corrupteur, m.*

Sedûcible, *a. capable d'être séduit*

Sedûction, *s. séduction, f.*

Sedûctive, *a. séduisant*

Sedûlity, Sedulousness, *s. assiduité, f. soin, m. diligence, f. application, f.*

Sedulous, *a. assidu, soigneux, diligent, appliqué*

Sedulously, *ad. assidument, soigneusement, avec application*

See, *s. siège épiscopal. The holy see, le saint siège, le siège de Rome*

To See, *v. 1 voir, apercevoir, observer, remarquer, découvrir; fréquenter, converser avec, rendre ou recevoir des visites. 2 y voir, voir la vue bonne; examiner, penser. To see one another, se visiter, se voir. I see nothing, je ne vois rien. I cannot see, je n'y vois pas. To see afar off, voir de loin, voir de bien loin. See that all be ready, ayez soin que tout soit prêt. I'll see to it, j'y prendrai garde. I'll see about it, j'y penserai, j'y aviserai*

See, *interj. çà! voyez, regardez*

Seed, *s. 1 semence, f. graine, f. 2 origine, f. principe, m. 3 postérité, f. descendants, m. pl. race, f. lignée, f. enfants, m. pl. To run to seed, monter en graine*

To Seed, *vn. grener, jeter sa graine*

Seedcake, *s. gâteau d'épices, m.*

Séedling, *s. jeune plante qui ne fait que de sortir de la graine*

Séedness, Séedtime, *s. temps de semer, semailles, f. pl.*

† Séedsman, *s. grenetier, m. vendeur de graines, m. semeur, m. laboureur qui sème, m.*

Séedy, *a. plein de graines, grenu, qui a un goût de graine*

Séeing, *s. vue, f. vision, f.*

Séeing, Séeing that, *c. vu, vu que, puisque, attendu que*

To Seek, *v. (sought; sought) 1 chercher, tâcher de trouver, demander, tâcher d'obtenir, aller chercher. 2 faire des recherches; tâcher, or s'efforcer de. To seek the life of one, en vouloir à la vie de quelqu'un. To seek for help, chercher du secours. Wicked men have sought after me, les méchants m'ont poursuivi. To seek out, chercher de côté et d'autre, mendier, quêter. — after, tâcher d'avoir. — after an office, briguer une charge*

Séeker, *s. celui or celle qui cherche, chercheur, m. chercheuse, f.*

Séeking, *s. action de chercher. The seeking after a thing, la recherche d'une chose*

Séeksorrow, *s. personne qui cherche à se tourmenter*

To Seel, *v. 1 fermer les yeux. 2 (t. de fauconnerie) ciller les yeux. 3 (ma. en parlant d'un vaisseau) pencher d'un côté*

Seel, Séeling, *s. (ma.) le roulis d'un vaisseau*

Séely, *a. sot, simple*

To Seem, *vn. sembler, paraître. It seems, ce semble, ce me semble, il semble. It seems to me, il me paraît or il me semble. He grows passionate, it seems, il se met en colère à ce qu'il paraît. A seeming sorrow, un chagrin apparent, or une apparence de chagrin*

Séeming, *s. 1 apparence, f. semblant, m. dehors, m. extérieur, m. 2 opinion, f. sentiment, m. ce qui semble*

Séemingly, *ad. en apparence, apparemment, selon toutes les apparences*

Séemingness, *s. plausibilité, f.*

Séemliness, *s. décence, f. bienséance, f. decorum, m.*

Séemly, *a. décent, propre, convenable, bienséant, honnête*

Séemly, *ad. décemment, d'une manière convenable*

Seen, *part. passé du verbe To See*

Seer, *s. celui or celle qui voit, voyant, m. prophète, m. Seek the seer; allez or adressez-vous au voyant, au prophète*

Seerwood, *s. bois sec*

Seesaw, *s. mouvement récipro-*

que, m. balancement, m. escarpelle, f. balançoire, f. bascule, f.

To Seesaw, *vu. se balancer, jouer à la bascule*

To Seeth, *va. (sod, seethed, sodden) bouillir. To seeth over se répandre en bouillant*

Seèther, *s. marmite, f. bouilloire, f.*

Ségment, *s. segment de cercle, m. arc, m.*

Ségnity, *s. paresse, f. indolence, f.*

To Ségregate, *va. séparer, mettre à part*

Ségregation, *s. ségrégation, f. séparation, f.*

Séigneurial, *a. seigneurial, m. pl. iaux*

Séignior, *s. seigneur, m. The grand seignior, le grand seigneur, le sultan, l'empereur des Turcs*

Séignory, *s. seigneurie, f.*

Séignorage, *s. seigneurie, m. prérogatives de seigneur, f. pl.*

Seine, *s. (filet) seine, senne, f.*

Séiner, *s. homme qui pêche au filet*

Séizable, *a. qu'on peut saisir, dont on peut se saisir*

To Seize, *va. saisir, prendre, s'emparer de, se saisir de, usurper. Sorrow seizes my soul, le chagrin s'empare de mon âme*

To Seize, *vn. confisquer, se saisir or s'emparer de, mettre la main sur. To seize again, ressaisir*

Séizin, *s. (ma.) saisine, f. prise de possession, f.*

Séizure, *s. action de s'emparer de, saisie, f.*

Séidom, *ad. rarement, peu souvent*

To Seléct, *va. choisir, faire choix de*

Seléct, *a. choisi, d'élite. Seléct troops, troupes d'élite, l'élite des troupes*

Seléction, *s. choix, m.*

Seléctor, *s. celui or celle qui choisit*

Sélenite, *s. (chym.) sélénite, f. Water impregnated with selenite, eau séléniteuse*

Sélenitic, *a. séléniteux*

Selenographic, Selenographical, *a. sélénographique*

Selenography, *s. (description de la lune) sélénographie, f.*

Self, *pl. Selves, pron. a. 1 même, mêmes. 2 personne, f. individu, m. 3 seu. Himsel, lui-même. Yourselves, vous-mêmes. Your royal self, votre personne royale. Self do, self have, le mal retombe sur celui qui le fait. He hurt himself, il s'est blessé lui-même. I will come myself, je viendrai moi-même. I went there by myself, j'y allai seul. To*

lay a thing by itself, *mettre une chose à part*. Self est très-usité dans la composition; les exemples suivants montreront la manière de le rendre en français. Self-love, amour-propre, m. amour de soi-même. — conceit or conceitedness, bonne opinion de soi-même, présomption, vanité, f. To be self conceited, s'en faire accroire. Self-interest, intérêt propre, m. intérêt particulier, intérêt personnel. — will, entêtement, m. opiniâtreté, f. obstination, f. — willed, obstiné, opiniâtre. — sufficiency, persuasion où l'on est qu'on peut faire quelque chose, f. — denial, renoncement à soi-même, m. — murder, suicide, m. — evident, évident de soi-même

Selfish, a. attaché à ses propres intérêts, intéressé, égoïste. For selfish ends, pour ses propres intérêts

Selfishness, s. attachement à ses propres intérêts, m. amour-propre, m. égoïsme, m.

Selfishly, ad. en personne attachée à ses propres intérêts, en égoïste

Selfsame, a. même, m. f. The selfsame tree, le même arbre. The selfsame hour, la même heure

Self-taught, a. qui a tout appris sans maître

To Sell, v. (sold, sold) 1 vendre, débiter. 2 trafiquer, commercer. To sell too dear, surprendre

Seller, s. vendeur, m. vendeuse, f. négociant, m. marchand, m.

Selvage, s. bord or lisière du drap, de la toile, m. f.

Semblable, a. semblable, pareil, eille

Sémbance, s. ressemblance, f. similitude, f. image, f. représentation, f. apparence, f. semblant, m. extérieur, m.

Sémi, s. semi, demi

Semi-annular, a. à moitié rond, en demi-cercle

Sémbref, Sémbreve, s. (mu.) semi-brève, f. une blanche

Sémicircle, s. demi-cercle, m. rapporteur, demi-cercle divisé en 180 degrés

Sémicircular, a. fait en demi-cercle, demi-circulaire

Sémicolon, s. (gr.) un point et une virgule (,)

Semidiámetro, s. semi-diamètre, m.

† Semilunar, Semilunary, a. en demi-lune

Sémimetal, s. demi-métal, m.

Séminal, a. séminal

Séminality, s. vertu de produire ou d'engendrer

Séminary, s. 1 pépinière, f.

2 séminaire, m. Seminary of learning, université, f.

Séminarist, s. séminariste, m. étudiant en théologie, m.

Sémination, s. action de semer, d'ensemencer

Séminific, a. qui produit de la semence

Semipedal, a. d'un demi-pied

Sémiproof, s. demi-preuve, f.

Sémiquaver, s. (mu.) double croche, f.

Sémitone, s. (mu.) demi-ton, m. semi-ton, m.

Sempiternal, a. qui durera toujours, éternel, sempiternel

Sémiternity, s. éternité, f. durée sans fin

Sénate, s. sénat, m. corps des sénateurs

Sénate-house, s. sénat, m. le lieu où s'assemble le sénat

Sénator, s. sénateur, m.

Senatorial, Senatorian, a. sénatorial, de sénateur, sénatorien, qui est de famille de sénateur

To Send, v. (sent; sent) envoyer, dépêcher, faire partir. — to one, envoyer un message à quelqu'un. To send for a person, envoyer chercher une personne, faire appeler, faire venir. He sent for me, il me fit appeler.

To send one money, faire tenir or faire remettre de l'argent à quelqu'un. — one word, mander, faire savoir à quelqu'un. — away a servant, congédier, renvoyer un domestique. Send him away quickly, dépêchez-le promptement, expédiez-le vite. To send back, renvoyer. — in, introduire, faire entrer, annoncer. Send in dinner, faites servir le dîner. He will come without sending for, il viendra sans qu'on l'envoie chercher, sans qu'on le fasse appeler

Sénder, s. celui or celle qui envoie

Sénescence, s. vieillesse, f. déclin, m.

Séneschal, s. sénéchal, m. A seneschal's jurisdiction, sénéchaussée, f.

Sénile, a. qui appartient à la vieillesse

Sénior, s. ancien, m. aîné, m. vieillard, m.

Sénióritý, s. ancienneté, f.

Sénua, s. séné, m.

Sénnight, s. semaine, f. huit jours. This day sennight, 1 dans huit jours, d'aujourd'hui en huit. 2 il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. Yesterday was sennight, il y eut hier huit jours

Sensation, s. sensation, f.

Sense, s. 1 sens, m. sensation, f. 2 perception, f. connaissance, f. 3 sensibilité, f. bon sens, jugement, m. raison, f. 4 sentiment, m. opinion, f. 5 signification, f. The five natural senses, les cinq

sens de nature. To gratify one's senses, donner tout à ses sens. Nothing less common than common sense, rien de plus rare que le sens commun. To speak very good sense, parler raison. To want sense, être brouillé avec le bon sens, n'avoir pas le sens commun. To have no sense of one's duty, ne pas connaître son devoir

Sénséful, a. plein de sens, judicieux

Sénséless, a. 1 qui a perdu l'usage de ses sens, qui est sans sentiment, sans vie. 2 qui n'a point de bon sens, stupide, sot, sotté. 3 absurde, contraire à la raison, au sens commun

Sénsélessly, ad. sottement, impertinemment, contre le bon sens, déraisonnablement

Sénsélessness, s. stupidité, f. folie, f. absurdité, f.

Sénsibility, s. sensibilité, f.

Sénsible, a. 1 sensible, capable de recevoir quelque impression, qui sent, qui aperçoit, doué de sentiment. 2 convaincu, persuadé. 3 sensé, judicieux, raisonnable, sage. 1 am sensible of your kindness, je suis fort sensible à vos bontés. I am sensible I have done amiss, je sens que j'ai mal fait

Sénsibleness, s. sensibilité, f. sens, m. sentiment, m. esprit, m. jugement, m. raison, f.

Sénsibly, ad. 1 sensiblement, d'une manière sensible, visiblement. 2 sensément

Sénsitive, a. sensitif, ve. The sensitive plant, la sensitive

Sénsitively, ad. avec sentiment

Sénsory, s. sensorium, m. le siège du sentiment

Sénsual, a. sensuel, elle, qui affecte les sens, qui flatte les sens, charnel, elle, adonné aux plaisirs des sens

Sénsualist, s. homme sensuel, voluptueux, m.

Sénsuality, s. sensualité, f.

To Sénualize, va. rendre sensuel, amollir, efféminer

Sénsually, ad. sensuellement, voluptueusement

Sént. préf. et part. passé du verbe To Send

Séntence, s. 1 sentence, f. jugement, m. arrêt, m. 2 maxime, f. aphorisme, m. 3 phrase, f. période, f.

To Sénentence, va. prononcer sentence de condamnation, condamner, sentencier

Séntentious, a. sentencieux

Séntentiously, ad. sentencieusement, par sentences

Séntentiousness, s. laconisme, m. brièveté d'expression, f.

Séntient, a. s. sentant, qui sent, sensitif

Séntiment, s. sentiment, m.

sens, m. avis, m. opinion, f. pensée, f.

Sentimental, a. sentimental, platonique, de sentiment

Sentinelle, Sêntry, s. sentinelle, f. factionnaire, m. To keep sentry, faire sentinelle, être en sentinelle, être en faction

Separability, Séparableness, s. divisibilité, f.

Séparable, a. séparable, divisible

To Séparer, v. 1 séparer, diviser, désunir, détacher, dissoudre, mettre à part. 2 se désunir, se séparer

Séparate, a. séparé, distinct, particulier, mis à part, différent. To allow one's wife a separate maintenance, faire une pension à sa femme quand on est séparé d'elle

Séparately, ad. séparément, à part, en particulier

Séparation, Séparateness, s. séparation, f. division, f. désunion, f. dissolution, f. distinction, f. divorce, m.

Séparatist, s. schismatique, m.

Séparator, s. celui qui sépare

Separatory, a. s. 1 qui sert à séparer. 2 (chym. et chi.) séparatoire, m.

Septs, s. seps, m. lézard à jambes courtes, m

Sept, s. race, f. famille, f. lignée, f. secte, f

Septangular a. qui a sept angles

Septémber, s. (neuvième mois de l'année) septembre, m.

Séptenary, a. septénaire, de sept

Séptenary, s. septénaire, m. le nombre sept

Septennial, a. de sept ans, qui dure sept ans, septennal, qui arrive tous les sept ans

† Séptentrion, s. septentrion, m. nord, m.

† Séptentrional, a. septentrional, pl. m. aux, du septentrion, du nord

† Séptentrionally, ad. vers le septentrion, vers le nord

† To Séptentrionate, vn. tirer ou tendre vers le septentrion

Séptical, a. (mé.) septique, qui favorise la putréfaction

Septiflateral, a. qui a sept côtés, de sept côtés

Septuagenary, a. s. septuaginaire, âgé de soixante et dix ans

Septuagésime, s. la septuagésime, le dimanche de la septuagésime

† Séptuagint, s. version des septantes, version grecque de l'Ancien-Testament

Séptuple, a. septuple

Sépulchral, a. sépulcral, funèbre

Sépulchre, s. sépulcre, m. tombeau, m.

Sépulture, s. sépulture, f. enterrement, m.

Sequacious, a. 1 qui suit, qui accompagne. 2 ductile

† Sequacity, s. ductilité, f.

Séquel, s. suite, f. conséquence, f. événement qui suit, m. In the sequel, ci-après, à la fin

Séquence, s. séquence, f. suite, f. succession méthodique, f.

Séquent, a. qui suit, qui succède

To Séquêter, va. séquestrer, mettre à l'écart, séparer des autres, mettre en dépôt en main tierce, mettre en séquestre

Séquestrable, a. sujet à la privation, capable d'être séparé

To Séquestrate, vn. se séquestrer

Séquestration, s. retraite, f. séparation, f. séquestration, f. séquestre, m.

Séquestrator, s. séquestre, m. celui entre les mains de qui les choses sont en séquestre

Séquin, s. (monnaie d'or d'environ 9 shillings ou 10 fr. 80 c.) sequin, m. monnaie d'or qui a cours à Venise et au Levant

Séraglio, s. sérail, m.

Sérâph, pl. Sérâphim, s. sérâphin, m.

Sérâphic, Sérâphical, a. sérâphique

Serenade, s. sérénade, f. aubade, f.

To Serenade, va. donner des sérénades

Serène, a. serain, clair, calme, tranquille. Most serene, sérénissime. A drop serene, ou gutta serena, goutte seréine, f. obstruction du nerf optique, f.

To Serène, va. 1 rasséréner, rendre seréin, apaiser. 2 éclaircir

Serénely, ad. tranquillement, paisiblement, d'un air seréin

Serénity, Seréneness, s. sérénité, f. tranquillité, f. calme, m.

Serge, s. (sorte d'étoffe) serge, f. Thin and slight serge, sergette, f.

Sérgeant, s. huissier, m. sergent, m. avocat d'un ordre supérieur, m. docteur en droit, m. A sergeant at arms, un sergent d'armes. Sergeants of the mace, sergents ou huissiers portant masse

Sérgeantry, Sérgeantship, s. sergenterie, f. office de sergent, m.

Séries, s. 1 suite, f. ordre, m. succession, f. cours, m. enchaînement, m. 2 math.) † série, f.

Sérions, a. 1 sérieux, grave. 2 posé, vrai. 3 solide, important, de conséquence. His serious carriage chills me, son air sérieux me glace. Are you serious? parlez-vous sérieusement?

Sérionsly, ad. sérieusement, tout de bon, sans raillerie

Sérioussness, s. sérieux, m. gravité, f.

Sérmon, s. sermon, m. prédication, f. prêché, m. A funeral sermon, une oraison funèbre. A paltry sermon, une capucinade. A collection of sermons, un sermonnaire

To Sérmona, To Sérmonize, va. sermonner, gronder, prêcher

† Sérôsity, s. (humeur séreuse) sérosité, f.

† Sérous, a. séreux, plein de sérosités, aqueux

Sérent, s. serpent, m. A little serpent, un serpenreau. Some rockets are of the serpent kind, and others fall in stars, il y a des fusées à serpenteaux et des fusées à étoiles

Sérentary, s. (bo.) serpenteaire, m.

Sérentine, a. de serpent, qui tient de la nature du serpent, serpentant, qui serpente, qui va en serpentant

Sérentine, s. (plante et espèce de pierre) serpentine, f.

Sérrigo, s. sorte de dardre

Sérrate, Sérrated, a. dentelé, en forme de scie

Sérum, s. sérum, m. sérosité, f. petit lait, m.

Sérvant, s. 1 serviteur, m. valet, m. domestique, m. servante, f. 2 (t. d'honnêteté) serviteur, servante

Sérvant-like, ad. en serviteur, en servante

Sérvant-maid, s. servante, f. fille, f.

To Serve, va. 1 servir, être au service de, obéir, être subordonné à. 2 servir, fournir quelque chose à quelqu'un. 3 servir, être employé à. 4 traiter, en user or en agir avec. 5 servir, assister, rendre service à. Why do you serve me so? pourquoi me traitez-vous de la sorte? He serves his country, il sert son pays. You served him right, vous l'avez traité comme il le mérite. To serve one a trick, jouer un tour à quelqu'un. To serve one's ends, être utile aux desseins d'une personne. — the time, s'accorder au temps. — one ungratefully, payer quelqu'un d'ingratitudo

To Serve, vn. 1 servir, être en service, être domestique. 2 servir à quelque chose, produire l'effet qu'on souhaite, être utile. 3 servir, tenir lieu de, tenir la place de, faire l'office de. 4 suffire, être assez. When time shall serve, quand il en sera temps. As occasion serves, selon que l'occasion se présente. To serve out one's time, achever son temps de service. Now the wind

serves, le vent est bon ou favorable. That won't serve my turn, cela ne me suffit pas, or ne m'est pas utile. First come first served, les premiers venus sont les premiers servis

Service, s. 1 service, m. place de domestique, condition, f. servitude, f. 2 service de gens de guerre. 3 respect, m. obéissance, f. soumission, f. 4 usage, m. user, m. 5 service, m. bon office, m. Divine service, le service divin. To go to service, se mettre en service. To do a service, rendre service. To be of service to one, être utile à quelqu'un. Give my service to him, faites-lui bien mes compliments. All the family send their service to you, toute la famille vous salue

Service-tree, Sorbe-tree, s. cormier, m. sorbier, m.

Servicable, a. serviable, officieux, euse, utile, commode, d'un grand usage

Serviceableness, s. inclination à rendre service, f. utilité, f.

Servile, a. servile, bas, basse, abject, rampant

Servilely, ad. servilement, basement

Servility, s. servilité, f. assujettissement, m. captivité, f. bassesse, f.

Serving man, s. homme de service, m. valet, m. domestique, m.

Servitor, s. un pauvre écolier qui sert pour sa nourriture dans une université

Servitude, s. servitude, f. esclavage, m. asservissement, m. To reduce to servitude, asservir

Sesamum, s. (bo.) sésame, m.

Séseli, s. (bo.) séséli, m.

Sesquialter, Sesquialteral, a. (math.) sesquialtère, qui contient une fois et demie autant

Séssion, s. session, f. assemblée de magistrats or de sénateurs, f. temps que durent les séances de cette assemblée; assemblée de juges de paix

Sésterce, s. (chez les anciens Romains) sesterce, m.

To Set, va. (set; set) 1 placer, mettre, fixer, régler, déterminer, ajuster, planter, remettre, établir. 2 enclâsser, appliquer. 3 donner le fil à, repasser, affiler. To set against, opposer, pousser, irriter, animer, inciter, indisposer contre. To set abroad, divulguer, publier une chose. — apart, négliger pour un temps, mettre à part, réserver pour une autre fois. — aside, omettre, or abandonner pour un temps, rejeter, abroger, annuler, détruire. — down, écrire, mettre par écrit, résoudre, déterminer, fixer, établir. — forth, publier, montrer, faire voir, relever, relever l'éclat, louer, prôner, vanter, arranger, mettre en ordre. — for-

ward, avancer, procurer l'avancement de. — in, mettre en train de, commencer. — off, orner, embellir, parer, relever, relever, hausser, partir, s'en aller. — on or upon, animer, exciter, pousser, encourager, attaquer, tomber sur. — on, employer. — out, assigner, donner, publier, déclarer, manifester, orner, embellir, partir, équiper; mettre en mer; étaler; montrer, prouver. — up, ériger, établir, bâtir, construire, élever, exalter, louer, élever en autorité, en pouvoir, exposer à la vîte, avancer, proposer. To set up a coach, monter carrosse. To set up to sale, mettre en vente. — abroach, mettre en perce, percer. — at liberty, mettre en liberté. — at rest, mettre en repos. — wide open, ouvrir. — on edge, agacer. — on going, faire aller. To set on fire, mettre en feu. — at work, faire travailler. — right, redresser, corriger, mettre dans le bon chemin. — to rights, rectifier, arranger. — to music, mettre en musique. — with diamonds, enrichir de diamants. — together, assembler, mettre ensemble. — about a thing, se mettre à faire quelque chose. — sail, mettre à la voile, faire voile. — on shove, mettre à terre. To set free, mettre en liberté. To set nets, tendre des filets. To set agoing, faire aller, faire jouer, mettre en jeu or en mouvement. To set one over a thing, donner à quelqu'un la charge, l'inspection, ou l'intendance d'une chose. To set one's self about, s'appliquer à. — against, devenir l'ennemi de, s'indisposer contre

To Set, vn. 1 se coucher, en parlant des astres, s'obscurcir, s'affaiblir, diminuer. 2 se figer, se prendre, se coaguler. To set on or upon, commencer un voyage or une entreprise. — on, attaquer. — about, commencer, se mettre à. — down, s'asseoir. — out, commencer, partir, se mettre en chemin, entrer dans le monde. — to, s'appliquer à. — up, s'établir, faire profession publique de, vouloir passer pour. To set up for one's self, agir pour soi, travailler pour son compte, pour son propre intérêt. — forward, s'avancer. At their setting out, en partant. To set up for a reformer, s'ériger en réformateur, faire le réformateur

Set, s. garniture, f. assortiment, m. suite, f. service, m. bande, f. troupe, f. jeu, m. A set of teeth, un rang or une rangée de dents. — of coach horses, un attelage de chevaux. Before sunset, avant le coucher du soleil. A set of plate for use, un buffet. A set (aux cartes), une partie. A set of men, une bande or une troupe de gens

Set-off, s. agrément, m. parure, f. ornement, m. décoration, f. enjolivement, m. She is a set-off to you, elle vous sert de parure, elle sert à relever l'éclat de votre beauté

Set, part. a. placé; posé; mis fixé, réglé. A set meal, un repas réglé. A set price, un prix fixé. A set hour, une heure fixe. A set resolution, une ferme résolution. Hard set, pressé, embarrassé, dans l'embarras. Set upon mischief, enclin ou porté à mal faire. Set on revenge, porté à la vengeance. On set purpose, exprès, de propos délibéré. A well-set man, un homme bien bâti. The weather is set to rain, le temps s'est mis à la pluie

Setaceous, a. sétace, ressemblant à la soie de cochon

Séton, s. (chi.) séton, m.

Settée, s. canapé, m. sofa, m.

Sétter, s. 1 un chien couchant. 2 espion, m. mouchard, m. recors, m.

A setter on, un instigateur

Sétting, s. (astr.) coucher, m.

Sétting-dog, s. chien couchant

Séttle, s. siège, m. banc, m.

A settlebed, une couche

To Séttle, va. 1 fixer, établir, régler, confirmer, déterminer, assigner, constituer, instituer; assseoir, affermir. 2 éclaircir, dissiper le doute, rendre clair, clarifier. 3 calmer, rendre calme. To settle one's concerns, régler ses affaires, les mettre en ordre. To settle an account, arrêter un compte. To settle a pension upon one, assigner ou constituer une rente à quelqu'un. To settle one's estate upon one, substituer son bien à quelqu'un, l'instituer son héritier. To settle one's spirit, rasseoir ses esprits

To Séttle, vn. s'établir, fixer sa demeure, s'arrêter, se rasseoir, se reposer, s'apaiser, devenir calme, devenir réglé dans sa manière de vivre, embrasser une vie régulière. That liquor begins to settle, cette liqueur commence à se rasseoir or reposer. The wind settled in the west, le vent se fixa à l'ouest. Without a settled abode, sans demeure fixe

Séttleddness, s. stabilité, f.

Séttlement, s. 1 action de fixer, d'établir, de régler; état de ce qui est fixé, établi or réglé; action d' donner or d'assigner juridiquement, règlement, m. établissement, m. poste avantageux. 2 douaire assigné à une femme. 3 lie, f. sédiment, m. résidu, m. 4 colonie, f. comptoir, m. établissement en pays étranger

Séttler, s. colon, m.

Séven, a. num. sept

Sévenfold, a. sept fois autant, septuple

Sévenfold, ad. sept fois

Sévennight, *s. semaine, f. huitaine, f. huit jours, m. pl.*

Sévenscore, *a. cent quarante*

Séventeen, *a. num. dix-sept*

Séventeenth, *a. dix-septième*

Séventh, *a. septième*

Séventhly, *ad. septièmement, en septième lieu*

Séventieth, *a. soixante et dixième*

Séventy, *a. soixante et dix, septante*

To Séver, *v. 1 séparer, diviser, couper, trancher, partager, désunir, déjoindre, démembrer. 2 faire une séparation*

Séveral, *a. plusieurs, divers, particulier, différent, distinct, séparé. In several places, en divers lieux. Several persons, plusieurs personnes. Several men several minds, autant d'hommes, autant d'avis*

Séveral, *s. chaque chose prise séparément, particulier, m. particularité, f. point particulier, chose, m. In several, en particulier. On all the severals, sur tous les points*

Séverally, *ad. séparément, distinctement, à part, en particulier*

Séveralty, *s. état de séparation*

Séverance, *s. séparation, f.*

Sévère, *a. sévère; disposé à punir, à blâmer; rigoureux, rigide, austère, inexorable, âpre, dur, exact, grave, douloureux, concis, serré. A severe winter, un hiver rigoureux. A severe master, un maître dur. A severe look, un regard austère*

Sévèrement, *ad. sévèrement, rigoureusement, rudement. To treat one severely, traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur or avec dureté*

Sévérité, *s. sévérité, f. rigueur, f. dureté, f. austérité, f.*

To Sew, *v. coudre. Sewing-silk, grosse soie. Sewing-press (chez les relieurs) cousoir, m. To sew up, enfermer dans quelque chose qu'on coud*

Séwer, *s. 1 celui or celle qui coud, m. f. une couturière. 2 égout, m. cloaque, m. réceptacle, m.*

Sex, *s. sexe, m. The female sex, le beau sexe, (et simplement) le sexe*

Sexagénaire, *a. sexagénaire, âgé de soixante ans*

Sexagésima, *s. (second dimanche avant le carême) sexagésime, f.*

Sexangular, Sexangled, *a. hexagone, sexangulaire*

Sexennial, *a. 1 qui dure six ans. 2 qui arrive une fois tous les six ans, or une fois en six ans*

Séxtain, *s. sixain, m.*

Séxtant, *s. sextant, m. instru-*

ment qui contient la sixième partie du cercle, soixante degrés

Sexte, *s. 1 sexte, f. une des heures canoniales. 2 sexte, m. sixième livre des décrétales rédigé par ordre de Boniface VIII*

Séxtile, *a. (astrol.) sextil, à soixante degrés de distance*

Séxton, *s. fossageur, m.*

Séxtonship, *s. office de fossageur*

Séxtula, *s. (pharm.) sextule, m. poids de quatre scrupules*

Séxtuple, *s. sextuple, six fois autant*

* Shabbily, *ad. d'une manière basse, méprisable, en gredin. To go shabbily, être vêtu comme un gueux*

Shabbiness, *s. mauvais état des habits, gueuserie, f. gredinerie, f.*

* Shabby, *a. qui est usé, or en mauvais état, qui porte des habits usés, déchirés or malpropres; mauvais, chétif, bas, vil, lâche. A shabby fellow, un gueux, un gredin, un lâche, un pinceaillé*

To Shackle, *va. enchaîner, entraver, mettre dans les fers*

Shackles, *s. pl. fers de prisonnier, m. pl. chaînes, f. pl. entraves, f. pl. Hand shackles, menottes, f. pl.*

Shad, *s. (poisson) alose, f.*

Shade, *s. 1 ombre, f. obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl. ombrage, m. 2 abri, m. protection, f. 3 les ombres d'un tableau. 4 gradation de couleurs or de lumières, f. nuance, f. 5 ombre, f. esprit, m. mânes, m. pl. Nightshade, (bo.) mortelle, f.*

To Shade, *va. 1 ombrager, couvrir de son ombre, mettre à couvert. 2 protéger, mettre à l'abri. 3 ombrer, nuancer, mettre des ombres dans un tableau*

Shádiness, *s. ombrage, m. ombre, f.*

Sháadow, *s. 1 ombre, f. 2 apparence, f. 3 type, m. signe, m. figure, f. représentation, f. 4 abri, m. protection, f. appui, m. faveur, f.*

To Sháadow, *va. 1 ombrager, couvrir d'ombrage, mettre à l'abri, protéger. 2 nuancer, ombrer, mettre des ombres. 3 représenter, figurer, être le type ou l'image de*

Sháadowy, Shády, *a. où il y a de l'ombre, obscur, épais, sombre, ombragé, représentatif, typique, superficiel. The shady woods, les épaisses forêts. The shady side of a street, l'ombre d'une rue*

Shaft, *s. 1 flèche, f. dard, m. trait, m. 2 flèche, f. aiguille d'église, f. 3 puits, m. entonnoir d'une mine, m. 4 le fût d'une colonne, m. 5 le bruncard d'une chaise, m. 6 timon de charrette, m.*

Shaft horse, *s. cheval de brancard, m. mullier, m. limonier, m.*

Shag, *s. 1 (étouffe épaisse) peluche, f. panne, f. 2 sorte d'oseau de mer. Shag-haired, qui a le poil dur et colonné*

Shágged, Shággy, *a. poilu, velu, plein de poil. Shagged with thorns, hérissé de ronces ou d'épines. A shagged dog, un barbel*

Shagréen, *s. chagrin, m. cuir à gros grains*

To Shagréen, *va. chagriner, irriter, donner du chagrin à, mettre de mauvaise humeur. To shagreen a hide, chagriner une peau*

To Shake, *v. (shook; shaken) secouer, ébranler, agiter, remuer. 2 être secoué, branler, chanceler, vaciller; trembler, avoir peur. 3 (mu.) faire des tremblements, fredonner. To shake one's head, branter la tête. To shake hands, prendre congé, dire adieu, renoncer à. To shake hands with one, toucher la main à quelqu'un, lui donner la main par amitié en le quittant. To shake off, secouer, faire tomber à force de secouer, se débarrasser de, sortir, se tirer de, se défaire de. I cannot shake him off, je ne saurais me débarrasser de cet homme. To shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces*

Shake, *s. 1 secousse, f. tremblement, m. brantement, m. 2 (mu.) cadence, f. fredon, m.*

Sháken, *part. passé du verbe*

To Shake

Sháker, *s. celui qui or ce qui secoue ou ébranle*

Shall, *verbe défectueux qui donne l'idée du futur. I shall take it, je le prendrai. Shall we have it? l'aurons-nous? Shall est quelquefois employé seul pour éviter la répétition du verbe: Will you do it? le ferez-vous? I shall, je le ferai. She will have me attend her, but I shall not, elle veut que je l'accompagne, mais je ne l'accompagnerai pas*

Shálloon, *s. (étouffe légère de soie) serge, f.*

Shállop, *s. chaloupe, f. petit navire à un mâ, m.*

Shállow, *a. 1 bas, qui n'est pas profond, où il y a peu d'eau. 2 qui n'est pas savant; superficiel, léger, frivole, futile, qui n'a pas de solidité*

Shállow, *s. bas-fond, m. endroit où il y a peu d'eau. Shallows, s. pl. basses, f. pl.*

Shállow-brained, *a. sot, sotté, qui a peu de bon sens, superficiel, étouidi*

Shállowly, *ad. sans beaucoup de profondeur, superficiellement, sottement, sans esprit*

Shallowness, s. manque or défaut de profondeur

Shalm, s. (instrument de musique) chalumeau, m. hautbois, m.
Shalt, seconde personne de Shall

* To Sham, *vn.* tromper, duper, faire accroire, donner à croire

* Sham, s. fraude, f. tromperie, f. bourde, f. faux prétexte, imposture, f. To put a sham upon one, donner une bricole à quelqu'un. No sham so gross but it will pass upon a weak man, il n'y a point d'imposture si grossière qu'on ne puisse faire accroire à un homme faible

Sham, a. faux, fausse, supposé, prétendu, postiche

Shambles, s. bocherie, f. tuerie, f.

* Shámbling, a. qui se meut d'une manière maladroite et irrégulière, qui marche de mauvaise grâce

Shame, s. honte, f. modestie, f. pudeur, f. opprobre, m. déshonneur, m. infamie, f. ignominie, f. turpitude, f. He is past shame or he has no shame in him, il a perdu toute honte. If she has any shame left, s'il lui reste encore quelque pudeur. I take shame to myself that —, j'avoue à ma honte que —. Every body cries shame on it, tout le monde crie à l'infamie, tout le monde blâme cette action. For shame, fi, fi donc!

To Shame, *v.* 1 faire rougir, faire honte, couvrir de honte, déshonorer. 2 rougir de honte, avoir honte

Shámefaced, a. honteux, modeste, qui a de la honte, de la pudeur

Shámefacedly, *ad.* modestement, avec pudeur

Shámefacedness, s. honte, f. pudeur, f. modestie, f.

Shámeful, a. honteux, ignominieux, dont on doit avoir honte, infame

Shámefully, *ad.* honteusement, ignominieusement, avec infamie

Shámeless, a. qui n'a point de honte, effronté, impudent

Shámefully, *ad.* impudemment, avec effronterie

Shámefulness, s. effronterie, f. impudence, f.

Shámouis, s. chamois, m.

Shámrock, s. (bo.) trèfle, m. trèfle des prés, m. trilolet ordinaire, m.

Shank, s. jambe, f. os de la jambe, m. monture ou branche, f. The shank of a key, la tige d'une clef. — of a chimney, le tuyau d'une cheminée. — of an anchor, la verge d'un ancre. Spindle-shanks, des fuseaux, m. pl. des jambes de fuseau

Shanscrit, Sámscrit, Sámscritam, Hánscri, s. (langue première des Hindous) Sámscrit, Sámskret, Sámskrotan, or Shanscrit, m.

To Shape, *va.* former, donner une forme, régler, ajuster, proportionner, arranger, diriger

Shape, s. 1 forme, f. figure, f. 2 taille, f. stature, proportion du corps, f. A free and easy shape, une taille dégagée. To come to some shape, se former, prendre une forme

Sháped, *part. a.* formé, proportionné. Well-shaped, bien fait, qui a une belle taille, qui est bien pris dans sa taille. Ill-shaped, mal bâti, qui n'a point de taille, qui a la taille gâtée

Shápeless, a. sans forme, mal proportionné, informe

Shápeliness, s. beauté, f. belle forme, belle proportion, f.

Shápely, a. bien fait, bien proportionné

Shard, s. morceau de pot cassé, têt, m. tesson, m. Shards, s. pl. gravois, m.

To Share, *v.* 1 partager, diviser entre plusieurs, distribuer. 2 avoir part, participer

Share, s. 1 part, f. portion, f. 2 soc de charrue, m. coutre, m. That comes to my share, cela me revient or m'appartient. For my share, pour moi, quant à moi

Shiárebone, s. (ana.) l'os pubis, m.

Shárer, s. celui or celle qui partage, ou qui participe

Sháring, s. partage, m. action de partager

Shark, s. 1 (poisson de mer) requin, m. goubi de mer, m. 2 un escroc, un escogriffe. 3 tour d'escroc, m.

To Shark, *v.* 1 escroquer, attraper par filouterie ou par subtilité. 2 faire le métier d'escroc

Shárking, a. fourbe. A sharking trick, un tour d'escroc. A sharking fellow, un escroc

Sharp, a. aigu, affilé, qui coupe bien, pointu, qui a de l'esprit, de la pénétration, spirituel, ingénieux, inventif, vive, vif, vive, piquant, acide, dur, piquant, mordant, sévère, rigide, violent, ardent, oppressé, douloureux, furieux, excessif, vive, vigilant, attentif, vive. A sharp fight, un combat sanglant, un rude combat. A sharp reproof, une verte réprimande. Sharp words, des paroles piquantes, dures ou satiriques. To be sharp upon one, être dur envers quelqu'un, le traiter durement, le brusquer. To keep a sharp look out, être or se tenir sur le qui-vive

Sharp, s. (mu.) bécarre, m.

To Sharp, *vn.* tromper, duper,

filouter

To Shárpen, *va.* aiguiser, rendre pointu, affiler, rendre plus aigu, plus subtil. To sharpen tools, affiler des outils. To sharpen the stomach, aiguiser l'appétit

Shárper, s. filou, m. escroc, m. chevalier d'industrie, m.

Shárpely, *ad.* sévèrement, rigoureusement, rudement, vivement, avec jugement, avec esprit

Shárpness, s. tranchant, fil, m. pointe, f. subtilité, pénétration, aiguë, f. acide, f. acré, f. rigueur, violence, f. The sharpness of the weather, l'inclémence de l'air. The sharpness of the cold, la rigueur du froid

Shárp-set, a. qui souhaite or désire ardemment

Sharp-sighted, a. qui a bonne vue, qui a les yeux perçants

Sharp-witted, a. qui a l'esprit pénétrant, l'esprit vif et subtil

To Shátter, *v.* 1 briser or rompre en plusieurs morceaux, endommager, fracasser. 2 se briser

Shátter, s. petit morceau de quelque chose qui est brisé, éclat, m.

* Shátterbraided, Shátterpated, a. étourdi, écorvé

To Sháve, *va.* (shaved; shaven) raser, faire la barbe, faire couper tout près, couper en tranches très-minces. To sháve close, raser de près. To get sháved, se faire raser. A sháven priest, un tonsuré

Sháve-grass, s. (bo.) préle, f. queue de cheval, f.

Sháven, *part. passé* du verbe To Sháve

Sháver, s. barbier, m. un homme qui n'oublie jamais ses intérêts, un fripon, un filou

Shávings, s. pl. copeaux, m. pl. racûres, f. pl. rognures, f. pl. alésures, f. pl.

Shaw, s. un bosquet

Shaw-fowl, s. papegai, m. oiseau de bois peint, planté au haut d'une perche

Shawl, s. schall, m.

Shawm, s. (instrument à vent) hautbois, m. cornet à bouquin

She, pron. 1 elle. 2 celle. She took, elle prit. She of whom, celle dont. She est nsité dans la composition. A she-slave, une esclave. A she-friend, une amie. A she-cousin, une cousine

Sheaf, s. 1 gerbe de blé, f. paquet, m.

To Shear, *va.* (shore; shörn) tondre, couper

Shear, s. sing. Shears, pl. forces, f. pl. cisailles, f. pl. gros ciseaux

† Sheáver, s. tondeur de brebis. Shearing time, la tonte ou tonaison, f.

Sheárings, s. pl. loutures, f. pl.

Shearman, s. tondeur de drap
Sheath, s. gaine, f. fourreau,
m. étui, m. A sheath maker, un gainier

To Sheath, To Sheathe, *va. mettre dans une gaine, rengainer, remettre dans le fourreau.* To sheath a ship, *doubler un vaisseau, lui donner le doublage, le revêtir de planches*

Shed, s. endroit couvert, cabane, f. appentis, m. hangar, m.

To Shed, *va. (shed; shed) répandre, verser, laisser tomber.* To shed tears, *répandre ou verser des larmes, pleurer*

Shédder, s. celui ou celle qui répand

Shédding, s. effusion, f. Shedding of blood, or bloodshed, effusion de sang

Sheen, s. éclat, m. splendeur, f.
 * *Sheen, Shéeny, a. luisant, éclatant, brillant, éblouissant*

Sheep, s. brebis, f. mouton, m. bête à laine, f. Sheep leather, basane, f. Bound in sheep leather, relié en basane. Sheep's eye, un œil fripon

Shéepbiter, s. galefretier, m.

Shéepcot, s. porc de brebis

Shéepfold, s. bergerie, f. bercail, m.

Shéephook, s. houlette, f.

Shéepish, a. d'une modestie or d'une timidité outrée. You are a very sheepish creature, vous êtes bien simple, vous avez l'âme bien moutonnaire

Shéepishness, s. modestie or timidité outrée

Shéepmaster, s. propriétaire de brebis, m.

Sheep's pluck, s. fressure de mouton

Sheepshearing, s. la tonte des brebis, f.

Shéepwalk, s. pâturage à brebis, m.

Sheer, a. pur, qui est sans aucun mélange, sans alliage

Sheer, ad. tout d'un coup

Sheers, V. Shears

To Sheer off, *vn. s'en aller secrètement, s'échapper clandestinement, déloger sans trompette*

Sheet, s. 1 drap de lit, m. 2 feuille de papier, f. Winding-sheet, suaire, linceul, m. A book in sheets, un livre en feuilles

To Sheet, *va. mettre les draps à un lit*

Shéétung, s. toile pour les draps

Shékel, Shékle, s. (ancienne monnaie juive) sicle, m.

Shelf, s. 1 tablette, f. 2 (ma.) écueil, m. banc de sable, m. Shelves, au pl. (ma.) basses, f. pl. brisants, m. pl.

Shélfy, a. plein d'écueils, de rochers cachés

Shell, s. écaille, f. coquillage,

m. coquille, f. écale, f. coque, f. cosse, f. carcasse, f. croûle extérieure, extérieur, m. Oyster-shells, des écailles d'huitre. Eggs in the shell, œufs à la coque. The shells of beans and pease, cosses de fèves et de pois

To Shell, *va. écailler du poisson, écasser des pois, écaler des noix*

To Shell off, *vn. s'écailler, tomber en écailles, changer de peau*

Shéllfish, s. poisson à coquille, m. coquillage, m.

Shéllly, a. écailleux, couvert d'écailles, ou de coquilles, abondant en coquillages

Shéltér, m.abri, m. asile, m. refuge, m. couvert, m. protecteur, m. défenseur, m.

To Shéltér, *va. mettre à couvert, à l'abri; défendre, protéger, cacher, donner un asile. To shelter one's self, or to take shelter, se mettre à couvert, à l'abri*

Shéltéred, part. a. à l'abri

Shéltérless, a. qui n'a point de lieu où il puisse se mettre à l'abri or se réfugier, sans asile

Shéltving, a. qui penche, qui va en penchant. A shelving bed, (dans un jardin) ados, m. terre en talus contre un mur

Shéltving, s. pente, f. penchant, m. talus, m.

Shélvly, a. plein d'écueils

Shépherd, s. berger, m. pâtre, m. pasteur, m.

Shépherdess, s. bergère, f.

Sherbét, s. (jus de citron mêlé avec de l'eau et du sucre) sorbet, m.

Shériff, s. (magistrat anglais) chérif, m. jurat, m.

Shériffalty, Shériffdom, Shériffship, s. office or jurisdiction de chérif

Sherd, s. fragment d'un pot cassé

Shérry, s. vin blanc d'Espagne, de Xérés de la Frontera en Andalousie, nommé par corruption vin de Chérés

Shew, V. Show

Shéwbread, s. pain de proposition, m.

Shield, s. bouclier, m. défense, f. protection, f. défenseur, m. protecteur, m.

To Shield, *va. couvrir d'un bouclier, défendre, protéger, garantir de*

To Shift, *va. changer, faire changer de place, transporter, transférer. To shift the scene, changer le lieu de la scène. To shift a liquor out of one vessel into another, transvaser une liqueur. To shift the hands on the neck of a violin, démancher. To shift one's self, changer d'habit, de linge, ou de chemise. To*

shift off, eluder, éviter, échapper, reculer, biaiser dans les affaires. To shift one off, se débarrasser de quelqu'un. To shift off a thing to another, se décharger d'une chose sur quelqu'un. A shifting fellow, un homme rusé, artificieux

To Shift, *vn. changer de place, de demeure, d'habit. The wind shifts from one point to another. le vent change et passe d'un rumb à l'autre. To shift for one's self, pourvoir à sa sûreté, se tirer d'affaire*

Shift, s. 1 chemise de femme, f. 2 expédient, m. ressource, f. tour d'adresse, m. ruse, f. stratagème, m. détour, m. subterfuge, m. excuse frivole, f. To be put to one's shifts, en être aux expédients, être dans l'embaras. He makes shift to live, il a de la peine à vivre, il vit d'industrie. He uses shifts, il a recours à des stratagèmes, il ruse, il biaise, il tortille. To make shift with every thing, s'accommoder de tout. To know no longer what shift to make, être à bout. The last shift, la dernière ressource, le pis-aller, la dernière ancre

Shifter, s. un homme rusé, artificieux, qui tortille

Shilling, s. (monnaie anglaise) schelling, m. sou sterling, m. monnaie d'argent de la valeur de vingt-quatre sous de France. A shilling worth, la valeur d'un schelling

Shill-i-shall-i, a. irrésolu

Shily, ad. avec réserve, avec retenue, timidement

Shin, s. le devant de la jambe. Shin bone, l'os extérieur de la jambe, péroné, m.

Shine, s. clarté, f. éclat, m. splendeur, f. clair, m. Sunshine, clarté du soleil. Moonshine, clair de la lune

To Shine, *vn. (shined, shone; shined) luire, reuire, éclater, briller. The sun shines, le soleil brille. Their arms shone, leurs armes reluisaient. A diamond that shines, un diamant qui brille, qui jette beaucoup de feu*

Shiness, s. réserve, f. retenue f. mauvaise honte, prudence, f.

Shingle, s. bardeau, m. échan-dole, f. esseau, m. ais mince pour couvrir les toits

Shingles, s. pl. (maladie de peau) feu volage, m.

Shiny, a. luisant, brillant, éclatant

Ship, s. vaisseau, m. navire, m. bâtiment de mer, m. A high built ship, vaisseau de haut bord. A low built ship, vaisseau de bas bord. To take ship, s'embarquer. A store ship, vaisseau de provisions, vaisseau armé en flûte

To Ship, *va. embarquer. To ship one's goods, embarquer ses*

gros. To ship a heavy sea, recevoir un gros coup de mer à bord

Shipboard, *s. planche de vaisseau*, *f. To go on shipboard, aller à bord, s'embarquer*

Shipboat, *s. un esquif, une chaoupe*

Shipboy, *s. mousse, m.*

Shipbuilder, *s. constructeur de navires*

Shipman, *s. matelot, m. marin, n.*

Shipmaster, *s. patron de navire, m.*

Shipping, *s. vaisseaux, m. pl. flotte, f. marine, f. The harbour is crowded with shipping, le port est couvert de vaisseaux. To take shipping, s'embarquer*

Ship-steward, *s. le munitinaire, le dépensier d'un vaisseau*

Ship's wake, *s. remous, m. houache, m.*

Shipwreck, *s. naufrage, m.*

To Shipwreck, *v. 1 faire périr or échouer, 2 faire naufrage. To be shipwrecked, faire naufrage*

Shipwright, *s. charpentier de vaisseau, m.*

Shire, *s. comté, m. province d'Angleterre, f.*

Shirt, *s. chemise d'homme, f. Shirt of mail, cotte de maille, f.*

To Shirt, *va. mettre une chemise à*

Shirtless, *a. sans chemise*

Shittlecock, *s. volant, m.*

Shive, *s. tranche de pain, f.*

To Shiver, *v. 1 trembler, frissonner de peur or de froid. 2 briser, rompre, mettre en pièces. 3 se briser, se rompre, tomber en pièces*

Shiver, *s. pièce, f. morceau, m. fragment, m. éclat, m.*

Shivering, Shivering fit, *s. frisson, m. A slight shivering fit, frissonnement, m.*

Shoal, *s. 1 foale, f. multitude, f. troupe, f. 2 banc de sable, m. A shoal of fishes, une multitude de poissons. Au pl. bas fonds, m. pl. basses, f. pl.*

To Shoal, *vn. s'attrouper, se trouver en grande quantité*

Shoal, Shoaly, *a. plein d'écueils or de bancs de sable*

Shock, *s. 1 choc, m. rencontre, f. combat, m. assaut, m. 2 un tas. A shock of ten sheaves, un tas de dix gerbes de blé*

To Shock, *v. 1 choquer, heurter, offenser. 2 être choquant*

Shod, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Shoe, chaussé. A horse well shod, un cheval bien ferré. A cart shod with iron, une voiture à roues garnies de fer or à roues ferrées. Well shod, bien chaussé*

Shoe, *s. soulier, m. Horse*

shoe, *fer de cheval. Wooden shoes, des sabots, m. pl.*

To Shoe, *va. (shod; shod) chausser, mettre des souliers. To shoe a horse, ferrer un cheval*

Shoëblack, Shoëboy, *s. décrocteur, m.*

Shoëclont, *s. torchon pour nettoyer les souliers, m.*

Shoëing-hammer, *s. (vét.) brochoir, m.*

Shoëing-horn, *s. chausse-pied, m.*

Shoëleather, *s. cuir, m. To save shoëleather, épargner ses souliers*

Shoëmaker, *s. cordonnier, m. To be in the shoëmaker's stocks, être dans la prison de saint Crépin, avoir des souliers qui blessent*

Shoënaïl, *s. clou à soulier, m. caboche, f.*

Shoëstring, Shoëtye, *s. cordon, m. attache de soulier, f. courroie, f.*

Shone, *part. passé du verbe To Shine*

Shook, *prét. du verbe To Shake To Shoot, va. (shot; shot) 1 tirer, lancer, jeter avec force, décocher, darder. 2 blesser, percer, transpercer. To shoot a gun, un cer, tirer une arme à feu or faire feu sur quelqu'un. To shoot corn, coals, &c. décharger du blé, du charbon, vider un sac de blé, de charbon, &c. To shoot through, 1 percer de part en part or d'outre en outre. 2 passer par-dessus, franchir. They have shot the bridge, ils ont passé par-dessus le pont. To shoot at, se lancer sur. To shoot out (en parlant des végétaux) pousser. A tree that has shot out great branches, un arbre qui a poussé de grosses branches*

To Shoot, *vn. 1 tirer. 2 pousser, croître, monter, bourgeonner. 3 élaner, causer des élanements, souffrir une douleur aiguë. He shoots very well, il tire bien. To go a shooting, aller à la chasse au fusil. The corn begins to shoot out in the ear, le blé commence à monter en épi. The plants begin to shoot out, les plantes commencent à lever. To shoot by, passer rapidement. To shoot forth, 1 avancer, s'élaner. 2 passer rapidement, tomber or filer (en parlant des étoiles). A shooting star, une étoile volante. My finger shoots, le doigt m'élançait, j'ai des élanements dans le doigt, j'y souffre or j'y sens une douleur aiguë*

Shoot, *s. 1 impression faite par une chose lancée. 2 coup qu'on tire avec une arme, m. 3 jet, m. scion, m. rejeton, m. bourgeon, m. A young shoot, un nouveau jet*

Shoöter, *s. tireur, m. The shooter of a lock, le pêne d'une serrure*

Shop, *s. boutique, f.*

To Shop, *vn. aller à une boutique, n'est usité que dans cette phrase familière: they are shopping, elles courent les boutiques, elles font des emplettes*

Shópboard, *s. établi, m.*

Shópbook, *s. journal, pl. aux, m. livre de boutique, m.*

Shópkeeper, *s. * boutiquier, m. artisan or marchand qui tient boutique. An old shopkeeper, garde boutique, marchandise qui ne se vend point*

Shóplifter, *s. filou, m. voleur, or voleuse qui, sous prétexte d'acheter de la marchandise, vole dans les boutiques*

Shópmán, *s. garçon de boutique, m.*

Shópwoman, *s. fille de boutique, f.*

Shórage, *s. droit de rivage, m.*

Shore, *s. 1 (en parlant de la mer) côte, f. bord, m. rivage, m. rive, f. 2 étaié, f. appui, m. A bold shore, côte de fer, ou côte à pic. To go on shore, aller à bora ou à terre, prendre terre, aborder. To come ashore, débarquer*

Shore, *prét. du verbe To Shear*

To Shore, *va. étayer, appuyer, soutenir*

Shóreless, *a. sans côte, sans rivage*

Shorn, *part. passé du verbe To Shear, tondu, rasé, ras, privé, dépouillé. Shorn velvet, velours ras. Shorn of his strength, privé de ses forces, ubattu. The setting sun appears shorn of its beams, le soleil couchant paraît dépouillé de ses rayons*

Short, *a. court, bref, qui dure peu, inférieur, qui n'est point proportionné, équivalent, ou égal; imparfait, defectueux, qui manque de; friable. A short memory, mémoire labile, f. To be short with one, brusquer quelqu'un. A short pen, un bout de plume. Some short time, quelques jours. A short while, peu de temps. In a short time, dans peu de temps, bientôt. And to make short work on't, et pour avoir bientôt fait. To fall short of one's expectations, être frustré de ses espérances. Short breath, courte haleine, difficulté de respirer, f. To fall short, ne pas approcher de, ne pas égaler. Where reason comes short, où la raison cesse de guider. To stop short, s'arrêter tout court*

Short, *s. sommaire, m. abrégé, précis, m. In short, to be short, bref, pour couper court*

Short, *ad. court. To turn short, tourner court, se retourner tout court, tourner bride. Meat that eats short, viande ferme, courte, qui n'a point de filandres*

To Shorten, *va.* abréger, raccourcir, resserrer, accourcir, rendre plus court. To shorten sails, diminuer de voiles. Shortened of his ears, qui a perdu les oreilles

Shorthand, *s. manière d'écrire en abrégé, tachygraphie, brachygraphie, f.* A shorthand writer, un tachygraphe

Shortlived, *a. dont la vie est courte, de peu de durée*

Shortly, *ad. bientôt, dans peu de temps, brièvement, succinctement, en peu de mots, en peu de paroles*

Shortness, *s. brièveté, f. petitesse, f. imperfection, f. Shortness of memory, mémoire courte or labile*

Short ribs, *s. pl. (ana.) fausses côtes, f. pl.*

Shortsighted, *a. 1 myope, qui a la vue courte, ou basse. 2 qui manque de pénétration, de prévoyance*

Shortsightedness, *s. 1 vue courte ou basse, myopie, f. 2 manque de pénétration, défaut de prévoyance*

Shortwaisted, *a. qui a la taille courte*

Shortwinded, *a. qui a l'haleine courte*

Shortwinged, *a. qui a les ailes courtes*

Sho'ry, *a. qui est près de la côte or du rivage de la mer*

Shot, *s. 1 coup d'arme à feu. 2 boulet, m. balle, f. flèche, f. trait, m. 3 écot, m. compte, m. At a shot, d'un seul coup. A good shot, un bon coup, un bon tireur. Small shot, dragee, f. cendre de plomb, f. petit plomb, m. Great and small shot, le canon et la mousqueterie. Within musket shot, à la portée du mousquet. A volley of shots, une salve de mousqueterie*

Shot, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Shoot, tiré, lancé, jeté, poussé. To be shot, passer par les armes*

Sho'tfree, *a. qui ne paie rien, sans rien payer*

Sho'tten, *a. qui s'est déchargé de son frai. He looks like a shotten herring, il est maigre comme un hareng*

To Shove, *v. 1 pousser en avant, faire avancer. 2 aller en avant, avancer; quitter le rivage, s'éloigner du rivage (c'est l'action d'un homme qui, dans son bateau, s'éloigne du rivage au moyen d'une perche)*

Shove, *s. coup donné en poussant. Shove-net, seine, f.*

Shovel, *s. pelle, f. A shovel-fall, pellerie, or pelleterie, f. ; pellerie est l'expression la plus usitée*

To Shovel, *va. jeter or mettre*

en tas avec une pelle, amasser en grande quantité

Shovelboard, *s. longue table sur laquelle on joue au gale*

Should, *imparfait du verbe déficient Shall, usité comme auxiliaire au conditionnel. I should go, j'irais; et je devrais aller, dans le cas où il implique obligation et où il revient à I ought to go. If he should go, s'il arrivait qu'il y allât. Don't eat more than you should, ne mangez pas plus qu'il ne faut. She is no better than she should be, elle n'a pas plus de bonté ou de vertu qu'il ne lui en faut*

Shoulder, *s. 1 épaule, f. 2 (méc.) épaulement, m.*

To Shoulder, *va. 1 mettre or charger sur l'épaule or sur les épaules. 2 pousser avec violence, presser vivement*

Shoulder-belt, *s. baudrier, m. † Shoulder-bone, Shoulder-blade, s. os de l'épaule, m. omoplate, f. paleron, m.*

Shoulder-knot, *s. nœud d'épaule, m. épaulette, f.*

Shoulder-slip, *s. (chi.) dislocation de l'épaule, f.*

To Shout, *vn. faire des acclamations, crier, encourager par des cris*

Shout, *s. acclamation, f. cri, m. au pl. cris d'allégresse*

Shouter, *s. celui or celle qui fait des acclamations, qui encourage par des cris*

To Show, *v. (showed; shown) 1 montrer, faire voir, prouver, publier, faire connaître, offrir, donner. 2 paraître, sembler, avoir l'air, faire semblant, faire mine. To show one's self a man, faire voir que l'on a du cœur, donner des preuves de courage. To show mercy to one, faire grâce à quelqu'un. — tricks, faire des tours. — one into a room, mener quelqu'un dans une chambre*

Show, *s. spectacle, m. apparence, f. semblant, m. mine, f. parade, f. montre, f. plausibilité, f. prétexte, m. couleur, f. ostentation, f. figure, f. pompe, f. appareil, m. To express in dumb show, exprimer par des signes*

Showbread, *s. (chez les anciens Juifs) pain de proposition, m.*

Shower, *s. ondée, f. pluie soudaine, f. April shower, s. giboulée de mars*

To Shower, *v. 1 verser; faire pleuvor. 2 pleuvor à verse*

Showery, *a. pluvieux*

Showna, *part. passé du verbe To Show*

Showy, *a. brillant, éclatant, fastueux, pompeux, splendide, magnifique, qui a de l'apparence*

Shrank, *prét. du verbe To Shrink*

To Shred, *va. (shred; shred) couper menu or en petits morceaux, hacher*

Shred, *s. coupure, m. coupure, f. f. petit morceau, fragment, m. Parchment shreds, des rognures de parchemin*

Shrew, *s. une pie-grièche, une femme acariâtre, une méchante femme*

Shrewd, *a. méchant, malin, vilain, fin, adroit, subtil, artificieux*

Shrewdly, *ad. malicieusement, méchamment, fort, avec quelque raison. I shrewdly suspect it, je le soupçonne fort*

Shrewdness, *s. adresse, f. subtilité, f. finesse, f. malice, f. artifice, m.*

Shrewish, *a. grondeur, querelleur, criailleur, pétulant, emporté*

Shrewishly, *ad. avec malice avec mauvaise humeur, en criailleur*

Shrewishness, *s. mauvaise humeur, pétulance, f. disposition à criailleur, ou à tempêter*

Shrewmouse, *s. (zoolog.) musaraigne, f.*

To Shriek, *vn. crier, jeter or pousser des cris inarticulés*

Shriek, *s. cri inarticulé, m.*

Shrill, *a. perçant, aigu, aigre, grêle. A shrill voice, une voix glapissante*

To Shrill, *vn. faire un bruit aigu et perçant*

Shrilly, *ad. avec un bruit perçant. To speak shrilly, parler d'un ton aigu*

Shrillness, *s. ton aigu et perçant*

Shrimp, *s. 1 (poisson) chevrette, f. crevette, f. 2 bout d'homme, m. crapoussin, m. ragoût, m. nuin, m.*

† Shrine, *s. chässe, f. reliquaire, m.*

To Shrink, *v. (shrank; shrunk) 1 raccourcir, resserrer, rétrécir, faire retirer. 2 se raccourcir, se resserrer, se retirer, se rétrécir, baisser, se tenir à l'écart, fur, éviter, avoir de l'horreur. A stuff that shrinks, une étoffe qui se retire. To shrink in danger, reculer à la vue du danger. My money begins to shrink, mon argent commence à baisser*

Shrink, *s. † contraction, f. rétrécissement, m.*

To Shrive, *vn. confesser, entendre en confession*

To Shrive, *v. 1 rider. 2 se rider*

Shriver, *s. confesseur, m.*

Shroud, *s. 1 couvert, m. abri, m. défense, f. 2 linceul, m. drap mortuaire. All the shrouds of a ship, tous les haubans d'un vaisseau*

To Shroud, *v. 1 mettre à l'abri or à couvert, couvrir, cacher.* 2 se mettre à couvert or à l'abri

Shróvétide, *s. carnaval, m. carnéme prenant, m.*

Shróve-Tuesday, *s. Mardi gras*

Shrub, *s. arbrisseau, m. arbuste, m. espèce de boisson composée de jus de citrons ou d'oranges, de sucre et de quelque liqueur spiritueuse*

Shrubby, *a. qui ressemble à un arbrisseau, plein d'arbrisseaux*

To Shrug, *v. 1 lever or hausser les épaules.* 2 témoigner de l'horreur ou du mépris en haussant les épaules

Shrug, *s. mouvement des épaules qu'on fait pour témoigner de l'indignation or du mépris, m.*

Shrunken, Shrunk, *part. passé du verbe To Shrink, raccourci, resserré, retiré*

To Shudder, *vn. frissonner, trembler de peur or d'horreur*

To Shuffle, *v. 1 mêler ensemble, mettre en confusion, jeter pêle-mêle, confondre, brouiller; éloigner or détourner par artifice or par fraude, éconduire, dépouiller, rejeter.* 2 battre or mêler les cartes, jouer de mauvais tours, employer des subterfuges, ne pas aller droit, biaiser, tortiller, tergiverser, se tirer d'affaire par des voies peu honnêtes.

To shuffle off a fault to another, *rejeter une faute sur un autre.* To shuffle off a business, *éluder une affaire*

Shuffle, *s. 1 mélange, m. désordre, m. confusion, f. 2 tour, m. artifice, m.*

Shuffler, *s. tracassier, celui qui emploie des subterfuges, qui ne va pas droit*

Shufflingly, *ad. en biaisant, par artifice*

To Shun, *va. éviter, échapper, fuir*

Shunless, *a. inévitable*

To Shut, *v. (shut; shut) 1 fermer.* 2 se fermer. To shut in, *enfermer. — out, exclure, refuser l'entrée à. — up, fermer, finir, conclure.* To shut the door upon one, *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un.* This door does not shut close, *cette porte ne ferme pas bien.* To be shut out of one's house, *ne pouvoir rentrer chez soi faute de clef.* To be shut out from all hopes of mercy, *n'avoir aucun espoir de pardon*

Shut, *s. 1 clôture, f. action de fermer, f. 2 ce qui sert à fermer quelque chose, m. petite porte, f. couvercle, m.* After the shut of the evening, *à nuit close*

Shütter, *s. 1 volet de fenêtre, m. 2 contrevent, m. abattant, m. guichet, m.*

Shuttle, *s. navette de tisserand, f.*

Shuttlecock, *s. volant, m.*

Shy, *a. réservé, qui n'est point familier, timide, circonspect, prudent, qui est sur ses gardes*

Sibilant, *a. qui siffle*

Sibilational, *s. sifflement, m.*

Sibyl, *s. (prophétesse chez les païens) sibylle, f.*

Sibylline, *a. sibyllin*

Sicamore, *s. (arbre) sycomore, m. espèce d'étable*

Siccity, *s. sécheresse, aridité, f.*

Sice, *s. nombre de six au dez, m.*

Sick, *a. s. malade, indisposé, qui a mal au cœur, dégoûté, las.* I am sick of this world, *je suis las or dégoûté de ce monde*

To Sicken, *v. 1 rendre malade, affaiblir, diminuer.* 2 tomber malade, être dégoûté, s'affaiblir, tomber en langueur, languir. I sicken at the mere idea of it, *l'idée seule me fait mal au cœur*

Sickle, *s. (outil de moissonneurs) faucille, f.*

Sickness, *s. disposition à être malade, f. peu de santé, mauvaise santé, infirmité, f.*

Sickly, *a. maladif, ivre, qui est sujet à être malade, valétudinaire, faible, languissant*

Sickness, *s. maladie, f. indisposition, f. mal, m.* The falling sickness, *le mal caduc, le hait mal, épilepsie, f.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer*

Side, *s. 1 côté, m. flanc, m. 2 ligne de parenté, f.* On the mother's side, *du côté maternel.*

The right or left side of a stuff, *l'endroit or l'envers d'une étoffe, m.* The side of a hill, *la pente or le penchant d'une colline.* The sea-side, *le bord or le rivage de la mer.* The bed-side, *la ruelle du lit.* To shake one's sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtés de rire.* On this side of the Rhine, *en deçà du Rhin.* On the other side of the Rhine, *de l'autre côté du Rhin, par delà le Rhin, au delà du Rhin.* On the other side, *d'autre part, d'ailleurs, d'un autre côté.* On all sides, *de part et d'autre*

Side, *a. latéral, oblique, indirect, de côté.* A side wind, *un vent de côté.* A side face, *un visage de profil.* A side blow, *un coup de revers.* A side motion, *un mouvement oblique*

To Side, *vn. prendre parti, se joindre à, se mettre or se ranger du parti de, se déclarer pour quelqu'un.* Whom do you side with? *de quel côté, or de quel parti êtes-vous?*

Sideboard, *s. buffet, m.*

Sidebox, *s. loge de côté dans un théâtre, f.*

Sidelong, *a. latéral, de côté, oblique*

Sidelong, *ad. obliquement, de côté, latéralement.* I passed gently and sidelong, *je passai doucement à côté*

Sideral, *a. sidéral, astral*

Sidesaddle, *s. selle de femme, f.*

Sidesman, *s. assistant, m.*

Sideways, Sidewise, *ad. de côté, obliquement*

To Sidle, *vn. marcher de ginquois, de côté*

Siege, *s. 1 siège, m. 2 selle, f. f.* To lay siege to a town, *faire le siège d'une ville, l'assiéger*

Sieve, *s. sas, m. tamis, m.crible, m. Hand-sieve, crible à main.* Little sieve, *sasset, m.*

Sieve-maker, *s. faiseur de sas or de tamis, m.*

To Sift, *va. passer, passer au sas, tamiser, cribler, séparer, examiner, approfondir, passer par l'étamine.* To sift one, *sonder quelqu'un, lui tirer les vers du nez*

Sifter, *s. cribleur, m.*

To Sigh, *vn. soupirer, gémir, pousser des soupirs*

Sigh, *s. soupir, m. gémissement, m.*

Sight, *s. vue, f. vision, f. faculté de voir, aspect, m. yeux, m. pl. spectacle, m. chose à voir, f.*

To have a thing in sight, *avoir quelque chose en vue.* To come in sight, *paraître.* To vanish out of sight, *disparaître.* At first sight, *d'abord, au premier coup d'œil.* At sight, *à l'ouverture du livre, et chez les banquiers, à vue.* To pay at sight, *payer à vue.* Ten days after sight, *à dix jours de vue.* To have a good sight, *avoir de bons yeux, avoir la vue bonne.* To lose sight of, *perdre de vue*

Sighted, *a. employé dans la composition.* Dim-sighted, *qui a la vue trouble or la berlus.* Quick-sighted, *qui a la vue perçante, qui est clairvoyant.* Short-sighted, *qui a la vue courte*

Sightless, *a. aveugle*

Sightly, *a. agréable à la vue, qui plaît aux yeux, beau, charmant*

Sigil, *s. sceau, m. signature, f.*

Sign, *s. 1 signe, m. marque, f. indice, m. symptôme, m. indication, f. 2 (au-dessus d'une porte) enseigne, f. 3 signe, m. constellation, f. 4 symbole, m.*

Sign-manual, *s. signature, f.*

To Sign, *va. signer, marquer, désigner, signifier, représenter*

Signal, *s. signal, pl. aux, m.*

Signal, *a. signalé, considérable, remarquable, insigne, éclatant, mémorable*

To Signalise, *va. signaler, rendre remarquable*

Signalnity, *s. qualité remarquable*

Signalnity, *s. qualité remarquable*

Signally, *ad.* d'une manière signale, avec distinction

Signature, *s.* signature, *f.* souscription, *f.* marque, *f.* empreinte, *f.* preuve, *f.*

Signet, *s.* cachet du roi, *m.* sceau, *m.*

Significance, Significancy, *s.* signification, *f.* sens, *m.* emphase, *f.* force, *f.* énergie, *f.* importance, *f.* conséquence, *f.* poids, *m.*

Significant, *a.* expressif, *ive.* énergique, important

Significantly, *ad.* d'une manière expressive ou énergique

Signification, *s.* signification, *f.* sens, *m.* action par laquelle on fait connaître par des signes

Significative, *a.* significatif, expressif, énergique

To Signify, *va.* signifier, désigner, notifier, marquer, dénoter, faire connaître

Signiory, *s.* seigneurie, *f.* domination, *f.*

Signpost, *s.* poteau d'enseigne, *m.*

Siker, Sicker, *a.* sûr, certain
Silence, *s.* silence, *m.* secret, *m.* taciturnité, *f.*

Silence, *int.* silence, paix
To Silence, *va.* imposer silence à, fermer la bouche à, faire taire, interdire. To silence one's complaints, étouffer ou retenir ses plaintes

Silent, *a.* qui garde le silence, taciturne, silencieux, tranquille, où l'on ne fait point de bruit. To remain silent, se taire, garder le silence. Be silent, laissez-vous

Silently, *ad.* en silence, sans dire mot, sans faire de bruit, à la sourdine, doucement, à petit bruit

Silicious, *a.* fait de cheveux
Siliqua, *s.* gousse, *f.* capsule d'un légume

Siliquous, *a.* qui a une gousse
Silk, *s.* soie, *f.* Raw silk, soie crue. Wrought silk, soie apprêtée. Floss silk, soie de bourre.

Twisted silk, soie torsée. Untwisted silk, soie plate

Silken, *a.* de soie

† Silkmercer, *s.* marchand de soies ou de soieries

† Silkweaver, *s.* ouvrier en soie, *m.*

Silkworm, *s.* ver à soie, *m.*

Silky, *a.* soyeux, de soie

Sill, *s.* seuil d'une porte, *m.*
Sillabub, *s.* sorte de rafraîchissement fait avec du lait et du vin, crème fouettée. That fine speech is but a sillabub, ce beau discours n'est que de la crème fouettée

Sillily, *ad.* sottement, naïvement

Silliness, *s.* bêtise, *f.* simplicité, *f.* naïserie, *f.*

Silly, *a.* sot, sott, simple, bête, naïf, innocent. A silly thing, une sottise. Silly words, paroles ou raisonnements en l'air

Silvan, *a.* qui abonde en bois, en forêts

Silver, *s.* argent, *m.* Quick-silver, *vis* argent, mercure, *m.* To do a thing over with silver, incruster une chose d'argent, l'argent, couvrir de feuilles d'argent. Sounding like silver, as bright as silver, argentin

Silver, *a.* d'argent. Silver plate, argenterie, *f.* Silver waves, flots argentins

To Silver, *va.* argenter
† Silver-beater, *s.* batteur d'argent, *m.*

† Silversmith, *s.* orfèvre, *m.*

Silverweed, *s.* (bo.) argentine, *f.*

Silvery, *a.* tacheté d'argent

Simar, *s.* simarre, *f.* longue robe traînante

Similar, Similary, *a.* similaire, homogène, de même nature, semblable

Similarity, *s.* ressemblance, *f.* homogénéité, *f.*

Simile, *s.* similitude, *f.* comparaison, *f.* exemple, *m.*

Similitude, *s.* ressemblance, *f.*

Simitar, *s.* ciméterie, *m.*

To Simmer, *vn.* bouillir doucement, frémir, mijoter

Simnel, *s.* espèce de gâteau, échaudé, *m.*

Simoniac, *s.* simoniaque, *m.*

Simoniacal, *a.* simoniaque, qui tient de la simonie

Simony, *s.* (crime de vendre ou d'acheter des bénéfices ecclésiastiques) simonie, *f.*

To Simper, *vn.* sourire, sourire sottement

Simper, *s.* sourire or souris, *m.* sourire naïf

Simple, *a.* simple, naïf, naïve, sans artifice, ingénu, sans mélange, naïf, peu fin

To Simple, *vn.* cueillir des simples, herboriser

Simpleness, *s.* simplicité, *f.*

Simpler, Simplist, *s.* celui qui connaît les simples, botaniste, *m.*

Simples, *s.* pl. (herbes médicinales) simples, *m.* pl.

Simpleton, *s.* naïf, *m.* sot, *m.* bête, *f.* imbécille, *m.* *f.*

Simplicity, *s.* simplicité, *f.* candeur, *f.* naïveté, *f.* ingénuité, *f.* simplesse, *f.* sincérité, *f.* naïserie, *f.* sottise, *f.* bêtise, *f.*

To Simplify, *va.* simplifier

Simply, *ad.* simplement, sans finesse, de bonne foi, de soi-même, purement, seulement, sottement

To look simply, avoir l'air sot ou naïf

Simular, *s.* celui qui fait semblant, qui contrefait; hypocrite, *m.*

Simulation, *s.* dissimulation, *f.* déguisement, *m.* hypocrisie, *f.* faux semblant, *m.*

† Simultaneous, *a.* simultané

Sin, *s.* péché, *m.* crime, *m.* faute, *f.*

To Sin, *vn.* pécher, commettre une faute, faillir

Sinapism, *s.* (mé.) sinapisme, *m.* topique dont la graine de moutarde est la base

Since, *ad.* prép. et conj. depuis, depuis que, puisque. Half an hour since, il y a une demi-heure. Long since, il y a long-temps. How long since? combien y a-t-il de temps? Not long since, depuis peu. That happened since, cela s'est passé depuis. Since it is so, puisqu'il en est ainsi, puisque cela est ainsi, cela étant

Sincere, *a.* sincère, franc, franche, qui n'est point dissimulé, ouvert. With a sincere heart, à cœur ouvert

Sincerely, *ad.* sincèrement, sans hypocrisie, franchement, rondement

Sincereless, Sincerity, *s.* sincérité, *f.* candeur, *f.* franchise, *f.*

Sindon, *s.* 1 enveloppe, *f.* 2 (chi.) sindon, *m.* plumasseau de charpie, *m.*

Sine, *s.* (math.) sinus, *m.*

Sinecure, *s.* bénéfice simple or sans charge d'âmes, *m.*

Sinew, *s.* ana. nerf, *m.*

Sinewed S'newy, *a.* nerveux, fort, vigoureux

Sinful, *a.* criminel, méchant, corrompu. Sinful pleasures, des plaisirs coupables. A sinful man, un pécheur. A sinful woman, une pécheresse

Sinfully, *ad.* d'une manière criminelle, en pécheur. To live sinfully, vivre dans le péché, mener une vie criminelle

Sinfulness, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* corruption, *f.*

To Sing, *v.* (sang; sung) 1 célébrer, publier, dire en vers. 2 fredonner, gazouiller. To sing a child to sleep, endormir un enfant en chantant

To Singe, *va.* flamber, brûler légèrement

Singer, *s.* chanteur, *m.* chanteuse, *f.* cantatrice, *f.*

Singing, *s.* chant, *m.* The singing of birds, le chant or le gazouillement des oiseaux

Singing-boy, *s.* enfant de chœur, *m.*

† Singing-master, *s.* maître à chanter, *m.*

Single, *a.* simple, qui n'est pas composé, qui n'est pas double, seul, célibataire, qui n'est pas marié, pur, qui n'est pas corrompu, par-

tuculier, individuel. If one single word were to express but one single idea, si chaque parole n'exprimait qu'une seule idée. To live single, vivre dans le célibat. Single fight, duel, m. combat singulier

To Single ont, *va. choisir entre plusieurs autres, séparer, distinguer.* Dogs can single out their master in the dark, les chiens savent distinguer leur maître même dans les ténèbres

Singlehearted, *a. sincère, honnête, franc, vrai*

Singleness, *s. simplicité, f. sincérité, f. franchise, f. ingénuité, f.*

Singly, *ad. séparément, en particulier, individuellement, un à un, honnêtement, avec sincérité, avec candeur*

Singular, *a. 1 simple, qui n'est point compliqué or composé, individuel, singulier, particulier, sans exemple.* 2 (gr.) singulier, du singulier. The first person singular, la première personne du singulier. Singular number, singulier, m.

Singular, *s. le singulier*

Singularité, *s. singularité, f.*

To Singularise, *va. singulariser, distinguer*

Singularly, *ad. singulièrement, d'une manière particulière, spécialement*

Sinister, Sinistrous, *a. 1 mauvais, méchant, inique, injuste.* 2 sinistre, malheureux, de mauvais augure

Sinistrously, *ad. sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre*

To Sink, *vn. (sank; sunk) aller au fond, s'enfoncer, être accablé or opprimé, aller en décadence, s'affaïsser, s'abaisser par sa propre pesanteur, tomber.* The river sinks, la rivière baisse or diminue. The state sinks, l'état tombe en décadence. The paper sinks or blots, le papier boit. To sink under, succomber. To sink into, entrer, pénétrer. To sink beneath the yoke, plier sous le joug

To Sink, *va. couler à fond, creuser, abaisser, humilier, perdre, détruire, diminuer, abattre, accabler, faire aller en décadence, affaïblir.* The sinking fund, le fonds d'amortissement, la caisse d'amortissement. To sink a fund, amortir, éteindre, supprimer un fonds

Sink, *s. égout, m. cloaque, m.* The sink of a kitchen, un évier, un lavoir. The sink of a ship, la sentine d'un navire

Sinless, *a. exempt de péché, impeccable*

Sinner, *s. pécheur, m. pécheur, f.*

Sin-offering, *s. sacrifice expiatoire, m. expiation, f.*

Sinoper, *s. sinople, m.*

Sinuation, *s. action de rendre sinueux*

Sinuosity, *s. sinuosité, f.*

Sinuons, *a. sinueux, plein de détours*

To Sip, *v. 1 boire peu à la fois, boire à petits coups.* 2 buvolter, siroter

Sip, *s. petit coup, m.*

† Siphon, *s. siphon, m.*

Sipper, *s. celui or celle qui boit peu à la fois*

Sippet, *s. petit morceau de pain trempé dans quelque liqueur*

Sir, *s. (en parlant à un roi) sire, m. (et à un individu) monsieur, m.* C'est encore un titre affecté aux chevaliers ou baronnets anglais : monsieur le chevalier

Sire, *s. (en poésie) père, m.* Grandsire, grand père

Siren, *s. 1 sirène, f. 2 personne séduisante*

Sirius, *s. sirius, m. canicule, f.*

Sirloin, Súrloin, *s. aloyau, m. surloin, f.*

Sirócco, *s. siroc, m. vent brûlant du sud-est dans la Méditerranée*

Sirop, Sirup, *s. sirop, m.*

Sirrah, *s. coquin, m. pendard, m.*

Sirupy, *a. comme du sirop, qui ressemble à du sirop*

Siskin, *s. (oiseau) verdier, m. bréant or bruant, m. tarin, m.*

Sister, *s. 1 sœur, f. 2 une sœur, une religieuse*

Sister-in-law, *s. belle-sœur*

Sisterhood, *s. qualité de sœur; communauté or société de femmes*

Sisterly, *a. 1 de sœur, qui convient à une sœur, en sœur.* 2 (ju.) sororial

To Sit, *vn. (sat; sat) 1 s'asseoir, être assis, se percher, se tenir, être, rester.* 2 couvrir. 3 se tenir, être assemblé, exercer son autorité.

To sit down, s'asseoir, être assis, commencer un siège, cesser, s'arrêter, s'établir, fixer sa demeure. — out, être sans emploi, être désœuvré, sans occupation. — up, se lever, cesser d'être assis, veiller, ne point se coucher. To sit up with a sick person, veiller un malade.

To sit up at play, passer la nuit à jouer. To sit up at work, travailler la nuit. Sit still, soyez tranquille, demeurez en repos. Why do you sit still? pourquoi restez-vous oisif? — well, convenir à. — for one's picture, se faire peindre. — close, se serrer. — close to one's work, travailler fort et ferme. — upon a person or thing, juger quelqu'un or quelque chose. He sits fast on horseback, il se tient bien à cheval.

That coat sits well, cet habit va bien. This gown sits close to her shape, cette robe lui serre bien la

taille. The coroner sat upon the dead body, le commissaire a visité le cadavre. Where sits the wind? de quel côté le vent? The court was sitting, la cour était assemblée

Site, *s. situation, f. assiette, f. site, m.*

Sithe, Scythe, *s. (outil de moissonneur) faux, f.*

Sitter, *s. 1 celui or celle qui est assis or qui aime à s'asseoir.* 2 oiseau qui coive. The Turks are sitters, les Turcs aiment beaucoup à rester assis

Sitting, *s. posture de celui qui est assis, f. action de s'asseoir, séance d'une assemblée, temps qu'on est assis*

Sitting, *ad. To do one's work sitting, travailler assis*

Sitting-room, *s. salon, m.*

Situate, *a. situé, placé*

Situation, *s. situation, f. assiette, f. état, m. condition, f. exposition, f.*

Six, *a. num. six*

Six-and-seven, *s. état de désordre et de confusion, m.* To leave all at sixes and sevens, laisser tout à l'abandon

Sixpence, *s. pl. pièce de six sous d'Angleterre*

Sixscore, *a. cent vingt, * six vingts*

Sixteen, *a. num. seize*

Sixteenth, *a. seizième*

Sixth, *a. sixième*

Sixth, *s. sixième, m.*

Sixthly, *ad. sixièmement, en sixième lieu*

Sixtieth, *a. soixantième*

Sixty, *a. num. soixante*

Size, *s. 1 grandeur, f. grosseur, f. taille, f. volume, m. capacité, f. calibre, m. 2 état, m. condition, f. 3 colle, f. substance visqueuse*

To Size, *va. ajuster, régler, fixer; enduire de colle, coller.* To size a bullet, calibrer un boulet. To size weights and measures, fixer les poids et les mesures. To size a wall, laver une muraille pour la blanchir

Sizeable, *a. d'une grosseur raisonnable, d'une taille convenable, bien proportionné*

Sizer, *s. écolier servant dans une université*

Siziness, *s. viscosité, f.*

Sizy, *a. visqueux, gluant*

Skainsmate, *s. commensal, m.*

Skate, *s. 1 patin, m. 2 (poisson) raie bouclée*

To Skate, *vn. patiner*

Skean, *s. courtte épée, f.*

Skein, *s. écheveau de fil ou de soie*

Skéleton, *s. 1 (ena.) squelette, m. carcasse, f. 2 monture de parapluie, f.*

Sketch, s. esquisse, f. ébauche, i. croquis, m.

To Sketch, *va.* esquisser, faire une esquisse, crayonner, tracer, ébaucher, dessiner, croquer. To sketch out, donner le plan de

Skéwer, s. brochette, f.

To Skéwer, *va.* attacher or assujettir avec des brochettes, brocheter

Skiff, s. (petit navire) esquif, m. chabupe, f.

Skilful, a. adroit, expert, habile, versé, expérimenté

Skilfully, ad. adroitement, habilement, avec dextérité, avec adresse, artistement

Skilfulness, s. adresse, f. dextérité, f. habileté, f. art, m.

Skill, s. adresse, f. habileté, f. dextérité, f. savoir, m. science, f. art, m. To have skill in any thing, s'entendre à quelque chose, s'y connaître, y être habile. Show your skill, montrez votre savoir or votre adresse. I know his skill, je connais son savoir faire. Do you know wherein lies his skill? savez-vous en quoi il excelle, quel est son fort?

Skilled, part. a. qui s'entend à, qui se connaît en, versé, expérimenté. To be skilled, *vn.* s'entendre à, se connaître en, être habile à

Skillet, s. petit pot, petit chaudron, poëlon, m.

To Skin, *va.* 1 écumer, ôter l'écume de; écremer, ôter la crème de. 2 toucher légèrement, passer légèrement sur, friser, glisser sur, effleurer

Skimmer, s. écumeoire, f.

Skimmilk, s. lait dont on a ôté la crème, m. lait écrémé

Skin, s. peau, f. cuir, m. The upper skin, la surpeau, l'épiderme, m. He is afraid of his skin, il craint pour sa peau, il craint les coups. He came off with a whole skin, il s'en tira sain et sauf

To Skin, *va.* écorcher, peler, ôter or enlever la peau. He would skin a flint, il trouverait à tondre sur un œuf. To skin beans, écarter des fèves de marais

To Skin over, *vn.* se cicatriser, se fermer, en parlant d'une plaie

† Skinker, s. échanton, m. celui qui verse à boire

Skinned, part. a. écorché, pelé. — over, cicatrisé.

† Skinner, s. pelletier, m. peaussier, m. Skinner's trade, pelletterie, f.

Skininess, s. maigreur, f.

Skinny, a. qui n'a que de la peau, décharné, maigre

To Skip, *v.* 1 sauter, faire des sauts, sautiller, bondir, aller par bonds. 2 passer, omettre, laisser échapper. Skip over that matter,

passiez par dessus cet article, passez cet article

Skip, s. saut, m. bond, m. To give a skip, faire un saut

Skipkennel, s. saute-ruisseau, m. petit laquis

† Skipper, s. patron, m. maître de navire, m.

Skirmish, s. escarmouche, f. dispute, f. chamaillis, m.

To Skirmish, *vn.* escarmoucher

Skirmisher, s. escarmoucheur, m.

Skirret, s. chervis, m.

Skirt, s. basque, f. pan de robe, le bas d'une robe, bord, m. extrémité, f. confins, m. pl. The skirts of a forest, la lisière d'un bois. The skirts of a country, les frontières d'un pays

To Skirt, *va.* border

Skittish, a. ombrageux, qui s'épouvanle facilement, badin, folâtre, capricieux, bouffru, volage, inconstant. A skittish horse, un cheval écouteux

Skittishly, ad. par boutades, d'une manière badine, folâtre

† Skittishness, s. caprice, m. fantaisie, inconstance, f. humeur folâtre or badine

Sky, s. ciel, pl. cieux, m. le firmament, la région de l'air. A cloudy heavy sky, un ciel embrumé. The vaulted sky, la voûte du ciel, la voûte azurée

Sky-colour, s. azur, m. bleu céleste, m.

Sky-coloured, a. d'azur, azuré

Sky'ey, a. de l'air

Sky'lark, s. alouette, f.

Sky'light, s. abat-jour, m.

Sky'rocket, s. fusée volante

Slab, s. gâchis, m. margouillis, m. A slab of timber, une dosse. A slab of marble, pièce de marbre plate et polie

Slab, a. visqueux, gluant

To Slåbber, *v.* baver, couvrir de bave ou de salive; salir, faire un gâchis

Slåbberer, s. une personne qui bave

Slåbby, a. gâcheux, humide, sale, visqueux, gluant. A slåbby way, un chemin gâcheux. A slåbby medicament, un emplâtre visqueux

Slack, a. lâche, qui n'est point tendu, qui manque de zèle, d'ardeur, faible, mou, lent, tardif, ive

To Slack, To Slåcken, *v.* être négligent, négliger, diminuer, languir, devenir faible, se désunir, se séparer, lâcher, délendre, desserrer, mollir, ralentir, relâcher, rendre plus lent, retarder, réprimer, arrêter. To slack lime, éteindre de la chaux. To slacken a rope, mollir or ramollir une corde. To slacken one's speed, ralentir son activité, ne pas aller si vite. To

slacken one's hand, ne pas tant travailler, or n'être pas si libéral, si généreux

Slack, s. braise, f.

Slåckly, ad. lâchement, mollement, nonchalamment

Slåckness, s. relâchement, m. lâcheté, f. lenteur, f. tiédeur, f. mollesse, f. faiblesse, f. négligence, f. nonchalance, f.

Slag, s. scorie, f. écume qui provient des métaux fondus

Slain, part. passé du verbe To Slay

To Slake, *va.* éteindre, étancher, assouvir, modérer, apaiser. To slake one's thirst, éteindre sa soif. — one's ire, apaiser la colère. — lime, éteindre de la chaux

Slam, s. (aux cartes) vole, f.

To Slånder, *va.* calomnier, dénigrer, déchirer

Slånder, s. calomnie, f. dénigrement, m.

Slånderer, s. calomnieux, m. calomniatrice, f.

Slånderous, a. calomnieux, faux, fausse

Slånderously, ad. calomnieusement, fausement, à faux. Her tongue runs slånderously, sa langue est en train de calomnier

Slang, *prét.* du verbe To Sling

Slank, *prét.* du verbe To Slink

Slant, Slånting, a. oblique, de côté, de travers, de biais

Slåntly, Slåntwise, ad. obliquement, de biais

Slap, s. claque, f. coup qu'on donne avec le plat de la main or avec quelque chose de plat, m. A slap on the face, un soufflet

Slap, ad. en donnant un grand coup

To Slap, *va.* frapper avec quelque chose de plat

* Slapdåsh, ad. vite, tout d'un coup

To Slash, *v.* taillader, estafilader, balafre, déchiqueter, donner des coups de sabre au hasard, battre l'air à coups d'épée

Slash, s. taillade, f. estafilade, f. balafre, f. blessure, f. déchiquement, f. coupure, f.

Slate, s. ardoise, f. A quarry of slate, une ardoiserie

† To Slate, *va.* couvrir d'ardoises

Slate-coloured, a. ardoisé, de couleur d'ardoise

† Slåter, s. couvreur en ardoise, m.

Slåttern, s. une femme négligente et malpropre qui laisse tout en désordre

Slåtternly, ad. malproprement, négligemment

Slåty, a. qui tient de l'ardoise

Slave, s. esclave, m. f. They

make slaves of us, ils nous traitent en esclaves

To Slave, *vn. travailler comme un esclave, comme un forçat, avoir beaucoup de mal, prendre beaucoup de peine*

Sláver, *s. bave, f.*

To Sláver, *vn. laver*

Sláverer, *s. cheval qui a la bouche fraîche*

Slávéry, *s. esclavage, m. servitude, f. asservissement, m. joug, m.*

Sláughter, *s. carnage, m. massacre, m. boucherie, f.*

To Sláughter, *va. massacrer, tuer*

Sláughterhouse, *s. tuerie, f. abattoir, m.*

† Sláughterman, *s. boucher, m.*

Sláughterons, *a. meurtrier, destructif, qui détruit*

Slávish, *a. servile, bas, basse, rampant, d'esclave, assujettissant*

Slávishly, *ad. en esclave, servilement, d'une manière basse et rampante*

Slávishness, *s. esclavage, m. sujétion, f. assujettissement, m. bassesse, f.*

To Slay, *v. a. (slew; slain) tuer, mettre à mort, détruire*

Sláyer, *s. meurtrier, m. celui or celle qui tue, qui détruit*

Sléazy, *a. clair, qui n'a pas de corps*

Sled, Sledge, *s. traîneau, m.*

Sledge, Sledgeháúmer, *s. gros marteau très-pesant*

Sleek, *a. lisse, poli, uni*

To Sleek, *va. lisser, polir, unir*

Sléekly, *ad. uniment, d'une manière lisse et polie*

To Sleep, *vn. (slept; slept) dormir, reposer, se reposer. To sleep in a whole skin, dormir en assurance. A sleeping place, un lieu propre à dormir. He sleeps like a top, il dort comme un sabot. To sleep upon, ne faire point d'attention à*

To Sleep away, *va. faire passer, dissiper en dormant. To sleep one's liquor away, cuver son vin*

Sleep, *s. sommeil, m. repos, m. dormir, m. somme, m. To spend one's time in sleep, passer son temps à dormir. To be in a sound or dead sleep, être dans un profond sommeil. Why do you awake me out of my sleep? pourquoi troublez-vous mon repos?*

Slééper, *s. dormeur, m. dormeuse, f.*

Sléépily, *ad. en dormant, lâchement, en faînant*

Sléépiness, *s. assoupissement, m. envie de dormir, f. disposition à dormir, f. My sleepiness keeps me from action, je suis*

dans un tel assoupissement que je ne saurais rien faire

Slééplless, *a. qui ne dort point, qui ne saurait dormir, sans sommeil*

Sléépy, *a. assoupi, disposé à dormir, endormi. A sleepy drink, un breuvage soporifique. The sleepy disease, léthargie, f.*

To Sleer, *vn. regarder de côté sans faire semblant de rien, guigner. A sleering fellow, un fin malotais, qui a les yeux fins*

Sleet, *s. grésil, m. particules de neige or de grêle mêlée de pluie*

To Sleet, *vn. grésiller, pleuvoir et neiger tout ensemble*

Sleéty, *a. de neige et de pluie*

Sleeve, *s. manche, f. False sleeves, bouts de manches. To laugh in one's sleeve, rire sous cape, ou dans sa barbe*

Sleeveless, *a. 1 qui n'a point de manches, sans manches. 2 absurde, ridicule*

Sleight, *s. finesse, f. artifice, m. tour d'adresse, m. stratagème, m. Sleight of hand, tour de passe-passe*

Slénder, *a. mince, délié, svelte, qui a la taille fine, faible, petit, peu considérable. A slender stalk, une tige déliée. A very slender dinner, un dîné fort mince ou fort maigre*

Slénderly, *ad. peu, pauvrement, chétivement, légèrement, médiocrement. Slenderly regarded, peu estimé, peu considéré*

Slénderness, *s. petitesse, médiocrité, f. The slenderness of his parts, son peu de génie*

Slept, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Sleep*

Slew, *prét. du verbe To Slay*

Slice, *s. 1 tranche, f. 2 spatule, f. 3 (ustensile de cuisine) friquet, m. écumoire de fer-blanc, f. A slice of melon, une tranche ou côte de melon. — of a duck, aiguillette, f. — of a fowl, blanc d'une volaille, m.*

To Slice, *va. couper par tranches, ou par aiguilletes, trancher, diviser*

Slid, Slidden, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Slide*

To Slide, *v. (slid; slidden) glisser, couler, passer sans qu'on s'en aperçoive, sans qu'on y prenne garde, s'écouler imperceptiblement, passer sans aucun obstacle, mettre imperceptiblement. To slide into an error, tomber dans l'erreur. A sliding knot, un nœud coulant. A sliding place, une glissoire. A sliding sash, un châssis à coulisse*

Slide, *s. 1 passage aisé et coulant, cours uni et facile. 2 (chemin frayé sur la glace pour y glisser) glissoire, f. 3 (pas de danse) coulé, m.*

Slidden, *part. passé du verbe To Slide*

To Slidder, *vn. glisser sans cesse*

Slider, *s. 1 celui qui glisse, glisseur, m. 2 curseur d'instrument, m. 3 coulant de parapluie*

Slight, *a. petit, peu considérable, faible, qui n'est point solide. sot, sotté, stupide, fait avec négligence, mince, qui n'est point fort, qui ne dure quère. A slight silk, une étoffe de soie claire, mince, légère. A slight basket, un panier à claire voie ou à jour, dont le tissu n'est pas serré. A slight business, une affaire de peu de conséquence. A slight wound, une blessure légère*

Slight, *s. mépris, m. dédain, m.*

To Slight, *va. 1 mépriser, négliger, faire peu de cas de. 2 démolir, renverser*

Slighter, *s. celui qui méprise*

Slightingly, *ad. avec mépris, avec dédain*

Slightly, *ad. avec négligence, nonchalamment, légèrement, superficiellement, faiblement*

Slightness, *s. faiblesse, f. manque de force, m. négligence, f. manque d'attention, m.*

Silly, *ad. adroitement, fixement*

* Slim, *a. mince, délié, svelte, effilé, grêle. A tall slim fellow, un grand homme grêle, un grand flandrin*

Slime, *s. glaire, f. substance glaireuse, f. matière visqueuse ou gluante, f.*

Sliminess, *s. viscosité, f.*

Slimy, *a. glaireux, visqueux, gluant*

Slíness, *s. artifice, m. finesse, f. adresse, f.*

Sling, *s. 1 fronde, f. 2 (bande qui soutient un bras blessé) écharpe, f. A stone whirled from a sling, une pierre lancée avec une fronde. To wear one's arm in a sling, porter le bras en écharpe*

To Sling, *va. (slang; slung) jeter avec une fronde. To sling stones, lancer des pierres avec une fronde*

Slinger, *s. frondeur, m.*

To Slink, *v. (slank; slank) 1 se sauver en secret, se dérober, s'échapper, s'enfuir, se retirer. 2 avorter, mettre bas avant le temps*

To Slip, *v. 1 glisser, couler or passer lentement et sans bruit, s'échapper. 2 glisser, couler, mettre adroitement, perdre, laisser échapper. To let slip an opportunity, laisser échapper une occasion. To slip away, s'en aller, s'écouler, s'échapper. Time slips away, le temps s'écoule ou passe rapidement. To slip down, glis-*

ser, se laisser tomber. — off one's shoes, tirer ses souliers. — on one's clothes, s'habiller à la hâte, mettre vite ses habits. — beans out of their skin, dérober des fèves. — into, se glisser dans. — out, se glisser dehors, sortir adroitement, s'échapper

Slip, s. 1 glissade, f. faux pas, m. erreur, f. faute, f. bécue, f. 2 jeune branche arrachée d'un arbre, f. plant, m. bouture, f. 3 morceau long et étroit. 4 corde, f. lesse, f. cordon, m. A slip of thyme or rosemary, un brin de thym ou de romarin. A slip of paper, une bande de papier. To give the slip, s'échapper. To give one the slip, quitter quelqu'un, le planter là

Slipboard, s. coulisse, f.

Slipknot, s. nœud coulant, m.

Slipper, s. pantoufle, f. mule, f. Slipperiness, s. qualité de ce qui est glissant

Slippery, a. 1 glissant, où l'on glisse, uni, poli. 2 qui s'échappe aisément, qui glisse, qui ne se tient pas ferme, qui fait un faux pas ; incertain, inconstant, changeant. 3 lubrique. A slippery business, un pas glissant, une affaire délicate et chatoilleuse. A slippery tongue, une langue trop libre

Slipshod, a. qui a les quartiers de ses souliers abattus, qui a ses souliers en pantoufles

Slipslop, s. rinçure de bouteille, f. lavage, m. clapotage, m. To slit, v. (slit, slited ; slit, slited) 1 fendre. 2 se fendre

Slit, s. fente, f.

Slittingmill, s. fenderie, f.

To Slive, To Sliver, va. fendre, diviser or arracher en longueur, trancher

Sliver, s. branche arrachée, f. tranche, f.

Sloats, s. pl. (pièces du fonds d'une charrette) barres, f. pl.

Sloe, s. (fruit) prunelle, f. prune sauvage, f.

Sloe-tree, s. prunier sauvage, m.

Sloop, s. (petit navire) chaloupe, f. A sloop of war, une corvette, f.

To Slop, va. boire grossièrement et avidement

Slop, s. mauvaise liqueur, f. lavage, m. ripopée, f. To empty the slops, jeter les rinçures, l'eau sale

Slop-basin, s. bassin où l'on jette la rinçure des tasses

Slop seller, s. marchand d'habits, fripier, m.

Slops, s. pl. pantalon, m. culotte large de matelot

Slope, a. oblique, qui a de la pente, qui va en penchant

Slope, s. pente, f. penchant, m. talus, m. échancreure, f.

Slope, ad. obliquement

To Slope, v. 1 pencher, incliner, faire pencher, faire aller en pente, taluter, couper obliquement or de biais, pencher, être incliné, être en pente, biaiser, aller de travers

Slopiness, s. pente, f. obliquité, f.

Slopewise, Slópingly, ad. obliquement, de biais

*Slóppy, a. humide, bourbeux

Slot, s. voie, piste ou trace d'une bête fauve, f. foulées, f. pl. foulure d'un cerf, f.

Slóth, s. nonchalance, f. fainéantise, f. paresse, f. indolence, f. lenteur, f.

Slóthful, a. paresseux, fainéant, indolent, cagnard. To grow slóthful, s'acagner

Slóthfully, ad. en paresseux, en fainéant, nonchalamment

Slóthfulness, s. nonchalance, f. lenteur, f. paresse, f. fainéantise, f.

Slóuch, s. action de regarder en bas et de baisser la tête, regard triste, mélancolique, m. homme qui a l'air d'un paysan, d'un rustre, m.

To Slóuch, vn. regarder en bas, baisser les yeux, avoir l'air triste, avoir l'air d'un paysan, d'un rustre. A slóuching or slóuched hat, un grand chapeau rabattu

Slóugh, s. 1 bourbier, m. fondrière, f. 2 l'humidité d'une mine de charbon. 3 la souille or la bauge d'un sanglier. 4 la dépouille d'un serpent, la peau qu'il vient de quitter. 5 l'escarre d'une plaie, f.

Slóughy, a. bourbeux, boueux

Slóven, s. une personne malpropre

Slóvenliness, s. malpropreté, f. saloperie, f.

Slóvenly, a. malpropre, sale

Slóvenly, ad. malproprement, salement

Slow, a. lent, tardif, ive, paresseux, pesant, lourd, stupide. Slow to anger, lent à se mettre en colère. My watch goes too slow, ma montre retarde. Slow-paced, qui va lentement, qui marche à pas lents. Slow-witted, qui a l'esprit pesant. A slow back, un indolent, un paresseux, un homme lent et lâche

Slow, ad. lentement, avec lenteur

Slówly, ad. lentement, avec lenteur

Slówness, s. lenteur, f. manque d'activité, m.

Slówworm, s. orvert, m. avoie, f.

To Slúbber, v. faire quelque

chose d'une manière grossière, agir négligemment

Sludge, s. bourbe, f.

Slug, s. 1 paresseux, m. lam-bin, m. 2 (espèce de reptile) limace, m. limace, f. 3 (morceau de métal dont on charge un fusil) lingot, m. chevrotine, f.

To Slug, va. faire le paresseux, se mouvoir or aller lentement

Slúggard, s. paresseux, m. fainéant, m. dormeur, m.

Slúggish, a. paresseux, nonchalant, lent, tardif, ive, lourd, indolent, pesant

Slúggishly, ad. en paresseux, en fainéant, lentement, nonchalamment

Slúggishness, s. paresse, f. fainéantise, f. indolence, f. lenteur, f. pesanteur, f.

† Sluice, s. écluse, f.

† To Sluice, v. lâcher par le moyen d'une écluse, débonder ; se débonder

To Slumber, v. 1 sommeiller. 2 endormir, faire dormir

Slumber, s. sommeil léger, assoupissement, m. repos, m.

Slumberous, Slumbery, a. qui fait dormir, assoupissant, soporifique

Slung, part. passé du verbe To Sling

Slunk, part. passé du verbe To Slink

To Slur, va. 1 salir, gâter, souiller. 2 tromper, tricher. To slur at die, flatter le dé. — over, passer, onetter

Slur, s. léger reproche, disgrâce, f. tour, m. pièce, f. To put a slur upon one, jouer un tour, or faire une pièce à quelqu'un

Slut, s. salope, f. fille or femme malpropre, un souillon, une gue-népe

Slúttéry, s. saloperie, f. saleté, f. malpropreté, f.

Slúttish, a. salope, malpropre, sale

Slúttishly, ad. malproprement, salement

Slúttishness, s. saloperie, f. saleté, f. malpropreté, f.

Sly, a. rusé, fin, adroit, qui cherche à tromper. A sly blade, un fin matois

Sly'ly, ad. adroitement, finement, en homme rusé, qui cherche à tromper

To Smack, v. avoir le goût de, avoir la qualité or quelque teinture de, sentir ; faire du bruit en séparant ses lèvres, faire du bruit en mangeant, claquer, faire claquer son fouet ; donner un baiser savoureux. This smacks of heresy, cela sent l'hérésie

Smack, s. 1 goût, m. saveur, f. teinture, f. connaissance, f. 2 baiser qui se fait entendre, m. 3

sorte de petit vaisseau. His writings have a smack of antiquity, ses écrits ont le goût de l'antiquité. He has a little smack of learning, il a quelque teinture des sciences

Small, *a.* petit, fin, menu, exigu, peu considérable, faible. It is a small matter, il importe peu. The small cards, les basses cartes. Small arms, la mousqueterie. To cut small, couper menu, hacher. Small trinkets, brouilles, f. pl. Small shot, balle de fusil, petit plomb

Small, *s.* la partie la plus mince de quelque chose. The small of the leg, le bas de la jambe. — of a boat, la tige d'une botte

Smällage, *s.* (plante) ache, f.

Small-coal, *s.* braise, f.

Small-craft, *s.* ustensiles nécessaires à la pêche, *m.* pl. tous les petits vaisseaux dont on se sert sur mer

Smäll-pox, *s.* petite vérole

Smällness, *s.* petitesse, f. exigüité, f.

Smälly, *ad.* petitement

Smalt, *s.* émail, *m.* smalt, *m.* vert de cobalt

Smäragdine, *a.* d'émeraude, smaragdine

Smart, *a.* 1 cuisant, sensible, douloureux. 2 spirituel, elle, ingénieux, vif, vive, éveillé, qui a du feu. 3 rude, dur. A smart fight, un combat violent, une rude escarmouche. A smart repartee, une répartie vive et piquante. To be rather smart, badiner un peu trop vivement, passer le badinage. A smart dress, un bel habillement

Smart, *s.* cuisson, f. peine cuisante, chagrin vif, douleur, f. You shall smart for it, vous en porterez la peine, il vous en cuira, vous vous en repentirez. Smart money, gratification pour des blessures reçues

To Smart, *vn.* causer une douleur cuisante, cuire, faire mal

Smärtly, *ad.* rigoureusement, vivement, avec esprit, spirituellement. Smartly dressed, bien habillé

Smärtness, *s.* véhémence, force de la douleur; vivacité d'esprit, f.

Smatch, *s.* goût, m. teinture, f. saveur, f. sentiment, m.

To Smätter, *vn.* avoir quelque teinture ou une connaissance légère de quelque chose, parler de quelque chose d'une manière superficielle ou en ignorant

Smätter, Smättering, *s.* teinture, f. connaissance superficielle. He has a smattering of Latin, il sait un peu de latin

Smätterer, *s.* celui qui a une connaissance superficielle de quelque chose, un demi-savant

To Sinear, *va.* barbouiller de quelque chose de gluant, salir, tacher

Sméary, *a.* gluant, visqueux

To Smell, *v.* (smelled, smelt; smelled, smelt) 1 sentir, flairer. 2 sentir, rendre quelque odeur. 3 découvrir, soupçonner quelque chose. To smell a thing out, s'apercevoir d'une chose, s'en douter. — a rat, se défier de quelque chose. That smells of calumny, cela sent la calomnie. Smell this rose, it smells sweet, sentez cette rose, elle sent bon, elle rend une odeur agréable

Smell, *s.* odorat, *m.* odeur, f. senteur, f. fumet, *m.* parfum, *m.* The smell of game and wine, le fumet du gibier et des vins. The sweet smell of a rose, le doux parfum d'une rose

Smeller, *s.* celui or celle qui sent, qui flairer

Smällfeast, *s.* parasite, *m.* écorneuse, *m.*

Smelt, *s.* (poisson) éperlan, *m.*

Smelt, *prél.* et *part.* passé du verbe To Smell

† To Smelt, *va.* fondre de la mine pour en tirer le métal

† Sméltre, *s.* celui qui fond de la mine pour en tirer le métal

To Smerk, To Smirk, *vn.* sourire, avoir ou prendre un air riant

Smérky, Smirky, *a.* riant, enjoué, folâtre

Smérlin, *s.* sorte de poisson

Smew, *s.* (oiseau) piette, f. oiseau aquatique

Smicket, *s.* chemisette de femme, f.

To Smile, *vn.* sourire, faire un souris, rire, être agréable, favoriser. To smile upon one, sourire à quelqu'un. Fortune smiles upon us, la fortune nous rit, nous sourit or nous favorise

Smile, *s.* souris or sourire, *m.* regard gracieux et riant

Smilingly, *ad.* en souriant, d'un air riant

To Smite, *v.* (smote, smitten) 1 frapper, affliger, châtier, ruiner, détruire, brûler; enflammer, gagner le cœur, charmer. 2 se choquer, se heurter. She has smitten you, elle vous a charmé. My knees smote together, mes genoux s'entrechoquaient. To be smitten with —, être amoureux de —

Smiter, *s.* celui qui frappe

† Smith, *s.* forgeron, *m.*

† Smithcraft, *s.* art de forger, ferronnerie, f.

Smithery, Smithy, *s.* forge, f. boutique de forgeron, f.

Smitten, *part.* passé du verbe To Smite

Smock, *s.* chemise de femme, f.

Smöckfaca, *a.* qui a l'air efféminé, pâle comme un ling

Smöckfröck, *s.* sarrau, *m.* souquenille, f. blouse, f. blouse, f.

Snoke, *s.* fumée, f. Where there is smoke there is fire, il n'y a point de feu sans fumée

To Smoke, *v.* 1 fumer, jeter de la fumée, fumer du tabac. 2 deviner, découvrir, s'apercevoir, pressentir, se défier, se douter. 3 enfumer, prendre à la fumée, incommoder par la fumée. 4 tourner quelqu'un en ridicule en sa présence, se moquer en face, ridiculiser, railler, bernier. To smoke herrings, saurer des harengs. — dry, faire sécher à la fumée, fumer

Smöke-jack, *s.* tournebroche qui va par la fumée

Smökeless, *a.* sans fumée

Smöker, *s.* fumeur, *m.*

Smökiness, *s.* une grande fumée

Smöky, *a.* qui fume, plein de fumée

Smooth, *a.* 1 uni, poli, luisant. 2 doux, douce, coulant, flatteur, ease. A smooth skin, une peau satinée. Smooth language, paroles emmiellées. A smooth way of painting, une touche molleuse. To make smooth, unir, aplanir

To Smooth, *va.* 1 unir, aplanir, polir, rendre fucile or aisé, rendre doux or coulant. 2 pallier, adoucir, diminuer, calmer, apaiser, flatter, caresser. To smooth the strokes, amortir les traits. A smoothing iron, un fer à lisser

Smoothfaced, *a.* qui a l'air doux

Smoothly, *ad.* uniment, doucement, facilement, avec douceur

Smoothness, *s.* poli, *m.* égalité, f. douceur, f.

Smoothtongued, *a.* dont les discours sont pleins de douceur, de flatterie

Smote, *prél.* du verbe To Smite

To Smöther, *va.* étouffer, suffoquer, supprimer, éteindre, cacher, tenir caché. He was smothering, il étouffait

Smöther, *s.* fumée, f. nuée de poussière, f.

Smöthering, *s.* suffocation, f.

Smöldering, Smöldry, *a.* qui brûle et fume sans avoir d'issue, étouffant

Smug, *a.* propre, élégant, bien mis, requinqué

To Smüggle, *va.* frauder la douane, faire la contrebande

Smügglér, *s.* contrebandier, *m.*

Smügly, *ad.* proprement, élégamment

Smügness, *s.* propreté, f. élégance dans la parure, f.

Smut, *s.* 1 sale, f. vilénie, f. tache de suie or de charbon, f. 2 (éc. rur. maladie des blés) nielle, f. 3 obscénité, f. ordures, f. pl.

To Smut, *va.* 1 salir, salir. 2

(en parlant des blés) gâter par la nielle, nieller

To Smutch, *va. noircir de fumée*

Smüttily, *ad. impudiquement, d'une manière obscène*

Smüttniness, *s. noirceur causée par la fumée, salelé, f. obscénité, f. ordures, f. pl.*

Smütty, *a. 1 sale, taché, mal-propre, noirci. 2 niellé, gâté par la nielle. 3 obscène*

Snack, *s. part, f. portion, f. To go snacks with one, partager avec quelqu'un. To put in for snacks, prétendre à une portion. To come in for snacks, obtenir sa part. To take a snack, manger un morceau*

Snaffle, *s. 1 cavesson, m. 2 bridon, m.*

To Snaffle, *va. brider, tenir en bride, conduire*

Snaag, *s. bosse, f. næud, m. dent qui est seule or plus avancée que les autres, surdent, f.*

Snágged, Snággy, *a. plein de næuds, nouveau. A snaggy stick, un bâton plein de næuds*

Snail, *s. 1 (avec une coquille) limaçon, m. escargot, m. 2 (sans coquille) limas, m. limasse, f.*

Snake, *s. serpent, m. The ratle snake, le serpent à sonnettes*

Snákeroot, *s. (bo.) serpentine, f.*

Snákeweed, *s. (bo.) bistorte, f.*

Snáky, *a. de serpent, armé or hérissé de serpents*

To Snap, *v. 1 rompre or briser tout d'un coup; frapper avec un bruit aigu; happer, saisir, mordre; dire des duretés or des injures. 2 se briser or se rompre tout d'un coup, éclater; s'efforcer de mordre avec avidité, de happer une chose*

Snap, *s. action par laquelle on brise or on rompt tout d'un coup, éclat, m. bruit que fait une chose en se brisant, morsure, f. prise, f. To give a snap, éclater, se rompre avec éclat. To cut an apple in two at one snap, couper une pomme en deux morceaux d'un coup de dent*

Snápdragon, *s. (bo.) muste de veau, m.*

Snápper, *s. happeur, m.*

Snáppers, *s. pl. castagnettes, f. pl.*

Snáppish, *a. âpre à mordre, hargneux, bourru, rébarbatif, brutal. A snappish answer, une rebuffade*

Snáppishly, *ad. d'une manière rude et peu civile, rudement, avec aigreur*

Snáppishness, *s. aigreur or rudesse dans les discours, dans les réponses, humeur bourrue*

Snápsack, *s. havresac, m.*

Snaare, *s. piège, m. filet, m. embûches, f. pl.*

To Snaare, *va. faire tomber dans le piège, attraper*

To Snaarl, *v. 1 brouiller, mêler. 2 grogner, gronder. To snaarl silk, mêler de la soie. A snarling dog, un chien hargneux. A snarling critic, un zôile*

Snárlar, *s. grondeur, m. querrelleur, m. brutal, m.*

Snáry, *a. insidieux, qui tend à surprendre; plein de pièges*

To Snatch, *v. attraper, arracher, prendre à la hâte, enlever or emporter promptement, lâcher de prendre, de saisir, de happer*

Snaath, *s. chose qu'on attrape avec avidité, f. petite partie de quelque chose, accès, m. échappée, f. court intervalle, m. Snatches of time, des instants, m. pl. — of pleasure, des plaisirs imparfaits. To do a thing by snatches, faire une chose par échappées, par boutades or en l'interrompant souvent or à bâtons rompus*

Snáatcher, *s. celui qui saisit avidement, qui prend de force, qui arrache, qui enlève*

Snáatchingly, *ad. à la hâte, à la dérobée, par échappées*

To Snaek, *vn. aller or venir à la sourdine, ramper. To sneak away, s'en aller tête baissée, se retirer tout confus. — off in silence, se retirer sans dire mot, tout honteux*

Snéaker, *s. jatte, f. bassin de poche, m.*

Snéaking, *a. vil, rampant, qui a l'âme basse, vilain, avare, mesquin*

Snéakingly, *ad. servilement, d'une manière basse et servile*

Snéakiness, *s. bassesse, f. humeur rampante*

To Sneer, *vn. ricaner, rire d'un ris moqueur et méprisant. A sneering fellow, un ricanneur*

Sneer, *s. ricanement, m. ris moqueur, moquerie, f. raillerie, f.*

Snéerer, *s. ricanneur, m. ricur sous cape, m.*

To Sneeze, *vn. éternuer*

Sneeze, *s. éternement, m.*

Snézewort, *s. (bo.) herbe sternutatoire or ptarmique, f.*

Snick-and-snee, *s. combat à coups de couteaux, m.*

To Sniff, *vn. renifler*

To Snip, *va. couper tout d'un coup avec des ciseaux, couper lestement*

Snip, *s. 1 coupure faite avec des ciseaux, un petit morceau, un peu. 2 part, f. portion, f. I shall get some snips out of it, j'en attraperai quelque morceau, j'en tirerai pied ou aile*

Sniipe, *s. bécassine, f.*

* Sniipsnaap, *s. dialogue piquant, repartie mordante*

Sniivel, *s. roupie, f.*

To Snivel, *vn. couler du nez,*

avoir la roupie, crier or pleurer comme un enfant

Sniveller, *s. pleurreur, m*

Snivelling, *a. roupilleur*

To Snore, *vn. ronfler*

Snore, *s. ronflement, m.*

Snórer, *s. ronfleur, m. ronfleur, f.*

To Snort, *v. (en parlant d'un cheval) souffler du nez, s'ébrouer*

Snot, *s. morve, f.*

Snóttý, *a. morveux, plein de morve*

Snout, *s. 1 museau, m. muste, m. 2 bout or extrémité d'un tuyau, tuyère, f. The snout of a hog, le groin d'un cochon. — of an elephant, la trompe d'un éléphant. — of a wild boar, boutoir d'un sanglier, m. — of a bellows, le tuyau d'un soufflet*

To Snow, *vn. neiger*

Snow, *s. neige, f. Snow flakes, des flocons de neige*

Snowball, *s. boule de neige, f.*

Snowcrowned, *a. couvert de neige*

Snowwhite, *a. blanc comme la neige*

Snowy, *a. neigeux, plein de neige. Snowy weather, un temps de neige*

Snub, *s. næud dans le bois, m.*

To Snub, *v. 1 réprimander, reprendre, censurer, faire une mercuriale, gronder, gourmander. 2 sangloter, pousser des sanglots*

To Snudge, *vn. être couché chaudement, rester les bras croisés sans rien faire. To snudge along, marcher lentement, à pas comptés, d'un air nonchalant*

Snuff, *s. 1 tabac en poudre, m. 2 lumignon de chandelle qu'on vient de souffler, f. mouchure de chandelle, f. 3 colère, f. rancune, f. ressentiment, m.*

To Snuff, *v. 1 moucher la chandelle. 2 respirer, renifler. To snuff at one or at a thing, se fâcher contre quelqu'un, se fâcher de quelque chose, prendre en mauvaise part*

Snuffbox, *s. tabatière, f.*

Snuffiers, *s. pl. mouchettes, f. pl.*

Snuffiers-pan, Snuff-dish, *s. porte-mouchettes, m.*

To Snuffle, *vn. parler du nez, nasiller*

Snug, *a. exempt d'inconvénients, serré, bien joint, enveloppé, en embuscade, qui se tient cache par finesse or pour faire du mal. A snug house, une maison bien commode. To lie snug in bed, se tenir enveloppé dans la couverture*

To Snug, *vn. se joindre, s'approcher, se serrer*

So, *ad. de même, ainsi, si, de sorte, de cette sorte or manière, par conséquent, à ces conditions,*

pourvu que. So then? ainsi donc? Don't do so any more, *n'agissez plus comme cela, ne le faites plus, n'y retournez pas.* If ever I do so again, *si jamais j'y retourne.* Suppose it to be so, *posé que celui soit. Why do you do so? pourquoi faites vous cela? Fortune made him so, la fortune a rendu tel. So est quelquefois rendu en français par le pronom le, (it).* My sister is timid, but I am not so, *ma sœur est timide, mais je ne le suis pas.* So so, *là là, passablement, médiocrement, tellement quellement, or tant mieux, voilà qui va bien.* So so, *I am glad of it, tant mieux, j'en suis bien aise.* And so forth, *et ainsi du reste.* So much, *so many, tant.* So be it, *Amen! ainsi soit-il!*

To Soak, *v. tremper, mouiller, mitonner, pénétrer, percer, boire, abbrewer, s'imbiber, épuiser, vider, dessécher*

Soak, *s. trempe, f.* You need give it but one good soak, *vous n'avez qu'à le tremper une bonne fois*

Soaker, *s. biberon, m.*
 Soap, *s. savon, m.*
 Soap-ball, *s. savonnette, f.*
 Soap-berry-tree, *s. savonnier, m.*

Soap-house, *s. savonnerie, f.*
 Soap-wort, *s. savonnerie, f.*
 To Soap, *va. savonner*

† Soáboiler, *s. faiseur de savon, m.*

Soápy, *a. savonneux*
 To Soar, *vn. voler en haut, s'élever fort haut en volant, prendre l'essor*

Soar, *s. essor, m. vol rapide et fort élevé*

To Sob, *vn. sangloter, pousser des sanglots*

Sob, *s. sanglot, m.*

Sóber, *a. sobre, tempérant, sage, modéré, retenu, grave, posé, rassis, sérieux. A sober judgment, un jugement sain*

To Sóber, *va. désenivrer*

Sóberly, *ad. sobrement, avec sobriété, sagement, modérément*

Sóberness, Sobriety, *s. sobriété, f. tempérance, f. calme, m. tranquillité, f.*

Sóccage, *s. roture, f.*

Sóccager, *s. roturier, m. qui n'est pas noble*

Sóciable, *a. sociable, qui aime la société, la compagnie, liant, affable, qui est né pour vivre en société. To be sociable, se communiquer. A sociable or round game, un jeu de commerce*

Sóciable, *s. voiture à plusieurs places, f.*

Sociability, Sóciableness, *s. humeur sociable, f. sociabilité, f.*

Sóciably, *ad. d'une manière sociable*

Sócialness, *s. bon commerce*

Sóciál, *a. social, qui a rapport à la société*

Society, *s. société, f. compagnie, f. association, f. communauté, f. coterie, f.*

Socinian, *a. s. socinien*

Socinianism, *s. socinisme, m.*

Sock, *s. l (chaussure des anciens acteurs corniques) socque, m. 2 chausson, m.*

Sócket, *s. l bôbêche d'un chandelier, f. 2 creux de l'œil, orbite, f. 3 cavité, f. creux, m. 4 alvéole des dents, f. 5 le bec d'une lampe*

Sócle, *s. (arch.) socle, m.*

Sod, Sódden, *prét. et part. du verbe To Seeth*

Sod, *s. motte de terre, m. gazon, m.*

Sóda, *s. soude, f.*

Sodality, *s. confrérie, f. congrégation, f. société, f.*

† To Sóder, *va. souder*

† Sóder, *s. soudure, f.*

Soéver, *(suit ordinairement un pronom ou un adverb dont quelquefois cependant il est séparé) que ce soit. Whosoever, qui que ce soit. Whatsoever, quoi que ce soit. Howsoever, de quelque manière que ce soit. Which way soever, de quelque façon que ce soit*

Sófa, *s. sofa, m.*

Soft, *a. mou, molle, tendre, doux, douce, mollet, ette, qui n'a point de résolution, craintif, ive, bon, bonne, humain, civil, honnête, complaisant, calme, tranquille, efféminé, délicat, faible; mélodieux. To speak with a soft voice, parler à voix basse. To lie soft, être couché mollement*

Soft, Sóftly, *int. tout beau!*

To Sóften, *va. amollir, rendre mou, adoucir, attendrir, fléchir, alléger, énerver, efféminer. That softens life, cela rend la vie douce. To soften by caresses, ramadouer*

To Sóften, *vn. s'amollir, s'adoucir, s'attendrir, se laisser fléchir ou toucher*

Sóftener, *s. qui adoucit, qui soulage*

Sóftening, *a. s. l émollient. 2 adoucissement, m.*

Sóftish, *a. mollet*

Sóftly, *ad. doucement, sans violence, sans bruit, sans éclat, délicatement, lentement*

Sóftness, *s. douceur au toucher, f. mollesse d'un corps, f. bonté, f. douceur, f. délicatesse, f. pusillanimité, f. humanité, f. affabilité, f. The softness of her disposition, la douceur de son caractère*

Soho! *int. hola! ho! hem!*

To Soil, *va. l souiller, satir,*

gâter. 2 fumer une terre, l'en graisser avec du fumier

Soil, *s. l tache, f. souillure, f. saleté, f. 2 sol, m. terrain, m. terroir, m. 3 fumier, m. ordure, f. Night soil, vidanges, f. pl. gadoue, f. The soil of a wild boar, la souille d'un sanglier*

Soiliness, Soilure, *s. saleté, f. souillure, f. malpropreté, f.*

To Sójourn, *vn. séjourner, demeurer quelque temps dans*

Sójourn, *s. séjour, m.*

Sójourner, *s. celui or celle qui ne fait que séjourner, un étranger, une étrangère*

Sol, *s. (mu.) sol, m.*

To Sólace, *va. soulager, consoler, égayer, amuser, divertir*

Sólace, *s. soulagement, m. consolation, f. joie, f. plaisir, m.*

Solánders, *s. (maladie des chevaux) solandres or malandres, f. pl.*

Sólar, Sólary, *a. solaire, du soleil*

Sold, *s. (mi.) solde, f.*

Sold, *part. a. rendu. A thing to be sold, une chose à vendre*

Sóldan, *s. soudan, m. sultan d'Égypte, m.*

Sóldanel, *s. (bo.) soldanelle, f. espèce de liseron*

To Sólder, *va. souder, recommander, rejoindre, réunir*

Sólder, *s. soudure, f.*

† Sólderer, *s. celui qui soude*

Sóldier, *s. soldat, m. guerrier, m. homme de guerre, m. A foot soldier, un fantassin*

Sóldier-like, Sóldierly, *a. militaire, de soldat, martial, soldatesque*

Sóldiership, *s. profession de soldat, f. service, m. état militaire, m.*

Sóldiery, *s. les soldats, m. pl. les troupes, f. pl. (t. de mépris) la soldatesque*

Sole, *s. l plante du pied, f. 2 semelle de soulier, f. 3 sole de cheval, corne de dessous le pied, f. 4 (poisson) sole, f.*

Sole, *a. seul, unique*

To Sole, *va. mettre des semelles, ressemeler*

Sóleicism, *s. (gr.) solécisme, m. faute, f.*

Sóley, *ad. seulement, uniquement. This truth is pointed chiefly, if not solely, at you, cette vérité vous regarde particulièrement, sinon uniquement*

Sólemn, *a. solennel, elle, qui inspire du respect, sérieux, grave respectable*

Sólemnness, Solémny, *s. l solennité, f. cérémonie, f. appareil, m. pompe, f. célébrité, f. 2 gravité, f. sérieux, m. grandeur qui inspire du respect, f.*

Solemnization, s. *solemnisation*, f. *célébration*, f.

To Solemnize, va. *solemniser*, *édifier*

Solemly, ad. *solemnellement*, avec *solennité*

To Sol-fa, va. (mu.) *solfer*, chanter en prononçant les noms des notes

To Solicit, va. *soliciter*, *inciter*, *exciter*, *démander*, *prier*, *supplier*

Solicitation, s. *solicitation*, f. *instance*, f. *instigation*, f.

Solicitor, s. 1 *soliciteur*, m. *intercesseur*, m. *celui qui prie*, qui *intercede*, m. 2 *procureur*, m.

Solicitous, a. *inquiet*, qui se *soucie*, qui s'*embarrasse* ou qui se *met en peine de quelque chose*

Solicitously, ad. avec *inquiétude*

Solicitress, s. *solicitreuse*, f.

Solicitude, s. *solicitude*, f. *soin*, m.

Solid, a. 1 *solide*, *massif*, *ive*. 2 *ferme*, *stable*, *fort*, *bon*, *bonne*, *réel*, *effectif*, sur qui l'on *peut compter*. 3 *cube*, qui a toutes les *dimensions géométriques*

† Solid, s. *solide*, m.

Solidity, Sôlîdness, s. *solidité*, f. *dureté*, f. *fermeté*, f. *vérité*, f. *bonté*, f.

Sôlîdly, ad. *solidement*, d'une *manière solide*

Soliloquy, s. *soliloque*, m.

Solitaire, Sôlîtary, s. *solitaire*, m. *hermite*, m.

Sôlîtarily, ad. *solitairement*, d'une *manière solitaire*

Sôlîtairiness, s. *retraite*, f.

Sôlîtary, a. *solitaire*, *retiré*, *seul*, *triste*, *peu fréquenté*, *éloigné du commerce des hommes*

Sôlîtude, s. *solitude*, f. *lieu désert et inhabité*, *retraite*, f. *lieu solitaire*, m.

Sôllar, s. *grenier*, *galetas*, m.

Sôlo, s. (mu.) *solo*, m.

Sôlstice, s. *solstice*, m.

Solstîtiâl, a. *solstitial*, m. pl. *saux*, qui *arrive au temps du solstice*

Sôluble, a. *dissoluble*, qui *peut être dissous*

Solubility, s. *solution*, f.

Solûtion, s. *solution*, f. *division*, f. *séparation*, f. *résolution d'une difficulté*, d'un *doute*, *chose dissoute*

Solûtive, a. *laxatif*, *ive*

Sôlvable, a. *solvable*, qui a de *quoi payer*

To Solve, va. *résoudre*, *décider*, *donner la solution de*, *expliquer*, *éclaircir*

Sôlvency, s. *pouvoir de payer ses dettes*, *solvabilité*, f.

Sôlvent, a. *capable de dissou-*

dre; *solvable*, qui a de *quoi payer*
Sôlvible, a. *soluble*, *aisé à résoudre*

Some, pron. a. *quelque*, *un peu*, *les uns*, *les autres*, *aucun*, *certain*, *quelques uns*, *environ*. In some *measure*, *en quelque sorte*. The harshness of some liquors, *l'âpreté de certaines liqueurs*. Some will not believe it, *quelques uns n'en veulent rien croire*. I was some twenty miles off, *j'en étais éloigné d'environ vingt milles*. Some time or other, *quelque jour*. Some one way, some another, *les uns d'un côté, les autres d'un autre*. Some, soit exprimé, soit sous-entendu *répond aux mots français de l'è, de la, de l', des et de*. Bread or some bread, *du pain*. Some gold, *de l'or*. — meat, *de la viande*. — water, *de l'eau*. — pears, *des poires*. — good wine, *de bon vin*. — bad oil, *de mauvaise huile*. — great men, *de grands hommes*. — fine ladies, *de belles dames*

Somebody, s. *quelqu'un*, m. To be somebody, *être une personne de considération*. Somebody else, *Some one else, quelque autre*

Sômehow, ad. *de façon ou d'autre*

Sômerset, Sômersault, s. *saut périlleux*, *saut de carpe*

Something, s. *quelque chose*, m. Something of doubt, *quelque doute*, m.

Something, ad. *un peu*

Sometime, ad. *autrefois*, *une fois*. Sometime ago, *il y a quelque temps*

Sometimes, ad. *quelquefois*, *tantôt*. Sometimes one and sometimes the other, *tantôt l'un, tantôt l'autre*

Sômewhat, s. *quelque chose*, *une partie*

Sômewhat, ad. *un peu*. Sômewhat black, *noirâtre*

Sômewhere, ad. *quelque part*, *en quelque lieu*. Somewhere else, *quelque autre part*, *en quelque autre lieu*, *ailleurs*, *autre part*

Sômewhere, ad. *il y a quelque temps*, *dans quelque temps*

Somniferous, Somnific, a. qui *fait dormir*, *soporifique*, *assoupissant*

SômnoIency, s. *assoupissement*, m. *envie de dormir*

Son, s. *fils*, m. *enfant*, m.

Son-in-law, s. *gendre*, m. *beau fils*, m.

Sonâta, s. (mu.) *sonate*, f.

Song, s. *chanson*, f. *chant*, m. *poème*, m. A drinking song, *chanson à boire*, *chanson bachique*. Solomon's song, *cantique des cantiques*. Spiritual songs, *cantiques spirituels*. An old song, *une bagatelle*

Sôngster, s. *chanteur*, *chansonnier*, m.

Sôngstress, s. *chanteuse*, f.

Sôniferous, a. *résonnant*

Sônnet, s. (petite pièce de vers) *sonnet*, m.

Sonnettée, s. *poëtereau*, m. *méchant poète*, m. *rimeur*, m. *rimailleur*, m.

Sonoric, Sônorous, a. *sonore*, qui *rend du son*, *résonnant*

Sônorously, ad. *d'une manière sonore*

Sônorousness, s. *qualité sonore*, *son éclatant*, qui *est sonore*

Sônship, s. *filiation*, f.

Soon, ad. *bientôt*, *vite*, *tôt*, *incontinent*, *sans délai*, *de bonne heure*. Too soon, *trop tôt*

Sôoner, plutôt. The soonest, *le plus tôt*. At soonest, *au plus tôt*. As soon as, *dès que*, *aussitôt que*, *d'abord que*. As soon as you, *aussitôt que vous*. As soon as I saw him, *aussitôt que or dès que je le vis*. As soon as may be, *au plus tôt*. How soon? *quand?* No sooner had the Spirit of Laws appeared than it was attacked, *l'Esprit des Lois ne fut pas plus tôt au jour, qu'on l'attaqua*. Sooner or later, *tôt ou tard*

Soot, s. *suie*, f. Soot-bag, *sac à noir*, m.

Sôoted, a. *couvert de suie*

Sooth, a. *agréable*, qui *plait*

Sooth, s. *réalité*, f. *vérité*, f.

To Sooth, va. *flatter*, *caresser*, *cajoler*, *apaiser*

Sôother, s. *flatteur*, m.

To Sôothsay, vn. *dire la bonne aventure*, *prédire*, *prophétiser*

Sôothsayer, s. *devin*, m. *diseur de bonne aventure*, m. *devine-resser*, f.

Sôotiness, s. *noir de suie*, m.

Sôoty, a. *chargé de suie*, *fuligineux*, *plein de suie*, *noir*, *obscur*, *sombre*

Sop, s. *morceau trempé dans quelque liqueur*. A wine sop, *pain trempé dans du vin*, *soupe à perroquet*

To Sop, va. *tremper*, *saucer*

Sope, V. Soap

Soph, s. *étudiant qui a passé deux ans à l'université*, m.

Sôphism, s. *sophisme*, m. *argument captieux*

† Sôphist, s. *professeur de philosophie*, m.

Sôphister, s. *sophiste*, m.

Sophistical, a. *sophistique*, *captieux*

Sophistically, ad. *en sophiste*

To Sophisticate, va. *sophistiquer*, *frelater*, *falsifier*

Sophisticate, a. *corrompu*, *frelaté*, *falsifié*

Sophistication, s. *sophistique* *rie*, f. *frelaterie*, f.

Sophisticator, s. * *sophisti-*

quer, m. celui qui sophistique, qui frelate

Sôphistry, s. sophismes, m. pl. raisonnements captieux, sophistique, f.

To Sôporate, va. faire dormir, endormir, assoupir

Soporiferous, Soporific, a. soporifique, qui fait dormir, qui endort

Soporiferousness, s. qualité soporifique

Sôpper, s. qui trempe, qui sauce

Sôra, s. (mé.) essera ou sora, m. éruption de pustules avec démangeaison

Sorb, s. sorbier, m. cormier, m. sorbe, f.

Sôrcerer, s. sorcier, m. magicien, m.

Sôrcress, s. sorcière, f. magicienne, f.

Sôrcery, s. magie, f. enchantement, m. sorcellerie, f. sortilège, m.

Sord, s. gazon, m.

Sôrdet, Sôrdine, s. sordine, f.

Sôrdid, a. sordide, honteux, bas, basse, méprisable, avare, mesquin, vilain

Sôrdidly, ad. sordidement, d'une manière sordide, par avarice

Sôrdidness, s. bassesse, f. vilénie, f. mesquinerie, f. avarice, f.

Sore, s. écorchure, f. ulcère, m. mal, m.

Sore, a. écorché, tendre au toucher, douloureux, qui fait mal, rude, violent. A sore place, une partie malade. To have sore eyes, avoir mal aux yeux

Sore, ad. grièvement, grandement, beaucoup, fort. Full sore against my will, bien malgré moi. Sore vexed with grief, outré de douleur, dévoré de chagrin

Sôrel, s. daïm de trois ans, m.

Sôrely, ad. grièvement, douloureusement

Sôreness, s. mal qu'on sent dans un endroit où l'on a été blessé, m. amertume, f.

Sôrel, s. (plante) oseille, f.

Sôrel, a. (en parlant d'un cheval) alezan, saure

Sôrily, ad. mal, chétivement, pitoyablement, pauvrement

Sôriness, s. bassesse, f. état méprisable, m.

Sôrrow, s. chagrin, m. douleur, f. affliction, f. tristesse, f.

To Sôrrow, vn. être affligé, avoir du chagrin, de la tristesse

Sôrrowful, a. affligé, chagrin, triste, malheureux, misérable. To make sorrowful, attrister. To grow sorrowful, s'attrister

Sôrrowfully, ad. tristement, malheureusement, misérablement

Sôrry, a. fâché, chagrin, triste,

chétif, méchant, mauvais, pitoyable. I am very sorry for it, j'en suis bien fâché. I am sorry for you, j'en suis fâché pour l'amour de vous, je vous plains

Sort, s. sorte, f. espèce, f. calibre, m. manière, f. A strange sort of man, un drôle d'homme, un drôle de corps. Men of this sort, des gens de cette sorte, ou mieux, cette sorte de gens-là. After this sort, de cette sorte ou de cette manière. In some sort, en quelque sorte or manière

To Sort, v. l. séparer, ranger en classe, assortir, apparier, mettre en ordre, joindre, mettre ensemble. 2 être joint à d'autres de la même espèce, se joindre à, s'associer avec, fréquenter, convenir à, être propre. To sort out, choisir or avoir en partage. To sort the rags, délisser les chiffons

Sôrtance, s. convenance, f.

Sôrtér, s. (dans les papeteries) trieuse, f.

Sôrtment, s. assortiment, m.

To Soss, vn. se dandiner, se droloter

Sôry, s. sori or sory, m. minéral grossier, noir et poreux

Sot, s. sot, m. bête, f. un homme abruti par la boisson

To Sot, va. abrutir, faire devenir stupide. To sort one's time away, perdre son temps à boire, s'abrutir à force de boire

To Sot, vn. s'abrutir, ivrognier

Sôttish, a. stupide, sot, abruti par la boisson

Sôttishly, ad. sottement, stupidement, bêtement

Sôttishness, s. sottise, f. stupidité, f.

Sough, s. tranchée souterraine, f. égoût, m.

Songht, pré. et part. passé du verbe To Seek

Soul, s. l. âme, f. 2 essence, f. quintessence, f. 3 pouvoir qui fait agir, grandeur d'âme, f. intelligence, f. esprit, m. substance spirituelle. The poor soul, le pauvre homme, la pauvre femme, le pauvre enfant or la pauvre enfant. My life is here no soul's concern, personne ici ne s'intéresse à ma vie. A dull soul, un homme stupide. A mean soul, un âme de boue. With all my soul, de toute mon âme, de tout mon cœur. Upon my soul, sur mon âme, en conscience. All soul's day, la fête des morts, le jour des morts

Sôulless, a. sans âme, bas

Sound, s. l. (instrument de chirurgie) sonde, f. 2 (poisson) sèche, f. 3 bruit, m. son, m. 4 détroit, m. le Sund. To emit a sound, sonner, rendre un son

Sound, a. sain, qui se porte bien, qui est en bonne santé, judicieux, bon, bonne, fort, entier,

à quoi il ne manque rien, bien conditionné, en bon état. A sound sleep, un profond sommeil. Wood that is not sound, du bois gâté. Sound principles, des principes d'honneur et de probité, de bons principes. A sound doctrine, une doctrine orthodoxe. Safe and sound, sain et sauf

To Sound, va. sonder, tâcher de découvrir. To sound one, sonder quelqu'un, tâcher de découvrir ce qu'il pense

To Sound, v. sonner, rendre un son, résonner, retentir, faire du bruit, faire rendre un son. The trumpet sounds, la trompette sonne. The echo sounds, l'écho résonne. To sound a trumpet, sonner de la trompette. — the retreat, sonner la retraite. — the praise of one, donner des louanges à quelqu'un

Sôundboard, s. sommier d'orgue, m.

Sôunding, a. sonore,onnant, résonnant. Sounding post in a violin, âme d'un violon, f.

Sôunding, s. action de sonder.

Sounding-lead, s. (ma.) sonde, f.

Sôundly, ad. comme il faut, d'importance, de la bonne manière, sainement, judicieusement

Sôundness, s. santé, f. vérité, f. droiture, f. force, f. solidité, f. pureté, f.

Soup, s. soupe, f. potage, m.

Sour, a. aigre, sur, acide, rude, sévère, d'un mauvais naturel, affligeant, qui afflige, qui cause de l'affliction. A sour countenance, un air mécontent. To make sour, aigrir, aciduler. To turn sour, s'aigrir

Sour, s. aigre, m. ce qui est aigre, substance acide, l'acide, m.

To Sour, v. l. rendre sur, acide or aigre, aigrir; empoisonner. 2 devenir aigre, s'aigrir

Source, s. source, f. origine, f. principe, m. cause, f.

Sourcroust, s. choucroust, f.

Sôurish, a. aigre-doux, aigret, ette, aigrelet, ette, suret, ette, un peu aigre

Sôurly, ad. avec aigreur, d'un air mécontent or chagrin, rudement. To look sourly at one, regarder quelqu'un de mauvais œil

Sôurness, s. acidité, f. aigreur, f. âcreté, f. âpreté, f. rudesse, f. huneur chagrine et rechignée, huneur acariâtre

Sou, s. (monnaie de France) sou, m.

Souse, s. saumure, f. marinade, f.

To Souse, va. l. faire tremper dans la saumure; saucer, jeter dans l'eau. 2 battre d'importance

To Souse upon, *vn. fondre sur, tomber sur*

South, *s. midi, m. sud, m. South wind, vent du midi, vent du sud, autan, m.*

† South, *a. méridional, austral, du midi, du sud*

South-east, *s. sud-est, m.*

† Sôutherly, Sôuthern, *a. qui vient du midi*

Sôuthernwood, *s. aurne, abrotone, f.*

† Sôuthmost, *a. qui est le plus au midi*

Sôuthward, *ad. vers le midi, au midi, du côté du midi*

Sôuth-west, *s. sud-ouest, m.*

Sôvereign, *s. 1 souverain, m. souveraine, f. prince régnant, m. monarque absolu, m. 2 un souverain, monnaie d'or valant vingt schellings d'Angleterre*

Sôvereign, *a. souverain, indépendant, absolu, efficace, excellent. The sovereign felicity, le bien suprême*

Sôvereignly, *ad. souverainement, parfaitement, par excellence*

Sôvereignty, *s. souveraineté, f. souveraine puissance, f.*

Sow, *s. (femelle du sanglier) truie, f. laie, f. To take the wrong sow by the ear, prendre martre pour renard, se méprendre. A sow of melted iron, une gueuse de fer*

To Sow, *v. (sowed; sown) semer, ensemençer, répandre. — again, ressemer. — again with corn, remblayer. — one's wild oats, jeter sa gourme, jeter le feu de sa jeunesse*

Sôwbread, *s. (bo.) cyclamen, m. pain de pourceau, m.*

Sôwer, *s. semeur, m.*

Sôwing, *s. ensemençement, m. action de semer*

Sôwing-time, *s. semailles, f. pl.*

Sown, *part. passé du verbe To Sow*

Sôwhistle, *s. (bo.) laiteron, m. * laceron, m.*

Soy, *s. espèce de sauce aromatique du Japon*

Space, *s. espace, m. étendue, f. intervalle, m. For the space of two years, pendant deux ans. In the space of three years, dans l'espace de trois ans, en trois ans. A space between, un entre-deux. The space between the eyebrows, entre-sourcil, m.*

Spacious, *a. spacieux*

Spaciously, *ad. d'une manière vaste et spacieuse*

Spaciousness, *s. grande étendue*

Spade, *s. 1 (instrument) bêche, f. 2 (aux cartes) pique, m. To dig with a spade, bêcher*

Spadille, *s. (as de pique, à la quadrille) spadille, f.*

Spake, ancien prétérit du verbe To Speak

Spagyric, *a. spagirique or spagyrique, chimique*

Spâhi, *s. spahi, m. cavalier turc, m.*

Spalt, *s. spalt, m. pierre luisante qui sert à mettre les métaux en fusion*

Span, *s. palme, f. empan, m. courte durée, f.*

Span, prétérit du verbe To Spin

To Span, *va. mesurer en étendant la main, mesurer par empan*

Span-new, *a. tout neuf*

Spangle, *s. paillette, f.*

To Spangle, *va. orner de paillettes. The spangled skies, la voûte étoilée*

Spâniel, *s. (espèce de chien) 1 épagneul, m. épagneule, f. barbet, m. 2 flatteur, m. âme basse et rampante, f.*

Spânish, *a. Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish broom, genêt d'Espagne, m.*

Spânish-fly, *s. cantharide, f.*

Spânish-paint, *s. céruse, f. blanc de plomb, m. blanc d'Espagne, m.*

To Spank, *va. frapper du plat de la main, donner une claque*

Spânker, *s. petite pièce de monnaie, f.*

Spânkling, *a. leste, pimpant, bien mis*

Spânnner, *s. chien de fusil or de carabine, m. clef de pistolet, f.*

Spar, *s. 1 marcassite, f. 2 barre de bois, f. membrane, f. rayon, m.*

To Spar, *v. 1 barrer. 2 faire un prélude de combat, se battre, se quereller*

To Spare, *v. épargner, ménager, employer avec ménagement, user d'économie, réserver, garder, se passer de, avoir des égards, de l'indulgence, se faire scrupule de, omettre. I have some to spare, j'en ai de reste or plus qu'il ne m'en faut. He does not spare himself, il ne se ménage point, il n'épargne pas sa peine*

Spare, *a. 1 avaré, économe, chiche. 2 superflu, de reste, de réserve, dont on n'a pas besoin, dont on peut se passer. 3 maigre, décharné. Spare time, loisir, heures perdues. — money, de l'argent mignon. A spare diet, maigre chère, vie frugale*

Sparér, *s. ménager, m. économe, m.*

Spare-rib, *s. côte de porc, f.*

Spâring, *a. rare, petit, pauvre, frugal, qui n'est point abondant, avaré, ménager, chiche. To be sparing of one's words, être avare ou chiche de ses paroles*

Spâringly, *ad. frugalement, sobrement, avec épargne, avec économie, avec modération, avec précaution, avec retenue*

Spâringness, *s. épargne, f. économie, f. modération, f.*

Spark, *s. 1 étincelle, f. bluette, f. 2 petit diamant ou brillant. 3 un homme bien mis et plein de gaieté, un petit maître, un mirtilore. A spark of reason, une étincelle de raison, une lueur de bon sens. A spark of life, un reste de vie*

To Spark, *V. To Sparkle*

Spârkish, Spârkful, *a. éveillé, enjoué, leste, bien mis, élégant*

Spârkishness, *s. élégance dans la parure, f.*

Sparkle, *s. étincelle, f. bluette, f. paillette, f.*

To Sparkle, *vn. jeter des étincelles, étinceler, briller, pétiller. That wine sparkles, ce vin pétille. Joy sparkled in her eyes, la joie éclatait dans ses yeux*

Spârkling, *a. étincelant, brillant*

Spârkling, *s. feu, m. lustre, m. éclat, m. I admire the sparkling of her eyes, j'admire le feu or le brillant de ses yeux*

Spârklingly, *ad. avec beaucoup d'éclat*

Spârklingness, *s. lustre, m. éclat, m.*

Spârrow, *s. (oiseau) moineau, m. passereau, m.*

Spârrowgrass, *V. Asparagus Spârrow-hawk, s. épervier, m.*

Spârry, *a. de marcassite*

Spasms, *s. spasme, m. convulsion, f.*

Spasmodic, *a. spasmodique, convulsif, ive*

Spat, *s. frai des huîtres et autres poissons à coquille*

Spat, *prét. du verbe To Spit*

To Spâtiate, *vn. couvrir çà et là, rôder, aller de côté et d'autre*

To Spâtter, *va. crotter, salir, éclabousser, diffamer, noircir, flétrir la réputation de quelqu'un*

Spâtterdashes, *s. pl. guêtres, f. pl.*

Spâtula, *s. 1 (chi.) spatule, f. 2 (oiseau) cuillier, m. spatule, f. oiseau de l'espèce du héron*

Spâvin, *s. (maladie des chevaux) éparvin, m.*

To Spawl, *vn. cracher*

Spawl, *s. crachat, m.*

Spawn, *s. 1 frai de poisson, m. œufs, m. pl. 2 semence, f. 3 (t. de mépris) engance, f. race, f. peuplade, f.*

To Spawn, *v. 1 frayer; (t. de mépris.) produire, engendrer. 2 être frayé. Spawning time, le temps du frai, le frai, m.*

Spâwner, *s. femelle de poisson*

To Spay, *va. châtrer*

To Speak, v. (spoke; spoken) parler, discourir, haranguer, faire mention, mentionner, faire un discours, dire, exprimer, déclarer, témoigner. To speak with, parler à, converser avec. Speak your mind, dites votre pensée, parlez franchement. To speak fair of one, parler bien de quelqu'un. To speak fair to one, flatter quelqu'un, lui donner de belles paroles. To speak the word, trancher le mot, parler franchement et sans détour

Speákable, a. dont on peut parler; qui a la faculté de parler

Speáker, s. celui or celle qui parle. Speaker of the house of Commons, président or orateur de la chambre des communes, m.

Speáking-trumpet, s. portevoir, m.

Spear, s. lance, f.

To Spear, va. tuer or percer d'un coup de lance

Speármán, s. lancier, m. cavalier armé d'une lance

Speárggrass, s. chiendent, m.

Speármint, s. (bo.) menthe aiguë, f.

Speárwort, s. renoncule bulbeuse, f.

Spécial, a. spécial, particulier, exprés, distingué, singulier, extraordinaire

Spécially, ad. spécialement, particulièrement, principalement, surtout

Spécialty, Spéciality, s. spécialité, f. particularité, f.

Spécies, s. espèce, f. sorte, f. classe, f. image, f. représentation des objets des sens. The current species, or specie, les espèces qui ont cours, argent comptant, argent monnayé. To pay a sum in specie, payer une somme en espèces

Specific, Specifical, a. spécifique

Specific, s. (mé.) spécifique, m.

Specifically, ad. spécifiquement, d'une manière spécifique

To Specificate, va. spécifier, particulariser, déterminer en particulier

Spécification, s. spécification, f. mention particulière

To Spécify, V. To Specificate

Spécimen, s. échantillon, m. modèle, m. essai, m.

Spécious, a. spécieux, ieuse, plausible, beau en apparence

Spéciously, ad. plausiblement, spécieusement

Speck, Spéckle, s. petite tache, petite marque, madruve, f. Specks in diamonds, glaces, f. pl.

To Speck, 'To Spéckle, va. tacher, marquer, marquer de petites taches, bigarrer, barioler

Spéckled, part. a. tacheté, marqué de petites taches. A speckled magpie, une pie-grèche

Spéctacle, s. spectacle, m. ^{A. U.} pluriel: lunettes, f. pl. bestesles, f. pl.

Spéctacled, a. qui porte des lunettes

Spéctátór, s. spectateur, m. regardant, m.

Spéctátress, s. spectatrice, f.

Spéctre, s. spectre, m. fantôme, m. vision, f.

Spéculár, a. où l'on se mire, qui peut servir de miroir

To Spéculáte, v. l spéculer, méditer sur, considérer attentivement. 2 faire des calculs, des projets de finance ou de commerce

Spéculátion, s. spéculation, f. action de spéculer, f. théorie, f. considération, f. vue, f. observation qu'on fait or qu'on a faite

Spéculátive, a. spéculatif, ive, qui contemple, théorique

Spéculátively, ad. en contemplant, dans la spéculation, dans la théorie

Spéculátór, s. spéculateur, m. observateur, m.

Spéculátory, a. spéculatif

Spéculúm, s. miroir, m.

Sped, prêt, et part. passé du verbe To Speed

Speech, s. parole, f. faculté de parler, langage, m. langue, f. discours, m. conversation, f. harangue, f. A studied or set speech, discours d'apparat. To be slow of speech, parler lentement, être lent à parler

Spéechless, a. qui a perdu l'usage de la parole, muet, ette, interdit

To Speed, v. (sped; sped) l se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, avoir du succès. 2 dépêcher, hâter, expédier. 3 tuer, détruire, ruiner. 4 faire, exécuter. 5 assister, secourir, faire prospérer, aider. God speed him well! Dieu le conduise!

Speed, s. diligence, f. hâte, f. célérité, f. succès, m. galop, m.

To ride full speed, couir à bride abattue, à toute bride, au grand galop. To come full speed, accourir au plus vite

Spéedily, ad. à la hâte, en diligence, promptement

Spéediness, s. hâte, f. vitesse, f. diligence, f. promptitude, f. célérité, f.

Spéedwell, s. (ho.) véronique, f.

Spéedy, a. prompt, diligent, expéditif. Let me have a speedy answer, faites-moi une prompt réponse

Spell, s. caractère magique, m. charme, m. enchantement, m. sort, m. incantation, f.

To Spell, va. l écrire correctement, orthographier. 2 épeler, nommer et assembler les lettres qui forment un mot. 3 charmer, enchanter

Spéller, s. celui or celle qui épelle, qui orthographie ou écrit correctement

Spélling, s. épellation, f.

Spélling-book, s. syllabaire, m. alphabet, m.

Spelt, s. épautre, m.

Spéltér, s. (métal) zinc, m.

To Spend, v. (spent; spent) l épuiser, consumer, dépenser, déboursier, prodiguer, dissiper; user, passer, employer; fatiguer, lasser, épuiser, consumer, perdre. 2 dépenser, faire de la dépense; profiter; se dissiper, s'user, se perdre. Meat that spends, viande qui profite. Ill got ill spent, ce qui vient par la stulte s'en retourne par le tambour. To spend one's self, se fatiguer, se donner beaucoup de peine

Spéndér, s. celui or celle qui dépense

Spéndthrift, s. prodigue, m. dissipateur, m. gaspilleur, m. un bourreau d'argent

Spent, prêt, et part. passé du verbe To Spend, dépensé, consumé, passé, employé, dissipé, épuisé, fatigué. I am quite spent, je n'en puis plus. My stock of patience is spent, ma patience est à bout. A horse quite spent, un cheval outré, excédé de fatigue. A spent bullet, une balle morte ou qui a perdu toute sa force

† Sperm, s. sperme, m. semence de l'animal

Spermacéti, s. spermaceti, m. blanc de baleine; maintenant on l'appelle adipocire, f.

Spermatic, Spermatical, a. spermatique

To Spérmátize, vn. émettre les spermæ

To Spérse, va. disperser, disséminer

To Spet, va. répandre avec abondance

To Spew, va. vomir, rendre par la bouche, dégobiller

To Spéhácelate, vn. se gangrener

Spéhácelus, s. sphacèle, m. gangrène, f.

Sphere, s. sphère, f. globe, m. étendue d'action, de pouvoir, de connaissance

To Sphere, va. donner une forme sphérique

Sphéric, Sphérical, a. sphérique

† Sphérically, ad. en forme de sphère ou de globe, sphériquement

† Sphéricalness, Sphéricity, s. sphéricité, f. rondeur, f. rotundité, f.

Sphéroid, s. (mat.) sphéroïde, m.

† Spheroidal, a. qui a la forme d'un sphéroïde

Sphérule, s. petit glots

Sphinx, s. (monstre de la fable) sphinx, m.

Spice, s. l'épice, f. aromate, m. 2 petite quantité or portion, légère teinture, f. commencement, m. Allspice, poivre de la Jamaïque, m. A spice of a disease, atteinte de maladie

To Spice, va. épicer, assaisonner avec des épices

Spicer, s. épicier, m.

Spicery, s. épicerie, f. magasin d'épices, m.

Spick-and-span, ad. tout-à-fait, entièrement. Spick-and-spannew, tout battant neuf, tout neuf

Spicy, a. aromatique, qui abonde en épices

Spider, s. araignée, f.

Spigot, s. robinet, m. siphon, m. broche, f. dustil ou dusi, m.

Spike, s. longue pointe; barreau pointu à une de ses extrémités; long clou, chardon, m. A gate fenced with iron spikes, une porte garnie en haut de pointes de fer, ou de chardons. The spike of grass, la pointe de l'herbe. A spike of corn, un épi de blé

To Spike, va. clouer, rendre pointu, garnir de pointes, enclouer, mettre des barreaux. To spike one's self, s'enclouer, se mettre dans de mauvais draps, s'embarrasser dans une mauvaise affaire

Spikenard, s. (plante) aspic, m. nard, m. nard indique, m. Oil spikenard, huile d'aspic

Spill, s. petite quantité d'argent, une petite barre de fer, un petit morceau de bois

To Spill, v. (spilt; spilt) 1 verser, répandre; détruire, perdre; prodiguer. 2 se dissiper, se perdre, se répandre

Spilt, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Spill

To Spin, v. (span, span; spun) 1 filer, prolonger; traîner en longueur. 2 tourner en rond comme un fuseau, tourner comme une loupie, dormir, en parlant d'un sabot; rûsseler. To spin the war, prolonger or faire durer la guerre

Spinauge, s. épinards, m. pl.

† Spinal, a. de l'épine du dos, spinal. The spinal marrow, la moelle épinière

Spindle, s. fuseau, m. The spindle or nuel of a winding staircase, noyau, m. vis, f. d'un escalier tournant

To Spindle, vn. pousser une tige longue et mince, dardiller

Spindleshanks, s. pl. des jambes de fuseau, f. pl.

Spindleshanked, a. qui a des jambes de fuseau

Spindletree, s. (bo.) fusain, m.

† Spine, s. épine du dos, f.

Spinel, s. spinelle, f. minéral d'un rouge pâle

Spinnet, s. (instrument de musique) épinette, f.

Spiniiferous, a. qui porte des épines

Spinner, s. 1 fileur, m. fileuse, f. 2 araignée de jardin, f. A spinner round a long staff, fileuse à la quenouille. — round the waist, fileuse à la ceinture

Spinning-wheel, s. rouet à filer, m.

Spinosity, s. difficulté, f. matière épineuse

Spinous, Spiny, a. épineux, plein d'épines

Spinster, s. fileuse, f. fille non mariée

Spinstry, s. filage, m.

Spiracle, s. soupirail, m.

Spiral, a. spiral

Spirally, ad. en ligne spirale

Spire, s. ligne spirale, tout ce qui s'élève en pointe, m. pyramide, f. aiguille, f. flèche, f. The spire of a church steeple, la flèche d'une église

To Spire, vn. pousser or croître en pointe, s'élever en pyramide, monter en épi

Spirit, s. haleine, f. souffle, m. vent, m. esprit, m. âme, f. revenant, m. tempérament, m. humeur, f. ardeur, f. courage, m. vivacité, f. feu, m. génie, m. force d'esprit, f. To be in good spirits, être de bonne humeur. My spirits are spent, j'ai perdu mon feu, mon ardeur. The vital or animal spirits, les esprits vitaux ou animaux. The sinking of one's spirits, découragement, m. To recover one's spirits, reprendre ses esprits, revenir à soi, se remettre

To Spirit, va. animer, encourager, fomenter. To spirit away, enlever, gagner par adresse, engager par surprise

Spirited, a. vif, vive, animé, plein de feu. High spirited, qui a l'âme noble ou le cœur bien placé. Low spirited, qui a l'âme basse

Spiritedness, s. disposition d'esprit, f. génie, m. Narrow spiritedness, petit génie, petitesse d'esprit

Spiritfulness, s. vivacité, f. feu, m.

Spiritless, a. abattu, qui manque de force, de courage

Spirituous, Spirituous, a. spiritueux, raffiné, ardent

Spirituousness, s. qualité spiritueuse

Spiritual, a. spirituel, immatériel, incorporel, ecclésiastique, pieux, religieux

Spirituality, s. spiritualité, f. incorporelité, f. immatérielle, f.

Spirituality, s. clergé, m. corps ecclésiastique

Spiritualization, s. (chym.) spi-

ritualisation, f. volatilisation des corps solides ou liquides

To Spiritualize, va. 1 spiritualiser, donner un sens pieux à quelque chose. 2 (chym.) extraire les esprits des corps mixtes

Spiritually, ad. spirituellement

Spirituousness, s. qualité spiritueuse

To Spirt, v. 1 pousser un jet d'eau; seringuer. 2 jaillir, saillir

To Spirtle, va. dissiper, consommer, détruire

Spiry, a. qui est en pyramide, pyramidal, spiral

Spissitude, s. densité, f. épaisseur, f. consistance, f.

Spit, s. broche, f. A spifful, une brochée

To Spit, v. (spit, spat; spit, spitten) embrocher, mettre à la broche

To Spit, v. cracher. A spitting box, un cruchoir

Spit, Spitten, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Spit

To Spitchcock, va. couper une anguille par tronçons et la faire rôtir

Spite, s. malice, f. haine, f. envie, f. ressentiment, m. rancune, f.

Spite of, in spite of, prép. en dépit de, malgré, nonobstant

To Spite, va. offenser, choquer, fâcher, faire dépit, irriter, piquer

Spiteful, a. méchant, malin, igne, rancunier, qui fait du mal par malice, par envie, par haine

Spitefully, ad. malicieusement, par rancune, par malice, par envie, par haine

Spitefulness, s. malice, f. méchancelé, f.

Spital, Spittal, s. hôpital, m.

Spitter, s. 1 cracheur, m. cracheuse, f. 2 celui or celle qui embroche, m. f. 3 daquet, m. jeune cerf à sa seconde année

Spittle, s. salive, f. crachat, m.

Splash, s. éclaboussure, f.

To Splash, va. éclabousser

Splashy, a. plein d'eau sale, gâcheur

Spláyfoot, a. qui a les genoux tournés en dedans, cagneux

Spláymouth, s. bouche élargie à dessein, grimace, f.

Spleen, s. 1 rate, f. 2 spleen, m. fiel, m. colère, f. dépit, m. mauvaise humeur, rancune, f. dent de lait, f. 3 mal de rate, m. mélancolie, f.

Spléenful, Spléensick, a. chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, mélancolique

Spléenwort, s. (bo.) céterac, m. dorudille, f.

Spléndent, a. luisant, brillant, éclatant, qui a du lustre

Spléndid, *a.* splendide, somp-
tueux, magnifique

Spléndidly, *ad.* splendidement,
magnifiquement

Spléndour, *s.* lustre, *m.* splen-
deur, *f.* pompe, *f.* magnificence, *f.*
To live in great splendour, vivre
avec beaucoup de magnificence
et d'éclat

Splénetic, *a.* incommode du
mal de rate, mélancolique, de mau-
vaise humeur

Splénic, *a.* splénique

Splénish, *a.* incommode du mal
de rate

Splénitive, *a.* ardent, violent

Splent, *s.* 1 (chi.) esquille, *f.* éclat
d'os rompu. 2 (vét.) suros, *m.*
tumeur sur l'os de la jambe du
cheval

To Splice, *va.* 1 joindre les
deux bouts d'une corde sans faire
de nœud, épisser. 2 (éc. rur.)
greffer en poupée. 3 (t. de me-
naisier) joindre à onglet

Splint, *s.* (chi.) éclisse; *f.* as-
telle, *f.*

To Splinter, *v.* 1 briser. 2 se
briser en pièces, en éclats, en mor-
ceaux

Splinter, *s.* 1 morceau d'une
chose rompue, *m.* éclat, *m.* 2
(piquant de bois qui entre dans
la chair) écharde, *f.*

To Split, *va.* (split; split) 1
fendre, briser. 2 se fendre, crever,
se briser. **To split against rocks**,
se briser contre des rochers. **To
split one's sides with laughing**,
éclater de rire

Splitter, *s.* celui or celle qui
fend, fendeur, *euse*

To Spoil, *v.* 1 voler, prendre
par force, désoler, ravager, dévas-
ter, piller, dépouiller; (ju.) *spol-*
ier; gâter, corrompre. 2 se
corrompre, se gâter. **To spoil
another's measures**, rompre les
mesures d'un autre

Spoil, *s.* 1 dépouilles, *f. pl.* bu-
tin, *m.* ce qu'on prend sur les
ennemis, *m.* pillage, *m.* butin, *m.*
2 perte, *f.* ruine, *f.*

Spoiler, *s.* voleur, *m.* pillard,
m. spoliateur, *m.* celui qui gâte,
qui corrompt

Spoilful, *a.* qui ravage, destruc-
teur

Spoke, *s.* rais de roue, *m.*

Spoke, *prét. du verbe To Speak*

Spoken, *part. a.* dit, déclaré,
exprimé. **Spoken of**, mention-
né, dont on a parlé. **Not to
be spoken of**, dont on n'ose parler,
qu'on ne peut exprimer. **A well
spoken man**, un homme qui parle
bien, un beau parleur

Spokesman, *s.* celui qui porte la
parole pour une compagnie, ora-
teur, *m.*

To Spoliate, *va.* dépouiller, vo-
ler piller; (ju.) *spolier*

Spoliation, *s. spoliation, f.* dé-
pouillement, *m.*

Spóndee, *s.* (poésie grecque et
latine) spondée, *m.*

Spóndyle, *s.* (ana.) spondyle, *m.*
verlébre, *f.*

Sponge, *V. Spunge*

Spónsal, *a.* qui regarde le ma-
riage, conjugal

Spónsion, *s.* action par laquelle
on répond pour un autre, cau-
tionnement, *m.*

Spónsor, *s.* caution, *f.* répon-
dant, *m.* parrain, *m.*

† **Spontanéité**, *s. spontanéité, f.*

Spontanéous, *a.* spontané

Spontanéously, *ad.* spontané-
ment, volontairement, de son pro-
pre mouvement, de son plein gré,
par un mouvement spontané

Spontanéousness, *s. sponta-
néité, f.*

Spool, *s.* bobine, *f.* rochet, *m.*
époulin or étoilet, *m.*

Spoóling-wheel, *s.* rouet qui
sert à dévider la trame sur les bo-
bines, *m.*

To Spoom, *vn.* être porté avec
rapidité, s'avancer d'un cours ra-
pide

Spoon, *s.* cuiller, *f.* The broad
end of the spoon, le cuilleron. **To
be past the spoon**, n'être plus
enfant, être hors de l'enfance

To Spoon, *v.* 1 (ma.) mettre à
sec or à mâts et à cordes. 2 aller à
sec, naviguer avec les voiles fer-
mées, à mâts et à cordes

Spoónbill, *s.* palette, *f.* bec à
cuiller, *m.*

Spoónful, *s.* cuillerée, *f.*

Spoónmeat, *s.* nourriture qu'on
mange à la cuiller, *f.* soupe, *f.*
laitage, *m.*

Sporádical, *a.* sporadique, qui
attaque individuellement, qui est
dispersé çà et là

Sport, *s.* 1 jeu, *m.* divertissement,
m. plaisir, *m.* passe-temps, *m.*
récréation, *f.* divertissement de la
chasse, de la pêche. 2 jouet, *m.*
sujet de risée et de moquerie, *m.*
For sport's sake, par amusement.

That is only sport to him, ce n'est
qu'un jeu pour lui, il fait cela fort
facilement. They will hurt us for
their sport, ils nous feront du mal
de gaîté de cœur. **To spoil one's
sport**, rompre les mesures de quel-
qu'un. To make a sport of one,
se jouer or se moquer de quelqu'un.
Field sports, les plaisirs de la
chasse ou de la pêche

To Sport, *va.* jouer sur quelque
instrument de musique

To Sport, *vn.* To Sport one's
self, *va.* se divertir, se réjouir,
jouer, badiner. **To sport with**, se
jouer, se moquer de. Fortune
sports with men, la fortune se
joue des hommes

Sportful, *s.* gai, gai, plu-
-

sant, divertissant, folâtre, badin,
enjoué

Sportfully, *ad.* gaîment, en ba-
dinant, en folâtrant, par plaisir

Sportfulness, **Sportiveness**, *s.*
divertissement, *m.* badinage, *m.*
gaîté, *f.* enjouement, *f.*

Sportsman, *s.* celui qui aime la
chasse, un chasseur

Spot, *s.* 1 tache, *f.* souillure,
f. fêlissure, *f.* moucheture, *f.*
disgrace, *f.* marque, *f.* 2 endroit,
m. place, *f.* lieu, *m.* morceau or
carreau de terre, *m.* A fine spot
of ground, un bel endroit. Upon
the spot, sur le champ. To go
upon the spot, aller sur les lieux.
He died upon the spot, il mourut
sur la place

To Spot, *va.* tacher, souiller,
salir, maculer, tacher, mouche-
ter. **The spotted fever**, le pourpre
ou la fièvre pourprée

Spótless, *a.* sans tache. A
spotless mind, une âme pure. A
spotless behaviour, une conduite
sans reproche

Spótter, *s.* celui or celle qui
tache

Spóty, *a.* taché, plein de ta-
ches

Sponéal, *s.* épousailles, *f. pl.*
mariage, *m.*

Sponéal, *a.* nuptial, *pl. m.*iaux,
conjugal, de mariage

Spouse, *s.* époux, *m.* mari, *m.*
femme, *f.* épouse, *f.*

Sponseless, *a.* non marié, céli-
bataire

Spout, *s.* 1 gouttière, *f.* 2 jet,
m. robinet, *m.* auge, *m.* gargouille
d'une gouttière, *f.* goulot, *m.* bec,
m. 3 trombe, *f.* typhon, *m.* cata-
racte d'eau, *f.* A water-spout, un
jet d'eau

To Spout, *v.* 1 jeter or verser
avec force, faire saillir or jaillir
avec impétuosité. 2 saillir, jaillir,
sourdre, bouillonner, sortir impé-
tueusement; déclamer. **To spout
down**, tomber à verse (en parlant
de la pluie). **To spout up**, re-
jaillir

To Sprain, *va.* se donner une
entorse, fouler, se défordre. **To
sprain an arm**, se défordre le bras.
To sprain a foot or ankle, se
fouler le pied

Sprain, *s.* entorse, *f.* foulure des
nerfs, *f.*

Sprang, *prét. du verbe To
Spring*

Sprat, *s.* (petit poisson de mer)
espèce de sardine, *f.* melet, *m.*

To Sprawl, *vn.* faire des efforts
comme dans les convulsions de la
mort, s'étendre tout de son long,
se démener, s'agiter, se débattre

Spray, *s.* 1 bout or extrémité
d'une branche, menu bramage,
menu bois. 2 écume de mer, *f.* écla-
bousseure d'eau de mer, *f.* Spray

faggots, *façots de menu bois, façots faits de menus branchages*

To Spread, v. (spread; spread) 1 étendre, épandre, éparpiller, répandre, déployer, couvrir. 2 s'étendre, se répandre, s'éparpiller. To spread abroad, publier, divulguer, répandre. The report spreads abroad, le bruit se répand. His praise is spread abroad far and wide, sa gloire s'est répandue au loin par toute la terre

Spread, s. étendue, f. expansion, f. grandeur, f.

Spreader, s. celui qui répand, qui publie, qui divulgue. A spreader of false news, un semeur de fausses nouvelles

Sprig, s. jet, m. rejeton, m. petite branche, bout or extrémité de branche. Long sprig, gaulis, m. A young sprig, un nouveau jet. Sprigs, s. pl. brouilles, f. pl. A sprig of thyme, une petite branche or un brin de thym. A sprig of crystal, une pointe de cristal

Spright, s. esprit, m. ombre, f. fantôme, m. spectre, m. revenant, m. vision, f. apparition, f.

Sprightly, ad. avec ardeur, avec vivacité

Sprightliness, s. vivacité, f. feu, m. gaîlé, f. enjouement, m.

Sprightly, Sprightful, a. vif, vive, gai, enjoué, plein de feu, alerte

To Spring, vn. (sprang, sprung; sprung) 1 pousser, commencer à paraître, sortir de terre, percer, bourgeonner. 2 venir, procéder, provenir, descendre, tirer son origine. 3 paraître, apparaître. 4 naître, venir, paraître, commencer d'être. 5 croître, profiter. 6 sauter. 7 faire ressort, repousser, en parlant d'un ressort. 8 prendre sa source. 9 darder, avoir sa source, sortir, jaillir. This river springs out of the mountain, cette rivière sort de la montagne. To spring again, reparaitre, en parlant d'une rivière qui s'était cachée sous terre. To spring forward, sauter en avant, s'élaner. To spring up, tressaillir, se lever subitement

To Spring, va. 1 faire lever, faire partir. 2 faire sauter or jouer. 3 sauter. To spring a leak, (ma.) faire eau, faire une voie d'eau. We sprung the mine, nous fîmes jouer la mine. To spring a well, creuser un puits

Spring, s. 1 (saison de l'année) printemps, m. 2 ressort, m. élasticité, f. pouvoir, m. force, f. 3 saut, m. effort violent, escoussé, f. élan, m. essor, m. 4 une voie d'eau, f. 5 issue, f. source, f. commencement, m. origine, f. principe, m. cause, f. The spring barrel of a blind in a coach, store, m. To take a spring in order to leap, prendre son es-

coussé, et mieux, son élan. The spring of the day, la pointe du jour, l'aube. To give a spring to one, s'élaner, fondre, se précipiter sur quelqu'un. He sets all springs in motion to get that place, il fait jouer tous les ressorts pour obtenir cet emploi

Springe, s. piège, m. lacet, m. filet, m.

Springer, s. 1 celui qui fait lever le gibier. 2 (arch.) imposte, f. Springhalt, s. action d'un cheval qui boite des deux pieds

Springiness, s. élasticité, f.

Springle, s. piège, m. lacet, m. filet, m.

Springhead, s. source, f. fontaine, f.

† Springtide, s. grande marée, haute marée, contre-marée, f.

Springtree, s. palonnier de carrosse, m. volée, f.

Springy, a. 1 élastique, qui fait ressort. 2 rempli de sources ou de fontaines

To Sprinkle, v. 1 éparpiller, épandre dru et menu, jeter çà et là. 2 asperger, mouiller, arroser. To sprinkle over, arroser. — with salt, saupoudrer

To Sprit, V. To Spout

Sprinkle, s. aspersoir, m. A holy water sprinkler, aspergès, m. goupillon, pour jeter de l'eau bénite, m.

Sprinkling, s. aspersion, f. arrosement, m. teinture, f. With some small sprinkling of German, avec quelque légère teinture de l'allemand

Sprit, s. jet, m. rejeton, m.

Sprite, s. esprit, m.

To Sprout, vn. pousser, croître, bourgeonner

Sprout, s. rejeton, m.

Spruce, a. d'une propreté affectée, bien mis, brave, élégant

Spruced up, a. bien mis, paré

To Spruce, v. 1 parer. 2 se parer, s'habiller avec élégance

Spruceness, s. propreté affectée, élégance dans la parure

Sprucebeer, s. sorte de bière

Spruceleather, s. cuir de Prusse, m.

Sprung, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Spring

Spume, s. écume, f.

To Spume, vn. écumer

Spumous, Spúmy, a. écumeux, plein d'écume

Spun, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Spin

Sponge, s. éponge, f.

To Sponge, v. 1 laver ou nettoyer avec une éponge. 2 écornifler, faire le métier de parasite

Spúnger, s. écornifleur, m. parasite, m.

Spúnginess, s. qualité spongieuse

Spúnginghouse, s. * étrille, f. maison de sergent où l'on mène les débiteurs avant de les conduire en prison, f.

Spúngy, a. spongieux

Spúngystone, s. spongitte, f.

Spunk, s. 1 amadou, m. 2 loupe, f. croissance, f.

Spur, s. 1 éperon, m. aiguillon, m. 2 éperon, ergot de coq, m. 3 arc-boutant, m.

To Spur, va. éperonner, donner de l'éperon, exciter, pousser, animer. To spur on, exciter, pousser, aiguillonner; s'avancer avec ardeur. To spur on a question, faire une question pressée, demander une chose avec empressement

Spúrgalled, a. blessé avec l'éperon

Spurge, s. (plante purgative) épurge, f. petite calaque, f.

Spúrious, a. supposé, faux, fausse, contrefait, falsifié, bâtarde

Spúriousness, s. contrefaçon, contrefaçon, f. bâtarde, f.

Spúrling, s. (petit poisson de mer) éperlan, m.

To Spurn, v. 1 donner des coups de pied à, chasser à coups de pied. 2 mépriser, traiter avec mépris, rejeter. 3 résister avec insolence, regimber, ruer, détacher des ruades

Spurn, s. coup de pied, m. traitement plein d'insolence

Spúrier, s. éperonnier, m.

Spurt, Spirt, s. caprice, m. boulade, f. saillie, f. fantaisie, f.

To Spurt, vn. jaillir, saillir. To spurt up, rejaillir

Spúation, s. (mé.) sputation, f. crachotement, m.

To Spútter, vn. crachoter, cracher dru et menu; écarter la dragée, bredouiller

To Spútter, va. rejeter, vomir avec effort. To spútter one's gall, vomir son fiel

Spútterer, s. celui or celle qui écarte la dragée en parlant, qui bredouille

Spy, s. espion, m. émissaire, m.

To Spy, va. 1 découvrir or voir de loin or à quelque distance de soi, découvrir en examinant. 2 épier, observer, espionner, veiller sur, apercevoir or découvrir en épiant

To Spy into, va. examiner avec soin

To Spy out, va. trouver, découvrir

Spy'boat, s. bateau qu'on envoie à la découverte, corvette, f.

Squab, s. espèce de sofa, cousin bien doux et bien mollet

Squab, a. 1 qui n'a point de plumes, nouvellement éclos. 2 gras, gros et robuste, dodu, potelé, charnu, trapu; épais, grossier

Squabbish, *a. pesant, lourd*
 To Squabble, *vn. disputer, querreler, contester*

Squabble, *s. dispute, f. querelle, f. bagarre, f.*

Squabbler, *s. disputeur, m. querelleur, m.*

Squabpie, *s. mélange de viandes cuites au jour, pâté chaud, m.*

† Squadron, *s. 1 escadron de cavalerie. 2 escadre de vaisseaux de guerre*

Squadronee, *a. part. rangé en escadrons*

Squárid, *a. sale, malpropre, dégoûtant, crasseux*

To Squall, *vn. crier or pousser des cris comme un enfant. The least thing that ails him makes him squall, le moindre mal qu'il a le fait crier; il crie pour un rien*

Squall, *s. 1 grand cri. 2 coup de vent, m. rafale, f. bourrasque, f.*

Squaller, *s. celui or celle qui crie comme un enfant*

Squally, *a. sujet aux rafales*

Squamous, *a. couvert d'écaillés*

To Squander, *va. dissiper, prodiguer, dépenser follement, dissiper. He squandered away the best part of his fortune, il a dissipé la plus grande partie de son bien*

Squanderer, *s. prodigue, m. dissipateur, m.*

Squandering, *s. gaspillage, m.*

Square, *a. 1 carré, qui s'accorde avec. 2 fort, robuste, carré, bien bâti. 3 juste, honnête. The square root, la racine carrée. A square dealing, un procédé honnête*

Square, *s. carré, m. panneau, m. panneau, m. place publique, f. équerre, f. égalité, f. niveau, m.*

Upon the square, *de niveau, également, de pair. To play upon the square, jouer but à but, sans avantage d'un côté ou de l'autre*

To Square, *v. 1 équarrir, rendre carré, dresser à l'équerre, régler, ajuster, proportionner. 2 s'accorder, convenir, cadrer. To square other men by one's rule, mesurer les autres à son aune*

Squareness, *s. quadrature, f. équarrissage, m.*

Squaring, *s. quadrature, f. alignement, m. The squaring of the circle, la quadrature du cercle*

Squash, *s. 1 chose molle qui s'écrase aisément. 2 chute subite. 3 (bo.) gourde, f.*

To Squash, *va. écraser, écouler, aplatisir*

To Squat, *vn. s'accroupir, se tapir, se blottir, être accroupi*

Squat, *a. 1 accroupi. 2 trapu, ramassé. To lie or to sit squat, être accroupi, se tapir, s'accroupir*

Squat, *s. accroupissement, m.*

ANC.-FRANÇ.

To Squeak, *vn. crier, s'écrier, jeter des cris de douleur, des cris perçans; rendre un son aigu, faire un bruit perçant. To make one squeak, faire parler quelqu'un, le faire chanter, lui faire avouer ce qu'il a fait*

Squeak, *s. cri perçant, cri de douleur. To give a squeak, pousser un cri perçant*

To Squeal, *vn. crier, pousser des cris comme un enfant qui souffre*

Squeamish, *a. délicat, dégoûté, qui se choque or se fâche aisément*

Squeamishness, *s. délicatesse, f. peine qu'on a à souffrir certaines choses, f. dégoût qu'elles causent, m.*

To Squeeze, *v. 1 exprimer, faire sortir; serrer, presser, comprimer; opprimer, accabler, vexer, écraser, ruiner. 2 sortir, or passer en conséquence de la compression*

Squeeze, *s. pression, f. compression, f. action de serrer ou de presser*

Squelch, *s. lourde chute, f.*

Squib, *s. fusée d'artifice, f. serpenteau, m.*

Squill, *s. 1 (plante) scille, f. 2 (poisson) squille, f. petite écrevisse, f.*

Squinancy, *s. (dans le langage vulgaire, quinsky) esquinance, f.*

Squint, *a. louche, bigle*

To Squint, *vn. loucher, bigler, tourner les yeux de travers*

Squinteyed, *a. louche, bigle; malin, igne, ironique*

To Squint, *V. To Squint*

Squire, *s. écuyer, m. A country squire, un hobereau, un gentilhomme campagnard*

Squirrel, *s. écureuil, m.*

† To Squirt, *v. 1 seringuer, jeter avec une seringue. 2 bavarder, caqueter. A squirting fellow, un bavard qui déraisonne*

Squirt, *s. 1 seringue, f. 2 cours de ventre, m. foire, f.*

Squinter, *s. celui qui seringue*

To Stab, *va. poignarder*

Stab, *s. coup de poignard, m.*

Stabber, *s. assassin, m. meurtrier, m.*

Stableness, *s. support, m. appui, m. soutien, m.*

Stability, *s. stabilité, f. solidité, f. consistance, f.*

Stable, *a. stable, ferme, constant, solide, inébranlable*

Stable, *s. étable, f. écurie, f.*

To Stable, *v. 1 établir, mettre dans une étable. 2 être dans une étable, dans une écurie*

Stableboy, Stableman, *s. pale-frenier, m. valet d'écurie, m.*

Stableness, V. Stability

To Stablish, *va. confirmer, affermir, consolider*

Stabling, *s. écuries, f. pl.*

Staccado, *s. estacade, f. palissade, f.*

Stack, *s. tas de foin ou de blé m. pile de bois, f. A stack of straw, un pailler, m. A stack of chimneys, rang de cheminées qui se touchent*

To Stack, *va. entasser, mettre en tas, en monceau, en pile*

Stacte, *s. stacte, m. myrrhe, f.*

Stadle, *s. 1 appui, m. soutien, m. support, m. 2 bâton, m. béquille, f.*

Stadholder, *s. premier magistrat des Provinces-Unies, stadhouder, m.*

Staff, *s. 1 bâton, m. 2 appui, m. soutien, m. support, m. 3 stance, f. 4 baguette, f. bâton de commandement, m. 5 pouvoir, m. droit, m. autorité, f.*

A quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts ou brin d'estoc. Pilgrim's staff, bourdon, m. Cross or Jacob's staff, arbalète ou bâton de Jacob. Crosier or bishop's staff, une crosse d'abbé ou d'évêque. To let the staff go out of one's hand, céder son droit, perdre son autorité*

Staff-wood, *s. merrain, m. bordillon, m.*

Stag, *s. cerf, m.*

Stage, *s. 1 théâtre, m. scène, f. échafaud, m. 2 état, m. degré, m. progrès, m. 3 endroit où l'on se repose en voyageant, relais, m. To have a clear stage, avoir le champ libre. To bring one upon the stage, mettre une personne en jeu. To go off the stage, se retirer du monde, mourir, plier bagage. To reach the end of the stage, arriver au relais*

Stagecoach, *s. diligence, f. messagerie, f. coche, m. voiture publique, f.*

Stageliorse, *s. cheval de relais*

Stágeplay, *s. pièce de théâtre, f.*

Stágedancer, *s. baladin, m.*

Stágewriter, *s. auteur dramatique, auteur qui écrit pour le théâtre*

Stáger, *s. personne qui connaît le monde, f. An old stager, un vieux routier, m.*

Stággard, *s. cerf de quatre ans, m.*

To Stágger, *v. 1 chanceler, vaciller, être prêt à tomber, reculer, hésiter, douter, être irrésolu or incertain. 2 faire chanceler or vaciller, ébranler, rendre moins sûr, ébranler. Staggering thoughts, des doutes, des pensées flottantes. Without staggering, sans hésiter. The question did at first stagger me, la question m'ébranla d'abord*

Stágers, *s. (vét.) vertigo ou cheval, m.*

Stagnancy, s. défaut de mouvement, de circulation, état croupissant, stagnation, f.

Stagnant, a. croupissant, qui croupit, qui est sans mouvement, stagnant, dormant, qui ne coule point

To Stagnate, vn. croupir, être sans mouvement, être stagnant ou dormant, ne pas couler

Stagnation, V. Stagnancy

Staid, a. sobre, grave, régulier, rassis, posé

Staidness, s. sobriété, f. gravité, f. régularité, f.

To Stain, va. tacher, ternir, noircir, flétrir, déshonorer, souiller

Stain, s. tache, f. souillure, f. flétrissure, f.

Stainer, s. celui or celle qui tache. Paper-stainer, s. dominotier, m. marchand de papier de tapisserie

Stainless, a. sans tache, sans défaut

Stair, s. degré, m. marche, f.

Staircase, s. Stairs, s. pl. escalier, m. degrés, m. pl. montée, f. One pair of stairs, le premier étage. Two pair of stairs, le second étage. A room one pair of stairs high, une chambre au premier

Stake, s. 1 pieu, m. pièce de fer longue et pointue, poteau, m. pièce de bois plantée en terre. 2 enjeu, m. risque, m. ce que l'on hasarde, pari, m. To sweep stakes, tirer l'enjeu; rafter tout, emporter tout. To have much at stake, jouer gros jeu. To lay all at stake, jouer de son reste, hasarder le tout pour le tout. To be or lie at stake, être en danger. He goes to it like a bear to a stake, il va à contre-cœur. Life is at stake, il y va de la vie

To Stake, va. 1 garnir de pieux. 2 mettre au jeu; risquer, hasarder

Stale, a. vieux, vieille, suranné, usé or gâté par le temps. Stale bread, du pain rassis. Stale meat, viande qui sent le relent. To grow stale, vieillir

Stale, s. 1 appât, m. amorce, f. attrait, m. 2 bière vieille or un peu aigre, f. 3 échelon, m.

To Stale, v. 1 faire vieillir, rendre vieux, user, faire passer. 2 uriner, faire de l'eau

Stalely, ad. depuis long-temps, il y a long-temps

Staleness, s. vieillesse, f. état de ce qui est gâté or usé par le temps

To Stalk, vn. marcher fièrement; aller tout doucement

Stalk, s. 1 démarche fière et affectée. 2 tige, f. côte d'une plante, f. brin, m. Stalk of a leaf or fruit, queue d'une feuille or d'un fruit. Stalk of corn or hemp, tuyau de

blé ou de chanvre. Cabbage stalk, trognon de chou. Stalk of a bunch of grapes, rafle, f.

Stalking horse, s. 1 cheval avec lequel on chasse à la tonnelle. 2 masque, m. prétexte, m.

Stalky, a. dur, coriace

Stall, s. 1 étable, f. 2 dans une écurie, séparation pratiquée avec des poteaux et des barres pour placer un cheval. 3 (table devant les boutiques sur laquelle on expose des marchandises) étal, pl. étals, m. 4 échoppe, f. petite boutique. 5 (le siège d'un ecclésiastique dans le chœur) stalle, f. The stall of a shop, le devant d'une boutique. A cobbler's stall, une échoppe de savetier. One that keeps a stall in the streets, 1 étaleur, m. 2 (en parlant d'un boucher) étaler, m.

To Stall, v. 1 établir, mettre dans une étable; investir, installer. 2 habiter, demeurer, loger, gîter

Stallage, s. étable, m. étalage, m.

Stall-fed, a. nourri au sec dans une étable

Stallion, s. étalon, m.

Stamina, s. 1 premiers principes d'une chose. 2 (bo.) étamines des fleurs, f. pl.

Stamineous, s. (ko.) stamineux, composé d'étamines

To Stammer, vn. bégayer, bredouiller, balbutier, énonner, hésiter en parlant

Stammerer, s. bégue, m. f. bredouilleur, m. bredouilleuse, f.

To Stamp, v. (stamped, stamp; stamped, stamp) 1 fouler aux pieds, frapper du pied contre, trépanner. 2 broyer, piler. 3 emprendre, imprimer, marquer, estamper. 4 faire, former. 5 marcher pesamment. To stamp money, battre or frapper de la monnaie. To stamp a measure with the public mark, étalonner une mesure. To stamp paper or parchement, timbrer le papier ou le parchemin

Stamp, s. 1 marque, f. impression, f. empreinte, f. caractère, m. 2 (pour la monnaie et les médailles) coin, m. frappe, f. 3 (pour le papier et le parchemin) timbre, m. 4 trempe, f. sorte, f. 5 estampe, f. planche, f. Stamp paper, stamps, du papier timbré. An argument of the same stamp, un argument de la même force. Several others of the same stamp, plusieurs autres personnes de la même trempe

Stamper, s. sorte de pilon, m.

Stamping, s. battement de pieds, bruit des pieds, frappe, f. A stamping mill, bocard, m.

To Stanch, v. 1 étancher, arrêter. 2 s'étancher

Stanch, a. bon, bien condi-

tionné, qui est en bon état, ferme dans ses principes, véritable, assuré, parfait. A stanch friend, un ami zélé, un véritable ami,

Stanchion, s. étaiçon, m. appui, m.

Stanchless, a. qu'on ne peut étancher

Stanchness, s. bonté, f. bon état, m. fermeté, f. zèle, m.

To Stand, vn. (stood; stood) être or se tenir debout, subsister, demeurer ferme, être situé, être, ne point tomber, s'arrêter, rester, ne pas bouger, ne pas remuer, se soutenir, se défendre, résister à, tenir ferme, ne pas céder, ne pas reculer, durer, demeurer, continuer, tenir, être en vigueur, consister, se tourner, être tourné, se placer, se mettre, être placé, dormir, croupir, ne pas couler, persister, insister sur, être exposé à. The bargain stands, le marché tient. To stand in a person's light, ôter le jour à quelqu'un, lui faire ombre, lui faire tort. To stand in the way, empêcher, être un obstacle. Stand out of the way, mettez-vous de côté, écartez-vous de là. To stand about, environner, obséder. To stand against, résister, s'opposer. To stand by, soutenir, défendre, prendre le parti de, être présent. — for, briguer, tâcher d'avoir, se mettre sur les rangs, soutenir, défendre, faire profession de. To stand forth, avancer, s'avancer, se présenter. To stand in, coïter, revenir. — off, se tenir à quelque distance, reculer, saigner du nez, refuser de se soumettre à, de condescendre à, refuser d'être l'ami de. To stand off for advantage, reculer pour mieux sauter. — out, tenir bon, tenir ferme, persister dans sa résolution, refuser de se conformer, déborder, avancer. To stand out of the way, se garer, se mettre à l'écart, persister dans une opinion, dans une résolution, s'en tenir à. I'll stand to the loss, j'en veux bien supporter la perte. To stand to the north, faire voile vers le nord. — under, souffrir, soutenir. — up, se lever, se tenir debout, se tenir droit. To stand up on end, se dresser, se hérisser. — upon ceremonies, faire des cérémonies. — upon, importer, estimer, se glorifier or se faire gloire de, insister sur. To stand with, s'accorder, convenir, contester, disputer. — still, s'arrêter, ne pas remuer. — fair, se tenir comme il faut, être en passe de. — in awe, craindre. — in doubt, douter de. — in need, avoir besoin de. — sentry, faire sentinelle, être en sentinelle, être en faction. To stand godfather or godmother to a child, tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême

To Stand, va. endurer, souffrir, soutenir, résister à. To stand

one's ground, défendre le terrain, ne pas reculer, ne pas céder

Stand, s. 1 station, f. poste, m. endroit où l'on attend en se tenant debout. 2 rang, m. état, m. 3 interruption, f. délai, m. 4 action par laquelle on s'oppose, opposition, f. état de défense, m. 5 halte, f. pause, f. 6 embarras, m. peine, f. perplexité, f. doute, f. incertitude, f. suspens, m. 7 guéridon, m. To put to a stand, embarrasser. To make a stand, faire halte, or s'arrêter. To be at a stand, s'arrêter, n'avancer ni ne reculer, être en suspens, hésiter, être en peine, être dans l'embarras

Stándard, s. 1 étendard, m. 2 étalon, m. modèle des poids, des mesures; titre de la monnaie; degré de bonté que doit avoir une chose. 3 arbre en plein vent, m. To frame the measures according to the standard, étalonner les mesures

Stándard-bearer, s. porte-étendard, m.

Stándel, s. baliveau, m.

Stándér, s. 1 celui ou celle qui est debout. 2 baliveau, m. vieux arbre. A stander-by, spectateur, m. spectatrice, f. une personne présente, un regardant

Stánding, a. établi, fixé, réglé. A standing dish, un plat ordinaire, le pain quotidien. — army, une armée sur pied, des troupes réglées. — crust, une croûte ferme. — wages, gages fixes. — water, des eaux croupissantes or dormantes. A standing tree, arbre en plein vent, m.

Stánding, s. longue possession d'un emploi, long séjour dans un endroit, place où l'on se tient debout, f. poste, m. rang, m. condition, f. There is no standing here, on ne saurait se tenir ici debout. To be of an old standing, être établi depuis long-temps en quelque lieu. Friends of an old standing, des amis de vieille date

Stándish, s. écritoire de table, f. Stang, s. (mesure agraire) perche, f.

Stang, a. faible, épuisé, qui n'a plus de force

Stank, *prét.* du verbe To Stink

Stannary, a. qui regarde les mines d'étain or le travail de l'étain. Stannary men, mineurs qui travaillent aux mines d'étain

Stánza, s. stance, f. strophe, f. A stanza of four verses, un quatrain

Stáple, s. 1 étape, f. entrepôt, m. magasin, m. marché public, m. 2 gâche de serrure, f.

Stáple, a. d'étape, établi or réglé, conforme aux lois du commerce. A staple town, une ville marchande

Star, s. 1 étoile, f. astre, m.

2 astérisque, m. 3 destinée, f. The seven stars, les pléiades, f. pl. A blazing star, une comète. A shooting star, étoile volante. Star of Bethlehem, (bo.) ornithogale ou clurle, m. étoile émane, daim d'onze heures, épi de lait, lait d'oiseau

† Stárboard, s. (le côté droit du vaisseau) sribord, m. tribord, m.

Starch, s. empois, m. amidon, m.

To Starch, *va.* empeser Stárched, a. empesé, affecté, plein d'affectation

† Stárcher, s. empeseur, m. empesuse, f.

Stárchmaker, s. amidonnier, m.

Stárchly, *ad.* d'une manière affectée, d'un ton empesé

Stárchness, s. affectation, f.

To Stare, *vi.* regarder fixement, fixer, envisager, avoir les yeux égarés, hagards ou effarés, regarder avec étonnement, avec impudence, avec confiance, avec horreur, or d'une manière stupide. To stare in the face, être d'une évidence incontestable, sauter aux yeux. To stare one in the face, regarder quelqu'un, le fixer avec insolence

Stare, s. 1 regard fixe, m. étonnement, m. 2 (oiseau) étourneau, m. To put one upon the stare, faire ouvrir de grands yeux à quelqu'un

Stárer, s. celui ou celle qui regarde fixement

Stárfish, Sea-star, s. étoile de mer, astérie, f.

Stárgazer, s. astrologue, m. astronome, m.

Stárhawk, s. (oiseau de proie) lanier, m.

Stáringly, *ad.* fixement, entre deux yeux

Stark, a. fort, pur, vrai, franc, franche

Stark, *ad.* tout-à-fait, entièrement, tout. Stark naked, tout nu. Stark mad, tout-à-fait fou. The best is stark naught, le meilleur n'en vaut rien, ne vaut rien du tout

Stárkly, *ad.* fortement, rudement

Stárless, a. sans étoiles

Stárlight, s. lumière des étoiles, f.

Stárlight, a. éclairé par les étoiles, étoilé. Starlight night, nuit étoilée, nuit où les étoiles brillent

Stárlíke, a. étoilé; en forme d'étoile; brillant, éclatant

Stárling, s. (oiseau) sansonnet, m. étourneau, m. The starling of a bridge, les éperons d'un pont, m. pi. brise-glace, m.—of a stone bridge, l'avant-bec d'un pont de pierre

Stárpaved, a. parsemé d'étoiles

Stárproof, a. impénétrable à la clarté des étoiles

Stárry, Stárréd, a. étoilé, orné d'étoiles, semé d'étoiles. The starry sky, la voûte étoilée

Stárrshoot, s. étoile, f. étoile tombante, f.

To Start, v. 1 tressaillir de peur, faire un saut, sauter faire un écart, trembler, s'écarter, s'éloigner; s'élever, commencer à courir, partir, prendre son essor, commencer la poursuite de quelque chose. 2 faire lever le gibier, lancer, faire partir; faire naître, mettre sur le tapis, proposer, entamer, découvrir. To start aside, faire un écart, se jeter brusquement de côté. To start back, sauter en arrière, reculer. To start up, s'élever, commencer à paraître, se dresser. He starts up a gentleman, il commence à faire le gentilhomme. To start up from the dead, ressusciter

Start, s. tressaillement, m. écart, m. boutade, f. caprice, m. saut de peur, m. saillie, f. By starts, or by fits and starts, par saillies, par boutades. To get the start of one, commencer avant quelqu'un, devancer, prévenir, prendre les devants

Stárter, s. celui qui abandonne son dessein, qui recule, qui se dédit, qui saigne du nez. He is no starter, il tient bon, il ne quitte point

Stárting, a. peureux, ombra-geux. A starting horse, un cheval ombrageux. Starting post or place, (dans les courses) la barrière. A starting hole, une dé-faite, une échappatoire, un subter-fuge. A starting dinner, un dîné de voyageur

Stártingly, *ad.* par boutades

To Stártle, v. épouvanter, effrayer, alarmer, faire tressaillir de peur, faire peur; trembler, avoir peur

Stártle, s. tressaillement causé par la peur, impression soudaine de frayeur, alarme, f.

To Starve, v. 1 mourir de faim, mourir de froid, être réduit à la dernière misère, être détruit par le froid. 2 faire mourir de faim, affamer, réduire par la famine, compter par la faim, faire mourir de froid

Stárvelling, s. un homme or un animal, qui a pâti, que le manque de nourriture a affaibli et rendu maigre, qui languit faute de nourriture

Stárary, a. fixé, déterminé, réglé, marqué

Stare, s. 1 état, m. condition, f. disposition, f. rang, m. qualité, f. 2 pompe, f. dignité, f. grandeur, f. splendeur, f. magnificence, f. faste,

st. 3 état d'un royaume. Stat-
affaires, les affaires d'état. To lie
in state, être exposé sur un lit de
parade. To live in great state,
tenir un grand état, vivre avec
beaucoup de pompe et d'éclat

To State, va. établir, détermi-
ner, régler

Státeliness, s. dignité, f. ma-
jesté, f. grandeur, f. magnificence,
f. pompe, f. orgueil, m. grandeur
affectée, f.

Státely, a. superbe, grand, haut,
élevé, magnifique, majestueux, qui
a l'air grand, qui a le port majes-
tueux

Státely, ad. majestueusement,
avec dignité

State-room, s. chambre de pa-
rade

Státesman, s. politique, m.
homme d'état, m.

† Státic, Státical, a. qui a rap-
port à la statique

Státics, s. (science) statique, f.

Státion, s. station, f. poste, m.
charge, f. position, f. place, f.

To Státion, va. poster

Státionáry, a. stationnaire, fixe

† Státioner, s. papetier, m.
marchand de papier, d'encre, de
plumes, de cire, &c. Stationers'-
hall, la chambre des libraires, la
librairie

Státionery, s. commerce en dé-
tail de papier, plumes, encre, cire,
&c.

Statistical, Statistic, a. statis-
tique, qui constate l'état d'une
nation

Statistics, s. la statistique,
science qui a pour but de faire
connaître la population, les reve-
nus, le commerce, &c. d'un état

† Státuáry, s. 1 sculpture, f.
art de sculpter. 2 sculpteur, m.
statuaire, m.

Státue, s. statue, f. figure, f.

Státure, s. stature, f. taille, f.

Státutable, a. conforme aux
statuts

Státute, s. statut, m. règlement,
m. loi, f. ordonnance, f.

To Stave, va. démolir, briser,
mettre en pièces, défoncer, écar-
ter, éloigner. To stave off, em-
pêcher, détourner, écarter, sépa-
rer, éloigner

Staves, s. (pluriel de staff)
doux, f. pl.

Stávesacre, s. staphisaigre, f.
plante de la famille des pieds
d'abette

To Stay, v. 1 demeurer, se te-
nir, rester, séjourner, s'arrêter,
se reposer. 2 arrêter, retenir, ré-
primer, retarder, empêcher, em-
pêcher de partir ; étayer, soutenir,
étançonner, appuyer. To stay
one's stomach, écourdir la grosse
faim. Stay here restez ici, ar-
rêlez-vous ici. To stay away,
s'absenter. To stay for, attendre.

To stay vines, mettre des échalas
à la vigne. To stay one's self on
an opinion, s'en tenir à une opi-
nion

Stay, s. 1 séjour, m. demeure,
f. station, f. 2 délai, m. retardement,
m. 3 étau, f. soutien, m.
appui, m. support, m. étauçon, m.
Make no stay, point de retard,
ne tardez pas. To keep one at a
stay, tenir quelqu'un en bride, le
réprimer

Stáyed, a. grave, sérieux, sage,
posé, rassis, modéré, retenu

Stáyedly, ad. sérieusement, gra-
vement, avec retenue

Stáyedness, s. sérieux, m. gra-
vité, f. retenue, f.

Stáyér, s. celui qui s'arrête

Stáylace, s. lucet, m.

Stáymaker, s. faiseur, m. fai-
seuse, f. de corps ou de corsets

Stays, s. pl. corps de jupe, m.
corps, m. corset, m. Stíched
stays, corps piqué. Stays-hook,
busquière, f.

Stead, s. place qu'un autre avait
ou pouvait avoir, f. lieu, m. In
her stead, en sa place. In stead
of that, au lieu de cela. To stand
in stead, être utile, rendre service,
servir

To Stead, va. servir, être utile,
rendre service

Steadfast, a. stable, fixe, ferme,
solide, constant, résolu

Steadfastly, ad. fermement,
avec constance, avec fermeté, ré-
solument

Steadfastness, s. constance, f.
fermeté, f. résolution, f.

Steadily, ad. sans broncher,
avec assurance, constamment

Steadiness, s. fermeté, f. const-
tance, f. uniformité de conduite, f.

Steady, a. ferme, solide, as-
suré, sûr, qui ne vacille pas, const-
tant, qui a de la fermeté, qui n'est
pas léger

To Steady, va. rendre ferme

Steak, s. (morceau de viande
rôti) tranche, f. grillade, f. carbo-
nade, f. côtelette, f.

To Steal, v. (stole ; stolen) vol-
er, dérober, gagner adroitement.
To steal away the heart, se faire
aimer de. To steal a marriage,
se marier clandestinement. To
steal away the mind from, empê-
cher l'esprit de, le détourner de.

To steal through a place, passer
adroitement par quelque endroit.
To steal away or out of a place,
se sauver, s'échapper or s'enfuir
secrètement. He stole away, il
s'est sauvé

Stealer, s. voleur, m. filou, m.
fripon, m.

Stealingly, ad. secrètement, à
la dérobée. To come stealingly
upon one, surprendre quelqu'un

Stealth, s. vol, m. larcin, m.
By stealth, secrètement, furtive-

ment, clandestinement, à la déro-
bée, en cachette

Stéálthy, a. fait en secret or
clandestinement

Steam, s. fumée, f. vapeur, f.

Steam-engine, s. pompe à feu, f.

Steam-boat, s. bateau à vapeur

To Steam, vn. jeter or exhaler
des vapeurs, fumer. To steam
away, s'évaporer

Steed, s. cheval, pl. aux, m.
courcier, m.

Steel, s. (métal) acier, m. Bli-
tered steel, acier factice or arti-
ficiel. Steel works, aciérie, f. A
steel to strike fire with, briquet,
m. fusil, m. A steel to give au
edge to knives, fusil, m.

To Steel, va. garnir d'acier,
acérer, fortifier, endurcir. To
steel one against another, aigrir,
animer l'un contre l'autre

Steély, a. d'acier, dur, ferme

Steel-yard, s. romaine, f. peson,
m.

Steen, Stean, s. une terrine, un
pot de terre

Steep, a. escarpé, raide

Steep, s. hauteur or descente
escarpée, précipice, m.

To Steep, va. tremper, infuser,
bassiner

Steéple, s. clocher, m.

Steéply, ad. en forme de précí-
pice

Steépness, s. raideur, f. pente
escarpée

Steépy, expression poétique
pour Sleep, a. V. ce mot

Steer, s. bouvillon, m. jeune
bœuf, m.

To Steer, v. 1 conduire, gou-
verner, diriger, guider. 2 navi-
guer, faire route

Steérage, s. 1 action or manière
de conduire or de gouverner un
vaisseau, f. conduite, f. 2 pouce,
f. arrière de vaisseau, m. l'endroit
du navire où se tient le timonnier.

Steerage-way, sillage, m. chemin
du vaisseau

† Steérsmate, Steérsmán, s.
pilote, m. timonnier, m.

† Steganógraphy, s. stégano-
graphie, f.

Steganográphical, a. stégano-
graphique

Stéllar, a. qui a rapport aux
étoiles

Stéllate, a. marqué en forme
d'étoile, radié, étoilé

Stéllation, s. scintillation, f.

Stéllíferous, a. étoilé, qui a des
étoiles

Stéllion, s. stellion, m. lézard
étoilé, m.

Stéllionate, s. (ju.) stellionat,
m. délit de celui qui vend l'héritage
d'autrui ou un bien grevé, comme
s'il ne l'était pas. Guilty of stellio-
nation, stellionataire, m.

Stem, s. 1 tronc, m. tige, f.

branche, f. rejeton, m. race, f. lignée, f. 2 proue, f. avant d'un vaisseau, m. The stem of an apple, la queue d'une pomme. The stem of a lock, la broche d'une serrure

To Stem, *va. s'opposer, aller contre. To stem the current, aller contre le courant. To stem the tide, refouler la marée*

Stench, *s. puanteur, f. mauvaise odeur*

Stenography, *s. sténographie, f.*

To Step, *vn. faire un pas, aller, marcher. To step forth or forward, s'avancer. To step after, suivre. — aside, se mettre à l'écart, s'écarter. — back, retourner or revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin. — backward, reculer. — up, monter. — down, descendre. — in or into, entrer. — into an estate, entrer en possession d'un bien. — over, aller au-delà, passer, traverser. — out, sortir*

Step, *s. 1 pas, m. enjambée, f. trace, f. vestige, m. achèvement, m. 2 degré d'un escalier, m. marche, f. 3 le pas or le seuil d'une porte. 4 démarche, f. avance, f. pas, achèvement, m. Step of a coach, botte, f. — of a ladder, échelon d'une échelle. A broad step, palier, m. repos d'escalier, m. By such steps, par de tels moyens or par de telles mesures. He is not gone one step forward, il n'a point avancé d'un pas, il est resté au même endroit, il n'a point fait de progrès. Step after step, or step by step, pas à pas. With short and quick steps, à petits pas*

Step-father, *s. beau-père, m.*

Step-mother, *s. belle-mère, f. marâtre, f.*

Step-son, *s. beau-fils*

Step-daughter, *s. belle-fille*

Step-brother, *s. beau-frère*

Step-sister, *s. belle-sœur*

Stépping-stone, *s. pas, m. marche, f. pierre sur laquelle on met le pied pour se garantir de la boue ou de l'humidité*

Stercoraceous, *a. qui concerne le fumier*

† Stercoration, *s. action par laquelle on fume une terre*

Stere, *s. (mesure française pour le bois; elle vaut un mètre cube ou 29 pieds cubes) stère, m.*

† Stereography, *s. stéréographie, f.*

Stereographical, *a. stéréographique*

Stereometry, *s. (art de mesurer les solides) stéréométrie, f.*

Stéréotype, *a. (t. d'imprimerie) stéréotype, en caractères immobiles*

To Stéréotype, *va. stéréotyper, convertir en formes solides des*

planches composées en caractères mobiles

† Stereotypography, *s. stéréotypie, f.*

Stéril, *a. stérile, qui ne produit rien*

Sterility, *s. stérilité, f.*

To Stérilize, *va. rendre stérile*

Stériling, *a. vrai, authentique*

Stériling, *a. s. (monnaie de compte en Angleterre) sterling. Ten pounds sterling, dix livres sterling*

Stern, *a. qui a l'air sévère, rébarbatif, austère*

Stern, *s. (ma.) poupe, f. arrière de navire, m. queue, f. le derrière d'une chose quelconque*

Sternly, *ad. d'un air sévère, rigoureusement, sévèrement*

Sternness, *s. sévérité, f. dureté, f.*

Sternon, *s. sternum, m.*

Sternutation, *s. éternement, m.*

Sternutative, *a. (m.) sternutatif, ive, sternutatoire, qui provoque l'éternement*

Sternutatory, *s. (remède) sternutatoire, m.*

Stévon, *s. cri, m. bruit, m. clameur, f.*

To Stew, *va. faire bouillir à petit feu, étever, mitonner, faire cuire à l'étuvé*

Stew, *s. réservoir, m. étang, m. vivier, m.*

Steward, *s. intendant, m. homme d'affaires, m. maître d'hôtel, m. The steward of the king's household, le grand maître de la maison du roi*

Stewardship, *s. emploi d'intendant, d'homme d'affaires; administration, f.*

Stick, *s. bâton, m. A small stick, une baguette. Small sticks for firing, menu bois, cotret, m. broussailles, f. pl. An umbrella stick, mât de parapluie*

To Stick, *v. (stuck; stuck) 1 attacher, coller, ficher, plonger, fixer sur un corps pointu, fixer en perçant. 2 tenir, être bien attaché, adhérer, hésiter, se faire scrupule, s'arrêter, s'attacher, demeurer ferme. To stick a dagger into one's breast, plonger un poignard dans le sein de quelqu'un. That difficulty sticks with him, cette difficulté l'embarresse. It is a nickname that sticks by him, c'est un sobriquet qui lui est demeuré. To stick a pig, tuer un cochon. To stick to one, s'attacher à quelqu'un. He sticks at nothing, il ne se fait conscience de rien, il ne doute de rien, rien ne l'arrête, rien ne le retient. To stick out (to be prominent) avancer, sortir, faire ventre. To stick upon, rester, s'imprimer. It sticks upon his memory, il s'en ressouvent bien*

To Stickle, *vn. être ardent, prendre parti, soutenir avec ardeur, disputer avec opiniâtreté*

Stickiness, *s. viscosité, f.*

Stickler, *s. soutien, m. aide, m. second, m. celui qui s'opiniâtre au sujet de quelque chose, zélateur, disputeur outré*

Sticky, *a. gluant, tenace, visqueux*

Stiff, *a. raide, engourdi, qui ne plie point, dur, ferme, fort, auquel on a peine à résister, opiniâtre, obstiné, gêné, affecté, maniéré. A stiff gale, un vent frais. A stiff contender, un disputeur entêté*

To Stiffen, *v. 1 raidir, rendre raide, engourdir. 2 se raidir, s'engourdir*

Stiffener, *s. monture de cravate, f.*

Stiff-hearted, Stiff-necked, *a. obstiné, opiniâtre*

Stiffly, *ad. opiniâtrement, avec opiniâtreté, obstinément, fermement*

Stiffness, *s. raideur, f. violente tension, engourdissement, m. opiniâtreté, f. obstination, f. affection, f. gêne, f.*

To Stifle, *va. 1 étouffer, suffoquer, étrangler. 2 arrêter, retenir, étouffer, assourdir, supprimer, cacher*

Stiffing, *s. étouffement, m. suffocation, f.*

Stifing, *a. étouffant, qui est capable d'étouffer*

Stigma, *s. 1 marque faite avec un fer chaud, f. note d'infamie. 2 (bo.) stigmaté, m.*

Stigmatic, Stigmatical, *a. 1 infame, noté d'infamie. 2 (bo.) stigmatique*

To Stigmatize, *va. stigmatiser, marquer avec un fer chaud; couvrir d'infamie, noircir, diffamer, perdre de réputation*

Stile, *s. 1 degrés par où l'on passe d'un enclos dans un autre, m. pl. échelier, m. barrière, f. pas de haie. 2 style, m. aiguille de cadran solaire, f. A turnstile, un tourniquet*

Stilétto, *s. (espèce de poignard) stilet, m.*

To Still, *va. calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser; faire taire, imposer silence. 2 distiller*

Still, *s. 1 calme, m. silence, m. 2 alambic, m.*

Still, *a. tranquille, calme, qui se fait, sans mouvement, qui est en repos, * coi. Still water, eau dormante or croupissante. To make to stand still, arrêter. To make a stand, s'arrêter, tenir tête. To stand still, s'arrêter, rester tranquille. Be still, taisez-vous. Sit still, tenez-vous en repos. Stand still, ne bougez pas*

Still, *ad. encore, à présent.*

cependant, toujours, continuellement. They still desire more, ils demandent toujours davantage

Stillatious, a. 1 qui distille. 2 distillé

Stillatory, s. alambic, m. laboratoire, m.

Stillborn, a. mort-né

Stillness, s. 1 tranquillité, f. calme, m. repos, m. silence, m. 2 (ma.) bonace, f.

Stilly, ad. en silence, sans bruit
Stilts, s. pl. échasses, f. pl. To go upon stilts, marcher sur des échasses

Stimulant, s. un remède stimulant, un stimulant

To Stimulate, va. aiguillonner, piquer, exciter, animer, porter

Stimulation, s. aiguillon, m. encouragement, m.

To Sting, va. (stung; stung) piquer, percer, faire beaucoup de peine

Sting, s. aiguillon, m. pointe, f. The stings of conscience, les remords de la conscience

Stingily, ad. sordidement, en avarice, en taquin

Stinginess, s. taquinerie, f. mesquinerie, f. avarice sordide, f.

Stingless, a. qui n'a point d'aiguillon

Stingo, s. bière vieille, f.

Stingy, a. taquin, mesquin, chiche, avarice

To Stink, vn. (stunk; stunk) puer, sentir mauvais

Stink, s. puanteur, f. mauvaise odeur

Stinking, a. puant, fétide, de mauvaise odeur

Stinkingly, ad. puamment, avec puanteur, basement

Stink-pot, s. 1 composition qui pue, f. 2 (vase de terre rempli de poudre et de matières inflammables) pot à feu, m.

To Stint, va. borner, limiter, restreindre

Stint, s. limite, f. borne, f. mesure, f. retenue, f. Without stint, sans bornes, sans retenue

Stipend, s. gages, m. pl. appointements, m. pl.

Stipendiary, a. s. 1 stipendaire. 2 stipendié, soldé, qui reçoit des appointements

To Stipulate, vn. stipuler, contracter, faire un accord, arrêter

Stipulation, s. stipulation, f. convention, f.

To Stir, v. 1 émouvoir, mouvoir, remuer de sa place, agiter; examiner, débattre; exciter, encourager, animer. 2 se remuer, bouger, changer de lieu, être en mouvement, se soulever, se révolter. To stir the grain, remuer ou manier le blé; (chez les brasseurs) rompre le grain germé. To stir up, mettre en mouvement,

réveiller, faire agir, provoquer, exciter, encourager

Stir, s. tumulte, m. bruit, m. trouble, m. désordre, m. émeute, f. soulèvement, m. révolte, f. mouvement, m. troubles, m. pl.

Stirrer, s. celui qui met en mouvement, qui excite, qui amène. A stirrer up of quarrels, une personne qui suscite des querelles

Stüring, a. agissant, alerte, actif. A stirring man, un homme qui se donne beaucoup de mouvement, un esprit remuant. To be stirring, se lever, sortir du lit. He is always stirring, il est toujours en action ou en mouvement.

There is no wind stirring, il ne fait pas le moindre souffle de vent. There is no money stirring, l'argent ne roule pas, ne circule pas. There is no news stirring, il n'y a pas de nouvelles. A stirring stick, moulet or mouvoir, m.

Stirrup, s. étrier, m. Stirrup-leather, étrivière, f. Stirrup cup, coup de l'étrier. To fit the stirrups, ajuster les étriers

To Stitch, va. joindre, mettre maladroitement ensemble. To stitch a book, brocher

To Stitch, vn. coudre, travailler à l'aiguille

Stitch, s. 1 point, m. point d'aiguille. 2 point de côté. To take up a stitch in knitting, reprendre une maille en tricotant. To set a stitch in a stocking, faire un point à un bas

Stitchery, s. ravaudage, m.

Stitchwort, s. (plante) camomille, f.

Stithy, s. enclume, f.

To Stive, v. 1 faire cuire à l'étuvée; faire une étuvée; faire perdre la respiration faute d'air. 2 étouffer, perdre la respiration faute d'air

Stoccádo, s. estocade, f. coup d'épée, m.

Stock, s. 1 tronc ou corps d'arbre, m. 2 tige, f. famille, f. souche, f. race, f. 3 plant, m. 4 fonds, m. capital, m. principal, m. 5 actions, f. pl. 6 provision, f. 7 cou, m. tour de cou, m. 8 (aux cartes) talon, m. 9 chantier de construction pour la marine, m. Leaning-stock, appui, m. soutien, m. Laughing-stock, jouet, m. risée, f. Stock of an anvil, souche d'une enclume. — of a gun, mouture de fusil. The South Sea stock, les actions de la compagnie du sud. To lay in a stock of coals, faire sa provision de charbon. A good stock of commodities, un grand assortiment de marchandises. Why do you stand there like a stock? pourquoi restez-vous là comme une souche? To set a new stock to a gun, remonter une arme à

feu. A great stock of malice, un grand fonds de malice

To Stock, va. fournir, pourvoir, assortir, amasser. To stock a pond, empoissonner or aleviner un étang

Stockbroker, s. agent de change, m.

Stockdove, s. biset, m.

Stocked, part. a. fourni, pourvu, assorti. Stocked with linen, atiné

Stockfish, s. morue sèche

Stock-gillflower, s. giroflée, f.

Stocking, s. bas, m. A stocking mender, une ravaudeuse

Stökkish, a. dur, insensible

To Stökkjob, v. agioter, faire commencer d'actions, trafiquer en papiers

Stökkjobber, s. agioleur, m.

Stökkjobbing, s. agiotage, m.

Stökklock, s. serrure de bois, serrure à pêne dormant

Stocks, s. pl. (chânes pour les pieds) cepts, m. pl.

Stökkstill, a. qui ne bouge, qui ne se remue non plus qu'une souche, immobile comme une statue. He stood stockstill, il s'arrêta tout court

Stöic, s. 1 un stoïcien. 3 un homme qui ne s'émeut de rien

Stöical, a. stoïque

Stöically, ad. en stoïcien

Stöicism, s. stoïcisme, m. stoïsme, m.

Stole, s. une robe longue, étole, f.

Stole, Stolen, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Steal

Stolidity, s. stupidité, bêtise, f.

Stömach, s. 1 estomac, m. 2 appétit, m. 3 envie, f. inclination, f. désir, m. 4 fierté, f. hauteur, f. orgueil, m. 5 ressentiment, m. indignation, f.

To Stömach, v. se choquer, avoir du ressentiment, se fâcher, prendre une chose à cœur, s'estomacher

Stömacher, s. ornement que les femmes mettent sur leur corps de jupe, m. échelle de rubans, f.

Stömachful, a. fier, revêché, tête, opiniâtre

Stömachfulness, s. obstination, f. entêtement, m.

Stömachic, a. stomacal

Stömachical, a. s. stomachique; remède stomachique

Stömachless, a. qui n'a point d'appétit, dégoûté

Stömachösty, s. fierté, f. dédain, m.

Stone, s. pierre, f. noyau, m. poids de 14 livres, gravelle, f. Blood-stone, sanguine, f. Flint-stone, pierre à fusil. Free-stone, pierre de taille. Mill-stone, meule de moulin. Pebble-stone, caillou, m. Pumice-stone, pierre ponce.

Load-stone, *aimant*, m. Chalk-stone, *craye*, f. Stones of grapes, *pépins de raisins*, m. pl. Stone-dead, *mort*. To lay stonedead, *être sans mouvement*. To leave no stone unturned, *faire tous ses efforts, remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre*

Stone, *a. fait de pierre*

To Stone, *va. lapider, endurcir*

Stoneblind, *a. aveugle*

Stone-bottle, *s. une bouteille de grès*

Stone-colour, *s. badigeon, m. couleur jaunâtre dont on peint les murailles*. To paint with stone colour, *badigeonner*

† Stónecutter, Stónemason, *s. tailleur de pierres, m.*

Stónefruit, *s. fruit à noyau, m.*

Stónehorse, *s. cheval entier, m.*

Stónepit, *s. carrière, f.*

Stónepitch, *s. poix dure comme de la pierre*

Stónework, *s. ouvrage en pierre, m.*

Stóny, *a. de pierre, pierreux, graveleux, prêt de pierres*

Stood, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Stand*

Stool, *s. tabouret, m. strapon-tin, m. selle, f. sellette, f. A foot stool, un marchepied. A joint stool, un escabeau*

To Stoop, *v. 1 se baisser, se courber, se soumettre, plier, s'abaisser, s'humilier, contdescendre. 2 (en parlant d'un oiseau carnassier) s'abattre, fondre sur sa proie. 3 se reposer, se poser, se se percher, s'arrêter. 4 baisser. To stoop one's head, baisser la tête. To stoop the dish, pencher le plat. To stoop forward, pencher en avant. To stoop to sordid practices, faire des actions indignes d'un honnête homme. You will not make him stoop, vous ne le ferez pas plier*

Stoop, *s. 1 action de se baisser, de se courber; inclination, f. soumission, f. humiliation, f. abaissement, m. 2 vaisseau plein de quelque liqueur. 3 action d'un oiseau qui fonde sur sa proie. To make a stoop upon a partridge, fondre sur une perdrix, comme fait un faucon*

Stóopingly, *ad. en se baissant*

To Stop, *v. 1 arrêter, empêcher d'aller plus loin, suspendre, faire cesser, retarder, empêcher, fermer, boucher. 2 s'arrêter, faire halte. To stop a thief, arrêter un voleur. Stop thief! stop thief! au voleur! au voleur! To stop the blood, étancher le sang. To stop a harbour, boucler un port. To stop one's breath, ôter la respiration à quelqu'un, le suffoquer. Stop a while, arrêtez un moment. Revenge stops at nothing that is violent and wicked. la vengeance*

met toute sorte de violence et de méchanceté en usage

Stop, *s. 1 empêchement, m. obstacle, m. retard, m. délai, m. interruption, f. discontinuation, f. 2 (ponctuation) point, m. 3 touche d'un instrument de musique, f. To make a stop, s'arrêter. To put a stop to, arrêter, empêcher. To give a stop to one's passions, réprimer ses passions*

Stópcock, *s. robinet, m.*

Stóppag, *s. une personne dont on se sert par intérim, un bouche-trou*

Stóppage, *s. obstruction, f. obstacle, m. empêchement, m.*

Stópple, Stópper, *s. bouchon, m. bâillon, m. bondon, m.*

Stórax, *s. storax or styrax, m.*

Stóraxtree, *s. arbre qui produit la gomme appelée storax*

Store, *s. 1 grand nombre, grande quantité, abondance, f. 2 force, f. amas, m. provision, f. 3 magasin, m. entrepôt, m. We had store of all things, nous avions tout en abondance. Store is no sore, abondance de biens ne nuit pas*

Store, *a. amassé, accumulé*

To Store, *va. 1 fournir, munir, garnir, pourvoir, remplir. 2 amasser, accumuler, entreposer, mettre en réserve. To store a pond with fish, peupler un étang. To store a ship, ravitailler un vaisseau*

Stórehouse, *s. magasin, m.*

Stórekeeper, *s. garde-magasin, m.*

Stórer, *s. celui ou celle qui amasse, qui accumule*

Stork, *s. (oiseau) cigogne, f.*

Storm, *s. 1 orage, m. tempête, f. tourmente, f. bourrasque, f. gros temps, m. 2 affliction, f. calamité, f. détresse, f. 3 sédition, f. tumulte, m. bruit, m. violence, f. émeute, f. désordre, m. vacarme, m. 4 (attaque d'une place forte) assaut, m. To take by storm, prendre d'assaut. After a storm comes a calm, après la pluie le beau temps. To raise up a storm, exciter une émeute, une sédition*

To Storm, *v. 1 donner l'assaut à une place, attaquer à force ouverte, forcer. 2 tempêter, faire un grand bruit, s'emporter, foudroyer, pester*

Stórmý, *a. orageux, de tempête, violent, emporté*

Stóry, *s. 1 histoire, f. conte, m. fable, f. historiette, f. 2 étage, m. To catch one in a story, trouver quelqu'un menteur. A merry story, un conte pour rire. A false story, une menagerie. An old woman's story, un conte de ma mère l'oisie, un conte de vieille, ou à dormir debout. 'Tis recorded in story, l'histoire rapporte. The story goes, on dit, on raconte. A*

house three stories high, une maison à trois étages

To Stóry, *va. 1 raconter, dire, conter, rapporter, faire le récit de. 2 ranger en étages, ranger par couches mises l'une sur l'autre*

Stóryteller, *s. conteur de sonnettes, faiseur de contes*

Stout, *a. 1 fort, robuste, vigoureux, plein de vigueur ou de force. 2 brave, courageux, vaillant, intrépide, ferme, obstiné. 3 ferme, solide. To make a stout resistance, faire une vigoureuse résistance, résister vigoureusement*

Stout, *s. de la bière forte*

Stóuthearted, *a. brave, courageux, vaillant*

Stóutly, *ad. fortement, vigoureusement, vaillamment, courageusement, obstinément*

Stóutness, *s. force, f. vigueur, f. hardiesse, f. courage, m. bravoure, f. valeur, f. intrépidité, f. opiniâtreté, f. obstination, f.*

Stove, *s. 1 étuve, f. poêle, m. fourneau, m. 2 (vase rempli de braise allumée) couvert, m. chauffefrite, f.*

To Stove, *va. tenir chaudement dans une étuve*

To Stow, *va. ranger, arranger, mettre en ordre, serrer, mettre en réserve. To stow goods in a ship, arrimer des marchandises dans un navire*

Stówage, *s. magasinage, m. (ma.) arrimage, m.*

Stówer, *s. arrimeur, m.*

Strábism, *s. strabisme, m. faiblesse de l'un des deux yeux qui rend louche*

To Stráddle, *vn. se tenir debout ou marcher en écartant les jambes, avoir les pieds écartés. To ride straddling, aller à cheval a califourchon, ou jambe de-çà, jambe de-là*

To Strággel, *v. 1 s'écarter des autres, traîner derrière les autres. 2 errer, rôder, aller çà et là. His mind straggles, son esprit bat la campagne*

Strággler, *s. traîneur, m. un soldat qui ne marche pas avec sa compagnie, maraudeur, rôdeur, vagabond, m.*

Straight, *a. droit*

Straight, *ad. 1 directement, en droite ligne, en droiture. 2 sur le champ, incontinent, d'abord*

To Straighten, *va. dresser, rendre droit, redresser*

Straightness, *s. droiture, f. qualité d'être droit, f.*

Straightways, *ad. tout de suite, aussitôt*

To Strain, *v. 1 passer, couler au travers de, filtrer. 2 presser, comprimer, exprimer. 3 serrer, embrasser fortement, forcer, violenter. 4 tendre, bander. 5 outrer, pousser trop loin. 6 s'efforcer,*

faire de violens efforts. 6 se fil-
trer. To strain close, comprimer.
— out, exprimer. — one's wits,
appliquer fortement son esprit.
Don't strain yourself, ne vous
forcez point. To strain too high,
outrier. Do not strain the mean-
ing of my words, ne forcez point
le sens de mes paroles. Without
straining, sans effort

Strain, s. 1 violence, f. tour, m.
force, f. entorse, f. 2 race, f.
tige, f. famille, f. génération, f.
vice ou vertu héréditaire. 3 style,
m. manière de parler, f. élocution,
f. expression, f. 4 accord, m.
chant, m. chanson, f. note, f. air,
m. To take too high a strain, le
prendre sur un ton trop haut. Me-
lodious strains, des accords, ou des
sons mélodieux

† Strainer, s. 1 couloir, m. pas-
soire, f. chausse, f. 2 (pharmacie)
blanchet, m.

Strait, a. 1 étroit, serré. 2 ri-
gide, rigoureux, strict

Strait, s. 1 passage étroit, dé-
troit, m. pertuis, m. défilé, m. gorge
entre deux montagnes. 2 détresse,
f. peine, f. embarras, m. To be in
great straits, être dans la détresse,
se trouver dans un grand embar-
ras. To reduce one to straits,
réduire quelqu'un au petit pied, à
un état fort au-dessous de celui où
il était

To Strait, v. embarrasser,
mettre dans l'embarras

To Straiten, va. 1 étrécir, rendre
plus étroit, resserrer, diminuer.
2 rendre, bander. 3 mettre plus
à l'étroit, embarrasser, mettre
dans l'embarras, presser vivement,
réduire à l'extrémité, incommoder

Straitlaced, a. rigide, strict,
géné, contraint, mis à la torture,
serré

Straitly, ad. 1 étroitement, à
l'étroit. 2 rigoureusement, avec
rigueur

Straitness, s. état de ce qui est
étroit, m. sévérité, f. rigidité, f.
rigueur, f. difficulté, f. détresse, f.
embarras, m. disette, f. rareté, f.
Straitness of mind, petitesse d'es-
prit. — of conscience, délicatesse
de conscience

Strand, s. côte, f. rivage, m.
grève, f. bord, m.

To Strand, va. échouer sur la
côte

Stranded, a. échoué sur une
côte

Strange, a. 1 étranger, d'un au-
tre pays. 2 étonnant, surprenant,
étrange, extraordinaire. 3 incon-
nu, nouveau, el, elle. To have a
strange ready wit, avoir une
facilité d'esprit admirable. A
strange man, un drôle de corps.
To look strange upon one, faire
mauvaise mine à quelqu'un

Strange, int. chose étrange !

Strangely, ad. d'une manière
étrange, étrangement

Strangeness, s. rareté, f. singu-
larité, f.

Stranger, s. étranger, m. étran-
gère, f. I am no stranger to
the original, je connais l'original.
He is a stranger to me, je ne le
connais point. She is a great
stranger here, elle vient très-rare-
ment ici. To make a stranger of
one, trailler quelqu'un en é-
tranger

To Strangle, va. étrangler

Strangler, s. celui qui étrangle

Strangles, s. (vét.) gourme, f.
étranguillon, m.

Strangulation, s. perte de res-
piration, m. suffoquement, m.
étouffement, m.

Strangury, s. (maladie) stran-
gurie, f.

Strap, s. courroie, f. bande de
cuir, f. Strap of a shoe, oreille
de soulier, f.

To Strap, va. battre avec des
courroies ou avec une bande de
cuir, strapasser, donner les étri-
vières. 2 (t. de peintres) tra-
vailler à la hâte

Stappado, s. estrapade, f.

Strapping, a. grand, découpé.
A strapping lass, une grande fille
bien découpée

Strata, pl. de Stratum, (phil.)
couches, f. pl. lits, m. pl.

Stratagem, s. stratagème, m.
ruse, f. finesse de guerre, f.

Stratification, s. (chym.) strati-
fication, f.

To Stratify, va. ranger par
couches, stratifier

Stratum, s. (pl. Strata) couche,
f. lit, m.

Straw, s. paille, f. zeste, m.
rien, m. obole, m. fétu, m. A wo-
man in the straw, une femme en
couche. I will not bate one straw,
je n'en rabattrai pas une obole.
I would not give a straw for it,
je n'en donnerais pas un fétu,
une obole, un zeste. She is not
gone there to pick straws, elle
n'y est pas allée pour enfler des
perles

Straw-bed, s. paille, f.

Strawberry, s. 1 (plante) frai-
sier, m. 2 (fruit de cette plante)
fraise, f. Large strawberry, ca-
pron, m. fraise ananas, f.

Strawbuilt, Strawy, a. de paille

Strawcoloured, a. d'un jaune
clair, couleur de paille

To Stray, vn. rôder, aller çà et
là, s'éloigner des bornes pres-
crites, vaguer, s'égarer, se four-
voyer, se tromper, s'éloigner du
droit chemin

Stray, s. bête épave, bête égarée
ou perdue; action de s'égarer

Stray, a. épavé, égaré, perdu

Streak, s. raie d'une couleur
différente de celle du fond

To Streak, va. rayer, barierer,
bigarrer

Stréaked, part. a. rayé. A
streaked melon, un melon brodé

Stréaky, a. rayé, panaché

Stream, s. courant, m. eau qui
coule, cours de l'eau. A stream
of brimstone, du soufre qui coule.

— of words, un flux de paroles.
The stream of his life, le cours de
sa vie. A small stream, un petit
ruisseau. A stream of vinegar,
un filet de vinaigre. To go down
the stream, suivre le fil de l'eau

To Stream, v. 1 couler, ruis-
seler. 2 rayonner, broder

Stréamer, s. flamme, f. bande-
role, f. pavillon, m.

Stréamlet, s. petit ruisseau

Stréamy, a. qui coule, plein
d'eau qui coule

Street, s. rue, f. The street-
door, la porte qui donne sur la
rue, la porte de devant. To run
up and down the streets, courir
les rues, battre le pavé

Stréetwalker, s. vagabond, m.
bateur de pavé, m.

Strength, s. 1 force, f. vigueur,
f. 2 troupes, f. pl. forces, f. pl.

3 pouvoirs, m. habileté, f. efficace,
m. efficacité, f. With main
strength or by strength of arms,
à force de bras. That is beyond
or above my strength, cela est au-
dessus de mes forces, cela passe
mon pouvoir. I know his strength,
je connais son fort. Strength of
mind, fermeté. To gather strength,
se fortifier, prendre des forces

To Stréngthen, v. 1 fortifier,
rendre fort ou plus fort, affermir,
animer, encourager, confirmer,
renforcer. 2 devenir fort, ac-
quérir des forces, se fortifier. To
strengthen one's party, fortifier
son parti. — the garrison, ren-
forcer la garnison

Stréngthened, s. ce qui sert à fortifier, à donner
des forces, remède corroboratif ou
corroborant

Stréngthless, a. faible, sans
force, sans vigueur

Strénuous, a. brave, vaillant,
courageux, hardi, zélé, ardent

Strénuously, ad. hardiment, cou-
rageusement, vaillamment, avec
zèle, avec ardeur

Strénuousness, s. vigueur, f.
hardiesse, f. force, f. valeur, f.

Stréperous, a. bruyant, qui fait
du bruit

Stress, s. 1 importance, f. ce
qu'il y a d'important dans quelque
chose, poids, m. point essentiel, m.
l'essentiel, m. 2 force, f. vio-
lence, f. The stress of the war,
le fort de la guerre. To lay too
much stress upon a thing, attacher
trop d'importance à une
chose, y mettre trop d'importance.

To put to a stress, mettre dans
l'embarras. We were driven in

by stress of weather, la violence de la tempête nous obligea de *relâcher*. Stress of the voice, (gr.) effort de la voix, accent prosodique

Stretch, s. 1 étendre, f. portée, f. extension, f. 2 effort, m. To make too great stretches, prendre de trop grandes libertés, se donner des licences. To put one's thoughts and wits upon the stretch, mettre son esprit à la torture. You will put my patience to the utmost stretch, vous allez pousser ma patience à bout

To Stretch, v. 1 étendre, élargir, déployer, alonger; bander, tendre, étirer. 2 s'étendre, s'élargir, se déployer; s'efforcer; exagérer. 3 (ma.) faire force de voiles au plus près du vent. To stretch out one's hands, étendre les mains. — a boot over the last, emboucher une botte

Strétched, part. a. étendu, élargi, déployé. A stretched cord, une corde tendue.

Strétcher, s. 1 tout ce qui sert à étendre, m. 2 (outil employé par les corroyeurs) paillon, m. 3 (chez les cordonniers) forme brisée, f. 4 planche or barre contre laquelle le rameur appuie ses pieds pour ramer, barre traversière, f. The stretchers of an umbrella, les arc-boutants d'un parapluie

To Strew, va. répandre çà et là, parsemer, joncher. To strew with flower, sugar or salt, saupoudrer de farine, de sucre ou de sel

Striae, s. pl. (hist. nat. et arch.) stries, f. pl. cannelures, f. pl. striures, f. pl.

Striate, Striated, a. strié, cannelé

Striature, s. disposition des stries. Striature of shells, striures des coquillages

Stricken, ancien part. passé du verbe To Strike. Stricken in age or years, avancé en âge

Strickle, s. (pour le blé) racle, f. (pour le sel) radoire, f.

Strict, a. strict, exact, ponctuel, elle; sévère, rigide, dur; serré, étroit. True friendship is never so strict, la véritable amitié n'est pas si pointilleuse. A strict friendship, une étroite amitié, une amitié intime. To have a strict eye upon one, ne pas perdre quelqu'un de vue

Strictly, ad. strictement, exactement, ponctuellement; à la rigueur, avec sévérité, sans rémission, étroitement

Strictness, s. exactitude, f. ponctualité, f. régularité, f. sévérité, f. rigueur, f.

Stricture, s. trait, m. marque, f. empreinte, f. étincelle, f. observation légère, contraction, f. resserrement, m. étranglement, m.

Stride, s. enjambee, f. pas allongé, m. With hasty strides, à grands pas, à pas précipités

To Stride, v. (strodé; strid, stridden) marcher à grands pas, faire une enjambee; enjamber

Stridulous, a. qui fait un petit bruit

Strife, s. dispute, f. querelle, f. différend, m. opposition, f. contradiction, f. contraste, m.

Strifeful, a. contentieux, querelleur, qui aime à disputer

Strigil, s. strigile, m. instrument en usage dans les bains des anciens pour racler la peau

Strigment, s. rature, f.

To Strike, v. (struck; struck, stricken) frapper, donner des coups, battre, faire connaître l'heure par le son d'un marteau ou d'une cloche, sonner l'heure, sonner, marquer, imprimer, toucher, affliger, punir, étonner, épouvanter, faire, conclure, causer, produire, atteindre, heurter, échouer, choquer. To strike a bargain, faire, arrêter, conclure un marché. — blind, frapper d'aveuglement, rendre aveugle. — sail, baisser les voiles. — the flag, baisser le pavillon, amener. It has struck twelve o'clock, il est midi sonné. It has struck two, deux heures sont sonnées. To strike root or only to strike, prendre racine ou simplement prendre. Without striking a stroke, sans coup férir.

To strike again, se revancher, prendre sa revanche. — asunder, fendre, faire tomber en pièces. — at, s'attaquer à, donner atteinte à, choquer, heurter, contrarier, faire contre. He strikes at every thing, il s'attaque à tout, or il veut tout entreprendre. That strikes at their opinion as well as at ours, cela fait contre leur opinion aussi bien que contre la nôtre. To strike down, abattre, faire tomber à terre, atterrer. — in or into, enfoncer, faire entrer en frappant or à force de coups, s'élever à, donner dans. That lane strikes into the broad street, cette petite rue donne dans la grande rue.

To strike in with, se joindre à, se ranger du côté de, se mettre du parti de, se conformer à, imiter. She strikes in with you, elle vous imite. To strike off, effacer, rayer, barrer, couper, trancher, séparer, retrancher. — off one's head, couper or trancher la tête à quelqu'un. — off a plate, tirer une estampe. — out, effacer, produire en frappant; s'étendre, s'égarer. — out into irregularities, donner dans le dérèglement, dans des écarts. — through, traverser, percer or passer au travers, se faire sentir, éclater, se manifester. — up, (mu.) jouer, commencer à jouer — up a

drum, battre la caisse or le tambour. — upon, porter coup à censurer, attaquer, reprendre. That fable strikes upon our follies, cette fable porte coup à nos folies, elle censure ou attaque nos folies

Strike, s. boisseau, m. quatre boisseaux

Striker, s. celui or celle qui frappe, frappeur, m. frappeuse, f.

Striking, a. surprenant, étonnant, frappant

String, s. attache, f. lien, m. cordon, m. fil, m. corde d'arc, f. corde d'instrument de musique, petite fibre, filet, m. suite, f. Shoestrings, les cordons d'un soulier. To have the world in a string, avoir tout à souhait. The strings of a vine, mains, f. pl. To have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc

To String, va. (strung; strung) garnir de cordes, enfler, tendre Stringboard (of a staircase), s. limon d'un escalier

Stringed, a. qui a des cordes, à cordes

Stringent, a. fort, qui a de la force

Stringhalt, s. (man.) éparvin ou épervin, m.

Stringless, a. qui n'a point de cordes, qui n'a point de fibres

Stringy, a. fibreux, cordé, ligamenteux. Stringy radish, rave cordée. — root, racine fibreuse

To Strip, va. dépouiller, ôter les habits, priver de, ôter, se dépouiller de, séparer de. To strip off, peler, dépouiller, spolier, dé-garnir. — off one's clothes, se déshabiller

Strip, s. bande de toile, &c. f. To make strip and waste, prodiguer, mal user

† To Stripe, va. rayer une étoffe

Stripe, s. 1 raie, f. 2 coup de fouet, m.

Stripling, s. jeune homme, m. jowenceau, m.

To Strive, vn. (strove, striven) s'efforcer, faire des efforts, s'évertuer, combattre à l'envi. To strive with or against, disputer or contester avec, lutter. — for mastery, tâcher d'avoir le dessus ou d'être le plus fort

Striven, part. passé du verbe To Strive

Striver, s. celui or celle qui fait des efforts, qui est aux prises

Strode, prêt. du verbe To Stride

Stroke, s. coup, m. atteinte, f. pouvoir, m. force, f. effet auquel on ne s'attendait point, m. effort, m. A stroke of a pen or pencil, un trait de plume, un coup de pinceau. To give the finishing stroke to any thing, mettre la dernière main à quelque chose. It

is upon the stroke of four, *il s'en va quatre heures, ou quatre heures vont sonner*

To Stroke, *va. caresser avec la main, flatter*. To stroke a cow, *traire une vache*

To Stroll, *vn. * trôler, rôder, aller çà et là, rouler*. He is always strolling up and down, *il roule ou rôde toujours, il est toujours par voie et par chemin*

Strôller, *s. coureur, m. vagabond, m. comédien de campagne, m. Strolling player, comédien ambulante, m. comédienne ambulante, f. baladin, m.*

Strond, *V. Strand*

Strong, *a. fort, vigoureux, robuste, énergique, fortifié, puissant, d'une constitution robuste, zélé, difficile à digérer*. To make strong, *fortifier*. A strong box, *un coffre-fort*. A strong methodist, *un méthodiste outré*. A strong soup, *une soupe succulente*. Strong-scented, *qui a une odeur forte*. — beer, *de la bière forte*. — colours, *des couleurs foncées*. A strong breath, *une haleine forte*. To savour very strong of, *se sentir beaucoup de*. His army is six thousand strong, *il a une armée de six mille hommes*

Strongbäcked, *a. trapu, fort des reins*

Strongbodied, *a. fort, robuste, puissant*. Strongbodied wine, *vin qui a du corps*

Strongfisted, *a. qui a la main forte, qui a un bon poignet*

Stronghand, *s. force, f. violence, f.*

Strongly, *ad. fortement, vigoureusement, avec force, solidement, en termes très-forts*. A strongly seated town, *une place forte d'assiette*. Strongly fortified, *bien fortifié*

Strongwaters, *s. pl. liqueurs fortes, f. pl.*

† Strôphe, *s. stance, strophe, f.*

Strove, *prêt. du verbe To Strive*

Struck, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Strike*

Strúcture, *s. structure, f. construction, f. forme, f. édifice, m. bâtiment, m.* The structure of a speech, *l'ordre, la disposition ou l'arrangement des parties d'un discours*. Till the last farthing is in structure spent, *jusqu'à ce qu'il ait dépensé jusqu'au dernier sou à bâtir*

Strúggle, *s. effort, m. dispute, contention, f.*

To Strúggle, *vn. s'efforcer de, faire des efforts, se démenner, se débattre, s'agiter, batailler*. To struggle with or against death, *combattre ou lutter contre la mort, être dans les trances de la mort*. There is no struggling with necessity, *il faut céder à la nécessité*. He struggled hard, *il fit de grands efforts*

Strúma, *pl. Strumæ, s. les écrouelles, f. pl.*

Strúmous, *a. écrouelleux*

Strung, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To String*

To Strut, *vn. se carrer, marcher d'un air fier et orgueilleux, se pavaner, se prélasser, s'enfler*

Strut, *s. démarche fière et orgueilleuse*

Stub, *s. tronc, m. chicot, m. tronçon, m. argol, m.* A stub-nail, *un clou tout usé, étêté*

To Stub, *va. déraciner, arracher, extirper*

Stúbbedness, *s. état de ce qui est tronqué, qualité de ce qui est gros et court*

Stúbbed, Stúbby, *a. court et épais, gros et petit, trapu, ramassé*. A stabbed fellow, *un petit homme trapu*

Stúbble, *s. chaume, m. éteule, estéule, estouble, or étouble, f.* A stubble goose, *une oie d'autonne*

Stúbborn, *a. obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté, revêche, mutin, inflexible*

Stúbbornly, *ad. obstinément, opiniâtrement, d'une manière inflexible*

Stúbbornness, *s. opiniâtreté, f. obstination, f. entêtement, m.*

Stúcco, *s. (espèce de plâtre fin) stuc, m.*

† Stúcco-work, *s. ouvrage de stuc, m.*

Stuck, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Stick*

Stud, *s. 1 clou dont on garnit un objet pour l'ornement. 2 (lieu destiné à loger des étalons et des juments) haras, m.* A stud in a bridle, *une bossette*

To Stud, *va. garnir de clous. Studded with diamonds, garni de diamans*

Stúdent, *s. étudiant, m. écolier, m.*

Stúdiéd, *a. 1 versé, expérimenté, qui sait, qui entend. 2 étudié, médité, fait avec soin*

Stúdiér, *s. celui or celle qui étudie*

Stúdióus, *a. studieux, qui aime l'étude, diligent, attentif, ve, soigneur*. He is very studious to please you, *il s'étudie à vous plaire*

Stúdióusly, *ad. studieusement, avec application à l'étude, attentivement, avec empressement, avec soin*

Stúdióusness, *s. application à l'étude, f.*

Stúdy, *s. 1 étude, f. application d'esprit, f. méditation, f. contemplation, f. 2 cabinet d'étude, m. étude, f.* To be in a course of study, *faire ses études*. He makes it his study, *c'est là son étude*

To be in a brown study, *avoir l'air rêveur, sombre, ou mélancolique*

To Stúdy, *v. étudier, songer, méditer, ruminer, faire des réflexions, s'étudier or s'appliquer à, faire des efforts pour, lâcher*. To study one's brains about a thing, *se fatiguer l'esprit sur quelque chose*. He studies all manner of wickedness, *il s'étudie à toute sorte de méchanceté*

Stuff, *s. étoffe, f. matière, f. matériel, m. pl. meubles, m. pl. mélange, m. drap, m. linge, m. drogue, f.* 'Tis all stuff, *cela ne vaut pas la peine qu'on s'y arrête*. Did you ever read such paltry stuff? *avez-vous jamais rien lu de si pitoyable?* Kitchen-stuff, *de la graisse de cuisine, les graisses, f. pl.* Old stuff, *antiquailles, f. pl.* Stuff! *(interjection de mépris) bagatelle!*

To Stuff, *va. farcir, gorgier, remplir*. To stuff a rabbit, *farcir un lapin*. — a saddle, *rembourrer une selle*

Stúffing, *s. 1 (mélange de viandes ou d'herbes hachées) farce, f. 2 bourrer, f. ce qui sert à remplir, à rembourrer*

Stuke, Stuck, *V. Stucco*

Stultiloquence, *s. babil, m. caquet, m.*

Stultiloquy, *s. galimatias, m.*

Stum, *s. surmoult, m. moult, m. vin nouveau*

To Stum, *va. rendre à du vin écarté sa bonté en le faisant fermenter par le moyen du vin nouveau qu'on y mêle; sophistiquer, mélanter du vin*

To Stúmbler, *v. 1 trébucher, broncher, faire un faux pas. 2 offenser, choquer*. To stumble upon or into a thing, *trouver ou rencontrer une chose par hasard*

Stúmbler, *s. celui or celle qui bronche, qui fait un faux pas*

Stúmbliug-block, Stúmbliugstone, *s. pierre d'achoppement, f. scandale, m.*

Stúmbler, *s. celui or celle qui bronche, qui fait un faux pas*

Stúmpfooted, *a. pied-bot*

Stúmpy, *a. plein de chicots*

To Stun, *va. étourdir, étonner, abasourdir*. Too strong a noise: stuns the ears, *un bruit très fort étourdit les oreilles*

Stung, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Sting*

Stunk, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Stink*

To Stunt, *va. empêcher de croître, de grandir; faire rabougir*. The frost stunts young trees, *la gelée fait rabougir les*

jeune bois. To grow stunted, se rabougir

Stupe, s. bain d'herbes médicinales, m.

To Stupe, va. (chi.) fomentor une plaie, baigner avec des herbes médicinales

Stupefaction, s. stupéfaction, f. insensibilité, f. stupidité, f. pesanteur d'esprit, f.

Stupefactive, a. stupéfiant, qui stupéfie

Stupéouds, a. étonnant, surprenant, merveilleux, prodigieux

Stupíd, a. stupide, nébété, sot, sotté

Stupidity, s. stupidité, bêtise, f. Stupidly, ad. stupidement, bêtement, sans esprit

Stupifier, s. I ce qui rend stupide. 2 (mé.) narcotique, m. opiat, m.

To Stupify, va. stupéfier, engourdir, rendre insensible, hébété, rendre stupide, étonner, rendre interdit

Stúpor, s. † stupeur, f. engourdissement, m.

Stúrdily, ad. brusquement, opiniâtrément, obstinément, effrontément, brutalement, insolentement, fortement, durement

Stúrdiness, s. brusquerie, f. opiniâtreté, f. entêtement, m. effronterie, f. brutalité, f.

Stúrdy, a. brusque, opiniâtre, obstiné, brutal, raide, fort, vigoureux, robuste

Stúrgeon, s. (poisson de mer) esturgeon, m.

To Stútter, va. bégayer, bredouiller, balbutier

Stútterer, s. bégue, m. f. bredouilleur, m.

Sty, s. étable à cochons, f. toit à porcs, m.

To Sty, va. mettre dans une étable à cochons

Sty'gian, a. infernal. — water, (chym.) eau stygienne, eau forte

Style, s. 1 style, m. diction, f. goût, m. manière de s'exprimer, f. titre, m. nom, m. 2 style, m. poinçon, m. aiguille de cadran, f. 3 (ju.) † style, m. forme de procéder en justice. Style of court, cérémonial de cour. The royal style was proclaimed, on proclama les titres royaux

To Style, va. nommer, appeler, donner le titre de

Styptic, a. s. styptique; remède styptique, qui resserre, qui a la propriété d'arrêter le sang

Stypticity, s. faculté d'étancher le sang

Suásvie, Suásory, a. persuasif

Suávity, s. suavité, douceur, f.

Suábíd, a. un peu acide, aigrelet

Suábídric, a. un peu âcre, un peu piquant

To Subáct, va. réduire, subjurer

Subáction, s. action par laquelle on réduit, réduction, f.

Súbaltern, a. s. subalterne, inférieur, subordonné

Subchánter, s. sous-chantre, m.

Subcutanéous, a. sous la peau, sous-cutané

Subdéacon, s. sous-diacre, m.

Subdéan, s. sous-doyen, m.

Subdélégate, a. s. subdélégué, m. substitut, m.

To Subdélégate, va. subdéléguer

Subdélégation, s. subdélégation, f.

To Subdivide, va. subdiviser

Subdivision, s. subdivision, f.

Súbdolous, a. trompeur

Subdóminant, s. (mu.) sous-dominante, f. quatrième note du ton

To Subdúce, To Subdúct, va. retirer, ôter, soustraire, déduire, distraire, détourner

Subdúction, s. I action par laquelle on ôte, on retire, vol, m. enlèvement, m. 2 (math.) soustraction, f.

To Subdúe, va. subjurer, dompter, vaincre, soumettre, assujettir, conquérir, mortifier

Subdúer, s. celui or celle qui subjugue, conquérant, m.

Subhastation, s. (ju.) subhastation, f. vente publique par autorité de justice

Subjacent, a. qui est situé au-dessous, au pied. Mountains and subjacent plains, les montagnes et les plaines situées à leurs pieds, or les plaines qu'elles dominent

To Subjéct, va. mettre sous, soumettre, réduire sous sa puissance, assujettir, rendre esclave, exposer à, faire servir à

Súbject, a. mis or placé sous, qui est sous la puissance d'un autre, soumis, sujet, ette, exposé

Subject, s. sujet, m. argument, m. matière, f.

Subjéction, Subjagation, s. I conquête, f. action de soumettre, de réduire sous sa puissance, f. assujettissement, m. asservissement, m. sujétion, f. 2 (rhét.) subjéction, f. figure qui consiste à prévenir les objections en se les faisant à soi-même. To bring under subjéction, asservir, assujettir, réduire, soumettre

Subjéctive, a. qui a rapport au sujet

To Subjoín, va. joindre or ajouter à la fin

Subitáneous, a. subit, soudain

To Súbjugate, va. subjurer, vaincre, dompter, conquérir

Subjunctive, a. s. (gram.) subjonctif, m. le mode subjonctif

Subláiion, s. enlèvement, m.

Sublimable, a. capable de sublimation

† Súblimate, s. sublimé, m. mercure sublimé, m.

To Súblimate, va. sublimer, exalter, élever

Sublimátion, s. sublimation, f. élévation, f. perfection, f.

Sublime, a. élevé, haut, sublime, grand, excellent

† Sublime, s. sublime, m.

To Sublime, va. 1 (chym.) volatiliser, sublimer. 2 élever, perfectionner, raffiner

Sublimely, ad. sublimement, d'une manière sublime, extrêmement, fort, très

Sublimity, s. sublimité, f. hauteur, f. élévation, f. excellence, f.

Súblúnar, Súblúnary, a. sub lunaire, terrestre

Submarine, a. qui est ou qui agit sous la mer

To Submérge, va. submerger, inonder, noyer

Submérson, s. submersion, f.

To Subministr, To Subministrare, va. 1 administrer, fournir, donner. 2 servir, être utile

Submiss, Submissive, a. soumis, humble, obéissant

Submission, s. soumission, f. obéissance, f. humilité, f. abaissement, m.

Submissively, ad. avec soumission, avec obéissance, humblement, respectueusement

Submissiveness, s. soumission, f. humilité, f.

To Submit, v. 1 soumettre, assujettir, ranger sous sa puissance; référer, rapporter, laisser au jugement ou à la discrétion de quelqu'un. 2 se soumettre, prier, se conformer à, passer par, descendre, déferer. You must submit to that, il faut vous soumettre à cela, il faut passer par là

Submultiple, s. (math.) sous-multiple

Subórdinacy, Subórdinancy, s. subordination, f.

Subórdinate, a. subordonné

* To Subórdinate, va. subordonner

Subórdinately, ad. subordonnément, en sous-ordre

Subórdination, s. subordination, f.

To Subórn, va. suborner, séduire

Subórnation, s. subornation, f.

Subórneur, s. suborneur, m. suborneuse, f.

Subpoe'na, s. (ju.) ajournement, m. assignation pour comparaître en justice, f.

To Subpoe'na, va. (ju.) citer, ajourner, assigner pour comparaître en justice, f.

† Subréption, s. I subreption.

† 2 (ju.) *surprise faite à un juge en lui échantant la vérité*

† Subreptitious, *a. subreptice*
Subreptiously, *ad. subreptice-ment, secrètement, à la dérobée*

Subrogation, *s. subrogation, f.*
To Subscribe, *v. 1 souscrire, signer, attester par sa signature. 2 consentir à, demeurer d'accord de, souscrire pour, être souscripteur, s'abonner*

Subscriber, *s. souscripteur, m. souscrivain, m. abonné, m.*

Subscription, *s. souscription, f. signature, f. souscription pour quelque chose, abonnement, m. reconnaissance donnée au souscripteur*

Subsécutive, Subsequent, *a. subséquent, qui vient après, suivant, qui suit*

Subsequence, *s. postériorité, f. Subsequently, ad. † subsé- quemment, ensuite, après.*

To Subsérve, *vn. servir, seconder, favoriser, aider*

Subservience, Subserviency, *s. utilité, f. service, m. avantage, m. secours, m.*

Subservient, *a. subordonné, inférieur, qui sert, utile. To make all things subservient to one's private interest, faire servir tout à son intérêt particulier. She is subservient to his will, elle se soumet à sa volonté*

To Subside, *vn. enfoncer, baisser, aller au fond or à fond, s'abaisser, se retirer, s'éloigner. The streams subside from their banks, les ruisseaux se retirent de leurs bords*

Subsidence, Subsidiency, *s. action d'enfoncer or d'aller au fond, sédiment, m. dépôt, m. résidu, m.*

Subsidiary, *a. † subsidiaire, qui aide, auxiliaire*

Subsidy, *s. subside, m. secours d'argent*

To Subsign, *vn. signer au bas de quelque écrit*

To Subsist, *vn. subsister, exister, vivre, s'entretenir*

Subsistence, *s. 1 existence, f. substance, f. être réel. 2 subsistance, f. entretien, m. nourriture, f. moyens de vivre, m. pl.*

Subsistent, *a. qui subsiste, qui existe, existant*

Substance, *s. 1 substance, f. être, m. réalité, f. matière, f. corps, m. 2 bien, m. richesses, f. pl. avoir, m.*

Substantial, *a. réel, elle, qui existe, substantiel, essentiel, vrai, solide, corporel, elle, matériel, ielle, fort, riche, aisé*

Substantially, *ad. substantiellement, véritablement, solidement, réellement, fortement*

Substantialness, *s. solidité, f. sûreté, f. réalité, f. force, f.*

Substantials, *s. pl. parties essentielles, f. pl.*

To Substantiate, *va. faire exister, donner du corps, établir*

Substantive, *a. s. (gr.) substantif; un nom substantif*

Substantively, *ad. substantivement, en manière de substantif*

To Substitute, *va. substituer, mettre à la place d'un autre*

Substitute, *s. substitut, m.*

Substitution, *s. action de placer une personne or une chose à la place d'une autre, f. substitution, f. (gr.) syllepse, f.*

To Substract, *va. soustraire, ôter, déduire*

Subtraction, *s. soustraction, f. déduction, f.*

Substruction, *s. sous-œuvre, m.*

Subsultive, Subsultory, *a. qui bondit, qui fait des bonds*

Subsultorily, *ad. en bondissant, par sauts et par bonds*

Subtangent, *s. (math.) sous-tangente, f.*

To Subtend, *vn. s'étendre dessous*

Subtense, *s. (mat.) sous-tendante, f.*

Subterfluent, Subterfluous, *a. qui coule dessous ou par dessous*

Subterfuge, *s. subterfuge, m. échappatoire, f. faux-fuyant, m. détour, m.*

Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a. souterrain, qui est sous terre*

Subtile, Subtle, *a. subtil, délié, mince, aigu, perçant, pénétrant, rusé, adroit, artificieux, fin, délicat, trompeur, euse, raffiné. A subtile trick, une finesse*

Subtiley, Subtly, *ad. subtilement, d'une manière subtile, finement, adroitement*

Subtleness, Subtility, *s. subtilité, f. raffinement, m. délicatesse, f. finesse, f. ruse, f. détour, m. To use subtilities, subtiliser*

† Subtilization, *s. subtilisation, f.*

To Subtilize, *v. 1 subtiliser, raffiner. 2 finasser, user de finesse*

Subtle, *V. Subtile*

Subtlety, *V. Subtility*

Subtly, *V. Subtiley*

Subtrahend, *s. (math.) le nombre à soustraire*

Subversion, *s. subversion, f. renversement, m.*

Subversive, *a. * subversif, destructif, qui tend à subvertir, à renverser*

To Subvert, *va. subvertir, renverser, détruire, bouleverser*

Subvertér, *s. celui or celle qui subvertit, qui renverse*

Subwörker, *s. ouvrier en sous-ordre*

Suburb, *s. faubourg, m. con-*

fin, m. pl. bord, m. extrémité, f. extérieur, m.

Subúrbain, *a. habitant d'un faubourg*

Succédaneous, *a. (mé.) succédané, substitué*

Succédaneum, *s. (mé.) remède succédané*

To Succéd, *v. 1 succéder, venir après, venir de suite, suivre, remplacer, se mettre à la place d'un autre. 2 réussir, avoir du succès, faire réussir. He will not succeed, il ne réussira pas*

Succéder, *s. successeur, m.*

Succés, *s. succès, m. réussite, f.*

Succésful, *a. qui a bien réussi, heureux, qui a du succès*

Succésfully, *ad. avec succès, heureusement*

Succésfulness, *s. succès, m. réussite, f.*

Succésion, *s. succession, f. suite, f. postérité, f. descendants, m. pl. droit d'héritier, m. hérédité, f.*

Succésive, *a. successif, consécutif, qui suit*

Succésively, *ad. successivement, consécutivement, l'un après l'autre*

Succésless, *a. malheureux, sans succès, qui ne réussit point, qui n'a point réussi*

Succésor, *s. successeur, m.*

Succinct, *a. succinct, court, concis*

Succinctly, *ad. succinctement. brièvement, d'une manière concise, en peu de mots*

Succory, *s. (plante) chicorée, f.*

Succour, *s. secours, m. aide, f. assistance, f.*

Succourer, *s. celui or celle qui donne du secours*

To Succour, *va. secourir, aider, assister, donner du secours*

Succourless, *a. privé de secours, sans secours*

Succulency, *s. état de ce qui est succulent, m. suc, m.*

Succulent, *a. succulent, qui a beaucoup de suc*

To Succumb, *vn. succomber, plier, céder*

Succussion, *s. secousse, f.*

Such, *pron. a. tel, telle, pareil, eille, semblable, si. Many such men, beaucoup de telles gens. For such a man as you, pour un homme comme vous. Such as have, ceux or celles qui ont. Such precepts as, des préceptes qui. Such a one who has, celui or celle qui a. I am not such a fool, je ne suis pas assez fou or pas si sot. Take such as I can send, prenez ceux que je puis envoyer. At such a time as, au temps que. In such a place, dans un tel endroit. And such like, et autres semblables. For such a trifle, pour une si pe-*

tite bagatelle. We had such tempests, nous essayâmes de si grandes tempêtes

To Suck, *v.* 1 *sucer, tirer, aspirer, attirer.* 2 *téter, sucer le lait de la mamelle.* A child that sucks, un enfant qui tète. To suck in, imbibir, respirer. To suck out or to suck up, *sucer, tirer en suçant, pomper, vider*

Suck, *s.* 1 *sucction, f. sucement, m.* 2 *lait que donnent les femelles, m.* To give suck, allaiter, nourrir de son lait

Sucker, *s.* tout ce qui suce, qui attire, *m.* tuyau d'une pompe aspirante, *m.* Sacker of a pump, piston de pompe, *m.* — of a tree, rejeton d'arbre, *m.* The sucker of the root of a flower, caëu d'ognon de fleur, *m.*

Súcket, *s.* confitures, *f. pl.*

Súcking, *s.* sucement, *m.* suction, *f.*

Súcking, *a.* suçant. A sucking pig, un cochon de lait. — lamb, un agneau qui tète encore. — calf, un veau de lait. — pump, une pompe aspirante

Súcking-bottle, *s.* bouteille que les petits enfans tétent au lieu de mamelle, *f.* biberon, *m.*

To Súckle, *va.* allaiter, nourrir de son lait

Súckling, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

Súction, *s.* sucement, *m.* suction, *f.*

Sudation, *s.* transpiration, *f.*

Súdatory, *s.* étuve, *f.* bain chaud

Súdden, *a.* soudain, subit, prompt, inopiné. A sudden shower, une averse

Súddenly, on a sudden, of a sudden, upon a sudden, ad. soudainement, subitement, tout à coup, soudain, plus tôt qu'on ne s'y attendait

Súddenness, *s.* promptitude, *f.* action subite. I was startled at the suddenness of the thing, la chose arriva si subitement que j'en fus tout alarmé; ce coup imprévu m'alarma

Sudorific, *a.* (mé.) sudorifique, qui fait transpirer

Sudorific, *s.* (mé.) sudorifique, *m.*

Súdorous, *a.* tout en sueur

Suds, *s.* eau de savon. To be in the suds, être en peine, être dans l'embaras

To Sue, *v.* 1 *poursuivre en justice, faire un procès à, agir contre.* 2 *démander avec instance, supplier.* To sue for, briguer. To sue out a pardon for one, chercher à obtenir le pardon de quelqu'un

Súet, *s.* gras, *m.* graisse, *f.* suif, *m.*

Súety, *a.* plein de graisse

To Súffer, *v.* 1 *souffrir, supporter, endurer; permettre, tolé-*

rer; subir, essuyer. 2 *porter la peine, être puni, pâtir.* — change, changer. — a great loss, faire une grande perte. — for one's fault, porter la peine de son crime. The felons will suffer to-day, on exécutera aujourd'hui les criminels

Súfferable, *a.* supportable

Súfferably, *ad.* supportablement, d'une manière supportable

Súfferance, *s.* 1 *souffrance, f.* peine, *f.* misère, *f.* 2 *patience, f.* modération, *f.* tolérance, *f.* 3 *permission, f.*

Súfferer, *s.* celui or celle qui souffre, qui pâtit; celui qui tolère, qui permet

Súffered, *part. a.* souffert, supporté, enduré; toléré, permis. That is not to be suffered, c'est intolérable, insupportable

Súffering, *s.* souffrance, *f.* peine, *f.* tourment, *m.*

To Súffice, *v.* 1 *suffire, être suffisant.* 2 *donner, fournir, satisfaire, procurer*

Súfficiency, *s.* 1 *suffisance, f.* compétence, *f.* capacité, *f.* autant qu'il faut, ce qui est suffisant, assez. 2 *orgueil, m.* bonne opinion de soi-même

Súfficient, *a.* suffisant, qui suffit, capable, compétent, qui a la capacité requise. To be sufficient, suffire. A sufficient bail, une bonne et suffisante caution. — man, un homme capable. — witness, un témoin irréprochable, digne de foi

Súfficiently, *ad.* suffisamment, assez

To Súffocate, *va.* suffoquer, étouffer

Súffocation, *s.* suffocation, *f.* étouffement, *m.*

Súffocative, *a.* étouffant

Súffragan, *s.* suffragant, *m.*

To Súffragate, *va.* s'accorder, convenir

Súffrage, *s.* suffrage, *m.* voix, *f.* approbation, *f.*

† Suffumigation, *s.* suffumigation, *f.* combustion de matières odorantes

To Súffúse, *va.* répandre

Súffúision, *s.* suffusion, *f.* épanchement, *m.*

Súgar, *s.* sucre, *m.* Sugar-house, sucrerie, *f.* raffinerie, *f.* Sugar-box, sugar-caster, or sugar-basin, sucrier, *m.* Sugar-loaf, pain de sucre, *m.* Sugar-candy, sucre candi, *m.* Raw sugar, sucre brut. Barley-sugar, sucre d'orge, *m.* Sugar-plum, dragée, *f.* Sugar-cane, canne à sucre, *f.* To sweeten with sugar, sucrer

To Súgar, *va.* sucrer, mettre du sucre; adoucir, rendre doux

Súgary, *a.* doux comme du sucre, sucré

To Súggést, *va.* suggérer, faire entrer dans l'esprit, insinuer

Súggéstion, *s.* suggestion, *f.* insinuation, *f.* instigation, *f.*

To Súggilate, *va.* meurtrir de coups

Súggilation, *s.* (chi.) sugillation, *f.* meurtrissure, *f.* Sugillation of the eye, inflammation de l'œil

Súicide, *s.* suicide, *m.*

Suit, *s.* 1 *assortiment, m.* suite, *f.* ordre régulier. 2 *instance, f.* demande, *f.* requête, *f.* supplique, *f.* prière, *f.* 3 (ju.) procès, *m.* A suit of clothes, un habit complet. A suit at cards, une couleur (aux cartes). To have a suit against one, poursuivre quelqu'un en justice

To Suit, *v.* 1 *assortir, approprier, adapter, ajuster, faire cadrer; être convenable or séant à, accommoder.* 2 *s'accorder, convenir, être propre à.* To suit with, correspondre, cadrer. To be suited, avoir ce qui convient, ce qu'on désire. I am not yet suited with a servant, je n'ai pas encore trouvé le domestique qu'il me faut. That suits you very well, cela vous sied à ravir

Suitable, *a.* convenable, conforme, qui s'accorde, qui a du rapport

Suitableness, *s.* conformité, *f.* convenance, *f.* rapport, *m.*

Suitably, *ad.* d'une manière convenable, conformément, selon

Suite, *s.* (mot français) suite, *f.*

Suiter, Suitor, *s.* 1 *suppliant, m.* postulant, *m.* prétendant, *m.* aspirant, *m.* 2 *amant, m.* galant, *m.* A suitor in chancery, un plaideur en cour de chancellerie

Suitress, *s.* suppliante, *f.*

Súlkily, *ad.* en rechignant

Súlkiness, *s.* mine rechignée, air refrigné, mauvaise humeur

Súlky, *a.* rechigné, bourru, de mauvaise humeur

Súllen, *a.* 1 *hargneux, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, malin, igne, revêche, méchant, malsaisant, intraitable, obstiné.* 2 *sombre, obscur, triste*

Súllenly, *ad.* d'un air chagrin, tristement, obstinément opiniâtrement, malignement

Súlleness, *s.* mauvaise humeur, humeur chagrine, opiniâtreté, *f.* obstination, *f.* humeur intraitable, malignité, *f.*

Súllens, *s.* (mot burlesque) mauvaise humeur

To Súlly, *va.* souiller, tacher salir, terminer, noircir, flétrir

Súlpur, *s.* soufre, *m.* Sulphur-pit, mine de soufre

To Súlpur, To Súlpurate, *va.* soufre, ensouffrer. To sulphurate wine, soufre le vin

Sulphúreous, Súlpurous, *a.* sulfureux

Sulphureousness, *s. état de ce qui est sulfureux*

Sulphury, *a. soufré, imprégné ou chargé de soufre. Sulphury waters, des eaux sulfureuses*

Sultan, *s. sultan, m. empereur des Turcs, m. The sultans of Egypt, les soudans d'Égypte*

Sultána, Sultanness, *s. sultane, f. reine sultane*

Sultriness, *s. chaleur étouffante*

Sultry, *a. étouffant, brûlant. It is very sultry, il fait une chaleur étouffante*

Sum, *s. tout, m. total, m. somme, f. substance, f. sommaire, m. abrégé, m. précis, m.*

To Sum, To Sum up, *va. compter, supputer, calculer, résumer, récapituler, résumer. To sum up all, en somme, en un mot, enfin, pour conclusion, pour tout dire en un mot*

Sumless, *a. qu'on ne saurait compter, inobservable*

Summarily, *ad. sommairement, en abrégé, succinctement, en substance*

Summary, *a. sommaire, bref, succinct, court, abrégé*

Summary, *s. sommaire, m. précis, m. abrégé, m.*

Summer, *s. été, m. One swallow does not make a summer, une hirondelle ne fait point le printemps. Summer-time, l'été*

Summerhouse, *s. cabinet de verdure, m. pavillon dans un jardin, m.*

† Summersault, Summerset, *s. saut périlleux, m.*

Summit, *s. sommet, m. haut, m. pointe, f. cime, f. sommité, f. comble, m. The summit of a hill, le sommet d'une montagne. — of a plant, la sommité ou la pointe d'une plante*

† To Summon, *va. sommer, ajourner, assigner à comparaître, citer, commander, ordonner, exciter, animer, réveiller*

† Summoner, *s. celui qui assigne à comparaître, sergent, m.*

† Summons, *s. sommation, f. ajournement, m. assignation à comparaître, f. semonce, f.*

Sumpter, *s. sommier, m. cheval de somme, m.*

Sumptuary, *a. somptuaire, qui concerne la dépense ou le luxe*

Sumptuousity, Sumptuousness, *s. somptuosité, f. dépense magnifique, f. magnificence, f.*

Sumptuous, *a. somptueux, magnifique, superbe*

Sumptuously, *ad. somptueusement, avec magnificence*

Sun, *s. soleil, m. astré du jour, Under the sun, dans le monde. To travel between two suns, voyager entre deux soleils, or better, entre le lever et le coucher*

du soleil. The sun is not near setting yet, le soleil est encore bien haut

To Sun, *va. mettre or exposer au soleil*

Sunbeam, *s. rayon du soleil, m. rayon solaire, m.*

Sunbeat, *a. échauffé or éclairé par le soleil*

Sunbright, *a. dont l'éclat est semblable à celui du soleil*

Sunburning, *s. hâle, m.*

Sunburnt, *a. hâlé, basané*

Sunday, *s. dimanche, m. When two sundays come together, la semaine des trois jeudis, jamais*

To Sunder, *va. séparer, diviser, partager*

Sunder, *s. deux parties, f. pl. deux morceaux, m. pl. deux. Cut in sunder, coupé en deux*

Sundial, *s. cadran solaire, m.*

Sundry, *a. plusieurs, divers*

Sunflower, *s. (plante) soleil, m. hélianthe, m. tournesol, m. hélotrope, m.*

Sung, *part. passé du verbe To Sing*

Sunk, *part. passé du verbe To Sink*

Sunless, *a. où le soleil ne luit point, privé du soleil, sans soleil*

Sunlike, *a. semblable au soleil, brillant, éclatant*

Sunny, *a. exposé au soleil, sur lequel le soleil luit, brillant comme le soleil. Sunny beams, des rayons brillants comme ceux du soleil*

Sunrise, Sunrising, *s. lever du soleil, m. matin, m.*

Sunset, *s. coucher du soleil, m. le soir*

Sunshine, *s. lueur, clarté, ou lumière du soleil*

Sunshiny, *a. aussi éclatant que le soleil, éclairé par le soleil. A sunshiny day, un jour de soleil*

To Sup, *v. 1 souper. 2 humer. To sup up, avaler*

Sup, *s. gorgée de liqueur, f.*

Supérable, *a. qui peut être dompté or vaincu, qu'on peut surmonter*

Supérableness, *s. qualité de pouvoir être vaincu*

To Superabound, *v. surabonder, avoir de reste, surpasser*

Superabundance, *s. surabondance, f. superflu, m.*

Superabundant, *a. surabondant*

Surabundantly, *ad. surabondamment, de reste*

To Superadd, *va. ajouter à quelque chose*

Superaddition, *s. addition, f. surcroît, m. augmentation, f.*

Superannuated, *a. suranné, cassé de vieillesse, trop vieux pour être utile. A superannuated beauty, une beauté surannée*

Superannuation, *s. état de ce-*

lui qui est cassé de vieillesse, de ce qui est trop vieux pour être utile

Supérb, *a. superbe, magnifique, pompeux*

Supercargo, *s. (ma.) subrécargue, m. celui qui est préposé pour veiller sur la cargaison d'un vaisseau et pour en disposer*

Superceléstial, *a. placé au-dessous du firmament*

Supercilious, *a. hautain, méprisant, arrogant, impérieux*

Superciliously, *ad. avec hauteur, d'un air de mépris*

Superciliousness, *s. hauteur, f. mépris, m. arrogance, f.*

Supérimence, Supérimency, *s. prééminence, f.*

Supérimént, *a. très-éminent, suréminent, excellent*

Supériméntly, *ad. éminemment, par excellence*

To Superérogate, *vn. faire plus qu'on est obligé*

Surérrogation, *s. surérrogation, f.*

Superérogatory, *a. surérrogatoire*

Supérécellent, *a. très-excellent, excellentissime*

Superficial, *a. superficiel, ielle, extérieur*

Superficiality, Superficialness, *s. qualité d'être superficiel*

Superficially, *ad. superficiellement, d'une manière superficielle, légèrement*

Superficies, Superficie, *s. superficie, f. surface, f. He only knows the superficies of things, il ne connaît que la superficie des choses, c'est un homme superficiel, qui n'a rien approfondi*

Superfine, *a. superfine, très-fin*

Superfluitant, *a. qui flotte, qui surnage*

Superfluitance, *s. action de flotter*

Superfluity, Superfluosness, *s. superfluité, f. superflu, m. ce qui est de trop, ce qui est inutile or superflu, excès, m. redondance, f.*

Superfluos, *a. superflu, qui est de trop, excessif, redondant*

Superfluosly, *ad. inutilement, avec superfluité*

Superflux, *s. superflu, m.*

Superincumbent, *a. qui est sur la surface de quelque chose*

Superhuman, *a. plus qu'humain, surhumain*

To Superinduce, *va. ajouter*

Superinduction, *s. addition, f. surcroît, m.*

To Superintend, *va. surveiller, avoir la surintendance ou l'inspection sur*

Superinténdice, Superinténdice, *s. surintendance, f. inspection, f.*

Superinténdice, *s. surinténdice*

daat, m. *surveillant*, m. *inspecteur*, m.

Superintendant, a. *qui surveille à, qui a l'œil sur*

Superiority, s. *supériorité*, f. *prééminence*, f.

Superior, a. *supérieur*, qui est au dessus. He is superior to his sufferings, il ne se laisse point abattre par les souffrances. He is a very superior man, c'est un homme d'un très-grand mérite

Supérieur, s. *supérieur*, m.

Supérative, a. s. 1 qui va or qui s'élève au plus haut degré, au plus haut degré. 2 (gr.) *superlatif*, m.

Supérlatively, ad. *au plus haut degré*, *superlativement*

Supérlativeness, s. *le plus haut degré d'excellence*

Supérnal, a. *placé au-dessus de nous, d'en haut, céleste*

Supérnally, ad. *d'en haut, par en haut*

Supernatant, a. *qui surnage*

Supernatation, a. *action de surnager*

Supernatural, a. *surnaturel, elle*

Supernaturally, ad. *surnaturellement, d'une manière surnaturelle*

Supernumerary, a. *surnuméraire*

To Superpoundate, va. *outrépeser, peser de plus*

Superproportion, s. *surplus de proportion*

Superpurgation, s. *purgation outrée*

To Superscribe, va. *mettre la suscription ou l'adresse*

Superscription, s. *suscription, f. adresse, f.*

To Supersede, va. *surseoir, invalider, rendre inutile ou sans effet. To supersede an order, surseoir un ordre. To supersede an officer, démettre ou casser un officier, lui ôter son brevet*

Supersedeas, s. (ju.) *arrêt ou lettres de surséance*

Superstition, s. *superstition, f.*

Superstitious, a. *superstitieux*

Superstitiously, ad. *superstitieusement, d'une manière superstitieuse, avec superstition*

To Superstráin, va. *trop étendre, trop forcer*

To Superstruct, va. *bâtir, construire, fonder dessus*

Superstruction, Superstruction, s. *édifice élevé sur quelque chose*

Supervacaneous, a. *inutile, superflu*

Supervacaneously, ad. *inutilement*

Supervénient, a. *ajouté*

To Supervéne, vn. *survenir,*

venir à l'improviste, arriver sans qu'on s'y attende

Supervénise, s. *arrivée inopinée, f. surprise, f.*

To Supervise, va. *surveiller, inspecter, avoir l'œil sur, revoir, corriger*

Supervisor, s. *surveillant, m. inspecteur, m.*

To Supervive, vn. *survivre*

Supination, s. *action de se coucher le visage tourné vers le ciel; attitude d'un malade couché sur le dos*

Supine, a. 1 *couché le visage vers le ciel, penché en arrière. 2 négligent, indolent, paresseux, nonchalant, lâche*

Súpine, s. (grammaire latine) *supin*, m.

Supinely, ad. *le visage vers le ciel, mollement, nonchamment, négligemment, sans s'embarrasser de rien*

Supinness, Supinity, s. 1 *posture d'une personne couchée le visage vers le ciel, f. supination, f. 2 indolence, f. négligence, f. nonchalance, f. inapplication, f.*

To Suppéditate, va. *fournir*

Súpper, s. *souper or soupé, m. To bring in supper, servir le soupé. To eat a light supper, souper légèrement. Supper time, l'heure du soupé. The Lord's supper, communion, f. sainte cène, cène, f.*

Súpperless, u. *qui n'a point soupé, sans souper*

To Súplánt, va. *supplanter, faire tomber, donner le croc en jambe, débusquer, couper l'herbe sous le pied, renverser*

Supplánter, s. *supplántateur, m.*

Súpple, a. 1 *souple, pliant, qui plie, flexible. 2 soumis, obéissant, complaisant, insinuant*

To Súpple, va. *assouplir, rendre souple*

Súpplement, s. *supplément, m. addition, f.*

Supplémental, Supplémentary, a. *qui sert de supplément, qui supplée à, supplémentaire*

Súppleness, s. *souplesse, flexibilité, complaisance, docilité, f.*

Súppletory, s. *supplément, m.*

Súppliant, a. *qui supplie, qui demande humblement; soumis, obéissant*

Súppliant, Súpplicant, s. *suppliant, m. suppliante, f. I come an humble supplicant to you, je m'adresse à vous en suppliant*

To Súpplicate, va. *supplier, demander humblement et avec soumission, implorer*

Súpplication, s. *supplication, f. prière instante et soumise, supplicique, f.*

To Súpply, va. *suppléer, fournir, donner ce qui manque. To*

supply with provisions, approvisionner. To supply one's place, remplir ou occuper la place de quelqu'un, le remplacer

Supply, s. 1 *secours, m. renfort, m. subside, m. 2 (ma.) remplacement de vivres*

To Support, va. *supporter, soutenir, souffrir, endurer. To support one's self upon rapine and violence, vivre de rapine et d'extorsion*

Support, s. *support, m. soutien, m. appui, m. protection, f.*

Supportable, a. *supportable, qui se peut souffrir, tolérable*

Supportableness, s. *état de ce qui est supportable*

Supporter, s. *celui qui supporte ou soutient, support, m. appui, m. défenseur, m. protecteur, m. soutien, m.*

Supposable, a. *qui est à supposer*

Supposál, Supposition, s. *supposition, f. hypothèse, f. conjecture, f.*

To Supposé, v. 1 *supposer, mettre en fait, avancer sans preuve; produire pour vrai ce qui est faux. 2 penser, s'imaginer, croire, se figurer, conjecturer*

Supposed, part. a. *supposé, prétendu, putatif. It is to be supposed, il est à croire, on peut supposer. His supposed father, son père putatif*

Supposer, s. *celui qui suppose*

Supposition, s. *supposition, f. hypothèse, f.*

Suppositious, a. *supposé, faux, fausse*

Suppositiousness, s. *état de ce qui est supposé or faux*

Suppositively, ad. *en supposant, en faisant une supposition, par supposition*

Suppository, s. (mé.) *suppositoire, m.*

To Suppress, va. *supprimer, cacher, dompter, soumettre, empêcher, réprimer, abolir, étouffer, apaiser, retenir. To suppress a rebellion, réprimer, ou étouffer une révolte*

Suppressing, Suppression, s. *suppression, f. extinction, f. abolition, f.*

Súppressor, s. *celui qui supprime, qui cache, qui étouffe*

To Súppurate, v. 1 *faire suppuer. 2 suppuer, jeter du pus or de la matière*

Súppuration, s. (chi.) *suppuration, f.*

† Súppurative, a. *suppuratif, ive, qui fait suppuer*

Supputation, s. *supputation, f. calcul, m. compte, m.*

To Súppute, va. *supputer, calculer, compter*

Supremacy, s. *suprématie, f. supériorité, f. prééminence, f.*

Suprême, *a.* suprême, souverain, le plus haut, le plus éminent
Suprêmement, *ad.* au suprême degré

Suraddition, *s.* ce qu'on ajoute au nom

Surance, *s.* sécurité, *f.* garantie, *f.*

To Surbate, *va.* excéder de fatigue, harasser

Surbâte, Surbâting, *s.* (vét.) solbature, *f.*

Surbâted, *a.* solbatu. A surbated horse, un cheval solbatu, dont la sole est foulée

Surcease, *s.* cessation, *f.* fin, *f.* sursis, *m.*

To Surcease, *v.* 1 arrêter, surseoir, mettre fin à. 2 cesser, finir

Surcharge, *s.* surcharge, *f.*

To Surcharge, *va.* surcharger, imposer une charge trop pesante

Surcingle, *s.* 1 ceinture de soutane, *f.* 2 (bande de cuir qui assujettit la charge sur le dos des animaux) surfaix, *m.*

Sûrcle, *s.* rejeton, *m.*

Sûrcoat, *s.* surtout, *m.*

Surd, *a.* sourd; qui ne peut entendre; qui ne résonne pas assez; qui n'est exprimé par aucun terme

Sûrdity, *s.* surdité, *f.*

Sûre, *a.* sûr, certain, infaillible, assuré, hors de danger, ferme. As sûre as I am alive, aussi vrai que je vis. Be sûre to do it, ne manquez pas de le faire. Be sûre not to do it, gardez-vous bien de le faire. Sûre bind, sûre find, la méfiance est la mère de la sûreté. Do not make yourself too sûre of it, ne comblez pas trop là-dessus.

To make sûre of, s'assurer de. The best goods are sûre to go off, on est sûr de vendre les meilleures marchandises. He is a sûre man, on peut compter sur lui

Sûre, *ad.* certainement, sûrement, assurément, sans doute. To be sûre, très-sûrement

Sûrefooted, *a.* qui a le pied sûr, qui ne bronche pas

Sûrely, *ad.* 1 certainement, assurément. 2 en sûreté, sans risque, sans danger

Sûreness, *s.* certitude, *f.* assurance, *f.*

Sûretiship, *s.* cautionnement, *m.*

Sûrety, *s.* 1 sûreté, *f.* assurance, *f.* certitude, *f.* 2 caution, *f.* répondant, *m.* garant, *m.* 3 (mi.) otage, *m.*

Surf of the sea, *s.* brisant, *m.* ressac, *m.*

Surface, *s.* surface, *f.* superficie, *f.* extérieur, *m.*

To Sûrfeit, *v.* 1 souler, rassasier. 2 manger or boire avec excès et jusqu'à se rendre malade

Sûrfeit, *s.* dégoût causé par trop de nourriture or par trop de boisson, satiété, *f.* To take a

surfeit of the world, se dégoûter du monde

Sûrfeiter, *s.* glouton, *m.*

Sûrfeit-water, *s.* eau propre à guérir les indigestions, eau cordiale, *f.*

Surge, *s.* † houle, *f.* † lame, *f.* vague, *f.* flot, *m.* Surges of river, moutons, *m.* pl.

To Surge, *vn.* (en parlant de la mer) s'enfêler, s'élever

Sûrgeless, *a.* sans vagues, calme

† Sûrgeon, *s.* chirurgien, *m.*

Sûrgeonry, Sûrgery, *s.* chirurgie, *f.*

Sûrgical, *a.* chirurgical

Sûrgy, *a.* qui élève ses vagues, enflé, grossi

Sûrlily, *ad.* en rechignant, en témoignant sa mauvaise humeur par l'air de son visage

Sûrliness, *s.* mauvaise humeur, mine réfrognée, aigreur, *f.*

Sûrly, *a.* qui rechigne, qui témoigne sa mauvaise humeur par l'air de son visage. A surly look, un air sombre

To Sûrmise, *va.* soupçonner, s'imaginer, se mettre dans l'esprit, penser, augurer

Sûrmise, *s.* soupçon, *m.* pensée mal fondée, imagination, *f.* conjecture, *f.*

To Sûrmount, *va.* être plus haut, surpasser en hauteur, surmonter, vaincre, augurer

Sûrmountable, *a.* qu'on peut surmonter or surpasser

Sûrmullet, *s.* (poisson) surmulet, *m.*

Sûrname, *s.* surnom, *m.* nom de famille, *m.*

To Sûrnâme, *va.* surnommer, donner un surnom

To Sûrpâss, *va.* surpasser, exceller, avoir de l'avantage sur

Sûrpâssing, *a.* éminent, excellent

Sûrpâssingly, *ad.* d'une manière extraordinaire, éminemment, extraordinairement

Sûrplíce, *s.* (vêtement d'église) surplis, *m.* Surplíce fees, casuel, *m.* profits casuels d'un ecclésiastique

Sûrplus, Sûrplusage, *s.* surplus, *m.* surcroît, *m.* In surplusage, par surcroît

Surprisal, Surprise, *s.* surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.* trouble, *m.* ébahissement, *m.*

To Surprise, *va.* surprendre, prendre à l'improviste, prendre au dépourvu, étonner, embarrasser par quelque chose d'imprévu

Surprising, *a.* surprenant, étonnant, étrange

Surprisingly, *ad.* d'une manière surprenante, à un degré qui étonne

To Sûrrénder, *v.* 1 céder,

abandonner, livrer, rendre, remettre, délivrer. 2 céder; se rendre. To surrender upon terms, se rendre par composition

Sûrrénder, Sûrréndry, *s.* reddition, *f.* résignation, *f.*

Sûrréption, *s.* surprise, *f.* attaque imprévue, subreption, *f.*

Sûrreptitious, *a.* fait en secret, fait à la dérobée, fait par surprise, subreptice

Sûrreptitiously, *ad.* en secret, à la dérobée, par surprise, subrepticement

To Sûrrogate, *va.* subroger, substituer, mettre en la place d'un autre

Sûrrogate, *s.* substitut, *m.* député, *m.* subdélégué, *m.*

Sûrrogation, *s.* subrogation, *f.*

To Sûrróund, *va.* environner, entourer, ceindre

Sûrsólid, *s.* (math. la cinquième puissance d'un nombre) sursolide, *m.*

Sûrtóut, *s.* (vêtement large qu'on porte par-dessus ses autres habits) surtout, *m.*

To Sûrvéne, *V.* To Supervene

To Sûrvéy, *va.* 1 regarder, promener sa vue sur, parcourir, examiner, considérer avec attention. 2 arpenter, mesurer la terre

Sûrvéy, *s.* vue, *f.* plan, *m.* description, *f.* Survey of land, arpentage, *m.* mesurage, *m.* He wrote a survey of the country, il a fait une description générale du pays

Sûrvéyor, *s.* intendant, *m.* inspecteur, *m.* Land surveyor, arpenteur, *m.*

Sûrvéyorship, *s.* office d'intendant, d'inspecteur, *m.*

Survival, Survivance, *s.* survivance, *f.*

To Survive, *v.* survivre, vivre plus long-temps qu'un autre

Surviver, ou plutôt Survivor, *s.* survivant, *m.* survivante, *f.* survivancier, *m.*

Survivorship, *s.* survivance, *f.* survie, *f.*

Susceptibility, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*

Suscéptible, Suscéptive, *a.* susceptible

Suscéption, *s.* susception, *f.* Susception of orders, action de recevoir les ordres sacrés

Suscépiency, *s.* réception, *f.* admission, *f.*

Suscipient, *a.* qui prend or admet

To Sûscitate, *va.* susciter, exciter, produire, faire naître

Suscitation, *s.* action de susciter, instigation, *f.*

To Suspéct, *v.* soupçonner, avoir du soupçon, se défier, craindre, croire, imaginer, penser

suspect one's own strength, *se défier de ses forces*

Suspect, *a.* suspect, douteux, dont on doit se défier

To Suspend, *va.* suspendre, faire pendre en l'air, faire dépendre de, arrêter, tenir en suspens, différer pour quelque temps. To suspend one from his office, suspendre quelqu'un de sa charge ou de ses fonctions

Suspense, *s.* suspens, doute, m. incertitude, f. suspense, f. suspension, f. interdiction, f. empêchement ou privation pour un temps. To be in suspense, être en suspens, hésiter, balancer

Suspense, *a.* tenu en suspens
Suspension, *s.* action de suspendre, de pendre en l'air, de faire dépendre de quelque chose, suspension, f. délai, m. action de différer, action de suspendre son jugement

Suspensory, *a.* à quoi une chose est suspendue

Suspicion, *s.* soupçon, m. défiance, f. (ju.) suspicion, f. To entertain a suspicion of one, former des soupçons sur quelqu'un

Suspicious, *a.* soupçonneux, méfiant, défiant, suspect, dont on doit se défier

Suspiciously, *ad.* avec soupçon, d'une manière suspecte

Suspiciousness, *s.* disposition à soupçonner, f.

Spiration, *s.* soupir, m.

To Suspire, *vn.* soupirer

To Sustain, *va.* soutenir, supporter, appuyer, sustenter, aider, assister, empêcher de succomber, souffrir, endurer. My labour will sustain me, mon travail me nourrira. To sustain a loss, faire une perte, essayer une perte

Sustainable, *a.* soutenable

Sustainer, *s.* appui, m. soutien, m. défenseur, m. protecteur, m.

Sustenance, *s.* nourriture, f. subsistance, f. entretien, m.

Sustentation, *s.* sustentation, f. nourriture qui suffit à l'entretien de la vie

Susurration, *s.* petit murmure, chuchoterie, f.

Sütler, *s.* vivandier, m. vivandière, f. cantinier, m.

Suture, *s.* (t. de chirurgien) suture, f.

Swab, *s.* 1 torchon à laver les appartements, m. 2 (sur un vaisseau) faubert, m.

To Swab, *va.* laver avec un torchon

Swabber, *s.* (ma.) mousse qui lave le tillac, m. balayeur, m.

To Swaddle, *va.* emmailloter

Swaddle, *s.* langes, m. pl. maillet, m.

Swaddling-band, *s.* bande à emmailloter

Swaddling-cloth, Swaddling-clout, *s.* langes, m. pl.

To Swag, *vn.* s'affaisser, s'enfoncer, baisser, s'abaisser par sa propre pesanteur. To let one's limbs swag, laisser aller son corps. To swag on one side, baisser, s'enfoncer, peser d'un côté

To Swagger, *vn.* faire beaucoup de bruit, faire le fanfaron, faire le rodomont

Swaggerer, *s.* rodomont, m. fanfaron, m. faux brave, m.

Swaggy, *a.* pendant, qui pend par sa propre pesanteur

Swain, *s.* jeune homme, m. berger, m. jeune paysan, amoureux, m.

† Swáinmote, *s.* cour des eaux et forêts, f.

Swallow, *s.* 1 (oiseau) hirondelle, f. 2 gosier, m. avaloir, f. gouffre, m. goulée, f. gorgée, f. To drink a glass of wine at one swallow, sabler un verre de vin, le boire tout d'un trait

To Swallow, *va.* avaler, gober, croire sans examen. You must not swallow such an opinion, il ne faut pas admettre légèrement une telle opinion. To swallow one's words, se rétracter, se dédire. To swallow up, engloutir, absorber, engouffrer. To swallow down, engouler

Swallowtail, *s.* (chez les menuisiers) queue d'aronde, f.

Swam, *prét.* du verbe To Swim

Swamp, *s.* marécage, m. marais, m.

Swampy, *a.* marécageux

Swan, *s.* (oiseau) cygne, m. Swan's skin, peau de cygne, molleton, m. sorte de flanelle fine

Swang, *prét.* du verbe To Swing

Swanskin, *s.* molleton, m. flanelle, f.

Swap, *ad.* à la hâte, promptement

To Swap, To Swop, *v.* troquer

Sward, *s.* 1 coucne de lard, f. 2 surface de la terre, f. The green sward of the earth, la verdure des prairies.- A level green sward, une pelouse

Swarm, *s.* essaim, m. multitude, f. fourmière, f. un grand nombre

To Swarm, *vn.* fourmiller, paraître en grand nombre, abonder; (en parlant des abeilles) essaimer, faire un essaim. In the swarming time, dans le temps que les essaims se forment. The streets swarmed with people, les rues fourmillaient de monde. To swarm up, grimper

Swart, Swarth, Swárthy, *a.* basané, hâlé, brûlé

Swårthiness, *s.* teint basané

To Swash, *vn.* faire un grand bruit ou fracas, ferrailer

Swash-bückler, Swásher, *s.* rodomont, m. fanfaron, m. faux brave, m. ferrailleur, m.

Swath, *s.* ligne ou rang d'herbe fauchée, bande, f. lien, m.

Swathe, *s.* maillot, m. langes, m. pl.

To Swathe, *va.* emmailloter

To Sway, *v.* 1 incliner, faire aller de côté et d'autre, brandir, avoir en main; engager, porter ou exciter; gouverner. 2 régner, commander; peser, avoir du poids, avoir de l'influence. The balance sways on our part, la balance penche de notre côté

Sway, *s.* action de manier ou de brandir, secousse, f. branle, m. pouvoir, m. autorité, f. influence, f.

To Sweal, *vn.* se fondre, comme une chandelle

To Swear, *v.* (swore; sworn) 1 jurer, déclarer, ou promettre avec serment, déposer, blasphémer, prendre le nom de Dieu en vain. 2 faire jurer, faire faire, ou faire prêter serment à

Sweárer, *s.* jureur, m. jureuse, f.

Sweat, *s.* 1 sueur, f. transpiration, f. 2 peine, f. travail, m.

To Sweat, *vn.* (sweat; sweat) suer, transpirer. To sweat the coin, affaiblir la monnaie. To sweat out, guérir, chasser, faire passer en suant. To sweat out a distemper, faire passer une maladie par la sueur, en guérir à force de sueur

Sweáter, *s.* un homme sujet à suer

Sweáty, *a.* 1 couvert de sueur, tout en eau. 2 qui fait suer, laborieux, pénible

To Sweep, *va.* (swept; swept) balayer, nettoyer avec un balai, chasser avec un balai, ramoner. To sweep the stakes, rafter, faire raffe, enlever tout, balayer le tapis. Sweep before your door, mêlez-vous de vos affaires. To sweep along, traîner avec pompe. To sweep away, ôter, enlever, enporter. The plague swept away many people, la peste enleva beaucoup de monde

Sweep, *s.* 1 action de balayer; coup de balai. 2 secousse, f. 3 ravage, m. destruction, f. The sweeps of a windmill, les ailes d'un moulin à vent

Sweéper, *s.* balayeur, m. balayeuse, f. ramonneur, m. A chimney sweeper, un ramonneur de cheminée

Sweépings, *s.* balayures, f. pl.

Sweépnet, *s.* filet de pêcheur, qui occupe une grande étendue, m. épervier, verveux, ovier, m. To keep the sweepnet open, envaler le verveux

Sweépstake, *s.* celui qui gagne tout au jeu, qui balaye le tapis

Sweepy, *a. qui traverse avec vitesse et violence un grand espace*

Sweet, *a. doux, douce, agréable, sucré, qui a de la douceur, odoriférant, qui sent bon, harmonieux, mélodieux, paisible, nodéré, frais, fraîche. A sweet child, un bel enfant. As sweet as honey, doux comme miel. To be sweet upon, faire les yeux doux. To have a sweet tooth, aimer les douceurs ou les friandises. Between sweet and sour, aigredoux. To keep one's self sweet and clean, avoir toujours du linge blanc*

Sweet, *s. douceur, f. plaisir, m. parfum, m.*

Sweéthread, *s. ris de veau, m.*

Sweéthriar, *s. (arbuste) églantier odoriférant*

Sweéthroom, *s. bruyère, f.*

To Sweeten, *v. 1 adoucir, sucrer, rendre doux, agréable; soulager, apaiser. 2 s'adoucir. To sweeten one's tea, mettre du sucre dans son thé*

Sweetener, *s. ce lui qui adoucit, ce qui adoucit, ce qui rend doux*

Sweéthheart, *s. amant, m. amante, f. maîtresse, f.*

Sweeting, *s. pomme de saint Jean, f.*

Sweetish, *a. un peu doux, doucétre*

Sweetly, *ad. d'une manière douce, agréablement*

Sweetmeat, *s. confitures, f. pl.*

Sweetness, *s. douceur, f. suavité, f.*

Sweetwilliam, *s. (bo.) œillet de poète*

To Swell, *v. (swelled; swollen, swoln) 1 s'enfler, se gonfler, se bouffir; s'emorgueiller. 2 enfler, gonfler; augmenter, aggraver; rendre orgueilleux. The rain swelled the river, la pluie a grossi ou enflé la rivière. To swell a charge, aggraver une accusation*

Swell, *s. augmentation de grosseur, f. enflure, f. gonflement, m. Swell of the sea, houle, f.*

Swelling, *s. enflure, f. tumeur, f. bosse, f. bouffissure, f.*

Swelling, *a. bouffi, ampoulé. Swelling words, des mots ampoulés*

To Swéltter, *vn. étouffer de chaleur*

Swélttry, *a. étouffant, suffocant*

Swept, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Sweep*

To Swerve, *vn. rôder, aller de côté et d'autre, se détourner, s'écarter, s'éloigner*

Swift, *a. vite, agile, prompt, léger, rapide. A swift motion, un mouvement vif or rapide. A swift horse, un cheval léger à la*

course. Swift to mischief, prompt à faire le mal

Swift, *s. 1 (oiseau) martinet, m. 2 courant, m. cours rapide, m. torrent, m.*

Swiftly, *ad. vite, promptement, rapidement, légèrement*

Swiftness, *s. vitesse, f. promptitude, f. célérité, f. rapidité, f.*

Swig, *s. un long trait, un grand coup (en buvant)*

To Swig, *vn. boire à grands coups, boire à longs traits*

To Swill, *v. 1 boire à longs traits or avec avidité, s'emivrer. 2 laver, arroser*

Swill, *s. boisson qu'on avale avec avidité, grand coup de vin, lampée, f.*

Swiller, *s. ivrogne, m.*

To Swim, *vn. (swam, swum) nager, flotter sur l'eau, surnager.*

To swim with the tide, suivre le torrent. A swimming in the head, des vertiges. To swim with corks, nager avec des calebasses. To save one's life by swimming, se sauver à la nage. To swim over a river, passer une rivière à la nage. My head swims, la tête me tourne, j'ai des vertiges

Swim, *s. vessie de poisson, f.*

Swimmer, *s. nageur, m.*

Swimmingly, *ad. aisément, en se jouant, sans peine, sans difficulté*

To Swindle, *va. friponner, tromper, escroquer*

Swindler, *s. chevalier d'industrie, m. escroc, m. fripon, m.*

Swine, *s. cochon, m. porc, m. pourceau, m.*

Swine-bread, *s. 1 (plante) pain de pourceau. 2 (plante) savoureuse et odoriférante) truffe, f.*

Swineherd, *s. gardeur de cochons, m. porcher, m.*

Swinepipe, *s. sansonnet, m.*

To Swing, To Swingle, *v. 1 (swang; swung) agiter, brandir, brinhaler, secouer, brandiller, tourner en rond dans l'air, remuer. 2 se balancer, se brandiller, flotter dans l'air. To swing about, tourner, tourner*

Swing, *s. 1 mouvement de quelque chose qui pend, m. vibration, f. balancement, m. brandillement, m. agitation, f. branle, m. secousse, f. 2 essor, m. liberté, f. licence, f. 3 propension, f. penchant, m. inclination, f. 4 (corde lâche sur laquelle on est poussé et repoussé dans l'air) brandilloire, f. escarpolette, f. To give one a swing, pousser quelqu'un. He may have a swing for it, il pourrait bien lui en coûter la corde. To hit swing of one's passions, à cœur joie*

Swing-gate, *s. bascule, f.*

Swing-wheel, *s. roue qui fait aller le pendule*

To Swinge, *va. fouetter, bâtonner, châtier*

Swinger, *s. chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire en son espèce*

Swinging, *a. d'une grosseur extraordinaire*

Swingingly, *ad. grandement*

Swinish, *a. de pourceau, malpropre, grossier, brutal. The swinish multitude, la lie du peuple, la canaille*

To Swink, *v. 1 excéder de travail. 2 travailler, fatiguer*

Swipe, *s. bascule, f.*

Switch, *s. houssine, f. badine, f. gaule, f.*

To Switch, *v. houssiner, donner des coups de houssine*

Swivel, *s. anneau, m. portemousqueton, m.*

Swivel-cannon, *s. pierrier, m.*

Swollen, Swoln, *part. passé du verbe To Swell, a. enflé, gonflé, bouffi. A swollen style, un styte ampoulé*

To Swoon, *vn. s'évanouir, tomber en faiblesse, en pamoison, en défaillance*

Swoon, *s. évanouissement, m. défaillance, f. pamoison, f.*

To Swoop, *va. fondre sur, se jeter avec impétuosité sur, enlever sa proie*

Swoop, *s. action d'un oiseau qui fond sur sa proie*

* To Swop, *va. troquer, changer*

Sword, *s. épée, f. To fight with swords, se battre à l'épée. Put up your sword, rengez votre épée. To put to the sword, passer au fil de l'épée. To put to fire and sword, mettre à feu et à sang*

Swórder, *s. spadassin, m. breltailleur, m.*

Sword-cutler, *s. fourbisseur, m.*

Sword-knot, *s. nœud d'épée, m.*

Sword-law, *s. loi du plus fort, f.*

Swórd-man, *s. une bonne épée; un bon tireur*

Swore, Sworn, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Swear, juré, qui a prêté serment. A sworn enemy, un ennemi juré*

Swum, *part. passé du verbe To Swim*

Swung, *part. passé du verbe To Swing*

Sy'camore, *s. (arbre) sycamore, m.*

Sy'cophant, *s. sycophante, m. flatteur, m. parasite, m. flagorneur, m.*

Sycophantic, *a. de sycophante*

† Syllábal, Syllábic, *a. syllabique, de syllabes*

Sy'llable, *s. (gr.) syllabe, f.*

Sy'llabub, *s. mélange de lait et d'acides*

* Sy'llabus, *s. abrégé contenant*

tes principaux points d'un discours, m.

Syllépeis, s. (gram.) syllepse, f.

† Syllogism, s. syllogisme, m.

† Syllogistic, Syllogistical, a. syllogistique, de syllogisme

Sylogistically, ad. en forme de syllogisme

| To Syllogize, vn. faire des syllogismes

Sylph, s. sylphe, m. sylphide, f.

Sylvan, s. sylvain, m. dieu des bois, m.

Sylvan, a. champêtre, des bois, des forêts

Symbol, s. symbole, m.

Symbolical, a. symbolique

Symbolically, ad. d'une manière symbolique

Symbolization, s. représentation symbolique

To Symbolize, v. symboliser, indiquer par des images

Symmetrical, a. symétrique, fait avec symétrie

Symmetry, s. symétrie, f. proportion, f. To be in symmetry, symétriser, faire symétrie. With symmetry, symétriquement

Symmetrist, s. celui qui observe également les proportions

Sympathetic, Sympathetical, a. sympathique, qui a de la sympathie. Sympathetic ink, encre sympathique

Sympathetically, ad. avec sympathie, par sympathie

To Sympathize, vn. sympathiser, compatir

Sympathy, s. sympathie, f.

Symphonic, a. harmonieux, musical

Symphonist, s. symphoniste, m. celui qui compose ou exécute des symphonies

Symphony, s. symphonie, f. concert, m. musique, f. harmonie, f.

Symposiac, a. de table. Symposiac talk, propos de table

Symptom, s. symptôme, m. signe, m. indice, m.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical, a. symptomatique

Symptomatically, ad. par symptôme

Synagogue, s. synagogue, f.

Synalépha, s. synaléphe, f. contraction de syllabes, élision d'une voyelle, comme quelqu'un au lieu de quelque un, I can't pour I cannot

Synchronical, Synchronous, a. synchrone, synchrone, qui se fait dans un même temps

Synchronism, s. synchronisme, m. rapport de deux choses qui se font ou qui arrivent dans le même temps

† To Syncope, va. 1 faire une syncope, une élision. 2 (mu.) syncoper

† Syncope, s. 1 syncope, f. défaillance, f. évanouissement, m. 2 (gr. retranchement d'une syllabe ou d'une lettre au milieu d'un mot) syncope, f.

† Syncopeist, s. faiseur de syncope

Syncretism, s. syncrétisme, m. conciliation de sectes, f.

Syncretist, s. syncrétiste, m. celui qui cherche à rapprocher les sectes

Syndic, s. syndic, m. chargé des affaires d'une communauté

Syndical, a. syndical, de syndicate

Syndicate, s. syndicat, m.

Synecdoche, s. (figure de rhétorique) synecdoque, f.

Synod, s. 1 synode d'éclésiastiques, m. 2 conjonction des corps célestes, f.

Synodal, Synodical, Synodical, a. synodal, synodique

Synodally, ad. synodalement, en synode

Synonyma, s. (gr.) synonymes, termes synonymes, m. pl.

Synonyme, s. synonyme, m.

To Synonymise, va. exprimer une même chose par différents mots or en d'autres termes

Synonymous, a. synonyme, dont la signification est à peu près la même

Synonymy, s. synonymie, f.

Synopsis, s. abrégé, m. sommaire, m.

Synoptical, a. synoptique, qui s'offre d'un même coup d'œil

Synovia, s. (ana.) synovie, f.

Syntactical, a. syntactique

Syntax, Syntaxis, s. (gr.) syntaxe, f.

Synthesis, s. synthèse, f.

Synthetic, a. synthétique

Syphon, s. syphon, m. tube, m.

Syringe, s. (tube à tirer et à repousser l'air et les liqueurs) seringue, f.

To Syringe, va. seringuer

Syrtes, s. 1 syrtes, m. pl. fondrière, f. sable mouvant. 2 écueils sur la côte de Barbarie

System, s. système, m.

Systematical, a. systématique, méthodique

Systematically, ad. systématiquement, d'une manière systématique

Systole, s. (ana.) systole, f.

Syzygy, s. (ast.) syzgie, f.

T.

TABARD, Táberd, s. cotte d'armes, f.

Tabby, s. (espèce de toile) tabis, m.

Tabby, a. tabisé, ondé à la manière du tabis

† Tabefaction, s. action de maigrir or de se dessécher, épuisement, m. consommation, f.

To Tabefy, vn. maigrir en perdant des forces, devenir tabide

Tabefying, a. tabifique, qui fait mourir de consommation

Tabernacle, s. tabernacle, m. tente, f. pavillon, m. le tabernacle du Seigneur chez les Israélites, la tente où était l'arche d'alliance

To Tabernacle, vn. habiter, demeurer

† Tabid, a. tabide, consumé par une fièvre étiq

Tabidness, s. maigreur, f. phthisie, f. consommation, f.

Tablature, s. 1 fresque, f. peinture qui est sur une muraille or sur un plafond. 2 (livre de musique) tablature, f.

Table, s. 1 table, f. 2 (ouvrage en peinture) tableau, m. 3 index, m. table d'un livre. A table of rates, un tarif. A pair of fine tables, un beau tricrac. The whole table, tous ceux qui sont à table. The tables are turned, la médaille est renversée, les affaires ont changé de face

To Table, v. 1 donner sa table, nourrir à sa table; mettre dans un catalogue, faire une liste de. 2 être en pension, avoir la table, manger à la table de quelqu'un, vivre avec lui

Table-béer, s. petite bière

Table-book, s. tablettes, f. pl.

Table-cloth, s. nappe, f.

Table-knife, s. couteau de table, m.

Table-man, s. (au jeu de dames) dame, f.

Tableur, s. pensionnaire, m. f.

Table-spoon, s. cuiller à bouche, f.

Table-talk, s. conversation qu'on a à table, f. propos de table, m. pl.

Tablet, s. 1 petite table, carreau, m. 2 (pharm.) tablette, f.

Tábour, Tábourret, Tábourine, Tábrét, s. tambourin, m. tambour de basque, m.

To Tábour, vn. tambouriner, jouer du tambourin

Tábourer, s. tambourineur, m. celui qui tambourine

Tábar, a. en forme de table, mis en tables, fait en carrés

To Tábarate, va. réduire en tables

Tábarated, a. qui a une surface plate, plat, taillé en table. A tabulated diamond, diamant en table

Tache, s. crochet, m. agrafe, f. boucle f. annelet, m.

Tachy'graphy, s. (art d'écrire vite) tachygraphie, f.

Tâcit, a. tacite, sous-entendu

Tâcily, ad. tacitement, implicitement

Taciturnity, s. taciturnité, f.

To Tack, va. attacher, clouer, joindre, unir, coudre ensemble, accoupler, assembler, mettre bout à bout

To Tack about, vn. 1 (ma.) virer de bord, tourner, mettre à l'autre bord. 2 prendre un autre tour or d'autres mesures, changer de batterie

Tack, s. 1 petit clou, broquette, f. 2 (ma.) revirement, m.

Tackle, s. 1 flèche, f. dard, m. trait, m. 2 armes, f. pl. 3 (sur un vaisseau) cordages, m. pl. Kitchen tackle, batterie de cuisine, f. Fishing tackle, instrumens nécessaires à la pêche, m. pl.

Tackling, s. (ma.) cordages, m. pl. carques, f. pl.

† Tâctic, Tâctical, a. qui a rapport à la tactique

Tactics, s. tactique, f. l'art des évolutions militaires

† Tactile, a. tactile, qu'on peut toucher

Tactility, s. qualité tactile

† Tâction, s. action de toucher, toucher, m. tact, m.

Tâdpole, s. petit crapaud, petite grenouille

Ta'en, contraction pour Taken

Tâffeta, s. (étoffe légère de soie) taffetas, m. Striped taffeta, taffetas rayé

† Tag, s. ferret, m. fer, m. The tag of a lace, fer de lacet or d'aiguillette

Tâg-rag, s. quelque chose de vil et de bas: canaille, f. populace, f. racaille, f. A tag rag fellow, un gueux, un gredin. There were none but tag-rag and bob-tail, il n'y avait que trois pelés et un tondu

To Tag, va. ferrer, mettre un ferret, joindre, ajouter

To Tag after, vn. suivre, être aux trousses

Tail, s. queue, f. The tail of a fish, la balle d'un poisson. The plough-tail, le manche de la charue. To turn tail, tourner le dos, s'enfuir, prendre la fuite, changer de parti

To Tail, va. tirer par la queue

Tâiled, a. qui a une queue

† Tâilor, s. tailleur, m.

To Taint, va. souiller, tacher, infecter, gâter, corrompre, vicier. Hot weather taints meat, la chaleur gâte la viande. Treason taints the blood, la trahison tache le sang

Taint, s. 1 teinte, f. nuance, f. 2 infection, f. corruption, f. 3 tache f. souillure, f. 4 conviction, f.

Tâintless, a. qui n'est pas gâté, infecté or corrompu

Tainture, s. souillure, f. tache, f.

To Take, va. (took; taken) prendre, mettre la main sur, se saisir de, emporter, recevoir, accepter, ne pas refuser, faire prisonnier, surprendre, attraper, mener, conduire. To take a thing kindly, prendre en bonne part, savoir bon gré. — offence, s'offenser, se choquer. — pride in a thing, se piquer d'une chose, en faire gloire. — one's chance, tenter fortune. Take my word for it, croyez-m'en sur ma parole. To take a leap, faire un saut. — a walk, faire un tour de promenade, — a journey, faire un voyage. — the field, se mettre en campagne — ship or shipping, s'embarquer. — revenge, se venger. — leave, prendre congé. — one's wind, prendre haleine. — a prejudice, se préoccuper, se laisser prévenir. — shame, avoir honte. — pity, avoir pitié or compassion de. — delight, prendre plaisir. — a good heart, prendre courage. — a jest, le prendre bien, entendre raillerie, souffrir qu'on nous badine. — for granted, supposer. — aside, prendre à quartier, tirer à part. — good effect, réussir. — one's turn, avoir son tour. — the law of one, faire un procès à quelqu'un. — a denial, essayer un refus. — in hand, entreprendre. — in fresh water, faire aiguade. — notice of, observer, remarquer. To take again, reprendre. — along with, prendre avec soi. — asunder, séparer, déjoindre, désuier. — away, ôter, priver de, enlever, emporter, mettre à part. — back, reprendre. — down, humilié, mortifier, abaisser, avaler. — for another, méconnaître. — from, dépouiller, ôter, priver de. — in, comprendre, contenir, admettre, gagner, attraper, tromper. — off, ôter, détruire, renverser, affaiblir, retirer, éloigner, acheter, copier, imiter, contrefaire. — on, prendre, revêtir. — out, ôter d'un endroit, faire sortir, tirer, arracher. — to pieces, mettre en pièces. — up, lever, prendre, commencer, attraper, arrêter, faire prisonnier, recevoir, réprimander, ramasser, occuper, accommoder, comprendre, adopter, recueillir, employer. To take up a quarrel, épouser une querelle.

— a stitch, reprendre une maille. — a challenge, accepter un défi. — trade, entreprendre ou commencer un commerce. — a sum of money, emprunter une somme d'argent. — a trick at cards, faire une levée. — upon, prendre, consentir qu'on nous impute or qu'on nous fasse souffrir, se

charger de. To take upon trust, prendre à crédit; savoir par où dire. He takes upon him to advise me, il prend la liberté, or il se mêle de me donner des avis

To Take, vn. aller, tendre, prendre, plaire, charmer, réussir, avoir son effet, avoir de la vogue. To take after, apprendre de, imiter, ressembler à. To take away, desservir, enlever les mets de dessus la table. — in, se resserrer, se retrancher, diminuer sa dépense, vivre d'épargne. — on, se chagriner, s'affliger, être violemment affecté. — to, s'appliquer à, se plaire à, avoir recours à. — to one's self, s'approprier. — up, s'arrêter. — up short, arrêter tout court. — up with, se contenter de, loger, habiter, demeurer

Taken, part. passé du verbe To Take, pris, surpris, saisi, attaqué. He was taken ill, il tomba malade. Taken away, enlevé, emporté, ôté. Taken up, occupé, employé, arrêté. Taken with, charmé, enchanté de. I am very much taken with her, elle me plaît infiniment

Taker, s. preneur, m. preneuse, f. celui or celle qui prend

Tâking, s. saisissement, m. détresse, f.

Tâking, a. agréable. He has something very taking in his looks, il y a quelque chose de fort agréable dans sa physionomie, il a quelque chose qui prévient en sa faveur

Tale, s. 1 conte, m. histoire, f. fable, f. historiette, f. 2 compte, m. nombre, m. quantité, f. 3 rapport, m. information, f. An old woman's tale, un conte à dormir debout, un conte de ma mère l'oie. To tell tales of one, rapporter, faire de mauvais rapports

Tâlebearer, s. rapporteur, m. rapporteuse, f. celui or celle qui fait des rapports malins

Tâlebearing, s. action d'informer, de faire une accusation contre quelqu'un, de causer, de faire des rapports

Tâlent, s. talent, m. faculté, capacité, f. don naturel, m. pouvoir, m. génie, m.

Tâleteller, s. un conteur de sornettes

Tâlisman, s. talisman, m. caractère magique

Tâlismânic, a. talismanique, magique

To Talk, vn. parler, converser, causer, caqueter, jaser, discourir. I shall talk with him about it, j'en shallerai avec lui. To talk to the purpose, raisonner à propos. To talk one out of his dinner, empêcher quelqu'un de dîner en lui parlant lorsqu'il est à table

Talk, s. 1 conversation, f. entretien, m. discours, m. propos, m. bruit, m. nouvelle, f. sujet de conversation, m. 2 (minéral) talc, m. To be full of talk, aimer à causer. I cannot abide her talk, je ne saurais souffrir son babili ou son caquet

Talkative, a. qui aime à parler, causeur, se, babillard, e, bavard, e

Talkativeness, s. babili, m. caquet, m.

Talked of, part. a. dont on parle, qui fait grand bruit. It is much talked of, on en parle beaucoup, la chose fait grand bruit

Talker, s. 1 parleur, m. paroleuse, f. babillard, m. babillarde, f. causeur, m. causeuse, f. 2 fanfaron, m. faux brave, m.

Talky, a. de talc, qui ressemble au talc

Tall, a. grand, haut. A wood of tall trees, un bois de haute futaie, une futaie

Tallage, s. taxe, f. impôt, m. imposition, f. la taille, ancien impôt en France, dont le collecteur se servait de petites tailles de bois

Tallow, s. suif, m. Hardened tallow, suif essoré. Tallow-cake, suif en jatte ou en pain

To Tallow, va. † suiver, enduire de suif

† Tallow-chandler, s. chandelier, m. faiseur de chandelles

Tally, s. (petit bâton sur lequel le vendeur et l'acheteur font des coches pour marquer la quantité des fournitures et des achats) taille, f.

To Tally, v. 1 adapter, ajuster, faire cadrer, faire accorder. 2 faire s'accorder, se rapporter

Talmud, s. (le livre qui contient les traditions des Hébreux) talmud, m.

Talness, s. grandeur, f. hauteur, f. grande taille

Talon, s. serre d'un oiseau de proie, f.

Tamarind, s. tamarin, m. Tamarind tree, tamarinier, m.

Tamarisk, s. (arbre) tamarisc, tamarie, tamarix, m.

Tambarine, s. tambourin, m.

Tame, a. apprivoisé, doux, domestique, qui n'est pas farouche, dompté, humilié, abattu, soumis, sans courage, sans force, sans énergie. To grow tame, s'apprivoiser

To Tame, va. apprivoiser, dompter, vaincre, abattre, humilier, soumettre, subjuguier

Tameable, a. qu'on peut apprivoiser

Tamely, ad. sans résistance, avec soumission, basement, sans cœur, sans courage

Tameness, s. douce humeur, f.

qualité d'être apprivoisé, soumission, f. timidité, f. manque de cœur, de courage

Tâmer, s. vainqueur, m. conquérant, m. celui or celle qui apprivoise

Tâminy, s. (étoffe de laine) étamine, f.

Tâmkîn, Tâmpion, s. tampon, m.

To Tâmpier, v. 1 pratiquer, solliciter, tâcher de gagner, se mêler de. 2 tâcher de guérir, être dans les remèdes, prendre des remèdes. You tamper too much with that disease, vous prenez trop de remèdes pour une si légère maladie

To Tan, v. 1 tanner, passer en tan; hâler, brûler le teint. 2 se hâler, se brûler le teint

Tan, s. (écorce de chêne) tan, m.

Tang, s. goût fort, mauvais goût de viande ou de boisson, déboire, m.

Tangent, s. (math.) tangente, f.

Tangibility, s. qualité tactile

Tangible, a. tactile, qui est ou qui peut être l'objet du tact

To Tangle, v. 1 embarrasser, embrouiller, entortiller, mêler, attraper, impliquer, faire donner dans un piège, intriquer. 2 s'embarrasser, s'entortiller

Tângle, s. nœud, m. tresse, f. Tangles of hair, des tresses de cheveux, f. pl.

Tan-house, s. tannerie, f.

Tank, s. grande citerne, grand bassin

Tânkard, s. grand pot à couvercle

† Tânnier, s. tanneur, m.

Tâppit, s. fosse où l'on tanne les cuirs

Tânsy, s. (plante) tunaisie, f.

Tântalism, s. châtiment semblable à celui de Tantale, m. une envie, un désir que l'on ne peut satisfaire, supplice de Tantale

To Tântalize, va. tourmenter quelqu'un en lui offrant des plaisirs dont il ne saurait jouir; faire naître un désir que l'on ne veut pas satisfaire

Tântamout, s. équivalent, m.

Tântivy, ad. au grand galop, à bride abattue, à toute bride

Tap, s. 1 tâte, f. petit coup qu'on donne avec la main. 2 (morceau de bois creusé par où le vin sort de la cuve) canelle, f. robinet de bois, m. 3 (tuyau que l'on met à une plaie) canule, f. To put a tap to a wound, mettre une canule à une plaie. Tap-droppings, ce qui dégoûle par le robinet

To Tap, v. 1 taper, donner une tâte, toucher légèrement. 2 percer, mettre en perce. To tap a vessel, mettre un tonneau en per-

ce. To tap one for the dropsy, faire l'opération de la ponction à un hydropique

To Tap, vn. 1 battre la terre des pieds de derrière. 2 (bo.) pivoter

Tâp-root, s. (bo. grosse racine d'arbre perpendiculaire à la terre) pivot, m.

Tape, s. passement, m. ruban de fil, m.

Tape-worm, s. ver solitaire, m. ténia, m.

Tâper, s. torche, f. flambeau, m. cierge, m. pain de bougie, m. bougie, f.

Tâper, a. conique, pyramidal, qui se termine en pointe

To Tâper, v. 1 terminer en pointe. 2 se terminer en pointe.

To taper the hair out, effiler les cheveux

Tâpestry, s. tapisserie, f. tapis, m.

Tâpster, s. domestique qui tire la bière dans un cabaret

Târ, s. goudron, m.

Târ, s. (nom qu'on donne en plaisantant aux matelots) cul goudronné

To Târ, va. goudronner

Târântula, s. (insecte) tarentule, f.

Tardation, s. action d'empêcher or de retarder

Târdily, ad. lentement, avec lenteur

Târdiness, Târdity, s. tardiveté, f. lenteur de mouvement, f. lenteur, f. paresse, f.

Târdy, a. 1 lent, tardif, ive, qui tarde trop, qui vient lentement, paresseux, indolent. 2 coupable, en faute, en défaut

To Târdy, va. retarder, empêcher, arrêter

Tare, s. 1 ivroie, ivraie, f. 2 (com.) tare, f. trait, m.

Tare, prêt. du verbe To Tear

To Tare, va. rabattre du prix d'une marchandise pour la tare

Targe, Târgent, s. (espèce de bouclier) targe, f.

Târiff, s. tarif, m.

To Târnish, v. 1 décolorer, ternir, flétrir, ôter le lustre de. 2 se ternir, se flétrir, perdre de son lustre

Târpâwling, s. toile goudronnée

Târragon, s. (bo.) estragon, m.

Târriance, s. retard, m. délai, m. empêchement, m.

Târrier, s. (espèce de petit chien de chasse) basset, m.

Târry, a. goudronné, couvert de goudron

To Târry, vn. demeurer, s'arrêter, tarder; s'amuser

Târsel, s. (espèce de faucon) tiercelet, m.

Tart, a. acide, uigre, piquant, mordant, sévère

Tart, *s. tarte, f. lourde de fruit, f. A tart pan, une tourtière*

Tårtane, *s. (petit bâtiment en usage dans la mer Méditerranée) tartane, f.*

Tårtar, *s. l tartre, m. cendre gravelée, dépôt salin formé dans les tonneaux par la fermentation du vin. 2 un Tartare, un habitant de la Tartarie*

Tartéran, *a. infernal*

Tartéareus, Tartarous, *a. tartareux, de tartre, qui contient du tartre*

To Tårtarize, *va. imprégner de tartre*

Tårtlet, *s. petite tarte, tartellette, f.*

Tårtly, *ad. vertement, aigrement, avec aigreur, sévèrement. How tartly he looks! qu'il a l'air sévère!*

Tårtness, *s. l aigreur, f. acuité, f. 2 sévérité, f.*

Task, *s. tâche, f. emploi, m. affaire, f. A hard task, une tâche pénible. To set one a task, donner une tâche à quelqu'un. To take to task, gronder, réprimander, laver la tête à*

To Task, *va. donner ou imposer une tâche*

Tásker, Táskmaster, *s. celui qui donne une tâche*

Tássel, *s. gland de soie, m. The tassel of an armour, la lassette d'une cuirasse. The tassels of a coach, les mains d'un carrosse. The tassel of a book, un signal ou tournefeuille*

Tásseled, *a. orné de glands*

Tástable, *a. savoureux, qui a de la saveur*

To Taste, *v. l goûter, lâter; essayer, éprouver; trouver bon, approuver. 2 avoir un goût de, avoir quelque goût, jouir de. This meat tastes well, cette viande a bon goût. To taste of death, mourir*

Taste, *s. goût, m. saveur, f. discernement, m. essai, m. échantillon, m. That has pat my mouth out or taste with all manner of meat, cela m'a ôté le goût des viandes, ou m'en a dégoûté. The taste, good or bad, of fruit, acabit, m. He had no taste for true glory, il n'avait pas le goût de la vraie gloire*

Tásted, *a. qui a un goût particulier. Well-tasted, qui a bon goût*

Tásteful, *a. savoureux, de haut goût*

Tásteless, *a. insipide, qui n'a point de goût, fade, sans goût*

Tástlessness, *s. insipidité, f. fadeur, f. manque de goût, m.*

Táster, *s. l dégustateur, m. celui qui goûte or qui fait l'essai de quelque liqueur. 2 essai, m. petite tasse pour goûter le vin. 3*

(instrument pour sonder le fromage) sonde, f.

To Tátter, *va. déchirer, mettre en pièces or en lambeaux*

Tátter, *s. guenille, f. lambeau, m. haillon, m. To be all in tatters, être tout déchiré*

Tatterdemálion, *s. un homme déguenillé*

Táttered, *a. déchiré, qui est en lambeaux. Tattered clothes, haillons, m. pl.*

To Táttle, *vn. jaser, causer, basiller, caqueter*

Táttle, *s. babil, m. caquet, m. jaserie, f.*

Tátpler, *s. babillard, m. babilarde, f. jaseur, m. jaseuse, f. causeur, m. causeuse, f.*

Tattoo, *s. (battement de tambour qui avertit les soldats de rentrer dans leurs quartiers) retraite, f.*

Taught, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Teach, enseigné, appris. You are better fed than taught, vous êtes trop bien nourri et trop mal appris*

To Taunt, *va. insulter, tourner en ridicule, traiter avec insolence et mépris, reprocher*

Taunt, *s. insulte, f. raillerie, f. traitement plein d'insolence et de mépris, reproche, m.*

Táunter, *s. celui or celle qui insulte, railleur, m. railleuse, f.*

Táuntingly, *ad. d'une manière insultante, avec insolence et mépris, par raillerie*

Tauricórnous, *a. qui a des cornes comme un taureau*

Tautológical, *a. tautologique, plein de répétitions*

Tautológist, *s. celui qui se répète, qui fait des répétitions ennuyeuses*

Tautólogy, *s. tautologie, f.*

Tautóphony, *s. répétition du même son*

Távérn, *s. hôtel, m. auberge, f. cabaret, m.*

Távérner, Távérn-keeper, Távérn-man, *s. cabaretier, m. aubergiste, m.*

Taw, *s. petite boule de marbre ou de pierre avec laquelle les enfants jouent*

Táwdriness, *s. faux brillant, parure affectée et sans grâce*

Táwdry, *a. d'un éclat ridicule, sans grâce et sans délicatesse. A tawdry dress, un habit de comédien*

Táwny, *a. tanné, couleur de tan*

Tax, *s. taxe, f. impôt, m. charge, f. The parochial taxes, les charges de la paroisse*

To Tax, *va. l taxer, imposer quelque taxe, quelque impôt. 2 blâmer, censurer, accuser, reprocher. To tax one with presumption,*

taxer quelqu'un de présomption

Táxable, *a. impossible, sujet à la taxe ou à l'impôt*

Táxation, *s. taxation, f. imposition de taxe, d'impôt, f.*

Táxer, *s. l celui qui impose quelque taxe, m. 2 (ju.) celui qui fixe le montant des frais, taxateur, m.*

Tea, *s. thé, m. Tea-board, Tea-tray, cabaret, m. Tea-kettle, bouilloire, f. Tea-pot, théière, f. Tea-spoon, cuiller à café, f. Teagarden, guinguette, f. To drink tea, prendre le thé*

To Teach, *va. (taught; taught) instruire, enseigner, montrer, apprendre. To teach wit, déniaiser*

Téachable, *a. docile, susceptible d'instruction*

Téachableness, *s. docilité, f. bonne volonté d'apprendre, f.*

Téacher, *s. l maître, m. docteur, m. précepteur, m. maîtresse, f. celui or celle qui enseigne. 2 prédicateur, m.*

Téague, *s. (nom qu'on donne par mépris aux Irlandais) Hibernois, m.*

Teal, *s. (oiseau) sarcelle, f.*

Team, *s. attelage, m.*

Tear, *s. larme, f. pleurs, m. pl. To shed tears, répandre des larmes, verser des pleurs*

Tear, *s. déchirement, m. déchirure, f.*

To Tear, *va. (tore; torn) déchirer, arracher, mettre en pièces, (ju.) lucérer. To tear to pieces, mettre en capilotade*

Téarer, *s. celui qui déchire*

Téarfalling, *a. tendre, qui verse des larmes*

Téarful, *a. qui pleure, en pleurs, en larmes*

Téaring, *s. l action de déchirer. 2 déchirure, f.*

Téaring, *a. fort, passant. A tearing voice, une voix forte et puissante*

Téarless, *a. sans larmes. With a tearless eye, d'un œil sec*

To Tease, *va. tourmenter, vexer, faire enrager, importuner*

Téaser, *s. celui or celle qui courmente, importune, m.*

Teat, *s. tette, f.*

Téchiness, *s. mauvaise humeur, humeur chagrine, f.*

† Téchnical, *a. technique, qui regarde les arts ou les sciences. A technical word, un mot technique, un terme d'art. A technical dictionary, un dictionnaire technique, un dictionnaire des arts et des sciences*

Téchy, *a. chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, revêche, bourru*

Téctónick, *a. qui regarde la bâtisse or la construction des bâtiments*

To Ted, *va. mettre le foin en veillotes*

Tédder, *s. 1 lien des chevaux dans un pâturage pour les empêcher de trop s'écarter. 2 entraves, f. pl. bride, f.*

Tédious, *a. ennuyant, ennuyeux, fatigant, lent, qui impatiente par sa lenteur*

Tédiously, *ad. d'une manière ennuyeuse ou ennuyeuse*

Tédiousness, *s. ennui, m. longueur, f. lenteur, f.*

To Teem, *v. 1 enfanter, accoucher de, mettre au monde, mettre bas, produire; verser, répandre. 2 être plein or rempli de, abonder*

Téemful, *a. fécond, fertile, abondant, prolifique*

Téemless, *a. stérile*

Teens, *s. pl. (nombres cardinaux anglais terminés en teen) les années depuis treize jusqu'à vingt exclusivement. She is still in her teens, elle n'a pas encore vingt ans. She is just entered into her teens, elle n'a que treize ans*

Teeth, *pl. de Tooth, dents, f. pl. Clenched teeth, des dents bien serrées*

To Teeth, *vn. faire des dents. The teething time, le temps de la dentition*

Tégument, *s. † légument, m. couverture, f.*

Téil-tree, *s. tilleul, m.*

Teint, *s. teinte, f. coup de pinceau, m.*

Télégraph, *s. télégraphe, m.*

Telegraphical, *a. télégraphique*

Télescope, *s. télescope, m. lunette d'approche, f.*

Télescopical, *a. de télescope, qu'on ne découvre qu'avec le télescope*

To Tell, *v. (told; told) 1 dire, conter, raconter, apprendre, informer, publier, chanter, célébrer, découvrir, exprimer, déclarer, faire savoir, communiquer, annoncer. 2 compter, supputer, nombrer. To tell abroad, dire partout, divulguer. He told his mind plainly, il trancha net*

Téller, *s. celui or celle qui dit, qui conte, qui raconte, celui or celle qui compte. Fortune-teller, diseur ou diseuse de bonne aventure. Tale-teller, conteur de sornettes, rapporteur, m. The tellers of the exchequer, les compteurs comptables, les receveurs de l'échiquier*

Télltale, *s. rapporteur, m. rapporteuse, f. pestard, m. dénonciateur, m.*

Temerarious, *a. téméraire*

Temérité, *s. témérité, f.*

To Temper, *va. 1 mêler, mélanger, détemper, délayer. 2 tempérer, modérer, modifier, adoucir,*

diminuer, calmer. 3 (plonger dans l'eau le fer tout rouge pour le durcir) tremper, donner la trempe. To temper again, retremper

Tempér, *s. 1 mélange, m. accord, m. combinaison, f. 2 tempérament, m. complexion, f. constitution du corps, f. disposition, f. 3 tranquillité d'esprit, f. calme, m. 4 humeur, f. caractère, m. naturel, m. 5 adoucissement, m. milieu, m. A mild temper, une humeur douce, un bon naturel. Keep your temper, gardez votre sang-froid. To be out of temper, être de mauvaise humeur. The temper or tempering of iron or steel, la trempe du fer ou de l'acier*

Tempérament, *s. 1 constitution or disposition naturelle, mélange convenable, de qualités contraires, m. 3 tempérament, accommodement, m.*

Tempéramental, *a. du tempérament, qui tient à la constitution*

Tempérance, *s. tempérance, f. sobriété, f. modération, f. patience, f. tranquillité d'âme, f.*

Températe, *a. 1 tempéré, modéré. 2 tempérant, sobre, modéré dans le boire et dans le manger, frugal. 3 de sang-froid, flegmatique*

Températelý, *ad. avec tempérance, sans excès, modérément*

Températeness, *s. modération, f. sang-froid, m. tranquillité d'âme, f. calme, m.*

Température, *s. 1 température, f. constitution naturelle, f. 2 modération, f.*

Tempéred, *a. d'une humeur, d'un esprit. Even tempéred, d'une humeur égale*

Tempést, *s. tempête, f. orage, m. tourmente, f. trouble, m. inquiétude, f. agitation de l'esprit, f.*

To Tempést, *va. troubler, agiter, exciter une tempête*

Tempést-beaten, *a. battu de la tempête. Tempést-tost, ballotté par la tempête*

Tempéstuous, *a. orageux, de tempête*

Tempélar, *s. étudiant en droit, membre du collège du Temple à Londres. The tempélar or knight-tempélar, les templiers, m. pl.*

Tempéle, *s. 1 temple, m. église, f. 2 (partie latérale de la tête) temple, f.*

Tempéral, *a. 1 temporel, elle, passager, qui dure un certain temps. 2 temporel, laïque, séculier. 3 temporel, qui a rapport aux tempes*

Tempéralité, *Tempérais, s. pl. temporel, m.*

Tempéraisly, *ad. temporellement*

Tempéralty, *s. 1 (le peuple opposé au clergé) laïques, pl. m.*

2 temporel, *m. biens temporels, m. pl.*

Temporáneous, *Temporáry, a. temporaire, passager, qui ne dure qu'un temps*

Temporárinness, *s. état de ce qui est temporel*

To Tempórizé, *vn. temporiser, attendre un temps plus favorable, s'accommoder au temps et aux circonstances*

Tempórizé, *s. temporel, m. celui qui sait s'accommoder aux temps, aux circonstances*

To Tempt, *va. tenter, exciter, induire, pousser, donner envie, porter, provoquer. Tempt not the brave, ne défiez point l'homme courageux*

Tempétable, *a. sujet à la tentation*

Tempéttation, *s. tentation, f. To yield to temptátion, succomber à la tentation*

Tempétté, *s. tentateur, m. séducteur, m.*

Témulent, *a. ivre, enivré*

Ten, *a. num. dix*

Ténable, *a. tenable, qui se peut défendre, soutenable*

Ténácius, *a. 1 tenace, visqueux, qui tient bien, qui ne veut point laisser aller or perdre. 2 entêté, avare, chiche, mesquin, dur à la desserre, intéressé*

Ténáciusly, *ad. 1 fortement, avec tenacité. 2 opiniâtrément, obstinément. 3 mesquinement, en avare*

Ténácity, *s. tenacité, f. viscosité, f. forte adhésion, opiniâtréte, f. obstination, f. mesquinerie, f.*

Ténáncy, *s. ténement, m. possession pour un temps de ce qui appartient à un autre, f.*

Ténant, *s. tenancier, ière, vassal, m. fermier, m. fermière, f. redevancier, m. locataire, m. f. habitant, m.*

To Ténant, *va. tenir à bail, tenir à ferme*

Ténantable, *a. logeable, habitable*

Ténantless, *a. qui n'est point affermé or loué*

Ténantry, *s. vassaux, m. pl. fermiers, m. pl.*

Ténch, *s. (poisson) tanche, f.*

To Tend, *v. 1 garder, avoir or prendre soin de, accompagner. 2 tendre à, viser à, avoir pour but, aboutir, contribuer, concourir*

Téndance, *V. Attendance*

Téndence, *Téndency, s. tendance, f. action de tendre or d'aboutir à quelque chose, direction vers un objet, penchant, m. but, m. disposition, f.*

Téndér, *a. 1 tendre, délicat, qui n'est pas dur. 2 sensible. 3 efféminé, énérvé, affaibli. 4 cher; plein de compassion, qui s'intéresse au bien d'un autre, doux,*

douce, complaisant. Tender of, jaloux de, délicat sur, qui a des égards pour. His most tender age, sa plus tendre jeunesse. He is tender of his reputation, il est jaloux de sa réputation

Têder, s. 1 offre, f. proposition, f. avance, f. 2 (ma.) allége, t. chaloupe, f. paluche, f. vaisseau du roi qui ramasse les hommes qu'on a pressés pour le service de la marine

To Tender, va. 1 offrir, présenter, proposer. 2 faire cas, regarder, estimer

Tender-hearted, a. qui a le cœur tendre, sensible

Tênderling, s. enfant gâté, favori, m.

Têderly, ad. tendrement, délicatement

Têderness, s. tendreté, f. état de ce qui est tendre, m. délicatesse, f. douceur, f. tendresse, f. sensibilité, f. affection, f. amitié, f. égard, m. intérêt qu'on prend au bien d'un autre, m.

Têdinous, a. (ana.) tendineux, qui a la consistance des tendons, plein de tendons

† Têdon, s. tendon, m.

Têndril, s. tendre rejeton d'une plante, tendron, m. surgeon, m. ville, f.

Tenebricose, Tenebrius, a. ténébreux, obscur

Tenebrosity, s. obscurité, f. ténébres, f. pl.

Ténement, s. ténement, m. maison or terre qu'on tient d'un autre, qu'on a louée

Ténérity, s. état de ce qui est tendre

Ténésus, s. (t. de mé.) tenesme, m.

Ténet, s. dogme, m. opinion, f. assertion, f.

Ténfold, a. dix fois autant, décuple

Ténnis, s. paume, f. courte paume

Tennis-ball, s. balle à jouer à la paume, f.

Tennis-court, s. tripot, m. jeu de paume, m.

Ténon, s. (bout d'une pièce de bois qui entre dans une mortaise) tenon, m.

Ténor, Téneur, s. 1 teneur, f. contenu, m. sens, m. 2 continuation du même état, f. ordre, m. économie, f. 3 (mu.) ténor, m. taille, f. concordant, m. Even tenor, conformité, f.

Tense, a. tendu, raide

Tense, s. (gr.) temps, m.

Tenseness, Ténsion, Tênsure, s. tension, f. raideur, f.

Ténsible, Ténsile, a. capable de tension or d'être tendu

Ténsive, a. qui contracte, qui raidit

Tênsure, V. Tenseness

Tent, s. 1 tente, f. pavillon, m. 2 (petit rouleau de charpie mis dans les plaies) tente, f. To pitch tents, camper. Tent-cloth, coutils, m.

To Tent, vn. loger sous la tente, camper

To Tent, va. (chi.) mettre une tente dans une plaie

Tent-wine, s. vin couvert d'Alicante

Tentation, s. tentative, f. essai, m.

Tentative, a. d'essai

Tênted, a. couvert de tentes

Tênter, Tênterhook, s. clou à crochet, m. croc, m. To be on the tenters, être en suspens, dans l'incertitude, dans l'attente. To keep one upon the tenters, amuser quelqu'un

To Tênter, v. 1 étendre avec des crochets. 2 s'étendre

Tenth, a. dixième

Tenth, s. 1 la dixième partie, dixième, m. 2 dime, f.

Tênthly, ad. dixièmement, en dixième lieu

Tenths, s. pl. décimes, f. pl.

Tênúty, s. ténuité, f. petitesse, f.

Tênuous, a. tenu, mince, délié

Tênore, s. (ju.) tenure, f. mouvance d'un fief, f. redevance, f. Free tenure, tenure en franc aleu or franc aleu, m.

Tepéfaction, s. action de rendre tiède

Têpid, a. tiède

Tepidity, s. tiédeur, f.

Têpor, s. chaleur bénigne, douce ou tempérée

Terce, s. le tiers d'un muid

Terebinthinate, Terebinthine, a. de térébenthine

To Têbrate, va. percer, transpercer, perforer

Teratology, s. du phébus, de grands mots

Têrebinth, s. 1 (arbre) térébinthe, m. 2 (espèce de résine) térébenthine, f.

Tergéminous, a. triple, trois fois autant; (bo.) teryéminé

Tergiversation, s. tergiversation, f. chicane, f. défaite, f. subterfuge, m.

Term, s. 1 terme, m. expression, f. mot, m. 2 termes, m. pl. condition, f. clause, f. article, m. 3 temps prescrit; (ju.) temps préfixé pour juger les procès dans les cours de justice. 4 limite, f. borne, f. frontière, f. Term time, le temps des séances. To be upon good terms with one, être bien avec quelqu'un. To be upon even terms with one, être à deux de jeu. To keep terms with one, gtrder des mesures avec quelqu'un. Not upon any terms, à aucun condi-

tion, en aucune manière, pas pour quoi que ce soit

To Term, va. appeler, nommer

Têrmagancy, s. turbulence, f. inclination à exciter du trouble, du désordre, f. vacarme, m.

Têrmagant, a. turbulent, remuant, querelleur

Têrmagant, s. une femme querelleuse et turbulente, une bachante

Têrminable, a. qui admet des bornes, des limites

To Têrminate, v. 1 mettre des bornes or des limites, terminer, finir. 2 se terminer. To terminate any difference, terminer, vider, décider un différend

Termination, s. 1 action de terminer, de finir, limitation, f. bornes, limites, f. pl. 2 fin, f. conclusion, f. décision, f. 3 (gr.) terminaison, f. détermination des mots

Têrminthus, s. terminthe, m.

Têrmlless, a. sans bornes, illimité

Têrmy, ad. à chaque terme, par terme

Têrnary, a. ternaire, par trois ou de trois

Têrnary, Têrnion, s. nombre ternaire or de trois

Têrrace, s. terrasse, f.

To Têrrace, va. faire une terrasse

Têrraqueous, a. composé de terre et d'eau, terraqué

Têrréne, Têrréstrial, a. terrestre

Têrreous, Têrréstrious, a. terreux, de terre

Têrrible, a. terrible, qui donne de la terreur, horrible, affreux, grand, extraordinaire

Têrribleness, s. horreur, f.

Têrribly, ad. terriblement, horriblement, épouvantablement. To look terribly, avoir l'air terrible, la mine effroyable, ou le regard furieux

Têrrier s. 1 (chien) basset, m. 2 (registre des biens-fonds) terrier, m. cadastre, m. 3 rûlebrequin, m. perçois, m. tarière, f.

Têrriick, a. terrible, qui donne de la terreur, horrible, affreux, grand, extraordinaire

To Têrriky, va. effrayer, épouvantier, inspirer de la terreur

Têrriory, s. territoire, m. pays, m. états, m. pl.

Têrror, s. terreur, f. épouvante, f. effroi, m. frayeur, f. To strike terror into one, or to strike one with terror, donner de la terreur, inspirer de la crainte, causer de l'effroi

Terse, a. uni, poli, clair, net, élégant

Têrseness, s. clarté, f. élégance, f. netteté, f.

Têrtian, s. (mé.) fièvre tierce, f.

To Tértiate, *va. 1 tiers, donner un troisième labour. 3 hausser d'un tiers le prix d'une chose*

† Tércellat, *a. diversifié par des carrés, marqué en mosaïque*

Test, *s. 1 (coupe faite d'os calcinés pour purifier les métaux) coupelle, f. 2 épreuve, f. pierre de touche, f. examen, m. 3 (serment religieux en Angleterre) le test or le serment du test. To put one to the test, mettre quelqu'un à l'épreuve. He will not stand the test, il craint la touche, il n'en viendra jamais à l'épreuve*

Testaceous, *a. testacé*

Téstament, *s. testament, m.*

† Testaméntary, *a. testamentaire*

Téstate, *a. (ju.) qui a fait son testament, qui a testé*

† Testátor, *s. testateur, m.*

Testátrix, *s. testatrice, f.*

Tésted, *a. essayé, éprouvé, qui a passé par la coupelle*

Téster, *s. 1 pièce de six sous sterling, f. 2 ciel de lit, fond de lit, m.*

Testificácion, *s. action de témoigner or de déposer; témoignage, m.*

Testificátor, Téstifier, *s. celui qui rend témoignage*

To Téstify, *v. témoigner, rendre témoignage, déposer, assurer, certifier, attester*

Téstily, *ad. de mauvaise humeur, d'un air chagrin, par fantasia, par caprice*

Testimónial, *s. certificat, m. attestation, f.*

Testimónial, *a. testimonial*

Téstimony, *s. témoignage, m.*

Téstiness, *s. disposition à se fâcher, à se mettre en colère*

Tésty, Tétchy, Toúchy, *a. qui se fâche facilement, bourru, capricieux, fantasque, d'une humeur bizarre*

Tete-a-tete, *s. tête-à-tête, m.*

Téthér, *s. lien des chevaux dans un paturage pour les empêcher de trop s'écarter; entraves, f. pl. joug, m. bride, f. To be brought to a tether, être sous le joug ou dans la sujétion. To hold one to his tether, mener quelqu'un bride en main, lui tenir la bride courte*

To Téthér, *va. lier, attacher, entraver, mettre des entraves*

Tétragonal, *a. tétragone*

Tétrarch, *s. tétrarque, m.*

Tétrarchate, Tétrarchy, *s. tétrarchie, f.*

Tétrástic, *s. stance or épigramme de quatre vers, quatrain, m.*

Tétrical, Tétricous, *a. fantasque, bourru, de mauvaise humeur, revêche, refragné*

Tétter, *s. (maladie de peau) dartre, f.*

Tentonic, *a. Teutonique, Tudesque, Germanique. The old teutonic language, le tudesque*

† To Tew, *va. battre pour amollir. To tew hemp, affiner le chanvre avec l'espadé*

Téwing beetle, *s. espadé, f.*

Text, *s. texte, m. passage de l'Écriture-Sainte*

Téxtilé, *a. textilé*

Téxtman, *s. un homme toujours prêt à citer des passages*

Téxtual, *a. textuel*

Téxtually, *ad. textuellement*

Téxtuarist, *s. un théologien, qui sait bien le texte de l'Écriture*

Téxtuary, *s. (livre sans commentaires) un textuaire*

Téxture, *s. tissure, f. tissu, m. texture, f. contecture, f. arrangement or combinaison des parties d'un corps. Of a rich texture, d'un travail très-riche*

Than, *ad. (après un adverbe de comparaison) que. More lucky than wise, plus heureux que sage. More than once, plus d'une fois*

Thane, *s. baron, m.*

To Thank, *va. 1 remercier, rendre grâce. 2 (ironiquement) blâmer, s'en prendre à, avoir obligation. God be thanked, Dieu merci, grâce à Dieu. Thank ye, en vous remerciant. He may thank me for it, il m'en est redevable. He is ruined, and he may thank himself for it, il est ruiné, et il n'en a l'obligation qu'à lui-même, il ne doit s'en prendre qu'à lui-même, il s'est ruiné par sa propre faute*

Thankful, *a. reconnaissant, qui a de la reconnaissance*

Thankfully, *ad. avec reconnaissance, avec actions de grâces, avec remerciement*

Thankfulness, *s. reconnaissance, f. gratitude, f.*

Thankless, *a. ingrat, qui n'a point de reconnaissance, qui ne mérite point de remerciement*

Thanklessness, *s. manque de reconnaissance, m. ingratitude, f.*

Thanks, *s. pl. grâces, f. pl. remerciement, m. actions de grâces, f. pl. Thanks to you, grâces à vous. Give thanks to God, rendez grâces à Dieu. No thanks to you, sans vous en avoir l'obligation*

Thanksgiving, *s. action de grâces, f.*

Thanksóffering, *s. sacrifice d'action de grâces, m.*

Thankworthy, *a. qui mérite des remerciemens, digne de reconnaissance*

That, *pron. dém. sing. ce or cet, m. celle, f. That shoe, ce soulier. That man, cet homme. That woman, cette femme. What of that? que s'ensuit-il? That*

way, par-là. At that time, en ce temps-là

That, *pron. nom. 1 cela. 2 celui, m. celle, f. 3 celui-là, m. celle-là. 4 ce que, m. 1 See that, voyez cela. 2 Take that which I have, prenez celui or celle que j'ai. 3 I love that, j'aime celui-là. This is better than that, celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là or celle-ci est meilleure que celle-là. 4 All that we give, tout ce que nous donnons. That is, c'est, c'est-à-dire. In that, en ce que or en tant que*

That, *pron. rel. 1 que, m. f. 3 qui, m. f. 1 The money that I shall get, l'argent que je gagnerai. 2 Saints that teach, des saints qui enseignent. The horse that I rid upon, le cheval sur lequel j'étais monté*

That, *c. que, afin que. We answered that, nous répondimes que—. Treat him kindly, that he may—, traitez-le avec douceur, afin que—. So that, si bien que, de sorte que, or tellement que. Seeing that, vu que, puisque*

Thatch; *s. chaume, m.*

To Thatch, *va. couvrir de chaume, or en chaume. A thatched cottage, une chaumière, une chaumière*

Thatcher, *s. coureur en chaume, m.*

To Thaw, *vn. 1 fondre, dégeler. 2 se fondre. It thaws, il dégele. It is thawing weather, le temps est au dégel*

Thaw, *s. dégel, m.*

The, *art. def. le, m. sing. la, f. sing. les, m. f. pl. Alexander the Great, Alexandre le grand. Mais cet article est quelquefois omis en français. George the third, George trois. I am not the better for it, je n'en suis pas mieux. The higher we are, the lower we ought to behave ourselves, plus nous sommes élevés, plus nous devons faire paraître d'humilité dans notre conduite*

Théatral, *a. théatral, qui appartient au théâtre*

Théâtre, *s. théâtre, m.*

Théátrique, Théatrical, *a. scénique, comique, théatral*

Théátrically, *ad. d'une manière théatrale*

Thee, *(cas oblique du pronom thou) toi, te. We speak of thee, nous parlons de toi. She sees thee, elle te voit. With thee, avec toi*

Theft, *s. vol, m. larcin, m.*

Their, *pron. poss. pl. leur, m. f. sing. leurs, m. f. pl.*

Theirs, *pron. poss. le leur, sing. m. la leur, sing. f. les leurs, pl. m. f. That is theirs, celle-là leur appartient or est à eux or à elle*

Them *(cas oblique du pronom*

they) 1 eux, m. pl. elles, f. pl. 2 les, m. f. pl. 3 y. 4 en. 5 leur. 1 Amongst them, parmi eux, or parmi elles. 2 I see them, je les vois. 3 I see some beauties in them, j'y vois des beautés. 4 Let us look to them, prenons-en soin. 5 Give them that book, donnez-leur ce livre. Look to them, veillez sur eux

Theme, s. sujet, m. matière d'un discours ou d'un écrit, amplification, f. chrie, f. argument, m. thème, m.

Thémselfes, (pluriel du pronom himself et herself) eux-mêmes, m. pl. elles-mêmes, f. pl. se. They love themselves, ils s'aiment, or elles s'aiment

Then, ad. 1 en ce temps-là, alors, pour lors. 2 après, puis, ensuite. 3 en ce cas-là, en conséquence. 4 en ce temps-là. We are first to speak of honesty and then of profit, nous parlerons premièrement de l'honnête et ensuite de l'utile. Till then, jusqu'à ce temps-là, jusqu'à ce moment, jusque-là. Now and then, de temps en temps, quelquefois, de temps à autre

Then, c. donc, par conséquent, pour cette raison. He breathes, then he lives, il respire, donc il vit. What shall I do then? que ferai-je donc? What then? qu'arrivera-t-il alors? quoi donc? I believe it, and what then? je le crois, eh bien! que s'ensuit-il?

Thence, ad. 1 de cet endroit-là, de ce lieu-là. 2 pour cela, pour cette raison. 3 depuis ce temps-là. Thence, from thence, de là. Thence it is or it comes to pass that, de là vient que. It took its rise from thence, c'est de là qu'il tire son origine

Thenceforth, ad. depuis ce temps-là, dès lors, dès ce temps-là

Thenceforward, ad. dorénavant, désormais

Theocracy, s. (gouvernement divin où Dieu régit un peuple immédiatement) théocratie, f.

Theocratical, a. théocratique

Theodolite, s. (instrument pour prendre les hauteurs et les distances) théodolithe, m.

Theogony, s. (la génération des dieux) théogonie, f.

Theologian, Théologian, Théologue, s. théologien, m.

Theological, a. théologique.

Theologically, ad. théologiquement, en théologien

Theology, s. (science des choses diverses) théologie, f.

Theomachy, s. combat des géants contre les dieux

Theorbo, s. théorbe ou turbe, m.

Theorem, s. théorème, m.

Theorematical, Theorematic,

Theoremic, a. qui consiste en théorèmes, qui suit d'un théorème

Theoretic, Theoretical, Théoric, Théorical, adj. théorique, qui regarde la théorie

† Theoretically, Théorically, ad. théoriquement, dans la théorie

† Théorist, s. théoricien, m. théoriste, m. spéculateur, m.

† Théory, s. théorie, f.

Therapeutic, a. s. 1 thérapeutique. 2 thérapeutique, f.

There, ad. 1 y. 2 là. 3 dans cet endroit-là. 4 en cela. 1 I'll not be there, je n'y serai point. 2 To see you here, to see you there, pour vous voir ici, pour vous voir là. 3 A guard there, qu'on mette des gardes dans cet endroit-là. 4 There I hold with them, en cela je suis de leur avis. Here and there, çà et là. In there, là dedans. There yonder, là bas. Up there, là haut. There is, or there are, il y a. There was, or there were, il y avait. There cannot be, il ne saurait y avoir

Thereabout of, Théreabouts, ad. par là, aux environs; environ. He is aged five years or thereabouts, il est âgé de cinq ans ou environ

Thereafter, ad. selon ou suivant cela, en conséquence. Thereafter as, suivant que, autant que. Thereafter as I like the giver, selon que j'aimerai celui qui donne

Thereat, ad. 1 à ce sujet, en. 2 à cet endroit-là, par là, y. He is troubled thereat, il en est fâché

Thereby, ad. par là, par ce moyen, pour cela, en conséquence

Therefore, ad. c'est pourquoi, par conséquent, pour cette raison, en récompense

Therefrom, ad. en, de cela

Therein, ad. y, en cela, là dedans

Thereintó, ad. y, dans cela

Thereof, ad. en, de cela. Greece and the states thereof, la Grèce et ses états

Thereon, ad. sur cela, là-dessus, y

Thereout, ad. hors de cela, de-là, en

Theretó, Thereuntó, ad. y, à cela, à quoi

Thereupón, ad. là-dessus, sur cela, en conséquence de cela

Thereúnder, ad. sous cela, là-dessous

Therewith, ad. avec cela

Therewithál, ad. de plus, outre cela

Theriaca, s. thériaque, f.

Therical, a. thériaqual, médicinal

Thermæ, s. pl. 1 thermes, m.

pl. bains publics des anciens. 2 eaux thermales, sources d'eaux minérales et chaudes

Thermometæ, s. thermomètre, m.

Thermométrical, a. de thermomètre

Thermoscope, s. thermoscope, m. instrument pour connaître la température de l'air

These, (pluriel de this) ces, m. f. or ces—ci; ceux-ci, m. celles-ci. f. These trees, ces arbres or ces arbres-ci. These are the books you gave me, voici les livres que vous m'avez donnés. These are men of undaunted courage, ce sont des hommes d'un courage intrépide

Thésis, s. thèse, f.

Théurgy, s. théurgie, f. prétendu commerce avec les divinités bienfaisantes

Théurgic, a. qui a rapport à la théurgie

They, pron. pl. ils. pl. m. elles, pl. f. on. They who, ceux qui, celles qui

Thick, a. 1 épais, épaisse, grossier. 2 trouble, qui n'est point clair. 3 dru, en quantité. The thickest forests, les forêts les plus épaisses. Thick of bars, dont les barreaux sont très-près les uns des autres. Thick-leaved, qui a les feuilles épaisses. Thick of hearing, qui entend dur. Thick-coated, qui a la peau épaisse

Thick, s. l'épaisseur, f. la partie la plus épaisse, l'endroit le plus épais. Through thick and thin, sans s'embarasser or sans se mettre en peine de rien

Thick, ad. souvent, fréquemment, près les uns des autres, d'une manière serrée, en foule, en grand nombre. To speak thick, grasseyer, parler sans articuler. You come too thick upon me, vous me serrez de trop près, vous me pressez trop. They come thick and threefold, ils viennent en foule

To Thicken, v. 1 épaissir, rendre épais, condenser, rendre plus serré. 2 s'épaissir, devenir épais, se condenser, devenir plus nombreux, augmenter en nombre, grossir. To thicken a sauce, lier une sauce. The crowd thickens, la foule grossit

Thickening, s. épaississement m.

Thicket, s. hallier, m. buisson fort épais

Thickly, ad. épais, dru, en foule

Thickness, s. épaisseur, f. densité, f. grosseur, f. consistance, f. Thickness of hearing, dureté d'oreille, f.

Thicksulled, a. qui a la tête dure, lourd, stupide

Thickset, *a. épais, plantés fort près l'un de l'autre*

Thickshelled, *a. angleux*

Thief, *s. voleur, m. larron, m. voleuse, f. larronnesse, f. Opportunity makes a thief, l'occasion fait le larron*

Thiefcatcher, Thieftaker, *s. celui qui prend or attrape les voleurs, archer, m. gendarme, m.*

To Thieve, *vn. voler, dérober*

Thievvery, *s. métier de voleur, m.*

Thievish, *a. sujet or enclin à voler, qui a les mains crochues*

Thievishly, *ad. en voleur, en larron*

Thievishness, *s. disposition or penchant à voler*

Thigh, *s. cuisse, f.*

Thill, *s. limon, m.*

Thiller, Thill-horse, *s. limonier, m.*

Thimble, *s. dé à coudre, m.*

Thin, *a. mince, clair, qui n'est pas épais, qui n'est pas serré, qui n'est pas nombreux, petit, maigre, chétif. Thin broth, bouillon clair. Thin cloth, de la toile claire. Thin body, un corps délié. Thin stuff, une étoffe mince. Thin coat, un habit léger. Thin congregation, une petite assemblée. A very thin man, un homme fluet or très-maigre. The house was very thin, il y avait très-peu de monde au théâtre. Thin of people, qui a peu d'habitants*

To Thin, *va. éclaircir, rendre moins épais; ôter d'un nombre, d'une multitude; rendre moins grossier. He thinned ranks, il éclaircit les rangs. To thin the air, raréfier l'air*

Thine, *pron. poss. le tien, m. sing. la tienne, f. sing. les tiens, m. pl. les tiennes, f. pl.*

Thing, *s. chose, f. affaire, f. Above all things, sur toutes choses, surtout, principalement. Where are my things? où sont mes hardes? Thing est aussi employé ironiquement pour une personne: she is a little proud thing, c'est une petite personne fort fière. She is a little scornful thing, c'est une petite dédaigneuse*

To Think, *vn. (to thought; thought) penser, avoir des idées, raisonner, juger, croire, conclure, avoir envie or dessein de, songer, s'imaginer, réfléchir, méditer, considérer, examiner. Think on me, pensez à moi. To think well or ill of a thing, avoir bonne or mauvaise opinion de quelque chose. Think of what you say, pensez à ce que vous dites. Unless you think otherwise, à moins que vous ne soyez d'un autre avis. I thought to help you, j'avais dessein de vous aider*

To Think, *va. penser, avoir dans l'esprit, croire, juger. As*

you think fit, comme vous le trouvez or jugerez à propos. Me-thinks, il me semble. To think away the whole day, passer toute la journée à méditer

'Thinker, *s. penseur. A free-thinker, un esprit fort*

Thinking, *s. pensée, f. opinion, f. To my thinking, selon moi, à mon avis*

Thinly, *ad. clair. Thinly sown, clair-semé. Thinly inhabited, qui a peu d'habitants*

Thinness, *s. peu d'épaisseur, manque de densité, m. ténuité, f. petit nombre*

Third, *a. troisième. Every third day, de trois jours en trois jours, de trois jours l'un*

Third, *s. tiers, m. troisième partie, f. trois; (nu.) tierce, f.*

Thirdborough, *s. sous-gouverneur, m.*

Thirdly, *ad. troisième, en troisième lieu*

Thirst, *s. soif, f. désir ardent. To quench one's thirst, étancher ou apaiser sa soif*

To Thirst, *vn. avoir soif, être altéré, désirer or souhaïter passionnément. He thirsts for wealth, il soupire après les richesses*

Thirstiness, *s. altération, f. soif, f.*

Thirsty, *a. altéré, qui a soif. To make thirsty, altérer. Blood-thirsty, altéré de sang humain, sanguinaire*

Thirteen, *a. num. treize*

Thirteenth, *a. treizième*

Thirtieth, *a. trentième*

Thirty, *a. num. trente, une trentaine. A book in thirty-two, un in-trente-deux*

This, *pron. dem. ce or cet, sing. m. celle, sing. f. ces, pl. m. et f. This way, par ici. This man, cet homme-ci. By this time, maintenant, à présent, alors. This thing, ceci. We were talking of this and that, nous parlions de choses et d'autres*

Thistle, *s. chardon, m.*

Thistly, *a. plein or couvert de chardons*

Thither, *ad. (opposé à hither) 1 y, là. 2 à celle fin-là, à ce point-là. We are but half-way thither, nous ne sommes qu'à moitié chemin*

Thitherto, *ad. jusques-là*

Thitherward, *ad. vers cet endroit-là, de ce côté-là*

Tho', *contraction pour Though, V. ce mot*

Thong, *s. courroie, f. bande de cuir, f. sangle, f.*

Thoracic, *a. thorachique*

Thoral, *a. qui a rapport au lit*

Thorn, *s. 1 épine, f. piquant, m. 2 chagrin, m. affliction, f. Thorns, broussailles f. pl. Whitethorn,*

or hawthorn, épine blanche, au-bépine, f.

Thornback, *s. (poisson de mer) rare bouclée, f.*

Thorny, *a. 1 qui a des épines, plein d'épines, épineux. 2 difficile, chagrinant, affligeant*

Thorough, *prép. par, à travers, au travers de. He run him thorough the body with his sword, il lui donna un coup d'épée au travers du corps*

Thorough, *a. plein, entier, par-fait, complet. A thorough change, un entier changement*

Thoroughfare, *s. passage, m. lieu par où l'on passe*

Thoroughly, *ad. tout-à-fait, entièrement, parfaitement, à fond*

Thoroughpaced, Thoroughsped, *a. parfait, complet, achevé, accompli*

* Thoroughstitch, *ad. parfaitement, entièrement. To go thoroughstitch, achever ce qu'on a commencé, pousser une chose à bout*

Those, *pron. dém. (pluriel de that) 1 ces, pl. m. et f. 2 ceux-là, m. pl. celles-là, f. pl. Those are the men who, ce sont là les hommes qui. Those men, ces hommes-là. Those are not so good as these, ceux-là or celles-là ne valent pas ceux-ci or celles-ci*

Thou, *pron. pers. tu, toi. Thou givest, tu donnes. Neither thou, nor he, ni toi, ni lui*

To Thou, *va. tutoyer. To thou and thee, traiter familièrement*

Though, *c. 1 quoique, bien que, encore que, quand même, quand. 2 cependant, pourtant. Every one has his fancy, though it be but in trifles, chacun a sa fantaisie, quand ce ne serait que dans les choses de la moindre importance. Though he is a prince, tout prince qu'il est. As though, comme si. As though he did not see her, comme s'il ne l'eût pas vue. As though he did not, sans faire semblant de rien*

Thought, *s. pensée, f. action de l'esprit qui pense, f. idée, f. réflexion, f. sentiment, m. opinion, f. créance, f. dessein, m. résolution, f. soin, m. sollicitude, f. A thought longer, un peu plus long. Take no thought for the morrow, ne soyez pas en souci du lendemain. I will speak my thoughts, je dirai ma façon de penser. The merry-thought of a fowl, la lunette d'une volaille*

Thought, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Think*

Thoughtful, *a. pensif, éve, rêveur, contemplatif, attentif, songneur, inquiet, qui est en peine. A thoughtful man, un homme concentré en lui-même*

Thoughtfully, *ad. d'un air pen-*

sif et rêveur, avec réflexion, avec inquiétude

Thoughtfulness, *s. méditation profonde, humeur pensive or rêveuse, inquiétude, f. sollicitude, f.*

Thoughtless, *a. qui ne songe à rien, léger, étourdi, inattentif, sans souci, stupide*

Thoughtlessly, *ad. étourdimement, négligemment, sans attention, sans soin, stupidement*

Thoughtlessness, *s. étourderie, f. inattention, f. inadvertance, f. manque d'attention*

Thoughtsick, *a. accablé par les réflexions*

Thousand, *a. num. s. mille, mil, un mille, un millier*

Thousandth, *a. millième*

Thralldom, Thrall, *s. servitude, f. esclavage, m.*

Thrall, *s. esclave, m. f.*

To Thrall, *va. rendre esclave, assujettir, asservir*

Thrapple, *s. gosier, m. sifflet, m. trachée-artère, f.*

To Thrash, *v. 1 battre, frapper, rosser, boucher. 2 travailler comme un forçat, s'appliquer fortement. To thrash corn, battre du blé, battre en grange*

Thrasher, *s. batteur en grange, m.*

Thrashing-floor, *s. aire, f.*

Thrasónical, *a. plein de vanité or d'ostentation, fanfaron*

Thrave, *s. deux douzaines, f. pl.*

Thread, *s. fil, m. corde, f. A bottom of thread, un peloton de fil. A bit of thread, un brin de fil*

To Thread, *va. enfiler, passer au travers, traverser. To thread a needle, enfiler une aiguille*

Threadbare, *a. tout usé, qui montre la corde; usé, commun, rebattu, trivial*

Thrédién, *a. de fil*

Thrédiad, *a. filamenteux*

Threat, *s. menace, f.*

To Threat, To Thrédién, *va. menacer, faire des menaces*

Thréatener, *s. celui or celle qui menace*

Thréatening, *a. menaçant, comminatoire*

Thréateningly, *ad. en menaçant, d'un air menaçant, avec menace*

Thréatful, *a. menaçant, qui menace*

Three, *a. num. trois. Three halfpence, un sou et demi sterling, trois demi-sous. A term of three months, trimestre, m.*

Thréefold, *a. triple, composé de trois, trois fois autant*

Thréepence, *s. trois sous sterling, m. pl.*

Thréepenny, *a. vulgaire, commun, chétif, ivre*

Thréescore, *a. soixante*

Thréenody, *s. chanson funèbre, f. complainte, f.*

Thrésher, *V. Thrasher*

Thréshold, *s. seuil de la porte, m. entrée, f.*

Threw, *prét. du verbe To Throw*

Thrice, *ad. trois fois*

To Thríd, *va. se glisser dans un passage étroit, * enfiler*

Thrift, *s. gain, m. profit, m. frugalité, f. épargne, f. économie, f.*

Thriftily, *ad. frugalement, avec frugalité, avec économie. To live thriftily, vivre d'économie*

Thriftiness, *s. inclination à épargner, f.*

Thriftless, *a. prodigue, extravagant*

Thriftly, *a. frugal, ménager, économe*

Thrill, *s. (instrument à percer) forêt, m.*

To Thrill, *v. 1 percer, pénétrer, forer. 2 éprouver une vive sensation. To thrill with pleasure, tressaillir de joie. Thrilling shrieks, des cris perçants. A sudden fear thrilled through my veins, une crainte soudaine s'empara de tous mes sens*

To Thrive, *vn. (throve; thriven) réussir, avoir du succès; profiter, prospérer, amasser du bien, faire bien ses affaires, s'enrichir, devenir riche; croître, venir bien; s'engraisser, engraisser, devenir gras*

Thriven, *part. passé du verbe To Thrive*

Thríver, *s. celui qui fait bien ses affaires, qui s'enrichit*

Thrívingly, *ad. avec succès, heureusement*

Thró, *contraction de Through, V. ce mot*

Throat, *s. gosier, m. gorge, f. To have a sore throat, avoir mal à la gorge*

Throatpipe, *s. trachée-artère, f. sifflet, m.*

To Throb, *vn. battre, palpiter*

Throb, *s. palpitation, f. battement, m.*

Thróbbing, *s. battement de cœur, m.*

Throe, *s. agonie, f. peine cruelle*

To Throe, *va. faire souffrir de grandes douleurs*

Throne, *s. trône, m.*

To Throne, *va. élever au trône, mettre sur le trône*

Throng, *s. presse, f. foule, f. multitude, f. concours de peuple, m.*

To Throng, *v. 1 venir en foule, se presser, accourir. 2 presser*

Thróstle, *s. (oiseau) grive de vigne, f. mauvis, m.*

Thróttle, *s. trachée-artère, f.*

To Thróttle, *va. étrangler, suffoquer*

Through, *prép. 1 par. 2 au travers de. 3 à travers. 4 dans. 5 par le moyen de. 1 Through all Europe, par toute l'Europe. 2 Look through that hole, regardez au travers de ce trou. 3 Through the fields, à travers les champs. 4 A simplicity shines through all he writes, la simplicité brille dans tout ce qu'il écrit. 5 Through his brother, par le moyen de son frère. Through him, par son moyen. To go through the town, traverser la ville*

Through, *ad. de part en part, des deux côtés, depuis un bout jusqu'à l'autre, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin. He ran him through the body, il lui passa son épée au travers du corps. Through and through, tout-à-fait, entièrement. I am wet through, je suis mouillé jusqu'à la peau*

Thróughbred, *a. dont l'éducation est complète, parfaitement bien élevé*

Thróughlighted, *a. éclairé des deux côtés*

Thróughly, *V. Thoroughly*

Thróught, *prép. dans toutes les parties, tout au travers, tout le long de. Throughtout the year, tout le long de l'année, toute l'année. — the world, par or dans tout le monde. — the course of the war, durant la guerre*

Thróught, *ad. partout*

Thróughtpaced, *V. Thorough-paced*

Throve, *prét. du verbe To Thrive*

To Throw, *va. (threw; thrown) jeter. To throw a doublet (aux dés) jeter or amener un doublet. — silk, tordre de la soie. — the house out of the windows, jeter tout par les fenêtres. To throw away, perdre, employer en vain, rejeter, mépriser, se débarrasser de. — one's self away, se perdre, se ruiner. — one's money, prodiguer or dépenser follement son argent. — one's life, prodiguer sa vie, l'exposer de gâité de cœur. To throw by, abandonner, rejeter, laisser or mettre de côté. — down, terrasser, jeter à terre, altérer, renverser. — off, expulser, chasser avec violence, faire sortir; rejeter, renoncer à. — one off, se débarrasser or se défaire de quelqu'un. — one's cloak, ôter ou quitter son manteau, s'en débarrasser. — a bad habit, se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude, y renoncer. To throw out, laisser derrière, devancer; exclure, chasser, rejeter. — a bill, rejeter un bill. — up, venir, jeter, pousser dehors, jeter or abandonner dans sa colère. — up the cards, jeter*

lès cartes, quitter brusquement la partie. — the ground, jeter la terre en monceau. — in, or into, jeter dans. — a thing into one's dish, jeter quelque chose au nez de quelq'un. — together, mettre ensemble à la hâte. — down from a conspicuous station, ôter un poste éclatant. — one's self upon, se reposer sur

To Throw, *vn.* jeter les dés. To throw about, essayer des expédients, tenter fortune, faire un essai

Throw, *s. jet, m. action de jeter, f. coup, m.* A throw of dice, un coup de dés, *m.* The first throw, le début

Thrówer, *s. celui or celle qui jette*

Thrown, *part. passé du verbe To Throw*

Thrówster, *s. tordeur de soie*
Thrum, *s. 1 les extrémités des fils de tisserand, f. pl. bordure de toile, f. 2 laine grossière.* A thrum hat, un feutre, un chapeau de laine. Thrum cap, bonnet de laine grossière

To Thrum, *va. jouer grossièrement d'un instrument de musique; racler.* He thrums the violin and guitar, il raclé le boyau et joue mal de la guitare

Thrush, *s. (oiseau) grive, f.*

Thrushes, *s. pl. (ulcères dans la bouche) aphtes, m. pl.*

To Thrust, *va. (thrust, thrust) pousser.* To thrust in, faire entrer de force. — away, repousser, écarter, chasser. — off or back, repousser. — out, pousser dehors, mettre dehors par force. — through, poignarder. — together, comprimer, presser avec force. — on, forcer, contraindre. — one's self into an employment, se faire donner par force un emploi

To Thrust, *vn. attaquer avec une épée or quelque arme pointue, faire assaut.* 2 s'ingérer, se mêler, s'introduire, se fourrer dans

Thrust, *s. attaque, f. coup qu'on donne avec une arme pointue, m. bolte, f.* He gave me a thrust with his sword, il me poussa une bolte. To falsify a thrust, faire une feinte. A home-thrust, une bourrade

To Thyrfallow, *va. (éc. rur.) labourer la terre pour la troisième fois, lui donner un troisième labour, une troisième façon*

Thumb, *s. pouce, m.*

To Thumb, *va. manier maladroitement, patiner.* To thumb over a book, feuilleter ou parcourir un livre

Thúmbstall, *s. dé à coudre, m.*

Thump, *s. coup qu'on donne avec quelque chose qui n'a ni*

pointe ni tranchant; un coup de poing

To Thump, *va. frapper or donner des coups avec quelque chose qui n'a ni pointe ni tranchant*

Thúmpér, *s. celui or celle qui frappe avec quelque chose qui n'a ni pointe ni tranchant*

Thúmping, *a. gros. Thumping faggots, de gros fagots*

Thúnder, *s. tonnerre, m.*

To Thúnder, *v. 1 tonner, faire du tonnerre. 2 foudroyer, fulminer, dire or publier en fulminant.* It thunders, il tonne. To thunder out a papal censure, fulminer une bulle. To thunder about, gronder d'importance, ou d'une terrible manière

Thúnderbolt, *s. foudre, f.*

Thúnderclap, *s. coup de tonnerre, m.*

Thúnderer, *s. maître du tonnerre, m.*

Thúndering, *a. foudroyant, terrible.* A thundering noise, un bruit de tonnerre, un bruit terrible. A thundering voice, une voix de tonnerre

Thúnderous, *a. qui produit or cause le tonnerre*

Thúnder-shower, *s. pluie accompagnée de tonnerre*

To Thúnderstrike, *va. frapper de la foudre or du tonnerre*

Thúnderstruck, *part. a. frappé de la foudre or du tonnerre, foudroyé; frappé d'étonnement, pétrifié*

Thúnderferous, *a. qui produit de Pencens*

Thúrsday, *s. jeudi, m.* Maundy-Thúrsday, le jeudi-saint ou je-di avant Pâques. Holy-Thúrsday, or Ascension-Thúrsday, le jour de l'Ascension

Thus, *ad. ainsi, de cette manière, de cette sorte, en ces termes.* Thus much, autant que cela, autant. — far, jusqu'ici, jusque-là

To Thwack, *va. battre or frapper avec quelque chose de pesant*

Thwack, *s. coup qu'on donne avec quelque chose de pesant*

Thwart, *a. 1 en travers, de travers. 2 pervers, méchant. 3 incommode, embarrassant*

To Thwart, *va. traverser, passer or être au travers de; contrarier, contrecarrer, empêcher.* mettre obstacle à. To thwart or cross the enemy's course, couper l'ennemi

Thwárting, *a. contrariant, contraire*

Thwártingly, *ad. d'une manière toute opposée*

Thy, *pron. poss. ton, sing. m. f. tu, sing. f. tes, pl. f. m.*

Thyself, *pron. pers. réciproq. toi-même, m. f.*

Thyme, *s. (plante) thym, m.*

Wild or creepling thyme, serpolet, *m.* Mother of thyme, petit serpolet or thym sauvage ordinaire. Lemon thyme, serpolet or pillolet citronné

Tiar, Tiára, *s. tiare, f. la triple couronne du pape*

Tick, *s. 1 (insecte) tique, f. tiquet, m.* 2 (linge qui sert d'enveloppe aux plumes d'un lit ou d'un oreiller) taie, *f. 3 crédit, m.* To run or go on tick, prendre à crédit

To Tick, *vn. prendre or acheter à crédit*

Ticken, Ticking, *s. coutil, m.*

Ticket, *s. 1 billet qui sert à prouver le droit qu'on a d'entrer quelque part, billet de concert, de comédie, &c. 2 étiquette, f. écriteau, m.*

To Ticket, *va. étiqueter*

To Tickle, *va. chatouiller, flatter, réjouir, charmer, causer un plaisir délicat et sensible.* A tickling expectation, une flatteuse espérance

Tickling, *s. chatouillement, m.*

Ticklish, *a. chatouilleux, délicat, difficile*

Ticklishness, *s. état de ce qui est chatouilleux*

Ticktack, *s. (sorte de jeu) tric-trac, m.*

Tid, *a. tendre, délicat, friand.* A tidbit, un morceau délicat, une friandise

To Tiddle, To Tiddler, *va. droller, caresser.* To tiddle one up in his humour, complaire à quelq'un, flatter ses caprices, s'accommoder à son humeur

Tide, *s. 1 marée, f. flux et reflux de la mer, m. 2 temps, m. saison, f. 3 cours, courant, m. torrent, m. 4 crédit, m. vogue, f.* Whitsuntide, la Pentecôte, la saison de la Pentecôte. Evening-tide, le soir. Neap-tide, morte eau ou morte marée. Spring-tide, grande marée ou maline, *f.* A tide of flood, le montant de la marée. A tide of ebb, l'ebbe, le jusant. To go up with the tide, avoir la marée. A turn of the tide, un revers de fortune, un désastre

To Tide, *v. 1 conduire à la faveur de la marée. 2 remonter avec la marée; être à la merci des flots; être entraîné par la marée.* To tide it over, or up to a place, faire un trajet à la faveur de la marée

Tidegate, *s. écluse qui s'ouvre pour laisser entrer la marée*

Tidesman, Tidewater, *s. commis de la douane qui surveille le déchargement des vaisseaux*

Tidily, *ad. lestement, adroitement, proprement, facilement*

Tidiness, *s. adresse, f. facilité, f. propreté, f. habileté, f.*

Tidings, *s. nouvelles, f. pl.* Glad tidings, *de bonnes nouvelles*

Tidy, *a. 1 à propos, de saison. 2 propre; leste, habile, adroit*

To Tie, *va. lier, nouer, attacher, joindre, serrer, empêcher, retenir, arrêter, obliger.* To tie a knot, *faire un nœud.* Tie that knot a little harder, *serrez un peu plus ce nœud.* To tie up, *lier, tresser;* (fig.) *assujettir, obliger.* To tie down, *astreindre.* To tie one's self up by a vow, *s'obliger or s'engager par un vœu.* To tie one's self down to a duty, *se soumettre à un devoir*

Tie, *s. 1 nœud, m. lien, m. attachement, m. obligation, f. engagement, m. 2 (au jeu de la crosse) partie remise, f.*

Tier, *s. 1 rangée, f. file, f. rang, m. 2 (mi.) tir, m. ligne suivant laquelle on tire un canon*

Tierce, *s. 1 tierçon, m. tiers d'un tonneau. 2 (dans l'escrime) tierce, f.*

Tiércet, *s. (stance de trois vers) tercet, m.*

Tiff, *s. 1 boisson, f. breuvage, m. 2 dépit, m. boutade, f. picroterie, f. petite querelle, f. chamaillais, m.*

* To Tiff, *vn. se dépitier, se quereller, se chamailler*

Tiffany, *s. gaze de soie, f.*

Tiger, *s. tigre, m.*

Tiger-cat, *s. chat-pard, m. serval, m. chat-tigre, m.*

Tight, *a. 1 tendu, serré, raide. 2 propre.* A tight ship, *vaisseau étanché, ou qui ne fait point d'eau.* A tight cask, *tonneau, ou futaille qui ne coule pas*

To Tighten, *va. serrer*

Tighter, *s. ruban de fil, m. cordon, m. lacet, m.*

Tightly, *ad. d'une manière serrée, fermes, proprement*

Tightness, *s. état de ce qui est serré, m. tension, f. raideur, f.*

Tigress, *s. tigresse, f.*

Tike, *s. chien, m.*

Tile, *s. tuile, f.* A tile kiln, *une tuilerie.* A tile shard, *un tuileau.* Tile-making, *l'art du tuilier.* A hollow tile, *une tuile faïtière*

To Tile, *va. couvrir de tuiles, or en tuiles*

Tile-maker, *s. tuilier, m.*

Tiler, *s. couvreur, m.*

Tiling, *s. toit couvert de tuiles, couverture en tuiles*

Till, *s. tiroir or boîte où l'on met de l'argent, tirelire, f.*

Till, *prép. jusqu'à, jusques à.* Till now, *jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici, jusqu'à ce jour.* Till then, *jusqu'alors.* Till five o'clock, *jusqu'à cinq heures*

Till, *c. jusqu'à ce que, en attendant que*

To Till, *va. cultiver, labourer.*

To till fallow land, *déchaumer une terre*

Tillable, *a. labourable*

Tillage, Tilling, *s. culture, f. labour, m. labourage, m.*

Tillar, Tiller, *s. baliveau, m.*

Tiller, *s. 1 labourer, m. 2 petit tiroir. 3 barre du gouvernail d'un bateau, f.*

Tilman, *s. labourer, m.*

Tilt, *s. 1 banne, f. tendelet de canot, m. 2 joute, f. tournoi, m. 3 To run at tilts, jouter, faire des joutes*

To Tilt, *v. banner, couvrir d'une banne.* To tilt a cart, *bacher une charrette.* — a cask, *baisser un tonneau qui est au bas ou le hausser par derrière.* — a lance, *pousser, pointer une lance, jouter, faire des joutes, ferrailer, s'escrimer*

Tiltboat, *s. bateau couvert, pl. aux, m.*

Tilter, *s. jouteur, m. ferrailleur, m.*

Tilth, *s. culture, f. labourage, m. Out of tilth, en friche*

Tilth, *a. qui se peut cultiver or labourer, labourable*

Timber, *s. bois de charpente, m. bois carré, bois de construction.* A timber yard, *un chantier de bois de construction*

* To Timber, *vn. monter or grimper sur un arbre, nicher, faire son nid*

† To Timber, *va. mettre la charpente à un bâtiment, bâtir, construire*

Timbered, *a. A house well or ill timbered, une maison dont la charpente est bonne ou mauvaise.* A well timbered man, *un homme bien bâti*

Timbre, *s. tambourin, m. tambour de basque, m.*

Time, *s. temps, m. saison, f. mesure, f. fois, f. loisir, m. In the mean time, cependant. Three or four times, trois ou quatre fois. Every time, chaque fois, toutes les fois. At this time, à présent, maintenant. At that time, alors. In ancient times, anciennement, autrefois. In olden times, in times of yore, du vieux temps, du temps jadis. Time out of mind, temps immémorial. For the time to come, à l'avenir. At any time, dans un temps ou dans l'autre, en tout temps. Come at any time, venez quand il vous plaira. In a day's time, dans un jour. In the day-time, de jour. At no time, jamais. In good time, or in the nick of time, fort à propos. Time enough, assez de temps. At times, à diverses reprises, par fois. In time, avec le temps, à temps. She is near her time, elle est prête d'accoucher. To spend one's time, employer son temps. To hinder the*

time of one, *interrompre or détourner quelqu'un, lui faire perdre son temps.* The lord mayor for the time being, *celui qui était alors, qui est or qui sera pour-lors maire*

To Time, *va. 1 accommoder au temps, faire dans un temps convenable. 2 observer ou garder la mesure. The timing of a thing is the main point in all affairs, l'art de faire les choses à propos est le point principal dans toutes les affaires*

Timed, *part. qui est de saison, fait dans un temps convenable, fait à propos, concerté, cadencé. A design well timed, un dessein bien concerté. A dance well timed, une danse bien cadencée ou mesurée*

Timeful, *a. qui est fait à temps or à propos, qui est dans un temps convenable*

Timeless, *a. hors de saison, avant le temps, prématuré*

Timekeeper, *s. chronomètre, m.*

Timely, *a. de saison, à temps. A timely notice, un avertissement donné à temps*

Timely, *ad. de bonne heure, assez tôt, à temps, à propos, à point nommé*

Timepiece, *s. horloge, f. montre, f.*

Timeserver, *s. un complaisant, qui sait s'accommoder au temps, aux circonstances*

Timeserving, *a. qui s'accommode au temps, qui se fait à tout, qui se prête à tout, qui prend le parti du plus fort*

Timid, *a. timide, craintif*

Timidity, *s. timidité, f.*

Timorous, *a. timide, craintif, timoré, scrupuleux*

Timorously, *ad. timidement, d'une manière timide, avec crainte, en tremblant*

Timorousness, *s. timidité, f. crainte, f.*

Tin, *s. étain, m. fer blanc, m.*

To Tin, *va. étamer, couvrir de fer blanc*

To Tinct, *va. colorer, donner de la couleur, donner un goût de*

Tinct, *s. couleur, f. teinte, f. nuance, f.*

Tincture, *s. 1 couleur or goût qu'on ajoute à quelque chose, teinte, f. teinture, f. impression, f. connaissance superficielle ou légère. 2 (chym.) infusion, f. All his actions had a tincture of his natural brutality, toutes ses actions prenaient une teinte de sa brutalité naturelle*

To Tincture, *va. teindre, donner une teinture, imprégner, colorer, donner un goût, instiller, apprendre*

Tinder, s. amorce, f. mèche, f. amadou, m.

Tinderbox, s. boîte à fusil, f.

Tine, s. 1 dent d'une herse, f. 2 (branche d'une fourche) fourchon, m. 3 malheur, m. calamité, f. peine, f. détresse, f.

To Tine, v. 1 allumer, mettre le feu à. 2 combattre, se battre; cuire, faire du mal

To Tinge, va. colorer, teindre

Tingent, a. capable de colorer, qui teint

Tinglass, s. bismuth, m. étain de glace, m.

To Tingle, To Tink, vn. tinter, faire entendre un petit son aigu. The bell tingles, la cloche tinte. My ears tingle, les oreilles me tintent. The pain tingles up to my little finger, la douleur me répond au petit doigt

Tingling, Tinkling, s. tintement, son, m. bruit d'une petite cloche, drelin, m. Tingling in the ear, tintouin, m. tintement d'oreille, bourdonnement ou bruisement d'oreille, m.

† Tinker, s. drouvèner, m. chaudière de campagne

To Tinkle, vn. tinter, rendre un son subit et aigu

Tinman, s. ferblantier, m.

Tinner, s. celui qui travaille dans les mines d'étain

Tinsel, s. clinquant, m. paillon, m. faux éclat, m.

To Tinsel, va. orner de clinquant, parer d'un faux éclat

Tint, s. teinture, couleur, teinte, f.

Tiny, a. petit, mince, chétif

Tip, s. bout, m. extrémité, f. pointe, f.

To Tip, va. couvrir or garnir le bout de quelque chose, frapper doucement or légèrement, lancer, jeter, pousser, donner. To tip one or one's hand, graisser la patte à quelqu'un. — one a wink, faire signe à quelqu'un, lui donner un coup d'œil. I tipped him half a crown, je lui donnai un petit écu. To tip at nine pins, abattre des quilles

Tippet, s. tour de gorge, m. palatine, f.

To Tipple, v. boire avec excès, trinquer

Tipple, s. boisson, f.

Tippled, a. ivre

Tippler, s. ivrogne, buveur, biberon, m.

Tippling, s. ivrognerie, f.

Tipstaff, s. huissier à verge, vergent, m. baguette d'huissier or de vergent, f.

Tippy, a. gris, pris de vin, entre deux vins, ivre

Tiptoe, s. le bout ou la pointe du pied. To stand on tiptoe, se

tenir sur le bout des pieds, s'élever, se hausser

Tire, s. coiffure, f. parure, f. attirail, m. équipage, m.

To Tire, va. 1 fatiguer, lasser, ennuyer, excéder. 2 orner, parer, coiffer. To tire out, fatiguer extrêmement

To Tire, vn. se lasser, se fatiguer, se dégoûter, s'ennuyer

Tired, part. a. las, fatigué, excédé de fatigue, rendu, ennuyé, dégoûté. Are you tired with walking? êtes-vous fatigué de la promenade?

Tiredness, s. lassitude, f.

Tiresome, a. fatigant, ennuyé. Exceedingly tiresome, assommant

Tiresomeness, s. lassitude, fatigue, f. ennui, m.

Tirewoman, s. coiffeuse, f. A tirewoman to the queen, une dame d'atours de la reine

Tiring-house, Tiring-room, s. chambre où les acteurs s'habillent

Tirwit, s. (oiseau) vanneau, m.

†Tis, pour It is, c'est. †Tis pity, c'est dommage

Tisic, s. phthisie, f.

Tisical, a. étique, phthisique

Tissue, s. drap d'or or d'argent, m.

To Tissue, va. brocher, diversifier, tisser, entrelacer, entre-mêler

Tit, s. 1 bidet, m. petit cheval, pl. aux. 2 femelle, f. An envious tit, une envieuse. Tit for tat, à bon chat, bon rat. To give tit for tat, rendre la pareille

Titbit, s. un morceau friand, un petit morceau délicat

Tithe, s. dixme, or dime, f. dixième partie, f. Collector of tithes. dimeur, m.

To Tithe, v. 1 dixmer or dimer, prendre or lever la dixme. 2 payer la dixme

Titheable, a. sujet à la dixme, décimable

Tithefree, a. exempt de la dixme

Tither, s. dimeur, m. décimateur, m.

Tithing, s. dixaine, f. dix hommes avec leurs familles

Tithingman, s. dizénier, m. chef d'une dizaine, m.

Tithymel, s. (herbe) tithymale, m.

To Titillate, va. chatouiller

Titillation, s. † titillation, f. chatouillement, m.

Titlark, s. (oiseau) alouette de pré, farlouse, f.

Title, s. titre, m. inscription, f. nom de dignité, m. droit, m. prétention fondée

To Title, va. intituler, nommer, appeler, étiqueter

Titleless, a. sans nom, sans caractère

Titlepage, s. frontispice, ou titre d'un livre, m.

Titmouse, s. mésange, f.

To Titter, vn. rire sans faire de bruit, rire modérément

Titter, s. ris qui se fait sans bruit, m. ris modéré, m.

Tittle, s. point, m. petite partie, tiret, m. trait sur une lettre; un grain, un iota, une bagatelle

Tittletattle, s. babil, m. caquet, m.

To Tittletattle, vn. babiller, caqueter, causer, jaser

Titubation, s. action de broncher, f. titubation, f.

Titular, a. titulaire, honoraire, honorifique

Titularity, s. qualité titulaire

Titulary, a. s. titulaire ou qui a droit, honoraire

Tivy, s. hâte, diligence, f.

To, prép. 1 à, au, à la, à l', aux. 2 à. 3 pour. 4 en. 5 contre. 6 en comparaison de. 7 jusque, jusques. 8 vers. 9 en vers. 1 To go to London, to Peru, to China, to the army, to the East Indies, aller à Londres, au Pérou, à la Chine, à l'armée, aux Indes Orientales. 2 He teaches us to dance, il nous apprend à danser. 3 She did it to call me back, elle le fit pour me rappeler. 4 To go to France, aller en France. From door to door, de porte en porte. 5 Two to one, deux contre un. 6 It was piety to this, c'était de la piété en comparaison de ceci. 7 They could not reckon up to one thousand, ils ne pouvaient pas compter jusqu'à mille. 8 She stretched her arms to heaven, elle étendit les bras vers le ciel. 9 To be ungrateful to one, être ingrat envers quelqu'un. To-day, aujourd'hui. To-night, ce soir. To-morrow, demain. To and fro, ça et là, de côté et d'autre. Here's to you, gentlemen, à votre santé, messieurs. To the value of a shilling a day, à un scheling par jour. To his face, à sa barbe, en sa présence. To whip to death, faire mourir à coups de fouet. He weeps to think of it, il pleure quand il y pense. He is not paid to this day, il n'est pas encore payé. To the end that, afin que

Toad, s. (insecte) crapaud, m.

To swell like a toad, s'enfler comme un crapaud, écumer de rage, sécher d'envie

Toadflax, s. (bo.) linnaire, f. lin sauvage, m.

Toadstone, s. (pierre précieuse) crapaudine, f.

Toadstool, s. sorte de champignon vénéneux

To Toast, va. 1 rôtir, griller. 2 nommer la personne à la santé de laquelle on doit boire, toster

To toast a piece of bread, faire

une rôtie. * To toast one, relancer quelqu'un

Toast, s. 1 (pain grillé devant le feu) rôtie, f. 2 femme d'une beauté célèbre, belle, beauté régnante. 3 santé, f. toste, m. A toast and butter, une rôtie au beurre

Toaster, s. celui qui rôtit du pain; celui qui toste

Tobacco, s. tabac, m. A tobacco pipe, une pipe à fumer. A tobacco stopper, un fouloir. Tobacco in stalks or in leaf, tabac en côtes ou en feuilles

† Tobacconist, s. marchand or vendeur de tabac, m.

Toe, s. 1 bœisson, m. arbrisseau épais, pl. aux. 2 le poids de 28 livres. A tod of wool, vingt-huit livres de laine

Toe, s. orteil, m. doigt du pied, m. From top to toe, de pied en cap, depuis les pieds jusqu'à la tête. The toes of a shoe, les carres d'un soulier. To kiss the pope's toe, baisser la mule du pape

Tofore, V. Before

Toft, s. (ju.) endroit où il y a eu une maison, mesure, f.

Togated, Tóged, a. en robe, vêtu d'une robe

Togéther, ad. ensemble, de compagnie, conjointement, concurremment, dans le même endroit, dans le même lieu, dans le même temps, sans intermission, de suite, de concert, l'un à l'autre, l'une à l'autre, les uns aux autres, les unes aux autres. Together with, l'un avec l'autre. Take the bad together with the good, prenez le mauvais avec le bon, le mauvais et le bon tout ensemble

To Toil, v. se donner de la peine, prendre de la peine, travailler à, se tourmenter. Toiled with works of war, fatigué des travaux de la guerre. To toil and moil, ahaner, travailler avec fatigue, se peiner, * suer

Toil, s. 1 peine, f. fatigue, f. travail, m. 2 toiles, f. pl.

Toilet, s. toilette, f. table de toilette, f.

Toilsome, a. fatigant, pénible, laborieux

Toilsomeness, s. qualité de ce qui est pénible

Tóken, s. signe, m. marque, f. indice, m. témoignage, m. preuve, f. monument, m. symbole, m. By the same token that, à telles enseignes que. By a false token, à fausses enseignes

Told, pré. et part. passé du verbe To Tell

To Tole, va. conduire par degrés

Tolérable, a. 1 tolérable, supportable, qu'on peut souffrir. 2 passable, médiocre

Tólerably, ad. passablement, médiocrement

Tólerance, s. patience, f.

To Tólerate, va. tolérer, souffrir, ne pas empêcher

Tolération, s. 1 tolérance, f. permission, f. indulgence, f. connivance, f. 2 tolérance civile d'un culte religieux

Toll, s. péage, m. Toll-free, privilégié, exempt de péage

To Toll, vn. payer ou recevoir le péage

To Toll, va. 1 sonner une cloche. 2 amuler. To toll forth, emporter, enlever, entraîner. To toll on, inciter, encourager

Tóllbooth, s. prison, f.

Tóllgatherer, s. officier qui reçoit le péage, m. péager, m.

Tomato, s. tomate, f.

Tomb, s. tombeau, m. sépulture, m.

Tómbstone, s. tombe, f.

To Tomb, va. enterrer, mettre dans le tombeau

Tómbless, a. sans sépulture

Tómbway, s. 1 drôle, m. misérable, m. homme de néant, m. 2 une garçonnière

Tóme, s. tome, m. volume, m. livre, m.

Tóntit, s. (oiseau) mésange, f.

Ton, s. (mesure ou poids) tonneau, m.

Tone, s. 1 ton, m. accent, m. inflexion or modification de la voix, f. son de voix, m. 2 élasticité, f. pouvoir élastique, m.

Tong, s. ardillon, m. agrafe d'une boucle, f. Au plur. Tonges, des pincettes, f. pl. Small tongs, des badines, f. pl.

Tongue, s. 1 langue, f. langage, m. discours, m. paroles, f. pl. 2 aiguille, f. languette, f. The tongue of a balance, l'aiguille d'une balance, la languette d'un trébuchet. To hold the tongue, garder le silence. — one's tongue, se taire. A tongue gives a deeper wound than a sword, un coup de langue est pire qu'un coup de lance. Your tongue runs before your wit, vous parlez avant de penser

To Tongue, v. 1 gronder, réprimander. 2 babiller, caqueter

Tóngued, a. qui a une langue or de la langue. Long-tongued, qui parle trop

Tóngueless, a. qui n'a point de langue, muet, muette, interdit

Tónguepad, s. grand parleur

Tónguetied, a. qui a un empêchement de langue, qui a la langue liée, qui n'ose parler

† Tónic, Tónical, a. tonique

Tónnage, s. tonnage, m. port de vaisseau en tonneaux

Tónsils, s. pl. (glandes en forme d'amandes qui soutiennent la langue) tonsilles, f. pl. amygdales, f. pl.

Tónsure, s. tonsure, f.

Tóntine, s. tontine, f.

Too, ad. 1 trop au-dessus du nécessaire. 2 et même, aussi. Too much, too many, trop de. And you too, et vous aussi

Took, pré. du verbe To Take

Tool, s. 1 outil, m. instrument, m. 2 supplé, m. âme damnée, f. A set of tools, affûtage, m.

Tooth, pl. Teeth, s. dent, f. A loose tooth, a decayed tooth, une dent cariée, une dent qui branle. The chattering of the teeth, le claquement des dents. To have an aching tooth at one, avoir une dent de lait contre quelqu'un. To laugh from the teeth outward, rire du bout des dents, rire à contre-cœur. Tooth and nail, de toutes ses forces, de la griffe et de la dent. To his teeth, à son nez, à sa barbe. Full in the teeth, face à face. In spite of the teeth, en dépit de, malgré lui et ses dents. To cast in the teeth, reprocher en face

To Tooth, va. faire or mettre des dents; engrener

Toothache, s. mal de dents, m.

Toothdrawer, s. arracheur de dents, m.

Toothed, part. a. qui a des dents, engrené

Toothless, a. édenté, sans dents

Toothpick, Toothpicker, s. cure-dent, m.

Toothsome, a. agréable au goût, délicat, friand

Toothsomeness, s. qualité de ce qui est agréable au goût

Toothwort, s. (plante médicinale) dentaire, f.

Top, s. 1 cime, f. sommet, m. haut, m. pointe, f. croupe, f. faite, m. comble, m. surface, f. superficie, f. le plus haut degré, le plus haut point, le plus haut rang. 2 (jouet d'enfants) toupie, f. sabot, m. From top to toe, depuis la plante des pieds jusqu'au sommet de la tête, depuis les pieds jusqu'à la tête, de pied en cap. Top, (usité adjectivement) du haut, de dessus, qui est au haut, premier, principal. The top stones, les pierres qui sont au haut, les pierres de dessus. The top of a house, le comble d'une maison. The top of water, la surface de l'eau

To Top, v. 1 s'élever, être élevé, dominer, primer, exceller. 2 surpasser, couvrir le sommet de. To top a tree, élever un arbre

Tópful, a. plein jusqu'au bord, jusqu'au haut, tout plein

Tóphéavy, a. dont le haut emporte le bas par son poids

Tópknót, s. fontange, f.

† Tópman, s. celui des scieurs de long qui est au-dessus

Tópmost, a. le plus haut

Tópproud, *a. orgueilleux au suprême degré*

Tópaz, *s. topase, f.*

To Tope, *vn. boire beaucoup, boire avec excès*

Tóper, *s. un biberon, un ivrogne*

Tópíc, *s. lieu commun, m. topique, m. sujet, m. matière, f.*

Tópical, *a. qui a rapport à quelque lieu commun, local, topique*

Tópless, *a. qui n'a point de sommet, de cime*

† Topógrapher, *s. topographe, m.*

† Topográphical, *a. topographique*

† Topógraphy, *s. (description de lieux particuliers) topographie, f.*

Tópping, *a. noble, distingué, huppé, de la première volée*

Tóppingly, *ad. avec noblesse, avec distinction*

To Tópple, *vn. tomber en devant*

Tópsytúrvy, *ad. sens dessus dessous, en confusion, en désordre. To turn topsyturvy, bouleverser*

Tor, *s. tour, f. petite tour, pic, m. hauteur terminée en pointe*

Torch, *s. torche, f. flambeau, m.*

Tórchbearer, *s. celui dont l'emploi consiste à porter une torche, porte-flambeau, m.*

Tórchlight, *s. hamière d'une torche, f.*

Tórchér, *s. celui qui éclaire ou qui donne de la lumière*

Tore, *prét. du verbe To Tear*

To Tórmént, *va. tourmenter, faire souffrir, vexer, impatienter*

Tórmént, *s. tourment, m. inquiétude, f. peine, f. chagrin, m. torture, f. supplice, m.*

Tórméntor, *s. celui ou celle qui tourmente, qui afflige; bourreau, m. exécuteur, m.*

Torn, *part. passé du verbe To Tear*

Tornádo, *s. ouragan, m. tourbillon, m.*

Torpédo, *s. (poisson) torpille, f. poisson électrique*

Tórpent, Tórpíd, *a. engourdi*

Tórpídness, Tórpítude, *s. engourdissement, m.*

Tórpór, *s. engourdissement, m.*

Tórréfáctíon, *s. action par laquelle on rôtit, torréfaction, f.*

To Tórréfy, *va. rôtir, torréfier*

Tórrént, *s. torrent, m. avalaisson, f.*

Tórrént, *u. qui coule rapidement ou avec impétuosité*

Tórríd, *a. torride, brûlant, très-chaud. The torrid zone, la zone torride*

Tórsel, *s. 1 (sculpture) torse, m. 2 (bl.) tortil, m.*

Tórsíon, *s. tortillement, m. action de tortiller*

Tórtíle, Tórtíve, *a. tortillé, tors*

Tórtíon, *s. tourment, m. peine, f. douleur, f.*

Tórtíse, *s. tortue, f.*

Tórtuósítý, *s. tortuosité, f. état de ce qui est tortueux, m. pli, m. sinuosité, f.*

Tórtuóus, *a. tortueux*

Tórture, *s. torture, f. gêne, f. question, f. tourment, m. peine, f.*

To Tórture, *va. donner la torture or la question, tourmenter*

Tórtúrér, *s. bourreau, m. celui qui donne la torture, qui tourmente*

Tórtúrý, *s. regard sévère, m. air rébarbatif*

Tórvous, *a. sévère, rébarbatif, austère*

Tórvý, *s. (patois irlandais) 1 sauvage, m. voleur d'Irlande. 2 (en Angleterre, nom du parti opposé à celui des Whigs) royaliste, m. f. partisan de la cour*

† To Tose, *vn. carder de la laine*

To Toss, *va. jeter avec la main, secouer, agiter, mettre dans un mouvement violent. To toss one in a blanket, berner quelqu'un.*

To toss about, *ballotter, peloter.*

To toss a thing in one's mind, *rouler, repasser, ruminer quelque chose dans son esprit. To toss up a dish, faire un ragoût, faire une fricassée*

To Toss, *vn. s'agiter, se mettre en mouvement, se secouer.*

To toss up, *jouer à croix ou à pile*

Toss, *s. 1 jet, m. action de jeter. 2 secousse, f. agitation, f. embaras, m. A toss in a blanket, berner, f. Toss of the head, manière affectée de remuer la tête*

Tósser, *s. celui qui jette, qui berne*

Tost, *pour Tossed. V. To Toss*

Tótal, *a. total, entier, complet, universel. The total sum, la somme totale, le total*

Tótalítý, *s. totalité, f. tout, m. total, m.*

Tótalý, *ad. totalement, entièrement, tout-à-fait*

Tother, *(contraction pour the other) l'autre*

To Tóttér, *vn. chanceler, branler, vaciller, être prêt à tomber.*

That child totters, *cet enfant n'est pas ferme sur ses pieds.*

That house totters, *cette maison est prête à crouler, elle menace ruine. That empire totters, cet empire est sur son déclin*

Tóttéríng, *s. chancellement, m. vacillation, f.*

Tóttún, *s. toton, m. espèce de*

dé à quatre faces, traversé d'une cheville sur laquelle on le fait tourner

To Touch, *v. 1 toucher; joindre, être contigu; essayer, éprouver, manier; regarder, intéresser, regarder, avoir rapport à, concerner; émuouvoir, affecter, faire une impression; tracer, marquer. 2 toucher, joindre, être contigu; recevoir de l'argent, se laisser gagner; toucher, aborder, arriver. To touch a loadstone, aimanter.*

That touches him to the quick, *cela l'affecte vivement, il en est piqué au vif. To touch a musical instrument, toucher un instrument de musique. To touch at, arriver à, aborder à, toucher. We touched at such an island, nous touchâmes telle île. To touch on or upon, toucher, joindre, mouiller. Where the sea touches upon Sicily, là où la mer baigne les côtes de la Sicile. We touched at the Moluccas, nous mouillâmes aux Moluques. To touch upon a thing, toucher une chose, en parler incidemment. He has but lightly touched upon that point, il n'a touché ce point qu'en passant, ou que légèrement. To touch up, retoucher, corriger*

Touch, *s. 1 toucher, m. tact, m. atouchement, m. action de toucher. 2 essai, m. examen, m. 3 touche, f. coup de pinceau, m. trait, m. 4 teinture, f. teinte, f. légère connaissance, f. A touch of the gout, un ressentiment de goutte. Another touch of the author, un autre trait de l'auteur*

Tóuchable, *a. qu'on peut toucher ou manier*

Tóuchhole, *s. lumière d'une arme à feu, f.*

Tóuchíness, *s. disposition à se piquer aisément, humeur chirurgine*

Tóuchíng, *prép. touchant, concernant, à l'égard de, au sujet de, quant à*

Tóuchíng, *a. touchant, pathétique*

Tóuchíngly, *ad. d'une manière touchante ou pathétique*

Tóuchneedle, *s. (laine ou aiguille d'essai) touchau, m.*

Tóuchpan, *s. le bassin d'une arme à feu, m. batterie, f.*

Tóuchstone, *s. pierre de touche, f.*

Tóuchwood, *s. sorte de bois pourri qui prend aisément feu, qui sert d'amorce ou d'amadou*

* Tóuchy, *a. trop susceptible, chatouilleux, excessivement délicat, qui se pique de la moindre chose*

Tóugh, *a. 1 dur, raide, qui se plie difficilement. 2 coriace. 3 tenace, visqueux. 4 fort, robuste. 5 difficile, pénible*

To Tóughen, *vn. devenir dur ou raide*

Toughness, *s. dureté, raideur, tenacité, viscosité, f.*

Toupét, *s. toupet, m.*

Tour, *s. tour, m. voyage, m. révolution, f. cours, m.*

Tourist, *s. celui qui fait un tour, un voyage*

Tournement, Tournée, *s. joute, combat simulé, tournoi, m.*

To Tournée, *vn. jouter, faire des joutes*

Tourniquet, *s. tourniquet, m. To Touze, v. 1 houspiller, irriter, secouer. 2 carder de la laine*

Tow, *s. étoupes, f. pl. touage, m. remorque, f.*

To Tow, *va. touer un vaisseau, remorquer*

Towage, *s. touage, m.*

Toward, Towards, *prep. 1 vers, envers, à l'égard de. 2 près de, aux environs de. Toward the end of the week, vers or sur la fin de la semaine*

Towardly, Tówardly, *a. docile, porté or enclin à faire or à apprendre*

Tówardliness, Tówardness, *s. docilité, f. bon naturel, disposition or penchant à faire or à apprendre*

Tówel, *s. essue-main, m.*

Tówer, *s. tour, f. forteresse, f. citadelle, f.*

To Tówer, *vn. prendre l'essor, s'élever fort haut. A man of a towering spirit, un esprit ambitieux*

Tówered, Tówery, *a. orné de tours, défendu par des tours*

Town, *s. ville, f. bourg, m. place, f. An inland town, une ville dans les terres ou loin de la mer. To go out of town, aller à la campagne. To come to town, venir en ville. To go to town, aller à la ville. To please the town, plaire à la ville or aux habitants*

Tówn-crier, *s. crieur public*

Tówn-clerk, *s. greffier de la commune, secrétaire de la ville*

Tówn-house, *s. maison or hôtel de ville*

Tównship, *s. territoire d'une ville, d'un bourg, m.*

Tównsman, *s. bourgeois, m. habitant d'une ville, d'un bourg, m. citoyen, m.*

Tównstalk, *s. sujet de la conversation d'une ville, bruit de la ville, fable de la ville*

Tóxical, *a. plein de poison, venimeux, vénéneux*

Toy, *s. colifichet or chose de peu de valeur, chiffon, m. joujou, m. amulette, f. babiole, f. bagatelle, f. niaiserie, f. sottise, f. divertissement, m. jeu, m. fantaisie bizarre, f.*

To Toy, *vn. badiner, solâtrer*

Tóyish, *a. badin, solâtrer*

Tóyishness, *s. inclination à badiner or à solâtrer, f.*

Tóyman, *s. un vendeur de joujoux, un bimbelotier, un tabletier*

Tóyshop, *s. boutique de bimbelotier, f.*

To Toze, *V. To Touze*

Trace, *s. 1 trace, f. margue, f. reste, m. vestige, m. 2 voie, f. Traces of a draught-horse, traits d'un cheval de harnais. The traces of wolves, la piste du loup*

To Trace, *v. suivre à la piste, suivre les traces. To trace out, découvrir, trouver. To trace a thing to its origin, remonter à la source, à l'origine, à la cause, au principe d'une chose*

Trácer, *s. celui qui suit, qui découvre*

Track, *s. 1 trace, f. piste, f. vestiges des hommes ou des bêtes. 2 route, f. chemin, m. The track of a coach-wheel, ornière, f.*

To Track, *va. suivre à la piste, trouver. To track a vessel, hâler un bâtiment*

Tráckless, *a. sans traces, où il n'y point de traces*

Tract, *s. 1 étendue, f. pays, m. région, f. espace, m. 2 traité, m. discours, m. brochure, f. A tract of time, un laps de temps. A large tract of land, une vaste étendue de pays. A great tract of hills, une chaîne de montagnes. Religious tracts, des traités religieux*

Tráctable, *a. traitable, docile, flexible, accommodant. To make tractable, apprivoiser*

Tráctableness, *s. docilité, f. humeur traitable*

Tráctably, *ad. avec docilité, d'une manière traitable*

Tráctate, *s. traité, m. discours, m.*

† Tráctile, *a. ductile, qu'on peut étendre*

† Tráctility, *s. ductilité, f.*

Trade, *s. 1 commerce, m. trafic, m. négoce, m. 2 métier, m. profession, f. emploi, m. 3 boutique, f. or instrumens et outils d'un artisan. 4 vie, f. manière de vivre, f. To drive or carry on a trade, faire commerce, commercer, trafiquer. Trade decays here, le négoce languit ici. Here is a fine trade, indeed! en vérité, voilà un beau train de vie, une jolie conduite*

To Trade, *v. trafiquer, commercer, négocier, faire commerce or trafic. A trading nation, une nation commerçante*

Tráded, *a. versé, expérimenté*

Tráder, *s. marchand, négociant, commerçant, trafiquant, m.*

Trádesfolk, *s. gens qui com-*

mercent, *m. pl. artisans, boutiquiers, m. pl.*

† Trádesman, *s. 1 marchand détailliste, boutiquier, m. 2 artisan, m. homme de métier*

Trádesmen, *s. pl. gens de métier, m. pl.*

Trádewind, *s. (vent périodique entre les tropiques) vent alisé, vent de saison, vent réglé, mousson, m. Trádewinds, étésies, vents étésiens, m. pl. vents d'été, qui soufflent régulièrement chaque année pendant un certain nombre de jours*

Tradition, *s. tradition, f.*

Traditional, *a. transmis par la tradition, traditionnel*

Traditionally, *ad. par tradition*

Traditionary, *s. traditionnel, m. qui explique l'écriture par la tradition du Talmud*

Tráditive, *a. fondé sur la tradition, transmis d'âge en âge*

To Tráduce, *va. 1 traduire en ridicule, faire passer pour ridicule, détracteur, médire de, calomnier, diffamer, accuser, décrier. 2 multiplier par la propagation, propager, produire*

Tráducement, *s. médisance, f. détraction, f. calomnie, f.*

Tráducer, *s. détracteur, m. calomniateur, m. diffamateur, m.*

Tráducible, *a. qui peut se transmettre or passer, que l'on peut dériver*

Tráduction, *s. dérivation, f. tradition, f. propagation, f. transmission, f.*

Tráffic, *s. trafic, commerce, négoce, m.*

To Tráffic, *vn. trafiquer, faire le commerce, négocier*

Tráfficker, *s. trafiquant, m. commerçant, m. marchand, m. négociant, m.*

Trágacanth, *s. tragacathe, f. gomme adragant, f.*

Trágedian, *s. poète tragique, m. acteur tragique, m.*

Trágedy, *s. tragédie, f. événement funeste. To act a tragedy, jouer une tragédie*

Trágic, Trágical, *a. tragique, fatal, funeste, terrible*

Trágically, *ad. tragiquement, d'une manière tragique*

Trágicalness, *s. état de ce qui est tragique or malheureux*

Trágicómedy, *s. tragi-comédie, f.*

Trágicómicall, *a. tragi-comique*

Trágicómically, *ad. d'une manière tragi-comique*

To Trail, *v. 1 traîner, tirer après soi. 2 pendre à terre; (en parlant d'une porte) froter*

Trail, *s. piste, f. trace, f. queue, f. traînée, f.*

To Train, *va. traîner, attirer, gagner, tirer après soi, entraîner.* To train up, *élever, éduquer, instruire, former, dresser.* To train up to the hardships of war, *aguerrir*

Train, *s. 1 queue, f. 2 série, f. suite, f. enchaînement, m. 3 train, m. manière d'agir, f. 4 train, m. suite, f. équipage, m. 5 procession, f. 6 embûches, f. pl. piège, m. amorce, f. stratagème, m. ruse, f. The train of a gown, la queue d'une robe. A train of ladies, une compagnie de dames. A train of artillery, l'artillerie d'une armée, train d'artillerie. A train of gunpowder, une traînée de poudre. To lay a train for one, tendre des pièges ou des embûches à quelqu'un*

Train-bands, *s. milice d'une ville, f. les bourgeois sous les armes*

Train-bearer, *s. un page qui porte la queue de la robe d'une personne de distinction. The train-bearer to the pope, le caudataire du pape*

Train-oil, *s. huile de baleine, f.*

To Traipse, *vn. marcher négligemment*

Trait, *s. trait, m.*

Trâitor, *s. traître, m.*

Trâitorly, *a. traître, de traître, perfide*

Trâitorous, *a. traître, perfide, déloyal*

Trâitorously, *ad. en traître, par trahison, traîtreusement*

Trâitress, *s. traîtresse, f.*

To Trajéct, *va. jeter au travers, jeter*

Trajéct, *s. endroit où l'on passe une rivière dans un bac, m. trajet, m. passage d'eau*

Trajéction, *s. action de jeter au travers, émission, f.*

Trajéctory, *s. (math.) trajec-toire, f.*

To Tralineate, *vn. s'éloigner de, s'écarter, se détourner*

Trâmmel, *s. 1 tramail, m. traîneau, m. filet, m. 2 (dans les chemins) crémaillère, f.*

Trâmmels, *s. pl. 1 entraves, f. pl. embarras, m. pl. 2 (méc.) compas elliptique, m.*

To Trâmmel, *va. attraper, intercepter, surprendre*

To Trâmples, *va. fouler aux pieds; mépriser.* We trampled under our feet our tyrant's authority, nous foulâmes aux pieds l'autorité de notre tyran

Trance, *s. extase, f. ravissement, m. To fall into a trance, être en extase*

Trânced, *a. qui est en extase, ravi en extase*

Trânquil, *a. tranquille, calme, paisible*

Tranquillity, *s. tranquillité, f. repos, m. calme, m. quiétude, f.*

To Transâct, *v. 1 conduire, négocier, faire, expédier, dépêcher, terminer. 2 transiger, traiter, s'accommoder.* To transact a business, *arranger, négocier, accommoder une affaire*

Transâction, *s. négociation, f. affaires qu'on négocie. f. pl. transaction, f. The philosophical transactions, les mémoires de la Société Royale de Londres. Let me know all the transactions, faites-moi savoir tout ce qui se passe. During these transactions, sur ces entrefaites*

Transâlpine, *a. transalpin, qui est au-delà des Alpes*

Transânimâtion, *s. mététempyrose, f. la transmigration des âmes*

To Transcend, *v. passer, surpasser, exceller, grimper, gravir, monter, escalader*

Transcendence, Transcend-ency, *s. transcendence, f. excel-lence, f. supériorité, f.*

Transcendental, Transcendental, *a. transcendant, qui est au-dessus des autres*

Transcendently, *ad. d'une manière transcendante, parfaite-ment, extraordinairement*

To Transcolate, *va. faire or laisser passer or couler*

To Transcribe, *va. transcrire, copier*

Transcriber, *s. copiste, m.*

Transcript, *s. copie, f. le double d'un écrit*

Transcription, *s. transcription, f. action de transcrire*

Transcriptively, *ad. en forme de copie*

To Transcûr, *vn. courir, passer, aller d'un lieu à l'autre*

Transcûrsion, *s. course, f. excursion, f. cours irrégulier*

Transe, *V. Trance*

Transfer, *s. le transport ou la cession du tout, ou d'une partie d'une propriété*

To Transfér, *va. transférer, transporter, faire passer.* To transfer a business to another, *remettre une affaire entre les mains d'un autre*

Transférable, *a. qui peut être transféré*

Transfiguration, *s. transformation, f. changement de forme, m. transfiguration de Jésus-Christ sur le Thabor*

To Transfigure, *va. transformer, transfigurer*

To Transfix, *va. percer de part en part, transpercer*

To Transform, *v. 1 transformer, métamorphoser, changer*

en une autre forme. 2 se transformer, se métamorphoser

Transformâtion, *s. transforma-tion, f.*

Transfretâtion, *s. voyage par mer or au-delà des mers*

To Transfûse, *v. transfuser, transvaser, verser d'un vase dans un autre*

Transfûsion, *s. transfusion, f.*

To Transgr'ss, *v. 1 transgresser, violer, enfreindre, outre-passer; contrevir à quelque loi. 2 pécher, commettre un péché*

Transgr'ssion, *s. transgres-sion, f. faute, f. crime, m. péché, m.*

Transgr'ssive, *a. coupable, enclin à transgresser quelque loi*

Transgr'ssor, *s. transgres-seur, m. pécheur, m.*

Transit, Transitory, *a. transitoire, passager, qui passe*

Transitently, *ad. en passant. légèrement*

Transitress, *s. état de ce qui est de peu de durée, m.*

Transilience, Transiliciency, *s. transition, f.*

Transitorily, *V. Transiently*

Transitoriness, *V. Transient-ness*

Transit, *s. 1 liberté de passer, f. passavant or passe-avant, m. 2 (in astr.) passage d'une planète. He gave him his transit, il lui donna son passe-port*

Transitîon, *s. 1 transition, f. 2 passage, m. changement, m.*

Transitîve, *a. 1 (gr.) transitif, ive. 2 qui a le pouvoir de passer, qui peut passer*

Transitory, *V. Transient*

To Translâte, *va. transporter, transférer, faire passer, changer, traduire* To translate a bishop, *transférer un évêque.* To translate word for word, *traduire mot à mot, ou littéralement.* That cannot be translated, *cela est intraduisible*

Translâtion, *s. action de trans-férer, translation, f. traduction, f. version, f.*

Translâtor, *s. traducteur, m.*

Translocâtion, *s. changement réciproque de places*

Translûcency, *s. transpa-rence, f. diaphanéité, f.*

Translûcent, Translûcid, *a. transparent, diaphane*

Transmarine, *a. d'outre-mer, qui est au-delà de la mer, de l'autre côté de la mer*

Transmigrant, *a. qui passe d'un lieu or d'un état à un autre, émigrant*

To Transmigrate, *vn. passer d'un pays dans un autre, émi-grer*

Transmigration, *s. transmigration*, f.

Transmission, *s. action d'envoyer d'un lieu à un autre or d'une personne à une autre*, transmission, f.

Transmissive, *a. qui passe d'un lieu à un autre or d'une personne à une autre*, transmis

To Transmit, *va. transmettre, faire passer, envoyer d'un endroit à un autre or d'une personne à une autre*

Transmittal, *V. Transmission*

Transmutable, *a. transmutable, qui peut être changé*

Transmutably, *ad. de manière à pouvoir être changé*

Transmutation, *s. transmutation, f. changement, m.*

To Transmute, *va. transmuer, changer*

Transmüter, *s. celui or celle qui transmue*

Transom, *s. traverse, f. pièce de bois mise en travers*

Transparency, *s. transparence, f. † diaphanéité, f.*

Transparent, *a. transparent, diaphane*

Transpicuous, *a. transparent*

To Transpire, *va. transpercer, pénétrer, percer de part en part*

Transpiration, *s. transpiration, f.*

To Transpire, *v. 1 exhaler. 2 transpirer, sortir par transpiration, s'exhaler; devenir public*

To Transplace, *va. mettre à une autre place, changer une chose de place*

To Transplant, *va. greffer*

Transplantation, *s. greffage, m. transplantation d'arbres, m. transplantation d'une maladie, f. action de faire passer dans autre pays, transmigration, f.*

Transplanter, *s. celui or celle qui greffe*

To Transport, *va. 1 transporter, porter d'un lieu à un autre, déporter, exiler, reléguer. 2 affecter vivement, transporter, ravir en extase*

Transport, *s. 1 transport de marchandises, m. vaisseau de transport, m. 2 transport, m. ravissement, m. extase, f.*

Transportance, Transportation, *s. transport, m. déportation, f. exil, m.*

Transporter, *s. celui qui transporte*

Transporting, *a. ravissant, qui transporte*

Transposal, *s. transposition, f.*

To Transpose, *va. transposer, déplacer*

Transposition, *s. transposition, f. déplacement, m.*

To Transshape, *va. transformer*

To Transubstantiate, *va. (ég.) transsubstantier, changer en une autre substance*

Transubstantiation, *s. (ég.) transsubstantiation, f.*

Transudation, *s. action de transsuder, transsudation, f.*

To Transude, *vn. transsuder, s'exhaler, s'évaporer*

Transversal, Transverse, *a. transversal, mis en travers, qui traverse, qui passe de part en part, transverse*

Transversally, Transversely, *ad. transversalement, en travers, de travers*

† Tranter, *s. chasse-marée, m.*

Trap, *s. 1 trappe, f. 2 embûches, f. pl. piège, m. A rat-trap, une ratière. A mousetrap, une souricière. You don't understand traps, vous n'y entendez pas finesse*

To Trap, *va. 1 attraper, faire tomber dans un piège. 2 orner, décorer, enharnacher*

Trap-door, *s. trappe, f.*

To Trape, *vn. battre le pavé, courir de côté et d'autre, rôder*

Trap-ladder, *s. échelle de meunier*

Trapézium, *s. (math.) trapèze, m.*

Trapézoid, *s. trapézoïde, m.*

Trapping, *s. 1 harnais, m. ornement de cheval de selle, m. 2 parure, f. ornemens, atours, m. pl.*

Trápstick, *s. une crosse*

Trash, *s. 1 chose qui ne vaut rien, rebut, m. friperie, f. marchandise mawaise ou de peu de valeur; bagatelle, f. 2 de méchant fruit*

To Trash, *va. 1 couper, élaguer. 2 humilier, abattre*

Tráshy, *a. qui ne vaut rien, de rebut, méchant*

To Trávail, *v. 1 peiner, travailler, prendre de la peine, se donner de la peine, se fatiguer. 2 fatiguer, harasser, excéder de travail*

Trávail, *s. 1 travail, m. fatigue, f. peine, f. labeur, m. 2 enfantement, m.*

Trave, Trável, Trávis, *s. (machine pour ferrer les chevaux rétifs) travail, m.*

To Trável, *v. voyager, faire voyage, être en voyage. He has travelled through several countries, il a voyagé en plusieurs pays, il a vu ou parcouru bien des pays. He has travelled all over France, il a voyagé par toute la France, il a fait le tour de la France*

Trável, *s. voyage, m.*

Tráveller, *s. voyageur, m. voyageuse, f.*

Tráveltáinted, *a. fatigué, harassé or épuisé par les fatigues du voyage*

Tráverse, *a. qui est en travers, qui croise, qui traverse*

Tráverse, *s. 1 traverse, f. 2 traverses, f. pl. malheur, m. accident, m. revers, m.*

Tráverse, *ad. de travers, de guingois, en travers*

Tráverse, *prép. à travers, au travers de*

To Tráverse, *va. traverser, croiser, former opposition, faire obstacle, apporter de l'empêchement. To traverse an indictment, nier une accusation, en nier quelques articles*

Trávesty, *a. travesti*

Tray, *s. baquet, m. auge, f. plateau de bois long et un peu creux pour porter de la viande ou du poisson. A tea tray, un cabaret. A milk tray, baquet où l'on met le lait*

Trácherous, *a. traître, esse; perfide, trompeur, euse*

Trácherously, *ad. traîtreusement, en traître, par trahison*

Trácherousness, Tráchery, *s. trahison, f. perfidie, f.*

Tréacle, *s. 1 (composition médicinale) thériaque, f. 2 mélasse, f. sirop de sucre, m.*

To Tread, *v. (trod; trodden) 1 marcher, mettre or poser le pied. 2 marcher dessus, fouler. fouler aux pieds; (en parlant du coq) cocher. To tread inward or outward, mettre le pied en dedans ou en dehors. To tread in the footsteps of one, marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un, suivre ses traces, l'imiter. To tread upon one's heels, marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un, le talonner, le suivre de près. To tread one's shoes down at the heels, écuser ses souliers; plier en dedans les quartiers de derrière. To tread the grapes, fouler la vendange. Trodden path, un sentier battu*

Tread, *s. 1 pas, m. allure, f. 2 vestige, m. trace, f. 3 chemin, m. route, f. sentier, m. 4 germe de l'œuf, f.*

Tréader, *s. celui qui foule le raisin*

Tréadle, *s. marche d'un métier, d'un tour, f. The treadles of a weaver's loom, les marches d'un métier de tisserand*

Tréadmill, *s. moulin de discipline, moulin à marches, m.*

Tréason, *s. trahison, f. perfidie, f. défaut de fidélité, m. High treason, haute trahison, crime de lèse-majesté, m. Petty treason, petite trahison*

Tréasonable, Tréasonous, *a. de traître*

Tréasonably, *ad. en traître*

Tréasure, *s. trésor, m.*

To Tréasure, *va. amasser, thésauriser.* To treasure up in one's memory, *conserver le souvenir*

Tréasurer, *s. trésorier, m.*

Tréasurership, *s. emploi de trésorier, m.*

Tréasurier-house, Tréasury, *s. trésor, m. trésorerie, f. chambre du trésor*

To Treat, *v. 1 traiter, négocier; régaler. 2 en user bien ou mal avec quelqu'un, traiter de, écrire sur, discourir sur, discuter*

Treat, *s. régal, m.* This will be a great treat to her, *cela lui fera grand plaisir*

Tréatable, *a. modéré, traitable*

Tréatise, *s. traité, m. discours, m.*

Tréatment, *s. traitement, m. bon ou mauvais accueil*

Tréaty, *s. négociation, f. traité, m. convention, f.*

Tréble, *a. triple, trois fois autant*

Tréble, *s. (mu.) le dessus. A saint treble, fausset, m.*

To Tréble, *v. 1 tripler, multiplier par trois, mettre trois fois autant. 2 devenir triple*

Trébleness, *s. triplicité, f.*

Tréibly, *ad. triplement*

Tree, *s. arbre, m.* A fruit tree, *un arbre fruitier.* A tree of high growth, *arbre de haute tige.* The tree of a saddle, *le bois d'une selle ou arçon, m.*

Tréfoil, *s. (plante) trèfle, m.*

Tréillage, *s. treillage, m.*

Tréillis, *s. treillis, m. treillage, m. jalousie, f.*

To Tréble, *vn. trembler, trembloter*

Trémbling, *s. tremblement. m. tremoussement, m.*

Trémblingly, *ad. en tremblant, tout tremblant*

Treméouds, *a. terrible, redoutable, épouvantable*

Tremour, *s. tremblement, m.*

Trémulous, *a. tremblant, qui tremble, qui a peur*

Trémulousness, *s. état de ce qui tremble*

To Trench, *v. couper, tailler, creuser, faire une tranchée or un fossé.* To trench about, *environner d'une tranchée ou d'un fossé*

Trench, *s. fosse, f. fossé, m. tranchée, f. retranchement, m.* A branch of a trench, *un boyau de tranchée*

Tréchant, *a. coupant, qui coupe*

Tréncher, *s. 1 tranchoir, m. tailloir, m. assiette de bois, f. 2 plaisirs de la table, m. pl. bonne chère, f. 3 toque, f.*

Tréncher-fly, Tréncher-friend, Tréncher-squire, *s. écornifleur, m. parasite, m.*

Tréncher-man, *s. mangeur, m. grand mangeur*

Trepán, *s. 1 (instrument de chirurgie) trépan, m. 2 piège, m. embûche, f.*

To Trepán, *va. (chi.) trépaner. 2 attraper, tromper, leurrer, surprendre, faire donner dans le panneau, jouer un mauvais tour*

† Tréphine, *s. petit trépan*

Trépidation, *s. trépidation, f. tremblement, m. grande crainte, i. terreur, f. alarme, f.*

To Tréspass, *vn. 1 transgresser, contrevenir à, enfreindre, violer. 2 choquer, offenser.* To trespass on the ground of another, *entrer sans aucun droit dans la terre d'un autre.* They trespassed against me, *ils m'ont offensé.* I fear to trespass upon your patience, *je crains d'abuser de votre patience*

Tréspass, *s. 1 transgression, offense, f. délit, péché, m. 2 action d'entrer sans droit dans la terre d'un autre.* And forgive us our trespasses, *et pardonne nous nos offenses*

Tréspasser, *s. délinquant, m. coupable, m. celui qui entre sans aucun droit dans la terre d'un autre*

Tréssed, *a. tressé*

Trésses, *s. tresse de cheveux. Her golden tresses, sa blonde chevelure, ses cheveux blonds*

Tréstle, *s. tréteau, m. selle ou siège de bois à trois pieds, chevalet, m. baudet, m.*

Tret, *V. Tare*

Trévet, *s. trépiéd, m. chevrette, f.*

Trey, *s. un trois aux dés ou aux cartes*

Triable, *a. qui peut être essayé or éprouvé*

Triad, *s. triade, f.*

Trial, *s. 1 essai, m. épreuve, f. preuve, f. expérience, f. 2 affliction, f. tentation, f. 3 tentative, f. effort, m. 4 connaissance d'une cause, f. examen d'un procès. m. jugement, m. procès, m.* To make a trial of a thing, *faire l'épreuve ou l'essai d'une chose, en faire l'expérience.* He gave us a trial of his skill, *il nous donna des preuves de son savoir-faire.* We had a trial in open court, *notre affaire a été jugée à l'audience.* To bring a prisoner to his trial, *faire le procès à un criminel, le juger*

Triangle, *s. triangle, m.*

Triangular, *a. triangulaire*

Tribe, *s. tribu, f. race, f. famille, f. classe, f.*

Triblet, Triboulet, *s. (outil de forgeron pour faire des anneaux), triboulet, m.*

Tribulation, *s. tribulation, f. affliction, f. angoisse, f.*

Tribunal, *s. tribunal, pl. aux. m.*

Tribunate, *s. tribunat, m. la charge de tribun*

Tribune, *s. (chez les anciens Romains) tribun, m.*

Tribunial, Tribunitious, *a. de tribun, tribunitien*

Tributary, *a. s. 1 tributaire qui paie tribut. 2 un sujet*

Tribute, *s. tribut, m. impôt, m. taxe, f.*

Trice, *s. instant, m.* In a trice, *dans un instant, en moins de rien*

Trick, *s. 1 fourbe, f. fourberie, f. tromperie, f. artifice, m. finesse, f. ruse, f. mauvaise coutume, f. tour d'adresse, m. 2 (aux cartes) main, f. levée, f.* To play or serve one a trick, *faire une niche, une pièce, ou un tour de malice à quelqu'un.* He is full of tricks, *il est plein de malice.* To use tricks, *baiser.* To put a trick upon one, *jouer un tour à quelqu'un.* To show juggling tricks, *faire des tours de gibecière, des tours de gobelets, ou de passe-passe*

To Trick, *va. 1 tromper, en imposer à, duper, attraper, filouter. 2 parer, orner, atinter. 3 faire un tour de main, travailler légèrement, ébaucher. 4 croquer, dessiner grossièrement.* To trick one's self up, *se parer, se requinquer, s'allifer, s'atinter*

Tricker, *s. détente d'une arme à feu, f.*

Trickery, *s. artifice, m.*

Tricking, *s. ornement, m.*

Trickish, *a. fourbe, trompeur, rusé*

To Trickle, *vn. dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte, distiller, couler.* The tears trickled down his cheeks, *les larmes coulaient de ses yeux.* His blood trickled, *son sang ruisselait*

Tricksy, *a. joli, mignon*

Trident, *s. (le sceptre de Neptune) trident, m.*

Trident, *a. tridenté, qui a trois dents*

Triduan, *a. de trois jours, qui arrive tous les trois jours*

Triennial, *a. triennal, qui dure trois ans, qui arrive de trois en trois ans*

Trier, *s. celui or celle qui essaie, qui éprouve; épreuve, i. pierre de touche, f.*

Tr Trifallow, *vn. (éc. rur.)*

tercer, ou terser, donner le troisième labour

Trifid, a. divisé en trois parties

To Trifle, *vn. parler en l'air, parler pour parler, agir à la légère, badiner, s'amuser à des bagatelles. To trifle with one, se moquer de quelqu'un, le railler. To trifle with the feelings of one, se jouer de la sensibilité de quelqu'un. A trifling thing, une bagatelle. — debt, une dette peu considérable. — story, un conte à dormir debout. To trifle away, employer, ou perdre en bagatelle. To trifle away one's time, perdre son temps à des riens*

Trifle, s. bagatelle, f. chose de peu d'importance, f. babiole, f. colifichet, m. To mind trifles, bagueauder. To stand upon trifles, tenir à des vétilles, chicaner sur des riens

Trifler, s. celui or celle qui parle pour parler, or qui agit à la légère; * bagueaudier, m.

Trifling, s. badinage, m.

Triflingly, ad. sans conséquence, en badinant. One triflingly busy, un homme qui s'occupe de bagatelles, de riens

Triform, a. qui a une triple forme

† To Trig, *va. enrayer une roue, l'arrêter avec une enrayerure*

Trigger, s. 1 détente de fusil, f. 2 enrayure, f. harpon, m. croc, m. crochet, m.

Trigon, s. triangle, m.

Trigonal, a. triangulaire, qui a trois angles

Trigonometry, s. trigonométrie, f.

Trigonométrical, a. qui a rapport à la trigonométrie

Trilátéral, a. trilatéral, qui a trois côtés

Trill, s. (mu.) roulement, m. roulade, f. fredon, m. cadence, f.

To Trill, *v. fredonner, faire des fredons, des roulemens, des roulades. To trill down, dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte, couler*

Trilling, s. (mu.) roulade, f. coulé, m. fredon, m.

Trim, a. propre, bien ajusté, bien mis, bien tourné

To Trim, *v. 1 habiller, parer, orner, ajuster, embellir, garnir. 2 raser, couper, faire la barbe à. 3 mettre un bateau en estive, le balancer, lui donner un juste contrepois. 4 (fig.) balancer entre deux partis, les ménager tous les deux; nager entre deux eaux. To trim a discourse, polir un discours. To trim with tassels, houpper. To trim up things for sale, farder des marchandises pour les mieux vendre. To*

trim up old clothes, raccommoder de vieux habits, les rapiécer

Trim, s. habit, m. habillement, m. parure, f. ornemens, pl. m. équipage, m. What makes you go abroad in such a trim? qu'est-ce qui vous oblige à sortir en cet équipage?

Trimeter, a. trimètre

Trimly, ad. proprement, avec grâce

Trimmer, s. une personne qui change de parti pour s'accommoder au temps; une girouette

Trimming, s. garniture, f.

The trimming of a suit, l'assortiment d'un habit, m. la petite oie

Trimness, s. propreté, f. justesse, f. agrément, m.

Trinal, a. triple

Trine, a. (en astrologie) trin ou trine. Trine aspect, m. situation de deux astres éloignés de cent vingt degrés

Trinitarian, s. 1 trinitaire, m. qui admet la Trinité. 2 religieux de l'ordre de la Trinité

Trinity, s. Trinité, f.

Trinket, s. bagatelle, f. chose de peu de conséquence, f. colifichet, m. bijou, pl. ouz, m. breloque, f. pompon, m. chiffon, m. babiole, f.

Trio, s. trio, m.

To Trip, *vn. broncher, trébucher, faire un faux pas, glisser, chanceler, vaciller, errer, se tromper, faire une faute, une bêtise, se méprendre. To trip up or to trip up one's heels, faire tomber quelqu'un en donnant le croc-en-jambe; (fig.) le supplanter, lui couper l'herbe sous le pied. To trip it, or to trip along, trotter, aller vite et à petits pas, sauter, sautiller*

Trip, s. 1 croc-en-jambe, m. 2 faux pas, m. bronchade, glissade, f. 3 bêtise, f. faute, f. méprise, f. 4 petit voyage, un tour.

To give one a trip, *donner à quelqu'un le croc-en-jambe. To take a trip into the country, faire un tour à la campagne*

Tripartite, a. divisé en trois parties, tripartite, au féminin seulement. The tripartite history, l'histoire tripartite, l'abrégé de l'histoire d'Eusèbe, de Socrate et de Sozomène

Tripe, s. tripes, f. pl.

Tripedal, a. qui a trois pieds

Tripehouse, s. triperie, f.

Triptalous, a. dont la fleur a trois feuilles; triptéale

Tripe-woman, s. tripière, f.

Triphthong, s. (gr.) triphthongue, f.

Triple, a. triple, composé de trois, trois fois autant

To Triple, *va. tripler. multi-*

plier par trois, mettre trois fois autant

Triplet, s. trois personnes or trois choses d'une même sorte, trois vers qui riment ensemble, rimes redoublées

TriPLICATE, a. triple, triplé

TriPLICATION, s. action de tripler

TriPLICITY, s. triplicité, f.

TriPOD, s. trépied, m.

TriPOLY, s. tripoli, m. sorte d'argile ferrugineuse qui sert à polir les ustensiles de métal

TriPOS, V. TriPOD

TriPPER, s. celui or celle qui bronche

TriPPING, a. agile, vif, prompt

TriPPING, s. 1 bronchade, f. 2 danse vive et en trépanant, danse anglaise

TriPPINGLY, ad. agilement, avec agilité, vivement, légèrement

TriREME, s. (galère à trois rangs de rames d'un côté) trirème, f.

TrISANNUAL, a. trisannuel, qui dure trois ans

TrISECTION, s. trisection, f.

TrISTFUL, a. triste

TrISYLLABICAL, a. (gr.) trissyllabe, de trois syllabes

TrISYLLABLE, s. trissyllabe, m.

TRITE, a. usé, commun, trivial, vulgaire. A trite saying, un dire commun, un proverbe vulgaire

TRITENESS, s. état de ce qui est commun or usé

TRITURABLE, a. triturable, qui peut être trituré

To Triturate, *va. triturer*

TRITURATION, s. (chym. et mé.) trituration, f. réduction d'un corps en poudre

TRiumPH, s. triomphe, m. victoire, f. réjouissance à l'occasion de quelque succès, f.

To Triumph, *vn. 1 triompher, recevoir l'honneur du triomphe. 2 s'applaudir, tirer vanité d'une chose. To triumph over, triompher de, vaincre, subjugué, remporter la victoire sur*

TRiumPHAL, a. triomphal, de triomphe. A triumphal arch, un arc de triomphe

TRiumPHANT, a. triomphant; victorieux, vainqueur, triomphal. To be triumphant, triompher

TRiumPHANTLY, ad. en triomphe, avec succès

TRiumPHER, s. triomphateur, m. vainqueur, m.

TRiumVIR, s. (magistrat chez les anciens Romains) triumvir, m.

TRiumVIRATE, s. triumvirat, m.

TRiúNE, a. (ég.) qui est à la fois trois et un. A triune Deity, un Dieu en trois personnes

Trivial, *a. trivial, commun, ordinaire, peu important, peu considérable, bas*

Trivially, *ad. trivialement, d'une manière triviale, bassement*

Trivialness, *s. trivialité, f. état de ce qui est bas*

To Troat, *vn. (en parlant d'un cerf) bramer*

Trocar, *s. (instrument de chirurgie) trocar, m.*

Trochæical, *a. (terme de poésie latine) trochæique, composé de trochées*

Trochæanter, *s. (ana.) trochæanter, m.*

Trochee, *s. (pied de deux syllabes, une longue et une brève, dans la poésie latine) trochée, m. † Trochings, s. (bois sur la tête d'un daim) trochure, f.*

Trochisch, *s. (médicament) trochisque, m. tablettes sèches et rondes, f. pl.*

Trod, Trodden, *prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Tread*

Troglodyte, *s. troglodyte, m.*

To Troll, *v. 1 mouvoir circulairement, tourner en rond, rouler. 2 trôler, rôder. To troll it away, se dépêcher, dépêcher vite ce que l'on fait. To troll for pikes, pêcher des brochets*

Trolop, *s. salope, f. femme or fille malpropre, f.*

Troop, *s. troupe, f. bande, f. A troop of horse, une compagnie de cavalerie. His slaughtered troops, ses soldats tués*

To Troop, *vn. marcher en corps, marcher de compagnie, s'attrouper, s'assembler*

† Trooper, *s. cavalier, m.*

Trope, *s. (rhét. expression employée dans un sens figuré) trope, m.*

Trophied, *a. orné de trophées*

Trophy, *s. trophée, m. Trophies of honour, (dans des funérailles) les honneurs, m. pl.*

† Tropical, *a. 1 placé près du tropique. 2 (rhét.) figuré, métaphorique*

Tropic, *s. (géo.) tropique, m.*

Tropological, *a. tropologique, figuré*

Tropology, *s. manière de parler figurée ou tropologique*

Trossers, *s. pl. haut-de-chausures, m. pl.*

To Trot, *vn. 1 trotter, aller le trot. 2 trotter, aller et venir, courir çà et là, battre le pavé. She trots all day long, elle ne fait que trotter toute la journée*

Trot, *s. trot d'un cheval, m.*

Hard trot, *grand trot. Gentle trot, petit trot*

Troth, *s. foi, f. vérité, f. In troth, de bonne foi, en vérité. By my troth, ma foi, sur ma foi*

Trothless, *a. traître, perfide, sans foi, de mauvaise foi*

Trothplight, *a. fiancé*

Trotter, *s. cheval qui trotte or qui va le trot, trotteur, m. Sheep's trotters, des pieds de mouton, m.*

To Trouble, *va. troubler, interrompre, empêcher, affliger, chagriner, faire de la peine, embarrasser, mettre dans l'embarras, importuner, vexer, tourmenter, tracasser, rendre trouble. Do not trouble my head with it any more, ne me rompez plus la tête de cela. It troubles my conscience, cela alarme ma conscience, cela me cause des remords. To trouble one's self, s'embarrasser de, s'inquiéter, se mettre en peine*

Trouble, *s. embarras, m. peine, f. affliction, f. calamité, f. inconvénient, m. affaire fâcheuse, trouble, m. inquiétude, f. The troubles of a state, les troubles de l'état. To be in trouble, être dans l'inquiétude, être en peine, être dans l'embarras. I am loth to put you to that trouble, je suis fâché de vous donner cette peine là. To bring troubles upon one's self, s'attirer des malheurs*

Troubler, *s. perturbateur, m. perturbatrice, f. celui or celle qui met le trouble, auteur de troubles*

Troublesome, *a. affligeant, chagrinant, incommode, fatigant, embarrassant, importun, qui tourmente, qui fait enrager. A troublesome guest, un trouble-fête. Things are in a very troublesome state, les affaires sont dans un état très-fâcheux, dans un triste état; les temps sont fâcheux et difficiles*

Troublesomely, *ad. d'une manière fâcheuse or importune, à contre-temps*

Troublesomeness, *s. embarras, m. importunité, f.*

Troublous, *V. Troublesome*

Trough, *s. auge, f. baquet, m. huche, f. A kneading-trough, une huche où l'on pétrit, un pétrin. A trough of the sea, le creux ou l'intervalle qui est entre deux lames ou vagues, l'entre-deux des lames. The ship lies in the trough of the sea, le vaisseau est en travers de la lame*

Trover, *s. (ju.) action contre celui qui ayant trouvé quelques effets, refuse de les rendre au propriétaire légitime*

To Troul, *V. To Troll*

To Trounce, *va. punir, châtier, déférer en justice, maltraiter*

Trousers, Trössers, *s. pl. chausures, f. pl. troussees, f. pl. Seamen's trouses, braies or culottes de matelot, f. pl.*

Trout, *s. (poisson) truite, f. Salmon-trout, truite saumonée*

* To Trow, *vn. croire, penser*

Trowel, *s. truelle, f. A trowel full, une truelle. A small trowel, une truellette*

Troy, Troy-weight, *s. sorte de poids dont la livre n'est que de douze onces, poids Romain*

Truant, *s. paresseux, m. faînéant, m. To play the truant, faire l'école buissonnière*

Trüant, *a. faînéant, paresseux, qui s'amuse au lieu de travailler*

To Trüant, *vn. faire le paresseux, manquer à son devoir*

Trüantship, *s. paresse, f. faînéantise, f.*

Truce, *s. trêve, f. suspension d'armes, f.*

Trucidation, *s. tuerie, f. carnage, m. boucherie, f.*

To Truck, *v. troquer, échanger contre, faire un troc*

Truck, *s. 1 troc, m. échange, m. 2 éfourceau, m.*

To Truckle, *vn. se scumette, céder, ramper. To make one truckle, venir à bout de quelqu'un*

Trückle, *s. roulette, f. petite roue*

Trückle-bed, *s. lit à roulettes, m.*

Trüculence, *s. 1 férocité, f. humeur sauvage or farouche, f. 2 air feroce, m. regard terrible, m.*

Trüculent, *a. sauvage, barbare, farouche, féroce, cruel*

To Trudge, *vn. marcher avec peine, se fatiguer, prendre bien de la peine. I trudged to Rome upon my bare feet, j'allai à Rome nu pieds*

True, *a. 1 vrai, véritable. 2 sincère, qui dit la vérité. 3 naturel, elle, qui n'est point contrefait. 4 fidèle, qui ne trompe point, qui a de la probité. 5 exact, légitime. A translation true to the original, une traduction conforme à l'original. He speaks true english, il parle bon anglais*

True-born, *a. vrai*

True-bred, *a. de bonne race, de la véritable race*

True-héarted, *a. qui a de la probité, vrai, franc, fidèle, sincère. A true-hearted man, un bon cœur d'homme*

True-héartedness, *s. bonne foi, f. probité, f. sincérité, f.*

True-love knot, *s. cordons entrelacés l'un dans l'autre d'une certaine manière) laes d'amour, m. pl.*

Trüeness, *s. sincérité, f. fidélité, f. franchise, f.*

Trüe-penny, *s. honnête garçon, bon garçon*

Truffe, s. (plante) truffe, f.
A truffe-plot, truffière, f.

Trug, s. auge, f. oiseau de maçon, m.

Trúism, s. vérité, f. proposition qui ne demande point de preuve

Trull, s. coureuse, f. gourgandine, f.

Trúy, ad. véritablement, vraiment, réellement, sans mentir, justement, exactement, comme il faut, en vérité. Do you speak truly? parlez-vous sincèrement? dites-vous vrai? To judge truly of things, juger sainement des choses. And truly, aussi. She told me not to do it, and truly I did not, elle me dit de ne pas le faire, aussi ne le fis-je point

Trump, s. 1 (instrument de musique) trompe, f. trompette, f. 2 triomphe, f. atout, m. retourne, f. To play trumps, faire utout. To play a trump, jouer un atout. Trump marine, trompette marine. Trump of an elephant, trompe d'un éléphant

To Trump, va. (aux cartes) couper avec une tromphe. To trump about, faire atout

To Trump up, va. forger, inventer, controuver, supposer

Trúmpery, s. 1 de la marchandise fardée, du faux brillant, guenilles. f. vieilles hardes, f. pl. friperie, f. rebut, m. colifichet, m. 2 fausseté, f. vain discours, m.

Trúmpet, s. 1 (instrument de musique) trompette, f. 2 (celui qui sonne de cet instrument) trompette, m. A speaking-trumpet, un porte-voix

To Trúmpet, va. publier à son de trompe, proclamer. To trumpet forth, célébrer, chanter. Homer trumpets forth Achilles's praises. Homère chante les louanges d'Achille

Trúmpeter, s. trompette, m.

Trúmpet-fish, s. trompette, m. scolopax, m.

Trúmpet-shell, s. coquille de mer en forme de limaçon, trombe, f. buccin, m.

Trúmpet-tongued, a. qui a une voix de Stentor

To Trúncate, va. tronçonner, couper par tronçons, estropier, tronquer

Trúncation, s. action de couper or d'estropier

Trúncheon, s. gros bâton, tricot, gourdin, rondin, m. bâton de commandement

Trúncheoner, s. celui qui est armé d'un gros bâton

To Trúncheon, va. battre à coups de bâton, rondiner

To Trúndle, vn. rouler

Trúndle, s. chose ronde qui roule

Trunk, s. 1 tronc, m. principale partie d'une chose, f. 2 coffre, m. malle, f. bahut, m. 3 trompe d'éléphant, f. 4 long tuyau de bois pour l'écoulement des eaux, sarbacane, f. An iron trunk, un coffre-fort, un coffre de fer

Trúnk-breeches, Trúnk-hose, s. pl. chausses de page, f. pl. trouses, f. pl.

To Trúnk, va. tronçonner, tronquer; rompre

Trúnk-maker, s. bahutier, mallefier, coffretier, m.

† Trúnion, s. (morceau de métal rond le long de la volée du canon) tourillon, m.

Trúision, s. action de repousser

Trúiss, s. 1 (lien qui sert à bander les hernies) bandage, m. suspensoir, m. 2 paquet, m. trousse, f. faisceau, m. A truss of hay, une botte de foin

To Trúiss, va. emballer, trousse, lier, attacher. To truss a fowl, trousse une volaille. To truss one up, trousse quelqu'un en malle, enlever. To truss up bag and baggage, plier bagage

Trúiss-maker, s. bandagiste, m.

Trust, s. 1 confiance. f. assurance, f. attente. f. espérance, f. 2 dépôt, m. fidéicommiss, m. ce qu'on confie à quelqu'un; confidence, f. 3 crédit, m. To take upon trust, prendre à crédit; croire sans examen. To give upon trust, donner à crédit; faire crédit. Be true to your trust, gardez fidèlement le dépôt qui vous est confié, n'abusez pas du pouvoir que l'on vous a confié. There is no trust to be put in him, on ne peut se fier à lui. A place of great trust, une charge de grande importance, qui demande de grandes qualités

To Trust, va. 1 fier, confier, commettre à la fidélité de quelqu'un, faire dépositaire. 2 se fier, se confier, s'assurer, se reposer. 3 faire crédit à, donner à crédit. She had trusted me with her secrets, elle m'avait fait dépositaire de ses secrets

To Trust, vn. 1 se confier, se fier, avoir confiance, mettre sa confiance dans, se reposer, faire fond sur. 2 espérer, s'attendre.

To trust too much to one's self, avoir trop de confiance en soi-même. I know what I have to trust to, je sais à quoi je dois m'attendre

Trústée, s. 1 dépositaire, m. confident, m. fidéicommissaire, m. celui or celle à qui l'on confie le soin or la garde de quelque

chose, m. f. 2 (jn.) curateur, m. administrateur, m.

Trústeeship, s. curatelle, f.

Trústér, s. celui or celle qui confie

Trústiness, s. probité, f. fidélité, f. intégrité, f.

Trústless, a. sans foi, sur qui l'on ne peut pas compter

Trústý, a. fidèle, à qui l'on peut se confier, féal. To onr trusty and well-beloved, etc. à nos amis et féaux, etc.

Truth, s. 1 vérité, f. vrai, m. 2 constance, f. assurance, f. fidélité, f. To speak the truth, dire la vérité, parler vrai. All truths are not to be spoken at all times, toutes vérités ne sont pas bonnes à dire. There is no truth in the things of this world, il n'y a rien d'assuré sous le ciel. In truth, en vérité, sérieusement, réellement

Trútinátion, s. action de peser

To Try, v. 1 examiner, éprouver, tenter, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve, faire l'épreuve de. 2 juger, déférer en justice, porter au tribunal de la justice. 3 purifier, rendre pur. 4 tâcher, faire des efforts, tenter. To try experiments, faire des expériences. Let us try that adventurous task, tentons l'aventure. 'Tis but trying, il n'en coûte pas tant d'essayer, il ne s'agit que d'essayer, il n'en coûte que la peine d'essayer. To try out, examiner, peser, considérer, tater, sonder

Tub, s. cuve, f. cuvier, m. baquet, m. A bathing-tub, une baignoire. A salting-tub, un saloir. A tale of a tub, un conte bleu, un conte borgne

Tube, s. tube, m. tuyau, m.

† Túbercle, s. (petite tumeur) tubercule, m. pustule, f.

Tubérose, s. (fleur) tubéreuse, f.

Tuberosity, s. (mé.) tubérosité, f. bosse, f. tumeur, f.

Túberous, a. tuberculeux, garni de tubercules

Túbular, a. fistuleux, tubulé

Túbulated, a. (bo.) tubulé

Túbule, a. petit tube, tuyau capillaire, m.

Túbulous, a. tubuleux, en forme de tubes

Tuck, s. 1 estoc, m. longue épée. 2 pli, m. rempli, m.

To Tuck, va. trousse, retrousser, relever, empêcher de pendre trop bas, raccourcir, rétrécir. To tuck in the bedclothes, border le lit, faire entrer les bords des couvertures par-dessous les matelas

Túcker, s. tour de gorge, m. collerette, f. gorgelette, f. Lace

tucker, un tour de gorge de dentelle

Tuesday, *s. Mardi, m. Shrove Tuesday, le Mardi-gras*

Tuft, *s. touffe, f. amas, m. assemblage, m.* A tuft of trees, un bosquet épais ou touffu

* To Tuft, *va. orner d'une touffe, hupper*

Tufted, *a. qui croît en touffe, touffu*

Tuftly, Tufted, *a. velouté, peluché, huppé, à freluche.* A tufted lark, une alouette huppée

To Tug, *v. l. tirer, tirer.* 2 faire des efforts

Tug, *s. effort qu'on fait pour tirer quelque chose, peine, f.*

Tügger, *s. celui ou celle qui tire avec force, qui travaille ou se fatigue beaucoup*

Tuition, *s. soin, m. conduite, f. enseignement, m.*

Tülip, *s. tulipe, f.*

To Tumble, *vn. l. tomber, s'ébouler.* 2 se rouler, se vautrer, se démener, faire des sauts périlleux, faire des tours de force

To Tumble, *va. jeter or renverser par terre, faire tomber, rouler, tourner, retourner.* To tumble linen, bouchonner du linge. To tumble down, renverser par terre, faire tomber. — over, jeter dehors. — over, tourner et retourner. To tumble over a great many books, feuilleter, parcourir beaucoup de livres

Tümble, *s. chute, f.* To get a tumble, tomber, faire une chute. An unlucky tumble, une chute dangereuse

Tümbler, *s. l. sauteur, m. sauteuse, f. un bateleur.* 2 un globelet sans pied

Tümbrél, *s. tombereau, m.*

Tumefaction, *s. tuméfaction, f. tumeur, f. enflure, f.*

† To Tümefy, *va. tuméfier, enfler, causer une tumeur*

Tümíd, Tümorous, *a. enflé, ampoulé, boursoufflé*

Tümour, *s. tumeur, f. enflure, f.*

To Tümulate, *vn. s'enfler*

Tumalöse, *a. plein de collines or d'éminences*

Tümült, *s. tumulte, désordre, trouble, m. émeute, f. confusion, f.*

Tümültuarily, *ad. tumultuairement, sans ordre, avec tumulte*

Tümültuariness, *s. turbulence, f. disposition au tumulte*

Tümültuary, *a. tumultuaire, confus, en désordre*

To Tümültuate, *vn. causer du désordre or du tumulte*

Tümültuätion, *s. agitation, f. mouvement irrégulier*

Tümültuous, *a. tumultueux, séditieux, violent, turbulent, plein de tumulte*

Tümültuously, *ad. tumultueusement, séditieusement*

Tun, *s. l. tonne, f. tonneau, m. tonneau de vin.* 2 buveur, m. ivrogne, m. sac à vin, m. 3 poids de deux mille livres. A snip of one hundred tuns, un vaisseau de cent tonneaux

To Tun, *va. entonner, mettre dans un tonneau*

Tünable, *a. harmonieux, musical, mélodieux, accordant*

Tünableness, *s. harmonie, f.*

Tünably, *ad. mélodieusement, harmonieusement, avec harmonie*

Tune, *s. air, m. ton, m. harmonie, f. ordre, m. accord des parties, m. mélodie, f.* The tune of a song, l'air d'une chanson. He is not in tune for learning, il n'est pas d'humeur à apprendre. The fiddle is in tune, le violon est d'accord. To sing another tune, (fig.) changer de ton. It is out of tune, il n'est pas d'accord. He is out of tune, il est de mauvaise humeur

To Tune, *v. l. accorder, mettre d'accord, monter à un certain ton.* 2 former des accords, former des sons qui s'accordent

Tüneful, *a. harmonieux, mélodieux*

Tüneless, *a. discordant, qui n'est point harmonieux*

Tüner, *s. l. accordeur, m. celui qui accorde.* 2 (instrument pour accorder) accordeur, m.

Tünic, *s. tunique, f.*

Tünicle, *s. membrane, f. tunique, f. peau, f. pellicule, f.* The third tunicle of the eye, wée, f.

Tünnage, *s. tonnage, m. la quantité de tonneaux que contient un navire, sa capacité*

Tünnel, *s. l. tuyau de cheminée, m. 2 (instrument pour entonner une liqueur) entonnoir, m. 3 (filet pour prendre les perdrix) tonnelle, f. 4 route ou canal, percé à travers une montagne*

† To Tünnel, *va. l. faire en forme d'entonnoir, donner la forme d'un entonnoir.* 2 (cha.) tonneler, prendre du gibier à la tonnelle

Tünny, *s. (poisson de mer) thon, m.* The young fry of the tunny, cordille, m.

Tup, *s. bélier, m.*

To Tup, *va. doguer, couvrir* Türbau, Türband, Türbant, *s. turban, m.*

Türbaned, *a. en turban, qui porte un turban*

Türbary, *s. privilège de pren-*

dre des tourbes dans des communes

Türbid, *a. troublé, bourbeux*

Türbidity, *s. bourbe, f.*

Türbinated, *a. (hist. nat.) turbiné, contourné en spirale, en cône, renversé*

Türbinite, *s. turbinite, f. coquille fossile turbinée ou en spirale*

Türbot, *s. (poisson de mer) turbot, m.* A small turbot, turbotin m. Turbot-kettle, turbotoière, f.

Türbulence, Türbulency, *s. turbulence, f. disposition à exciter du trouble, du désordre*

Türbulent, *a. turbulent, remuant, qui aime à brouiller, séditieux, factieux*

Türbulently, *ad. turbulamment, d'une manière turbulente*

Türcisim, *s. religion des Turcs mahométisme, m.*

Turf, *s. l. gazon, m. 2 tourbe, f. Turf-pit, tourbière, f.*

To Turf, *va. couvrir de gazon, gazonner*

Türfiness, *s. abondance de gazon or de tourbe*

Türfy, *a. vert, couvert de gazon; plein de tourbes, tourbeux* A turfy bog, un marais tourbeux

Türgent, *a. enflé*

Türgescence, Türgescency, *s. enflure, f.*

Türgid, *a. enflé, boursoufflé, bouffé*

Türgidity, *s. enflure, f.*

Türkey, *s. (oiseau domestique) coq d'Inde, m. dindon, m.* A turkey hen, une dinde, une poule d'Inde.—poult, un dindonneau

Türkey, *s. Turquie, f.* A Turkey merchant, un négociant qui trafique en Turquie

Türkish, *a. Turc, Turque, de Turquie, des Turcs.* The Turkish empire, l'empire de Turquie ou des Turcs

Türkóis, Türquoise, *s. (pierre précieuse) turquoise, f.*

Türkscép, *s. (fleur) martagon, m.*

Türmoíl, *s. trouble, m. vacarme, m. peine, f. inquiétude, f.*

To Türmoíl, *va. harceler, harasser, inquiéter, tracasser*

To Turn, *va. tourner, mouvoir en rond; mettre sens dessus dessous, faire changer de situation, renverser; diriger; détourner, tourner ailleurs; tourner, façonner, travailler au tour.* To turn the tables upon one, rendre la pareille à quelqu'un, prendre sa revanche.

To turn one's religion, changer de religion.—a suit of clothes, retourner un habit.—spade, retourner pique.—a business well, conduire or ménager bien une affaire.—the cannon against a wall, pointer le canon contre une

muraille. — the scale, faire pencher la balance. — one's stomach, faire soulever le cœur. — the penny, faire valoir son talent. — one's brain, faire tourner la cervelle, rendre fou. She is turned at forty, elle a quarante ans passés. To turn about in one's mind, examiner avec attention, réfléchir sur. — away, congédier, renvoyer, chasser, se défaire de. — back, renvoyer. — down, plier, vabattre. — in, remplir, redoubler. — into or to, changer, métamorphoser, transformer, traduire. — home, renvoyer chez soi. — off, 1 renvoyer avec mépris, congédier. 2 abandonner, résigner. 3 détourner, empêcher de. To turn a thing off with a laugh, tourner une chose en plaisanterie, se mettre à plaisanter d'une aventure. To turn one's children off to servants, remettre le soin de ses enfants à des domestiques. — over, 1 feuilleter, tourner des feuilles de. 2 attribuer à. To turn over a new leaf, 1 changer de vie. 2 prendre d'autres mesures. — over to, renvoyer à, mettre entre les mains de. — out, renvoyer, chasser, démettre. To turn one out of his office, ôter une charge à quelqu'un, le dépouiller de son emploi. — to, 1 consulter, recourir à. 2 remonter vers. — up, tourner, retourner, relever, retrousser, trousse. To turn up one's mask, lever le masque

To Turn, *vn.* 1 tourner, se mouvoir en rond. 2 se tourner, sortir de sa place, changer de posture. 3 tendre, incliner, aboutir. 4 devenir. se changer, se métamorphoser. 5 devenir aigre. 6 rouler sur, dépendre de. My head turns round, la tête me tourne. He turns with the wind, il tourne à tout vent, il tourne comme une girouette. To turn physician, se faire médecin. The weather turns fair, le temps se tourne au beau. The question turns upon this point, la question roule sur ce point. To turn about, tourner, se tourner. — again, se tourner, se déjandre, faire tête. To turn away, quitter son cours ordinaire. — away from one, quitter le parti de quelqu'un, l'abandonner. — back, rebrousse chemin, retourner sur ses pas. — down, plier. — home, s'en retourner, s'en aller chez soi. — into, se changer en. — off, changer de cours, se détourner. — to, avoir recours, recourir à quelqu'un. — to and fro, tourner de côté et d'autre. — upside down, chavirer

Turn, *s.* 1 action de tourner, mouvement en rond, tour, *m.* 2 détour, *m.* sinuosité, *f.* 3 petite promenade, petit voyage 4 changement, *m.* révolution, *f.* 5

manière de dire les choses, de procéder, forme, *f.* 6 fois, *f.* occasion, *f.* 7 office, *m.* service, *m.* trail, *m.* * tour, *m.* To take a turn, faire un tour. In the turn of a hand, en un tour de main, en un instant, en moins de rien. By turns, tour à tour. In his turn, à son tour. To have a turn for anything, avoir du goût ou de la disposition pour une chose. To give a turn to an affair, donner un tour à une affaire. To have a fair turn, avoir une belle occasion. To take one's turn to speak, parler à son tour. A good turn, un service d'ami. An ill turn, un mauvais office, un vilain tour. This will serve my turn, cela fera mon affaire. It was within the turn of a die, il n'a tenu qu'à un cheveu, il s'en est peu fallu. It is your turn, à vous la balle. At every turn, à tout propos, à tout bout de champ, à tout moment. Our turn will come, nous aurons notre tour. To do one a good turn for an evil one, rendre le bien pour le mal. One good turn deserves another, à beau jeu beau retour

† Túrnbench, *s.* tour de tourneur, *m.*

Túrncat, *s.* 1 renégat, *m.* apostat, *m.* 2 un homme qui a tourné casaque; qui a changé de parti, de principes

Túrner, *s.* tourneur, *m.* artisan qui travaille au tour

Túrning, *s.* détour, *m.* sinuosité, *f.* The turning of a period, l'arrondissement d'une période. — of a street, le détour d'une rue. The turnings and windings of a river, les tours et retours, les replis, les sinuosités d'une rivière. The turning up of a hat, le retroussis d'un chapeau

Túrningness, *s.* détour, *m.* tergiversation, *f.* subterfuge, *m.*

Túrnip, *s.* navet, *m.*

Túrntkey, *s.* guichetier, *m.*

Túrnpike, *s.* barrière, *f.* Turnpike road, grand chemin, grande route. Turnpike money, barrage, *m.* Turnpike man, barrage, *m.* percepteur des droits de péage, *m.*

Túrnsel, Túrnsol, *s.* (plante) tournesol, *m.* soleil, *m.* héliotrope, *m.* hélianthe à grandes fleurs

Túrnsplit, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*

Túrnsstile, *s.* tourniquet, *m.*

Túrrentine, *s.* térébenthine, *f.* Túrrentine-tree, *s.* térébinte, *m.* pistachier sauvage, *m.*

Túrripitude, *s.* turpitude, *f.* laid, *f.* bassesse, *f.* infamie, *f.* Túrrel, *s.* (outil de tonnelier) tirefond, *m.*

Túrret, *s.* tourelle, *f.* petite tour, belvédère, *m.*

Túrreted, *a.* (bl.) châtélé

Túrtle, *s.* tortue de mer, *f.*

Túrtle, Túrtle-dove, *s.* tourterelle, *f.* tourter, *f.* quand on la considère comme bonne à manger. A young turtle-dove, un tourtereau

Túscan, *a.* de Toscane, Toscan. The Tuscán order, (arch.) l'ordre Toscan, *m.*

Tush, Tut, *int.* fi! fi donc!

Tusks, *s.* pl. défenses de sanglier, *f.* pl.

Túsked, Túsky, *a.* qui a des défenses

Tútelage, *s.* (ju.) tutelle, *f.* minorité, *f.*

Tútelar, Tútulary, *a.* tuteur, gardien, qui protège

Tútor, *s.* précepteur, *m.* gouverneur, *m.*

To Tútor, *va.* instruire, enseigner, donner des avis; corriger, reprendre, traiter en maître

Tútorage, *s.* autorité de précepteur, ton de maître

Tútoress, *s.* gouvernante, *f.*

Tútorship, *s.* état, fonctions, emploi de précepteur; préceptorat, *m.*

Túty, *s.* tutie or tutie, *f.* oxyde de zinc

Twain, *a.* deux

To Twang, *v.* 1 rendre un son aigu. 2 faire sonner, siffler ou claquer. To twang a string, faire rendre un son aigu à une corde, la faire crier. The coachman made his whip twang, le cocher fit claquer son fouet

Twang, *s.* son aigu, prononciation vicieuse, *f.* accent nasillard, *m.* To speak with a twang, avoir un mauvais accent, nasiler, parler du nez

To Twank, corruption de To Twang, *v.* ce mot

*Twas, abréviation pour I was. *V.* pour ce dernier mot

To Twátte, *vn.* jaser, causer, caquetier, babiller

Twátter, *s.* caqueteur, *m.* caqueteuse, *f.*

To Tweak, *va.* pincer, serre entre les doigts, tirer. To tweak by the nose, tirer par le nez

Tweak, *s.* perplexité, *f.* embarras, *m.* peine, *f.* To be in a sad tweak, être dans un terrible embarras, être dans la nasse ou dans le bourbier

To Twéddé, *va.* manier légèrement

Twéézers, *s.* pl. pincettes, *f.* pl.

Twelfth, *a.* douzième

Twelfth, *s.* douzième, *m.*

Twelfthide, Twelfthday, *s.* le jour des rois, les rois, *m.* pl. l'épiphanie, *f.* To choose king and queen on twelfthday, faire les rois

Twelve, *a.* num. douze. *A*

book in twelves, un livre in-douze, or un in-douze

Twelvemonth, *s. an, m. année, f.* By this time twelvemonth, dans un an d'ici

Twelvepence, *s. douze sous sterling, m. pl. schelling, m.*

Twelvepenny, *a. qui vaut or qui se vend un schelling*

Twelvescore, *s. deux cent quarante*

Twéntieth, *s. vingtième, m.*

Twéntieth, *s. vingtième. One and twentieth, vingt-et-unième*

Twénty, *a. vingt*

Twibil, *s. 1 hallebarde, f. 2 (outil de charpentier) besaigué or bisagué, f.*

Twice, *ad. deux fois, doublement, au double. Old men are twice children, la vieillesse est une seconde enfance. Twice told, dit deux fois, répété*

Twig, *s. jet, rejeton, m. jeune branche, verge, f.*

Twiggen, *a. fait de petites branches*

Twiggy, *a. plein de jeunes branches or de rejetons*

Twilight, *s. crépuscule, m. By twilight, entre chien et loup, sur le soir*

Twilight, *a. obscur; ombragé, qu'on aperçoit par le moyen du crépuscule*

To Twill, *va. tisser*

Twin, *s. jumeau, m. jumelle, f. Twin-brothers, des frères jumeaux. Twin-sisters, des sœurs jumelles. Twins, (astr.) géméaux, m. pl.*

To Twin, *vn. faire des jumeaux; naître jumeau avec un autre. Ewes by twinning yearly make rich masters, les brebis en faisant deux petits tous les ans enrichissent leurs maîtres*

Twin-born, *a. né avec un autre, jumeau, jumelle*

To Twine, *v. 1 entrelacer, entortiller. 2 s'entrelacer, s'entortiller; serpenter, faire des détours. To twine about, embrasser*

Twine, *s. fil retors; fouet, m. lignette, f. entrelacement, m.*

Twinge, *s. douleur aiguë et soudaine. To give a twinge by the ear, pincer l'oreille. The gripes of avarice and the twinges of ambition, les soins rongeurs de l'avarice et les tourments de l'ambitieux*

To Twinge, *va. causer une douleur soudaine et aiguë, tourmenter, pincer*

Twink, Twinkle, Twinkling, *s. 1 clignotement de l'œil, clin d'œil, m. 2 lumière étincelante qui disparaît et reparait à plusieurs reprises, étincellement, m. In the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil, en un moment,*

en un tour de main. Twinkling of the stars, (astr.) scintillation, f.

To Twinkle, *vn. 1 briller, étinceler. 2 clignoter, ouvrir et fermer les yeux alternativement, cligner les yeux*

Twinkling, *a. brillant, étincelant*

Twining, *s. un des deux agneaux de la même portée*

Twinner, *s. celle qui met bas deux petits de la même portée*

To Twirl, *To Twirl about, va. tourner, faire tourner*

Twirl, *s. mouvement circulaire, m. tournoisement, m. To give a twirl, tourner, faire tourner*

To Twist, *v. 1 entrelacer, entortiller, tisser, tresser, cordonner, tordre, retordre, éteindre. 2 s'entrelacer, s'entortiller. To twist thread, retordre du fil*

Twist, *s. 1 cordon, m. corde, f. ficelle, f. tresse, f. 2 contorsion, f. tortillement, m. A silktwist, un cordon de soie. A rope with three twists, une corde à trois cordons*

Twister, *s. cordier, m. tordeur, m.*

To Twit, *va. reprocher, faire des reproches, jeter au nez*

To Twitch, *va. tirailler, tirer. I twitched by his sleeve, je le tirai par la manche*

Twitch, *s. tiraillement, m. To give a twitch, tirer brusquement*

Twitgrass, *s. chiendent, m.*

To Twitter, *vn. 1 faire un bruit précipité, aigu et interrompu; ricaner, rire au nez, regarder d'un air moqueur. 2 se sentir tout d'un coup de l'inclination pour, avoir une envie, une fantaisie, un désir subit. To twitter at one, ricaner ou rire au nez de quelqu'un, se moquer de lui en face ou à sa barbe*

Twitter, *s. ricanerie, f. ris moqueur, m.*

* Twittletwattle, *s. babil, m. caquet, m. bavardage, m.*

Twixt, *contr. pour Betwixt*

Two, *a. deux. Two and two, deux à deux. Two to one is odds, deux contre un c'est trop. To kill two birds with one stone, or to stop two gaps with one bush, faire d'une pierre deux coups*

Twoédged, *a. à deux tranchants*

Twoéfold, *a. double*

Twoéfold, *ad. doublement, au double, deux fois. To give two-fold, rendre au double*

Twoéhanded, *a. 1 qui a deux mains. 2 grand, gros, grosse, d'une grandeur énorme. A two-handed sword, un espadon*

Twoéleaved, *a. brisé. A two-*

leaved door, porte à deux battants

Twoélegged, *a. qui a deux pieds*

Twoépence, *s. pièce de deux sous sterling, f.*

Ty'mbal, *s. (instrument de musique) timbale, f.*

Ty'mpan, *s. 1 (arch.) tympan, m. panneau, m. 2 (chez les imprimeurs) tympan, m. 3 (méc.) treuil, m.*

Ty'mpanist, *s. (chi.) hydroptique, m.*

† Ty'mpanum, *s. tympan de l'oreille, tambour, m.*

Ty'mpany, *s. tympanite, f. gonflement de l'abdomen causé par l'air accumulé dans les intestins*

Ty'ny, *a. très-petit*

Type, *s. 1 type, m. symbole, m. signe, m. figure, f. emblème, m. modèle, m. 2 caractère, m. lettre d'imprimerie, f.*

Ty'pic, Ty'pical, *a. emblématique, typique, symbolique, allégorique*

Typically, *ad. d'une manière emblématique, dans un cas typique*

Typicalness, *s. état de ce qui est emblématique*

To Ty'pify, *va. représenter d'une manière emblématique, figurer*

Typographe, *s. imprimeur, m. typographe, m.*

Typographical, *a. typographique, d'imprimerie*

Typographically, *ad. à la manière des imprimeurs*

Typography, *s. imprimerie, f. typographie, f.*

Ty'polite, Typólithus, *s. pierre à empreintes, f. typolithe, f.*

Ty'rannic, Ty'rannical, *a. tyrannique, cruel, injuste*

Ty'rannically, *ad. tyranniquement, en tyran*

Ty'rannicide, *s. 1 meurtre de tyran, m. 2 meurtrier de tyran, m.*

To Ty'rannise, *va. tyranniser, gouverner en tyran*

Ty'ranny, *s. tyrannie, f. pouvoir tyrannique, gouvernement absolu ou despotique, oppression, f. sévérité, f. rigueur, f. dureté, f. violence, f.*

Ty'rant, *s. tyran, m. despote m. A petty tyrant, un petit tyran, tyranneau, m. tyran subalterne, m.*

Tyre, *V. Tire*

Tyro, *s. apprenti, novice, commençant, m*

U.

UBEROUS, *a. abondant, fertile*

Uberly, *s. abondance, f. fertilité, f.*

Ubication, *Ubiety, s. rapport local, lieu où l'on conçoit qu'une chose existe*

Ubiquist, *Ubiquitary, Ubiquitarian, a. s. ubiquiste, ubiquitaire*

Ubiquity, *s. présence universelle*

Udder, *s. tétine, f. pis de vache, m.*

Uglily, *ad. vilainement*

Ugliness, *s. laidteur, f. difformité, f. turpitude, f. infamie, f.*

Ugly, *a. laid, vilain, difforme, malhonnête. To grow ugly, enlaidir*

Ulcer, *s. ulcère, m.*

Ulcerate, *va. ulcérer, faire ou causer un ulcère*

Ulceration, *s. ulcération, f. formation d'ulcère*

Ulcered, *V. Ulcerated*

Ulcerous, *a. ulcéré. An ulcerous conscience, une conscience ulcérée, chargée de crimes*

Ulcerousness, *s. état de ce qui a des ulcères*

Uliginous, *a. uligineux, visqueux, gluant*

Ultérieur, *a. ultérieur, qui est au-delà, qui vient après*

Ultimate, *a. dernier*

Ultimately, *ad. à la fin, en dernier, pour conclusion, en dernier ressort*

Ultimty, *s. dernier ressort, m.*

Ultimatum, *s. ultimatum, m. dernières conditions mises à un traité, et auxquelles on tient irrévocablement*

Ultramarine, *s. (couleur pour la peinture) outremer, m.*

Ultramarine, *a. de delà la mer, d'outremer*

Ultramontane, *a. ultramontain*

Ultramundane, *a. ultramondain, qui est au-delà du monde, d'une autre sphère*

Ululate, *vn. hurler*

Umbel, *s. (bo.) ombelle, f.*

Umbellated, *Umbelliferous, a. (bo.) ombellé, ombellifère, en parasol. en forme de parasol*

Umbler, *s. 1 (couleur) terre d'ombre, f. 2 (poisson) ombre de rivière, m.*

Umbered, *a. ombré, couvert, noir, obscur, sombre, brun*

† **U**mbilical, *a. ombilical, du nombril'*

Umblicated, *a. (bo.) ombiliqué*

Umbilicus, *s. 1 (ana.) nombril, m. 2 (bo.) ombilic, m. œil, m. cicatrice, f.*

Umbles, *s. pl. les nombles d'un cerf, f. pl.*

Umbo, *s. le nombril d'un bouclier ou de l'écu*

Umbrage, *s. 1 ombre, f. ombrage, m. 2 apparence, f. soupçon, m. 3 jalousie, f. To take umbrage, prendre de l'ombrage, être choqué, offensé*

Umbrageous, *a. ombreux, où l'on est à l'ombre, qui donne de l'ombre*

Umbrageousness, *s. ombre, f. obscurité causée par un corps épais opposé à la lumière*

Umbrel, *Umbrella, s. parapluie, m.*

Umbrosity, *s. ombre, f. ombrage, m. ténèbres, f. pl. obscurité, f. brune, f.*

Umpirage, *s. arbitrage, m.*

Umpire, *s. arbitre, m.*

Unable, *a. qui n'est point confus, sans être confus*

Unable, *a. incapable. Unable to pay, insolvable*

Unabolished, *a. qui n'est point aboli, non aboli, qui reste en vigueur*

Unacceptable, *a. désagréable, qui déplaît, déplaisant*

Unacceptableness, *s. désagrément, m.*

Unaccessibleness, *s. état de ce qui est inaccessible*

Unaccepted, *a. qui n'est point accepté; refusé*

Unaccommodated, *a. peu accommodé des biens de la fortune*

Unaccompanied, *a. qui n'est point accompagné, sans compagnon, sans suite*

Unaccomplished, *a. qui n'est point accompli or fini, imparfait, incomplet*

Unaccountable, *a. inconcevable, dont on ne peut rendre raison, étrange, inexplicable, extraordinaire*

Unaccountableness, *s. bizarrerie, f.*

Unaccountably, *ad. d'une manière étrange or inconcevable, étrangement, d'une manière bizarre*

Unaccurate, *a. inexact, qui n'est pas exact*

Unaccustomed, *a. inaccoutumé, qui n'est pas accoutumé, nouveau, el, elle; auquel on n'est point accoutumé*

Unacknowledged, *a. qui n'est point reconnu; désavoué, méconnu*

Unacquaintance, *s. ignorance, f. manque de connaissance, m.*

Unacquainted, *a. 1 ignorant, qui ignore, qui ne connaît pas. 2 qui n'est point connu, ignoré, inconnu*

Unactive, *a. qui point agissant, lent, paresseux*

Unadmirèd, *a. qui n'est point admiré, dont on fait peu de cas, dédaigné*

Unadornèd, *a. qui n'est point adoré, sans adorateurs, négligé*

Unadornèd, *a. qui n'est point orné, qui n'est point embelli, simple, sans ornements, sans parure*

Unadulterated, *a. sans altération, pur, naturel, sans mélange*

Unadventurous, *a. qui ne risque point, prudent*

Unadvised, *a. imprudent, indiscret, mal-avisé, inconsidéré*

Unadvisedly, *ad. imprudemment, indiscrètement. mal-à-propos*

Unaffected, *a. qui n'est point affecté, naïf, simple. She is wholly unaffected, elle n'a pas la moindre affectation*

Unaffectedly, *ad. sans affectation, simplement, sans prétention*

Unaffcting, *a. qui n'est point touchant, qui n'intéresse pas*

Unaffected, *a. exempt de chagrin, de tristesse*

Unaided, *a. sans aide, sans secours*

Unalienable, *a. inaliénable*

Unallayed, *a. pur, sans mélange, sans alliage*

Unallied, *a. qui n'a point de parens puissans, sans alliance*

Unalterable, *a. inaltérable, immuable*

Unalterableness, *s. immutabilité, f.*

Unalterably, *ad. immuablement, constamment*

Unaltered, *a. qui n'est point changé, toujours le même*

Unambitious, *a. exempt d'ambition, qui n'a point d'ambition, sans ambition*

Unanièndable, *a. incorrigible*

Unamiable, *a. qui ne se fait point aimer, nullement aimable, désagréable*

Unanchored, *a. qui n'est point à l'ancre, sans être à l'ancre*

Unanimated, *a. qui n'est point animé, inanimé*

Unanimity, *s. unanimité, f. accord, m. conformité de sentimens, union de volontés*

Unanimous, *a. unanime*

Unanimously, *ad. unanimement, tout d'une voix, de concert*

Unanointed, *a. (dans l'église catholique romaine) qui n'a point reçu l'extrême onction*

Unánswerable, *a. qu'on ne saurait réfuter, incontestable, sans réplique*

Unánswerably, *ad. sans credit, incontestablement*

Unánswered, *a. à quoi l'on n'a point répondu, qui n'est point réfuté, resté sans réplique*

Unappalled, *a. qui n'est point épouvanté, intrépidé, sans crainte. Unappalled by the danger, peu touché or sans s'épouvanter du danger*

Unapparelled, *a. qui n'est point orné or habillé*

Unapparent, *a. qui ne paraît point, qui ne se voit pas*

Unappéasable, *a. implacable*

Unappéasé, *a. qui n'est point apaisé, sans être apaisé. His waues shall not wander unappéasé, je ne laisserai point son ombre errer sans être apaisée*

Unápplicable, *a. qu'on ne saurait appliquer, inápplicable*

Unapprehéndé, *a. que l'on ne comprend point, que l'on n'a pas compris*

Unapprehénsive, *a. qui ne comprend pas, qui ne voit point, qui ne craint point, qui ne soupçonne pas*

Unapproáched, *a. inaccessible*

Unappróved, *a. qui n'est point approuvé, désapprouvé*

Unápt, *a. inhabile, qui n'est point propre á*

Unáptly, *ad. mal, maladroitement*

Unáptness, *s. incapacité, f. inhabilité, f. manque d'inclination, de disposition, de talent*

Unárgued, *a. sans discussion*

To Unárm, *va. désarmer*

Unármé, *a. sans armes*

Unártful, *a. sans art, sans artifice*

Unártfully, *ad. d'une manière simple et sans art*

Unásked, *a. qu'on ne demande point, sans être demandé. He came unásked, il vint sans avoir été invité*

Unáspirng, *a. qui n'a point d'ambition, modeste*

Unássáiled, *a. qui n'est point attaqué*

Unássáyed, *a. qui n'est point éprouvé*

Unássisted, *a. qui n'est point assisté or secouru, sans aide, sans secours*

Unássisting, *a. qui ne donne point de secours, qui n'est pas secourable*

Unássúming, *a. qui n'est point fier, sans prétention, modeste*

Unássúred, *a. qui n'est point assuré, auquel on ne doit point se fier, incertain, qui ne mérite point de confiance*

Unatóced, *a. non expié*

Unattáinable, *a. qu'on ne peut obtenir, á quoi l'on ne saurait atteindre, hors de notre portée*

Unattáinableness, *s. état de ce qu'on ne peut obtenir*

Unattépted, *a. qu'on n'a point tenté, essayé or éprouvé*

Unatténdé, *a. sans suite, seul, qui n'est point accompagné. Unatténded to, á quoi l'on n'a point fait attention, négligé*

Unautéhorised, *a. sans autorité*

Unaváilable, Unaváiling, *a. inutile, vain, infructueux, qui ne sert á rien*

Unavoidable, *a. inévitable*

Unavoidably, *ad. inévitablement*

Unawáked, *a. tout endormi, en dormant*

Unawáre, Unawáres, *ad. sans s'y attendre, inopinément, sans y penser, par mégarde, sans réflexion, au dépourvu*

Unáwed, *a. qui n'est point retenu par la crainte ou par le respect, sans être effrayé*

Unábácked, *a. 1 qui n'est point aidé or soutenu. 2 (en parlant d'un cheval) qui n'a point encore été monté*

Unábánced, *a. qui n'est point en équilibre*

To Unábállast, *va. délester*

To Unábár, *va. débarrer*

Unábárré, *a. débarré*

Unábáshful, *a. impudent, effronté*

Unábáttéred, *a. qui n'est point blessé par les coups; non émoussé*

Unábéaring, *a. stérile, qui ne porte point de fruit*

Unábéaten, *a. qui n'a point été battu, qui n'est point frayé*

Unábécóming, *a. indécent, malséant, messéant*

Unábécómingly, *ad. contre la bienséance*

Unábécómingness, *s. indécence, f. messéance, f.*

To Unábéd, *va. tirer du lit*

Unábéfitting, *a. qui ne convient pas, qui ne sied pas, inconvenant, incongru*

Unábégót, Unábégóten, *a. non engendré*

Unábéliéf, *s. incrédulité, f.*

To Unábélieve, *va. ne pas croire, ne pas se fier á*

Unábéliéver, *s. infidèle, m. f. incrédule, m. f.*

Unábéliéving, *a. infidèle, incrédule*

To Unábénd, *va. débânder, détendre, relâcher, donner du relâche. To unbend one's mind, donner du relâche á son esprit, se délasser l'esprit, se reposer, se déridier, prendre un air moins sérieux*

Unóbéding, *a. qui ne plie point*

Unóbénéfice, *a. qui n'a point de bénéfice*

Unóbénévolent, *a. qui n'a pas le cœur bon, sans humanité, impitoyable*

Unóbént, *a. détendu, débândé, relâché*

Unóbéséeming, *a. messéant, malséant, indécent*

Unóbéstówed, *a. dont on n'a point disposé*

Unóbétráyed, *a. qui n'est point trahi*

Unóbewáiled, *a. qu'on ne pleure point, qu'on ne regrette pas*

To Unóbíass, *va. guérir des préjugés, empêcher d'être partial*

Unóbíassed, *a. qui n'a point de préjugés, impartial*

Unóbíassedly, *ad. sans préjugés, sans partialité*

Unóbíd, Unóbídden, *a. qui n'est point invité, qui n'est pas commandé, de son plein gré*

Unóbígotted, *a. qui n'est point bigot, sans bigoterie*

To Unóbínd, *va. délier, détacher*

To Unóbíshop, *va. priver un évêque de son évêché*

Unóbitted, *a. effréné, sans frein, qui n'est pas réprimé*

Unóbíámable, *a. qui n'est point blâmable, irréprochable*

Unóbíémíshed, *a. pur, sans tache*

Unóbíénded, *a. pur, sans mélange*

Unóbíést, *a. maudit, méchant, malheureux, qui n'est pas béni, sans être béni*

Unóbíóodíed, *a. qui n'est pas souillé de sang*

Unóbíówn, *a. qui n'est point épanoui, qui n'est pas encore éclo*

Unóbíúnted, *a. non émoussé*

Unóbíódiel, *a. immatériel, elle, incorporel, elle, sans corps*

Unóbíóiled, *a. qui n'est pas bouilli*

To Unóbíólt, *va. déverrouiller, ouvrir*

Unóbíólted, *part. a. 1 ouvert. 2 (en parlant de la farine) grosse, qui n'a pas passé par le bluteau*

Unóbíónneted, *a. sans bonnet*

Unóbíóóted, *a. débotté*

Unóbíórñ, *a. qui n'est point encore né. Generations yet unborn, les générations futures*

Unóbíórrowed, *a. qui n'est point emprunté, naturel*

To Unóbíósom, *va. révéler, découvrir, dire en confidence. To unbosom one's self to a friend, ouvrir son cœur, or s'ouvrir á un ami, lui confier ses secrets*

Unbóttomed, *a. qui n'a point de fond, qui n'a point de fondement solide*

Unbóught, *a. qu'on n'a point acheté*

Unbóund, *a. qui n'est point lié, qui est en liberté, délié; qui n'est pas relié, sans être relié*

Unbóunded, *a. infini, sans bornes, sans limites, démesuré, immense*

Unbóundedly, *ad. sans bornes, sans mesure, démesurément*

Unbóundedness, *s. immensité, infinité, f.*

Unbówed, *a. qui n'est point plié*

To Unbówel, *va. éventrer, arracher les entrailles*

To Unbráce, *va. lâcher, détendre, délier, relâcher*

Unbréd, *a. mal élevé, qui n'a point d'éducation, impoli*

Unbréched, *a. qui n'a point de culottes, sans culottes*

Unbribed, *a. qui n'est point corrompu ou suborné, qui n'est point gagné par des présents, désintéressé*

To Unbridle, *va. débriider, ôter la bride*

Unbridled, *a. débriidé, éfréné*

Unbróke, Unbróken, *a. qui n'est point affaibli, qui n'est point rompu ou violé. Peace is unbroken, la paix n'a pas été violée. An unbroken horse, un cheval indompté*

Unbrótherlike, Unbrótherly, *a. qui ne convient point à un frère, indigne d'un frère*

Unbrúsed, *a. qui n'est point meurtri ou blessé*

To Unbúckle, *va. déboucler*

To Unbúild, *va. démolir, détruire*

Unbúilt, *part. a. qui n'est pas encore bâti*

To Unbúng, *va. débondonner, ôter le bondon*

Unbúried, *a. qui n'est pas enterré, sans sépulture*

Unbúrned, Unbúrnt, *a. qui n'est pas brûlé, sans être brûlé*

To Unbúrthen, *va. décharger, soulager*

To Unbúry, *va. déterrer un corps mort*

Unbúskined, *a. (chez les anciens Romains) déchaussé. Unbuskined plays, pièces déchaussées, où les acteurs jouaient sans brodequin*

To Unbúttón, *va. déboutonner*

Uncálcined, *a. qui n'est pas calciné*

Uncálld, *a. qui n'est pas appelé, sans être appelé. Uncalled for, mal-à-propos, non mérité*

Uncáncelled, *a. qui n'est pas*

rayé, qui n'a point été abrogé, qui est encore en vigueur

Uncanóncial, *a. qui n'est pas canonique*

Uncápable, *a. incapable, inhabile*

Uncáred for, *a. dont on ne se soucie point, à quoi l'on ne fait point d'attention, dont on fait peu de cas*

To Uncáse, *va. ôter d'un étui, d'une gaine, dépouiller. To uncáse a rabbit, dépouiller un lapin, lui ôter la peau*

Uncáught, *a. qui n'est pas encore attrapé*

Uncáutions, *a. étourdi, qui agit sans précaution*

Uncéásing, *a. continué, qui ne cesse point*

Uncénsured, *a. qui n'est pas censuré, sans être censuré, exempt de censure ou de reproche*

Uncértain, *a. incertain, douteux, qui n'est pas sûr, inconstant, variable, irrésolu, indéterminé. Uncertain weather, un temps incertain ou variable*

Uncértainly, *ad. incertainement*

Uncértainty, *s. incertitude, f. défaut de certitude, m. doute, m. irrésolution, f. instabilité, f. fragilité, f. incertain, m.*

To Uncéáin, *va. déchainer, ôter les chaînes à*

Uncéángéable, *a. immuable, qui n'est pas sujet au changement*

Uncéángéableness, *s. immutabilité, f.*

Uncéángéably, *ad. immuablement, d'une manière immuable*

Uncéángéd, *a. qui n'est pas changé, constant, inaltérable. Her affections are unchanged, son attachement est toujours le même*

Uncéánging, *a. qui ne change pas, qui ne souffre aucun changement*

To Uncéárgé, *va. rétracter une accusation, se rétracter de*

Uncéáritable, *a. qui n'est point charitable*

Uncéáritableness, *s. manque de charité, m.*

Uncéáritably, *ad. sans charité*

Uncéáry, *a. qui agit sans précaution, étourdi, léger, imprudent*

Uncéásté, *a. qui n'est pas chaste, impudique, lascif*

Uncéástely, *ad. impudiquement*

Uncéástity, *s. impudicité, f. incontinence, f.*

Uncéácked, *a. qui n'est point retenu, qui n'est pas contraint*

Uncéácherfulness, *s. mélancolie, f. chagrin, m. tristesse, f.*

Unchéwed, *a. qui n'est pas maché, sans être maché*

Unchéristened, *a. qui n'est pas baptisé*

Unchéristian, *a. contraire aux maximes du christianisme, peu chrétien, indigne d'un chrétien*

Unchéristianly, *ad. d'une manière qui n'est point chrétienne*

Unchéircumcised, *a. incirconcis*

Unchéircumcision, *s. incirconcision, f.*

Unchéircumscribed, *a. qui est sans bornes, sans limites, illimité*

Unchéircumspect, *a. qui manque de circonspection, qui n'a point de circonspection, imprudent, inconsidéré*

Unchéivil, *a. incivil, impoli, malhonnête*

Unchéivilized, *a. incivilisé, qui n'est pas civilisé, barbare*

Unchéivilly, *ad. incivilement, impoliment*

Unchéıld, *a. nu, sans habits*

Unchéársed, *a. qui n'est pas clarifié, non clarifié*

To Unchéásp, *va. dégraffer*

Unchéássick, Unchéássical, *a. qui n'est pas classique*

Unchéácle, *s. oncle, m.*

Unchéálean, *a. sale, malpropre, impudique, impur, immonde. An unchéálean spirit, un esprit immonde*

Unchéáleanliness, *s. malpropreté, f. salété, f.*

Unchéáleanly, *ad. salement, malproprement*

Unchéáanness, *s. impudicité, f. incontinence, f. malpropreté, f. impureté, f.*

Unchéánsed, *a. qui n'est pas nettoyé*

To Unchéáench, To Unchéáútch, *va. ouvrir le poing, la main*

To Unchéáew, *va. défaire un peloton*

Unchéáipped, *a. qui n'est pas rogné, entier*

To Unchéáóath, *va. dépouiller, ôter les habits*

To Unchéáclóg, *va. débarrasser, dégager, rendre libre*

To Unchéáóister, *va. décroître*

To Unchéáóse, *va. ouvrir, décroire*

To Unchéáóthe, *va. dépouiller, ôter les habits*

Unchéáóuded, Unchéáóurdy, *a. qui n'est point obscurci ou couvert de nuages, sans nuages, serein, pur*

To Unchéáóck a pistol, *va. débânder un pistolet*

To Unchéáóoif, *va. décoiffer*

To Unchéáóoíl, *va. dérouler, dévoiler*

Unchéáóined, *a. qui n'est pas monnayé*

Uncollected, a. qui n'est point recueilli, sans être recueilli

Uncoloured, a. qui n'est pas coloré, non coloré

Uncómbed, a. qui n'est pas peigné, mal peigné

* Uncómeatable, a. qu'on ne peut atteindre or avoir

Uncómeliness, s. défaut de grâce, manque de beauté, mauvaise grâce

Uncómelý, a. qui manque de grâce, de beauté, malgracieux

Uncómfórtable, a. fúcheux, triste, qui ne donne point de consolation, incommode, qui n'a nulle commodité, mal à son aise

Uncómfórtableness, s. tristesse, f. mélancolie, f. désagrément, m.

Uncómfórtably, ad. avec désagrément, sans plaisir, misérablement, peu commodément

Uncómmáded, a. qui n'est pas commandé or ordonné

Uncómmón, a. peu commun, étrange, rare, extraordinaire, qui n'est pas commun

Uncómmónness, s. rareté, f.

Uncómmónly, ad. extraordinairement

Uncómmunicated, a. qui n'est pas communiqué

Uncómpáct, a. qui n'est pas compact

Uncómpánied, a. qui n'est pas accompagné

Uncómpássiómate, a. qui n'a point de compassion, impitoyable

Uncómpéllé, a. qui n'est pas forcé, sans être forcé

Uncómpléte, a. incomplet, imparfait, défectueux

Uncómpláissánt, a. qui n'est pas plaisant, désobligeant

Uncómplyíng, a. qui ne cède point, inflexible

Uncómpóunded, a. simple, qui n'est pas composé

Uncómpréséd, a. qui n'est pas comprimé

Uncómprehénsive, a. incapable de comprendre

Uncónceivable, a. inconcevable, incompréhensible

Uncónceivableness, s. incompréhensibilité, f.

Uncóncéivé, a. qui n'est pas conçu, qu'on n'a pas imaginé

Uncóncérn, s. indifférence, f.

Uncóncérned, a. indifférent, qui n'est point ému or touché, qui n'est pas déconcerté, qui ne s'affecte de rien, qui n'a aucun intérêt. He is unconcerned at whatever may happen, quoi qu'il arrive rien ne le touche.

To live unconcerned, vivre dans l'indifférence, sans s'affecter de rien

Uncóncérnedly, ad. avec in-

différence, sans être ému or touché, d'un œil désintéressé

Uncóncérnedness, s. indifférence, f.

Uncóncérning, a. qui n'intéresse point, qui ne touche point

Uncónclýdent, Unconclúding, a. qui ne conclut pas, qui n'est pas décisif, ive, non concluant

Uncóncócted, a. cru, qui n'est pas mûr or digéré

Uncóncédmed, a. qui n'est pas condamné. This action remained uncondemned, cette action ne fut pas blâmée

Uncóncóndítional, a. qui n'est pas conditionnel, elle, absolu, sans condition

Uncóncóñ'ned, a. libre, qui n'est pas contraint or forcé, illimité, qui n'a point de bornes

Uncóncófirmé, a. qui n'est pas confirmé, irrésolu, faible, qui n'est pas affermi

Uncóncófrm, a. différent, qui n'est point analogue

Uncóncórfórmable, a. incompatible, contraire, qui n'est pas conforme

Uncóncórfórmity, s. contrariété, incompatibilité, f.

Uncóncórfúsed, a. distinct, qui n'est pas confus

Uncóncórfúsedly, ad. sans confusion, distinctement

Uncóncórfútable, a. qui ne peut être refusé

Uncóncónnécted, a. sans liaison, déçoussu

Uncóncóquerable, a. invincible, insurmontable

Uncóncóquerably, ad. invinciblement

Uncóncóquered, a. qui n'a jamais été vaincu, invaincu

Uncóncónciónable, a. exorbitant, injuste, déraisonnable. An unconscionable charge, un prix exorbitant

Uncóncónciónably, ad. d'une manière déraisonnable, sans conscience

Uncóncóncións, a. qui ne sait or qui ne connaît pas, qui n'a pas le sentiment de

Uncóncóncócrated, a. qui n'est pas consacré

Uncóncóntétd to, a. auquel on ne consent pas

Uncóncónsidéred, a. qui n'a pas été considéré

Uncóncónsónant, a. incompatible, hors de propos

Uncóncónsóráined, a. qui n'est pas contraint, libre, volontaire

Uncóncónsóráinedly, ad. volontairement, de plein gré, librement, sans contrainte

Uncóncónsóráint, s. liberté, f.

Uncóncónsúmed, a. qui n'est point consumé

Uncóntáminated, a. pur, qui n'est point souillé

Uncóntéstétd, a. qui n'est pas contesté, évident

Uncóntróúlable, a. irrésistible, à quoi l'on ne peut résister, que l'on ne peut gouverner or diriger, indispensable, incontestable

Uncóntróúled, a. à quoi on ne résiste pas; auquel on ne s'oppose; qui n'est pas contesté

Uncóntróvértétd, a. qui n'est point disputé, que l'on ne conteste point, incontesté

Uncóntvérsáble, a. qui ne convient point à la conversation

Uncóntvértétd, a. qui n'est point converti au christianisme

Uncóntvincétd, a. qui n'est point convaincu

To Uncórd, va. délier une chose liée avec des cordes, détacher

To Uncórk a bottle, va. déboucher or décoiffer une bouteille, ôter le bouchon

Uncórréctétd, a. sans être corrigé

Uncórrúpt, Uncórrúptétd, a. droit, honnête, juste, intègre, sain, pur, qui n'est pas corrompu. Uncorrupted manners, des mœurs pures

Uncóunsellable, a. qu'on ne doit pas conseiller

Uncóuntáble, a. innombrable, sans nombre

Uncóunterfeit, a. qui n'est pas contrefait, pur, naturel

To Uncóuple, va. découpler, détacher des chiens couplés; désaccoupler, séparer ce qui était accouplé

Uncóurteóus, a. incivil, impoli, discourtois

Uncóurteóusly, ad. incivilement

Uncóurtlíness, s. défaut de grâce, manque d'élégance dans les manières

Uncóurtly, a. grossier, incivil, impoli, qui n'a pas les manières de la cour; qui est opposé à la cour, aux sentiments de la cour

Uncóuth, a. étrange, extraordinaire, rude, grossier, peu élégant. An uncouth expression, une expression barbare

Uncóuthly, ad. étrangement, d'une manière étrange or extraordinaire, grossièrement

Uncóuthness, s. bizarrerie, singularité, rudesse, grossièreté, f.

To Uncóver, va. découvrir, montrer à découvert

Uncóvéred, part. a. découvert. To be uncovered, se tenir découvert

To Uncréáte, va. anéantir

Uncréated, a. incréé

Uncrówded, a. qui n'est pas pressé, serré, resserré

To Uncrónw, *va. priver de la couronne, ôter la couronne à, détrôner, déposer*

U'nction, *s. onction, f.*

U'ncctuósite, U'ncctuousness, *s. onctuosité, f.*

U'ncctuous, *a. onctueux, euse*

U'ncille'd, *a. qui n'est pas cueilli, choisi, trié*

U'nculpable, *a. qui n'est pas coupable, innocent*

U'ncultívated, *a. inculte, qui n'est pas instruit or civilisé*

U'ncumbered, *a. qui n'est pas chargé or embarrassé*

U'ncurb'd, *a. licencieux, dérèglé, effréné, sans retenue*

U'ncured, *a. qui n'est pas guéri*

To U'ncúrl, *v. l défriser. 2 se défriser*

U'ncúrst, *a. qui n'est pas maudit*

U'ncút, *a. qui n'est pas coupé, entier, qu'on n'a pas entamé*

To U'ndám, *va. lâcher une écluse, crever une digue, défaire un batardeau*

U'ndanaged, *a. qui n'est pas gâté, or endommagé*

U'ndaunted, *a. intrépide, qui ne craint rien, déterminé. In an undaunted manner, tête baissée*

U'ndauntedly, *ad. avec intrépidité, hardiment, sans peur*

U'ndauntedness, *s. intrépidité, f.*

U'ndázzed, *a. qui n'est pas ébloui*

To U'ndéaf, *va. guérir de la surdité*

U'ndebaúched, *a. qui n'est point corrompu par la débauche*

U'ndécagon, *s. figure à onze côtés*

U'ndécayed, *a. qui n'est point tombé en décadence, qui n'est point terni, flétri or affaibli*

U'ndécaying, *a. qui ne va point en décadence, durable, qui ne s'affaiblit point*

U'ndécéivable, *a. qu'on ne peut détrumper*

To U'ndécéive, *va. désabuser, détrumper, tirer d'erreur*

U'ndécéived, *a. détrompé, désabusé*

U'ndecided, *a. indécis, qui n'est point décidé*

U'ndecisive, *a. qui n'est pas décisif*

To U'ndéck, *va. priver d'ornements, déparer*

U'ndécked, *a. qui n'est point orné, sans parure*

U'ndeclined, *a. indéclinable*

U'ndedicated, *a. qui n'est pas dédié or consacré*

U'ndéfaced, *a. qui n'est pas effacé or défiguré*

U'ndéféasible, *a. qu'on ne saurait défaire*

U'ndéfénded, *a. qui n'est pas défendu, sans défense*

U'ndefied, *a. qui n'est pas défé*

U'ndefinible, *a. pur, sans tache*

U'ndefined, *a. indéfinissable*

U'ndefórmed, *a. qui n'est pas déformé or défiguré*

U'ndefráyé, *a. qui n'est point défrayé*

U'ndejécted, *a. qui n'est point abattu*

U'ndeliberated, *a. fait sans délibération, indeliberé*

U'ndelighted, *a. qui ne prend point de plaisir, sans prendre plaisir*

U'ndelightful, *a. triste, sans agrément, sans plaisir*

U'ndemólished, *a. qui n'est pas démolí*

U'ndemónstrable, *a. qu'on ne peut démontrer, qui n'est pas susceptible de démonstration*

U'ndeniabile, *a. qu'on ne saurait nier, incontestable, irréfragable, qu'on ne saurait refuser*

U'ndeniably, *ad. incontestablement, évidemment*

U'ndépráved, *a. qui n'est pas corrompu, qui n'est pas dépravé. The undepraved state of nature, l'état d'innocence*

U'ndéprived, *a. qui n'a point été privé or dépouillé de*

U'nder, *prép. 1 sous. 2 au-dessous de. 3 à moins de. 4 dans, au milieu. 5 par. 1 Under the kings, sous les rois. Under water, sous l'eau. 2 Under its value, au-dessous de sa valeur. Under a duke, au-dessous d'un duc. 3 I am wise enough not to part with it under a valuable consideration, je suis assez prudent pour ne point m'en défaire à moins d'un prix raisonnable. 4 Under the extremity of torture, dans les plus grands tourmens. 5 He is tied under vows of chastity, il est lié par des vœux de chasteté.*

U'nder favour, *sous votre bon plaisir, avec votre permission.*

— his own hand, *de sa propre main. — hand and seal, signé et scellé. — correction, sauf correction. — sail, à la voile or sous voiles. The subject under consideration, le sujet qu'on examine. To lie under a distemper, être atteint or attaqué d'une maladie. To be under age, être mineur, n'être pas en âge*

U'nder, *ad. implique une idée de sujétion. To bring under, soumettre, assujettir. To keep under, tenir en bride*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

U'nder, *ad. à moins. I cannot sell it under, je ne saurais le vendre à moins. Under or over, plus ou moins*

* Underaction, *s. action subordonnée*

Underage, *s. minorité, f.*

To Underbear, *va. endurer, souffrir, supporter*

To Underbid, *va. mésoffrir, offrir moins qu'une chose ne vaut, offrir moins qu'un autre*

Under-butler, *s. aide-sommelier, sous-bouteiller, m.*

Under-clerk, *s. clerc, or commis subalterne, sous-commis*

Under-cook, *s. aide de cuisine*

To Underdo, *vn. faire moins qu'on ne doit or qu'on ne peut. Meat underdone, viande trop peu cuite*

Underfellow, *s. un homme de néant, un misérable*

Underfilling, *s. la partie inférieure d'un bâtiment*

To Undergird, *va. ceindre par dessous*

To Undergo, *va. subir, souffrir, endurer, supporter, essayer*

Under-governance, *s. sous-gouvernante, f.*

Underground, *a. s. souterrain*

Underhand, *ad. sous main, secrètement, clandestinement, à la sourdine*

Underhand, *a. secret, clandestin. Underhand dealings, des pratiques sourdes*

Underlabourer, *s. sous-ouvrier, manœuvre, m.*

Underived, *a. qui n'est pas dérivé*

To Underlay, *va. étayer par dessous, caler, redresser. To underlay a shoe, hausser un soulier*

Underlayer, *s. étai, m. étaita qu'on met sous quelque chose, cale, f. étançon, m.*

Underlease, *s. sous-bail, m. sous-ferme, f.*

To Underlease, *va. sous-fermer, sous-affermer*

Underleather, *s. l le cuir de dessous. 2 sous-pied, m.*

To Underlet, *va. relouer, sous-louer*

Under-librarian, *s. sous-bibliothécaire, m.*

To Underline, *va. souligner*

Underling, *s. agent subalterne, m. suppôt, m.*

Under-lip, *s. la lèvre de dessous, baleèvre, f.*

Under-master, *s. sous-maître, m.*

To Undermine, *va. 1 miner, saper, faire une mine, creuser sous quelque chose. 2 miner, consumer, détruire peu à peu. 3 perdre par des menées secrètes, supplanter par des voies clandestines*

Underminer, *s. celui qui mine qui sape; un ennemi caché*

Undermost, *a. le plus bas, la*

plus basse, qui est tout au-dessous

Underneath, *ad. prép. dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, sous*

Underofficer, *s. officier subalterne, m. sous-officier, m.*

Underogatory, *a. qui ne déroge pas*

Underpart, *s. partie qui n'est pas essentielle, accessoire, m.*

Underpétticoat, *s. jupon, m. jupe de dessous*

To Underpin, *va. prendre sous œuvre, rebâtir par le pied*

Underplot, *s. 1 épisode d'un poème dramatique, m. 2 complot caché, m. menée or pratique secrète, f.*

To Underpraise, *va. louer moins qu'il ne faut, déprécier*

To Underprize, *va. priser au-dessous de sa valeur, dépriser*

To Underprop, *va. soutenir, étayer par dessous, élançonner*

To Underrate, *va. taxer à trop bas prix, ravalier, mépriser, acilir. You underrate his talents, vous avez trop mauvaise opinion de ses talens*

Underrate, *s. prix trop bas*

Under-secretary, *s. sous-secrétaire, m.*

To Undersell, *va. vendre à meilleur marché qu'un autre, mévendre, gâter le métier*

Under-servant, *s. domestique inférieur, m. The under-servants, s. pl. la valetaille, le commun*

To Undersét, *va. soutenir, appuyer*

Undershériff, *s. sous-shérif, m.*

Undershériffry, *s. charge de sous-shérif, f.*

Undershot, *a. (en parlant d'un moulin) mu par l'eau qui passe dessous*

Undersong, *s. chorus, m. refrain d'une chanson*

To Understand, *v. 1 comprendre, concevoir, entendre. 2 entendre, s'entendre, savoir, être habile. 3 apprendre, être informé. That is understood, cela s'entend. I have been given to understand, on n'a donné à entendre. To understand one's self, se connaître, savoir se conduire ou se bien gouverner*

Understanding, *s. 1 intellect, entendement, m. 2 intelligence, f. bon sens, jugement, m. 3 correspondance, f. accord, m. 4 habileté, f. savoir, m.*

Understanding, *a. intelligent, éclairé, habile*

Understandingly, *ad. avec jugement, en homme de sens*

Understood, *part. passé du verbe To Understand, entendu. Easy to be understood, aisé à comprendre*

Under-stocking, *s. chaussette, f.*

Understrapper, *s. agent inférieur, âme damnée*

To Undertake, *v. entreprendre, se charger de, prendre à tâche, s'engager, répondre, s'ingérer, se mêler, hasarder, promettre, assurer, avancer. I have undertaken it, je m'en suis chargé. To undertake an employment, prendre un emploi.*

To undertake matters of state, se mêler des affaires publiques. I dare undertake that they will do it, j'ose avancer qu'ils le feront

Undertaker, *s. 1 celui or celle qui entreprend quelque chose, entrepreneur, m. 2 caution, f. répondant, m. 3 celui qui entreprend de fournir tout ce qui est nécessaire à des funérailles.*

* juré-crieur, *m. Undertaker for another, caution, f. répondant, m.*

Undertaking, *s. entreprise, f. dessein, m.*

Underténant, *s. sous-locataire, m. sous-fermier, m.*

Undervaluation, *s. appréciation, ou prisee qui est au-dessous de la valeur de la chose qu'on prise*

To Undervalue, *va. 1 mépriser, avilir. 2 mettre à trop bas prix, déprécier, dépriser*

Undervalue, *s. 1 appréciation au-dessous du prix. 2 déshonneur, m.*

Underwood, *s. taillis, m. bois taillis, m.*

Underwork, *s. affaires peu importantes*

To Underwörk, *va. 1 tâcher de renverser or de détruire; perdre par des voies sourdes, supplanter. 2 travailler trop peu, laisser imparfait*

Underwörkman, *s. ouvrier or artisan qui travaille en sous-ordre*

To Underwrite, *va. écrire au-dessous de quelque chose, assurer, garantir des pertes éventuelles, signer, souscrire*

Underwriter, *s. assureur, m.*

Undescribed, *a. qui n'est pas décrit*

Undeserved, *a. qu'on n'a point mérité*

Undeservedly, *ad. sans l'avoir mérité*

Undeserving, *a. qui ne mérite pas, qui n'a point de mérite, sans mérite*

Undesigning, *a. involontaire, sans dessein*

Undesigning, *a. qui n'a point de dessein, sincère, sans malice*

Undesirable, *a. qui n'est pas désirable*

Undesired, *a. qui n'est pas désiré*

Undesiring, *a. qui ne désire pas*

Undeströyed, *a. qui n'est pas détruit, sans être détruit*

Undetérminable, *a. qu'on ne saurait décider*

Undetérminé, *Undetérminé, a. indéterminé; incertain, indécis*

Undetérminateness, *Undetérmination, s. incertitude, f. incertitude, f.*

Undevélopé, *a. non développé*

Undeviating, *a. sans se détourner, régulier, droit, qui ne s'écarte point*

Undevoted, *a. non dévoué*

Undévout, *a. indévot, sans dévotion, irréligieux*

Undevoutly, *ad. indévotement, sans dévotion*

Undiáphanous, *a. qui n'est pas transparent or diaphane, opaque*

Undid, *prét. de To Undo*

Undigested, *a. qui n'est pas digéré, mal digéré*

Undiminishable, *a. qu'on ne saurait diminuer*

Undiminished, *a. qui n'est pas diminué, entier*

Undipped, *a. qui n'a pas été plongé ou trempé, qui n'est point engagé*

Undirectéd, *a. sans adresse. An undirected letter, une lettre sans adresse*

Undiscernéd; *a. qui n'a pas été remarqué or découvert*

Undiscernedly, *ad. de manière à n'être pas découvert*

Undiscernible, *a. invisible, imperceptible*

Undiscernibly, *ad. imperceptiblement*

Undiscerning, *a. qui n'a point de discernement, point de goût*

Undisciplined, *a. indiscipliné*

Undiscóverable, *a. qui ne se peut découvrir, introuvable*

Undiscóvered, *a. qui n'est pas découvert, secret, caché*

Undiscrét, *a. imprudent*

Undisguised, *a. sincère, ouvert, qui est sans fard, sans déguisement*

Undishónoured, *a. non déshonoré, non sans gloire*

Undismáyed, *a. qui n'est point découragé, effrayé ou intimidé, qui n'a pas perdu courage. Undismayed by this defeat, sans être intimidé de cette défaite*

Undisobliging, *a. inoffensif*

Undispérsed, *a. non dispersé, réuni, rassemblé*

Undispósed of, *a. dont on n'a point disposé, qu'on n'a pas donné*

Undisputéd, *a. incontestable*

Undisssembled, *a. qui a été déclaré ouvertement, sincère, véridique*
 Undissipated, *a. qui n'est point dispersé, dissipé ou répandu*
 Undissolved, *a. qui n'est pas dissous ou fondu*
 Undissolving, *a. qui ne fond point*
 Undistempered, *a. 1 sain, exempt de maladie. 2 en paix, tranquille*
 Undistinguishable, *a. qu'on ne saurait distinguer, qu'on ne voit que confusément*
 Undistinguished, *a. qui n'est point distingué, général*
 Undistinguishing, *a. qui ne met point de différence, sans distinction*
 Undisturbed, *a. qui n'est point interrompu, calme, qui n'est point agité, paisible, tranquille. To be undisturbed in danger, être calme dans le danger*
 Undisturbedly, *ad. sans trouble, sans interruption, tranquillement*
 Undividable, *a. indivisible, qu'on ne saurait diviser*
 Undivided, *a. entier, qui n'est point divisé or partagé, indivisé; (ju.) indivis*
 Undivulged, *a. qui n'est pas divulgué, secret*
 To Undo, *va. défaire, délier, changer, démonter, perdre, ruiner. Undo that knot, défaites ce nœud. To undo a watch, rompre un mariage. To undo again, refaire*
 Undoing, *s. ruine, destruction, perte, f.*
 Undone, *a. 1 qui n'est pas fait, imparfait, qui est défait. 2 ruiné, perdu, abîmé. To leave a thing undone, laisser une chose imparfaite. You are undone, vous êtes perdu*
 Undoubted, *a. indubitable, incontestable*
 Undoubtedly, *ad. indubitablement, incontestablement, sans doute*
 Undoubting, *a. qui ne doute point, qui n'admet point de doute*
 Undrawn, *a. qui n'est pas tiré. An undrawn ticket, un billet de loterie qui n'est pas sorti*
 To Undraw, *va. tirer, ouvrir. Undraw the curtains, ouvrez les rideaux*
 Undreaded, *a. qui n'est pas craint, qu'on ne redoute point*
 Undreamed of, *a. à quoi on n'a pas songé*
 To Undress, *va. déshabiller*
 Undress, *s. déshabillé, m. négligé, m.*
 Undressed, *a. qui n'est point préparé, qui n'est pas apprêté*

Undried, *a. qui n'est pas sec ou séché*
 Undriven, *a. qui n'est poussé ni d'un côté ni d'un autre*
 Undrössy, *a. qui n'a point d'écume, épuré*
 Undubitable, *a. qui n'admet pas de doute, indubitable*
 Undue, *a. injuste, contre la règle*
 Undulary, *a. ondoyant*
 To Undulate, *vn. ondoyer, faire des ondulations*
 Undulation, *s. ondulation, f.*
 Undulatory, *a. ondoyant, ondulateur*
 Unduly, Unduely, *ad. indûment*
 Undutious, Undütiful, *a. qui manque à son devoir, revêche, désobéissant. He is undütiful to his parents, il manque de respect envers ses parens*
 Undütifully, *ad. contre le devoir, sans respect, avec désobéissance*
 Undütifulness, *s. manque de respect, m. désobéissance, f.*
 Undy'ing, *a. qui ne meurt point, qui ne périt point*
 Uneärned, *a. qu'on n'a point gagné or mérité, non mérité*
 Uneärthly, *a. qui n'est point terrestre, ou de ce monde*
 Uneäsily, *ad. mal à son aise, avec chagrin, avec peine*
 Uneäsiness, *s. peine, f. inquiétude, f. chagrin, m. perplexité, f. incommodité, f.*
 Uneäsy, *a. pénible, incommode, qui fait de la peine, qui cause de l'inquiétude, embarrassant, gênant. To lie uneäsy, être couché mal à son aise*
 Uneäten, *a. qui n'est pas mangé*
 Uneädifying, *a. qui n'édifie pas, qui n'est pas édifiant*
 Uneäligible, *a. qui ne mérite pas d'être choisi, inéligible*
 Uneäloquent, *a. qui n'est pas éloquent, sans éloquence*
 Uneämployed, *a. qui n'est pas employé, sans occupation, oisif, désœuvré*
 Uneändowed, *a. qui n'est pas doué. Unendowed with any notable virtues, qui n'est doué d'aucunes vertus remarquables*
 Uneängaged, *a. qui n'est point engagé*
 Uneänjoyed, *a. dont on n'a point joui*
 Uneänlarged, *a. étroit, borné*
 Uneänlightened, *a. qui n'est point éclairé*
 Uneänsläved, *a. libre, qui n'est pas dans l'esclavage*
 Uneäntertaining, *a. qui n'est point amusant*
 Uneäntombed, *a. qui n'est point enterré, privé de la sépulture*

Unävied, *a. auquel on ne porte point envie, exempt d'envie, à l'abri de l'envie*
 Uneäqual, *a. inégal, disproportionné, inférieur, qui est au-dessous*
 Uneäqualed, *a. qu'on ne saurait égaler, incomparable, sans égal*
 Uneäqually, *ad. inégalement, d'une manière inégale*
 Uneäquality, *s. inégalité, f.*
 Uneäquival, *a. inique*
 Uneäquivocal, *a. qui n'est point équivoque*
 Unävring, *a. qui ne se trompe point, infaillible, incapable de se tromper, qui ne peut errer, sûr. An unävring arrow, un trait sûr*
 Unävringly, *ad. infailliblement*
 Unävspied, *a. sans être aperçu, à la dérobée*
 Unävssential, *a. qui n'est pas essentiel*
 Unävstablished, *a. qui n'est pas établi*
 Unävven, *a. inégal, raboteux*
 Unävvenness, *s. inégalité, f.*
 Unävvenness of temper, *bourrasques, f. pl.*
 Unävvitabile, *V. Inevitable*
 Unävacted, *a. qui n'est point pris par force*
 Unävämined, *a. qui n'est point or qui n'a point été examiné, sans être examiné*
 Unäväxampled, *a. sans exemple*
 Unäväxceptible, *a. contre lequel on ne peut rien objecter, sans réplique, sans reproche, irréprochable*
 Unäväxected, *a. qui n'est point fait or exécuté*
 Unäväxemplified, *a. sans exemple*
 Unäväxercised, *a. qui n'est point exercé, peu accoutumé, sans expérience*
 Unäväxempt, *a. non exempt*
 Unäväxhausted, *a. qui n'est point épuisé*
 Unäväxpanded, *a. qui n'est point étendu*
 Unäväxpected, *a. imprévu, inopiné*
 Unäväxpectedly, *ad. inopinément, sans qu'on s'y attende*
 Unäväxpectedness, *s. état de ce qui arrive sans qu'on s'y attende. The unäväxpectedness of his appearance, la surprise que causa sa présence inattendue*
 Unäväxpédient, *a. qui n'est pas expédient or à propos*
 Unäväxpensive, *a. frugal, qui n'est pas dépensier, qui ne coûte pas beaucoup, qui n'est pas cher*
 Unäväxpérienced, *a. sans expérience, inexpérimenté*

Unexpért, *a. qui manque d'adresse, qui n'est pas expert*

Unexpired, *a. (en parlant du temps) qui n'est pas encore expiré ou échu*

Unexploré, *a. qui n'est pas examiné, inconnu, qu'on n'a pas sondé, dont on n'a pas fait l'épreuve*

Unexposé, *a. qui n'est pas exposé*

Unexpressible, *V. Inexpressible*

Unextended, *a. qui n'est pas étendu*

Unextérminable, *a. qu'on ne saurait extirper ou exterminer*

Unextinguishable, *a. inextinguible*

Unextinguished, *a. qui n'est pas éteint*

Unextirpated, *a. qui n'est pas extirpé*

Unfaded, *a. qui n'est pas fané ou flétri*

Unfading, *a. qui n'est pas sujet à se faner ou à se flétrir*

Unfailing, *a. certain, assuré, infallible, inmanquable*

Unfair, *a. 1 (en parlant des personnes) qui n'est pas de bonne foi, déshonnéte. 2 (en parlant des choses) injuste*

Unfairly, *ad. injustement, contre la bonne foi*

Unfaithful, *a. traître, perfide, déloyal, impie, infidèle, incrédule*

Unfaithfully, *ad. perfidement, avec perfidie, infidèlement*

Unfaithfulness, *s. perfidie, trahison, infidélité, déloyauté, mauvaise foi, f.*

Unfallowed, *a. qui n'est point en jachère, qu'on ne laisse point reposer*

Unfamiliar, *a. auquel on n'est pas accoutumé*

Unfashionable, *a. qui n'est pas à la mode*

Unfashionableness, *s. état de ce qui n'est pas à la mode*

Unfashionably, *ad. contre la mode, sans art, grossièrement*

Unfashioned, *a. qui n'est point façonné par l'art, qui n'a point de forme régulière, informe, brut*

Unfasten, *va. délier, détacher, défaire*

Unfathered, *V. Fatherless*

Unfathomable, *a. qui ne peut être sondé, qu'on ne saurait sonder, impénétrable, inscrutable. An unfathomable depth, un abîme sans fond. — mystery, un mystère impénétrable*

Unfathomably, *ad. de manière à ne pouvoir être sondé*

Unfearéd, *a. 1 sans peur, intrépide. 2 qu'on regarde sans terreur qui n'est point redouté*

Unfathomed, *a. qui n'a point été sondé*

Unfatigued, *a. qui n'est pas fatigué*

Unfavorable, *a. qui n'est point favorable, défavorable*

Unfavorably, *ad. défavorablement*

Unfeasible, *a. impraticable, infaisable*

Unfeathered, *a. qui n'a point de plumes, plumé, qui a perdu ses plumes*

Unfeatured, *a. difforme, qui n'a pas les traits réguliers*

Unfed, *a. qui n'est point nourri, qui n'a pas mangé*

Unfedd, *a. (en parlant des hommes de loi et des médecins) qui n'a point reçu d'honneur*

Unfeeling, *a. insensible, dur*

Unfeigned, *a. sincère, réel, véritable, sans feinte*

Unfeignedly, *ad. sincèrement, réellement, sans hypocrisie, de bonne foi*

Unfelt, *a. qu'on ne sent point or qu'on n'a point senti*

Unfenced, *a. qui n'est pas défendu or fortifié, sans clôture*

Unfermented, *a. qui n'a point fermenté*

Unfertile, *V. Infertile*

To Unfetter, *va. ôter les chaînes, mettre en liberté*

Unfigured, *a. où il n'y a point de figures*

Unfilial, *a. qui ne convient pas à un fils*

Unfilled, *a. qui n'est point rempli*

Unfinished, *a. imparfait, qui n'est pas fin*

Unfirm, *a. faible, sans fermeté, sans stabilité*

Unfit, *a. qui ne convient pas, incapable, qui n'est pas propre à, qui n'a pas l'aptitude ou les dispositions requises. That is a thing unfit to be spoken. c'est une chose qui n'est pas bonne à dire.*

Unfit for any worldly thing, *qui n'est pas propre aux affaires du monde*

To Unfit, *va. rendre incapable*

Unfitly, *ad. d'une manière qui n'est pas convenable, mal, mal-à propos*

Unfitness, *s. incapacité, f. aptitude, f. manque de talents, de disposition*

Unfitting, *a. qui n'est pas à propos, qui n'est pas convenable*

To Unfix, *va. rendre moins ferme, relâcher*

Unfixed, *a. 1 sans demeure fixe, errant, vagabond. 2 irrésolu, indéterminé*

Unfledged, *a. 1 (en parlant des oiseaux) qui n'a point toutes ses plumes, qui n'est pas en état de*

voler. 2 jeune, novice, qui n'a pas encore la force qu'il doit avoir

Unfleshed, *a. qui n'est pas encore accoutumé au carnage*

Unfoiled, *a. qui n'est point vaincu ou défait*

To Unfold, *va. déplier, dérouler, étendre, ouvrir, développer, dire, découvrir, révéler. To unfold sheep, tirer les brebis du parc*

Unfolding, *s. action de développer*

To Unfool, *va. guérir de la folie*

Unforbid. Unforbidden, *a. permis, qui n'est point défendu*

Unforced, *a. qui n'est pas forcé, libre, volontaire, aisé, naturel*

Unforcible, *a. sans forces, faible*

Unforcedly, *ad. librement, sans contrainte*

Unforeboding, *a. qui ne donne pas de présages*

Unforeknown, *a. qui n'est pas prévu, imprévu*

Unforescen, *a. imprévu, inopiné*

Unforfeited, *a. qui n'est pas confisqué, qu'on n'a pas perdu*

Unforgiving, *a. implacable, qui ne pardonne point*

Unforgotten, *a. qui n'est point oublié, mémorable*

Unformed, *a. informe*

Unforsaken, *a. qui n'est pas abandonné ou délaissé*

Unfortified, *a. qui n'est point fortifié, sans défenses*

Unfortunate, *a. infortuné, malheureux*

Unfortunately, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*

Unfortunateness, *s. infortune, f. malheur, m.*

Unfought, *a. non combattu*

Unfoiled, *a. qui n'est pas gâté, sans tache*

Unfound, *a. qu'on n'a pas trouvé*

Unfounded, *a. sans fondement*

Unframable, *a. qu'on ne saurait façonner*

Unframed, *a. qui n'est pas façonné, grossier*

Unfree, *a. qui n'est pas libre*

Unfrequent, *a. rare, qui n'est pas commun, extraordinaire*

Unfrequented, *a. qui n'est pas fréquenté, désert*

Unfrequently, *ad. rarement*

Unfriendly, *a. qui manque d'amis, sans amis*

Unfriendliness, *s. manque d'amitié, ou de bienveillance*

Unfriendly, *a. qui n'est pas bienveillant, qui n'aime point à faire du bien, peu obligeant*

Unfriendly, *ad. d'une manière peu amicale, d'une manière désobligeante*

To Unfróck, *va. défroquer, faire quitter le froc et la vie monacale*

Unfrózen, *a. qui n'est pas gelé*

Unfruitful, *a. infertile, stérile, infructueux*

Unfruitfulness, *s. infertilité, stérilité, infécondité, f.*

Unfulfilled, *a. qui n'est pas rempli or accompli*

To Unfurl, *va. 1 déplier, ouvrir, étendre. 2 (ma.) désoler*

To Unfurnish, *v. a. dégarnir, priver or dépourvoir de, démeubler. An unfurnished house, une maison qui n'est pas garnie. An unfurnished lodging, logement non garni*

Ungain, *a. 1 maladroit, qui s'y prend mal, qui fait les choses de mauvaise grâce. 2 étrange, bizarre*

Ungainly, *a. maladroit, qui fait les choses maladroitement, de mauvaise grâce*

Ungainly, *ad. sans grâce, maladroitement, de mauvaise grâce*

Ungalled, *a. qui n'est point blessé*

Ungarnished, *a. dégarni, qui n'est pas garni*

Ungártered, *a. sans jarretières*

Ungáthered, *a. qui n'est pas encore cueilli*

Ungenerated, *a. qui n'est pas engendré*

Ungenerative, *a. qui n'engendre rien, qui ne produit rien*

Ungenerous, *a. qui n'est point généreux, lâche, inoble*

Ungénial, *a. malsain, rigoureux*

Ungentel, *a. grossier, impoli, malhonnéte, peu obligeant*

Ungentély, *ad. avec grossièreté, d'une manière malhonnéte*

Ungénle, *a. rude, dur, sévère, rigoureux*

Ungentlemanly, *a. qui ne convient pas à un galant homme, indigne d'un homme bien né*

Ungentleness, *s. dureté, f. sévérité, f. rigueur, f. impolitesse, f. manque de bonté*

Ungently, *ad. rudement, avec rigueur, durement*

Ungéométrical, *a. qui n'est point géométrique*

To Ungild, *va. dédoré, ôter la dorure*

Ungilt, Ungilded, *a. qui n'est point doré, dédoré*

To Ungird, *va. dessangler, ôter la ceinture. Her robe was ungirt, sa robe était sans ceinture*

Ungirt, *a. dessanglé, sans être sanglé*

Unglórified, *a. qui n'est point glorifié*

Unglóved, *a. sans gants, déganté*

To Unglue, *va. dégluer*

Ungódlily, *ad. avec impiété, en impie*

Ungódimess, *s. impiété, f. irréligion, f.*

Ungódlý, *a. impie, irréligieux, profane*

Ungórged, *a. qui n'est point rassasié, insatiable*

Ungóvernable, *a. incapable d'être gouverné, indomptable, indisciplinable, furieux, extravagant. An ungovernable poet, un poète extravagant. He broke out into an ungovernable passion, il se mit dans une colère épouvantable*

Ungóverned, *a. qui n'est point gouverné, licencieux, qui n'est point réglé*

Ungót, *a. qui n'est pas né, qui est à naître*

Ungraceful, *a. qui a mauvaise grâce, qui déplaît, sans élégance, disgracieux*

Ungracefully, *ad. de mauvaise grâce*

Ungracefulness, *s. mauvaise grâce*

Ungrácius, *a. méchant, haïssable, odieux, désagréable, choquant, offensant*

Ungráciusly, *ad. d'une manière désagréable, peu honnête, peu obligeante*

Ungrammátical, *a. contraire aux règles de la grammaire*

Ungránted, *a. qui n'est pas donné or accordé*

Ungrátéful, *a. ingrát, méconnaissant. 2 peu profitable, stérile, disgracieux. Ungrateful as he was, tout ingrát qu'il était*

Ungrátéfully, *ad. 1 en ingrát, avec ingrátitude. 2 désagréablement, sans profit*

Ungrátéfulness, *s. ingrátitude, f. manque de reconnaissance*

Ungrátely, *ad. sans gravité*

Ungróunded, *a. mal fondé, sans fondement*

Ungródgingly, *ad. volontiers, avec plaisir, de bon cœur*

Ungúarded, *a. qui n'est pas gardé, or défendu; sans défense, indiscret, libre. An unguarded hour, un moment dans lequel on n'est pas sur ses gardes. An unguarded tongue, une langue indiscrete. An unguarded expression, une expression libre*

Ungúent, *s. onguent, m.*

Ungúided, *a. qui n'a point de guide, sans guide, qui n'est point conduit or réglé*

Unhábitable, *a. inhabitable*

Unhácked, *a. qui n'a point de coches, d'entrailles*

To Unháft, *va. démancher, ôter le manche d'un outil*

To Unhállow, *va. profaner*

Unhállowed, *a. profané, profane, impie*

To Unhálder, *va. ôter le licou à, déchevêtrer. To unhalter one's self, (en parlant d'un cheval) se déhivoter*

To Unháud, *va. lâcher une personne qu'on tient, laisser aller, ne pas retenir avec la main*

Unháudsome, *a. qui n'est pas beau, laid, malhonnéte, contraire à la bonne foi, vilain, meséant. She is not unhandsome, elle n'est pas laide*

Unhádsomely, *ad. sans grâce, sans beauté, sans bonne foi, indécentement*

Unhándý, *a. maladroit, gauche*

To Unháng, *va. dépendre, détendre. To unhang a room, détendre une chambre, enlever la tapisserie*

Unháp, *s. malheur, m. infortune, f.*

Unháppily, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur, misérablement*

Unháppiúess, *s. malheur, m. désastre, m. infortune, misère, calamité, f.*

Unháppy, *a. malheureux, misérable, infortuné, désastreux*

To Unhárbour, *va. lancer, déboucher, faire sortir l'animal de son fort. At the unharbouring, au déboucher*

Unhárméd, *a. qui n'a reçu aucun mal, sain et sauf*

Unhármíful, *a. innocent, qui ne fait pas de mal*

Unhármóniú, *a. discordant, sans harmonie*

To Unhárnéss, *va. 1 déharnacher, ôter le harnais. 2 désarmer, ôter l'armure à*

Unháted, *a. qui n'est pas éclo, qui n'est point encore découvert*

Unháthful, *a. malsain, qui cause des maladies, contraire à la santé*

Unháthfulness, Unháthfulness, *s. qualité malsaine*

Unháthly, *a. malsain, maladif, ivre, qui n'a point de santé, valetudinaire*

To Unhéart, *va. décourager*

Unhéárd, *a. qu'on n'a point entendu, qu'on n'a point écouté*

Unhéated, *a. qui n'est pas échauffé*

Unhéáf of, *a. dont on n'a point entendu parler, dans l'obscurité, sans être connu, inouï, extraordinaire, sans exemple*

Unhéaded, *a. à quoi l'on ne prend pas garde, dont on ne s'embarasse pas. We passed unheaded, nous passâmes sans qu'on fit attention à nous*

Unheeding, *a. négligent, qui ne prend pas garde*

Unheedy, *a. soudain, précipité, subit*

Unhelped, *a. qui n'est pas secouru or assisté, sans secours*

Unhewn, *a. brut, qui n'est pas taillé*

To Unhinge, *va. mettre hors des gonds, déplacer par force, mettre en désordre, troubler*

Unholiness, *s. impiété, f. méchanceté, f.*

Unholy, *a. profane, impie, méchant*

Unhonored, *a. qui n'est pas honoré or respecté*

To Unhook, *va. décrocher*

To Unhoop, *va. ôter les cerceaux d'un tonneau*

Unhoped, Unhoped for, *a. inespéré, inattendu*

Unhopeful, *a. qui ne donne pas d'espérance*

To Unhorse, *va. démonter, désarçonner*

Unhospitable, *a. inhospitalier*

To Unhouse, *va. chasser de sa maison, de sa demeure*

Unhoused, *a. qui n'a point de maison, sans habitation, sans gîte, sans feu ni lieu*

Unhumbléd, *a. qui n'est point humble*

Unhurt, *a. qui n'est pas blessé, qui n'a reçu aucun mal, sain et sauf*

Unhurtful, *a. innocent, qui ne fait point de mal*

Unhurtfully, *ad. innocemment, sans faire de mal*

To Unhusk, *va. écosser, tirer de la cosse*

Unicorn, *s. licorne, f.*

Uniform, *a. uniforme, régulier, égal, semblable à soi-même. To live an uniform life, vivre uniment*

Uniform, *s. (habit militaire) uniforme, m.*

Uniformity, *s. uniformité, f. égalité, f. conformité, f. rapport, m. ressemblance, f.*

Uniformly, *ad. uniformément, également, sans varier, sans se démentir*

Unimaginable, *a. inimaginable, qui ne se peut imaginer*

Unimaginably, *ad. au-delà de toute imagination*

Unimitable, *V. Inimitable*

Unimmortal, *a. mortel*

Unimpaired, *a. qui ne se peut diminuer or altérer*

Unimpaired, *a. qui n'est point diminué, altéré or usé*

Unimpeached, *a. intact*

Unimportant, *a. qui ne se donne point des airs d'importance; qui n'est d'aucune importance*

Unimprévable, *a. qu'on ne peut pas améliorer or rendre meilleur, qui n'est point susceptible d'amélioration*

Unimprévenableness, *s. qualité de ne pouvoir être amélioré*

Unimpréved, *a. qui n'est point rendu meilleur, qui n'est pas amélioré*

Unincréasable, *a. qui n'est pas susceptible d'augmentation*

Unindifferent, *a. partial*

Unindustrious, *a. négligent, sans industrie*

Uninflammable, *a. qui ne peut s'enflammer*

Uninflamed, *a. qui n'est point enflammé*

Uninfluenced, *a. qui n'est pas prévenu*

Uninformed, *a. qui n'est point instruit, sans culture, ignorant, sans intelligence*

Uningénuous, *V. Illiberal*

Uninhabitable, *a. inhabitable*

Uninhabitableness, *s. état de ce qui est inhabitable*

Uninhabited, *a. inhabité, désert*

Uninjured, *a. à qui l'on n'a point fait de tort, qui n'est point endommagé*

Uninscribed, *a. où il n'y a point d'inscription, sans inscription*

Uninspired, *a. qui n'est point inspiré, sans inspiration*

Uninstructéd, *a. qui n'est point instruit, sans instruction*

Uninstructive, *a. qui ne donne point d'instruction, peu instructif*

Unintelligent, *a. ignorant, qui n'a point de connaissance, sans intelligence*

Unintelligibility, *s. inintelligibilité, f.*

Unintelligible, *a. inintelligible*

Unintelligibly, *ad. d'une manière inintelligible*

Unintentional, *a. qui arrive ou est fait sans dessein*

Uninterested, *a. désintéressé*

Unintermitted, *a. continu, qui n'est pas interrompu*

Unintermixed, *a. qui n'est pas entremêlé, sans mélange*

Uninterruptéd, *a. non interrompu, sans interruption*

Uninterruptedly, *ad. sans interruption*

Unintréched, *a. qui n'est pas retranché, sans retranchement*

Uninvestigable, *a. qu'on ne peut découvrir*

Uninvited, *a. qui n'est pas invité, sans être invité*

Uniparous, *a. qui n'a qu'un petit d'une portée*

Union, *s. union, f. jonction, f. alliance, f. concorde, f.*

Unique, *a. unique*

Unison, *s. (terme de musique) unisson, m.*

Unison, *a. qui est à l'unisson, qui a le même son*

Unit, *s. (mat.) unité, f.*

Unitarian, *s. unitaire, m. anti-trinitaire, m. socinien, m.*

To Unite, *v. 1 unir, joindre, 2 s'unir, se joindre; concourir*

Unitedly, *ad. de manière à s'unir, à se joindre, avec union*

Uniter, *s. qui unit*

Union, *s. union, f. jonction, f. action de joindre or d'unir*

Unitive, *a. qui a le pouvoir d'unir, de joindre, unitif, ive*

Unity, *s. unité, f. concorde, f. accord, m. uniformité, f. Unity of possession, consolidation ou réunion de l'usufruit à la propriété*

Univalve, *a. univalve*

Unjudged, *a. qui n'est pas encore jugé or déterminé*

Universal, *a. universel, elle, général, commun*

Universal, *s. (phil.) universel, m. pl. universaux, ce qu'il y a de commun dans les individus d'un même genre*

Universality, *s. universalité, f. généralité, f.*

Universally, *ad. universellement, généralement, partout*

Universe, *s. univers, m. le monde entier, la nature*

University, *s. université, f.*

Univocal, *a. qui n'a qu'un sens, univoque*

Univocally, *ad. dans un seul sens, d'une manière univoque*

Univocation, *s. univocation, f. caractère de ce qui est univoque*

To Unjoin, *va. déjoindre, séparer*

To Unjoint, *va. démettre, disloquer, couper à la jointure*

Unjointed, *a. déjoint, démis, disloqué*

Unjoyous, *a. triste, sombre*

Unjudged, *a. non jugé or déterminé*

Unjust, *a. injuste, inique*

Unjustifiable, *a. qu'on ne saurait justifier, inexcusable*

Unjustifiableness, *s. qualité de ce qui est inexcusable*

Unjustifiably, *ad. d'une manière inexcusable*

Unjustly, *ad. injustement*

To Unkennel, *va. faire sortir de son gîte, de son trou, déterminer*

Unkind, *a. dur, désobligeant, qui n'a point de bonté, d'amitié, de tendresse. He is unkind to her, il n'a pas d'égards pour elle or ne la traite pas bien. A*

unkind usage, un mauvais traitement

Unkindly, *a. dénaturé, cruel, méchant, inhumain*

Unkindly, *ad. sans affection, durement.* To treat one unkindly, maltraiter quelqu'un

Unkindness, *s. manque d'affection, m. dureté, f. rigueur, f.*

To Unking, *va. priver du trône, détrôner, déposer*

To Unknit, *va. dénouer, défaire*

Unknóvable, *a. qu'on ne peut savoir*

Unknótted, *a. (bo.) énoûé*

Unknówing, *a. ignorant, qui ne sait pas, qui ne connaît pas*

Unknówingly, *ad. ignoramment, sans le savoir, insciemment*

Unknówn, *a. inconnu, qu'on ne connaît point, qu'on n'entend pas, qu'on ne sait pas. He is unknown to me, il m'est inconnu. An unknown tongue, une langue qu'on n'entend pas. 2 sans la participation, à l'insu, incognito.* Unknown to him, à son insu. Unknown to me, à mon insu, sans que je le sache, sans ma participation

Unláboured, *a. qui n'est pas le fruit du travail, naturel, aisé, sans culture*

To Unlace, *va. délacer, défaire, délier*

To Unload, *va. décharger. débarquer, débarquer, débarquer*

Unládér, *s. déchargeur, m.*

Unláding, *s. 1 décharge, f. 2 débar dage de bois à brûler, m.*

Unládá, *a. qui n'est pas posé*

Unlaménted, *a. qui n'est pas regretté*

To Unlatch, *va. ouvrir une porte en levant le loquet, déclencher*

Unlawful, *a. illicite, qui n'est pas permis, illégitime, contraire aux lois. Unlawful interest, usure, f.*

Unlawfully, *ad. illicitement, contre les lois. To gain unlawfully, faire un gain illicite. Unlawfully born, né d'un commerce illicite, enfant illégitime*

Unlawfulness, *s. illégitimité, f.*

To Unlearn, *va. désapprendre, oublier*

Unlearned, *a. ignorant, qui n'est point instruit*

Unlearnedly, *ad. en ignorant*

Unleavened, *a. sans levain*

Unléss, *conj. à moins que, à moins de, si ce n'est que*

Unlessoned, *a. illétre*

Unléttered, *a. ignorant, non lettré, sans lettre*

Unlévelled, *a. qui n'est point de niveau, inégal*

Unlicensed, *a. qui n'a point de permission*

Unlicked, *a. mal léché, informe*

Unlighted, *a. qui n'est pas allumé*

Unlike, *a. différent, dissemblable, improbable, qui n'a point de vraisemblance. They are very unlike, ils sont fort différents. Not unlike, approchant*

Unlikelihood, Unlikeness, *s. improbabilité, f. manque de vraisemblance, m. invraisemblance, f.*

Unlikely, *a. improbable, qui n'est pas vraisemblable, invraisemblable. Things unlikely to reach future ages, des choses qui vraisemblablement ne passeront pas à la postérité. That is very unlikely, cela n'est pas du tout vraisemblable*

Unlikely, *ad. sans vraisemblance, invraisemblablement*

Unlikeness, *s. différence, diversité, f.*

Unlimitable, *a. qui ne peut être limité, immense*

Unlimited, *a. illimité, sans bornes*

Unlimitedly, *ad. sans bornes, sans mesure*

To Unlink, *va. détortiller*

Unliquified, *a. qui n'est pas fondu, qui n'est pas dissous*

To Unload, *va. décharger, soulager, alléger*

To Unlock, *va. ouvrir ce qui est fermé à la clef, ouvrir*

Unlocked, *part. a. qui n'est point fermé à la clef*

Unlooked, Unlooked for, *a. imprévu, inopiné*

To Unloose, *va. délier, détacher, dénouer. To unloose a knotty question, dénouer une difficile*

Unloved, *a. qui n'est point aimé*

Unloveliness, *s. défaut d'amabilité, humeur désagréable*

Unlovely, *a. qui n'est point aimable*

Unluckily, *ad. par malheur, malheureusement*

Unlucky, *a. malheureux. infortuné, qui cause du malheur, malin, igne, de mauvais augure. An unlucky boy, un méchant enfant*

Unlustrous, *a. sans lustre, sans splendeur*

To Unlute, *va. déluter, ôter le lut d'un vase*

Unmade, *a. qui n'est point encore fait ou achevé, qu'on a oublié de faire*

Unmáimed, *a. qui n'est pas mutilé, qui n'est pas estropié*

Unmákable, *a. incapable d'être fait*

To Unmáke, *va. défaire, priver de l'être, de la forme, or des qualités qu'on a*

To Unmán, *va. dégrader, ravalér jusqu'à la condition des bêtes, effémier, amollir, abatre, accabler. To unman a ship, désarmer un vaisseau*

Unmánageable, *a. difficile à manier, à conduire, à gouverner; intraitable*

Unmánaged, *a. 1 (en parlant d'un cheval) qui n'est point rompu au trot, au galop. 2 (en parlant d'un homme) qui n'est point instruit, sans éducation*

Unmánly, Unmánlike, *a. qui ne convient point à un homme, indigne d'un homme, énévéré, efféminé*

Unmánnered, Unmánnerly, *a. incivil, grossier, mal élevé*

Unmánnerliness, *s. incivilité, f. grossièreté, f.*

Unmánnerly, *ad. grossièrement, impoliment, incivilement*

Unmanúred, *a. qui n'est pas cultivé, inculte*

Unmárked, *a. qui n'est pas remarqué or observé, dont on n'a pas pris connaissance*

Unmárried, *a. qui n'est pas marié, célibataire. To be unmárried, se démarier*

To Unmásk, *v. 1 démasquer, ôter le masque. 2 se démasquer, lever le masque*

Unmásked, *a. sans masque*

To Unmást, *va. dématé*

Unmásterable, *a. qu'on ne saurait maîtriser, indomptable*

Unmástered, *a. dont on n'a pu venir à bout, indompté*

To Unmátch, *va. dépareiller, déparier, désappareiller, désasortir*

Unmátchable, *a. incomparable, sans pareil*

Unmátched, *a. qui n'a point d'égal, incomparable, qui n'est pas assorti or appareillé, dépareillé*

Unméaning, *a. qui ne veut rien dire, qui ne signifie rien. Unmeaning words, mots qui n'ont point de sens, galimatias, m.*

Unméant, *a. qu'on ne s'était pas proposé, qu'on n'avait pas dessein de faire*

Unméasurable, *a. qu'on ne peut mesurer, sans bornes, immense*

Unméasured, *a. qui n'est point mesuré, sans être mesuré, immense, infini*

Unmédated, *a. qu'on n'a point médité, qui n'est pas prémédité*

Unméddled with, *a. auquel on n'a point touché*

Unméet, *a. qui n'est pas propre, convenable or digne; impropre, indécent, indigne*

Unmélted, *a. qui n'est pas fondé*

Unméntioned, *a. dont on n'a pas fait mention*

Unmérchantable, *a. qui n'est pas vendable*

Unmérciful, *a. impitoyable, sans pitié, inhumain*

Unmércifully, *ad. impitoyablement, sans pitié, sans miséricorde, cruellement, excessivement*

Unmércifulness, *s. cruauté, f.*

Unméritéd, *a. qui n'est point mérité, qu'on n'a pas mérité*

Unméliked, *a. qui n'a point été traité, qu'on n'a pas traité*

Unméinded, *a. qui est négligé, dont on ne se soucie point*

Unméindful, *a. qui néglige, qui ne fait point attention à, qui ne se soucie point de, oublieux, négligent, inattentif, ingrat. To be unméindful of a thing, négliger une chose*

To Unméngle, *va. trier, séparer ce qui est mêlé*

Unméngled, *a. pur, qui n'est pas mêlé, sans mélange*

Unmémixed, Unmémixt, *a. simple, pur, sans mélange*

Unménoaned, *a. qui n'est point pleuré, sans être pleuré*

Unmémoistened, *a. qu'on n'a point mouillé*

Unmémoistéd, *a. qui n'est pas molesté, inquieté or vexé*

To Unmémoor, *va. (ma.) lever l'ancre, démarrer*

Unmémortgaged, *a. qui n'a point été hypothéqué, sans hypothéquer*

Unmémovalé, *a. ferme, inébranlable*

Unmémovaléd, *a. 1 qui n'a point été mu, immobile, ferme, stable. 2 qui n'est point touché, ému, ou affecté*

To Unmémoúfle, *va. ôter ce qui couvre le visage, découvrir le visage or la face, désaffûbler*

Unmémoúfical, *a. qui n'est point harmonieux, discordant*

To Unmémoúzzle, *va. ôter la muselière de*

To Unmémoúil, *va. ôter les clous de, déclouer. To unmémoúil a cannon, désenclouer un canon*

Unmémoúmed, *a. sans nom, anonyme*

Unmémoúatural, *a. qui n'est pas naturel, elle, contre nature, contraire à la nature, dénaturé, forcé, outré*

Unmémoúaturalness, *s. humeur dénaturée*

Unmémoúaturally, *ad. contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée*

Unménavigable, *a. qui n'est pas navigable*

Unménécessarily, *ad. sans nécessité, inutilement*

Unménécessarinéss, *s. inutilité, f.*

Unménécessary, *a. qui n'est pas nécessaire, inutile*

Unménéighbourly, *a. qui ne convient pas à un voisin, qui n'est pas amical*

Unménéighbourly, *ad. en mauvais voisin*

Unménérvate, Unménérvéd, *a. énérvé, faible*

To Unménérvé, *va. affaiblir, rendre faible, énérvé*

Unménoúble, *a. ignoble*

Unménoúted, *a. auquel on ne fait point attention, inconnu, sans considération*

Unménoúbered, *a. innombrable, sans nombre*

Unménoúbyéd, *a. qui n'est pas obéi*

Unménoúnoxious, *a. qui n'est point exposé or sujet à*

Unménoúsequiousness, *s. manque de complaisance*

Unménoúservable, *a. imperceptible*

Unménoúservant, Unménoúserving, *a. inattentif*

Unménoúservéd, *a. à quoi l'on ne fait point attention, sans être observé or remarqué*

Unménoústrúcted, *a. qui n'est empêché or arrêté*

Unménoústrúctive, *a. qui n'empêche pas*

Unménoúbvions, *a. rare, qui ne se présente pas souvent*

Unménoúccupied, *a. qui n'est point occupé or possédé, sans possesseur*

Unménoúffending, *a. innocent, qui n'offense point*

Unménoúpening, *a. qui ne s'ouvre pas*

Unménoúoperative, *a. inefficace*

Unménoúpposéd, *a. à quoi l'on ne s'oppose point, sans opposition*

Unménoúrderly, *a. dérangé, confus*

Unménoúrdinary, *V. Unménoúcommon*

Unménoúrganized, *a. qui n'est pas organisé, désorganisé*

Unménoúrthodox, *a. hétérodoxe, hérétique*

Unménoúrwned, *a. que personne ne réclame, qu'on ne reconnaît point, désavoué*

To Unménoúpáck, *va. dépaqueter, désfaire un paquet, désemballer, déballer*

Unménoúpaíd, *a. qui n'est pas payé*

Unménoúpainted, *a. qui n'est pas peint, qui n'a pas de rouge*

Unménoúpalatable, *a. qui déplaît au goût, dégoûtant*

Unménoúparagoned, *a. qui n'a point d'égal*

Unméparalléled, *a. incomparable, sans pareil, sans exemple*

Unmépardonné, *a. impardonnable, irrémissible*

Unmépardónably, *ad. d'une manière impardonnable*

Unmépardoned, *a. qui n'est point pardonné*

Unméparliaméntarily, *ad. contre les règles du parlement*

Unméparliaméntary, *a. contraire aux usages du parlement*

Unmépártéd, *a. non séparé, réuni*

Unmépártial, *a. impartial*

Unmépártially, *ad. avec impartialité*

Unmépássable, *a. impraticable*

Unmépássionate, *a. sans passion*

Unmépássionately, *ad. sans passion*

To Unmépávée, *va. dépaver, décarreler*

Unmépáwnéd, *a. qui n'est point mis en gage*

Unmépéaceable, *a. turbulent*

To Unmépég, *va. ôter la cheville de*

Unmépénsionéd, *a. qui n'a point de pension, sans pension*

To Unmépéople, *va. dépeupler*

Unmépercéivable, Unmépercéivedly, *ad. imperceptiblement*

Unmépercéived, *a. sans être aperçu, dont on ne s'aperçoit pas, inaperçu*

Unmépérfect, *a. imparfait*

Unmépérfectness, *s. imperfection, f.*

Unmépérfórmed, *a. qui n'a point été fait or exécuté, dont on ne s'est pas acquitté, qu'on a négligé*

Unmépérissable, *a. incorruptible, qui n'est point périssable, impérissable*

Unmépérjured, *a. sans parjure*

Unméperpléxed, *a. qui n'est point embarrassé*

Unmépétrified, *a. qui n'est pas pétrifié*

Unméphilosóphical, *a. qui n'est pas philosophique, qui est contraire aux règles de la philosophie*

Unméphilosóphically, *ad. contre les règles de la philosophie*

Unmépierced, *a. qui n'est point percé or pénétré*

Unmépillowed, *a. qui n'a point d'oreiller, sans oreiller*

To Unmépin, *va. détacher or désfaire ce qui est attaché avec une épingle*

Unmépitied, *a. qui n'est point plaint, dont on ne prend point pitié, pour qui on n'a point de compassion*

Unmépitifully, *ad. sans pitié, sans miséricorde*

Unmépitying, *a. qui n'a point de*

pitie, qui n'a point de compassion, impitoyable

Unplausible, *a. improbable*

To Unplait, *va. déplisser, dépointer*

Unpléasant, *a. désagréable, fâcheux, qui déplaît, déplaisant*

Unpléasantly, *ad. désagréablement, d'une manière désagréable. He looks very unpleasantly upon us, il nous regarde de fort mauvais œil*

Unpléasantness, *s. désagrément, m.*

Unpléasé, *a. qui n'est point content or satisfait*

Unpléasing, *a. qui ne plaît point*

Unpliant, *a. qui ne plie pas aisément, indocile, peu complaisant*

Unploughed, *a. qui n'est pas labouré, inculte, en friche*

To Unplume, *va. plumer, déplumer, dégrader*

Unpoétic, Unpoetical, *a. qui n'est pas poétique*

Unpolished, *a. qui n'est pas poli, raboteux, impoli, incivil, inculte*

Unpolite, *a. impoli, grossier*

Unpolluted, *a. sans tache, qui n'est pas souillé*

Unpopular, *a. qui n'est pas populaire*

Unpossessed, *a. qu'on ne possède point*

Unpracticable, *V. Impracticable*

Unpractised, *a. qui est novice, qui n'est point versé or expérimenté*

Unpraised, *a. qui n'est point loué*

Unprecedented, *a. qui n'a point d'exemple, sans exemple*

Unpreferred, *a. 1 qui n'est pas préféré. 2 qui n'est pas avancé*

Unprejudicate, Unprejudiced, *a. qui n'est point préoccupé, sans préjugé, exempt de préjugés*

Unpremeditated, *a. qui n'est point prémédité; fait sur le champ. Unpremeditated verses, des vers imprromptu. Unpremeditated speeches, des discours faits sur le champ*

Unprepared, *a. qui n'est point préparé, sans être préparé*

Unpreparedness, *s. état d'une personne or d'une chose qui n'est pas préparée*

Unprepossessed, *a. sans prévention*

Unpressed, *a. qui n'a point été pressé, ou pressuré. Unpressed wine, vin de la première goutte, de la mère goutte*

Unpretending, *a. sans prétentions, modeste*

Unprevailling, *a. non efficace*

Unprincipled, *a. indigne d'un prince*

Unprincipled, *a. qui n'a point de principes*

Unprinted, *a. qui n'est point imprimé, en manuscrit*

Unprisable, *a. qu'on ne peut assez estimer, inestimable*

Unproclaimed, *a. qui n'a point été proclamé*

Unprofaned, *a. qui n'est point profané*

Unprofitable, *a. inutile, qui n'est pas avantageux, ingrat*

Unprofitableness, *s. inutilité, f.*

Unprofitably, *ad. en vain, inutilement, sans profit, sans avantage*

Unprolific, *a. stérile*

Unpronounced, *a. muet*

Unpromising, *a. qui ne promet rien de bon, qui ne donne pas grande espérance*

Unproper, *V. Improper*

Unpropitious, *a. qui n'est point favorable or propice; sinistre*

Unproportioned, *a. qui n'est point proportioné, sans proportion*

Unropped, *a. sans appui, sans soutien*

Unprosperous, *a. malheureux*

Unprosperously, *ad. malheureusement, sans succès*

Unprotected, *a. sans protection*

Unproved, *a. sans preuve, qui n'est pas prouvé*

Unprovided, *a. dépourvu*

Unprovoked, *a. qui n'est point provoqué or excité, sans être défilé ou provoqué*

Unpruned, *a. (en parlant des arbres), qui n'est pas taillé or émondé*

Unpublished, *a. qui n'est point publié ou public, secret, caché*

Unpunished, *a. qui n'est pas puni; impuni. To go unpunished, demeurer impuni*

Unpurchased, *a. qui n'est pas acheté*

Unpurged, *a. qui n'a pas encore été nettoyé*

Unpurified, *a. qui n'est pas purifié*

Unpursued, *a. qui n'est pas poursuivi*

Unqualified, *a. qui n'est point propre or capable, qui n'a pas les qualités requises. What he had done met with his unqualified approbation, il approuva entièrement ce qu'il avait fait*

To Unqualify, *va. rendre incapable de*

To Unquén, *va. déposer une reine*

Unquénchable, *a. qui ne s'éteint point, inextinguible*

Unquénched, *a. qui n'est point éteint*

Unquestionable, *a. indubitable, dont on ne saurait douter, incontestable. A man of an unquestionable probity, un homme d'une probité reconnue*

Unquestionably, *ad. indubitablement, sans doute*

Unquestioned, *a. dont on ne doute point, reconnu de tout le monde*

Unquickened, *a. inanimé*

Unquiet, *a. agité, qui n'est pas calme or tranquille, inquiet, qui n'est jamais content*

Unquietly, *ad. avec inquiétude, d'une manière inquiète*

Unquietness, *s. inquiétude, f.*

Unracked, *a. (en parlant d'une liqueur) qui n'est pas tiré au clair*

Unracked, *a. (en parlant d'une liqueur) qui n'est pas tiré au clair*

Unracked, *a. qui n'a point été pillé*

Unransomed, *a. dont on n'a point payé la rançon, qui n'est point racheté*

To Unravel, *v. 1 débrouiller, démêler, éclaircir, dénouer, effiler, défaire. 2 s'effiler, se défaire. To unravel a difficult business, débrouiller une affaire difficile. To unravel the plot of a play, dénouer l'intrigue d'une pièce dramatique*

Unravelling, *s. débrouillement, m. dénouement, m.*

Unreached, *a. qu'on n'a pas atteint, à quoi l'on n'est pas parvenu*

Unread, *a. qui n'est pas lu, qu'on n'a point lu; ignorant, qui n'a rien lu*

Unreadiness, *s. état d'une chose or d'une personne qui n'est pas prête*

Unready, *a. qui n'est point prêt or préparé, qui n'est pas prompt, maladroit. An unready horse, un cheval rétif. An unready boy, un petit maladroit*

Unreal, *a. qui n'est pas réel*

Unreasonable, *a. déraisonnable, injuste*

Unreasonableness, *s. folie, f. injustice, f. déraison, f.*

Unreasonably, *ad. déraisonnablement, sans raison, injustement, plus qu'il ne faut, plus qu'il ne convient*

To Unréave, *va. défaire, détortiller*

Unrébükable, *a. irrépréhensible*

Unrébüked, *a. qui n'a point été repris, blâmé or censuré*

Unreceived, *a. qu'on n'a point reçu*

Unreclaimed, *a. qui n'est point changé or réformé, incorrigible*
 Unreconcilable, *a. irréconciliable*

Unreconciled, *a. qui n'est point réconcilié*

Unrecórded, *a. dont nul monument public ne nous rappelle la mémoire, enseveli dans l'oubli*

Unrecóunted, *a. qui n'est point dit or rapporté*

Unrecóvered, *a. qu'on n'a pas retrouvé*

Unredéemed, *a. qui n'est pas racheté*

Unredúced, *a. qui n'est pas réduit*

Unréformable, *a. incorrigible*

Unréformed, *a. qui n'est pas réformé or corrigé*

Unréfrácted, *a. qui n'est pas réfléchi, qui ne souffre point de réfraction*

Unréfréshed, *a. qui n'est pas rafraîchi, délassé ou soulagé*

Unregárded, *a. négligé, auquel on ne fait point attention, qui n'est pas respecté*

Unrégénerate, *a. qui n'est pas régénéré*

Unrégistered, *a. qui n'est pas enregistré*

Unréined, *a. qui n'est pas retenu par la bride ou le frein; à qui on a lâché la bride*

Unrelénting, *a. inexorable, inflexible. An unrelenting grief, une douleur qui ne donne point de relâche*

Unrelievable, *a. irrémédiable*

Unrelievéd, *a. qui n'est point secouru ou soulagé*

Unremédiable, *V. Irremediable*

Unremémbered, *a. dont on ne se souvient pas*

Unremitting, *a. sans relâche, persévérant. His attentions to her were unremitting, il ne cessa d'avoir pour elle toutes les attentions imaginables*

Unremóvable, *a. incapable d'être transporté ou changé de place*

Unremóvably, *ad. de manière à ne pouvoir être déplacé*

Unremóved, *a. qui n'est pas déplacé*

Unrepáid, *a. sans récompense*

Unrepáled, *a. qui n'est pas révoqué or abrogé*

Unrepénted, *a. dont on ne s'est point repenti*

Unrepénting, *Unrepéntant, a. qui ne se repent pas, impénitent, endurci*

Unrepining, *a. qui ne se plaint point, qui ne murmure point*

Unreplénished, *a. qui n'est pas plein*

Unreprivable, *a. à qui on ne doit pas accorder de répit*

Unreproáched, *a. à qui l'on*

n'a point fait de reproches, sans reproche

Unreprovable, *a. irrépréhensible*

Unreproved, *a. qui n'a point été repris, blâmé or censuré*

Unreptignant, *a. conforme, qui n'est pas contraire*

Unréputable, *a. qui ne fait pas d'honneur*

Unrequésted, *a. qui n'est point demandé*

Unrequitable, *a. qu'on ne saurait rendre*

Unrequited, *a. sans récompense*

Unrésented, *a. dont on n'a point de ressentiment*

Unréserved, *a. sans réserve, sans restriction, ouvert, franc, sincère*

Unréservedly, *ad. sans réserve, ouvertement, sans déguisement, franchement, à cœur ouvert*

Unresisted, *a. à quoi l'on ne résiste pas, à quoi l'on ne saurait résister, qui ne trouve point de résistance*

Unresisting, *a. sans résistance*

Unrésolvable, *a. insoluble, qu'on ne saurait résoudre*

Unrésólvéd, *a. irrésolu, indécis*

Unrésít, *s. manque de repos, de tranquillité, m. quiétude, f.*

Unrestóred, *a. qui n'a point été rendu*

Unrestráined, *a. libre, qui n'est point restreint, sans gêne, sans contrainte*

Unretrácted, *a. qui n'a point été rétracté, qu'on n'a point rétracté*

Unrévéaled, *a. qui n'est point or qui n'a pas été révélé or découvert*

Unrévenged, *a. qui n'a point été vengé, sans être vengé, dont on ne s'est point vengé, sans se venger*

Unréversed, Unrévoked, *a. qui n'est pas révoqué, qu'on n'a point révoqué*

Unréwárded, *a. sans être récompensé, sans récompense*

To Unriddle, *va. expliquer, résoudre*

To Unrig, *va. défuner, dégréer*

Unrighteous, *a. injuste, inique*

Unrighteously, *ad. injustement, iniquement*

Unrighteousness, *s. iniquité, f. injustice, f.*

Unrightful, *a. injuste*

To Unring, *va. déboucler*

To Unrip, *v. l ouvrir, couper, découdre. 2e découdre*

Unripe, Unripened, *a. vert, qui n'est pas mûr*

Unripeness, *s. état de ce qui n'est pas mûr*

Unrivalled, *a. qui n'a point de rival, qui n'a point d'égal, sans rival, sans égal*

To Unról, *va. dérouler, déplier*

To Unróof, *va. découvrir une maison, en ôter le toit*

To Unróost, *va. déjucher, dénicher*

Unróosted, *a. déjuché, chassé de son nid*

To Unróot, *va. déraciner*

Unróssled, *a. calme, tranquille. His temper remained unróssled, il resta calme*

Unrósled, *a. qui n'est point gouverné, conduit ou dirigé*

Unrósslieness, *s. turbulence, f. fougue, f. emportement, m.*

Unróssly, *a. turbulent, fougueux, qui ne se laisse point gouverner, mutin, revêche. An unróssly boy, un enfant mutin. Unróssly appetites, des appétits dérégés. An unróssly horse, un cheval fougueux*

To Unróssle, *va. desseller, ôter la selle de dessus un cheval*

Unróssly, *a. qui n'est pas sûr, dangereux*

Unróssly, *ad. dangereusement*

Unróssid, *a. qui n'est point or qui n'a point été dit, qu'on n'a pas dit ou dont on s'est dédit*

Unróssleable, *a. qu'on ne saurait vendre*

Unróssléd, *a. qui n'est point salé*

Unróssnctified, *a. qui n'est pas sanctifié*

Unrósssiable, *a. insatiable*

Unrósssatisfactory, *a. qui ne satisfait pas, qui ne contente pas*

Unrósssatisfied, *a. mécontent*

Unrósssavouriness, *s. fadeur, f. insipidité, f. mauvais goût*

Unrósssavoury, *a. fade, insipide, qui n'a un mauvais goût. To make unsavoury, affadir*

To Unróssáy, *va. se rétracter, se dédire. To unsáy a thing, se dédire d'une chose. To say and unsáy, avoir le dit et le dédit*

Unróssály, *a. sans écailles*

Unrósschooled, *a. qui n'a point de littérature, qui n'est pas lettré, ignorant*

Unrósscorched, *a. qui n'est pas brûlé, qui n'est pas échaudé*

Unrósscoured, *a. qui n'est pas écuré*

Unrósscreéned, *a. qui n'est pas mis à couvert, qui n'est pas protégé*

To Unrósscréw, *va. dévisser, de faire la vis*

Unróssscriptural, *a. qui n'est pas fondé sur l'Écriture-Sainte*

To Unróssscáler, *va. décaheler, lever le scellé*

To Unróssscám, *va. défaire une couture*

Unsearchable, *a. impénétrable, inscrutable*

Unsearchableness, *s. incompréhensibilité, f.*

Unsearched, *a. qui n'est pas examiné*

Unseasonable, *a. hors de saison, qui n'est pas propre, mal-à-propos. An unseasonable hour, une heure indue. In such an unseasonable manner, si mal-à-propos*

Unseasonableness, *s. contretemps, m. état d'une chose qui est hors de saison, qui n'est pas propre, qui n'est pas convenable, m.*

Unseasonably, *ad. hors de saison, mal-à-propos*

Unseasoned, *a. 1 qui n'est pas assaisonné. 2 qu'on ne garde pas assez longtemps; qui vient mal-à-propos*

Unseconded, *a. qui n'est point soutenu or secondé*

Unsecret, *a. qui n'est pas secret*

Unsecure, *a. qui n'est pas sûr, qui est en danger, qui court risque*

Unseduced, *a. qui n'est pas séduit*

Unseemliness, *s. indécence, f.*

Unseemly, *ad. indécentement, d'une manière indécente*

Unseen, *a. sans être vu, invisible*

Unselfish, *a. désintéressé, qui n'est pas intéressé*

Unsent, *a. qui n'est point envoyé. To come unsent for, venir sans être mandé. Unsent for, qu'on n'a pas fait appeler ou qu'on n'a pas envoyé quérir*

Unseparable, *V. inseparable*

Unserviceable, *a. inutile, qui n'est d'aucun service, qui n'est bon à rien*

Unserviceably, *ad. sans avantage, inutilement*

Unset, *a. qui est venu de lui-même, sans être planté*

To Unsettle, *va. rendre incertain, déplacer, déranger, renverser*

Unsettled, *a. inconstant, voyage, irrégulier, irrésolu, qui n'est point établi, qui n'est point fixé dans une demeure; qui n'est point rassis ou reposé*

Unsettledness, *s. inconstance, f.*

Unsevered, *a. qui n'est point séparé, partagé ou divisé*

To Unsex, *va. découdre de sexe*

To Unshackle, *va. déchaîner, ôter les fers à un prisonnier*

Unshaded, Unshaduled. *a.*

qui n'est point ombragé, découvert

Unshaken, *a. qui n'est point ébranlé, ou ému; ferme, inébranlable, à toute épreuve. Unshaken in his resolutions, ferme dans ses desseins. An unshaken fidelity, une fidélité à toute épreuve*

Unshamed, *a. qui n'a point de honte, qui est sans honte, effronté*

Unshapen, *a. difforme, mal fait*

Unshared, *a. qui n'est point partagé; (ju.) indivis*

Unshaved, *a. qui n'est pas rasé*

To Unsheath, *va. dégainer, tirer du fourreau. He un-sheathed his sword, il tira l'épée*

Unsheltered, *a. sans abri, exposé, sans défense*

To Unship, *va. débarquer, déplacer. To unship the oars, désarmer les avirons*

Unshod, *a. 1 (en parlant des personnes) sans souliers, déchaussé. 2 (en parlant des chevaux) défermé, qui n'est pas ferré*

To Unshoe a horse, *va. défermer un cheval, lui ôter les fers des pieds*

Unshorn, *a. qui n'est point tondu*

Unshôt, *a. sur lequel on n'a point tiré, qu'on a manqué*

Unshrinking, *a. qui ne se retire point, qui ne se rétrécit point, qui ne fuit point le danger or la peine, qui ne recule point*

Un sifted, *a. qui n'est point sasse, tamisé or passé par le tamis, qui n'est point criblé, qui n'est point éprouvé ou examiné*

Un sightliness, *s. difformité, f.*

Un sightly, *a. difforme, désagréable à la vue*

Un sincere, *a. qui n'est pas sincère, dissimulé*

Un sincerity, *s. dissimulation, f.*

To Unsinew, *va. priver de force, énerver, affaiblir*

Unsinning, *a. qui ne pèche point, impeccable*

Unskilled, Unskilful, *a. inhabile, inexpérimenté, qui n'entend pas, qui n'est pas versé dans, sans savoir, sans adresse, maladroit*

Unskilfully, *ad. maladroitement, sans expérience, sans habileté*

Unskilfulness, *s. maladresse, f. manque de connaissance, d'expérience, d'habileté, m.*

Unslaked, *a. qui n'est pas éteint ou amorti*

Unsnared, *a. qui n'est pas pris dans un piège*

Unsociable, *a. insociable*

Unsociableness, *s. humeur insociable, f. insociabilité, f.*

Unsociably, *ad. d'une manière insociable*

Unsoiled, *a. net, nette, propre, qui n'est pas sali*

Unsold, *a. qui n'est pas vendu, invendu*

Unsoldier-like, Unsoldierly, *a. qui ne convient pas à un soldat, indigne d'un soldat, contraire à la discipline militaire*

Unsolicted, *a. qui n'est pas sollicité, qu'on n'a point sollicité, sans être sollicité*

Unsolid, *a. qui n'est pas solide*

Un solved, *a. qui n'est point expliqué*

Un sophisticated, *a. qui n'est pas falsifié, frelaté or sophistiqué; vrai, pur*

Unsorted, *a. mal assorti*

Un sought, *a. qui n'est point cherché, qu'on a sans l'avoir cherché, qu'on n'a pas recherché*

Unsound, *a. qui n'a point de santé, qui n'est pas sain, valétudinaire, maladif, pourri, gâté, vicié, faux, erroné. An unsound doctrine, une doctrine hétérodoxe*

Un sounded, *a. qu'on n'a point sondé*

Un soundness, *s. corruption, f.*

To Un sow, *va. découdre*

Un sown, *a. qu'on n'a pas semé, sans être semé*

Un spared, *a. qui n'est point épargné; qu'on n'a pas épargné*

Un sparing, *a. qui n'épargne point, libéral; imputoyable*

To Un speak, *va. se dédire, se rétracter*

Un speakable, *a. inexprimable, qu'on ne saurait exprimer, ineffable, indicible, inénarrable*

Un speakably, *ad. d'une manière inexprimable*

Un specified, *a. qui n'est pas spécifié, dont on n'a pas fait mention*

Un sped, *a. qui n'est pas fait or achevé*

Un spent, *a. qui n'est point diminué, qui n'est point épuisé or affaibli, qu'on n'a pas dépensé ou consumé*

To Un sphere, *va. tirer de sa sphère, déplacer, mettre hors de sa sphère*

Un spied, *a. qui n'est pas aperçu*

Un spoiled, *a. qui n'est pas gâté, qui n'est pas endommagé, qui n'est point ravagé ou pillé, intact*

Un spotted, *a. qui n'est pas taché, exempt de tache, de sou-*

ture, de corruption, pur, sans tache

To Unspirit, *va. décourager*

Unstable, *a. instable, qui n'est pas stable ou permanent, inconsistant, irrésolu*

Unstaid, *a. léger, volage, inconstant, qui n'est pas posé, imprudent, indiscret*

Unstained, *a. qui n'est pas teint, qui n'a point de tache, sans tache*

To Unstâte, *va. déplacer, déposséder*

Unstatutable, *a. contraire aux statuts*

Unstanchéd, *a. qui n'est pas étanché*

Unsteadily, *ad. sans certitude, légèrement, indiscrètement, d'une manière inconséquente; tantôt dans un sens, tantôt dans un autre*

Unsteadiness, *s. légèreté, f. inconstance, f. irrésolution, f.*

Unsteadfast, *a. inconstant*

Unsteadfastly, *ad. sans fermeté*

Unsteady, *a. inconstant, irrésolu, léger, qui manque de fermeté, variable, changeant, qui n'est pas stable. To be unsteady, branler, varier, branler au manche. An unsteady mind, un esprit léger. Unsteady weather, un temps variable*

Unsteéped, *a. qui n'est pas trempé, sans être trempé*

Unstirred, *a. qu'on n'a point remué*

To Unstitch, *va. découdre*

Unstooping, *a. qui ne plie point, qui ne cède point*

To Unstóp, *va. déboucher, ouvrir, débarrasser*

Unstrained, *a. qui n'est point forcé; aisé, naturel, non gêné*

To Unstring, *va. ôter les cordes, priver de cordes, délier, relâcher, lâcher, détendre*

Unstrúck, *a. qui n'est point frappé. Unstruck with horror, qui n'est point rempli d'effroi*

Unstudied, *a. qui n'est pas étudié ou prémédité*

Unstuffed, *a. qui n'est point rempli, qui n'est pas farci*

Unsubdued, *a. qui n'est point subjugué ou dompté, indompté*

Unsubstantial, *a. qui n'est point solide, qu'on ne saurait toucher, impalpable, qui n'a point de réalité*

Unsuccéssful, *a. malheureux, qui n'a pas réussi*

Unsuccéssfully, *ad. malheureusement, sans succès*

Unsgared, *a. qui n'est pas sucré*

Unsuitable, *a. qui ne convient pas, qui n'est point convenable, qui ne s'accorde pas, désassorti*

Unsuitableness, *s. disconvenance, incongruité, f.*

Unstilled, *a. sans souillure, sans tache*

Unsung, *a. qu'on n'a point chanté ou célébré; sans être chanté*

Unstinned, *a. qui n'est point exposé au soleil, qui n'a point de soleil*

Unsupplied, *a. à quoi l'on n'a point suppléé, dégarni, qui n'est pas fourni*

Unsupported, *a. qui n'est point soutenu, qui n'est point assisté or secouru*

Unsure, *a. incertain, qui n'est pas sûr*

Unsusceptible, *a. qui n'est pas susceptible, incapable*

Unsuspect, Unsuspected, *a. qui n'est pas suspect, qui n'est pas soupçonné, non suspect. Unsuspected of avarice, qu'on ne soupçonne pas d'avarice*

Unsuspecting, Unsuspicious, *a. qui ne soupçonne pas, qui n'est pas soupçonneux, sans soupçon, qui n'a point de soupçon*

Unstained, *a. qui n'est point soutenu, sans soutien, sans appui*

To Unswáthe, *va. démailloter*

Unswáyed, *a. qui ne se laisse point gouverner*

To Unswéar, *vn. ne pas jurer, rétracter ce qu'on a juré, se dédire*

Unswépt, *a. qui n'est point balayé, sans être balayé*

Unsworn, *a. qui n'a pas prêté serment*

Untainted, *a. qui n'est point gâté, pur, sans tache, qui ne sent pas mauvais*

Untameable, *a. qu'on ne saurait dompter or apprivoiser, indomptable*

Untamed, *a. qui n'est point dompté or apprivoisé, indompté*

To Untangle, *va. débarrasser, démêler, débrouiller*

Untasted, *a. qu'on n'a point goûté, à quoi l'on n'a pas touché*

Untaught, *a. qu'on n'a pas enseigné, ignorant, non lettré. qui n'est point instruit, mal élevé*

To Unteach, *va. faire oublier, faire désapprendre*

Unteachable, *a. qui n'est point capable d'être instruit, indocile, qui ne veut point apprendre*

Untempted, *a. qui n'est point tenté, qui n'a point de tentation, exempt de tentation*

Untenable, *a. qui n'est point tenable, sans défense, qu'on ne peut or qu'on ne saurait posséder, qui n'est pas loqueable, où l'on ne saurait demeurer commodément*

Untenanted, *a. qui n'a point de tenancier, de locataire; sans locataire*

Unterrified, *a. qui n'est pas effrayé, qui n'est pas épouvanté*

Unthankful, *a. qui n'est point reconnaissant, ingrat, méconnaissant; qu'on ne reçoit pas avec reconnaissance, qui n'est pas agréable. He is unthankful for good offices, il n'est pas reconnaissant des services qu'on lui rend. This is an unthankful office, c'est un service dont personne ne vous sait bon gré*

Unthankfully, *ad. sans reconnaissance, en ingrat*

Unthankfulness, *s. ingratitude, f. manque de reconnaissance, m.*

Unthéwed, *a. qui n'est pas dégelé*

Unthinking, *a. qui ne pense point, qui ne réfléchit point, indiscret, imprudent, imprévoyant*

Unthought of, *a. à quoi l'on ne pense point, mis en oubli*

To Unthréad, *va. défilier une aiguille*

Unthréatened, *a. qui n'est point menacé*

Unthríf, *s. prodigue, m. débouché, m.*

Unthrífily, *ad. avec prodigalité*

Unthrífity, *a. prodigue*

Unthriving, *a. qui ne profite pas*

To Unthrône, *va. détrôner*

Untidy, *a. malpropre, qui ne tient pas son ménage en ordre*

To Untie, *va. délier, détacher, dénouer, défaire*

Until, *prep. conj. jusques, jusqu'à, jusqu'à ce que, jusqu'à l'endroit où, jusqu'au lieu où, en attendant que*

To Untile, *va. ôter les tuiles d'un toit, découvrir une maison*

Untilled, *a. qui n'est point cultivé, inculte, en friche*

Untimed, *a. fait à contre-temps or avant le temps*

Untimely, *a. hâtif, précoce, prématuré, qui se fait or qui arrive avant le temps or à contre-temps. An untimely death, une mort prématurée. An untimely fruit, fruit précoce*

Untimely, *ad. avant le temps, à contre-temps, prématurément*

Untinged, *a. qui n'est pas teint or coloré*

Untirable, *a. infatigable*

Untired, *a. qui n'est pas las or fatigué*

Untitled, *a. qui n'a point de titre, sans titre*

Unto, *prep. à, pour. They attributed great power unto false gods, ils attribuèrent un grand pouvoir à de faux dieux. God's*

kindness unto them, la bonté de Dieu pour eux

Untold, a. dont on n'a point parlé, qu'on n'a point conté, qu'on n'a point dit, qu'on n'a point expliqué, découvert ou révélé, qu'on n'a pas compté. He may be trusted with untold gold, on peut lui confier de l'argent sans le compter, c'est un homme d'une fidélité à toute épreuve

Untouched, a. intact, qui n'a point été touché, sans être touché, qui n'est point touché or ému

Untoward, Untowardly, a. qui se laisse difficilement conduire ou gouverner, difficile à conduire, à gouverner, méchant, pervers, revêche, indocile, opiniâtre, sinistre, inconmode, chagrinant, fâcheux, gauche, désagréable. An untoward people, une nation difficile à gouverner. An untoward countenance, une physionomie sinistre. In an untoward manner, d'une manière maladroite

Untowardly, ad. d'une manière gauche, maladroitement, méchamment, par méchanceté, par malice

Untraceable, a. qu'on ne peut pénétrer

Untraced, a. dont il ne reste aucun vestige or aucune trace

Untractable, a. intraitable, indocile, revêche

Untractableness, s. indocilité, f. humeur intraitable

Untrading, a. 1 qui ne trafique pas. 2 où l'on ne trafique point

Untrained, a. qui n'est point élevé, instruit or discipliné, irrégulier, mal morigéné

Untransferable, a. qui ne se peut transférer

Untravelled, a. qui n'a point voyagé, où l'on n'a point voyagé

Untried, a. qu'on n'a point encore essayé, éprouvé or tenté. Untried earth, terre vierge, terre franche, terre primitive, f.

To Untrig, va. désenrayer, ôter l'enrayer

Untrinned, a. qui n'est point orné or embelli, sans garniture, uni

Untróð, Untróðden, a. qui n'est point frayé or battu, où l'on n'a point marché, par où l'on n'a point passé

Untróbled, a. qui n'est point troublé, qui est clair or transparent; qui n'est point inquieté or agité, qui n'est point confus

Untrue, a. qui n'est pas vrai, faux, fausse, infidèle, perfide. To be untrue to one's self, se démentir, être en contradiction avec soi-même

Untrúly, ad. faussement

Untrústiness, s. déloyauté, f. infidélité, f. perfidie, f.

To Untruss, va. détacher un paquet, &c.

Untrúth, s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m. chose fausse, erreur, f. abus, m. infidélité, f. perfidie, f. tromperie, f.

To Untuck, va. détrousser

Untúnable, a. discordant, qui n'est point harmonieux, dissonnant

To Untúne, va. désaccorder

Untúrned, a. qui n'est pas tourné. To leave no stone unturned, faire tous ses efforts, remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre, employer tous les moyens

Untútered, a. qui n'est point instruit, mal éduqué, mal appris, mal morigéné, qui n'est pas repris ou corrigé

To Untwine, To Untwist, va. détordre, détortiller, démêler

Unúniform, a. irrégulier

Unúsed, a. qui n'est pas accoutumé à; inusité

Unúseful, a. inutile

Unúsnal, a. qui n'est pas ordinaire, qui n'est pas commun, rare, extraordinaire, étrange. Unusual words, termes extraordinaires, non autorisés par l'usage

Unúsnally, ad. rarement, plus que d'ordinaire

Unútterable, a. inexprimable, qu'on ne peut exprimer, ineffable, indicible

Unválned, a. qu'on n'estime point, dont on fait peu de cas, négligé, méprisé

Unváquished, a. qui n'a pas été vaincu, vaincu

Unváriable, a. invariable

Unváried, a. qui n'est point changé, non varié, uniforme, toujours le même

Unvárnished, a. qui n'est point vernissé, qui n'est point orné, sans vernis, sans ornement

Unvárying, a. qui ne varie point

To Unvéil, va. dévoiler, ôter le voile, découvrir

Unviolated, a. qui n'est point violé, ou enfreint

Unwálled, a. qui n'a point de murs or de murailles, sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. An unwallled town, une ville ouverte, une ville sans murailles, démantelée

Unwákened, a. qui n'est pas réveillé

Unwáritly, ad. inconsidérément, imprudemment, sans précaution, par inadvertance

Unwárlike, a. qui n'est point propre or accoutumé à la guerre

Unwárned, a. qui n'est point averti de se tenir sur ses gardes

Unwárrantable, a. qu'on ne saurait justifier or soutenir, insoutenable, inexcusable

Unwárrantably, ad. d'une manière qui ne peut se justifier

Unwárranted, a. incertain, qu'on ne peut pas assurer

Unwáry, a. imprudent, inconsidéré, imprévoyant

Unwáshed, a. qui n'est pas lavé. To eat with unwashed hands, manger sans se laver les mains

Unwásted, a. qui n'est pas consumé or diminué

Unwásting, a. qui ne dépérit point, qui ne diminue point

Unwátered, a. qui n'est pas arrosé

Unwéakened, a. qui n'est point affaibli

Unwéaried, a. qui n'est point las, lasse, qui n'est point fatigué, infatigable

To Unwéary, va. délasser

To Unwéave, va. effiler, défaire un tissu fil à fil, érailler. To unweave linen cloth, effiler de la toile

Unwéeded, a. qui n'est pas sarclé

Unwéighed, a. qui n'est point pesé, sans être pesé; qui n'est point examiné ou considéré

Unwélcome, a. qui n'est pas bien reçu, désagréable, mal venu

Unwéll, a. malade, indisposé

Unwépt, a. qu'on ne regrette pas, qu'on ne pleure pas

Unwóllesome, a. malsain, contraire à la santé

Unwóldiness, s. pesanteur, f. difficulté de se mouvoir

Unwóldy, a. pesant, lourd, qu'on a peine à remuer. He is an unwieldy body, c'est une masse de chair bien difficile à remuer

Unwólling, a. qui ne veut pas, qui n'est pas porté à, qui n'a pas la volonté de, qui n'a pas envie. I am unwilling to trouble you, je ne veux point vous incommoder. He was unwilling to come, il n'avait pas envie de venir

Unwóllingly, ad. à contre-cœur, avec répugnance, malgré soi, à regret, sans le vouloir

Unwóllingness, s. répugnance, f. manque de bonté, m.

To Unwind, v. 1 débarrasser, dépêtrer, débrouiller, démêler. 2 se détordre, se détortiller

Unwíped, a. qui n'est point essuyé

Unwíse, a. qui n'est pas sage, qui n'est pas prudent, peu sage, mal avisé, fou, sot

Unwisely, *ad. imprudemment, follement*

To Unwish, *va. souhaiter que ce qu'est ne soit pas*

Unwished, *a. qu'on ne souhaite point*

Unwithdrawing, *a. qui ne cesse d'être libéral*

Unwitnessed, *a. qui manque de témoins*

Unwittingly, *ad. sans y penser, sans le savoir, par mégarde*

Unwónted, *a. rare, qui n'est pas commun, extraordinaire, rúccoutumé, qui n'est pas habitué*

Unwórripped, *a. qui n'est pas adoré, sans être adoré*

Unwórrhilly, *ad. indignement, d'une manière indigne, autrement qu'on ne mérite*

Unwórrhiness, *s. manque de mérite, m. indignité, f.*

Unwórrthy, *a. indigne, qui ne mérite pas, bas, basse, méprisable, qui n'a point de mérite. Unworthy of remembrance, qui ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*

Unwóundred, *a. sans blessure*

To Unwóráp, *va. développer*

To Unwreáth, *va. détortiller, détordre*

To Unwrinkle, *va. dérider, ôter les rides*

Unwritten, *a. qui n'est pas écrit, oral, traditionnel*

Unwórrought, *a. qui n'est pas travaillé ou manufacturé, brut, cru. Unwrought silk, soie crue. Unwrought wax, cire vierge, f.*

Unwórrung, *a. qui n'est pas tordu*

Unyóelding, *a. qui ne cède pas, inflexible. He is of an unyielding disposition, il est d'un caractère inflexible*

To Unyóke, *va. lever ou ôter le joug, dételer, délivrer du joug. To unyoke oxen, ôter le joug aux bœufs*

Unyóked, *a. dérèglé, licencieux, délivré du joug*

Unzóned, *a. qui n'a pas de ceinture*

Up, *ad. en haut, debout, tout droit, levé. To be up, 1 être levé. 2 (à un jeu) avoir gagné. To work one's self up, s'élever à*

— into a passion, travailler à se mettre en colère. Those that are up, ceux qui sont dans l'élévation. They are up, ils sont levés. Come up here, venez ici. Up and down, par ici, par là, de côté et d'autre. To stand up, se tenir debout ou sur ses pieds. To do up a letter, plier une lettre. My blood is up, mon sang bout dans mes veines. Now up, now down, tantôt en haut, tantôt en bas. Up signifie aussi la fin, la dernière partie ou la complétion d'une action. The quarter is up,

le quartier est fini, échu ou expiré. Drink it up, buvez tout. Up to, jusqu'à, à. To be in water up to the chin, être dans l'eau jusqu'au menton. Up with, signifie l'action de lever. Up with your hand! levez la main!

Up! *int. debout! courage! Up! up! levez-vous!*

Up, *prep. au haut de, sur. To go up the hill, monter au haut de la colline. To go up a hill, monter une colline. Up one pair of stairs, au premier étage ou au premier. To fall up stairs, tomber en montant l'escalier. To get up into a tree, monter sur un arbre*

To Upbéar, *va. hausser, soutenir en haut, supporter, empêcher de tomber*

To Upbráid, *v. 1 reprocher quelque chose à quelqu'un, la lui jeter au nez. 2 faire des reproches*

Upbráidingly, *ad. par manière de reproche, avec reproche*

Upbróught, *a. élevé*

Up cást, *a. levé en haut, jeté en haut ou en l'air*

Upcast, *s. (au jeu de boule) jet, m. coup, m.*

Uphéld, *a. soutenu, maintenu*

Uphill, *a. difficile, pénible. An uphill labour, un travail difficile*

To Uphóard, *va. amasser, accumuler*

To Uphóld, *va. 1 lever en haut, soutenir, maintenir. 2 empêcher de tomber, de diminuer. 2 appuyer, protéger, favoriser*

Uphólder, *s. 1 soutien, m. appui, m. protecteur, m. 2 tapisier, m. 3 entrepreneur d'entremens, m. juré-creueur, m.*

Uphólderer, *s. tapisier, m. marchand de meubles, m.*

U'pland, *s. pays élevé, pays de montagnes*

Uplánder, *s. montagnard, m. habitant des montagnes*

Uplándish, *a. qui est or qui demeure dans un pays de montagnes; montagnoux, plein de montagnes*

To Upláý, *va. amasser, accumuler, entasser*

To Uplift, *va. lever en haut, élever*

Up'most, *V. Uppermost*

Upón, *prep. sur, de, en conséquence de, dans, en, au sujet de, à l'occasion de, selon. Upon earth, sur la terre. Upon any complaint whatsoever, en conséquence de quelque plainte que ce soit. Which we meet with upon record, que nous lisons dans l'histoire. Upon the rights of his son, au sujet des droits de son fils. Upon the two great*

events, à l'occasion des deux grands évènements. Upon his principles, selon ses principes. Upon pain of death, sous peine de mort. I was upon a journey, j'étais en voyage. She lives upon bread and milk, elle vit de pain et de lait. Upon the very hearing of it, à l'entendre raconter. To make war upon one, faire la guerre à quelqu'un ou contre quelqu'un. Upon this, là dessus. Upon the whole, tout bien considéré. What is he upon? à quoi est-il occupé? To be upon a journey, voyager. Upon the day of their marriage, le jour de leur mariage

U'pper, *a. supérieur, haut, de dessus. The upper teeth, les dents de la mâchoire supérieure. To get the upper hand, avoir le dessus ou l'avantage. The upper lip, la lèvre supérieure ou de dessus. The upper Rhine, le haut Rhin. The upper part of a thing, le haut ou le dessus d'une chose*

U'ppermost, *a. le plus haut, le plus élevé, qui a le plus de pouvoir, qui a le plus d'autorité, le premier. To be uppermost, prédominer*

* U'ppish, *a. fier, vaniteux, qui s'en fait accroire*

To Upráise, *va. élever, exalter*

To Upréar, *va. accroître, élever*

U'pright, *a. 1 droit, tout droit, debout. 2 juste, honnête, de bonne foi, vertueux*

U'prightly, *ad. 1 perpendiculairement. 2 avec droiture, avec probité, en honnête homme. To walk uprightly, aller son grand chemin*

U'prightness, *s. 1 état de ce qui est droit ou perpendiculaire, m. 2 rectitude, f. intégrité, f. droiture, f. probité, bonne foi, f.*

To Uprise, *vn. se lever*

Uprise, Uprising, *s. lever, m. The sun's uprising, le lever du soleil*

U'proar, *s. tumulte, désordre, bruit, vacarme, m. émeute, f.*

To Upróut, *va. arracher par la racine, déraciner*

U'pshot, *s. fin, f. issue, f. conclusion, f. événement, m. dernier résultat, bout du compte, dernière analyse. The upshot of his passion was only to bid him be gone, toute sa colère se termina par lui dire de se retirer. At the upshot, enfin. Upon the upshot, après tout, au bout du compte*

U'pside-dówn, *ad. sens dessus dessous, tout en désordre*

To Upstárt, *vn. sortir or s'élever tout d'un coup, se relever en sursaut, se lever tout à coup*

U'pstárt, *s. un parvenu, un vieux revêtu, un homme de néant*

parvenu rapidement au faite de la fortune et des grandeurs

Upward, *a. dirigé en haut*

Upwards, *ad. en haut; plus, davantage; au-delà.* Upwards and downwards, *par haut et par bas.* Upwards of ten years, *plus de dix ans*

Urbánilty, *s. urbanité, f. civilité, f. politesse, f. honnêteté, f.*

Urchin, *s. 1 hérissón, m. 2 un petit garçon*

Ureter, *s. (ana.) urètre, m.*

Uréthra, *s. (ana.) urètre, m.*

To Urge, *v. exciter, pousser, irriter, provoquer, importuner, solliciter, presser, faire valoir, insister sur.* To urge the necessity of times, *s'excuser sur le malheur des temps*

Urgency, *s. urgence, f. nécessité où l'on est de faire or de souffrir quelque chose, nécessité urgente*

Urgent, *a. urgent, pressant, qui ne souffre point de retard, To be urgent upon one, presser quelqu'un de faire une chose, lui serrer le bouton*

Urgently, *ad. avec importunité, avec instance, instantment, ardemment*

Urger, *s. solliciteur, se*

U'rial, *s. vase dans lequel on conserve l'urine pour l'inspecter, urinal, m.*

U'riinary, *a. urinaire*

U'riative, *a. qui fait uriner, diurétique*

U'rine, *s. urine, f.*

To U'rine, *vn. uriner, faire de l'ecu*

U'rinous, *a. urineux, qui tient de l'urine*

Urn, *s. urne, f. vase, m. cruche, f. (urne se dit surtout des vases cinéraires)*

Us, (*cas oblique du pronom we*) nous. Give us your money, *donnez-nous votre argent.* They do not love us, *ils ne nous aiment pas.* With us, *avec nous*

U'sage, *s. usage, m. coutume, f. habitude, f. pratique, f. traitement, m.*

U'sance, *s. 1 usage or emploi qu'on fait d'une chose. 2 intérêt de l'argent qu'on emprunte, m. 3 (dans le commerce) usance, f. un mois. To pay a bill of exchange at double usance, payer une lettre de change à double usance, à deux mois*

Use, *s. usage, m. emploi, m. besoin, m. utilité, f. habitude, f. pratique, f. intérêt, m. Charitable uses, des œuvres pies. To make use of a thing, se servir or faire usage d'une chose. The use of arms, le maniment ou l'exercice des armes. To put one's money to use, placer son argent à intérêt. Of use, utile.*

Out of use, *proscrit. Of no use, de nul usage, inutile. The uses and customs of the sea, les us et coutumes de la mer*

To Use, *v. 1 se servir de, user, faire, employer, accoutumer, habituer, traiter; hanter, fréquenter. 2 avoir coutume de, être accoutumé à. The persons who use this house, les personnes qui fréquentent cette maison. He uses no exercise, il ne fait point d'exercice. To use one well or ill, en user bien ou mal avec quelqu'un. You must use yourself to heat and cold, il faut vous accoutumer, or vous faire, or vous endurcir au froid et au chaud*

U'seful, *a. utile, profitable, avantageux*

Usefully, *ad. utilement, avantageusement, avec profit*

Usefulness, *s. utilité, f. avantage, m. profit, m.*

Useless, *a. inutile*

Uselessly, *ad. inutilement*

Uselessness, *s. inutilité, f.*

U'ser, *s. celui qui fait usage, qui use*

U'sher, *s. (celui dont l'emploi est d'introduire les étrangers dans une cour) introducteur, m. 2 sous-maître, m. 3 huissier dans une cour de justice, m.*

To U'sher, *va. introduire, annoncer*

Usquebáugh, *s. (liqueur spiritueuse) usquebac, escubac or scubac, m.*

U'stion, *s. ustion, f. brûlure, f.*

U'sual, *a. commun, ordinaire. As usual, à l'accoutumée. In the usual manner, à l'ordinaire*

U'sually, *ad. ordinairement, d'ordinaire, communément, la plupart du temps*

U'sualness, *s. qualité de ce qui arrive souvent*

U'sufruct, *s. usufruit, m.*

Usufructuary, *s. usufruitier, m. usufruitière, f.*

Usufructuary, *a. usufruituaire, qui ne donne que la faculté de jouir des fruits*

To U'sure, *vn. prêter à usure*

U'surer, *s. usurier, m. usurière, f. Usurer-like, usurairement*

U'súrions, *a. 1 adonné à l'usure. 2 usuraire*

To U'súr, *va. usurper*

Usurpation, *s. usurpation, f.*

Usúrper, *s. usurpateur, m. usurpatrice, f.*

U'súringly, *ad. sans avoir aucun droit, par usurpation*

U'sury, *s. usure, f. I shall pay you with usury, je vous le rendrai avec usure*

U'tensil, *s. ustensile, m.*

U'terine; *a. utérin*

U'terus, *s. ventre, m.*

U'tility, *s. utilité, f. profit, m. avantage, m.*

U'tmost, *a. dernier, le plus reculé, extrême, le plus grand. The utmost limits of the earth, les dernières limites de la terre. The utmost peril, le plus grand danger*

U'tmost, *s. le plus qu'on puisse faire, or qui puisse arriver, l'extrême, le plus haut degré, tout le possible. To the utmost of my power, de tout mon pouvoir. Let us do our utmost, faisons tout notre possible*

U'topian, *a. chimérique, imaginaire*

U'tter, *a. 1 extérieur, qui est à la surface; éloigné or à quelque distance d'un endroit. 2 extrême, tout, entier, total*

To U'tter, *va. prononcer, professer, découvrir, publier, vendre, disperser, répandre*

U'tterable, *a. qui se peut prononcer or exprimer, exprimable*

U'tterance, *s. prononciation, f. manière de parler, de s'énoncer, f. A man of good utterance, un homme qui s'exprime bien. At length she gave utterance to these words, enfin elle prononça ces paroles*

U'tterer, *s. celui or celle qui prononce, qui publie, qui répand, qui vend*

U'tterly, *ad. entièrement, totalement, absolument, tout-à-fait*

U'ttermost, *V. Utmost*

U'vea, *s. uvée, f.*

U'veous, *a. de l'uvée. The uveous coat of the eye or uvea tunica, l'uvée, la troisième tunique de l'œil*

U'vula, *s. (ana.) luette, f. The uvula hanging loose, la luette abattue. The falling of the uvula, la chute de la luette*

U'xórious, *a. qui aime trop sa femme, qui a trop de complaisance pour sa femme, esclave de sa femme*

U'xóriously, *ad. avec une complaisance servile pour sa femme*

U'xóriousness, *s. complaisance servile pour sa femme, f.*

V.

V'A'CANCY, *s. 1 vide, m. espace vide, m. 2 vacance d'une charge, d'un bénéfice, f. 3 vacances, f. pl. temps de loisir, m.*

Vácant, *a. vide, non rempli, vacant; sans expression. Vacant time, loisir, m. To be vacant, vaquer*

To Vácate, *va. 1 annuler,*

rendre nul, casser. 2 vider, quitter, rendre vacant, se démettre de

Vacation, s. 1 *vacances*, f. pl. *vacations*, f. pl. *temps de relâche*, m. *loisir*, m. 2 *vacance d'une charge ou d'un bénéfice*, f.

To Vâcinate, *va. vacciner, inoculer la vaccine ou le vaccin*
Vaccination, s. *vaccination*, f.
Vaccine, s. *vaccine*, f.

To Vâcillate, *vn. vaciller, chanceler, être irrésolu, hésiter*
Vacillancy, Vacillation, s. *vacillation*, f.

Vacuation, s. *action de vider, évacuation*, f.

Vâcuist, s. *philosophe qui admet qu'il y a un vide dans la nature*

Vacûity, Vâcnum, s. *vacuité, f. état d'une chose vide, m. vide, m. espace vide, m.*

Vâcuous, a. *vide, qui n'est pas rempli*

Vagabond, a. s. *vagabond, qui erre ça et là, homme sans aveu. To be a vagabond, vagabonder*

Vagâry, s. *caprice, m. fantaisie, f. quinte, f. boutade, f.*

Vâgrancy, s. *état de vagabond, vie errante*

Vâgrant, a. *vagabond, qui n'a point de demeure fixe*

Vague, a. *vague, indéterminé, qui n'est point fixé. In a vague manner, vaguement*

Vail, V. Veil
To Vail, v. 1 *abaisser par respect, céder par respect. 2 montrer du respect en cédant*

Vails, s. pl. *profits des domestiques, m. pl. étrennes, f. pl*

Vain, a. *vain, superbe, glorieux; inutile; frivole, qui n'a que de l'apparence, qui n'a point de solidité, trompeur. Vain hope, fumée, f. Vain show, fanfaronnade, f. In vain, ad. en vain, vainement*

Vainglorious, a. *qui a trop bonne opinion de lui-même or d'elle-même, orgueilleux*

Vainglôry, s. *faste, m. vaine gloire*

Vainly, ad. *en vain, inutilement, avec vanité, follement*

Vainness, s. *vanité, f. amour propre, m.*

Vâlance, s. *frange d'un lit, f. soubassement, m. pente, f.*

Vale, s. *vallée, f. vallon, m.*

Valediction, s. *adieu, m. congé, m. He made his valediction, il fit ses adieux, il prit congé*

Valedictory, a. *de congé. A valedictory epistle, une lettre d'adieu*

Valentine, s. (en Angleterre) *valentin, m. valentine, f.*

Valérian, s. (plante) *valériane, f.*

Vâlet, s. *valet, m. domestique, m.*

Valetudinarian, Valetudinary, a. *valétudinaire, infirme, malade*

Vâliant, a. *vailant, brave, courageux, valeureux. To be valiant, avoir de la bravoure*

Vâliantly, ad. *vailamment, courageusement, bravement*

Vâliantness, s. *vailance, f. valeur, f. courage, m. bravoure, f.*

Vâlid, a. *fort, puissant, efficace, concluant, qui prouve, (ju.) valable, valide, bon. In a valid manner, validement. To make valid, valider*

Validity, s. *force, f. validité, f.*

Vâlley, s. *vallée, f. vallon, m. The Aonian valley, le sacré vallon*

Vâlorous, a. *vailant, brave, courageux, valeureux*

Vâlour, s. *vailance, f. valeur, f. courage, m. bravoure, f.*

Vâluable, a. *précieux, de grand prix, estimable, considérable, important, de poids, de conséquence*

Vâluation, s. 1 *évaluation, estimation, appréciation, f. 2 (ju.) ventilation, f.*

Vâlûator, s. *estimeur, m.*

Vâlue, s. *prix, m. valeur, f. mérite, m. A thing of value, une chose de grand prix. Of no value, de nulle valeur, de balie. Of small value, de bas aloi. To set a value, apprécier. To set a great value upon a thing, faire beaucoup d'estime or beaucoup de cas d'une chose. To be of some value, valoir quelque chose. To be of no value, ne rien valoir. They are of the like value, ils valent autant l'un que l'autre. To equal in value, valoir autant, être équivalent à, égaler en valeur*

To Vâlue, va. 1 *évaluer, estimer, priser, faire l'estimation de. 2 faire grand cas de. apprécier, priser. 3 (ju.) ventiler*

Vâlueless, a. *qui ne vaut rien*

Vâlner, s. *estimeur, m.*

Valve, s. 1 *soupape, f. clapet, m. 2 (ana.) valvule, f. The valve of a pair of bellows, l'âme d'un soufflet. — of an air balloon, la lanquette, f.*

Vâlvue, s. (ana.) *valvule, f.*

Vamp, s. *empeigne de soulier, f.*

To Vamp, va. *raccommoder quelque chose, rajuster, rhabiller, ravauder*

Vâmpër, s. *raccommodeur, m. celui qui raccommode, ravaudeur, m. ravaudeuse, f.*

Vâmpyre, s. *première, m.*

Van, s. 1 (premiers corps d'ar-

mée) *avant-garde, f. 2 van pour le blé, m.*

Vanconrier, s. *avant-coureur, m.*

Vâne, s. *girouette, f. Vanestock, s. fût de girouette, m. Dog-vane, s. pennon, m.*

Vanguard, s. *avant-garde, f.*

Vanilla, s. (plante) *vanille, f. To Vanish, vn. s'évanouir, disparaître, se dissiper, se perdre, passer*

Vânity, s. 1 *vanité, f. futilité, f. inutilité, f. peu de solidité, vaine gloire. 2 ostentation, f. orgueil, m. présomption, f.*

To Vâquish, va. *vaincre, dompter, conquérir, subjuguier*

Vâquisher, s. *vainqueur, m. conquérant, m.*

Vântage, s. *avantage, m. gain, m. profit, m. supériorité, f. occasion favorable. Vantage-ground, avantage de position*

Vântbrass, s. (armure pour le bras) *brassart, m.*

To Vântage, va. *être avantageux or utile à*

Vâpid, a. *fade, insipide, éventé, dont les parties spiritueuses se sont évaporées*

Vâpidity, Vâpidness, s. *fadeur, f. insipidité, f.*

Vâporation, s. *évaporation, f. vaporisation, f.*

Vâporer, s. *vanteur, m. celui qui se vante, glorieux, m.*

Vâporish, a. *vaporeux, qui a des vapeurs; fantasque*

Vâporous, a. 1 *qui envoie des vapeurs, plein de vapeurs. 2 venteux, qui cause des vents*

Vâpour, s. 1 *vapeur, f. exhalaison, f. fumée, f. exhalation, f. 2 ventosité, f. stéatiosité, f. 3 vaine imagination. Vapours of the stomach, des vapeurs or rapports d'estomac*

To Vâpour, v. 1 *exhaler. 2 s'évaporer, se résoudre en vapeurs; se vanter, faire l'étendu, le fanfaron. le rodoment. A vapouring fellow, un fat, un glorieux, un rodoment*

Vâriable, a. *variable, inconstant, sujet au changement*

Vâriableness, s. *inconstance, f. variabilité, f. légèreté, f.*

Vâriably, ad. *d'une manière changeante, avec incertitude*

Vâriance, s. *querelle, f. dispute, f. différend, m. désunion. f. mésintelligence, f. To set at variance, brouiller. To be at variance, avoir du bruit ensemble, être brouillé*

Vâriation, s. *variation, f. changement, m. différence, f. diversité, f. The variation of the compass, la déclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée*

Vâriations, s. pl. (mu.) *variations, f. pl. changements faits*

à un air qui en laissent subsister le fond et le mouvement

To Variégate, *va.* 1 varier, diversifier. 2 bigarrer, barioler

Variégation, *s.* diversité ou variété de couleurs, *f.* bigarrure, *f.* bariolage, *f.*

Variety, *s.* variété, *f.* diversité, *f.* chose différente, différence, *f.*

Variés, *a.* 1 divers, plusieurs. 2 sujet au changement, incertain, qui n'est point fixé, différent, varié, diversifié. Various readings, des variantes, *f.* pl.

Variously, *ad.* différemment, diversement

† Várix, *s.* (dilatation d'une veine) varice, *f.*

Várlat, *s.* homme du néant, *m.* faquin, *m.* misérable, *m.*

Várletry, *s.* valetaille, *f.*

Várnish, *s.* vernis, *m.*

To Várnish, *va.* 1 vernisser, vernir, enduire de vernis. 2 pallier, couvrir ingénieusement, déguiser, colorer, cacher

Várnisher, *s.* 1 vernisseur, *m.* 2 celui qui pallie, qui colore, qui déguise une chose

To Váry, *v.* 1 changer, varier, diversifier. 2 changer, varier, paraître sous des formes différentes; différer ou être différent l'un de l'autre, devenir différent de lui même, ou d'elle même; s'éloigner ou se départir de; être d'une opinion différente; prendre des couleurs différentes

Váscular, *a.* vasculaire, plein de vaisseaux, vasculaire

Vase, *s.* vase, *m.* Etruscan vases, vases étrusques. The vase of a fountain, bassin de fontaine

Vással, *s.* vassal, *pl.* aux, *m.* vassale, *f.* sujet, *m.* lige, *m.* féal, *m.*

Vássalage, *s.* vasselage, *m.*

Vast, *a.* vaste, grand, immense, énorme

Vast, *s.* le vague, le vide. The vast of air, le vague de l'air

Vástation, *s.* dévastation, *f.* ravage, *m.* dégât, *m.*

Vástidity, *s.* grandeur, *f.* grande étendue, immensité, *f.*

Vástly, *a.* extrêmement, excèsivement, fort, grandement, immensément

Vástness, *s.* immensité, *f.* grandeur énorme, *f.* grande étendue, *f.*

Vásty, *a.* d'une grandeur ou d'une étendue énorme

Vat, *s.* cuve, *f.* Cheese-vat, écliche, *f.*

To Vaticinate, *va.* prédire, prophétiser, pronostiquer

Váudevil, *s.* vaudeville, *m.*

Vault, *s.* 1 voûte, *f.* 2 cave, *f.*

caveau, *m.* cellier, *m.* 3 caveau où l'on met les corps morts, tombeau, *m.* 4 saut, *m.*

To Vault, *v.* 1 voûter, faire ou couvrir en forme de voûte. 2 sauter, faire des sauts. To vault upon a horse, voltiger

Váulted, *part. a.* voûté. The vaulted sky, la voûte azurée, la voûte céleste

Váultér, *s.* sauteur, *m.* sauteuse, *f.* bateleur, voltigeur, *m.*

Váulting, *s.* volte, *f.* voltigement, *m.*

Váulty, *a.* voûté

To Vaunt, *v.* 1 vanter, louer, prôner. 2 se vanter, se louer, se glorifier, faire parade, s'enorgueillir de, tirer vanité de

Vaunt, *s.* vanterie, *f.* discours pleins de vanité, parade, *f.*

Váuntful, *a.* vaniteux, plein de vanité, orgueilleux

Váunter, *s.* vanteur, *m.* celui qui se glorifie, qui se vante, glorieux, *m.*

Váuntingly, *ad.* en se vantant, avec ostentation, par vanterie

Váuntlay, *s.* (cha.) relais, *m.* chiens en relais, *m.* pl.

Váward, *s.* avant-garde, *f.*

Váywod, *s.* vaivode, *m.* gouverneur de la Valachie, &c.

Veal, *s.* veau, *m.*

Véction, Vectitation, *s.* action de porter or d'être porté

Vécture, *s.* port, *m.* transport, *m.* voiture, *f.*

To Veer, *v.* 1 appareiller, déployer, mettre au vent, filer. 2 virer, tourner, changer; (ma.) changer de bord, virer vent arrière

Vegetability, *s.* état de ce qui est végétale

Végetable, *s.* 1 végétal, *pl.* aux, *m.* 2 légume, *m.*

Végetable, *a.* végétale, végétal. To be upon a vegetable diet, ne se nourrir que de légumes

To Végetate, *vn.* végéter

Végetation, *s.* végétation, *f.*

Végetative, *a.* végétatif, *ive*

Végetativeness, *s.* qualité végétative

Végete, *a.* vigoureux, *vif,* actif

Végetive, *a.* végétal

Végetive, *s.* végétal, *m.*

Véhémence, Véhémency, *s.* véhémence, *f.* violence, *f.* impétuosité, *f.*

Véhement, *a.* véhément, violent, impétueux, ardent

Véhémently, *ad.* avec véhémence, avec force, impétueusement, avec impétuosité

Véhicle, *s.* voiture, *f.* véhicule, *m.*

Veil, *s.* voile, *m.* prétexte, *m.* couleur, *f.* masque, *m.*

To Veil, *va.* voiler, couvrir

d'un voile, déguiser, voiler, cacher, couvrir, envelopper

Vein, *s.* 1 veine, *f.* 2 creux, *m.* cavité, *f.* (dans une mine)

veine, *f.* filon, *m.* 3 tour d'esprit, *m.* génie, *m.* 4 humeur, *f.* inclination, *f.* penchant, *m.* 5 moment favorable, *m.*

A vein in a stone, veine de pierre, *f.*

To open the vein, ouvrir la veine, saigner. The veins where a horse is bled, les ars, *m.* pl.

Full of veins, veiné, veineux. A little vein, vénule, *f.*

I am not in the giving vein to day, je ne suis pas aujourd'hui d'une humeur libérale

To Vein, *v.* a. marbrer, jasper

Veiny, Veined, *a.* veineux, qui a des veines

Velléty, *a.* velléité, *f.* volonté faible et sans effet

To Véllicate, *va.* pincer, picoter

Vellicación, *s.* picotement, *m.*

Véllum, *s.* vélin, *m.* Vellum lace, guipure, *f.* sorte de dentelle de fil ou de soie, ouvrage guipé

Velócity, *s.* vélocité, *f.* vitesse, *f.* rapidité, *f.*

Vélvét, *s.* velours, *m.*

Vélvét, *a.* de velours

Vélvét-lace, *s.* velouté, *m.* galon fabriqué comme du velours

Vélvét-like, *a.* velouté, qui ressemble à du velours

Vélvét-maker, *s.* veloutier, *m.*

Vénal, *a.* 1 vénal, qui est à vendre, qui s'achète à prix d'argent. 2 mercenaire, bas. 3 contenu dans les veines, veinement

In a venal manner, vénale-ment

Venality, *s.* vénalité, *f.*

Vénatic, *a.* en usage dans la vénerie ;

Vénation, *s.* chasse, *f.* vénerie, *f.*

To Vend, *va.* vendre, débiter

Vendée, *s.* acheteur, *m.* acheteuse, *f.*

Vénder, *s.* vendeur, *m.* vendeuse, *f.*

Véndible, *a.* vendable, qui se vend bien, qui se débite aisément, qui est de bon débit, qui est à vendre

Véndibleness, *s.* état de ce qui peut se vendre

Vénditacion, *s.* vanterie, *f.* vanité, *f.* orgueil, *m.*

Véndition, *s.* vente, *f.*

To Venér, *v.* (chez les ébénistes) veiner, revêtir, plaquer

Venérer, *s.* marqueterie, *f.* placage, *m.*

Vénéfice, *s.* vénéfice, *m.* empoisonnement, *m.* sortilège, *m.*

Veneficial, *a.* qui empoisonne, qui ensorcelle

Veneficiously, *ad. par le moyen du poison, par sortilège*
 Vénémeux, *a. venimeux, qui a du venin, vénéneux*
 To Vénéner, *a. empoisonner, envenimer*
 Venénation, *s. venin, m. poison, m.*
 Venéne, Venénose, *a. vénéneux, qui a du venin*
 Vénéral, *a. vénérable*
 Vénéralment, *ad. de manière à attirer du respect*
 To Vénéner, *va. vénérer, respecter, honorer, révéler*
 Vénération, *s. vénération, f. profond respect*
 Vénérateur, *s. celui qui vénère*
 Vénéral, Vénéreux, *a. vénérien*
 Vénery, *s. vénerie, f. art de chasser le gibier, m. la chasse, f.*
 Vénésecion, *s. saignée, f.*
 To Venge, *va. venger, punir*
 Vengeance, *s. vengeance, f.*
 Vengeful, *a. vindicatif, ive*
 Véniable, Vénial, *a. vénial, léger, pardonnable. A venial sin, un péché vénial. To commit a venial sin, pécher vénialement*
 Vénialness, *s. qualité de ce qui est pardonnable or vénial*
 Vénison, *s. venaison, f. gibier, m.*
 Vénitien, *a. s. Vénitien, de Venise. A Venitian blind, une jalousie, f.*
 Vénom, *s. venin, m. poison, m.*
 Vénomous, *a. venimeux, vénéneux, empoisonné, méchant, mordant, malin, igne*
 Vénomously, *ad. d'une manière venimeuse, avec malignité, avec méchancelé*
 Vénomousness, *s. qualité venimeuse, f. venin, m.*
 Vent, *s. 1 issue, f. petit trou, petite ouverture, soupirail, m. passage, m. 2 vente, f. débit, m. The vent of a piece of ordnance, la lumière d'une pièce d'artillerie. To give vent to a cask of wine, donner de l'air à un tonneau. To give vent to one's passion, exhiler sa colère, son emportement. To take vent, s'éventer, être éventé. His design took vent, son dessein fut éventé or découvert*
 To Vent, *va. 1 donner issue, exhiler, faire éclater, éventer, laisser sortir, publier, divulguer, vendre, débiter. To vent one's fury faire éclater sa colère. — one's complaints, se plaindre. — one's thought, déclarer sa pensée*
 To Vent, *vn. renifler, flairer*
 Vénter, *s. ventre, m.*
 Véntiduct, *s. conduit de vent, m.*

Vent-hole, *s. (conduit pour l'air) évent, m.*
 To Véntilate, *va. éventer. faire du vent sur, vanner; examiner, discuter, ventiler*
 Véntilation, *s. ventilation, f.*
 Véntilator, *s. (instrument pour renouveler l'air) ventilateur, m.*
 Véntosity, *s. ventosité, f.*
 Véntricle, *s. ventricule, m. estomac, m. cavité dans le cœur, or dans le cerveau*
 Véntrioloquist, *s. ventriologue, m.*
 Vénture, *s. aventure, f. risque, m. hasard, m. entreprise hasardeuse, grosse aventure, f. chose qu'on a hasardé, f. To put to the venture, aventurer. A seaman's venture, pacotille, f. At a venture, à tout hasard, sans réflexion, à l'aventure*
 To Vénture, *vn. oser, avoir la hardiesse, se hasarder. To venture at or upon, entreprendre sans être assuré de réussir. To venture out, oser sortir*
 To Vénture, *va. hasarder, risquer, aventurer. Nothing venture, nothing have, qui ne risque rien, n'a rien*
 Vénturier, *s. aventurier, m.*
 Vénturous, Vénturesome, *a. hasardeux, aventureux, qui est prêt à hasarder, hardi*
 Vénturously, *ad. hardiment, à l'aventure, au hasard*
 Vénturousness, *s. hardiesse, f.*
 Véracity, *s. véracité, f. véridicité, f. A man of veracity, un homme véridique*
 Véracious, *a. ami de la vérité*
 Verb, *s. (gr.) verbe, m.*
 Véral, *a. 1 verbal, pl. aux, de bouche, de vive voix, nuncupatif. 2 littéral, qui traduit or copie mot-à-mot. 3 (gr.) dérivé d'un verbe. To make a verbal process, verbaliser, dresser un procès-verbal*
 Verbáality, *s. expression littéraire*
 Verbally, *ad. verbalement, de bouche, de vive voix*
 Verbátim, *ad. mot à mot, mot pour mot*
 To Vérberate, *va. battre, frapper*
 Verberation, *s. verbération, f. coups, m. pl.*
 Verbóse, *a. verbeux, diffus, prolige. To be verbose, verbiager. A verbose speaker, un verbiageur, une verbiageuse*
 Verbóosity, *s. verbosité, f. superfluité de paroles, f. verbiage, babil, m.*
 Vértant, *a. verdoyant, tapissé de verdure, qui verdit. To grow verdant, verdir, verdoyer*
 Vérderer, *s. (officier dans les forêts) verdier, m.*
 Vértict, *s. rapport des jurés; opinion, f. jugement, m. décision,*

f. The jury have brought in their verdict, les jurés ont fait leur rapport. To pass one's verdict upon something, dire sa pensée sur une chose, en porter son jugement
 Vértigrise, *s. vert-de-gris, m. verdet, m. oxide vert de cuivre*
 Vértiter, *s. (couleur) vert d'eau ou de terre, cendre verte, cendres bleues, f. pl.*
 Vértiture, *s. vert de terre, m. cendres bleues, f. pl.*
 Vérture, *s. verdure, f.*
 Vérturous, *a. vert, couvert de verdure, verdoyant*
 Vértund, *a. modeste, pudique, pudibond*
 Verge, *s. verge, f. baguette, f. 2 bord, m. extrémité, f. 3 (ju.) ressort, m. juridiction, f.*
 To Verge, *vn. tendre, incliner, pencher*
 Vérger, *s. 1 sergent à verge, huissier, m. porte-verge, m. 2 bedeau de doyen, m.*
 Veridical, *a. véridique*
 Vériest, *a. (superl. de very) le plus grand, le plus franc. He is the veriest rogue that ever lived, c'est le plus franc coquin qui ait jamais existé*
 Vérification, *s. vérification, f.*
 To Vérify, *va. vérifier, constater*
 Vérily, *ad. en vérité, certainement, assurément, vraiment*
 Verisimilar, Verisimilous, *a. vraisemblable*
 Verisimilitude, Verisimilarity, *s. vraisemblance, f.*
 Véritable, *a. véritable, vrai*
 Vérité, *s. vérité, f.*
 Vérjuice, *s. verjus, m.*
 Vermicelli, *s. (pâte en filaments dont on fait des potages) vermicelle, m. A vermicelli maker, un vermicellier*
 Vermicular, *a. vermiculaire*
 Vermiculated, *a. vermiculé; marqueté*
 Vermicule, *s. vermisseau, m. petit ver*
 Vermiculous, *a. plein de vermisseau*
 Vermiform, *a. vermiforme*
 Vermifuge, *s. (drogue pour chasser les vers) vermifuge, m.*
 Vermil, Vermilion, *s. (insecte du Mexique) cochenille, f. 2 (la couleur que donne cet insecte) vermillon, m. sanquine à crayon, f. belle couleur rouge*
 To Vermilion, *va. teindre en rouge, rougir*
 Vérmin, *s. vermine, f.*
 Vermiparous, *a. qui engendre des vers*
 Vernacular, *a. du pays, de son pays, ordinaire. He has quite forgotten his vernacular tongue,*

il a tout à fait oublié la langue de son pays ou sa langue maternelle

Vernal, *a.* vernal, qui appartient au printemps, printanier

Vérnault, *a.* en fleur

Vernily, *s.* servitude, f.

Versableness, Versability, *s.* mobilité de caractère, inconsistance dans les idées

Versal, *V.* Universal

Versatile, *a.* qu'on peut tourner, variable, variable, inconstant

Versatileness, Versatility, *s.* versatilité, f. défaut de ce qui est versatile

Verse, *s.* vers, m. verset d'un livre, poésie, f. pièce de vers, f.

To Verse, *v.* dire en vers

Verséd, *a.* versé, savant, expérimenté

Vérseman, *s.* poète, m.

Versification, *s.* versification, f.

Versificator, Versifier, *s.* versificateur, rimeur, poète, m.

To Versify, *v.* 1 versifier, faire des vers. 2 dire en vers

Vérision, *s.* version, f. traduction, f.

Vert, *s.* tout ce qui dans une forêt sert de couvert aux bêtes fauves. Over vert, futaie, f. Nether vert, taillis, m.

Vértebral, *a.* vertébral

Vértèbre, *s.* (os emboîtés qui forment l'épine du dos) vertèbre, f. The twelfth vertebre of the back, la ceignant

Vértex, *s.* 1 (point du ciel élevé verticalement sur chaque point de la terre) zénith, m. 2 haut ou sommet d'une colline, m.

Vértical, *a.* vertical

Verticality, *s.* verticalité, f.

Vértically, *ad.* verticalement

Verticity, *s.* verticité, f. tendance d'un corps vers un point. The verticity of the needle, la verticité de l'aiguille aimantée

Vertiginous, *a.* vertigineux, qui a des vertiges

Vértigo, *s.* 1 vertige, m. tournoiement de tête, m. 2 caprice, m. fantaisie, f.

Véryain, Vervine, *s.* (plante) verveine, f.

Véry, *a.* vrai, véritable, réel, elle, franc, parfait, féffé, même. His very friend, son intime ami; même, ou jusqu'à son ami. 'Tis the very same, c'est le même. To the very wrists, jusqu'aux poignets. At that very hour, à cette même heure, à cette heure-là même. The very name is odious, le non même a quelque chose d'odieux

Véry, *ad.* fort, très, tout-à-fait, parfaitement. Very well, fort bien. Very much, beaucoup. So very, si fort. Mais avec so et same, very est quelquefois usité emphatiquement. She is so very

kind, elle est si bonne. The very same day, le même jour. Very great, fort grand or très-grand

To Vésicate, *va.* appliquer des vésicatoires

Vésication, *s.* action ou effet des vésicatoires

Vesicatory, *s.* (médicament interne qui fait élever des vessies sur la peau) vésicatoire, m.

Vésicle, *s.* vésicule, f. petite vessie. The vesicle of the gall, la vésicule ou la bourse du fiel

Vesicular, *a.* vésiculaire

Vésper, *s.* l'étoile du berger, f. le soir, m.

Véspers, *s.* (dans l'église catholique romaine) vêpres, m. pl.

VésseL, *s.* 1 vaisseau, m. vase, m. 2 navire, m. bâtiment, m.

To put out of one vessel into another, verser d'un vase dans un autre, transvaser

Vest, *s.* veste, f.

To Vest, *va.* 1 habiller, vêtir, revêtir. 2 orner, embellir, revêtir de. 3 mettre en possession de, donner l'investiture

Véstal, *s.* (vierge consacrée à la déesse Vesta) vestale, f.

Véstal, *a.* de vestale

Véstibule, *s.* vestibule, m.

Véstige, *s.* vestige, m. trace, f.

Véstiment, *s.* vêtement, m. habillement, m. habits, m. pl.

Véstry, *s.* sacristie, f. assemblée de paroissiens. To call a vestry, convoquer l'assemblée des chefs de la paroisse

Véstry-keeper, *s.* sacristain, m. Vestry-men, marguilliers, m. pl.

Véstre, *s.* vêtement, m. habillement, m.

Vetch, *s.* (plante) vesce, f.

Vétchy, *a.* qui produit beaucoup de vesce

Vétèran, *s.* 1 vétérân, m. soldat vétérân. 2 un vieux routier, un homme exercé à la ruse par une longue expérience

Vétèrinary, *a.* vétérinaire

To Vex, *va.* vexer, tourmenter, fâcher, chagriner, inquiéter, troubler, agiter

Vexation, *s.* vexation, f. action de chagriner, f. chagrin, m. déplaisir, m.

Vexatious, *a.* fâcheux, chagrinant, affligeant, qui fait de la peine injustement, vexatoire

Vexatiously, *ad.* d'une manière à donner du chagrin

Vexatiousness, *s.* trouble, m. inquiétude, f.

Véxer, *s.* persécuteur, m. importun, m.

Vial, *s.* fiole, f. The holy vial, la sainte ampoule

Víand, *s.* de la viande

Víands, *s.* (pâture des bêtes fauves) viandis, m.

Víaticum, *s.* 1 des provisions de voyage, f. pl. viatique, m. 2 (sacrement de l'eucharistie administré à un mourant) viatique, m.

To Vibrate, *v.* 1 bramer, vibrer. 2 faire des vibrations

Vibrátion, *s.* vibration, f. tremblement, m.

Vibratory, *a.* tremblant

Vicar, *s.* 1 vicaire, m. 2 vicaire perpétuel, curé, ministre d'une paroisse, m.

Vicarage, *s.* bénéfice de vicaire perpétuel, vicariat, m. presbytère, m. vicairie, f.

Vicárial, *a.* vicarial, de vicaire

Vicárious, *a.* député, délégué

Vicarship, *s.* vicariat, m.

Vice, *s.* 1 vice, m. défaut, m. 2 vis, f. 3 écorou, m. Vice-chops, mâchoires d'un étou. Vice-pin, clef d'un étou. Hand-vice, étou à main. If he comes within my vice, s'il tombe entre mes mains

To Vice, *va.* inciter, attirer

Vice-ádmiral, *s.* vice-amiral, pl. aux, m.

Vice-ádmiralty, *s.* charge de vice-amiral, f. vice-amirauté, f.

Vicegérèncy, *s.* emploi de député, de substitut, m.

Vicegérènt, *s.* député. m. substitut, m. vice-gérènt, m.

Vice-chánceller, *s.* vice-chancelier, m.

Vice-cháncèllorship, *s.* charge de vice-chancelier, f.

Viceroy, *s.* vice-roi, m.

Viceróyalty, *s.* vice-royauté, f.

Vicinage, *s.* voisinage, m.

Vicinal, Vicine, *a.* voisin

Vicinity, *s.* proximité, f. voisinage, m. les voisins, m. pl.

Vicious, *V.* Vicious

Vicissitude, *s.* vicissitude, f. révolution, f. changement, m.

Victim, *s.* victime, f.

Víctor, *s.* vainqueur, m. conquérant, m.

Victórious, *a.* victorieux, triomphant

Victóriously, *ad.* victorieusement, d'une manière victorieuse, en vainqueur

Víctory, *s.* victoire, f. To obtain the victory, remporter la victoire

Víctress, *s.* femme qui a remporté la victoire

Víctual, *s.* sing. Victuals, pl. vivres, m. pl. provisions de bouche, f. pl. victuailles, f. pl. Victuals for an army, vivres. — for a ship, victuailles

To Víctual, *va.* avitailler, fournir de vivres

Víctualler, *s.* pourvoyeur. m. celui qui fournit des vivres

Victualling, *s.* *avitaillement*, m. Victualling office, *bureau des vivres*

Videlicet, *Viz*, *ad.* *à savoir*, *c'est-à-dire*

Viduity, *s.* *viduité*, *f.* *veuvage*, m.

To Vie, *v.* 1 *montrer, faire éclater à l'envi, faire assaut de; désier, disputer, contester*, 2 *s'efforcer de l'emporter sur quelqu'un.* You are able to vie with the most learned men, *vous êtes en état de le disputer aux plus savants.* I'll vie with him for learning, *je le défie avec tout son savoir.* To vie in cunning with one, *jouer au plus fin*

To View, *va.* *considérer, examiner, voir, regarder*

View, *s.* 1 *vue*, *f.* *organe de la vue*, m. *yeux*, m. pl. *regards*, m. pl. 2 *action de voir, inspection, f.* *examen*, m. 3 *apparence*, *f.* 4 *idée, f.* *notion, f.* 5 *vue, dessein, m.* *intention, f.* 6 *perspective, f.* To take a view of any thing, *voir, regarder, examiner, reconnaître une chose.* At one view, *d'un coup d'œil*

Viewer, *s.* *celui ou celle qui examine, inspecteur, m. expert*, m.

Viewless, *a.* *imperceptible, qu'on ne voit point*

Vigil, *s.* 1 *vigiles, f.* pl. *prières qui se font la nuit qui précède quelque jour de fête*, f. pl. 2 *veille, f.* *privation du sommeil.* To keep vigils, *veiller*

Vigilance, *Vigilancy, s.* *vigilance, f.* *attention, f.* *soin exact*

Vigilant, *a.* *vigilant, attentif, appliqué*

Vigilantly, *ad.* *avec vigilance, soigneusement, diligence*

Vigon, *s.* 1 *(quadrupède du Pérou; sa laine) vigogne, f.* 2 *(chapeau fait de sa laine) vigo-gne, m.*

Vigorous, *a.* *vigoureux, fort, robuste, vif, vive*

Vigorously, *ad.* *vigoureusement, avec force, vivement, avec vigueur*

Vigour, *s.* *vigueur, force pour agir, énergie, f.*

Vile, *a.* *vil, bas, basse, abject, méprisable.* A vile wretch, *homme vil et abject.* A vile commodity, *marchandise de vil prix*

Vilely, *ad.* *honteusement, d'une manière honteuse, basement, vilement, vilement*

Vileness, *s.* *bassesse, f.* *lâcheté, f.*

To Vilify, *va.* *rendre vil or méprisable, avilir, abaisser, vilipender, déprimer*

Villa, *s.* *maison de campagne, f.*

Village, *s.* *village, m.*

Villager, *s.* *villageois, m. vil-lageois, f.*

Villagery, *s.* *canton, m. dis-trict, m.*

Villain, *s.* 1 *(nom qu'on don-nait autrefois aux paysans, aux roturiers) vilain, m. serf, m.* 2 *fripon, m. coquin, m. malhon-nête homme, m. scélérat, m. pen-dard, m.*

Villanage, *s.* *état de vilain, m. roture, f.* *bassesse, f.* *infamie, f.*

To Villanize, *va.* *avilir, dé-grader*

Villanous, *a.* *vilain, méchant, infame, bas, basse, méprisable, vil, abject*

Villanously, *ad.* *méchamment, basement, vilement*

Villanousness, Villany, *s.* *bas-sesse, lâcheté, infamie, scéléra-tesse, f.*

Villatick, *a.* *de village, qui appartient aux villages*

Villous, *a.* *velu*

Vimineous, *a.* *fait d'osier*

Vincible, *a.* *qui peut être vaincu, surmontable, qu'on peut vaincre*

Vindémial, *a.* *qui concerne la vendange*

To Vindémiate, *vn.* *vendanger*

To Vindicate, *va.* 1 *justifier, défendre, maintenir, soutenir, faire l'apologie de.* 2 *venger, punir.* 3 *revendiquer*

Vindicación, *s.* *justification, défense, apologie, f.*

Vindicative, Vindictive, *a.* *vindicatif, qui aime la ven-geance*

Vindicator, *s.* *défenseur, m. protecteur, m.*

Vindictory, *a.* *vengeur, m. vengeresse, f.* *qui venge, qui pun-it, qui défend, qui justifie*

Vindictive, *V.* *Vindicative*

Vine, *s.* *vigne, f.* *cep de vigne, m.* To tie the vine to its prop, *accoler la vigne*

Vinedresser, *s.* *vigneron, m.*

Vinegar, *s.* *vinaigre, m.* A dash of vinegar, *un filet de vinaigre.* A sauce with vinegar and pepper, *une vinaigrette.* The vinegar bottle, *le vinaigrier*

Vinegar-merchant, *s.* *vinai-grier, m.*

Vineplot, *s.* *vignoble, m.*

Vineprop, *s.* *échalas, m.*

Vineyard, *s.* *vigne, f.* To work in the Lord's vineyard, *tra-vailler à la vigne du Seigneur, à la conversion des âmes*

Vinous, *a.* *vineux*

Vintage, *s.* *vendange, f.* *vinée, f.*

Vintage time, *les vendanges, f.* pl.

Vintager, *s.* *vendangeur, m. vendangeuse, f.*

Virtner, *s.* *cabaretier, m. ta-vernier, m.*

Viol, *s.* *(instrument de musi-que) viole, f.*

Violable, *a.* *qui peut être violé*

To Violate, *va.* *violater, trans-gresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à, manquer à, fausser*

Violation, *s.* *violement, m. in-fraction, f.* *contravention, f.* *violation, f.*

Violator, *s.* *violateur, infrac-teur, profanateur, ravisseur, m.*

Violence, *s.* *violence, f.* *force, f.* *tyrannie, f.* *véhémence, f.* To offer violence to one, *faire violence à quelqu'un, user de violence envers lui, le violenter*

Violent, *a.* *violent, véhément, impétueux, fait or continué avec effort.* To lay violent hands upon one, *attenter violement sur quelqu'un.* He laid violent hands upon himself, *il se donna la mort*

Violently, *ad.* *violemment, avec violence*

Violet, *s.* *(plante) violette, f.*

Violet-colour, *s.* *violet, m.*

The kings of France wear violet for mourning, *les rois de France portent le deuil en violet*

Violin, *s.* *violon, m.*

Violist, *s.* *joueur de viole, m.*

Violoncello, *s.* *violoncelle, m.*

Viper, *s.* *(espèce de serpent) vipère, f.* A young viper, *vipère-reau, m.*

Viperine, Viperous, *a.* *de vi-père*

Virago, *s.* *virago, fille ou fem-me qui a la taille et l'air d'un homme*

Virelay, *s.* *(petite pièce de poésie) virelai, m.*

Virent, *a.* *vert, frais, qui n'est pas fané*

Virge, *s.* *masse de doyen, f.*

Virgin, *s.* *vierge, pucelle, fille, vestale, f.*

Virgin, *a.* *vierge, pur, sans alliage, sans mélange.* Virgin honey, *du miel vierge* — wax, *de la cire vierge*

Virginal, Virginlike, *a.* *virgi-nal, de vierge, modeste.* Vir-ginal milk, *lait virginal, m.* *com-position pour blanchir le teint*

Virginity, *s.* *virginité, f.* *puce-lage, m.*

Virile, *a.* *viril, mâle, digne d'un homme*

Virility, *s.* 1 *virilité, f.* 2 *l'âge viril, m.* 3 *cœur, m.* *courage, m.* *valeur, f.*

Virtual, *a.* *virtuel, elle*

Virtuality, *s.* *virtualité, f.*

Virtually, *ad.* *virtuellement*

Virtue, *s.* *vertu, probité, qua-lité, faculté, propriété, force, f.* *pouvoir, m.* *efficacité, f.* To

make a virtue of necessity, *faire une nécessité vertu*

Virtueless, *a. qui manque de vertu*

Virtuoso, *s. (homme versé dans la connaissance des beaux-arts, de la nature et des antiques) virtuose, m. curieux, m. amateur, m.*

Virtuous, *a. vertueux, chaste, efficace, puissant*

Virtuously, *ad. vertueusement*

Virulence, Virulency, *s. aiguë, f. malice, f. malignité, f. causticité, f. virus, m. venin, m. The virulency of his pen, le venin de sa plume*

Virulent, *a. 1 virulent, venimeux, qui a du venin. 2 malin, igne, méchant, caustique, mordant*

Virulently, *ad. malicieusement, avec malice, d'une manière mordante*

Virus, *s. virus, m.*

Visage, *s. visage, m.*

Viscera, *s. pl. (ana.) viscères, m. pl.*

To Viscerate, *va. éventrer*

Viscid, Viscous, *a. visqueux, gluant*

Viscosity, Viscosity, *s. viscosité, f.*

Viscount, *s. vicomte, m.*

Viscountess, *s. vicomtesse, f.*

Visibility, Visibleness, *s. visibilité, f.*

Visible, *a. visible, qui peut être aperçu, évident, clair, manifeste*

Visibly, *ad. visiblement, d'une manière visible, évidemment*

Vision, *s. 1 vue, f. faculté de voir, f. vision, f. action de voir, f. 2 apparition, f. spectre, m. 3 chimère, f.*

Visionary, *a. visionnaire, imaginaire, qui n'est que dans l'imagination*

Visionary, Visionist, *s. visionnaire, m. f.*

To Visit, *v. 1 aller voir, visiter, rendre visite à; visiter, faire la visite, inspecter, examiner, prouver. 2 aller en visite, faire visite, faire des visites. To visit with (dans le langage de l'Écriture-Sainte) visiter, éprouver. Heaven has visited us with a fatal event, le ciel nous a visités par un accident bien terrible. The crimes of the father were visited upon the son, le fils fut puni pour les crimes de son père*

Visit, *s. visite, f.*

Visitable, *a. sujet à visite*

Visitant, Visiter, *s. celui or celle qui visite or qui va voir quelqu'un, visiteur, faiseur de visites*

Visitation, *s. 1 action de visi-*

ter or de rendre visite, visite, f. 2 afflictions que Dieu envoie

Visitation, *a. de visiter*

Visor, *s. masque, m. visière, f.*

Visored, *a. masqué*

Vista, *s. vue, f. perspective, f. échappée, f.*

Visual, *a. visuel, elle. Visual ray, rayon visuel, m. Visual point, point de vue, m.*

Vital, *a. 1 vital, pl. m. aux, qui sert à la vie. 2 essentiel, elle, nécessaire. The vital spirits, les esprits vitaux*

Vitality, *s. pouvoir de vivre, m. qualité vitale, f.*

Vitally, *ad. de manière à faire vivre*

Vitals, *s. pl. parties vitales, parties nobles, f. pl.*

To Vitiate, *va. gâter, corrompre, vicier, séduire. He is vitiated in his brains, il a le cerveau blessé*

Vitiatio, *s. dépravation, f. corruption, f.*

Vitious, *a. vicieux, corrompu, méchant*

Vitiously, *ad. vicieusement*

Vitiousness, *s. vice, m. corruption, f.*

Vitreous, *a. 1 de verre, vitré. 2 (chym.) vitreux. The vitreous humour, l'humeur vitrée*

Vitrifiable, *a. vitrifiable*

To Vitrificate, To Vitrify, *v. 1 vitrifier. 2 se vitrifier*

Vitrification, *s. vitrification, f. Vitriol, s. vitriol, m. coupe-rose, f.*

Vitriolate, Vitriolated, *a. vitriolé*

Vitriolic, Vitriolous, *a. vitriolique*

Vituperable, *a. digne de blâme, blâmable, répréhensible*

To Vituperate, *va. blâmer, condamner, censurer, reprendre, gronder, gourmander*

Vituperatio, *s. blame, m. censure, f.*

Vivacious, *a. vif, vive, plein de feu, vivace, qui vit longtemps*

Vivaciousness, Vivacity, *s. vivacité, f. ardeur, f. feu, m. longue vie, f.*

Vivary, *s. garenne, f.*

Vives, *s. pl. (maladie des chevaux) avives, f. pl.*

Vivid, *a. vif, actif, brillant*

Vividly, *ad. avec force, vivement. avec vivacité*

Vividness, *s. vie, f. vigueur, f. vivacité, f.*

Vivific, *a. vivifiant, qui vivifie, qui anime, vivifique*

To Vivificate, To Vivify, *va. vivifier, donner la vie, imimer*

Vivification, *s. vivification, f.*

Vivific, *a. vivique, vivifiant*

To Vivify, *V. To Vivificate*

Viviparous, *a. vivipare, qui met au monde ses petits tout vivants*

Vixen, *s. 1 femelle du renard, f. 2 querelleuse, f. grondeuse, f. criailleuse, f. mégère, f.*

Viz, *ad. savoir, c'est-à-dire*

Vizard, *s. masque, m. To put on a vizard, se masquer, mettre un masque*

Vizier, *s. (premier ministre dans l'empire Turc) vizir, m.*

Vocabulary, *s. vocabulaire, m. dictionnaire, m. nomenclature, f.*

Vocal, *a. vocal, de voix*

Vocality, Vocalness, *s. qualité de ce qui est vocal*

† Vócally, *ad. vocalement, verbalement*

Vocation, *s. vocation, f. profession, f. métier, m. emploi, m.*

Vócativ, *s. (gr.) vocatif, m.*

Vociferatio, *s. clameur, f. grand cri*

Vociferous, *a. qui crie beaucoup, bruyant*

Vogue, *s. vogue, f. mode, f.*

To be in vogue, être en vogue, avoir la vogue, être à la mode

Voice, *s. 1 voix, f. 2 voix, suffixe, m. The voice of God, la voix, la parole, le commandement de Dieu. She has no manner of voice, elle n'a pas de voix*

Vóiced, *a. qui a de la voix*

Void, *a. 1 vide, vacant, nul, nulle, invalide, qui n'est pas dans les formes. 2 dépourvu de Void, s. vide, m.*

To Void, *va. quitter, abandonner, laisser vide, vider, évacuer, jeter dehors, annuler, rendre nul, casser, révoquer. To void out, pousser dehors, chasser*

Vóidable, *a. qu'on peut annuler*

Vóider, *s. panier à desservir, m. manne, f.*

Voidness, *s. 1 vacuité, f. 2 nullité, f.*

Voiture, *V. Carriage*

Vólant, *a. volant, qui vole*

Vólatile, *a. léger, volatil, changeant, incertain, volant, qui vole*

Vólatile, *s. (animal ailé) volatile, m. Or l'emploi principalement au pluriel: les volatiles*

Vólatileness, Volatility, *s. volatilité, f.*

Volatilization, *s. (chym.) volatilisatio, f.*

To Vóatilize, *va. volatiliser*

Vole, *s. (aux cartes) vole, f. toutes les mains*

Volcanic, *a. volcanique*

† Volcáno, *s. volcan, m.*

Vólery, *s. volée d'oiseaux, f.*

Vólatio, *s. action ou pouvoir de voler, vol, m. volée, f.*

Volition, *s.* *volition*, *f.* *acte par lequel la volonté se détermine*

Volley, *s.* *volée*, *f.* *décharge*, *f.* *salve*, *f.* A volley of musket-shot, *une salve de mousqueterie*. Volley of applause, *des cris d'applaudissement*. At volley, *à la volée*

Völlied, *a.* *déchargé*

Volt, *s.* (man.) *volte*, *f.*

Volubility, *s.* *volubilité*, *f.* *facilité de se mouvoir en rond; volubilité de langue, babillage, m. inconstance, f. mutabilité*, *f.* *légi-reté*, *f.*

Volvable, *a.* *qui tourne aisément, qui a de la volubilité, qui parle avec facilité*. She has a voluble tongue, *elle a la langue bien pendue*

Volume, *s.* *volume*, *m.* *tome*, *m.* *grosneur*, *f.*

Voluminous, *a.* *volumineux*, *gros*

Voluminously, *ad.* *en plusieurs volumes, amplement*

Voluntarily, *ad.* *volontairement, de bon gré, volontiers, de son plein gré*

Voluntary, *a.* *volontaire*. *spontané*, *libre*

Voluntary, *s.* *impromptu de musique, un caprice*

Volunteér, *s.* *volontaire*, *m.* *qui sert volontairement dans une armée, cadet*, *m.*

To Volunteér, *vn.* *offrir ses services spontanément, servir en qualité de volontaire*

Voluptuary, *s.* *voluptueux*, *m.*

Voluptuous, *a.* *voluptueux*, *sensuel, luxurieux*

Voluptuously, *ad.* *voluptueusement, sensuellement*

Voluptuousness, *s.* *volupté*, *f.* *plaisir sensuel*, *m.*

Volute, *s.* (arch.) *volute*, *f.*

Vomic-nut, *s.* *noix vomique*, *f.*

Vómica, *s.* *vomique*, *f.* *abcès au poulmon*, *m.*

To Vomit, *v.* *vomir*

Vomit, *s.* 1 *vomissement*, *m.* 2 (médecine qui fait vomir) *vomitif*, *m.* *émétique*, *m.*

Vomition, *s.* *action de vomir, m.* *vomissement*, *m.*

Vomitive, Vomitory, *a.* *vomitif*, *qui fait vomir, qui provoque le vomissement*

Voracious, *a.* *vorace, carnassier, goulu, gourmand, dévorant*. A voracious appetite, *un appétit dévorant*

Voraciously, *ad.* *avec voracité, avidement*

Voraciousness, Voracity, *s.* *voracité, f.* *gourmandise, f.* *gloutonnerie, f.*

Vortex, *s.* *tout ce qui se meut en rond, f.* *tourbillon, m.* *tournant, m.*

Vortical, *a.* *qui se meut en*

rond. Vortical motion, *mouvement en rond*

Votarist, Votary, *s.* *celui qui a fait un vœu quelconque, qui s'est voué ou consacré à quelque chose*. A votary of learning, *une personne qui se consacre aux belles-lettres*

Votary, *a.* *qui arrive or qui se fait en conséquence d'un vœu*

Votaress, *s.* *femme or fille qui a fait un vœu quelconque*

Vote, *s.* *vote*, *m.* *voix*, *f.* *suffrage*, *m.* *vœu*, *m.* To put to the vote, *aller aux voix*

To Vote, *v.* 1 *donner sa voix or son suffrage, opiner, dire son opinion, voter*. 2 *choisir quelque un or conclure quelque affaire en donnant sa voix, accorder*. To vote blindly, *opiner du bonnet*

Vóter, *s.* *celui qui donne sa voix, son suffrage, votant, m.* *opinant, m.*

Vótive, *a.* *votif, ive, offert pour s'acquitter d'un vœu*

To Vouch, *v.* 1 *attester, prendre à témoin; avancer, affirmer, soutenir, garantir, maintenir, assurer*. 2 *rendre témoignage*. To vouch for, *répondre de*. I'll vouch for him, *je réponds de lui*

Vouch, *s.* *attestation, f.* *témoignage, m.* *garantie, f.*

Vóucher, *s.* 1 *garant, m.* *témoin, m.* 2 *preuve, f.* *titre, renseignement, m.* *pièce justificative, f.*

To Vouchsafe, *v.* 1 *accorder, octroyer*. 2 *permettre or vouloir bien qu'on jasse quelque chose, daigner, condescendre*

Vow, *s.* *vœu*, *pl.* *vœux*, *m.* *promesse solennelle et religieuse*. To make a vow, *faire un vœu, vouer*. Au pl. Vows, *des vœux*, *m.* *pl.*

To Vow, *v.* 1 *vouer, dédier, consacrer, faire vœu de*. 2 *faire des vœux, protester, jurer, assurer avec serment*

Vówel, *s.* *voyelle*, *f.*

Vóyage, *s.* *voyage par mer*, *m.*

To Vóyage, *v.* 1 *voyager sur mer or par mer*. 2 *passer par, traverser, parcourir en voyageant*

Vóyager, *s.* *un voyageur par mer, passager, m.*

Vulcáno, *V.* *Volcano*

Vúlgar, *a.* *vulgaire, populaire, commun, bas, vil*. 'Tis the vulgar opinion, *c'est l'opinion vulgaire or le sentiment commun*

Vúlgar, *s.* *vulgaire, m.* *le peuple, la populace*

Vúlgarism, *s.* *expression basse, f.* *grossièreté, f.*

Vulgárité, *s.* *bassesse, f.* *trivialité, f.*

Vúlgarly, *ad.* *vulgairement, communément, ordinairement*

Vúlgate, *s.* (traduction latine de la Sainte-Bible) *vulgate, f.*

Vúlnerable, *a.* *vulnérable, qui peut être blessé*

Vúlnerary, *a.* *s.* (employé pour la guérison des blessures) 1 *vulnéraire*. 2 *un vulnéraire*

To Vúlnerate, *va.* *blesses*

Vúlpine, *a.* *de renard*

Vúlture, *s.* (oiseau de proie) *vautour, m.*

W.

TO WABBLE, *vn.* *aller en zigzag, ondoyer, brançóiller*

Wad, *s.* 1 *botte de paille, de foin, f.* 2 *bourre de fusil, f.* *étoupe*, *m.* Wadhook or worm, *tire-bourre, m.*

Wádable, *a.* *guéable*

Wadd, *s.* (minéral) *plomb de mer, m.*

Wádding, *s.* *ouate, f.*

To Wáddle, To Wággle, *vn.* *dandiner, se dandiner, se mouvoir de côté et d'autre en marchant, caneter*

To Wade, *va.* *passer à gué, guéer*. To wade very deep, *pénétrer bien avant*. I waded into the depths of his wisdom, *j'ai pénétré ou sondé les profondeurs de sa sagesse*. I waded through the whole matter, *j'ai examiné cette matière à fond*

Wáfer, *s.* 1 *gaufre, f.* *oublie, f.* 2 *pain à cacheter, m.* Wafer-iron, *gaufrier, m.* Wafer-maker, *oublieur, m.*

To Waft, *v.* 1 *porter or transporter au travers de l'air or sur l'eau; convoier, servir de convoi, conduire, amener; faire connaître par un signal*. 2 *flotter, voguer*. Yè winds, waft him over to me! *vous vents, amenez-le moi!*

Waft, *s.* *signal qu'on donne sur mer; drapeau, m.* *pavillon, m.* To hoist the ensign in a waft, *mettre or hisser le pavillon en berne*

Wáftage, *s.* *transport par eau, m.*

To Wag, *v.* 1 *remuer or agiter légèrement*. 2 *frétiller, se remuer, s'agiter légèrement*

Wag, *s.* *badin, m.* *espègle, m.* *plaisant, m.* To play the wag, *badiner*

To Wage, *va.* *essayer, tenter; faire; gager, engager*. To wage war, *faire la guerre*. To wage one's law, *offrir son serment en justice*

Wáger, *s.* *pari, m.* *gageure, f.* To lay a wager, *parier, gager, faire un pari, une gageure*. To

lay a wager of law, *offrir de faire serment*

To Wáger, *va. gager, parier*
Wáges, *s. pl. gages, m. pl. appointemens, m. pl. salaire, m.* They shall have their wages duly paid to them, *on leur paiera exactement leurs gages.* Board wages, *argent à dépenser pour la nourriture*

Wággery, *s. badinage malin, malice, f. espièglerie, f.* A boy full of waggery, *un espiègle*

Wággung, Wággung, *a. s. 1 frétilant, branlant. 2 branlement, m.*

Wággish, *a. badin, plaisant, malin, espiègle*

Wággishly, *ad. d'un air badin*

Wággishness, *s. malice d'écolier, f. espièglerie, f.*

To Wággle, *vn. frétiler, se remuer, se démener, être toujours en mouvement*

Wággon, *s. chariot, m. fourgon, m.* Close or covered wággon, *caisson, m.* The master of the wággons in an army, *le vagemestre.* A wággon maker, *un charron*

Wággoner, *s. charretier, m. voiturier, m. roulier, m.*

Wágtail, *s. (oiseau) hochequeue, m.*

To Wáil, *v. 1 pleurer, déplorer, lamenter. 2 gémir, se lamenter, faire des lamentations*

Wáil, Wáiling, *s. lamentation, f. complainte, f. gémissement, m. plainte, f.*

Wáin, *s. chariot, m. charrette, f.* Charles's wáin (constellation) *le chariot.* A wáin load, *une charrette*

Wáinage, *s. charroi, m. charriage, m.*

Wáinrope, *s. trait de chariot*

Wáinscot, *s. boiserie, f. lambris de menuiserie, m.*

To Wáinscot, *va. boiser, lambriser*

Wáinscotting, *s. lambrissage, m. boiserie, f.* Wáinscotting wood, *boisage, m.*

† Wáir, *s. bois de charpente de six pieds de long et d'un pied de large, m.*

Wáist, *s. 1 milieu du corps, m. la ceinture. 2 (sur un vaisseau) vibord or entre-deux des gaillards*

Wáistband, *s. ceinturon, m.*

Wáistbelt, *s. ceinturon, m.*

Wáistcoat, *s. veste, f.* Under-wáistcoat, *camisole, f. chemisette, f.*

To Wáit, *v. attendre, suivre, demeurer, accompagner, aller trouver.* To wait on or upon, *servir, visiter, rendre visite, accompagner par honneur, reconduire, être à la suite de.* He was one of those that waited on

the king, *il était de la suite du roi.* To wait at table, *servir à table.* I shall wait upon you, *je passerai chez vous.* His slaves waited on him, *ses esclaves le servaient.* Who waits? *holà, quelqu'un!*

Wait, *s. embûches, f. pl. piège, m. embuscade, f. guet apens, m.*

Wáiter, *s. domestique or valet de cabaret, garçon, m.*

Wáiting-gentleman, *s. valet de chambre, m.*

Wáiting-gentlewoman, Wáiting-maid, Wáiting-woman, *s. femme de chambre, f.*

Waits, *s. pl. aubade, sérénade, f. les violons, m. pl.*

To Waive, *va. quitter, abandonner*

To Wake, To Wáken, *v. (wóke, wáked; wáken, wáked) 1 éveiller, réveiller. 2 s'éveiller; veiller, ne pas dormir*

Wake, *s. 1 veille, f. vigile, f. 2 la fête de la dédicace d'une église. 3 (ma.) sillage, m. eaux d'un vaisseau.* To be in the wake of a ship, *être dans les eaux d'un vaisseau.* To make a crooked wake, *doubler le sillage*

Wakeful, *a. vigilant, qui veille, qui ne dort point*

Wákefully, *ad. sans dormir*

Wákefulness, *s. manque de dormir, m. insomnie, f.*

To Wáken, *V. To Awáke*

Wáking, *s. action de s'éveiller*

Wale, *s. (ma.) échelle, f.*

Wáleknot, *s. (ma.) nœud rond, m.*

To Walk, *vn. 1 marcher; (pour prendre de l'exercice par plaisir) se promener; (en parlant d'un cheval; marcher lentement) aller le pas.* To walk after, *suivre.* To walk in, *entrer.* To walk out, *sortir.* A walking spirit, *un revenant, un esprit qui revient.* To walk the rounds, *faire la ronde.* To walk a great pace, *arpenter.* To walk slowly, *compter ses pas.* To walk formally, *marcher à pas comptés*

To Walk, *va. traverser, passer par, passer au travers de, promener.* I do not without danger walk these streets, *je ris-que en passant par ces rues.* Why don't you walk that child? *pourquoi ne promenez-vous pas cet enfant?*

Walk, *s. 1 promenade, f. 2 allure, f. démarche, f. 3 (endroit où chacun vient se promener) promenoir, m. promenade, f. allée, f. avenue, f.* A shady walk, *une allée couverte.* To take a walk, *faire une promenade, faire un tour de promenade*

Wáلكer, *s. marcheur, m. mar-*

cheuse, *f.* A stout walker, *un bon piéton, m. une bonne piétonne, f.*

Walking-place, *s. promenoir, m. promenade, f.*

Walking-staff, *s. bâton sur lequel on s'appuie en marchant, une canne*

Wáلكmill, *s. moulin à foulon, m.*

Wall, *s. mur, m. muraille, f.* Partition-wall, *mur mitoyen, m.* To take the wall, *prendre le pas sur quelqu'un, prendre le haut du pavé.* To give the wall, *donner le haut du pavé*

To Wall, *va. murer, fermer or entourer de murailles.* To wall up a door or a window, *boucher, maçonner une porte ou une fenêtre*

Wáلكcreeper, *s. grimpeur, m.*

Wáلكet, *s. bissac, m. besace, f.*

Wáلكeyed, *a. qui a l'œil vairon, en parlant d'un cheval*

Wáلكeyes, *s. glaucome, m. maladie de l'œil, dans laquelle le cristallin devient bleu ou vert de mer*

Wáلكflower, *s. (bo.) violette jaune, f. violier, m. giroflée jaune, f. ravenelle, f.*

Wáلكfruit, *s. fruit d'espalier, m.*

Wáلكhook, *s. gâche, f. crochet, m.*

Wáلكing, *s. maçonnerie, f.*

Wáلكop, *s. lopin de grasse, m.*

To Wáلكop, *vn. bouillir, bouillonner*

To Wáلكow, *vn. se vautrer, se rouler dans la boue.* To wallow in pleasures, *nager dans les plaisirs, dans la volupté*

Wáلكowish, *a. fade, insipide*

Wáلكowishness, *s. insipidité, f.*

Wáلك-tree, *s. espalier, m.*

Wáلكwort, *s. (bo.) pariétaire, f.*

Wáلكnut, *s. (fruit) noix, f.*

Wáلكnut-tree, *s. noyer, m.* A walnut-shell, *une coquille de noix.* The green shell of walnuts, *brou ou brouit, m.* Preserved walnuts, *noix confites*

Wáلك, *s. (ma.) vaisseau léger*

To Wáلكble, *vn. soulever, avoir des nausées ou des rapports.* My stomach wáلكbles, *le cœur me soulève, cela me fait soulever le cœur*

Wáلكbling, *s. soulèvement de de cœur*

Wáلك, *a. blême, pâle, défait, qui a l'air malade*

Wáلك, *s. verge, f. baguette, f.* Mercury's wand, *le caducée de Mercure.* A conjurer's wand, *une baguette divinatoire*

To Wáلكder, *vn. rôder, errer, aller or courir çà et là, rouler, s'éloigner or s'écarter de, par-*

œuvrir en voyageant. Let me not wander from thy commandments, *ne permets pas que je m'écarte de tes commandemens.* A wandering mind, *un esprit distrait, égaré, qui bat la campagne*

Wänderer, *s. celui or celle qui erre, qui va çà et là, rôdeur, vagabond, m.*

Wandering, *s. 1 voyages incertains, courses incertaines. 2 erreur, f. égarement, m. écart, m. distraction, f. légèreté, f. dissipation, f. These are unprofitable wanderings, voilà des courses inutiles. Wanderings of thoughts, légèreté d'esprit*

To Wane, *vn. diminuer, décroître, être sur le déclin, aller en décadence, décliner, décroître*

Wane, *s. 1 déclin or décours de la lune. 2 déclin, m. décadence, f. Trade is in its wane, le commerce est sur son déclin, est en décadence*

Wanned, *a. devenu pâle, évanoui*

Wänness, *s. pâleur, f. évanouissement, m.*

To Want, *v. 1 manquer de, n'avoir point de, n'avoir point, avoir faute, avoir besoin or affaire de; désirer, vouloir, avoir envie. 2 manquer, n'être pas. He does not want good will, il ne manque pas de bonne volonté. This news wants confirmation, cette nouvelle a besoin de confirmation. An army that wants a head, une armée qui n'a point de chef, une armée sans chef. There wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en manque peu. Little is wanting but, peu s'en faut que. What do you want? que voulez-vous? I want money, il me faut de l'argent. You shall want for nothing, vous ne manquerez de rien. His bounty is never wanting to our needs, sa bonté supplée à tous nos besoins*

Want, *s. 1 besoin, m. affaire, f. 2 faute, f. manque, m. défaut, m. 3 pauvreté, f. indigence, f. besoin, m. nécessité, f. disette, f. For want of money, faute d'argent. To be in want, être dans le besoin ou dans l'indigence. To be in want of, avoir besoin de*

Wanted, *part. a. dont on manque, dont on a besoin, qui est regretté, qui est désiré. You are wanted, on vous demande*

Wanting, *a. qui manque. There were not wanting some turbulent men, il y avait quelques factieux*

Wanton, *a. 1 lascif, ive, impudique, dissolu, licencieux, libre. 2 gai, badin, folâtre. 3 fastueux, recherché. Wanton eyes, des yeux fripons. Wanton*

dress, habits fastueux, somptueux. A wanton palate, un goût délicat, recherché. To grow wanton by prosperity, s'enfler dans la prospérité. A wanton trick, une polissonnerie. A wanton discourse, une folie. To do a thing in wanton sport, faire quelque chose de gaieté de cœur

Wánton, *s. libertin, débauché, badin, fou, m.*

To Wánton, *vn. jouer, badiner, folâtrer, se divertir, se mouvoir avec vitesse et d'une manière irrégulière, flotter. Her hair wantoned in the air, ses cheveux flottaient au gré du vent*

Wántonly, *ad. lascivement, impudiquement, gaîment, en folâtrant, par badinage*

Wántonness, *s. lasciveté, f. impudicité, f. humeur folâtre, f. badinage, m. licence, f.*

Wáped, *a. abattu, affligé, accablé*

Wápentake, *s. canton, m. district, m.*

War, *s. 1 guerre, f. combats, m. pl. 2 (dans le langage poétique) armes, f. pl. forces, f. pl. armée, f. Used to war, aguerri. To be at war, être en guerre. A war horse, un cheval de bataille. To make or to wage war, faire la guerre*

To War, *vn. faire la guerre, aller à la guerre, guerroyer*

To Wárble, *v. gazouiller, chanter, fredonner, ramager, faire des roulemens de voix*

Wárbler, *s. oiseau qui chante, qui gazouille, un chanteur*

Wárbling, *s. ramage, m. gazouillement, m.*

To Ward, *v. 1 garder, faire la garde, défendre, protéger, préserver. 2 veiller, faire le guet, se tenir sur ses gardes, se tenir sur la défensive, les armes à la main. To ward a blow, parer un coup. To ward off, parer, éviter, esquiver, éluder*

Ward, *s. 1 garde, f. action de garder. 2 garnison, f. 3 (dans l'escrime) garde, f. défense, f. parade, f. 4 forteresse, f. citadelle, f. fort, m. 5 (partie d'une ville) quartier, m. 6 prison, f. 7 (mineur confié aux soins d'un tuteur) pupille, m. f. 8 garde d'une prison, m. géolier, m. The ward of a lock, la garde d'une serrure. To keep watch and ward, faire le guet*

Wården, *s. 1 garde, m. gardien, m. 2 grosse poire de garde, f. The warden of the cinque ports, le gouverneur des cinq ports. The warden of a prison, le géolier d'une prison*

Wårdenship, *s. jurande, f.*

Wårder, *s. garde, m. The*

warders of the tower, les gardes de la tour

Wårdmote-court, *s. cour de quartier, f. assemblée de quartier, f.*

Wårdrobe, *s. garde-robe, 1.*

Wårdroom, *s. (ma.) grande chambre, f.*

Wårship, *s. tutelle, f.*

Ware (ou plutôt *Aware*) *a. qui s'attend à, qui est en garde, précautionné contre*

Ware, *s. marchandise, f. denrée, f. Earthenware, poterie, f. China-ware, porcelaine, f. Dutchware, faïence ou porcelaine de Hollande. Small wares, mercerie, f. Good wares make quick markets, marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*

Wårhouse, *s. magasin, m. Warehouse-keeper, garde-magasin, m.*

Wårhouseman, *s. garde-magasin, m.*

Wåriless, *a. sans précaution*

Wårfare, *s. vie militaire, f. vie de soldat, f. service, m. guerre, f.*

Wårfaring, *a. guerrier, de guerre*

Wårily, *a. prudemment, sagement, avec circonspection*

Wåriness, *s. prudence, f. circonspection, f.*

Wårlike, *a. belliqueux, guerrier, martial. A warlike woman, une amazone. To grow warlike, s'aguerri*

Wårlock, *s. sorcier, ère*

Warm, *a. chaud, tiède, zélé, ardent, plein de zèle. To keep one's self warm, se tenir chaudement. To grow warm in a dispute, s'échauffer dans la dispute*

To Warm, *va. chauffer, échauffer, donner de la chaleur. To warm again, réchauffer. To warm one's self, se chauffer, prendre l'air du feu*

Wårming-pan, *s. bassinoire, f. To warm with a warming-pan, bassiner*

Wårmly, *ad. avec chaleur, chaudement, ardemment, passionnément. He is warmly clad, il est chaudement vêtu*

Wårmness, Warmth, *s. 1 chaleur modérée. 2 ardeur, f. chaleur, f. zèle, m. enthousiasme. m. 3 colère, f. courroux, m.*

To Warn, *va. avertir, précautionner, faire savoir, donner avis, informer, prévenir. I warn you of it, je vous en préviens. To warn one into court, assigner quelqu'un pour comparaître devant le juge. To warn one away, avertir quelqu'un de se pourvoir ailleurs, lui donner*

son conjé, lui conseiller de s'en aller

Wárning, s. avertissement, m. avis, m. congé, m. To give one warning, avertir, prévenir quelqu'un. To give one's tenant warning, avertir son locataire de se pourvoir ailleurs, lui donner congé

Warp, s. chaîne, f. To part and tie the threads of the warp, friser une chaîne

To Warp, *vn.* 1 se déjeter, se cambrer, plier; tourner. 2 s'éloigner de; changer de conduite. Wood warps on the heart side, le bois tire au cœur ou se cambre du côté du cœur

To Warp, *va.* ourdir une trame; écarter, détourner, faire changer de cours, de manière d'agir, de principes. To warp up a ship, tourer un vaisseau. To warp a ship off, dégrappiner un vaisseau

Wárrant, s. 1 brevet, m. 2 permission authentique, f. justification, f. autorité, f. pouvoir par écrit de faire quelque chose. 3 pouvoir d'arrêter quelqu'un, de s'en saisir, décret de prise de corps, m. To have a warrant against one, avoir une prise de corps contre quelqu'un

To Wárrant, *va.* 1 soutenir, maintenir, garantir, assurer, attester, protester. 2 justifier, autoriser. 3 exemplifier, garder, mettre à couvert de. 1 warrant it good, je vous le garantis bon

Wárrantable, a. qui se peut soutenir, défendre ou justifier, soutenable. That opinion is not warrantable, cette opinion est insoutenable

Wárrantableness, s. état de ce qui peut se justifier

Wárrantably, *ad.* d'une manière qui se puisse justifier, d'une manière soutenable

Wárranter, s. garant, m.

Wárrantise, Wárranty, s. garantie, f. autorité, f. pouvoir, m. sûreté, f. caution, f.

Wárrén, s. garenæ, f.

Wárréner, s. garennier, m.

Wárrior, s. guerrier, soldat, militaire, m.

Wárt, s. verrue, f. poireau, m.

Wártwort, s. (bo.) verrucaire, f.

Wártý, a. plein or couvert de verrues, de poireaux

Wárworn, a. fatigué de la guerre

Wáry, a. prudent, circonspect, sage, avisé

Was, *prét.* du verbe To Be

To Wash, *v.* 1 laver, blanchir. 2 se laver, se nettoyer. To wash foul linen, faire le blanchissage. To wash a glass, rincer un verre. To wash one's

face, se débarbouiller. The river washes the walls of the town, la rivière baigne les murs de la ville. To wash out, off, or away, nettoyer, emporter, effacer. To wash over, colorer, couvrir les couleurs à plat

Wash, s. 1 marais, m. marécage, m. bourbier, m. 2 remède, m. lotion, f. 3 lavis, m. couleur qui ne couvre que la surface, f. 4 (eau de vaisselle qui sert de nourriture pour les cochons) lavure, f. 5 lavage, m. action de laver, f. lessive, f.

Wáshball, s. savonnette, f.

Wáshér, s. laveur, m. laveuse, f. celui or celle qui lave, m. f.

Wáshérwoman, s. blanchisseuse, f. lavandière, f.

Wáshhouse, s. lavoir, m. buanderie, f.

Wáshtab, Wáshingtub, s. cuve or cuvier à laver le linge, f. m.

Wáshing, s. lavage, blanchissage du linge, m.

Wáshy, a. humide, mouillé; faible, fluet, sans vigueur

Wásp, s. (insecte) guêpe, f.

Wáspish, a. chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, prompt à se fâcher, bourru

Wáspishly, *ad.* d'un air chagrin, d'une manière bourrue

Wáspishness, s. mauvaise humeur, disposition à se mettre en colère, f.

Wássail, s. 1 sorte de boisson anglaise, faite de des pommes, du sucre et de la bière. 2 repas dans lequel on boit beaucoup. 3 (chanson) Noël, m.

Wássáiler, s. bon buveur, m. ivrogne, m.

To Waste, *v.* 1 diminuer, détruire, ruiner, ravager, désoler, gâter, détériorer, dissiper, dépenser mal-à-propos, consumer. 2 s'user, dépérir, déchoir, baisser, se consumer. To waste one's time, perdre son temps. The day wastes, le jour baisse ou tombe. He wastes away, il dépérit à vue d'œil

Waste, a. 1 détruit, ravagé, ruiné. 2 désert, inculte. 3 trop abondant, superflu, inutile. 4 de rebut, méchant, mauvais, qui ne vaut rien. To lay waste, ravager, ruiner, désoler. Waste paper, papier de rebut

Waste, s. 1 ravage, m. dégât, m. dépérissement, m. excès, m. destruction, f. perte, f. 2 profusion, f. dissipation, f. dépense inutile, f. 3 terre inculte, terrain qui n'est point occupé, pays désert. In mere waste, en pure perte. Waste (chez les imprimeurs) maculatures, f. pl. barbot d'imperfections, m.

Waste-book, s. brouillard, m.

Waste-paper, s. maculature, f.

Wásteful, a. 1 destructeur, ruineux, prodigue, dissipateur. 2 désert, inculte. With a wasteful hand, d'une main prodigue

Wástefully, *ad.* prodigalement, avec profusion

Wástefulness, s. prodigalité, f. disposition à dissiper, à consumer, à détruire, f.

Wásteness, s. désert, m. solitude, f.

Wáster, s. dissipateur, m. dissipatrice, f. celui or celle qui dissipe, qui consume

Wásting, s. dégât, m. action de gâter, de dissiper, &c.

Watch, s. 1 veille, f. 2 attention, f. 3 gardes de nuit, m. pl. patrouille, f. guet, m. 4 montre, f. 5 (ma.) quart, m. A watch case, une boîte de montre. An alarm watch, un réveille matin, un réveil. A repeater watch, une montre à répétition. To be upon the watch or to stand one's watch, être en sentinelle, faire sentinelle, être aux aguets. To keep watch and ward, faire le guet

To Watch, *v.* 1 veiller, ne pas dormir, attendre avec patience, être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets pour faire du mal; (ma.) faire le quart. 2 garder, avoir la garde de, épier, observer. To watch a sick person, veiller ou garder un malade. To watch a person's motions, observer les démarches de quelqu'un. To watch an opportunity, épier l'occasion. Watch over yourself, prenez garde à vous, tenez-vous sur vos gardes

Wátcher, s. celui or celle qui veille, qui épie, qui a l'œil sur, observateur, m. surveillant, m.

Wátchet, a. d'un bleu pâle

Wátchful, a. vigilant, soigneux, attentif, éveillé

Wátchfully, *ad.* avec vigilance, attentivement

Wátchfulness, s. 1 vigilance, f. attention, f. soin, m. 2 insomnie, f.

Wátchhouse, s. corps de garde, m.

Wátching, s. insomnie, f.

† Wátchmaker, s. horloger, m.

Wátchman, s. homme du guet or de la patrouille, m. garde de nuit, m.

Wátchtower, s. tour où l'on fait le guet, f. guérite, f. échauquette, f. beffroi, m.

Wátchword, s. mot du guet, m. consigne, f.

Wáter, s. 1 eau, pl. eaux, f. 2 urine, f. 3 mer, f. marée, f. Fresh water, eau douce. Salt water, eau de mer. Weak salt water, eau miure. Spring water, eau de source. Fresh running water, eau vive. Rain water, eau de pluie. Pump water, eau de pompe. Brackish water, eau

saumâtre. Well water, *eau de puits*. Water with bran thrown into it, *eau blanche*. Hot water, *eau chaude*. Boiling water, *eau bouillante*. Sweet-scented water, *eau de senteur*. Hungarian water, *eau de la reine d'Hongrie*. To drink the waters, *prendre les eaux*. Holy water, *eau bénite*. A watergruel doctor, *un médecin d'eau douce*. Smooth water runs deep, *il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort*. On the water side, *au bord de l'eau*. To swim under water, *nager entre deux eaux*. We have had a great deal of water, *nous avons eu beaucoup d'eau*, it est tombé beaucoup d'eau. These pearls have a fine water, *ces perles sont d'une belle eau*. High water, *haute marée*. Low water, *basse marée*. N. B. Water est très-usité dans la composition pour exprimer des choses faites d'eau, qui sont ou qui croissent dans l'eau

To Wáter, *v. 1 arroser, baigner, mouiller, abreuver; donner l'eau à une étoffe, la moirer; fournir d'eau. 2 s'humecter, rendre ou répandre de l'eau; prendre ou puiser de l'eau, faire de l'eau, faire une provision d'eau. To water a horse, abreuver un cheval. That makes the mouth water, cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche. Watering troughs, auges à mettre de l'eau*

Wátercolours, *s. pl. (t. de peinture) couleurs en détrempe, f. pl.*

Wáterresses, *s. cresson, m.*

Wáterdog, *s. barbet, m.*

Wátered, *part. a. arrosé, mouillé, baigné, abreuvé, ondé. Watered camlet, du camelot ondé*

Wáterer, *s. celui or celle qui arrose*

Wáterfall, *s. chute d'eau, f. cataracte, f. cascade, f.*

Wáterfowl, *s. oiseau aquatique, m. poule d'eau, f.*

Wátergage, *s. 1 digue, f. 2 instrument pour mesurer la profondeur des eaux*

Wátergold, *s. or moulu, m.*

Wáter-engine, *s. machine hydraulique, f.*

Wáterborne, *a. qui est à flot*

Wátergruel, *s. gruau. m. bouillie faite avec du gruau et de l'eau*

Wáterhouse, *s. réservoir, m.*

Wáteriness, *s. humidité, f.*

Wáteringplace, *s. endroit où l'on prend les eaux ou les bains de mer. 2 abreuvoir pour le bétail, m.*

Wáteringpot, *s. arrosoir, m.*

Wáterish, *a. aqueux*

Wáterishness *s. sérosité, f. humidité, f.*

Wáterlily, *s. nénuphar, m.*

Wáterman, *s. batelier, m.*

Wátermelon, *s. melon d'eau, m.*

Wátermill, *s. moulin à eau, m.*

Wáterpot, *s. pot à l'eau, m. aiguère, f.*

Wáterrat, *s. rat d'eau, m.*

Wáterspout, *s. jet d'eau, m.*

Wáterwork, *s. 1 jet d'eau, m. 2 machine hydraulique, f. To set the waterworks agoing, faire jouer les eaux*

Wátery, *a. aqueux, liquide, humide, plein d'eau, insipide, qui a le goût d'eau, composé d'eau, couvert d'eau. Watery eyes, des yeux baignés de larmes*

Wátte, *s. claie. Au pl. barbes de coq, f. pl.*

Wáttes, *s. pl. parc fait de claies, m.*

To Wátte, *va. lier or attacher avec de l'osier, fermer de claies ou de cloisons*

Wave, *s. 1 vague, f. onde, f. flot, m. 2 inégalité, f. ondulation, f.*

To Wave, *v. 1 voltiger, flotter; balancer, être indéterminé. 2 ondoier, balancer, tourner, onder, sillonner, façonner or faire en ondes; détourner, éviter; faire signe, abandonner pour un temps, remettre, différer, passer, laisser, omettre*

Wáved, *a. ondé, comme la soie*

To Wáver, *vn. 1 se mouvoir çà et là, vaciller. 2 flotter, balancer, hésiter, être irrésolu, incertain, indéterminé*

Wáverer, *s. celui or celle qui balance, qui hésite, homme irrésolu, inconstant*

Wávering, *s. incertitude, f.*

Wávering, *a. inconstant, irrésolu, incertain*

Wáveringly, *ad. d'une manière incertaine, irrésolue*

Wávy, *a. qui s'élève en ondes, ondé, ondoyant, qui ondoie*

To Wávl, *vn. crier, hurler*

Wax, *s. cire, f. Bees wax, cire neuve ou cire jaune. Wax candle or wax light, bougie, f. Wax taper, cierge, m. Ear-wax, cire des oreilles, cérumen, m. Sealing-wax, de la cire d'Espagne, de la cire à cacheter*

To Wax, *va. cirer, enduire de cire*

To Wax, *vn. (waxed; waxes) 1 croître grossir, augmenter, devenir plus gros. 2 changer, se faire, devenir. He begins to wax warm, il commence à se fâcher*

Wáx-candle, *s. bougie, f.*

Wáx-maker *s. cirier, m.*

Wáx-taper *s. cierge, m.*

Wáxen, *a. de cire, fait de cire*

Waxing, *s. accroissement, m.*

Way, *s. 1 voie, f. route, f. chemin, m. passage, m. place pour passer, f. 2 voie, f. moyen, m. méthode, f. expédient, m. manière, f. 3 coutume, f. 4 état, m. passe, f. The highway, le grand chemin, la grande route. A cross-way, un carrefour. A way in, entrée, f. A way out, une sortie, une issue. A way through, un passage. A by-way, un sentier. By the way, en passant, pour le dire en passant. No way, no ways, nullement. Any ways, de manière or d'autre. To go one's way or ways, s'en aller. To make one's way, s'enrichir, faire sa fortune. To give way, céder, faire place. To come this way, venir par ici. That way, par là. I made my way with him, j'ai gagné ses bonnes grâces. The officers that fell in my way, les officiers que j'ai connus. Put him in a way to succeed, montrez-lui le moyen de réussir. We are out of the way, when—, nous nous trompons. quand—. It is not in my way, cela n'est point de ma profession. It is my way, c'est ma manière d'agir. To go the same way, faire route ensemble, prendre ou tenir la même route. Over the way, across the way, de l'autre côté du chemin ou de la rue, vis-à-vis. To make way through the crowd, fendre la presse, percer la foule. To be in the way, gêner. To make way for a person, faire place à quelqu'un. Which is the way thither? quel chemin faut-il prendre pour y aller? We are a great way off, nous en sommes encore fort loin. To stand in one's way, empêcher quelqu'un de passer. To keep out of the way, se cacher, s'absenter, s'éloigner. Use your own way, faites a votre fantaisie, faites comme vous l'entendez. To lead the way, conduire, marcher devant, diriger. That will go a great way with him, cela fera un grand effet sur lui. This way, par ici. Which way? par où?*

Wáyfarer, *s. voyageur, m. passant, m.*

Wáyfarer, *a. qui voyage*

To Wáyláy, *va. tendre ou dresser des embûches*

Wáylayer, *s. celui or celle qui tend des embûches*

Wáyless, *a. où il n'y a point de sentier, de chemin*

Wáymark, *s. marque qui sert à guider les voyageurs, poteau qui indique le chemin*

Wáyward, *a. opiniâtre, obstiné, chagrinant, incommode, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, méchant, mauvais. A wayward beauty, une beauté capricieuse. The wayward sisters, les furies*

Waywardly, *ad.* avec opiniâtreté, avec obstination, méchamment, avec mauvaise humeur

Waywardness, *s.* obstination, opiniâtreté, méchanceté, mauvaise humeur, *f.*

We, *pron. pers. pl. nous*

Weak, *a.* faible, infirme, débile

Weaken, *va.* affaiblir

Weakening, *s.* affaiblissement, *m.*

Weakling, *s.* créature faible, *f.* un faible enfant

Weakly, *ad.* faiblement, sans vigueur, par faiblesse

Weakly, *a.* faible, infirme, caduc

Weakness, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* infirmité, *f.*

Weakside, *s.* faible, *m.* le côté faible

Weal, *s.* 1 bien, *m.* bonheur, *m.* prospérité, *f.* 2 marque des verges ou du fouet, *f.* cicatrice, *f.* The common weal, 1 république, *f.* 2 le bien public

Weald, *s.* forêt, *f.* bois, *m.*

Wealth, *s.* bien, *m.* opulence, *f.* richesses, *f.* pl. Contentment is the greatest wealth, contentement passe richesse. A common wealth, une république. The common wealth's party, le parti républicain

Wealthily, *ad.* avec opulence

Wealthiness, *s.* richesse, *f.*

Wealthy, *a.* riche, opulent

To Wean, *va.* 1 sevrer un enfant, 2 détacher de, dégoûter de, priver

Weanel, Weanling, *s.* enfant qu'on vient de sevrer; petit animal

Weaning, *s.* action de sevrer

Weapon, *s.* arme offensive, *f.*

Weaponed, *a.* armé

Weaponless, *a.* qui n'est point armé, sans armes, désarmé

To Wear, *v.* (wore; worn) 1 user, détruire, consumer; porter sur le corps. 2 s'user; vortier, se consumer, se passer, s'en aller. To wear a coat, porter un habit. This cloth wears well, ce drap est d'un bon user. To wear away, consumer, miner, se passer, se consumer. The water wears away the bank, l'eau mine peu à peu la levée ou la digue. To wear away one's best days in sorrow, consumer ses plus beaux jours dans la tristesse. Her beauty wears away in melancholy, sa beauté se passe ou se consume dans le chagrin. To wear off, s'user. The greatest passion soon wears off, la plus violente passion s'use bientôt. To wear out, user, épuiser, consumer, lasser; s'user, se passer. To wear out a coat, user un habit. Every thing wears out, tout

s'use. To wear out a man's patience, lasser la patience de quelqu'un, la mettre à bout. Time wears out all things, le temps consume ou détruit tout

Wear, *s.* 1 user, *m.* action de porter, tout ce qu'on porte sur soi. 2 réservoir, *m.* 3 vanne de décharge, *f.* écluse, *f.* bonde, *f.*

A stuff of good wear, une étoffe d'un bon user

Wearable, *a.* en état d'être porté

Weärer, *s.* la personne qui porte or qui a sur elle

Weáried, *a.* fatigué, ennuyé

Weárinness, *s.* lassitude, *f.* fatigue, *f.* ennui, *m.* impatience, *f.*

Weáring, *s.* habits, *m.* pl. hardes, nippes, *f.* pl.

Weárisome, *a.* ennuyant, fatigant

Weárisomely, *ad.* d'une manière qui ennue, avec ennui

Weárisomeness, *s.* qualité d'ennuyer, *f.* ennui, *m.*

To Weáry, *va.* lasser, fatiguer, ennuyer

Weáry, *a.* las, lasse, fatigué, ennuyé, dégoûté, excédé

Weáсанд, *s.* (ana.) trachéartère, *f.*

Weásel, *s.* belette, *f.*

Weáther, *s.* temps, *m.* température de l'air, *f.* Fair weather, beau temps. Foul weather, mauvais temps, temps orageux

To Weáther, *va.* exposer à l'air; passer avec difficulté, surmonter. To weather out, souffrir, endurer. — a point, venir à bout de quelque chose malgré tous les obstacles. — a cape, doubler un cap. — a ship, gagner l'avantage du vent sur un vaisseau. — a storm, soutenir or faire tête à une tempête

Weáther-beaten, *a.* harassé par le mauvais temps, battu de la tempête

Weáthercock, *s.* coq de clocher, *m.* girouette, *f.* He is a mere weathercock, he turns with every wind, il tourne à tous vents comme une girouette

Weáther-driven, *a.* emporté, entraîné, chassé par la tempête

Weáther-gage, *s.* l'avantage du vent. To get the weather-gage, gagner le vent, prendre le dessus du vent

Weáther-glass, *s.* baromètre, *m.*

Weátherwise, *a.* qui se connaît au temps, qui sait prévoir le temps qu'il fera

To Weave, *va.* (wove; woven) tisser, tresser, faire quelque ouvrage au métier, faire un tissu, entrelacer

Weáver, Weáster, *s.* tisserand, *m.* A silk weaver, un ouvrier en soie

Weáving, *s.* tissure, *f.*

† Web, *s.* 1 tissu, *m.* toile qui est sur le métier, *f.* 2 (tache sur l'œil) taie, *f.* 3 toile d'araignée, *f.* A web of lead, une feuille de plomb

Webbed, Weáfooted, *a.* palmipède, qui a les pattes courtes et les doigts réunis par de larges membranes

To Wed, *v.* épouser, se marier à, marier. I shall not wed, je ne me marierai pas

Wedded, *part. passé, marié.* Wedded to one's own opinion, attaché à son opinion. — to one's interest, intéressé

Wedding, *s.* mariage, *m.* noces, *f.* pl. noces, *f.* To make a great wedding, faire de belles noces. I was at the wedding, j'étais de la nocce. A wedding ring, un anneau nuptial. Wedding garment, robe de nocces

Wedding song, chant nuptial, épithalame, *m.* Wedding presents, corbeille, *f.*

Wedge, *s.* coin, *m.* calle, *f.* A wedge of gold or silver, un lingot d'or ou d'argent. — of lead, une navette de plomb. A mason's wedge, un loutveteau de maçon.

Wedge-wise, en forme de coin

To Wedge, *va.* 1 rendre ferme or serrer avec des coins. 2 fendre avec des coins. 3 arrêter. To wedge in, enfermer, enclaver

Wedlock, *s.* mariage, *m.* hyménée, *m.* Joined by the bands of wedlock, unis par les nœuds du mariage

Wédnesday, *s.* mercredi, *m.*

Wee, *a.* petit. A wee bit, un petit morceau

Weed, *s.* mauvaise herbe. A widow's weed, des habits de veuve, *m.* pl. Mourning weeds, habits de deuil. Ill weeds grow apace, mauvaise herbe croit toujours, mauvaise graine est tôt venue. Sea weed, algue, *f.*

To Weed, *va.* sarcler, ôter les mauvaises herbes de, extirper, déraciner. To handweed, ôter les mauvaises herbes à la main

Weeder, *s.* sarcler, *m.* sarcluse, *f.* celui or celle qui déracine, exterminateur, *m.*

† Weédhook, *s.* sarcloir, *m.*

Weédless, *a.* qui n'a point de mauvaises herbes

Weédy, *a.* plein de mauvaises herbes

Week, *s.* semaine, *f.* huit jours

Weekday, *s.* jour de la semaine excepté le dimanche, *m.* jour ouvrable, jour ouvrier

Wéekly, *a.* hebdomadaire, qui arrive or qui se fait une fois par semaine

Wéekly, *ad.* une fois par semaine

Wéekly, *ad.* une fois par semaine

Weel, s. 1 *tournant*, m. *gouffre*, m. *tourbillon*, m. 2 (filet pour prendre le poisson) *nasse*, f.

To Ween, vn. *penser*, s'*imaginer*, croire

To Weep, v. (wept; wept) *pleurer*, verser des larmes, *déplorer*, se lamenter. 2 couler, *découler*

Wéeper, s. 1 *pleureur*, m. *pleureuse*, f. 2 (larges manchettes sur les revers d'un habit de deuil) *pleureuse*, f.

Wéepers, s. pl. *pleureuses*, f. pl.

Wéeping, s. *pleurs*, m. pl. *larmes*, f. pl.

Wéepingly, ad. en *pleurant*
Weet, vn. (wot; wot) *savoir*, connaître

Wéeping-willow, s. *saule pleureur*, m.

Wéevil, s. *charançon*, m. *calandre*, f.

West, s. 1 *trème*, f. *tissu*, m. *dress*, f. 2 (bestiaux égarés et dont on ne connaît pas le maître) *épave*, f.

Wéstage, s. *tissu*, m.

To Weigh, v. 1 *peser*. 2 *peser*, examiner. That weighs lighter, cela pèse moins. This reason ought to weigh with you, cette raison doit être d'un grand poids auprès de vous. To weigh down, avoir plus de poids que, peser plus que, opprimer, accabler. —the anchor, lever l'ancre

Wéighable, a. qui se vend au poids

Wéighed, a. 1 *pesé*. 2 *sage*, qui a de l'expérience

Wéigher, s. celui or celle qui pèse

Weight, s. 1 *poids*, m. *pesanteur*, f. *gravité*, f. 2 *fardeau*, m. 3 *conséquence*, *importance*, f. Standard weight, *poids matrice*, *étalon*, m. Stamped weight, *poids étalonné*. To sell a thing by the weight, vendre une chose au poids. To make good weight, faire bon poids. He is worth his weight in gold, il vaut son pesant d'or

Wéightily, ad. avec poids

Wéightiness, s. 1 *pesanteur*, f. *poids*, m. 2 *gravité*, f. *conséquence*, f. *importance*, f.

Wéightless, a. léger, sans poids

Weights, s. pl. or a pair of weights, *balance*, f. Gold-weights, un *trébuchet*

Wéighty, a. 1 *pesant*, *lourd*, qui pèse, de poids. 2 *important*, d'importance, de conséquence

Welch, a. Gallois

Welchman, s. Gallois, m.

Welch-rabbit, corrompu de a Welch rare bit, s. *ramequin*, m.

pâtisserie faite avec du fro-mage

Wélchwoman, s. Galloise, f.

Wélcome, a. bien-venu, agréable, qu'on reçoit avec plaisir. You are welcome to my place, je vous offre ma place. He was welcomed with loud cheers, on le reçut avec de grandes acclamations. To bid one welcome, faire bon accueil à quelqu'un, le recevoir avec amitié, l'accueillir. Your letters are always welcome to me, vos lettres me sont toujours agréables. If you like it you are welcome to it, si vous l'agréz vous n'avez qu'à l'accepter

Wélcome, int. soyez le bien-venu ou la bien-venue

Wélcome, s. bon accueil. A hearty welcome, une réception amicale

To Wélcome, va. faire un bon accueil à quelqu'un

Wélcomeness, s. qualité de plaisir

Wélcomer, s. celui qui fait un bon accueil

Weld, s. *gaude*, f. *herbe à jaunir*, f.

To Weld, va. joindre, unir, incorporer, amalgamer

Welfare, s. bonheur, m. prospérité, f. bien-être, m.

Welk, s. ride, f.

To Welk, va. obscurcir

Wélked, a. 1 *ridé*, *sillonné*. 2 *obscurci*

Wélkin, s. *firmament*, m. ciel, pl. *cieux*, m. Welkin eyes, yeux bleus

Well, a. qui est en bonne santé, qui se porte bien, heureux, a propos, qui est dans les bonnes grâces de. He is well with the king, il est en faveur auprès du roi. To be well to pass, être à son aise

Well, s. 1 *source*, f. *fontaine*, f. *puits*, m. 2 (dans une voiture) *cave*, f. Au pl. *eaux minérales*. She is at the wells, elle est aux eaux

To Well, vn. jaillir, sourdre

Well, ad. bien, favorablement, heureusement. As well as, aussi bien que. It happened as well as could be, la chose a aussi bien réussi qu'il était possible. If he should do otherwise than well, s'il venait à manquer. Well and good, à la bonne heure

Well, interj. bon! eh bien! hé bien!

Wélladay, int. ouais! hélas!

Wéllaffectéd, a. bien intentionné

Wéllbéing, s. bonheur, m. prospérité, f. bien-être, m.

Wéllborn, a. bien né, qui a de la naissance

Wellbréd, a. bien élevé

Welldóné! interj. fort bien! à merveille!

Wellfavoured, a. beau, belle, agréable à la vue

Wellméaning, s. bonne intention, bonne volonté

Wellméaning, a. bien intentionné, favorable, de bonne foi, honnête

Well-mét! interj. heureuse rencontre! bien rencontré!

Wéllnatured, a. d'un bon naturel

Wéllnigh, ad. presque, près, à peu près

Wéllspént, a. bien employé, vertueux

Wélltasted, a. de bon goût

Wéllwish, s. souhait qu'on fait pour le bonheur de quelqu'un

Wéllwisher, s. ami, partisan, m. qui veut du bien aux autres

Welt, s. 1 *bande*, f. *bordure*, f. *bord*, m. 2 *trépoint*, m. ou *trépointe de soulier*, f.

To Welt, va. border

To Wélter, vn. se rouler, se vautrer. To welter in blood, se baigner dans le sang

† Wem, s. 1 *marque*, f. *cicatrice*, f. 2 la *panse*, la *bedaine*

Wen, s. (excroissance de chair) *loupe*, f. (tumeur au cou) *goître*, m. He has a wen on the throat, il est goîtreux

Wench, s. fille, f.

Wéncher, s. libertin, m.

Went est le prétérit de l'ancien verbe To Wend, qui signifie aller, to go

Wept, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Weep

Were, V. Ware or Wear

Were, pluriel de Was, prétérit du verbe To Be. We were, nous étions. Were est employé aussi au singulier, comme dans les exemples suivants: Were I rich, si j'étais riche. I were a great knave to do it, je serais un grand fripon de le faire. As it were, comme pour ainsi dire

Werewólf, s. *loup-garou*, m. *lycantrope*, m.

West, s. couchant, m. occident, m. ouest, m.

West, a. occidental, qui est à l'occident, d'ouest, qui vient du couchant, de l'ouest, de l'occident. The West Indies, les Indes occidentales, les îles, f. pl. The west end of the town, la partie occidentale de Londres, le quartier de la cour

West, ad. à l'occident, au couchant, à l'ouest

Wéstery, Wéstern, a. occidental, d'ouest

Wéstward, *ad. vers l'occident, à l'ouest, au couchant*

Wet, *a. humide, moite, mouillé, pluvieux.* Wet sweetmeats, *confitures liquides*, f. pl. These sheets are wet still, *ces draps sont encore moites.* Her eyes were wet, *elle avait les larmes aux yeux*

Wet, *s. humidité*, f. moiteur, f. eau, f.

To Wet, *va. mouiller, humecter, arroser, donner de l'eau.* To wet one's fingers, *se mouiller les doigts*

Wet-dock, *s. (ma.) darse*, f. bassin, m.

Wéther, *s. mouton*, m.

Wétness, *s. humidité*, f. moiteur, f.

Wétnurse, *s. nourrice*, f. femme qui allaite un enfant qui n'est pas le sien

Wéttish, *a. un peu humide*

Wey, *s. mesure anglaise de 5 chaldrons*

Whale, *s. cachalot*, m. baleine, f. A young whale, *un baleineau*

Whálebóne, *s. baleine*, f. côte ou barbe de baleine

Wharf, *s. quai*, m. port de rivière, m. débarcadère, m.

Whárfage, *s. (droit de débarquement sur un quai) quaiage*, m.

Whárfinger, *s. maître ou garde d'un quai*

What, *pron. s. 1 ce que. 2 ce qui. 3 que. 4 quoi.* 1 What you like, *ce que vous aimez.* 2 What befalls, *ce qui arrive.* 3 What do you do? *que faites-vous?* 4 I know not what, *je ne sais quoi*

What, *pron. int. quel, m. quelle, f. qui.* What poet have we here, *quel poète avons-nous ici?* What art thou? *qui es-tu?* What time? *dans quel temps, quand?* What day? *quel jour?* What do you ask for it? *combien en demandez-vous?*

What, *(usité adverbialement) tant-à-que.* What by himself and what by his soldiers, *en partie par lui-même et en partie par ses soldats.* What by force, what by policy, *tant par force, que par politique*

What, *int. quoi, que.* What! ne is not up yet! *quoi! il n'est pas encore levé!* What partial judges are love and hatred, *que l'amour et la haine sont des juges intéressés!* What though! *eh bien! qu'importe!* quand même! What of that, *qu'importe?* qu'entendez-vous par là? What does he mean? *que veut-il dire?*

Whatéver, *pron. a. quelque, quoique, tout ce qui, tout ce que, quelconque.* Whatever he be, *quel qu'il soit.* Whatever he did,

quoi qu'il fit. Whatever happens, *quelque chose qui arrive.* Sing any song whatever, *chantez une chanson quelconque.* I'll do whatever you like, *je ferai tout ce que vous voudrez.* Whatever belongs to you, *tout ce qui vous appartient*

Whatsoéver, *pron. a. la même signification que Whatever, excepté qu'on peut séparer ce pronom en deux de cette manière.* In what condition soever I be, *dans quelque état que je sois*

Wheal, *s. bouton*, m. pustule, f. élevation, f.

Wheat, *s. froment*, m. blé, m.

Whéaten, *a. de froment*

Whéedle, *s. finesse*, f. cajolerie, f.

To Whéedle, *va. enjôler, gagner. séduire par de belles paroles*

Wheédler, *s. un enjôleur*

Wheédling, *s. cajolerie*, f.

Whéel, *s. roue*, f. A chair that goes upon wheels, *une chaise à roulettes*

To Wheél, *v. 1 rouler, tourner sur des roues, tourner sur son axe, avoir un mouvement de rotation. 2 faire tourner, donner ou imprimer un mouvement de rotation.* To wheel about, *faire volte-face, se tourner, caracoler, tourner bride*

Wheélbarrow, *s. brouette*, f. To carry in a wheelbarrow, *brouetter*

Wheélbarrow-man, *s. un brouettier*

† Wheéler, *s. faiseur de roues*

Wheéling-about, *s. volte-face*, f.

Wheél-work, *s. rouage*, m.

Wheélwright, *s. charron*, m.

To Wheeze, *vn. respirer avec bruit*

To Whelm, *va. accabler, abîmer*

Whelp, *s. le petit d'un animal, un jeune chien, un lionceau, un vipéreau*

To Whelp, *vn. faire des petits, mettre bas*

Whélpish, *a. méchant, mauvais.* A whelpish trick, *un mauvais tour*

When, *ad. quand, lorsque, que, tandis que. 2 quand? dans quel temps? 3 ce temps-là.* When as, *quand, au temps que.* Since when, *depuis ce temps-là.* The other day when I was ill, *l'autre jour que j'étais malade*

Whence, *ad. d'où*

Whencesoéver, *ad. de quelque endroit or de quelque lieu que ce soit, de quelque endroit que*

Whénéver, Whensoéver, *ad. quand, toutes les fois que, dans quelque temps que*

Where, *ad. où.* Anywhere, *en quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où, dans un lieu quelconque.* Everywhere, *partout*

Whéreabout, *ad. où, dans que, endroit, aux environs on auprès de quel endroit.* I know not whereabout I am, *je ne sais où j'en suis.* Before they know whereabout they are, *avant qu'ils puissent se reconnaître, avant qu'ils sachent où ils en sont*

Whereás, *ad. 1 comme, d'autant que, vu que, attendu que. 2 au lieu que*

Whereát, *ad. à quoi, de quoi, dont; où.* Whereat he was very angry, *dont il fut fort fâché*

Whereby, *ad. par lequel, par laquelle, par lesquels, par lesquelles, par quoi, par où*

Whérefore, *ad. pour quelle raison? pourquoi?*

Wherein, *ad. en quoi, où, dans lequel, dans laquelle, dans lesquels, dans lesquelles*

Whereintó, *ad. où, dans quoi*

Whérefó, *pron. dont, duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles, de quoi*

Whereón, *ad. sur lequel, sur laquelle, sur lesquels, sur lesquelles, sur quoi*

Wheretó, Whereuntó, *ad. où, auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles, à quoi*

Whereupón, *ad. sur quoi, sur ces entrefaites*

Whérever, *ad. partout où, dans tous les endroits où, en quelque lieu que.* Whérever she is, *en quelque lieu qu'elle soit, partout où elle est*

Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad. avec quoi, avec lequel, avec laquelle, avec lesquels, avec lesquelles, par le moyen duquel, de quoi, dont*

To Whéret, *va. 1 tracasser, chagriner, tourmenter, molester. 2 donner un soufflet*

Whéret, *s. soufflet*, m. mornifle, f.

Wherry, *s. (bateau léger dont on se sert sur les rivières) batelet*, m. bateau, m. bachot, m.

Wherryman, *s. batelier*, m. bachotier, m. Wherryman's business, *bachotage*, m.

Whet, *s. 1 aiguisement*, m. ce qui excite l'appétit. 2 coup de quelque équerre. To take a whet, *boire un coup*

To Whet, *va. 1 aiguiser, affiler. 2 exciter, animer.* To whet tools, *affûter des outils*

Whéther, *c. soit que, que, si.* Whéther you have it or no, *que vous l'avez ou non.* Say whether you will or no, *dites oui ou non.* Whether he will or no, *qu'il le veuille ou non, bon gré mal gré*

Whétter, *pron. lequel, m. la-
quelle, f. lequel des deux*

Whétstone, *s. pierre à aigu-
ser, f.* That is a whetstone to wit,
cela aiguise ou raffine l'esprit

Whétter, *s. celui, celle, or ce
qui aiguise*

Whétting, *s. aiguïsement, m.*

Whey, *s. petit lait*

Wheyey, Whéyish, *a. séreux,
qui ressemble à du petit lait*

Which, *pron. relat. qui, m. f.
que, m. f. lequel, m. laquelle, f.* To
which, *aucel, à la quelle.* That
which is to come, *ce qui est à ve-
nir.* The houses which you have
bought, *les maisons que vous avez
achetées.* The queen's palace
to which, *le palais de la reine
auquel.* Take which you will,
prenez celle que vous voudrez.

Which, *pron. interrog. quel?
quelle? lequel? laquelle?* Which
is the man? *quel est l'homme
dont il s'agit?*

Whichsoéver, *pron. quelque
soit celui, quelque que soit celle,
l'un ou l'autre*

Whiff, *s. soufflé, m. bouffée, f.*
A whiff of tobacco, *une bouffée de
tabac*

To Whiffle, *vn. tourner à sou-
vent, être fort changeant, s'am-
user à des bagatelles, baque-
nauder*

Whiffler, *s. fivre, m. personne
de peu de conséquence*

Whiffling, *a. chétif, de néant*

Whig, *s. (nom d'un parti en
Angleterre) whig, m.*

Whiggish, *a. des whigs; répu-
blicain*

Whiggism, *s. opinions or sen-
timens des whigs, parti des ré-
publicains*

While, *s. temps, m. espace de
temps, m. fois, f.* It is not worth
the while, *il n'en vaut pas la
peine.* Meanwhile, or in the
mean while, *cependant.* All the
while, *durant tout le temps.* All
this while, *pendant tout ce temps.*
A while after, *quelque temps
après.* One while he flatters,
another he threatens me, *tantôt
il me flatte, tantôt il me menace.*
A little while ago, *naquères, il
n'y a pas long-temps*

While, Whilst, *conj. pendant
que, tandis que, durant le temps
que, tant que.* Stay while I
come out, *attendez que je sorte*

To While, *vn. tarder, s'amuser,
différer*

Whilère, *ad. il n'y a pas long-
temps*

Whilom, *ad. autrefois, ancien-
nement, jadis*

Whim, Whimsey, *s. caprice,
m. fantaisie, f. boutade, f.* To
be full of whims, *avoir des lunes*

To Whimper, *vn. crier, se
plaindre, se lamenter*

Whimpering, *s. plaintes, f. pl.
doléances, f. pl.*

Whimsical, *a. fantasque, bi-
zarre, capricieux*

Whimsically, *ad. par boutade,
par caprice, bizarrement*

Whin, *s. espèce de genêt;
houx, m.*

To Whine, *vn. se plaindre,
pousser des cris plaintifs*

Whine, Whining, *s. cri plain-
tif, lamentation, f.*

To Whinny, *vn. hennir*

Whinyard, *s. mauvaise épée,
sabre, m. braquemart, m.*

To Whip, *va. 1 fouetter, fes-
ser. 2 coudre a grands points,
surjeter, faire un surjet. 3 en-
velopper.* To whip out, *tirer
promptement, prendre or em-
porter avec vitesse.* — off a
thing, *expédier promptement
une affaire*

To Whip, *vn. courir, aller
vite. — in, entrer promptement.*

— up, *monter à la hâte.* — up and
down, *röder.* — down stairs, *des-
cendre au plus vite*

Whip, *s. 1 fouet, m. 2 (es-
pèce de point rond) surjet, m.*

A whip for a top, *lanière, f.*

Whipcord, *s. fouet, m. ficelle
qui sert à faire des fouets, f.*

Whipgrafting, *s. greffe en li-
gature ou en poupée*

Whiphand, *s. avantage, m.
supériorité, f.* To have the whip-
hand of one, *avoir l'avantage
sur quelqu'un*

Whiplash, *s. bout de fouet, m.
mèche, f.*

Whipper, *s. fouetteur, m.*

Whipping, *s. fouet, m.*

Whipping-post, *s. poteau où
un criminel est attaché quand
on le fouette*

Whipsaw, *s. (large scie) pas-
sant, m.*

Whipstaff, *s. (ma.) manivelle
de gouvernail, barre, f.*

Whipster, *s. homme agile,
dispos*

Whipt, *part. passé du verbe
To Whip*

To Whirl, *v. 1 faire tourner
avec vitesse. 2 tourner avec vi-
tesse, tourner, pirouetter*

Whirl, *s. tournoiment or mou-
vement circulaire fait avec vi-
tesse, tourbillon, m.*

Whirlbat, *s. ce que l'on fait
tourner avec vitesse pour le lan-
cer comme une fronde*

Whirlbone, *s. la rotule du
genou*

Whirligig, *s. pirouette, f.*

Whirlpit, Whirlpool, *s. gouf-
fre, m. tournant d'eau, m.*

Whirlwind, *s. tourbillon, m.
dragon de vent, m.*

Whirring, *s. bruit que fait un
faisan avec ses ailes*

To Whisk, *va. vergeter, ba-
layer avec un petit balai; mou-
voir avec vitesse, expédier, dé-
pêcher*

Whisk, *s. petit balai, vergette,
f.*

Whisker, *s. moustache, f.* To
turn up one's whiskers, *relever
la moustache*

Whisky, *s. espèce de liqueur
forte distillée de l'avoine ou de
l'orge, dont on fait un grand
usage en Ecosse et en Irlande,
viski, m.*

To Whispy, *v. 1 chuchoter,
parler bas à l'oreille de. 2 souf-
fler, dire à l'oreille.* The whis-
pering gallery (dans la cathédrale
de St. Paul à Londres) *la galerie
chuchotante*

Whisper, *s. voix basse, f. chu-
chotement, m. petit bruit sourd.*
There is a whisper of such news
about the town, *il en court un
bruit sourd par la ville*

Whisperer, *s. chuchoteur, m.
chuchoteuse, f.*

Whispering, *s. chuchoterie, f.*

Whist, *s. (jeu aux cartes)
whist, m.*

Whist, *interj. chut, paix, si-
lence*

To Whistle, *v. 1 siffler. 2 ap-
peler avec un sifflet ou en sif-
flant*

Whistle, *s. sifflement, m. sif-
flet, m.* To wet one's whistle,
s'humecter le gosier, boire

Whistler, *s. siffleur, m. sif-
fleur, f.*

Whistling, *s. sifflement, m.*

Whit, *s. un peu, tant soit peu.
No whit, point du tout.* Any
whit, *en quelque manière.* Every
whit, *en toute manière, tout-à-
fait, à tous égards, en tous
points*

White, *a. blanc, blanche, pâle*

White, *s. 1 blancheur, f.
blanc, m. 2 (marque où le tireur
vise) blanc. 3 blanc d'œuf. 4
blanc de l'œil.* White foot, *bal-
zane, f.* White footed horse,
cheval balzan. White heart
cherry, *guigne, f. bigarreau, m.*

Whiteléad, *s. blanc de plomb,
m.*

Whitelivered, *a. lâche*

Whitely, *a. qui approche du
blanc, blanchâtre*

Whitemeat, *s. blanc-manger,
m. laitage, m.*

To Whiten, *v. 1 blanchir,
rendre blanc. 2 devenir blanc*

Whitener, *s. celui or celle qui
blanchit*

Whiteness, *s. blancheur, f.*

Whitening, *s. blanchiment, m.*

Whitepot, *s. laitage épicé, m.*

Whitethorn, *s. épine blanche,
aubépine, f.*

To Whitewash, *va. blanchir à la chaux*

Whitewash, *s. eau pour la peau, eau de chaux, f.*

Whither, *ad. où*

Whithersoever, *ad. en quelque endroit ou lieu que, partout où*

Whiting, *s. 1 (poisson de mer) merlan, m. 2 lait de chaux, m. blanc, m. blanc de chaux, blanc d'Espagne, m.*

Whitish, *a. blanchâtre, tirant sur le blanc*

Whitishness, *s. couleur blanchâtre*

Whitlow, *s. panaris, m. mal d'aventure*

Whitster, Whiter, *s. blanchisseur, m.*

Whitsunday, *s. jour de la Pentecôte, m.*

Whitsuntide, *s. Pentecôte, f.*

Whittle, *s. petit couteau*

To Whizz, *vn. bourdonner, siffler*

Who, *pron. rel. et inter. qui, m. f. que, m. f. Of whom or whose, de qui, dont. As who should say, comme qui dirait*

Whoever, *pron. qui que ce soit, quiconque. Whoever you are, qui que vous soyez*

Whole, *a. 1 total, tout, entier. 2 guéri, sain, intact; qui n'est pas altéré. To sleep in a whole skin, dormir à son aise, dormir sans crainte*

Whole, *s. tout, m. totalité, f. total, m. Upon the whole, après tout*

Wholesale, *s. vente en gros, f. A wholesale merchant, un marchand en gros, un négociant*

Wholesome, *a. sain, bon, saine, salutaire, qui contribue à la santé, vrai, orthodoxe*

Wholesomely, *ad. salutairement, d'une manière saine*

Wholesomeness, *s. salubrité, f.*

Wholly, *ad. tout-à-fait, entièrement, purement*

Whom, *accusatif de Who, que. The man whom I see, l'homme que je vois*

Whomsoever, *cas oblique de Whosoever, quiconque, qui que ce soit*

Whoop, *s. 1 huée, f. cri de poursuite, m. 2 (oiseau) huppe, f.*

To Whoop, *va. huer, faire des huées après quelqu'un, crier*

Whortleberry, *s. (bo.) airelle, f. raisin des bois, myrtille, f.*

Whose, *est le génitif du pron. Who, dont, de qui*

Whoso, Whosoever, *pron. s. quiconque, qui que ce soit*

Why, *ad. 1 pour quel sujet, pour quelle raison, pourquoi. 2 (employé emphatiquement) sur-tout, comment, mais. Why*

truty, do you doubt it? vraiment, en doutez-vous? Why no, mais non. Why so? pourquoi cela?

Wick, *s. mèche, f. lumignon, m.*

Wicked, *a. méchant, scélérat, mauvais, pernicieux. The wicked, les méchants*

Wickedly, *ad. méchamment, avec méchanceté. To do wickedly, faire une méchante action*

Wickedness, *s. méchanceté, f. scélératesse, f. malice, f.*

Wicker, *a. d'osier, fait d'osier*

Wicket, *s. guichet, m.*

Widdle-waddle, *ad. d'une manière chancelante. To go widdle-waddle, tortiller, n'aller pas droit en marchant*

Wide, *a. 1 large, qui a de la largeur, grand. 2 éloigné, loin. A wide difference, une grande différence. That is wide from my purpose, cela est fort loin or fort éloigné de ma pensée*

Wide, *ad. 1 à une grande distance, loin. 2 tout-à-fait. To shoot wide from the mark, tirer loin du but. To set a door wide open, ouvrir tout-à-fait une porte. Far and wide, au long et au large, partout, de tous côtés*

Widely, *ad. à une grande distance, au loin*

To Widen, *v. 1 élargir, étendre, dilater. 2 s'élargir, s'étendre*

Wideness, *s. largeur, f. ampleur, f. étendue, f.*

Widgeon, *s. (oiseau aquatique) macreuse, cercelle, sarcelle, f.*

Widow, *s. veuve, f. A widow's peak, le bandeau d'une veuve*

Widowed, *(part. passé de l'ancien verbe To Widow, rendre veuf) veuf, m. veuve, f.*

Widower, *s. veuf, m. homme veuf*

Widowhood, *s. veuvage, m. viduité, f.*

Widowhunter, *s. celui qui cherche à épouser une veuve pour avoir son douaire*

Width, *s. largeur, f.*

To Wield, *va. manier avec beaucoup de facilité, porter. To wield a sceptre, porter le sceptre, gouverner un état*

Wieldy, *a. maniable*

Wiery, *a. de fil d'archal*

Wife, *s. femme, f. femme mariée, épouse, f. A housewife, une ménagère*

Wig, *s. 1 perruque, f. 2 es-pèce de gâteau, échaudé, m.*

* Wight, *s. (ironiquement ou par mépris) une personne, un homme, une femme*

Wild, *a. 1 farouche, qui n'est point apprivoisé, sauvage, barbare. 2 agreste, inculte, désert,*

inhabité. 3 irrégulier, dérégulé, licencieux, dissolu, extravagant, volage, étourdi. A wild goose, une oie sauvage. To lead one a wild goose chase, amuser quelqu'un par de vaines espérances, lui tenir le bec dans l'eau. A wild tree, un arbre sauvage.—stock, un sauvageon. Wild conceits, des idées extravagantes, des extravagances. A wild youth, un jeune étourdi

Wild, Wilderness, *s. désert, m. solitude, f. pays sauvage. In the wilds of Africa, dans les déserts de l'Afrique*

Wild-briar, *s. (bo.) le grand églantier*

Wild-carrot, *s. faux chervi, m. carotte sauvage, f.*

Wild-goat, *s. chamois, m.*

Wild-oats, *s. haveron, m. avoine sauvage et velue*

To Wilder, *va. égarer, embarrasser*

Wildgoosechase, *s. folle poursuite. To run a wildgoosechase, former de vains projets*

Wilderness, *s. désert, m.*

Wildfire, *s. feu grégeois*

Wildly, *ad. sans culture, sans être cultivé, d'une manière sauvage et agreste, d'une manière irrégulière*

Wildness, *s. nature sauvage, m. férocité, f. brutalité, f. aliénation d'esprit, f. égarement, m.*

Wildstock, *s. sauvageon, m.*

Wile, *s. stratagème, m. fourberie, f. tromperie, f. ruse, f.*

Wilful, *a. 1 opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. 2 prémédité, fait or souffert à dessein*

Wilfully, *ad. 1 opiniâtrement, obstinément. 2 de propos délibéré, exprès, à dessein*

Wilfulness, *s. opiniâreté, f. obstination, f. entêtement, m.*

Wilily, *ad. frauduleusement, par ruse, par finesse, par stratagème*

Wiliness, *s. ruse, f. finesse, f. stratagème, m.*

Will, *s. 1 volonté, f. choix, m. plaisir, m. gré, m. fantaisie, f. inclination, f. désir, m. 2 testament, m. dernières volontés, f. pl. 3 (abréviation pour Willian) Guillot. To have all things at will, avoir tout à souhait, à son choix, à son gré. Let him have his will, laissez-le faire ce qu'il voudra. She likes to have her own will, elle aime à faire ses volontés. Good will, 1 bonne volonté, amitié, f. bienveillance, f. 2 pot-de-vin, m. Ill will, mauvaise volonté, malice, f.*

To Will, *va. vouloir, souhtaiter, désirer, avoir envie or de sein d'avoir, commander, ordonner. Will he, mill he bon gré, mal gré; soit qu'il le veuille, ou*

won. Let them be what they will, *quels qu'ils soient.* I will have you do it, *je veux que vous le fassiez.* I will it, *je le veux.* I will, *je le veux bien.* Religion wills us to love our enemies, *la religion nous ordonne d'aimer nos ennemis.* He that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay, *qui refuse, muse*

Will-with-a-wisp, Will-o'-the-wisp, *s. feu follet, m. flamme-sole, f.*

Willing, *a. plein de bonne volonté, enclin, porté à, prêt à, disposé à.* To be willing, *vouloir bien, consentir à*

Willingly, *ad. volontiers, de bon gré, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, sans répugnance.* He came willingly, *il est venu de son propre mouvement*

Willingness, *s. bonne volonté, disposition or inclination à, f. consentement, m.*

Willow, *s. (arbre) saule, m.* Willow plot, *saussaie, f. lieu planté de saules*

Willowish, *a. de saule, qui ressemble au saule*

Wily, *a. rusé, fin, trompeur*

Wimble, *s. vilebrequin, m.*

Wimple, *s. guimpe, f. morceau de toile blanche dont les religieuses se couvrent le cou et la gorge*

To Win, *v. (won; won) 1 conquérir, prendre, s'emparer de, gagner, remporter, obtenir; persua-der, engager. 2 prévaloir, l'emporter, gagner au jeu.* Your virtue wins me, *votre vertu me touche.* I won his assent, *j'obtins son consentement.* He won her favour, *il s'insinua dans ses bonnes grâces.* To win one to his duty, *engager quelqu'un à faire son devoir.* To win one over, *s'assurer de quelqu'un, le gagner*

To Wince, To Winch, *vn. rem-gimber, ruer, donner des coups avec le pied de derrière, déta-cher des ruades*

Winch, *s. manivelle, f.*

Wind, *s. 1 vent, m. air, m. 2 haleine, f. respiration, f. 3 vanité, fumée, f. 4 flatuosité, f. ventosité, f.* Between wind and water, *a fleur d'eau.* To go down the wind, *faire mal ses affaires.* To take or have the wind of one, *prendre le dessus sur quelqu'un.* To sail with the wind, *aller selon le vent.*—with the same wind, *aller tout d'un vent.*—with wind and tide, *avoir vent et marée.*—against wind and tide, *aller contre vent et marée.* It is an ill wind that blows nobody good, *à quelque chose malheur est bon.* To fetch one's wind, *repandre haleine.* To get wind, *se répandre, percer*

To Wind, *va. (wound; wound) 1 virer, tourner. 2 tordre, tortiller. 3 conduire, gouverner. 4 changer, varier. 5 sentir, flairer. 6 envelopper, entortiller, entourer; engager, embarrasser, entraîner.* To wind a ship, *virer un vaisseau.*—one's voice, *fléchir sa voix.*—a horn, *sonner or donner du cor.*—one's self into one's favour, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de quel-qu'un.*—off a bottom, *dévider un peloton, le mettre en écheveau.*—up, *1 mettre en état, régler, mettre en ordre. 2 élever or animer par degrés.*—up a watch, *monter une montre.*—up a musical instrument, *monter or accorder un instrument de musique.* To wind up silk or thread, *dévider de la soie ou du fil, les mettre en pelotons.* To wind up a dis-course, *conclure ou finir un dis-cours.* And to wind up all in one word, *pour tout dire en un mot*

To Wind, *vn. tourner, chan-ger, s'entortiller, s'entrelacer tout autour, se mouvoir circu-lairement, serpenter. avancer en zigzags.* A river that winds through fruitful valleys, *une ri-vière qui serpente à travers de fertiles vallons.* To wind up, *(en parlant d'un vaisseau) être à l'ancre, être sur le fer*

Windbeam, *s. pilier de bois qui soutient une maison*

Windbound, *a. arrêté ou re-tenu par des vents contraires, contrarié par le vent, affalé*

Winded, *part. a. tourné, changé, varié.* Short-winded, *qui a l'haleine courte.* Long-winded, *long, ennuyeux, ennuyant*

Windegg, *s. un œuf sans ger-me, un œuf stérile*

Winder, *s. un dévidoir, un dévideur, une dévideuse, une filatrice*

Windfall, *s. 1 fruit que le vent a fait tomber, m. 2 aubaine, f. heureux hasard*

Windflower, *s. anémone, f.*

Windgall, *s. (maladie des che-vaux) molette, f.*

Windgun, *s. fusil à vent, m. canne à vent, f.*

Windiness, *s. flatuosité, f. ventosité, f.*

Winding, *s. sinuosité, f. dé-tour, m.* Winding of silk, *l'ac-tion de tordre la soie, tortis, m.*—of the voice, *inflexion de voix, f.* Windings and turnings, *détours, m. pl.*

Windingsheet, *s. linceul, m. drap mortuaire, m. suaire, m.*

Winding-stairs, *s. escalier tournant, escalier rond, à vis, en limaçon*

Windlass, *s. vindas, m. ca-bestan, m. tourniquet, m.*

Windle, *s. dévidoir, m.*

Windmill, *s. moulin à vent, m.*

Window, *s. fenêtre, f.* Glass windows, *des vitres, f. pl.* Glass windows of a church, *vitreaux, m. pl.* Paper windows, *chassis de papier.* Window-bar, *barre de croisée.* To throw the house out at the windows, *jeter tout par les fenêtres.* To look out at the window, *regarder par la fenêtre*

To Window, *va. faire or met-tre des fenêtres, placer à une fenêtre*

Window-shutter, *s. (en de-dans) volet, m. (en dehors) con-tre-vent, m.*

Windpipe, *s. sifflet, m. tra-chée-artère, f.*

Windward, *ad. vers or contre le vent.* To windward, *au vent.* We were windward of that island, *cette île nous restait sous le vent* To go to the windward of a ship, *gagner l'avantage du vent sur un vaisseau.* Windward-tide, *marée contraire au vent.* The windward islands, *les îles du vent*

Windy, *a. 1 exposé au vent. 2 orageux. 3 venteux, flat-tueux. 4 vain, qui n'a rien de solide.* Windy expressions, *des expressions ampoulées, vides de sens*

Wine, *s. vin, m.* White wine, *du vin blanc.* Red wine, *du vin rouge.* Wine four years old, *du vin de quatre feuilles.* Strong bodied wine, *du vin qui a beaucoup de corps.* Sweet luscious wine, *du vin doux.* Small wine, *petit vin.* Flat or dead wine, *vin éventé.* Sorry wine, *du ripoapé, m. or de la ripoapé, f.* Deep red wine, *vin coloré.* Wine fit for drinking, *vin en boîte.* Crop of wine, *vinée, f.* To distill wine, *brûler du vin.* To dilute one's wine, *to put much water into it, baptiser son vin.* To season with wine, *aviner.* French wines, *des vins de France.* Burgundy, *du vin de Bourgogne or du Bourgogne.* Champaign, *du vin de Champa-gne or du Champagne.* Spanish wine, *du vin d'Espagne.* Rhenish wine, *or old hock, du vin du Rhin.* Port wine, *du vin d'O-porto.* Malmsey, *du vin de Mulvoisie.* Elder wine, *vin de sureau.* Wine-bibber, *un bibe-ron, un sac à vin, un wrogne.* Wine-cellar, *cellier, m. cave à vin, f.* Wine-cooper, *un tonne-lier qui fait trafic de vin, or qui a soin du vin, un courtier de vin.* Wine-glass, *un verre à vin.* A glass of wine, *un verre de vin*

Wine-conner, *s. gourmet, m.*

Wine-press, *s. pressoir, m.*

Wing, s. 1 aile, f. 2 (instrument pour nettoyer le grain) van, m. To take wing, voler, s'envoler. To be upon the wing, être prêt à partir. To clip one's wings, rogner les ailes à quelqu'un, diminuer son pouvoir ou son crédit

To Wing, v. 1 donner des ailes, rendre capable de voler. 2 passer en volant, s'envoler, voler

Winged, a. ailé, qui a des ailes

Wingshell, s. l'étui qui couvre les ailes des insectes, fourreau, m. élytre, m.

To Wink, vn. 1 cligner les yeux, cligner, fermer les yeux, faire signe des yeux. 2 conviver à, fermer les yeux sur, souffrir, faire semblant de ne pas voir

Wink, s. action de cligner or de fermer l'œil, f. clignotement, m. clin d'œil, signe qu'on fait des yeux, œillade, f. I did not sleep a wink all night, je n'ai pas fermé l'œil de toute la nuit

Winker, s. celui or celle qui cligne des yeux, qui clignote

Winkingly, ad. en clignant l'œil, par convivence

Winner, s. gagnant, m. The winners and losers, les gagnants et les perdants

Winning, a. qui charme, qui gagne le cœur

Winning, s. gain, m. l'argent gagné

To Winnow, va. 1 vanner, éventer, 2 examiner, éprouver

Winnow, s. vanner, m.

Winter, s. hiver, m. A hard winter, un rude hiver. The winter and the head of a printer's press, sommier de presse d'imprimeur

To Winter, v. 1 hiverner, passer l'hiver. 2 conserver, garder pendant l'hiver

Winter-beaten, a. battu de l'hiver or du mauvais temps

Winter-cherry, s. (bo.) coqueret, m.

Winter-green, s. (bo.) pyrole, f. verdure d'hiver

Winterly, Wintry, a. hivernal, d'hiver, brumal

Winter-pear, s. poire d'hiver, poire de garde

Winy, a. vineux

To Wipe, va. essayer, torcher, ôter en essuyant, ôter doucement, nettoyer. To wipe out, effacer. — off, or away, ôter en essuyant. You can never wipe it off, vous ne vous laverez jamais de cela, vous ne justifierez jamais cette démarche, cette action

Wipe, s. 1 action d'essuyer, f. 2 lardon, m. coup de dent, m. sarcasme, m.

Wiper, s. celui ou celle qui essuie

Wire, s. fil d'archal, m. fil de quelque métal que ce soit. Gold wire, fil d'or, ou trait, m. Silver wire, fil d'argent. Brass wire, fil de laiton. Iron wire, fil de fer. Wire edge, morfil, m. Wire strings, cordes de laiton pour les instruments de musique

To Wiredraw, va. 1 tirer en filets; tirer en longueur, faire traîner. 2 attirer or tirer par ruse or par violence

Wiredrawer, s. tireur en filets, m. tréfileur, ébroueur, m.

Wisdom, s. sagesse, f. sapience, f. discrétion, f. prudence, f.

Wise, a. sage, judicieux, prudent, avisé, savant, adroit, habile

Wise, s. sage, m. A word is enough to the wise, le sage entend à demi-mot

Wise, s. manière, f. sorte, f. façon, f. In no wise, nullement, point du tout, aucunement. In any wise, de quelque manière que ce soit, à quel que prix que ce soit, absolument

Wiseacre, s. sot, m. innocent, m. bête, m. bête, f.

Wisely, ad. sagement, judicieusement, prudemment, sensément

To Wish, va. souhaiter, désirer. I wished for your company, j'aurais bien voulu avoir votre compagnie. I wish to heaven you had done it! plutôt au ciel que vous l'eussiez fait! I wish I were gone, je voudrais m'en aller, je voudrais être parti

Wish, s. souhait, m. désir, m. vœu, pl. vœux, m.

Wisher, s. celui or celle qui souhaite, qui désire, m. f. A well wisher, celui qui souhaite du bien or qui veut du bien à quelqu'un

Wishful, a. désireux, impatient

Wishfully, ad. passionnément, ardemment

Wisket, s. une corbeille, un petit panier

Wisp, s. petite poignée de foin, de paille, d'herbe; un bouchon, torchon or bouquet de paille

Wist, prêt. et part. passé de l'ancien verbe To Wis. Had I wist, si je l'avais su

Wistful, a. attentif, pensif

Wistfully, Wistly, ad. attentivement, fixement

Wit, s. esprit, m. entendement, m. imagination, f. vivacité, f. génie, m. homme d'esprit, m. un bel esprit. He is at his wit's end, il est au bout de

son latin, il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fleche.

Wits, s. pl. sens, m. jugement, m. raison, f. esprit, sing. esprits, m. pl. facilité à trouver des expédients, industrie, f. No man in his wits, personne dans son bon sens. To be out of one's wits, avoir perdu l'esprit. Grief has crazed his wits, le chagrin lui a fait tourner la cervelle. He lives by his wits, il vit d'industrie, c'est un chevalier d'industrie. To come to one's wits again, reprendre ses esprits, revenir à soi

To Wit, ad. savoir, c'est à savoir, c'est-à-dire

Witch, s. pl. Witches, sorcière, f. magique, f.

Witchcraft, Witchery, s. sorcellerie, f. sortilège, m. enchantement, m. maléfice, m. charme, m. ensorcellement, m.

Witracker, s. railleur, m.

To Wite, va. blâmer

With, prep. 1 avec. 2 par. 3 contre. 4 immédiatement après. 5 chez, parmi. 6 sur. 7 de. 8 à. 1 With him, avec lui. 2 To cure a disease with fasting, guérir une maladie par l'abstinence. 3 To dispute with one, disputer contre quelqu'un. 4 With that she said, immédiatement après cela, elle dit. 5 Tragedy with the ancients, la tragédie chez or parmi les anciens. 6 They had great force with him, ils avaient beaucoup de pouvoir sur lui. 7 To give with a bad grace, donner de mauvaise grace. 8 With a loud voice, à haute voix. One with another, l'un portant l'autre. With one another, l'un avec l'autre. To do a thing with a safe conscience, faire une chose en sûreté de conscience

Withal, ad. 1 pareillement, de même, aussi, aussi bien. 2 en même temps. 3 avec cela, d'ailleurs, de plus.

Withal, prep. avec. What shall I do it withal? avec quoi le ferai-je?

To Withdraw, v. retirer, faire retirer, priver de, rappeler; se retirer, s'en aller

Withdrawing-room, et plus communément, Drawing-room, s. salon de compagnie, salon, m.

Withe, s. brin d'osier, m. lien or attache d'osier, branche ou baguette de saule; pleyon, m.

To Wither, v. 1 se flétrir, se faner, dépérir, sécher sur pied. 2 faner, flétrir, sécher, rider

Witherband, s. arçon de selle, m.

Witheredness, s. état de ce qui est flétri or fané

Withering, a. qui se flétrit

Withers, s. (chez les maréchaux) garrot, m.

Wither-wrung, *a. blessé sur le garrot, égarroté*

To Withhold, *va. retenir, empêcher, refuser, détenir*

Withholder, *s. celui or celle qui retient, qui refuse*

Within, *prép. ad. dans, au-dedans, en dedans, de or par dedans, en, à, ceans. Within six weeks, dans l'espace de six semaines. — our comprehension, à notre portée. — these two hours, il n'y a pas deux heures, avant que deux heures soient écoulées. — his power, en son pouvoir. Within and without, par dedans et par dehors. From within, de dedans. Within ourselves, entre nous, en notre particulier. Within a small matter, à peu près. Within compass, avec modération*

Withinside, *ad. intérieure-ment*

Without, *prép. sans, sans que, au-dehors de, du, de la or de l', hors de, du, de la or de l'. Without success, sans succès. He is like to go without it, il y a apparence qu'il ne l'aura pas, il faudra bien qu'il s'en passe. He'll do it without your telling him, il le fera sans que vous le lui disiez. Without our reach, au-dessus or au delà de notre portée. — a law, sans loi. — the gate, au-dehors de la porte. — doors, hors de la maison*

Without, *ad. dehors, au dehors, en dehors, par dehors, de dehors, extérieurement. He is without, il est dehors, il est sorti*

Without, *conj. à moins que, si ce n'est que. He'll not do it without you speak to him, il ne le fera pas à moins que vous ne lui parliez*

To Withstand, *va. résister à, s'opposer à, se raidir contre*

Withstander, *s. celui or celle qui s'oppose, adversaire, m.*

Withstanding, *s. résistance, f.*

Withy, *s. (arbre) osier, m. franc osier, m.*

Withy-weed, *s. (bo.) liseron, m.*

Witness, *a. sans esprit, insipide*

Witling, *s. celui qui veut faire l'homme d'esprit, petit esprit, m.*

Witness, *s. 1 témoignage, m. 2 (celui qui rend témoignage) témoin, m. In witness whereof, en foi de quoi. To a witness, effectivement, en effet. An eye-witness, un témoin oculaire. An ear-witness, un témoin auriculaire. To bear witness, rendre témoignage*

Witness, *interj. témoin. Witness my hand and seal, témoin mon seing et mon sceau*

To Witness, *v. 1 attester, ren-*

dre témoignage, témoigner, déposer. 2 servir de témoin

Witnessing, *s. témoignage, m.*

Witted, *a. qui a de l'esprit.*

Dull witted, *qui a l'esprit lourd.*

Quick witted, *qui a l'esprit vif.*

Half witted, *qui a peu d'esprit, un petit esprit*

Witticism, *s. pointe d'esprit, f.*

Wittily, *ad. spirituellement, avec esprit*

Wittiness, *s. gentillesse, f.*

Wittingly, *ad. à dessein, express, avec connaissance de cause*

Witty, *a. spirituel, qui a de l'esprit, ingénieux, judicieux, sensé; satirique, mordant, piquant*

To Wive, *vn. se marier*

Wives, *pl. de Wife*

Wizard, *s. magicien, sorcier, devin, m.*

Wo, *Woe, s. malheur, m. calamité, f. chagrin, m. douleur, f. malédiction, f.*

Woad, *s. guède, f.*

Wobegone, *a. accablé de chagrin ou de malheurs*

Woe, *interj. malheur! Woe to you! malheur à vous! Woe is me! malheur à moi! malheureux que je suis!*

Woful, *a. triste, affligé, calamiteux, malheureux*

Wofully, *ad. tristement, mélancoliquement*

Wold, *s. une étendue de pays découvert, une plaine*

Wolf, *s. (animal) loup, m. A she-wolf, une louve. A young wolf, un louveteau*

Wolf-dog, *s. chien de berger, m.*

Wolfsmilk, *s. tithymale, f.*

Wolfish, *a. de loup*

Wolfs-bane, *s. (herbe vénéneuse) aconit, m.*

Wolves, *pl. de Wolf*

Wolvish, *a. goulu, vorace, de loup*

Woman, *s. femme, f.*

Womaned, *a. uni à une femme, féminin*

Womanhater, *s. un homme qui hait les femmes*

Womanhood, *s. état de femme, la condition d'une femme*

Womanish, *a. de femme, qui convient à une femme, efféminé, mou, féminin. A womanish face, un visage féminin. Womanish manners, des mœurs efféminées*

To Womanize, *va. efféminer, amollir*

Woman-kind, *s. le sexe, le beau sexe, les femmes*

Womanlike, *a. qui a l'air or les manières d'une femme*

Womanly, *ad. comme une femme, en femme*

Womb, *s. matrice, f. sein, m. entrailles, f. pl.*

Won, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Win*

To Wonder, *vn. être étonné or surpris, s'étonner, trouver étrange, admirer*

Wonder, *s. 1 surprise, f. étonnement, m. admiration, f. 2 prodige, m. merveille, f. miracle, m.*

Womby, *a. large, étendu*

Wómen, *pl. de Woman*

Wonderer, *s. admirateur, trice*

Wonderful, *a. surprenant, étonnant, merveilleux, admirable, étrange*

Wonderful, *employé improprement pour Wonderful, ad. admirablement, prodigieusement, étonnamment, à merveille, d'une manière étonnante, merveilleusement*

Wondering, *s. étonnement, m. surprise, f.*

Wonderment, *s. étonnement, m. To make a wonderment of a thing, paraître étonné de quelque chose*

Wonderstruck, *a. étonné, surpris, frappé d'étonnement*

Wondrous, *a. merveilleux, admirable, surprenant, étrange, extraordinaire. A wondrous deed, une action surprenante*

Wondrously, *ad. prodigieusement, merveilleusement, étrangement, étonnamment*

Wont, *s. coutume, f. habitude, f. According to their wont, selon or suivant leur coutume. To be wont, avoir coutume, être accoutumé. He was wont to say, il avait coutume de dire*

Wónted, *a. accoutumé, ordinaire*

To Woo, *va. faire l'amour, rechercher en mariage; supplier, prier avec instance*

Wood, *s. 1 bois, m forêt, f. plantation, f. 2 gros bois, bois de charpente. Coppice wood, bois taillis. Wind-fallen wood, bois chablis. Fallen wood, bois mort. Wood coals, charbon de bois. Wood house, bûcher, m.*

Woodbine, *s. (arbre) chèvre-feuille, m.*

Woodcock, *s. (oiseau) bécasse, f. A young woodcock, un bécasseau*

Wooded, *a. pourvu de bois, boisé*

Wooden, *a. de bois*

Wooden-shoe, *s. sabot, m.*

Woodland, *s. terre couverte de bois or bien boisée*

Woodlark, *s. alouette des bois, f.*

Woodlouse, s. (insecte) cloporte, m.

Woodman, s. chasseur, m. garde de forêt, m.

Woodmonger, s. marchand de bois, m.

Woodnote, s. musique champêtre, f.

Woodnymph, s. (nymph) driade, f.

Woodpecker, s. (oiseau) pivert, m. grimpeur, m.

Woodpigeon, s. Woodcolumber, s. pigeon sauvage, m. pigeon ramier, bizet, m.

Woodpile, s. bûcher, m.

Woodsorrel, s. (plante) oseille sauvage, f. surelle, f.

Woodward, s. garde de bois, m. garde forestier, m.

Woody, a. plein de bois, ligneux, de bois, boiseux

Woodyard, s. un chantier

Wooper, s. amant, galant, amoureux, m.

Woof, s. trame, f.

Woosily, ad. agréablement

Wool, s. laine, f. A wool-driver, celui qui achette la laine à la campagne pour la revendre

Woolen, a. de laine

Woolen, s. drap de laine, m. étoffe de laine, f.

Woolen cloth, s. du drap

Woolen-draper, s. marchand drapier, m. marchand de drap

Woolly, a. laineux, plein de laine, couvert de laine, qui ressemble à de la laine

Woolpack, s. ballot de laine

Word, s. 1 mot, m. terme, m. parole, f. expression, f. 2 promesse, f. parole, f. foi, f. 3 (seconde personne de la Trinité) Verbe, m. Soft words, paroles emmiellées Ill words, paroles outrageantes, injures, f. pl. Big words, gros mots, discours piquans, querelle. Words of course, paroles de compliments ou de civilité. Vain words, or words, paroles en l'air, vaines promesses. High words, des injures.

To have words, avoir dispute.

By word of mouth, de bouche.

In a word, en un mot. A word with you, que je vous dis un mot. To write word, écrire. To send or to write word, mander, faire savoir or dire. To bring word, apporter la nouvelle. To leave word, laisser ordre. He won't take my word, il ne veut pas me croire. To take one at his word, prendre quelqu'un au mot. Word for word, mot à mot

To Word, v. 1 exprimer, énoncer. 2 disputer

Wordcatcher, s. disputeur, m.

Wordcatching, s. dispute de mots, f.

Wordy, a. verbeux, long, diffus

Wore, prêt. du verbe To Wear

To Work, vn. (worked, wrought; worked, wrought) 1 travailler, faire de la besogne, s'occuper, être en action, être en mouvement, agir. 2 travailler, fermenter, se fermenter. 3 agir, opérer, produire quelque effet.

To work hard, travailler fort et ferme. To work carelessly, travailler à dépêche compagnon

To Work, va. 1 manifacurer, fabriquer, faire, façonner, travailler. 2 porter, exciter à, produire, causer. 3 conduire, faire manœuvrer les vaisseaux.

To work a gown with gold, brocher une robe d'or. To work one's self off, se tirer d'affaire. To work one's self into a passion, se mettre en colère. To work one's self into favour, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un.

To work out, 1 effectuer, exécuter. 2 effacer. To work up, élever. To work upon, pénétrer.

To work upon the humours, émouvoir les humeurs

Work, s. travail, pl. aux, m. fatigue, f. occupation, f. affaire, f. œuvre, f. besogne, f. ouvrage, m.

To love work, aimer le travail. To set one's self to work, se mettre au travail. To be at work, être à sa besogne. The work of our salvation, l'affaire de notre salut. The works of God and nature, les œuvres de Dieu et de la nature. An author's works, les œuvres ou les ouvrages d'un auteur. You made a fine work of it, vous avez fait une belle besogne, vous avez tout gâté. A woman's work is never at an end, une femme n'a jamais fait. To cut out or to find work for one, tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un, lui donner de la peine, de l'exercice, de l'embarras.

To set on work, employer. I'll go another way to work with him, je m'y prendrai d'une autre manière avec lui

Woraday, s. jour ouvrable

Worker, s. travailleur, m. (sur un vaisseau) manouvrier, m.

Workfellow, s. compagnon de travail, m.

Workhouse, Workinghouse, s. 1 atelier, m. endroit où l'on travaille, m. 2 maison de force, f. prison où l'on fait travailler les vagabonds

Working, s. travail, m. ouvrage, m. Working in a ship, manœuvre, f.

Workingday, s. jour ouvrier, jour ouvrable

Workman, s. ouvrier, m. artisan, m.

Workmanly, ad. artistement, en bon ouvrier

Workmanship, s. art, m. habileté, f. adresse, f. travail, m. A fine piece of workmanship, un

ouvrage artistement travaillé, une belle pièce

Workmaster, s. ouvrier, m.

Workshop, s. atelier, m.

Workwoman, s. ouvrière, f.

Worky, a. ouvrable, ouvrier

World, s. monde, m. univers, m. terre, f. choses du monde, f. pl. multitude, f. grand nombre, infinité, f. In this world, ici bas. One had as good be out of the world, autant vaudrait-il être mort. What says the world of me? que dit-on de moi? Nothing in the world, rien au monde. Just for all the world as if, justement comme si. A world of money, une grande quantité d'argent. All the precautions in the world, toutes les précautions du monde. No where in the world, nulle part. World without end, sans fin. To begin the world, s'établir, faire un établissement. To leave to the wide world, abandonner

Worldliness, s. amour du gain, m. envie d'amasser, f. avarice, f.

Worldling, s. celui ou celle qui ne songe qu'à amasser de l'argent, un homme intéressé, avide de gain

Worldly, a. mondain, séculier, humain, commun. Worldly pleasures, les plaisirs mondains ou sensuels

Worldly, ad. mondainement, d'une façon mondaine, selon le monde

Worldly-minded, a. mondain, attaché au monde et à ses vanités

Worm, s. (insecte) ver, m. A small worm, un vermisseau. The worm of a screw, le filet d'une vis. The worm of conscience, le ver rongeur, le remords de la conscience. Tread upon a worm and it will turn, un ver de terre se recoquille bien quand on marche dessus

To Worm, v. 1 agir par des moyens lents et secrets. 2 miner, travailler sourdement, consumer, détruire insensiblement, enlever, ôter, obtenir par des voies lentes et secrètes. To worm a dog, éverrer un chien. To worm one out of his place, supplanter, or débuserquer quelqu'un

Wormeaten, a. vermoulu, rongé de vers, artionné, vieux, pourri, gâté

Wormholes, s. pl. vermoulure, f. This wood has wormholes in it, il y a de la vermoulure dans ce bois

Wormseed, s. poudre aux vers, f.

Wormwood, s. (plante) absinthé, f. Wormwood wine, vin d'absinthé

Wórmy, *a. plein de vers*
Worn, *part. passé du verbe*
To Wear

Wórnil, *s. ver qui s'engendre en été dans le dos des vaches*

To Wórry, *va. déchirer, mettre en pièces, tourmenter, persécuter*

Worse, *comparatif irrégulier de Bad, pire, plus méchant, plus mauvais. A worse thing than that will serve my turn, je me contenterai bien d'une chose de moindre valeur. To make worse, aigrir. To grow worse, s'aigrir. He is worse than nothing, il doit plus qu'il n'a vaillant*

Worse, *s. le dessous, le désavantage. He had the worse, il eut le dessous*

Worse, *ad. plus mal, pis. He is much worse than he was, il se porte beaucoup plus mal qu'il ne faisait. 'Tis worse and worse, c'est de mal en pis; c'est pis que jamais*

Wórship, *s. culte religieux, service divin, m. adoration, f. honneur, m. respect, m. excellence, f. dignité, f. titre d'honneur. The more worship the more cost, plus l'on veut être honoré, plus il en coûte*

To Wórship, *v. 1 adorer, respecter, honorer, traiter avec respect. 2 rendre un culte religieux*

Wórshipful, *a. respectable, honorable, vénérable*

Wórshipfully, *ad. respectueusement, avec respect*

Wórshipper, *s. 1 adorateur, m. adoratrice, f. 2 idolâtre, m.*

Wórshipping, *s. adoration, f.*
Worst, *s. superlatif irrégulier de Bad, le pire, le plus méchant, le plus mauvais. He is the worst of men, c'est le plus méchant des hommes*

Worst, *s. le pire, le pis, le pis aller, le plus grand malheur, le plus triste état, le dernier degré de la misère. 'Tis the worst that can befall him, c'est le plus grand malheur qui puisse lui arriver. Let the worst come to the worst or when the worst comes to the worst, au pis aller, à la dernière extrémité. I am at the worst, il ne peut rien m'arriver de pire ou voilà non pis aller. Do your worst, faites tout le mal que vous pourrez*

Worst, *ad. le plus mal. He has done it the worst of all, il l'a fait le plus mal de tous*

To Worst, *va. vaincre, défaire*

Wórsted, *s. laine filée, f. estame, f.*

Wort, *s. 1 herbe, f. 2 moût de bière, la bière non fermentée ou en fermentation*

Worth, *s. prix, m. valeur, f. mérite, m. bonté, f. excellence, f.*

Worth, *a. qui vaut, qui est d'un prix, qui mérite, qui est digne de. He is worth ten thousand pounds, il a dix mille livres sterling vaillant*

Wórthies, *s. pl. hommes illustres, m. pl.*

Wórthiity, *ad. dignement, convenablement*

Wórthiness, *s. mérite, m. dignité, excellence, importance, f.*

Wórthless, *a. qui ne vaut rien, indigne, vil, bas*

Wórthlessness, *s. indignité, f. manque de prix, de valeur, de mérite, de vertu*

Wórthy, *a. digne, noble, estimable, vertueux, de mérite, d'honneur*

Wórthy, *s. homme illustre, m. grand homme, employé principalement au pl. The worthies, les vaillants, les preux, les héros*

Wot est le prétérit de l'ancien verbe To Wit, savoir. God wot, Dieu le sait

Wound, *v. auxiliaire et signe du conditionnel*

Wound, *s. plaie, f. blessure, f. To give a wound, blesser*

Wound, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Wind*

To Wound, *va. blesser, faire une blessure; offenser*

Wóundless, *a. sans blessure*

* Wóundy, *ad. excessivement, prodigieusement*

Wove, Wóven, *prét. et part. passé du verbe To Weave, tissu, fait au métier. Woven stockings, des bas faits au métier.*

Wire-woven paper, *du papier vergé*

To Wórangle, *vn. disputer, chicaner*

Wórangle, *s. dispute, f. chicane, f.*

Wórangler, *s. chicaneur, m. chicaneuse, f. disputeur, argumentateur, m.*

Wórangling, *s. dispute, f. contestation, f. criailerie, f. There must be endless wrangling, il faudra toujours disputer*

Wórangling, *a. qui aime à quereller*

To Wrap, *va. envelopper, entortiller. To wrap one's self up in a cloak, s'envelopper, s'habiller d'un manteau. The earl's daughter in whom all his happiness was wrapt up, la fille du comte dont elle faisait tout le bonheur. To be wrapt up in admiration, être ravi d'admiration*

Wrápper, *s. 1 celui ou celle qui enveloppe. 2 enveloppe, f. couverture, f.*

Wrath, *s. colère, f. courroux, m.*

Wráthful, *a. qui est en colère, courroucé, furieux*

Wráthfully, *ad. avec colère*

Wráthless, *a. exempt de colère*

To Wreak, *va. venger, tirer vengeance de, assouvir, décharger. To wreak one's anger upon one, décharger sa colère sur quelqu'un*

Wréakful, *a. vindicatif, ive, colère, furieux*

Wreath, *s. 1 guirlande, f. couronne, f. 2 tout ce qui est entortillé or entrelacé, tortillon, m.*

To Wreath, *va. entortiller, entrelacer, entourer or ceindre, comme fait une guirlande, couronner. To wreath a column, (arch.) torser une colonne*

Wréathy, *a. entortillé, entrelacé, tors, en spirale*

Wreck, *s. ruine, f. destruction, f. naufrage, m. To go to wreck, aller à la côte, aller en ruine or en décadence, tomber en décadence, courir à sa perte*

To Wreck, *v. 1 ruiner, détruire. 2 faire naufrage*

Wrecked ships, *des vaisseaux qui ont fait naufrage*

Wrécked, *a. naufragé*

Wren, *s. (petit oiseau) roulet, m.*

To Wrench, *va. tirer de force, arracher, donner une entorse. To wrench open a door, enfoncer une porte. To wrench one's foot, se donner une entorse au pied*

Wrench, *s. 1 entorse, f. détorse, f. 2 effort qu'on fait en tirant or en arrachant quelque chose*

To Wrest, *va. arracher, tor dre, tourner avec violence, forcer, faire violence. To wrest the sense of a passage, donner un sens forcé à un passage, forcer le sens d'un passage.*

To wrest from, *ravir, ôter de force. Wrest his sword from him, arrachez-lui son épée*

Wrest, *s. force, f. violence, f.*

Wrésted, *a. tors, forcé*

Wréster, *s. celui qui tord, qui arrache, qui force*

To Wréstle, *vn. lutter, s'exercer à la lutte. To wrestle with one's affection, combattre une inclination. To have skill in wrestling, savoir lutter*

Wréstler, *s. lutteur, athlète, m.*

Wréstling, *s. lutte, athlétique, f. To practise wrestling, s'exercer à la lutte. There is a wrestling in the square, on lutte dans la place*

Wréstling-place, *s. palestine, f.*

Wretch, *s. un malheureux,*

un misérable. The poor wretch, (en parlant d'un homme) *le pauvre homme*; (en parlant d'un enfant) *le pauvre garçon* or *le pauvre enfant.* A poor wretch, *un pauvre misérable, un pauvre diable*

Wrêched, a. malheureux, misérable, infortuné, calamiteux, méchant, mauvais, pitoyable, vil, méprisable, exécutable. The wrêched have no friends, *les malheureux n'ont point d'amis.* A wrêched man, *un méchant homme.* A wrêched thing, *une chose pitoyable*

Wrêchedly, ad. malheureusement, misérablement, bassement, pitoyablement. To live wrêchedly, *vivre dans la misère.* To be wrêchedly clad, *être mal vêtu*

Wrêchedness, s. misère, f. malheur, m. infortune, f. bassesse, f. état pitoyable, m. They are brought down to extreme wrêchedness, *ils sont réduits à la dernière misère*

Wrêchless, a. négligent, imprudent, inconsideré

To Wriggle, v. l. faire entrer, introduire, fourrer, insinuer. 2 se plier, se replier, serpenter, s'agiter, se remuer, frétiller. To wriggle away from one's hands, *s'échapper des mains de quelqu'un à force de se remuer.* The fox made a hard shift to wriggle his body into a hen-roost, *le renard eut bien de la peine à se fourrer dans un juchoir de poules*

Wriggling, s. les plis et replis d'un serpent, manière de se plier, de se replier, ou de faire des contours

Wright, s. ouvrier, m. faiseur, m. A wheelwright, or cartwright, *un charron.* A shipwright, *un charpentier de navire*

To Wring, va. (wrung, wrong) tordre, presser, pincer, extorquer, arracher de force, tirer avec violence, tourmenter. To wring linen, *tordre du linge.* He wrung the secret from me, *il m'a arraché ce secret.* This shoe wrings me, *ce soulier me blesse.* The grief that wrings my soul, *le chagrin dont mon âme est déchirée*

Wringer, s. celui or celle qui fait sortir l'eau du linge en le tordant

Wringing, s. action de tordre. The wringings of conscience, *les remords, les tourments de la conscience*

Wrinkle, s. ride, f.

To Wrinkle, v. l. rider. 2 se rider. To wrinkle one's brow, *froncer le sourcil*

Wrinkling, s. grésillement, m.

Wrist, s. poignet, m. carpe, m.

Wristband, s. poignet d'une chemise

Writ, s. écrit. m. écriture, f. The holy writ, *l'Écriture sainte, la sainte Bible, la Bible.* A writ (ju.) *ordonnance, f. ordre, m.* A writ of execution, *lettres exécutoires. f. pl.* A writ to arrest one, *contrainte par corps, prise de corps.* To serve a writ, *faire capture*

To Write, v. (wrote, written) écrire, composer, faire. He writes a good hand, *il écrit bien.* To write too small, *affamer son écriture.* To write in a hurry, *brocher.* To write fast and ill, *griffonner.* He can both read and write, *il sait lire et écrire.* He wrote the pretty things which you admire, *il a composé les belles choses que vous admirez.*

Written news, des nouvelles à la main. To write after, *copier.* This is a fair copy to write after, *c'est une belle exemple à copier*; but in a figurative sense, meaning a good example, *c'est un bel exemple à suivre.* To write back or back again to one, *répondre à quelqu'un, lui faire réponse.* To write down, *coucher par écrit, rédiger, noter.* To write out, *transcrire, copier, écrire en entier or d'un bout à l'autre.* Write me word how it is, *écrivez-moi, mandez moi, faites moi savoir ce que c'est.* To write one's self, *se qualifier, prendre le titre de*

Writer, s. l. écrivain, m. scribe, m. clerc, m. 2 auteur, m. écrivain, m. homme de lettres, m. A paltry writer, *un barbouilleur*

To Writhe, va. (writhed; writhen) tordre, faire des contorsions, tortiller, défigurer par des contorsions; arracher, ôter de force. To writhe the mouth, *tordre la bouche.* To writhe a thing out of one's hands, *arracher une chose des mains de quelqu'un à force de la tordre*

Written, part. passé du verbe To Writhe

Writing, s. écrit, ouvrage de quelque auteur, livre, m. To commit to writing, *rédiger, mettre en écrit.* The manner of writing, *caractère, m.* The art of writing, *l'art de l'écriture.* A person's hand-writing, *l'écriture d'une personne*

† *Writing-master, s. maître à écrire, m.*

Written, part. passé du verbe To Write

Wrong, s. tort, m. injustice, f. dommage, détriment, m. erreur, f. To be in the wrong, *avoir tort, être dans l'erreur, se méprendre*

Wrong, a. faux, fausse, injuste, qui n'est pas comme il

doit être, impropre. At the wrong end, *du mauvais côté.* To take the wrong glove, *prendre un gant pour l'autre.* To laugh in the wrong place, *rire mal-à-propos.* The wrong side of the cloth, *l'envers du drap.* The wrong side outward, *à l'envers.* To be in the wrong box, *se tromper*

Wrong, ad. mal, à tort, mal à propos. You understand it wrong, *vous l'entendez mal.* Right or wrong, *bien ou mal, à tort et à travers, à droit ou à tort*

To Wrong, va. faire tort à, faire mal, léser, nuire. Wrong not even your enemies, *ne faites tort à personne, pas même à vos ennemis*

Wrongdoer, s. celui or celle qui fait tort à autrui, un homme injuste

Wronger, s. celui or celle qui fait tort

Wrongful, a. injuste, inique *Wrongfully, ad. injustement, à tort, sans raison*

Wronghead, Wrongheaded, a. qui a l'esprit de travers

Wrongly, ad. injustement, à tort, mal à propos

Wrote, prêt. du verbe To Write

* *Wroth, a. fâché, qui est en colère, irrité, courroucé*

Wrought, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Work

Wrung, prêt. et part. passé du verbe To Wring

Wry, a. de travers, tors, tordu, difforme. To make wry faces, *faire des grimaces, faire la moue, tordre la bouche.* Wry neck, *torticolis, m.* Wry necked, *qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticolis.* To put a wry sense upon a writer, *donner à un passage un sens qu'il n'a point*

To Wry, v. l. tordre, tourner de côté. 2 être de travers, être tors. To wry the neck, *avoir le cou un peu de travers*

Wry'ly, ad. obliquement, de travers

Wry'neck, s. (oiseau) torcou, m.

X.

XEROPHTHALMY, *s. inflammation sèche des yeux, xérophtalmie, f.*

Xiphoides, s. (ana.) le cartilage xiphôide, la fourchette

Xylostem, s. (bo.) xylostém, m. sorte d'arbrisseau des Pyrénées

Xy'ms, s. (bo.) espatule, f. glaiéal puant, m.

Y.

YACHT, s. (petit vaisseau à voiles et à rames) *yacht*, m.

Yam, **Yámmes**, s. (plante dont la racine est bonne à manger) *igname*, m. *inhame*, m. *biains*, m.

Yard, s. 1 (emplacement clos de murs devant ou derrière une maison) *cour*, f. 2 (mesure agraire) *verge*, f. 3 (pièce de bois qui soutient la voile) *vergue*, f. *antenne*, f.

Yárdwand, s. *mesure d'une verge*, verge, f.

Yarn, s. *laine filée*

Yárow, s. (bo.) *mille-feuille*, herbe à la coupeure, f.

† **Yawl**, s. *petit bateau qui appartient à un vaisseau, chaloupe*, f. *esquif*, m.

To **Yawn**, *vn. bâiller, s'ouvrir beaucoup*

Yawn, **Yáwning**, s. *bâillement*, m. **Yawning** is catching, *un bon bâilleur en fait bâiller deux*

Yáwner, s. *bâilleur*, m.

Yclád, a. *vêtu, couvert*

Yclépéd, a. *appelé, nommé*

Ye, *nominatif pluriel de Thou*, *vous*

Yea, *ad. oui, vraiment, voire*. **Say** *yea* or *nay*, *dites oui ou non*. **A** *yea* or *a nay*, *un oui ou un non*

To **Yean**, *vn. (en parlant des brebis) agneler, mettre bas ses petits*

Yeáning, s. *agneau*, m. *agnelet*, m.

Year, s. (révolution du soleil autour du zodiaque) *an*, m. *année*, f. **Ten** pounds a year, *dix livres sterling par an*. **In** forty years, *en quarante ans*. **He** looks in years, *il paraît âgé*. **A** plentiful year, *une bonne année*. **The** last year, *antan*, m. **Once** a year, *une fois l'année*. **Every** year, *tous les ans, annuellement*. **One** year with another, *année commune; bon an, mal an*. **Every** other year, *de deux en deux ans*. **Leap** year, *année bissextile*. **The** new year, *le nouvel an*. **New** year's day, *le jour de l'an*. **To** grow in years, *vieillir*. **Our** latter years, *nos derniers hivers*

Yéarling, a. *d'un an, qui a un an*

Yéarly, a. *annuel, elle*

Yéarly, *ad. annuellement, tous les ans, une fois par an*

To **Yearn**, *v. 1 être ému, être attristé, être accablé de chagrin, être plein d'inquiétude. 2 chagriner, vexer*

Yelk, **Yolk**, s. *jaune d'œuf*, m. **To** **Yell**, *vn. crier d'horreur, hurler*

Yell, s. *cri d'horreur, hurlement*, m.

Yéllow, a. *jaune*. **Yellow** fever, *fièvre bilieuse*, f. **To** make yellow, *jaunir, rendre jaune*. **To** grow yellow, *jaunir, devenir jaune*. **To** wear yellow stockings, *être jaloux, avoir la jalousie en tête*. **He** looked a little yellow upon it, *il paraissait en être jaloux*

Yéllow, s. *la couleur jaune, le jaune*. **A** whitish yellow, *un jaune pâle, blanchissant ou lavé*. **A** smoky yellow, *un jaune enfumé ou sale*. **A** dark deep yellow, *aurore*, m. **Yellows**, *la jaunisse des chevaux*

Yéllowhammer, s. (*oiseau*) *bruant*, m.

Yellowish, a. *jaunâtre, qui tire sur le jaune*

Yéllowness, s. *couleur jaune*

To **Yelp**, *vn. clabauder, comme les chiens clabauds; aboyer comme les chiens, glapir comme le renard*

Yélping, s. *glapissement*, m.

Yélping, a. *glapissant*

Yeóman, s. 1 *fermier anylais qui a un petit bien fondé*, m. 2 *officier chez le roi d'Angleterre*. **The** yeomen of the guard, *les gardes à pied du roi d'Angleterre*

Yeómanry, s. 1 *corps des officiers chez le roi d'Angleterre. 2 corps des fermiers qui font valoir leur bien, des métayers*

To **Yerk**, *vn. lancer, éparer ou s'éparer, détacher des rudes, en parlant d'un cheval. A* yerking horse, *un cheval qui forge*

Yerk, s. *secousse, f. mouvement preste, vif, rapide*

Yes, *ad. oui, oui-da. Yes, truly, oui, vraiment. I* say yes, *je dis qu'oui. Ce mot est aussi subst. : One* yes would make me happy, *un oui peut me rendre heureux*

Yest, **Yeast**, s. 1 *levure, f. écume de bière. 2 l'écume de la mer agitée. To* have sufficient yeast, *(chez les brasseurs) avoir un pied de levain*

Yéster, a. *d'hier. Yesterday* sun, *le soleil d'hier*

Yésterday, *ad. hier. Yesterday* morning, *hier matin. Yesterday* evening, *hier au soir. The* day before yesterday, *avant hier*

Yéstereve, *ad. hier soir*

Yésternight, s. *la nuit dernière, la nuit d'hier*

Yésternight, *ad. hier au soir*

Yésty, a. *écumant, plein d'écume, bouillonnant*

Yet, c. *cependant, néanmoins, toutefois*. **She** is not handsome and yet he loves her, *elle n'est pas belle, et cependant il l'aime*

Yet, *ad. encore*. **While** they were yet heathens, *lorsqu'ils étaient encore payens. He* is not come yet, *il n'est pas encore venu*

Yew, s. (*arbre*) *if*, m.

Yéwen, a. *d'if*

To **Yield**, *va. produire, rendre, rapporter, donner, procurer, accorder, abandonner. To* yield the ghost, *rendre l'esprit or l'âme, mourir. — a* sweet smell, *sentir bon, avoir une bonne odeur. — the* victory, *céder la victoire*

To **Yield**, *vn. céder, se rendre, se soumettre, consentir, s'accommoder, condescendre a, convenir*. **All** things yield to the force of arms, *tout plie sous la force des armes. To* yield to temptation, *succomber à la tentation. I* yield to it, *j'y consens*

Yiélding, a. *facile, accommodant, complaisant*. **He** is a little too yielding, *il se rend trop facilement, il est un peu trop facile, trop complaisant*

Yoke, s. 1 *joug*, m. 2 *couple, m. une paire*, f. *deux*. **The** yoke of matrimony, *le joug du mariage, le lien conjugal. To* draw the yoke together, *agir de concert*

To **Yoke**, *va. 1* mettre or attacher au joug, *accoupler. 2* subjuguier, *réduire en esclavage*

Yóke-elm, s. (*arbre*) *charme*, m.

Yókefellow, **Yókemate**, s. *compagnon de travail*, m.

Yolk, *V. Yelk*

Yon, **Yond**, **Yónder**, a. *qui est à quelque distance où il peut être aperçu, qui est là bas*

Yon, **Yond**, **Yónder**, *ad. là-là-bas*. **What** do you see yonder? *que voyez-vous là? Yonder* he is, *le voilà. Yonder* are two birds, *je vois là-bas deux oiseaux*

Yond, a. *furieux, enragé*

Yore, of yore, in times of yore, *ad. il y a long-temps, anciennement, autrefois, jadis*

You, *pron. vous; (usité indéfiniment) on*. **There** you see nothing but mountains, *on n'y voit que des montagnes*

Young, a. *jeune*. **A** young shoot, *un rejeton, un nouveau jet*. **A** young beginner, *un novice, un commençant, une personne qui entre dans le monde, une personne qui ne fait que de s'établir. To* grow young again, *rajeunir. A* younger brother, *un cadet. A* younger sister, *une cadette. To* be the younger or

the youngest hand, (aux cartes) être dernier en carte

Young, *s. pl. petits d'un animal*, m. pl. To be with young, être pleine. To bring forth young ones, faire ses petits

Youngish, *a. un peu jeune*

Youngling, *s. un petit*

Youngster, Younker, *s. jeune homme*, m. *jeune étourdi*, m. *jeune personne*, f.

Your, *pron. a. votre*, pl. vos. Your hand, votre main. Your fingers, vos doigts

Yours, *pron. s. le vôtre, la vôtre, les vôtres, à vous*. It is yours, c'est le vôtre. This book is yours, ce livre est à vous. I am yours, je suis tout à vous, or simply, tout à vous

Yourséff, *pron. s. vous-même*

Youth, *s. 1 jeunesse*, f. *adolescence*, f. *2 adolescent*, m. *jeune garçon*, m. *jeune homme*, m. *3 (collectivement) jeunesse*, *jeunes gens*, m. pl. In the prime of youth, dans la fleur de la jeunesse. The death of this unhappy youth, la mort de cet infortuné jeune homme

Youthful, *a. jeune, frais, vigoureux, de jeunesse, badin, folâtre*. In my youthful days, dans mes jeunes ans, dans mon jeune âge. A youthful face, un visage frais, un air de fraîcheur ou de jeunesse sur le visage. He is youthful yet, il est encore vigoureux. It is a youthful prank, c'est un trait de jeunesse, une folie de jeune homme

Youthfully, *ad. en jeune homme, en jeune femme*

Youthfulness, *s. jeunesse*, f. *tour de jeunesse*, m.

Yule, *s. Noël*, m. Yule clog, grosse buche ou gros morceau de bois de chauffage qu'on ré-

serve pour Noël. Yule games, les réjouissances ou les danses de Noël

Z.

ZAFFAR, Zaffer, Zaffre, Saffre, *s. (chym.) safre*, m. bleu tiré du cobalt ou oxyde gris de cobalt

Zaim, *s. Zaïm, Timariot*, m. cavalier Turc

Zány, *s. zani*, m. bouffon, m.

Zeal, *s. zèle*, m. ardeur, f.

Zealot, *s. zélateur*, m. zélatrice, f. une personne transportée d'un faux zèle ou d'un zèle aveugle. The greatest zealots frequently are the most ignorant, les zélateurs les plus ardents sont souvent les plus ignorants

Zealous, *a. zélé*, qui a du zèle, plein de zèle

Zealously, *ad. avec zèle*

Zéchin, *s. (monnaie d'or) sequin*, m.

Zédoary, *s. zédoaire*, f. espèce de gingembre

Zénith, *s. (astr.) zénith*, m. point vertical, m.

Zéolite, *s. (hist. nat.) zéolithe*, f. produit volcanique

Zéphyr, Zéphyrus, *s. (vent d'ouest; en poésie, tous les vents doux et agréables) zéphir*, m. *2 (dieu de la fable) Zéphyre*, m.

Zest, *s. 1 zeste d'une orange qu'on presse dans du vin*, m. *2 zeste de noix*, m.

To Zest, *va. relever le goût de, donner du goût à*

Zetetic, *a. (math.) zététique*. Zetetic method, la méthode zététique, qui résout un problème

en recherchant la raison et la nature d'une chose

Zibéllina, *s. zibeline*, f. martre zibeline, f. quadrupède carnassier du genre des martes, sa fourrure

Zigzag, *s. zigzag*, m.

Zink, Zinc, *s. (minéral) zinc*, m. antimoine femelle

Zodiacal, *a. zodiacal*

Zodiac, *s. zodiaque*, m.

Zoilus, *s. zoïle*, m. envieux, m.

Zone, *s. 1 ceinture*, f. *2 zone*, f. *3 circonférence*, f. circuit, m. contour, m.

† Zoographer, *s. (celui qui décrit la nature, les qualités et la forme des animaux) zoographe*, m.

Zoography, *s. zoographie*, f.

Zoology, *a. (traité concernant les créatures vivantes) zoologie*, f.

Zoophoric, *a. (arch.) zoophorique*. Zoophoric column, colonne zoophorique, qui porte la figure d'un animal

Zoophorus, *s. (arch.) zoophore*, m.

Zoophyte, *s. zoophyte*, m. plante animale, f.

Zoophytology, *s. zoophytologie*, f.

Zoophyton worm, *s. ver zoophyte*, m.

Zootomist, *s. zootomiste*, m.

Zootomy, *s. zootomie*, f. dissection des animaux, l'anatomie des animaux

Zymology, *s. zymotechnie*, f. zymologie, f. partie de la chimie qui traite de la fermentation

Zy'mosimeter, *s. zymosimètre*, m. espèce de thermomètre pour mesurer le degré de fermentation

MYTHOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING THE MOST USUAL CHRISTIAN NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN, AND THE NAMES AND SURNAMES OF THE HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES, KINGS, CELEBRATED MEN AND WOMEN, ETC., OCCURRING THE MOST FREQUENTLY IN POETRY, MYTHOLOGY AND HISTORY, THAT ARE NOT SPELT ALIKE IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

A M A

ABSYRTHUS, *s. pn. Absyrte*, m.
 Acéstes, *s. pn. Aceste*, m.
 Achátés, *s. pn. Achale*, m.
 Achilles, *s. pn. Achille*, m.
 Acrisius, *s. pn. Acrise*, m.
 Actæon, *s. pn. Actéon*, m.
 Actiac games, *s. pn. jeux actiaques*
 Adelina, *s. cn. Adeline*, f.
 Admétus, *s. pn. Admète*, m.
 Adólphus, *s. cn. Adolphe*, m.
 Adrástea, *s. g. Adrastée*, f.
 Adrástus, *s. pn. Adraste*, m.
 A'drian, *s. cn. Adrien*, m.
 Æacus, *s. pn. Eaque*, m.
 Édésia, *s. pn. Edésie*, f.
 Ægeon, *s. pn. Egéon*, m.
 Ægeus, *s. pn. Egée*, m.
 Ægisthus, *s. pn. Egisthe*, m.
 Ægle, *s. pn. Eglé*, f.
 Énéas, *s. pn. Enée*, m.
 Éneid, *s. Enéide*, f.
 Éolus, *s. g. Eole*, m.
 Esculápius, *s. pn. Esculape*, m.
 Ésopus, *s. pn. Esope*, m.
 Éthra, *s. pn. Ethra*, f.
 Africánu, *s. sur. l'Africain*, m.
 A'gatha, *s. cn. Agathe*, f.
 Agathócles, *s. pn. Agathocle*, m.
 Agláia, *s. g. Aglaé*, f.
 Agónalia, *s. pl. les Agonales*, f. pl.
 Agrippina, *s. pn. Agrippine*, f.
 Ahasuérus, *s. pn. Assuérus*, m.
 A'lan, *s. cn. Alain*, m.
 A'larick, *s. pn. Alaric*, m.
 A'lcæus, *s. pn. Alcée*, m.
 Alcibiádes, *s. pn. Alcibiade*, m.
 A Alcides, *s. sur. Alcide*, m.
 Alcména, *s. pn. Alcmène*, f.
 A lexánder, *s. pn. Alexandre*, m.
 A'lice, *s. cn. Aliz*, f.
 A'llen, *s. cn. Alain*, m.
 A'lpheus, *s. pn. Alphe*, m.
 Alphónsus, —so, *s. cn. Alphonse*, m.
 A'lwin, *s. cn. Aivin*, m.
 Amaltheá, *s. pn. Amalthée*, f.
 A'mazons, *s. les Amazones*, f. pl.

A R I

A'mbrose, *s. cn. Ambroise*, m.
 Amédeus, *s. cn. Amédée*, m.
 Amélia, *s. cn. Amélie*, f.
 Américus Vespuccius, *s. pn. Améric Vespuce*, m.
 Amphitrio, *s. pn. Amphitryon*, m.
 A'murath, *s. pn. Amurat*, m.
 A'my, *s. cn. Aimée*, f.
 Anastásius, *s. pn. Anastase*, m.
 Anaxágoras, *s. pn. Anaxagore*, m.
 Anaximánder, *s. pn. Anaximandre*, m.
 Anchises, *s. pn. Anchise*, m.
 A'ndrew, *s. cn. André*, m.
 Andrégeus, *s. pn. Androgée*, m.
 Andrómache, *s. pn. Andromaque*, f.
 Andróméda, *s. pn. Andromède*, f.
 Ann, A'нна, Anne, *s. cn. Anne*, f.
 A'ngelus, *sur. l'Ange*, m.
 A'nna, *s. pn. Anne*, m.
 A'nselm, *s. cn. Anselme*, m.
 A'ntheus, *s. pn. Anthée*, m.
 A'nthony, *s. cn. Antoine*, m.
 Antónia, *s. cn. Antonette*, f.
 Antoninus, *s. pn. Antonin*, m.
 Apóllo, *s. g. Apollon*, m.
 Apollódorus, *s. pn. Apollodore*, m.
 A'ppian, *s. pn. Appien*, m.
 Arabella, *s. cn. Arabelle*, f.
 Arbáces, *s. pn. Arbace*, m.
 Arcádius, *s. pn. Arcade*, m.
 A'rchibald, *s. cn. Archambaud*, m.
 Archimédes, *s. pn. Archimède*, m.
 A'rchons, *s. pl. pn. Archontes*, m.
 Arethúsa, *s. g. Aréthuse*, f.
 Árgus, *s. pn. Argée*, m.
 Argonauts, *s. sur. Argonautes*, m. pl.
 A'ria, *s. pn. Arie*, f.
 A'rsteus, *s. pn. Aristée*, m.
 Aristides, *s. pn. Aristide*, m.
 Aristippus, *s. pn. Aristippe*, m.
 Aristómenes, *s. pn. Aristomène*, m.
 Aristódemus, *s. pn. Aristodème*, m.
 Aristóbulus, *s. pn. Aristobule*, m.
 Aristóphanes, *s. pn. Aristophane*, m.

B A T

Aristótle, *s. pn. Aristote*, m.
 Arménius, *sur. l'Arménien*, m.
 A'rnold, *s. cn. Arnaud*, m.
 A'rrian, *s. pn. Arrien*, m.
 Ársáces, *s. pn. Arsace*, m.
 Arsénius, *s. pn. Arsène*, m.
 Artabázes, *s. pn. Artabaze*, m.
 Artaxérxes Longimanus, *s. p. Artaxerce Longuemain*, m.
 Artémisia, *s. pn. Arténise*, f.
 A'rthur, *s. cn. Artus*, m.
 Asmódæus, *s. pn. Asmodée*, m.
 Astré'a, *s. pn. Astrée*, f.
 Ascánjus, *s. pn. Ascagne*, m.
 Aspásia, *s. pn. Aspavie*, f.
 Assy, *for Alice, Lisette*, f.
 Astýages, *s. pn. Astyage*, m.
 Atalánta, *s. pn. Atalante*, f.
 Athanásius, *s. pn. Athanase*, m.
 Athenodórus, *s. pn. Athénodore*, m.
 A'treus, *s. pn. Atrée*, m.
 A'ugurs, *s. pl. Augures*, m.
 Augústus, *sur. Auguste*, m.
 Aurélia, *s. pn. Aurélie*, f.
 Aurélian, *s. pn. Aurélien*, m.
 Auróra, *s. g. Aurore*, f.
 Áustin, *s. cn. Augustin*, m.
 Avérnus, *s. l'Averne*, m.

B

BAB, *for Baptist and Barbara*
 BÁCCHANALS, *s. pl. Bacchantales*, f.
 BÁCCHANTS, *s. pl. Bacchantes*, f.
 Bájazeth, *s. pn. Bajazet*, m.
 Bábus (the), *sur. le Bègue*, m.
 Bald (the), *sur. le Chance*, m.
 Báldwin, *s. cn. Baudoin*, m.
 Báptist, *s. cn. Baptiste*, m.
 Bárbara, *s. cn. Barbe*, f.
 Barbaróssa, *s. sur. Barberousse*, m.
 Bárnaby, *s. cn. Barnabé*, m.
 Barthóimew, *s. cn. Barthélemy*, m.
 Básil, *s. cn. Basile*, m.
 Bat, *for Bartholomew*

Beck, for Rebecca
 Belisarius, s. *pn.* *Bélisaire*, m.
 Bellóna, s. *g.* *Bellone*, f.
 Belthesházzar, s. *pn.* *Bullthasar*, m.
 Beau, for Benjamin
 Bénédicte, s. *cn.* *Benóit*, f.
 Benedicta, s. *cn.* *Benoíte*, f.
 Bénnet, for Bénédicte
 Bértha, s. *cn.* *Berthe*, f.
 Bértram, s. *cn.* *Bertrand*, m.
 Bess, Bet, Bétsey, Bétty, for Elisabeth, *Babet*, f.
 Biddy, for Bridget
 Bill, Billy, for William, *Guillot*, m.
 Blanche, s. *cn.* *Blanche*, f.
 Blase, s. *cn.* *Blaise*, m.
 Bob, for Róbert, *Robin*, m.
 Boleslaus, s. *pn.* *Boleslas*, m.
 Bóna, s. *cn.* *Bonne*, f.
 Bonadvénture, s. *cn.* *Bonaventure*, m.
 Bóreas, s. *pn.* *Borée*, m.
 Briéreus, s. *pn.* *Briarée*, m.
 Bridget, s. *cn.* *Brigitte*, f.

C

CALISTUS, s. *cn.* *Caliste*, m.
 Camby'ses, s. *pn.* *Cambysé*, m.
 Camillus, s. *pn.* *Camille*, m.
 Candaules, s. *pn.* *Candaule*, m.
 Canúte, s. *pn.* *Canut*, m.
 Capitólinus, s. *sur.* *Capitolin*, m.
 Cassánder, Cassándera, *pn.* *Cassandre*, m. f.
 Cátharine, s. *cn.* *Catherine*, f.
 Cáto, s. *pn.* *Caton*, m.
 Cecilia, s. *cn.* *Cécile*, f.
 Célestine, s. *cn.* *Célestine*, e
 Céntaurs, s. *pl.* *Centaures*, m.
 Céphalus, s. *pn.* *Céphale*, m.
 Cérberus, s. *Cerbere*, m.
 Chárlémain, s. *pn.* *Charlemagne*, m.
 Chimæ'ra, s. *pn.* *Chimère*, f.
 Christ, for Christian
 Christian, s. *cn.* *Chrétien*, m.
 Christina, s. *cn.* *Christine*, f.
 Christopher, s. *cn.* *Christophe*, m.
 — Columbus, s. *pn.* *Christophe Colomb*, m.
 Chry'sostom, s. *cn.* *Chrysostóme*, m.
 Chry'sippus, s. *pn.* *Chryssippe*, m.
 Cicely, s. *cn.* *Cécile*, f.
 Cicero, s. *pn.* *Cicéron*, m.
 Cis, for Cicely
 Clare, s. *cn.* *Claire*, f.
 Cláudia, s. *cn.* *Claudine*, f.
 Cláudius, s. *cn.* *Claude*, m.
 Cléanthes, s. *pn.* *Cléanthe*, m.
 Clémentina, s. *cn.* *Clémentine*, f.
 Cléopátra, s. *pn.* *Cléopâtre*, f.
 Clytemnéstra, s. *pn.* *Clytemnestre*, f.
 Cocytus, s. *le* *Cocyle*, m.
 Cómmodus, s. *pn.* *Commode*, m.
 Cónnuenas, s. *pn.* *Connène*, m.
 Cónstantine, s. *pn.* *Constantin*, m.
 Coprónymus, s. *pn.* *Copronyme*, m.
 Corinna, s. *pn.* *Corinne*, f.
 Criniseus, s. *pn.* *Crinise*, m.

Crispin, s. *cn.* *Crépin*, m.
 Crookbacked, *sur.* *le Bossu*, m.
 Cúpid, s. *g.* *Cupidon*, m.
 Cyclops, s. *Cyclope*, m.
 Cýril, s. *cn.* *Cyrille*, m.

D

DÆDALUS, *pn.* *Dédale*, m.
 Dau, for Daniel
 Dávy, for David
 Deb or Débby, for Déborah
 Déborah, s. *cn.* *Débora*, f.
 Décius, s. *pn.* *Dèce*, m.
 Deidámia, s. *pn.* *Déidamie*, f.
 Deiphobus, s. *pn.* *Déiphobe*, m.
 Dejanira, s. *pn.* *Déjanire*, f.
 Demarátus, s. *pn.* *Démarate*, m.
 Demócrites, s. *pn.* *Démocrite*, m.
 Demósthènes, s. *pn.* *Démosthène*, m.
 Diána, s. *g.* *Diane*, f.
 Dick, Dicky, for Richard
 Dido, s. *pn.* *Didon*, f.
 Dioclétián, s. *pn.* *Dioclétien*, m.
 Diodórus, s. *pn.* *Diodore*, m.
 Diógenes, s. *pn.* *Diogène*, m.
 Diomédes, s. *pn.* *Dioméde*, m.
 Doll, Dóily, for Dórothy
 Dóminick, s. *cn.* *Dominique*, m.
 Dómitian, s. *pn.* *Domitien*, m.
 Dórothy, s. *cn.* *Dorothee*, f.
 Dráco, s. *pn.* *Dracon*, m.
 Drúilla, s. *pn.* *Drusille*, f.
 Dúnstan, s. *cn.* *Donstan*, m.
 Dy, for Diána
 Dyonisius, s. *cn.* *Denis*, m.

E

EDMUND, s. *cn.* *Edmond*, m.
 E'dward, s. *cn.* *Edouard*, m.
 Egéria, s. *g.* *Egérie*, f.
 E'leanor, s. *cn.* *Éléonore*, f.
 Eléctra, s. *pn.* *Electre*, f.
 Elisha, s. *pn.* *Elisée*, m.
 E'lick, for A'lexander
 Ely'sium, s. *l'Élysée*, m.
 Emiliánus, s. *cn.* *Emilien*, m.
 Emma, s. *cn.* *Emme*, f.
 Encéladus, s. *pn.* *Enclade*, m.
 Epicúrus, s. *pn.* *Epicure*, m.
 Epiménides, s. *pn.* *Epinémide*, m.
 Epiphánus, s. *pn.* *Epiphane*, m.
 Erásmus, s. *Erasmus*, m.
 Erástus, s. *pn.* *Eraste*, m.
 Eratósthènes, s. *pn.* *Eratosthène*, m.
 E'rebus, s. *pn.* *l'Érèbe*, m.
 E'róstratus, s. *pn.* *Erostrate*, m.
 Eúclid, s. *pn.* *Euclide*, m.
 Eugénus, s. *cn.* *Eugène*, m.
 Eumæus, s. *pn.* *Eumée*, m.
 Eury'alus, s. *pn.* *Euryale*, m.
 Euripides, s. *pn.* *Euripide*, m.
 Eúropá, s. *pn.* *Europe*, f.
 Eútrópius, s. *pn.* *Eutrope*, m.
 Eusébius, s. *pn.* *Eusèbe*, m.
 Eustátius, s. *cn.* *Eustache*, m.
 Eváuder, s. *pn.* *Evandre*, m.
 Ezékial, s. *vn.* *Ezéchiél*, m.
 E'zra, s. *pn.* *Ezdras*, m.

F

FABIAN, s. *cn.* *Fabien*, m.
 Fáma, s. *g.* *la Renommée*, f.
 Fány, for Frances, *Fanchette*, *Fanchon*, f.
 Fáunus, s. *g.* *Faune*, m.
 Felicity, s. *cn.* *Félicité*, f.
 Ferétrius, s. *sur.* *Férétrien*, m.
 Ferdinádo, s. *cn.* *Ferdinand*, m.
 Flóra, s. *g.* *Flore*, f.
 Floráia, s. *pl.* *jeux floraux*, m. pl.
 Fortúna, s. *g.* *Fortune*, f.
 Fráncis, s. *cn.* *Françoise*, f.
 Fráncis, s. *cn.* *François*, m.
 Frank, for Fráncis
 Fréderick, s. *cn.* *Frédéric*, m.
 Falk, s. *cn.* *Foulque*, m.

G

GALIE'NUS, s. *pn.* *Galien*, m.
 Ganymédes, s. *pn.* *Ganymède*, m.
 Géffrey, s. *cn.* *Geoffroi*, m.
 Génii, s. *pl.* *Génies*, m. pl.
 Gervas, s. *cn.* *Gervais*, m.
 Gib, for Gilbert
 Gideon, s. *pn.* *Gédéon*, m.
 Giles, s. *cn.* *Gilles*, m.
 Gódfrey, s. *cn.* *Godefroi*, m.
 Górgons, s. *pl.* *Gorgones*, f. pl.
 Grátian, s. *Gratien*, m.
 Grégory, s. *cn.* *Grégoire*, m.
 Gymnic games, s. *pl.* *jeux gymniques*, m. pl.

H

HABAKKUK, s. *pn.* *Habacuc*, m.
 Hágar, s. *pn.* *Agar*, f.
 Hággai, s. *pn.* *Haggée*, m.
 Hal, for Héury
 Ham, s. *pn.* *Cham*, m.
 Hamadry'ads, s. *g.* *Hamadryades*, f. pl.
 Hánnah, s. *cn.* *Anne*, f.
 Hánnibal, s. *pn.* *Annibal*, m.
 Háppócrates, s. *pn.* *Harpocrate*, m.
 Hárriet, Hárriot, for Henriétta
 Hárry, for Henry
 Hé'cuba, s. *pn.* *Hécube*, f.
 Hégesippus, s. *pn.* *Hégésippe*, m.
 Hé'lena, s. *pn.* *Hélène*, f.
 Héliodórus, s. *pn.* *Héliodore*, m.
 Heliogabálus, s. *pn.* *Héliogabale*, m.
 Henriétta, s. *cn.* *Henriette*, f.
 Hé'ny, s. *cn.* *Henri*, m.
 Heraclitus, s. *pn.* *Hérahclite*, m.
 Hé'rcules, s. *pn.* *Hercule*, m.
 Hérod, s. *pn.* *Hérodote*, m.
 Hérodótes, s. *pn.* *Hérodote*, m.
 Hésiod, s. *pn.* *Hésiode*, m.
 Hezekiah, s. *pn.* *Ezéchiás*, m.
 Hiérom, s. *cn.* *Jérôme*, m.
 Hilary, s. *cn.* *Hilaire*, m.
 Hippárchus, s. *pn.* *Hipparque*, m.
 Hippócrates, s. *pn.* *Hippocrate*, m.
 Hippodámia, s. *pn.* *Hippodamie*, f.
 Hippólytus, s. *pn.* *Hippolyte*, m.

Hippómenes, *s. pn. Hippomène*,
m.
Hircánuş, *s. pn. Hircan*, m.
Hodge, for Roger
Hóner, *s. pn. Homère*, m.
Hoséa, *s. pn. Osée*, m.
Hugh, *s. cn. Hugues*, m.
Húmphrey, *s. cn. Honfroi*, m.
Hymenæ'us, *s. g. Hyménée*, m.
Hypermnéstra, *s. pn. Hyper-*
mnestre, f.
Hystáspes, *s. pn. Hystaspe*, m.

I

IB, for Isabella
I'carus, *s. pn. Icare*, m.
Idomeneus, *s. pn. Idoménee*, m.
Iguátius, *s. Ignace*, m.
Immánuel, *s. cn. Emmanuel*, m.
I'liad, *s. Iliade*, f.
Iphigénia, *s. pn. Iphigénie*, f.
Irenæus, *s. pn. Irénée*, m.
Isabélla, *s. cn. Isabelle*, f.
Isáiah, *s. pn. Isaïe*, m.
Isaúrius, *sur. l'Isaurien*, m.
Ishmael, *s. pn. Ismaël*, m.
Isidórus, *s. cn. Isidore*, m.
Isócrates, *s. pn. Isocrate*, m.
Isthmian games, *s. pl. jeux isth-*
miens, m. pl.

J

JACK, for John, *Jeannot*, m.
James, *s. cn. Jacques*, m.
Jane, *s. cn. Jeanne*, f.
Jáser, *s. pn. Gaspard*, m.
Jechóniah, *s. pn. Jéhonias*, m.
Jef, *Jeffery*, for Geoffrey
Jehósaphat, *s. pn. Josaphat*, m.
Jem, *Jemmy*, for James, *Jacquot*,
m.
Jéphthah, *s. pn. Jephthé*, m.
Jeremíah, *Jérémy*, *s. pn. Jérémie*,
m.
Jérry, for Jeremiah
Jin, for Joan
Janny, for Jane, *Jeannetor*, *Jean-*
nette, f.
Jo, for Józseph
Joan, *s. cn. Jacqueline*, f.
Jocásta, *s. pn. Jocaste*, f.
John, *s. cn. Jean*, m.
Jóhanny, for John, *Jeannot*, m.
Jos, for Józshua
Józsephus, *s. cn. Joseph*, m.
Józshua, *s. pn. Josué*, m.
Josiah, *s. pn. Josias*, m.
Júdah, *s. pn. Juda*, m.
Júlia, *s. cn. Julie*, f.
Júlian, *s. cn. Julien*, m.
Júliána, *s. cn. Julienne*, f.
Július, *s. cn. Jules*, m.
Július Cæsar, *s. pn. Jules César*,
m.
Júno, *s. g. Junon*, f.
Justina, *s. cn. Justine*, f.
Justinian, *s. pn. Justinien*, m.

K

KATE, for Kátharine
Kátharine, *s. cn. Catherine*,
f.

Kit, for Christopher or Christian

L

LACKLAND, *sur. Saus-*
Terre, m.
Ladisláus, *s. pn. Ladislas*, m.
Laértes, *s. pn. Laerte*, m.
Lance, for Lancelot
Latóna, *s. pn. Latone*, f.
Láura, *s. pn. Laure*, f.
Láurence, *s. cn. Laurent*, m.
Lavinia, *s. pn. Lavinie*, f.
Lázarus, *s. Lazare*, m.
Leánder, *s. pn. Léandre*, m.
Len, for Léonard
Léo, *s. cn. Léon*, m.
Léwis, *s. cn. Louis*, m.
Linnæ'us, *s. pn. Linnée*, m.
Libítina, *s. g. Libitine*, f.
Lion-hearted, *sur. Cœur-de-Lion*,
m.
Loo, for Louisa, *Louison*, *Lisette*,
f.
Lothárius, *s. pn. Lothaire*, m.
Louisa, *s. cn. Louise*, f.
Lúcián, *s. pn. Lucien*, m.
Lucina, *s. g. Lucine*, f.
Lucrétia, *s. pn. Lucrèce*, f.
Lúcy, *s. cn. Lucie*, f.
Luke, *s. cn. Luc*, m.
Lycómèdes, *s. pn. Lycomède*, m.
Lycórgus, *s. pn. Lycurge*, m.
Lý'dia, *s. cn. Lydie*, f.
Lý'ncæus, *s. pn. Lyncée*, m.
Lysánder, *s. pn. Lysandre*, m.
Lysippus, *s. pn. Lysippe*, m.

M

MACHABÆ'US, *s. pn. Ma-*
chabée, m.
Macrinus, *s. pn. Macrin*, m.
Madge, *Márgery*, *Márgét*, for
Margaret, *Márgot*, f.
Mágdalen, *s. cn. Madeleine*, f.
Málachi, *s. pn. Malachie*, m.
Manásseh, *s. pn. Manassé*, m.
Marcus-Aurélius, *s. pn. Marc-*
Aurèle, m.
Márgaret, *s. cn. Marguerite*, f.
Mark-Anthoný, *s. pn. Marc-An-*
toine, m.
Mártha, *s. cn. Marthe*, f.
Máry, *s. cn. Marie*, f.
Mat, for Máthow or Mártha
Matílda, *s. cn. Mathilde*, f.
Máthew, *s. cn. Matthieu*, m.
Maud, for Matída
Máudlin, for Mágdalen, *Madelon*,
f.
Maúsolus, *s. pn. Mausole*, m.
Maximian, *s. pn. Maximien*, m.
Maximilian, *s. cn. Maximilien*, m.
Mecæ'nas, *s. pn. Mécène*, m.
Medéa, *s. pn. Médée*, f.
Medúsa, *s. pn. Méduse*, f.
Meg, for Margaret, *Márgot*, f.
Mégæ'ra, *s. pn. Mégère*, f.
Meleáger, *s. pn. Méléagre*, m.
Melicérta, *s. pn. Mélécerte*, f.
Melissa, *s. pn. Mélisse*, f.
Ménélaus, *s. pn. Ménélas*, m.
Mércury, *s. g. Mercure*, m.

Methúselah, *s. pn. Malthusalem*
m.
Micah, *s. pn. Michée*, m.
Mich, for Michael, *Michau*, m.
Michael, *s. cn. Michel*, m.
Miltiades, *s. pn. Miltiade*, m.
Mínoutaur, *s. le Mínotaur*, m.
Minérva, *s. g. Minerve*, f.
Míthridates, *s. pn. Míthridate*, m.
Moll, Mólly, for Mary
Mórice, *s. cn. Maurice*, m.
Móses, *s. pn. Moïse*, m.
Myrtéa, *s. pn. Myrtée*, f.
Myrtillus, *s. pn. Myrtille*, m.

N

NAB, for A'bigail
Nam, for A'mbrose
Nan, Nánçy, Nánny, for Ann,
Ninon, *Annette*, *Nannette*, f.
Narcissus, *s. pn. Narcisse*, m.
Nat, for Nathániel
Nebuchadnézzar, *s. pn. Nabu-*
chodonosor, m.
Ned, Néddy, for E'dward
Nehemiah, *s. pn. Néhémie*, m.
Nel, for E'leanor or Hélen
Neméán games, *s. pl. jeux né-*
méens, m. pl.
Némesis, *s. g. Némésis*, f.
Neoptólémus, *s. pn. Néoptolème*,
m.
Neréus, *s. pn. Nérée*, m.
Néro, *s. pn. Néron*, m.
Nib, for Isábel
Nicéphorus, *s. pn. Nicéphore*, m.
Nicholas, *s. cn. Nicolas*, m.
Nick, for Nicholas, *Colas*, m.
Nicodémus, *s. pn. Nicodème*, m.
Nicol, *s. cn. Nicole*, f.
Nicomèdes, *s. pn. Nicomède*, m.
Noáh, *s. pn. Noé*, m.
Nobs, for O'badiah
Nol, for O'liver
Nump, for Húmphrey
Nymphs, *s. pl. g. les Nymphes*, f.

O

O'BADIAH, *s. pn. Abdiah*, m.
Obstréperous (the), *sur. le*
Hulfm, m.
Octávius, *s. pn. Octave*, m.
Œ'dipus, *s. pn. Œdipe*, m.
O'liver, *s. cn. Olivier*, m.
Onésimus, *s. cn. Onésime*, m.
Oréstes, *s. pn. Oreste*, m.
O'rigén, *s. pn. Origène*, m.
Or'pheus, *s. pn. Orphée*, m.
Orythia, *s. pn. Orythie*, f.
O'tho, *s. pn. Othon*, m.
O'vid, *s. pn. Ovide*, m.

P

PAGE, Padge, for Márgaret,
Márgot, f.
Palá'mon, *s. pn. Palémon*, m.
Palamédes, *s. pn. Palamède*, m.
Paléologus, *s. pn. Paléologue*, w
Palínurus, *s. pn. Palinure*, m.
Pandóra, *s. pn. Pandore*, f.

Pærcæ, s. g. *les Parques*, f. pl.
 Pat, for *Pátrick*
 Pátrick, s. cn. *Patrice*, m.
 Patróclus, s. pn. *Patrocle*, m.
 Pátty, for *Mártha*
 Paulina, s. cn. *Pauline*, f.
 Peg, Péggy, for *Márgaret*, *Márgot* f.
 Pégasus, s. *Pégase*, m.
 Péleus, s. pn. *Pélee*, m.
 Penthésiléa, s. *Penthésilé*, f.
 Péntheus, s. pn. *Penthée*, m.
 Pérsas, s. pn. *Persée*, m.
 Péter, s. cn. *Pierre*, m.
 Phædra, s. pn. *Phèdre*, f.
 Phæraoh, s. pn. *Pharaon*, m.
 Phil, for *Philip* or *Phillis*
 Philadélphus, sur. *Philadelphie*, m.
 Philip, s. cn. *Philippe*, m.
 Philoctétes, s. pn. *Philoctète*, m.
 Philólogus, sur. *Philologue*, m.
 Philomela, s. pn. *Philonèle*, f.
 Piládes, s. pn. *Pilade*, m.
 Pindarus, s. pn. *Pindare*, m.
 Pisistrátus, s. pn. *Pisistrate*, m.
 Pius, s. cn. *Pie*, m.
 Pláto, s. pn. *Platon*, m.
 Plíny, s. pn. *Plíne*, m.
 Plútarch, s. pn. *Plutarque*, m.
 Plúto, s. g. *Pluton*, m.
 Pogonátus, sur. *Pogonat*, m.
 Pol, Pólly, for *Máry*
 Polykárpus, s. cn. *Polycarpe*, m.
 Polydórus, s. pn. *Polydore*, m.
 Polymúa, s. g. *Polymnie*, f.
 Polynices, s. pn. *Polynice*, m.
 Polyphémus, s. pn. *Polyphème*, m.
 Polyzéna, s. pn. *Polyzène*, f.
 Pomóna, s. g. *Pomone*, f.
 Pómpsey, s. pn. *Pompée*, m.
 Porphyrógenétus, sur. *Porphyró-généte*, m.
 Priamus, s. pn. *Priam*, m.
 Priapus, s. g. *Priape*, m.
 Priscilla, s. cn. *Priscille*, f.
 Priscus, sur. *l'Ancien*, m.
 Prométheus, s. pn. *Prométhée*, m.
 Proserpina, s. g. *Proserpine*, f.
 Protesilaus, s. pn. *Protésilus*, m.
 Protésus, s. pn. *Protée*, m.
 Ptolémy, s. pn. *Ptolémée*, m.
 Púnic war, *la guerre Punique*, f.
 Pýramus, s. pn. *Pyrane*, m.
 Pýrrho, s. pn. *Pyrrhon*, m.
 Pythágoras, s. pn. *Pythagore*, m.
 Pythian games, *jeux pythiens*, m. pl.

Q

QUINTILIAN, s. *Quintilien*, m.
 Quintus-Cúrtius, s. pn. *Quinte-Curce*, m.

R

RADÉGUND, s. cn. *Rade-gonde*, f.
 Ralph, s. cn. *Roul*, m.
 Rándal, s. cn. *Randolphe*, m.
 Réuben, s. pn. *Ruben*, m.

Réynold, s. pn. *Renaud*, m.
 Rhadamánthus, s. pn. *Rhadamanthe*, m.
 Rhea, s. g. *Rhée*, f.
 Rodólfus, s. cn. *Rodolphe*, m.
 Rósaniund, s. pn. *Rosamonde*, f.
 Rówland, s. pn. *Roland*, m.
 Rúfus, s. sur. *le Roux*, m.

S

SAL, Sáally, for *Sárah*
 Salmóneus, s. pn. *Salmonée*, m.
 Sam, Sámmy, for *Sámuel*
 Sámson, s. pn. *Samson*, m.
 Sáppho, s. pn. *Sapho*, f.
 Sárah, s. pn. *Sarah*, f.
 Sardanápálus, s. pn. *Sardana-pale*, m.
 Sáturñ, s. g. *Saturne*, m.
 Saturnália, s. *les Saturnales*, f. pl.
 Sátyr, s. *Satyre*, m.
 Scipio, s. pn. *Scipion*, m.
 Sébastian, s. cn. *Sébastien*, m.
 Sécular games, *jeux séculaires*, m. pl.
 Shem, s. pn. *Sem*, m.
 Short (the), sur. *le Bref*, m.
 Sib, for *Sebastian*
 Séneca, s. pn. *Sénèque*, m.
 Sigismund, s. cn. *Sigismond*, m.
 Siléus, s. pn. *Silène*, m.
 Silvan, s. cn. *Silvain*, m.
 Silvéster, s. cn. *Silvestre*, m.
 Sim, for *Simeon*
 Simónides, s. pn. *Simonide*, m.
 Sisypus, s. pn. *Sisyphé*, m.
 Sócrates, s. pn. *Socrate*, m.
 Sólon, s. pn. *Salomon*, m.
 Sóphia, s. cn. *Sophie*, f.
 Sóphocles, s. pn. *Sophocle*, m.
 Stanislaús, s. cn. *Stanislas*, m.
 Stépheñ, s. cn. *Etienne*, m.
 Strábo, s. pn. *Strabon*, m.
 Stratióticus, sur. *Stratiotique*, m.
 Supérbus, sur. *le Superbe*, m.
 Su, Súky, for *Súsan*, *Suzon*, *Suzette*, f.
 Suzánuah, s. cn. *Susanne*, f.
 Sweyne, s. cn. *Suënon*, m.
 Sylph, s. *Sylphe*, m.
 Syívanus, s. g. *Sylvain*, m.
 Syrens, s. pl. *Syrènes*, f.

T

TACITUS, s. pn. *Tacite*, m.
 Tamerlane, s. pn. *Tamerlan*, m.
 Tántalus, s. pn. *Tantale*, m.
 Tarquinus, s. pn. *Tarquin*, m.
 Tártarus, s. *Tartare*, m.
 Ted, Téddy, for *Edward*
 Telémachus, s. pn. *Télémaque*, m.
 Téléphus, s. pn. *Téléphe*, m.
 Téreus, s. pn. *Térée*, m.
 Tertúlian, s. pn. *Tertullien*, m.
 Thália, s. g. *Thalie*, f.
 Themistócles, s. pn. *Thémistocle*, m.
 Théobald, s. cn. *Thibaut*, m.
 Theodósia, s. pn. *Théodosie*, f.
 Theodósius, s. pn. *Théodose*, m.

Theóphilus, s. cn. *Théophile*, m.
 Theophrástus, s. pn. *Théophraste*, m.
 Thérésa, s. cn. *Thérèse*, f.
 Théseus, s. pn. *Thésée*, m.
 Thyétes, s. pn. *Thyeste*, m.
 Thucydides, s. pn. *Thucydide*, m.
 Tibérius, s. pn. *Tibère*, m.
 Tim, for *Timothy*
 Timócrates, s. pn. *Timocrate*, m.
 Timothy, s. cn. *Timothée*, m.
 Tithónus, s. pn. *Tithon*, m.
 Titus-Lívius, s. pn. *Tite-Live*, m.
 Tom, Tómmy, for *Thómas*
 Tóuy, for *A'ñthony*, and *Antónia*
 Triptólemus, s. pn. *Triptolème*, m.
 Tydéus, s. pn. *Tydeé*, m.
 Tygránes, s. pn. *Tigrane*, m.
 Tyndarus, s. pn. *Tyndare*, m.
 Typhœus, s. pn. *Typhée*, m.

U

ULY'SSES, s. pn. *Ulysse*, m.
 Uránia, s. g. *Uranie*, f.
 Urbau, s. cn. *Urbain*, m.
 Urjiah, s. pn. *Urie*, m.
 Ursula, s. cn. *Ursule*, f.

V

VAL, for *Váentine*
 Váentine, s. cn. *Valentin*, m.
 Valentínian, s. pn. *Valentinien*, m.
 Valérián, s. cn. *Valérien*, m.
 Valérius-Maximus, s. pn. *Valère-Maxime*, m.
 Verónica, s. cn. *Véronique*, f.
 Vertúnnus, s. pn. *Vertunne*, m.
 Vespásian, s. pn. *Vespasien*, m.
 Véstales, s. pl. *les Vestales*, f.
 Vin, for *Vincent*
 Virgil, s. pn. *Virgile*, m.
 Vitúvius, s. pn. *Vitruve*, m.
 Vivian, s. cn. *Vivien*, m.
 Vúlcan, s. g. *Vulcain*, m.

W

WALTER, s. cn. *Gautier*, m.
 Wat, for *Walter*
 Wilhélmína, s. cn. *Guillelmine*, f.
 Will, for *William*, *Guillot*, m.
 William, s. cn. *Guillaume*, m.

Z

Zach, Zack, for *Záchary*
 Zacchéus, s. pn. *Zachée*, m.
 Zébulon, s. pn. *Zabulon*, m.
 Zechariah, Záchary, s. pn. *Zacharie*, m.
 Zedekiah, s. pn. *Sédécias*, m.
 Zéno, s. pn. *Zénon*, m.
 Zephyrus, s. pn. *Zéphyre*, m.
 Zerúbabel, s. pn. *Zorobabel*, m.
 Zoroáster, s. pn. *Zoroastre*, m.

A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING THE ANCIENT AND MODERN NAMES OF THE MOST REMARKABLE NATIONS, EMPIRES, KINGDOMS, PROVINCES, TOWNS, MOUNTAINS, CAPES, ISLANDS, STRAITS, RIVERS, ETC., THAT ARE NOT SPELT ALIKE IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

A R A

AB'DERA, *s. t. Abdère, f.*
 Abru'zzo, *s. pro. Abruzze, f.*
 Aby'lèna, *s. pro. Abylène, f.*
 Abyssinia, *s. k. Abyssinie, f.*
 Abyssinian, *a. nn. Abyssin, e*
 Acàdia, *s. pro. Acadie, f.*
 Acarnànian, *a. Acarnanien, ne*
 Acarnània, *s. pro. Acarnanie, f.*
 Achàia, *s. pro. Achàze, f.*
 Achàian, *a. nn. Achéen, ne*
 Adriàno'ple, *s. t. Andrinople, f.*
 Adriàtic, *a. Adriatique*
 Egéan Sea, *s. la mer Egée*
 A'frica, *s. Afrique, f.*
 A'frican, *a. nn. Africain, e*
 Aggerhuys, *s. pro. Agerrhus*
 A'iba, *s. t. Abe, f.*
 Albània, *s. pro. Albanie, f.*
 Albanése, *a. nn. Albanais, e*
 Albènze, *a. nn. Albain, e*
 Albigènze, *a. nn. Albigeois, e*
 Alèppo, *s. t. Alep, m.*
 Alexandrètta, *s. t. Alexandrette, f.*
 Alexàndria, *s. t. Alexandrie, f.*
 Algàrva, *s. pro. Algarves, f. pl.*
 Algèrian, *a. nn. Algèrien, ne*
 A'lgiers, *s. t. Alger, m.*
 A'licant, *s. t. Alicante, m.*
 Alps, *s. pl. m. les Alpes, f. pl.*
 Altona, *s. t. Altona, m.*
 Amàlekite, *a. nn. Amalécite*
 Amazônia, *s. pro. pays des Amazones*
 Ambòyna, *s. i. Amboine, f.*
 Amèrica, *s. Amérique, f.*
 Amèrican, *a. nn. Amèricain, e*
 Ancóna, *s. t. Ancône, f.*
 Andalúsia, *s. pro. Andalousie, f.*
 A'ndero (St.), *s. t. Saint-Ander, m.*
 A'ndrew's (St.), *s. t. Saint-André, m.*
 A'ntioch, *s. t. Antioche, f.*
 A'ntwerp, *s. t. Anvers, m.*
 A'pennines, *s. pl. m. les Apen-nins, m.*
 Apollómia, *s. t. Apollonie, f.*
 Apúlia, *s. pro. la Pouille, f.*
 Apúlian, *a. Apulien, ne*
 A'quitain, *s. pro. Aquitaine, f.*
 Aràbia, *s. pro. Arabie, f.*
 -- Desèrta, *Arabie Déserte*

B E N

Aràbia Félix, *Arabie Heureuse*
 -- Petràa, *Arabie Pétrée*
 Aràbian, *a. nn. Arabe*
 Aragonése, *a. nn. Aragonais, e*
 A'r'bella, *s. t. Arbelles, f.*
 Arcàdia, *s. pro. Arcadie, f.*
 Arcàdian, *a. nn. Arcadien, ne*
 Archipélagó, *s. l'Archipel, m.*
 A'rgive, *a. nn. Argien, ne*
 A'rgolis, *s. pro. Argolide, f.*
 Armènia, *s. pro. Arménie, f.*
 Arménian, *a. nn. Arménien, ne*
 A'sia, *s. Asie, f.*
 Asiàtic, *s. nn. Asiatique*
 Assy'ria, *s. e. Assyrie, f.*
 Assy'rian, *a. nn. Assyrien, ne*
 Astúrias, *s. pro. Asturies, f. pl.*
 Athénian, *a. nn. Athénien, ne*
 A'thens, *s. t. Athènes, f.*
 A'ttica, *s. pro. Attique, f.*
 Aúgburg, *s. t. Augsburg, m.*
 Aus'trásia, *s. pro. Austrasie, f.*
 Austrásian, *a. nn. Austrasien, ne*
 Aústria, *s. pro. Autriche, f.*
 Aústrian, *a. nn. Autrien, ne*
 Aústria, *s. e. Autriche, f.*
 Aústrian, *a. nn. Autrichien, ne*
 Azóres, *s. pl. i. les Açores, f. pl.*

B

BABYLON, *s. t. Babylone, f.*
 Babyliónian, *a. nn. Babylonien, ne*
 Báctra, *s. t. Bactre, f.*
 Báctrian, *a. nn. Bactrien, ne*
 Bactríana, *s. pro. Bactriane, f.*
 Báctic Sea, *s. la mer Baltique*
 Barbádoes, *s. pl. i. la Barbade, f.*
 Barbárian, *a. nn. Barbaresque*
 Bárbarý, *s. pro. Barbarie, f.*
 Barbúda, *s. i. la Barboude, f.*
 Barcelóna, *s. t. Barcelone, f.*
 Bási, *s. t. Bâle, f.*
 Batávia, *s. pro. Batavie, f.*
 Bavària, *s. k. Bavière, f.*
 Bavàrian, *a. nn. Bavaois, e*
 Bélgium, *s. pro. Belgique, f.*
 Bengál, *s. k. Bengale, m.*

B Y Z

Beótia, *s. pro. Béotie, f.*
 Bérgen-op-Zoom, *s. t. Berg-op-Zoom*
 Bernúdas, *s. pl. i. les Bermudes, f. pl.*
 Bern, *s. t. Berné, f.*
 Bessaràbia, *s. pro. Bessarabie, f.*
 Biscay, *s. pro. Biscaie, f.*
 Biscayan, *a. nn. Biscayen, ne*
 Bithýnia, *s. pro. Bythimie, f.*
 Bithýnian, *a. nn. Bithynien, ne*
 Bce'tica, *s. pro. Bétique, f.*
 Black Sea, *s. la mer Noire, f.*
 Bohémia, *s. k. Bohême, f.*
 Bohémian, *a. nn. Bohémien, ne*
 Bológra, *s. t. Bologne, f.*
 Bológnese, *s. pro. le Bolonais*
 Bory'sthenes, *s. riv. Boristhène, m.*
 Bósnia, *s. pro. Bosnie, f.*
 Bósnian, *a. nn. Bosniaque*
 Bosphórian, *a. Bosphorien, ne*
 Bósphorus, *s. str. k. Bosphore, m.*
 Bóthnia, *s. pro. Bothnie, f.*
 Bóurdeaux, *s. t. Bordeaux, m.*
 Bragánza, *s. k. Bragançe, f.*
 Bràndenbug, *s. pro. Brandenbourg, m.*
 Brázi, *s. e. Brésil, m.*
 Brázilian, *a. nn. Brésilien, ne*
 Brémen, *s. t. Brème, f.*
 Bréscia, *s. t. Bresse, f.*
 Brésciano, *s. pro. le Bressan*
 Brindisi, *s. t. Brindes, m.*
 Britany, *s. pro. Bretagne, f.*
 Britain, *s. k. Bretagne, f.*
 British, *a. nn. Breton, ne*
 British Channel, *str. la Manche, f.*
 Briton, *s. nn. Breton, ne*
 Brússels, *s. t. Bruxelles, m.*
 Brútin, *a. nn. Brutien, ne*
 Bachària, *s. pro. Bucharie, f.*
 Búda, *s. t. Bude, f.*
 Bulgària, *s. t. Bulgarie, f.*
 Bulgàrian, *a. nn. Bulgare*
 Burgúndian, *a. nn. Bourguignon, ne*
 Búrgundy, *s. pro. k. Bourgogne, f.*
 Byzàntine, *a. nn. Byzantin, e*
 Byzàntium, *s. t. Byzance, f.*

C

CA'DIZ, s. t. *Cadix*, m.
 Cáfer, s. nn. *Cafre*.
 Caffraria, s. pro. *Cafre*, f.
 Cairo, s. t. *le Caire*, m.
 Calábria, s. pro. *Calabre*, f.
 Caledónia, s. k. *Calédonie*, f.
 Caledonian, a. nn. *Calédonien*, ne
 Califormia, s. pro. *Californie*, f.
 Cálmuick, s. nn. *Calmuick*
 Campagna di Roma, s. pro. *la Campagne de Rome*, f.
 Campéachy, s. t. *Campêche*
 Cánaanite, a. nn. *Cananéen*, ne
 Canadián, s. nn. *Canadien*, ne
 Canadá, s. i. *Canarie*, f.
 Cándia, s. i. *Candie*, f.
 Cándian, a. nn. *Candiot*, e
 Cánnae, s. t. *Cannes*, f.
 Cánterbury, s. t. *Canterbury*, m.
 Cape of Good Hope, *le Cap de Bonne-Espérance*
 — Verde, *le Cap-Vert*
 — North, *le Cap-Nord*
 Capitanata, s. pro. *Capitanate*, f.
 Cappadócia, s. pro. *Cappadoce*, f.
 Cápua, s. t. *Capoue*, f.
 Caramánia, s. pro. *Caramanie*, f.
 Carélia, s. pro. *Carélie*, f.
 Cária, s. pro. *Carie*, f.
 Cáriosan, a. nn. *Carien*, ne
 Caribbee, a. nn. *Caráibe*
 — Islands, *les îles Antilles*
 Carinthia, s. pro. *Carinthie*, f.
 Carlsle, s. t. *Carlisle*
 Carnátic, s. pro. *Carnate*, m.
 Caruióla, s. pro. *Carniole*, f.
 Carolina, s. pro. *Caroline*, f.
 Carthagéna, s. t. *Carthagène*, f.
 Carthaginian, a. nn. *Carthaginois*, noise
 Cáshtmere, s. pro. *Cachemire*, m.
 Cáspsian Sea, s. *la mer Caspienne*
 Castilian, a. nn. *Castillan*, ne
 Castile, s. pro. *Castille*, f.
 Catalónia, s. pro. *Catalogne*, f.
 Catalonian, a. nn. *Catalan*, ne
 Catánia, s. t. *Catane*, f.
 Caúcasus, s. m. *Caucase*, m.
 Celtibéria, s. pro. *Celtibérie*, f.
 Celtibérián, a. nn. *Celtibérien*, ne
 Cephalónia, s. i. *Céphalonie*, f.
 Cerdánia, s. pro. *Cerdagne*, f.
 Cesárea, s. t. *Césarée*, f.
 Céylon, s. i. *Ceylan*, f.
 Chérónéa, s. t. *Chéronée*, f.
 Chalcedónia, s. t. *Calcedoine*, m.
 Chaldéa, s. pro. *Chaldée*, f.
 Chaldéan, a. nn. *Chaldéen*, ne
 Champáign, s. pro. *Champagne*, f.
 Chaónia, s. pro. *Chaonie*, f.
 China, s. e. *Chine*, f.
 Chinése, a. nn. *Chinois*, e
 Cilicia, s. pro. *Cilicie*, f.
 Cilician, a. nn. *Cilicien*, ne
 Cimbri, s. nn. *Cimbres*, m. pl.
 Cimmérián, a. nn. *Cimmérien*, ne
 Circássia, s. pro. *Circassie*, f.
 Circassian, a. nn. *Circassien*, ne
 Cochín-China, s. pro. *Cochinchine*, f.
 Cochín-Chinése, a. nn. *Cochinchinois*, e

Cóelo-Sy'ria, s. pro. *Célesyrie*, f.
 Coimbra, s. t. *Coimbre*, f.
 Cólclis, s. k. *Colchide*, f.
 Cólón, s. t. *Cologne*, m.
 Compostélla, s. t. *Compostelle*, f.
 Copenhágen, s. t. *Copenhague*, f.
 Cordóva, s. t. *Cordoue*, f.
 Cordoúan (pharos), *la tour de Cordouan*, f.
 Coréa, s. k. *Corée*, f.
 Córú, s. i. *Corfou*, m.
 Córinth, s. t. *Corinthe*, f.
 Corinthian, a. nn. *Corinthien*, ne
 Córnuall, s. pro. *Cornouaille*, f.
 Córscia, s. i. *Corse*, f.
 Córscian, s. nn. *Corse*
 Corúnna, s. t. *la Corogne*, f.
 Cósack, a. nn. *Cosaque*
 Cou'rland, s. pro. *Courlande*, f.
 Crácow, s. t. *Cracovie*, f.
 Cremóna, s. t. *Crémone*, m.
 Cremónese, s. pro. *Crémonais*, m.
 Crétan, a. nn. *Crétois*, e
 Criméa, s. pro. *la Crimée*, f.
 Croátia, s. pro. *Croatie*, f.
 Croátian, a. nn. *Croate*
 Crotonian, a. nn. *Crotoniate*
 Cúmæ, s. t. *Cumes*, f.
 Cy'prian, a. nn. *Cypriot*, e
 Cy'prus, s. i. *Chypre*, f.
 Cyrenáica, s. pro. *Cyrenáïque*, f.
 Cy'thera, s. i. *Cythere*, f.

D

DA'CIA, s. pro. *Dacie*, f.
 Dácian, a. nn. *Dace*
 Dalecárlia, s. pro. *Dalécartie*, f.
 Dalecárlian, a. nn. *Dalécartien*
 Dalmátia, s. pro. *Dalmatie*, f.
 Damáscus, s. t. *Damas*, m.
 Danié'tta, s. t. *Danielle*, f.
 Dane, s. m. *Danois*, e
 Dánish, a. Danois, e
 Dardánia, s. pro. *Dardanie*, f.
 Dardánian, a. nn. *Dardamien*, ne
 Daúnia, s. pro. *Daunie*, f.
 Daúnian, a. nn. *Daunien*, ne
 Daúphiny, s. pro. *Dauphiné*, m.
 Délhy, s. t. *Dehly*, m.
 Délphos, s. t. *Delphes*, m.
 Dénmark, s. k. *Danemarck*, m.
 Domingo (St.), s. t. i. *St.-Dominique*, m.
 Dominica, s. i. *la Dominique*, f.
 Dórian, a. nn. *Dorien*, ne
 Dóris, s. pro. *Doride*, f.
 Dóver, s. t. *Douvres*, m.
 Drésden, s. t. *Dresde*, f.
 Dúnkirk, s. t. *Dunkerque*, m.
 Dutch, a. nn. *Hollandais*, e

E

EASTINDIES, s. *Indes orientales*
 E'bro, s. riv. *Ebre*, m.
 E'cbatana, s. t. *Ecbatane*, f.
 E'dinburgh, s. t. *Edinbourg*, m.
 E'gypt, s. pro. *Egypte*, f.
 E'gyptian, a. nn. *Egyptien*, ne
 E'lean, a. nn. *Eléen*, ne
 E'lis, s. pro. *Elide*, f.

Elsinóre, s. t. *Elsineur*, m.
 E'ngland, s. k. *Angleterre*, f.
 —(New), s. pro. *Nouvelle-Angleterre*
 E'nglish, a. nn. *Anglais*, e
 Eólia, s. pro. *Eolie*, f.
 Eólian, a. nn. *Eolien*, ne
 Ephésian, a. nn. *Ephésien*, ne
 E'phesus, a. t. *Ephèse*, f.
 Epidauréan, a. nn. *Epidaurien*, ne
 Epidaurús, s. t. *Epidauré*, m.
 Epirus, s. pro. *Epire*, m.
 Estremadúra, s. pro. *Estramadure*, f.
 Ethiópia, s. pro. *Ethiopie*, f.
 Ethiópian, a. nn. *Ethiopien*, ne
 Etólia, s. pro. *Etolie*, f.
 Etólian, a. nn. *Etolien*, ne
 Etrúria, s. pro. *Etrurie*, f.
 Etrúrian, a. nn. *Etrusque*
 Euboe'a, s. i. *Eubée*, f.
 Euboe'an, a. nn. *Eubéen*, ne
 Euphrátes, s. riv. *Euphrate*, m.
 Euripus, s. str. *Euripe*, m.
 Európa, s. *Europe*, f.
 Européan, a. nn. *Européen*, ne

F

FERRA'RA, s. t. *Ferrare*, f.
 Finland, s. pro. *Finlande*, f.
 Finlander, s. nn. *Finlandais*, e
 Fiónia, s. pro. *Fionie*, f.
 Flánders, s. pro. *Flandre*, f.
 Fléming, Flémish, a. nn. *Flamand*, e
 Floréntino, s. pro. *le Florentin*
 Flórida, s. pro. *Floride*, f.
 Francónia, s. pro. *Franconie*, f.
 Fránkfort, s. t. *Frankfort*, m.
 French, a. nn. *Français*, e
 Friburg, s. t. *Fribourg*, m.
 Friésland, s. pro. *Frise*, f.
 Friéslander, a. nn. *Frison*, ne
 Friúll, s. pro. *Frioul*, m.
 Frontigniac, s. t. *Frontignan*, m.

G

GALA'TIA, s. pro. *Galatie*, f.
 Galicia, s. pro. *Galice*, f.
 Gallitzia, s. pro. *Gallicie*, f.
 Gámibia, s. riv. *Gambie*, f.
 Gánges, s. riv. *le Gange*, m.
 Gáscóny, s. pro. *Gascogne*, f.
 Gaul, s. *Gaule*, f.
 Génova, s. t. *Genève*, f.
 Genevése, Gènevan, a. nn. *Génevois*, e
 Genóa, s. t. *Gènes*, f.
 Génoese, a. nn. *Génois*, e
 Géorgia, s. pro. *Georgie*, f.
 Géorgian, a. *Géorgien*, ne
 Gérman, a. nn. *Germain*, e. *Allemand*
 Gérmány, s. *Germanie*, *Allemagne*, f.
 Ghent, s. t. *Gand*, m.
 Girónna, s. t. *Gironne*, f.
 Gnésoa, s. t. *Gnesne*, f.
 Golcónda, s. t. k. *Golconde*, f.
 Góthland, Góthia, s. pro. *Gothie*, f.

Gránada, s. pro. t. Grenade, f.
 Gránicus, s. riv. Granique, m.
 Greece, s. pro. Grèce, f.
 Grécian, Greek, a. nn. Grec, que
 Gréeland, s. Groenland, m.
 Gréenlander, a. nn. Groenlan-
 dais, e
 Gróningen, s. pro. t. Gronin-
 gue, f.
 Guadalupe, s. i. Guadeloupe, f.
 Guélderland, s. pro. Gueldre, f.
 Guérnsey, s. i. Guernesey, m.
 Guiana, s. Guyane, f.
 Gulf of Bóthnia, golfe de Bohnie,
 m.
 — Finland, — de Finlande, m.
 — Arabía, — d'Arabie, m.
 — Vénice, — de Venise, m.
 — Pérsia, — de Perse, m.
 — Béngal, — du Bengale, m.
 — Lepánto, — de Lépante, m.
 Guínea, s. Guinée, f.
 Gúzarat, s. pro. Guzarate, m.

H

HAGUE, s. t. La Haye, f.
 Hainault, s. pro. Hainaut, m.
 Halicarnássus, s. Halicarnasse, f.
 Hamburgher, a. nn. Hambour-
 geois, m.
 Hámbug, s. t. Hambourg, m.
 Hánover, s. k. Hanovre, m.
 Hanovérián, a. nn. Hanovrien, ne
 Hanse Towns, les villes Anseati-
 ques
 Havánah, s. t. la Havanne, f.
 Hébrew, a. nn. Hébreu, Hébraïque
 Hébrus, s. riv. Hébre, m.
 Hélena (St.), s. i. Ste.-Hélène, f.
 Hélvétian, a. nn. Helvétien, ne
 Heráclea, s. t. Héraclée, f.
 Hespéria, s. k. Hespérie, f.
 Hespérián, a. Hespérien, ne
 Héssian, a. nn. Hessois, e
 Hibérnia, s. i. Hibernie, f.
 Hibérnian, a. nn. Hibernien, ne
 Hindóostan, s. e. Indostan, m.
 Hircánia, s. pro. Hircanie, f.
 Hircánian, a. Hircanien, m.
 Hólland, s. pro. Hollande, f.
 Hollándér, a. Hollandais, e
 Hóly Land, s. pro. la Terre-
 Sainte, f.
 Hungárian, a. nn. Hongrois, e
 Húngary, s. k. Hongrie, f.

I

IBERIA, s. pro. Ibérie, t.
 Ibérián, a. nn. Ibérien, ne
 Icárian Sea, la mer Icarienne
 I'celand, s. i. Islande, f.
 I'celander, a. nn. Islandais, e
 Idúmea, s. pro. Idumée, f.
 Idúmeán, a. Iduméen, ne
 Ilínesa, a. nn. Illinois, e
 Illyricum, s. pro. Illyrie, f.
 Illy'rian, a. nn. Illyrien, ne
 Imerítia, s. pro. Imerette, f.
 Índia, s. Inde, f.
 Índian, a. nn. Indien, ne
 Índies, s. pl. les Indes, f. pl.

I'ngria, s. pro. Ingrie, f.
 Iónia, s. pro. Ionie, f.
 Iónian, a. nn. Ionien, ne
 I'reland, s. i. Irlande, f.
 I'rish, a. nn. Irlandais, e
 I'shmaelite, a. nn. Ismaélite
 I'stria, s. pro. Istrie, f.
 I'strian, a. nn. Istriot, e
 Itálian, a. nn. Italien, ne
 Ítaly, s. Italie, f.
 I'thaca, s. i. Ithaque, f.
 I'thacan, a. nn. Ithacien, ne

J

JAMAICA, s. i. Jamaïque, f.
 Jápán, s. e. Japon, m.
 Jápánese, a. nn. Japonais, e
 Jávánese, a. nn. Javanais, e
 Jáxartes, s. riv. Jaxarte, m.
 Jew, a. nn. Juif, ve
 Jórdan, s. riv. Jourdain, m.
 Judéa, s. pro. Judée, f.

K

KITT'S (St.) s. i. Saint-
 Christophe, m.
 Kóningsburg, s. t. Königsberg, m.

L

L'ACEDEMON, s. t. Lacédé-
 mone, f.
 Lacedemónian, a. nn. Lacédém-
 nien, ne
 Lacónia, s. pro. Laconie, f.
 Lacónian, a. nn. Laconien, ne
 Lagénia, s. pro. Lagénie, f.
 Lámpsacus, s. t. Lampsaque, m.
 Láncaster, s. t. Laneastre, m.
 Laodicea, s. t. Laodicée, f.
 Laodicean, a. nn. Laodicéen, ne
 Lapithæ, s. pl. nn. Lapithes
 Lapithean, a. Lapithe
 Lápland, s. pro. Laponie, f.
 Láplander, s. nn. Lapon, ne
 Léghorn, s. t. Livourne, f.
 Lepánto, s. t. Lépante, f.
 Lestrigónian, a. nn. Lestrigon, e
 Levántine, a. nn. Lévantin
 Leucósyria, s. pro. Leucosyrie, f.
 Léyden, s. t. Leyde, f.
 Líbanus, s. m. Liban, m.
 Líburnia, s. pro. Liburnie, f.
 Líburnian, a. nn. Liburnien, ne
 Líbya, s. pro. Libye, f.
 Líbyan, a. nn. Libyen, ne
 Lígúria, s. pro. Ligurie, f.
 Lígúrian, a. nn. Ligurien, ne
 Límburg, s. t. Limbourg, m.
 Lísbon, s. t. Lisbonne, f.
 Lísle, s. t. Lille, m.
 Líthuanía, s. pro. Lithuanie, f.
 Líthuanian, a. nn. Lithuanien, m.
 Lívadia, s. pro. Livadie, f.
 Lívonia, s. pro. Livonie, f.
 Lívónian, a. nn. Livonien, ne
 Lócris, s. pro. Locride, f.
 Lócrian, a. nn. Locrien, ne
 Lómbarly, s. k. Lombardie, f.
 Lóndon, s. t. Londres, m.

Lorétto, s. t. Lorette, f.
 Lórrain, s. pro. Lorraine, f.
 Louisiana, s. pro. Louisiane, f.
 Low Countries, les Pays-Bas, m.
 Lucánia, s. pro. Lucanie, f.
 Lucánian, a. nn. Lucanien, ne
 Lúcca, s. t. Lucques, f.
 Luccese, a. nn. Lucquois, e
 Luxemburgh, s. pro. t. Luxer-
 bourg, m.
 Lycáonia, s. pro. Lycaonie, f.
 Lycáonian, a. Lycaonien, m.
 Ly'cia, s. pro. Lycie, f.
 Ly'dia, s. k. Lydie, f.
 Ly'cian, a. nn. Lycien, ne
 Ly'dian, a. nn. Lydien, ne
 Ly'ons, s. t. Lyon, m.

M

MACEDONIA, s. k. Macé-
 doine, f.
 Macedónian, a. nn. Macédonien, ne
 Madéira, s. i. Madère, f.
 Maese, s. riv. Meuse, f.
 Máestricht, s. t. Maestricht, m.
 Mágdeburg, s. t. Magdebourg, m.
 Mahráttas, s. nn. Marattes, m. pl.
 Majórca, s. i. Majorque, f.
 Malácca, s. t. Malaca, m.
 Maláy, a. nn. Malais, e
 Málta, s. t. Malte, f.
 Maltése, a. nn. Maltais, e
 Mántua, s. t. Mantoue, f.
 Mántuan, a. de Mantoue
 Márdi, s. pl. nn. Mardes, m. pl.
 Martinico, s. i. la Martinique, f.
 Mauritánia, s. pro. Mauritanie, f.
 Mécca, s. t. la Mecque, f.
 Mèchlin, s. t. Malines, f.
 Mèchlenburgh, s. t. pro. Mecklem-
 bourg, m.
 Mede, a. nn. Mède
 Média, s. k. Médie, f.
 Méditerranéan, s. Méditerranée, f.
 Medina, s. t. Médine, f.
 Megára, s. t. Mégare, f.
 Megárian, a. nn. Mégarien, ne
 Mentz, s. t. Mayence, f.
 Mesopotámia, s. pro. Mésopota-
 mie, f.
 Messina, s. t. Messine, f.
 Messinian, a. nn. Messinien, ne
 Méxican, a. nn. Mexicain, e
 México, s. pro. Mexique, f.
 Middéburgh, s. t. Middlebourg, m.
 Milanése, a. nn. Milanais, e
 Milésian, a. Milésien, ne
 Milétus, s. t. Milet, m.
 Mingrélia, s. pro. Mingrétie, f.
 Minórca, s. i. Minorque, f.
 Mísnia, s. pro. Mésie, f.
 Mitylénian, a. nn. Mitylénien, ne
 Modéna, s. t. Modène, f.
 Mo'e'sia, s. pro. Mésie, f.
 Mo'esian, a. nn. Mésien, ne
 Mogól, s. e. Mogol, m.
 Moldávia, s. pro. Moldavie, f.
 Molóssi, s. pl. nn. Molosses, pl.
 Molóccas, s. pl. Moluques, f. pl.
 Montes Lunæ, s. pl. Montagnes
 de la Lune
 Moor, s. nn. Maure
 Móorish, a. Maure

Morávia, *s. pro. Moravie, f.*
 Morávia, *a. nn. Morave*
 Moréa, *s. pro. Morée, f.*
 Morláquia, *s. pro. Morlaquie, f.*
 Morócco, *s. e. Maroc, m.*
 Móscovy, *s. e. Moscovie, f.*
 Múrcia, *s. pro. Murcie, f.*
 Móscovite, *a. nn. Moscovite*
 Mycéne, *s. k. Mycènes, f.*
 Mysia, *s. pro. Mysie, f.*

N

NAPOLI DI MALVASIA, *s. t. Napoli de Malvoisie*
 Napoli di Romania, *s. t. Napoli de Romanie*
 Natólia, *s. pro. Natolie, f.*
 Neapólitán, *a. nn. Napolitain, e*
 Négro, *a. nn. Nègre*
 Négroland, *s. Nigritie, f.*
 Nétherlands, *s. pl. k. les Pays-Bas, m.*
 Neúburg, *s. t. Neubourg, m.*
 Neúfchatel, *s. t. Neuchâtel, m.*
 Néustria, *s. pro. Neustrie, f.*
 Néwfoundland, *s. i. Terre-Neuve, f.*
 Nicomédia, *s. t. Nicomédie, f.*
 Nicosía, *s. t. Nicosie, f.*
 Nigritia, *s. Nigritie, f.*
 Nile, *s. riv. Nil, m.*
 Nimeguen, *s. t. Nimègue, f.*
 Nineveh, *s. t. Ninive, f.*
 Nórman, *a. nn. Normand, e*
 Nórmandy, *s. pro. Normandie, f.*
 Nórway, *s. k. Norvège, f.*
 Norwégian, *a. nn. Norvègien, ne*
 Nóva-Scóbia, *s. pro. Nouvelle-Ecosse, f.*
 Núbia, *s. k. Nubie, f.*
 Núbian, *a. nn. Nubien, ne*
 Numántia, *s. t. Numance, f.*
 Numántian, *a. nn. Numantín, e*
 Numídia, *s. k. Numidie, f.*
 Numidæ, *s. pl. nn. Numides, m. pl.*

O

O'CEAN (Atlantic), *s. Océan Atlantique*
 O'cean (Pacific), *s. Océan Pacifique*
 O'ceau (Frozen), *s. Mer Glaciale*
 O'ldemburgh, *s. t. Oldembourg, m.*
 Oly'npia, *s. t. Olympie, f.*
 Oly'mpus, *s. m. Olympe, m.*
 Oly'nthian, *a. nn. Olynthien, ne*
 Oly'nthus, *s. t. Olynthe, f.*
 O'snaburg, *s. t. Osnabruck, m.*
 O'stend, *s. t. Ostende, f.*
 O'stia, *s. t. Ostie, f.*
 O'staheite, *s. i. Otahiti, f.*
 O'strogoth, *a. nn. Ostrogoth, e*
 Otránton, *s. t. Otrante, f.*

P

PA'CTOLUS, *s. riv. Pactole, m.*

Pádua, *s. t. Padoue, f.*
 Paduáno, *s. pro. Padouan, m.*
 Palérmo, *s. t. Palerme, f.*
 Palmy'ra, *s. t. Palmyre, f.*
 Palus Meotis, *s. les Palus-Méotides, m. pl.*
 Pampéluna, *s. t. Pampelune, f.*
 Pamp'hylia, *s. pro. Pamphylic, f.*
 Pannónia, *s. pro. Pannonie, f.*
 Pannónian, *a. nn. Pannonien, ne*
 Paphlagónia, *s. pro. Paphlagonie, f.*
 Paphlagónian, *a. nn. Paphlagonien, ne*
 Párma, *s. t. Parme, f.*
 Parnássus, *s. m. Parnasse, m.*
 Párthia, *s. k. Parthie, f.*
 Párthian, *a. nn. Parthe*
 Patag'nia, *s. Patagonie, f.*
 Patag'nian, *a. nn. Patagon, e*
 Pávia, *s. t. Pavie, f.*
 Peloponnésian, *a. nn. Péloponnésien, ne*
 Peloponnésus, *s. pro. Péloponnèse, m.*
 Pennsylvánia, *s. pro. Pensylvanie, f.*
 Pergámos, *s. t. Pergame, m.*
 Pérsia, *s. k. Perse, f.*
 Pérsian, *a. nn. Perse, Persan, ne*
 Perú, *s. pro. Pérou, m.*
 Perúgia, *s. t. Pérouse, f.*
 Perúvian, *a. nn. Péruvien, ne*
 Pétersburg, *s. t. Pétersbourg, m.*
 Pharsália, *s. t. Pharsale, f.*
 Phásis, *s. riv. Phase, m.*
 Phénicia, *s. pro. Phénicie, f.*
 Phénician, *a. nn. Phénicien, ne*
 Philadélphia, *s. t. Philadelphie, f.*
 Philipsburg, *s. t. Philisbourg, m.*
 Philistine, *a. nn. Philistin, e*
 Phócea, *s. t. Phocéé, f.*
 Phócean, *a. nn. Phocéen, ne*
 Phócis, *s. pro. Phocide, f.*
 Phry'gia, *s. pro. Phrygie, f.*
 Phry'gian, *a. nn. Phrygien, ne*
 Picardy, *s. pro. Picardie, f.*
 Pict, *a. nn. Picté*
 Piedmont, *s. pro. Piémont, m.*
 Piedmontése, *a. nn. Piémontais, se*
 Pindus, *s. m. Pinde, m.*
 Písa, *s. t. Pise, f.*
 Placéntia, *s. t. Plaisance, f.*
 Podólia, *s. pro. Podolie, f.*
 Póland, *s. k. Pologne, f.*
 Pólander, Pole, *s. nn. Polonais, e*
 Pólish, *a. Polonais, e*
 Pomeránia, *s. pro. Poméranie, f.*
 Pomerélia, *s. pro. Pomérelie, f.*
 Pont-Euxine, *s. Pont-Euxin, m.*
 Póntus, *s. k. Pont, m.*
 Pórtuguese, *a. nn. Portugais, e*
 Présburg, *s. t. Presbourg, m.*
 Propóntis, *s. Proponde, f.*
 Prússia, *s. k. Prusse, f.*
 Prússian, *a. nn. Prussien, ne*
 Ptólemais, *s. t. Ptolémaide, f.*

R

RAGUSA, *s. t. Raguse, f.*
 Ragúsan, *a. nn. Ragusain, e*
 Rátisbon, *s. t. Ratisbonne, f.*
 Ravénna, *s. t. Ravenne, f.*

Red Sea, *s. la Mer Rouge, f.*
 Rhétia, *s. pro. Rhétie, f.*
 Rhétian, *a. nn. Rhétien, ne*
 Rhine, *s. riv. Rhin, m.*
 Rhodian, *a. nn. Rhodien, ne*
 Roan, *s. t. Rouen, m.*
 Romáña, *s. pro. Romagne, f.*
 Róman, *a. nn. Romain, e*
 Románia, *s. pro. Romanie, f.*
 Romélie, *s. pro. Roumélie, f.*
 Rosétta, *s. t. Rosette, f.*
 Rússia, *s. e. Russie, f.*
 Rússian, *a. nn. Russe*

S

SAGUNTUM, *s. t. Sagonte, f.*
 Salamánca, *s. t. Salamanque, m.*
 Sálamis, *s. t. i. Salamine, f.*
 Salaminian, *a. nn. Salaminien, ne*
 Saléntine, *a. nn. Salentin, e*
 Saléntum, *s. t. Salente, f.*
 Salónichi, *s. t. Salonique, f.*
 Sáltzburg, *s. t. Saltzbourg, m.*
 Salúzto, *s. t. Saluces, f.*
 Samária, *s. t. Samarie, f.*
 Samáritan, *a. nn. Samaritain, e*
 Samogitia, *s. pro. Samogitie, f.*
 Samoieda, *s. le pays des Samoiedes*
 Samoid, *a. nn. Samoïde*
 Sántillana, *s. pro. Santillane, f.*
 Sáracen, *s. nn. Sarasin, e*
 Saragóssa, *s. t. Saragosse, f.*
 Sardinia, *s. i. Sardaigne, f.*
 Sardinian, *a. nn. Sarde*
 Sárdis, *s. t. Sardes, f.*
 Sarmátia, *s. Sarmatie, f.*
 Sávoy, *s. pro. Savoie, f.*
 Sáxon, *s. k. Saxe, f.*
 Scamándér, *s. riv. Scamandre, m.*
 Scandínávia, *s. Scandinavie, f.*
 Scandínávia, *a. nn. Scandinave*
 Scánia, *s. pro. Scanie, f.*
 Scheld, *s. riv. l'Escaut, m.*
 Scilly, *s. i. les Sorlingues, f. pl.*
 Sclavónia, *s. pro. Esclavonie, f.*
 Sclavónian, *a. nn. Esclavon, ne*
 Scotch, *a. nn. Ecossois, e*
 Scótlánda, *s. k. Ecosse, f.*
 Scy'thia, *s. Scythie, f.*
 Scy'thian, *a. nn. Scythie*
 Segóvia, *s. t. Ségovie, f.*
 Seleucia, *s. t. Séleucie, f.*
 Seleucis, *s. pro. Seleucide, f.*
 Sépoy, *a. nn. Cipaye*
 Sérvia, *s. pro. Servie, f.*
 Sérvian, *a. nn. Servien, ne*
 Sévern, *s. riv. Saverne, f.*
 Siamese, *a. nn. Siamois, e*
 Sibérian, *a. nn. Sibérien, ne*
 Sibéria, *s. pro. Sibirie, f.*
 Sicilian, *a. nn. Sicilien, ne*
 Sicily, *s. pro. Sicile, f.*
 Sicy'on, *s. t. Sicyone, f.*
 Sidónian, *a. nn. Sidonien, ne*
 Silésia, *s. pro. Silésie, f.*
 Sluys, *s. t. l'Ecluse, f.*
 Smý'rna, *s. t. Smyrne, f.*
 Sódóm, *s. t. Sodome, f.*
 Sógdian, *a. nn. Sogdien, ne*
 Sogdíána, *s. pro. Sogdiane, f.*

Sound (the) *s. str. le Sund*, m.
 Spain, *s. k. Espagne*, f.
 Spániard, *s. nn. Espagnol*, e
 Spánish, *a. Espagnol*, e
 Spárta, *s. l. Sparte*, f.
 Spártan, *a. nn. Spartiate*,
 Spítzbergén, *s. Spitzberg*, m.
 Steénkirk, *s. t. Steinkerque*, f.
 Stíría, *s. pro. Stirie*, f.
 Straits of Dover, *le Pas de Calais*, m.
 Strásburg, *s. Strasbourg*, m.
 Strophad Islands, *s. pl. îles Strophades*
 Suábia, *s. pro. Souabe*, f.
 Suévi, *s. nn. Suèves*, m. pl.
 Súnda Islands, *îles de la Sonde*,
 f. pl.
 Súrat, *s. l. Surate*, f.
 Susiána, *s. pro. Susiane*, f.
 Swede, *s. n. Suédois*, e
 Swéden, *s. k. Suède*, f.
 Swédish, *a. Suédois*, e
 Swiss, *a. nn. Suisse*,
 Switzerland, *s. Suisse*, f.
 Syracusan, *a. nn. Syracusain*, e
 Sy'ria, *s. pro. Syrie*, f.
 Sy'rian, *a. nn. Syrien*, ne

T

TA'GUS, *s. riv. Tage*, m.
 Tángier, *s. t. Tanger*, e
 Taréntine, *a. nn. Tarentin*, e
 Taréntum, *s. t. Tarente*, f.
 Társus, *s. t. Tarse*, f.
 Tártar, *a. nn. Tartare*
 Tártary, *s. Tartarie*, f.
 Téneriff, *s. i. Ténériffe*, f.
 Tercéira, *s. t. Tercère*, f.
 Térvat, *s. pro. Ternate*, m.
 Terra del Fuego, *s. i. Terre de Feu*, f.
 Terra Magellánica, *s. pro. Terre Magellanique*
 Terra-Firma, *s. pro. Terre-Ferme*, f.
 Thames, *s. riv. Tamise*, f.
 Thebáid, *s. pro. Thébaïde*, f.
 Théban, *a. nn. Thébain*, e
 Thermópylæ, *s. pl. Thermopyles*,
 f. pl.

Thessálian, *a. nn. Thessalien*, ne
 Thessalónian, *a. nn. Thessalonien*, ne
 Thessalonica, *s. t. Thessalonique*,
 f.
 Thésaly, *s. pro. Thessali*, f.
 Thrácian, *a. nn. Thrace*
 Thuringia, *s. pro. Thuringe*, f.
 Tiber, *s. riv. Tibre*, m.
 Tigris, *s. riv. Tigre*, m.
 Tobólski, *s. t. Tobolsk*, m.
 Tolédo, *s. t. Tolède*, m.
 Transylvánia, *s. pro. Transylvanie*, f.
 Trasiménus, *s. Trasimène*, m.
 Trébia, *s. riv. Trébie*, f.
 Trébizonde, *s. t. Trébizonde*, f.
 Trent, *s. l. Trente*, f.
 Triers, *s. t. Trèves*, f.
 Trinidad, *s. i. la Trinité*, f.
 Trípoline, *a. nn. Tripolitain*, e
 Tróas, *s. pro. Troade*, f.
 Trójan, *a. nn. Troyen*, ne
 Troy, *s. t. Troie*, f.
 Tunisian, *a. nn. Tunisien*, ne
 Tánquinese, *a. nn. Tunquinois*, e
 Turcománia, *s. pro. Turcomanie*,
 f.
 Turk, *s. nn. Turc*, *Turque*
 Túrkey, *s. e. Turquie*, f.
 Túrkish, *a. nn. Turc*, *Turque*
 Túscan, *a. nn. Toscan*, e
 Túscany (state), *s. Toscane*, f.
 Tyre, *s. t. Tyr*, f.
 Ty'rian, *a. nn. Tyrien*, ne
 Tyrrhénian, *a. Tyrrhénien*, ne

U

UNITED Próvincies, *s. pl. les Provinces-Unies*, f. pl.
 United States, *s. pl. les Etats-Unis*, m.

V

VALE'NCIA, *s. pro. l. Valence*, f.
 Vándal, *a. nn. Vandale*
 Venetí, *s. pl. nn. Vénétes*, pl. m.

Vénice, *s. t. Venise*, f.
 Vénusium, *s. l. Venouse*, f.
 Vesúvius, *s. m. Vésuve*, m.
 Véian, *a. nn. Vélien*, ne
 Vicentíno, *s. pro. Vicentin*, m.
 Viéna, *s. t. Vienne*, f.
 Virginia, *s. pro. Virginie*, f.
 Visapóre, *s. t. Visapour*, m.
 Vístula, *s. riv. Vistul*; i.
 Vólscian, *a. nn. Volsaue*

W

WALA'CHIA, *s. pro. Valachie*, f.
 Wales, *s. pro. la principauté de Galles*, f.
 Wallóon, *a. nn. Wallon*, ne
 Wárdhuys, *s. i. Wardhus*, m.
 Wáscón, *a. nn. Gascon*, ne
 Wársaw, *s. t. Varsovie*, f.
 Welsh, *a. nn. Gallois*, e
 West-Indies, *s. pl. les Indes occidentales*, f.
 Westmánia, *s. pro. Westmanie*,
 f.
 Westphália, *s. pro. Westphalie*,
 f.
 Wetterávia, *s. pro. Vélcravie*, f.
 Wíburg, *s. t. Wibourg*, m.
 Wolfenbúttel, *s. t. Wolfenbittel*,
 m.
 Wúrtemberg, *s. k. Wurtemberg*,
 m.
 Wúrtzburg, *s. t. Wurtzbourg*, m.

X

X'ANTHUS, *s. riv. Xanthe*,
 m.

Z

ZAA'RA, *s. pro. Sahara*, m.
 Zéaland, *s. i. Zélande*, f.
 Zémbla Nova, *s. Nouvelle-Zélande*, f.

A VOCABULARY

OF THE PRINCIPAL SEA-TERMS.

A N C

ABA'CK, *coiffé, masqué*. Tak-ken —, pris vent dessus, *coiffé, en chapelle*. Laid —, *masqué à dessein*. All flat —, *masquez partout*

Abâft, *derrière, en arrière*
Able-bodied, *capable, fin matelot*

Abôard, à bord. To fall —, *aborder par accident*. Main tack —, *halebaut la grande amure*

About (to go), *virer de bord*
Abreast, *par le travers*

Acórn, *pomme de girouette, f.*
Accommodation-ladder, *escalier de commandement*

A'dmiral, *amiral, m.* Vice-admiral, *vice-amiral*. Rear-admiral, *contre-amiral*

A'dmiralty, *amirauté, f.*
A'drift, *en dérive*

Advice-boat, *aviso, m.*
A'dze, *herminette, f.*

Aflôat, à flot. To bring a ship —, *mettre un navire à flot*
Afore, *avant, de l'avant, en avant*

Aft, *arrière*. Fore and aft, *de l'avant à l'arrière*

A'fter, *de l'arrière*. — guard, *hommes postés sur la dunette*. — sails, *voiles d'arrière*

Agrôund, *échoué*
Ahéad, *en avant, devant, de l'avant*

Ahùll, à sec de voiles
Aim, but, m. To take —, *pointer*

Alée, *sous le vent*
All hands, *tout le monde*

Alôft, *en haut, en l'air*
Alóng, *le long, bord à bord*

Alôof, *au large*
Amáin, *charge tout*

Amidship, *au milieu du vaisseau*
A'nchor, *ancre, f.* Sheet —, *grande ancre*. Best bower —, *seconde ancre*. Small bower —, *troisième ancre*. Spare —, *ancre de rechange*. Stream —, *ancre de côté*. Kedge —, *ancre à jet*

Flood —, *ancre au flot*. Stock fashion —, *virure en jus d'ancree*

PARTS OF THE ANCHOR :

The Shank, *la vergue ou la tige, f.*
The Eye, *l'œillet, m.*

A Z I

The Nuts, *les tenons, m. pl.*
The Ring, *l'organeau, m.*
The Crown, *le collet, m.*
The Flukes, *les oreilles, f. pl.*
The Bill, *le bec, m.*
The Arms, *les bras, m. pl.*

To drag the anchor, *chasser sur les ancres*. To cat the —, *caponner l'ancree*. To ride at —, *être à l'ancree*

To A'nchor (to cast anchor), *jeter l'ancree, mouiller*

A'nchoring-place, *lieu du mouillage*

A'nchoring-ground, *fond propre au mouillage*

A'ngel, *ange, m. boulet ramé*
Apéak, à pic

A'pron, *1 platine de canon, f.*
2 *contre-étrave, f.* — of a dock, *radier, m.*

Arm and arm, *bord à bord*
A'rment, *armement, m.*

A'rming, *pavois de bastingage, m.*

A'rmour (top), *lisse des hunes, f.*
Arse of a block, *cul d'une poulie, m.*

Ashôre, à terre
Astérn, *en arrière du vaisseau*

Athwart, *en travers du vaisseau*. Standing — of us, *sur la perpendiculaire de notre route*. — hawse, *en travers sous le beaupré*. To ride —, *être à l'ancree entre vent et mer*

Atténdant, *second, aile, m.*
A'trip (anchor), *ancree déplacée*

Top sails —, *humiers en coche*
Avást, *tiens bon là*

A'nger, *larière des perceurs, f.*
— bit, *mèche de la larière, f.*
Shank of the —, *tige de la larière, f.* Trough of the —, *manche de la larière, m.*

A'verage (simple), *avarie simple, f.* Common —, *avarie grosse, f.*
Awást, *en berne*

A'wning, *lente pour se garder du soleil, f.*

A'xe, *hache, f.* Battle-axe, *hache d'abordage*

A'zimuth, *azimuth, m.* Azi-muth-compass, *compas d'azimuth, m.*

B E A

B

BACK, *en arrière*. — of the post, *contre-étambot exté-rieur*. — of the rudder, *dos du safran du gouvernail*

To Back an anchor, *empenner une ancre*. — a stern, *scier partout*. — the starboard oars, *scier tribord*. — the sails, *masquer les voiles*. — and fill, *cajoler*

Báckboard, *dossier d'un canot, m.*

Báckstay, *galhauban, m.*

Breast —, *galhauban du travers*. After —, *galhauban de derrière*

Shifting —, *galhauban volant*

Badge, *fausse bouteille, f.*
To Baffle, *geniller*

Bag-reef, *dernier ris d'un hunier*
Bálanca-tackle, *palanquin d'une voile avariée*

Balcóny, *galerie de poupe, f.*
To Bale, *jeter l'eau d'un bateau*

Bállast, *lest, m.* To be on the ballast, *être sur son lest*

Bállast-lighter, *bateau lesteur, m.*

Bank, *banc, m.* Oozy bank, *banc de vase*. Bank of oars, *banc de rameurs*

Bar, *barre, f.*
Bare poles, *à mâts et cordes, à sec de voiles*

Barge, *grand canot, m.*
Bark, *barque, f.*

Bárel, *baril, m.* — of the capstern, *mèche du cabestan, f.*

Barricáde, *fronteau de guillard, m.*

Bay, *baie, f.*
Beach, *grève, f.*

Béacon, *balise, f.*
Béaconage, *droit de balisage, m.*

Beak-head, *collis, m.*
Beam, *bau, m.* Midship —, *maître bau*. Orlop —, *bau du faux pont*. On the lee —, *le travers sous le vent*. On the weather —, *le travers au vent*. On the —s end, *abattu en quille*

To Bear, *rester à une aire de vent*. — down, *arriver dessus*. — in with the land, *courir à terre*

To bear of the land, *pousser au large*. — up round, *virer lof pour lof*. — upon, *battre, découvrir* (en parlant d'une batterie). — a hand, *faire vite, se manier*

Bearing of the land, *gisement de la terre*, m. I see how the bearings are, *je vois où nous sommes*

Béarded, *en coin*
To Beat, *s'élever en louvoyant*
To Becalm, *abriter, mettre en calme*

Béckets, *taquets*, m. pl.
Bed, *lit*, m. *chantier*, m. — of the bowsprit, *entailleure du beaupré sur l'étrave*

Béetle, *maillet*, m. *mouton*, m.
Beláy, *tiens bon là*
Bélfrý, *campanier de la cloche*, m.

Bend, *nœud*, m. *ajust*, m. Sheet —, *nœud d'écoute*. Carrick —, *nœud droit*. Midship —, *maître couple*

To Bend, *nouer, attacher, entalerquer, enverguer*
Betwéen-decks, *entrepont*, m.
To Bével, *gabariser, hacher sur le gabarit*

Bight, *crique*, f.
Bilander, *bélandre*, f.
Bilboes, *bloc*, m.
Bilge, *petit fond d'un vaisseau*, m. — water, *eau dans la cale*

Bilged, *avarié dans son fond*
Bill of an anchor, *bégué d'ancre*
Bill, *nez*, m. *pointe de terre longue et basse*, f.

Bill of lading, *connaissance*, m.
Binacle, *habitacle*, m.
Bird (tropic), *paيلة-en-cul*, m.
Birth, *mouillage*, m. *bon évitage*, m. *place*, f. *virage*, m.

Bisket, *biscuit*, m.
To Bite, *mordre, prendre gueulée*

Bits, *bittes*, f. pl.
Bits (gallow), *potence*, f. Pawl bits, *montans des linguets du vivreau*. Bits carrick, *montans de bittes*

To Bitt, *bitter un câble*
Bitter, *tour du câble sur la bitte*, m.

Bitter-end, *bitture*, f.
Bläckstrakes, *virures noires*, f. pl.

Blade of an oar, *pelle d'aviron*, f.

Block, *poulie*, f. Leading —, *poulie de conduite*. Single —, *poulie simple*. Double —, *poulie double*. Treble —, *poulie en trois*.

Shoulder —, *poulie à talon*. Long tackle —, *poulie en violon*. Snatch —, *galoche*, f. Winding tackle —, *poulie de cayorne*, f.

Spring —, *poulie de croupière d'embossure*. Top —, *poulie de guinderesse*. Jeer —, *poulie de drisse de basse vergue*. Viol —, *galoche plate de marguerite*. Cat —, *poulie de capon*. Swivel —, *poulie à émerillon*. Jack —, Tail —, *poulie à fouet*. Tye —, Bol-

lock —, *poulie d'itague*. Quarter —, *poulie de retour*. Fix —, *poulie fixe*. Iron bound —, *poulie ferrée*. Hook —, *poulie à croc*. Sister —, *poulie en rateau*. Sheet —, *pouliot*. Block and block, *poulies l'une dans l'autre*

PARTS OF THE BLOCK :

The Shell, *la caisse*, f.
The Sheave, *le rouet*, m.
The Pin, *l'essieu*, m.
The Strop, *l'estrope*, f.
The Shoulder, *le talon*, m.
The Notch, *la rainure*, f.

To Block up, *bloquer*
Blockade, *bloclus*, m.
Blue fire, *feux bleus de signaux*, m. pl.

Bluff, *gros*. Bluff cape, *gros cap*. — bowed ship, *vaisseau qui a la joue grosse*. — headed ship, *vaisseau camard*

Board, 1 bord, m. *côté*, m. *bordée*, f. 2 planche, f. *bordage*, m. 3 cour, f. *tribunal*, m. Board and board, *bord à bord*. Side board, *équipel*, m. On board, *à bord*

To Board, *aborder*
Boárders, *abordeurs*, m. pl.
Boárding, *abordage*, m.

Boat, *bateau*, m. Long —, *chaloupe*, f. Jolly —, *petit canot*. Boat rope, *cablot*, m. Boat's crew, *équipage du bateau*, m. Boat hook, *gaffe*, f. Boat swain, *maître d'équipage*, m.

Bóbstay, *soubarbe*, f.
Bold, *accore*, en parlant d'une côte ou d'un banc

Bóllards, *corps morts*, m. pl.
Bollard timbers, *apôtres*, m. pl.
Bólsters, *paillets de collier d'élay*, m. pl.

Bolt, *verrou*, m. *goujon*, m. *cheville*, f. Commou —, *goujon*, m. Rag —, *cheville à grille*. Fender —, *cheville à tête*. Screw —, *cheville à vis*. Eye —, *piton*, m. Ring —, *cheville à boucle*. Chain —, *cheville des chaînes de galhaubans*. Forelock —, *cheville à goupille*. Clinch —, *cheville rivée*. Drive —, *Starting* —, *repousseur*, m. Set —, *cheville de presse*. Bolt of bits, *paille de bittes*, f.

Bolt, *vaisseau*, m. *paquet*, m.
To Bolt, *cheviller*
Bolt-up, Bolt-right, *droit comme une flèche*

Bóltrope, *ralingue*, f.
Bónnet, *bonnette*, f.

Boom, *guy*, m. *bout dehors*, m. — iron, *bague de bout des vergues*, f. — sail, *voile aurique*, f. — of a harbour, *chaîne de port*, f. Booms of a ship, *dromes sur le pont*, f. pl.

Bóoming ship, *vaisseau couvert de bonnettes*, m.
Boot-topping, *demi-bande*, f.

Bore, *âme d'un canon*, f. *calibre d'une pompe*, m.
Bore, *forêt*, m. *tarière*, f. *alézoir*, m.

To Bore, *percer, forer*
Both sheets aft, *borde et brasse carrée*, f.

Bóttom, *fond des vaisseaux*, m. Flat bottom, *fond plat*. Sharp —, *vaisseau fin*. Regular —, *vaisseau du service régulier de la compagnie des Indes*. French —, *construction française*

Bóttom, *fond de la mer*, m. Clayey —, *fond d'argile*. Rocky —, *fond de roches*. Muddy —, *fond de vase*. Sandy —, *fond de sable*. Stony —, *fond pierreux*. Coral —, *fond de corail*. Scoured —, *fond curé*. Bottom with black speeks, *fond piqué de sable noir*. Oat husks —, *fond de cosses d'avoine*. Barley beads —, *fond de barbe d'orge*. Cockle shells —, *fond de pétoncles*. Ground shells —, *fond de coquilles mouliées*. Rotten shells —, *fond de coquilles pourries*. Awl points —, *fond de pointes d'alène*. Shingley —, *fond de roches feuilletées*

Bóttomed (flat), *vaisseau à fond plat*
Bóttomry, *grosse aventure*, f.
Bound, *lié, destiné, obligé, retenu*

Bow, *joue du vaisseau*, f. Bluff —, *grosse joue*. Jean —, *trop peu de joue*. Flaring —, *joue un peu de l'arrière*. On the —, *par le bossoir*. Bow chaces, *canons de chasse*

Bówer, *bossoir*, m. Best bower, *seconde ancre*. Small —, *troisième ancre*

Bowls, *gamelles*, f. pl.
Bówline, *bouline*, f. To check the —, *choquer les boulines*. To sharp the —, *empresser les boulines*. Mizzen —, *hourse*, f. — knot, *nœud de boréline*, m.

To Bowse, *palanquer horizontalement*
Bówsprit, *beaupré*, m.
Box, *housse*, f. *cycopinette*, f. Upper —, *housse d'une pompe*. Lower —, *chopinette*, f.

To Box, *contre-brasser une basse vergue*
Braces, *bras*, m. — pendants, *pentoirs des bras*, m. pl. Poop lantern —, *crochets du fanal de poupe*, m. pl.
To Brace, *brasser*. — about, *contre-brasser*. — sharp, *brasser à joindre*

Bráckets, *petites courbes des herpes*, f. pl. Hair —, *bout supérieur des dauphins*
Bráckish, *saumâtre*
Brail, *carque*, f.
To Brail up, *carquer*
Brake, *brimbale suspendue*, f.
Breath, *largeur*, f. *bau*, m. Main —, *maître bau*. Extreme —, *largeur à la lisse de fort*. Top timber —, *largeur entre les têtes d'alonge*. — of a deck, *coupée*, f.
To Break, *briser, déferler*. — bulk, *commencer le déchargement*. — sheer, *se répandre à l'appel d'une amarre*. — up a ship, *démolir un vaisseau*
Break-water, *brise-mer*, m. *perce-mer*, m.

Bréakers, brisans, m. pl.
 Bréaming, chauffage du vaisseau, m. — furze, gerbe de chauffage, f.
 Breast fast, attrape, f. — hooks, coiffes, f. pl. — works, fronteaux à hauteur d'appui, m. pl. — gaskets, gacettes de fond, f. pl.
 Breeze, brise, f. Land —, brise de terre. Sea —, brise du large. Light —, petite brise. Moderate —, vent maniable. Fresh —, bon temps. Stiff —, brise carabinée
 Bréwing, malice dans le temps, f.
 Bridles, cables de postes dans les ports, m. pl. — of the bowlines, branches de boulines, f. pl.
 Brig, brick, m.
 To Bring by the lee, coiffer par sous le vent. To bring to, 1 mettre en panne. 2 garnir le cabestan. To bring up, mouiller. To bring up the rear, être en serre-file
 To Broach, faire chapelle
 Broadside, bordée, f. volée, f. Ship laid on her broadside, vaisseau à la bande jusqu'à la batterie
 Bücklers, gardés d'écubiers, m. pl.
 Budge barrel, baril à gargousses, m.
 Bülged, avarié dans son fonds (en parlant d'un vaisseau)
 Bulk, jaugeage, m. chargement, m. pont d'un vaisseau, m.
 Bulk-head, fronteau, m. cloison, f.
 Bull's eye, margouillet, m.
 Búmboat, bateau de provisions, m.
 Búmkin, bout de lof, m. — shroud, soubarbe de bout de lof, f. — of a boat, bout dehors de lape-cul, m.
 Bung, bondon, m. Bung-hole, bonde, f.
 Bunt, fond, m. sac d'une voile, m.
 Búntine, étamine à pavillon, f.
 Bunt-line, cargue-fond, f.
 Buoy, bouée, f. Can —, bouée de tonnage, pointue d'un seul bout. Nun —, bouée à deux bouts pointus. Cable —, flotie, f. Cork —, bouée de liège. Wooden —, bouée de bois. Iron —, bouée de tôle. Life —, bouée de sauvetage. — rope, oring, m. —'s sling, estrope de la bouée, f. —'s lanard, aiguillette de la bouée, f. —'s lashing, aiguilletage de la bouée, m. To stream the —, jeter la bouée dehors
 To Buoy up a cable, flotter un cable
 Búrthen, jaugeage, m.
 Búrthon, palan à fouet, m.
 Bush, dayot, m. dé de cuivre, m.
 Butt, botte, f. futaille, f.
 Bútock, fesse du vaisseau, f.

C

C'A'BIN, chambre, f. cabane, f. dunette, f.
 Cábín-boy, mousse de la chambre, m.
 Cable, câble, m. — of rattan, câble de rotin. — of coire, câble de caire. Stream —, grelin de côte, m. Double —, câble d'ajust. Sheet —, grand câble. —'s length, encâblure, f. — tier, fosse aux câbles, f.
 Cáblet, cablot, m.
 Cabóose, cabane à feu, f.
 Call, sifflet du maître, m.
 Cállipers, compas de calibre, m.
 Calm, calme
 Cámbered, arqué, cambré
 Cámbering, arc du vaisseau, m.
 Can, bidon, m. — hook, patte à barriques, f.
 Cánister shot, boîte de mitraille, f.
 Cant timbers, couples des fagons, f. pl. — spar, espere torse, f.
 Cávass, toile à voile, f.
 Cap, chouquet, m. — stan-chion, épontille du chouquet, f. — scuttle, écoutillon à capuchon, m.
 To Capsize, chavirer, capoter
 Cápstern, cabestan, m.
 PARTS OF THE CAPSTERN:
 The Barrel, la cloche, f.
 The Whelps, les flasques, f. pl.
 The Drum-Head, la tête, f.
 The Rundie-Head, la fausse tête, f.
 The Spindle, le pivot, m.
 The Saucer, le saucier du pivot, m.
 The Step, la carlingue, f.
 The Bars, les barres, f. pl.
 The Pins, les broches des barres, f. pl.
 The Partners, les étambrais, m. pl.
 Gear capstern, cabestan d'avant.
 To rig the —, garnir le cabestan.
 To man the —, armer le cabestan.
 To heave at the —, virer au cabestan. To surge the —, choquer.
 To come up the —, dévirer. To pawl the —, mettre le linguet.
 To unhang the —, démonter le cabestan
 Cáptain, capitaine, m. — of the after-guard, contre-maitre, m. — of the fore castle, contre-maitre du gaillard d'avant. — of the top, chef des gabiers. — of a gun, chef de pièce
 To Caréen, caréner
 Caréeing, action de caréner
 Cárگو, cargaison, f.
 Cárting, entremise des baux, f.
 Cárriage, affût, m.
 Cárrikkbent, nœud droit, m.
 Cárrikkbits, montans de virevau, m. pl.
 Carronáde, caronnade, f.
 To Cárry away, casser, briser, emporter, perdre
 Cask, futaille pour l'eau, f.
 To Cast, abatre
 Cast away, perdu, naufragé
 To Cast off or loose, larguer, lâcher prise
 Cast, coup, m. jet, m. — of the lead, coup de sonde, m.

Cat, capon, m. — hook, croce de la poulie de capon, m. — fall, garant de capon, m. — block, poubie de capon, f. — head, bossoir, m.
 To Cat, caponner
 Cátharpings, trelingages, m. pl.
 To Caulk, calfater
 Cáuiker, calfat, m. — making-iron, clavel à rebatte, m. — iron, fer à calfat, m. — stool, siège nommé jument, f. — mallet, maillet à calfat, m.
 Cáuiking, calfatage, m.
 To Chafe, raquer, érailler. — a mat, écarcher, larder un pailet
 Chain, chaîne, f. Mooring —, pendant —, corps-morts, m. pl. Shank-painter —, serrebosse de combat, f. Top —, suspenso de combat, f. — shot, boulet à chaîne, m. — pump, pompe à chapelet, f.
 Chains, chaîne de haubans, f.
 Chainwales, porte-haubans, m.
 Chánnel-wales, préceinte supérieure, f.
 Chánnel, 1 canal, m. 2 la Manche, f.
 To Chápel, faire chapelle, se laisser coiffer
 Chart, carte, f. Mercator —, carte réduite. — plain, carte plate. To prick the —, pointer la carte
 To Chárter, fréter, affréter
 Chárter-party, chartre-partie, f.
 Chase, chasse, f. vaisseau chassé, m. Bow chase, canons de chasse, m. pl. Stern —, canons de retraite. To take —, prendre chasse
 To Chase, chasser, larder
 To Check, choquer une manœuvre. — the cable, bosser le câble
 Cheeks, jottereaux, m. pl. flasques, f. pl.
 To Cheer, sauer de la voix
 Cheer, salut de la voix, m.
 Chéerly, vivement, main sur main
 Chésstrees, dogues d'amure, m. pl.
 To Chinse, aveugler une couture
 Chock, coin, m. cale, f. taquet, m. atiml, m. Chock and block, poubies l'une dans l'autre
 Clamp, 1 bauquière, f. 2 crampe, f. main de fer, f.
 Clap on, attrape à, range à
 Clear, paré, sain
 Cleat, taquet, m.
 Clinch, entalingure, f.
 To Chinch, entalinguer
 Chíncher nail, clou à écrans. — werk, bordage à chin. — built, bordé à chin
 Close-hauled, au plus près. — line, ligne du plus près
 To Clubhául, 1 virer en mouillant. 2 donner vent devant sur une ancre
 Clue, point de voile, m. — garnets, — lines, cargue-point, f. — of a hammock, araignée de hamac

To Clue up a sail, *carguer une voile*
 Cóamings, *gahotes d'écouille*, f. pl.
 Coak, *des dans un rouet*, m.
 Coast, *côte*, f.
 Cóaster, *caboteur*, m. *côtier*, m.
 Cóasting-pilot, *pilote côtier*, m.
 Coat, 1 *braie*, f. 2 *enduit*, m. *suif*, m.
 Cock, *yole*, f. *petit bateau*, m.
 Cock bill, *penau*, m. — pit, *poste dans le faux pont*, m.
 Cókswain, *patron de chaloupe*, m.
 To Coil, *cueillir une corde*
 Coire, *caire*, m.
 Cóllar, *collier*, m.
 Cólour, *pavillon*, m.
 Cóming to or up, *action de mettre en travers*
 To Come up, *dévirer*. — the capstern, *dévirer le cabestan*. — the cat-fall, *affaler le capon*
 Cómmodore, *capitaine de vaisseau de première classe*, m.
 Compánion, *dôme*, m. *capuchon*, m.
 Cómpass, *boussole*, f. *compas de mer*, m. *Hanging — compas renversé*. *Azimutal — boussole azimutale*. *Dip — boussole d'inclinaison*
 Cómpasses, *compas à pointes*, m.
 Cómpassing timber, *pièces de tour*, f. pl.
 Cook, *coq*, m. — of the cabin, *cuisinier*, m.
 Cookroom, *cabane à feu*, f.
 Cópper, *cuivre*, m. *Copper coloured bottom*, *fond cuivré*. — fastened, *chevillé et ferré en cuivre*
 Córdage, *cordage*, m. *Cable-laid — grelin*, m. *Hawser-laid — aussière*, f. *White — cordage blanc*. *Spare — cordage de rechange*. *Cordage committed*, *cordage commis*. — of four strands, *cordage en quatre*
 Córposant, *feu Saint-Elme*, m.
 Córpsair, *pirate*, m.
 Cót, *hamac*, m. *lit suspendu*
 Cove, *crique*, f. *anse*, f.
 Cóunter, *voûte*, f. *Upper — contre-voûte*, f.
 Course, *route du vaisseau*, f.
 Courses, *basses voiles*, f. pl.
 Court martial, *conseil de guerre*, m. *cour martiale*, f.
 Crab, *cabestan volant*, m.
 Cradle, 1 *bert*, m. 2 *lit de maladie*, m.
 Craft, *allege*, f. *chalan*, m.
 Crank, *couche sur le côté*
 Crawl, *parc à poisson sur les grèves*, m.
 Creek, *crique*, f.
 Crew, *équipage*, m.
 Cringle, 1 *patte de ralingue*, f. 2 *bague d'étay*, f.
 Cross, *croix*, f. — in the hawse, *croix dans les câbles*. — jack yard, *vergue barrée*, f. — jack sail, *voile de fortune*, f. — pieces, *rateliers de tournage*, m.

pl. — trees, *barres de hune*, f. pl. — staff, *arbalétrille*, f.
 Cróches, *fourcats*, m. pl.
 To Crowd sail, *se couvrir de voiles*
 Crówfoot, *araignée*, f.
 Crown, of an anchor, *croisée de l'ancree*, f.
 Cruize, *croisière*, f.
 Cruizer, *croiseur*, m.
 Cúlvertail, *queue d'aronde*, f.
 Cúrent, *courant*, m.
 Cutting down line, *ligne de fond du vaisseau*, f.
 Cútwater, *taille-mer*, m.

D

D'AVIT, *davier*, m.
 Day's work, *point d'un midi à l'autre*, m.
 Dead calm, *calme plat*, m. — block, *poulie à moque*, f. — door, *scuse porte des bouteilles*, f. — neap, *morte eau*, f. — ropes, *manœuvres dormantes*, f. pl. — eye, *cap de mouton*, m. — lights, *faux mantelets*, m. pl. — reckoning, *point suivant l'estime*, m. — rising, *tisse de fond qui passe par les emparures des varangues*, f. — water, *sillage*, m. — wood, *bois de remplissage*, m. — work, *œuvre morte*, f.
 Deck, *pont*, m. *Main — la grande rue*, f. *Half — dessous du gaillard d'arrière*, m. *Gun — pont de la batterie*, m. *Middle — pont de la seconde batterie*, m. *Upper — le pont*. *Quarter — gaillard d'arrière*, m. *Flush — pont de plein pied*. *Cambering — pont arqué*
 Décker (two), *vaisseau à deux batteries*, m. *Three decker*, *vaisseau à trois ponts*
 Deep, *profond*. — waisted ship, *vaisseau à grand coffre*. — water, *grand fond*. — sea lead, *gros plomb de sonde*. — sea line, *ligne de grand fond*
 Demúrrage, *délai*, m. *retard*, m. *starie*, f.
 Depth, *profondeur*, f. — of the hold, *creux*, m. — of the sail, *chute de la voile*, f.
 Déríck, *martinet d'artimon*, m.
 To Disable, *désenparer*.
 To Disembógue, *débouquer*
 To Discharge, *décharger*
 To Disembark, *débarquer*
 To Dismántle, *désarmer*, *dégréer*
 To Dismást, *démâter*
 Dismóunted, *démonté*
 Distress, *détresse*, f. *incommodité*, f.
 Dock, *port*, m. *bassin*, m. *forme*, f. — yard, *arsenal de marine*, m.
 To Dock, *mettre dans le port*
 Dog, *renard*, m.
 Dóg - vaue, *penon*, m. — watch, *petits quarts*, m. pl.
 To Double, *doubler*

Dóubling nails, *côus à doublement*, m. pl.
 Dóubling of the bits, *fouurrure de la bitte*, f.
 Dóve-tail, *queue d'aronde*, f.
 Dównhaul, *halebas*, *calebas*. — tackles, *cargues bas*. — all chest, *à bas les coffres*. — all hammocks, *à bas les branles*. — courses, *laisse tomber les basses voiles*. — studding sails, *hale bas les bonnettes*
 Drábler, *voile à lacer*, f.
 Drag, *drague*, f.
 To Drag the anchor, *draguer*, *entraîner son ancre*, *chasser sur son ancre*
 To Drag for an anchor, *draguer le fond pour retrouver une ancre*
 Draught of water, *tirant d'eau*, m.
 To Draw, *tirer* (en parlant des voiles) *porter*, *haler*, *ranger*
 To Dress, *pavoiser*
 Dríft, *dérive*, f. *Adríft*, *en dérive*, à la dérive
 To Drive, *dériver*, *aller en dérive*
 Duck, *toile à voile*, f.
 To Duck, *donner la cale*
 Dúcking (tropic), *baptême du tropique*, m.
 Dúnnage, *fardage*, m.

E

E'A'RINGS, *rabans d'empointure*, m. pl.
 To Ease, *affaler*. — the ship, *molir la barre*
 Ebb, *ébe*, f. *jusant*, *reflux*, m.
 E'ddy, *remoux*, m.
 Edge, *accore d'un banc*, f.
 To Edge away, *lancer au large*
 E'lbow in the hawse, *tour des câbles*, m.
 Embárgo, *embargo*, m. *arrêt de prince*, m.
 To Embárg, *embarquer*
 Embáyed, *affalé dans une baie*
 End, *bout*, m. *End on*, *cap dessus*
 E'nsign, *enseigne*, m. *pavillon de poupe*, m.
 E'ntering-ropes, *tirvieilles*, f. pl.
 E'ntrance, *pince*, f. *façons*, f. pl.
 Escútcheon, *écusson*, m.
 Eye, *œil*, m. *aillet*, m.

F

F'A'CTORY, *loge de commerce*, f.
 To Fag out, *se détordre*
 Fair, *beau*, *bon*, *paré*, *libre*, *pro-pice*, *bien*
 Fall, *garant*, m.
 To Fall, *tomber*. — aboard, *dériver sur un vaisseau*. — in, *aborder*. — with, *rencontrer inopinément*. — astern, *culer*. To

fall off, perdre. — calm, calme;
plat (en parlant du temps)
 Fâshion-pieces, estains, m. pl.
 To Fâsten, amarrer
 Fast, anarre, f.
 Fâthom, brasses, f.
 To Fâvour, ménager. — the
 masts, soulager, ménager la mâ-
 ture
 To Fay, ajuster deux pièces de
 bois
 Felûcca, felouque, f.
 Fence, bastingage, m.
 To Fend, défendre
 Fênders, défenses, f. pl.
 To Fetch, attraper. — the
 pump, charger la pompe. — way,
 prendre du mou
 Fid, clef des mâts de hune et
 de perroquet, épissoir, étoupille
 To Fill the sails, faire servir
 les voiles
 Fire, feu, m. — ship, brûlot,
 m. — boom, bout dehors d'in-
 cendie, m.
 Fish, traversière, f. jumelle, f.
 — gig, foène, f.
 To Fish, traverser une ancre,
 jumeler un mât, une vergue
 To Fix, capeler
 Flag, pavillon, m. — officer,
 officier-général, m. — ship, vais-
 seau qui porte un pavillon carré.
 — staff, sèche de mât, f. bâton
 d'hiver, m. — of truce, pavillon
 parlementaire
 Flake, chafaud, m.
 Flat, à plat
 To Flat in, traverser une écoute
 Fleet, flotte, f.
 To Fleet a tackle, affaler un
 palan
 Float, radeau, m.
 Flôating stage, raz de carène,
 m.
 Flood, flot, m. marée montante,
 f.
 Floor, petit fond d'un vaisseau,
 m. Sharp —, fond fin. Flat —,
 fond plat. Narrow —, varan-
 ques courtes, f. pl. Long —,
 longues fleurs, f. pl. Rising —,
 ligne formée par l'empature des
 varangues, f.
 Flôtson, V. Jetsam
 To Flow, être établi (en par-
 lant des marées)
 Flôwing sheets, écoutes largues,
 f. pl.
 Flukes of an anchor, oreilles
 d'une ancre, f. pl.
 Flarry, fraîcheur, f. légère
 brise, f.
 Flush deck, pont ras, m.
 Fly-boat, galiote, f.
 Flying colour, pavillon battant,
 m.
 Fly. Let the sheets fly, file les
 écoutes en bande
 Fog, brume, f. brouillard, m.
 Foot of a sail, fond d'une voile,
 m. — rope, ralingue de fond, f.
 marche-pied, m. — hooks, lattes
 de hune, f. pl. — waleing, voi-
 grage, m. — of the mast, pied
 du mat, m.
 Fore avant, devant. — and

aft, de l'avant à l'arrière. —
 castle, gaillard d'avant, m. —
 braces, bras de misaine, m. —
 foot, brion, m. — hooks, coiffes,
 f. pl. — lock, goupille, f. —
 mast, mât de misaine, m. — sail,
 misaine, f. — tackle, cayorie de
 misaine, f. — top, lune de mi-
 saîne, f. — top stay sail, petit
 foc, m. — runner, houache de
 la ligne de loc, f. — staff, ar-
 balestrille, f.
 To Fôther, avengler une voie
 d'eau avec une voile lardée
 Foul, engagé, embarrasé, con-
 traire, mauvais, sale, malsain,
 non paré. To run foul of a ship,
 dériver sur un vaisseau
 To Fôunder, sancir, couler bas
 Fox, tresse de fil de caret, f.
 Frame, carcasse, f. membrane, f.
 Free, franc, large
 Freight, fret, m.
 To Freight, fréter
 Fréighting, affrètement, m.
 Fresh, frais. — water, eau
 douce. — way, grand sillage
 To Frêshen, fraîchir
 Frigate, frégate, f. — built,
 frégaté, construit en frégate
 To Furl, serler
 Fûrling line, raban de ferlage,
 m.
 Furr, furrure, f. romaille, m.
 To Furr, mettre une furrure
 Furze, fagots de chauffage, m.
 pl.
 Fûttock, toute partie d'un
 couple excepté la varangue et
 l'allonge de revers. — shrouds,
 gâmbes de hune, f. pl. — plates,
 lattes de hune, f. pl. — staves,
 quenouillettes de trelingage, f. pl.

G

GAFF, pic d'une voile aurique,
 m. — haliards, drisses du
 pic. — top sail, bonnette du pic
 To Gage, jauger, mesurer le
 tirant d'eau
 To Gain the wind of a ship,
 gagner le vent
 Gale, coup de vent, m. Hard
 —, grand frais, m. Stiff —,
 brise carabinée, f. Strong —,
 gros temps, m. Fresh —, bonne
 brise, f. Steady —, vent rond.
 Fainting —, brise tombante. Top
 gallant —, brise à perroquet.
 Loom —, petit temps. Easy —,
 vent maniable
 To Gale away, fuir devant le
 temps
 Gâleon, galion, m.
 Gâliot, galiote, f.
 To Gall, ragner, rayer, érailler
 Gâllery, galerie, f. Quarter
 —, bouteille, f.
 Gâlley, galère, f.
 Gâmmoning, liure du beaupré, f.
 Gang, bande d'hommes, f. —
 board, planche à débarquer, f. —
 way, passe-avant, m. galerie des
 soutes, f.

Gârboard, gabord, m.
 Gârnet, bredindin, m. Clue
 —, cargue-point, f.
 Gâsket, gârcelle, f.
 Gears, équipement de la pompe,
 m.
 Gîrt-line, cartahut de capelage,
 m.
 Gôogings, ferrures femelles, f.
 pl.
 Gôring, en pointe
 Grâpling, Grâpnel, grapin, m.
 To Grâpple, jeter le grapin
 Grâtings, caillebotis, m.
 Gripe, brion, m.
 Gripes, saisines des bateaux, f.
 pl.
 To Gripe, être ardent
 Ground, fond, m. — tackle,
 équipement des ancres. To run
 aground, s'échouer
 To Ground a ship, échouer un
 vaisseau
 Gun, canon, m. — boat, cha-
 loupe canonnière, f. — room,
 sainte-barbe, f. — powder,
 poudre à canon. — powder
 room, soute aux poudres, f. —
 tackle, palan à canon, m.
 Gûnner, canonnier, m. —
 yeoman, gardien de la sainte-
 barbe
 Gust, rafale, f. risée, f. bouffée,
 f.
 Gûtter-ledge, galiote d'écou-
 tille, f.
 Guy, gui, m. palan de retenue,
 m.
 To Gybe, décharger une voile
 aurique

H

HAIL, héler
 Half-pike, demi-pique d'a-
 bordage, f.
 Hâliard, drisse, f.
 Hâmmèr, marteau, m. Fid
 —, marteau à manche de fer.
 Clinch —, marteau à panne
 fendue. Hack —, marteau à panne
 plate. Set —, masse de fer
 Hâmmock, hamac, m.
 To Hand the sails, serler, serrer
 les voiles
 Haud (a), un homme. — lead,
 plomb à main, m. — grappling,
 grapin à main, m. — screw,
 cric, m.
 Hândspike, anspéc, m.
 To Hang, suspendre, pendre.
 — the rudder, ferrer le gouver-
 nail
 To Hang on a tackle fall, se
 pendre sur un garant
 Hânging knees, courbes debout.
 Hanging pawls, linguets verticaux
 Hank, bague de bois, f.
 Hârbour, havre, m. rade, f.
 port, m. — master, maître de
 quai
 Hârpings, pièces de tour de la
 préceinte
 Harpôon, harpon, m. Gun —,
 harpon à fusil

To Harpóon, harponner
Hâches, panneaux d'écoutes,
m. pl.

Hâchway, écoute, f.
Hâchbars, barres d'écoutes,
f. pl.

To Haul, hâler, tirer à force de bras. — the wind, serrer le vent
Hâven, hâvre, m. Haven-tide, port de marée

Hawse, affour, m. intervalle entre les écubiers. Clear —, câbles parés. Foul —, tour dans les câbles. Athwart —, en travers sur le nez d'un vaisseau. To cross another's —, passer dans l'affour d'un vaisseau. Bold —, devant hardi. — holes, écubiers, m. pl. — pipe, — sheathing, plomb des écubiers. — pieces, apôles. — plugs, tapes d'écubiers. — bags, tampons d'écubiers

Hawser, aussière, f.
Hazy weather, temps gras, épais, sale

Head, devant, avant. A —, en avant. By the —, sur nez. — stick, bois de foc. — most, le plus en avant. — sails, voiles d'avant. — sea, mer debout. — way, chemin de l'avant. — to wind, debout au vent. The wind —, le vent hale l'avant. — of a mast, tête de mâl. — land, cap, pointe de terre. — rope, têlière, ralingue de fuix. — fast, amure debout

Heart, mèche d'un cordage, f.
To Heave, faire effort, virer, jeter, lancer

Héaver, tressillon, m.
Héavy, pesant. — metal, grosse artillerie. — sea, mer dure, grosse

Heel, talon, m. pied de mâl, m. caisse de mâl de hune, f.

To Heel, donner la bande, plier, crocher

Helm, barre du gouvernail, f. timon, m.

Helm's man, timonnier, m.
Hen-coop, cage à poules, f.

High and dry, échoue haut.
High water, marée haute. — sea, grosse mer. — surf, grosse barre au plein

Hinges, ferrures, f. pl. charnières, f. pl.

Hitch, demi-clef, f. Clove —, deux demi-clefs. Racking —, tour d'anguille. Timber —, nœud de bois. Blackwall —, nœud de croc

Hog, goret, m. Barrel —, goret à baril. — staff, manche de goret

To Hog, gorer

Hoist, quindan, m.
To Hoist, hisser

Hold, cale, f. Main —, cale entre le grand mâl et le panneau d'avant. Fore —, cale entre le panneau d'avant et l'étrave. After —, cale en arrière du grand mâl

Hold, poignée, f. tenue, f. To keep —, tenir, retenir

To Hold, tenir. — on, tenir bon dessous. — water, scier avec les avirons

Holders, gens de la cale
Home, en place, à joindre.
Anchor coming —, ancre qui chasse

Hômeward bound, qui retourne en son pays
Hood, capuchon, m. capot d'écheltes, m.

Hook, croc, m. Boat —, gaffe, f. Can —, palte d'élingue à croc, f. Cat —, croc du capon. Fish —, croc de la traversière. Laying —, manivelle, f. Nail —, clou à crochet. — and butt, écart en cramaillère, m.

To Hook on, crocher un croc
Hoop, cercle de fer ou de bois, m.
Horse, marchepied, m.
Horsing-iron, patarasse, f.
Hose, manche à eau, m.
Hounds, joltereaux, m. pl.
Housed guns, canons à la serre. — fore and aft, canons en vache.
Ship housed in, navire qui a beau coup de rentrée
Housing, luzin, m.
Hôwker, hourque, f.
Hoy, heu, m.
To Hug the land, serrer la terre. — the wind, serrer, chicaner le vent
Hulk, carcasse, f. Sheer —, machine à mâter flottante
Hull, corps d'un vaisseau. A-hull, à sec, à mâts et à cordes
To Hull, tirer au corps. — a ship, voir un navire à l'horizon
To Hull to, être à la cape
Hürricane, ouragan, m. tempête, f.

I

ICE, glace, f. Bank of —, ban quise, f. Field of —, champ de glaces. Body of —, glaces continues. Floating —, glaces flottantes. — bound, enfermé dans les glaces

Inlet, entrée, ouverture, f.
Insürance, assurance, f.
To Insüre, assurer

Insüret, assureur, m.
Iron, fer, m. — cask, futaille de fer, f. — work, ferrure, f. — sick, vieux navire dont les ferrures ne tiennent plus. Rip-ping —, fer à bec de corbin.

Island, île, f.

J

JACK, pavillon de beaupré, m. — tar, matelot, m. — with a lanthorn, feu-St.-Elme, m. — in the bread room, cambusier, m. — block, poulie à fouet
Jears, drisses des basses verges, f. pl.
Jétsam, Jétson, épaves, f. pl.

Jewel-blocks, pendeloques, f. pl.
Jib, grand foc, m. Middle —, faux foc. Flying —, foc volant. — boom, bâton de foc, bout dhors de beaupré. — iron, racambeau, m.
Jigger, atrape, f. fouet, m. — tackle, palan volant, m.
Jölly-boat, petit canot
Journal, journal, m.
Junk, tronce, bout de vieux câbles
Jüry-mast, mâl de fortune

K

TO KE'CKLE, pigner a câble
Kéckling, pignure, f.
Kedge-anchor, ancre à jet, f.
To Kedge, cajoler
Keel, quille, f. Depth of the —, hauteur de la quille. Rabbit of the —, rablure de la quille. Back of the —, contre-quille. False —, fausse quille. Double —, double quille. Even —, égale de tirant d'eau
Kelson, carlingue, f.
To Keep, garder, tenir, conserver. — off, tenir au large. — the watch, faire le quart. — a good look out, faire bon quart
Kéntledge, guense, f.
Ketch, quaique, f. Bomb —, gâtiote à bombe, f.
Kével, oreille d'âne, f. — head, tête d'allonge, f.
Key, quai, m.
Knee, courbe, f. Hanging —, courbe debout. Iron —, courbe de fer. Lodging —, courbe horizontale. Dagger —, courbe oblique. Standard —, capucine. Transom —, courbe de contretrisse. — of the stern port, courbe d'é-tambot. — of the head, tail-lemer, m.
Knight-head, V. Bollard
Knitiles, rabans en tresse, m. pl.
Knot, nœud, m. Reef —, nœud droit, plat. Bowline —, nœud de bouline. Jamming —, Timber, —, nœud de bois. Sheet —, nœud d'écoute. Wall —, première passe du cul de port. Double wall —, cul de port, m. Double crowned wall —, cul de port à couronne. Overhand —, nœud simple. Stopper —, cul de port de bosse. Shroud —, nœud de hauban. Knots, nœuds de la ligne de loc
Knückle-timber, couple de collis, m.

L

TO LA'BOUR, fatiguer
Ladder, échelle, f. escalier, m. Accommodation —, échotis de commandement. Stern —, échelle de poupe

L

L

L

L

Clincher —, *clou à vis*. Sheathing —, *clou à doublage*. Tree-nail, *gouvrable*, m.

Nautical, *nautique*
Navigation, *navigation*, f.
Navy, *marine militaire*, f.
Néap-tide, *morte eau*, f.
Ness, nez, m. *pointe de terre*, f.
Néedle, *aiguille*, f.
Nétting, *filet*, m.
To Nip, *saisir ensemble*
Nipper, *garcette de tournevire*, f.
Nittle, *élingue de fil de caret*, f.
Norman, *petit tournage de virevau*
Nuts of an anchor, *tenons d'ancre*, m. pl.

O

OAKUM, *étoupe*, f. White —, *étoupe blanche*. Tarrad —, *étoupe noire*
Oar, *aviron*, m. *rame*, f. To ship the oars, *armer les avirons*.
To boat the —, *laisser aller, mettre les avirons dedans*
Off, *au large de*. Sheer —, *pousse au large*. — and on, *bord au large, bord à terre*
O'fing, *le large, la pleine mer*
O'fward, *du côté du large*. A ship riding — of another, *navire mouillé au large d'un autre*. A ship aground leaning —, *navire échoué donnant la bande au large*
O'rdinary, *équipages du port*, m. pl. A ship in ordinary, *navire désarmé dans le port*
O'rop, *faux pont*, m.
Outlicker, *pistolet d'amure*, m.
Outrigger, *arc-boutant de hune*, m. *aiguille de carène*, f.
To Outsail, *mieux marcher qu'un autre*
Oútward, *vers le dehors*. — bound, (*opposé de homeward bound*) *qui s'en va hors de son pays*
O' Overblów, *surventer*
O'verboard, *par dessus le bord*
O'verfall, *saut de sonde*, m.
To Overhál, *paumoyer une corde*
Overráked, *mangé par la mer*
To Oversét, *renverser, chavirer, sombrer, cabaner*
O'wner, *propriétaire*, m.

P

PACKET, *paquebot*, m.
Páinter, *bosse de chaloupe*, f.
Shank —, *serrebosse*, f.
Palm, *paumet de voilier*, m. *patte d'ancre*, f.
Panch, *paillet de vergue ou de galhauban*, m.
To Párcel a seam, *aveugler une couture avec des bandes de toile*
Párcelling, *bandes de toile*, f. ni.

Parliament-heel, *demi-bande*, f.
Párrél, *racage*, m. Truss —, *racage de corde*. Trucks —, *racage à pommes*
Pártners, *étambrais*, m. pl.
Pass, *passe-port*, m. *lettre de passe*, f.
Pássage, *traversée*, f. *passage*, m.
Passarée, *vérine*, f.
Pássenger, *passager*, m.
Pawl, *linguet*, m.
To Pay, *enduire, brayer, goudronner*. — out or away, *filer du câble*
Péderero, *pierrier*, m.
Peek, *pic*, m.
Péndant, *flamme*, f. *pentoire*, m. *Broad-pendant*, *cornette*, f. *guidon*, m.
Pier, *jetée*, f. *digue*, f.
Pillow, *coussin de beaupré*, m.
Pilot, *pilote*, m. *Coasting —, pilote côtier*
Pilotage, *pilottage*, m.
Pin, *essieu de poulie*, m.
Pintles, *vitonnières*, f. pl. *ferures mâles du gouvernail*, f. pl.
Pitch, *bray*, m.
To Pitch, *tanquer*
Plank, *planche*, f. *bord*, m. *bordage*, m.
Plat, *paillet d'écubiers fait de tresses*, m.
Plate, *bande de métal*, f.
Plug, *tampón*, m. Hawse —, *tape d'écubier*, f. Shot —, *tape de combat*, f.
Point, *1 pointe de terre*, f. 2 *aire de vent de la boussole*, m. 3 *garcette de ris*, f.
Pole, *pible*, f. Bare —, *mât nud*. — mast, *mât à pible*, m.
Under bare poles, *à mâts et à cordes, à sec de voiles*
Pontón, *ponton*, m.
Poop, *dunette*, f.
Port, *port de mer*, m. Tide —, *port de marée*, m. Open —, *port ouvert*. Sea — town, *ville maritime*, f.
Port, *babord*, m.
Port, *sabord*, m. Chase —, *sabord de chasse*. Stern chase —, *sabord de retraite*. Gun room —, *sabord de sainte-barbe*. Lower deck —, *sabord de batterie basse*. Middle tier —, *sabord de la seconde batterie*. Upper deck —, *sabord de la batterie haute*. Light —, *hublot*. m. Raft —, *sabord de charge*. Half —, *faux sabord*. — lid, *mantelet de sabord*, m. — ring, *anneau du mantelet*. — rope, *riague du mantelet*. — sell, *seuillet de sabord*, m.
Port-last, *Portoise, porte-lof*, m.
Post, *étambot*, m.
Pówder-room, *soute aux poudres*
Prátic, *permis de communiquer*, m.
Press, *presse*, f. — gang, *escouade de presse*, f.
Pressed man, *matelot pressé*
Preventer brace, *faux bras*.

Preventer shroud, *pularas*, m. — stay, *faux étai*
To Prick, *piquer, repiquer*, pointer
Primage, *chapeau de fréleur*, m.
Privatéeur, *corsaire*, m.
Prize, *prise*, f. — money, *part de prise*, f.
Prótest, *procès-verbal*, m.
Prow, *proue*, f.
Púdding, *emboudinure*, f.
Púdding, *bourrelet*, m.
To Pull, *ramer, voguer dans un bateau*
Pump, *pompe*, f. Chain —, *pompe à chapelet*. — hose, *manche de la pompe*. — bore, *âme de la pompe*, f. — box, *heuse*, f. *chopinette*, f. — spear, *báton de heuse*, m. — rod, *sonde de la pompe*, f.
To Pump, *pomper*
Punt, *raz de carène*, m.
Púppet, *colombier de bert*, m.
Púrser, *boursier*, m. *écrivain*, m.
To Put in, *entrer dans un port*. — at, *relâcher*. — about, *donner vent devant*

Q

QUADRANT, *quartier de réduction*, m.
Quárantine, *quarantaine*, f.
Quárters, *quadratures*, f. pl. *bouteilles*, f. pl. *hanches*, f. pl.
Quárter deck, *gaillard d'arrière*. — cloth, *pavois des gaillards*. — netting, *filet de bastin-gage des gaillards*. — rails, *lisses de bastin-gage*. — bill, *rôle de combat*, m. — of the yard, *bras-siage*, m. — tackle, *palan volant*, m. — master, *quartier-máître*, m. *contre-máître*, m.
Quicksand, *sable mouvant*. — work, *œuvre vive*
Quilting, *transfilage*, m.
Quoin, *cotin*, m.

R

RÁBBIT, *rablure*, f.
Race, *raz de marée*, m.
To Rack a tackle, *mettre un casse-tête à un palan*
Raft, *radeau*, m.
Rail, *lisse garde-corps*, f. — of the head, *écharpe*, f. *herpe*, f.
Rake, *quête*, f. *élançement*, m. — of the stern port, *quête de l'étambot*. — of the stern, *quête de la poupe*. — of the stem, *élançement de l'étrave*. — of the head, *élançement de la quábre*
Raking knees, *courbes très-obtuses*
Range, *bitture*, f. *portée de canon*, *virure*, f.
Rátling, *enfléchure*, f.
Ratline, *quaranténier*, m.

Sheet, (en parlant des ancres et des câbles) maître, grand
Sheet-block, pouliot, m.
Shell, bombe, f. caisse de poulie, f. Hand —, grenade, f.
To Shift, changer, varier. — sails, décharger des voiles. — a tackle, reprendre un palan
Shifter, aide du coq, m.
Ship, navire, m. — cut down, vaisseau rasé. — raised upon, vaisseau relevé. Store —, flûte, f. vaisseau de charge. Fire —, brûlot, m. — master, capitaine marchand. — shape, bien installé. — wreck, 1 naufrage, m. 2 naufragé, m. — wright, constructeur de navire, m. — wright yard, chantier de construction
To Ship, embarquer. — the oars, armer les avirons. — the helm, monter la barre
Shipping, tout ce qui a rapport aux vaisseaux, à l'embarquement
Shoal, haut-fond, m. écueil, m.
Shoe, sabot, m. semelle, f.
To Shoe an anchor, ensoler une ancre
Shore, 1 rivage, m. côte, f. 2 acore, f. épontille d'un vaisseau en construction
To Shore, acorer, épontiller un vaisseau
To Shórten sail, diminuer de voiles
Shot, boulet, m. Red hot —, boulet rouge. Round —, boulet nu. Double headed —, boulet ramé. Chain —, balle à chaîne, f. Grape —, grappe de raisin, f. Case —, boîte de mitraille, f. Langrage —, paquet de mitraille, m. Star —, balle à l'étoile. Fire —, balle incendiaire. — locker, parc à boulets, m. — cable, câble d'ajust
To Shove, pousser avec force. — in, défoncer
Shroud, hauban, m. Bumkin —, soubarbe de pi tolet, f. Pret vent —, palaras, m. — knot, nœud de hauban, m. — stopper, bosse de hauban, f. Bentinck —, fusse gambe, f. To fix the shrouds, capeier les haubans. To set up the —, rider les haubans
Sick-birth, poste des malades
Side, côté, m.
Signal, signal, m. Reconnoitring —, signal de reconnaissance. Road signals, signaux de rade. Night —, signaux de nuit. Fog —, signaux de brume. Repeating —, signaux du répétiteur. Sailing —, signaux de partance. — of distress, signaux de détresse
To Sink, couler bas
Sister blocks, poulies en rateau
Skeets, défenses gabarisées
Skeet, escape, f.
Skeg, talon de vaisseau, m.
Skiff, esquif, m.
Skin, bordage, m.
To Skin up a sail, ferler une voile en chemise
Slab-line, cargue à vue, f.
Slack, mou. The slack of a

rope, le mou d'une corde, balan, m. Slack sail, voile qui ne porte pas. — rigging, grés peu tenus. — in stays, long à viver. — water, mer étale
Sléepers, guirlandes de genoux, f. pl.
To Sling, élinguer
Sling, élingue, f. — of a buoy, garniture d'une bouée. — of a yard, suspenste de vergue. Boat's —, élingue d'un petit bateau
Slip, cale de construction, f.
To Slip, filer un câble
Sloop, bateau. — of war, corvette, f.
Slops, hardes de matelots, f. pl.
To Smitte the mizen, larguer l'artimon
Smúggler, fraudeur, m.
Snatch-block, galoche coupée, f.
Snóttet, herseau de la livarde, m.
Snow, senau, m.
Sole, seuillet, m. — of the rudder, sole du gouvernail, f.
To Sond, tanguer
To Sound, sonder
Sounding, sonde, f.
Span, suspensoire, f.
To Span in the riggings, étrangler les haubans
Spare, rechange, f. — deck, faux pont, m.
Spars, esparses f. pl.
Speaking-trumpet, porte voix, m.
Spear of the pump, bâton de heuse, m.
To Spell, relever, changer
Spice, clou, m.
To Spill, déventer, faire fusier une voile
Spilling-line, fausse cargue, f.
Spindle, axe du cabestan, m.
Spit, pointe de terre, f.
To Splice, épisser
Splice, épissure, f. Long —, épissure longue. Short —, épissure carrée. — eye, œil épissé
Splinter, éclat de bois, m. éclis, m. — netting, filet de batterie, m.
Split, déchiré, crevé, emporté par le vent
Spout, water spout, trombe, f.
Spring, 1 cassure, f. craquère, f. 2 embossure, f. croupière, f. — tide, grande marée, maline, f.
To Spring a leak, contracter une voie d'eau. — a butt, larguer un écart. — the luff, faire une éloffée. — a mast or a yard, craquer un mât ou une vergue
Sprit, livarde, f. — sail, voile à ciradière, f. — top sail, contre-ciradière, f.
Sprung, cruqué, consenti
Sponge, écouvillon, m.
To Spunge a gun, écouvillonner un canon
Span-yarn, filord, m.
Spur, jambe de chien, f. — of the bits, arc-boulant des bittes
Squádrón, escadre, f.
Squall, grain, m.

Squally weather, temps à grains
Square, carré. — rigged, trait carré. — sail, voile carrée. — by the lifts, carré sur les balan-cines
To Square, mettre carré. — the yards, brasser carré
Staff, mât, m. mâtereau, m. bâton, m. Flag —, mât de pavillon, m. Jack —, mât de pavillon de beaupré
Stage, échafaud, m. chafaud, m.
Stánchezion, épontille, f.
To Stand in, donner dedans. — off, gouverner au large. — on, gouverner dessus. — by, se tenir près. — in shore, couvrir à terre. — under sail, tenir sous voile. — upon the starboard tack, tenir la bordée de tribord. — off and on, tenir bord sur bord
Stánding, dormant
Stándard, capucine, f. forte courbe
Stárboard, tribord, m.
Stay, étai, m. Spring —, preventer —, faux étai. Pitching —, étai de tangage. — sail, draille, f. — tackle, palan d'étai. To miss stays, manquer à viver. To bring in —, masquer partout
Steady gale, brise étale
Steep, acore (côte)
To Steer, gouverner
Stéérage, timonnerie, f.
Stéerman, timonnier, m.
Stem, étrave, f. From stem to stern, de bout en bout
To Stem, confronter
Stémson, marsouin d'avant, m.
Step, carlingue de mât, f.
Stern, arrière du vaisseau. — chaces, canons de retraite. — ports, sabords de retraite. — fast, croupière, f. — frame, ar-casse, f. — post, élambo, m. — chest, chambre d'un canot. — way, chemin en culant. — most, le plus en arrière. To have a stern way, culer. By the stern, sur cul
Stérnson, marsouin de derrière, m.
To Stick out the cable, filer le câble, filer du câble
Stirrup, étriers de marche-pied, m. pl.
Stock, 1 jas d'ancre, m. 2 bâton de flamme, m.
Stocks, chantier de construction, m.
Stópper, bosse, f.
Store, munitions de toute espèce, f. pl. — room, soute, f. — keeper, garde-magasin, m.
Storm, tempête, f.
To Stow, arrimer
Stówage, arrimage, m.
Straight, droit
Strake, virure, f.
Strand, grève, f. rivage, m. plage, f. côte, f.
Stránded, échoué au plem. — rope, cordage crevé
Stream, fil du courant, m.
Stréamer, flamme fendue, f.

To Stretch, alonger. — out, nager de long, forcer de voiles
 Stréchers, tôles, f. pl.
 To Strike, 1 amener le pavillon, se rendre. 2 toucher le fond avec la quille. — soundings, toucher le fond avec la sonde. — the mizen, larguer l'artimon
 String, bauquière des passavans, f.
 To Strip, dégréer à nud
 Strop, estrope, f.
 To Strop, estroper
 Studding sails, bonnettes, f. pl.
 Supercargo, supercargue, m.
 Surf, déferlement de la mer au rivage, m. ressac, m.
 Surge, lame, f.
 To Surge, choquer au cabestan
 Swab, faubert, m.
 Swäbber, celui qui nettoie avec un faubert
 To Swab, faubarter
 To Sway, guinder
 Sweep-net, filet, m. drague, f.
 Sweep of the tiller, tamisaille, f.
 To Sweep, balayer, draguer
 Swell, gonflement de la vague, m. grosse vague qui ne brise pas
 Swift, vite, grand marcheur, fin voilier
 To Swift a mast, mettre des palaras. — the bars, rabander les barres du cabestan
 Swifter, 1 raban des barres du cabestan, m. 2 palaras, m.
 Swivel, émerillon, m. — gun, pierrier, m.

T

TACK, écoute, f. amure, f.
 To Tack, virer vent devant
 Tackle, palan, m. Hook —, palan à croc. Tail —, palan à queue or à fouet. Yard —, palan de bout de vergue. Reef —, palanquin, m. Gun —, palan à canon. Train —, palan de retraite. Rolling —, palan de roulis. Ground —, équipement des ancres. Tack —, palan d'emure. Jigger —, palan volant. Guy —, palan de retenue. Stay —, palan d'étai. Lading —, palan de charge.
 Truss —, palan de drans
 Tâffarel, couronnement, m.
 Tail, fouet, m. queue, f. fin, f.
 To Take in a sail, serrer une voile
 To Tally the sheets, border les ecoutes des basses voiles
 Tar, goudron, m. — pawling, prélart, m.
 Tênder, stûte, f. cayenne, f. patache, f.
 Thimble, cosse, f. dé, m.
 Thole, tolet, m.
 Throat, corne, f. — haliard, drisse du racage d'artimon, f.
 Thrum, penne, f.
 To Thrum a mat, larder un paillet. — a sail, larder une bonnette

Tide, marée, f.
 Tier, 1 rang de sabords, m. 2 plan d'arrimage
 Tiller, timon, m. barre du gouvernail, f. — rope, drouse, f.
 Tight ship, vaisseau élanché
 Tilt, tendelet, m.
 Timber, bois de construction
 Timbers, membre, bois tors, couple, m. Square —, couple d'aplomb. Cant —, couple dévoyés. Knuckle —, levée de coltis, f. Top —, allonge de revers, f. pl. Filling —, bois de remplissage, m. pl. Floor —, varanques, f. pl.
 Timber-heads, têtes d'allonge, f. pl.
 Timonêer, timonnier, m.
 Tôggel, cabillot, m.
 Tônnage, port en tonneau, m. jaugeage, m.
 Ton, tonneau, m.
 Top, hune, f. — armour, bastingage de hune, m. — cloth, pavois de bastingage de hune, m. — block, poutie de guinderesse f. — clew, suspente de vinolat, f. — lantern, fanal de hune, m. — mast, mât de hune. — rope, franc filain de la guinderesse et des basses vergues. — men, gabiers, m. pl.
 Topping yards, vergues en panne, f. pl. — lift, balancine de gui, f.
 To Touch at, toucher à, relâcher. — and go, toucher et parer
 To Tow, îouer, remorquer
 Tow, étoupe blanche. — rope, remorque, f.
 Tôwage, droit de haloge
 To Track, haler
 Track, 1 chemin, m. 2 houache, f.
 Trade winds, vents alizés, m. pl.
 Tránsom, barre de l'arcaste, f.
 Wing —, lisse d'hourdis, f.
 Deck —, barre de pont. Kuee —, courbe de contre-lisse, f.
 Tránsport, transport, m. — office, bureau d'affrêleur, m.
 Tráveller, racambeau, m.
 Tree-nail, gournable, m.
 To Trend, courir
 To Trice, retrousser avec un cartahut
 Tricing line, cartahut de suspension, m.
 Trim, assiette du vaisseau, f. — of the hold, système de l'arrimage, m. Out of —, hors de toniture
 To Trim, arrimer, arranger, orienter. — the hold, arrimer la cale. — the sails, orienter les voiles
 To Trip, déraper
 Trough, entre-deux de grosses lames
 Trówzers, grandes culottes, grandes braies, f. pl.
 Truck, pomme de girouette, f. — of the parrel, pomme de racage. — of the shrouds, pomme de conduite

Truss, dran, m. bâlard de racage, m. — tackle, palan de dran, m.
 To Try, capayer, être à la cape
 Try-sail, voile de cape, f. senau, m. — mast, mâtereau de senau
 Tub, baille, f. Match —, baille de combat
 Tuck, fesse de vaisseau, f.
 Turn of the tide, renversement de la marée. — in the hawse, retour dans les câbles
 To Turn, tourner. — in a dead eye, estroper un cap de mouton. — over men, débarquer des matelots pour les embarquer sur un autre vaisseau. — the hands up, faire monter tout le monde sur le pont
 Twine, fil à voile, m.
 Twist, toron, m.
 To Twist, commettre
 Tye, itague, f.

U

U Unbállast, délester
 To Unbënd, détalinguer un câble, désenverguer une voile
 To Unmóor, désaffourcher
 To Underrün, paumoyer
 Under, dessous. — foot, en barbe. — sail, sous voile. — way, qui cingle
 Untárréd, blanc, non goudronné
 To Unrig, dégréer, dégarnir
 To Unship, désarmer, démonter
 Up, en haut. — courses, cargue les basses voiles. — with the helm, la barre au vent. — with it, hale, hisse
 Upper deck, second pont. — works, œuvres mortes, f. pl.
 U'psét, chaviré
 Uses aud customs, us et coutumes

V

V ALVE, clapet, m.
 Van, avant-garde, f.
 Vane, girouette, f.
 Vangs, candellettes d'artimon, f. pl.
 Veer, arrivée, f. emardée sous le vent, f.
 To Veer away, filer
 To Veer, (en parlant d'un vent) adonner
 Vêssel, vaisseau, m. bâtiment, m.
 Vóyal, marguerite, f.

W

W AFT, en berne
 Waist, coffre, m. — cloths, pavois des passavans, m. pl.
 Wake, houache, f. stîle, f. sitlage, m.

Wale, *préceinte*, f. Gun —, *plabord*, m.
 To Ware, *virer vent arrière*
 Warp, *touée*, f.
 To Warp, *se touer*
 To Wash away, *emporter* (en parlant d'une lame)
 Watch, *quart*, m. Starboard —, *quart de tribord*. Larboard —, *quart de babord*. Anchor —, *quart de rade*. Dog —, *petits quarts*. To be upon the watch, *être de quart*. To keep the —, *faire le quart*. To set the —, *relever le quart*. To spell the —, *faire l'appel du quart*. — gun, *coup de canon de retraite*. Morning-gun, *coup de canon de diane*.
 To call the —, *appeler le quart*
 Wátchglass, *sablér*, m.
 Wáterborne, *affoué*
 Wátersail, *bonnette sur le gui*
 Wáterways, *gouttières*, f. pl.
 To Wáter, *faire aiguade*
 Watering-place, *aiguade*, f.
 Wave, *vague*, f. lame, f.
 Way, *chemin du vaisseau*.
 Head —, *sillage*, m. Stern —, *chemin sur cul*. Lee —, *dérive*, f.
 Fresh —, *bon chemin*. To gather —, *augmenter de sillage*. To ose —, *diminuer de sillage*
 Weáther, *temps*, m. Good —, *bon temps*. Fine —, *beau temps*. Clear

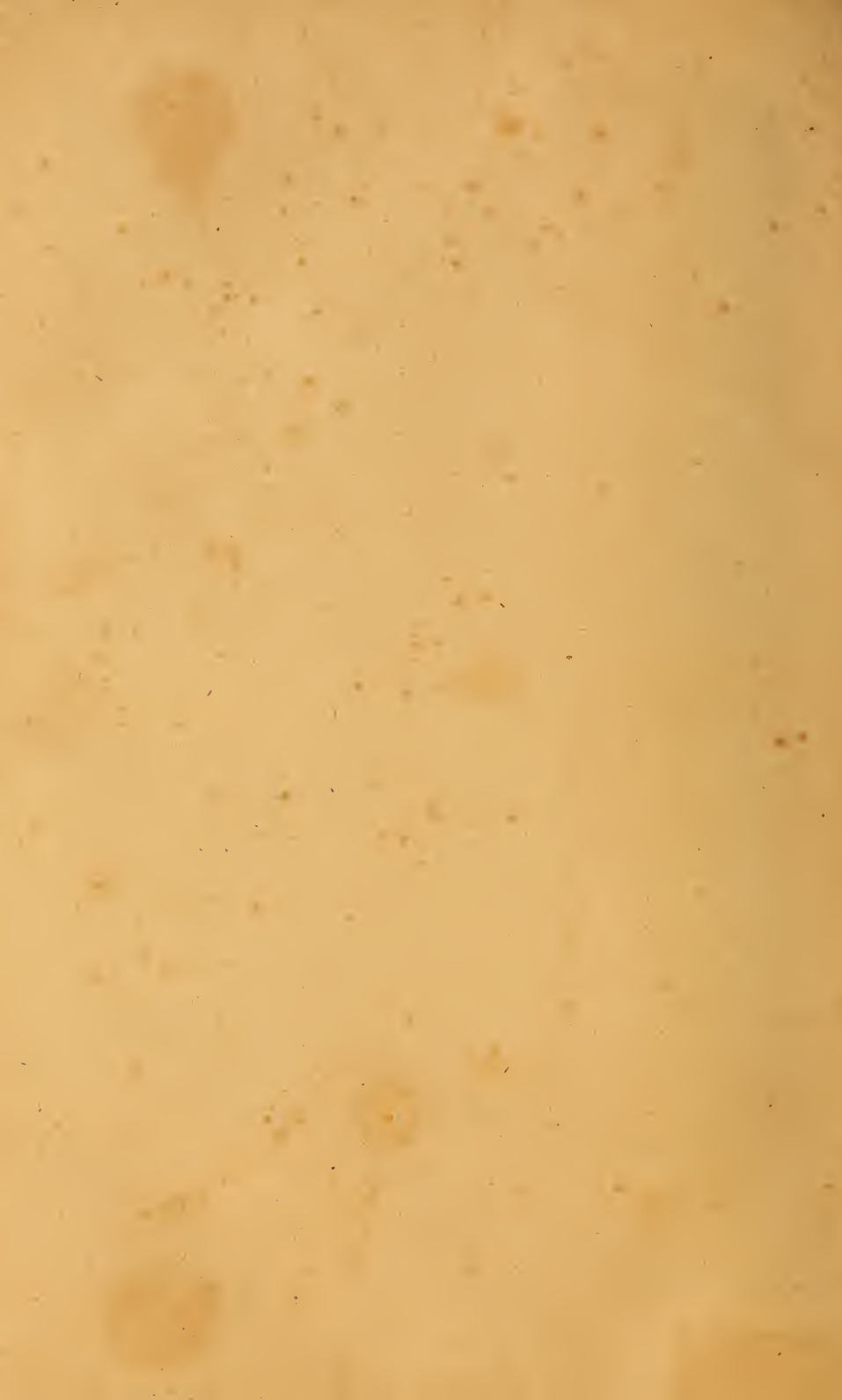
—, *temps fin, clair, net*. Sad —, *mauvais temps*. Foul —, *temps contraire*. Wild —, *vilain temps*. Hazy —, *temps gras*. Foggy —, *temps brumeux*. Thick —, *temps couvert*. Squally —, *temps à grains*. Stormy —, *tourmente*, f. Blowing —, *gros temps*. Indifferent —, *temps passable*. — bitt, *tour de bitte de mauvais temps*. — board, *faux mantelet*. — cloth, *cagnard*, m. — tide, *marée qui porte au vent*. — roll, *roulis dans le vent*. — beaten, *battu de mauvais temps*
 To Weáther, *passer au vent de, gagner le vent de, doubler*
 Wedge, *coin*, m.
 To Weigh, *lever l'ancre*
 Well, *archipompe*, f.
 Wharf, *quai*, m.
 Whárfage, *quaiage*, m.
 Whárfinger, *gardien d'un quai*
 Wheel, *roue*, f.
 Whelps, *flashes du cabestan*, f. pl.
 Wherry, *bateau de passage*, m.
 To Whip up, *sailler, hisser*
 Whirlpool, *vire-vire*, m.
 Whóodings, *barbe de bordage*, f.
 Wild-road stead, *rade foraine*
 Winch, *manivelle*, f.
 Wind, *vent*, m.
 To Wind a ship, *virer cap pour*

cap. — a call, *donner un coup de sifflet*
 Winding-tackle, *cayorne*, f. — pendant, *penoire de capelage*, f.
 Windlass, *virevau*, m.
 Windward, *vers le vent*
 Wingers, *futailles de gabarit*, f. pl.
 To Woold, *rouster*
 Wóolding, *rousture*, f.
 To Work, *travailler, faire effort*. — a ship, *manœuvrer un vaisseau*. — to windward, *louvoyer*
 Worm preventer, *serpenteau*, m.
 Wreck, *vaisseau naufragé*. Ship —, *naufrage*, m.
 Wring-bolt, *cheville de presse*
 Wring-stave, *levier de presse*

Y

YACHT, *yacht*, m.
 Yard, *vergue*, f. Dock —, *port*, m.
 Yarn, *fil de caret*, m. Spun —, *bitord*, m.
 Yaw, *embardeé*, f.
 Yawl, *yole*, f.
 Yóoman, *quartier-mátre*, m.
 Yoke, *timon transversal*
 Yoúinker, *mousse*, m.





20 96
1/10/06

БУКИНИСТЪ В. КЛОЧКОВЪ
С. П. Б.
ИЗДАТЕЛЬ

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 113 056 6

